
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

C 510,293

SUBJECT

HEADINGS

15TH EDITION

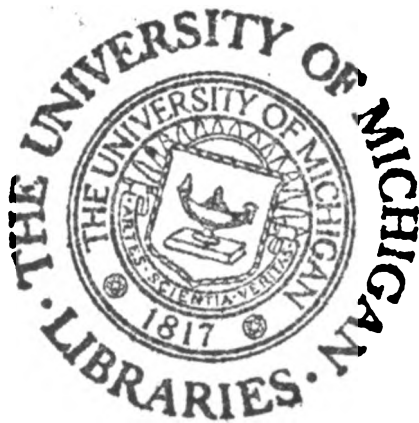
VOLUME I

A-C

Symbols

UF	Used for
BT	Broader Topic
RT	Related Topic
SA	See also
NT	Narrower Topic

**(May Subd Geog): place names
may follow the heading**



LC 26.7:15/v.1

823

ILS L

Z

695

.447

1992

v.1

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARIES
JUL 21 1992
DEPOSITED BY
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SUBJECT

HEADINGS

Prepared by the Office for Subject Cataloging Policy,
Collections Services

15TH EDITION

VOLUME I

A-C

Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., 1992

ISSN 1048-9711

Copyright © 1992 the Library of Congress

**Library of Congress Subject Headings is
published annually.**

**For sale by the Cataloging Distribution Service,
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20541
(202) 707-6100**

Microfilm
Copy, USA
724.92

Preface

The fifteenth edition of *Library of Congress Subject Headings (LCSH 15)* contains subject headings created by catalogers and used in cataloging at the Library of Congress since 1898.

This edition contains headings established through December 1991. Responsibility for the maintenance of the data base is held by the staff of the Subject Headings Editorial Section under the direction of the editor, Ronald A. Goudreau. Barbara Barnes, Bonnie Briscoe, Laurence Smelser, Claudia Coleman and Elizabeth Rinn edited headings in the data base.

The Cataloging Distribution Service (CDS) produced *LCSH* from records in the USMARC subject authorities format. CDS generated authority and reference entries from the MARC records, sorted the entries, and formatted the data into page images. The resulting magnetic tape of photocomposed data was used to drive a typesetting device.

Our appreciation is extended to the staff of the Subject Cataloging Division and the Cataloging Distribution Service for making this fifteenth edition possible.

Mary K. D. Pietris
Chief, Office for Subject Cataloging Policy

December 1991

Contents

PREFACE	iii
INTRODUCTION	vii
Use with Auxiliary Aids	vii
History	viii
Components of Entries	ix
Headings	ix
Class Numbers	ix
Scope Notes	ix
The Relationship Between Headings	x
The Equivalence Relationship: USE References	x
The Hierarchical Relationship: Broader Topics and Narrower Topics	x
The Associative Relationship: Related Topics	xi
General References	xi
Subdivisions	xi
Categories of Subdivisions	xii
Topical Subdivisions	xii
Form Subdivisions	xii
Chronological Subdivisions	xii
Geographic Subdivisions	xii
Geographic Subdivision and Place Names Divided by Topic	xiii
Free-floating Subdivisions	xiv
Pattern Headings	xiv
Categories of Headings Included in the List	xvi
Categories of Headings Omitted from the List	xvi
Headings Residing in the Name Authority File	xvi
Free-floating Phrase Headings	xvi
Establishing and Printing Certain Music Headings	xvi
Filing Arrangement	xvii
REVISED LC SUBJECT HEADINGS	xix
ANNOTATED CARD PROGRAM: AC SUBJECT HEADINGS	lxxv
Categories of AC Headings	lxxv
Application of Subject Headings	lxxvi
Subdivisions	lxxvii
References	lxxvii
Notes	lxxvii
Questions	lxxvii
Coverage	lxxvii
Subject Headings for Children's Literature	lxxix
SYMBOLS	xcii
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS SUBJECT HEADINGS	1

Introduction

The fifteenth edition of *Library of Congress Subject Headings (LCSH 15)* contains headings established by the Library through December 1991. The headings included in this list were obtained by creating a tape consisting of all headings in verified status in the subject authority file at the Library of Congress on January 17, 1992. Approximately 192,000 authority records were in the file then, compared to approximately 186,000 records in *LCSH 14*.

An analysis of the subject authority data base from which the headings in this edition were drawn indicates that the file contains approximately 12,000 personal name headings of which 10,400 represent family names, 2,800 corporate headings, fewer than 20 meeting or conference headings, 500 uniform titles, 151,000 topical subject headings, and 27,000 geographic subject headings. There are an estimated 600 general USE references, 3,100 general *see also* references, 183,000 references from one usable heading to another, and 172,000 references from unused headings to used headings.

The creation and change of subject headings is a continuous process. From 5,000 to 7,000 headings, including headings with subdivisions, are added to *LCSH* each year. Proposals for new headings and changes to old ones are submitted by catalogers at the Library of Congress (and more recently by catalogers at libraries with which the Library of Congress has an official cooperative program) and are cumulated weekly on a tentative list which is discussed at an editorial meeting. Approved proposals become part of the online authority file of subject headings at the Library of Congress from which various publications are created.

Five services provide information about new and changed headings. First, a computer tape distribution service supplies the subject headings in the USMARC authorities format on a weekly basis to supplement the master data base file of subject authority records. Second, *L. C. Subject Headings Weekly Lists* are a timely source of information about new and changed subject headings, class numbers, references and scope notes.

The lists are distributed in packets of four to five lists once a month. Third, the quarterly *LCSH* in microfiche integrates new headings into the constantly growing data base, providing the equivalent of a new edition each quarter. Fourth, the complete subject authority file is distributed four times a year on CD ROM under the title *CDMARC SUBJECTS*. Fifth, *Cataloging Service Bulletin* gives information on selected new and cancelled headings.

USE WITH AUXILIARY AIDS

LCSH 15 should be used with several auxiliary aids. Most important of these is the *Subject Cataloging Manual: Subject Headings (the Manual)*, a fourth edition of which was published in 1991, and which is sold with a subscription to update services. The *Manual* contains the same instructions used by the subject catalogers at the Library of Congress in their daily work. Although some of the instructions describe internal procedures in the Subject Cataloging Division, most of the instructions are essential for those who wish to understand and to apply Library of Congress subject headings correctly. Reference will be made to the *Manual* when additional information on a topic is described there.

Cataloging Service Bulletin contains information on the most important topics that have been changed since the latest edition of the *Manual*. It also contains lists of subject headings of current interest, lists of headings that have recently been changed, and information on subject headings publications.

Headings for names of persons, corporate bodies, jurisdictions and other headings traditionally thought to be capable of authorship may be assigned as subject headings by subject catalogers. The authority records for such headings are contained in the publications *Name Authorities Cumulative Microfiche Edition* and *CDMARC Names*, which must be consulted for the authorized form. When name headings have been printed

in *LCSH*, they have usually been borrowed from the name authority file. The full reference structure and additional authority information will appear only in the name authority file.

Free-Floating Subdivisions: An Alphabetical Index (1991) consists of all free-floating subdivisions that appear in H 1095–H 1200 and H 1631 in the *Subject Cataloging Manual: Subject Headings*. For each subdivision, a listing is provided of the free-floating lists in the *Manual* where it appears, identified by category. For subdivisions that have specific instruction sheets in the manual describing their usage, citations to these are provided. The list should be used in conjunction with the *Manual*.

Subject headings publications are available from:

Cataloging Distribution Service
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20541

Questions on the content of publications should be referred to:

Office for Subject Cataloging Policy
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540

Information on the current status of subject headings publications is available from either source.

HISTORY

Like its predecessors, the fifteenth edition of *LCSH* continues to be an accumulation of subject headings established by the Library of Congress since 1898. In that year the Library decided that a dictionary catalog instead of an alphabetic-classed or a classed catalog should be adopted to complement the new classification system that replaced Jefferson's system. *The List of Subject Headings for Use in Dictionary Catalogs*, prepared by a committee of the American Library Association and published in 1895, was used as the basis for the Library's new subject headings, both figuratively and literally, since copies of the list were acquired, interleaved with blank pages, and made available for the catalogers to use. As subject headings that appeared in the ALA list were adopted by the Library of Congress, check marks were made. New and changed subject headings were handwritten into the book. As a result, by 1908 the ALA lists were coming apart from heavy use. Consequently, it was decided to print a list of the headings and to issue supplements to show additional headings or changes.

The first edition of the Library of Congress list, called *Subject Headings Used in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Library of Congress*, was printed in parts between 1909 and 1914. Supplementary lists were issued as required, followed by a second edition in 1919. Later editions were published at irregular intervals. The title changed to *Library of Congress*

Subject Headings when the eighth edition was published in 1975.

Since the inception of the list, headings have been created as needed when works were cataloged for the collections of the Library of Congress instead of on a theoretical basis. Because the Library collects in almost every field, no subject area has been ignored. Otherwise inexplicable gaps become more understandable with the knowledge that the list reflects the cataloged collections of the Library. For instance, the headings **Catholic criminals** and **Jewish criminals** will exist in the list without parallel headings for criminals of other religions until the Library has occasion to catalog books about such groups.

Another characteristic of the list is that headings are retained in new editions of the list regardless of the recency or frequency of their use. For example, the heading **Berserkers** has appeared in all editions of the list. Nevertheless, it has been used only once, assigned in 1918 to a German book published in 1882.

Because the list has expanded over time, it reflects the varied philosophies of the hundreds of catalogers who have contributed headings. As described by David Judson Haykin in the introduction to the fourth edition (1943):

The failures in logic and consistency are, of course, due to the fact that headings were adopted in turn as needed, and that many minds participated in the choice and establishment of headings.

This was expanded by Richard S. Angell in the introduction to the sixth edition (1957):

The list is the product of evolutionary forces, among them the growth of the Library's collections, semantic change, and varying theories of subject heading practice over the years. As a consequence the list is, at any point in time, an accurate reflection of practice but not a complete embodiment of theory.

Inconsistencies in formulation of headings can usually be explained by the policies in force at the varying dates of their creation.

Another characteristic of the list has been the promulgation and adoption of new policies without the ability to change existing headings formulated according to previous policies. For example, the decision was made in 1975 to stop distinguishing between professions and trades with such headings as **[Professional field] as a profession** and **[Trade]—Vocational guidance** and to use the second formulation to cover both cases. Since headings in the list are normally updated only when a new book is cataloged on the subject, headings with . . . as a profession remained in the list for five years until a project could be undertaken to eliminate the remaining older headings from the list. Because the resulting inconsistencies are frustrating to encounter, it is hoped that projects to reduce anomalies can be undertaken.

When considering whether to change headings from one form to another, whether to resolve inconsistencies or to update terminology, the Library tries to balance the presumed benefits of the change against the probable capability of LC staff and staff of other libraries to carry out the changes. Otherwise desirable changes may therefore not be undertaken.

COMPONENTS OF ENTRIES

Headings are listed in boldface type, e.g., **Alphabet**, **Life on other planets**, **Nuclear physics**. A heading may be followed in italics by the legend (*May Subd Geog*), which shows that the heading may be subdivided by place, and by class numbers. Scope notes giving guidance in the meaning or application of a heading may follow in separate paragraphs. References associated with the headings then are listed in groups, followed by subdivisions of the subject headings, which may have any or all of the above-named elements. Each of these components is described below.

Headings

Subject headings may consist of one word or several. A one-word heading is usually a noun: **Viscosity**, **Dogs**, or **Schools**, for example. Concepts are normally named in the singular and objects in the plural, though exceptions may be found.

Two-word headings usually contain an adjective and a noun. These may appear in normal word order, as with **Nuclear physics**, **Local taxation**, and **Pumping machinery**, or in inverted form. Inversion is common with adjectives describing language or nationality, such as **Lullabies, Urdu**; **Songs, French**; **Art, American**; and **Drawing, Australian**. Other types of headings may also be inverted in order to bring the noun into the initial position, such as **Love, Maternal**; **Bridges, Concrete**; and **Injections, Intramuscular**. The current policy is to use normal word order for topical headings except for headings with language, nationality, or ethnic adjectives, headings qualified by time period, such as **Art, Medieval**, headings qualified by artistic or musical style, headings with the adjective **Fossil**, and certain music headings, etc.

Although the original intent was that subject headings would follow a dictionary plan instead of an alphabetic-classed plan, the list reflects a reluctance to disperse related entries. Many headings were originally constructed in a manner which placed the name of a class first through the use of subdivisions, through inversion, or through parenthetical qualification. Examples of these are: **Photography—Studios and darkrooms**; **Type and type-founding—Italic type**; **Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic**; **Railroads—Tickets**; **Insurance, Fire**; **Art, Byzantine**; **Cookery (Fish)**; and **Trials (Forgery)**. These headings and many similar ones continue to exist in the list today.

Names of geographic features have traditionally been inverted in order to place a significant word in the initial position instead of the generic word. For example, **Lake Erie** is formulated as **Erie, Lake** so that the distinguishing part of the name, **Erie**, appears first.

When more than two words are used in a heading, the heading may include conjunctions and prepositional phrases. Headings with the word *and* may express a reciprocal relationship, as in **Technology and civilization**, or they may combine two headings so similar that they are often treated together in one book, as with **Bolts and nuts**. Headings with prepositional phrases may be inverted, as in **Plants, Effect of the moon on**, and **Teachers, Interchange of**, or in normal word order, as in **Photography of birds**, **Occupational therapy for children**, and **Prediction of scholastic success**. The Library has changed some headings with inverted prepositional phrases into headings with subdivisions on a case-by-case basis.

Class Numbers

Approximately 36 percent of headings are followed by Library of Congress class numbers, which generally represent the most common aspect of a subject. If several aspects of a subject are covered by different class numbers, a term is included to indicate the specific discipline. For example,

Diesel motor

[TJ795]

Norwegian language

[PD2571-PD2699]

Shellfish

[QL401-QL445 (Zoology)]

[RA602.S6 (Public health)]

[TX387 (Shellfish as food)]

Class numbers are added only where there is a close correspondence between the subject heading and the provisions of the Library of Congress classification schedules. Because these, as well as the subject heading list, are subject to continuous revision, the class numbers in the *LCSH* should not be used without verification in the latest editions of the schedules and their supplements. Since 1986 class numbers have been corrected as soon as errors are reported.

Scope Notes

Scope notes are provided when needed to ensure consistency of subject usage by specifying the range of subject matter to which a heading is applied in the Library's catalogs, by drawing necessary distinctions between related headings, or by

stating which of several meanings of a heading is the one to which its use in the Library's catalogs is limited. These notes appear in the list immediately following the headings with which they are used. A typical example may be found under the heading **Home-based businesses**. The *Manual* contains a full description of the types of scope notes and their use. Approximately 4,000 scope notes are contained in *LCSH*.

REFERENCES: THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN HEADINGS

LCSH contains cross-references constructed at different times according to different philosophies. Some references from specific to general topics remain as a legacy from the turn of the century. For many years cross-references were made to subjects "likely to be of interest to the user" who consulted a subject heading. New rules for making references were developed in 1984 and applied to newly-created headings in 1985. As a result more attention has been paid to hierarchical relationships, and superfluous or inaccurate references have been deleted from the list when found. The number of references that do not follow current rules are decreasing. These rules are described fully in the *Manual*.

With the adoption of new rules for making references came the decision, with advice from others both inside and outside the Library, to use the symbols found in thesauri, as described below. Because the symbols are generated by the computer, it has been possible to adopt coding that is widely used and is mnemonic.

When the data base of subject headings was converted to the current online format in 1986, the new symbols were applied by the computer in a mechanical fashion which substituted NT for *sa*, BT for *xx*, UF for *x*, USE for *See* and RT for headings that appeared both in the *sa* and the *xx* listings under a heading. These symbols need not be used in library card catalogs. Those who wish to continue to make cross-reference cards in the manner in which they have become accustomed should continue to do so. The page entitled "Symbols" which immediately precedes the list of subject headings explains the conversion of the codes.

The Equivalence Relationship: USE References

USE references are made from an unauthorized or non-preferred term to an authorized or preferred heading. Under the heading referred to, the code UF (Used For) precedes the heading not used. The codes USE and UF function as reciprocals.

Motor-cars
USE Automobiles
Automobiles
UF Motor-cars

The word USE and the code UF appear only in front of the first reference if several references are present.

Raw foods

UF Food, Raw
Uncooked food
Unfired food

USE references are made from synonyms, variant spellings, variant forms of expression, alternate constructions of headings, and older forms of headings. USE references are also made when it has been decided that words should not be used as a heading even if the heading and the unused words are not synonymous. Headings with more than one word frequently have USE references from the words not chosen as the entry element. USE references are not normally made in this list from abbreviations, nor are they made from foreign language equivalents of topics.

USE references are often omitted if they would begin with the same word as a broader term needed for hierarchy. That is,

Exterior lighting

BT Lighting

is made instead of

Exterior lighting

UF Lighting, Exterior

Those libraries that provide only USE references in their catalogs should review the cross-reference structure of headings carefully to find cases in which additional USE references should be created. If the *LCSH* does not contain a USE reference from a word in the heading that is not the first word, catalogers are encouraged to create these references for their own catalogs if they believe that such references would be useful.

The Hierarchical Relationship: Broader Topics and Narrower Topics

Subject headings are linked to other subject headings through cross-references now expressed as Broader Topics (BT) and Narrower Topics (NT). The code BT precedes a subject heading representing, according to current policy, the class of which the heading is a class member. The code NT precedes a subject heading representing, in most cases, a member of the class represented by the heading under which the NT appears. The codes BT and NT function as reciprocals. A heading appearing as a BT must be matched by the reversed relationship as an NT, as demonstrated by the following example:

Exterior lighting

BT Lighting

Lighting

NT Exterior lighting

A heading is normally linked to one immediately next to it in the subject heading hierarchy. Since the referenced headings are linked in turn to other headings, references for distant relationships are no longer made. References leading to two or more levels in a hierarchy reflect an obsolete practice.

The results of making hierarchical relationships explicit creates a system in which superordination and subordination are clearly stated. Headings created after 1984 should follow these principles. Headings established before 1985 are being investigated. Their references are being changed to conform with the new rules. Until this review is completed, the list will contain references that do not reflect hierarchy.

The making of hierarchical references creates the ability to find systematically headings which are more general or more specific than the heading being consulted. No matter the level at which one enters the hierarchy, one can follow either BTs or NTs to find the broadest or most specific heading available. The following headings illustrate this:

Vehicles

BT Transportation

NT Motor vehicles

Motor vehicles

BT Vehicles

NT Trucks

Trucks

BT Motor vehicles

NT Dump trucks

Dump trucks

BT Trucks

By following the NTs it is apparent that the most specific heading is **Dump trucks**. By following the BTs it is equally apparent that the broadest heading is **Transportation**.

In the past many hierarchical references were omitted when the narrower heading began with the same word as the broader heading. For example, the heading **Bridges, Iron and steel** does not contain the BT **Bridges**. It was believed that alphabetic proximity eliminated the need for a hierarchical cross-reference to a heading filing immediately adjacent. Broader headings will gradually be added if required by hierarchical principles regardless of alphabetic proximity.

The Associative Relationship: Related Topics

The associative relationship, expressed by the code RT meaning Related Topic, links two headings that are associated in some manner other than by hierarchy. For example,

Ornithology

RT Birds

Birds

RT Ornithology

According to current policy few headings will be linked by associative references until the hierarchy in the list has been thoroughly reviewed.

General References

A general reference is a reference made not to specific individual headings but to an entire group of headings, frequently listing one or more headings by way of example. It was considered impractical to list as specific references all individual headings encompassed by a broader heading, even though such specific references would have been theoretically logical and proper and even though the individual headings were printed in *LCSH*. Instead, general *see also* references have been made, retaining the code SA, such as

Gums and resins

SA *specific gums and resins, e.g. Copal, Kauri gum, Kino*

It is expected that each library will make specific references to each individual gum or resin about which the library has works. Such references were made for the Library of Congress card catalogs. Many general references will gradually be replaced by specific references to narrower headings.

General references have also been made from a generic heading to a group of headings all beginning with the same word:

Chemistry

SA *headings beginning with the word Chemical*

Other general references may lead to subdivisions:

Economic history

SA *subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.*

General USE references also are made:

Access control

USE *subdivision Access control under subjects, e.g. Computers—Access control; Psychiatric records—Access control*

Such general references to subdivisions do not necessarily indicate that the subdivisions are free-floating.

SUBDIVISIONS

The application of Library of Congress subject headings requires extensive use of subject subdivisions as a means of combining a number of different concepts into a single subject heading. Complex topics may be represented by subject headings

followed by subdivisions. Some subdivisions are printed in *LCSH 15* but a greater number of subdivisions may be assigned according to rules specified in the *Manual*. Only a fraction of all possible heading-and-subdivision combinations are listed in *LCSH*.

In order to facilitate reading the list and to reduce the amount of paper required to print the list, initial parts of a heading with subdivision are suppressed in printing. Instead, subdivisions appear in the list following a long dash, without repetition of the heading. For example,

**Massachusetts
—Antiquities**

was produced from a machine-readable record with the words **Massachusetts—Antiquities**. If two subdivisions are used, the main heading and the first subdivision are replaced by two long dashes:

**Massachusetts
—Description and travel
—1951–1980
—1981–**

These are carried in subject authority records as **Massachusetts—Description and travel—1951–1980** and **Massachusetts—Description and travel—1981–**. When a heading has many subdivisions that are further subdivided, such as **United States—History**, the dashes help to align the subdivisions properly.

Categories of Subdivisions

Four categories of subdivisions are generally recognized: topical, form, chronological, and geographic. Each category is described separately below, and examples may be found in *LCSH*. Instructions for assigning them appear in various sections of the *Manual*.

Topical Subdivisions

Topical subdivisions are used under main headings or other subdivisions to limit the concept expressed by the heading to a special subtopic, e.g., **Corn—Harvesting**, **Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors** and **Women—Employment**. Many topical subdivisions are omitted from the printed list. The rules for their application are found in the *Manual* and in general references printed under the generic headings in *LCSH*.

Form Subdivisions

Form subdivisions are used to indicate the form in which the material on a subject is organized and presented (e.g., congresses, dictionaries, periodicals) and as such are added as the last element to any heading. Form subdivisions represent what a work is rather than what it is about, can generally be used under any topic, and therefore are seldom printed in *LCSH*. Nevertheless, a few instances occur in the list, usually because they were established and printed before 1974, e.g.,

**Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca.
1600–1775—Juvenile literature
United States—History—Periodicals**

Most form subdivisions are indicated in the list by a general *see also* reference under the heading representing the form as a whole, e.g.,

Periodicals

SA subdivision Periodicals under specific subjects, e.g.
Engineering—Periodicals; United States—History—Periodicals

Guidance on the use of many specific form subdivisions, such as **—Abstracts**, **—Catalogs**, **—Dictionaries**, **—Digests**, **—Handbooks, manuals, etc.**, **—Pictorial works**, **—Tables** and others, is given in the *Manual*.

Chronological Subdivisions

Chronological subdivisions are used to limit a heading or heading-and-subdivision to a particular time period. Under names of countries and other jurisdictions or regions are printed specific topical subdivisions and the chronological subdivisions that may be used with them. The date subdivisions given under **United States—Economic conditions**, **United States—History**, and **United States—Politics and government** are illustrative.

When topical headings contain chronological subdivisions not preceded by the subdivision **—History**, the subdivisions are usually established and printed in *LCSH*, e.g.,

**Philosophy, French—18th century
Art, Chinese—To 221 B.C.**

Geographic Subdivisions

The designation (*May Subd Geog*) after a subject heading or subdivision indicates that a geographic location may follow

the heading or subdivision. The designation (*Not Subd Geog*) after a subject heading or subdivision indicates that a decision has been made not to divide a particular heading by geographic location. Omission of either designation normally means that the heading has not been reviewed to determine whether geographic subdivision is possible or desirable and that geographic location should not therefore be used.

Instructions for subdivision by place may occur under an individual heading in a scope note, but a full description of the rules are given in the *Manual*. Generally, if the geographic entity is the name of a country or is larger than a single country, the established name is placed immediately after the heading or subdivision that has the code (*May Subd Geog*). **Labor supply** (*May Subd Geog*) means that place follows the subject, as in **Labor supply—France**. If the geographic entity is the name of a region, the name of a geographic feature, the name of a state or province, or the name of a city, then the name of the country precedes the name of the smaller geographic locality. The result of this practice is to gather most of the localities as further subdivisions under the name of the country, as with **Labor supply—France—Paris**.

The major exception to interposing the name of the country is that four countries—the United States, Great Britain, Canada, and the Soviet Union—do not serve as gathering devices for smaller jurisdictions or geographic entities. The names of states, constituent countries, provinces and republics, instead of the country name, serve as gathering devices for the smaller jurisdictions or geographic areas. Additional exceptions to the general rule stated above are described in the *Manual*.

If a heading contains both a geographic subdivision and topical or form subdivisions, the location of the geographic subdivision depends on which elements can be subdivided by place. As a general rule, place follows the last element that can be divided by place. Following this rule for the heading from *LCSH* 15 with subdivisions below

Construction industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Finance
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Government policy (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Industrial capacity

will result in these combinations:

Construction industry—Italy
Construction industry—Italy—Finance
Construction industry—Finance—Law and legislation—Italy
Construction industry—Government policy—Italy
Construction industry—Italy—Industrial capacity

Few geographic subdivisions are printed in *LCSH*. For example, the heading **Petroleum wastes** is followed by the code (*May Subd Geog*), but no instances of geographic subdivision are printed. In this case, the specific rules for geographic subdivision in the *Manual* must be consulted in order to construct a subject heading with geographic subdivision correctly. Those geographic subdivisions that are printed are usually required so that narrower headings may lead from the topic in a special place to an instance of that topic. For example, under the heading **Rivers** (*May Subd Geog*) many geographic subdivisions are printed so that references may lead to the names of individual rivers. Some geographic subdivisions may appear in the list without an NT listing, as under **Architecture, Domestic—[place]**. In that case, obsolete policies required that this heading function as a BT for named dwellings.

Geographic Subdivision and Place Names Divided by Topic

The problem of geographic place in relation to a topic is handled in two different ways in *LCSH*. Topical subject headings can be subdivided by place, as in **Labor supply—France**, or geographic headings may be subdivided by topic, as in **Massachusetts—History**. Since a general rule does not exist that explains under which circumstances one method is preferred to the other, it is best to rely on instructions under the specific subject headings to determine which method is used. If a subject heading contains the designation (*May Subd Geog*) a geographic place is brought out by subdivision. For example, **Labor supply** (*May Subd Geog*) means that place will follow the subject, as in **Labor supply—France**. If, however the heading lacks the instruction or specifically states (*Not Subd Geog*) and there is a general reference to a specific subdivision under names of places, then the specific geographic area precedes the topic. For example,

History

SA subdivision History under specific subjects and under names of countries, states, cities, etc.

authorizes the construction of the combination **Massachusetts—History**.

The use of subdivisions under names of places is more problematic because it is necessary to refer to the *Manual* for a complete listing of these subdivisions. No place name has been chosen that lists all of the available subdivisions. Nevertheless, the subdivisions under the headings **France**, **Great Britain**, and **United States** in *LCSH* are representative of some of the subdivisions that may be used. However, date subdivisions must be established uniquely under each place name.

Free-floating Subdivisions

Until 1974, subject catalogers normally established specific heading-and-subdivision combinations by preparing authority cards and submitting the combination for review, approval, and printing in *LCSH*. In 1974 it was decided that many subdivisions of subject headings would in the future be constructed according to rules instead of according to specific authorization, and the term *free-floating subdivision* was coined. Because authority records have seldom been prepared for these combinations since 1974, the resulting combinations infrequently appear in *LCSH*. Therefore, those subdivisions that do appear are either remnants from earlier days or subdivisions needed so that narrower headings or previously used headings can be shown.

Free-floating subdivisions are assembled in building-block fashion by the cataloger at the time of assigning subject headings to a work being cataloged. Most subdivisions are accessible in *LCSH* itself either through a general reference under the heading that is the same as a subdivision (for example, **Abstracts**), or through a general USE reference (for example, **Ability testing**). In addition, guidelines for the use of many subdivisions appear in the notes and references under the corresponding generic headings or references in the text of *LCSH*. *Free-floating Subdivisions: An Alphabetical Index* is a useful tool for determining which free-floating subdivisions are available and with what type of headings they may be used. In addition, catalogers should refer to various lists and rules in the *Manual* in order to combine elements correctly.

PATTERN HEADINGS

In 1974 the principle of free-floating subdivisions controlled by pattern headings was officially incorporated into *LCSH*. Standardized sets of topical and form subdivisions were developed for use under particular categories of subject headings or name headings used as subjects. To avoid repeating these subdivisions under all possible headings, only one or a few representative headings from each category are printed in *LCSH* with

a set of the subdivisions appropriate for use under other headings belonging to the category. Such headings are called pattern or model headings for the particular categories.

Because many subdivisions now authorized as free-floating by a pattern heading were printed in *LCSH* before 1974, they still appear in numerous instances under individual headings belonging to a category. Some headings incorporating subdivisions controlled by pattern headings are needed to provide the reference structure for other headings.

General free-floating subdivisions are not usually printed in *LCSH* under pattern headings. However, some general free-floating topical and form subdivisions are listed under pattern headings if they represent an important topic or type of material pertinent to the category, or if they are cited as examples in general *see also* references.

Any subdivision once established under a pattern heading is usable, if appropriate and no conflict exists, under any other heading belonging to its category. Within these specified limits, it is a free-floating subdivision.

For example, a set of subdivisions has been developed for organs and regions of the body. Typical headings belonging to this category include **Alimentary canal**; **Ganglia**, **Autonomic**; **Pituitary body**; **Renal artery**; **Toes**; etc. There are two pattern headings for parts of the body: **Foot** and **Heart**. The subdivisions established under either of these headings may be used as free-floating subdivisions under any heading belonging to the category. To illustrate, the heading **Joints—Biopsy** is not printed in *LCSH*. It is nonetheless a valid heading because the subdivision **—Biopsy** appears under **Heart**.

Additional information on pattern headings is found in the *Manual*. Types of headings included in the categories are described there. Lists of the subdivisions that can be used under other headings belonging to the category are also provided. When new subdivisions are added to the pattern headings, the subdivisions are printed under the pattern headings in *LCSH*.

The table of pattern headings is arranged alphabetically by category of headings covered by the pattern headings; the specific headings under which the subdivisions will appear in *LCSH* are listed in the right-hand column.

Table of Pattern Headings

<i>Category</i>	<i>Pattern Heading</i>
Animals (General)	Fishes
Animals, Domestic	Cattle
Chemicals	Copper
	Insulin
Colonies	Great Britain—Colonies
Diseases	Cancer
	Tuberculosis
Educational institutions	Harvard University
Individual	Universities and colleges
Types	Indians of North America
Indians	Construction industry
Industries	Retail trade
	English language
Languages and groups of languages	French language
	Romance languages
Legal topics	Labor laws and legislation
Legislative bodies	United States. Congress.
Literary authors	
Groups of literary authors	Authors, English
Individual literary authors	Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616.
Literary works entered under author	Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616. Hamlet.
Literary works entered under title	Beowulf
Literatures (including individual genres)	English literature
Materials	Concrete
	Metals
Military services	United States—Armed Forces
	United States. Air Force.
	United States. Army.
	United States. Marine Corps.
	United States. Navy.
Music compositions	Operas
Musical instruments	Piano
Newspapers	Newspapers
Organs and regions of the body	Heart
	Foot
Plants and crops	Corn
Religious bodies	
Religious and monastic orders	Jesuits
Religions	Buddhism
Christian denominations	Catholic Church
Sacred works	Bible
Sports	Soccer
Theological topics	Salvation
Vehicles, Land	Automobiles
Wars	World War, 1939–1945
	United States—History—Civil War, 1861–1865

CATEGORIES OF HEADINGS INCLUDED IN THE LIST

LCSH is primarily a listing of topical subject headings. Ever since the first edition, names of persons and names of corporate bodies (jurisdictions, companies, etc.) have been omitted from the list unless needed as patterns or examples, or unless a subdivision must be printed. In addition, the list in the past omitted some of the topical headings established and assigned as subject headings to bibliographic records by the Library of Congress. Although certain categories of headings were established and applied to works cataloged, they were omitted from the printed list in order to save space.

In 1976 the decision was made to print the following types of formerly omitted headings: names of sacred books; names of families, dynasties, royal houses; gods; legendary and fictitious characters; works of art; biological names; and chemicals. Headings in these categories appear in the list if they were established after 1976.

In 1976 the Library also began to print several other categories of former nonprint headings: geographic regions and features; city sections; archaeological sites; ancient cities; empires; structures; buildings; roads; parks and reserves; plazas; streets; and other proper names not usually capable of authorship. These headings, however, were all affected by the adoption by the Library of the *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, 2d edition, in 1981. Therefore, this edition of *LCSH* contains ten years' worth of headings in the categories above, since the Library has removed most of the headings that were printed between 1976 and 1981 that did not conform with *AACR 2*.

The list also contains an artificial structure called a "multiple," of which **Subject headings—Aeronautics**, [**Education**, **Law**, etc.] and **Civil rights—Religious aspects—Buddhism**, [**Christianity**, etc.] are examples. These multiple subdivisions are intended to indicate that analogous subdivisions may be used as needed without a specific authority record. That is, under the heading **Civil rights—Religious aspects** the name of any religion may be assigned as a further subdivision.

CATEGORIES OF HEADINGS OMITTED FROM THE LIST

Three categories of headings are omitted from the list: headings that appear in the Name Authority File, free-floating phrase headings, and certain music headings.

Headings Residing in the Name Authority File

Personal names, corporate bodies, names of jurisdictions, names of meetings and conferences, and uniform titles are

omitted from the subject headings list unless used as a pattern or example, or unless a subdivision or special instruction must be printed. To find the established forms of name headings that do not appear in *LCSH* consult *Name Authorities Cumulative Microfiche Edition* or CDMARC Names.

Free-floating Phrase Headings

These headings are not established by subject catalogers but are composed and applied as needed without the creation of an authority record. These headings are:

[Personal name] in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
[Topic or place] in literature
[Topic or place] in art
[Name of city] Metropolitan Area ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of city] Region ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of city] Suburban Area ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of river] Region ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of river] Watershed ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of river] Valley ([Geographic qualifier])
[Name of geographic feature] Region ([Geographic qualifier])

Establishing and Printing Certain Music Headings

Although a large number of existing music headings have been printed in *LCSH*, in the future when specific cross-references are not needed, LC will not be printing headings with qualifiers specifying instruments or vocal parts when the main heading has a general scope note, with or without a general see also reference. These headings are:

Headings for instrumental chamber music not entered under musical form:

Trios, Quartets, Quintets, etc.
Bass trios, etc.
String trios, etc.
Wind trios, etc.
Woodwind trios, etc.

Headings for musical forms that take qualifiers for instrumental medium:

Canons, fugues, etc.
Chaconnes
Choral preludes
Marches
Minuets

Monologues with music

Overtures

Passacaglias

Polkas

Polonaises

Potpourris

Rondos

Sacred monologues with music

Sonatas

Suites

Symphonic poems

Symphonies

Trio-sonatas

Variations

Waltzes

Choruses; Choruses, Sacred; and Choruses, Secular, qualified by number of vocal parts and accompanying medium.

Songs, Sacred songs, and Vocalises qualified by voice range and accompanying medium.

Sacred duets, etc., and Vocal duets, etc., qualified by accompanying medium (these headings do not have general scope notes, but the qualifiers are constructed like those for **Choruses, Songs, etc.**).

The decision not to print all headings with qualifiers specifying instruments is based on the fact that the order of instruments listed in qualifiers has now been firmly established and an appropriate heading can be formulated as needed by following the sequence of instruments given: (1) keyboard instruments, (2) wind instruments, (3) plectral instruments, (4) percussion and other instruments, (5) bowed stringed instruments, (6) unspecified instruments, and (7) continuo. The instruments in each category are given in alphabetical order with the exception of bowed stringed instruments, which are given in score orders, e.g., **Octets (Piano, clarinet, flute, oboe, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello); Octets (Piano, clarinet, flute, guitar, mandolin, accordion, percussion, double bass); Quartets (Flute, violin, viola, continuo).**

In headings for duets, the order of instruments prescribed above is not always followed. When one of the instruments is chordal (usually a keyboard instrument) or serves as an accompaniment for the other, it is given in second position, e.g., **Violin and piano music; Violin and harp music; Harp and piano music; Piano and organ music.** For each duet heading, the main list may be consulted since a *see* reference is always made from the alternative possibility.

When two or more of an instrument are needed for performance, the arabic number is placed after the name of the instrument and enclosed by parentheses, e.g., **Sonatas (Pianos**

(2), 8 hands); Violins (2) with string orchestra; Trios (Piano, unspecified instruments (2)).

FILING ARRANGEMENT

Filing rules that provide for efficient arrangement of bibliographic entries by computer have been followed. These rules (*Library of Congress Filing Rules*, 1980) are also used in other Library of Congress computer-generated bibliographic products.

The basic principle is to file a heading strictly as expressed in its written form, word by word. A word is defined as consisting of one or more letters or numerals set off by spaces or marks of significant punctuation, such as the hyphen. Therefore, abbreviations, acronyms, and initials without interior punctuation (e.g., Dr., ALGOL, IBM) are filed as words. Initials separated by punctuation are filed as separate words at the beginning of their alphabetic group.

C-coefficient

C.F. & I. clause

C.O.D. shipments

Ca Gaba Indians

Cazcan Indians

CCPM test

Crystals

CTC system (Railroads)

Modified letters with diacritics are filed with their unmodified equivalents.

Möbius function

Mobs

Moeller family

Molds (Botany)

Möller family, see Moeller family

Mollusks

Numbers that are expressed in digits, both arabic and roman, precede alphabetic characters and are arranged in increasing numeric value.

4-H clubs

10 Downing Street (London, England)

35mm cameras

1939 A.D. see Nineteen thirty-nine, A.D.

6502 (Microprocessor)

A-5 rocket

A.C. automobile

A priori

A3D bomber see Skywarrior bomber

Aamand family

Four-day week

Nineteen thirty-nine, A.D.
P-40 (Fighter planes)
p-adic numbers
P-STAT (Computer system)
Paavola family
PAC (Computer program)
Pac-Man (Game)
Pacific Coast (Peru)
PADIS (Information retrieval system)
PC-1500 (Computer)
PC DOS (Computer operating system)
Peace

In a chronological file, dates are arranged according to proper chronology. The word "To" is treated as if it were 0. In a chronological progression the shortest period is filed first. Period subdivisions are arranged chronologically even when the dates do not appear first. If two spans begin with the same date, the shorter time period files first:

Great Britain—History—To 55 B.C.
Great Britain—History—To 449
Great Britain—History—To 1066
Great Britain—History—To 1485
Great Britain—History—Anglo-Saxon period, 449–1066
Great Britain—History—Edward, the Confessor, 1042–1066
Great Britain—History—William I, 1066–1087
Great Britain—History—Norman period, 1066–1154
Great Britain—History—1066–1687

Inverted headings file ahead of headings with parenthetical qualification:

Children
Children, Adopted
Children, Vagrant
Children (International law)
Children (Roman law)

In any subject heading, subordinate elements that follow a dash are grouped in the following order:

- (a) period subdivisions, arranged chronologically
- (b) form and topical subdivisions, arranged alphabetically
- (c) geographic subdivisions, arranged alphabetically

These sequences are maintained at every level of subject subdivision.

United States—Foreign relations—20th century
United States—Foreign relations—1945–
United States—Foreign relations—Executive agreements
United States—Foreign relations—Treaties
United States—Foreign relations—Iran
United States—Foreign relations—Latin America

The filing rules require that certain entries, usually personal and corporate entries with titles, follow an unsubdivided heading and precede that heading with subdivisions. This will result in filing sequences as follows:

Bible
Bible. Polyglot
Bible—Abridgments
Bible—Versions
Bible. N.T. Matthew

Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616

The subdivisions provided under this heading . . .

Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616. Hamlet
Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616—Acting
 see Shakespeare, . . .

United States
United States. Declaration of Independence
United States—Air defenses
United States—Territories and possessions
United States. Air Force

It is necessary to consult the unsubdivided heading preceding the author/title combination because it may contain information essential to understanding how the heading operates, such as whether it may be divided by place.

REVISED LC SUBJECT HEADINGS

The following is a list of subject headings that have been cancelled since publication of the 14th edition of *Library of Congress Subject Headings*, together with their replacement headings.

CANCELLED HEADING	REPLACEMENT HEADING
Aargau in art	Aargau (Switzerland) in art
Abrittus (Ancient city)	Abrittus (Extinct city)
Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980-	Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980
Acquarossa (Ancient city)	Acquarossa (Extinct city)
Adkins Site (Maine)	Adkins Site (Me.)
Adnexitis	Pelvic inflammatory disease
Advertising-Munitions	Advertising-Defense industries
Advertising-Recruiting of employees	Help-wanted advertising
Africa-Civilization-Occidental influences	Africa-Civilization-Western influences
Africa, East-Civilization-Occidental influences	Africa, East-Civilization-Western influences
Africa, West-Civilization-Occidental influences	Africa, West-Civilization-Western influences
Afro-American costume designers	Afro-American fashion designers
Afro-Americans-Families	Afro-American families
Afro-Americans-Social work with	Social work with Afro-Americans
Aged-Long term care	Aged-Long-term care
Aged, Blind	Blind aged
Aged, Blind-Services for	Blind aged-Services for
Aged, Physically handicapped-Long term care	Aged, Physically handicapped-Long-term care
Aged, Visually handicapped	Visually handicapped aged
Agriculture, Primitive	Traditional farming
Agriculture, Primitive-Nepal	Traditional farming-Nepal
Agriculture, Primitive-New Zealand	Traditional farming-New Zealand
Agriculture, Primitive-Papua New Guinea	Traditional farming-Papua New Guinea
Ahicchatra (City)	Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
Akwa'ala Indians	Paipai Indians
Akye (African people)	Attie (African people)
Alalakh (Ancient city)	Alalakh (Extinct city)
Albintimilium (Ancient city)	Albintimilium (Extinct city)
Alexandria (Va.)-Capture by the British, 1814	Alexandria (Va.)-History-Capture by the British, 1814
Algebras, Lukasiewicz	Lukasiewicz algebras
Algebras, Post	Post algebras
Alps in book-plates	Alps in bookplates
Altars, Fon (African people)	Altars, Fon
Alyawara (Australian people)	Alyawarra (Australian people)
Amathus (City)	Amathus (Extinct city)
Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria)	Amazon mosaic (Apamea ad Orontem)
America-Description and travel-Views	America-Aerial views

CANCELLED HEADING

America—Description and travel—Views
 America—Learned institutions and societies
 American literature—Asian-American authors
 American poetry—Asian-American authors
 Amplifiers, Audio
 Amyzon (Ancient city)
 Anchises (Greek mythology)
 Angioma
 Angola—History—South African Incursions, 1978-
 Angola—Literatures
 Ani (City)
 Animals (in numismatics)
 Annecy, France, in art
 Announa (Ancient city)
 Anshan (Ancient city)
 Anthocerotaceae
 Anthocerotales
 Antietam, Battle of, 1862
 Aoudaghost (City)
 Apamea ad Orontem (City)
 Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Ancient city)
 Aphrodisias (Ancient city)
 Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
 Apma (Vanuatu people)
 Apollonia (Albania : Ancient city)
 Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Canton) in art
 Aragure language
 Architecture—Japan—Occidental influences
 Architecture, Fang (West African people)
 Architecture, Gun (African people)
 Architecture, Japanese—Occidental influences
 Architecture, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Architecture, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
 Architecture, Modern—19th century—British influences
 Architecture, Modern—19th century—Islamic influences
 Architecture, Modern—20th century—British influences
 Architecture, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 Architecture (in numismatics)
 Armaments
 Armaments
 Armenia—History—1917-1921
 Armenia—History—Turkic Mongol domination, 1045-1522

 Arms and armor
 Arms and armor
 Arms and armor—Exhibitions
 Arms and armor—Exhibitions
 Arms and armor—Private collections
 Arms and armor—Private collections
 Arms and armor—Japan
 Arms and armor—Japan

REPLACEMENT HEADING

America—Pictorial works
 Learned institutions and societies—America
 American literature—Asian American authors
 American poetry—Asian American authors
 Audio amplifiers
 Amyzon (Extinct city)
 Anchises (Legendary character)
 Angiomas
 Angola—History—South African Incursions, 1978-1990
 Angolan literature
 Ani (Extinct city)
 Animals in numismatics
 Annecy (France) in art
 Thibilis (Extinct city)
 Anshan (Extinct city)
 Hornworts (Bryophytes)
 Hornworts (Bryophytes)
 Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862
 Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
 Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
 Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
 Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
 Aphrodito (Extinct city)
 Apma (Vanuatuan people)
 Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 Appenzell Ausserr-Rhoden (Switzerland) in art
 Xaragure language
 Architecture—Japan—Western influences
 Architecture, Fang
 Architecture, Gun
 Architecture, Japanese—Western influences
 Architecture, Maori
 Architecture, Minangkabau
 Architecture, Modern—British influences
 Architecture, Modern—Islamic influences
 Architecture, Modern—British influences
 Architecture, Toraja
 Architecture in numismatics
 Military readiness
 Military weapons
 Armenia—History—Revolution, 1917-1920
 Armenia—History—Turkic Mongol Domination, 1045-1522
 Armor
 Weapons
 Armor—Exhibitions
 Weapons—Exhibitions
 Armor—Private collections
 Weapons—Private collections
 Armor—Japan
 Weapons—Japan

CANCELLED HEADING

Arms and armor-Japan-History
 Arms and armor-Japan-History
 Arms and armor-Japan-History-Edo period, 1600-1868
 Arms and armor-Japan-History-Edo period, 1600-1868
 Arms and armor-Japan-History-Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 Arms and armor-Japan-History-Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 Arms and armor-Japan-History-Meiji period, 1868-1912
 Arms and armor-Japan-History-Meiji period, 1868-1912
 Arms and armor, Ancient
 Arms and armor, Ancient
 Arms and armor, Ancient-India
 Arms and armor, Ancient-India
 Arms and armor, Islamic
 Arms and armor, Islamic
 Arms and armor, Mycenaean
 Arms and armor, Mycenaean
 Arms and armor, Prehistoric
 Arms and armor, Prehistoric
 Arms and armor, Primitive
 Arms and armor, Primitive
 Arms and armor (in numismatics)
 Arms and armor (in numismatics)
 Arms and armor in art
 Arms and armor in art
 Arpi (Ancient city)
 Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Ancient city)
 Art, Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
 Art, Asmat (Indonesian people)
 Art, Bamun (African people)
 Art, Batak (Indonesian people)
 Art, Bijago (African people)
 Art, Bini (African people)
 Art, Chokwe (African people)
 Art, Dan (African people)
 Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
 Art, Fali (African people)
 Art, Fang (African people)
 Art, Far Eastern
 Art, Far Eastern-European influences
 Art, Fon (African people)
 Art, Hemba (African people)
 Art, Hima (African people)
 Art, Igbo (African people)
 Art, Kom (African people)
 Art, Kotoko (African people)
 Art, LoWiili (African people)
 Art, Mambila (African people)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Armor-Japan-History
 Weapons-Japan-History
 Armor-Japan-History-Edo period, 1600-1868
 Weapons-Japan-History-Edo period, 1600-1868
 Armor-Japan-History-Kamakura Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 Weapons-Japan-History-Kamakura Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 Armor-Japan-History-Meiji period, 1868-1912
 Weapons-Japan-History-Meiji period, 1868-1912
 Armor, Ancient
 Weapons, Ancient
 Armor, Ancient-India
 Weapons, Ancient-India
 Islamic armor
 Islamic weapons
 Armor, Mycenaean
 Weapons, Mycenaean
 Armor, Prehistoric
 Weapons, Prehistoric
 Armor, Primitive
 Weapons, Primitive
 Armor in numismatics
 Weapons in numismatics
 Armor in art
 Weapons in art
 Arpi (Extinct city)
 Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
 Art, Abelam
 Art, Asmat
 Art, Bamun
 Art, Batak
 Art, Bijago
 Art, Bini
 Art, Chokwe
 Art, Dan
 Art, Elema
 Art, Fali
 Art, Fang
 Art, East Asian
 Art, East Asian-European influences
 Art, Fon
 Art, Hemba
 Art, Hima
 Art, Igbo
 Art, Kom
 Art, Kotoko
 Art, LoWiili
 Art, Mambila

CANCELLED HEADING

Art, Mangbetu (African people)
 Art, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Art, Massim (Papua New Guinea people)
 Art, Mbuti (African people)
 Art, Mimika (Indonesian people)
 Art, Mitsogho (African people)
 Art, Modern-17th-18th centuries-French influences
 Art, Modern-19th century-Italian influences
 Art, Modern-19th century-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-20th century-Baroque influences
 Art, Modern-20th century-Europe-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-20th century-France-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-20th century-Islamic influences
 Art, Modern-20th century-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-20th century-Poland-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-20th century-Primitive influences -
 Art, Modern-20th century-Spain-Japanese influences
 Art, Ndebele (African people)
 Art, Nuba (African people)
 Art, Pende (African people)
 Art, Punan (Bornean people)
 Art, Rundi (African people)
 Art, Ryukyu
 Art, San (African people)
 Art, São (Chad people)
 Art, Senufo (African people)
 Art, Songe (African people)
 Art, Tabwa (African people)
 Art, Taveta (African people)
 Art, Tboli (Philippine people)
 Art, Warli (Indic people)
 Art, Yoruba (African people)
 Art, Zande (African people)
 Art, Zulu (African people)
 Art in book-plates
 Art objects, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Arts, Fang (West African people)
 Arts, German-Berlin (Germany)
 Arts, German-Berlin (Germany)-Dutch influences
 Arts, Igbo (African people)
 Arts, Japanese-Occidental influences
 Arts, Maratha (Indic people)
 Arts, Modern-19th century-Classical influences
 Arts, Modern-19th century-Japanese influences
 Arts, Modern-20th century-Japanese influences
 Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people)
 Arts, Occidental
 Arts, Occidental-Japanese influences
 Arts, Turkish-Occidental influences
 Arts, Warli (Indic people)
 Arts, Yoruba (African people)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Art, Mangbetu
 Art, Maori
 Art, Massim
 Art, Mbuti
 Art, Mimika
 Art, Mitsogho
 Art, Modern-French influences
 Art, Modern-Italian influences
 Art, Modern-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-Baroque influences
 Art, Modern-Europe-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-France-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-Islamic influences
 Art, Modern-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-Poland-Japanese influences
 Art, Modern-Primitive influences
 Art, Modern-Spain-Japanese influences
 Art, Ndebele
 Art, Nuba
 Art, Pende
 Art, Punan
 Art, Rundi
 Art, Ryukyuan
 Art, San
 Art, São
 Art, Senufo
 Art, Songe
 Art, Tabwa
 Art, Taveta
 Art, Tboli
 Art, Warli
 Art, Yoruba
 Art, Zande
 Art, Zulu
 Art in bookplates
 Art objects, Maori
 Arts, Fang
 Arts, German-Germany-Berlin
 Arts, German-Germany-Berlin-Dutch influences
 Arts, Igbo
 Arts, Japanese-Western influences
 Arts, Maratha
 Arts, Modern-Classical influences
 Arts, Modern-Japanese influences
 Arts, Modern-Japanese influences
 Arts, Montagnard
 Arts
 Arts-Japanese influences
 Arts, Turkish-Western influences
 Arts, Warli
 Arts, Yoruba

CANCELLED HEADING

Ashur (Ancient city)
 Asian-American newspapers
 Asian-American periodicals
 Asian Americans-Families
 Asine (Argolis, Greece : Ancient city)
 Assiniboin language
 Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
 Astronomy, Lushai (Indic people)
 Astronomy, Yi (Chinese people)
 Athens (Greece)-Description
 Athens (Greece)-Description-1981-
 Atlantic States-Blizzard, 1947
 Attacapa Indians
 Attacapa language
 Attention deficit disorders
 Austin Motor Company Strike, Birmingham, Eng., 1953
 Australian aborigines-Mixed bloods
 Authors-Biography-Marriage
 Authors, English-Biography-Exile
 Authors, English-Biography-Marriage
 Authors, French Guiana
 Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped
 Automobile travel-Guide-books
 Automobiles-Service stations
 Automobiles-Service stations-Conservation and
 restoration
 Automobiles-Service stations-Equipment and supplies
 Automobiles-Service stations-Equipment and
 supplies-Valuation
 Automobiles-Service stations-Heating and ventilation
 Automobiles-Service stations-Law and legislation
 Automobiles-Service stations-Remodeling for other use
 Automobiles-Service stations-Sanitation
 Automobiles-Service stations-Valuation
 Automobiles-Showrooms
 Automobiles-Trailers
 Automobiles-Trailers-Law and legislation
 Automobiles, Government
 Avedat (Ancient city)
 Babylon (Ancient city)
 Bacillus (Insect)
 Bacteria, Photosynthetic
 Bacteria, Phytopathogenic
 Bacteria, Phytopathogenic-Control
 Bacteria, Phytopathogenic-Host plants
 Bacteria, Psychrophilic
 Bacteria, Thermophilic
 Baelo (Ancient city)
 Bagelli tribe
 Bajele language

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Ashur (Extinct city)
 Asian American newspapers
 Asian American periodicals
 Asian American families
 Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
 Assiniboin dialect
 Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 Astronomy, Lushai
 Astronomy, Yi
 Athens (Greece)-Description and travel
 Athens (Greece)-Description and travel
 Blizzards-Atlantic States
 Atakapa Indians
 Atakapa language
 Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Austin Motor Company, Ltd. Strike, Birmingham,
 England, 1953
 Australian aborigines-Mixed descent
 Authors-Biography
 Authors, English-Biography
 Authors, English-Biography
 Authors, French Guianese
 Physically handicapped automobile drivers
 Automobile travel-Guidebooks
 Service stations
 Service stations-Conservation and restoration
 Service stations-Equipment and supplies
 Service stations-Equipment and supplies-Valuation
 Service stations-Heating and ventilation
 Service stations-Law and legislation
 Service stations-Remodeling for other use
 Service stations-Sanitation
 Service stations-Valuation
 Automobile showrooms
 Automobile trailers
 Automobile trailers-Law and legislation
 Government vehicles
 Avedat (Extinct city)
 Babylon (Extinct city)
 Bacillus (Insects)
 Photosynthetic bacteria
 Phytopathogenic bacteria
 Phytopathogenic bacteria-Control
 Phytopathogenic bacteria-Host plants
 Psychrophilic bacteria
 Thermophilic bacteria
 Baelo (Extinct city)
 Bagyele (African people)
 Bagyele language

CANCELLED HEADING

Bakhtiari
 Balbina Hydroelectric Power Plant (Brazil)
 Bald Head (Bald Head Island, N.C.)
 Balese (African people)
 Bālis (Syria)
 Ballads, Ryukyu
 Banaro tribe
 Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
 Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
 Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits—
 Law and legislation
 Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits—
 Law and legislation
 Bark painting, Gunwinggu (Australian people)
 Barramundi
 Baths, Electric
 Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690
 Beadwork, Yoruba (African people)
 Bear (in heraldry)
 Bell-founders
 Bender gestalt test
 Benevento in art
 Bengali poetry (English)
 Beowulf—Translations, French, [German, etc.]
 Beresford Hall (Staffordshire)
 Berlin (Germany)—History—Allied occupation, 1945-
 Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-
 Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-
 Berlin question (1945-)
 Berlin question (1945-)
 Berlin wall (1961-)
 Berlin wall (1961-) in art
 Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
 Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)—History
 Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)—History—
 Tatarbunary Uprising, 1924
 Bezanozano (Madagascan people)
 Bible—Influence—Civilization, Medieval
 Bible—Influence—Civilization, Occidental
 Bible—Study
 Bible—Study—Catholic Church
 Bible (in numismatics)
 Biblical costume—Symbolism
 Bibracte (Ancient city)
 Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864
 Bilbilis (Ancient city)
 Biliār (City)
 Binandeli (Papuan people)
 Biography (as a literary form)
 Bird watching—Guide-books
 Birds, Extinct

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Bakhtiyārī (Iranian people)
 Usina Hidrelétrica Balbina (Brazil)
 Bald Head (N.C.)
 Lese (African people)
 Bālis (Extinct city)
 Ballads, Ryukyuan
 Banara (Papua New Guinea people)
 Banks and banking
 Deposit insurance
 Banking law

 Deposit insurance—Law and legislation

 Bark painting, Gunwinggu
 Giant perch
 Electric baths
 Beachy Head (England), Battle of, 1690
 Beadwork, Yoruba
 Bears in heraldry
 Bell founders
 Bender-Gestalt Test
 Benevento (Italy) in art
 Indic poetry (English)—India—Bengal
 Beowulf—Translations into French, [German, etc.]
 Beresford Hall (England)
 Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
 Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-1990
 Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1990-
 Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
 Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-1990
 Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
 Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in art
 Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
 Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)—History
 Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)—History—
 Tatarbunary Uprising, 1924
 Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
 Bible—Influence—Medieval civilization
 Bible—Influence—Western civilization
 Bible—Study and teaching
 Bible—Study and teaching—Catholic Church
 Bible in numismatics
 Biblical costume—Symbolic aspects
 Bibracte (Extinct city)
 Big Blue, Battle of the, Mo., 1864
 Bilbilis (Extinct city)
 Biliār (Extinct city)
 Binandere (Papua New Guinea people)
 Biography as a literary form
 Bird watching—Guidebooks
 Extinct birds

CANCELLED HEADING

Birds (in numismatics)
Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943
Blacks—Families
Blast-furnaces
Blast-furnaces—Combustion
Blast-furnaces—Electric equipment
Blast-furnaces—Equipment and supplies
Blast-furnaces—Fuel consumption
Blast-furnaces—Fuel systems
Blast-furnaces—Linings
Block-books
Block-books—Facsimiles
Block-books, Chinese
Block-books, German
Block-books, Japanese
Block-books, Mongolian
Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
Blood—Coagulation, Disorders of
Bobo dialects
Bone—Aging
Bone—Growth
Book ends
Book-plate designers
Book-plates
Book-plates, Agricultural
Book-plates, American
Book-plates, Artists'
Book-plates, Australian
Book-plates, Austrian
Book-plates, Belgian
Book-plates, British
Book-plates, Bulgarian
Book-plates, Children's
Book-plates, Czech
Book-plates, Dentists'
Book-plates, English
Book-plates, Erotic
Book-plates, Estonian
Book-plates, European
Book-plates, Finnish
Book-plates, French
Book-plates, German
Book-plates, Heraldic
Book-plates, Hungarian
Book-plates, Imaginary
Book-plates, Italian
Book-plates, Japanese
Book-plates, Jewish
Book-plates, Kirghiz
Book-plates, Latvian
Book-plates, Library

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Birds in numismatics
Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943
Families, Black
Blast furnaces
Blast furnaces—Combustion
Blast furnaces—Electric equipment
Blast furnaces—Equipment and supplies
Blast furnaces—Fuel consumption
Blast furnaces—Fuel systems
Blast furnaces—Linings
Block books
Block books—Facsimiles
Block books, Chinese
Block books, German
Block books, Japanese
Block books, Mongolian
Blood circulation disorders
Blood coagulation disorders
Bobo languages
Bones—Aging
Bones—Growth
Bookends
Bookplate designers
Bookplates
Agricultural bookplates
Bookplates, American
Artists' bookplates
Bookplates, Australian
Bookplates, Austrian
Bookplates, Belgian
Bookplates, British
Bookplates, Bulgarian
Children's bookplates
Bookplates, Czech
Dentists' bookplates
Bookplates, English
Erotic bookplates
Bookplates, Estonian
Bookplates, European
Bookplates, Finnish
Bookplates, French
Bookplates, German
Heraldic bookplates
Bookplates, Hungarian
Imaginary bookplates
Bookplates, Italian
Bookplates, Japanese
Jewish bookplates
Bookplates, Kirghiz
Bookplates, Latvian
Library bookplates

CANCELLED HEADING

Book-plates, Literary
 Book-plates, Lithuanian
 Book-plates, Medical
 Book-plates, Military
 Book-plates, Miniature
 Book-plates, Norwegian
 Book-plates, Pharmacists'
 Book-plates, Physicians'
 Book-plates, Polish
 Book-plates, Portuguese
 Book-plates, Russian
 Book-plates, Scenic
 Book-plates, Slovak
 Book-plates, Soviet
 Book-plates, Spanish
 Book-plates, Swedish
 Book-plates, Swiss
 Book-plates, Typographical
 Book-plates, West Indian
 Book-plates, Women's
 Bookkeeping, Library
 Books—Psychology
 Books, Condensed
 Bosnia and Hercegovina—History—1918-
 Bosnia and Hercegovina—History—1918-
 Boston (Mass.)—Description
 Boston (Mass.)—Description—1951-1980
 Boston (Mass.)—Description—1981-
 Bowie Group (Texas)
 Bowling, Candlepin
 Bowling, Duck pin
 Boxes, Wooden
 Boy-bishop
 Brabant (Province) in art
 Brain—Infarction
 Brālu kapi (Riga, Latvia)
 Brandy Station, Battle of, 1863
 Brazil—History—Conselheiro Insurrection, 1897
 Breath, Offensive
 Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, 1864
 Bridges (in numismatics)
 Bristoe Station, Battle of, 1863
 Bronzes, Bini (African people)
 Brothers (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)
 Brucato (City)
 Bubble chamber
 Budgerigars
 Budgerigars—Breeding
 Budgerigars—Feeding and feeds
 Bukusu language
 Bulgar (City)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Literary bookplates
 Bookplates, Lithuanian
 Medical bookplates
 Military bookplates
 Miniature bookplates
 Bookplates, Norwegian
 Pharmacists' bookplates
 Physicians' bookplates
 Bookplates, Polish
 Bookplates, Portuguese
 Bookplates, Russian
 Scenic bookplates
 Bookplates, Slovak
 Bookplates, Soviet
 Bookplates, Spanish
 Bookplates, Swedish
 Bookplates, Swiss
 Typographical bookplates
 Bookplates, West Indian
 Women's bookplates
 Libraries—Accounting
 Books—Psychological aspects
 Condensed books
 Bosnia and Hercegovina—History—1918-1945
 Bosnia and Hercegovina—History—1945-
 Boston (Mass.)—Description and travel
 Boston (Mass.)—Description and travel
 Boston (Mass.)—Description and travel
 Bowie Group (Tex.)
 Candlepin bowling
 Duckpin bowling
 Wooden boxes
 Boy bishops
 Brabant (Belgium) in art
 Cerebral infarction
 Brālu kapi (Riga, Latvia)
 Brandy Station (Va.), Battle of, 1863
 Brazil—History—Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897
 Bad breath
 Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
 Bridges in numismatics
 Bristoe Station, Battle of, Va., 1863
 Bronzes, Bini
 Brothers (Religious)
 Brucato (Extinct city)
 Bubble chambers
 Budgerigar
 Budgerigar—Breeding
 Budgerigar—Feeding and feeds
 Bukusu dialect
 Bulgar (Extinct city)

CANCELLED HEADING

Bulgaria-Foreign relations-1944-
 Bulgaria-Foreign relations-1944-
 Bulgaria-Intellectual life-1944-
 Bulgaria-Intellectual life-1944-
 Bunak (Papuan people)
 Buridava (Ancient city)
 Burns, Chemical
 Burns, Electric
 Bushongo lanugage
 Business-Information services
 Business-Information services-Utilization
 Business enterprises, Sale of
 Business parks-Parking facilities
 Butterfield overland trail
 Byzantine Empire-History-Comneni Dynasty, 1081-1185
 Byzantine Empire-History-Palacologi Dynasty,
 1259-1448
 Cabinet-work
 Caddis-flies
 Cadira del Bisbe (Ancient city)
 Caelia (Bari, Italy : Ancient city)
 Calah (Ancient city)
 Calatrava la Vieja (City)
 Calcasieu Pass, Battle of, 1864
 Cales (Ancient city)
 California-Description and travel-Views
 California-Description and travel-Views
 Calls (for animals)
 Camarina (Ancient city)
 Camarón (City)
 Camel, Bactrian
 Camp of Diocletian (Palmyra)
 Campers and coaches, Truck
 Canada-History-Fenian invasions, 1866-1870
 Canals-Cost of construction
 Cancer-Patients-Long term care
 Cannibalism (Animals)
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Electronic music)
 Capernaum (Ancient city)
 Carbolic acid
 Carbolic acid-Physiological effect
 Carnifex Ferry, Battle of, 1861
 Carnuntum (Ancient city)
 Carteia (Ancient city)
 Carthage (Ancient city)
 Cassandra (Greek mythology)
 Castles (in heraldry)
 Castles (in numismatics)
 Castulo (Ancient city)
 Catholic Church-Relations (Canon law)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Bulgaria-Foreign relations-1944-1990
 Bulgaria-Foreign relations-1990-
 Bulgaria-Intellectual life-1944-1990
 Bulgaria-Intellectual life-1990-
 Bunak (Indonesian people)
 Buridava (Extinct city)
 Chemical burns
 Electric burns
 Bushoong language
 Business information services
 Business information services-Utilization
 Sale of business enterprises
 Business park parking facilities
 Butterfield Overland Trail
 Byzantine Empire-History-Comneni dynasty,
 1081-1185
 Byzantine Empire-History-Palacologi dynasty,
 1259-1448
 Cabinetwork
 Caddisflies
 Cadira del Bisbe Site (Spain)
 Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
 Calah (Extinct city)
 Calatrava la Vieja (Extinct city)
 Calcasieu Pass (La.), Battle of, 1864
 Cales (Extinct city)
 California-Aerial views
 California-Pictorial works
 Animal calls
 Camarina (Extinct city)
 Camarón (Extinct city)
 Bactrian camel
 Camp of Diocletian (Tadmur, Syria)
 Truck campers
 Canada-History-Fenian Invasions, 1866-1870
 Canals-Design and construction-Costs
 Cancer-Patients-Long-term care
 Cannibalism in animals
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Electronics)
 Capernaum (Extinct city)
 Phenol
 Phenol-Physiological effect
 Carnifex Ferry, Battle of, W. Va., 1861
 Carnuntum (Extinct city)
 Carteia (Extinct city)
 Carthage (Extinct city)
 Cassandra (Legendary character)
 Castles in heraldry
 Castles in numismatics
 Castulo (Extinct city)
 Canon law

CANCELLED HEADING

Catholic Church–Relations (Canon law)
 Catholic Church–Relations (diplomatic)
 Catholic Church–Relations (diplomatic)–Treaties
 Catsgore (Ancient city)
 Caughnawaga Indians
 Cedar Creek, Battle of, 1864
 Cedar Mountain, Battle of, 1862

 Chabala (City)
 Champigny-sur-Marne, France, Battle of, 1870
 Chancellorsville, Battle of, 1863
 Chap-books
 Chap-books, American
 Chap-books, Brazilian
 Chap-books, Catalan
 Chap-books, English
 Chap-books, French
 Chap-books, Greek (Modern)
 Chap-books, Nigerian
 Chap-books, Portuguese
 Chap-books, Spanish
 Chattanooga, Battle of, 1863
 Cheese-cloth
 Chersonese (City)
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description–1875-1950
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description–1951-1980
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description–1981-
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description–To 1875
 Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863
 Children's poetry, Latvian-American
 Children's stories, Latvian-American
 Chile–Civilization–Occidental influences
 Chile–History–1920-
 Chile–History–1920-
 Chile–History–1920-
 China–Civilization–Occidental influences
 China–Intellectual life–Occidental influences
 Choir-stalls
 Choir-stalls, Baroque
 Choir-stalls, Gothic
 Chorsiai (Ancient city)
 Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with electronic music
 Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with electronic music
 Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronic music
 Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronic
 music
 Choruses with electronic music
 Christian art and symbolism–Soviet Union–Occidental
 influences
 Church music–Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Catholic Church–Relations
 Catholic Church–Foreign relations
 Catholic Church–Foreign relations–Treaties
 Catsgore (Extinct city)
 Mohawk Indians
 Cedar Creek (Va.), Battle of, 1864
 Cedar Mountain (Culpeper County, Va.), Battle of,
 1862
 Chabala (Extinct city)
 Champigny-sur-Marne (France), Battle of, 1870
 Chancellorsville (Va.), Battle of, 1863
 Chapbooks
 Chapbooks, American
 Chapbooks, Brazilian
 Chapbooks, Catalan
 Chapbooks, English
 Chapbooks, French
 Chapbooks, Greek (Modern)
 Chapbooks, Nigerian
 Chapbooks, Portuguese
 Chapbooks, Spanish
 Chattanooga (Tenn.), Battle of, 1863
 Cheesecloth
 Chersonese (Extinct city)
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description and travel
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description and travel
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description and travel
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description and travel
 Chicago (Ill.)–Description and travel
 Chickamauga (Ga.), Battle of, 1863
 Children's poetry, Latvian American
 Children's stories, Latvian American
 Chile–Civilization–Western influences
 Chile–History–1920-1970
 Chile–History–1970-1973
 Chile–History–1973-
 China–Civilization–Western influences
 China–Intellectual life–Western influences
 Choir stalls
 Choir stalls, Baroque
 Choir stalls, Gothic
 Chorsiai (Extinct city)
 Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with electronics
 Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with electronics
 Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronics
 Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronics

 Choruses with electronics
 Christian art and symbolism–Soviet Union–Western
 influences
 Church music–Periodicals

CANCELLED HEADING

Churches—Guide-books
 Churches—Parking facilities
 Cinematography, Medical
 Cinematography, Trick
 Circus cyaneas
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Albania
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Algeria
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Austria
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Azerbaijan
 S.S.R.
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Belize
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—British
 Columbia
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Bulgaria
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—China
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Cyprus
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Czechoslovakia
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Ecuador
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Egypt
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—England
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—France
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Germany (West)
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Greece
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Guatemala
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Guinea
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Honduras
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—India
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Iran
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Iraq
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Israel
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Italy
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Japan
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Kazakh S.S.R.
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Lebanon
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Libya
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Mauritania
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Mexico
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Michigan
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Morocco
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Nepal
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Pakistan
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Peru
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Romania
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Russian
 S.F.S.R.
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Saudi Arabia
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—South Carolina
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Spain
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Sudan
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Sweden

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Churches—Guidebooks
 Church parking facilities
 Medical cinematography
 Trick cinematography
 Circus cyaneus
 Extinct cities
 Extinct cities—Albania
 Extinct cities—Algeria
 Extinct cities—Austria
 Extinct cities—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
 Extinct cities—Belize
 Extinct cities—British Columbia
 Extinct cities—Bulgaria
 Extinct cities—China
 Extinct cities—Cyprus
 Extinct cities—Czechoslovakia
 Extinct cities—Ecuador
 Extinct cities—Egypt
 Extinct cities—England
 Extinct cities—France
 Extinct cities—Germany (West)
 Extinct cities—Greece
 Extinct cities—Guatemala
 Extinct cities—Guinea
 Extinct cities—Honduras
 Extinct cities—India
 Extinct cities—Iran
 Extinct cities—Iraq
 Extinct cities—Israel
 Extinct cities—Italy
 Extinct cities—Japan
 Extinct cities—Kazakh S.S.R.
 Extinct cities—Lebanon
 Extinct cities—Libya
 Extinct cities—Mauritania
 Extinct cities—Mexico
 Extinct cities—Michigan
 Extinct cities—Morocco
 Extinct cities—Nepal
 Extinct cities—Pakistan
 Extinct cities—Peru
 Extinct cities—Romania
 Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Extinct cities—Saudi Arabia
 Extinct cities—South Carolina
 Extinct cities—Spain
 Extinct cities—Sudan
 Extinct cities—Sweden

CANCELLED HEADING

Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Syria
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Tajik S.S.R.
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Tunisia
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Turkey
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Turkmen S.S.R.
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Ukraine
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Uzbek S.S.R.
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Vietnam
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Virginia
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Washington
 (State)
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Yugoslavia
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Zimbabwe
 Civil defense—Warning systems
 Civilization, Arab—Occidental influences
 Civilization, Islamic—Occidental influences
 Civilization, Occidental
 Civilization, Occidental—18th century
 Civilization, Occidental—African influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Arab influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Chinese influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Classical influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Dutch influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Egyptian influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Greek influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Hindu influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Islamic influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Italian influences
 Civilization, Occidental—Roman influences
 Claret
 Claudiopolis (Ancient city)
 Clazomenae (Ancient city)
 Clothing and dress, Primitive
 Clunia (Ancient city)
 Cluster-pine
 Cnidus (Ancient city)
 Coal—Pipe lines
 Coal—Pipe lines—Law and legislation
 Coasters (for drinks)
 Cold Harbor, Battle of, 1864
 Collar (in heraldry)
 Color prints, Japanese—Occidental influences
 Colorado Desert (Calif. and Mex.)
 Communism and anthropology
 Composers—Czechoslovakia—Slovak Socialist Republic
 Connecticut—Public lands
 Convents, Franciscan
 Convents and nunneries, Buddhist
 Cookery, Afro-American
 Cookery, Mexican American
 Cord grass

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Extinct cities—Syria
 Extinct cities—Tajik S.S.R.
 Extinct cities—Tunisia
 Extinct cities—Turkey
 Extinct cities—Turkmen S.S.R.
 Extinct cities—Ukraine
 Extinct cities—Uzbek S.S.R.
 Extinct cities—Vietnam
 Extinct cities—Virginia
 Extinct cities—Washington (State)
 Extinct cities—Yugoslavia
 Extinct cities—Zimbabwe
 Civil defense warning systems
 Civilization, Arab—Western influences
 Civilization, Islamic—Western influences
 Civilization, Western
 Civilization, Western—18th century
 Civilization, Western—African influences
 Civilization, Western—Arab influences
 Civilization, Western—Chinese influences
 Civilization, Western—Classical influences
 Civilization, Western—Dutch influences
 Civilization, Western—Egyptian influences
 Civilization, Western—Greek influences
 Civilization, Western—Hindu influences
 Civilization, Western—Islamic influences
 Civilization, Western—Italian influences
 Civilization, Western—Roman influences
 Wine and wine making—France—Bordelais
 Claudiopolis (Bolu Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
 Clazomenae (Extinct city)
 Costume
 Clunia (Extinct city)
 Cluster pine
 Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)
 Coal slurry pipelines
 Coal slurry pipelines—Law and legislation
 Coasters (Trays)
 Cold Harbor (Va.), Battle of, 1864
 Collars in heraldry
 Color prints, Japanese—Western influences
 Colorado Desert (Calif. and Mexico)
 Marxist anthropology
 Composers—Czechoslovakia—Slovak Republic
 Public lands—Connecticut
 Franciscan convents
 Buddhist convents
 Afro-American cookery
 Mexican American cookery
 Spartina

CANCELLED HEADING

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Cornus (Ancient city)
 Corpus Christi festival
 Corpus Christi festival music
 Corruption (in politics)
 Corruption (in politics) in literature
 Corruption (in politics)—Brazil
 Corruption (in politics)—United States
 Corsica (France)—History—French domination, 1768-1794
 Corsica (France)—History—Genoese domination, 1347-1768
 Cosa (Ancient city)
 Cosmology, Biblical
 Cosmology, Buddhist
 Cosmology, Hindu
 Cosmology, Islamic
 Cosmology, Islamic—Koranic teaching
 Cosmology, Jaina
 Cosmology, Jewish
 Cosmology, Shinto
 Costume designers—United States
 Cotton fabrics, Effect of light on
 Courts, Sotho (African people)
 Covenants (Jewish theology)
 Covenants (Religion)
 Covenants (Theology)
 Credit unions—Government guaranty of deposits
 Credit unions—Government guaranty of deposits
 Crime passionnel
 Crippled children
 Crippled children—Institutional care
 Crippled children—Law and legislation
 Croatia—Politics and government—1945-
 Croatia—Politics and government—1945-
 Cross, Feast of the
 Crowd (Musical instrument)
 Crowns (in heraldry)
 Crustumerium (Italy)
 Cryostat
 Cuban Americans—Families
 Cuban Missile Crisis, Oct. 1962
 Cults—Carthage
 Cumae (City)
 Cumberland Gap, Battle of, 1862
 Cupola-furnaces
 Cupola-furnaces—Fuel
 Curves, Jordan
 Cycling paths
 Cycling paths—Maryland
 Cycling paths—New York (State)

Cornus (Extinct city)
 Corpus Christi Festival
 Corpus Christi Festival—Music
 Political corruption
 Political corruption in literature
 Political corruption—Brazil
 Political corruption—United States
 Corsica (France)—History—French Domination, 1768-1794
 Corsica (France)—History—Genoese Domination, 1347-1768
 Cosa (Extinct city)
 Biblical cosmology
 Buddhist cosmology
 Hindu cosmology
 Islamic cosmology
 Islamic cosmology—Koranic teaching
 Jaina cosmology
 Jewish cosmology
 Shinto cosmology
 Fashion designers—United States
 Cottons fabrics—Effect of light on
 Courts, Sotho
 Covenants—Religious aspects—Judaism
 Covenants—Religious aspects
 Covenant theology
 Credit unions
 Deposit insurance
 Crimes of passion
 Physically handicapped children
 Physically handicapped children—Institutional care
 Physically handicapped children—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Croatia—Politics and government—1945-1990
 Croatia—Politics and government—1990-
 Feast of the Cross
 Crwth
 Crowns in heraldry
 Crustumerium (Extinct city)
 Cryostats
 Cuban American families
 Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962
 Cults—Tunisia—Carthage (Extinct city)
 Cumae (Extinct city)
 Cumberland Gap Campaign, 1862
 Cupola furnaces
 Cupola furnaces—Fuel
 Jordan curves
 Bicycle trails
 Bicycle trails—Maryland
 Bicycle trails—New York (State)

CANCELLED HEADING

Cyclotron
 Cyme (Ancient city)
 Cyrene (Ancient city)
 Cyrene (Ancient city)—Temples
 Czechoslovakia—History—Intervention, 1968—
 Czechoslovakia—History—Intervention, 1968—
 —Foreign public opinion
 Czechoslovakia—Occupations
 Danbury (Conn.)—Burning by the British, 1777
 Dancing—Children's dances
 Dancing and children
 Deans (in schools)
 Death by wrongful act
 Death in book-plates
 Debir (Ancient city)
 Decoration and ornament, Iban (Bornean people)
 Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak (Indonesian
 people)
 Decoration and ornament, Maranao (Philippine people)
 Decoration and ornament, Yi (Chinese people)
 Decorations of honor—Prussia (Germany)
 Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesian people)
 Decorative arts, Fula (African people)
 Decorative arts, Hmong (Asian people)
 Decorative arts, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Dedications (in books)
 Degeneration, Fatty
 Dei gratia (in royal titles)
 Delphi (Ancient city)
 Demetrias (City)
 Dentistry in book-plates
 Developing countries—Civilization—Occidental
 influences
 Developing countries—Literatures—Occidental
 influences
 Diaspididae
 Diaspididae—Host plants
 Didyma (Ancient city)
 Dinwiddie, Battle of, 1865

 Discount, Cash
 Discount, Cash—Law and legislation
 Discoveries (in geography)
 Discoveries (in geography)—American, [Belgian,
 Dutch, etc.]
 Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
 Dogons (African people)
 Dogons (African people)—Masks
 Dolls, Japanese
 Dolon (Greek mythology)
 Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Cyclotrons
 Cyme (Turkey : Extinct city)
 Cyrene (Extinct city)
 Temples—Libya—Cyrene (Extinct city)
 Czechoslovakia—History—Intervention, 1968
 Czechoslovakia—History—Intervention, 1968—Foreign
 public opinion
 Occupations—Czechoslovakia
 Danbury (Conn.)—History—Burning by the British, 1777
 Dancing for children
 Dancing for children
 Deans (Education)
 Wrongful death
 Death in bookplates
 Debir (Extinct city)
 Decoration and ornament, Iban
 Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak

 Decoration and ornament, Maranao
 Decoration and ornament, Yi
 Decorations of honor—Germany—Prussia
 Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesia)
 Decorative arts, Fula
 Decorative arts, Hmong
 Decorative arts, Maori
 Dedications
 Fatty degeneration
 Dei gratia in royal titles
 Delphi (Extinct city)
 Demetrias (Extinct city)
 Dentistry in bookplates
 Developing countries—Civilization—Western
 influences
 Developing countries—Literatures—Western
 influences
 Diaspididae
 Diaspididae—Host plants
 Didyma (Extinct city)
 Dinwiddie Court House, Battle of, Dinwiddie, Va.,
 1865
 Cash discounts
 Cash discounts—Law and legislation
 Discoveries in geography
 Discoveries in geography—American, Belgian,
 Dutch, etc.]
 Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)
 Dogon (African people)
 Dogon (African people)—Masks
 Dolls—Japan
 Dolon (Legendary character)
 Fort Donelson (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862

CANCELLED HEADING

Donkeys (in numismatics)
 Dove in art
 Drill (not military)
 Dromedary
 Droop Mountain, Battle of, 1863
 Dry-docks
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and flute)
 Dur Sharrukin (Ancient city)
 Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
 Eagle (in heraldry)
 Eagle in art
 Earth Day, 1970
 Earth Day, 1990
 Ebla (Ancient city)
 Economic history-1971-
 Economic history-1971-
 Economic life (of economic goods)
 Educators, Christian
 Educators, Muslim
 Egyptians-Anthropometry
 Elbe River
 Electric circuits, Parallel resonant
 Electric lines-Underground
 Electric power-plants, Underground
 Electric railroads-Cost of construction
 Electrocardiograph
 Elephant (in heraldry)
 Elephant (in numismatics)
 Elis (Ancient city)
 Emar (Ancient city)
 Embassy buildings-Takeovers
 Embroidery, Hmong (Asian people)
 Embroidery, Shoowa (African people)
 Employee counseling
 Emporion (Ancient city)
 Ems River (Germany)
 Enamel, Dental
 Enamel, Dental-Solubility
 Enamel, Dental-Spectra
 Encephalitis, Epidemic
 Encephalitis, Epidemic-Complications and sequelae
 Encephalitis, Postvaccinal
 Encephalitis, Tick-borne
 Endothelium-derived contracting factors
 Endothelium-derived relaxing factors
 English language-Dialects-United States-Research
 English language-Dialects-United States-Research-
 Law and legislation
 English literature-Occidental influences
 English literature-Translations into foreign languages

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Donkeys in numismatics
 Doves in art
 Marching drills
 Camels
 Droop Mountain (W. Va.), Battle of, 1863
 Dry docks
 Duets (Flute and unspecified instrument)
 Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)
 Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
 Eagles in heraldry
 Eagles in art
 Earth Day
 Earth Day
 Ebla (Extinct city)
 Economic history-1971-1990
 Economic history-1990-
 Economic life of fixed assets
 Christian educators
 Muslim educators
 Anthropometry-Egypt
 Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
 Parallel resonant circuits
 Underground electric lines
 Underground electric power plants
 Electric railroads-Design and construction-Costs
 Electrocardiographs
 Elephants in heraldry
 Elephants in numismatics
 Elis (Extinct city)
 Emar (Extinct city)
 Embassy takeovers
 Embroidery, Hmong
 Embroidery, Shoowa
 Employees-Counseling of
 Emporion (Extinct city)
 Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
 Dental enamel
 Dental enamel-Solubility
 Dental enamel-Spectra
 Epidemic encephalitis
 Epidemic encephalitis-Complications and sequelae
 Postvaccinal encephalitis
 Tick-borne encephalitis
 Endothelins
 Nitric oxide
 English language-Dialects-Research-United States
 English language-Dialects-Research-Law and
 legislation-United States
 English literature-Western influences
 English literature-Translations

CANCELLED HEADING

English literature—Translations into foreign languages—
History and criticism
EPCOT (Fla.)
Ephesus (Ancient city)
Epic poetry, Moso
Epidauros (Ancient city)
Épinal, Battle of, 1870
Erech (Ancient city)
Eretria (Ancient city)
Eridu (Ancient city)
Eritrea (Ethiopia)—History—Revolution, 1962-
Eritrea (Ethiopia)—Politics and government—1962-
Eritrea (Ethiopia)—Politics and government—1962-
Errata (in books)
Esselenian language
Estonia—History—1944-
Estonia—History—1944-
Ether (of space)
Ethiopia—Foreign relations—1974-
Ethiopia—Foreign relations—1974-
Ethiopia—Politics and government—1974-
Ethiopia—Politics and government—1974-
Ethnology—Togoland
Ethnology—Togoland
Express service—Money-orders
Fables, Moso
Facing head (in numismatics)
Fair Oaks, Battle of, 1862
Faroese dialect
Faroese dialect—Texts
Fear, Cape (Smith Island, N.C.)
Federal aid to handicapped services
Feeds—Weight and measurement
Ferry-bridges
Fetus—Growth retardation
Ficana (Ancient city)
Fidenae (Ancient city)
Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.)
Film make-up
Finance, Personal—Marketing
Fiorentino (City)
Fire-departments
Fire-departments—Collectibles
Fire-departments—Communication systems
Fire-departments—Equipment and supplies
Fire-departments—Equipment and supplies—
Valuation
Fire-departments—Law and legislation
Fire-departments—Uniforms
Fish, Salted
Fishes, Deep-sea

REPLACEMENT HEADING

English literature—Translations—History and criticism
EPCOT Center (Fla.)
Ephesus (Extinct city)
Epic poetry, Naxi
Epidauros (Extinct city)
Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870
Erech (Extinct city)
Eretria (Extinct city)
Eridu (Extinct city)
Eritrea (Ethiopia)—History—Revolution, 1962-1991
Eritrea (Ethiopia)—Politics and government—1962-1991
Eritrea (Ethiopia)—Politics and government—1991-
Errata
Esselen language
Estonia—History—1944-1991
Estonia—History—1991-
Ether (Space)
Ethiopia—Foreign relations—1974-1991
Ethiopia—Foreign relations—1991-
Ethiopia—Politics and government—1974-1991
Ethiopia—Politics and government—1991-
Ethnology—Togo
Ethnology—Ghana
Money orders
Fables, Naxi
Facing heads (Numismatics)
Fair Oaks (Henrico County, Va.), Battle of, 1862
Faroese language
Faroese language—Texts
Fear, Cape (N.C.)
Federal aid to services for the handicapped
Feeds—Weights and measures
Ferry bridges
Fetal growth retardation
Ficana (Extinct city)
Fidenae (Extinct city)
Fillers (Materials)
Film makeup
Financial planners—Marketing
Fiorentino (Extinct city)
Fire departments
Fire departments—Collectibles
Fire departments—Communication systems
Fire departments—Equipment and supplies
Fire departments—Equipment and supplies—
Valuation
Fire departments—Law and legislation
Fire departments—Uniforms
Salted fish
Deep-sea fishes

CANCELLED HEADING

Fishing in book-plates
Flemish drama-19th century
Flemish prose literature-19th century
Florence (Italy)-Description
Florence (Italy)-Description-1981-
Florida-History-War of 1898
Florida-History-War of 1898
Flowers (in heraldry)
Folk art, Lapp
Folk dancing, Maori (New Zealand people)
Folk dancing, Toraja (Indonesian people)
Folk dancing, Yoruba (African people)
Folk literature, Ryukyu
Folk literature, Uea
Folk-songs
Folk-songs-Accompaniment
Folk-songs-Criticism, Textual
Folk-songs-Instrumental settings
Folk-songs-India
Folk-songs, Abkhaz
Folk-songs, Abulas
Folk-songs, Acoli
Folk-songs, Adyghe
Folk-songs, Adzhar
Folk-songs, Afrikaans
Folk-songs, Agri
Folk-songs, Ainu
Folk-songs, Aka (Central African Republic)
Folk-songs, Akan
Folk-songs, Albanian
Folk-songs, Ambo (Zambia)
Folk-songs, Antandroy
Folk-songs, Arabic
Folk-songs, Armenian
Folk-songs, Aromanian
Folk-songs, Assamese
Folk-songs, Australian (Aboriginal)
Folk-songs, Awadhi
Folk-songs, Aymara
Folk-songs, Bagheli
Folk-songs, Bamileke
Folk-songs, Banjarese
Folk-songs, Bantu
Folk-songs, Bashkir
Folk-songs, Basque
Folk-songs, Bassari
Folk-songs, Béarnais
Folk-songs, Bella Coola
Folk-songs, Bengali
Folk-songs, Bhili
Folk-songs, Bhojpuri

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Fishing in bookplates
Flemish drama-1830-1900
Flemish prose literature-1830-1900
Florence (Italy)-Description and travel
Florence (Italy)-Description and travel
Florida-History-1865-
Spanish-American War, 1898
Flowers in heraldry
Folk art, Sami
Folk dancing, Maori
Folk dancing, Toraja
Folk dancing, Yoruba
Folk literature, Ryukyuan
Folk literature, East Uvean
Folk songs
Folk songs-Accompaniment
Folk songs-Criticism, Textual
Folk songs-Instrumental settings
Folk songs-India
Folk songs, Abkhaz
Folk songs, Abulas
Folk songs, Acoli
Folk songs, Adyghe
Folk songs, Adzhar
Folk songs, Afrikaans
Folk songs, Agri
Folk songs, Ainu
Folk songs, Aka (Central African Republic)
Folk songs, Akan
Folk songs, Albanian
Folk songs, Ambo (Zambia)
Folk songs, Antandroy
Folk songs, Arabic
Folk songs, Armenian
Folk songs, Aromanian
Folk songs, Assamese
Folk songs, Australian (Aboriginal)
Folk songs, Awadhi
Folk songs, Aymara
Folk songs, Bagheli
Folk songs, Bamileke
Folk songs, Banjarese
Folk songs, Bantu
Folk songs, Bashkir
Folk songs, Basque
Folk songs, Bassari
Folk songs, Béarnais
Folk songs, Bella Coola
Folk songs, Bengali
Folk songs, Bhili
Folk songs, Bhojpuri

CANCELLED HEADING

Folk-songs, Bororo (West Africa)
 Folk-songs, Bosavi
 Folk-songs, Breton
 Folk-songs, Buin
 Folk-songs, Bulgarian
 Folk-songs, Bundeli
 Folk-songs, Burgundian
 Folk-songs, Buriat
 Folk-songs, Burmese
 Folk-songs, Byelorussian
 Folk-songs, Cajun French
 Folk-songs, Catalan
 Folk-songs, Chakma
 Folk-songs, Chattisgarhi
 Folk-songs, Chechen
 Folk-songs, Chinese
 Folk-songs, Chuvash
 Folk-songs, Cornish
 Folk-songs, Creole
 Folk-songs, Croatian
 Folk-songs, Czech
 Folk-songs, Dakota
 Folk-songs, Danish
 Folk-songs, Dargwa
 Folk-songs, Dimasa
 Folk-songs, Dinka
 Folk-songs, Dogri
 Folk-songs, Dutch
 Folk-songs, Embu
 Folk-songs, English
 Folk-songs, English-United States
 Folk-songs, Eskimo
 Folk-songs, Estonian
 Folk-songs, Ethiopian
 Folk-songs, Faroese
 Folk-songs, Finnish
 Folk-songs, Finno-Ugric
 Folk-songs, French
 Folk-songs, Friesian
 Folk-songs, Friulian
 Folk-songs, Fula
 Folk-songs, Gã
 Folk-songs, Gaelic
 Folk-songs, Ganda
 Folk-songs, Garhwali
 Folk-songs, Garo
 Folk-songs, Gascon
 Folk-songs, Gayo
 Folk-songs, Gbaya
 Folk-songs, German
 Folk-songs, German-Switzerland

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Folk songs, Bororo (West Africa)
 Folk songs, Bosavi
 Folk songs, Breton
 Folk songs, Buin
 Folk songs, Bulgarian
 Folk songs, Bundeli
 Folk songs, Burgundian
 Folk songs, Buriat
 Folk songs, Burmese
 Folk songs, Byelorussian
 Folk songs, Cajun French
 Folk songs, Catalan
 Folk songs, Chakma
 Folk songs, Chattisgarhi
 Folk songs, Chechen
 Folk songs, Chinese
 Folk songs, Chuvash
 Folk songs, Cornish
 Folk songs, Creole
 Folk songs, Serbo-Croatian
 Folk-songs, Czech
 Folk songs, Dakota
 Folk songs, Danish
 Folk songs, Dargwa
 Folk songs, Dimasa
 Folk songs, Dinka
 Folk songs, Dogri
 Folk songs, Dutch
 Folk songs, Embu
 Folk songs, English
 Folk songs, English-United States
 Folk songs, Eskimo
 Folk songs, Estonian
 Folk songs, Ethiopian
 Folk songs, Faroese
 Folk songs, Finnish
 Folk songs, Finno-Ugric
 Folk songs, French
 Folk songs, Friesian
 Folk songs, Friulian
 Folk songs, Fula
 Folk songs, Gã
 Folk songs, Gaelic
 Folk songs, Ganda
 Folk songs, Garhwali
 Folk songs, Garo
 Folk songs, Gascon
 Folk songs, Gayo
 Folk songs, Gbaya
 Folk songs, German
 Folk songs, German-Switzerland

CANCELLED HEADING

Folk-songs, Gondi
 Folk-songs, Greek
 Folk-songs, Greek (Modern)
 Folk-songs, Guarani
 Folk-songs, Gujarati
 Folk-songs, Gujuri
 Folk-songs, Havasupai
 Folk-songs, Hawaiian
 Folk-songs, Hebrew
 Folk-songs, Himachali
 Folk-songs, Hindi
 Folk-songs, Hungarian
 Folk-songs, Iatmul
 Folk-songs, Icelandic
 Folk-songs, Indian
 Folk-songs, Ingush
 Folk-songs, Inuit
 Folk-songs, Inupiaq
 Folk-songs, Irish
 Folk-songs, Italian
 Folk-songs, Japanese
 Folk-songs, Javanese
 Folk-songs, Kabyle
 Folk-songs, Kalatdlisut
 Folk-songs, Kalmyk
 Folk-songs, Kaluli
 Folk-songs, Kamba
 Folk-songs, Kangri
 Folk-songs, Kannada
 Folk-songs, Karachay-Balkar
 Folk-songs, Karamojong
 Folk-songs, Karelian
 Folk-songs, Karo-Batak
 Folk-songs, Kashubian
 Folk-songs, Kazakh
 Folk-songs, Kemak
 Folk-songs, Khakass
 Folk-songs, Khanty
 Folk-songs, Khasi
 Folk-songs, Kikuyu
 Folk-songs, Kimbundu
 Folk-songs, Kinyarwanda
 Folk-songs, Kodagu
 Folk-songs, Konkani
 Folk-songs, Korean
 Folk-songs, Kpelle
 Folk-songs, Kuanua
 Folk-songs, Kului
 Folk-songs, Kumauni
 Folk-songs, Kurdish
 Folk-songs, Kurukh

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Folk songs, Gondi
 Folk songs, Greek
 Folk songs, Greek (Modern)
 Folk songs, Guarani
 Folk songs, Gujarati
 Folk songs, Gujuri
 Folk songs, Havasupai
 Folk songs, Hawaiian
 Folk songs, Hebrew
 Folk songs, Himachali
 Folk songs, Hindi
 Folk songs, Hungarian
 Folk songs, Iatmul
 Folk songs, Icelandic
 Folk songs, Indian
 Folk songs, Ingush
 Folk songs, Inuit
 Folk songs, Inupiaq
 Folk songs, Irish
 Folk songs, Italian
 Folk songs, Japanese
 Folk songs, Javanese
 Folk songs, Kabyle
 Folk songs, Kalatdlisut
 Folk songs, Kalmyk
 Folk songs, Kaluli
 Folk songs, Kamba
 Folk songs, Kangri
 Folk songs, Kannada
 Folk songs, Karachay-Balkar
 Folk songs, Karamojong
 Folk songs, Karelian
 Folk songs, Karo-Batak
 Folk songs, Kashubian
 Folk songs, Kazakh
 Folk songs, Kemak
 Folk songs, Khakass
 Folk songs, Khanty
 Folk songs, Khasi
 Folk songs, Kikuyu
 Folk songs, Kimbundu
 Folk songs, Kinyarwanda
 Folk songs, Kodagu
 Folk songs, Konkani
 Folk songs, Korean
 Folk songs, Kpelle
 Folk songs, Kuanua
 Folk songs, Kului
 Folk songs, Kumauni
 Folk songs, Kurdish
 Folk songs, Kurukh

CANCELLED HEADING

Folk-songs, Ladakhi
 Folk-songs, Ladin
 Folk-songs, Ladino
 Folk-songs, Langue d'oc
 Folk-songs, Lao
 Folk-songs, Lapp
 Folk-songs, Latvian
 Folk-songs, Lepcha
 Folk-songs, Lithuanian
 Folk-songs, Livonian
 Folk-songs, Lobi
 Folk-songs, Low German
 Folk-songs, Lummi
 Folk-songs, Lunda
 Folk-songs, Lushai
 Folk-songs, Macedonian
 Folk-songs, Maithili
 Folk-songs, Malagasy
 Folk-songs, Malay
 Folk-songs, Malayalam
 Folk-songs, Mandailing
 Folk-songs, Mandingo
 Folk-songs, Mansi
 Folk-songs, Manx
 Folk-songs, Maori
 Folk-songs, Maranao
 Folk-songs, Marathi
 Folk-songs, Mari
 Folk-songs, Marwari
 Folk-songs, Moldavian
 Folk-songs, Mongolian
 Folk-songs, Mundari
 Folk-songs, Newari
 Folk-songs, Ngbaka ma'bo
 Folk-songs, Nimadi
 Folk-songs, Norwegian
 Folk-songs, Nuer
 Folk-songs, Nzakara
 Folk-songs, Old French
 Folk-songs, Oriya
 Folk-songs, Paite
 Folk-songs, Palawano
 Folk-songs, Panjabi
 Folk-songs, Papuan
 Folk-songs, Pennsylvania German
 Folk-songs, Polish
 Folk-songs, Portuguese
 Folk-songs, Portuguese-Brazil
 Folk-songs, Põthwārī
 Folk-songs, Provençal
 Folk-songs, Punu

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Folk songs, Ladakhi
 Folk songs, Ladin
 Folk songs, Ladino
 Folk songs, Langue d'oc
 Folk songs, Lao
 Folk songs, Lapp
 Folk songs, Latvian
 Folk songs, Lepcha
 Folk songs, Lithuanian
 Folk songs, Livonian
 Folk songs, Lobi
 Folk songs, Low German
 Folk songs, Lummi
 Folk songs, Lunda
 Folk songs, Lushai
 Folk songs, Macedonian
 Folk songs, Maithili
 Folk songs, Malagasy
 Folk songs, Malay
 Folk songs, Malayalam
 Folk songs, Mandailing
 Folk songs, Mandingo
 Folk songs, Mansi
 Folk songs, Manx
 Folk songs, Maori
 Folk songs, Maranao
 Folk songs, Marathi
 Folk songs, Mari
 Folk songs, Marwari
 Folk songs, Moldavian
 Folk songs, Mongolian
 Folk songs, Mundari
 Folk songs, Newari
 Folk songs, Ngbaka ma'bo
 Folk songs, Nimadi
 Folk songs, Norwegian
 Folk songs, Nuer
 Folk songs, Nzakara
 Folk songs, Old French
 Folk songs, Oriya
 Folk songs, Paite
 Folk songs, Palawano
 Folk songs, Panjabi
 Folk songs, Papuan
 Folk songs, Pennsylvania German
 Folk songs, Polish
 Folk songs, Portuguese
 Folk songs, Portuguese-Brazil
 Folk songs, Põthwārī
 Folk songs, Provençal
 Folk songs, Punu

CANCELLED HEADING

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Folk-songs, Quechua
 Folk-songs, Raeto-Romance
 Folk-songs, Rajasthani
 Folk-songs, Romanian
 Folk-songs, Romany
 Folk-songs, Rundi
 Folk-songs, Russian
 Folk-songs, Salampasu
 Folk-songs, Sambalpur
 Folk-songs, Samoan
 Folk-songs, Santali
 Folk-songs, Sardinian
 Folk-songs, Saurashtri
 Folk-songs, Scandinavian
 Folk-songs, Scots
 Folk-songs, Serbo-Croatian
 Folk-songs, Simelungun
 Folk-songs, Sindhi
 Folk-songs, Sinhalese
 Folk-songs, Slavic
 Folk-songs, Slovak
 Folk-songs, Slovenian
 Folk-songs, Somali
 Folk-songs, Sorbian
 Folk-songs, Southern Slavic
 Folk-songs, Spanish
 Folk-songs, Spanish-Mexico
 Folk-songs, Spanish-Peru
 Folk-songs, Sranan
 Folk-songs, Sundanese
 Folk-songs, Swedish
 Folk-songs, Tahitian
 Folk-songs, Tajik
 Folk-songs, Tamang
 Folk-songs, Tamazight
 Folk-songs, Tamil
 Folk-songs, Tatar
 Folk-songs, Teda
 Folk-songs, Teke
 Folk-songs, Telugu
 Folk-songs, Tewa
 Folk-songs, Thai
 Folk-songs, Tibetan
 Folk-songs, Tlingit
 Folk-songs, Toba-Batak
 Folk-songs, Tsogo
 Folk-songs, Tsonga
 Folk-songs, Tswana
 Folk-songs, Turkish
 Folk-songs, Tuvianian
 Folk-songs, Ukrainian

Folk songs, Quechua
 Folk songs, Raeto-Romance
 Folk songs, Rajasthani
 Folk songs, Romanian
 Folk songs, Romany
 Folk songs, Rundi
 Folk songs, Russian
 Folk songs, Salampasu
 Folk songs, Sambalpur
 Folk songs, Samoan
 Folk songs, Santali
 Folk songs, Sardinian
 Folk songs, Saurashtri
 Folk songs, Scandinavian
 Folk songs, Scots
 Folk songs, Serbo-Croatian
 Folk songs, Simelungun
 Folk songs, Sindhi
 Folk songs, Sinhalese
 Folk songs, Slavic
 Folk songs, Slovak
 Folk songs, Slovenian
 Folk songs, Somali
 Folk songs, Sorbian
 Folk songs, Southern Slavic
 Folk songs, Spanish
 Folk songs, Spanish-Mexico
 Folk songs, Spanish-Peru
 Folk songs, Sranan
 Folk songs, Sundanese
 Folk songs, Swedish
 Folk songs, Tahitian
 Folk songs, Tajik
 Folk songs, Tamang
 Folk songs, Tamazight
 Folk songs, Tamil
 Folk songs, Tatar
 Folk songs, Teda
 Folk songs, Teke
 Folk songs, Telugu
 Folk songs, Tewa
 Folk songs, Thai
 Folk songs, Tibetan
 Folk songs, Tlingit
 Folk songs, Toba-Batak
 Folk songs, Tsogo
 Folk songs, Tsonga
 Folk songs, Tswana
 Folk songs, Turkish
 Folk songs, Tuvianian
 Folk songs, Ukrainian

CANCELLED HEADING

Folk-songs, Urdu
 Folk-songs, Usarufa
 Folk-songs, Uzbek
 Folk-songs, Vietnamese
 Folk-songs, Walloon
 Folk-songs, Welsh
 Folk-songs, Yakut
 Folk-songs, Yiddish
 Folk-songs, Yoruba
 Folk-songs, Zande
 Folk-songs, Zarma
 Fools, Feast of
 Foreign exchange problem
 Forest reserves—Moldavian S.S.R.
 Forms, Dirichlet
 Fort Pillow, Battle of, 1864
 Fort Sanders, Battle of, 1863
 Fox-hunting
 Fox-hunting in literature
 Fox-hunting—Australia
 Fox-hunting—England
 Fox-hunting—Gibraltar
 France—Description and travel—Guide-books
 France—Occupations
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Aerial operations
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Campaigns
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Causes
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Fiction
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Juvenile fiction
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Literature and the war

 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Postal service
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Prisoners and prisons
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Regimental histories
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Reparations
 Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany—Kaisersaal
 Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862
 Fregellae (Ancient city)
 French Guiana fiction (French)
 French Guiana literature (French)
 Fujiwara-kyō (City)
 Gabii (Ancient city)
 Gabrieleño Indians
 Gabrieleño Indians—Antiquities
 Gabrieleño language
 Game-preserves
 Game-preserves—Bhutan
 Game-preserves—China

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Folk songs, Urdu
 Folk songs, Usarufa
 Folk songs, Uzbek
 Folk songs, Vietnamese
 Folk songs, Walloon
 Folk songs, Welsh
 Folk songs, Yakut
 Folk songs, Yiddish
 Folk songs, Yoruba
 Folk songs, Zande
 Folk songs, Zarma
 Feast of Fools
 Foreign exchange
 Forest reserves—Moldova
 Dirichlet forms
 Fort Pillow (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864
 Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.), Battle of, 1863
 Fox hunting
 Fox hunting in literature
 Fox hunting—Australia
 Fox hunting—England
 Fox hunting—Gibraltar
 France—Guidebooks
 Occupations—France
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Aerial operations
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Causes
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Fiction
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Juvenile fiction
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Literature and the war
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Postal service
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Prisoners and prisons
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Regimental histories
 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Reparations
 Kaisersaal (Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Fredericksburg (Va.), Battle of, 1862
 Fregellae (Extinct city)
 French Guianese fiction (French)
 French Guianese literature (French)
 Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)
 Gabii (Extinct city)
 Gabrielino Indians
 Gabrielino Indians—Antiquities
 Gabrielino language
 Game reserves
 Game reserves—Bhutan
 Game reserves—China

CANCELLED HEADING

Game-preserves-Kenya
 Game-preserves-Michigan
 Game-preserves-South Africa
 Game-preserves-Tanzania
 Gamla (Ancient city)
 Ganglia, Autonomic
 Gardens, Fragrant
 Gas-Pipe lines
 Gas, Natural
 Gas, Natural-Cleaning
 Gas, Natural-Conservation
 Gas, Natural-Drying
 Gas, Natural-Geology
 Gas, Natural-Hydrates
 Gas, Natural-Law and legislation
 Gas, Natural-Migration
 Gas, Natural-Pipe line failures
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Cathodic protection
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Communication systems
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Communication systems-Power supply
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Compressor stations
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Compressor stations-Valuation
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Compressor stations-Vibration
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Design and construction
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Electric equipment
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Joints
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Law and legislation
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Power supply
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Right of way
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Taxation
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Taxation-Law and legislation
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Valves
 Gas, Natural-Pipe lines-Welding
 Gas, Natural-Prospecting
 Gas, Natural-Reserves
 Gas, Natural-Storage
 Gas, Natural-Sweetening
 Gas, Natural-Taxation
 Gas, Natural-Taxation-Law and legislation
 Gas, Natural-Thermal properties
 Gas, Natural-Transportation
 Gas, Natural-Underground storage
 Gas, Natural-Underground storage-Models
 Gas, Natural-Viscosity
 Gas, Natural-Alaska
 Gas, Natural-Alaska-Pipe lines
 Gas, Natural-Algeria

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Game reserves-Kenya
 Game reserves-Michigan
 Game reserves-South Africa
 Game reserves-Tanzania
 Gamla (Extinct city)
 Autonomic ganglia
 Fragrant gardens
 Gas pipelines
 Natural gas
 Natural gas-Cleaning
 Natural gas-Conservation
 Natural gas-Drying
 Natural gas-Geology
 Natural gas-Hydrates
 Natural gas-Law and legislation
 Natural gas-Migration
 Natural gas pipeline failures
 Natural gas pipelines
 Natural gas pipelines-Cathodic protection
 Natural gas pipelines-Communication systems
 Natural gas pipelines-Communication systems-Power supply
 Natural gas pipeline compressor stations
 Natural gas pipeline compressor stations-Valuation
 Natural gas pipeline compressor stations-Vibration
 Natural gas pipelines-Design and construction
 Natural gas pipelines-Electric equipment
 Natural gas pipelines-Joints
 Natural gas pipelines-Law and legislation
 Natural gas pipelines-Power supply
 Natural gas pipelines-Right of way
 Natural gas pipelines-Taxation
 Natural gas pipelines-Taxation-Law and legislation
 Natural gas pipelines-Valves
 Natural gas pipelines-Welding
 Natural gas-Prospecting
 Natural gas reserves
 Natural gas-Storage
 Natural gas-Sweetening
 Natural gas-Taxation
 Natural gas-Taxation-Law and legislation
 Natural gas-Thermal properties
 Natural gas-Transportation
 Natural gas-Underground storage
 Natural gas-Underground storage-Models
 Natural gas-Viscosity
 Natural gas-Alaska
 Natural gas pipelines-Alaska
 Natural gas-Algeria

CANCELLED HEADING

Gas, Natural-Algeria-Pipe lines
 Gas, Natural-Canada
 Gas, Natural-Canada-Pipe lines
 Gas, Natural-Italy
 Gas, Natural-Italy-Pipe lines
 Gas, Natural-Northwest Territories
 Gas, Natural-Northwest Territories-Pipe lines
 Gas, Natural-Soviet Union
 Gas, Natural-Soviet Union-Pipe lines
 Gas, Natural-United States
 Gas, Natural-United States-Pipe lines
 Gas, Natural-Wyoming
 Gas, Natural, in submerged lands
 Gas, Natural, in submerged lands-Law and legislation
 Gasoline-Pipe lines
 Gaza Strip-History-Palestinian Uprising, 1987-
 Geography, Aerial
 Geography, Aerial
 Geography, Economic-Maps
 Geography, Economic-Mathematical models
 Geology-Guide-books
 Georgia-Public lands
 Gerasa (Ancient city)
 German literature-Germany (West)-Bavaria
 German literature-Germany (West)-Swabia
 German reunification question (1949-)
 German reunification question (1949-) in motion
 pictures
 Germany (East)-History-Uprising, 1953 (June)
 Germany (East)-Politics and government-1989-
 Germany (West)-Economic conditions-1974-
 Germany (West)-Economic policy-1974-
 Germany (West)-Foreign relations-1982-
 Germany (West)-Politics and government-1982-
 Germany-Economic conditions-1945-
 Germany-Economic conditions-1945-
 Germany-Economic policy-1945-
 Germany-Economic policy-1945-
 Germany-History-Allied occupation, 1945-
 Germany-History-Allied occupation, 1945-
 -Caricatures and cartoons
 Germany-History-Allied occupation, 1945- -Pictorial
 works
 Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863
 Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
 Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in children
 Girsu (Ancient city)
 Goddesses, Yoruba (African people)
 Gods (in numismatics)
 Gods, Igbo (African people)
 Gods, Lapp

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Natural gas pipelines-Algeria
 Natural gas-Canada
 Natural gas pipelines-Canada
 Natural gas-Italy
 Natural gas pipelines-Italy
 Natural gas-Northwest Territories
 Natural gas pipelines-Northwest Territories
 Natural gas-Soviet Union
 Natural gas pipelines-Soviet Union
 Natural gas-United States
 Natural gas pipelines-United States
 Natural gas-Wyoming
 Natural gas in submerged lands
 Natural gas in submerged lands-Law and legislation
 Gasoline pipelines
 Intifada, 1987-
 Aerial photography in geography
 [place]-Aerial photographs
 Economic geography-Maps
 Economic geography-Mathematical models
 Geology-Guidebooks
 Public lands-Georgia
 Gerasa (Extinct city)
 German literature-Germany-Bavaria
 German literature-Germany-Swabia
 German reunification question (1949-1990)
 German reunification question (1949-1990) in motion
 pictures
 Germany (East)-History-Uprising, 1953
 Germany (East)-Politics and government-1989-1990
 Germany (West)-Economic conditions-1974-1990
 Germany (West)-Economic policy-1974-1990
 Germany (West)-Foreign relations-1982-1990
 Germany (West)-Politics and government-1982-1990
 Germany-Economic conditions-1945-1990
 Germany-Economic conditions-1990-
 Germany-Economic policy-1945-1990
 Germany-Economic policy-1990-
 Germany-History-1945-1955
 Germany-History-1945-1955-Caricatures and
 cartoons
 Germany-History-1945-1955-Pictorial works
 Gettysburg (Pa.), Battle of, 1863
 Tourette syndrome
 Tourette syndrome in children
 Girsu (Extinct city)
 Goddesses, Yoruba
 Gods in numismatics
 Gods, Igbo
 Gods, Sami

CANCELLED HEADING

Gods, Yoruba (African people)
 Gods, Zela (African people)
 Goldweights, Akan (African people)
 Good-will (in business, etc.)
 Gordineshty Site (Moldavian S.S.R.)
 Gordion (Turkey)
 Gorgets
 Gortyna (Ancient city)
 Governors-Wives
 Governors-New York (State)-Wives
 Governors-United States-Wives
 Grain-Weight and measurement
 Graviscae (Ancient city)
 Great Britain-Colonies-Public lands
 Great Britain-Colonies-Public works
 Great Lakes-Storm, 1913
 Great Zimbabwe (City)
 Greater East Asia co-prosperity sphere
 Greece-History-Dorian invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
 Grenada-History-American invasion, 1983
 Grenada-Politics and government-1974-
 Grenada-Politics and government-1974-
 Grenadian poetry (English)
 Grisons in literature
 Groups, Nilpotent
 Guinea-Literatures
 Gullah dialect
 Gum (City)
 Gurob (Ancient city)
 Gururumba (New Guinea tribe)
 Hadrianeia (Ancient city)
 Hadrianoi (Ancient city)
 Hagia Triada (Ancient city)
 Hague in art
 Haithabu (City)
 Halicarnassus (Ancient city)
 Halieis (Ancient city)
 Hamat (Ancient city)
 Hamilton, N.Z., in art
 Hampton Court (Hampton, Middlesex)
 Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862
 Hanafis
 Hand lenses
 Handicapped-Long term care
 Harmony, Keyboard
 Harrison, Fort, Capture of, 1864
 Harvard University-Description
 Harvard University-Description-Aerial
 Harvard University-Description-Views
 Harvard University-Description-Views

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Gods, Yoruba
 Gods, Zela
 Goldweights, Akan
 Goodwill (Commerce)
 Gordineshty Site (Moldova)
 Gordion (Extinct city)
 Gorgets (Military insignia)
 Gortyna (Extinct city)
 Governors' wives
 Governors' wives-New York (State)
 Governors' wives-United States
 Grain-Weights and measures
 Graviscae (Extinct city)
 Public lands-Great Britain-Colonies
 Public works-Great Britain-Colonies
 Storms-Great Lakes
 Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)
 Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
 Greece-History-Dorian Invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
 Grenada-History-American Invasion, 1983
 Grenada-Politics and government-1974-1983
 Grenada-Politics and government-1983-
 Grenadian poetry
 Graubünden (Switzerland) in literature
 Nilpotent groups
 Guinean literature
 Sea Islands Creole dialect
 Gum (Extinct city)
 Gurob (Extinct city)
 Gururumba (New Guinea people)
 Hadrianeia (Extinct city)
 Hadrianoi (Extinct city)
 Hagia Triada Site (Greece)
 Hague (Netherlands) in art
 Haithabu (Extinct city)
 Halicarnassus (Extinct city)
 Halieis (Extinct city)
 Hamat (Extinct city)
 Hamilton (N.Z.) in art
 Hampton Court (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
 Hampton Roads (Va.), Battle of, 1862
 Hanafites
 Magnifying glasses
 Handicapped-Long-term care
 Keyboard harmony
 Fort Harrison (Va.), Battle of, 1864
 Harvard University
 Harvard University
 Harvard University-Aerial views
 Harvard University-Pictorial works

CANCELLED HEADING

Harvard University—Guide-books
Hay-fever
Hay-fever—Homeopathic treatment
Hay-fever in children
Hazor (Ancient city)
Health facilities—Cost of construction
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.—Law and legislation
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.—Utilization
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.—China
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.—Japan
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.—Romania
Health resorts, watering-places, etc., Ancient
Health resorts, watering-places, etc., Ancient—Israel
Health-officers
Health-officers—Training of
Heart—Infarction
Heart—Infarction—Complications and sequelae
Heart—Infarction—Diagnosis
Heart—Infarction—Mortality
Heart—Infarction—Psychosomatic aspects
Heart—Muscle
Heart—Muscle—Diseases
Heart—Muscle—Regeneration
Heart—Palpitation
Heart—Valves
Heart—Valves—Diseases
Heart—Valves—Transplantation
Heart—Valves—Transplantation—Patients
Heart, Fatty
Hector Mountains (New Zealand)
Heliopolis (Ancient city)
Helix
Hemangioma
Hemorrhage, Uterine
Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862
Heracleopolis Magna (Ancient city)
Herculaneum (Ancient city)
Hermopolis Magna (City)
Heroes (in numismatics)
Herring-gull
Hicksford Raid, 1864
Hierakonpolis (Ancient city)
Hierapolis (Ancient city)
Hippo (Ancient city)
Hisn, Kawm al- (Egypt)
Hispanic Americans—Families
Historic buildings—Guide-books
Hoa Lù (City)
Hock (Wine)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Harvard University—Guidebooks
Hay fever
Hay fever—Homeopathic treatment
Hay fever in children
Hazor (Extinct city)
Health facilities—Design and construction—Costs
Health resorts
Health resorts—Law and legislation
Health resorts—Utilization
Health resorts—China
Health resorts—Japan
Health resorts—Romania
Health resorts, Ancient
Health resorts, Ancient—Israel
Health officers
Health officers—Training of
Myocardial infarction
Myocardial infarction—Complications and sequelae
Myocardial infarction—Diagnosis
Myocardial infarction—Mortality
Myocardial infarction—Psychosomatic aspects
Myocardium
Myocardium—Diseases
Myocardium—Regeneration
Palpitation
Heart valves
Heart valves—Diseases
Heart valves—Transplantation
Heart valves—Transplantation—Patients
Fatty heart
Hector Mountains (N.Z.)
Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
Helix (Mollusks)
Hemangiomas
Uterine hemorrhage
Fort Henry (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862
Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)
Herculaneum (Extinct city)
Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
Heroes in numismatics
Herring gull
Hicksford Raid, Emporia, Va., 1864
Heirakonpolis (Extinct city)
Hierapolis (Turkey : Extinct city)
Hippo (Extinct city)
Imu (Extinct city)
Hispanic American families
Historic buildings—Guidebooks
Hoa Lù (Extinct city)
Wine and wine making—Germany—Rhineland

CANCELLED HEADING

Hogue, La, Battle of, 1692
 Holocain
 Holy Innocents, Feast of the
 Holy Innocents, Massacre of the
 Holy Innocents, Massacre of the, in art
 Homosexuality and employment
 Honeybee-Housing
 Horn Sound (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)
 Horsemen and horsewomen (in numismatics)
 Horses (in heraldry)
 Horses (in numismatics)
 Hospitals-Cost of construction
 Hospitals-Day care
 Hospitals-Parking facilities
 Hospitals, County
 Hospitals, Public
 Hospitals, Public-Medical staff
 Hospitals, Public-Outpatient services
 Hospitals, Rural-Swing beds
 Hospitals, State
 Hospitals, State-Outpatient services
 Hospitals, State-Utilization
 Hotels, taverns, etc.-Parking facilities
 House of Dionysus (New Paphos)
 Hunting (in numismatics)
 Hydrosilylation
 Hyperactive child syndrome
 Ialysos (Ancient city)
 Iasos (Ancient city)
 Idalion (Ancient city)
 Igorot language
 Ilongot (Philippine tribe)
 Imams
 Imams as teachers
 Imitation (in art)
 Imitation (in literature)
 Immaculate Conception, Feast of the
 Immunity-Molecular aspects
 Impersonators, Female
 Impersonators, Female, in motion pictures
 Impersonators, Male
 Impersonators, Male, in motion pictures
 Implant dentures, Endosseous
 Impletol
 Imprints (in books)
 Imprints (in books), Fictitious
 Indiana-History-War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 Indiana-History-War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 Indians-Arms and armor
 Indians-Arms and armor
 Indians-Mixed bloods

REPLACEMENT HEADING

La Hogue, Battle of, France, 1692
 Phenacaine
 Feast of the Holy Innocents
 Massacre of the Holy Innocents
 Massacre of the Holy Innocents in art
 Gays-Employment
 Beehives
 Horn Sound (Norway)
 Horsemen and horsewomen in numismatics
 Horses in heraldry
 Horses in numismatics
 Hospitals-Design and construction-Costs
 Day hospitals
 Hospital parking facilities
 County hospitals
 Public hospitals
 Public hospitals-Medical staff
 Public hospitals-Outpatient services
 Hospital swing beds
 State hospitals
 State hospitals-Outpatient services
 State hospitals-Utilization
 Hotel parking facilities
 House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)
 Hunting in numismatics
 Hydrosilylation
 Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Ialysos (Extinct city)
 Iasos (Extinct city)
 Idalion (Extinct city)
 Central Cordilleran languages
 Ilongot (Philippine people)
 Imams (Shiites)
 Imams (Mosque officers) as teachers
 Imitation in art
 Imitation in literature
 Feast of the Immaculate Conception
 Molecular immunology
 Female impersonators
 Female impersonators in motion pictures
 Male impersonators
 Male impersonators in motion pictures
 Endosseous dental implants
 Procaine
 Imprints (Publishers' and printers' statements)
 Fictitious imprints
 Indiana-History
 Mexican War, 1846-1848
 Indians-Armor
 Indians-Weapons
 Indians-Mixed descent

CANCELLED HEADING

Indians of Central America—Mixed bloods
 Indians of Mexico—Arms and armor
 Indians of Mexico—Arms and armor
 Indians of Mexico—Mixed bloods
 Indians of North America—Arms and armor
 Indians of North America—Arms and armor
 Indians of North America—Claims (against the Indians)
 Indians of North America—First contact with Occidental civilization
 Indians of North America—Mixed bloods
 Indians of North America—Canada—Mixed bloods
 Indians of North America as soldiers
 Indians of South America—Arms and armor
 Indians of South America—Arms and armor
 Indians of South America—Mixed bloods
 Indians of South America—Colombia—Mixed bloods
 Information services employees
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Polymers and polymerization
 Inheritance and succession (Toka law)
 Inscriptions—Greece—Mycenae (Ancient city)
 Insurance, Deposit
 Insurance, Deposit—Law and legislation
 Insurance, Fire—Maps and surveys
 Interleukin 1
 Interleukin 2
 International Space Year
 Iowa—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 Iowa—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 Iphigeneia (Greek mythology)
 Iran—Civilization—Occidental influences
 Iran—History—Medieval and modern, 640-
 Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1779-1925
 Iran—History—19th century
 Iraq—Kuwait Crisis, 1990-
 Ironwork, Fon (African people)
 Ishiyamadera, Otsu, Japan, in art
 Isin (Ancient city)
 Islamic countries—Civilization—Occidental influences
 Islands—Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
 Isotta automobile
 Israel and the Diaspora
 Italian Americans—Families
 Italica (Ancient city)
 Ivory Coast—Civilization—Occidental influences
 Jaguars
 Jaguars, Fossil
 Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
 Japan—Civilization—Occidental influences
 Japan—History—Attempted Mongol invasions, 1274-1281

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Indians of Central America—Mixed descent
 Indians of Mexico—Armor
 Indians of Mexico—Weapons
 Indians of Mexico—Mixed descent
 Indians of North America—Armor
 Indians of North America—Weapons
 Indians of North America—Claims against
 Indians of North America—First contact with Europeans
 Indians of North America—Mixed descent
 Indians of North America—Canada—Mixed descent
 United States—Armed Forces—Indians
 Indians of South America—Armor
 Indians of South America—Weapons
 Indians of South America—Mixed descent
 Indians of South America—Colombia—Mixed descent
 Information services industry—Employees
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Polymers
 Inheritance and succession (Tonga law)
 Inscriptions—Greece—Mycenae (Extinct city)
 Deposit insurance
 Deposit insurance—Law and legislation
 Insurance, Fire—Maps
 Interleukin-1
 Interleukin-2
 International Space Year, 1990
 Iowa—History
 Mexican War, 1846-1848
 Iphigenia (Greek mythology)
 Iran—Civilization—Western influences
 Iran—History—640-
 Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925
 Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925
 Iraq—Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 Ironwork, Fon
 Ishiyamadera (Ôtsu-shi, Japan) in art
 Isin (Extinct city)
 Islamic countries—Civilization—Western influences
 Islands—Yemen
 Isotta-Fraschini automobile
 Israel and the diaspora
 Italian American families
 Italica (Extinct city)
 Ivory Coast—Civilization—Western influences
 Jaguar
 Jaguar, Fossil
 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
 Japan—Civilization—Western influences
 Japan—History—Attempted Mongol invasions, 1274-1281

CANCELLED HEADING

Japan-History-Attempted Mongol invasions,
 1274-1281-Pictorial works
 Japan Sea coast (Japan) in art
 Japanese Americans-Families
 Japanese encephalitis
 Japanese encephalitis vaccine
 Japanese newspapers in foreign countries
 Jawa (Jordan)
 Jerusalem-Description
 Jerusalem-Description-1981-
 Jesus Christ-Person and offices-Study
 Jesus Christ the King, Feast of
 Jews-Diaspora
 Jews-Families
 Jews-Families-Religious life
 Jitterbug dancing
 Johnsonville Campaign, 1864
 Juliobriga (Ancient city)
 Justiniana Prima (City)
 Kabi tribe
 Kabile (Ancient city)
 Kachhwahas
 Kahun (Ancient city)
 Kala Oya River (Sri Lanka)
 Kalapuyan Indians
 Kalapuyan language
 Kaleri tribe
 Kamars
 Kameiros (Ancient city)
 Kanagawa, Japan (Prefecture) in art
 Kankanay dialect
 Kaowerawédj (Papuan tribe)
 Kapilavastu (Ancient city)
 Kara-Kalpaks
 Karana (Ancient city)
 Karanis (Egypt)
 Karatepe (Ancient city)
 Kashkai tribe
 Kausambi (City)
 Kelpie (Dogs)
 Kendal, Eng., in art
 Kennesaw Mountain, Battle of, 1864
 Kentucky-History-War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 Kentucky-History-War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 Kentucky-History-War of 1898
 Kentucky-History-War of 1898
 Kephir
 Keramos (Ancient city)
 Kerkouane (Ancient city)
 Keys, etc., Mailing of
 Keys, etc., Mailing of

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Japan-History-Attempted Mongol Invasions,
 1274-1281-Pictorial works
 Japan Sea Coast (Japan) in art
 Japanese American families
 Japanese B encephalitis
 Japanese B encephalitis vaccine
 Japanese newspapers-Foreign countries
 Jawa (Extinct city)
 Jerusalem-Description and travel
 Jerusalem-Description and travel
 Jesus Christ-Person and offices-Study and teaching
 Feast of Jesus Christ the King
 Jewish diaspora
 Jewish families
 Jewish families-Religious life
 Jitterbug (Dance)
 Johnsonville Campaign, New Johnsonville, Tenn., 1864
 Juliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)
 Justiniana Prima (Extinct city)
 Kabikabi (Australian people)
 Kabile (Extinct city)
 Kachhwaha (Indic people)
 Kahun (Extinct city)
 Kala River (Sri Lanka)
 Kalapuya Indians
 Kalapuya language
 Mabo-Barkul (African people)
 Kamar (Indic people)
 Kameiros (Extinct city)
 Kanagawa-ken (Japan) in art
 Kankanay language
 Kaowerawédj (Indonesian people)
 Kapilavastu (Extinct city)
 Kara-Kalpaks (Turkic people)
 Karana (Extinct city)
 Karanis (Extinct city)
 Karatepe Site (Turkey)
 Qashqā'i (Turkic people)
 Kausambi (Extinct city)
 Australian kelpie
 Kendal (England) in art
 Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), Battle of, 1864
 Kentucky-History-1792-1865
 Mexican War, 1846-1848
 Kentucky-History-1865-
 Spanish-American War, 1898
 Kefir
 Keramos (Extinct city)
 Kerkouane (Extinct city)
 Automobile keys
 Hotel room keys

CANCELLED HEADING

Keys, etc., Mailing of
 Keys, etc., Mailing of
 Khara Khoto (City)
 Kherwari language
 Khitan Mongols
 Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, 1864
 Kings and rulers (in numismatics)
 Kingston (N.Y.)—Burning by the British, 1777
 Kition (Ancient city)
 Knights in book-plates
 Knossos (Ancient city)
 Kobadian (City)
 Kodru (Moldavian S.S.R. : Reserve)
 Komandorskie Basin
 Koran—Study
 Korea (South)—History—1960-
 Korea (South)—History—1960-
 Korea (South)—Politics and government—1960-
 Korea (South)—Politics and government—1960-
 Korea—Civilization—Occidental influences
 Korea—History—Mongolian invasions, 1231-1270
 Korea—History—Japanese invasions, 1592-1598
 Korea—History—Manchu invasions, 1627-1637
 Kota language
 Kourion (Ancient city)
 Kültepe Mound (Turkey)
 Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, 1944
 Kwangju (Korea)
 Kwangju (Korea)—History
 Kwangju Uprising, Korea (South), 1980
 Kysis (Ancient city)
 La Hougue, Battle of, 1692
 La Tène period
 La Tène period—Switzerland
 Labranda (Ancient city)
 Lac-insects
 Ladders, Aerial
 Lagash (Ancient city)
 Laguna language
 Lake Taupo region, N.Z., in art
 Landscape painting, Greek (Modern)
 Languages
 Languages—Law and legislation
 Languages—Philosophy
 Languages—Political aspects
 Languages—Religious aspects
 Languages—Religious aspects—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 Languages—Religious aspects—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Languages—Religious aspects—Christianity

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Motor vehicle master keys
 Postal service
 Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
 Kherwari languages
 Khitan (Chinese people)
 Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, Va., 1864
 Kings and rulers in numismatics
 Kingston (N.Y.)—History—Burning by the British, 1777
 Kition (Extinct city)
 Knights in bookplates
 Knossos (Extinct city)
 Kobadian (Extinct city)
 Kodru (Moldova : Reserve)
 Commander Basin
 Koran—Study and teaching
 Korea (South)—History—1960-1988
 Korea (South)—History—1988-
 Korea (South)—Politics and government—1960-1988
 Korea (South)—Politics and government—1988-
 Korea—Civilization—Western influences
 Korea—History—Mongolian Invasions, 1231-1270
 Korea—History—Japanese Invasions, 1592-1598
 Korea—History—Manchu Invasions, 1627-1637
 Kota language (India)
 Kourion (Extinct city)
 Kanesh (Extinct city)
 Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands), Battle of, 1944
 Kwangju-si (Korea)
 Kwangju-si (Korea)—History
 Kwangju Uprising, Kwangju-si, Korea, 1980
 Kysis (Extinct city)
 La Hogue, Battle of, France, 1692
 La Tène period
 La Tène period—Switzerland
 Labranda (Extinct city)
 Lac insects
 Aerial ladders
 Lagash (Extinct city)
 Laguna dialect
 Taupo, Lake, Region (N.Z.) in art
 Landscape painting, Greek
 Language and languages
 Language and languages—Law and legislation
 Language and languages—Philosophy
 Language and languages—Political aspects
 Language and languages—Religious aspects
 Language and languages—Religious aspects—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 Language and languages—Religious aspects—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Language and languages—Religious aspects—Christianity

CANCELLED HEADING

Languages-Revival
 Lapps
 Lapps-Anthropometry
 Lapps-Children
 Lapps-Craniology
 Lapps-Funeral rites and customs
 Lapps-Land tenure
 Lapps-Finland
 Lapps-Russian S.F.S.R.
 Larsa (Ancient city)
 Latvia-History-1940-
 Latvia-History-1940-
 Laurentum (Ancient city)
 Lavinium (Ancient city)
 Law-History and criticism
 Law-Great Britain-History and criticism
 Law-United States-History and criticism
 Law, Ao (Indic people)
 Law, Bamileke (African people)
 Law, Banjal (African people)
 Law, Chaga (African people)
 Law, Chokossi (African people)
 Law, Dinka (African people)
 Law, Fulah
 Law, Hehe (African people)
 Law, Hmar (Indic people)
 Law, Igbo (African people)
 Law, Ila (African people)
 Law, Jekri (African people)
 Law, Khasa (Indic people)
 Law, Kipsigis (African people)
 Law, Kuria (African people)
 Law, Luo (African people)
 Law, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Law, Meithei (Indic people)
 Law, Meos (Indic people)
 Law, Murngin (Australian people)
 Law, Ngoni (African people)
 Law, Nuer (African people)
 Law, Shona (African people)
 Law, Sukuma (African people)
 Law, Toka (African people)
 Law, Yanzi (African people)
 Law, Yoruba (African people)
 Lawa (Mon-Khmer tribe)
 Legal deposit (of books, etc.)
 Lengua-Mascoi lanugae
 Lenses, Photographic
 Letoum (Ancient city)
 Lettuce, Effect of temperature on
 Liapunov functions

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Language revival
 Sami (European people)
 Sami (European people)-Anthropometry
 Sami (European people)-Children
 Sami (European people)-Craniology
 Sami (European people)-Funeral rites and customs
 Sami (European people)-Land tenure
 Sami (European people)-Finland
 Sami (European people)-Russian S.F.S.R.
 Larsa (Extinct city)
 Latvia-History-1940-1991
 Latvia-History-1991-
 Laurentum (Extinct city)
 Lavinium (Extinct city)
 Law-History
 Law-Great Britain-History
 Law-United States-History
 Law, Ao
 Law, Bamileke
 Law, Banjal
 Law, Chaga
 Law, Chokossi
 Law, Dinka
 Law, Fula
 Law, Hehe
 Law, Hmar
 Law, Igbo
 Law, Ila
 Law, Jekri
 Law, Khasa
 Law, Kipsigis
 Law, Kuria
 Law, Luo
 Law, Maori
 Law, Meithei
 Law, Meos
 Law, Murngin
 Law, Ngoni
 Law, Nuer
 Law, Shona
 Law, Sukuma
 Law, Tonga
 Law, Yanzi
 Law, Yoruba
 Lawa (Thai people)
 Legal deposit of books, etc.
 Lengua language
 Photographic lenses
 Letoum (Extinct city)
 Lettuce-Effect of temperature on
 Lyapunov functions

CANCELLED HEADING

Liberia-Literatures
 Librarians, Part-time
 Librarians, Physically handicapped
 Libraries-Shelf department
 Libraries, Broadcasting
 Libraries, Public health
 Library fines and fees
 Library fines and fees
 Licorice
 Lie algebras, Exceptional
 Lie groups, Nilpotent
 Liebfraumilch
 Lille Bælt (Denmark)
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865-Anniversaries, etc.,
 [date]
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865-Dictionaries, indexes,
 etc.
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865-Dictionaries, indexes,
 etc.
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865-Study and teaching-
 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 Lions (in numismatics)
 Liquefied natural gas-Pipe lines
 Liquefied natural gas-Pipe lines-Law and legislation
 Liquefied petroleum gas-Pipe lines
 Liquefied petroleum gas-Pipe lines-Law and
 legislation
 Lisbon (Portugal)-Description
 Lisbon (Portugal)-Description-1951-1980
 Lisbon (Portugal)-Description-1981-
 Liskeard & Looe Union Canal, Eng.
 Literature, Comparative-Occidental and Oriental
 Literature, Comparative-Oriental and Occidental
 Lithuania-History-1945-
 Lithuania-History-1945-
 Lixus (Ancient city)
 Liyang language
 Loblolly-pine
 Loblolly-pine-Seeds
 Locri Epizephyrii (Ancient city)
 London (England)-Description
 London (England)-Description-To 1800
 London (England)-Description-1801-1900
 London (England)-Description-1901-1950
 London (England)-Description-1951-1980
 London (England)-Description-1981-
 Lookout Mountain, Battle of, 1863
 Lorraine in art
 Los Angeles (Calif.)-Description
 Los Angeles (Calif.)-Description-1981-

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Liberian literature
 Part-time librarians
 Physically handicapped librarians
 Stack management (Libraries)
 Broadcasting libraries
 Public health libraries
 Fee-based library services
 Library fines
 Glycyrrhiza glabra
 Exceptional Lie algebras
 Nilpotent lie groups
 Wine and wine making-Germany-Rhineland
 Little Belt (Denmark)
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865-Anniversaries, etc.

 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865-Dictionaries

 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865-Indexes

 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865-Outlines, syllabi, etc.

 Lions in numismatics
 Liquefied natural gas pipelines
 Liquefied natural gas pipelines-Law and legislation
 Liquefied petroleum gas pipelines
 Liquefied petroleum gas pipelines-Law and legislation

 Lisbon (Portugal)-Description and travel
 Lisbon (Portugal)-Description and travel
 Lisbon (Portugal)-Description and travel
 Liskeard and Looe Union Canal (England)
 Literature, Comparative-Western and Oriental
 Literature, Comparative-Oriental and Western
 Lithuania-History-1945-1991
 Lithuania-History-1991-
 Lixus (Extinct city)
 Liangmai Naga language
 Loblolly pine
 Loblolly pine-Seeds
 Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
 London (England)-Description and travel
 London (England)-Description and travel
 London (England)-Description and travel
 London (England)-Description and travel
 London (England)-Description and travel
 London (England)-Description and travel
 Lookout Mountain (Tenn.), Battle of, 1863
 Lorraine (France) in art
 Los Angeles (Calif.)-Description and travel
 Los Angeles (Calif.)-Description and travel

CANCELLED HEADING

Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon
(Loughborough, Leicestershire)
~~Louisiana–History–War of 1898~~
~~Louisiana–History–War of 1898~~
Love poetry, Moso
Lubaantun (City)
Luna (City)
Lynchburg, Battle of, 1864
Lyons Serpent Site (Kansas)
Machinery–Design
Mactaris (City)
Madagascar–History–French invasion, 1895
Madeline Island (Mich.)
Madrid (Spain)–Description
Madrid (Spain)–Description–1951–
Maifâiskoe (City)
Make-up, Theatrical
Malikis
Malvern Hill, Battle of, 1862
Mamanuas (Philippine people)
Mampsis (Ancient city)
Man, Primitive–First contact with Occidental
civilization
Mangarayi language
Mao language
Marches (Percussion, trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba)

Marea (City)
Mari (Ancient city)
Marine fishes–Fecundity
Marine pipe-fitting
Maroneia (Ancient city)
Marriage–Druzes
Martanum (Ancient city)
Martín García Island (Argentina and Uruguay)
Maryland–History–War of 1898
Maryland–History–War of 1898
Maryland Campaign, 1864 (June–August)
Masers, Celestial
Matauros (Ancient city)
Maxims, Ryukyu
Mealy bugs
Medal of St. Benedict
Medical centers–Cost of construction
Medicine–Video tape catalogs
Medina Azahàra (City)
Medinet Madi Site (Egypt)
Medma (Ancient city)
Megalopolis (Ancient city)
Megara Hyblaea (Ancient city)
Megiddo (Ancient city)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon
(Loughborough, England)
Louisiana–History
Spanish–American War, 1898
Love poetry, Naxi
Lubaantun Site (Belize)
Luna (Extinct city)
Lynchburg (Va.), Battle of, 1864
Lyons Serpent Site (Kan.)
Machine design
Mactaris (Extinct city)
Madagascar–History–French Invasion, 1895
Madeline Island (Wis.)
Madrid (Spain)–Description and travel
Madrid (Spain)–Description and travel
Mayatsk Site (R.S.F.S.R.)
Theatrical makeup
Malikites
Malvern Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1862
Mamanwa (Philippine people)
Mampsis (Extinct city)
First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners

Mangerai language
Mao Naga language
Marches (Trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba,
percussion)
Marea (Extinct city)
Mari (Extinct city)
Marine fishes–Fertility
Marine pipe fitting
Maroneia (Extinct city)
Druzes–Marriage customs and rites
Martanum (Extinct city)
Martín García Island (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Maryland–History
Spanish–American War, 1898
Maryland Campaign, 1864
Astronomical masers
Matauros (Extinct city)
Maxims, Ryukyuan
Mealybugs
Medal of Saint Benedict
Medical centers–Design and construction–Costs
Medicine–Video catalogs
Medina Azahàra (Extinct city)
Narmouthis (Extinct city)
Medma (Extinct city)
Megalopolis (Extinct city)
Megara Hyblaea (Extinct city)
Megiddo (Extinct city)

CANCELLED HEADING

Melbourne Hunt
 Memory, Disorders of
 Memphis, Battle of, 1862
 Mendes (Ancient city)
 Meroe (Sudan)
 Metapontum (Ancient city)
 Meteorology, Military
 Metropolis (Ancient city)
 Meuse, Battle of the, 1940-Monthermé
 Mewite tribe
 Mexican Americans-Families
 Mexico-Frontier troubles
 Mexico-Frontier troubles
 Mexico-Frontier troubles-To 1910
 Mexico-Frontier troubles-To 1910
 Mexico-Frontier troubles-1910-
 Mexico-Frontier troubles-1910-
 Mexico-Politics and government-1970-
 Mexico-Politics and government-1970-
 Mezquital River (Mexico)
 Mihna
 Milk-Weight and measurement
 Mill Springs, Battle of, 1862
 Millennium of Christianity in Rus', 988-1988
 Milliken's Bend, Battle of, 1863
 Mines and mineral resources (in numismatics)
 Minianka language
 Miniature arms
 Mirmekion (Ancient city)
 Misrian (City)
 Missionary Ridge, Battle of, 1863
 Missions, Tamil (Indic people)
 Mississippi River-Delta
 Mobile Bay, Battle of, 1864
 Moen Island (Micronesia)
 Moldavian S.S.R.
 Moldavian S.S.R.-Antiquities
 Moldavian S.S.R.-Civilization
 Moldavian S.S.R.-Civilization-Russian influences
 Moldavian S.S.R.-Civilization-Ukrainian influences
 Moldavian S.S.R.-History
 Moldavian S.S.R.-History-Revolution, 1917-1921
 Moldavian S.S.R. in motion pictures
 Molds (Botany)
 Molds (Botany)-Control
 Mole-cricket
 Monckton's Expedition to St. John River, Me. and N.B.,
 1758
 Monkey eating eagle
 Monocacy, Battle of the, 1864
 Monologues with music (Chorus with electronic music)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Melbourne Hunt, Australia
 Memory disorders
 Memphis (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862
 Mendes (Extinct city)
 Meroe (Extinct city)
 Metapontum (Extinct city)
 Military meteorology
 Metropolis (Turkey : Extinct city)
 Meuse, Battle of the, 1940
 Mewite (Australian people)
 Mexican American families
 Mexico-Boundaries
 Mexican-American Border Region-History
 Mexico-History-1867-1910
 Mexican-American Border Region-History
 Mexico-History-Revolution, 1910-1920
 Mexican-American Border Region-History
 Mexico-Politics and government-1970-1988
 Mexico-Politics and government-1988-
 Mezquital River (Durango, Mexico)
 Mihnah
 Milk-Weights and measures
 Mill Springs (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
 Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
 Milliken's Bend (La.), Battle of, 1863
 Mines and mineral resources in numismatics
 Mamara language
 Miniature weapons
 Mirmekion (Extinct city)
 Misrian (Extinct city)
 Missionary Ridge (Tenn. and Ga.), Battle of, 1863
 Missions, Tamil
 Mississippi River Delta (La.)
 Mobile Bay (Ala.), Battle of, 1864
 Weno Island (Micronesia)
 Moldova
 Moldova-Antiquities
 Moldova-Civilization
 Moldova-Civilization-Russian influences
 Moldova-Civilization-Ukrainian influences
 Moldova-History
 Moldova-History-Revolution, 1917-1921
 Moldova in motion pictures
 Molds (Fungi)
 Molds (Fungi)-Control
 Mole crickets
 Monckton's Expedition to Saint John River, N.B., 1758
 Monkey-eating eagle
 Monocacy, Battle of, Md., 1864
 Monologues with music (Chorus with electronics)

CANCELLED HEADING

Monologues with music (Electronic music)
 Montana (City)
 Montenegrin wit and humor
 Monterey, Battle of, 1846
 Moravia in art
 Morgan's Raid, 1863
 Morgantina (Ancient city)
 Morvan in art
 Moseteno language
 Moso (Tribe)
 Moso language
 Moso literature
 Moso poetry
 Motels-Parking facilities
 Motya (Ancient city)
 Mount Hope Cemetery (Mich.)
 Mountain-gods
 Mstěnice (City)
 Muhammad, d. 632-Military leadership
 Muiu (New Guinea tribe)
 Mungarai (Australian tribe)
 Municipal insignia
 Munition workers
 Munition workers
 Munitions
 Munitions
 Munitions
 Munitions
 Munitions
 Munitions-Law and legislation
 Munitions-Law and legislation
 Munitions-Law and legislation
 Munitions-Religious aspects
 Munitions-Religious aspects-Buddhism, [Christianity,
 etc.]
 Munkan tribe
 Mural painting and decoration, Maratha (Indic people)
 Murfreesboro, Battle of, 1862-1863
 Music-Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.
 Music-Performance-Auditions
 Music in book-plates
 Music title-pages
 Muslims (in heraldry)
 Mutsun language
 Mycenae (Ancient city)
 Myra (Ancient city)
 Mythology, Basa (Cameroon people)
 Mythology, Gond (Indic people)
 Mythology, Hmong (Asian people)
 Mythology, Igbo (African people)
 Mythology, Kalang (Indonesian people)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Monologues with music (Electronics)
 Montana (Extinct city)
 Serbian wit and humor-Yugoslavia-Montenegro
 Monterrey (Mexico), Battle of, 1846
 Moravia (Czechoslovakia) in art
 Morgan's Ohio Raid, 1863
 Morgantina (Extinct city)
 Morvan (France) in art
 Moseten language
 Naxi (Chinese people)
 Naxi language
 Naxi literature
 Naxi poetry
 Motel parking facilities
 Motya (Extinct city)
 Mount Hope Cemetery (Shiawassee County, Mich.)
 Mountain gods
 Mstěnice (Extinct city)
 Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632-Military leadership
 Muyuw (New Guinea people)
 Mangerai (Australian people)
 Municipal emblems
 Defense industries-Employees
 Weapons industry-Employees
 Arms transfers
 Defense industries
 Military supplies
 Military weapons
 Weapons industry
 Arms transfers-Law and legislation
 Military readiness-Law and legislation
 Military weapons-Law and legislation
 Arms transfers-Religious aspects
 Arms transfers-Religious aspects-Buddhism,
 [Christianity, etc.]
 Wik-Munkan (Australian people)
 Mural painting and decoration, Maratha
 Murfreesboro (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862-1863
 Music-Periodicals
 Auditions
 Music in bookplates
 Music title pages
 Muslims in heraldry
 Mutsun dialect
 Mycenae (Extinct city)
 Myra (Extinct city)
 Mythology, Basa
 Mythology, Gond
 Mythology, Hmong
 Mythology, Igbo
 Mythology, Kalang

CANCELLED HEADING

Mythology, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Mythology, Murngin (Australian people)
 Mythology, Yaka (African people)
 Nahali language
 Nahāvand, Iran, Battle of, 642
 Nahe Valley in art
 Names, Mashona
 Namibia—History—1946-
 Namibia—History—1946-
 Nanai (Manchu people)
 Napata (Ancient city)
 Nashville, Battle of, 1864
 National book week
 Natural history (in numismatics)
 Natural history—Record blanks
 Naucratis (Ancient city)
 Navua River (Viti Levu, Fiji)
 Neapolis Scythica (Ancient city)
 Needlework, Hmong (Asian people)
 Nehardea (City)
 Nenema language
 Nerves, Splanchnic
 Nerves, Splanchnic—Surgery
 Nervous system—Amphibians, [Birds, Fishes, etc.]

 Nervous system, Autonomic
 Nervous system, Autonomic—Diseases
 Nervous system, Autonomic—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Nervous system, Autonomic—Surgery
 Nervous system, Parasympathetic
 Nervous system, Sympathetic
 Nervous system, Sympathetic—Surgery
 Nervous system, Vasomotor
 New Hebrides poetry (English)
 New Jersey—History—War of 1898
 New Jersey—History—War of 1898
 New London (Conn.)—Burning by the British, 1781

 New Market, Battle of, 1864
 New Mexico—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 New Mexico—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 New Orleans (La.)—Description
 New Orleans (La.)—Description—1981-
 New Orleans, Battle of, 1815
 New Orleans, Battle of, 1862
 New York (N.Y.)—Description
 New York (N.Y.)—Description—1951-1980
 New York (N.Y.)—Description—1981-
 New York (State)—History—War of 1898
 New York (State)—History—War of 1898
 Niagara Falls (N.Y.)—Public works

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Mythology, Maori
 Mythology, Murngin
 Mythology, Yaka
 Nihali language
 Nahāvand (Iran), Battle of, 642
 Nahe River Valley (Germany) in art
 Names, Shona
 Namibia—History—1946-1990
 Namibia—History—1990-
 Nanai (Asian people)
 Napata (Extinct city)
 Nashville (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864
 National Book Week
 Natural history in numismatics
 Natural history—Forms
 Naucratis (Extinct city)
 Navua River (Fiji)
 Neapolis Scythica (Extinct city)
 Needlework, Hmong
 Nehardea (Extinct city)
 Kumak language
 Splanchnic nerves
 Splanchnic nerves—Surgery
 Amphibians—Nervous system; Birds—Nervous system;
 etc.
 Autonomic nervous system
 Autonomic nervous system—Diseases
 Autonomic nervous system—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Autonomic nervous system—Surgery
 Parasympathetic nervous system
 Sympathetic nervous system
 Sympathetic nervous system—Surgery
 Vasomotor system
 Vanuatuan poetry (English)
 New Jersey—History—1865-
 Spanish-American War, 1898
 New London (Conn.)—History—Burning by the British,
 1781
 New Market (Va.), Battle of, 1864
 New Mexico—History—To 1848
 Mexican War, 1846-1848
 New Orleans (La.)—Description and travel
 New Orleans (La.)—Description and travel
 New Orleans (La.), Battle of, 1815
 New Orleans (La.)—History—Capture, 1862
 New York (N.Y.)—Description and travel
 New York (N.Y.)—Description and travel
 New York (N.Y.)—Description and travel
 New York (State)—History—1865-
 Spanish-American War, 1898
 Public works—New York (State)—Niagara Falls

CANCELLED HEADING

Niani (Guinea)
 Nicaragua—History—English invasion, 1780-1781
 Nicobarese language
 Nicopolis ad Istrum (City)
 Niemann family
 Nigeria—Civilization—Occidental influences
 Nikopolis (City)
 Nilotic tribes
 Ninevah (Ancient city)
 Ninfa (City)
 Nippur (Ancient city)
 Nitroso-compounds
 Nitroso-compounds—Spectra
 Nora (Ancient city)
 Norba (Puglia, Italy : Ancient city)
 Norte Chico Region (Chile)
 Northwest, Pacific—Storm, 1962
 Norwalk (Conn.)—Burning by the British, 1779
 Nose—Larvae and insects
 Novae (Ancient city)
 Novocaine
 Nude in book-plates
 Nueces River, Battle of, 1862
 Numantia (Ancient city)
 Nupercaine
 Nuzi (Ancient city)
 Nysa (Ancient city)
 Ob-Ugrian poetry
 Obstetrical nursing
 Obstetrical nursing—Administration
 Obstetrical nursing—Law and legislation
 Occidental imprints
 Occidentals in Oriental art
 Ofogoula language
 Ohio—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 Ohio—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 Ohio—History—War of 1898
 Ohio—History—War of 1898
 Olbia (Ancient city)
 Olympics (in numismatics)
 Omo Valley (Ethiopia)
 Operation Desert Shield, 1990-
 Ophthalmoscope and ophthalmoscopy
 Ophthalmoscope and ophthalmoscopy
 Oriental literature—Occidental influences
 Originality (in literature)
 Oriya poetry—Occidental influences
 Ospreys
 Ostia (Ancient city)
 Otrar (City)
 Overtures (Electronic music)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Niani (Extinct city)
 Nicaragua—History—English Invasion, 1780-1781
 Nicobarese languages
 Nicopolis ad Istrum (Extinct city)
 Neiman family
 Nigeria—Civilization—Western influences
 Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city)
 Nilotic peoples
 Ninevah (Extinct city)
 Ninfa (Extinct city)
 Nippur (Extinct city)
 Nitroso compounds
 Nitroso compounds—Spectra
 Nora (Extinct city)
 Norba (Puglia, Italy : Extinct city)
 Norte Chico (Chile)
 Storms—Northwest, Pacific
 Norwalk (Conn.)—History—Burning by the British, 1779
 Nose—Parasites
 Novae (Extinct city)
 Procaine
 Nude in bookplates
 Nueces River Affair, Tex., 1862
 Numantia (Extinct city)
 Dibucaine
 Nuzi (Extinct city)
 Nysa (Extinct city)
 Ob-Ugrian poetry
 Maternity nursing
 Maternity nursing—Administration
 Maternity nursing—Law and legislation
 Western imprints (Western countries)
 Westerners in Oriental art
 Ofo language
 Ohio—History—1787-1865
 Mexican War, 1846-1848
 Ohio—History—1865-
 Spanish-American War, 1898
 Olbia (Ukraine : Extinct city)
 Olympics in numismatics
 Omo River Valley (Ethiopia and Kenya)
 Operation Desert Shield, 1990-1991
 Ophthalmoscopes
 Ophthalmoscopy
 Oriental literature—Western influences
 Originality in literature
 Oriya poetry—Western influences
 Osprey
 Ostia (Extinct city)
 Otrar (Extinct city)
 Overtures (Electronics)

CANCELLED HEADING

Oxidation, Electrolytic
Oyster-culture
Oyster-culture-Law and legislation
Paestum (Ancient city)
Painting, Japanese-Occidental influences
Painting, Modern-17th-18th centuries-Dutch influences
Painting, Modern-17th-18th centuries-Flemish influences
Painting, Modern-19th century-French influences
Painting, Thai-Occidental influences
Painting, Yao (Southeast Asian people)
Painting (in numismatics)
Panama-History-American invasion, 1989
Panjabi philology-Occidental influences
Panulirus argus
Panulirus cygnus
Papillons (Dogs)
Paralysis, Facial
Paralysis, Pseudobulbar
Paraná (Brazil : State)-History-Revolution, 1893-1894
Parc National des Virunga (Zaire)
Paris (France)-Description
Paris (France)-Description-1975-
Paris (Greek mythology)
Parking meter collectors
Passenger pigeons
Passion-music
Passion-music-History and criticism
Patarata Site (Mex.)
Pawtuxet Purchase, Rhode Island
Penal laws (against nonconformists)
Penal laws (against nonconformists)-England

Pennsylvania-History-War with Mexico, 1845-1848
Pennsylvania-History-War with Mexico, 1845-1848
Pentecost festival
Pentecost festival music
Penya del Moro (Ancient city)
Periodicals, Ephemeral
Peru-Politics and government-1919-
Pessinus (Ancient city)
Petavonium (Ancient city)
Peter's denial in art
Petite-Nation River (Québec)
Petra (Ancient city)
Petroleum-Pipe lines
Petroleum-Pipe lines-Cathodic protection
Petroleum-Pipe lines-Communication systems
Petroleum-Pipe lines-Compressor stations
Petroleum-Pipe lines-Compressor stations-Valuation
Petroleum-Pipe lines-Design and construction

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Electrolytic oxidation
Oyster culture
Oyster culture-Law and legislation
Paestum (Extinct city)
Painting, Japanese-Western influences
Painting, Modern-Dutch influences
Painting, Modern-Flemish influences

Painting, Modern-French influences
Painting, Thai-Western influences
Painting, Yao (Southeast Asia)
Painting in numismatics
Panama-History-American Invasion, 1989
Panjabi philology-Western influences
Caribbean spiny lobster
Western rock lobster
Papillon dog
Facial paralysis
Pseudobulbar paralysis
Paraná (Brazil : State)-History-Invasion, 1894
Parc national des Virunga (Zaire)
Paris (France)-Description and travel
Paris (France)-Description and travel
Paris (Legendary character)
Parking enforcement agents
Passenger pigeon
Passion music
Passion music-History and criticism
Patarata Site (Mexico)
Pawtuxet Purchase, R.I., 1638
Dissenters, Religious-Legal status, laws, etc.
Dissenters, Religious-Legal status, laws, etc.-England

Pennsylvania-History-1775-1865
Mexican War, 1846-1848
Pentecost Festival
Pentecost Festival-Music
Penya del Moro Site (Spain)
Periodicals
Peru-Politics and government-20th century
Pessinus (Extinct city)
Petavonium (Extinct city)
Jesus Christ-Denial by Peter-Art
Petite-Nation River (Ont.)
Petra (Extinct city)
Petroleum pipelines
Petroleum pipelines-Cathodic protection
Petroleum pipelines-Communication systems
Petroleum pipeline pumping stations
Petroleum pipeline pumping stations-Valuation
Petroleum pipelines-Design and construction

CANCELLED HEADING

Petroleum-Pipe lines-Electric equipment
 Petroleum-Pipe lines-Failures
 Petroleum-Pipe lines-Fluid dynamics
 Petroleum-Pipe lines-Insulation
 Petroleum-Pipe lines-Law and legislation
 Petroleum-Pipe lines-Power supply
 Petroleum-Pipe lines-Pumping stations
 Petroleum-Pipe lines-Taxation
 Petroleum-Pipe lines-Taxation-Law and legislation
 Petroleum-Pipe lines-Valves
 Petroleum-Alaska-Pipe lines
 Petroleum-Alberta-Pipe lines
 Petroleum-Idaho-Pipe lines
 Petroleum-Minnesota-Pipe lines
 Petroleum-Montana-Pipe lines
 Petroleum-North Dakota-Pipe lines
 Petroleum-Northwest Territories-Pipe lines
 Petroleum-United States-Pipe lines
 Petroleum-Washington (State)-Pipe lines
 Phaselis (Ancient city)
 Philadelphia (Pa.)-Description
 Philadelphia (Pa.)-Description-1951-1980
 Philadelphia (Pa.)-Description-1981-
 Philadelphia (Pa.)-History-War of 1898
 Philadelphia (Pa.)-History-War of 1898
 Philippi (City)
 Philippines-Literatures
 Philosophy, Balinese (Indonesian people)
 Philosophy, Dogon (African people)
 Philosophy, Fali (African people)
 Philosophy, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
 Philosophy, Gurma (African people)
 Philosophy, Igbo (African people)
 Philosophy, Kaguru (African people)
 Philosophy, Karanga (African people)
 Philosophy, Kgaga (African people)
 Philosophy, Khasi (Indic people)
 Philosophy, Luba (African people)
 Philosophy, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
 Philosophy, Nika (African people)
 Philosophy, Yanzi (African people)
 Philosophy, Yoruba (African people)
 Philosophy, Zulu (African people)
 Photography-Early works to 1900
 Photography-Landscapes
 Photography-Marines
 Photography-Portraits
 Photography-Portraits-Lighting and posing
 Photography-Portraits-Lighting and posing
 Photography, Aerial
 Photography, Aerial-Equipment and supplies

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Petroleum pipelines-Electric equipment
 Petroleum pipeline failures
 Petroleum pipelines-Fluid dynamics
 Petroleum pipelines-Insulation
 Petroleum pipelines-Law and legislation
 Petroleum pipelines-Power supply
 Petroleum pipeline pumping stations
 Petroleum pipelines-Taxation
 Petroleum pipelines-Taxation-Law and legislation
 Petroleum pipelines-Valves
 Petroleum pipelines-Alaska
 Petroleum pipelines-Alberta
 Petroleum pipelines-Idaho
 Petroleum pipelines-Minnesota
 Petroleum pipelines-Montana
 Petroleum pipelines-North Dakota
 Petroleum pipelines-Northwest Territories
 Petroleum pipelines-United States
 Petroleum pipelines-Washington (State)
 Phaselis (Extinct city)
 Philadelphia (Pa.)-Description and travel
 Philadelphia (Pa.)-Description and travel
 Philadelphia (Pa.)-Description and travel
 Philadelphia (Pa.)-History
 Spanish-American War, 1898
 Philippi (Extinct city)
 Philippine literature
 Philosophy, Balinese
 Philosophy, Dogon
 Philosophy, Fali
 Philosophy, Fataleka
 Philosophy, Gurma
 Philosophy, Igbo
 Philosophy, Kaguru
 Philosophy, Karanga
 Philosophy, Kgaga
 Philosophy, Khasi
 Philosophy, Luba
 Philosophy, Minangkabau
 Philosophy, Nika
 Philosophy, Yanzi
 Philosophy, Yoruba
 Philosophy, Zulu
 Photography-Early works to 1850
 Landscape photography
 Marine photography
 Portrait photography
 Portrait photography-Lighting
 Portrait photography-Posing
 Aerial photography
 Aerial photography-Equipment and supplies

CANCELLED HEADING

Photography, Applied
 Photography, Commercial
 Photography, Dental
 Photography, Documentary
 Photography, Freelance
 Photography, Medical
 Photography, Ophthalmic
 Photography, Trick
 Phylakopi (Ancient city)
 Physically handicapped children—Law and legislation

 Physicians, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Physiograph
 Phytoalexin
 Pi-Ramesse (Ancient city)
 Picture-books
 Picture-books for children
 Picture-books for children—Educational aspects
 Pipe, Plastic—Underground
 Pipe-fitting
 Pipe-fitting—Law and legislation
 Pipe-fitting—Vocational guidance
 Pipe lines
 Pipe lines—Cathodic protection
 Pipe lines—Communication systems
 Pipe lines—Corrosion
 Pipe lines—Cracking
 Pipe lines—Design and construction
 Pipe lines—Earthquake effects
 Pipe lines—Hydrodynamics
 Pipe lines—Painting
 Pipe lines—Protection
 Pipe lines—Vibration
 Pipe lines—Welding
 Pirak (Ancient city)
 Plants, Effect of carbolic acid on
 Pluto (Greek deity)
 Podouké (Ancient city)
 Poets, French Guiana
 Poison-ivy
 Poison-ivy—Control
 Poison-sumac
 Poisons—Dose-response relationship
 Polish Americans—Families
 Pollentia (Spain : Ancient city)
 Polo (on skates)
 Pompeii (Ancient city)
 Ponape Island (Micronesia)
 Pontoon-bridges
 Pôrto-Alegre, Manuel de Araujo, barão de Santo
 Ângelo, 1806-1879. Coronation of Dom Pedro II

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Applied photography
 Commercial photography
 Dental photography
 Documentary photography
 Freelance photography
 Medical photography
 Ophthalmic photography
 Trick photography
 Phylakopi (Extinct city)
 Physically handicapped children—Legal status, laws,
 etc.
 Physicians, Maori
 Physiographs
 Phytoalexins
 Pi-Ramesse (Extinct city)
 Picture books
 Picture books for children
 Picture books for children—Educational aspects
 Underground plastic pipe
 Pipe fitting
 Pipe fitting—Law and legislation
 Pipe fitting—Vocational guidance
 Pipelines
 Pipelines—Cathodic protection
 Pipelines—Communication systems
 Pipelines—Corrosion
 Pipelines—Cracking
 Pipelines—Design and construction
 Pipelines—Earthquake effects
 Pipelines—Hydrodynamics
 Pipelines—Painting
 Pipelines—Protection
 Pipelines—Vibration
 Pipelines—Welding
 Pirak Site (Pakistan)
 Plants, Effect of phenol on
 Hades (Greek deity)
 Podouké (Extinct city)
 Poets, French Guianese
 Poison ivy
 Poison ivy—Control
 Poison sumac
 Toxicology—Dose-response relationship
 Polish American families
 Pollentia (Spain : Extinct city)
 Polo on skates
 Pompeii (Extinct city)
 Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
 Pontoon bridges
 Porto Alegre, Manuel de Araújo, 1806-1879.
 Coronation of Dom Pedro II

CANCELLED HEADING

Portrait sculpture (in numismatics)
 Postal service-Money-orders
 Pottery, Hausa (African people)
 Pottery, São (Chad people)
 Poultry-Weight and measurement
 Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
 Presidents-Czechoslovakia-Powers and duties
 Printing, Ink jet
 Printing, Practical-Laser use in
 Printing-ink
 Printing-ink industry
 Printing-ink-Drying
 Prints-19th century-Japanese influences
 Prints-20th century-Japanese influences
 Prints, Japanese-Occidental influences
 Problem solving, Group
 Product coding verification equipment industry
 Professional sports-Contracts
 Prophecy (Buddhism)
 Prophecy (Christianity)
 Prosthetic make-up, Theatrical
 Proverbs, Ryukyu
 Psalms (Music)-32d Psalm
 Pseudococcidae
 Psychiatry-Medical records
 Psychiatry-Medical records-Access control
 Psychologists, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Pterygoid muscle
 Public utilities-Cost of construction
 Public works equipment
 Puerto Ricans-Families
 Puerto Rico-History-War of 1898
 Puerto Rico-History-War of 1898
 Puerto Rico-Hurricane, 1899
 Puerto Rico-Hurricane, 1928
 Pumbedita (City)
 Pydna (Ancient city)
 Pylai (Ancient city)
 Pyrgi (Ancient city)
 Quorn Hunt
 Qusayr al-Qadim (Ancient city)
 Raclawice, Battle of, 1794
 Radio-Apparatus and supplies, Effect of radiation on
 Radio, Short wave
 Radio, Short wave-Antennas
 Radio, Short wave-Receivers and reception
 Radio, Short wave-Transmitters and transmission
 Radio, Short wave-Transmitters and transmission-Tuning
 Radio stations, Short wave
 Ragley Hall (Warwickshire)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Portrait sculpture in numismatics
 Postal money orders
 Pottery, Hausa
 Pottery, São
 Poultry-Weight
 Feast of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 Executive power-Czechoslovakia
 Ink-jet printing
 Laser printing
 Printing ink
 Printing ink industry
 Printing ink-Drying
 Prints-Japanese influences
 Prints-Japanese influences
 Prints, Japanese-Western influences
 Group problem solving
 Product coding equipment industry
 Professional sports contracts
 Prophecy-Buddhism
 Prophecy-Christianity
 Theatrical prosthetic makeup
 Proverbs, Ryukyuan
 Psalms (Music)-32nd Psalm
 Mealybugs
 Psychiatric records
 Psychiatric records-Access control
 Psychologists, Maori
 Pterygoid muscles
 Public utilities-Design and construction-Costs
 Public works-Equipment and supplies
 Puerto Rican families
 Puerto Rico-History-1898-1952
 Spanish-American War, 1898
 Hurricanes-Puerto Rico
 Hurricanes-Puerto Rico
 Pumbedita (Extinct city)
 Pydna (Extinct city)
 Pylai (Extinct city)
 Pyrgi (Extinct city)
 Quorn Hunt, England
 Qusayr al-Qadim (Extinct city)
 Raclawice (Poland), Battle of, 1794
 Radio-Apparatus and supplies-Effect of radiation on
 Shortwave radio
 Shortwave radio-Antennas
 Shortwave radio-Receivers and reception
 Shortwave radio-Transmitters and transmission
 Shortwave radio-Transmitters and transmission-Tuning

 Shortwave radio stations
 Ragley Hall (England)

CANCELLED HEADING

Railroads—Cost of construction
 Railroads—Express-trains
 Railroads—Stations
 Railroads—Stations—Conservation and restoration
 Railroads—Stations—Decoration
 Railroads—Stations—Food service
 Railroads—Stations—Management
 Railroads—Stations—Remodeling for other use
 Railroads—Belgium—Express-trains
 Railroads—Colorado—Stations
 Railroads—England—Stations
 Railroads—Europe—Express-trains
 Railroads—France—Express-trains
 Railroads—Germany (West)—Stations
 Railroads—Great Britain—Express-trains
 Railroads—India—Stations
 Railroads—Italy—Stations
 Railroads—Japan—Stations
 Railroads—Japan—Stations—Food service
 Railroads—Korea (South)—Stations
 Railroads—Missouri—Stations
 Railroads—New Jersey—Express-trains
 Railroads—New York (State)—Stations
 Railroads—Switzerland—Express-trains
 Railroads—Tennessee—Stations
 Railroads—United States—Express-trains
 Railroads—Washington (D.C.)—Stations
 Rance River (Côtes-du-Nord, France)
 Random access storage
 Ras (City)
 Rathaus zu Münster (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)—Friedenssaal
 Read-only storage
 Recreation areas—Parking facilities
 Reduction, Chemical
 Reduction, Electrolytic
 Reformation Festival music
 Registers (in early printed books)
 Relief stations (for the poor)
 Religious and ecclesiastical institutions
 Religious and ecclesiastical institutions—Investments
 Religious and ecclesiastical institutions—Seals
 Reliquaries, Kota (African people)
 Reliquaries, Mbete (African people)
 Remarkables, The (New Zealand)
 Resorcinal
 Revolutionary poetry, Grenadian (English)
 Rhine River—Delta
 Rhode Island—History—War of 1898
 Rhode Island—History—War of 1898
 Rice-gods

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Railroads—Design and construction—Costs
 Express trains
 Railroad stations
 Railroad stations—Conservation and restoration
 Railroad stations—Decoration
 Railroad stations—Food service
 Railroad stations—Management
 Railroad stations—Remodeling for other use
 Express trains—Belgium
 Railroad stations—Colorado
 Railroad stations—England
 Express trains—Europe
 Express trains—France
 Railroad stations—Germany (West)
 Express trains—Great Britain
 Railroad stations—India
 Railroad stations—Italy
 Railroad stations—Japan
 Railroad stations—Japan—Food service
 Railroad stations—Korea (South)
 Railroad stations—Missouri
 Express trains—New Jersey
 Railroad stations—New York (State)
 Express trains—Switzerland
 Railroad stations—Tennessee
 Express trains—United States
 Railroad stations—Washington (D.C.)
 Rance River (Côtes-d'Armor, France)
 Random access memory
 Ras (Extinct city)
 Friedenssaal (Rathaus zu Münster, Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 Read-only memory
 Recreation area parking facilities
 Reduction (Chemistry)
 Electrolytic reduction
 Reformation Festival—Music
 Registers (Printing)
 Social service
 Religious institutions
 Religious institutions—Investments
 Religious institutions—Seals
 Reliquaries, Kota
 Reliquaries, Mbete
 Remarkables, The (N.Z.)
 Resorcinol
 Revolutionary poetry, Grenadian
 Rhine River Delta (Netherlands)
 Rhode Island—History
 Spanish-American War, 1898
 Rice gods

CANCELLED HEADING

Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)—Description
 Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)—Description—1951-1980
 Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)—Description—1981-
 Rivers—Moldavian S.S.R.
 Roanoke Island (N.C.)—Capture, 1862
 Roe-deer
 Romania—Economic conditions—1945-
 Romania—Economic conditions—1945-
 Romania—Economic policy—1945-
 Romania—Economic policy—1945-
 Romania—History—1944-
 Romania—History—1944-
 Rome (Italy)—Description
 Rome (Italy)—Description—476-1420
 Rome (Italy)—Description—1870-1945
 Rome (Italy)—Description—1946-1974
 Rome (Italy)—Description—1975-
 Root-crops
 Rope-makers
 Royal Calpe Hunt
 Rügen in art
 Rugs, Shahsevan (Iranian people)
 Rural development—Social aspects
 Rural development—Social aspects
 Rusafa (Ancient city)
 Ruto (Lapp deity)
 Ryukyu drama
 Ryukyu fiction
 Ryukyu language
 Ryukyu literature
 Ryukyu philology
 Ryukyu poetry
 Sabratha (City)
 Sabucina (Ancient city)
 Sacred Heart, Feast of the
 Sacred songs (High voice) with electronic music
 Sacred songs (Medium voice) with electronic music
 Saint Regis Indians
 Saint Regis Indians—Reservations
 Salamis (Cyprus : Ancient city)
 Salapia (Ancient city)
 Salmon-fisheries
 Salmon-fisheries—Law and legislation
 Salmon-fishing
 Salona (City)
 Samal language
 Santeria (Cultus)
 Santiago, Battle of, 1898
 Sardinia (Italy)—History—Attempted French invasion,
 1793
 Sardis (Ancient city)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)—Description and travel
 Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)—Description and travel
 Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)—Description and travel
 Rivers—Moldova
 Roanoke Island (N.C.)—History—Capture, 1862
 Roe deer
 Romania—Economic conditions—1945-1989
 Romania—Economic conditions—1989-
 Romania—Economic policy—1945-1989
 Romania—Economic policy—1989-
 Romania—History—1944-1989
 Romania—History—1989-
 Rome (Italy)—Description and travel
 Rome (Italy)—Description and travel
 Rome (Italy)—Description and travel
 Rome (Italy)—Description and travel
 Rome (Italy)—Description and travel
 Root crops
 Ropemakers
 Royal Calpe Hunt, Gibraltar
 Rügen Island (Germany) in art
 Rugs, Shahsevan
 Rural development
 Rural development—Sociological aspects
 Rusafa (Extinct city)
 Ruto (Sami deity)
 Ryukyuan drama
 Ryukyuan fiction
 Ryukyuan language
 Ryukyuan literature
 Ryukyuan philology
 Ryukyuan poetry
 Sabratha (Extinct city)
 Sabucina (Extinct city)
 Feast of the Sacred Heart
 Sacred songs (High voice) with electronics
 Sacred songs (Medium voice) with electronics
 Mohawk Indians
 Mohawk Indians—Reservations
 Salamis (Cyprus : Extinct city)
 Salapia (Extinct city)
 Salmon fisheries
 Salmon fisheries—Law and legislation
 Salmon fishing
 Salona (Extinct city)
 Sama languages
 Santeria (Cult)
 Santiago de Cuba (Cuba), Battle of, 1898
 Sardinia (Italy)—History—Attempted French Invasion,
 1793
 Sardis (Extinct city)

CANCELLED HEADING

Sarmizegetusa (Ancient city)
 Satricum (Lazio, Italy : Ancient city)
 Savara language
 Savings and loan associations—Government guaranty of deposits
 Savings and loan associations—Government guaranty of deposits
 Savings banks—Government guaranty of deposits
 Savings banks—Government guaranty of deposits
 Scale-insects
 Scale-insects—Antatomy
 Schemata (Cognition)
 Schleswig-Holstein in art
 Scrub-pine
 Sculpture, Bambara (African people)
 Sculpture, Baoulé (African people)
 Sculpture, Chokwe (African people)
 Sculpture, Erotic
 Sculpture, Giriyama (African people)
 Sculpture, Hemba (African people)
 Sculpture, Ijo (African people)
 Sculpture, Kongo (African people)
 Sculpture, Kota (African people)
 Sculpture, Lobi (African people)
 Sculpture, Makonde (African people)
 Sculpture, Mandingo (African people)
 Sculpture, Mbembe (Cross River African people)
 Sculpture, Mbete (African people)
 Sculpture, Shona (African people)
 Sculpture, Yoruba (African people)
 Sculpture, Zande (African people)
 Sea eagles
 Segesta (Ancient city)
 Segóbriga (Ancient city)
 Seine Valley (France)
 Selenge River (Mongolia and Russian S.F.S.R.)
 Self-evaluation—Testing
 Seminole Indians—Mixed bloods
 Semiomelodion
 Senegal—Literatures
 Sepphoris (Ancient city)
 Sestos (Ancient city)
 Seuthopolis (Ancient city)
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Anniversaries, etc., [date]
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Ennoblement
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Exile
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Imprisonment
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Marriage

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Sarmizegetusa (Extinct city)
 Satricum (Lazio, Italy : Extinct city)
 Sora language
 Deposit insurance
 Savings and loan associations
 Deposit insurance
 Savings banks
 Scale insects
 Scale insects—Anatomy
 Schemas (Psychology)
 Schleswig-Holstein (Germany) in art
 Scrub pine
 Sculpture, Bambara
 Sculpture, Baoulé
 Sculpture, Chokwe
 Erotic sculpture
 Sculpture, Giriyama
 Sculpture, Hemba
 Sculpture, Ijo
 Sculpture, Kongo
 Sculpture, Kota
 Sculpture, Lobi
 Sculpture, Makonde
 Sculpture, Mandingo
 Sculpture, Mbembe
 Sculpture, Mbete
 Sculpture, Shona
 Sculpture, Yoruba
 Sculpture, Zande
 Haliaeetus
 Segesta (Extinct city)
 Segóbriga (Extinct city)
 Seine River Valley (France)
 Selenge River (Mongolia and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Self-report inventories
 Seminole Indians—Mixed descent
 Semeiomelodion
 Senegalese literature
 Sepphoris (Extinct city)
 Sestos (Extinct city)
 Seuthopolis (Extinct city)
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Anniversaries, etc.
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Exile
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Imprisonment
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Marriage

CANCELLED HEADING

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Dictionaries, indexes,
etc.
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Dictionaries, indexes,
etc.
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Forgeries-Collier,
[Ireland, etc.]
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Forgeries-Collier,
[Ireland, etc.]
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Homes and haunts-
Guide-books
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Journeys-
Guide-books
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-Book arts
and sciences
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-
Communications
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-Folklore,
mythology
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-Folklore,
mythology
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-Military
sciences
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-Sports and
recreation
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-Sports and
recreation
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Study and teaching-
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Translations, French,
[German, etc.]
Shanghai (China)-History-Japanese invasion, 1932
Sheep-Flock-books
Shelf-listing (Library science)
Ships (in numismatics)
Shooters (of arms)
Shopping centers-Parking facilities
Short wave therapy
Shubat-Enlil (Ancient city)
Shugborough (Staffordshire)
Sicyon (Ancient city)
Side (Ancient city)
Sierra Nevada Mountains (Calif. and Nev.)
Sierra Nevada Mountains (Calif. and Nev.)-Passes
Sigatoka Dune Site (Viti Levu, Fiji)
Singapore-Civilization-Occidental influences
Sippar (Ancient city)
Sirāf (City)
Sixteenth of February
Sjælland, Denmark, in art
Sjælland, Denmark, in literature
Sky-gods

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Dictionaries
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Indexes
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Forgeries
[name of forger]
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Homes and
haunts-Guidebooks
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Journeys-
Guidebooks
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-
Book industries and trade
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-
Communication
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-
Folklore
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-
Mythology
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-
Military art and science
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-
Recreation
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Knowledge-
Sports
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Outlines, syllabi,
etc.
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-Translations into
French, [German, etc.]
Shanghai (China)-History-Japanese Invasion, 1932
Sheep-Pedigrees
Shelflisting
Ships in numismatics
Shooters of firearms
Shopping center parking facilities
Shortwave therapy
Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
Shugborough (England)
Sicyon (Extinct city)
Side (Extinct city)
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)-Passes
Sigatoka Dune Site (Fiji)
Singapore-Civilization-Western influences
Sippar (Extinct city)
Sirāf (Extinct city)
Independence Day (Lithuania)
Sjælland (Denmark) in art
Sjælland (Denmark) in literature
Sky gods

CANCELLED HEADING

Slab Site (Texas)
 Slobodka (City)
 Slovak Socialist Republic (Czechoslovakia)
 Slovak Socialist Republic (Czechoslovakia)—History
 Slovak Socialist Republic (Czechoslovakia)—History—
 Uprising, 1848-1849
 Slovak Socialist Republic (Czechoslovakia)—History—
 1918—
 Slovak Socialist Republic (Czechoslovakia)—History—
 Uprising, 1944
 Smalltalk-80 (Computer system)
 Soils, Effect of temperature on
 Soli (Cyprus : City)
 Solomon Islands—Literatures
 Songs (High voice) with electronic music
 Songs (Medium voice) with electronic music
 Songs, Ryukyu
 South Africa—Foreign relations—1978-
 South Africa—Foreign relations—1978-
 South Africa—Politics and government—1978-
 South Africa—Politics and government—1978-
 South America—Politics and government—1830-
 South America—Politics and government—1830-
 South Carolina—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 South Carolina—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 Soviet Union—History—Kievan period, 862-1237
 Soviet Union—History—Vladimir, 972-1015
 Soviet Union—History—1953-
 Soviet Union—History—1953-
 Spain—Civilization, Islamic
 Spain—Civilization, Islamic
 Sparta (Ancient city)
 Sparta (Ancient city)—History
 Sports (in numismatics)
 Spotsylvania, Battle of, 1864
 Squash (Game)
 St. Augustine Expedition, 1740
 St. Augustine Expedition, 1743
 St. Elmo's fire
 St. George's Day
 St. Gotthard, Hungary, Battle of, 1664
 St. Louis encephalitis
 St. Thomas Christians
 Stabiae (Ancient city)
 Store Bælt (Denmark)
 Streptococcus faecalis
 Streptococcus lactis
 Strikes and lockouts—Munitions industry
 Subways—Stations
 Sudan—Politics and government—1956-
 Sudan—Politics and government—1956-

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Slab Site (Tex.)
 Slobodka (R.S.F.S.R. : Extinct city)
 Slovak Republic (Czechoslovakia)
 Slovak Republic (Czechoslovakia)—History
 Slovak Republic (Czechoslovakia)—History—
 Uprising, 1848-1849
 Slovak Republic (Czechoslovakia)—History—
 1918—
 Slovak Republic (Czechoslovakia)—History—
 Uprising, 1944
 Smalltalk-80 (Computer program language)
 Soils—Effect of temperature on
 Soli (Cyprus : Extinct city)
 Solomon Islands literature
 Songs (High voice) with electronics
 Songs (Medium voice) with electronics
 Songs, Ryukyuan
 South Africa—Foreign relations—1978-1989
 South Africa—Foreign relations—1989-
 South Africa—Politics and government—1978-1989
 South Africa—Politics and government—1989-
 South America—Politics and government—1980-
 South America—Politics and government—1830-1980
 South Carolina—History—1775-1865
 Mexican War, 1846-1848
 Soviet Union—History—862-1237
 Kievan Rus—History—Vladimir, 972-1015
 Soviet Union—History—1953-1985
 Soviet Union—History—1985-
 Spain—Civilization—711-1516
 Civilization, Islamic
 Sparta (Extinct city)
 Sparta (Extinct city)—History
 Sports in numismatics
 Spotsylvania Court House, Battle of, Va., 1864
 Squash rackets (Game)
 Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1740
 Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1743
 Saint Elmo's fire
 Saint George's Day
 Szentgotthárd (Hungary), Battle of, 1664
 Saint Louis encephalitis
 Saint Thomas Christians
 Stabiae (Extinct city)
 Great Belt (Denmark)
 Enterococcus faecalis
 Lactococcus lactis
 Strikes and lockouts—Defense industries
 Subway stations
 Sudan—Politics and government—1956-1985
 Sudan—Politics and government—1985-

CANCELLED HEADING

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Suenjelsjyd (Lapp community)	Suenjelsjyd (Sami community)
Sugar-maple	Sugar maple
Sugar-maple-Diseases and pests	Sugar maple-Diseases and pests
Sugar-maple-Tapping	Sugar maple-Tapping
Suites (Electronic music)	Suites (Electronics)
Sulcis (City)	Sulcis (Extinct city)
Super-ego	Superego
Supervision of social workers	Social workers-Supervision of
Supervision of student teachers	Student teachers-Supervision of
Surgery, Plastic-Jurisprudence	Surgery, Plastic-Law and legislation
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)	Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.
Susa (Ancient city)	Susa (Extinct city)
Susquehanna claim	Susquehanna Claim, 1753-1808
Swabian wit and humor	German wit and humor-Germany-Swabia
Swine-Weight and measurement	Swine-Weight
Symphonies (Electronic music)	Symphonies (Electronics)
Synchrocyclotron	Synchrocyclotrons
Synchrotron	Synchrotrons
Synchrotron, Zero gradient	Zero gradient synchrotrons
Synuraceae	Mallomonadaceae
Szczeciński Lagoon (Poland and Germany)	Szczecin Lagoon (Poland and Germany)
Ta-ch'ing, China, in art	Ta-ch'ing shih (China) in art
Tamil literature-Occidental influences	Tamil literature-Western influences
Tamtam	Tam-tam
Tanagra (Ancient city)	Tanagra (Extinct city)
Tanaina Indians	Dena'ina Indians
Tanaina Indians-Antiquities	Dena'ina Indians-Antiquities
Tanaina language	Dena'ina language
Tanis (Ancient city)	Tanis (Extinct city)
Tanna (Vanuatu people)	Tanna (Vanuatuan people)
Tanning-Waste disposal	Tanneries-Waste disposal
Taurianum (Ancient city)	Taurianum (Extinct city)
Taxila (Ancient city)	Taxila (Extinct city)
Tegea (Ancient city)	Tegea (Extinct city)
Telephone lines-Underground	Underground telephone lines
Telephone lines-Underground-Corrosion	Underground telephone lines-Corrosion
Tenggerese	Tengger (Indonesian people)
Termessos (Ancient city)	Termessos (Extinct city)
Terqa (Ancient city)	Terqa (Extinct city)
Terra-cotta sculpture, Mandingo (African people)	Terra-cotta sculpture, Mandingo
Terrain study (Military science)	Military geography
Terramycin	Oxytetracycline
Teutonic Knights-Relations (diplomatic)	Teutonic Knights-Foreign relations
Teutonic Knights-Relations (diplomatic)-Treaties	Teutonic Knights-Foreign relations-Treaties
Textbooks-Publication and distribution	Textbooks-Publishing
Textile fabrics, Bini (African people)	Textile fabrics, Bini
Textile fabrics, Iban (Bornean people)	Textile fabrics, Iban
Textile fabrics, Lampung (Indonesian people)	Textile fabrics, Lampung
Textile fabrics, Maori (New Zealand people)	Textile fabrics, Maori
Textile fabrics, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)	Textile fabrics, Minangkabau
Textile fabrics, Senufo (African people)	Textile fabrics, Senufo

CANCELLED HEADING

Textile fabrics, Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
 Textile fabrics, Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)
 Textile fabrics, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 Textile fabrics, Yao (Southeast Asian people)
 Thamugadi (City)
 Tharros (Ancient city)
 Thebes (Egypt : Ancient city)
 Therapeutics, Dental
 Thiais, France, Battle of, 1870
 Three Hierarchs, Feast of the
 Tiao-yü ch'eng (City)
 Ticks-Resistance to insecticides
 Tiermes (City)
 Title-page
 Tōdaiji (Nara-shi, Japan)-Hokkedō
 Tokaido in art
 Tonaachaw Historic District (Moen Island, Micronesia)
 Tonina (Mexico)
 Toprak-kala (City)
 Toxoplasmosis, Ocular
 Trade-unions-Munition workers
 Tralles (Ancient city)
 Translations-Literature, Medieval
 Translations-Literature, Modern
 Translations-Literature, Modern-17th century
 Translations-Literature, Modern-18th century
 Translations-Literature, Modern-19th century
 Translations-Literature, Modern-20th century
 Transportation (in numismatics)
 Trials (Crime passionnel)
 Trim (of ships)
 Trinkia Site (Moldavian S.S.R.)
 Troilus (Greek mythology)
 Troy (Ancient city)
 Trucks-Service stations
 Tshuosh (New Guinea tribe)
 Tshuosh language
 Tsimihety (Madagascan people)
 Turkey-Civilization-Occidental influences
 Turkey-History-Mehmet II, 1451-1481
 Turkey-History-Mohammed III, 1595-1603
 Turkey-History-Mohammed IV, 1648-1687
 Turkey-History-Mohammed V, 1909-1918
 Turks and Caicos Islands-Hurricane, 1926
 Type and type-founding-Wood type
 Tyrolese wit and humor
 Uea language
 Ugarit (Ancient city)
 Ulithi (Caroline Islands)
 Umma (Ancient city)
 Underground pipe lines

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Textile fabrics, Sumbanese
 Textile fabrics, Toba-Batak
 Textile fabrics, Toraja
 Textile fabrics, Yao (Southeast Asia)
 Thamugadi (Extinct city)
 Tharros (Extinct city)
 Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)
 Dental therapeutics
 Thiais (France), Battle of, 1870
 Feast of the Three Hierarchs
 Tiao-yü ch'eng (Extinct city)
 Ticks-Insecticide resistance
 Tiermes (Extinct city)
 Title pages
 Hōkkedo (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 Tōkaidō (Japan) in art
 Tonaachaw Historic District (Micronesia)
 Tonina Site (Mexico)
 Toprak-kala (Uzbek S.S.R. : Extinct city)
 Ocular toxoplasmosis
 Trade-unions-Defense industry employees
 Tralles (Extinct city)
 Literature, Medieval-Translations
 Literature, Modern-Translations
 Literature, Modern-17th century-Translations
 Literature, Modern-18th century-Translations
 Literature, Modern-19th century-Translations
 Literature, Modern-20th century-Translations
 Transportation in numismatics
 Trials (Crimes of passion)
 Trim of ships (Equilibrium)
 Trinkia Site (Moldova)
 Troilus (Legendary character)
 Troy (Extinct city)
 Truck stops
 Sawos (Papua New Guinea people)
 Sawos language
 Tsimihety (Malagasy people)
 Turkey-Civilization-Western influences
 Turkey-History-Mehmed II, 1451-1481
 Turkey-History-Mehmed III, 1595-1603
 Turkey-History-Mehmed IV, 1648-1687
 Turkey-History-Mehmed V, 1909-1918
 Hurricanes-Turks and Caicos Islands
 Wood types
 Austrian wit and humor-Austria-Tyrol
 East Uvean language
 Ugarit (Extinct city)
 Ulithi (Micronesia)
 Umma (Extinct city)
 Underground pipelines

CANCELLED HEADING**REPLACEMENT HEADING**

Underwater pipe lines
 Unemployment, Frictional
 Unemployment, Seasonal
 Unemployment, Structural
 Unemployment, Technological
 Uniforms, Civil
 Uniforms, Military
 Uniforms, Papal
 Uniforms, Sports
 United States—Civil defense—Warning systems
 United States—Description and travel—Guide-books
 United States—Description and travel—Views
 United States—Description and travel—Views
 United States—Foreign relations—War of 1898
 United States—Foreign relations—1945-
 United States—Government property
 United States—Government vessels
 United States—Government vessels—Inspection
 United States—History—War with France, 1798-1800
 United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—
 Campaigns
 United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—
 Public opinion
 United States—History—War of 1898
 United States—History—War of 1898—Campaigns
 United States—History—1898-
 United States—Learned institutions and societies
 United States—Occupations
 United States—Politics and government—War with
 France, 1798-1800
 United States—Politics and government—War with
 Mexico, 1845-1848
 United States—Politics and government—War of 1898
 United States—Politics and government—1945-
 United States—Public lands
 United States—Public works
 United States—Public works—Evaluation
 United States. Navy—History—War with France,
 1798-1800
 United States. Navy—History—War of 1898

 Universe, Destruction of
 Ur (Ancient city)
 Vaišālī (Ancient city)
 Vecrīga (Riga, Latvia)
 Veii (Ancient city)
 Venezuela—Politics and government—1958-
 Venezuela—Politics and government—1958-
 Venice (Italy)—Description
 Venice (Italy)—Description—1981-

Underwater pipelines
 Frictional unemployment
 Seasonal unemployment
 Structural unemployment
 Technological unemployment
 Uniforms
 Military uniforms
 Papal uniforms
 Sports uniforms
 Civil defense warning systems—United States
 United States—Guidebooks
 United States—Aerial views
 United States—Pictorial works
 United States—Foreign relations—1897-1901
 United States—Foreign relations—1945-1989
 Government property—United States
 Government vessels—United States
 Government vessels—United States—Inspection
 United States—History—1797-1801
 Mexican War, 1846-1848
 Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns

 Mexican War, 1846-1848—Public opinion

 Spanish-American War, 1898
 Spanish-American War, 1898—Campaigns
 United States—History—20th century
 Learned institutions and societies—United States
 Occupations—United States
 United States—Politics and government—1797-1801

 United States—Politics and government—1845-1849

 United States—Politics and government—1897-1901
 United States—Politics and government—1945-1989
 Public lands—United States
 Public works—United States
 Public works—United States—Evaluation
 United States. Navy—History—18th century

 United States. Navy—History—Spanish-American War,
 1898
 End of the universe
 Ur (Extinct city)
 Vaišālī (Extinct city)
 Vecrīga (Riga, Latvia)
 Veii (Extinct city)
 Venezuela—Politics and government—1958-1974
 Venezuela—Politics and government—1974-
 Venice (Italy)—Description and travel
 Venice (Italy)—Description and travel

CANCELLED HEADING

Veracruz Llave (Mexico)—History—French invasion,
 1838-1839
 Vertebrae, Cervical
 Vertebrae, Cervical—Aging
 Vertebrae, Cervical—Diseases
 Vertebrae, Cervical—Dislocation
 Vertebrae, Cervical—Radiography
 Vertebrae, Cervical—Wounds and injuries
 Vertebrae, Lumbar
 Vertebrae, Thoracic
 Vezo (Madagascan people)
 Vibration, Parametric
 Vibration, Self-induced
 Vietnam—Civilization—Occidental influences
 Vietnamese Americans—Families
 Vilauba (Ancient city)
 Vionville, Battle of, 1870
 Visitation festival
 Vocal duets with electronic music
 Vocal quartets with electronic music
 Volubilis (City)
 Vosinii (Viterbo, Italy : Ancient city)
 Voting, Absent
 Voyages and travels—Guide-books
 Vulci (Ancient city)
 Wabash and Erie Canal (Ind.)
 Wages—Information services employees
 Wages—Munition workers
 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Anniversaries, etc., [date]
 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 Waihora Mound (New Zealand)
 Wakka tribe
 Washers (for bolts and screws)
 Washington (D.C.)—Description
 Washington (D.C.)—Description—1951-1980
 Washington (D.C.)—Description—1981-
 Water-beetles
 Water-gods
 Water-jet
 Water-marks
 Water-marks—Reproduction
 Wave function
 West Bank—History—Palestinian Uprising, 1987-
 West Stanley Colliery Explosion, Stanley, Eng., 1909

 West Virginia—History—War of 1898
 West Virginia—History—War of 1898
 Whistling swan
 White-faced hornet
 Whooping-cough

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Veracruz Llave (Mexico)—History—French Invasion,
 1838-1839
 Cervical vertebrae
 Cervical vertebrae—Aging
 Cervical vertebrae—Diseases
 Cervical vertebrae—Dislocation
 Cervical vertebrae—Radiography
 Cervical vertebrae—Wounds and injuries
 Lumbar vertebrae
 Thoracic vertebrae
 Vezo (Malagasy people)
 Parametric vibration
 Self-induced vibration
 Vietnam—Civilization—Western influences
 Vietnamese American families
 Vilauba (Extinct city)
 Mars-la-Tour (France), Battle of, 1870
 Visitation Festival
 Vocal duets with electronics
 Vocal quartets with electronics
 Volubilis (Extinct city)
 Vosinii (Viterbo, Italy : Extinct city)
 Absentee voting
 Voyages and travels—Guidebooks
 Vulci (Extinct city)
 Wabash and Erie Canal (Ind. and Ohio)
 Wages—Information services industry
 Wages—Defense industries
 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Anniversaries, etc.
 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Dictionaries
 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Indexes
 Waihora Mound (N.Z.)
 Wakawaka (Australian people)
 Washers (Fasteners)
 Washington (D.C.)—Description and travel
 Washington (D.C.)—Description and travel
 Washington (D.C.)—Description and travel
 Water beetles
 Water gods
 Water jets
 Watermarks
 Watermarks—Reproduction
 Wave functions
 Intifada, 1987-
 West Stanley Colliery Explosion, Stanley, Derwentside,
 England, 1909
 West Virginia—History—To 1950
 Spanish-American War, 1898
 Tundra swan
 Baldfaced hornet
 Whooping cough

CANCELLED HEADING

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Whooping-cough-Homeopathic treatment
 Whooping-cough-Preventive inoculation
 Wilderness, Battle of the, 1864
 William and Mary, Fort, Capture of, 1774
 Wills, Military
 Wills, Military (Roman law)
 Window-gardening
 Window-shade industry
 Window-shades
 Wine and wine making (in numismatics)
 Wine in book-plates
 Women, Akha (Asian people)
 Women, Barabaig (African people)
 Women, Bariba (African people)
 Women, Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)
 Women, Basa (Cameroon people)
 Women, Beti (African people)
 Women, Bhil (Indic people)
 Women, Bhotia (Tibetan people)
 Women, Bobo (African people)
 Women, Dafla (Indic people)
 Women, Dogon (African people)
 Women, Fula (African people)
 Women, Grebo (African people)
 Women, Hausa (African people)
 Women, Hima (African people)
 Women, Hmong (Asian people)
 Women, Igbo (African people)
 Women, Kabre (African people)
 Women, Kamba (African people)
 Women, Karamojong (African people)
 Women, Kela (African people)
 Women, Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)
 Women, Kikuyu (African people)
 Women, Kuria (African people)
 Women, Lambadi (Indic people)
 Women, Lango (African people)
 Women, Lao (Tai people)
 Women, Lebou (African people)
 Women, Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
 Women, Lushai (Indic people)
 Women, Mandingo (African people)
 Women, Manga (African people)
 Women, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Women, Maratha (Indic people)
 Women, Masai (African people)
 Women, Mawri (African people)
 Women, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
 Women, Muria (Indic people)
 Women, Newar (Nepalese people)
 Women, Nuer (African people)

Whooping cough-Homeopathic treatment
 Whooping cough-Preventive inoculation
 Wilderness, Battle of the, Va., 1864
 Fort William and Mary (N.H.)-Capture, 1774
 Military wills
 Military wills (Roman law)
 Window gardening
 Window shade industry
 Window shades
 Wine and wine making in numismatics
 Wine in bookplates
 Women, Akha
 Women, Barabaig
 Women, Bariba
 Women, Baruya
 Women, Basa
 Women, Beti
 Women, Bhil
 Women, Bhotia
 Women, Bobo
 Women, Dafla
 Women, Dogon
 Women, Fula
 Women, Grebo
 Women, Hausa
 Women, Hima
 Women, Hmong
 Women, Igbo
 Women, Kabre
 Women, Kamba
 Women, Karamojong
 Women, Kela
 Women, Kewa
 Women, Kikuyu
 Women, Kuria
 Women, Lambadi
 Women, Lango
 Women, Lao
 Women, Lebou
 Women, Lisu
 Women, Lushai
 Women, Mandingo
 Women, Manga
 Women, Maori
 Women, Maratha
 Women, Masai
 Women, Mawri
 Women, Minangkabau
 Women, Muria
 Women, Newar
 Women, Nuer

CANCELLED HEADING

Women, Raj Gond (Indic people)
 Women, Rendile (African people)
 Women, Rodiya (Sri Lankan people)
 Women, Sambia (Papua New Guinea people)
 Women, Saramacca (Surinam people)
 Women, Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)
 Women, Tanga (African people)
 Women, Tetum (Indonesian people)
 Women, Tivi (African people)
 Women, Tiwi (Australian people)
 Women, Trukese (Micronesian people)
 Women, Yoruba (African people)
 Women, Zaramo (African people)
 Women, Zulu (African people)
 Women (in numismatics)
 Women book-plate designers
 Women in book-plates
 Wood, Effect of ammonia on
 Wood-carving, Chokwe (African people)
 Wood-carving, Hembra (African people)
 Wood-carving, Igala (African people)
 Wood-carving, Igbo (African people)
 Wood-carving, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Wood-carving, Mbembe (Cross River African people)
 Wood-carving, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 Working class—Family relationships
 World War, 1939-1945—Battlefields—Guide-books
 World War, 1939-1945, in book-plates
 Wreckers (of ships)
 Wunambal (Australian tribe)
 Wyoming—Blizzard, 1949
 Xanthos (Ancient city)
 Xylocaine
 Yalūdiyah, Tall al- (Egypt)
 Yap language
 Yazoo Fraud
 Yellow pine
 Yidin language
 Zafimaniry (Madagascan people)
 Zaidites
 Zanj (African tribe)
 Zanj (African tribe)
 Zanj (African tribe)
 Zemstvo
 Zenobia (City)
 Zurich (Switzerland)—Dwellings

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Women, Raj Gond
 Women, Rendile
 Women, Rodiya
 Women, Sambia
 Women, Saramacca
 Women, Sgaw Karen
 Women, Tanga
 Women, Tetum
 Women, Tivi
 Women, Tiwi
 Women, Trukese
 Women, Yoruba
 Women, Zaramo
 Women, Zulu
 Women in numismatics
 Women bookplate designers
 Women in bookplates
 Wood—Effect of ammonia on
 Wood-carving, Chokwe
 Wood-carving, Hembra
 Wood-carving, Igala
 Wood-carving, Igbo
 Wood-carving, Maori
 Wood-carving, Mbembe
 Wood-carving, Toraja
 Working class families
 World War, 1939-1945—Battlefields—Guidebooks
 World War, 1939-1945, in bookplates
 Wreckers (Plunderers of ships)
 Wunambal (Australian people)
 Blizzards—Wyoming
 Xanthos (Extinct city)
 Lidocaine
 Leontopolis (Qalyūbiyah, Egypt : Extinct city)
 Yapese language
 Yazoo Fraud, 1795
 Yellow pines
 Yidiny language
 Zafimaniry (Malagasy people)
 Zaydis
 Blacks—Iraq
 Iraq—History—Zanj Rebellion, 868-883
 Slaves—Iraq
 Zemstvos
 Zenobia (Extinct city)
 Dwellings—Switzerland—Zurich

SUBJECT HEADINGS REPLACED BY NAME HEADINGS

The following is a list of subject headings that have been removed from *Library of Congress Subject Headings* since the publication of the 14th edition because they have been replaced by name headings that differ in form. Those that were removed and replaced by identical name headings are not listed.

CANCELLED HEADING	REPLACEMENT HEADING
Alba Fucens (Ancient city)	Albe (Italy)
AmigaDOS (Computer operating system)	AmigaDOS
AppleTalk (Local area network system)	AppleTalk
Ardea (Ancient city)	Ardea (Italy)
Asiento treaty, 1713	Great Britain. Treaties, etc. Spain, 1713 March 26
Augusta (City)	Khisariâ (Bulgaria)
Australian Antarctic Territory (Antarctic regions)	Australian Antarctic Territory
Battle Ground Fiddlers' Gathering, Battle Ground, Ind.	Battle Ground Fiddlers' Gathering
Berkeley UNIX (Computer operating system)	Berkeley UNIX
Bern-Lötschberg-Simplon Bahn	Berner Alpenbahn-Gesellschaft Bern-Lötschberg-Simplon
Birgittines	Bridgettines
Bostra (City)	Busrá al-Shâm (Syria)
CADKEY (Computer system)	CADKey
Chalcedon (Turkey)	Kadiköy (Istanbul, Turkey)
Columbus & Greenville Railroad	Columbus & Greenville Railway
dBASE II (Computer program)	dBase II (Computer program)
DOS/VSE (Computer operating system)	DOS/VSE
Elizabethtown and Somerville Rail Road	Elizabethtown & Somerville Railroad Company
Emporio (Ancient city)	Emporios (Chios Island, Greece)
Fula Empire	Fulani Empire
Gamzigrad (City)	Gamzigrad (Serbia)
GNU Emacs (Computer program)	GNU Emacs
Great Western Railway (Colorado)	Great Western Railway Company (Colo.)
Haagsche Tramweg	Haagsche Tramweg Maatschappij
Hankyū Dentetsu	Hankyū Dentetsu Kabushiki Kaisha
Hanshin Denki Tetsudō	Hanshin Denki Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
Heraclea Pontica (Ancient city)	Ereğli (Zonguldak Ili, Turkey)
High Altitude Pollution Program	High Altitude Pollution Program (U.S.)
Hollandsche IJzeren Spoorweg	Hollandse IJzeren Spoorwegmaatschappij
IBM Database 2 (Computer system)	IBM Database 2
INGRES (Computer system)	Ingres (Computer file)
Keihan Denki Tetsudō	Keihan Denki Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
Keihin Kyūkō Dentetsu	Keihin Kyūkō Dentetsu Kabushiki Kaisha
Keiō Teito Dentetsu	Keiō Teito Dentetsu Kabushiki Kaisha
Keisei Dentetsu	Keisei Dentetsu Kabushiki Kaisha
Khotan (Ancient city)	Ho-t'ien shih (China)
Kōbe Denki Tetsudō	Kōbe Denki Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
Lake Shore Electric Railway	Lake Shore Electric Railway Company
Louisville and Nashville Railroad	Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company
Managing Your Money (Computer program)	Tobias, Andrew P. Managing your money (Computer file)
Manika (Ancient city)	Mánika (Greece)
Mekhitarists	Mechitarists

CANCELLED HEADING

Miletus (Ancient city)
 Minami Manshū Tetsudō
 Minitab (Computer system)
 MS-DOS (Computer operating system)
 MVS (Computer system)
 Nagano Dentetsu
 Nagoya Tetsudō
 Nankai Denki Tetsudō
 Nanumea Atoll (Tuvalu)
 National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
 NetWare (Computer operating system)
 New Paphos (Ancient city)
 New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad
 New York, Ontario and Western Railway
 Newcastle and Carlisle Railway
 Nishi Nihon Tetsudo
 Noord-Zuid-Hollandse Vervoer
 Nukufetau Atoll (Tuvalu)
 Nukulaelae Atoll (Tuvalu)
 Odakyū Dentetsu
 ORACLE (Computer program)
 OS/2 (Computer operating system)
 Patrons of Husbandry
 PC DOS (Computer operating system)
 Penrhyn Atoll (Cook Islands)
 Phocaea (Ancient city)
 PICK (Computer operating system)
 Polish-German pact, 1934
 Prairie States Forestry Project
 Prohibition Party
 Project Surveyor
 Raimat (City)
 Rangoon Electric Tramway
 Rapacki plan
 Rastatt, Treaty of, 1714

 Rokkō Maya Tetsudō
 Rutland Railroad
 Safor (Spain)
 Sagami Tetsudō
 Salzburger Adventsinggen, Salzburg, Austria
 Sanki Tetsudō
 SPACE (Computer program)
 St. Gallen-Gais-Appenzell-Altstätten Bahn
 Stanwix, Fort, Treaty of, 1768

 Stanwix, Fort, Treaty of, 1784

 Tōbu Tetsudō
 Tōkyō Kyūkō Dentetsu
 UNIX (Computer operating system)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

Balat (Aydin İli, Turkey)
 Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
 Minitab
 MS-DOS (Computer file)
 IBM MVS
 Nagano Dentetsu Kabushiki Kaisha
 Nagoya Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
 Nankai Denki Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
 Nanumea (Tuvalu)
 NVLAP (Program : U.S.)
 NetWare (Computer file)
 Nea Paphos (Paphos, Cyprus)
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad
 New York, Ontario, and Western Railway Co.
 Newcastle upon Tyne and Carlisle Rail-road Company
 Nishi Nihon Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
 Noord-Zuid-Hollandse Vervoermaatschappij
 Nukufetau (Tuvalu)
 Nukulaelae (Tuvalu)
 Odakyū Dentetsu Kabushiki Kaisha
 Oracle (Computer file)
 OS/2 (Computer file)
 National Grange
 PC-DOS (Computer file)
 Penrhyn (Cook Islands)
 Foça (Turkey)
 Pick (Computer program)
 Germany. Treaties, etc. Poland, 1934 Jan. 26
 Prairie States Forestry Project (U.S.)
 Prohibition Party (U.S.)
 Surveyor Program (U.S.)
 Raymat (Spain)
 Rangoon Electric Tramway and Supply Company
 Rapacki Plan
 France. Treaties, etc. Holy Roman Empire, 1714
 Mar. 6
 Rokkō Maya Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
 Rutland Railway Corporation
 La Safor (Spain)
 Sagami Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
 Salzburger Adventsinggen
 Sanki Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
 SPACE (Computer file)
 St. Gallen-Gais-Appenzell-Altstätten-Bahn
 Great Britain. Treaties, etc. Six Nations,
 1768 Nov. 5
 Six Nations. Treaties, etc. United States,
 1784 Oct. 22
 Tōbu Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha
 Tōkyō Kyūkō Dentetsu Kabushiki Kaisha
 UNIX (Computer file)

CANCELLED HEADING

UNIX System V (Computer operating system)
VAX/VMS (Computer operating system)
Vestbanen
Vienna award, 1940
Vitsa (Ancient city)
Washington, Treaty of, 1819
Weber Basin Project, Utah
Wisconsin Central Railroad
Woodstock Festival, Bethel, N.Y., 1969
XENIX (Computer operating system)

REPLACEMENT HEADING

UNIX System V (Computer file)
VAX/VMS
Vestbanen A/S
Vienna Award (1940)
Vitsa (Greece)
Spain. Treaties, etc. United States, 1819 Feb. 22
Weber Basin Project (U.S.)
Wisconsin Central Railroad Company (1871-1899)
Woodstock Festival (1969 : Bethel, N.Y.)
XENIX

Annotated Card Program

AC Subject Headings

In the fall of 1965 the Library of Congress initiated the Annotated Card Program. The purpose of this program was to provide a more appropriate and in-depth subject treatment of juvenile titles and to offer easier subject access to the materials. This was accomplished chiefly through a more liberal application of the subject headings in *Library of Congress Subject Headings (LCSH)*. In some cases the rules for application were changed and headings were simplified; in a few instances headings were created where none had previously existed. The Annotated Card Program (AC) list is a list of exceptions to the Library of Congress subject headings list and therefore must be consulted and used in conjunction with it.

In 1969 the first edition of *Subject Headings for Children's Literature* was published. It explained guiding principles of the AC program and listed those headings that varied from *LCSH* in application or form. Since then the list has more than doubled in size. New policies have been initiated and old ones changed or terminated as feedback was received from the American Library Association ALCTS CCS Committee on Cataloging of Children's Materials and from the field.

While the AC list contains certain departures from *LCSH*, it was intended primarily to provide a liberal extension of *LCSH*. Any departure from *LCSH* was to be guided by the headings in the *Sears List of Subject Headings (Sears)*, the advice of the ALA ALCTS CCS Cataloging of Children's Materials Committee, and the needs of children's libraries as articulated by authorities in the field. The Children's Literature Section in the Subject Cataloging Division of the Library of Congress, which carries out the Annotated Card Program by assigning AC headings to and preparing descriptive annotations for children's materials, has a representative on the ALA ALCTS CCS Committee on Cataloging of Children's Materials. The committee provides a forum for those concerned with the cataloging of children's materials, forwarding comments and suggestions from interested persons in the field to the Library of Congress as well as making specific recommendations of its own.

The committee has considered the problems of cataloging for children's collections, particularly the lack of uniformity

prevalent in cataloging children's materials among various sources. As a step toward urging standardization, the committee recommended at the 1969 ALA Midwinter Conference "the adoption of Library of Congress cataloging of children's materials as the national standard." Guidelines for the standardized cataloging of children's materials were subsequently written and published in *Top of the News* in the fall of 1983.

Below is a description of the ways in which AC headings differ from standard LC headings in form and application. Terms not used, sources consulted in establishing headings, and subdivisions that are an exception to LC standard policies or patterns are described. The list includes all AC headings which vary in application or form from the standard LC subject headings and those especially created for the AC program. The AC list must be used in conjunction with *LCSH* and its cross-reference structure is to be observed except as noted. When headings which appeared in earlier editions of *Subject Headings for Children's Literature* are incorporated in *LCSH*, they are removed from the following list if the AC and LC interpretation is identical.

AC headings appear in brackets on Library of Congress printed cards for books which have the notation AC following the card number. AC headings are identified by the second indicator of 1 in 6XX fields in MARC records for books which have the notation AC following the card number. In MARC records for other materials, AC headings are also identified by a second indicator of 1 in the 6XX fields.

CATEGORIES OF AC HEADINGS

The headings used on annotated cards represent three categories: standard LC, modified LC, and new headings established for exclusive use on annotated cards.

By far the most numerous are the standard LC headings. Included are topical headings, most proper names, geographic names, and subdivisions. Geographic and place names are used as established by the Library of Congress for regular cataloging.

The following headings are typical of standard LC headings applied to children's materials: **Chemistry, Analytic—Laboratory manuals; Conductors (Music); Isotopes; Women astronauts; Socially handicapped; Utah—History; Vietnamese Conflict, 1961–1975; Warren, Earl, 1891–1974.**

The modified LC headings, many of which are found in the Sears list or in other sources, contain the following types of adjustments:

(1) Spelling is modernized, and hyphens are removed from headings like **Lifesaving; Cave dwellings.**

(2) Foreign names are frequently used in forms more commonly known in the United States. Therefore, names of persons, organizations, or titles may be changed from the AACR 2 form used in regular LC cataloging to conform with popular English usage, as with **Ferdinand Magellan** rather than **Fernao Magalhaes; Solidarity** (Polish labor organization) rather than NSZZ **"Solidarnosc"** (Labor organization); and **Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821–1881. Crime and punishment** rather than **Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821–1881. Prestuplenie i nakazanie.**

(3) Subdivisions are sometimes used instead of inversion or qualification, as with **Animals—Training** instead of **Animals, Training of; Cookery—Meat** instead of **Cookery (Meat).**

(4) Words and phrases that would be superfluous in a juvenile catalog are deleted in headings like **Moneymaking projects [for children]** and **First aid [in illness and injury].** The adjective **Children's** is usually deleted, so that a heading such as **Children's parties** becomes **Parties**, and **Children's songs** becomes **Songs.**

(5) Some *Sears* headings and subdivisions are used instead of the AC equivalents: **Pigs; Robbers and outlaws; and —Collections.**

(6) The common names of plants and animals are often used instead of the scientific ones. For those names not appearing below, consult the LC standard list.

New headings are established for use on AC annotated cards when neither *Sears* nor *LCSH* provide suitable terminology, form, or scope. Into this group fall such headings as **Clay modeling; Moon rocks; Safety; and Spanish language materials.**

In establishing a heading that varies from LC, catalogers consult numerous sources in order to arrive at the term thought to be the most effective for AC purposes. Literature in the subject area is consulted; spelling is accepted from *Webster's Third New International Dictionary*, except for hyphenated terms; index terms are checked in indexing sources widely used by the public, such as the *Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature* and the *New York Times Index*. *Sears*, children's encyclopedias, the *Hennepin County Library Cumulative Authority List*, and

reference sources usually found in public and school libraries are also consulted.

APPLICATION OF SUBJECT HEADINGS

Some of the chief differences between the AC and LC headings are in application rather than in form. For example:

(1) Omission of subdivisions such as **—Juvenile fiction** and **—Juvenile literature** which would be superfluous in a children's literature catalog.

(2) Restriction of the use of the subdivision **—United States** and the qualifying term **American** to topics that are predominantly international in scope, such as **Art, Music, and Folklore.** In these cases where the presentation is limited to the United States, qualification or subdivision is used, as with **Art, American; Folklore—United States; Music, American.** Otherwise, **—United States** and **American** are seldom used since most of the material purchased by children's libraries in the United States reflects an American orientation rather than an international one. Thus LC's **Bridges—United States** becomes **Bridges**, denoting both works about United States bridges and works about bridges in several different countries. However, other geographical subdivisions are retained and are used for books limited to a particular country or state, as in the headings **Bridges—Great Britain** and **Bridges—Virginia.**

(3) Omission of any geographic subdivision for subject headings denoting classes of persons, such as **Athletes, Composers, and Explorers.**

(4) Assignment of subject headings to fiction when such headings can provide a helpful approach to the literature. For example, if a story adds to the reader's information about a country, a social problem, or a profession, headings are used such as: **Switzerland—Fiction; Drug abuse—Fiction; Teachers—Fiction.** Abstract concepts are also recognized, such as **Friendship—Fiction** and **Self-reliance—Fiction.**

(5) Use of both specific and general subject headings. In a catalog for a children's collection a young reader can locate works through both a specific and a general approach, whereas the regular assignment of subject headings may provide only the specific subject heading. For example, a work on the Pittsburgh Pirates baseball team receives two headings: 1. **Pittsburgh Pirates (Baseball team)** 2. **Baseball.** Only the first subject would be assigned in regular cataloging.

(6) Use of both popular and scientific terms, sometimes assigned to the same work. For material intended for very young children, the popular term is used, as in the headings **Weather** and **Fossils.** When the book is intended for older children, both the popular and scientific terms are frequently assigned. Thus a single record may carry such headings as 1. **Weather.** 2. **Meteorology.** or 1. **Fossils.** 2. **Paleontology.** When books

are intended for young adults, ordinarily only the scientific term is provided : **Meteorology** or **Paleontology**.

(7) Use of headings denoting form or kind. Such headings, created to make certain types of material more accessible to the reader, include **Jokes**, **Counting games**, **Stories without words**.

SUBDIVISIONS

While many of the most commonly used LC subdivisions can be used in a catalog devoted exclusively to children's literature, some subdivisions require modifications in form or application. The following subdivisions are exceptions to *LCSH* form and practice. Other subdivisions are used as they are in standard LC practice.

Biography

Used for both collected and individual biographies but only under names of ethnic groups, as in **Indians of North America—Biography**, and under subject fields where no specific term designates the profession or contributions of the biographe, as in **Aeronautics—Biography**. However, where a term designates the profession, such as **Engineers**, the subdivision is not used.

Cartoons and comics

Used on topical materials presented through cartoons and comics.

Collections

Used for publications containing works by more than one author.

Fiction

Used under all subjects for individual or collected works of fiction on identifiable topics.

Guides

Used instead of the LC subdivision Guide-books.

Habits and behavior

Used under any kind of animal, bird, reptile, or fish.

Illustrations

Not used. See Pictorial works.

Pictorial works

Used under all subjects presented exclusively or predominantly through pictorial matter.

Wit and humor

Used on topical wit and humor, including jokes and riddles.

REFERENCES

While complete hierarchies are usually not provided for terms in the AC list, most headings have at least one reference. The most common reference occurs when one term is used to designate a particular topic or concept, and *see* references are made from synonyms or alternative expressions to that heading. For example, for AC purposes the term **Tumbleweeds** is preferred to the LC heading **Russian thistle** and a *see* reference reflects this fact. If a complete hierarchy is needed, consult the LC list under **Russian thistle**.

In some cases, a valid term from *LCSH* may be printed in the AC list in order to provide references that show how the term is related to others for AC purposes.

When a heading appears with no references, it usually means that the spelling or form differs from that used in *LCSH*. **Lifesaving** has no references; it appears on the AC list as one word but is hyphenated in *LCSH*. **Cookery—Bananas** has no references; it appears on the AC list as a heading with a subdivision but appears in *LCSH* as **Cookery (Bananas)**, a heading with a parenthetical qualifier.

NOTES

A note may be included to define the scope of a heading, especially if it is being used in a way that differs from *LCSH*.

QUESTIONS

Questions about the Annotated Card Program and the construction and use of AC headings should be sent to:

Subject Cataloging Division
Children's Literature Cataloging Section
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540

COVERAGE

The AC list contains headings established for use in the AC Program as of December 1991.

Abraham Lincoln Brigade
 UF Lincoln Brigade
 Spain. Ejército Popular de la República. 15th International Brigade
 Spain. Ejército Popular de la República. Abraham Lincoln Brigade
 Spain. Ejército Popular de la República. Brigada Internacional, XV

Accidents
 -Prevention
 USE Safety

Actors
 USE Actors and actresses

Actors and actresses
 UF Actors
 Actresses
 Motion picture actors and actresses
 Movie stars
 Television actors and actresses
 BT Motion pictures—Biography

Actresses
 USE Actors and actresses

Adventure and adventurers
 -Fiction
 UF Adventure stories

Adventure stories
 USE Adventure and adventurers—Fiction

Afro-Americans
 -Folklore
 USE Folklore, Afro-American

Agelenidae
 USE Funnel-web spiders

Agkistrodon piscivorus
 USE Water moccasin

Ailurus fulgens
 USE Lesser panda

Alabama
 -Social life and customs
 --1865-1918

Alcohol
 UF Alcohol and youth
 Alcohol and youth
 USE Alcohol
 Alcoholism

Alcoholism
 UF Alcohol and youth

Alien beings
 USE Extraterrestrial beings

Alopiidae
 USE Thresher sharks

Alphabet
 UF Alphabet books

Alphabet books
 USE Alphabet

Alpine animals
 UF Alpine fauna
 Alpine fauna
 USE Alpine animals

Alpine flora
 USE Alpine plants

Alpine plants
 UF Alpine flora

Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)
 UF Hippeastrum

American chameleon
 USE Anoles

American [Danish, English, etc.] poetry
 Here are entered single poems or collections of poetry by individual American [Danish, English, etc.] authors. Collections of poetry by several authors of the same nationality are entered under American [Danish, English, etc.] poetry—Collections.

-Collections
 American wit and humor
 USE Wit and humor

Amusements
 NT Treasure hunts

Androids
 USE Robots

Animal distribution
 UF Biogeography
 Geographical distribution of animals and plants
 Zoogeography

Animal sounds
 UF Sound production by animals

Animal welfare
 USE Animals—Treatment

Animals
 NT Urban animals
 -Age
 -Air transportation
 -Courtship
 UF Courtship of animals
 -Food habits
 -Grooming behavior
 UF Grooming behavior in animals
 -Migration
 -Play behavior
 UF Play behavior in animals
 -Sleep behavior
 UF Sleep behavior in animals
 -Training
 -Treatment
 UF Animal welfare

Animals, Prehistoric
 USE Prehistoric animals

Animals, Urban
 USE Urban animals

Animated films
 RT Animation (Cinematography)

Animation (Cinematography)
 RT Animated films

Annelida
 USE Annelids

Annelids
 UF Annelida

Anoles
 UF American chameleon
 Anolis carolinensis
 Chameleon, American
 RT Chameleons

Anolis carolinensis
 USE Anoles

Antenters
 Antoninus, Marcus, 83?-30 B.C.
 USE Antony, Mark, 83?-30 B.C.
 Antony, Mark, 83?-30 B.C.
 UF Antoninus, Marcus, 83?-30 B.C.

Aphididae
 USE Aphids

Aphids
 UF Aphididae

Arabic language
 -Readers

Here are entered reading texts in Arabic containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Arabic intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Arabic language materials.

Arabic language materials

Here are entered works written in Arabic intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Arabic language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Arabic containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Arabic language—Readers.

-Bilingual

Arachnida
 USE Arachnids

Arachnids
 UF Arachnida

Aramaic language
 -Readers

Here are entered reading texts in Aramaic containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written

in Aramaic intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Aramaic language materials.

Aramaic language materials

Here are entered works written in Aramaic intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Aramaic language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Aramaic containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Aramaic language—Readers.

-Bilingual

Art metalwork

Arthropoda

USE Arthropods

Arthropoda, Poisonous

USE Arthropods, Poisonous

Arthropods

UF Arthropoda

Arthropods, Poisonous

UF Arthropoda, Poisonous

Artists

UF Painters

Portrait painters

Atlantic ridley turtle

UF Kemp's loggerhead turtle

Kemp's turtle

Lepidochelys kempii

Australian aborigines

-Legends

UF Legends

Legends, Australian aboriginal

Automata

Here are entered works on robots which do not take human form.

RT Robots

Avarice

USE Greed

Ave Maria

USE Hail Mary

Babies

UF Infants

Infants (Newborn)

RT Brothers and sisters

Bandicoots

UF Peramelidae

Baseball

-Fiction

UF Baseball stories

BT Sports—Fiction

Baseball stories

USE Baseball—Fiction

Basketball

-Fiction

UF Basketball stories

BT Sports—Fiction

Basketball stories

USE Basketball—Fiction

Baths

BT Cleanliness

Beckett, Samuel, 1906- Innommable

USE Beckett, Samuel, 1906- Unnamable

Beckett, Samuel, 1906- Malone dies

UF Beckett, Samuel, 1906- Malone meurt

Beckett, Samuel, 1906- Malone meurt

USE Beckett, Samuel, 1906- Malone dies

Beckett, Samuel, 1906- Unnamable

UF Beckett, Samuel, 1906- Innommable

Bedtime

RT Night

Sleep

Bedwetting

UF Enuresis

BT Urinary incontinence

Behavior

RT Conduct of life

Etiquette

Bell founders

Bellamy, Francis. Pledge of allegiance to the flag
 USE Pledge of Allegiance
Belly button
 UF Navel
 Umbilicus
Bengali language
 —Readers

Here are entered reading texts in Bengali containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Bengali intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Bengali language materials.

Bengali language materials

Here are entered works written in Bengali intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Bengali language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Bengali containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Bengali language—Readers.

—Bilingual

Bible

—Selections

Bicycles and bicycling

UF Cycling
 Tricycles

Bicyclists

UF Cyclists

Biogeography

USE Animal distribution
 Plant distribution

Bird song

Birds

—Attracting

—Protection

UF Birds, Protection of

Birds, Protection of

USE Birds—Protection

Birds as pets

BT Pets

Birth

Here are entered works on birth in general or on animal birth in particular. Works on human birth are entered under Childbirth.

UF Parturition

BT Reproduction

RT Childbirth

Birth control

UF Contraception

Black-tailed prairie dog

UF Black-tailed prairie marmot
 Cynomys ludovicianus
 Plains prairie dog

Black-tailed prairie marmot

USE Black-tailed prairie dog

Blackbeard, d. 1718

UF Teach, Edward, d. 1718

Blue-streaked cleaner wrasse

USE Cleaner fish

Borrowing

USE Borrowing and lending

Borrowing and lending

UF Borrowing
 Lending

Boxing

—Fiction

UF Boxing stories

BT Sports—Fiction

Boxing stories

USE Boxing—Fiction

Bridge (Game)

UF Bridge whist
 Contract bridge

Bridge whist

USE Bridge (Game)

Brigands and robbers

USE Robbers and outlaws

Bromeliaceae

USE Bromeliads

Bromeliads

UF Bromeliaceae

Brothers and sisters

RT Babies

Buddha

UF Gautama Buddha

Buddhist saints

USE Saints

Budgerigar

USE Parakeets

Buffets (Cookery)

USE Cookery—Buffets

Bugle and drum corps

USE Drum and bugle corps

Bullies

UF Bully

Bully

USE Bullies

Buried treasure

UF Sunken treasure
 Treasure trove

Business women

USE Businesswomen

Businesswomen

UF Business Women
 Entrepreneurs, Women
 Women entrepreneurs
 Women in business

BT Women

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, 16th cent.

UF Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.

Cabinetwork

Cable cars

BT Railroads, Cable

Caddis flies

Calculating machines

USE Calculators

Calculators

UF Calculating machines
 Pocket calculators

RT Computers

Caliphs

USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Camouflage (Biology)

UF Mimicry (Biology)

Camps, Music

USE Music camps

Camus, Albert, 1913–1960. Etranger

USE Camus, Albert, 1913–1960. Stranger

Camus, Albert, 1913–1960. Stranger

UF Camus, Albert, 1913–1960. Etranger

Canoes and canoeing

RT Kayaks and kayaking

Canyon animals

UF Canyon fauna

Canyon fauna

USE Canyon animals

Card tricks

RT Magic tricks

Cardinal (Bird)

Cardiovascular system

USE Circulatory system

Caricatures and cartoons

USE Cartoons and comics

Carnivora

USE Carnivores

Carnivores

UF Carnivora

Cartilaginous fishes

UF Chondrichthyes

BT Fishes

Cartoons and comics

For fictional cartoons and comics, an additional entry is made under the heading [topic]—Fiction. For nonfiction cartoons and comics, an additional entry is made under the heading [topic]—Cartoons and comics.

UF Caricatures and cartoons
 Comic books, strips, etc.
 Comics and cartoons

NT Goofy (Fictitious character)

McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)

Catchup

USE Ketchup

Cats

UF Kittens

Catsup

USE Ketchup

Cattails

UF Typha

Cave animals

UF Cave fauna

Cave drawings

Cave dwellers

Cave dwellings

Cave fauna

USE Cave animals

Cephalopoda

USE Cephalopods

Cephalopods

UF Cephalopoda

Cetacea

USE Cetaceans

Cetaceans

UF Cetacea

Chameleon, American

USE Anoles

Chameleons

RT Anoles

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860–1904. Cherry orchard

UF Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860–1904.
 Vishnevyy sad

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860–1904. Vishnevyy sad

USE Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860–1904.
 Cherry orchard

Chelm (Chelm, Poland)

Chickens

UF Chicks

Chicks

USE Chickens

Childbirth

Here are entered works on human birth. Works on birth in general or on animal birth in particular are entered under Birth.

BT Reproduction

RT Birth

Children and strangers

USE Strangers

Children's plays

USE Plays

Chimpanzees as pets

Chinese Americans

—Folklore

USE Folklore, Chinese American

Chinese language

—Readers

Here are entered reading texts in Chinese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Chinese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Chinese language materials.

Chinese language materials

Here are entered works written in Chinese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Chinese language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Chinese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Chinese language—Readers.

—Bilingual

Chippewa language

—Readers

Here are entered reading texts in Chippewa containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Chippewa intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Chippewa language materials.

Chippewa language materials

Here are entered works written in Chippewa intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Chippewa language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Chippewa containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Chippewa language—Readers.

—Bilingual**Chivalry**

Here are entered nonfiction works only. Works of fiction are entered under Knights and Knighthood—Fiction.

—Fiction

USE Knights and knighthood—Fiction

Choice**Chondrichthyes**

USE Cartilaginous fishes

Chordata

USE Chordates

Chordates

UF Chordata

Christian fiction

USE Christian life—Fiction

Christian life

Here are entered works on the effect of Christian religions on everyday life.

RT Religious life

—Fiction

UF Christian fiction

Christian saints

USE Saints

Christian sects

USE Sects

Christianity**—History**

UF Church history

Christmas**—Drama**

UF Christmas plays

—Fiction

UF Christmas stories

—Poetry

UF Christmas poetry

—Prayer books and devotions**Christmas plays**

USE Christmas—Drama

Christmas poetry

USE Christmas—Poetry

Christmas stories

USE Christmas—Fiction

Chronology

NT Morning

Church history

USE Christianity—History

Ciliata

USE Ciliates

Ciliates

UF Ciliata

Cipher stories

USE Ciphers—Fiction

Ciphers**—Fiction**

UF Cipher stories

Code and cipher stories

Code stories

Cryptogram stories

BT Mystery and detective stories

Circulatory system

UF Cardiovascular system

Circus**—Fiction**

UF Circus stories

Circus stories

USE Circus—Fiction

Cities and towns, Ancient

UF Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

USE Cities and towns, Ancient

Clay modeling

BT Modeling

Cleaner fish

UF Blue-streaked cleaner wrasse

Labroides dimidiatus

Cleanliness

UF Dirtiness

Hygiene

Messiness

Neatness

Tidiness

Untidiness

BT Health

Sanitation

RT Grooming

Orderliness

NT Baths

Cliff dwellers**Cliff dwellings****Clipper ships**

Code and cipher stories

USE Ciphers—Fiction

Code stories

USE Ciphers—Fiction

Coelenterata

USE Coelenterates

Coelenterates

UF Coelenterata

Coins

UF Numismatics

—Collectors and collecting**Cold-blooded animals**

UF Poikilotherms

Collective settlements**—China**

UF Communes (China)

College stories

USE Universities and colleges—Fiction

Colón, Fernando, 1488–1539

USE Columbus, Ferdinand, 1488–1539

Color

UF Colors

Color variation (Biology)**Colorado**

—Social life and customs

—19th century

Colors

USE Color

Columbus, Ferdinand, 1488–1539

UF Colón, Fernando, 1488–1539

Comic books, strips, etc.

USE Cartoons and comics

Comics and cartoons

USE Cartoons and comics

Communes (China)

USE Collective settlements—China

Computers

UF Electronic digital computers

RT Calculators

Data processing

—Programming

USE Programming (Computers)

Conduct of life

Here are entered works on moral and ethical values in everyday life.

RT Behavior

NT Selfishness

Conjuring

USE Magic tricks

Conservation of natural resources

UF Nature conservation

Contraception

USE Birth control

Contract bridge

USE Bridge (Game)

Cookery

—Bananas

—Bean curd

USE Cookery—Tofu

—Beans

—Beef**—Buffets**

UF Buffets (Cookery)

—Butter**—Cereals****—Chicken****—Coconut****—Crabs****—Dairy products****—Ducks****—Eggs****—Fish****—Frankfurters****—Fruit****—Garlic****—Garnishes****—Health foods**

USE Cookery—Natural food

—Herbs**—Honey****—Lamb and mutton****—Macaroni**

USE Cookery—Pasta

—Meat**—Molasses****—Natural foods**

UF Cookery—Health foods

Cookery—Organic foods

—Noodles

USE Cookery—Pasta

—Organic foods

USE Cookery—Natural foods

—Pasta

UF Cookery—Macaroni

Cookery—Noodles

Cookery—Spaghetti

Cookery—Vermicelli

RT Pasta products

—Peanuts**—Pork****—Poultry****—Pumpkin****—Rice****—Seafood****—Spaghetti**

USE Cookery—Pasta

—Sprouts**—Tofu**

UF Cookery—Bean curd

—Veal**—Vegetables****—Venison****—Vermicelli**

USE Cookery—Pasta

—Wild foods**—Wine****Coral reef animals**

UF Coral reef fauna

Coral reef fauna

USE Coral reef animals

Coral snakes

UF Micrurus

Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de, 1510–1554

UF Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco,

1510–1554

Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco,

1510–1554

Cortés, Hernán, 1485–1547

USE Cortés, Hernando, 1485–1547

Cortés, Hernando, 1485–1547

UF Cortés, Hernán, 1485–1547

Cortez, Hernando, 1485–1547

USE Cortés, Hernando, 1485–1547

Cosmogony

USE Cosmology

Universe

Cosmography

USE Cosmology

Universe

Cosmology

Here are entered works on the general science or philosophy of the universe. Works limited to the physical description of the universe are entered under the heading Universe.

UF Cosmogony
Cosmography
BT Universe

Cottonmouth

USE Water moccasin

Counting

RT Counting-out rhymes

Counting games

BT Mathematical recreations
Number games

Counting-out rhymes

Here are entered rhymes traditionally used to count out or eliminate a player in a child's game. Counting books in rhyme are entered under Counting.

RT Counting

Courtesy

USE Etiquette

Courtship of animals

USE Animals—Courtship

Cousins

BT Family

Covetousness

USE Greed

Creative activities and seat work

USE Handicraft
Indoor games
Mathematical recreations
Puzzles

Cricket**—Fiction**

UF Cricket stories
BT Sports—Fiction

Cricket stories

USE Cricket—Fiction

Crustacea

USE Crustaceans

Crustaceans

UF Crustacea

Cryptogram stories

USE Ciphers—Fiction

Cycling

USE Bicycles and bicycling

Cyclists

USE Bicyclists

Cynomys ludovicianus

USE Black-tailed prairie dog

Daddy longlegs

UF Harvestmen
BT Opiliones

Danish language**—Readers**

Here are entered reading texts in Danish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Danish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Danish language materials.

Danish language materials

Here are entered works written in Danish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Danish language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Danish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Danish language—Readers.

—Bilingual

Dante Alighieri, 1265–1321. *Divina commedia*

USE Dante Alighieri, 1265–1321. *Divine comedy*

Dante Alighieri, 1265–1321. *Divine comedy*

UF Dante Alighieri, 1265–1321. *Divina commedia*

Data processing

UF Electronic data processing
RT Computers
Programming (Computers)
Programming languages (Computers)

Day

NT Morning

De Soto, Hernando, 1500 (ca.)–1542

UF Soto, Hernando de, 1500 (ca.)–1542

Decision making**Desert animals**

UF Desert fauna

Desert fauna

USE Desert animals

Detective and mystery plays

USE Mystery and detective plays

Detective and mystery stories

USE Mystery and detective stories

Detective and mystery television programs

USE Mystery and detective television programs

Diaries

UF Diaries (Blank-books)

Diaries (Blank-books)

USE Diaries

Dictators

RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Diet

RT Weight control

Digestive system**Dinosaurs**

RT Fossils

Dirtiness

USE Cleanliness

Disappointment

BT Hope

Dogs

UF Puppies

Domestics

USE Household employees

Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821–1881. Crime and punishment

UF Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821–1881.
Prestuplenie i nakazanie

Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821–1881. *Prestuplenie i nakazanie*

USE Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821–1881. *Crime and punishment*

Drama**—Collections**

USE Plays—Collections

Driftwood

BT Wood

Drug abuse

UF Drugs and youth

Drugs

UF Drugs and youth

Drugs and youth

USE Drug abuse

Drugs

Drum and bugle corps

UF Bugle and drum corps

Easter**—Fiction**

UF Easter stories

Easter stories

USE Easter—Fiction

Eating customs

RT Table etiquette

Echidnas

UF Spiny anteaters

Tachyglossidae

BT Monotremes

Echinodermata

USE Echinoderms

Echinoderms

UF Echinodermata

Egg-laying mammals

USE Monotremes

Eiffel Tower (Paris, France)

UF Tour Eiffel (Paris, France)

Eighteen wheelers

USE Tractor trailers

Elaphe

USE Rat snakes

Electric power plants**Electric power plants, Underground****Electronic data processing**

USE Data processing

Electronic digital computers

USE Computers

Emotional problems

UF Emotional problems of adolescents

Emotional problems of children

Emotional problems of adolescents

USE Emotional problems

Emotional problems of children

USE Emotional problems

Emperors

USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Encopresis in children

USE Soiling

End of the world

UF End of the world (Astronomy)

End of the world (Islam)

End of the world (Astronomy)

USE End of the world

End of the world (Islam)

USE End of the world

Endangered species

USE Rare animals

Rare plants

English language

—Orthography and spelling

USE English language—Spelling

—Spelling

UF English language—Orthography and spelling

—Textbooks for foreign speakers

English wit and humor

USE Wit and humor

Entertaining

RT Parties

Entrepreneurs, Women

USE Businesswomen

Enuresis

USE Bedwetting

Ericson, Leif, d. ca. 1020

UF Leif Ericson, d. ca. 1020

Leiv Eiriksson, d. ca. 1020

Eskimo language**—Readers**

Here are entered reading texts in the Eskimo languages containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in the Eskimo languages intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Eskimo language materials.

Eskimo language materials

Here are entered works written in the Eskimo languages intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Eskimo language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in the Eskimo languages containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Eskimo language—Readers.

—Bilingual**Eskimos****—Legends**

UF Legends

Espionage

Here are entered works on the art and techniques of espionage.

RT Intelligence service

Spies

—Fiction

USE Spies—Fiction

Essayists, American, [French, German, etc.]**Etiquette**

Here are entered works on prescribed patterns and conventions of social behavior.

UF Courtesy

RT Behavior

European rabbits

UF *Oryctolagus cuniculus*

Evolution
 UF Human evolution

Excretion
 USE Excretory system

Excretory organs
 RT Excretory system

Excretory system
 UF Excretion
 RT Excretory organs

Experiments
 SA *subdivision Experiments under subjects, e.g., Chemistry—Experiments*

Extraterrestrial beings
 UF Alien beings
 Interplanetary visitors

Fabrics
 USE Textiles

Fairies
 NT Menchune
 —Poetry
 UF Fairy poetry

Fairy poetry
 USE Fairies—Poetry

Falcons
 NT Kestrels

Family
 Here are entered works stressing the sociological concept and structure of the family. Works stressing the everyday life, interaction, and relationships of family members are entered under Family life.
 RT Family life
 NT Cousins
 Uncles
 —Prayer-books and devotions
 USE Prayer books and devotions

Family life
 Here are entered works stressing the everyday life, interaction, and relationships of family members. Works stressing the sociological concept and structure of the family are entered under Family.

Family problems
 RT Family

Fecal incontinence
 RT Soiling

Fertilization in vitro, Human
 USE Test tube babies

Fibers
 UF Textile fibers
 RT Textiles

Fin M'Coul
 USE Finn MacCool

Finding things
 USE Lost and found possessions

Fingal, 3rd cent.
 USE Finn MacCool

Finn Mac Cool
 USE Finn MacCool

Finn mac Cumal
 USE Finn MacCool

Finn MacCool
 UF Fin M'Coul
 Fingal, 3rd cent.
 Finn Mac Cool
 Finn mac Cumal
 Finn MacCumhail, 3rd cent.
 Finn MacCool
 MacCool, Finn

Finn MacCumal
 USE Finn MacCool

Finn MacCumhail, 3rd. cent.
 USE Finn MacCool

Finn MacCool
 USE Finn MacCool

Fire departments
 UF Fire stations

Fire stations
 USE Fire departments

First aid

First ladies
 UF Presidents—Wives
 Presidents' wives

Fish culture

Fisher spiders
 UF Fishing spiders

Fishes
 NT Cartilaginous fishes

Fishing
 —Fiction
 UF Fishing stories
 BT Sports—Fiction

Fishing spiders
 USE Fisher spiders

Fishing stories
 USE Fishing—Fiction

Flags
 —United States
 RT Pledge of Allegiance

Flatworms
 UF Plathelminthes
 Platyhelminthes

Flying machines

Folk drama

Folklore
 UF Legends
 Tales
 —[country subdivision]
 Here are entered single folktales or collections of folklore originating in a particular country. Single folktales or collections of folklore of ethnic groups not limited by country are entered under the heading Folklore, American [Czech, Jewish, etc.].

Folklore, Afro-American
 UF Afro-Americans—Folklore

Folklore, Chinese American
 UF Chinese Americans—Folklore

Folklore, French Canadian

Folklore, Jewish
 UF Legends, Jewish

Football
 —Fiction
 UF Football stories
 BT Sports—Fiction

Football stories
 USE Football—Fiction

Foreign Legion, French
 USE France. Army. Foreign Legion

Forest animals
 UF Forest fauna

Forest fauna
 USE Forest animals

Forest flora
 USE Forest plants

Forest plants
 UF Forest flora

Fortune
 USE Luck

Fortune telling

Fossils
 RT Dinosaurs
 Prehistoric animals
 —Collectors and collecting

Fourth of July
 UF Fourth of July celebrations

Fourth of July celebrations
 USE Fourth of July

France. Armée. Légion étrangère
 USE France. Army. Foreign Legion

France. Army. Foreign Legion
 UF Foreign Legion, French
 France. Armée. Légion étrangère
 French Foreign Legion

Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
 USE Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
 UF Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

Freedom
 UF Liberty

French Canadians

French Foreign Legion
 USE France. Army. Foreign Legion

French language —Readers

Here are entered reading texts in French containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in French intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under French language materials.

French language materials

Here are entered works written in French intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., French language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in French containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under French language—Readers.

—Bilingual

French Quarter (New Orleans, La.)

UF New Orleans (La.). Vieux Carré
 Old French Quarter (New Orleans, La.)
 Vieux Carré (New Orleans, La.)

Fresh air charity

Freshwater animals

UF Freshwater fauna

Freshwater fauna

USE Freshwater animals

Friends, Imaginary

USE Imaginary playmates

Friendship

NT Imaginary playmates

Frog hopper

USE Spittle insects

Frost, Jack

USE Jack Frost

Fruit culture

Funnel-web spiders

UF Agelenidae

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642

USE Galileo, 1564-1642

Galileo, 1564-1642

UF Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642

Game and game birds

Games

NT Hide-and-seek

García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- Cien años de soledad

USE García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- One hundred years of solitude

García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- One hundred years of solitude

UF García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- Cien años de soledad

Garden animals

UF Garden fauna

Garden fauna

USE Garden animals

Gas

UF Gas, Natural

Gas, Natural

USE Gas

Gautama Buddha

USE Buddha

Generative organs, Female

USE Reproductive system, Female

Generative organs, Male

USE Reproductive system, Male

Genetic engineering

NT Test tube babies

Geographical distribution of animals and plants

USE Animal distribution

Plant distribution

German language

—Readers

Here are entered reading texts in German containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in German intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under German language materials.

German language materials

Here are entered works written in German intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., German language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in German containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under German language—Readers.

—Bilingual

Ghost stories

USE Ghosts—Fiction

Ghosts

—Fiction

UF Ghost stories

Ginglymostoma

USE Nurse sharks

Glees, catches, rounds, etc.

USE Rounds (Music)

Gliding

Goofy (Cartoon character)

USE Goofy (Fictitious character)

Goofy (Fictitious character)

UF Goofy (Cartoon character)

BT Cartoons and comics

Gophers

UF Pocket gophers

Grassland animals

UF Grassland fauna

Grassland fauna

USE Grassland animals

Gravitation

USE Gravity

Gravity

UF Gravitation

Greed

UF Avarice

Covetousness

Grooming

UF Grooming for men

RT Cleanliness

Grooming behavior in animals

USE Animals—Grooming behavior

Grooming for men

USE Grooming

Ground Forces of the Soviet Union

USE Soviet Union. Ground Forces

Groundhog

USE Woodchuck

Guide-books

USE *subdivision* Description—Guides or Description and travel—Guides under countries, regions, cities, etc., e.g., United States—Description and travel—Guides; Pittsburgh—Description—Guides

Hail Mary

UF Ave Maria

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

UF Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.

Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.

USE Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Handicraft

UF Creative activities and seat work

Harvest mouse, European

UF Micromys minutus

Harvestmen

USE Daddy longlegs

Heads of state

NT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Health

UF Hygiene

NT Cleanliness

Hebrew language

—Readers

Here are entered reading texts in Hebrew containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Hebrew intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Hebrew language materials.

Hebrew language materials

Here are entered works written in Hebrew intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Hebrew language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Hebrew containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Hebrew language—Readers.

—Bilingual

Helpfulness

UF Helping behavior

Helping behavior

USE Helpfulness

Henrique, o Navegador, Infante of Portugal, 1394–1460

USE Henry the Navigator, 1394–1460

Henry, Infante of Portugal, 1394–1460

USE Henry the Navigator, 1394–1460

Henry the Navigator, 1394–1460

UF Henrique, o Navegador, Infante of Portugal, 1394–1460

Henry, Infante of Portugal, 1394–1460

Hide-and-go-seek

USE Hide-and-seek

Hide-and-seek

UF Hide-and-go-seek

BT Games

Play

Hindi language

—Readers

Here are entered reading texts in Hindi containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Hindi intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Hindi language materials.

Hindi language materials

Here are entered works written in Hindi intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Hindi language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Hindi containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Hindi language—Readers.

—Bilingual

Hippeastrum

USE Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)

Hitler-Jugend

USE Hitler Youth

Hitler Youth

UF Hitler-Jugend

Nazi Youth Movement

BT National Socialism

Youth movement—Germany

Honesty

UF Truthfulness and falsehood

Hope

NT Disappointment

Horror

—Fiction

USE Horror stories

Horror stories

UF Horror—Fiction

Horror tales

Horror tales

USE Horror stories

Horse breeding

USE Horses—Breeding

Horse racing

Horse shows

Horses

—Breeding

UF Horse breeding

Horseshoe crabs

Hotels, motels, etc.

UF Hotels, taverns, etc.
Motels

Hotels, taverns, etc.

USE Hotels, motels, etc.

House plants

USE Indoor gardening

Household employees

UF Domestic

Servants

Human evolution

USE Evolution

Hunting

—Fiction

UF Hunting stories

BT Sports—Fiction

Hunting stories

USE Hunting—Fiction

Hygiene

USE Cleanliness

Hyla crucifer

USE Spring peeper

Hylidae

USE Tree frogs

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828–1906. Doll's house

UF Ibsen, Henrik, 1828–1906. Dukkehjem

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828–1906. Dukkehjem

USE Ibsen, Henrik, 1828–1906. Doll's house

Ice skaters

UF Skaters

Ice skating

UF Skating

Imaginary friends

USE Imaginary playmates

Imaginary playmates

UF Friends, Imaginary

Imaginary friends

Invisible playmates

Make-believe playmates

Playmates, Imaginary

BT Friendship

Imagination

Play

Imagination

NT Imaginary playmates

Improvisation (Acting)

USE Plays—Improvisation

Indians

—Treatment

UF Indians, Treatment of

Indians, Treatment of

USE Indians—Treatment

Indians of North America, [South America, etc.]

—Legends

UF Legends

Indoor games

UF Creative activities and seat work

Indoor gardening

UF House plants

Infants

USE Babies

Infants (Newborn)

USE Babies

Insectivora

USE Insectivores

Insectivores

UF Insectivora

Intelligence service

Here are entered works on the organization, function, and activities of particular intelligence services.

RT Espionage

Spies

—Fiction

Here are entered fictional works on the activities of agents of an intelligence service.

RT Spies—Fiction

Interplanetary visitors

USE Extraterrestrial beings

Invisible playmates

USE Imaginary playmates

Ironworks

Isopoda

USE Isopods

Isopods

- UF Isopoda
- NT Wood lice (Crustaceans)

Isopods as pets

- NT Wood lice (Crustaceans) as pets

Israel Museum (Jerusalem)

- UF Muze'on Yisfa'el (Jerusalem)

Israel Philharmonic Orchestra

- UF Tizmoret ha-filharmonit ha-Yisre'elit

Isurus

- USE Mako sharks

Italian language**-Readers**

Here are entered reading texts in Italian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Italian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Italian language materials.

Italian language materials

Here are entered works written in Italian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Italian language materials-Bilingual. Reading texts in Italian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Italian language-Readers.

-Bilingual**Jack Frost**

- UF Frost Jack
- BT Winter

Japanese language**-Readers**

Here are entered reading texts in Japanese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Japanese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Japanese language materials.

Japanese language materials

Here are entered works written in Japanese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Japanese language materials-Bilingual. Reading texts in Japanese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Japanese language-Readers.

-Bilingual**Jogging**

- USE Running

Joke books

- USE Jokes

Jokes

- UF Joke books
- BT Wit and humor

Journalism

- UF Journalism, School

Journalism, School

- USE Journalism

Jumping bean

- UF Mexican jumping bean

Jungle animals

- UF Jungle fauna

Jungle fauna

- USE Jungle animals

Jungle stories

- USE Jungles-Fiction

Jungles**-Fiction**

- UF Jungle stories

K.G.B.

- USE KGB

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Metamorphosis

- UF Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Verwandlung

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Prozess

- USE Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Trial

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Trial

- UF Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Prozess

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Verwandlung

- USE Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924. Metamorphosis

Katsup

- USE Ketchup

Kayaking

- USE Kayaks and kayaking

Kayaks and kayaking

- UF Kayaking

- RT Canoes and canoeing

Kemp's loggerhead turtle

- USE Atlantic ridley turtle

Kemp's turtle

- USE Atlantic ridley turtle

Kestrels

- BT Falcons

Ketchup

- UF Catchup

- Catsup

- Katsup

- Tomato catchup

- Tomato catsup

- Tomato katsup

- Tomato ketchup

KGB

- UF K.G.B.

- Soviet Union. Komitet gosudarstvennoi bezopasnosti

Khmer language**-Readers**

Here are entered reading texts in Khmer containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Khmer intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Khmer language materials.

Khmer language materials

Here are entered works written in Khmer intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Khmer language material-Bilingual. Reading texts in Khmer containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Khmer language-Readers.

-Bilingual**King snakes**

- UF Lampropeltis

Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

- UF Caliphs
- Emperors
- Monarchs
- Pharaohs
- Queens
- Roman emperors
- Royalty
- Rulers
- Russian empresses
- Shahs
- Sovereigns
- Sultans
- BT Heads of state
- RT Dictators
- Presidents
- Prime ministers
- Statesmen

Kirov Ballet Academy

- UF Kirov Ballet School
- Leningradskoe akademicheskoe khoreograficheskoe uchilishche im. A. IA. Vaganova
- Vaganova Choreographic Institute

Kirov Ballet Company

- UF Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi akademicheskii teatr opery i baleta imeni S.M. Kirova

Kirov Ballet School

- USE Kirov Ballet Academy

Kittens

- USE Cats

Knights and knighthood**-Fiction**

- UF Chivalry-Fiction
- Kon-Tiki ekspedisjonen (1947)
- USE Kon-Tiki expedition, 1947
- Kon-Tiki expedition, 1947
- UF Kon-Tiki ekspedisjonen (1947)

Korean language**-Readers**

Here are entered reading texts in Korean containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Korean intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Korean language materials.

Korean language materials

Here are entered works written in Korean intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Korean language materials-Bilingual. Reading texts in Korean containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Korean language-Readers.

-Bilingual**Labor unions**

- UF Trade unions

-Poland

- NT Solidarity (Polish labor organization)

Labroides dimidiatus

- USE Cleaner fish

Lake animals

- UF Lake fauna

Lake fauna

- USE Lake animals

Lampropeltis

- USE King snakes

Lateness

- USE Tardiness

Latin language**-Readers**

Here are entered reading texts in Latin containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Latin intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Latin language materials.

Latin language materials

Here are entered works written in Latin intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Latin language materials-Bilingual. Reading texts in Latin containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Latin language-Readers.

-Bilingual**Learning**

This heading is used only with subdivisions.

-Psychology**Left and right**

Here are entered works on left and right as indications of location or direction. Works on political beliefs are entered under Right and left (Political science). Works on the physical characteristics of favoring one hand or the other are entered under Left- and right-handedness.

- UF Right and left

Left- and right-handedness**Legends**

- USE Australian aborigines-Legends

- Eskimos-Legends

- Folklore

- Indians of North America, [South America, etc.]-Legends

- SA subdivision Fiction under special subjects

- Legends, Australian aboriginal

- USE Australian aborigines-Legends

Legends, Jewish
 USE Folklore, Jewish
Leif Ericson, d. ca. 1020
 USE Ericson, Leif, d. ca. 1020
Leiv Eiriksson, d. ca. 1020
 USE Ericson, Leif, d. ca. 1020
Lending
 USE Borrowing and lending
Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi akademicheskii teatr opery i baleta imeni S.M. Kirova
 USE Kirov Ballet Company
Leningradskoe akademicheskoe khoreograficheskoe uchilishche im. A. ĬA. Vaganovoĭ
 USE Kirov Ballet Academy
Lepidochelys kempĭi
 USE Atlantic ridley turtle
Lepidoptera
 USE Lepidopterans
Lepidopterans
 UF Lepidoptera
Lesser panda
 UF Ailurus fulgens
 Red panda
 Wah
Letter writing
Liberty
 USE Freedom
Lifesaving
Light
 UF Lights
Lights
 USE Light
Lightships
Lincoln Brigade
 USE Abraham Lincoln Brigade
Livebearers (Fish)
 UF Poeciliidae
Lodging houses
Log chopping (Sports)
Long-eared bat
 UF Plecotus auritus
Losing and winning
 USE Winning and losing
Losing things
 USE Lost and found possessions
Lost and found possessions
 UF Finding things
 Losing things
 Lost animals
 Lost articles
 Lost pets
 Possessions, Lost and found
 RT Lost children
Lost animals
 USE Lost and found possessions
Lost articles
 USE Lost and found possessions
Lost children
 RT Lost and found possessions
Lost pets
 USE Lost and found possessions
Love
 —Fiction
 UF Love stories
 —Poetry
 UF Love poetry
Love poetry
 USE Love—Poetry
Love stories
 USE Love—Fiction
Luck
 UF Fortune
Lumber and lumbering
 —Terminology
 Here are entered works on technical terms of the industry.
 RT Lumbermen—Language
Lumbermen
 —Language
 Here are entered works on slang used by men in lumber camps, etc.
 RT Lumber and lumbering—Terminology

Lunar petrology
 USE Moon rocks
MacCool, Finn
 USE Finn MacCool
Machine tools
Magalhães, Fernão de, d. 1521
 USE Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521
Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521
 UF Magalhães, Fernão de, d. 1521
Magic
 RT Magic tricks
Magic tricks
 Here are entered books of simple tricks.
 UF Conjuring
 RT Card tricks
 Magic
Magnetic recorders and recording
 USE Tape recorders and recording
Make-believe playmates
 USE Imaginary playmates
Makeup, Theatrical
Mako sharks
 UF Isurus
Malraux, Andre, 1901-1976. Condition humaine
 USE Malraux, Andre, 1901-1976. Man's fate
Malraux, Andre, 1901-1976. Man's estate
 USE Malraux, Andre, 1901-1976. Man's fate
Malraux, Andre, 1901-1976. Man's fate
 UF Malraux, Andre, 1901-1976. Condition humaine
 Malraux, Andre, 1901-1976. Man's estate
Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955. Magic mountain
 UF Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955. Zauberberg
Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955. Zauberberg
 USE Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955. Magic mountain
Mardi Gras
Marine animals
 UF Marine fauna
Marine fauna
 USE Marine animals
Marine flora
 USE Marine plants
Marine plants
 UF Marine flora
Marmots
 Here are entered works on several species of marmots.
 NT Woodchuck
Marriage
 UF Teenage marriage
Marsh animals
 UF Marsh fauna
Marsh fauna
 USE Marsh animals
Marsh flora
 USE Marsh plants
Marsh plants
 UF Marsh flora
Marsupialia
 USE Marsupials
Marsupials
 UF Marsupialia
Mathematical recreations
 UF Creative activities and seat work
 NT Counting games
 Number games
McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 UF Scrooge (Cartoon character)
 Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 Scrooge McDuck (Fictitious character)
 Uncle Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 BT Cartoons and comics
Meadow animals
 UF Meadow fauna
 BT Meadows
Meadow fauna
 USE Meadow animals
Meadows
 NT Meadow animals

Measurement
 UF Measuring
 Mensuration
 Physical measurements
Measuring
 USE Measurement
Menehune
 BT Fairies
Menstrual cycle
 USE Menstruation
Menstruation
 UF Mentrual cycle
Mensuration
 USE Measurement
Mental illness
 Here are entered works on specific kinds of mental illness and on the special problems encountered by those dealing with mentally ill persons.
 RT Mentally ill
Mentally ill
 Here are entered works on mentally ill persons and their relationship to their environment.
 RT Mental illness
Mermaids
 RT Mermen
Mermen
 RT Mermaids
Messiness
 USE Cleanliness
 Orderliness
Metalwork
Metazoa
 USE Metazoans
Metazoans
 UF Metazoa
Mexican jumping bean
 USE Jumping bean
Micromys minutus
 USE Harvest mouse, European
Micrurus
 USE Coral snakes
Mime
 USE Pantomime
Mimicry (Biology)
 USE Camouflage (Biology)
Mimosas
 UF Sensitive plants
Modeling
 NT Clay modeling
Monarchs
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Monastic and religious life
 USE Religious life
Money-making projects for children
 USE Moneymaking projects
Moneymaking projects
 UF Money-making projects for children
Monorail railroads
 USE Monorails
Monorails
 UF Monorail railroads
Monotremata
 USE Monotremes
Monotremes
 UF Egg-laying mammals
 Monotremata
 NT Echidnas
Moon rocks
 UF Lunar petrology
Morning
 BT Chronology
 Day
 Night
 Time
Motels
 USE Hotels, motels, etc.
Motion picture actors and actresses
 USE Actors and actresses
Motion pictures
 —Biography
 NT Actors and actresses

Mound builders
Movie stars
 USE Actors and actresses
Muscles
 NT Muscular system
Muscular system
 UF Musculoskeletal system
 BT Muscles
Musculoskeletal system
 USE Muscular system
Music camps
 UF Camps, Music
Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881.
Night on Bald Mountain
 UF Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881.
 Noch'na Lysof gore (1880)
Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881. Noch'na
 Lysof gore (1880)
 USE Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881.
 Night on Bald Mountain
Muze'on Yiafa'el (Jerusalem)
 USE Israel Museum (Jerusalem)
Mysteries and miracle plays
Mystery and detective plays
 UF Detective and mystery plays
Mystery and detective stories
 UF Detective and mystery stories
 NT Ciphers-Fiction
Mystery and detective television programs
 UF Detective and mystery television programs
National socialism
 NT Hitler Youth
Nature conservation
 USE Conservation of natural resources
Nature printing and nature prints
Navajo language
 -Readers
 Here are entered reading texts in Navajo containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Navajo intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Navajo language materials.
Navajo language materials
 Here are entered works written in Navajo intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Navajo language materials-Bilingual. Reading texts in Navajo containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Navajo language-Readers.
 -Bilingual
Navel
 USE Belly button
Nazi Youth Movement
 USE Hitler Youth
Neatness
 USE Cleanliness
 Orderliness
New England
 -Social life and customs
 --1783-1865
New Orleans (La.). Vieux Carré
 USE French Quarter (New Orleans, La.)
New York (State)
 -Social life and customs
 --1918-1945
Night
 RT Bedtime
 NT Morning
Northmen
 USE Vikings
NSZZ "Solidarność" (Labor organization)
 USE Solidarity (Polish labor organization)
Number games
 BT Mathematical recreations
 NT Counting games
Number systems
 UF Numeration

Numeration
 USE Number systems
Numerology
 UF Symbolism of numbers
Numismatics
 USE Coins
Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.
 USE Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, 16th cent.
Nurse sharks
 UF Ginglymostoma
Old French Quarter (New Orleans, La.)
 USE French Quarter (New Orleans, La.)
One-act plays
 USE Plays
Opiliones
 NT Daddy longlegs
Orderliness
 UF Messiness
 Neatness
 Tidiness
 Untidiness
 RT Cleanliness
Orphans
 Here are entered works on orphans and orphan homes.
Oryctolagus cuniculus
 USE European rabbits
Outlaws
 USE Robbers and outlaws
Painters
 USE Artists
Pantomime
 UF Mime
Papilionidae
 USE Swallowtail butterflies
Parakeets
 UF Budgerigar
Parties
 RT Entertaining
Parturition
 USE Birth
Passeriformes
 USE Passerines
Passerines
 UF Passeriformes
 Perching birds
Pasta products
 RT Cookery-Pasta
 NT Spaghetti
Pastry
 NT Pies
Peacocks
 UF Peafowl
Peafowl
 USE Peacocks
Pearl diving
 Here are entered works on old methods of diving with rocks, baskets, etc.
 RT Pearl industry and trade
Pearl industry and trade
 Here are entered works on the modern industry and modern diving methods.
 RT Pearl diving
Peramelidae
 USE Bandicoots
Perching birds
 USE Passerines
Peromyscus
 USE White-footed mouse
Persian language
 -Readers
 Here are entered reading texts in Persian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Persian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Persian language materials.
Persian language materials
 Here are entered works written in Persian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also

given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Persian language materials-Bilingual. Reading texts in Persian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Persian language-Readers.
 -Bilingual
Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
 USE Petrarch, 1304-1374
Petrarch, 1304-1374
 UF Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
Pets
 NT Birds as pets
Pharaohs
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Photography
 -Collections
 Here are entered collections of photographs by one or more photographers intended as examples of the art of photography.
Physical measurements
 USE Measurement
Physically handicapped, Teachers of the
 USE Teachers of the physically handicapped
Phytogeography
 USE Plant distribution
Pies
 BT Pastry
Pigs
 UF Swine
Pill bugs
 USE Wood lice (Crustaceans)
Pinnipedia
 USE Pinnipeds
Pinnipeds
 UF Pinnipedia
Plains prairie dog
 USE Black-tailed prairie dog
Planetaria
 USE Planetariums
Planetariums
 UF Planetaria
Plant distribution
 UF Biogeography
 Geographical distribution of animals and plants
 Phytogeography
Plathelminthes
 USE Flatworms
Platyhelminthes
 USE Flatworms
Play
 NT Hide-and-seek
 Imaginary playmates
Play behavior in animals
 USE Animals-Play behavior
Playmates, Imaginary
 USE Imaginary playmates
Plays
 Here are entered single or collected works by one author or joint authors. Collections of plays by several authors are entered under Plays-Collections.
 UF Children's plays
 One-act plays
 -Collections
 UF Drama-Collections
 -Improvisation
 UF Improvisation (Acting)
 -Presentation, etc.
 USE Plays-Production and direction
 -Production and direction
 UF Plays-Presentation, etc.
Plecotus auritus
 USE Long-eared bat
Pledge of Allegiance
 UF Bellamy, Francis. Pledge of allegiance to the flag
 RT Flags-United States
Pocket calculators
 USE Calculators

Pocket gophers
 USE Gophers
 Poeciliidae
 USE Livebearers (Fish)
 Poikilotherms
 USE Cold-blooded animals
Polyglot materials
 UF Polyglot texts, selections, quotations, etc.
 Polyglot texts, selections, quotations, etc.
 USE Polyglot materials
Pond animals
 UF Pond fauna
 Pond fauna
 USE Pond animals
 Pond flora
 USE Pond plants
Pond plants
 UF Pond flora
 Portrait painters
 USE Artists
 Possessions, Lost and found
 USE Lost and found possessions
Postage stamps
Prairie animals
 UF Prairie fauna
 Prairie fauna
 USE Prairie animals
 Prairie flora
 USE Prairie plants
Prairie plants
 UF Prairie flora
Prayer books and devotions
 UF Family—Prayer-books and devotions
Prehistoric animals
 UF Animals, Prehistoric
 RT Fossils
Presidents
 RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
 —Wives
 USE First ladies
 Presidents' wives
 USE First ladies
Prime ministers
 RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Primers
 This heading is not subdivided by date or subject.
 Prison reformers
 USE Reformers
 Private secretaries
 USE Secretaries
Programming (Computers)
 UF Computers—Programming
 Programming (Electronic computers)
 BT Data processing
 RT Programming languages (Computers)
 Programming (Electronic computers)
 USE Programming (Computers)
Programming languages (Computers)
 UF Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 RT Data processing
 Programming (Computers)
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 USE Programming languages (Computers)
Promptness
 RT Tardiness
Prophecies
 UF Prophecies (Occultism)
 Prophecies (Occultism)
 USE Prophecies
 Protista
 USE Protists
Protists
 UF Protista
 Protozoa
 USE Protozoans
Protozoans
 UF Protozoa

Proust, Marcel, 1871–1922. A la recherche du temps perdu
 USE Proust, Marcel, 1871–1922. Remembrance of things past
Proust, Marcel, 1871–1922. Remembrance of things past
 UF Proust, Marcel, 1871–1922. A la recherche du temps perdu
Pterodactyls
 BT Pterosaurs
 Pterosauria
 USE Pterosaurs
Pterosaurs
 UF Pterosauria
 NT Pterodactyls
 Puppies
 USE Dogs
Puzzles
 UF Creative activities and seat work
Queens
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Rack railroads
Radio, Shortwave
Railroads, Cable
 NT Cable cars
Rain forest animals
 UF Rain forest fauna
 Rain forest fauna
 USE Rain forest animals
Rare animals
 UF Endangered species
Rare plants
 UF Endangered species
Rat snakes
 UF Elaphe
Readers
 This heading is not subdivided by date or subject.
Recycling (Waste)
 UF Salvage (Waste, etc.)
 Red panda
 USE Lesser panda
Red squirrels
 UF Tamiasciurus
 Reducing
 USE Weight control
Reformers
 UF Prison reformers
 Social reformers
Religious life
 Here are entered works on the religious and monastic life of monks, priests, saints, nuns, etc.
 UF Monastic and religious life
 RT Christian life
Reproduction
 NT Birth
 Childbirth
Reproductive system, Female
 UF Generative organs, Female
Reproductive system, Male
 UF Generative organs, Male
Rescue work
 UF Search and rescue operations
Respiratory system
 Right and left
 USE Left and right
Right and left (Political science)
 River animals
 USE Stream animals
Roads, Norman
Robbers and outlaws
 UF Brigands and robbers
 Outlaws
 Thieves
Robots
 Here are entered works on automata which take human form and perform human activities.
 UF Androids
 RT Automata
Roe deer

Roller skaters
 UF Skaters
Roller skating
 UF Skating
 Roman emperors
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Rounds (Music)
 UF Glees, catches, rounds, etc.
 Royalty
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
 Rulers
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Runaways
Running
 UF Jogging
 Russian empresses
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Russian language
 —Readers
 Here are entered reading texts in Russian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Russian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Russian language materials.
Russian language materials
 Here are entered works written in Russian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Russian language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Russian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Russian language—Readers.
 —Bilingual
 Russian thistle
 USE Tumbleweeds
Saber-toothed tigers
 UF Smilodon
Safety
 UF Accidents—Prevention
 Safety education
 Safety education
 USE Safety
 Saint-Saens, Camille, 1835–1921. Carnaval des animaux
 USE Saint-Saens, Camille, 1835–1921. Carnival of the animals
Saint-Saens, Camille, 1835–1921. Carnival of the animals
 UF Saint-Saens, Camille, 1835–1921. Carnaval des animaux
 Saint Valentine's Day
 USE Valentine's Day
Saints
 UF Buddhist saints
 Christian saints
Salmon fishing
 Salvage (Waste, etc.)
 USE Recycling (Waste)
Sand dune animals
 UF Sand dune fauna
 Sand dune fauna
 USE Sand dune animals
Sandman
Sanitation
 NT Cleanliness
 School stories
 USE Schools—Fiction
Schools
 —Fiction
 UF School stories
 Scrooge (Cartoon character)
 USE McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 USE McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 Scrooge McDuck (Fictitious character)
 USE McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 Search and rescue operations
 USE Rescue work

Secretaries
 UF Private secretaries
Secrets
Sects
 UF Christian sects
Selfishness
 BT Conduct of life
Sensitive plants
 USE Mimosa
Separation anxiety
 UF Separation anxiety in children
Separation anxiety in children
 USE Separation anxiety
Serpents
 USE Snakes
Servants
 USE Household employees
Shades and shadows
 USE Shadows
Shadow pictures
Shadows
 UF Shades and shadows
Shahs
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Shape
 UF Size and shape
Sharpshooters
 UF Shooters (of arms)
 Shooters of firearms
Shells
 -Collection and preservation
Shooters (of arms)
 USE Sharpshooters
Shooters of firearms
 USE Sharpshooters
Size
 UF Size and shape
Size and shape
 USE Shape
 Size
Skaters
 USE Ice skaters
 Roller skaters
Skating
 USE Ice skating
 Roller skating
Slave trade
Sleds
 UF Sleighs and sledges
Sleep
 RT Bedtime
Sleep behavior in animals
 USE Animals-Sleep behavior
Sleighs and sledges
 USE Sleds
Slide rule
Smilodon
 USE Saber-toothed tiger
Snakes
 UF Serpents
Snow
 NT Snowmen
Snowmen
 BT Snow
Social reformers
 USE Reformers
Soil animals
 UF Soil fauna
Soil fauna
 USE Soil animals
Soiling
 UF Encopresis in children
 RT Fecal incontinence
Solidarity (Polish labor organization)
 UF NSZZ "Solidarność" (Labor organization)
 BT Labor unions-Poland
Song-books
 USE Songs
Songs
 UF Song-books
Soto, Hernando de, 1500 (ca.)-1542
 USE De Soto, Hernando, 1500 (ca.)-1542

Sound
 UF Sounds
Sound production by animals
 USE Animal sounds
Sounds
 USE Sound
Sovereigns
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Soviet Ground Forces
 USE Soviet Union. Ground Forces
Soviet Navy
 USE Soviet Union. Navy
Soviet Union. Ground Forces
 UF Ground Forces of the Soviet Union
 Soviet Ground Forces
 Soviet Union. Ground Troops
 Soviet Union. Sukhoputnye voiska
Soviet Union. Ground Troops
 USE Soviet Union. Ground Forces
Soviet Union. Komitet gosudarstvennoi bezopasnosti
 USE KGB
Soviet Union. Navy
 UF Soviet Navy
 Soviet Union. Soviet Navy
 Soviet Union. Voenno-Morskoi Flot
Soviet Union. Soviet Navy
 USE Soviet Union. Navy
Soviet Union. Sukhoputnye voiska
 USE Soviet Union. Ground Forces
Soviet Union. Voenno-Morskoi Flot
 USE Soviet Union. Navy
Sow bugs
 USE Wood lice (Crustaceans)
Space and time
Spaghetti
 BT Pasta products
Spain. Ejército Popular de la República. 15th International Brigade
 USE Abraham Lincoln Brigade
Spain. Ejército Popular de la República. Abraham Lincoln Brigade
 USE Abraham Lincoln Brigade
Spain. Ejército Popular de la República. Brigada Internacional, XV
 USE Abraham Lincoln Brigade
Spanish language
 -Readers
 Here are entered reading texts in Spanish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Spanish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Spanish language materials.
Spanish language materials
 Here are entered works written in Spanish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Spanish language materials-Bilingual. Reading texts in Spanish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Spanish language-Readers.
 -Bilingual
Speech
 -Disorders
Spies
 Here are entered nonfiction works on individuals involved in espionage.
 RT Espionage
 Intelligence service
 -Fiction
 Here are entered fictional works on individuals working independently to secure information for an organization or government.
 UF Espionage-Fiction
 Spy stories
 RT Intelligence service-Fiction
Spiny anteaters
 USE Echidnas
Spit bug
 USE Spittle insects

Spittle Insects
 UF Frog hopper
 Spit bug
 Spittlebug
Spittlebug
 USE Spittle insects
Sports
 -Fiction
 UF Sports stories
 NT Baseball-Fiction
 Basketball-Fiction
 Boxing-Fiction
 Cricket-Fiction
 Fishing-Fiction
 Football-Fiction
 Hunting-Fiction
Sports stories
 USE Sports-Fiction
Spring peeper
 UF Hyla crucifer
 BT Tree frogs
Spy stories
 USE Spies-Fiction
St. Valentine's Day
 USE Valentine's Day
Statesmen
 RT Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Statue of Liberty National Monument (New York, N.Y.)
Statue of Liberty National Monument (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.)
Steam engines
Steam shovels
Stendhal, 1783-1842. Red and the black
 UF Stendhal, 1783-1842. Rouge et le noir
Stendhal, 1783-1842. Rouge et le noir
 USE Stendhal, 1783-1842. Red and the black
Stock exchange
Stonecutters
Stores or stock room keeping
Stories in rhyme
Storytelling
 -Collections
 Here are entered collections of stories compiled primarily for oral presentation.
Strangers
 UF Children and strangers
Stream animals
 UF River animals
 Stream fauna
Stream fauna
 USE Stream animals
Stripes
Submarine boats
 RT Submarines
Submarines
 Here are entered works on submarines only. Works on other underwater craft are entered under Submarine boats.
 RT Submarine boats
Sultans
 USE Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Sunday schools
Sunken treasure
 USE Buried treasure
Survival
 UF Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
 USE Survival
Swallowtail butterflies
 UF Papilionidae
Swamp animals
 UF Swamp fauna
Swamp fauna
 USE Swamp animals
Swine
 USE Pigs
Symbolism of numbers
 USE Numerology

Table etiquette
 RT Eating customs

Tachyglossidae
 USE Echidnas

Tales
 USE Folklore

Tamberlain, 1336-1405
 USE Tamerlane, 1336-1405

Tamburlaine, 1336-1405
 USE Tamerlane, 1336-1405

Tamerlane, 1336-1405
 UF Tamberlain, 1336-1405
 Tamburlaine, 1336-1405
 Timur, 1336-1405

Tamiasciurus
 USE Red squirrels

Tape recorders and recording
 UF Magnetic recorders and recording

Tardiness
 UF Lateness
 RT Promptness

Teach, Edward, d. 1718
 USE Blackbeard, d. 1718

Teachers of the physically handicapped
 UF Physically handicapped, Teachers of the

Teenage marriage
 USE Marriage

Television actors and actresses
 USE Actors and actresses

Tell, Wilhelm
 USE Tell, William

Tell, William
 UF Tell, Wilhelm

Test tube babies
 UF Fertilization in vitro, Human
 BT Genetic engineering

Textile fabrics
 USE Textiles

Textile fibers
 USE Fibers

Textile industry
 RT Textiles

Textiles
 UF Fabrics
 Textile fabrics
 RT Fibers
 Textile industry

Textures

Theaters
 -Stage setting and scenery

Thieves
 USE Robbers and outlaws

Thresher sharks
 UF Alopiidae

Tidiness
 USE Cleanliness
 Orderliness

Tie dyeing

Time
 NT Morning

Timur, 1336-1405
 USE Tamerlane, 1336-1405

Tizmoret ha-filharmonit ha-Yisre'elit
 USE Israel Philharmonic Orchestra

Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910. Voyna i mir
 USE Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910. War and peace

Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910. War and peace
 UF Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910. Voyna i mir

Tomato catchup
 USE Ketchup

Tomato catsup
 USE Ketchup

Tomato katsup
 USE Ketchup

Tomato ketchup
 USE Ketchup

Tooth Fairy

Torpedo boats

Tour Eiffel (Paris, France)
 USE Eiffel Tower (Paris, France)

Track and field
 UF Track-athletics

Track-athletics
 USE Track and field

Tractor trailer combinations
 USE Tractor trailers

Tractor trailers
 UF Eighteen wheelers
 Tractor trailer combinations

Trade unions
 USE Labor Unions

Trade winds

Treasure hunts
 BT Amusements

Treasure trove
 USE Buried treasure

Tree frogs
 UF Hylidae
 Tree toads

NT Spring peeper

Tree planting
 USE Trees-Planting

Tree toads
 USE Tree frogs

Trees
 -Planting
 UF Tree planting

Tricycles
 USE Bicycles and bicycling

Truthfulness and falsehood
 USE Honesty

Tumbleweeds
 UF Russian thistle

Typha
 USE Cattails

Umbilicus
 USE Belly button

Uncle Scrooge (Fictitious character)
 USE McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)

Ungulata
 USE Ungulates

Ungulates
 UF Ungulata

Universe
 Here are entered works limited to the physical description of the universe. Works dealing with the general science or philosophy of the universe are entered under the heading Cosmology.
 UF Cosmogony
 Cosmography
 NT Cosmology

Universities and colleges
 -Fiction
 UF College stories

Untidiness
 USE Cleanliness
 Orderliness

Urban animals
 UF Animals, Urban
 Urban fauna
 BT Animals
 SA *names of specific animals likely to be found in the city*

Urban fauna
 USE Urban animals

Urban flora
 USE Urban plants

Urban plants
 UF Urban flora

Urinary incontinence
 NT Bedwetting

Vaganova Choreographic Institute
 USE Kirov Ballet Academy

Valentine's Day
 UF Saint Valentine's Day
 St. Valentine's Day

Vásquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
 USE Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de, 1510-1554

Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
 USE Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de, 1510-1554

Vietnamese language

-Readers

Here are entered reading texts in Vietnamese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Vietnamese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Vietnamese language materials.

Vietnamese language materials

Here are entered works written in Vietnamese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Vietnamese language materials-Bilingual. Reading texts in Vietnamese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Vietnamese language-Readers.

-Bilingual

Vieux Carré (New Orleans, La.)

USE French Quarter (New Orleans, La.)

Vikings

UF Northmen

Virgil. Aeneid

UF Virgil. Aeneis

Virgil. Aeneis

USE Virgil. Aeneid

Wah

USE Lesser panda

Waiters

USE Waiters and waitresses

Waiters and waitresses

UF Waiters

Waitresses

Waitresses

USE Waiters and waitresses

Walesa, Lech, 1943-

War

-Fiction

UF War stories

War stories

USE War-Fiction

Water bugs

Water moccasin

UF Agkistrodon piscivorus

Cottonmouth

Water power

Water supply

Wax modeling

Weaverbirds

Weight control

UF Reducing

RT Diet

Weisse Rose (Resistance group)

USE White Rose (German resistance group)

West (U.S.)

-Fiction

UF Western stories

Western stories

USE West (U.S.)-Fiction

Whistles

White-footed mouse

UF Peromyscus

White Rose (German resistance group)

UF Weisse Rose (Resistance group)

Winning and losing

UF Losing and winning

Winter

NT Jack Frost

Wit and humor

UF American wit and humor

English wit and humor

NT Jokes

Witchcraft

Here are entered works on those practicing or accused of practicing sorcery or witchery.

RT Witches

Witches

Here are entered works on Halloween witches and other witches of fantasy.

RT Witchcraft

Women
 NT Businesswomen
Women and religion
 USE Women in religion
Women entrepreneurs
 USE Businesswomen
Women in business
 USE Businesswomen
Women in labor unions
 UF Women in trade-unions
Women in religion
 UF Women and religion
Women in trade-unions
 USE Women in labor unions
Wood
 NT Driftwood
Wood carvers
Wood carving
Wood lice (Crustaceans)
 UF Pill bugs
 Sow bugs
 BT Isopods

Wood lice (Crustaceans) as pets
 BT Isopods as pets
Woodchuck
 UF Groundhog
 BT Marmots
Woodpile animals
 UF Woodpile fauna
Woodpile fauna
 USE Woodpile animals
World War, 1939-1945
 — Displaced persons
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Refugees
 — Refugees
 UF World War, 1939-1945—Displaced persons
X rays
Yiddish language
 — Readers
 Here are entered reading texts in Yiddish containing material for instruction and prac-

tice in reading that language. Works written in Yiddish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Yiddish language materials.

Yiddish language materials

Here are entered works written in Yiddish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, i.e., Yiddish language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Yiddish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Yiddish language—Readers.

—Bilingual

Youth Movement

—Germany

 NT Hitler Youth

Zoogeography

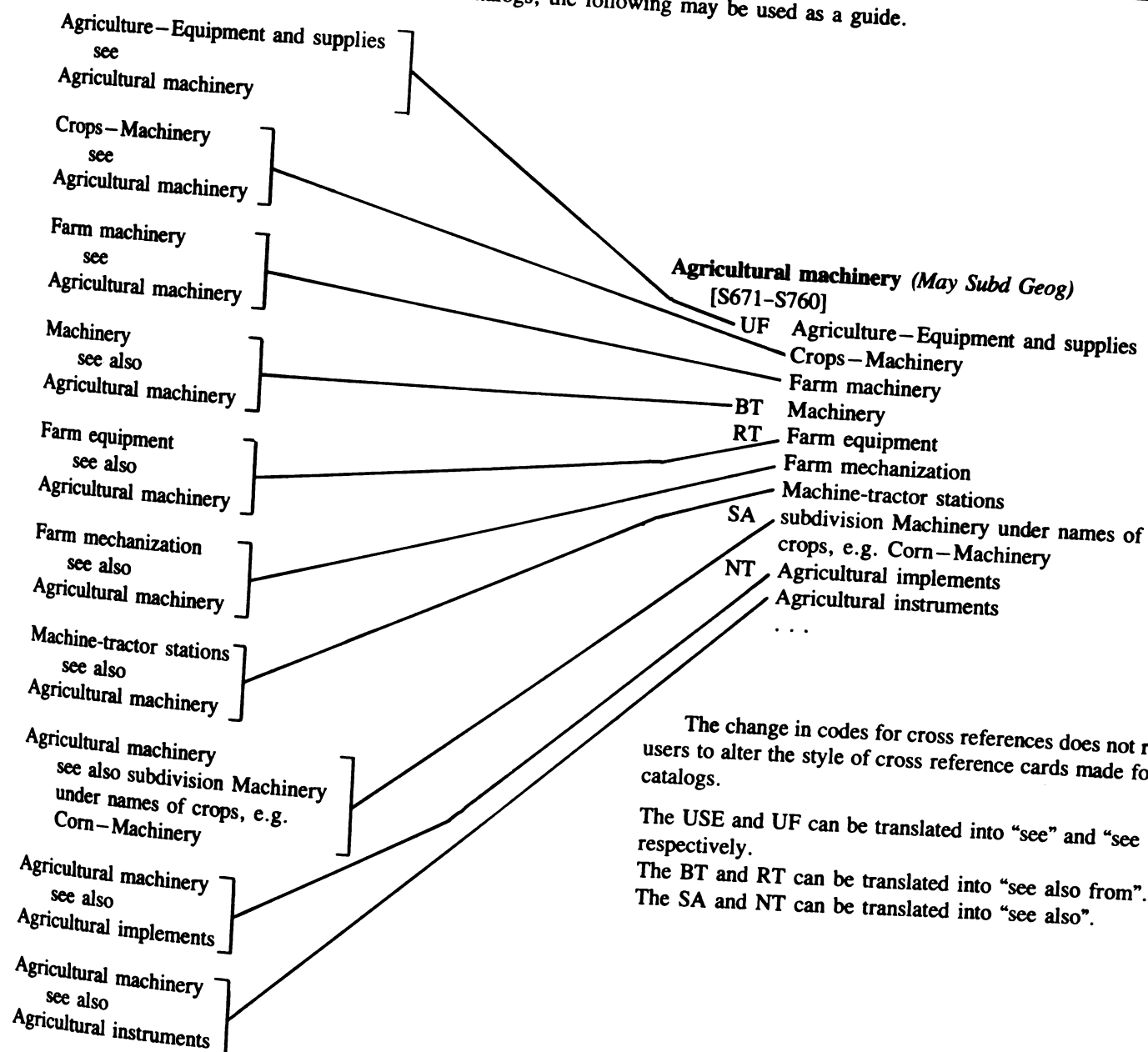
 USE Animal distribution

Symbols

UF Used For
BT Broader Topic
RT Related Topic
SA See also
NT Narrower Topic

Use of these symbols in the expression of relationships between headings is explained in the Introduction.

For those libraries maintaining manual card catalogs, the following may be used as a guide.



The change in codes for cross references does not require users to alter the style of cross reference cards made for card catalogs.

The USE and UF can be translated into "see" and "see from" respectively.

The BT and RT can be translated into "see also from".

The SA and NT can be translated into "see also".

- 0 (Group of artists)
 USE Zero (Group of artists)
- 0-1 Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 USE Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- 1st Street (Harare, Zimbabwe)
 USE First Street (Harare, Zimbabwe)
- 2U 2030+40 (Astronomy)
 USE Cygnus X-3
- 3-D ...
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Three-dimensional
- 3D ...
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Three-dimensional
- 3-D films
 UF Moving-pictures, Three-dimensional
 Stereoscopic motion pictures
 Three-dimensional motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Three-dimensional display systems
- 3-D painting
 USE Relief (Art)
- 3-dimensional ...
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Three-dimensional
- 3-folds (Algebraic geometry)
 USE Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)
- 3-manifolds (Topology)
 USE Three-manifolds (Topology)
- 3rd Street (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Third Street (Washington, D.C.)
- 3rd Street (Yreka, Calif.)
 USE Third Street (Yreka, Calif.)
- 3RIP (Information retrieval system)
(Z699.4.T14)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- 3 Sisters Islands (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Three Sisters Islands (Washington, D.C.)
- 4-dimensional manifolds (Topology)
 USE Four-manifolds (Topology)
- 4-H clubs *(May Subd Geog)*
(S533)
 BT Agricultural education
 Boys—Societies and clubs
 Girls—Societies and clubs
 NT International farm youth exchange project
 —Public relations
 UF Public relations—4-H clubs
- 4-manifolds (Topology)
 USE Four-manifolds (Topology)
- 4th Street (Fargo, N.D.)
 USE Fourth Street (Fargo, N.D.)
- 5 de julio de 1811 (Painting)
 USE Tovar y Tovar, Martín, 1827-1902.
 Constituyente de 1811
- 5-HT (Neurotransmitter)
 USE Serotonin
- 5th Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Fifth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
- 5th Republic, French
 USE France—History—1958-
 France—Politics and government—
 1958-
- 6 Sol Kasemsan II (Bangkok, Thailand)
 UF House on the Klong (Bangkok, Thailand)
- BT Dwellings—Thailand
- 6th Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)
 USE Dent Place (Washington, D.C.)
- 8th Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)
 USE R Street (Washington, D.C.)
- 10 Downing Street (London, England)
 USE Number 10 Downing Street (London, England)
- 10th Street (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Tenth Street (New York, N.Y.)
- 13 (Group of artists)
 USE Trinadtsat' (Group of artists)
- 13 del carrer dels Lledó (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Casa de Joan Bosch (Barcelona, Spain)
- 13 Tombs (China)
 USE Ming Tombs (China)
- 1,4-beta-D-glucan cellobiohydrolase
 USE Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase
- 14th Street (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Fourteenth Street (Washington, D.C.)
- 16SR (Motion picture camera)
 USE Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera
- 16th Street (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Sixteenth Street (Washington, D.C.)
- 16th Street Heights (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Sixteenth Street Heights (Washington, D.C.)
- 17th Street (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Seventeenth Street (Washington, D.C.)
- 20th Century Limited (Express train)
 UF Twentieth Century Limited (Express train)
- BT Express trains—United States
- 21 Kirov Street (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Uliśsa Kirova, 21 (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
- 21 trisomy
 USE Down's syndrome
- 2,4-D
 USE Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- 26 de Agosto Street (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
 USE Rua 26 de Agosto (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
- 30th Street (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Thirtieth Street (Washington, D.C.)
- 32nd Street (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Thirty-Second Street (Washington, D.C.)
- 35 hour week
 USE Thirty-five hour week
- 35mm cameras *(May Subd Geog)*
(TR262)
 UF 35 mm cameras
 Thirty-five millimeter cameras
- BT Cameras
 Miniature cameras
- 35 mm cameras
 USE 35mm cameras
- 35mm cameras
 NT Autofocus cameras
- 35th Street (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Thirty-Fifth Street (Washington, D.C.)
- 63rd Street Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sixty-Third Street Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Tunnels—New York (State)
- 65x family microprocessors
 USE 65x series microprocessors
- 65x series microprocessors
(QA76.8.Sj)
 UF 65x family microprocessors
 6500 series microprocessors
- BT Microprocessors
- NT 6502 (Microprocessor)
 65816 (Microprocessor)
- 80x86 (Microprocessor)
 USE Intel 80x86 (Microprocessor)
- 96, Fort (S.C.)
 USE Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)
- 97 Sen (Fighter planes)
 UF Nakajima Ki. 27 (Fighter planes)
- BT Fighter planes
- 98 automobile
 USE Oldsmobile Ninety-Eight automobile
- 100 cranes (Painting)
 USE Pai ho 't'u (Painting)
- 101 Ranch (Okla.)
 USE 101 Ranch Historic District (Okla.)

- 101 Ranch Historic District (Okla.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 101 Ranch (Okla.)
One Hundred and One Ranch Historic District (Okla.)
One Hundred One Ranch Historic District (Okla.)
BT Historic districts—Oklahoma
Ranches—Oklahoma
- 109/b (Computer)**
BT Electronic digital computers
- 124 automobile**
USE Fiat 124 automobile
- 190SL automobile**
USE Mercedes 190SL automobile
- 228 East Capitol Street (Washington, D.C.)**
UF Two Twenty Eight East Capitol Street (Washington, D.C.)
BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- 2,4,5-T**
USE Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- 250 Mo t'o ch'e (Motorcycle)**
{*TL448.Tj*}
BT Motorcycles
- 300SL automobile**
USE Mercedes 300SL automobile
- 300ZX automobile**
USE Nissan 300ZX automobile
- 331 East Third Street (Galesburg, Ill.)**
USE Carl Sandburg Birthplace (Galesburg, Ill.)
- 386 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
- 386 SX (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)
- 386SX (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)
- 400 automobile**
USE Dodge 400 automobile
- 401(k) plans (May Subd Geog)**
UF 401(k) plans—United States
BT Deferred compensation
RT Individual retirement accounts
— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
UF 401(k) plans—Law and legislation
—United States
— — United States
USE 401(k) plans—Law and legislation
— **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**
UF 401(k) plans—Taxation—United States
— — Law and legislation
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF 401(k) plans—Taxation—Law and legislation—United States
— — — United States
USE 401(k) plans—Taxation—Law and legislation
— — United States
USE 401(k) plans—Taxation
— United States
USE 401(k) plans
- 600 automobile**
USE Dodge 600 automobile
- 600 Lexington Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**
USE Six hundred Lexington Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
- 626 automobile**
USE Mazda 626 automobile
- 666 in the Bible**
USE Six hundred and sixty-six (The number) in the Bible
- 800 telephone numbers**
USE Toll-free telephone calls
- 850 automobile**
USE Fiat 850 automobile
- 852 nung ch'ang (Heilungkiang Province, China)**
USE Pa wu erh nung ch'ang (Heilungkiang Province, China)
- 900 numbers**
USE Audiotex
- 900 telephone numbers industry**
USE Audiotex services industry
- 900 telephone service**
USE Audiotex
- 911 (Emergency telephone number)**
USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
- 976 numbers**
USE Audiotex
- 976 telephone numbers industry**
USE Audiotex services industry
- 976 telephone service**
USE Audiotex
- 1000 A.D.**
USE One thousand, A.D.
- 1000 automobile**
USE Pontiac 1000 automobile
- 1,000 Year Monument (Novgorod, R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE Tysīacheletie Rossii (Novgorod, R.S.F.S.R.)
- 1200 A.D.**
USE Twelve hundred, A.D.
- 1778 A.D.**
USE Seventeen seventy-eight, A.D.
- 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)**
UF Eighteen Hundred and Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)
Eighteen Hundred Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)
Eighteen-O-Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- 1820 settlers (South Africa)**
USE British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
- 1844 A.D.**
USE Eighteen forty-four, A.D.
- 1853 Medal (South Africa)**
USE South Africa Medal (1834-1853)
- 1900 A.D.**
USE Nineteen hundred, A.D.
- 1908 Auto Race from New York to Paris**
USE New York to Paris Race, 1908
- 1939 A.D.**
USE Nineteen thirty-nine, A.D.
- 1944 A.D.**
USE Nineteen forty-four, A.D.
- 1977 Survey of the American Professoriate**
USE Survey of the American Professoriate, 1977
- 1983 A.D.**
USE Nineteen eighty-three, A.D.
- 1984 A.D.**
USE Nineteen eighty-four, A.D.
- 1985 A.D.**
USE Nineteen eighty-five, A.D.
- 2040 Union Street (San Francisco, Calif.)**
UF Twenty forty Union Street (San Francisco, Calif.)
Two thousand forty Union Street (San Francisco, Calif.)
BT Dwellings—California
- 6000 automobile**
USE Pontiac 6000 automobile
- 6500 series microprocessors**
USE 65x series microprocessors
- 6502 (Computer)**
USE 6502 (Microprocessor)
- 6502 (Microprocessor)**
{*QA76.8.Sj*}
UF 6502 (Computer)
BT 65x series microprocessors
— **Programming**
- 6800 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 6800 (Microprocessor)
- 6800 series microprocessors**
USE Motorola 6800 series microprocessors
- 6802 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 6802 (Microprocessor)
- 7000 Eichen (Sculpture)**
USE Beuys, Joseph. 7000 oaks
- 7000 oaks (Sculpture)**
USE Beuys, Joseph. 7000 oaks
- 8048 (Computer)**
USE Intel 8048 (Computer)
- 8080 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 8080 (Microprocessor)
- 8085A (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 8085A (Microprocessor)
- 8086 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 8086 (Microprocessor)
- 8087 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 8087 (Microprocessor)
- 8088 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 8088 (Microprocessor)
- 8089 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 8089 (Microprocessor)
- 8096 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 8096 (Microprocessor)
- 65816 (Microprocessor)**
{*QA76.8.Sj*}
BT 65x series microprocessors
- 68000 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 68000 (Microprocessor)
- 68000 series microprocessors**
USE Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
- 68010 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 68010 (Microprocessor)
- 68020 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 68020 (Microprocessor)
- 68030 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 68030 (Microprocessor)
- 68851 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 68851 (Microprocessor)
- 68881 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 68881 (Microprocessor)
- 68882 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 68882 (Microprocessor)
- 80286 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80286 (Microprocessor)
- 80287 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80287 (Microprocessor)
- 80386 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
- 80386DX (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80386DX (Microprocessor)
- 80386 SX (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)
- 80386SX (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)
- 80387 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80387 (Microprocessor)
- 80486 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80486 (Microprocessor)
- 80960 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80960 (Microprocessor)
- 88000 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 88000 (Microprocessor)
- 88100 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 88100 (Microprocessor)
- 88200 (Microprocessor)**
USE Motorola 88200 (Microprocessor)
- 100,000 Project**
USE Project 100,000
- A (Locomotive)**
BT Locomotives
- A-1 (Attack plane)**
USE Skyraider (Attack plane)
- A3D bomber**
USE Skywarrior bomber
- A3J Vigilante (Bomber)**
USE Vigilante bomber
- A-4 (Jet attack plane)**
USE Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
- A4 (Locomotive)**
BT Locomotives
- A4D (Jet attack plane)**
USE Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)

- A-5 rocket**
 BT Rockets (Ordnance)
 V-1 bomb
 V-2 rocket
- A-6 (Bomber)**
 USE Intruder (Bombers)
- A-7 (Jet attack plane)**
 USE Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
- A 7 Expressway (Germany)**
 USE Autobahn A 7 (Germany)
- ATV (Tank)**
 BT Tanks (Military science)
- A-10 (Jet attack plane)**
 [UG1242.A28]
 UF A-10 (Jet fighter plane)
 Thunderbolt II (Jet attack plane)
 Warthog (Jet attack plane)
- BT Attack planes**
 Jet planes, Military
- A-10 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE A-10 (Jet attack plane)
- A-12 (Jet attack plane)**
 BT Attack planes
 Jet planes, Military
- A-20 bomber**
 UF Boston bomber
 Havoc bomber
- BT Bombers**
- A-24 (Dive bomber)**
 USE Dauntless (Dive bomber)
- A-29 bomber**
 USE Hudson (Bomber)
- A-31 (Dive bomber)**
 USE Vengeance (Dive bomber)
- A-36 (Fighter-bomber planes)**
 USE Mustang (Fighter planes)
- A 61 Expressway (Germany)**
 USE Autobahn A 61 (Germany)
- A-bomb**
 USE Atomic bomb
- A-bomb victims**
 USE Atomic bomb victims
- A-Bunga (African people)**
 USE Bongo (African people)
- A.C. automobile**
 [TL215.A7]
 BT Automobiles
- A-C carrier control systems**
 USE Carrier control systems
- A-cars**
 USE General Motors A-cars
- A-ch'ang language**
 [PL3311.A7]
 UF A ch'ang language
 Ach'ang language
 Atsang language
- BT China—Languages**
 Kachin dialects
- A ch'ang language**
 USE A-ch'ang language
- A.D. German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)**
 UF German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)
- BT Warehouses—Wisconsin**
- A Distinctly Empirical Prover of Theorems (Computer program)**
 USE ADEPT (Computer program)
- A-erh-t'ai Shan-mo**
 USE Altai Mountains
- A. J. Raffles (Fictitious character)**
 USE Raffles (Fictitious character)
- A.J.S. motorcycle**
 [TL448.A7]
 BT Motorcycles
- A-li (China)**
 USE Ngari (China)
- A-li Mountains (Taiwan)**
 USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
- A-li Shan (Taiwan)**
 USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
- A Library Management System**
 USE ALMS (Library management system)
- A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)**
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)**
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)**
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- A mdo dialect**
 USE Amdo dialect
- A midsummer night's dream (Ballet)**
 USE Midsummer night's dream (Ballet)
- A-nu (Chinese people)**
 USE Nu (Chinese people)
- A priori**
 UF Apriori
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 Logic
 Reasoning
- A Programming Language (Computer program language)**
 USE APL (Computer program language)
- A Programming Language-2 (Computer program language)**
 USE APL2 (Computer program language)
- A stars**
 [QB843.A12]
 UF Hydrogen stars
 BT Early stars
 NT Ap stars
 — Absolute magnitude
 USE A stars—Magnitudes
 — Distribution
 — Magnitudes
 UF A stars—Absolute magnitude
 — Motion in line of sight
 UF A stars—Radial velocity
 — Proper motion
 — Radial velocity
 USE A stars—Motion in line of sight
 — Spectra
- A.T.'s Image (Race horse)**
 USE Dancer's Image (Race horse)
- A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Albert Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 BT Delaware—Antiquities
- A/UX (Computer operating system)**
 [QA76.76.O63]
 BT Operating systems (Computers)
- A-V node**
 USE Atrioventricular node
- Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)**
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
- Aabel family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Abell family
- Aachener Karlspreis**
 USE Karlspreis
- Aadlai dialect**
 USE Northern Roglai dialect
- AAF**
 USE Acetylaminofluorene
- Aage family**
 USE Agee family
- A'ak**
 BT Music—Korea
- Aalin family**
 USE Alling family
- Aamand family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Aames family**
 USE Ames family
- Aanbidding van de herders (Painting)**
 USE Goez, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482.
 Adoration of the shepherds
- Aar River (Switzerland) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Aare River (Switzerland)
- BT Rivers—Switzerland**
- Aardvark (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL737.T8]
- UF Ant bear**
 Orycteropodidae
 Orycteropus
 Orycteropus afer
- BT Tubulidentata**
- Aardvark (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE F-111 (Jet fighter plane)
- Aare Massif (Switzerland)**
 USE Aarmassiv (Switzerland)
- Aare River (Switzerland)**
 USE Aar River (Switzerland)
- Aarestrap family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Aargau (Switzerland) in art**
 UF Aargau in art
- Aargau in art**
 USE Aargau (Switzerland) in art
- Aarmassiv (Switzerland) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Aare Massif (Switzerland)
- BT Mountains—Switzerland**
- Aaroen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- RT Aaron family**
- Aaron family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Aarons family
 Ahron family
 Ahrons family
 Aran family
 Aron family
 Arons family
 Arron family
- RT Aaroen family**
 NT Aaronson family
- Aaron Shelton Site (Tenn.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Aaromic Priesthood (Mormon Church)**
 [BX8659.5]
 BT Mormon Church
 Priesthood
- RT Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormon Church)**
- Aarons family**
 USE Aaron family
- Aaronson family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Aharonson family
 BT Aaron family
- Aarset family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Aarup family (Not Subd Geog)**
- AAS (Spectrum analysis)**
 USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Aasen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Ausen family
- Aatimna (Hindu deity)**
 [BL1225.A7]
 BT Gods, Hindu
- Aba language**
 USE Chiriguano language
- Ababua (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Ababuas
 Babua (African people)
 Babwa (African people)
 Bobwa (African people)
 Mangbua (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Zaire**
- Ababua language**
 [PL8035]
 BT Bantu languages
- Ababuas**
 USE Ababua (African people)
- Abaca**
 USE Manila hemp
- Abacus**
 [QA75]
 UF Soroban
 BT Mathematical instruments
 RT Quipu
- Abadía de Nuestra Señora de Rueda, Spain**
 USE Monasterio de Rueda, Spain
- Abai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)**
 USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- Abakan-Taishet Railroad**
 BT Railroads—Russian S.F.S.R.

Abaknon language (May Subd Geog)

- UF Abaknon language
- Capul language
- Inabaknon language
- Kapul language
- Sama Abaknon language
- BT Philippines—Languages
- Sama languages

Abaknon language

- USE Abaknon language
- Abakuria (African people)
- USE Kuria (African people)

Abalone culture (May Subd Geog)

[SH371.5]

- BT Gastropod culture

Abalone fisheries (May Subd Geog)

[SH371.5]

- BT Shellfish fisheries

Abalones (May Subd Geog)

[QL430.5.H34]

- UF Ear-shells

Haliotidae

Haliotis

Ormers

Sea-ears

- BT Archaeogastropoda

NT Haliotis fulgens

Abalones, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

[QE809.A]

- BT Gastropoda, Fossil

Abaluyia (African people)

- USE Luyia (African people)

Abamectin (May Subd Geog)

- BT Avermectins

Abana River (Syria)

- USE Barada River (Syria)

Abanah River (Syria)

- USE Barada River (Syria)

Abanaki language

- USE Abnaki language

Abandon-ship food packets

- USE Survival and emergency rations

Abandoned aircraft

- USE Aircraft hulks

Abandoned children (May Subd Geog)

[HV873-HV887]

- UF Children, Abandoned

Exposed children

- BT Homeless children

NT Foundlings

— **Folklore**

- UF Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.)

— **Law and legislation**

- USE Abandoned children—Legal status, laws, etc.

— **Legal status, laws, etc.**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Abandoned children—Law and legislation

RT Exposure (Criminal law)

— **Mythology**

- UF Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.)

- USE Abandoned children—Folklore

Abandoned children—Mythology

Abandoned children in literature

- NT Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—

Characters—Abandoned children

Abandoned cities

- USE Extinct cities

Abandoned coal mines (May Subd Geog)

- BT Coal mines and mining

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Mining law

Abandoned farms

- USE Farms, Abandoned

Abandoned houses (May Subd Geog)

- UF Houses, Abandoned

BT Dwellings

Abandoned vehicles

- USE Abandonment of automobiles

Abandoning of ships

- USE Ships—Abandoning of

Abandonment (Marine insurance)

- USE Insurance, Marine

Abandonment (Maritime law)

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Debtor and creditor

Liability (Law)

Limited liability

Maritime law

Abandonment of automobiles

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Abandoned vehicles

Automobiles—Abandonment

- BT Abandonment of property

Automobiles—Environmental aspects

Abandonment of family

- USE Desertion and non-support

Abandonment of housing

- USE Housing—Abandonment

Abandonment of property (May Subd Geog)

- UF Dereliction (Civil law)

- BT Bona vacantia

Possession (Law)

Property

Renunciation (Law)

- NT Abandonment of automobiles

Housing—Abandonment

Refugee property

Abandonment of property (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Abandonment of railroad lines

- USE Railroads—Abandonment

Abane Indians

- USE Baniva Indians

Abarambo language

- USE Barambu language

Aberth automobiles

[TL215.A]

- BT Automobiles

Abashev culture

[GN778.2.A22]

- BT Bronze age—Russian S.F.S.R.

Abasuba (African people)

- USE Suba (African people)

Abata kola

- USE Cola acuminata

Abatement of taxes

- USE Tax remission

Abathwa (African people)

- USE Batwa (African people)

Abatino family

- USE Ebetino family

Abattoirs

- USE Slaughtering and slaughter-houses

Abau language

[PL6621.A23]

- UF Green River language

BT Papuan languages

Abay family

- USE Abbey family

Abay River (Ethiopia and Sudan)

- USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)

Abaza (May Subd Geog)

- UF Abazins

BT Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.

Abazin language

[PK9201.A2]

- BT Abkhazo-Adyghian languages

Caucasian languages

— Tapanta dialect

USE Tapanta dialect

Abazins

- USE Abaza

Abba family

- USE Abbey family

Abbadides

- BT Spain—History—711-1516

Abbai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)

- USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)

'Abbās, Tall (Egypt)

- UF Abbas, Tell (Egypt)

Tall 'Abbās (Egypt)

Tell Abbas (Egypt)

- BT Egypt—Antiquities

Abbas, Tell (Egypt)

- USE 'Abbās, Tall (Egypt)

Abbasid decoration and ornament

- USE Decoration and ornament, Abbasid

Abbasid Palace (Baghdad, Iraq)

- UF Qasr al-'Abbās (Baghdad, Iraq)

BT Palaces—Iraq

Abbasids

[DS234-DS238]

- BT Caliphs

Iraq—History—634-1534

Islamic Empire

Abbey family

- USE Abbey family

Abbe family

- USE Abbey family

Abbé language

- USE Abe language

Abbee family

- USE Abbey family

Abbell family

- USE Abell family

Abbert family

- USE Abbott family

Abbeesses, Christian (May Subd Geog)

[BX4209.2]

- BT Superiors, Religious

Abbet family

- USE Abbott family

Abbett family

- USE Abbott family

Abbey family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Abay family

Abba family

Abbey family

Abbe family

Abbee family

Abby family

- RT Abbott family

Abbey language

- USE Abe language

Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

- UF EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

EMI Recording Studios (London, England)

EMI Studios (London, England)

- BT Sound studios—England

Abbeys (May Subd Geog)

[BX2501-BX2749 (Church history)]

[NA4800-NA6113 (Architecture)]

- BT Convents

Monasteries

- NT Priors

Abbeys in art

- Abbison family

USE Abston family

Abbit family

- USE Abbott family

Abbitt family

- USE Abbott family

Abbot family

- USE Abbott family

Abbots (May Subd Geog)

- BT Christian biography

Superiors, Religious

— Appointment, call, and election

Abbots (Canon law)

[BX1939.A]

- BT Bishops (Canon law)

Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law)

Abbots nullius (Canon law)

- BT Bishops (Canon law)

- Abbott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abbert family
 Abbet family
 Abbett family
 Abbit family
 Abbitt family
 Abbot family
 Abet family
 Abit family
 Abitts family
 Abot family
 Abott family
 RT Abbey family
- Abbott-Rum Site (R.L.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rhode Island—Antiquities
- Abbreviated Test Language For All Systems**
 USE ATLAS (Computer program language)
- Abbreviations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on abbreviations and/or general lists of abbreviations of words and phrases. Works containing lists of abbreviations pertaining to a topic are entered under headings of the type *topic—Abbreviations*. Works containing lists of abbreviations pertaining to a topic in a language other than English are assigned two headings: 1. *topic—Abbreviations*. 2. *Abbreviations, [name of language]*.
 UF Brachygraphy
 Chemical symbols
 Contractions
 BT Paleography
 Writing
 RT Ciphers
 Shorthand
 Signs and symbols
 SA *subdivision* Abbreviations under subjects, e.g. Associations, institutions, etc.—Abbreviations; Law—Abbreviations
 NT Acronyms
 Ampersand
 Code names
 Periodicals—Abbreviations of titles
 Technical reports—Abbreviations of titles
- Abbreviations, Afrikaans**
 UF Afrikaans abbreviations
 Afrikaans language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Bulgarian**
 UF Bulgarian abbreviations
 Bulgarian language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Chinese**
 UF Chinese abbreviations
 Chinese language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Dutch**
 UF Dutch abbreviations
 Dutch language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, English**
 UF English abbreviations
 English language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Finnish**
 UF Finnish abbreviations
 Finnish language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, French** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF French abbreviations
 French language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, German**
 UF German abbreviations
 German language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Greek**
 UF Greek abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Hebrew**
 [PJ4847]
 UF Hebrew abbreviations
 Hebrew language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Hungarian**
 UF Hungarian abbreviations
 Hungarian language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Indonesian**
 UF Indonesian abbreviations
 Indonesian language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Italian**
 UF Italian abbreviations
 Italian language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Latin**
 UF Latin abbreviations
 Latin language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Legal**
 USE Law—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Persian**
 [PK6395]
 UF Persian abbreviations
 Persian language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Portuguese**
 UF Portuguese abbreviations
 Portuguese language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Romanian**
 [PC785]
 UF Romanian abbreviations
 Romanian language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Russian**
 UF Russian abbreviations
 Russian language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Sanskrit**
 UF Pratyāhāra
 Sanskrit abbreviations
 Sanskrit language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Spanish**
 UF Spanish abbreviations
 Spanish language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Swedish**
 UF Swedish abbreviations
 Swedish language—Abbreviations
- Abbreviations, Thai**
 UF Thai abbreviations
 Thai language—Abbreviations
- Abbs family**
 USE Abston family
- Abby family**
 USE Abbey family
- ABC (Computer program language)**
 [QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- ABC Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980**
 USE Metal-workers' Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980
- Abcher family**
 USE Absher family
- 'Abd, Tall al- (Syria)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DS99.A13]
 UF Tall al-'Abd (Syria)
 Tell 'Abd Zrejehey (Syria)
 Tell al-'Abd (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
- 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hor Abdulla (Kuwait and Iraq)
 Khawr 'Abd Allāh (Kuwait and Iraq)
 Khōr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
 Khūr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
 BT Inlets—Persian Gulf
- Abderhalden reaction**
 BT Blood—Analysis
 Chemical reactions
 Chemical tests and reagents
 Enzymes
- Abdication, Papal**
 USE Popes—Abdication
- Abdication of kings and rulers**
 USE Kings and rulers—Abdication
- Abditomys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Muridae
 NT Abditomys latidens
- Abditomys latidens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Abditomys
- Abdomen**
 [QM543 (*Regional anatomy*)]
 RT Viscera
 NT Abdominal compression reaction
- Groin
 Intestines
 Kidneys
 Liver
 Navel
 Peritoneum
 Pregnancy, Abdominal
 Retroperitoneum
 Stomach
 —Abscess (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Blood-vessels
 —Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.A2]
 [RD668]
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC944]
 NT Abdomen—Radiography
 Abdominal angina
 Abdominal pain
 Acute abdomen
 —Examination
 NT Laparoscopy
 —Hernia
 USE Hernia
 —Muscles
 NT Abdominal wall
 —Paracentesis
 —Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abdomen—Diseases
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD540-RD547]
 UF Laparotomy
 Surgery, Abdominal
 NT Acute abdomen
 Laparostomy
 Peritoneal access
 —Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.A2]
 [RD668]
 —Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD540-RD548]
- Abdomen, Acute**
 USE Acute abdomen
- Abdominal aneurysm**
 BT Aortic aneurysms
- Abdominal angina**
 UF Angina abdominis
 BT Abdomen—Diseases
- Abdominal aorta**
 BT Aorta
 —Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
- Abdominal compression reaction**
 BT Abdomen
 Muscles
 Reflexes
 Respiration
- Abdominal decompression**
 UF Decompression, Abdominal
 BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
 Decompression sickness
 Therapeutics, Physiological
- Abdominal delivery**
 USE Cesarean section
- Abdominal hernia**
 USE Hernia
- Abdominal hysterectomy**
 USE Hysterectomy
- Abdominal pain**
 BT Abdomen—Diseases
 Pain
 NT Acute abdomen
 Colic
- Abdominal pain in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ456.A26]
 BT Children—Diseases
 Pediatric gastroenterology
 NT Acute abdomen in children

Abdominal pregnancy
USE Pregnancy, Abdominal
Abdominal thrust maneuver
USE Heimlich maneuver
Abdominal wall
BT Abdomen—Muscles
Abduction (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6571-HV6574]
BT Criminal law
Impediments to marriage
Offenses against the person
RT Kidnapping
Abduction (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Abduction (Logic)
BT Logic
Reasoning
Syllogism
Abduction (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Abdul scam, 1980
USE Abecam Bribery Scandal, 1980
Abdullah (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Sudan
Abe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abe language
UF Abbé language
Abbey language
BT Ivory Coast—Languages
Kwa languages
Lagoon languages
Abeal family
USE Abell family
Abed-nego (Biblical character)
USE Abednego (Biblical character)
Abednego (Biblical character)
UF Abed-nego (Biblical character)
Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego
Abedus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.B4]
BT Belostomatidae
Abee family
USE Eby family
Abeel family
USE Abell family
Abege family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abeille's oriole
USE Northern oriole
Abeja Site (Colombia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Colombia—Antiquities
Abel (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature
ABEL (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Abel family
USE Abell family
Abel integral equations
[QA431]
UF Abel's integral equations
Integral equations, Abel
BT Volterra equations
Abel Tasman National Park (N.Z.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Tasman National Park (N.Z.)
Tasman Park (N.Z.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
USE Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
UF Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Abelam art
USE Art, Abelam
Abelam language
USE Abulas language
Abele family
USE Abell family
Abeles family
USE Abell family
Abelian categories
UF Categories, Abelian
BT Categories (Mathematics)
NT Complexes, Cochain
Grothendieck categories
Abelian equations
USE Equations, Abelian
Abelian functions
USE Functions, Abelian
Abelian groups
UF Commutative groups
BT Group theory
NT Abelian p-groups
Brauer group
Free metabelian groups
Group algebras
Hall polynomials
Mixed Abelian groups
Torsion free Abelian groups
Whitehead groups
Abelian groups, Compact
USE Compact Abelian groups
Abelian p-groups
UF p-groups, Abelian
Primary Abelian groups
Primary groups, Abelian
BT Abelian groups
Abelian varieties
UF Varieties, Abelian
BT Geometry, Algebraic
NT Néron models
Abell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Abbell family
Abeal family
Abeel family
Abel family
Abele family
Abeles family
Abels family
Able family
RT Aabel family
Abels family
USE Abell family
Abel's integral equations
USE Abel integral equations
Aben Menir family
USE Menir family
Abenaki Indians
USE Abnaki Indians
Abenaki language
USE Abnaki language
Abenakise language
USE Abnaki language
Abenaki language
USE Abnaki language
Aber family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aber See (Austria)
USE Wolfgangsee (Austria)
Abercrombie, Fort (Abercrombie, N.D.)
USE Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)
Abercrombie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Abercromby family
Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, 1758
BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns
NT Ticonderoga, Battle of, 1758
Abercromby family
USE Abercrombie family
Aberdeen-Angus cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF199.A14]
UF Angus cattle
Polled Aberdeen cattle
Polled Angus cattle
BT Beef cattle breeds
NT Red Angus cattle
Aberdeen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abern family
USE Aborn family
Abernathy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Abernethy family
Abernethy family
USE Abernathy family
Abernethy's sarcoma
USE Liposarcoma
Aberratio ictus (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Criminal attempt
Criminal intent
Aberration
[QB163 (Astronomy)]
[QC671 (Physics)]
BT Astronomy, Spherical and practical
Optics
NT Optics, Adaptive
Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
USE Achromatism
Lenses
Mirrors
Optical instruments
Abert, Lake (Or.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lake Abert (Or.)
BT Lakes—Oregon
Abert Rim Wilderness (Or.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Abert Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
Abert Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE Abert Rim Wilderness (Or.)
Abert squirrel
[QL737.R68]
UF Sciurus aberti
Tassel-eared squirrels
BT Squirrels
Abet family
USE Abbott family
Abettors
USE Accomplices
Abey family
USE Eby family
Abhaya
BT Hindu logic
Nyaya
Abhayagiri (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ8000-BQ8049]
UF Abhayagirivādin (Sect)
BT Buddhist sects
Abhayagirivādin (Sect)
USE Abhayagiri (Sect)
Abherents
UF Parting agents
Release agents
Slip agents
BT Adhesion
Surface chemistry
Abhidharma
BT Philosophy, Buddhist
Abhidharma (Bonpo)
BT Bonpo (Sect)—Doctrines
Abhimanaya
Abhira
USE Ahirs
Abi family
USE Eby family
ABI/INFORM (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.5.M25]
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Management
Abi-Nader family
USE Abinader family
Abia (Rite)
[DT570]
BT Beti (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Rites and ceremonies—Cameroon

Abia language
 USE Aneme Wake language
 Abicetava Indians
 USE Bribri Indians
 Abidjan (Ivory Coast). Vridi-Canal
 USE Vridi-Canal (Abidjan, Ivory Coast)
 Abidji (African people)
 UF Ari (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
 Abidji language
 UF Abiji language
 Adidji language
 Ari language (Ivory Coast)
 BT Ivory Coast—Languages
 Lagoon languages
 Abidji proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Abidji
 Abie family
 USE Eby family
 Abie language
 USE Aneme Wake language
 Abies
 USE Fir
 Abies alba (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A18 (Forestry)]
 UF Abies nobilis
 Abies pectinata
 Abies picea
 European silver fir
 Silver fir
 BT Fir
 Abies amabilis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.5.P66]
 UF Amabilis fir
 Cascades fir
 Pacific silver fir
 BT Fir
 Abies balsamea
 USE Balsam fir
 Abies bornmuelleriana
 USE Bornmueller fir
 Abies canadensis
 USE Eastern hemlock
 Abies cilicica
 USE Cilician fir
 Abies concolor
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A185 (Forestry)]
 UF California white fir
 Colorado fir
 Colorado white fir
 White Colorado fir
 White fir
 BT Fir
 Abies douglasii
 USE Douglas fir
 Abies gordoniana
 USE Abies grandis
 Abies grandis
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 UF Abies gordoniana
 Giant fir
 Grand fir
 Lowland fir
 Lowland white fir
 White fir, Lowland
 BT Fir
 Abies lasiocarpa
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 UF Abies subalpina
 Alpine fir
 Rocky Mountain fir
 Subalpine fir
 BT Fir
 Abies magnifica
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 UF California red fir
 Red fir
 BT Fir

Abies nebrodensis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.5.P66]
 BT Fir
 Abies nobilis
 USE Abies alba
 Noble fir
 Abies pectinata
 USE Abies alba
 Abies picea
 USE Abies alba
 Norway spruce
 Abies pichta
 USE Siberian fir
 Abies pinsapo
 USE Spanish fir
 Abies procera
 USE Noble fir
 Abies siberica
 USE Siberian fir
 Abies subalpina
 USE Abies lasiocarpa
 Abietaceae
 USE Pinaceae
 Abietic acid
 [QD341.A2]
 UF Sylvic acid
 Abigar language
 USE Nuer language
 Abijah Thomas House (Va.)
 UF Mountain View (Va.)
 Octagon House (Va.)
 Octagonal House (Va.)
 Thomas House (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Abiji language
 USE Abidji language
 Abildgaard, Nicolai, 1743-1809. Temple of
 Fortune (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lykkens Tempel (Painting)
 Temple of Fortune (Painting)
 BT Painting, Danish
 Abildtrup family (Not Subd Geog)
 Abilene and Fort Dodge Trail
 USE Texas Cattle Trail
 Ability
 UF Aptitude
 BT Psychology
 Success
 RT Expertise
 NT Athletic ability
 Creative ability
 Educational acceleration
 Executive ability
 Inefficiency, Intellectual
 Intellect
 Leadership
 Learning ability
 Mathematical ability
 Mechanical ability
 Motor ability
 Musical ability
 Psychic ability
 Spelling ability
 Verbal ability
 — Genetic aspects
 — Testing
 [BF431-BF433]
 UF Ability testing
 Aptitude tests
 Testing, Ability
 BT Educational tests and
 measurements
 Psychological tests
 SA subdivision Ability testing under
 topical headings, and subdivision
 Testing under phrase headings
 for types of ability for
 discussions of tests of native
 aptitude or acquired proficiency
 in a particular field
 NT Art appreciation—Testing

Brief test of literacy
 Clerical ability and aptitude tests
 Competency based education
 Competency based educational
 tests
 Comprehension—Testing
 Creative ability—Testing
 Differential Aptitude Tests
 General aptitude test battery
 Gifted children—Identification
 Mathematical ability—Testing
 Mechanical ability—Testing
 Motion pictures in ability testing
 Musical ability—Testing
 Occupational aptitude tests
 Pauli test
 Physical fitness—Testing
 Prediction of scholastic success
 Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude
 Test
 Project Talent
 Spelling ability—Testing
 United States. Army—Officer
 efficiency reports
 Ability, Distribution of (May Subd Geog)
 UF Distribution of ability
 Ability, Executive
 USE Executive ability
 Ability, Influence of age on
 UF Age and ability
 Age factors in ability
 BT Mind and body
 RT Age and employment
 NT Abstraction—Age factors
 Cognition—Age factors
 Language acquisition—Age factors
 Memory—Age factors
 Mental age
 Ability, Mechanical
 USE Mechanical ability
 Ability, Musical
 USE Musical ability
 Ability, Social
 USE Social skills
 Ability grouping in education
 [LB3061]
 UF Classification of school children
 Classification of students
 Graded schools
 Grouping, Homogeneous
 Grouping by ability
 Homogeneous grouping
 School children—Classification
 Streaming (Education)
 Students—Classification
 BT Education
 Educational psychology
 Grading and marking (Students)
 School management and organization
 NT Educational acceleration
 Nongraded schools
 School grade placement
 Track system (Education)
 Ability in children (May Subd Geog)
 [BF723.A25]
 BT Child psychology
 Ability in infants (May Subd Geog)
 [BF720.A24]
 BT Infant psychology
 Ability testing
 USE subdivision Ability testing under
 subjects
 Ability—Testing
 Abinader family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abi-Nader family
 Abiogenesis
 USE Life—Origin
 Spontaneous generation
 Abiosis
 USE Cryptobiosis

Abipone Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2230.2]
 UF Callaga Indians
 Ecusgina Indians
 Mepene Indians
 Yaucaniga Indians
 BT Guaycuru Indians
 Indians of South America—Argentina
 Indians of South America—Paraguay

Abipone language
[PM5301]
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 BT Guaycuruan languages

Abiqua Dam (N.M.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dams—New Mexico

Abiri language
 USE Birri language

Abiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
 USE Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)

Abisa (Zambian people)
 USE Bisa (Zambian people)

Abit family
 USE Abbott family

Abitibi Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.A12]
 UF Abitibi Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Ontario

Abitibi-Témiscamingue (Québec)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abitibi Indians
 USE Abitibi Indians

Abitte family
 USE Abbott family

Abjection in literature

Abker family
 USE Apgard family

Abkhasians
 USE Abkhazians

Abkhaz
 USE Abkhazians

Abkhaz drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abkhazian drama
 BT Abkhaz literature

Abkhaz epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Abkhaz

Abkhaz epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Abkhaz

Abkhaz fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abkhazian fiction
 BT Abkhaz literature

Abkhaz folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Abkhaz

Abkhaz folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Abkhaz

Abkhaz language
[PK9201.A3]
 UF Abkhazian language
 BT Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
 Caucasian languages

Abkhaz literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.A35-PK9201.A39]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Abkhaz drama
 Abkhaz fiction
 Abkhaz poetry
 Abkhaz prose literature
 Epic literature, Abkhaz
 Folk literature, Abkhaz

Abkhaz philology
 UF Abkhazian philology

Abkhaz poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abkhazian poetry
 BT Abkhaz literature
 NT Epic poetry, Abkhaz

Abkhaz prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abkhaz literature

Abkhaz songs
 USE Songs, Abkhaz

Abkhazian drama
 USE Abkhaz drama

Abkhazian fiction
 USE Abkhaz fiction

Abkhazian language
 USE Abkhaz language

Abkhazian philology
 USE Abkhaz philology

Abkhazian poetry
 USE Abkhaz poetry

Abkhazians
[DK34.A]
 UF Abkhasians
 Abkhaz
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus

Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
[PK9051]
 UF Northwest Caucasian languages
 BT Caucasian languages
 NT Abazin language
 Abkhaz language
 Circassian languages
 Ubykh language

Abkhazkati A.S.S.R. (Georgian S.S.R.)
 — History
 — — Revolution of 1905

ABL automatic rifles
 USE Fabrique nationale automatic rifles

Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 UF Ablation phenomena
 Atmospheric entry problems
 BT Aerothermodynamics
 Heat—Transmission
 Mass transfer
 Melting points
 Vaporization, Heats of

Ablation of thermonuclear fuels
 USE Thermonuclear fuels—Ablation

Ablation phenomena
 USE Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)

Ablaut
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Vowel gradation

Able family
 USE Abell family

Ablutions (Judaism)
 USE Baptism—Judaism

ABM (Antiballistic missiles)
 USE Antimissile missiles

Abnake language
 USE Abnaki language

Abnaki Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.A13]
 UF Abenaki Indians
 Kennebec Indians
 Tarratine Indians
 Wabanaki Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Canada,
 Eastern
 Indians of North America—Maine
 NT Arosaguntacook Indians
 Malecite Indians
 Passamaquoddy Indians
 Penobscot Indians
 Pequawket Indians
 Sokoki Indians
 Wawenock Indians
 — Missions
 — Treaties
[E99.A13]

Abnaki language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM551]
 UF Abanaki language
 Abenaki language
 Abenakise language
 Abenaki language
 Abnake language
 Wabanaki language
 BT Algonquian languages
 Canada, Eastern—Languages
 Maine—Languages

Abney family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abnormal children
 USE Exceptional children
 Handicapped children

Abnormal E (Ionosphere)
 USE Sporadic E (Ionosphere)

Abnormal fetal growth
 USE Fetal growth disorders

Abnormal fibrinogen
 USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms

Abnormal hemoglobin
 USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms
 Hemoglobinopathy

Abnormal posture
 USE Posture disorders

Abnormal psychology
 USE Psychology, Pathological

Abnormal reflexes
 USE Reflexes, Abnormal

Abnormal wakefulness
 USE Insomnia

Abnormalities
 USE Abnormalities, Human
 Animals—Abnormalities
 Plants—Abnormalities

Abnormalities, Human (*May Subd Geog*)
[QM690-QM695 (Human teratology)]
[RG626-RG629 (Obstetrics)]
 UF Abnormalities
 Anomalies, Congenital
 Birth defects
 Congenital abnormalities
 Defects, Birth
 Deformities
 Developmental abnormalities
 Human abnormalities
 Malformations, Congenital
 Teratology
 BT Morphology
 Pathology
 Teratogenesis
 SA *subdivision* Abnormalities under
 individual organs and regions of the
 body, e.g. Heart—Abnormalities

NT Birth injuries
 Cryptorchism
 De Lange's syndrome
 Deformities, Artificial
 Dislocations
 Dwarfs
 Ectodermal dysplasia
 Fetal alcohol syndrome
 Fetus—Abnormalities
 Fistula
 Giants
 Human embryo—Abnormalities
 Larsen's syndrome
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
 Prader-Willi syndrome
 Siamese twins
 — Etiology
 NT Teratogenic agents
 — Genetic aspects
 BT Medical genetics
 NT Dysraphia

Abnormalities (Animals)
 USE Animals—Abnormalities

Abnormalities (Plants)
 USE Plants—Abnormalities

Abnormalities in animals
 USE Animals—Abnormalities

Abnormalities in plants
 USE Plants—Abnormalities

ABO blood group system
 USE Blood groups—ABO system

Abn language (Sudan)
 USE Toposa language

Abode of Love
 USE Church of the Agapemone

Abodriten
 USE Obodrites

- Abodrites
 USE Obodrites
 Abokke Isaki (Mito-ahi, Japan)
 USE Abokke Site (Mito-ahi, Japan)
 Abokke Site (Mito-ahi, Japan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abokke Isaki (Mito-ahi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Abolition of capital punishment
 USE Capital punishment
 Abolition of slavery
 USE Slavery
 Abolitionists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Social reformers
 RT Slavery—Anti-slavery movements
 NT Women abolitionists
 Abolivier family (Not Subd Geog)
 Abomesi ovis
 USE Haemionchus contortus
 Abominable snowman
 USE Yeti
 Abonwa language
 USE Abure language
 Aber language
 PL4001.A2
 UF Adi language
 Miri language
 Miahing language
 Miding language
 BT India—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 NT Milang language
 Padam language
 Aboriginal peoples' first contact with
 Westerners
 USE First contact of aboriginal peoples with
 Westerners
 Aborigines
 USE Indigenous peoples
 Aborigines, American
 USE Indians
 Aborigines, Australian
 USE Australian aborigines
 Aborigines, Taiwan
 USE Taiwan aborigines
 Aborigines, Tasmanian
 USE Tasmanian aborigines
 Aborian Tagbanwa language
 USE Tagbanwa language
 Aborn family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abern family
 Abors
 DS485.A86
 UF Adia
 Tangams
 BT Ethnology—India
 NT Gallongs
 Pailibo (Indic people)
 Shimongs
 — Anthropometry
 — Rites and ceremonies
 NT Mopin
 Abortifacients (May Subd Geog)
 RG734.4-RG734.5
 BT Abortion
 Obstetrical pharmacology
 NT Mifepristone
 Trichosanthin
 Abortion (May Subd Geog)
 HQ767-HQ767.52 (Birth control)
 RA1067 (Medical jurisprudence)
 RG734-RG734.5 (Obstetrical
 operations)
 UF Abortion, Induced
 Fetide
 Induced abortion
 Pregnancy termination
 Termination of pregnancy
 BT Birth control
 Fetal death
 Obstetrics—Surgery
 NT Abortifacients
 Menstrual regulation
 — Complications and sequelae
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Finance
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Government policy (May Subd Geog)
 — Citizen participation
 NT Pro-choice movement
 Pro-life movement
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Offenses against the person
 Sex and law
 NT Trials (Abortion)
 — Moral and ethical aspects
 HQ767.3
 UF Abortion—Moral and religious
 aspects
 NT Pro-choice movement
 Pro-life movement
 — Moral and religious aspects
 USE Abortion—Moral and ethical
 aspects
 Abortion—Religious aspects
 — Religious aspects
 UF Abortion—Moral and religious
 aspects
 NT Fetal propitiatory rites
 Pro-choice movement
 Pro-life movement
 — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Abortion, Induced
 USE Abortion
 Abortion, Septic
 UF Septic abortion
 BT Infection
 Pregnancy, Complications of
 Abortion, Spontaneous
 USE Miscarriage
 Abortion, Therapeutic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Therapeutic abortion
 BT Obstetrics—Surgery
 Abortion (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Abortion (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
 Abortion (Jewish law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Jewish law
 Abortion clinics
 USE Abortion services
 Abortion counseling (May Subd Geog)
 HQ767.4
 BT Abortion services
 Health counseling
 RT Pregnancy, Unwanted
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Abortion facilities
 USE Abortion services
 Abortion in animals (May Subd Geog)
 SF887
 BT Veterinary obstetrics
 RT Brucellosis in animals
 Abortion in the press (May Subd Geog)
 PN4784.A18 (General)
 PN4888.A2 (United States)
 BT Press
 Abortion rights movement
 USE Pro-choice movement
 Abortion services (May Subd Geog)
 RG734
 UF Abortion clinics
 Abortion facilities
 BT Birth control clinics
 Clinics
 Women's health services
 NT Abortion counseling
 — Employees
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Abortion
 service employees
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Abortion
 services
 Abot family
 USE Abbott family
 Abott family
 USE Abbott family
 Abou Danné, Tall (Syria)
 USE Abu Danné, Tall (Syria)
 Aboukir, Battle of, 1798
 USE Nile, Battle of the, 1798
 Aboukir, Battle of, 1801
 USE Alexandria, Battle of, 1801
 Aboure language
 USE Abure language
 Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical
 literature
 BT Rabbinical literature
 Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the Koran
 BP133.7.A27
 UF Ibrāhīm (Koranic character)
 BT Koran—Biography
 Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the New
 Testament
 BS580.A3
 Abraham family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abrahams family
 Abrahamsen family
 Abrahamson family
 Abrahamsen family
 RT Abrams family
 Abraham Lincoln, Fort (N.D.)
 USE Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)
 Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic
 Site (Ky.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abraham Lincoln National Historical
 Park (Ky.)
 BT Historic sites—Kentucky
 National parks and reserves—
 Kentucky
 Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park
 (Ky.)
 USE Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National
 Historic Site (Ky.)
 Abrahmites (Bohemia)
 UF Bohemian Deists
 Deists, Bohemian
 Israelites (Bohemia)
 Abrahams family
 USE Abraham family
 Abrahamsen family
 USE Abraham family
 Abrahamson family
 USE Abraham family
 Abrahamsen family
 USE Abraham family
 Abram family
 USE Abrams family
 Abrams (Tank)
 USE M1 (Tank)
 Abrams family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abram family
 Abramson family
 RT Abraham family
 Abramson family
 USE Abrams family
 Abranchia
 USE Lepetidae
 Abrasive behavior
 USE Abrasiveness (Psychology)
 Abrasive industry
 USE Abrasives industry
 Abrasive wheels
 USE Grinding wheels
 Abrasiveness (Psychology)
 RC569.5.A24 (Psychiatry)
 UF Abrasive behavior

Abrasive (Psychology) (Continued)
BT Hostility (Psychology)

Abrasives

†TJ1296 (Mechanical engineering)

†TN936 (Mineral resources)

BT Ceramics

NT Abrasives industry

Grinding wheels

Shot (Pellets)

Abrasives industry (May Subd Geog)

UF Abrasive industry

BT Abrasives

— Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—

Abrasives industry

Abraxas (May Subd Geog)

†QL561.G6j

BT Geometridae

NT Abraxas grossulariata

Abraxas grossulariata (May Subd Geog)

†QL561.G6j

UF Magpie moth, European

BT Abraxas

Abreaction

USE Catharsis

Abreu family (Not Subd Geog)

Abri dialect (Sudan)

USE Nirere dialect

Abri Fritsch (France)

USE Fritsch Rockshelter (France)

Abridged books

USE Condensed books

Abrittus (Ancient city)

USE Abrittus (Extinct city)

Abrittus (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Abrittus (Ancient city)

Abritus (Extinct city)

BT Bulgaria—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Bulgaria

Abritus (Extinct city)

USE Abrittus (Extinct city)

Abrogation of legislation

USE Repeal of legislation

Abrolhos National Marine Park (Brazil)

USE Parque Nacional Marinho dos

Abrolhos (Brazil)

Abron (African people)

UF Bono (African people)

Brong (African people)

BT Ethnology—Africa, Central

Ethnology—Africa, West

Abrotonum (Extinct city)

USE Sabratha (Extinct city)

Abruzzi (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)

— Description and travel

(Not Subd Geog)

— — 1981- (Not Subd Geog)

Abruzzo National Park (Italy)

USE Parco nazionale d'Abruzzo (Italy)

ABS (Chemical)

USE Alkyl benzene sulphonates

ABS (Surface active agent)

USE Sodium alkylbenzene sulphonate

ABS detergent

USE Sodium alkylbenzene sulphonate

Absahrokee Indians

USE Crow Indians

Absahrokee language

USE Crow language

Absalom (Wood-engraving)

USE Kirchner, Ernst Ludwig, 1880-1938.

Absalom

Absaraka language

USE Crow language

Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT National parks and reserves—Montana

National parks and reserves—

Wyoming

Wilderness areas—Montana

Wilderness areas—Wyoming

Absaroka Indians

USE Crow Indians

Absaroka language

USE Crow language

Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Mountains—Montana

Mountains—Wyoming

Rocky Mountains

NT Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and

Wyo.)

Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)

USE Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont.

and Wyo.)

Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and

Wyo.)

BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

Groups (Stratigraphy)—Montana

Groups (Stratigraphy)—Wyoming

Absaroke language

USE Crow language

Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980

UF Abdul scam, 1980

Arab scam, 1980

BT Political corruption—United States

United States—Politics and

government—1977-1981

Abscess

†RD641j

BT Ulcers

RT Suppuration

SA subdivision Abscess under names of

organs and regions of the body, e.g.

Foot—Abscess

NT Subphrenic abscess

Abscher family

USE Absher family

Abscissic acid

†QK898.A15j

UF Dormin

BT Plant hormones

Abcission (Botany)

†QK763j

UF Plants—Shedding

Shedding (Botany)

RT Defoliation

Abseiling

USE Rappelling

Absence, Leave of

USE Leave of absence

Absence and presumption of death

(May Subd Geog)

UF Absentees (Law)

Death, Declaration of

Death, Presumption of

Declaration of death

Presumption of death

BT Missing persons

RT Civil death

Death—Proof and certification

Absence and presumption of death (Canon law)

†BX1939j

BT Canon law

Absence and presumption of death (Islamic law)

BT Islamic law

Absence and presumption of death (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

NT Agunah

Absence and presumption of death (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Absence attacks

USE Petit mal epilepsy

Absence from school

USE School attendance

Absence from work

USE Absenteeism (Labor)

Absence of urine

USE Anuria

Absence seizures

USE Petit mal epilepsy

Absence without leave (May Subd Geog)

UF Absent without leave

AWOL

BT Military offenses

Absent treatment

USE Mental healing

Absent voting

USE Absentee voting

Absent without leave

USE Absence without leave

Absentee balloting

USE Absentee voting

Absentee mothers (May Subd Geog)

†HQ759.3j

Here are entered works on mothers who have voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished custody of their natural born children after having kept them for a period of time after birth.

UF Noncustodial mothers

BT Custody of children

Mothers

Absentee voting (May Subd Geog)

†JF1033j

UF Absent voting

Absentee balloting

Voting, Absent

BT Voting

Absenteeism

BT Agriculture—Economic aspects

Land tenure

Taxation

Absenteeism (Labor) (May Subd Geog)

†HD5115-HD5115.2j

UF Absence from work

Employee absenteeism

Labor absenteeism

Work, Absence from

BT Hours of labor

NT Sick leave

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

Absentees (Law)

USE Absence and presumption of death

Abshar family

USE Absher family

Abshar family

USE Absher family

Abshar family

USE Absher family

Abshar family

USE Absher family

Absher family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Abcher family

Abscher family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

Abshar family

- Absinthe**
Absite
 USE Brannerite
- Absolute, The**
[BD416]
 BT Metaphysics
 Ontology
 RT One (The One in philosophy)
 NT Brahman
- Absolute deviations, Least (Statistics)**
 USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
- Absolute differential calculus**
 USE Calculus of tensors
- Absolute liability**
 USE Strict liability
- Absolute magnitudes of stars**
 USE Stars—Magnitudes
- Absolute quantities**
 USE Constants, Physical
- Absolute values, Least (Statistics)**
 USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
- Absolution**
 BT Church discipline
 Indulgences
 RT Confession
 Forgiveness of sin
 Penance
 NT Power of the keys
- Absolution (Canon law)**
[BX1939.A]
 UF Reserved cases (Canon law)
 BT Faculties (Canon law)
 Penance (Canon law)
- Absolutism**
 USE Despotism
- Absolutism, Religious**
 USE Religious absolutism
- Abson family**
 USE Abston family
- Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)**
 UF Scale, Absorbance
 BT Absorption spectra
 Spectrophotometry
- Absorbent paper**
 BT Paper
- Absorptiometer**
 BT Absorption of light
 Spectrophotometer
 Spectrum analysis—Instruments
- Absorption**
 UF Sorption
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Packed towers
 NT Copper—Absorption and adsorption
 Gases—Absorption and adsorption
 Photoabsorption
 Sorbents
- Absorption, Atmospheric**
 USE Solar radiation
- Absorption, Intestinal**
 USE Intestinal absorption
- Absorption (Heat)**
 USE Heat—Radiation and absorption
- Absorption (Physiology)**
[QP165]
 BT Biochemistry
 Biological transport
 Physiology
 RT Adsorption (Biology)
 Osmosis
 NT Chyle
 Endocytosis
 Ingestion
 Intestinal absorption
 Pinocytosis
 Plants—Absorption of water
 Resorption (Physiology)
 Skin absorption
- Absorption coefficients, Total**
 USE Mass attenuation coefficients
- Absorption cross sections**
 UF Cross sections, Absorption
 BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
- Absorption in soils**
 USE Soil absorption and adsorption
- Absorption of gases**
 USE Gases—Absorption and adsorption
- Absorption of light**
[QC437]
 UF Selective absorption
 BT Light
 Optics
 NT Absorptiometer
 Interstellar reddening
- Absorption of pions**
 USE Pions—Absorption
- Absorption of sound**
[QC233]
 UF Sound—Absorption
 Sound absorption
 BT Sound
 RT Architectural acoustics
 NT Anechoic chambers
 Soundproofing
- Absorption spectra**
[QC437]
 UF Selective absorption
 BT Exciton theory
 Molecular spectroscopy
 RT Spectrum analysis
 SA *subdivision* Spectra under subjects, e.g.
 Drugs—Spectra
 NT Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)
 Astronomical spectroscopy
 Extended X-ray absorption fine structure
 Fraunhofer lines
 Heat—Radiation and absorption
 Internal reflection spectroscopy
 Molecular spectra
 Rydberg states
 Surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure
 X-ray absorption near edge structure
- **Deconvolution**
 UF Deconvolution of absorption spectra
- **Punched card systems**
 USE Punched card systems—
 Absorption spectra
- Absorptive capacity (Economics)**
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the ability of an economy to absorb productively an inflow of financial capital.
 UF Capacity, Absorptive (Economics)
 BT Capital
 Economic assistance
 Economic development
 Investments, Foreign
 Loans, Foreign
- Abstention in voting**
 USE Voting—Abstention
- Abstinance**
 USE Fasting
 Temperance
- Abstinance, Sexual**
 USE Sexual abstinence
- Abston family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Abbison family
 Abbs family
 Abson family
- Abstract algebra**
 USE Algebra, Abstract
- Abstract and title companies**
 USE Title companies
- Abstract art**
 USE Art, Abstract
- Abstract automata**
 USE Machine theory
- Abstract cinematography**
 USE Cinematography, Abstract
- Abstract companies**
 USE Title companies
- Abstract data types (Computer science)**
[QA76.9.A28]
 UF Data types, Abstract (Computer science)
 BT Electronic digital computers—
 Programming
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 RT Data structures (Computer science)
- Abstract drawing**
 USE Drawing, Abstract
- Abstract expressionism** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art informel
 BT Expressionism (Art)
 Painting, Abstract
 NT Color-field painting
 Serial art
- Abstract impressionism**
 BT Art, Abstract
 Impressionism (Art)
 Painting, Abstract
- Abstract lithography**
 USE Lithography, Abstract
- Abstract machines**
 USE Machine theory
- Abstract metrics**
 USE Distance geometry
- Abstract painting**
 USE Painting, Abstract
- Abstract photography**
 USE Photography, Abstract
- Abstract prints**
 USE Prints, Abstract
- Abstract sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Abstract
- Abstract thought**
 USE Abstraction
- Abstract watercolor painting**
 USE Watercolor painting, Abstract
- Abstract writing**
 USE Abstracting
- Abstracters (Land titles)**
 USE Title companies
- Abstracting**
[PE1477 (English)]
 UF Abstract writing
 Précis writing
 BT Content analysis (Communication)
 Documentation
 Information retrieval
 Rhetoric
 RT Annotating, Book
 SA *subdivision* Abstracting and indexing
 under specific subjects, e.g.
 Chemistry—Abstracting and indexing
 NT Automatic abstracting
 Indexing
 Newspapers—Abstracting and indexing
- Abstracting and indexing services**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Indexing and abstracting services
 BT Bibliography
 Current awareness services
 Documentation
 Indexes
 NT Indexers
 Information storage and retrieval systems
- Abstraction**
 UF Abstract thought
 BT Cognition
 Logic
 Thought and thinking
 NT Categorization (Psychology)
 Concepts
 Mental representation

Abrasiveness (Psychology) (Continued)

BT Hostility (Psychology)

Abrasives

[TJ1296 (Mechanical engineering)]

[TN936 (Mineral resources)]

BT Ceramics

NT Abrasives industry

Grinding wheels

Shot (Pellets)

Abrasives industry (May Subd Geog)

UF Abrasive industry

BT Abrasives

— Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—
Abrasive industry

Abraxas (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.G6]

BT Geometridae

NT Abraxas grossulariata

Abraxas grossulariata (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.G6]

UF Magpie moth, European

BT Abraxas

Abreaction

USE Catharsis

Abreu family (Not Subd Geog)

Abri dialect (Sudan)

USE Nirere dialect

Abri Fritsch (France)

USE Fritsch Rockshelter (France)

Abridged books

USE Condensed books

Abrittus (Ancient city)

USE Abrittus (Extinct city)

Abrittus (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Abrittus (Ancient city)

Abritus (Extinct city)

BT Bulgaria—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Bulgaria

Abritus (Extinct city)

USE Abrittus (Extinct city)

Abrogation of legislation

USE Repeal of legislation

Abrolhos National Marine Park (Brazil)

USE Parque Nacional Marinho dos
Abrolhos (Brazil)

Abron (African people)

UF Bono (African people)

Brong (African people)

BT Ethnology—Africa, Central

Ethnology—Africa, West

Abrotonum (Extinct city)

USE Sabratha (Extinct city)

Abruzzi (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)

— Description and travel

(Not Subd Geog)

— — 1981- (Not Subd Geog)

Abruzzo National Park (Italy)

USE Parco nazionale d'Abruzzo (Italy)

ABS (Chemical)

USE Alkyl benzene sulphonates

ABS (Surface active agent)

USE Sodium alkylbenzene sulphonate

ABS detergent

USE Sodium alkylbenzene sulphonate

Absahrokee Indians

USE Crow Indians

Absahrokee language

USE Crow language

Absalom (Wood-engraving)

USE Kirchner, Ernst Ludwig, 1880-1938.
Absalom

Absaraka language

USE Crow language

Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness (Mont. and

Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT National parks and reserves—Montana

National parks and reserves—

Wyoming

Wilderness areas—Montana

Wilderness areas—Wyoming

Absaroka Indians

USE Crow Indians

Absaroka language

USE Crow language

Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Mountains—Montana

Mountains—Wyoming

Rocky Mountains

NT Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and

Wyo.)

Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)

USE Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont.
and Wyo.)

Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and

Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and

Wyo.)

BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

Groups (Stratigraphy)—Montana

Groups (Stratigraphy)—Wyoming

Absaroke language

USE Crow language

Abseam Bribery Scandal, 1980

UF Abdul scam, 1980

Arab scam, 1980

BT Political corruption—United States

United States—Politics and

government—1977-1981

Abscess

[RD641]

BT Ulcers

RT Suppuration

SA subdivision Abscess under names of
organs and regions of the body, e.g.

Foot—Abscess

NT Subphrenic abscess

Abscher family

USE Absher family

Abscisic acid

[QK898.A15]

UF Dormin

BT Plant hormones

Abscission (Botany)

[QK763]

UF Plants—Shedding

Shedding (Botany)

RT Defoliation

Abseiling

USE Rappelling

Absence, Leave of

USE Leave of absence

Absence and presumption of death

(May Subd Geog)

UF Absentees (Law)

Death, Declaration of

Death, Presumption of

Declaration of death

Presumption of death

BT Missing persons

RT Civil death

Death—Proof and certification

Absence and presumption of death (Canon

law)

[BX1939]

BT Canon law

Absence and presumption of death (Islamic

law)

BT Islamic law

Absence and presumption of death (Jewish

law)

BT Jewish law

NT Agunah

Absence and presumption of death (Roman

law)

BT Roman law

Absence attacks

USE Petit mal epilepsy

Absence from school

USE School attendance

Absence from work

USE Absenteeism (Labor)

Absence of urine

USE Anuria

Absence seizures

USE Petit mal epilepsy

Absence without leave (May Subd Geog)

UF Absent without leave

AWOL

BT Military offenses

Absent treatment

USE Mental healing

Absent voting

USE Absentee voting

Absent without leave

USE Absence without leave

Absentee balloting

USE Absentee voting

Absentee mothers (May Subd Geog)

[HQ759.3]

Here are entered works on mothers who have
voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished custody of
their natural born children after having kept them for
a period of time after birth.

UF Noncustodial mothers

BT Custody of children

Mothers

Absentee voting (May Subd Geog)

[JF1033]

UF Absent voting

Absentee balloting

Voting, Absent

BT Voting

Absenteeism

BT Agriculture—Economic aspects

Land tenure

Taxation

Absenteeism (Labor) (May Subd Geog)

[HD5115-HD5115.2]

UF Absence from work

Employee absenteeism

Labor absenteeism

Work, Absence from

BT Hours of labor

NT Sick leave

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

Absentees (Law)

USE Absence and presumption of death

Abshar family

USE Absher family

Abshear family

USE Absher family

Absheer family

USE Absher family

Absheir family

USE Absher family

Absher family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Abcher family

Abscher family

Abshar family

Abshear family

Absheer family

Absheir family

Abshier family

Abshir family

Abshire family

Abshur family

Apshire family

Ipsheer family

Abshier family

USE Absher family

Abshir family

USE Absher family

Abshire family

USE Absher family

Abshur family

USE Absher family

Absidia (May Subd Geog)

[QK621.M94]

BT Mucoraceae

- Absinthe**
Absite
 USE Brannerite
Absolute, The
[BD416]
 BT Metaphysics
 Ontology
 RT One (The One in philosophy)
 NT Brahman
Absolute deviations, Least (Statistics)
 USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
Absolute differential calculus
 USE Calculus of tensors
Absolute liability
 USE Strict liability
Absolute magnitudes of stars
 USE Stars—Magnitudes
Absolute quantities
 USE Constants, Physical
Absolute values, Least (Statistics)
 USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
Absolution
 BT Church discipline
 Indulgences
 RT Confession
 Forgiveness of sin
 Penance
 NT Power of the keys
Absolution (Canon law)
[BX1939.A]
 UF Reserved cases (Canon law)
 BT Faculties (Canon law)
 Penance (Canon law)
Absolutism
 USE Despotism
Absolutism, Religious
 USE Religious absolutism
Abson family
 USE Abson family
Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)
 UF Scale, Absorbance
 BT Absorption spectra
 Spectrophotometry
Absorbent paper
 BT Paper
Absorptiometer
 BT Absorption of light
 Spectrophotometer
 Spectrum analysis—Instruments
Absorption
 UF Sorption
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Packed towers
 NT Copper—Absorption and adsorption
 Gases—Absorption and adsorption
 Photoabsorption
 Sorbents
Absorption, Atmospheric
 USE Solar radiation
Absorption, Intestinal
 USE Intestinal absorption
Absorption (Heat)
 USE Heat—Radiation and absorption
Absorption (Physiology)
[QP165]
 BT Biochemistry
 Biological transport
 Physiology
 RT Adsorption (Biology)
 Osmosis
 NT Chyle
 Endocytosis
 Ingestion
 Intestinal absorption
 Pinocytosis
 Plants—Absorption of water
 Resorption (Physiology)
 Skin absorption
Absorption coefficients, Total
 USE Mass attenuation coefficients
Absorption cross sections
 UF Cross sections, Absorption
 BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Absorption in soils
 USE Soil absorption and adsorption
Absorption of gases
 USE Gases—Absorption and adsorption
Absorption of light
[QC437]
 UF Selective absorption
 BT Light
 Optics
 NT Absorptiometer
 Interstellar reddening
Absorption of pions
 USE Pions—Absorption
Absorption of sound
[QC233]
 UF Sound—Absorption
 Sound absorption
 BT Sound
 RT Architectural acoustics
 NT Anechoic chambers
 Soundproofing
Absorption spectra
[QC437]
 UF Selective absorption
 BT Exciton theory
 Molecular spectroscopy
 RT Spectrum analysis
 SA *subdivision* Spectra under subjects, *e.g.*
 Drugs—Spectra
 NT Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)
 Astronomical spectroscopy
 Extended X-ray absorption fine structure
 Fraunhofer lines
 Heat—Radiation and absorption
 Internal reflection spectroscopy
 Molecular spectra
 Rydberg states
 Surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure
 X-ray absorption near edge structure
— Deconvolution
 UF Deconvolution of absorption spectra
— Punched card systems
 USE Punched card systems—
 Absorption spectra
Absorptive capacity (Economics)
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the ability of an economy to absorb productively an inflow of financial capital.
 UF Capacity, Absorptive (Economics)
 BT Capital
 Economic assistance
 Economic development
 Investments, Foreign
 Loans, Foreign
Abstention in voting
 USE Voting—Abstention
Abstinence
 USE Fasting
 Temperance
Abstinence, Sexual
 USE Sexual abstinence
Abson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abbison family
 Abbs family
 Abson family
Abstract algebra
 USE Algebra, Abstract
Abstract and title companies
 USE Title companies
Abstract art
 USE Art, Abstract
Abstract automata
 USE Machine theory
Abstract cinematography
 USE Cinematography, Abstract
Abstract companies
 USE Title companies
Abstract data types (Computer science)
[QA76.9.A28]
 UF Data types, Abstract (Computer science)
 BT Electronic digital computers—
 Programming
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 RT Data structures (Computer science)
Abstract drawing
 USE Drawing, Abstract
Abstract expressionism (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art informel
 BT Expressionism (Art)
 Painting, Abstract
 NT Color-field painting
 Serial art
Abstract impressionism
 BT Art, Abstract
 Impressionism (Art)
 Painting, Abstract
Abstract lithography
 USE Lithography, Abstract
Abstract machines
 USE Machine theory
Abstract metrics
 USE Distance geometry
Abstract painting
 USE Painting, Abstract
Abstract photography
 USE Photography, Abstract
Abstract prints
 USE Prints, Abstract
Abstract sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Abstract
Abstract thought
 USE Abstraction
Abstract watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Abstract
Abstract writing
 USE Abstracting
Abstracters (Land titles)
 USE Title companies
Abstracting
[PE1477 (English)]
 UF Abstract writing
 Précis writing
 BT Content analysis (Communication)
 Documentation
 Information retrieval
 Rhetoric
 RT Annotating, Book
 SA *subdivision* Abstracting and indexing
 under specific subjects, *e.g.*
 Chemistry—Abstracting and indexing
 NT Automatic abstracting
 Indexing
 Newspapers—Abstracting and indexing
Abstracting and indexing services
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Indexing and abstracting services
 BT Bibliography
 Current awareness services
 Documentation
 Indexes
 NT Indexers
 Information storage and retrieval systems
Abstraction
 UF Abstract thought
 BT Cognition
 Logic
 Thought and thinking
 NT Categorization (Psychology)
 Concepts
 Mental representation

Abstraction (Continued)

- Age factors
 - UF Age factors in abstraction
- BT Ability, Influence of age on
- Abstraction in photography
 - USE Photography, Abstract
- Abstracts
 - UF Summaries of publications
 - RT Bibliography
 - SA *subdivision* Abstracts under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under topical headings
 - NT Dissertations, Academic—Abstracts
- Abstracts of title (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Land titles
 - Real property
 - Vendors and purchasers
 - RT Conveyancing
 - Deeds
 - NT Title companies
 - Title examinations
- Absurd, Theater of the absurd
 - USE Theater of the absurd
- Absurd (Philosophy)
 - [B105.A3]
 - UF Absurdity (Philosophy)
 - BT Philosophy
 - RT Irrationalism (Philosophy)
- Absurd (Philosophy) in literature
 - NT Black humor (Literature)
 - Theater of the absurd
- Absurdist theater
 - USE Theater of the absurd
- Absurdity (Philosophy)
 - USE Absurd (Philosophy)
- Abu Bakr, Caliph, d. 634, in the Hadith
 - [BP135.8.A28]
 - BT Hadith
- Abu Bakr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abu Dammé, Tall (Syria) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [DS99.A24]
 - UF Abou Dammé, Tall (Syria)
 - Tall Abou Dammé (Syria)
 - Tell Abou Dammé (Syria)
 - BT Syria—Antiquities
- Abu Habba Site (Iraq)
 - USE Sippar (Extinct city)
- Abū Habbah Site (Iraq)
 - USE Sippar (Extinct city)
- Abu Halka Site (Lebanon) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lebanon—Antiquities
- Abu Hureyra, Tall (Syria) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abu Hureyra Site (Syria)
 - Tall Abu Hureyra (Syria)
 - Tell Abu Hureyra (Syria)
 - BT Syria—Antiquities
- Abu Hureyra Site (Syria)
 - USE Abu Hureyra, Tall (Syria)
- Abu Musa (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jazfreh-ye Abū Mūsá
 - BT Islands—Iran
 - Islands—United Arab Emirates
- Abu Rof (African people)
 - USE Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)
- Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)
 - USE Eridu (Extinct city)
- Abu Simbel, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 - USE Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
- Abū Šīr Site (Egypt) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [DT73.A14]
 - UF Abusir Site (Egypt)
 - BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1956
 - BT Sinai Campaign, 1956
- Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1967
 - BT Israel-Arab War, 1967—Campaigns—Egypt
- Abua language
 - UF Abuan language

- BT Abua-Ogbia languages
- Abua-Ogbia languages
 - [PL8037]
 - UF Kugbo dialect
 - Ogbia dialect
 - BT Benue-Congo languages
 - NT Abua language
 - Odual language
- Abuan (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Abuan language
 - USE Abua language
- Abudeɖɖuf
 - [QL638.P77]
 - BT Pomacentridae
 - NT Abudeɖɖuf flavipinnis
 - Abudeɖɖuf whiteyi
- Abudeɖɖuf flavipinnis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.P77]
 - BT Abudeɖɖuf
- Abudeɖɖuf whiteyi (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.P77]
 - BT Abudeɖɖuf
- Abujao River (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Río Abujao (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Abujhamāriyā dialect
 - USE Abujhmaria dialect
- Abujhmaria dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL4634.Z9A]
 - UF Abujhamāriyā dialect
 - Abujmariya dialect
 - BT Gondi language
 - India—Languages
- Abujhmaria folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Abujhmaria
- Abujhmaria literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indic literature
 - NT Abujhmaria poetry
- Abujhmaria poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abujhmaria literature
 - NT Folk poetry, Abujhmaria
- Abujmariya dialect
 - USE Abujhmaria dialect
- Abukir, Battle of, 1801
 - USE Alexandria, Battle of, 1801
- Abulas folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Abulas
- Abulas language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abelam language
 - Ambulas language
 - Maprik language
 - BT Ndu languages
 - Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Abundance (Astronomy)
 - USE Cosmic abundances
- Abundances of elements (Astronomy)
 - USE Cosmic abundances
- Abure language
 - [PL8039]
 - UF Abonwa language
 - Aboure language
 - Akapless language
 - BT Ivory Coast—Languages
 - Lagoon languages
- Aburish family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aburrá Valley (Colombia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Valle de Aburrá (Colombia)
 - BT Valleys—Colombia
- Abus River (England)
 - USE Humber, River (England)
- Abuse, Sexual
 - USE Sex crimes
- Abuse, Verbal
 - USE Invective
- Abuse of administrative power (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Administrative power, Abuse of
 - Excess of power (Administrative law)

- BT Administrative discretion
- Administrative law
 - Judicial review of administrative acts
- NT Amparo (Writ)
- Ombudsman
- Abuse of administrative power (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Abuse of animals
 - USE Animal welfare
- Abuse of benzodiazepines
 - USE Benzodiazepine abuse
- Abuse of children
 - USE Child abuse
- Abuse of discovery
 - USE Discovery abuse
- Abuse of medication
 - USE Medication abuse
- Abuse of medicines
 - USE Medication abuse
- Abuse of methaqualone
 - USE Methaqualone abuse
- Abuse of nursing home patients
 - USE Nursing home patients—Abuse of
- Abuse of persons
 - USE Offenses against the person
- Abuse of power
 - USE Despotism
- Abuse of process
 - USE False imprisonment
 - Process
- Abuse of psychotherapy patients
 - USE Psychotherapy patients—Abuse of
- Abuse of rights (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rights, Abuse of
 - BT Equity
 - Law and ethics
 - Torts
- Abuse of rights (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Abuse of substances
 - USE Substance abuse
- Abuse of the aged
 - USE Aged—Abuse of
- Abuse of the handicapped
 - USE Handicapped—Abuse of
- Abuse of the mentally handicapped
 - USE Mentally handicapped—Abuse of
- Abuse of the mentally ill
 - USE Mentally ill—Abuse of
- Abuse of wives
 - USE Wife abuse
- Abused aged (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aged, Abused
 - Battered aged
 - BT Aged
- Abused children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on children who are victims of child abuse. Works on adults who were abused as children are entered under Adult child abuse victims.
 - UF Battered children
 - Child abuse victims
 - Maltreated children
 - Victims of abuse
 - BT Children
 - Victims of crimes
 - RT Adult child abuse victims
 - Child abuse
 - NT Psychologically abused children
 - Sexually abused children
 - Services for (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Child abuse—Services
 - Finance
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Abused family members
 - USE Victims of family violence
- Abused lesbians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HQ75.3-HQ75.6]
 - UF Battered lesbians

- BT Abused women
Lesbians
- Abused parents (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ755.85]
- BT Parents
Victims of family violence
- Abused wives (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Battered wives
Victims of abuse
Wife abuse victims
- BT Abused women
Victims of family violence
Wives
- RT Wife abuse
- NT Children of abused wives
- Legal status, laws, etc.
(*May Subd Geog*)
NT Legal assistance to abused wives
- Services for (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV697-HV700.5]
UF Services for abused wives
BT Community health services
Social service
- Abused wives' children
USE Children of abused wives
- Abused women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Battered women
Women, Abused
Women, Battered
- BT Victims of crimes
Women
- NT Abused lesbians
Abused wives
Church work with abused women
Psychologically abused women
- Pastoral counseling of
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4445.5]
BT Pastoral counseling
- Abusing men
USE Abusive men
- Abusing parents
USE Abusive parents
- Abusir Site (Egypt)
USE Abū Šīr Site (Egypt)
- Abusive boyfriends
USE Abusive men
- Abusive families
USE Abusive parents
- Abusive fathers
USE Abusive men
- Abusive husbands
USE Abusive men
- Abusive men (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abusing men
Abusive boyfriends
Abusive fathers
Abusive husbands
Batters, Male
Male batterers
- BT Men
- Abusive mothers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mothers
- Abusive parents (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abusing parents
Abusive families
Parents, Abusive
- BT Parents
- Behavior modification
BT Behavior modification
- Abusive treatment (Divorce)
USE Legal cruelty
- Abuta
[QK495.M537]
BT Menispermaceae
NT Abuta grandifolia
- Abuta grandifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M537]
BT Abuta
- Abutment teeth
USE Dental abutments
- Abutments, Bridge
USE Bridges—Abutments
- Abutments, Dental
USE Dental abutments
- Abuyama Kobo (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
USE Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
- Abuyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
USE Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
- Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
UF Abuyama Kobo (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
Abuyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
- BT Tombe—Japan
- Aby family
USE Eby family
- Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
- Abye family
USE Eby family
- Abyss
- Abyss in literature
- Abyssal cones
USE Submarine fans
- Abyssal fans
USE Submarine fans
- Abyssal zone (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Deep-sea zone
BT Ocean bottom
- Abyssinian banana
USE Ensete
- Abyssinian cat (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF449.A28]
BT Cat breeds
- Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-1868
[DT386.3]
UF Magdala Campaign, 1867-1868
Napier Expedition, 1867-1868
- BT Ethiopia—History—1490-1889
Great Britain—History—Victoria,
1837-1901
- NT Mak'edali, Ethiopia, Battle of, 1868
- Abyssinian language
USE Amharic language
- Abyssinian manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic
- Abyssino-Italian War, 1895-1896
USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
- Abysochrysidæ (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A18]
BT Mesogastropoda
- Abyssocottidae
USE Cottomephoridae
- Abyssocythere
BT Trachyleberididae, Fossil
- Acacia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
[SD397.A2 (Forestry)]
BT Mimosaceae
NT Acacia cavenia
Acacia concinna
Acacia decurrens
Acacia mearnsii
Acacia mellifera
Acacia nilotica
Acacia peuce
Acacia senegal
Mangium
Wattle (Tree)
- Acacia, False
USE Black locust
- Acacia (Gum)
USE Gum arabic
- Acacia amara
USE Albizia amara
- Acacia arabica
USE Acacia nilotica
- Acacia cavenia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52]
UF Espinillo tree
BT Acacia
- Acacia concinna (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[RM666.A13 (Therapeutics)]
UF Soap nut
Soap pod
- BT Acacia
- Acacia decurrens (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52]
UF Black wattle
Blackgreen-wattle acacia
- BT Acacia
Wattle (Tree)
- Acacia glaucescens
USE Mangium
- Acacia julibrissin
USE Silk tree
- Acacia koa
USE Koa
- Acacia mangium
USE Mangium
- Acacia mearnsii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SD397.A25 (Forestry)]
UF Acacia mollissima
Black wattle
- BT Acacia
Wattle (Tree)
- Acacia mellifera (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52]
BT Acacia
- Acacia mollissima
USE Acacia mearnsii
- Acacia nemu
USE Silk tree
- Acacia nilotica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[RM666.A13 (Therapeutics)]
[SB315.A33 (Tannin plant)]
UF Acacia arabica
Babool acacia
Babul acacia
- BT Acacia
Tannin plants
- Acacia peuce (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Waddy (Plant)
Waddywood
- BT Acacia
- Acacia senegal (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB291.A32 (Culture)]
UF Acacia verec
Gum arabic acacia
Gum arabic tree
Hashab tree
Senegal gum tree
- BT Acacia
- Acacia Terrace (Sydney, N.S.W.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Streets—Australia
- Acacia verec
USE Acacia senegal
- Acacia wightii
USE Albizia amara
- Acacian Schism
USE Schism, Acacian, 484-519
- Academic achievement (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Achievement, Academic
Educational achievement
Scholastic success
- BT Performance in children
Success
- NT Achievement tests
College entrance achievement tests
Comprehensive examinations
Connecticut Assessment of
Educational Progress Program
Motivation in education
Prediction of scholastic success
- Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
— Germany

- Academic achievement**
 — Competitions
 — — Germany (*Continued*)
 NT Youth Research Contest, Germany
 — — Germany (West)
 — Testing
 NT Competency based educational tests
- Academic achievement and personality**
 USE Personality and academic achievement
- Academic adjustment**
 USE Student adjustment
- Academic advising**
 USE Personnel service in higher education
- Academic advisors**
 USE Faculty advisors
- Academic costume**
[LB2389]
 UF Academic dress
 Academic regalia
 Caps and gowns
 College gowns
 Gowns, College
 Graduation gowns
 Graduation robes
 Hoods, Academic
 BT Costume
- Academic deans**
 USE Deans (Education)
- Academic decorations of honor**
 USE Decorations of honor, Academic
- Academic degrees**
 USE Degrees, Academic
- Academic departments**
 USE Universities and colleges—Departments
- Academic disciplines**
 USE Universities and colleges—Curricula
- Academic dishonesty**
 USE Cheating (Education)
- Academic dissertations**
 USE Dissertations, Academic
- Academic dress**
 USE Academic costume
- Academic etiquette**
 UF Academic protocol
 Protocol, Academic
 BT Etiquette
 NT Student etiquette
- Academic failure**
 USE School failure
- Academic freedom** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC72-LC72.5]
 Here are entered comprehensive works on the freedom of the members of the academic community to carry on their functions, including the right to teach, learn, communicate, publish, conduct research, etc.
 UF Educational freedom
 Freedom, Academic
 Intellectual freedom
 BT Freedom of information
 Liberty
 Toleration
 NT Loyalty oaths
 Students—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Teaching, Freedom of
 University autonomy
- Academic librarians**
 USE College librarians
- Academic libraries**
 USE Libraries, University and college
- Academic motivation**
 USE Motivation in education
- Academic probation**
 USE College attendance
- Academic protocol**
 USE Academic etiquette
- Academic regalia**
 USE Academic costume
- Academic terms**
 USE Universities and colleges—Terminology
- Academic workload of students**
 USE Students—Academic workload
- Academies, Catholic**
 USE Catholic academies
- Academies, Evangelical**
 USE Evangelical academies
- Academies, Talmudic**
 USE Talmudic academies
- Academies (Learned societies)**
 USE Learned institutions and societies Societies
- Academy Awards (Motion pictures)**
 UF Academy awards (Moving-pictures)
 Oscars (Motion pictures)
 BT Motion pictures—Awards
- Academy awards (Moving-pictures)**
 USE Academy Awards (Motion pictures)
- Acadia** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works about the area of French territorial possessions on the Atlantic seaboard between New England and the Gulf of Saint Lawrence during the 17th and early part of the 18th centuries.
 NT New Brunswick
 Nova Scotia
- Acadia National Park (Me.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Maine
 RT Fabbri Memorial (Me.)
 Otter Cliffs Radio Station Site (Me.)
- Acadia Plantation (La.)**
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana
 Plantations—Louisiana
- Acadian chickadee**
 USE Brown-headed chickadee
- Acadian dialect, Louisiana**
 USE Cajun French dialect
- Acadian flycatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P289]
 UF Empidonax virescens
 Flycatcher, Acadian
 BT Empidonax
- Acadians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acadians—Nova Scotia
 BT French-Canadians
 — Louisiana
 USE Cajuns
 — Nova Scotia
 USE Acadians
- Acadians in Louisiana**
 USE Cajuns
- Acadie, Isthme de l' (N.B. and N.S.)**
 USE Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
- Acagchemin Indians**
 USE Juanefio Indians
- Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cauce Site (Nicaragua)
 El Cauce Site (Nicaragua)
 BT Nicaragua—Antiquities
- Acajú**
 USE Cashew
- Acala (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BQ4860.A4]
 UF Fudō myōō (Buddhist deity)
 BT Gods, Buddhist
- Acalaṅgaccha (Jaina sect)**
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
- Acaculia**
[RJ496.A25]
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Mathematical ability
- Acalymma**
[QL596.C5]
 BT Chrysomelidae
- Açana, Tall (Turkey)**
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
- Acanceh Site (Mexico)**
[F1435.1.A35]
- BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Acantacarix**
 USE Caryocar
- Acanthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A1655]
 UF Strobilanthinae
 BT Tubiflorae
 NT Acanthus
 Aphelandra
 Carlwrightia
 Eranthemum
 Justicia
 Oplonia
 Pailanthele
 Tetramerium
 Thunbergia
- Acanthagrion** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL520.3.C64]
 BT Coenagrionidae
- Acanthamoeba** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Acanthamoebidae
 NT Acanthamoeba castellanii
Acanthamoeba castellanii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Acanthamoeba
- Acanthamoebidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Amoebida
 NT Acanthamoeba
- Acantharea**
 USE Acantharia
- Acantharia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A32]
 UF Acantharea
 BT Actinopoda
- Acanthaster** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL384.A8]
 BT Acanthasteridae
 NT Crown-of-thorns starfish
- Acanthaster planci**
 USE Crown-of-thorns starfish
- Acanthasteridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL384.A8]
 BT Spinulosida
 NT Acanthaster
- Acanthemblemaria**
[QL638.C63]
 BT Clinidae
- Acanthiidae**
 USE Cimicidae
- Acanthobdella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Acanthobdellidae
 NT Acanthobdella peledina
- Acanthobdella peledina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Acanthobdella
- Acanthobdellida**
 USE Acanthobdellidae
- Acanthobdellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 UF Acanthobdellida
 BT Leeches
 NT Acanthobdella
- Acanthocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Calappidae
- Acanthocephala** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A2]
 UF Spiny-headed worms
 BT Worms
 NT Archiacanthocephala
 Palaeacanthocephala
- Acanthoceratidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Ammonoidea
 NT Protacanthoceras
 Watinoceras
- Acanthoceridae**
 USE Ceratocanthidae

- Scarabaeidae
Acanthococcus (May Subd Geog)
 {QK569.R}
 BT Rhodophyllidaceae
 NT *Acanthococcus antarcticus*
Acanthococcus antarcticus (May Subd Geog)
 {QK569.R}
 BT *Acanthococcus*
 Acanthocybiidae
 USE Scombridae
Acanthodactylus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL666.L255}
 BT Lacertidae
Acanthodes
 {QE852.O45}
 UF *Acanthodis*
Acanthoessus
Holacanthodes
Holmesella
Pelonectes
 BT *Acanthodidae*
Acanthodidae
 {QE852.O45}
 BT *Acanthodii*
 NT *Acanthodes*
Acanthodii
 BT Fishes, Fossil
 NT *Acanthodidae*
Acanthodis
 USE *Acanthodes*
Acanthodrilidae
 USE *Megascoclecidae*
Acanthoessus
 USE *Acanthodes*
Acanthogammaridae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.M315}
 BT Amphipoda
 NT *Pallasea*
Acantholepis
 {QL568.F7}
 BT Ants
 NT *Acantholepis frauenfeldi*
Acantholepis frauenfeldi
 {QL568.F7}
 BT *Acantholepis*
Acantholyda (May Subd Geog)
 {QL568.P3}
 BT *Pamphiliidae*
 NT *Acantholyda posticalis*
Acantholyda nemoralis
 USE *Acantholyda posticalis*
Acantholyda pinivora
 USE *Acantholyda posticalis*
Acantholyda posticalis (May Subd Geog)
 {QL568.P3}
 UF *Acantholyda nemoralis*
Acantholyda pinivora
 BT *Acantholyda*
Acantholysis bullosa
 USE *Epidermolysis bullosa*
Acanthomacrostromum
 {QL391.P7}
 BT *Macrostromidae*
 NT *Acanthomacrostromum gerlachi*
Acanthomacrostromum gerlachi
 (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.P7}
 BT *Acanthomacrostromum*
Acanthomyops (May Subd Geog)
 {QL568.F7}
 BT Ants
Acanthoniscus
 {QL444.M34}
 BT *Oniscidae*
Acanthonotozomatidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.M315}
 BT Amphipoda
 NT *Panoploea*
Acanthopanax
 {QK495.A6853}
 BT *Araliaceae*
- NT *Acanthopanax senticosus*
Acanthopanax eleutherococcus
 USE *Acanthopanax senticosus*
Acanthopanax senticosus (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.A6853 (Botany)}
 {RS165.A24 (Materia medica)}
 UF *Acanthopanax eleutherococcus*
 Chinese *ciwujia*
Ciwujia
Eleutherococcus senticosus
Hedera senticosa
 BT *Acanthopanax*
Acanthophyllum
 {QK495.C24 (Botany)}
 BT *Caryophyllaceae*
 NT *Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides*
Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides
 (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.C24}
 BT *Acanthophyllum*
Acanthopleura (May Subd Geog)
 {QL430.1}
 BT *Chitonidae*
 NT *Acanthopleura granulata*
Acanthopleura granulata (May Subd Geog)
 {QL430.1}
 BT *Acanthopleura*
Acanthopsidae
 USE *Loaches*
Acanthopterocetidae
 {QL561.A}
 BT *Lepidoptera*
Acanthopterygii
 USE *Perciformes*
Acanthoscelidae
 USE *Bruchidae*
Acanthoscelides (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.B7}
 BT *Bruchidae*
Acanthosis nigricans
 {RL435}
 UF *Keratosis nigricans*
 BT *Keratosis*
 Pigmentation disorders
Acanthuridae
 USE *Surgeonfishes*
Acanthus (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.A1655}
 BT *Acanthaceae*
 NT *Acanthus mollis*
Acanthus mollis (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.A1655}
 BT *Acanthus*
Acapulco Bay (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF *Bahia de Acapulco* (Mexico)
 BT *Bays—Mexico*
Acara
 {QL638.C55}
 BT *Cichlidae*
Acaracides
 USE *Acaricides*
Acarbose
 {RM666.A15}
 BT *Antimetabolites*
 Glucosidase inhibitors
Acari
 USE *Mites*
Acaricide resistance (May Subd Geog)
 {SB951.6}
 UF *Mites—Acaricide resistance*
Mites—Resistance to acaricides
Resistance to acaricides
Ticks—Acaricide resistance
Ticks—Resistance to acaricides
 BT *Pesticide resistance*
 NT *Tetranychus urticae—Acaricide resistance*
Acaricides (May Subd Geog)
 {SB951.6}
 UF *Acaracides*
 Miticides
- BT *Pesticides*
 RT *Mites—Control*
Ticks—Control
 NT *Naled (Insecticide)*
Plants, Effect of acaricides on
Tetradifon
- Acarida*
 USE *Mites*
Acaridae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL458.2.A3}
 BT *Mites*
 NT *Acarus*
Tyrophagus
- Acaridea*
 USE *Mites*
Acariformes
 USE *Mites*
Acarina
 USE *Mites*
Acarine biocontrol agents
 USE *Mites as biological pest control agents*
Acarnian Revolt, Greece, 1836
 USE *Greece—History—Acarnian Revolt, 1836*
- Acarologists* (May Subd Geog)
 BT *Arachnologists*
Zoologists
Acarology (May Subd Geog)
 {QL458}
 BT *Zoology*
 RT *Mites*
Ticks
- Acarospora* (May Subd Geog)
 {QK585.A}
 BT *Acarosporaceae*
Acarosporaceae (May Subd Geog)
 {QK585.A}
 BT *Lecanorales*
 NT *Acarospora*
Acartia (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.C72}
 BT *Pontellidae*
Acartomyia
 {QL536}
 BT *Mosquitoes*
 NT *Acartomyia zammitii*
Acartomyia zammitii (May Subd Geog)
 {QL536}
 BT *Acartomyia*
Acarus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL458.2.A3}
 BT *Acaridae*
 NT *Acarus scabiei*
Acarus siro
Acarus scabiei (May Subd Geog)
 {QL458.2.A3}
 UF *Sarcoptes scabiei*
 BT *Acarus*
Acarus siro (May Subd Geog)
 {QL458.2.A3}
 BT *Acarus*
- Acatists*
 USE *Akathists*
Acatistus
 USE *Akathists*
Acawai Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 UF *Acawoio Indians*
Accawai Indians
Acewaio Indians
Akavais Indians
Akawai Indians
Akawaio Indians
Akawaio Indians
Capohn Indians
Capong Indians
Kapohn Indians
Kapong Indians
Wacawai Indians
 BT *Cariban Indians*
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Guyana

Acawai Indians (Continued)
 RT Patamona Indians
Acawai language (May Subd Geog)
[PM5308]
 UF Accawai language
 Acewaio language
 Akawai language
 Akawaio language
 BT Cariban languages
 Guyana—Languages
 RT Patamona language
Acawaio Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
Acaxee Indians (Not Subd Geog)
[F1219.8.A33]
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Uto-Aztecan Indians
Accademi degli Arcadi, Giardino dell' (Rome, Italy)
 USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
Accadian language
 USE Akkadian language
Accadian philology
 USE Akkadian philology
Accadians (Sumerians)
 USE Sumerians
Accawai Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
Accawai language
 USE Acawai language
Accelerated conduction
 USE Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
Accelerated erosion
 USE Soil erosion
Accelerated life testing
[TA169.3]
 UF Accelerated testing
 Life testing, Accelerated
 Reliability testing
 BT Testing
Accelerated reading
 USE Developmental reading
 Rapid reading
Accelerated testing
 USE Accelerated life testing
Acceleration, Negative
 USE Acceleration (Mechanics)
Acceleration (Mechanics)
 UF Acceleration, Negative
 Deceleration
 BT Mechanics
 Motion
 Speed
 NT Acceleration potential
 Acceleration waves
 Inertia (Mechanics)
Acceleration (Physiology)
 BT Space medicine
 Stress (Physiology)
 NT Human centrifuge
Acceleration in education
 USE Educational acceleration
Acceleration of convergence in numerical analysis
 USE Numerical analysis—Acceleration of convergence
Acceleration potential
 UF Potential, Acceleration
 BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 Fluid dynamics
 Potential theory (Mathematics)
Acceleration principle (Economics)
 UF Accelerator (Economics)
 BT Capital investments—Mathematical models
Acceleration waves
 UF Waves, Acceleration
 BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 Waves
Accelerator, Van de Graaff
 USE Van de Graaff generator

Accelerator (Economics)
 USE Acceleration principle (Economics)
Accelerators, Electron
 USE Electron accelerators
Accelerators, Electrostatic
 USE Electrostatic accelerators
Accelerators, Heavy ion
 USE Heavy ion accelerators
Accelerators, High-brightness
 USE High-brightness accelerators
Accelerators, Induction
 USE Betatrons
Accelerators, Ion
 USE Ion accelerators
Accelerators, Linear
 USE Linear accelerators
Accelerators, Particle
 USE Particle accelerators
Accelerators, Plasma
 USE Plasma accelerators
Accelerators, Proton
 USE Proton accelerators
Accelerators, Vulcanization
 USE Vulcanization accelerators
Accelerograms
 BT Earth movements
 Seismometry
Accelerometers
[TL589.2.A3]
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 Speed-indicators
 Vibration—Measurement
 NT Speedometers
Accent, Foreign
 USE *subdivision* Pronunciation by foreign speakers *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Pronunciation by foreign speakers*
Accentor modularis
 USE Dunnock
Accentors
 USE Prunellidae
Accents and accentuation
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Accents and accentuation
 Language and languages—Accents and accentuation
 Language and languages—Stress
 Stress (Linguistics)
 BT Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
 Versification
 SA *subdivision* Accents and accentuation *under names of languages*
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Citics
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics
Accentuation (Music)
 USE Musical accentuation
Acceptability (Linguistics)
[P40.5.A22]
 BT Linguistics
 Sociolinguistics
 RT Grammaticality (Linguistics)
Acceptance, Parental
 USE Parental acceptance
Acceptance, Social
 USE Social acceptance
Acceptance (Contracts)
 USE Offer and acceptance
Acceptance in the Bible
[BS2545.A25 (New Testament)]
 UF Bible—Acceptance
Acceptance sampling
[TS156.4]
 BT Quality control
 Sampling (Statistics)
Acceptance trials of ships
 USE Ship trials

Acceptances
 Here are entered works on trade or bank acceptances as credit instruments. Works on the legal aspects of acceptances are entered under the heading Bills of exchange.
 BT Banks and banking
 Credit
 Drafts
 Negotiable instruments
 RT Bills of exchange
 Discount
 Merchant banks
 —Taxation
 USE Bills of exchange—Taxation
Acceptation
 USE Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)
Access, Peritoneal
 USE Peritoneal access
Access, Surgical
 USE Cutdown (Surgery)
Access, Vascular
 USE Arterial catheterization
 Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
 Blood-vessels—Cutdown
 Intravenous catheterization
Access charges, Long distance telephone services
 USE Telephone—Long distance—Access charges
Access control
 USE *subdivision* Access control *under subjects, e.g. Computers—Access control; Psychiatric records—Access control*
Access for the physically handicapped
 USE Architecture and the physically handicapped
Access for the physically handicapped to parks
 USE Parks—Access for the physically handicapped
Access roads to airports
 USE Airports—Access roads
Access roads to ferries
 USE Ferries—Access roads
Access roads to fishing
 USE Fishing—Access roads
Access roads to harbors
 USE Harbors—Access roads
Access to airports (May Subd Geog)
[TL725.3.A2]
 UF Airport access
 Transportation to airports
 BT Airports
 Urban transportation
 NT Airports—Access roads
Access to books in libraries
 USE Open and closed shelves
Access to cable television
 USE Cable television—Access
Access to dwellings
 USE Dwellings—Access
Access to harbors
 USE Harbors—Access
Access to recreation areas
 USE Recreation areas—Access
Access to solar light
 USE Solar access rights
Access to the sea (International law)
 BT Maritime law
 Transit by land (International law)
 RT Landlocked states
Accession (Law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Acquisition of property
 Alluvion
 RT Accretion (Law)
 Confusion of goods
 Specification (Civil law)
Accession service
[BX5147.A25]
 Here are entered works containing a form of service used in the Church of England on the anniversary of the accession of the sovereign to the throne.

UF Service, Accession
 BT Church of England—Liturgy
 Accession to treaties
 USE Treaties—Accession
 Accessions, Cooperative (Libraries)
 USE Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
 Accessories, Road
 USE Roads—Accessories
 Accessories, Street
 USE Streets—Accessories
 Accessories (Civil law)
 USE Appurtenances
 Accessories (Criminal law)
 USE Accomplices
 Accessories (Dress)
 USE Dress accessories
 Accessories in interior decoration
 USE Interior decoration accessories
 Accessory apartments (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on apartments that are subordinate in size, location, and appearance to their companion principal units.
 UF Apartments, Accessory
 In-law apartments
 Mother-in-law apartments
 BT Apartments
 NT Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building laws
 Accessory apartments, Conversion of single family housing to
 USE Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
 Accessory cells
 USE Antigen presenting cells
 Accessory contracts
 USE Accessory obligations
 Accessory elements
 USE Trace elements
 Accessory nerve
 [QL938.A (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM471 (*Human anatomy*)]
 UF Cranial nerve, Eleventh
 Nerve, Accessory
 Nerve, Spinal accessory
 Spinal accessory nerve
 BT Nerves, Cranial
 Accessory obligations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accessory contracts
 BT Contracts
 Obligations (Law)
 NT Pledges (Law)
 Suretyship and guaranty
 Accessory organs of the eye
 USE Adnexa oculi
 Accessory organs of the uterus
 USE Adnexa uteri
 Accessory sinuses of the nose
 USE Paranasal sinuses
 ACCHA Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 USE Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 Accipitiform family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Accident (*Causa fortuitas*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Casus fortuitus
 BT Contracts
 Impossibility of performance
 Liability (Law)
 RT Vis major (Civil law)
 Accident insurance
 USE Insurance, Accident
 Accident investigation
 USE Accidents—Investigation
 Accident law (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accidents—Law and legislation
 Injuries (Law)
 Law, Accident
 RT Negligence
 Personal injuries
 Torts

NT Assistance in emergencies
 Damages
 Danger (Law)
 Industrial safety—Law and legislation
 Liability for hazardous substances
 pollution damages
 Liability for nuclear damages
 Negligence, Contributory
 Railroads—Accidents—Law and legislation
 Traffic violations
 Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
 Accident medicine
 USE Traumatology
 Accident neuroses
 USE Traumatic neuroses
 Accident prevention
 USE Accidents—Prevention
 Accident proneness
 USE Accidents—Psychological aspects
 Accidental nuclear excursions
 USE Nuclear reactors—Accidents—1961
 Accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emergencies
 Emergencies, Medical
 Injuries
 BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
 First aid in illness and injury
 Violent deaths
 RT Disasters
 Medical emergencies
 SA subdivision Accidents under topical subjects, e.g. Construction industry—Accidents; Theaters—Accidents; also subdivision Accidents and injuries under individual sports and games, e.g. Soccer—Accidents and injuries; and subdivision Wounds and injuries under individual parts of the body, e.g. Foot—Wounds and injuries
 NT Ambulance chasing
 Asphyxia
 Assistance in emergencies
 Children's accidents
 Crash injuries
 Drowning
 Electricity, Injuries from
 Explosions
 Falls (Accidents)
 Fires
 Foreign bodies (Surgery)
 Home accidents
 Ice accidents
 Industrial accidents
 Marine accidents
 Office accidents
 Poisoning, Accidental
 School accidents
 Steam-boiler explosions
 Steamboat disasters
 Traffic accidents
 Traumatism
 — Adjustment of claims
 — Investigation
 UF Accident investigation
 BT Investigations
 SA subdivision Investigation under specific kinds of accidents, e.g. Industrial accidents—Investigation
 NT Traffic accident investigation
 — Law and legislation
 USE Accident law
 — Prevention
 [HV675-HV677]
 UF Accident prevention
 Prevention of accidents
 BT Safety appliances

SA subdivisions Safety appliances and Safety measures under subjects, e.g. Railroads—Safety appliances; Automobiles—Safety measures

NT Cattle—Safety measures
 Foot—Protection
 Industrial safety
 Restraint of patients
 Safety education
 Safety regulations
 Safety signs
 Soccer—Safety measures
 System safety
 — Study and teaching
 USE Safety education
 — Psychological aspects
 UF Accident proneness
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Accidents, Aircraft
 USE Aeronautics—Accidents
 Accidents, Home
 USE Home accidents
 Accidents, Industrial
 USE Industrial accidents
 Accidents, Marine
 USE Marine accidents
 Accidents, Occupational
 USE Industrial accidents
 Accidents, Pedestrian
 USE Pedestrians—Accidents
 Accidents, School
 USE School accidents
 Accidents, Spacecraft
 USE Astronautics—Accidents
 Accidents, Traffic
 USE Traffic accidents
 Accidents (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
 Accipiter (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.F32]
 BT Accipitridae
 Hawks
 NT European sparrowhawk
 Goshawk
 Accipiter gentilis
 USE Goshawk
 Accipiter nisus
 USE European sparrowhawk
 Accipitres
 USE Falconiformes
 Accipitridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.F32]
 BT Falconiformes
 NT Accipiter
 Aquila
 Buteo
 Eagles
 Elanus
 Gypaetus
 Haliaeetus
 Harriers
 Hawks
 Hieraaetus
 Ictinia
 Parabuteo
 Pithecophaga
 Rostrhamus
 Spizaetus
 Accipitriformes
 USE Falconiformes
 Acclamations (Liturgy)
 UF Liturgical acclamations
 BT Liturgies
 Rites and ceremonies
 Acclimation
 USE Acclimatization
 Acclimatization (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH543 (*Zoology*)]
 [SF87 (*Animal culture*)]

Acclimatization (Continued)
 UF Acclimation
 Environment
 BT Adaptation (Biology)
 Bioclimatology
 Biology
 Man—Influence of environment
 RT Man—Influence of climate
 NT Altitude, Influence of
 Animal introduction
 Cells—Acclimatization
 Cold adaptation
 Livestock—Acclimatization
Acclimatization (Plants) (May Subd Geog)
[QK913 (Botany)]
[SB109 (Plant culture)]
 BT Agriculture
 Botany
 Gardening
 Horticulture
 Phytogeography
 Plants
 RT Botany—Ecology
 Plant introduction
 NT Vegetation dynamics
 Accommodation, Ocular
 USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction
Accommodation (Hermeneutics)
 BT Hermeneutics
 Revelation
 Accommodation (Psychology)
 USE Adjustment (Psychology)
 Accommodation barges
 USE Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)
Accommodation coefficient
 BT Gases—Absorption and adsorption
Accommodation indorsements (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aval
 Indorsements, Accommodation
 BT Bills of exchange
 Indorsements
 Suretyship and guaranty
Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)
 UF Accommodation barges
 Hotel barges
 Housing rigs
 Quarters platforms
 Rigs, Accommodation
 BT Dwellings
 Offshore structures
 Accommodations, Bed and breakfast
 USE Bed and breakfast accommodations
 Accommodations for guests in monasteries
 USE Monasteries—Guest accommodations
 Accompaniment, Musical
 USE Musical accompaniment
Accomplices (May Subd Geog)
 UF Abettors
 Accessories (Criminal law)
 Principal and accessory
 BT Criminal law
 RT Principals (Criminal law)
 NT Receiving stolen goods
 Respondent superior
Accomplices (Canon law)
[BX1939.A25]
 BT Criminal law (Canon law)
Accomplices (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
Accord and satisfaction (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dation in payment
 BT Discharge of contracts
 Payment
 Performance (Law)
 NT Composition (Law)
 Compromise (Law)
 Novation
Accord and satisfaction (Roman law)
 UF Datio in solutum

BT Roman law
 Accord automobile
 USE Honda Accord automobile
 Accordeon
 USE Accordion
Accordeon
[ML1083 (History)]
[MT680 (Instruction)]
 UF Accordeon
 Piano accordeon
 BT Reed-organ
 RT Bandonion
 Concertina
 NT Button-key accordions
 — Construction (May Subd Geog)
[ML990.A4]
 — Instruction and study
 (May Subd Geog)
[MT680]
 NT Accordion music—Teaching pieces
 — Methods
 — — Juvenile
[MT801.A3]
 — — Self-instruction
[MT680]
 UF Accordion—Self-instruction
 — Self-instruction
 USE Accordion—Methods—Self-instruction
 Accordion and flute music
 USE Flute and accordion music
 Accordion and guitar music
[M298]
 UF Guitar and accordion music
 Accordion and percussion music
[M298]
 UF Percussion and accordion music
 Accordion and piano music
[M284.A3]
[M285.A3]
 UF Piano and accordion music
 Accordion and piano music, Arranged
[M284.A3]
[M285.A3]
 NT Concertos (Accordion)—Solo with piano
 Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Suites (Accordion with orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Accordion and piano music (Jazz)
 USE Jazz
 Accordion and recorder music
 USE Recorder and accordion music
 Accordion and vibraphone music
 USE Vibraphone and accordion music
 Accordion and violin music
 USE Violin and accordion music
 Accordion and violoncello music
 USE Violoncello and accordion music
 Accordion and zither music
 USE Zither and accordion music
 Accordion band
 USE Accordion ensembles
Accordion ensembles
 Here are entered compositions for two or more accordions.
 UF Accordion band
 BT Accordion music
 Instrumental music
 SA Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Accordion ensemble
 NT Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble)
 Concertos (Flute with accordion ensemble)
 Flute with accordion ensemble
 Minuets (Accordion ensemble)
 Polonaises (Accordion ensemble)

Waltzes (Accordion ensemble)
Accordion music
[M175.A4]
 SA Concertos, Polkas, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the accordion; also Accordion ensembles and headings that begin with the words Accordion or Accordions
 NT Accordion ensembles
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion)
 Marches (Accordion)
 Polkas (Accordion)
 Rondos (Accordion)
 Sonatas (Accordion)
 Suites (Accordion)
 Waltzes (Accordion)
 — Teaching pieces
[MT680]
 BT Accordion—Instruction and study
Accordion music (Jazz)
[M175.A4]
Accordion with chamber orchestra
[M1039.4.A3]
 RT Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)
 NT Suites (Accordion with chamber orchestra)
Accordion with orchestra
[M1039.4.A3]
 BT Orchestral music
 RT Concertos (Accordion)
 NT Suites (Accordion with orchestra)
Accordion with plectral ensemble
[M1360]
 BT Plectral ensembles
 RT Concertos (Accordion with plectral ensemble)
Accordion with string ensemble
 NT Concertos (Accordion with string ensemble)
Accordion with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]
 RT Concertos (Accordion with string orchestra)
Accordionists (May Subd Geog)
 Account current
 USE Accounts current
 Accountability
 USE Criminal liability
 Liability (Law)
 Responsibility
 Accountability for materials
 USE Material accountability
 Accountability in education
 USE Educational accountability
 Accountability
 USE Accounting
Accountants (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bookkeepers
 Certified public accountants
 Public accountants
 RT Auditors
 NT Accounting firms
 Government accountants
 Tax consultants
 Women accountants
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Accountants
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
 (May Subd Geog)
 NT Accountants—Malpractice
 — Malpractice (May Subd Geog)
 UF Accountants—Tort liability
 Tort liability of accountants
 BT Accountants—Legal status, laws, etc.
 — Public relations
 USE Public relations—Accountants

- Supervision of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Supervision of accountants
- Supply and demand
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tort liability
 - USE Accounts—Malpractice
- Accountants' reports
 - USE Auditors' reports
- Accounting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5601-HF5689]
 - UF Accountancy
 - Business enterprises—Accounting
 - Financial accounting
 - BT Business
 - RT Bookkeeping
 - SA *subdivision* Accounting under topics, e.g. Dairying—Accounting; Corporations—Accounting; and under names of individual corporate bodies
 - NT Accounting and price fluctuations
 - Amortization
 - Auditing
 - Average of accounts
 - Banks and banking—Accounting
 - Business losses
 - Card system in business
 - Communication in accounting
 - Comparative accounting
 - Cost accounting
 - Current value accounting
 - Depreciation
 - Disclosure in accounting
 - Economic life of fixed assets
 - Financial statements
 - Fiscal year
 - Foreign exchange—Accounting
 - Forensic accounting
 - Fund accounting
 - Going concern (Accounting)
 - Income accounting
 - Lawyers—Accounting
 - Liabilities (Accounting)
 - Managerial accounting
 - Materiality (Accounting)
 - Municipal finance—Accounting
 - Negative assurance (Accounting)
 - Offset (Accounting)
 - Productivity accounting
 - Realization (Accounting)
 - Reserves, Secret (Accounting)
 - Reserves (Accounting)
 - Sales accounting
 - Social accounting
 - Surplus (Accounting)
 - Valuation
 - Bibliography
 - RT Accounting literature
 - Books of account
 - [HF5680]
 - UF Accounting ledgers
 - Books of account (Accounting)
 - Ledgers (Accounting)
 - Computer-assisted instruction
 - Computer programs
 - NT ON GUARD, INC. (Computer program)
 - Computer programs
 - NT Accounts Receivable (Computer program)
 - General Ledger (Computer program)
 - Order Entry and Invoicing (Computer program)
 - Personal Accounting Manager (Computer program)
 - Data processing
 - NT BPI Accounting System (Computer system)
- GLAS (Computer system)
- OSGLAS (Computer system)
- Effect of inflation on
 - UF Accounting for inflation
 - Inflation (Finance) and accounting
 - Inflation accounting
 - BT Inflation (Finance)
 - NT Current value accounting
- Examinations
- Examinations, questions, etc.
 - Here are entered collections of questions actually set in examinations. Problems for classroom use or private study are entered under Accounting—Problems, exercises, etc.
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accounting
- Law
 - USE Accounting—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accounting—Law
 - BT Commercial law
- Criminal provisions
- Problems, exercises, etc.
 - Here are entered problems for classroom use or private study. Collections of questions actually set in examinations are entered under Accounting—Examinations, questions, etc.
- Standards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF GAAP
 - Generally accepted accounting principles
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5630]
 - UF Bookkeeping—Study and teaching
- Study and teaching (Internship) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5630]
 - UF Accounting interns
 - BT Interns
- Accounting and price fluctuations
 - UF Price fluctuations and accounting
 - BT Accounting
 - Prices
- Accounting departments (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Management
- Accounting firms (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Firms, Accounting
 - BT Accountants
 - Auditors
- Accounting for contingencies
 - USE Contingencies in finance—Accounting
- Accounting for inflation
 - USE Accounting—Effect of inflation on
- Accounting interns
 - USE Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)
- Accounting ledgers
 - USE Accounting—Books of account
- Accounting literature
 - UF Literature, Accounting
 - RT Accounting—Bibliography
- Accounting machine industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Office equipment and supplies industry
- Accounting machines
 - [HF5679 (Use)]
 - [HF5688 (Accounting supplies)]
 - [TK4100-TK4101 (Manufacture)]
 - UF Electric accounting machines
 - BT Calculators
 - Office equipment and supplies
 - Tabulating machines
 - NT Billing machines
 - Bookkeeping machines
- Accounting teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
- Accounts, Asset management
 - USE Asset management accounts
- Accounts, Collecting of
 - USE Collecting of accounts
- Accounts, Expense
 - USE Expense accounts
- Accounts, Individual retirement
 - USE Individual retirement accounts
- Accounts, Margin
 - USE Margin accounts
- Accounts, Running
 - USE Accounts current
- Accounts current (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5681.A2 (Accounting)]
 - UF Account current
 - Accounts, Running
 - Running accounts
 - BT Financial statements
- Accounts receivable (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5681.A3]
 - BT Credit
 - Financial statements
- Accounts Receivable (Computer program)
 - [HF5681.A3]
 - BT Accounting—Computer programs
- Accounts receivable as collateral
 - USE Accounts receivable loans
- Accounts receivable finance companies
 - USE Commercial finance companies
- Instalment plan
- Accounts receivable financing
 - USE Accounts receivable loans
- Accounts receivable lending
 - USE Accounts receivable loans
- Accounts receivable loans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG3752.3]
 - UF Accounts receivable as collateral
 - Accounts receivable financing
 - Accounts receivable lending
 - BT Business enterprises—Finance
- Loans
- Accra language
 - USE Gã language
- Accra Plains (Ghana) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plains—Ghana
- Accreditation
 - USE *subdivision* Accreditation under types of institutions and services, and names of individual institutions, e.g. Hospitals—Accreditation; Community mental health services—Accreditation
- Accreditation (Education) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2810-LB2810.5]
 - UF Schools—Accreditation
 - BT Education—Standards
 - Educational surveys
 - SA *subdivision* Accreditation under types of educational institutions and names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Accreditation; Harvard University—Accreditation; and *subdivision* Study and teaching under subjects for the accreditation of programs of study in those subjects, e.g. Industrial arts—Study and teaching
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Accretion, Ice
 - USE Icing (Meteorology)
- Accretion (Astrophysics)
 - [QB466.A25]
 - BT Astrophysics
 - NT X-ray sources, Galactic—Accretion
- Accretion (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Acquisition of property
 - Co-heirs
 - RT Accession (Law)
 - NT Alluvion
- Accretion (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Accretion in galactic x-ray sources
 - USE X-ray sources, Galactic—Accretion

Acculturation (May Subd Geog)

- UF Culture contact
- Development education
- BT Anthropology
- Civilization
- Culture
- Ethnology
- RT Assimilation (Sociology)
- SA *subdivision Cultural assimilation under ethnic groups and groups of Indians, e.g. Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation*
- NT Detribalization
- Diffusion of innovations
- Ethnic relations
- Intercultural education
- North and south
- Socialization
- Accumulated earnings tax
- USE Undistributed profits tax
- Accumulation, Biological
- USE Bioaccumulation
- Accumulation, Capital
- USE Saving and investment
- Accumulations (Law)
- USE Perpetuities
- Accumulators, Electric
- USE Storage batteries
- Accumulators, Hydraulic
- USE Hydraulic accumulators
- Accusation
- USE Charges and specifications (Court-martial)
- Indictments
- Informations
- Police charges
- Accusation, Malicious
- USE Malicious accusation
- ACDs
- USE Adult children of divorced parents
- ACE
- USE Automatic checkout equipment
- ACE (Enzyme)
- USE Angiotensin converting enzyme
- ACE inhibitors
- USE Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors
- ACEE Program
- USE Aircraft Energy Efficiency Program
- Aceh (Indonesian people)
- USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Aceh language
- USE Achinese language
- Acemethadone
- USE Methadyl acetate
- Acephala
- USE Bivalvia
- Acer
- USE Maple
- Acer intermedium (May Subd Geog)**
- [QK495.A17]*
- BT Maple
- Acer japonicum
- USE Fullmoon maple
- Acer macrophyllum (May Subd Geog)**
- [QK495.A17]*
- UF Bigleaf maple
- Broadleaf maple
- BT Maple
- Acer palmatum
- USE Japanese maple
- Acer pseudoplatanus (May Subd Geog)**
- [QK495.A17]*
- UF Planetree maple
- Sycamore maple
- BT Maple
- Acer rubrum
- USE Red maple
- Acer saccharum
- USE Sugar maple

Aceraceae

- [QK495.A17 (Botany)]*
- BT Sapindales
- NT Hypoglycin A
- Maple
- Acerales
- USE Sapindales
- Aceras
- [QK495.O64]*
- BT Orchids
- Aceria**
- [QL458.2.E75]*
- BT Eriophyidae
- Aceria tulipae
- USE Wheat curl mite
- Acerina**
- [QL638.P4]*
- BT Percidae
- NT Acerina cernua
- Acerina cernua**
- [QL638.P4]*
- UF Ruff (Fish)
- BT Acerina
- Acervus**
- [QK623.P95]*
- BT Pyrenomataceae
- Aces (Fighter pilots)
- USE Fighter pilots
- Acesulfame-K**
- BT Nonnutritive sweeteners
- Thiazines
- Acetabularia (May Subd Geog)**
- [QK569.D33]*
- BT Dasycladaceae
- NT Acetabularia mediterranea
- Acetabularia mediterranea (May Subd Geog)**
- [QK569.D33]*
- BT Acetabularia
- Acetabulum (Anatomy)**
- BT Pelvis
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)
- Acetal resins**
- UF Polyacetals
- Polyformaldehyde resins
- Resins, Acetal
- Resins, Polyformaldehyde
- BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Plastics
- Polymers
- Acetamide**
- NT Acetylaminofluorene
- Atenolol
- Disopyramide
- Acetamidofluorene
- USE Acetylaminofluorene
- Acetamidomethylacetamidotriiodobenzamido deoxyglucose
- USE Metrizamide
- Acetamidophenol
- USE Acetaminophen
- Acetamidotriiodomethylacetamidobenzamido deoxyglucose
- USE Metrizamide
- Acetaminophen**
- UF Acetamidophenol
- Acetaminophenol
- Hydroxyacetanilide
- Hydroxyphenyl acetamide
- Paracetamol
- BT Acetanilide
- Acetaminophenol
- USE Acetaminophen
- Acetanilid
- USE Acetanilide
- Acetanilide**
- UF Acetanilid
- Acetylaminobenzene
- Acetylaniline
- Antifebrin
- Phenylacetamide

- BT Analgesics
- Anilides
- Anti-inflammatory agents
- Antipyretics
- NT Acetaminophen
- Lidocaine
- Phenacaine

Acetamide industry (May Subd Geog)

- [HD9660.A23-HD9660.A234]*
- BT Chemical industry
- Acetate film
- USE Safety film
- Acetate silk
- USE Rayon
- Acetates**
- NT Amyl acetate
- Calcium magnesium acetate
- Methadyl acetate
- Sodium acetate
- Sodium fluoroacetate
- Acetazolamide**
- BT Diuretics
- Acetes**
- [QL444.M33]*
- BT Sergestidae
- Acetic acid**
- [QD305.A2 (Chemistry)]*
- [TP248.A18 (Chemical technology)]*
- BT Fatty acids
- NT Chloroacetic acids
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- Glycine
- Indoleacetic acid
- Nitrilotriacetic acid
- Phenoxyacetic acid
- Sulindac
- Valproic acid
- Vinegar
- Zomepirac
- Acetic acid bacteria
- USE Acetobacter
- Acetobacter (May Subd Geog)**
- [QR82.P78]*
- UF Acetic acid bacteria
- BT Pseudomonadaceae
- NT Acetobacter xylinum
- Acetobacter xylinum (May Subd Geog)**
- [QR82.P78]*
- UF Bacterium xylinum
- BT Acetobacter
- Acetogenins
- USE Polyketides
- Acetolysis**
- Acetomorphine
- USE Heroin
- Acetomycin**
- [RM666.A (Therapeutics)]*
- [RS165.A (Pharmacy)]*
- BT Antibacterial agents
- Antibiotics
- Acetone**
- [QD305.K2 (Organic chemistry)]*
- UF Dimethyl ketone
- Dimethylketal
- Methylacetal
- Propanone
- BT Ethanes
- Ketones
- NT Probutol
- Triamcinolone acetonide
- Acetonemia**
- [RB145]*
- [RJ416.A (Diseases of children)]*
- UF Ketonemia
- Ketosis
- BT Acidosis
- Diabetes
- Urine—Analysis
- NT Ketoacidosis
- Ketogenic diet

- Acetonitrile**
 NT Aminoacetonitrile
Acetophenetidin
 USE Phenacetin
Acetyl coenzyme A
 USE Acetylcoenzyme A
Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine
 USE Platelet activating factor
Acetylamino benzene
 USE Acetanilide
Acetylamino fluorene
 [RC268.7.A23 (Carcinogens)]
 UF AAF
 Acetamidofluorene
 FAA (Chemical)
 Fluorenylacetamide
 BT Acetamide
 Carcinogens
 Polycyclic compounds
Acetylaniline
 USE Acetanilide
Acetylation
 BT Acylation
Acetylator status (Pharmacology)
 Here are entered works on human variation in the
 acetylation of drugs as a parameter of drug efficacy
 and side effects.
 BT Drugs—Metabolism—Evaluation
 Human physiology
Acetylcarnitine
 BT Carnitine
Acetylcholine
 BT Choline
 Neurotransmitters
 RT Cholinergic mechanisms
 —Receptors
 UF Cholinergic receptors
 Cholinoceptive sites
 Cholinceptors
 BT Neurotransmitter receptors
 NT Muscarinic receptors
 Nicotinic receptors
Acetylcoenzyme A
 [QP801.A]
 UF Acetyl coenzyme A
 BT Coenzymes
Acetylene
 [QD305.H8 (Chemistry)]
 [TP765-TP770 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Biacetylene
 Butadiene
 Butadiyne
 Diacetylene
 BT Gas
 Gas-lighting
 Lighting
 NT Polyacetylenes
Acetylene as fuel
 BT Fuel
Acetylene black
 USE Carbon-black
Acetylene compounds
 [QD305.H8]
 —Spectra
Acetylene crystals
Acetylene generators
 [TP769]
 BT Gas-producers
Acetylene lamps
 BT Lamps
Acetylene reduction assay
 BT Reduction (Chemistry)
Acetylene tetrachloride
 USE Tetrachloroethane
Acetylformic acid
 USE Pyruvic acid
Acetylmethadol
 USE Methadyl acetate
Acetylmethoxytryptamine
 USE Melatonin
Acetylneuraminic acid
 USE Sialic acids
Acetylnitro peroxide
 USE Peroxyacetyl nitrate
Acetylsalicylic acid
 USE Aspirin
Acetyltransferase
 USE Acetyltransferases
Acetyltransferases
 UF Acetyltransferase
 Transacetylases
 BT Acyltransferases
Acewaio Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
Acewaio language
 USE Acawai language
Achaean League
 [DF236-DF237]
 UF Achaian League
 BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
Achaean
 [DF135]
 BT Ethnology—Greece
Achaearanea
 [QL458.42.A7]
 BT Araneidae
Achaemenian inscriptions
 UF Behistun inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Achaemenian
 Inscriptions, Behistun
 BT Old Persian inscriptions
 RT Cuneiform inscriptions
 Cuneiform writing
Achaemenians
 USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Achaemenid art
 USE Art, Achaemenid
Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [DS281-DS284.7]
 UF Achaemenians
 Achaemenidae
 Achaemenids
 Hakhmanishiya
 BT Iran—History—To 640
Achaemenid sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Achaemenid
Achaemenidae
 USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Achaemenids
 USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Achagua Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ajagua Indians
 Xagua Indians
 BT Arawakan Indians
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Venezuela
Achagua language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
Achaian League
 USE Achaean League
Achalasia, Pelvirectal
 USE Hirschsprung's disease
Achalasia of the cardia
 USE Cardiospasm
Ach'ang (Chinese people)
 [DS731.A25]
 BT Ethnology—China
Ach'ang language
 USE A-ch'ang language
Achanti (African people)
 USE Ashanti (African people)
Achaotinne Indians
 USE Slave Indians
Achariaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.A175]
 BT Violales
Achates (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Greece
 Folklore—Rome
Achatina (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A22]
 BT Achatinidae
 NT Achatina fulica
Achatina fulica (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A22]
 BT Achatina
Achatinella (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A2]
 BT Achatinellidae
 NT Achatinella apexfulva
 Achatinella mustelina
Achatinella apexfulva (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A2]
 BT Achatinella
Achatinella mustelina (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A2]
 BT Achatinella
Achatinellidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A2]
 UF Auriculellidae
 Pacificellidae
 Strobilidae
 Tornatellinidae
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Achatinella
 Tubuia
Achatinidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A22]
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Achatina
 Archachatina
 Limicolaria
 Pseudachatina
 Pseudotrochus
Aché Indians
 USE Guayaqui Indians
Achinese (Indonesian people)
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
Acheloos (Greek deity)
 USE Achelous (Greek deity)
Acheloos River (Greece)
 USE Achelous River (Greece)
Achelous (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Acheloos (Greek deity)
 BT Gods, Greek
Achelous River (Greece)
 UF Acheloos River (Greece)
 Akhelos River (Greece)
 Aspropotamos (Greece)
 BT Rivers—Greece
Achen Lake (Austria)
 USE Achensee (Austria)
Achensee language
 USE Achinese language
Achensee (Austria)
 UF Achen Lake (Austria)
 BT Lakes—Austria
Achenseebahn
 BT Railroads—Austria
Acheotenne Indians
 USE Slave Indians
Acher River (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Acheron River (Vic.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Aches
 USE Pain
Acheson family
 USE Atchison family
Achetoetinne Indians
 USE Slave Indians
Acheulian culture (May Subd Geog)
 BT Paleolithic period, Lower
 —France
 —Spain
Achi language, Cubulco
 USE Cubulco Achi language
Achi language, Rabinal
 USE Rabinal Achi language

Achievement, Academic
 USE Academic achievement
Achievement in children
 USE Performance in children
Achievement motivation
[BF501-BF504.3 (Psychology)]
[LB1065 (Education)]
 UF Performance motivation
 BT Educational psychology
 Motivation (Psychology)
 Performance
 NT Level of aspiration
 — **Testing**
 BT Psychological tests
Achievement motivation in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)
[BF724.3.M65]
 BT Adolescent psychology
Achievement motivation in children
[BF723.M56]
 BT Child psychology
 Performance in children
Achievement motivation in youth
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Youth—Psychology
Achievement tests *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB3060.3]
 UF Scholastic achievement tests
 School achievement tests
 BT Academic achievement
 Educational tests and measurements
 Examinations
 NT ACT Assessment
 California Basic Educational Skills
 Test
 College entrance achievement tests
 College Level Academic Skills Test
 Courtis Standard Tests
 Criterion-referenced tests
 Domain-referenced tests
 Equivalency tests
 Florida State Student Assessment Test
 II
 General educational development tests
 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
 Kaufman Test of Educational
 Achievement
 Missouri Mastery and Achievement
 Tests
 Norm-referenced tests
 North Carolina Competency Test
 Objective tests
 Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test
 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
 Texas Educational Assessment of
 Minimum Skills
 — **California**
 NT Golden State Examination
 — **United States**
 NT Project Talent
Achievements (Heraldry)
[CR41.A]
 BT Heraldry
 RT Hatchments
Achilidae
[QL527.A25]
 BT Homoptera
Achill Island (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland
Achille Lauro (Ship) Hijacking Incident, 1985
 USE Achille Lauro Hijacking Incident, 1985
Achille Lauro Hijacking Incident, 1985
 UF Achille Lauro (Ship) Hijacking
 Incident, 1985
 Hijacking of the Achille Lauro, 1985
 BT Hijacking of ships—Italy
Achillea
[QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
Achilleion Site (Greece) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Greece—Antiquities

Achilles, Tendon of
 USE Tendon of Achilles
Achilles (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Achilles reflex
 UF Ankle reflex
 BT Stretch reflex
 Tendon of Achilles
Achilpa (Australian people)
 USE Tjilpa (Australian people)
Achinese (Indonesian people)
[DS632.A25]
 UF Aceh (Indonesian people)
 Achelinese (Indonesian people)
 Atchinese (Indonesian people)
 Atjehnese (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Achinese language
[PL5191-PL5194]
 UF Aceh language
 Achenese language
 Atjeh language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
Achinese literature
 NT Achinese poetry
Achinese poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Achinese literature
Achinese proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Achinese
Achinese War, Indonesia, 1873-1904
 USE Indonesia—History—Achinese War,
 1873-1904
Achiote *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Achuete
 Annatto seeds
 RT Annatto
 Annatto tree
Achiote tree
 USE Annatto tree
Achison family
 USE Atchison family
Achlorhydria *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC840.A25]
 UF Anacidity, Gastric
 Gastric anacidity
 Gastric hypoacidity
 Hypoacidity, Gastric
 BT Metabolism—Disorders
 Stomach—Diseases
Achlya *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK621.S24]
 BT Saprolegniaceae
Achnanthaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.A]
 BT Pennales
 NT Achnanthes
Achnanthes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.A]
 BT Achnanthaceae
 NT Achnanthes subhyalina
Achnanthes subhyalina *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK569.A]
 BT Achnanthes
Acholi (African people)
 USE Acoli (African people)
Acholi language
 USE Acoli language
Achomawi Indians *(Not Subd Geog)*
[E99.A15]
 UF Achumawi Indians
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Palaihnihan Indians
 NT Madehsi Indians
Achomawi language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM561]
 UF Achumawi language
 Pitt River language
 BT California—Languages
 Palaihnihan languages

Achondrites
[QB758.5.A47]
 UF Achondritic meteorites
 BT Meteorites
Achondritic meteorites
 USE Achondrites
Achondroplasia *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ482.A25]
 UF Achondroplasty
 Chondrodystrophia foetalis
 Fetal rickets
 Rickets, Fetal
 BT Bones—Diseases
 Dwarfism
 Fetus—Diseases
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Achondroplasty
 USE Achondroplasia
Achor family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Baker family
Achray Forest (Scotland)
 BT Forests and forestry—Scotland
Achrochondrohyperplasia
 USE Marfan syndrome
Achromatism
[QC385]
 UF Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
 Chromatic aberration (Optics)
 BT Dispersion
 Lenses
 Optical instruments
 Optics
Achromobacter fischeri
 USE Vibrio fischeri
Achromobacter putrefaciens
 USE Pseudomonas putrefaciens
Achromobacter radiobacter
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
Achterhoek (Netherlands)
 USE Graafschap (Netherlands)
Achual Indians
 USE Achuale Indians
Achnale Indians *(Not Subd Geog)*
[F3430.1.A25]
 UF Achual Indians
 Achuara Indians
 Atchuara Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
 Indians of South America—Peru
 Jivaro Indians
Achuale language
 UF Achuara language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Jivaran languages
Achuara Indians
 USE Achuale Indians
Achuara language
 USE Achuale language
Achuete
 USE Achiote
Achumawi Indians
 USE Achomawi Indians
Achumawi language
 USE Achomawi language
Achyloididae
 USE Hesperidiidae
ACI test
 USE Adult-child interaction test
Acia grion *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL520.3.C64]
 BT Coenagrionidae
Acicula *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.A23]
 BT Aciculidae
 NT Acicula polita
Acicula polita *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.A23]
 UF Acutalia polita
 Platyla polita
 BT Acicula

Acidulidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.A23]
 UF Acmidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Acicula
Acid (Drug)
 USE LSD (Drug)
Acid-base chemistry
[QD477]
 UF Acid-base concepts
 Acid-base theories
 Base-acid chemistry
 Base-acid concepts
 Base-acid theories
 Chemistry, Acid-base
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 NT Lewis acids
 Acid-base concepts
 USE Acid-base chemistry
 Acid-base disorders
 USE Acid-base imbalances
Acid-base equilibrium
 UF Equilibrium, Acid-base
 BT Biochemistry
 NT Buffer solutions
 Acid-base imbalance
 USE Acid-base imbalances
Acid-base imbalances (May Subd Geog)
[RC630]
 UF Acid-base disorders
 Acid-base imbalance
 Imbalances, Acid-base
 BT Body fluid disorders
 NT Acidosis
 Alkalosis
Acid-base imbalances in children
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Metabolic disorders in children
 Acid-base theories
 USE Acid-base chemistry
Acid deposition (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acidic deposition
 Deposition, Acid
 BT Pollutants
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Environmental law
 — Physiological effect
 NT Plants, Effect of acid deposition on
 Acid etching, Dental
 USE Dental acid etching
 Acid-fast stain, Ziehl-Neelsen
 USE Ziehl-Neelsen stain
 Acid metabolism, Crassulacean
 USE Crassulacean acid metabolism
Acid mine drainage (May Subd Geog)
[TD899.M5]
 UF Mine acid drainage
 BT Mine drainage
 Acid oils, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on acid oils
Acid phosphatase
 UF Acid phosphomonoesterase
 BT Phosphatases
 Acid phosphate
 USE Superphosphates
 Acid phosphomonoesterase
 USE Acid phosphatase
Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Water—Pollution
Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)
 BT Air—Pollution
 Precipitation (Meteorology)
 NT Acid rain
 — Physiological effect
 NT Crops—Effect of acid precipitation
 on
 Plants, Effect of acid precipitation
 on

Acid proteinase
 USE Pepsin
Acid rain (May Subd Geog)
[TD196.A25]
 BT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 Rain and rainfall
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Environmental law
Acid-resistant bricks
 UF Acidproof bricks
 Bricks, Acid-resistant
 BT Bricks
 Corrosion resistant materials
 Acid-soil tolerant plants
 USE Acid-tolerant plants
Acid soils (May Subd Geog)
[S592.57-S592.575]
 UF Acidic soils
 BT Soils
 RT Soil acidity
 NT Acid sulphate soils
 Acid sulfate soils
 USE Acid sulphate soils
Acid sulphate soils (May Subd Geog)
[S592.575]
 UF Acid sulfate soils
 Sulphate soils, Acid
 BT Acid soils
 Soils—Sulphur content
Acid-tolerant plants (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acid-soil tolerant plants
 BT Plants
 RT Plants, Effect of soil acidity on
Acidulidae
 USE Geometridae
Acidaliidae
 USE Geometridae
 Acidic chromosomal proteins
 USE Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
 Acidic deposition
 USE Acid deposition
 Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)
 USE Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 Acidic soils
 USE Acid soils
Acidification
 BT Chemical reactions
 NT Soil acidification
 Acidification, Soil
 USE Soil acidification
 Acidification of soils
 USE Soil acidification
Acidity function
 BT Acids
 Dissociation
 NT Hydrogen-ion concentration
 Acidity of soils
 USE Soil acidity
 Acidization of gas wells
 USE Gas wells—Acidization
 Acidization of oil wells
 USE Oil wells—Acidization
Acidosis
[RB147]
 BT Acid-base imbalances
 NT Acetonemia
 Carbonuria
 Ketoacidosis
 Acidosis, Diabetic
 USE Diabetic acidosis
 Acidproof bricks
 USE Acid-resistant bricks
Acids
[TP213 (Technology)]
 BT Chemistry
 NT Acidity function
 Inorganic acids
 Neutralization (Chemistry)
 Organic acids
 Sulphoxylic acid
 Superacids

— Basicity
 UF Basicity of acids
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 — Effect on plants
 USE Plants, Effect of acids on
 — Handling and transportation
[TP213]
 BT Chemical engineering
 Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 Transportation
Acids, Fatty
 USE Fatty acids
Acids, Inorganic
 USE Inorganic acids
Acids, Organic
 USE Organic acids
Acierno family (Not Subd Geog)
Acila (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.N9]
 BT Nuculidae
Acilowe (African people)
 USE Lomwe (African people)
Acinar cells, Pancreatic
 USE Pancreatic acinar cells
Acineta
 USE Suctorina
Acinetidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.S9]
 UF Acinetopsidae
 Allantosomatidae
 Pseudogemmidae
 Solenophryidae
 BT Suctorida
 NT Solenophrya
Acinetina
 USE Suctorida
Acinetobacter (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.N4]
 UF Colloides
 Herella
 Mimae
 BT Neisseriaceae
Acinetopsidae
 USE Acinetidae
Acintyabhedabhedha
[B132.A27]
 BT Philosophy, Hindu
Acipenser
[QL638.A25]
 BT Sturgeons
 NT Acipenser ruthenus
 Acipenser sturio
 Atlantic sturgeon
 Acipenser brevirostrum
 USE Shortnose sturgeon
 Acipenser fulvescens
 USE Lake sturgeon
 Acipenser oxyrinchus
 USE Atlantic sturgeon
Acipenser ruthenus
[QL638.A25]
 UF Sterlet
 BT Acipenser
Acipenser sturio (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.A25]
 BT Acipenser
Acipenseridae
 USE Sturgeons
Acipenseriformes
[QL637.9.A3]
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Polyodontidae
 Sturgeons
Aciris River (Italy)
 USE Agri River (Italy)
Aciridae
 USE Epitoniidae
Ackee
 USE Akee
Acker family
 USE Eaker family

Ackerman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ackermann family
 Acreman family
 Akerman family
 Akkerman family
 Akkermans family
Ackermann family
 USE Ackerman family
Ackerson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akerson family
 Eckerson family
Ackia, Battle of, 1736
 [F347.A25]
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—
 1600-1750
Ackland family
 USE Acland family
Acklen, Adelia, 1817-1887
 — *Homes and haunts* (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — Tennessee
 NT Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
Acklen, Joseph Alexander Smith, 1816-1863
 — *Homes and haunts* (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — Tennessee
 NT Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
Acknowledgment of children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Illegitimacy
 Parent and child (Law)
 Paternity
Acknowledgments (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Real property
 RT Conveyancing
 Deeds
 Notaries
 NT Justices of the peace
Ackroyd family
 USE Ecroyd family
Acland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ackland family
Acleris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8]
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Acleris variana
Acleris variana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8]
 UF Blackheaded budworm, Eastern
 Eastern blackheaded budworm
 BT Acleris
Aclidae
 USE Aclididae
Aclididae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A24]
 UF Aclidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
Aclopidae
 USE Scarabaeidae
Acmaeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A26]
 UF Lottiidae
 Pectinodontidae
 Tecturidae
 BT Archaeogastropoda
 Limpets
Acmaeodera
 [QL596.B8]
 BT Buprestidae
Acme Underground Coal Mine (Wyo.)
 BT Coal mines and mining—Wyoming
Acmeism
 UF Acmeist literary movement
 Akmeism
 BT Literary movements—Soviet Union
 Russian literature—20th century
Acmeist literary movement
 USE Acmeism
Acmeia
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 BT Compositae
Acmidae
 USE Aciculidae

Acmite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.A18 (*Mineralogy*)]
 UF Aegirine
 Aegirite
 BT Pyroxene
Acne (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RL131]
 UF Blackheads (Acne)
 Comedones
 Pimples
 BT Sebaceous glands—Diseases
Acne rosacea
 USE Rosacea
ACOAs
 USE Adult children of alcoholics
Acochlidiacea
 USE Acochlidioidea
Acochlidioidea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.4]
 UF Acochlidia
 BT Opisthobranchia
Acoc family
 USE Aycock family
Acocla (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Turbellaria
Acotidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 UF Polyodontidae (Annelida)
 BT Phyllodocida
Açofeifa (*The Portuguese word*)
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
Acolhua Indians
 USE Tezcucan Indians
Acoli (African people)
 UF Acholi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Uganda
 Luo (African people)
 — *Funeral customs and rites*
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli
 — *Rites and ceremonies*
Acoli folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Acoli
Acoli language
 [PL804.1]
 UF Acholi language
 Acooli language
 Gang language
 Lwo language
 Shuli language
 BT Nilotic languages
 Sudan—Languages
 Uganda—Languages
Acolytes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altar boys
 Altar servers
 Servers (Acolytes)
 BT Clergy—Minor orders
 NT Seises
 — *Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]*
Acoma dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1511]
 BT Arizona—Languages
 Keres language
 New Mexico—Languages
Acoma Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A16]
 BT Indians of North America—New
 Mexico
 Pueblo Indians
Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mount Aconcagua (Argentina)
 BT Andes
 Mountains—Argentina
Aconite
 [RM666.A (*Therapeutics*)]
 [RS165.A (*Pharmacy*)]
 BT Myocardial depressants

Aconites (Plants)
 USE Aconitum
Aconitum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R215 (*Botany*)]
 [SB413.A25 (*Ornamental plants*)]
 UF Aconites (Plants)
 BT Ranunculaceae
Acontias
 [QL666.L28]
 BT Skinks
Acontidae
 USE Noctuidae
Acooli language
 USE Acoli language
Acord family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Acorn barnacles
 USE Balanidae
Acorn/BBC Microcomputer
 USE BBC Microcomputer
Acorn Electron Microcomputer
 USE Electron Microcomputer
Acorn woodpecker
 USE California woodpecker
Acornus
 BT Oak
Acornus as food
 BT Food
ACOSAs
 USE Adult children of sex addicts
Acosta Nú, Battle of, 1869
 USE Campo Grande, Battle of, 1869
Acostis
 USE Ascotis
Acoumba lemur
 USE Black lemur
Acoustic adaptation
 USE Auditory adaptation
Acoustic aphasia
 USE Word deafness
Acoustic coagulation
 USE Sonic coagulation
Acoustic emission
 [TA418.84]
 UF Emission, Acoustic
 BT Acoustical engineering
 Materials—Testing
 Stress waves
 NT Rock noise
Acoustic emission testing
 [TA418.84]
 BT Non-destructive testing
Acoustic engineering
 USE Acoustical engineering
Acoustic filters
 UF Filters, Acoustic
 Sound filters
 BT Filters and filtration
 Sound—Equipment and supplies
 NT Acoustic surface wave filters
Acoustic holography
 [QC244.5]
 UF Acoustic imaging (Holography)
 Acoustical holography
 Sonoholography
 Sonoptography
 Sound holography
 BT Acoustic imaging
 Holography
 Interference (Sound)
 Interferometry
Acoustic imaging
 UF Imaging, Acoustic
 BT Acoustical engineering
 Acoustooptics
 Imaging systems
 NT Acoustic holography
 Ultrasonic imaging
Acoustic imaging (Holography)
 USE Acoustic holography
Acoustic impedance
 [QC233]

- UF Impedance, Acoustic
- BT Sound-waves
- NT Audiometry, Impedance
- Instruments
 - [QC227]
 - UF Instruments, Acoustic impedance
- Acoustic impedance tests
 - USE Audiometry, Impedance
- Acoustic lenses
 - BT Lenses
 - Sound—Equipment and supplies
- Acoustic load
 - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic logging (Oil wells)
 - USE Oil well logging, Acoustic
- Acoustic meatus, Internal
 - USE Auditory meatus, Internal
- Acoustic microscopes
 - UF Microscopes, Acoustic
 - Scanning acoustic microscopes
 - BT Microscope and microscopy
 - Sound—Equipment and supplies
- Acoustic models
 - UF Models, Acoustic
 - BT Acoustical engineering
 - Engineering models
- Acoustic nerve
 - UF Auditory nerve
 - Vestibulocochlear nerve
 - BT Auditory pathways
 - Nerves, Cranial
 - NT Vestibular nuclei
- Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acoustic tumors
- Acoustic paramagnetic resonance
 - UF Paramagnetic resonance, Acoustic
 - Resonance, Acoustic paramagnetic
 - BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
 - Phonons
 - Ultrasonic waves
- Acoustic phenomena in nature
 - UF Detonations
 - Mist-poeffers
 - Mistpouffers
 - Nature, Acoustic phenomena in
 - BT Atmospheric physics
 - Sound
 - NT Barisal guns
 - Echo
 - Thunder
 - Thunderstorms
 - Acoustic phonetics
 - USE Phonetics, Acoustic
 - Acoustic pressure
 - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic radiation pressure
 - [QC243]
 - UF Radiation pressure, Acoustic
 - BT Atmospheric pressure
 - Sound-waves
 - RT Sound pressure
- Acoustic reflex
 - UF Acoustic stapedial reflex
 - Auditory reflex
 - Intra-aural reflex
 - BT Reflexes
 - Stapedius muscle
 - Tensor tympani muscle
- Acoustic shock
 - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic stapedial reflex
 - USE Acoustic reflex
- Acoustic streaming
 - [QC243.3.A25]
 - UF Sound streaming
 - Streaming, Acoustic
 - Streaming, Sound
 - BT Fluid dynamics
 - Sound-waves
 - Vortex-motion

- Acoustic surface wave devices
 - [TK5981]
 - UF Surface acoustic wave devices
 - BT Acoustic surface waves
 - Electro-acoustics
 - Piezoelectric devices
 - NT Transducers, Interdigital
- Acoustic surface wave filters
 - UF Filters, Acoustic surface wave
 - Surface wave filters
 - BT Acoustic filters
 - Acoustic surface waves
 - Electric filters
- Acoustic surface waves
 - [QC176.8.A3]
 - UF Waves, Acoustic surface
 - Waves, Elastic surface
 - BT Elastic waves
 - Sound-waves
 - Surface waves
 - NT Acoustic surface wave devices
 - Acoustic surface wave filters
 - Plasma waves
 - Rayleigh waves
- Acoustic trauma
 - Here are entered works on hearing loss produced by exposure to sudden and intensive levels of acoustic energy, such as from explosions. Works on progressive hearing loss resulting from long-term exposure to high levels of noise are entered under Deafness, Noise induced.
 - BT Deafness
 - Ear—Wounds and injuries
 - Explosions—Physiological effect
 - Noise—Physiological effect
- Acoustic tumors
 - USE Acoustic nerve—Tumors
- Acoustic vases
 - USE Vases, Acoustic
- Acoustic velocity meters
 - UF Sonic velocity flow meters
 - BT Flow meters
- Acoustic well logging
 - USE Oil well logging, Acoustic
- Acoustical engineering
 - [TA365]
 - UF Acoustic engineering
 - Sonic engineering
 - Sonics
 - Sound engineering
 - Sound-waves—Industrial applications
 - BT Engineering
 - NT Acoustic emission
 - Acoustic imaging
 - Acoustic models
 - Anechoic chambers
 - Architectural acoustics
 - Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
 - Churches—Electronic sound control
 - Electro-acoustics
 - Music—Acoustics and physics
 - Noise control
 - Oil well logging, Acoustic
 - Sonic coagulation
 - Sound studios
 - Soundproofing
 - Theaters—Electronic sound control
 - Ultrasonic waves—Industrial applications
- Acoustical holography
 - USE Acoustic holography
- Acoustical materials
 - UF Soundproofing materials
 - BT Materials
- Acoustical materials industry
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9715.9.A35-HD9715.9.A354]
 - BT Building materials industry
- Acoustics
 - USE Hearing
 - Music—Acoustics and physics

- Sound
 - Acoustics, Architectural
 - USE Architectural acoustics
 - Acoustics, Forensic
 - USE Forensic acoustics
 - Acoustics, Molecular
 - USE Molecular acoustics
 - Acoustics, Nonlinear
 - USE Nonlinear acoustics
 - Acoustics, Underwater
 - USE Underwater acoustics
 - Acoustics laboratories
 - USE Sound laboratories
 - Acousto-optical devices
 - USE Acoustooptical devices
 - Acoustooptical devices
 - UF Acousto-optical devices
 - Opto-acoustic devices
 - Optoacoustic devices
 - BT Acoustooptics
 - Integrated optics
 - Optical data processing
 - Optoelectronic devices
 - Sound-waves
 - Acoustooptical effects
 - USE Acoustooptics
 - Acoustooptics
 - [QC220.5]
 - UF Acoustooptical effects
 - BT Optics
 - Sound-waves
 - NT Acoustic imaging
 - Acoustooptical devices
 - Acquaintance rape (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Date rape
 - BT Rape
 - RT Dating violence
 - Acquarossa (Ancient city)
 - USE Acquarossa (Extinct city)
 - Acquarossa (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acquarossa (Ancient city)
 - BT Extinct cities—Italy
 - Italy—Antiquities
 - Acquaviva family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Acquiescence (International law)
 - BT International law
 - Acquiescence (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Civil procedure
 - Consent (Law)
 - Silence (Law)
 - Acquiescence (Psychology)
 - UF Agreement (Psychology)
 - BT Adjustment (Psychology)
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 - Acquired characters, Heredity of
 - USE Inheritance of acquired characters
 - Acquired characters, Inheritance of
 - USE Inheritance of acquired characters
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 - USE AIDS (Disease)
 - Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
 - USE AIDS (Disease)
 - Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome
 - USE AIDS (Disease)
 - Acquisition, Knowledge (Expert systems)
 - USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
 - Acquisition, Target
 - USE Target acquisition
 - Acquisition of African publications
 - UF African publications, Acquisition of
 - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 - Acquisition of audio-visual materials
 - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 - Audio-visual materials
 - Libraries—Special collections—Audio-visual materials
 - Acquisition of Brazilian publications
 - UF Brazilian publications, Acquisition of
 - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of Caribbean publications
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Caribbean publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of computer programs
 BT Acquisition of nonbook materials
 Acquisitions (Libraries)
 Computer programs

Acquisition of corporations
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Acquisition of Cuban publications
 UF Cuban publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of East African publications
 UF East African publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of European publications
 UF European publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of foreign publications
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Foreign publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 Libraries—Special collections—Foreign publications

Acquisition of government publications
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 Government publications

Acquisition of Haitian publications
 UF Haitian publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of Indic publications
 UF Indic publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of language
 USE Language acquisition

Acquisition of Latin American publications
 UF Latin American publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of manuscripts
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Archives—Acquisitions

Acquisition of maps *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z692.M3]
 UF Maps, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of medical literature
[Z688.M4]
 UF Medical literature—Acquisition
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of microforms
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 Libraries—Special collections—Microforms
 Microforms

Acquisition of non-book materials
 USE Acquisition of nonbook materials

Acquisition of nonbook materials
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Acquisition of non-book materials
 BT Nonbook materials
 NT Acquisition of computer programs

Acquisition of property *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Property, Acquisition of
 BT Property
 RT Transfer (Law)
 NT Accession (Law)
 Accretion (Law)
 Alluvion
 Confusion of goods
 Constitutum possessorium
 Occupancy (Law)
 Prescription (Law)
 Singular succession
 Specification (Civil law)
 Trover and conversion
 Universal succession

Acquisition of property (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law

Acquisition of property (Jewish law)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Jewish law

Acquisition of property (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Acquisition of Russian publications
 UF Russian publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of scientific publications
 UF Scientific publications, Acquisition of

Acquisition of serial publications
 UF Periodicals, Acquisition of
 Serial publications, Acquisition of
 BT Periodical selection
 Periodicals
 Serial publications
 Serials control systems

Acquisition of Southeast Asian publications
 UF Southeast Asian publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of Spanish publications
 UF Spanish publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of territory *(May Subd Geog)*
[JX4088-JX4098]
 UF Territory, Acquisition of
 BT Territory, National
 NT Annexation (International law)
 Irredentism
 Occupancy (International law)

— Cases
 NT Minquiers and Ecrehos case

Acquisition of West African publications
 UF West African publications, Acquisition of
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Accessions, Cooperative (Libraries)
 Centralized acquisitions (Libraries)
 Centralized purchasing (Libraries)
 BT Centralized processing (Libraries)
 Library cooperation
 NT Farmington plan
 Latin American Cooperative
 Acquisitions Program
 National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging

Acquisitions, Museum
 USE Museums—Acquisitions

Acquisitions (Archives)
 USE Archives—Acquisitions

Acquisitions (Libraries) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Book buying (Libraries)
 Libraries—Accession department
 Libraries—Order department
 Library acquisitions
 BT Processing (Libraries)
 RT Collection development (Libraries)
 SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Acquisition
 NT Acquisition of African publications
 Acquisition of audio-visual materials
 Acquisition of Brazilian publications
 Acquisition of Caribbean publications
 Acquisition of computer programs
 Acquisition of Cuban publications
 Acquisition of East African publications
 Acquisition of European publications
 Acquisition of foreign publications
 Acquisition of government publications
 Acquisition of Haitian publications
 Acquisition of Indic publications
 Acquisition of Latin American publications
 Acquisition of maps
 Acquisition of medical literature

Acquisition of microforms

Acquisition of Russian publications

Acquisition of Southeast Asian publications

Acquisition of Spanish publications

Acquisition of West African publications

Approval plans in library acquisitions

Blanket orders in library acquisitions

Book selection

Books—Prices

Books—Want lists

Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Farmington plan

Instructional materials centers—Acquisitions

Latin American Cooperative Acquisitions Program

Law libraries—Acquisitions

Libraries—Gifts, legacies

Libraries, Children's—Acquisitions

Libraries, University and college—Acquisitions

National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging

Public libraries—Acquisitions

Research libraries—Acquisitions

School libraries—Acquisitions

Searching, Bibliographical

— Automation
 UF Acquisitions systems, Computerized
 Automated acquisitions systems
 Computerized acquisitions systems
 NT OCLC Acquisitions Subsystem

Acquisitions budgets, Library
 USE Library materials budgets

Acquisitions librarians *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z682.4.A25]
 BT Librarians

Acquisitions systems, Computerized
 USE Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation

Acquisitiveness (Personality trait)
 USE Possessiveness

Acquittals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Acquittals (Criminal procedure)
 BT Criminal procedure
 Judgments, Criminal

Acquittals (Criminal procedure)
 USE Acquittals

Acra language
 USE Gā language

Acraea
[QL561.A25]
 BT Acraeidae
 NT Acraea hypoleuca

Acraea hypoleuca *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.A25]
 BT Acraea

Acraeidae
[QL561.A25]
 BT Butterflies
 Lepidoptera
 NT Acraea

Acrania
 USE Protochordates

Acrasiales
[QK635]
 UF Acrasieae
 Acrasina
 BT Acrasiomycetes

Acrasieae
 USE Acrasiales

Acrasina
 USE Acrasiales

Acrasiomycetes
[QK635.A1]
 UF Cellular slime molds
 Slime molds, Cellular
 BT Fungi
 NT Acrasiales

- Dictyosteliales
- Acre
- Acre family
- USE Baker family
- Acreage allotments (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Agricultural administration
- Agriculture and state
- RT Farm production quotas
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Acree family
- USE Baker family
- Acreichthys
- [QL638.Mj]
- BT Monacanthidae
- NT Acreichthys radiatus
- Acreichthys tomentosus
- Acreichthys radiatus (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL638.M645]
- BT Acreichthys
- Acreichthys tomentosus (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL638.M645]
- BT Acreichthys
- Acreman family
- USE Ackerman family
- Acromonium (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK625.M7]
- BT Moniliaceae
- Acra family
- USE Baker family
- Acrididae
- USE Grasshoppers
- Acridiidae
- USE Grasshoppers
- Acridine
- NT Naphthacridinone
- Quinacrine
- Acrids
- USE Grasshoppers
- Acrilan
- USE Acrylic fibers
- Acropais (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.O64 (*Botany*)]
- BT Orchids
- Acrisols (*May Subd Geog*)
- [S592.17.A37]
- BT Soils
- Acritarchs (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QE899.2.A37]
- BT Fossils
- NT Micrhystridium
- Geographical distribution
- Acrobatics (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GV551-GV553]
- UF Acrobats and acrobatism
- BT Callisthenics
- Gymnastics
- NT Ski acrobatics
- Tightrope walking
- Acrobats (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Acrobats and acrobatism
- BT Gymnasts
- NT Aerialists
- India
- NT Jätigārīs
- Acrobats and acrobatism
- USE Acrobatics
- Acrobats
- Acrobats of God (*Ballet*)
- BT Ballets
- Acrocephalus
- USE Reed warblers
- Acrocephalus paludicola
- USE Aquatic warbler
- Acrocephaly
- USE Craniosynostoses
- Acroceridae
- [QL537.A3]
- UF Cyrtidae
- Henopidae
- Oncodidae
- Small-headed flies
- BT Diptera
- NT Ogcodes
- Acrochaetiaceae
- [QK569.A27]
- UF Audouinellaceae
- Chantransiaceae
- BT Nemaliales
- NT Acrochaetium
- Audouinella
- Rhodochorton
- Acrochaetium (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK569.A27]
- UF Chantransia
- BT Acrochaetiaceae
- Acrocheilus
- [QL639.C94]
- BT Cyprinidae
- NT Chiselmouth
- Acrocheilus alutaceus
- USE Chiselmouth
- Acrochordidae
- USE Wart snakes
- Acrochordus (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL666.O62]
- BT Wart snakes
- NT Acrochordus arafurae
- Acrochordus arafurae (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL666.O62]
- UF File snake
- Filesnake
- BT Acrochordus
- Acrocinsus
- [QL596.C4]
- BT Cerambycidae
- Acrocirridae
- [QL391.A6]
- BT Flabelligerida
- Acrodermatitis
- BT Skin—Inflammation
- Acrodynia
- UF Erythroedema
- Pink disease
- Acrodystrophic neuropathy
- BT Bones—Diseases
- Perception, Disorders of
- Ulcers
- Acrogens
- USE Cryptogams
- Ferns
- Mosses
- Acroleic acid
- USE Acrylic acid
- Acrolejeunea
- [QK555.L37 (*Botany*)]
- UF Ptychocoleus
- BT Lejeuneaceae
- Acrolepia
- [QL561.A254]
- BT Acrolepiidae
- NT Acrolepia assectella
- Acrolepia assectella (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL561.A254]
- BT Acrolepia
- Acroleptidae
- [QL561.A254]
- BT Lepidoptera
- Moths
- NT Acrolepia
- Acroloxidae (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL430.5.A25]
- BT Basommatophora
- NT Acroloxus
- Acroloxus (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL430.5.A25]
- BT Acroloxidae
- NT Acroloxus coloradensis
- Acroloxus coloradensis (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL430.5.A25]
- BT Acroloxus
- Acromegaly (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RC658.3]
- BT Bones—Diseases
- Hypertrophy
- Pituitary gland—Diseases
- Acromicria, Congenital
- USE Down's syndrome
- Acromyrmex (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL568.F7]
- BT Ants
- Leaf-cutting ants
- Acronuridae
- USE Surgeonfishes
- Acronyms (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF English language—Acronyms
- Initialisms
- BT Abbreviations
- Code names
- SA subdivision Acronyms under subjects, under individual languages other than English, and under groups of languages
- Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
- USE Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
- Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [DF287.A2]
- UF Akropolis (Athens, Greece)
- Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
- BT Fortification—Greece
- Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
- UF Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
- Lipari Acropolis (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
- BT Fortification—Italy
- Acropora (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL377.C7]
- UF Madrepora
- Staghorn corals
- Stag's-horn corals
- BT Acroporidae
- NT Acropora cervicornis
- Acropora cervicornis (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL377.C7]
- BT Acropora
- Acroporidae (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL377.C7]
- BT Scleractinia
- NT Acropora
- Acroptilon repens
- USE Russian knapweed
- Acrosalenia (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QE783.E2]
- BT Acrosaleniidace
- Acrosaleniidace (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QE783.E2]
- BT Salenioida, Fossil
- NT Acrosalenia
- Acroschismus
- [QL599.3.S89]
- BT Stylopidae
- Acrosoma
- USE Micrathena
- Acrostics
- [PN6366-PN6377 (*Literature*)]
- NT Double-crostics
- Acrostomatina
- USE Haptorida
- Acroteria
- [NA2920]
- BT Architecture—Details
- Pediments
- Acrothoracica (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL444.C52]

Acrothoracica (*Continued*)
 UF Boring barnacles
 Burrowing barnacles
 BT Cirripedia
 NT Lithoglyptidae
 Trypetidae

Acrotretida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL395.8.A25]
 BT Inarticulata
 NT Craniidae

Acrylamide
 [QD305.A7 (*Aliphatic compounds*)]
 [QD341.A7 (*Aromatic compounds*)]
 UF Acrylic amide
 Amide, Acrylic
 Propenamide
 Propenoic acid amide
 BT Acrylates
 Amides

Acrylates
 BT Acrylic acid
 Salts
 NT Acrylamide
 Cyanoacrylates
 Ethyl acrylate
 Methyl methacrylate

Acrylic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.A2 (*Organic chemistry*)]
 UF Acroleic acid
 Ethylenecarboxylic acid
 Propene acid
 Propenoic acid
 Vinylformic acid
 BT Alkenes
 Carboxylic acids
 NT Acrylates
 Methacrylic acid

Acrylic amide
 USE Acrylamide

Acrylic fiber industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9929.5.A27-HD9929.5.A274]
 BT Man-made fibers industry

Acrylic fibers
 UF Acrilan
 BT Textile fibers, Synthetic
 — Dyeing
 USE Dyes and dyeing—Acrylic fibers

Acrylic fibers, Orlon
 USE Orlon

Acrylic painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ND1535 (*Technique*)]
 UF Alkyd painting
 Polymer painting
 Synthetic painting
 BT Painting

Acrylic resins
 BT Artists' materials
 Gums and resins, Synthetic
 NT Bone cements
 Dental acrylic resins
 Polymethylmethacrylate

Acrylonitrile
 [RA1242.A33 (*Toxicology*)]
 [TD887.A37 (*Air pollutant*)]
 UF AN (Chemical)
 Cyanide, Vinyl
 Cyanoethylene
 Propenenitrile
 Vinyl cyanide
 Vinylcyanide
 BT Nitriles

ACSES (Computer system)
 [QA76.6]
 UF Automated Computer Science
 Education System
 BT Electronic data processing—Computer-assisted instruction
 Electronic digital computers—Programming—Computer-assisted instruction

Act (**Philosophy**)
 UF Action (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
 RT Agent (Philosophy)
 NT Intentionality (Philosophy)
 Praxeology

ACT Assessment
 [LB2353.48]
 UF ACT tests
 American College Testing Assessment
 BT Achievement tests
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

Act of God
 USE Vis major (Civil law)

Act of state
 UF Matter of state
 State, Act of
 State, Matter of
 BT Constitutional law
 International law
 Prerogative, Royal
 Rule of law
 Sovereignty
 RT Government liability
 Political questions and judicial power

— **Cases**
 NT Sabbatino case

Act psychology
 USE Intentionalism

ACT tests
 USE ACT Assessment

Act-tune
 USE Entr'acte music

Actaeonellidae
 [QE809.A18]
 BT Opisthobranchia, Fossil

Actaeonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A29]
 BT Cephalaspidea

Actaletes
 [QL503.A3]
 BT Actaletidae

Actaletidae
 [QL503.A3]
 BT Collembola
 NT Actaletes

Actenodes
 [QL596.B8]
 BT Buprestidae

ACTH
 UF Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
 Adrenocorticotropin
 Corticotrophic hormone
 Corticotropin
 BT Peptide hormones
 Proopiomelanocortin

ACTH releasing factor
 USE Corticotropin releasing hormone

Actian War Memorial (Greece)
 UF Octavian's Campsite Memorial for the
 Actian War (Greece)
 BT War memorials—Greece

Actias (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S2]
 BT Saturniidae
 NT Actias neidhoeferi
 Luna moth

Actias luna
 USE Luna moth

Actias neidhoeferi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S2]
 BT Actias

Actiastes
 [QL596.P8]
 BT Pselaphidae

Actin
 [QP552.A]
 BT Actomyosin

Actin genes
 [QH447.8.A28]

BT Genes

Actinaria
 USE Sea anemones

Actinea
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
 NT Actinea odorata
 Actinea richardsoni

Actinea odorata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Cephalophora odorata
 Hymenoxys chrysanthemoides
 excurrens
 Hymenoxys cockerellii
 Hymenoxys mearnsii
 Hymenoxys multiflora
 Hymenoxys odorata

BT Actinea

Actinea richardsoni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Actinella richardsoni
 Cephalophora richardsonii
 Picradenia floribunda
 Picradenia macrantha
 Picradenia pumila
 Picradenia richardsoni

BT Actinea

Actinella richardsoni
 USE Actinea richardsoni

Acting
 UF Histrionics
 Stage
 BT Elocution
 RT Actors
 Actresses
 Amateur theater
 Drama
 Expression
 Theater
 NT Acting for television
 Clowning
 Commedia dell'arte
 Ensemble theater
 Gesture
 Impersonation
 Improvisation (Acting)
 Method (Acting)
 Mime
 Motion picture acting
 Movement (Acting)
 Multiple role acting
 Stage fencing
 Stage fighting

— **Auditions**
 UF Acting auditions
 BT Auditions
 NT Screen tests

— **Costume**
 USE Costume

— **Makeup**
 USE Theatrical makeup

— **Religious aspects**
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

— **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dramatic education

— **Therapeutic use**
 USE Psychodrama

— **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN2055]
 UF Acting as a profession

Acting as a profession
 USE Acting—Vocational guidance

Acting auditions
 USE Acting—Auditions

Acting for television
 UF Television acting
 BT Acting

Acting in opera
 [MT955]
 BT Opera

- Acting-out (Child psychiatry)
USE Conduct disorders in children
- Acting out (Psychology)
BT Psychoanalysis
Psychology
Psychology, Pathological
- Acting teachers (May Subd Geog)
UF Drama teachers
Theater teachers
BT Teachers
- Actiniaria
USE Sea anemones
- Actinide alloys
BT Alloys
- Actinide compounds
USE Actinium compounds
- Actinide elements
{QD172.A3}
UF Actinide series
Actinides
Actinoid elements
BT Heavy elements
Radioactive substances
NT Actinium
Protactinium
Thorium
Transuranium elements
Uranium
— Spectra
- Actinide series
USE Actinide elements
- Actinides
USE Actinide elements
- Actinidia
{QK495.A177 (Botany)}
BT Actinidiaceae
NT Kiwifruit
Actinidia chinensis
USE Kiwifruit
- Actinidiaceae
{QK495.A177 (Botany)}
UF Saurauaceae
BT Guttiferales
NT Actinidia
Saurauia
- Actinifera
USE Suctorida
- Actiniopteridaceae
{QK524.A25}
BT Pteridophyta
NT Actiniopteris
- Actiniopteris
{QK524.A25}
BT Actiniopteridaceae
- Actinium
{QD181.A2}
BT Actinide elements
— Isotopes
UF Actinium isotopes
Isotopic actinium
- Actinium compounds (May Subd Geog)
{QD181.A2}
UF Actinide compounds
BT Transition metal compounds
- Actinium isotopes
USE Actinium—Isotopes
- Actinobacillus
{QR82.B95}
BT Brucellaceae
Actinobacillus mallei
USE Pseudomonas mallei
- Actinobacteriaceae
USE Trichophytidae
- Actinocerida (May Subd Geog)
UF Actinoceroidea, Fossil
BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
NT Wutinoceratidae
- Actinoceroidea, Fossil
USE Actinocerida
- Actinoid elements
USE Actinide elements
- Actinoida, Fossil
USE Anthozoa, Fossil
- Actinoidea, Fossil
USE Anthozoa, Fossil
- Actinometer
{QC912}
BT Meteorological instruments
- Actinomycetes (May Subd Geog)
{QR82.A35 (Bacteriology)}
{QR201.A2 (Pathogen)}
UF Necrobacterium
BT Actinomycetaceae
NT Actinomycetes bovis
- Actinomycetes bovis (May Subd Geog)
{QR82.A35}
UF Actinomycosis bovis
BT Actinomycetes
- Actinomycetes griseus
USE Streptomyces griseus
- Actinomycetaceae
{QR82.A35}
BT Actinomycetales
NT Actinomycetes
Bifidobacterium
Nocardia
- Actinomycetales (May Subd Geog)
{QR82.A35}
UF Actinomycetes
BT Bacteria
NT Actinomycetaceae
Dermatophilaceae
Frankiaceae
Mycobacteria
Streptomycetaceae
— Biotechnology
BT Microbial biotechnology
- Actinomycetes
USE Actinomycetales
- Actinomycin
BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Actinomycin C
BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Actinomycosis
{RC120 (Practice of medicine)}
{SF784 (Veterinary medicine)}
UF Lumpy jaw
- Actinomycosis bovis
USE Actinomycetes bovis
- Actinonaias (May Subd Geog)
{QL430.7.U6}
BT Unionidae
NT Actinonaias ellipsiformis
- Actinonaias ellipsiformis (May Subd Geog)
{QL430.7.U6}
BT Actinonaias
- Actinopoda (May Subd Geog)
{QL368.A14A-Z}
BT Sarcodina
NT Acantharia
- Actinopodidae
{QL458.42.A28}
BT Spiders
NT Neocteniza
- Actinorrhiza
USE Actinorrhizas
- Actinorrhizae
USE Actinorrhizas
- Actinorrhizal plants (May Subd Geog)
UF Actinorrhizal plants
BT Nitrogen-fixing plants
- Actinorrhizal root nodules
USE Actinorrhizas
- Actinorrhizas (May Subd Geog)
UF Actinorrhiza
Actinorrhizae
Actinorrhizal root nodules
Actinorrhiza
Actinorrhizae
Actinorrhizal root nodules
Actinorrhizas
BT Symbiosis
- RT Frankia
Roots (Botany)
- Actinorrhiza
USE Actinorrhizas
- Actinorrhizae
USE Actinorrhizas
- Actinorrhizal plants
USE Actinorrhizal plants
- Actinorrhizal root nodules
USE Actinorrhizas
- Actinorrhizas
USE Actinorrhizas
- Actinoseris
{QK495.C74 (Botany)}
BT Compositae
NT Actinoseris stenophylla
- Actinoseris stenophylla (May Subd Geog)
{QK495.C74 (Botany)}
BT Actinoseris
- Actinotherapy
USE Phototherapy
- Actinozoa
USE Anthozoa
- Actinozoa, Fossil
USE Anthozoa, Fossil
- Actio de in rem verso
USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio de peculio
USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio exercitoria
USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio in fraudem legis
USE Evasion (Law)
- Actio in rem
USE Actions in rem
- Actio institoria
USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio pauliana
USE Fraudulent conveyances
- Actio popularis
USE Popular actions
- Actio realis
USE Actions in rem
- Actio rei persequendae causa
USE Actions in rem
Torts (Roman law)
- Actio tributoria
USE Agency (Roman law)
- Action, Catholic
USE Catholic action
- Action, Human
USE Human behavior
- Action, Mechanism of (Biochemistry)
USE Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)
- Action, Rearguard (Military science)
USE Rearguard action (Military science)
- Action, State (Civil rights)
USE State action (Civil rights)
- Action (Philosophy)
USE Act (Philosophy)
- Action 7000 oaks (Sculpture)
USE Beuys, Joseph. 7000 oaks
- Action in art
{NC785}
RT Futurism (Art)
- Action photography
UF Photography, Action
BT Photography
RT Photography, Instantaneous
- Action potentials (Electrophysiology)
BT Electrophysiology
- Action psychology
USE Intentionalism
- Action research (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works about research concerned primarily with discovering the most effective means of bringing about a desired social change.
UF Social action—Research
BT Social sciences—Research

Action research in education
(May Subd Geog)
[LB1028.24]
 BT Education—Research

Action research in public health
(May Subd Geog)
[RA440.85]
 BT Public health—Research

Action songs
 USE Games with music

Action theory
 Here are entered works on a theory concerned with the study of human goal-directed behavior and its social basis.
 UF Goal-directed action
 Goal-directed behavior
 Theory, Action
 BT Psychology—Philosophy
 Sociology—Philosophy
 NT TOTE units

Action to quiet title
 USE Quiet title actions

Actions, Group (Mathematics)
 USE Group actions (Mathematics)

Actions and defenses *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Defense (Law)
 Interpleader
 Lawsuits
 Litigation
 Personal actions
 Real actions
 Suits (Law)
 BT Procedure (Law)
 Trial practice
 RT Civil procedure
 Pleading
 Remedies (Law)
 NT Actions on the case
 Bills of particulars
 Choses in action
 Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
 Class actions (Civil procedure)
 Complaints (Civil procedure)
 Complaints (Criminal procedure)
 Covenants not to sue
 Defense (Civil procedure)
 Defense (Criminal procedure)
 Ejectment
 Equity
 Estoppel
 Evidence (Law)
 Extraordinary remedies
 Forcible entry and detainer
 Frivolous suits (Civil procedure)
 Injunctions
 Joinder of actions
 Limitation of actions
 Lis pendens
 Matrimonial actions
 Nisi prius
 Parties to actions
 Popular actions
 Possessory actions
 Private prosecutors
 Replevin
 Self-defense (Law)
 Separate actions
 Stockholders' derivative actions
 Torts
 Trespass
 Trover and conversion

— Cases
 — Digests
 USE Actions and defenses—Digests

— Digests
 UF Actions and defenses—Cases—Digests

— Rome
 USE Actions and defenses (Roman law)

— United States

NT State action (Civil rights)

Actions and defenses (Administrative law)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Administrative law
 Judicial review of administrative acts
 NT Joinder of actions (Administrative law)

Actions and defenses (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Actions and defenses (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek

Actions and defenses (Islamic law)
 UF Da'wā (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law

Actions and defenses (Roman law)
 UF Actions and defenses—Rome
 BT Roman law
 NT Denegatio actionis
 Exceptio doli (Roman law)

Actions in rem *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Actio in rem
 Actio realis
 Actio rei persequendae causa
 In rem actions
 Proceedings in rem
 Real actions
 Rei vindicatio
 Vindicatio rei
 BT Admiralty
 Property
 NT Petitory actions

Actions in rem (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic

Actions in rem (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Actions on the case *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Case (Action)
 Trespass on the case
 BT Actions and defenses

Actium
[QL596.P8]
 BT Pselaphidae

Actium, Battle of, 31 B.C.
[DG269]
 BT Rome—History—Civil War, 43-31 B.C.

Activated carbon
 USE Carbon, Activated

Activated charcoal
 USE Carbon, Activated

Activated ergosterol
 USE Ergocalciferol

Activated nitrogen
 USE Active nitrogen

Activated sludge bulking
 USE Sludge bulking

Activated sludge process (Sewage purification)
 USE Sewage—Purification—Activated sludge process

Activation, Blood platelet
 USE Blood platelets—Activation

Activation, Enzyme
 USE Enzyme activation

Activation, Metabolic
 USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)

Activation analysis, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear activation analysis

Activation of drugs
 USE Drug activation

Activation techniques, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear activation analysis

Activator, Tissue plasminogen
 USE Tissue plasminogen activator

Activators, Plasminogen
 USE Plasminogen activators

Active biological transport
 USE Biological transport, Active

Active birth
 USE Active childbirth

Active childbirth *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG662]

Here are entered works on giving birth in a squatting, sitting, or kneeling position, with full freedom to move about during labor. Works on childbirth accomplished after education and preparation, with little or no medical intervention, are entered under Natural childbirth.

UF Active birth
 BT Natural childbirth

Active chronic hepatitis
 USE Chronic active hepatitis

Active electric filters
 USE Electric filters, Active

Active electric networks
 USE Electric networks, Active

Active galaxies
[QB858.3]
 UF Galaxies, Active
 BT Galaxies
 NT BL Lacertae objects

Active methionine
 USE Adenosylmethionine

Active nitrogen
 UF Activated nitrogen
 BT Ionization of gases
 Nitrogen

Active oxygen
[QD181.01 (Chemistry)]
[QP535.01 (Physiology)]
 UF Oxygen, Active
 Oxygen radicals
 Singlet oxygen
 Superoxide anion
 BT Free radicals (Chemistry)
 Ionization of gases
 Oxygen
 NT Active oxygen in the body
 — Physiological effect
 NT Membrane lipids—Peroxidation

Active oxygen in the body
[QP535.01]
 BT Active oxygen
 Oxygen in the body

Active regions of the sun
 USE Sun—Active regions

Active site (Biochemistry)
 USE Binding sites (Biochemistry)

Active teaching
 USE Direct instruction

Active transport, Biological
 USE Biological transport, Active

Activism, Student
 USE Student movements

Activists, Animal rights
 USE Animal rights activists

Activists, Human rights
 USE Human rights workers

Activists, Political
 USE Political activists

Activists (Group of artists)
 USE Aktivisták (Group of artists)

Activities, Student
 USE Student activities

Activity coefficients
[QD501 (Chemistry)]
[QD541-QD543 (Solution)]
[QD561 (Electrochemistry)]
 UF Activity theory
 BT Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
 Chemical reaction, Rate of
 Chemical reactions
 Electrolytes
 Electromotive force
 Ions—Migration and velocity
 Solution (Chemistry)

Activity programs, Therapeutic effect of
 USE Occupational therapy

Activity programs for day care centers
 USE Day care centers—Activity programs

- Activity programs for day care centers for the aged
USE Day care centers for the aged—Activity programs
- Activity programs for life care communities
USE Life care communities—Activity programs
- Activity programs for old age homes
USE Old age homes—Activity programs
- Activity programs for retirement communities
USE Retirement communities—Activity programs
- Activity programs in Christian education
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Creative learning activities in Christian education
Learning activities in Christian education
BT Christian education
- Activity programs in early childhood education
USE Early childhood education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in education
(*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1027.25]
UF Activity schools
BT Education—Experimental methods
RT Creative activities and seat work
Project method in teaching
NT Biology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
Botany—Study and teaching—Activity programs
Early childhood education—Activity programs
Ecology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
Education, Elementary—Activity programs
Education, Preschool—Activity programs
Education, Primary—Activity programs
Elementary school libraries—Activity programs
Entomology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
Environmental education—Activity programs
Intercultural education—Activity programs
International education—Activity programs
Kindergarten—Activity programs
Natural history—Study and teaching—Activity programs
Nature study—Activity programs
School libraries—Activity programs
School music—Instruction and study—Activity programs
Special education—Activity programs
Zoology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
- Activity programs in elementary education
USE Education, Elementary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in elementary school libraries
USE Elementary school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in family day care
USE Family day care—Activity programs
- Activity programs in intercultural education
USE Intercultural education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in international education
USE International education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in Jewish religious education (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Creative learning activities in Jewish religious education
Learning activities in Jewish religious education
BT Jewish religious education
- Activity programs in kindergarten
USE Kindergarten—Activity programs
- Activity programs in long-term care facilities
USE Long-term care facilities—Recreational activities
- Activity programs in nursing homes
USE Nursing homes—Recreational activities
- Activity programs in preschool education
USE Education, Preschool—Activity programs
- Activity programs in primary education
USE Education, Primary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in school-age child care
USE School-age child care—Activity programs
- Activity programs in special education
USE Special education—Activity programs
- Activity schools
USE Activity programs in education
- Activity theory
USE Activity coefficients
- Actomyosin
[QP552.A32]
BT Cytoskeletal proteins
Muscle proteins
NT Actin
- Acton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Actor (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Actors (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2205-PN2217]
Here are entered general works on both men and women actors collectively, works on both men and women stage actors collectively and works on individual men and women stage actors. Works on men actors collectively are entered under Men actors. Works on women actors collectively are entered under Actresses. Works on actors, collectively or individually, specializing in particular media are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Television actors and actresses, with an additional heading for Men actors or Actresses, if necessary.
BT Artists
Entertainers
Theaters—Employees
RT Acting
Theater
NT Actresses
Blacklisting of entertainers
Children as actors
Comedians
Female impersonators
Men actors
Mimes
Motion picture actors and actresses
Physically handicapped actors
Stunt men and women
Teenagers as actors
Television actors and actresses
Ventriloquists
Youth as actors
- Biography
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Actors
- Legal status, laws, etc.
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Portraits
UF Art and theater
BT Theater in art
- Professional ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2056]
- UF Actors, Professional ethics for
- Psychology
- Social status
USE Theater and society
- Trade-unions
USE Trade-unions—Actors
- Actors, Afro-American
USE Afro-American actors
- Actors, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Black actors
Negro actors
BT Black theater
NT Afro-American actors
- Actors, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jewish actors
BT Jews—Biography
- Actors, Male
USE Men actors
- Actors, Physically handicapped
USE Physically handicapped actors
- Actors, Professional ethics for
USE Actors—Professional ethics
- Actors in art
- Actors in literature
BT Occupations in literature
NT Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Actors
- Actors in the advertising industry
BT Advertising
- Actresses (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2205-PN2217]
Here are entered works on women actors collectively. Works on men actors collectively are entered under Men actors. General works on both men and women actors collectively, works on both men and women stage actors collectively and works on individual men and women stage actors are entered under Actors. Works on actors, collectively or individually, specializing in particular media are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Television actors and actresses, with an additional heading for Men actors or Actresses, if necessary.
UF Women as actors
BT Actors
Women in the theater
NT Male impersonators
Motion picture actors and actresses
Television actors and actresses
Women comedians
- Portraits
UF Art and theater
BT Theater in art
- United States
NT Afro-American actresses
- Actresses, Afro-American
USE Afro-American actresses
- Actresses in literature
- Acts, Administrative
USE Administrative acts
- Acts, Human
USE Human acts
- Acts, Juristic
USE Juristic acts
- Acts (Apocryphal books)
USE Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)
USE Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
- Acts of trade and navigation, 1649-1696
USE Navigation acts, 1649-1696
- Actual cash value insurance
USE Insurance, Replacement cost
- Actuarial science
USE Insurance—Mathematics
Insurance, Life
Insurance, Life—Mathematics
- Actuarial statistics
USE Insurance—Rates and tables
Insurance—Statistical methods
Insurance—Statistics
- Actuaries (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Insurance—Mathematics
Mathematicians

Actuaries (*Continued*)
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Actuaries

Actuators
 {TJ223.A25}
 BT Automatic control
Actus legitimi ecclesiastici
 USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts

Actus purus
 USE God—Simplicity
Açu-Tarumã River (Brazil)
 USE Tarumã-Açu River (Brazil)

Acua-Shavante Indians
 USE Akwë-Shavante Indians
Acuan-Shavante language
 USE Akwë-Shavante language

Açuda (Lérida, Spain)
 USE Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)

Acuen-Xavante Indians
 USE Akwë-Shavante Indians
Acuerdo de Cartagena countries
 USE Andes Region

Acuity, Visual
 USE Visual acuity

Acul, Bay of (Haiti) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baie de l'Acul (Haiti)
 Bay of Acul (Haiti)

BT Bays—Haiti
Aculadero Site (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF El Aculadero Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Aculeata
 USE Ants
 Bees
 Wasps

Aculepeira
 {QL458.42.A7}
 BT Araneidae

Aculognathidae
 USE Lathridiidae

Acuminate warts
 USE Genital warts

Acupressure (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RM723.A27}

UF Finger pressure therapy
 Shiatsu
 Shiatzu

BT Massage
 NT Acupressure for children
 Reflexotherapy

Acupressure for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RJ53.A27}

BT Acupressure
 Children—Diseases—Treatment

Acupressure points
 USE Acupuncture points

Acupuncture (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RM184}

BT Counter-irritants
 SA subdivision Acupuncture under
 individual organs and regions of the
 body, e.g. Foot—Acupuncture

NT Baunscheidtism
 Electroacupuncture
 Veterinary acupuncture

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation

Acupuncture anesthesia (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RD85.A25}

BT Anesthesia

Acupuncture meridian points
 USE Acupuncture points

Acupuncture points
 {RC73.2 (*Diagnostic use*)}
 {RM184.5 (*Therapeutics*)}

UF Acupressure points
 Acupuncture meridian points
 Meridian acupuncture points
 Points, Acupressure
 Points, Acupuncture
 Points, Meridian acupuncture
 BT Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
 RT Moxa
 — **Diagnostic use**
 {RC73.2}

BT Diagnosis
Acupuncturists (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RM184}

BT Allied health personnel

Acura automobile
 UF Honda Acura automobile
 BT Honda automobile
 NT Integra automobile
 Legend automobile

Acura Integra automobile
 USE Integra automobile
Acura Legend automobile
 USE Legend automobile

Acuria Indians
 USE Akurio Indians

Acutalia polita
 USE Acicula polita

Acute abdomen
 {RD540}

UF Abdomen, Acute
 Surgical abdomen
 BT Abdomen—Diseases
 Abdomen—Surgery
 Abdominal pain
 NT Volvulus

Acute abdomen in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RJ320.A26 (*Newborn infants*)}
 {RJ456.A3 (*General*)}

BT Abdominal pain in children
 Pediatric emergencies
 Pediatric gastroenterology

Acute brain syndrome
 USE Delirium

Acute catarrhal jaundice
 USE Hepatitis A

Acute confusional states
 USE Delirium

Acute epidermal necrolysis
 USE Toxic epidermal necrolysis
**Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node
 syndrome**
 USE Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome

Acute glaucoma
 USE Angle-closure glaucoma

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RE320}

UF Conjunctivitis, Acute hemorrhagic
 Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
 Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, Acute
 BT Conjunctivitis
 Enterovirus diseases

Acute juvenile cirrhosis
 USE Chronic active hepatitis

Acute kidney failure
 USE Acute renal failure

Acute leukemia (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RC643}

UF Leukemia, Acute
 BT Leukemia
 NT Acute myelocytic leukemia

Acute leukosis of poultry
 USE Marek's disease

Acute lymphocytic leukemia
 USE Lymphoblastic leukemia

Acute myelocytic leukemia
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acute myelogenous leukemia
 Acute myeloid granulocytic leukemia
 AML (Disease)

BT Acute leukemia
 Myelocytic leukemia
Acute myelocytic leukemia in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RJ416.A25}

BT Leukemia in children
Acute myelogenous leukemia
 USE Acute myelocytic leukemia
Acute myeloid granulocytic leukemia
 USE Acute myelocytic leukemia
Acute otitis media (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RF225.5}

BT Otitis media
Acute phase proteins
 UF Acute phase reactants
 BT Inflammation—Mediators
 Proteins
 NT Alpha macroglobulins
 C-reactive protein
 Interleukin-1

Acute phase reactants
 USE Acute phase proteins

Acute phase reaction
 {RB131}
 UF Acute phase response
 Reaction, Acute phase
 Response, Acute phase
 BT Inflammation

Acute phase response
 USE Acute phase reaction
**Acute Physiology and Chronic Health
 Evaluation**
 USE APACHE (Disease classification
 system)

Acute pulmonary failure
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult

Acute pulmonary insufficiency
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult

Acute renal failure (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acute kidney failure
 Acute renal insufficiency
 Kidney failure, Acute
 Renal failure, Acute
 Renal insufficiency, Acute
 BT Kidneys—Diseases
 NT Acute renal failure in children
 Hepatorenal syndrome
 Renal anemia

Acute renal failure in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RJ476.R46}
 UF Renal insufficiency, Acute, in children
 BT Acute renal failure
 Pediatric nephrology

Acute renal insufficiency
 USE Acute renal failure

Acute respiratory distress syndrome
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult

Acute respiratory failure
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult

Acute toxic hypoglycemia
 USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
Acute toxicity testing (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RA1199.4.A38}

UF Acute toxicology testing
 BT Toxicity testing

Acute toxicology testing
 USE Acute toxicity testing

Acutocapillitium
 {QK629.L9}
 BT Lycoperdaceae

Acutomentum alutum
 USE Pacific ocean perch

Acutomentum alutus
 USE Pacific ocean perch

ACV (Drug)
 USE Acyclovir
Acycloguanosine
 USE Acyclovir

- Acyclovir**
 UF ACV (Drug)
 Acycloguanosine
 BT Antimetabolites
 Antiviral agents
 Nucleosides
 Purines
- Acylation**
 NT Acetylation
- Acyloin reaction**
 BT Chemical reactions
- Acyitransferases**
 UF Transacylases
 BT Transferases
 NT Acetyltransferases
- Acyrtosiphon**
 [QL527.A64]
 BT Aphididae
 NT Pea aphid
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**
 USE Pea aphid
- Acyrtosiphon solani**
 USE Foxglove aphid
- 'Ad (Arabian people)**
 [DS219.A3]
 BT Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- AD (Attack plane)**
 USE Skyraider (Attack plane)
- ad Dab'ah, Tall (Egypt)**
 USE Dab'ah, Tall al- (Egypt)
- Ad Dawhah Harbor (Qatar)**
 USE Dawhah Harbor (Qatar)
- Ad Dawhah Harbour (Qatar)**
 USE Dawhah Harbor (Qatar)
- Ad Dominum (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—120th Psalm
- Ad te, Domine, clamabo (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—28th Psalm
- Ad te, Domine, levavi animam meam (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—25th Psalm
- Ad valorem tariff**
 USE Tariff
- Ada (Computer program language)**
 [QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Ada Aquifer (Okla.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Ada Formation (Okla.)
 BT Aquifers—Oklahoma
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
- Ada Formation (Okla.)**
 USE Ada Aquifer (Okla.)
- Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character)**
 BT Caricatures and cartoons—United States
 Comic books, strips, etc.
- Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)**
 USE Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
- Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
 BT Gardens—Japan
- Adachi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Adages**
 USE Maxims
 Proverbs
- Adaiel language**
 USE Afar language
- Adair family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Adair family
- Adak Island (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
- Adal goat**
 [SF386.A]
 BT Goat breeds
- Adal sheep**
 [SF373.A33]
 BT Sheep breeds
- Ådalen (Sweden)**
- Adam (Biblical figure) in the Koran**
 [BP133.7.A3]
 UF Adam (Koranic character)
 BT Koran—Biography
- Adam (Computer)**
 UF Coleco Adam (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
 — Programming
- ADAM (Computer program)**
 Adam (Koranic character)
 USE Adam (Biblical figure) in the Koran
- Adam Dalglish (Fictitious character)**
 USE Dalglish, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam family**
 USE Adams family
- Adam kadmon**
 BT Cabala
- Adamantanamine**
 USE Amantadine
- Adamantane**
 BT Interferon inducers
- Adamawa dialect**
 USE Fula language
- Adamawa Fula (African people)**
 USE Fula (African people)
- Adamawa Fulani (African people)**
 USE Fula (African people)
- Adamawa languages**
 [PL8024.A33]
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Chad—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- NT Bua languages**
 Karré language
 Longuda language
 Mbum language
 Mumuye language
 Mundang language
- Adamello Mountains (Italy)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gruppo dell'Adamello (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Adamites**
 BT Christian sects, Medieval
 Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 Hussites
- NT Brethren of the Free Spirit**
- Adampe (African people)**
 USE Adangme (African people)
- Adams (Marquesas Islands)**
 USE Nuka Hiva (Marquesas Islands)
- Adams, Mount (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mount Adams (Wash.)
 BT Cascade Range
 Mountains—Washington (State)
- Adams, Nick (Fictitious character)**
 UF Nick Adams (Fictitious character)
- Adam's banana**
 USE Plantain banana
- Adams family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Adam family
 Adamson family
 Addams family
 Adems family
 Adom family
- RT Ade family**
- Adams Memorial (Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Grief (Sculpture)
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 1847-1907.
 Grief
 Saint-Gaudens Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
- BT Memorials—Washington (D.C.)**
 Sepulchral monuments—Washington (D.C.)
- Adams Morgan (Washington, D.C.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Washington (D.C.). Adams Morgan
- Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Historic sites—Massachusetts
 National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
- Adams revolvers**
 BT Revolvers
- Adams Site (Ky.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Kentucky—Antiquities
- Adams spectral sequences**
 BT Algebraic topology
 Sequences (Mathematics)
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)
- Adams-Stokes syndrome**
 UF Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome
 Stokes-Adams syndrome
 BT Heart block
- Adamson family**
 USE Adams family
- Adan language**
 USE Adangme language
- Adangbé (African people)**
 USE Adangme (African people)
- Adangme (African people)**
 UF Adampe (African people)
 Adangbé (African people)
 Adanme (African people)
 Dangme (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Togo
- Adangme language**
 UF Adan language
 Dangme language
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
- Adanme (African people)**
 USE Adangme (African people)
- Adansonia**
 [QK495.B7]
 BT Bombacaceae
 NT Baobab
- Adansonia digitata**
 USE Baobab
- Adapidæ (May Subd Geog)**
 [QE882.P7]
 UF Notharctidae
 BT Primates, Fossil
 NT Cercamonius
 Pelycodus
 Protoadapis
- Adapisoricidae**
 [QE882.15]
 BT Insectivora, Fossil
 NT Ankylodon
- Adaptability (Psychology)**
 UF Adaptation (Psychology)
 Adaptive behavior
 Flexibility (Psychology)
 Malleability (Psychology)
- BT Experience**
 Personality
- RT Adjustment (Psychology)**
 NT Adaptability (Psychology) in children
 Adaptation level (Psychology)
- Testing**
 NT Purdue Non-Language Adaptability Test
- Adaptability (Psychology) in children**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BF723.A28]
 BT Adaptability (Psychology)
 Personality in children
- Adaptation, Liturgical**
 USE Liturgical adaptation
- Adaptation (Biology) (May Subd Geog)**
 [QH546]
 UF Environment
 BT Biology
 Self-organizing systems
 Variation (Biology)
- RT Genetics**

Adaptation (Biology) (Continued)

- NT Acclimatization
 - Bergmann's rule
 - Cold adaptation
 - Plants—Adaptation
 - Stress (Physiology)
- Adaptation (Music)
 - USE Arrangement (Music)
- Adaptation (Physiology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP82-QP82.2]
 - UF Compensation (Physiology)
 - Plasticity (Physiology)
 - BT Physiology
 - SA *subdivision* Adaptation under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Adaptation
 - NT Auditory adaptation
 - Cancer cells—Adaptation
 - Fetus—Respiration and cry
 - Neural circuitry—Adaptation
 - Neuroplasticity
 - Endocrine aspects
 - [QP187.3.A28]
 - UF Adaptation (Physiology)—
 - Hormonal aspects
 - Endocrine aspects of adaptation
 - Hormonal aspects of adaptation
 - BT Biological control systems
 - Endocrinology
 - Hormonal aspects
 - USE Adaptation (Physiology)—
 - Endocrine aspects
 - Adaptation (Psychology)
 - USE Adaptability (Psychology)
 - Adjustment (Psychology)
 - Adaptation level (Psychology)
 - BT Adaptability (Psychology)
 - Adjustment (Psychology)
 - Adaptation of commercial products for export
 - USE Commercial products—Modification for export
 - Adaptation of neural circuitry
 - USE Neural circuitry—Adaptation
 - Adaptation to cold
 - USE Cold adaptation
 - Adaptations, Art
 - USE Art—Adaptations
 - Adaptations, Audio
 - USE Radio adaptations
 - Adaptations, Drawing
 - USE Drawing—Adaptations
 - Adaptations, Film
 - USE Film adaptations
 - Adaptations, Literary
 - USE Literature—Adaptations
 - Adaptations, Print
 - USE Prints—Adaptations
 - Adaptations, Radio
 - USE Radio adaptations
 - Adaptations, Stage
 - USE Stage adaptations
 - Adaptations, Television
 - USE Television adaptations
 - Adaptations (Copyright)
 - USE Copyright—Adaptations
 - Adapted alphabets in reading
 - USE Reading—Code emphasis approaches
 - Adapted physical education
 - USE Physical education for handicapped persons
 - Adapting behavior
 - USE Adjustment (Psychology)
 - Adaptive antennas (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Antennas (Electronics)
 - Adaptive behavior
 - USE Adaptability (Psychology)
 - Adjustment (Psychology)
 - Adaptive colitis
 - USE Irritable colon
 - Adaptive control systems
 - UF Self-adaptive control systems

- BT Artificial intelligence
 - Self-organizing systems
- RT Feedback control systems
- NT Self-tuning controllers
- Adaptive filters
 - [TK7872.F5]
 - UF Filters, Adaptive
 - BT Electric filters
- Adaptive materials
 - USE Smart materials
- Adaptive optics
 - USE Optics, Adaptive
- Adaptive signal processing
 - UF Signal processing, Adaptive
 - BT Signal processing
- Adara (African people)
 - USE Kadara (African people)
- Adari language
 - USE Harari language
- Adat law (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the native customary law of Indonesia and Malaysia.
 - UF Civil law (Adat law)
 - NT Adoption (Adat law)
 - Civil procedure (Adat law)
 - Commercial law (Adat law)
 - Criminal law (Adat law)
 - Domestic relations (Adat law)
 - Guilt (Adat law)
 - Inheritance and succession (Adat law)
 - Justice, Administration of (Adat law)
 - Land tenure (Adat law)
 - Maritime law (Adat law)
 - Marriage (Adat law)
 - Mortgages (Adat law)
 - Pledges (Adat law)
 - Indonesia
 - UF Customary law—Indonesia
 - Malaysia
 - UF Customary law—Malaysia
- Adayer horse
 - [SF293.A3]
- ADC programs
 - USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
- ADCC (Immunology)
 - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Adcock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ADD (Child behavior disorder)
 - USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Add-ons, Building
 - USE Buildings—Additions
- Adda River (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rivers—Italy
- Addabbo Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Joseph P. Addabbo Social Security Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Addams family
 - USE Adams family
- Addasen Tinguian (Philippine people)
 - USE Tinguian (Philippine people)
- Added value
 - USE Value added
- Added-value tax
 - USE Value-added tax
- Adden family
 - USE Aden family
- Adder asp
 - USE Vipera aspis
- Adder's fern
 - USE Polypodium vulgare
- Adderson family
 - USE Addison family
- Adderton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aderton family
- Addicere (The word)
 - BT Civil procedure (Roman law)
 - Roman law—Language
- Addiction, Love
 - USE Relationship addiction

- Addiction, Lust
 - USE Sex addiction
- Addiction, Relationship
 - USE Relationship addiction
- Addiction, Romance
 - USE Relationship addiction
- Addiction, Sex
 - USE Sex addiction
- Addiction, Substance
 - USE Substance abuse
- Addiction, Work
 - USE Workaholism
- Addiction to alcohol
 - USE Alcoholism
- Addiction to drugs
 - USE Drug abuse
- Addiction to exercise
 - USE Exercise addiction
- Addiction to narcotics
 - USE Narcotic habit
- Addiction to tobacco
 - USE Tobacco habit
- Addictive behavior
 - USE Compulsive behavior
 - Substance abuse
- Addictive relationships
 - USE Relationship addiction
- Addictive sex
 - USE Sex addiction
- Addicts, Food
 - USE Compulsive eaters
- Addicts, Narcotic
 - USE Narcotic addicts
- Addicts, Sex
 - USE Sex addicts
- Addicts, Work
 - USE Workaholics
- Adding-machines
 - USE Calculators
- Addington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Addington family
 - Adinton family
- Addington family
 - USE Addington family
- Addison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adderson family
 - Addisson family
 - Aderson family
 - Adison family
- Addison's disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC659]
 - UF Bronzed skin
 - BT Adrenal glands—Diseases
 - Autoimmune diseases
 - Psychosomatic aspects
 - [RC659]
- Addisson family
 - USE Addison family
- Addition
 - [QA115]
 - BT Arithmetic
 - Ready-reckoners
- Addition polymerization
 - [QD281.P6 (Chemistry)]
 - [TP156.P6 (Chemical technology)]
 - UF Anionic polymerization
 - Cationic polymerization
 - Chain addition polymerization
 - Free-radical polymerization
 - Ionic polymerization
 - BT Polymerization
- Addition reactions
 - BT Chemical reactions
- Additions, Building
 - USE Buildings—Additions
- Additions, Solar (Buildings)
 - USE Sunspaces
- Additive compounds
 - USE Food additives
- Additive functions
 - BT Functions

- Additive process (Probability theory)
USE Random walks (Mathematics)
- Additives
USE *subdivision* Additives under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Additives
- Additives, Food
USE Food additives
- Additives, Silage
USE Silage—Additives
- ADDLIB (Computer program)
UF Addressing-library (Computer program)
- Address, Forms of
USE Forms of address
- Address, Titles of
USE Forms of address
Titles of honor and nobility
- Address correction service (Postal service)
USE Postal service—Address correction service
- Address Number, Standard
USE Standard Address Number
- Addresses
USE Baccalaureate addresses
Lectures and lecturing
Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Addresses, Baccalaureate
USE Baccalaureate addresses
- Addresses, Street
USE Street addresses
- Addressing-library (Computer program)
USE ADDLIB (Computer program)
- Addressing machines, Electronic
USE Electronic addressing machines
- Addressing of envelopes
USE Envelopes, Addressing of
- Addressing services
USE Letter services
- Adel family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Ades family
RT Adams family
- Adair family
USE Adair family
- Adceyah language
USE Bube language
- Adelaide Geosyncline (S. Aust.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Geosynclines—Australia
- Adelaide Street East (Toronto, Ont.)
UF Duke Street (Toronto, Ont.)
BT Streets—Ontario
- Adelanthaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK555.A3]
BT Jungermanniales
NT Adelanthus
- Adelanthus (May Subd Geog)
[QK555.A3]
BT Adelanthaceae
- Adeler family (Not Subd Geog)
- Adelen
BT Algebraic number theory
Fields, Algebraic
Linear algebraic groups
- Adelges
[QL527.A3]
UF Cnaphalodes
BT Adelgidae
Conifers—Diseases and pests
- Adelgidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.A3]
UF Adelgids
Chermesidae
Chermidae
BT Homoptera
Pine—Diseases and pests
Spruce—Diseases and pests
- NT Adelges
Pineus
Sacchiphantes
- Adelgids
USE Adelgidae
- Adelidae
USE Incurvariidae
- Adélie Coast (Antarctic regions)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Adélie Land (Antarctic regions)
Terre Adélie (Antarctic regions)
BT Coasts—Antarctic regions
- Adélie Land (Antarctic regions)
USE Adélie Coast (Antarctic regions)
- Adélie penguin (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.S473]
UF Pygoscelis adeliae
BT Penguins
- Adelocephalidae
USE Saturniidae
- Adelpha
[QL561.N9]
BT Nymphalidae
- Adelphi, The (London, England)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF London (England). Adelphi
The Adelphi (London, England)
- Adelphi Theatre (London, England)
UF Century Theatre (London, England)
New Adelphi Theatre (London, England)
Royal Adelphi Theatre (London, England)
Sans Pareil Theatre (London, England)
BT Theaters—England
- Adelphians
USE Messalians
- Ademption (May Subd Geog)
BT Inheritance and succession
Revocation
- Adems family
USE Adams family
- Aden, Gulf of (Not Subd Geog)
UF Gulf of Aden
BT Bays—Middle East
- Aden family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Addeen family
- Aden Lava Flow Wilderness (N.M.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Aden Lava Flow Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Aden Lava Flow Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
USE Aden Lava Flow Wilderness (N.M.)
- Adena culture (May Subd Geog)
BT Indians of North America—Antiquities
Mound-builders
- Adenine
UF Aminopurine
BT Purines
NT Adenosine
Cytokinins
NAD (Coenzyme)
- Adenine nucleoside phosphates
USE Adenine nucleotides
- Adenine nucleotides
UF Adenine nucleoside phosphates
Adenosine phosphates
BT Purine nucleotides
- NT Adenosine diphosphate
Adenosine triphosphate
Adenylic acid
- Adenine ribonucleotide
USE Adenylic acid
- Adenine-ribose phosphate
USE Adenylic acid
- Adenitis
USE Lymphadenitis
- Adenium (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A66]
BT Apocynaceae
- Adenocarcinoma
BT Cancer
- Adenocarpus (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
BT Legumes
- Adenocystic carcinoma
USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
- Adenohypophysis
UF Anterior pituitary gland
BT Pituitary gland
— Aging
- Adenoid cystic cancer
USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
- Adenoid cystic carcinoma (May Subd Geog)
UF Adenocystic carcinoma
Adenoid cystic cancer
Adenomyoepithelioma
Carcinoma adenoides cysticum
Cribiform carcinoma
Cylindroma
BT Cancer
- Adenoidectomy (May Subd Geog)
BT Adenoids—Surgery
- Adenoids
BT Lymphoid tissue
Nasopharynx
— Surgery (May Subd Geog)
NT Adenoidectomy
- Adenolymphoma
BT Lymphomas
- Adenoma
BT Tumors
NT Prolactinoma
- Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine (May Subd Geog)
[RC280.E55]
UF Endocrine adenomatosis
Familial endocrine adenomatosis
Inherited polyendocrine syndrome
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis
Pluriglandular adenomatosis
Polyglandular adenomatosis
Wermer's syndrome
BT Chromaffin cells—Tumors
Endocrine glands—Tumors
Familial diseases
Genetic disorders
Multiple tumors
NT Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
- Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
USE Pulmonary adenomatosis
- Adenomyoepithelioma
USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
- Adenomyosis
USE Endometriosis
- Adenophorea (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.N4]
UF Aphasmidia
Penetrantia
Torquentia
BT Nematoda
NT Chromadorida
Desmodorida
Desmoscolecida
Dorylaimida
Enoplida
Mermithida
Monhysterida
Trichinellida
- Adenosine
BT Adenine
NT Adenosylmethionine
Adenylic acid
- Adenosine aminohydrolase
USE Adenosine deaminase
- Adenosine deaminase
UF Adenosine aminohydrolase
Aminohydrolase, Adenosine
Deaminase, Adenosine
BT Hydrolases

Adenosine deaminase deficiency
(May Subd Geog)
[RC632.A32]
 UF Deficiency, Adenosine deaminase
 BT Metabolism, Inborn errors of

Adenosine diphosphate
 UF Adenosine pyrophosphate
 Adenosinediphosphoric acid
 ADP (Biochemistry)
 BT Adenine nucleotides
 Phosphates

Adenosine monophosphate
 USE Adenylic acid

Adenosine phosphate
 USE Adenylic acid

Adenosine phosphates
 USE Adenine nucleotides

Adenosine phosphoric acid
 USE Adenylic acid

Adenosine pyrophosphate
 USE Adenosine diphosphate

Adenosine triphosphatase
[QP609.A3]
 UF Adenosinetriphosphatase
 Adenylpyrophosphatase
 ATP monophosphatase
 ATP phosphohydrolase
 ATP synthase
 ATP synthetase
 ATPase
 BT Phosphatases
 NT Dynein
 Kinesin
 Sodium/potassium ATPase

Adenosine triphosphatase genes
 UF Genes, Adenosine triphosphatase
 BT Genes
 — Expression
 BT Gene expression

Adenosine triphosphate
[QP625.A3]
 UF Adenosinetriphosphate
 Adenosinetriphosphoric acid
 Adenylpyrophosphate
 ATP (Biochemistry)
 BT Adenine nucleotides
 Phosphates
 — Synthesis
 UF Adenosinetriphosphate synthesis

Adenosinediphosphoric acid
 USE Adenosine diphosphate

Adenosinetriphosphatase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase

Adenosinetriphosphate
 USE Adenosine triphosphate

Adenosinetriphosphate pyrophosphate-lyase
 USE Adenylate cyclase

Adenosinetriphosphate synthesis
 USE Adenosine triphosphate—Synthesis

Adenosinetriphosphoric acid
 USE Adenosine triphosphate

Adenositis of breast
 USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease

Adenostoma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.R78]
 UF Chamise
 BT Rosaceae

Adenosylmethionine
[QP563.A3]
 UF Active methionine
 Methionine, Active
 BT Adenosine
 Methionine
 Methyl groups
 Transmethylation

Adenota leucotis
 USE White-eared kob

Adenoviridae
 USE Adenoviruses

Adenovirus diseases
 BT Virus diseases

Adenoviruses
[QR396]
 UF Adenoviridae
 BT DNA viruses

Adenyl cyclase
 USE Adenylate cyclase

Adenyladenosine oligonucleotides
 USE Oligoadenylates

Adenylate cyclase
[QP613.A33]
 UF Adenosinetriphosphate pyrophosphate-lyase
 Adenyl cyclase
 Adenyl cyclase
 ATP pyrophosphate-lyase
 BT Lyases
 — Antagonists
 USE Adenylate cyclase—Inhibitors
 — Inhibitors
 UF Adenylate cyclase—Antagonists
 Adenylate cyclase antagonists
 Adenylate cyclase inhibitors
 Antagonists, Adenylate cyclase
 Inhibitors, Adenylate cyclase
 BT Enzyme inhibitors

Adenylate cyclase antagonists
 USE Adenylate cyclase—Inhibitors

Adenylate cyclase inhibitors
 USE Adenylate cyclase—Inhibitors

Adenylic acid
[QP625.A35]
 UF Adenine ribonucleotide
 Adenine-ribose phosphate
 Adenosine monophosphate
 Adenosine phosphate
 Adenosine phosphoric acid
 AMP (Biochemistry)
 BT Adenine nucleotides
 Adenosine
 NT Cyclic adenylic acid
 Oligoadenylates

Adenylpyrophosphatase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase

Adenylpyrophosphate
 USE Adenosine triphosphate

Adenyl cyclase
 USE Adenylate cyclase

Adeonellidae
[QL398.C5]
 BT Cheilostomata

Adeonidae
[QL398.C5]
 BT Cheilostomata
 NT Poricella

Adeorbidae
 USE Tornidae

ADEPT (Computer program)
[QA171]
 UF A Distinctly Empirical Prover of Theorems (Computer program)
 BT Automatic theorem proving—Computer programs

Aderidae
 USE Euglenidae

Adermin
 USE Vitamin B6

Aderson family
 USE Addison family

Aderton family
 USE Adderton family

Ades family
 USE Ade family

ADHD (Child behavior disorder)
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder

Adherence, Cell
 USE Cell adhesion

Adherence inhibition test, Leucocyte
 USE Leucocyte adherence inhibition test

Adherence of patients
 USE Patient compliance

Adhesion
[QC183]
 BT Adsorption
 RT Cohesion
 NT Abherents
 Cell adhesion
 Dental bonding
 Dust—Wettability

Adhesion, Bacterial
 USE Bacteria—Adhesion

Adhesion, Microbial
 USE Microorganisms—Adhesion

Adhesion molecules (Cytology)
 USE Cell adhesion molecules

Adhesion substances (Cytology)
 USE Cell adhesion molecules

Adhesions
[RD647.A3]
 BT Diseases—Complications and sequelae
 Surgery—Complications and sequelae

Adhesive joints
 UF Glued joints
 BT Joints (Engineering)

Adhesive plaster
 USE Adhesive tape

Adhesive tape
[TS198.3.A3 (Technology)]
 UF Adhesive plaster
 Tape, Adhesive
 BT Bandages and bandaging

Adhesiveness, Blood platelet
 USE Blood platelets—Aggregation

Adhesives
[TP967-TP970]
 UF Agglutinants
 BT Binders (Materials)
 RT Cement
 Cements, Adhesive
 Glue
 Mucilage
 SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Adhesive
 NT Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
 Cyanoacrylates
 Dental adhesives
 Gum arabic
 Mortar
 Paste
 Putty

Adhesives, Hot melt
[TP968]
 UF Hot melt adhesives
 BT Thermoplastics

Adhesives in dentistry
 USE Dental adhesives

Adhesives in drug delivery
 USE Bioadhesive drug delivery systems

Adhesives in surgery
 BT Surgical instruments and apparatus
 NT Bone cements

Adhesives industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9999.A4-HD9999.A44]
 NT Hot melt adhesives industry

Adhichhatra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Adi-Galo language
 USE Gallong language

Adi language
 USE Abor language

Adiabatic demagnetization
[QC278]
 UF Demagnetization, Adiabatic
 Magnetic cooling
 BT Cooling
 Low temperatures

Adiabatic engines *(May Subd Geog)*
[TJ763]
 BT Internal combustion engines

Adiabatic invariants
[QC20.7.A34]

- BT Invariants
Mathematical physics
- Adiantaceae**
[QK524.A29 (Botany)]
UF Pteridaceae
BT Filicales
NT Cheilanthes
Doryopteris
Maidenhair ferns
Pellaea
Pteris
Vittaria
- Adiantum**
USE Maidenhair ferns
- Adiaphora**
[BT32]
Here are entered works on the concept in Christian theology that some beliefs and practices are neither required nor forbidden and therefore are matters for individual conscience or preference.
UF Middle things
BT Casuistry
Rites and ceremonies
Theology, Doctrinal
- Adiapheromycosis**
UF Haplomycosis
BT Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
- Adibasis**
USE Adivasis
- Adidji language**
USE Abidji language
- Adieus**
USE Farewells
- Adige River (Italy)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Athesis River (Italy)
Etsch River (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Adighe**
USE Adyghe
Adighe language
USE Adyghe language
- Adija (African people)**
USE Bubi (African people)
- Adija language**
USE Bube language
- Adimonia**
USE Galeruca
- Adinegoro prize**
USE Hadiah Adinegoro
- Adinton family**
USE Addington family
- Adioukrou (African people)**
USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adioukrou language**
USE Adyukru language
- Adipectomy**
USE Lipectomy
- Adipocare**
BT Fat
Postmortem changes
- Adipocytes**
USE Fat cells
- Adipokinetic substances, Pituitary**
USE Lipotropin
- Adipose cells**
USE Fat cells
- Adipose degeneration**
USE Fatty degeneration
- Adipose tissues**
[QM565 (Histology)]
[QP88.15 (Physiology)]
UF Fat tissue
Fatty tissue
BT Connective tissues
RT Fat
NT Brown adipose tissue
Cellulite
Fat cells
—Cancer (May Subd Geog)
NT Liposarcoma
—Surgery (May Subd Geog)
- NT Lipectomy
—Transplantation (May Subd Geog)
UF Autolipoplasty
—Tumors (May Subd Geog)
- Adiposidae**
USE Loaches
- Adipositas cordis**
USE Fatty heart
- Adiposity**
USE Obesity
- Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)**
BT Forest reserves—New York (State)
New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
NT Adirondack Park (N.Y.)
- Adirondack guide-boats**
UF Guide-boats, Adirondack
BT Work boats
- Adirondack Mountain Reserve (N.Y.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Parks—New York (State)
- Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Adirondacks (N.Y.)
BT Mountains—New York (State)
- Adirondack Park (N.Y.)**
BT Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
Parks—New York (State)
- Adirondacks (N.Y.)**
USE Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
- Adis**
USE Abors
- Adisadra (Extinct city)**
USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Adison family**
USE Addison family
- Aditi (Hindu deity)** (Not Subd Geog)
[BL1225.A4]
BT Goddesses, Hindu
- Adityas (Hindu deities)** (Not Subd Geog)
[BL1225.A42]
BT Gods, Hindu
Gods, Vedic
- Adiukru language**
USE Adyukru language
- Adivasis** (May Subd Geog)
UF Adibasis
BT Ethnology—India
- Adiyah language**
USE Bube language
- Adja (African people)**
USE Aja (African people)
- Adja dialect**
USE Aja dialect
- Adjadura (Australian people)**
USE Narangga (Australian people)
- Adjaua language**
USE Yao language
- Adjectivals**
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjectivals
- Adjective**
USE subdivision Adjective under names of languages and groups of languages
Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective
- Adjective administrative law**
USE Administrative procedure
- Adjective generation technique**
[BF698.8.A34]
BT Personality tests
Projective techniques
- Adjective law**
USE Procedure (Law)
- Adjeur (African people)**
USE Ajjer (African people)
- Adjito**
USE Ayo (Game)
- Adjoining landowners** (May Subd Geog)
UF Landowners, Adjoining
Neighbor's rights
BT Landowners
Real property
RT Boundaries (Estates)
Right of way
Servitudes
NT Dilapidations
Nuisances
Party walls
- Adjoining landowners (Jewish law)**
UF Mataranut
Magranut
Mitsranut
BT Real property (Jewish law)
- Adjoining landowners (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
- Adjudication, Administrative**
USE Administrative procedure
- Adjukru (African people)**
USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adjukru language**
USE Adyukru language
- Adjustable rate mortgages** (May Subd Geog)
UF ARMs
Graduated payment mortgage loans
Mortgage loans, Variable rate
Renegotiable rate mortgage loans
Variable rate mortgage loans
BT Mortgage loans
Variable rate loans
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Mortgages
- Adjustable speed drives**
USE Variable speed drives
- Adjustment, Block (Photographic surveying)**
USE Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)
- Adjustment, Economic**
USE Economic stabilization
- Adjustment, Occlusal**
USE Occlusal adjustment
- Adjustment, Social**
USE Social adjustment
- Adjustment, Strip (Photographic surveying)**
USE Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
- Adjustment (Psychology)**
[BF335-BF337]
UF Accommodation (Psychology)
Adaptation (Psychology)
Adapting behavior
Adaptive behavior
Coping behavior
Maladjustment (Psychology)
BT Personality
Psychology
RT Adaptability (Psychology)
NT Acquiescence (Psychology)
Adaptation level (Psychology)
Adjustment (Psychology) in children
Cognitive balance
Conflict (Psychology)
Culture shock
Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Student adjustment
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Adjustment (Psychology) in adolescence
[BF724.3.A32]
BT Adolescent psychology
Adjustment (Psychology) in children
(May Subd Geog)
BT Adjustment (Psychology)
Child psychology
Adjustment (Psychology) in old age
(May Subd Geog)
BT Aged—Psychology
Adjustment (Students)
USE Student adjustment

Adjustment assistance, Trade
 USE Trade adjustment assistance

Adjustment disorders (May Subd Geog)
 [RC455.4.S87]

UF Depression, Reactive
 Disorders, Adjustment
 Maladjustment (Psychology)
 Reactive depression
 Reactive disorders
 Transient situational disturbances

BT Psychology, Pathological

Adjustment disorders in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ506.A33]

UF EBD (Child psychiatry)
 Emotional and behavioral difficulties
 in children

BT Child psychopathology

Adjustment letters
 BT Commercial correspondence

Adjustment of claims
 USE Insurance—Adjustment of claims

Adjustment of workers' compensation claims
 USE Workers' compensation—Adjustment
 of claims

Adjustments, Cost-of-living
 USE subdivision Cost-of-living adjustments
 under subjects, e.g. Wages—Cost-of-
 living adjustments; also subdivision
 Salaries, etc.—Cost-of-living
 adjustments under professional or
 public employees; and subdivision
 Pensions—Cost-of-living
 adjustments under classes of persons

Adjutants (May Subd Geog)

Adjuvant arthritis
 USE Rheumatoid arthritis

Adjuvant therapy of cancer
 USE Cancer—Adjuvant treatment

Adjuvant treatment of cancer
 USE Cancer—Adjuvant treatment

Adjuvants, Anesthesia
 USE Anesthesia adjuvants

Adjuvants, Immunologic
 USE Immunological adjuvants

Adjuvants, Immunological
 USE Immunological adjuvants

Adjuvants (Immunology)
 USE Immunological adjuvants

Adjuvants for agricultural chemicals
 USE Agricultural chemicals—Adjuvants

Adkin family
 USE Atkins family

Adkins family
 USE Atkins family

Adkins Site (Me.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Maine—Antiquities

Adkinson family
 USE Atkins family

Adkison family
 USE Atkins family

Adlai dialect
 USE Northern Ronglai dialect

Adler Gebirge (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Orlické Mountains (Czechoslovakia)

Adlergebirge (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Orlické Mountains (Czechoslovakia)

Adlers-Berg (Germany)
 USE Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)

Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Adlers-Berg (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany

ADLIB (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.4.A13]

BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems

Administration
 USE subdivision Administration under types
 of institutions e.g. Hospitals—
 Administration; also subdivision
 Administration under names of
 individual institutions, especially
 libraries, health and social services,
 etc.; also subdivision Management
 under types of industries, industrial
 plants and processes, special
 activities, etc. and under names of
 corporate bodies, including
 individual government agencies,
 galleries, museums, parks, etc.; also
 subdivision Politics and government
 under names of individual countries,
 cities, etc.; and phrase headings for
 specific types of administration or
 management, e.g. Industrial
 management; Police administration

Administration of estates
 Administrative law
 Management
 Political science
 State, The

Administration, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural administration

Administration, Nursing service
 USE Nursing services—Administration

Administration, Public
 USE Public administration

Administration of criminal justice
 USE Criminal justice, Administration of

Administration of drugs
 USE Drugs—Administration

Administration of estates (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the management of
 estates as real property. Works on the administration
 of estates of deceased persons are entered under Ex-
 ecutors and administrators.

UF Administration
 Estates, Administration of

BT Real property

Administration of justice
 USE Justice, Administration of

Administration of juvenile justice
 USE Juvenile justice, Administration of

Administration of medicare claims
 USE Medicare—Claims administration

Administration of prisons
 USE Prison administration

Administrative ability
 USE Executive ability

Administrative acts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acts, Administrative
 BT Administrative law
 Administrative procedure
 Juristic acts

NT Judicial review of administrative acts

Administrative adjudication
 USE Administrative procedure

Administrative advisory bodies
 USE Executive advisory bodies

Administrative agencies (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on governmental bodies,
 such as boards, commissions, departments, etc., re-
 sponsible for implementing and administering par-
 ticular legislation.

UF Administrative agencies—Law and
 legislation
 Agencies, Administrative
 Executive agencies
 Government agencies
 Regulatory agencies

BT Administrative law
 Public administration

NT Executive advisory bodies
 Executive departments
 Independent regulatory commissions
 Interstate agencies
 Off-budget government entities
 Recreation agencies

Scientific bureaus

— Data processing

— Standards (May Subd Geog)

— United States
 NT GOSIP (Computer network
 standard)

— Law and legislation
 USE Administrative agencies

— Management

— Employee participation

— Public meetings
 UF Open meetings of administrative
 agencies

BT Public meetings

— Records and correspondence

— Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)

— Reorganization
 UF Executive reorganization
 Government reorganization
 Reorganization of administrative
 agencies

SA subdivision Reorganization under
 names of individual government
 departments, agencies, etc.

— Rules and practice
 BT Administrative procedure
 SA subdivision Rules and practice
 under names of individual
 administrative agencies

Administrative agency libraries
 USE Libraries, Governmental,
 administrative, etc.

Administrative and political divisions
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aldermanic districts
 Political divisions
 Precincts (Political science)
 Voting precincts
 Wards (Political science)

BT Decentralization in government

RT Local government

SA subdivision Administrative and
 political divisions under names of
 countries, cities, etc.

NT Comarcas
 Economic zoning
 Election districts
 Gerrymander
 Judicial districts
 Partition, Territorial
 Unincorporated areas

Administrative appeals
 USE Administrative remedies

Administrative arbitration
 USE Arbitration (Administrative law)

Administrative communication
 USE Business communication

Administrative courts (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the organization of
 official bodies concerned with administrative adjudi-
 cation, including administrative courts of the conti-
 nental European type as well as, in English-speaking
 countries, those quasi-judicial agencies (within de-
 partments or independent, such as boards, commis-
 sions, etc.) which perform administrative judicial
 functions.

UF Administrative tribunals
 Courts, Administrative
 Tribunals, Administrative

BT Administrative law
 Administrative procedure
 Courts

SA names of individual administrative
 courts and names of administrative
 courts with special jurisdiction

NT Administrative remedies
 Customs courts
 Examiners (Administrative procedure)
 Exhaustion of administrative remedies
 International administrative courts
 Judicial review of administrative acts

Labor courts
 Social courts
 Tax courts
 Administrative courts, International
 USE International administrative courts
 Administrative discretion (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Discretion, Administrative
 Discretion (Law)
 BT Administrative law
 Dispensations (Law)
 Rule of law
 RT Judicial discretion
 NT Abuse of administrative power
 Bias (Law)
 Police discretion
 Political questions and judicial power
 Administrative discretion (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 Administrative economic councils
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with administrative councils. Works dealing with planning or advisory councils are entered under Economic councils.
 UF Economic councils, Administrative
 BT Economic councils
 Administrative fees
 USE Fees, Administrative
 Administrative international courts
 USE International administrative courts
 Administrative law (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Administration
 Law, Administrative
 Public administration—Law and legislation
 BT Public law
 RT Constitutional law
 Public administration
 NT Abuse of administrative power
 Actions and defenses (Administrative law)
 Administrative acts
 Administrative agencies
 Administrative courts
 Administrative discretion
 Administrative remedies
 Administrative responsibility
 Arbitration (Administrative law)
 Colonies—Administration
 Concessions
 De facto doctrine
 Delegation of powers
 Executions (Administrative law)
 Executive advisory bodies
 Fees, Administrative
 Government liability
 Government paperwork—Law and legislation
 Independent regulatory commissions
 Initiative, Right of
 Judicial review of administrative acts
 Limitation of actions (Administrative law)
 Local government—Law and legislation
 Mandamus
 Planning—Law and legislation
 Police power
 Police regulations
 Presumptions (Administrative law)
 Public domain
 Public institutions—Law and legislation
 Public officers
 Rule of law
 Sanctions, Administrative
 Sunset reviews of government programs—Law and legislation
 — Codification
 — Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Administrative law
 — Interpretation and construction
 Administrative law (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Administrative law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 BT Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
 Administrative law (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 Administrative law (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Administrative law (Visigothic law)
 BT Law, Visigothic
 Administrative law judges
 USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)
 Administrative libraries
 USE Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.
 Administrative manuals (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on sets of administrative rules, regulations, policies, and procedures which are intended for and used by members of an organization.
 UF Manuals, Administrative
 BT Management—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Administrative penalties
 USE Sanctions, Administrative
 Administrative power, Abuse of
 USE Abuse of administrative power
 Administrative procedure (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adjective administrative law
 Adjudication, Administrative
 Administrative adjudication
 Administrative rule making
 Rule making, Administrative
 BT Procedure (Law)
 NT Administrative acts
 Administrative agencies—Rules and practice
 Administrative courts
 Administrative regulation drafting
 Administrative remedies
 Complaints (Administrative procedure)
 Examiners (Administrative procedure)
 Judicial review of administrative acts
 Legislative veto
 Licenses
 Preliminary examinations
 (Administrative procedure)
 Representation in administrative proceedings
 Sanctions, Administrative
 Tax courts
 — Citizen participation
 Administrative procedure (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Administrative reconsideration
 USE Administrative remedies
 Administrative regulation drafting
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Administrative rule drafting
 Drafting of administrative regulations
 BT Administrative procedure
 Delegated legislation
 Law—Language
 Administrative regulations
 USE Delegated legislation
 Administrative rehearing
 USE Administrative remedies
 Administrative remedies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Administrative appeals
 Administrative reconsideration
 Administrative rehearing
 Appeals, Administrative
 Reconsideration, Administrative
 Rehearing, Administrative
 Remedies, Administrative

BT Administrative courts
 Administrative law
 Administrative procedure
 Appellate procedure
 Judicial review of administrative acts
 NT Exhaustion of administrative remedies
 Ombudsman
 Tax protests and appeals
 Administrative responsibility
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (JF1621)
 Here are entered works on the personal liability of government officials to the state or to individuals for wrongful acts committed in office. Works on the liability of the state for wrongful acts of officials are entered under Government liability. Works on criminal offenses committed by government officials in the performance of their duties are entered under Misconduct in office. Works on offenses against professional ethics or against discipline are entered under names of countries, cities, government departments, etc. with subdivision Officials and employees—Discipline. Works on specific offenses are entered under the name of the offense, e.g. Bribery.
 UF Personal liability of public employees
 Responsibility, Administrative
 Tort liability of public employees
 BT Administrative law
 Liability (Law)
 Torts
 NT Government liability
 Impeachments
 Misconduct in office
 Administrative responsibility (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Administrative rule drafting
 USE Administrative regulation drafting
 Administrative rule making
 USE Administrative procedure
 Administrative rules
 USE Delegated legislation
 Administrative sanctions
 USE Sanctions, Administrative
 Administrative segregation (Prison discipline)
 USE Solitary confinement
 Administrative teams in schools
 USE School management teams
 Administrative tribunals
 USE Administrative courts
 Administrator-student relationships
 USE Student-administrator relationships
 Administrator-teacher relationships
 USE Teacher-administrator relationships
 Administrators, Arts
 USE Arts administrators
 Administrators, Health services
 USE Health services administrators
 Administrators, Library
 USE Library administrators
 Administrators, Nurse
 USE Nurse administrators
 Administrators, Nursing school
 USE Nursing school administrators
 Administrators and executors
 USE Executors and administrators
 Administrators apostolic
 (BX1939.A3)
 Here are entered works dealing with persons appointed by the Pope to administer a diocese when its bishop is prohibited or prevented from exercising his office, or when a diocese is vacant and there is no chapter to elect a vicar capitular.
 The term is also used for administrators appointed by the Pope to govern ecclesiastical institutions under similar circumstances.
 Since 1918 the term has been used for appointees to an administration apostolic, a provisional form of diocese.
 UF Apostolic administrators
 BT Bishops (Canon law)
 Canon law
 Dioceses (Canon law)
 RT Vicars capitular

Admirals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Naval biography
 — **Biography**
 — **Portraits**
 RT United States. Navy—Biography
 — Portraits
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American admirals
Admirals, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American admirals
Admiralteistvo (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
 UF Admiralty Building (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Public buildings—Russian S.F.S.R.
Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Admiralty (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial law
 Courts
 Maritime law
 NT Actions in rem
 Arrest of ships
Admiralty Building (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Admiralteistvo (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
Admiralty Gulf (W.A.)
 BT Bays—Australia
 Timor Sea
Admiralty Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
Admiralty Island National Monument (Alaska)
 USE Admiralty Island National Monument
 Wilderness (Alaska)
Admiralty Island National Monument
 Wilderness (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Admiralty Island National Monument
 (Alaska)
 BT National monuments—Alaska
 Wilderness areas—Alaska
Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Admissible sets
 UF Sets, Admissible
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 Model theory
 Recursive functions
 Set theory
Admission for practice before administrative agencies
 USE Representation in administrative proceedings
Admission of nonimmigrants
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nonimmigrants, Admission of
 Tourists, Admission of
 BT Aliens
 Emigration and immigration law
 International travel regulations
 Passports
 NT Travel restrictions
Admission officers, College
 USE College admission officers
Admission to college
 USE Universities and colleges—Admission
Admission to hospitals
 USE Hospitals—Admission and discharge
Admission to mental health facilities
 USE Mental health facilities—Admission and discharge
Admission to psychiatric hospitals
 USE Psychiatric hospitals—Admission and discharge
Admission to state hospitals
 USE State hospitals—Admission and discharge
Admission to the bar (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lawyers
 Practice of law
 NT Bar examinations

Lawyers—Residence requirements
Admission to veterans' hospitals
 USE Hospitals, Veterans'—Admission and discharge
Admissions, Taxation of
 USE Amusements—Taxation
Admissions (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Admissions (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil procedure
 Confession (Law)
 Evidence (Law)
 NT Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
 USE ASCS (Computer system)
Admonition
 RT Warnings
Adneshang family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Adnexa oculi
[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM511 (Human anatomy)]
[QP475 (Physiology)]
 UF Accessory organs of the eye
 Anterior adnexa
 Ocular adnexa
 Organa oculi accessoria
 BT Eye
 NT Conjunctiva
 Eye—Muscles
 Eyelashes
 Eyelids
 Lacrimal organs
Adnexa uteri
 UF Accessory organs of the uterus
 Uterine adnexa
 Uterine appendages
 BT Uterus
 NT Fallopian tubes
 Ovaries
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Pelvic inflammatory disease
 — **Inflammation**
 USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
Adnexitis
 USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
Adnjamatana language
 USE Wailpi language
Adnyamatana (Australian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Atynyamatana (Australian people)
 Yura (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
Adnyamatana language
 USE Wailpi language
Adnyamathana (Australian people)
 USE Wailpi (Australian people)
Adnyamathana language
 USE Wailpi language
Adobe brick (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP832.A35]
 BT Bricks
Adobe construction
 USE Building, Adobe
Adobe houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adobes
 Houses, Adobe
 BT Architecture, Domestic
 Brick houses
 Building, Adobe
 Dwellings
 — **California**
 NT Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe Springs, Calif.)
Adobe mosques (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mosques, Adobe
 BT Building, Adobe
 Mosques

Adobe Town Wilderness (Wyo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adobe Town Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
Adobe Town Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 USE Adobe Town Wilderness (Wyo.)
Adobe Walls, Battle of, Tex., 1874
 BT Indians of North America—Texas—Wars
 Texas—History—1846-1950
Adobe Walls Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Adobes
 USE Adobe houses
Adocididae
[QL373.D4]
 BT Clavaxinellida
 NT Siphonodictyon
Adolescence
[GN63 (Somatology)]
[HQ793-HQ799.2 (General)]
[LB1135 (Child study)]
 UF Teen-age
 Teenagers—Development
 RT Puberty
 SA *headings beginning with the word Adolescent*
 — **Psychology**
 USE Adolescent psychology
Adolescence in literature
Adolescent analysis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ503]
 UF Adolescent psychoanalysis
 BT Adolescent psychotherapy
 Psychoanalysis
Adolescent art therapy
 USE Art therapy for teenagers
Adolescent behavior therapy
 USE Behavior therapy for teenagers
Adolescent boys
 USE Teenage boys
Adolescent child molesters
 USE Teenage child molesters
Adolescent fathers
 USE Teenage fathers
Adolescent friendships
 USE Friendship in adolescence
Adolescent girls
 USE Teenage girls
Adolescent group psychotherapy
 USE Group psychotherapy for teenagers
Adolescent gynecology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ478-RJ478.5]
 BT Adolescent medicine
 Pediatric gynecology
Adolescent health behavior
 USE Health behavior in adolescence
Adolescent health habits
 USE Health behavior in adolescence
Adolescent kyphosis
 USE Scheuermann's disease
Adolescent medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ550]
 UF Ephebiatrics
 Medicine, Adolescent
 BT Medicine
 RT Teenagers—Diseases
 NT Adolescent gynecology
 Adolescent psychiatry
Adolescent mothers
 USE Teenage mothers
Adolescent parents
 USE Teenage parents
Adolescent pregnancy
 USE Teenage pregnancy
Adolescent prostitution
 USE Prostitution, Juvenile

- Adolescent psychiatric nursing**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ502.3]
BT Pediatric nursing
Psychiatric nursing
- Adolescent psychiatry** (May Subd Geog)
[RJ503]
BT Adolescent medicine
Child psychiatry
Psychiatry
RT Adolescent psychopathology
NT Adolescent psychotherapy
Biological adolescent psychiatry
- Adolescent psychoanalysis**
USE Adolescent analysis
- Adolescent psychology** (May Subd Geog)
[BF724]
UF Adolescence—Psychology
Teenagers—Psychology
BT Psychology
NT Achievement motivation in adolescence
Adjustment (Psychology) in adolescence
Affiliation (Psychology) in adolescence
Aggressiveness (Psychology) in adolescence
Assertiveness in adolescence
Autonomy in adolescence
Bereavement in adolescence
Choice (Psychology) in adolescence
Cognition in adolescence
Color vision in adolescence
Competition (Psychology) in adolescence
Control (Psychology) in adolescence
Creative ability in adolescence
Decision-making in adolescence
Emotions in adolescence
Friendship in adolescence
Grief in adolescence
Health behavior in adolescence
Identity (Psychology) in adolescence
Individual differences in adolescence
Inferiority complex in adolescence
Interpersonal conflict in adolescence
Interpersonal relations in adolescence
Loneliness in adolescence
Motivation (Psychology) in adolescence
Peer pressure in adolescence
Personality assessment of teenagers
Personality in adolescence
Resilience (Personality trait) in adolescence
Responsibility in adolescence
Risk-taking (Psychology) in adolescence
Self-actualization (Psychology) in adolescence
Self-disclosure in adolescence
Self-help techniques for teenagers
Self-perception in adolescence
Self-respect in adolescence
Sex differences (Psychology) in adolescence
Social interaction in adolescence
Stress in adolescence
Success in adolescence
Time perception in adolescence
Worry in adolescence
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)
[BF724]
Adolescent psychopathology
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ503]
UF Psychopathology, Adolescent
BT Child psychopathology
Psychology, Pathological
RT Adolescent psychiatry
NT Anxiety in adolescence
- Conduct disorders in adolescence
Depression in adolescence
Eating disorders in adolescence
Neuroses in adolescence
Personality disorders in adolescence
Psychoses in adolescence
Psychosexual disorders in adolescence
Schizophrenia in adolescence
- Adolescent psychotherapy** (May Subd Geog)
[RJ503]
BT Adolescent psychiatry
Psychotherapy
NT Adolescent analysis
Art therapy for teenagers
Behavior therapy for teenagers
Cognitive therapy for teenagers
Group psychotherapy for teenagers
Psychodynamic psychotherapy for teenagers
- **Residential treatment**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ503]
UF Residential treatment of adolescents
BT Child mental health services
Children—Institutional care
- **Termination**
[RJ505.T47]
UF Termination of adolescent psychotherapy
Adolescent recreational therapy
USE Recreational therapy for teenagers
Adolescent sex offenders
USE Teenage sex offenders
Adolescents
USE Teenagers
Adolf Grimme prize
BT Television in adult education
Adom family
USE Adams family
Adonis (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BL820.A25]
BT Gods, Greek
Adonis (Plant) (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.R215]
BT Ranunculaceae
NT Adonis vernalis
Adonis vernalis (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.R215 (Botany)]
[RS165.A33 (Pharmacy)]
UF Spring adonis
BT Adonis (Plant)
Adopted children
USE Children, Adopted
Adopted persons
USE Adoptees
Adoptees (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on adults adopted as children.
UF Adopted persons
Adult adoptees
BT Adoption
RT Children, Adopted
- **Identification**
Here are entered works that describe the search for the identity of persons who are adoptees.
- Adoptionism**
USE Adoptionism
Adoption (May Subd Geog)
[HV874.8-HV875.7]
UF Child placing
BT Foster home care
Parent and child
RT Children, Adopted
NT Adoptees
Indians of North America—Adoption
Intercountry adoption
Interracial adoption
Older child adoption
Open adoption
- **Conflict of laws**
USE Conflict of laws—Adoption
- **Corrupt practices**
UF Black market—Infants
Infants, Sale of
Sale of infants
BT Criminal law
- **Domicile**
USE Domicile in domestic relations
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Guardian and ward
- Adoption (Adat law)** (May Subd Geog)
BT Adat law
- Adoption (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
- Adoption (Frankish law)**
BT Law, Frankish
- Adoption (Hindu law)**
BT Hindu law
- Adoption (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
- Adoption (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
- Adoption (Theology)**
BT God—Fatherhood
Mystical union
- Adoption agencies** (May Subd Geog)
UF Adoption services
Agencies, Adoption
Private adoption agencies
Public adoption agencies
Services, Adoption
BT Social service
Adoption of older children
USE Older child adoption
Adoption of wild horses
USE Wild horse adoption
Adoption services
USE Adoption agencies
- Adoptionism**
[BT1320]
UF Adoptionism
BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Adoration of the Lamb altarpiece** (Panel painting)
USE Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440. Ghent altarpiece
- Adoration of the shepherds** (Painting)
USE Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482.
Adoration of the shepherds
- Adouma language**
USE Aduma language
- Adour River (France)** (Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—France
- Adowa, Battle of, 1896**
BT Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
- Adoxaceae**
[QK495.A178]
BT Dipsacales
ADP (Biochemistry)
USE Adenosine diphosphate
ADP (Data processing)
USE Electronic data processing
ADP backup processing alternatives
USE Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
- ADP-ribosylation**
BT Cellular signal transduction
- ADPKD (Disease)**
USE Polycystic kidney disease
- ADR System**
USE Class Life ADR System
- Adranidae**
USE Nuculanidae
- Adrastus (Greek mythology)**
BT Mythology, Greek
- Adrenal cortex**
[QP188.A28 (Physiology)]
BT Adrenal glands
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis

Adrenal cortex (Continued)
 NT Adrenocortical hormones
 Zona reticularis
 — Aging
 — Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 NT Cushing's syndrome
 Hyperadrenocorticism
 — Transplantation (May Subd Geog)
 — Tumors (May Subd Geog)
 Adrenal cortex hormones
 USE Adrenocortical hormones
Adrenal glands
 [QM371 (Anatomy)]
 [QP188.A3 (Physiology)]
 [RC659 (Internal medicine)]
 [RD599.5.A37 (Surgery)]
 [RJ420.A27 (Pediatrics)]
 UF Adrenals
 Suprarenal bodies
 Suprarenal capsules
 BT Endocrine glands
 Kidneys
 NT Adrenal cortex
 Adrenal medulla
 Chromaffin cells
 — Blood-vessels
 — Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 BT Kidneys—Diseases
 NT Addison's disease
 Adrenogenital syndrome
 — Excision
 USE Adrenalectomy
 — Innervation
 — Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 — Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 NT Adrenalectomy
 — Tumors (May Subd Geog)
 NT Pheochromocytoma
Adrenal medulla
 BT Adrenal glands
 Adrenal-pituitary function tests
 USE Pituitary-adrenal function tests
 Adrenal steroids
 USE Adrenocortical hormones
Adrenalectomy (May Subd Geog)
 [RD599.5.A37]
 UF Adrenal glands—Excision
 BT Adrenal glands—Surgery
 Adrenalin
 USE Adrenaline
 Adrenalin oxidase
 USE Monoamine oxidase
Adrenaline
 [QP572.A27]
 UF Adrenalin
 Epinephrine
 BT Bronchodilator agents
 Catecholamines
 Neurotransmitters
 Sympathomimetic agents
 — Receptors
 UF Adrenergic receptors
 Adrenoceptors
 Adrenoreceptors
 Receptors, Adrenergic
 BT Drug receptors
 Sympathetic nervous system
 NT Alpha adrenoceptors
 Beta adrenoceptors
 Adrenals
 USE Adrenal glands
 Adrenergic activators
 USE Sympathomimetic agents
 Adrenergic agents
 USE Sympathomimetic agents
 Adrenergic alpha antagonists
 USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
Adrenergic alpha blockers
 [RC684.A34 (Cardiovascular therapy)]

UF Adrenergic alpha antagonists
 Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
 Alpha adrenergic antagonists
 Alpha adrenergic blockers
 Alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders
 Alpha adrenoreceptor blockers
 Alpha blockers (Pharmacology)
 Alpha blocking agents
 BT Sympatholytic agents
 RT Alpha adrenoceptors
 NT Captopril
 Ergot
 Ergot alkaloids
 Labetalol
 Phentolamine
 Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
 USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
 Adrenergic alpha receptors
 USE Alpha adrenoceptors
Adrenergic beta agonists
 UF Adrenergic beta receptor agonists
 Beta adrenergic agonists
 Beta adrenergic receptor agonists
 Beta adrenoreceptor agonists
 Beta agonists
 Beta sympathomimetic agents
 Beta sympathomimetics
 BT Sympathomimetic agents
 RT Beta adrenoceptors
 NT Formoterol
 Pirbuterol
 Adrenergic beta antagonists
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
Adrenergic beta blockers
 [RC684.A35 (Cardiovascular therapy)]
 UF Adrenergic beta antagonists
 Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders
 Beta adrenergic antagonists
 Beta adrenergic blockers
 Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders
 Beta adrenoreceptor blockers
 Beta blockers (Pharmacology)
 Beta blocking agents
 BT Sympatholytic agents
 RT Beta adrenoceptors
 NT Atenolol
 Betaxolol
 Bisoprolol
 Labetalol
 Metoprolol
 Nadolol
 Practolol
 Timolol maleate
 Adrenergic beta receptor agonists
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
 Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
 Adrenergic beta receptors
 USE Beta adrenoceptors
 Adrenergic blocking agents
 USE Sympatholytic agents
 Adrenergic inhibitors
 USE Sympatholytic agents
Adrenergic mechanisms
 BT Sympathin
 Adrenergic receptors
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors
 Adrenergic receptors, Alpha
 USE Alpha adrenoceptors
 Adrenergic receptors, Beta
 USE Beta adrenoceptors
 Adrenoceptors
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors
 Adrenoceptors, Alpha
 USE Alpha adrenoceptors
 Adrenoceptors, Beta
 USE Beta adrenoceptors
 Adrenocortical hormone antagonists
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists

Adrenocortical hormones
 UF Adrenal cortex hormones
 Adrenal steroids
 Adrenocorticoids
 Corticoids
 Corticosteroids
 BT Adrenal cortex
 Steroid hormones
 NT Dehydroepiandrosterone
 Glucocorticoids
 Mineralocorticoids
 — Antagonists
 UF Adrenocortical hormone
 antagonists
 Adrenocorticoid antagonists
 Antagonists, Adrenocortical
 hormone
 BT Hormone antagonists
 Adrenocortical hyperplasia
 USE Hyperadrenocorticism
 Adrenocorticoid antagonists
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
 Adrenocorticoids
 USE Adrenocortical hormones
 Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
 USE ACTH
 Adrenocorticotropin
 USE ACTH
 Adrenodoxin reductase
 USE Ferredoxin-NADP reductase
Adrenogenital syndrome
 UF Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
 BT Adrenal glands—Diseases
 Endocrine glands—Diseases
 Sexual disorders
 RT Virilism
Adrenoleukodystrophy (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ496.A32]
 UF ALD (Disease)
 Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy
 Siemerling-Crentzfeldt disease
 BT Demyelination
 Lipidoses
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
 Peroxisomal disorders
 X chromosome—Abnormalities
 Adrenolytic agents
 USE Sympatholytic agents
 Adrenolytics
 USE Sympatholytic agents
 Adrenomimetics
 USE Sympathomimetic agents
Adrenomyeloneuropathy (May Subd Geog)
 UF AMN (Disease)
 BT Demyelination
 Lipidoses
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
 Spinal cord—Diseases
 X chromosome—Abnormalities
 Adrenoreceptors
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors
 Adriamycin
 USE Doxorubicin
Adrian family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Adrien family
 Adrian Mole (Fictitious character)
 USE Mole, Adrian (Fictitious character)
 Adriana Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
 USE Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
Adrianople, Battle of, 378
 [DF559]
 BT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
 Visigoths
 Adrianople Thrace (Turkey)
 USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
Adriatic Coast (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—Italy
Adriatic Coast (Yugoslavia)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—Yugoslavia

- Adriatic Islands
 - USE Islands of the Adriatic
- Adriatic oak
 - USE European Turkey oak
- Adriatic question
 - BT World War, 1914-1918—Territorial questions
 - World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions
- Adriatic race
 - USE Dinaric race
- Adriatic Sea
 - UF Adriatisches Meer
 - Deti i Adriatikut
 - Jadranako More
 - Mare Adriatico
- Adriatisches Meer
 - USE Adriatic Sea
- Adrien family
 - USE Adrian family
- Adriyidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL449.65.A37]
 - BT Chordeumida
- Ads
 - USE Advertising
- Ads, Small
 - USE Small-space advertising
- ADS (Personality test)
 - USE Alcohol Dependence Scale
- ADS/OnLine (Computer system)
 - USE ADSO (Computer system)
- ADSO (Computer system)
 - UF ADS/OnLine (Computer system)
 - Application Development System On-Line (Computer system)
- BT On-line data processing
- Adsorption
 - UF Sorption
 - BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - Packed towers
 - Separation (Technology)
 - Surface chemistry
- NT Adhesion
 - Carbon, Activated
 - Chemisorption
 - Electron-stimulated desorption
 - Heat of adsorption
 - Immunoabsorption
 - Permeability
 - Porosity
 - Saline water conversion—Adsorption process
 - Sorbents
 - Wetting agents
- Adsorption (Biology)
 - [QH622]
 - BT Biochemistry
 - RT Absorption (Physiology)
- Adsorption in soils
 - USE Soil absorption and adsorption
- Adsorption of copper
 - USE Copper—Absorption and adsorption
- Adsorption of gases
 - USE Gases—Absorption and adsorption
- Adzuki bean
 - USE Azuki bean
- Adularia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Feldspar
- Adulation
 - USE Toadyism
- Adult adoptees
 - USE Adoptees
- Adult and child
 - USE Children and adults
- Adult care facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on alternative non-medical living arrangements for handicapped adults that provide limited support services and access to community-based services.
 - UF Adult care homes
 - BT Institutional care
- Adult care homes
 - USE Adult care facilities
- Adult child abuse victims (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC569.5.C55 (*Psychiatry*)]
 - Here are entered works on adults who were abused as children. Works on children who are victims of child abuse are entered under Abused children.
 - UF Adult survivors of child abuse
 - Adults abused as children
 - Child abuse survivors
 - Child abuse victims, Adult
 - Grown-up abused children
 - BT Victims of crimes
 - RT Abused children
 - NT Adult child sexual abuse victims
- Adult child and parent
 - USE Parent and adult child
- Adult-child interaction test
 - UF ACI test
 - BT Psychological tests
 - Psychological tests for children
- Adult-child relationships
 - USE Children and adults
- Adult child sexual abuse victims (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC569.5.A28 (*Psychiatry*)]
 - UF Adult survivors of child sexual abuse
 - Adults sexually abused as children
 - Child sexual abuse victims, Adult
 - BT Adult child abuse victims
 - RT Sexually abused children
- Adult children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on adults who have middle-aged or elderly parents.
 - UF Adult daughters
 - Adult offspring
 - Adult sons
 - Children of aging parents
 - Grown-up children
 - Legal-aged children
 - Middle aged children
 - BT Adulthood
 - Children
- Adult children and parents
 - USE Parent and adult child
- Adult children of alcoholic parents
 - USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Adult children of alcoholics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5132]
 - UF ACOAs
 - Adult children of alcoholic parents
 - Alcoholics' adult children
 - BT Alcoholics
- Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of
 - UF Writings of adult children of alcoholics
 - BT Literature
- Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American adult children of alcoholics' writings
 - BT American literature
- Adult children of divorced parents (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC569.5.A3 (*Psychiatry*)]
 - UF ACDs
 - Divorced parents' adult children
 - BT Divorced parents
 - RT Children of divorced parents
- Adult children of drug abusers
 - USE Adult children of narcotic addicts
- Adult children of dysfunctional families (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC455.4.F3 (*Psychiatry*)]
 - UF Adult children of problem families
 - BT Problem families
- Adult children of narcotic addicts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adult children of drug abusers
 - Narcotic addicts' adult children
- BT Narcotic addicts
- Adult children of problem families
 - USE Adult children of dysfunctional families
- Adult children of sex addicts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC569.5.A32 (*Psychiatry*)]
 - UF ACOSAs
 - Sex addicts' adult children
 - BT Sex addicts
- Adult daughters
 - USE Adult children
- Adult day care centers
 - USE Day care centers for the aged
- Adult dropouts
 - USE Adult education dropouts
- Adult education (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC5201-LC6660]
 - UF Adults, Education of
 - Education of adults
 - BT Education
 - RT Continuing education
 - NT Adult education and state
 - Bachelor of liberal studies
 - Catholic Church—Adult education
 - Continuing education centers
 - Elementary education of adults
 - Folk high schools
 - Non-formal education
 - Personnel service in adult education
 - Protestant churches—Adult education
 - Radio in adult education
 - Reading (Adult education)
 - Religious education of adults
 - Television in adult education
 - Audio-visual aids
 - Evaluation
 - BT Educational surveys
 - Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to adult education
 - Finance
 - NT Adult education fees
 - Federal aid to adult education
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Motivation
 - USE Motivation in adult education
 - Personnel service
 - USE Personnel service in adult education
 - Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adult education research
 - Adult education and libraries
 - USE Libraries and adult education
 - Adult education and state (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC5225.A36]
 - UF State and adult education
 - BT Adult education
 - Education and state
 - India
 - NT Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
 - Adult education dropouts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adult dropouts
 - BT Dropouts
 - Adult education educators (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educators
 - Adult education fees (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fees, Adult education
 - BT Adult education—Finance
 - Adult education of women (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC1660-LC1666]
 - BT Women—Education
 - Adult education research
 - USE Adult education—Research
 - Adult education teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
 - Training of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC5225.T4]
 - UF Adult education teachers, Training of

Adult education teachers, Part-time
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Part-time adult education teachers

Adult education teachers, Training of
 USE Adult education teachers—Training of

Adult elementary education
 USE Elementary education of adults

Adult Independent Learning Project
 BT Libraries and adult education—United States

Adult learning (May Subd Geog)
 [LC5225.L42]
 UF Andragogical learning
 Self-directed learning
 BT Learning

Adult literacy
 USE Functional literacy

Adult offspring
 USE Adult children

Adult onset diabetes
 USE Non-insulin-dependent diabetes

Adult progeria
 USE Werner's syndrome

Adult readers
 USE Readers (Adult)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult

Adult services in public libraries
 USE Public libraries—Services to adults

Adult services librarians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Librarians

Adult sons
 USE Adult children

Adult survivors of child abuse
 USE Adult child abuse victims

Adult survivors of child sexual abuse
 USE Adult child sexual abuse victims

Adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus I
 USE HTLV-I (Virus)

Adulterated coins
 BT Coins

Adulterations
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 Sanitary chemistry
 NT Drug adulteration
 Food adulteration and inspection
 Seed adulteration and inspection

Adultery (May Subd Geog)
 [HQ806]
 UF Extra-marital sex
 Infidelity, Marital
 Marital infidelity
 BT Marriage law
 Sex crimes
 RT Fornication
 Mistresses
 NT Trials (Adultery)
 — Biblical teaching
 NT Ten commandments—Adultery

Adultery (Aztec law)
 BT Law, Aztec

Adultery (Byzantine law)
 BT Law, Byzantine

Adultery (Canon law)
 BT Marriage (Canon law)

Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 BT Criminal law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 Marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Adultery (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic

Adultery (Inca law)
 BT Law, Inca

Adultery (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law

Adultery (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Adultery (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Adultery (Yanxi law)
 BT Law, Yanxi

Adulthood (May Subd Geog)
 UF Adults
 BT Age groups
 Life cycle, Human
 NT Adult children
 Aged
 Middle age
 Old age
 Young adults
 Youthfulness

Adults
 USE Adulthood

Adults, Education of
 USE Adult education

Adults, Public library services to
 USE Public libraries—Services to adults

Adults abused as children
 USE Adult child abuse victims

Adults and children
 USE Children and adults

Adults sexually abused as children
 USE Adult child sexual abuse victims

Aduma language
 [PL8045]
 UF Adouma language
 Douma language
 Duma language
 BT Bantu languages

Advaita
 [B132.A3]
 BT Hinduism
 Pantheism
 Philosophy, Hindu
 Vedanta
 NT Nagesh sect
 Puṣṭimārga
 Śaktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta
 Śuddhādvaita
 Viśiṣṭādvaita

Advance guards
 USE Guard duty

Advance wages
 USE Wages—Advances

Advanced guard (Military science)
 [U167.5.A35]
 UF Guard, Advanced (Military science)
 Vanguard (Military science)
 BT Tactics

Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
 USE AIM 65 (Computer)

Advanced Medium-range Air-to-Air Missile
 USE AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)

Advanced placement programs (Education)
 BT College entrance achievement tests
 Educational acceleration
 School credits
 School grade placement
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

Advanced radar traffic control systems
 (Aeronautics)
 USE Radar air traffic control systems

Advanced Technology Bomber
 USE B-2 bomber

Advent
 BT Church year
 Fasts and feasts
 NT Advent sermons
 — Songs and music
 USE Advent music

Advent calendars (May Subd Geog)
 [GT4987.5]
 BT Calendars

Advent hymns
 BT Hymns

Advent music
 UF Advent—Songs and music

BT Church music
 Music
 Sacred vocal music

Advent sermons
 [BV40]
 UF Sermons, Advent
 BT Advent
 Church year sermons

Adventists (May Subd Geog)
 [BX6101-BX6193]
 Here are entered works on the post-1845 Adventist groups. Works on the pre-1845 followers of William Miller are entered under Millerite movement.
 UF Second Adventists
 RT Millerite movement
 NT Churches of God, Seventh Day
 Seventh-Day Adventists

Adventitious plants
 USE Adventive plants

Adventitious rooting of plant cuttings
 USE Plant cuttings—Rooting

Adventive plants (May Subd Geog)
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 UF Adventitious plants
 BT Plants

Adventure and adventurers
 (May Subd Geog)
 [G525-G530]
 UF Adventurers
 Mystery stories
 RT Voyages and travels
 NT Conquerors
 Encomenderos
 Escapes
 Explorers
 Filibusters
 Frontier and pioneer life
 Safaris
 Seafaring life
 Shipwrecks
 Soldiers of fortune
 Women and the sea
 — Philosophy
 — Stories
 USE Adventure stories

Adventure and adventurers in literature

Adventure films (May Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures

Adventure games (May Subd Geog)
 UF Games, Adventure
 BT Games
 NT Computer adventure games

Adventure games, Computer
 USE Computer adventure games

Adventure of Link (Game)
 USE Zelda II (Game)

Adventure stories
 [PN3448.A3 (History)]
 [PN6071.A38 (Collections)]
 UF Adventure and adventurers—Stories
 BT Fiction
 NT Detective and mystery stories
 Dime novels
 Science fiction
 Sea stories
 Western stories

Adventure stories, American
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF American adventure stories
 BT American fiction

Adventure stories, Australian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Australian adventure stories
 BT Australian fiction

Adventure stories, Canadian
 UF Canadian adventure stories
 BT Canadian fiction

Adventure stories, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English adventure stories
 BT English fiction

Adventure stories, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French adventure stories
 BT French fiction
 Adventure stories, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian adventure stories
 BT French-Canadian fiction
 Adventure stories, Gallegan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan adventure stories
 BT Gallegan fiction
 Adventure stories, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German adventure stories
 BT German fiction
 Adventure stories, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian adventure stories
 BT Russian fiction
 Adventure stories, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish adventure stories
 BT Scottish fiction
 Adventurers
 USE Adventure and adventurers
 Adventures, Joint
 USE Joint ventures
 Adventureesses
 USE Femmes fatales
 Adverb
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Adverb
 Adverbials
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Adverbials
 Adversaria
 USE Commonplace-books
 Marginalia
 Adversaries
 USE *subdivision* Adversaries under names
 of individual persons
 USE Jesus Christ—Adversaries
 Adversary in the Bible
 USE Enemy in the Bible
 Adversary system (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Justice, Administration of
 Law—Philosophy
 NT Trial practice
 Adverse drug reactions
 USE Drugs—Side effects
 Adverse enjoyment
 USE Adverse possession
 Adverse possession (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adverse enjoyment
 Possession, Adverse
 BT Land titles
 Limitation of actions
 Possession (Law)
 Real property
 RT Ejectment
 Prescription (Law)
 Adverse possession (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Adverse possession (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Adverse reactions to drug therapy
 USE Drugs—Side effects
 Advertisement writing
 USE Advertising copy
 Advertisements
 USE Advertising
 Advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5801-HF6182]
 Also subdivided by topic, as authorized below,
 with further geographic subdivision, e.g. Advertising
 —Agriculture (Indirect).

UF Ads
 Advertisements
 Advertising—Retail trade
 Advertising, Consumer
 Advertising, Retail
 Consumer advertising
 Retail advertising
 BT Business
 Communication in marketing
 Industrial publicity
 Retail trade
 RT Propaganda
 Public relations
 Publicity
 Sales promotion
 Selling
 NT Actors in the advertising industry
 Advertising, Point-of-sale
 Advertising cards
 Advertising departments
 Advertising specialties
 Advocacy advertising
 Ambiguity in advertising
 Animals in advertising
 Better-business bureaus
 Bill-posting
 Broadcast advertising
 Cats in advertising
 Children in advertising
 Color in advertising
 Comic books, strips, etc., in
 advertising
 Commercial art
 Cooperative advertising
 Coupons (Retail trade)
 Display of merchandise
 Dogs in advertising
 Endorsements in advertising
 Help-wanted advertising
 Humor in advertising
 Letter services
 Mailing lists
 Market surveys
 Marketing
 Motion pictures in advertising
 Music in advertising
 Packaging
 Premiums (Retail trade)
 Prize contests in advertising
 Product demonstrations
 Radio advertising
 Religion in advertising
 Samples (Commerce)
 Sandwich men
 Sex in advertising
 Sex role in advertising
 Showrooms
 Signs and signboards
 Slogans
 Small-space advertising
 Stereotype (Psychology) in advertising
 Symbolism in advertising
 Television advertising
 Trading-stamps
 Video tape advertising
 Women in advertising
 Women in the advertising industry
 —Accountants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accountants—Advertising
 —Agents
 USE Advertising agencies
 —Agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agriculture—Advertising
 —Airlines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF6161.A38]
 UF Airlines—Advertising
 NT Frequent flyer programs
 —Alcoholic beverages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcoholic beverages—Advertising
 —Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)

 BT Advertising laws
 —Architects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architects—Advertising
 —Audio-visual equipment
 UF Audio-visual equipment—
 Advertising
 —Audio-visual materials
 UF Audio-visual materials—
 Advertising
 —Automobiles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobiles—Advertising
 —Baby foods (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baby foods—Advertising
 BT Advertising—Food
 —Banks and banking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banks and banking—Advertising
 BT Bank marketing
 —Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising laws
 Banking law
 —Beer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beer—Advertising
 —Beverages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beverages—Advertising
 —Bicycle industry
 UF Bicycle industry—Advertising
 —Biscuits (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF6161.B]
 UF Biscuits—Advertising
 —Books (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Books—Advertising
 —Brand name products
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brand name products—Advertising
 —Brewing industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brewing industry—Advertising
 NT Beer—Posters
 —Building materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Building materials industry—
 Advertising
 —Bus lines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF6161]
 UF Advertising—Motor bus lines
 Bus lines—Advertising
 —Cameras (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cameras—Advertising
 —Central business districts
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF6161.C]
 UF Central business districts—
 Advertising
 —Cereals, Prepared
 UF Cereals, Prepared—Advertising
 BT Advertising—Food
 —Children's paraphernalia
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF6161.C33]
 UF Children's paraphernalia—
 Advertising
 —Churches
 [BF653]
 BT Church publicity
 Mass media in religion
 NT Church announcements
 Church bulletins
 Journalism, Religious
 —Cigarettes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cigarettes—Advertising
 —Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising laws
 —Circus (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Circus—Advertising
 —Clothing and dress (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clothing and dress—Advertising
 NT Fashion shows
 —Comic art paraphernalia
 UF Comic art paraphernalia—
 Advertising
 —Computers (*May Subd Geog*)

Advertising

- **Computers** (*Continued*)
 - UF Computers—Advertising
- **Condoms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Condoms—Advertising
- **Confectionery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.C63]
 - UF Confectionery—Advertising
- **Cosmetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cosmetics—Advertising
- **Defense industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.M84]
 - UF Advertising—Munitions
 - Defense industries—Advertising
- **Dental instruments and apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161]
 - UF Dental instruments and apparatus—Advertising
- **Directories**
 - UF Advertising, Magazine—Directories
 - Advertising, Newspaper—Directories
- **Drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Drugs—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)—Advertising
- **Effective frequency**
 - UF Advertising—Frequency effectiveness
 - Effective frequency of advertising
 - Frequency effectiveness of advertising
- **Electric household appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.E27]
 - UF Household appliances, Electric—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Engineers—Advertising
- **Farm produce**
 - UF Advertising—Produce trade
 - Farm produce—Advertising
 - Produce trade—Advertising
- **Fashion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161]
 - UF Fashion—Advertising
- **Financial services industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.F46]
 - UF Financial services industry—Advertising
- **Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Food industry and trade—Advertising
 - Produce trade—Advertising
 - NT Advertising—Baby foods
 - Advertising—Cereals, Prepared
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Food law and legislation
- **Food service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Food service—Advertising
- **Forest fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161]
 - UF Forest fires—Prevention and control—Advertising
 - RT Smokey Bear
- **Freight and freightage**
- **Frequency effectiveness**
 - USE Advertising—Effective frequency
- **Government**

- USE Government advertising
- **Hosiery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hosiery—Advertising
- **Hospitality industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospitality industry—Advertising
- **Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.H7]
 - UF Hospitals—Advertising
- **Hotels, taverns, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hotels, taverns, etc.—Advertising
- **House furnishings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF House furnishings industry and trade—Advertising
- **Information services**
 - Here are entered works on the advertising of information services.
 - UF Information services—Advertising
- **Insulating materials**
 - UF Insulating materials—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insurance—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Jewelry trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jewelry trade—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Law and legislation**
 - USE Advertising laws
- **Lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the advertising of legal services. Works on the legal aspects of advertising in general are entered under Advertising laws. Works on the legal aspects of advertising a particular product or in connection with a particular activity or industry are entered under headings of the type Advertising—(product, activity or industry)—Law and legislation, e.g. Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation. Works on the law of public notice are entered under Legal advertising.
 - UF Lawyers—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Libraries**
 - UF Libraries—Advertising
 - Library advertising
 - BT Library extension
 - RT Public relations—Libraries
 - NT Libraries and radio
 - Library exhibits
- **Library fittings and supplies**
 - [Z684]
 - UF Library fittings and supplies—Advertising
- **Lotteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lotteries—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Machine-tools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Machine-tools—Advertising
- **Management**
 - UF Advertising management
- **Map industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Map industry and trade—Advertising
- **Marriage**
 - USE Matrimonial advertisements
- **Medical personnel**
 - USE Advertising—Medicine
- **Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advertising—Medical personnel
 - Advertising—Physicians
 - Medicine—Advertising

- BT Medical ethics
- Medicine
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Medical laws and legislation
- **Micropublishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Micropublishing—Advertising
- **Mink fur industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161]
 - UF Mink fur industry—Advertising
- **Motion pictures**
 - UF Motion pictures—Advertising
 - NT Motion picture trailers
- **Motor bus lines**
 - USE Advertising—Bus lines
- **Munitions**
 - USE Advertising—Defense industries
- **Mustard** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mustard—Advertising
- **Newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.N4]
 - Here are entered works discussing advertising of newspapers. Works discussing advertising in newspapers are entered under Advertising, Newspaper.
 - UF Newspapers—Advertising
- **Optical trade**
 - [HF6161]
 - UF Optical trade—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Perfumes industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Perfumes industry—Advertising
- **Periodicals**
- **Photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advertising—Photography
 - Photographers—Advertising
 - Photography—Advertising
- **Photographic apparatus**
 - UF Photography—Apparatus and supplies—Advertising
- **Photography**
 - USE Advertising—Photographers
- **Physicians**
 - USE Advertising—Medicine
- **Plastics industry**
 - UF Plastics industry and trade—Advertising
- **Pork industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.P78]
 - UF Pork industry and trade—Advertising
- **Produce trade**
 - USE Advertising—Farm produce
- **Professions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Professions—Advertising
 - BT Professional ethics
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Psychological aspects**
 - NT Motivation research (Marketing)
 - Positioning (Advertising)
- **Public utilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161]
 - UF Public utilities—Advertising
- **Rate of return**
 - UF Advertising—Return
 - Return of advertising
 - BT Rate of return
- **Real estate business** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Real estate business—Advertising
- **Recruiting and enlistment**
 - [UB320-UB325]
 - UF Recruiting and enlistment—Advertising
- **Recruiting of employees**
 - USE Help-wanted advertising

- Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Advertising research
- Retail trade
 - USE Advertising
- Return
 - USE Advertising—Rate of return
- Schools
 - RT School publicity
- Self-regulation
 - [HF5834]
 - UF Advertising self-regulation
 - Self-regulation in advertising
 - BT Trade regulation
- Sex oriented businesses (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161]
 - UF Sex oriented businesses—Advertising
- Shipment of goods
- Shopping centers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Shopping centers—Advertising
- Smokeless tobacco (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Smokeless tobacco—Advertising
- Soap trade (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161]
 - UF Soap trade—Advertising
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Society and advertising
- Sporting goods (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.S65]
 - UF Sporting goods—Advertising
- Street-railroads (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.T7]
 - UF Street-railroads—Advertising
- Taxation
 - USE Taxation of advertising
- Telecommunication industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.T35]
 - UF Telecommunication—Advertising
- Telephone companies (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.T35]
 - UF Telephone companies—Advertising
- Telephone supplies (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.T35]
 - UF Telephone—Equipment and supplies—Advertising
- Television programs (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Television programs—Advertising
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Tobacco industry (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Tobacco industry—Advertising
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Tofu (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Tofu—Advertising
- Toilet preparations (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Toilet preparations—Advertising
- Tourist trade (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.T63]
 - UF Tourist trade—Advertising
- Transportation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Transportation—Advertising
- War toys (May Subd Geog)
 - UF War toys—Advertising
- Wine (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.W65]
 - UF Wine—Advertising
- Women's health services (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Women's health services—Advertising
- Netherlands
 - UF Advertising, Dutch
 - USE Animals in advertising
 - Advertising, Art in
 - USE Art and industry

- Commercial art
- Advertising, Cable television
 - USE Cable television advertising
- Advertising, Classified (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Classified advertising
 - Want ads
- BT Advertising, Newspaper
- NT Help-wanted advertising
- Personals
- Advertising, Color in
 - USE Color in advertising
- Advertising, Comparative
 - USE Advertising, Comparison
- Advertising, Comparison (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Advertising, Comparative
 - Advertising, Competitive
 - Comparison advertising
- NT Positioning (Advertising)
- Advertising, Competitive
 - USE Advertising, Comparison
- Advertising, Consumer
 - USE Advertising
- Advertising, Cooperative
 - USE Cooperative advertising
- Advertising, Corrective (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Corrective advertising
 - Counter advertising
- BT Advertising laws
- RT Advertising, Fraudulent
- Advertising, Direct-mail (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF5861-HF5863]
 - UF Advertising, Mail
 - Direct advertising
 - Direct-mail advertising
 - Junk mail
- BT Commercial correspondence
- RT Catalogs, Commercial
- Direct marketing
- Mail-order business
- Mailing list services industry
- NT Circular letters
- Advertising, Dutch
 - USE Advertising—Netherlands
- Advertising, Fraudulent (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Deceptive advertising
 - False advertising
 - Fraudulent advertising
 - Misleading advertising
- BT Business ethics
- RT Advertising, Corrective
- Advertising, Government
 - USE Government advertising
- Advertising, Humor in
 - USE Humor in advertising
- Advertising, Industrial (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Industrial advertising
- Advertising, Legal
 - USE Legal advertising
- Advertising, Magazine (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Magazine advertising
 - Periodical advertising
- BT Periodicals
- Directories
 - USE Advertising—Directories
- Advertising, Mail
 - USE Advertising, Direct-mail
- Advertising, Motion pictures in
 - USE Motion pictures in advertising
- Advertising, Newspaper (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF5871-HF6141]
 - Here are entered works discussing advertising in newspapers. Works discussing advertising of newspapers are entered under Advertising—Newspapers.
 - UF Newspaper advertising
 - BT Newspapers
 - NT Advertising, Classified
 - Advertising fliers
- Directories
 - USE Advertising—Directories
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Advertising laws
- Press law
- Advertising, Outdoor (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Outdoor advertising
- NT Advertising cards
- Aeronautics in advertising
- Bill-posting
- Billboards
- Posters
- Skywriting
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Advertising, Personal
 - USE Personals
- Advertising, Photography in
 - USE Photography, Advertising
- Advertising, Pictorial
 - USE Commercial art
- Posters
- Advertising, Point-of-sale
 - [HF5828]
 - UF Point-of-purchase advertising
 - Point-of-sale advertising
- BT Advertising
- NT Display of merchandise
- Show-windows
- Showrooms
- Advertising, Political (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Advertising in politics
 - Political advertising
- BT Electioneering
- RT Press and politics
- NT Radio in politics
- Telephone in politics
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Advertising, Prize contests in
 - USE Prize contests in advertising
- Advertising, Public interest
 - USE Advertising, Public service
- Advertising, Public service (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Advertising, Public interest
 - Public interest advertising
 - Public service advertising
- BT Public relations
- Advertising, Radio
 - USE Radio advertising
- Advertising, Retail
 - USE Advertising
- Advertising, Small-space
 - USE Small-space advertising
- Advertising, Subliminal
 - USE Subliminal projection
- Advertising, Television
 - USE Television advertising
- Advertising, Transportation
 - USE Advertising cards
- Advertising, Video tape
 - USE Video tape advertising
- Advertising agencies (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6178-HF6182]
 - UF Advertising—Agents
 - Advertising business
 - Agencies, Advertising
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Advertising and children (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Children
- Advertising art
 - USE Commercial art
- Advertising beverage containers (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Beverage containers
- Advertising business
 - USE Advertising agencies
- Advertising campaigns
 - UF Campaigns, Advertising

Advertising campaigns (Continued)

RT Market surveys

Advertising cards (May Subd Geog)

[HF5851 (General)]

[TT360 (Card and sign writing)]

UF Advertising, Transportation

Business cards

Cards, Advertising

Show cards

Tradesmen's cards

BT Advertising

Advertising, Outdoor

Industrial design coordination

NT Cigarette cards

Sailing cards

Advertising copy (May Subd Geog)

UF Advertisement writing

Copy, Advertising

Copy writing, Advertising

Copywriting, Advertising

BT Authorship

Advertising copy writers

USE Copy writers

Advertising departments (May Subd Geog)

[HF5804]

UF Advertising departments, Corporate

Corporate advertising departments

Corporations—Advertising
departments

BT Advertising

Industrial publicity

Management

Advertising departments, Corporate

USE Advertising departments

Advertising dolls (May Subd Geog)

BT Dolls

Advertising drinking glasses

(May Subd Geog)

[HF6146.D75 (Advertising)]

[NK5440.D75 (Decorative arts)]

BT Drinking glasses

Advertising executives (May Subd Geog)

UF Advertising managers

BT Executives

Advertising films, Television

USE Television commercial films

Advertising fliers (May Subd Geog)

UF Circulars, Advertising

Fliers, Advertising

Flyers, Advertising

Handbills, Advertising

BT Advertising, Newspaper

Advertising food containers

(May Subd Geog)

BT Food containers

Advertising in educational media

(May Subd Geog)

[LB3044.5]

BT Business ethics

Teaching—Aids and devices

Youth as consumers

Advertising in politics

USE Advertising, Political

Advertising in video tapes

USE Video tape advertising

Advertising laws (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the legal aspects of advertising in general. Works on the legal aspects of advertising a particular product or in connection with a particular activity or industry are entered under headings of the type Advertising—[product, activity or industry]—Law and legislation, e.g. Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation. Works on the law of public notice are entered under Legal advertising. Works on the advertising of legal services are entered under Advertising—Lawyers.

UF Advertising—Law and legislation

Law, Advertising

BT Trade regulation

RT Competition, Unfair

NT Advertising—Alcoholic beverages—

Law and legislation

Advertising—Banks and banking—Law
and legislation

Advertising—Cigarettes—Law and
legislation

Advertising—Food—Law and
legislation

Advertising—Insulating materials—
Law and legislation

Advertising—Jewelry trade—Law and
legislation

Advertising—Lawyers—Law and
legislation

Advertising—Lotteries—Law and
legislation

Advertising—Medicine—Law and
legislation

Advertising—Optical trade—Law and
legislation

Advertising—Professions—Law and
legislation

Advertising—Television programs—
Law and legislation

Advertising—Tobacco industry—Law
and legislation

Advertising, Corrective

Advertising, Newspaper—Law and
legislation

Advertising, Outdoor—Law and
legislation

Advertising, Political—Law and
legislation

Advertising agencies—Law and
legislation

Bill-posting—Law and legislation

Billboards—Law and legislation

Broadcast advertising—Law and
legislation

Cooperative advertising—Law and
legislation

Premiums (Retail trade)—Law and
legislation

Radio advertising—Law and legislation

Signs and signboards—Law and
legislation

Slogans—Law and legislation

Television advertising—Law and
legislation

Advertising layout and typography

[HF5825]

UF Advertising typography

Layout and typography, Advertising

Typography, Advertising

BT Printing, Practical—Layout

Type and type-founding

Advertising management

USE Advertising—Management

Advertising managers

USE Advertising executives

Advertising media, Choice of

USE Advertising media planning

Advertising media planning

(May Subd Geog)

[HF5826.5]

UF Advertising media, Choice of

Advertising media selection

Media planning in advertising

Advertising media selection

USE Advertising media planning

Advertising novelties

USE Advertising specialties

Advertising on brick walls

USE Brick wall signs

Advertising on covers (Philately)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Covers (Philately)

Advertising on postal stationery

(May Subd Geog)

BT Postal stationery

Advertising photography

USE Photography, Advertising

Advertising research

USE Advertising—Research

Advertising self-regulation

USE Advertising—Self-regulation

Advertising specialties (May Subd Geog)

UF Advertising novelties

BT Advertising

Premiums (Retail trade)

Advertising typography

USE Advertising layout and typography

Advice columnists (May Subd Geog)

BT Journalists

RT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—

Advice

Advice columns

USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—

Advice

Advice-for-living books

USE Life skills

Advisors

USE Consultants

Advisors, Faculty

USE Faculty advisors

Advisors, Political

USE Political consultants

Advisory bodies, Executive

USE Executive advisory bodies

Advisory committees in education

USE Citizens' advisory committees in
education

Advisory committees in education, Parents'

USE Parents' advisory committees in
education

Advisory committees in science

USE Citizens' advisory committees in
science

Advisory committees in technology

USE Citizens' advisory committees in
technology

Advisory opinions (May Subd Geog)

UF Opinions, Advisory

BT Legal opinions

NT Attorneys general's opinions

City attorneys' opinions

Advisory opinions (Islamic law)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Islamic law

NT Fatwās

Advisory teachers

USE Master teachers

Advocacy, Health care

USE Patient advocacy

Advocacy, Patient

USE Patient advocacy

Advocacy advertising (May Subd Geog)

[HD59.3]

Here are entered works on corporate or institutional advertising which addresses specific, sometimes controversial, issues that the organizations consider important to themselves, to their image, or to the nation as a whole.

UF Corporate advocacy advertising

BT Advertising

Public relations—Corporations

Advocates

USE Lawyers

Advocates, Animal rights

USE Animal rights activists

Advocates, Human rights

USE Human rights workers

Advocates, Patient

USE Patient representatives

Adwood family

USE Atwood family

Ady family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Adye family

Adya dialect

USE Aja dialect

Adye family

USE Ady family

- Adyghe language
USE Adyghe language
- Adyghe
UF Adighe
BT Circassians
Ethnology—Soviet Union
- Adyghe authors
USE Authors, Adyghe
- Adyghe folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Adyghe
- Adyghe folk literature
USE Folk literature, Adyghe
- Adyghe folk songs
USE Folk songs, Adyghe
- Adyghe language
[PK9201.A4]
UF Adighe language
Adyghe language
Kiakh language
Kjakh language
Lower Circassian language
West Circassian language
BT Circassian languages
RT Kabardian language
- Adyghe languages
USE Circassian languages
- Adyghe literature (May Subd Geog)
[PK9201.A45-PK9201.A49]
BT Soviet literature
NT Folk literature, Adyghe
- Adyghe philology (May Subd Geog)
- Adyghe prose literature (May Subd Geog)
- Adyghe songs
USE Songs, Adyghe
- Adyokrou (African people)
USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adyokrou language
USE Adyukru language
- Adyukru (African people)
[DT545.42]
UF Adyokrou (African people)
Adjukru (African people)
Adyokrou (African people)
Adyukuru (African people)
Ajukru (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
- Adyukru language (May Subd Geog)
UF Adyokrou language
Adjukru language
Adyokrou language
Ajukru language
- BT Ivory Coast—Languages
Lagoon languages
- Adyukuru (African people)
USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adzes (May Subd Geog)
[GN437.A35 (Anthropology)]
BT Axes
- Adzhar dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PK9130]
BT Georgian language
- Adzhar folk songs
USE Folk songs, Adzhar
- Adzuki bean
USE Azuki bean
- AE-55 air indicator
USE Chace air indicator
- Aebi family
USE Eby family
- Aebich family
USE Eby family
- Aeby family
USE Eby family
- AEC buses
UF Associated Equipment Company buses
BT Buses
- AEC trucks
[TL230.5.A]
BT Trucks
- Aecidiaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK627.A]
UF Aecidiacei
Aecidineae
Aecidinei
BT Rust fungi
NT Aecidium
- Aecidiacei
USE Aecidiaceae
- Aecidineae
USE Aecidiaceae
- Aecidinei
USE Aecidiaceae
- Aecidium (May Subd Geog)
[QK627.A]
BT Aecidiaceae
NT Aecidium fragiforme
- Aecidium fragiforme (May Subd Geog)
[QK627.A]
BT Aecidium
- Aecophoridae
USE Oecophoridae
- Aedeagus
UF Aedoeagus
BT Generative organs, Male
Insects—Anatomy
Insects—Reproduction
- Aedes (May Subd Geog)
[QL536]
BT Mosquitoes
NT Aedes aegypti
Aedes albopictus
Aedes stimulans
Aedes tiptoni
Aedes vexans
- Aedes aegypti (May Subd Geog)
[QL536]
BT Aedes
- Aedes albopictus (May Subd Geog)
[QL536]
UF Aedes lamberti
Aedes nigritia
Aedes quasinigritia
Aedes samarensis
Forest day mosquito
BT Aedes
- Aedes lamberti
USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes nigritia
USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes quasinigritia
USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes samarensis
USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes stimulans (May Subd Geog)
[QL536]
BT Aedes
- Aedes tiptoni (May Subd Geog)
[QL536]
BT Aedes
- Aedes vexans (May Subd Geog)
[QL536]
BT Aedes
- Aediles
UF Ediles
BT Rome—Officials and employees
Tribunus plebis
- Aedoeagus
USE Aedcagus
- Aega
[QL444.M34]
BT Aegidae
- Aegean art
USE Art, Aegean
- Aegean civilization
USE Civilization, Aegean
- Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Islands—Aegean Sea
Islands of the Aegean
- BT Islands—Greece
Islands—Turkey
- NT Chios Island (Greece)
Cyclades (Greece)
Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
Euboea Island (Greece)
Ikaria Island (Greece)
Lesbos Island (Greece)
Psara (Greece)
Samos Island (Greece)
Samothrake Island (Greece)
Sporades (Greece)
Syros Island (Greece)
- Description and travel
— 1981-
- Aegean Macedonia
USE Macedonia (Greece)
- Aegean pottery
USE Pottery, Aegean
- Aegean Sea
NT Thracian Sea
- Aegean Sea Coast (Turkey)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Coasts—Turkey
- Aegeriidae
USE Clearwing moths
- Aegialia (Greece)
USE Aigialeia (Greece)
- Aegialiidae
USE Scarabaeidae
- Aegialitis vocifera
USE Killdeer
- Aegidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M34]
BT Isopoda
NT Aega
- Aeglops (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.G74]
BT Grasses
- Aegina, Gulf of (Greece)
USE Saronic Gulf (Greece)
- Aegina Island (Greece)
UF Nísos Afyina (Greece)
BT Islands—Greece
- Aegirine
USE Acmite
- Aegirite
USE Acmite
- AEgis (Weapons system)
[VF347]
BT Guided missile ships
Surface-to-air missiles
United States. Navy—Weapons
systems
- Aegisthus (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Aegla (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
BT Aeglidae
- Aegle
[QK495.R98]
BT Rutaceae
NT Bael (Tree)
- Aegle marmelos
USE Bael (Tree)
- Aeglidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
BT Hermit crabs
NT Aegla
- Aegna Island (Estonia) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Aigna Island (Estonia)
Ostrov Aegna (Estonia)
Wulf Island (Estonia)
BT Islands—Estonia
- Aegocrioceras
[QE807.A5]
BT Ancyloceratidae
- Aegolius
[QL696.S83]
BT Strigidae
NT Aegolius funereus

Aegolius funereus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.S83]

UF Boreal owl
Richardson's owl
Tengmalm's owl

BT Aegolius

Aegops (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.Z6]

BT Zonitidae

Aegyptianella (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.A55]

BT Anaplasmataceae

NT Aegyptianella pullorum

Aegyptianella pullorum (May Subd Geog)

[QR82.A55]

BT Aegyptianella

Aegyreidae

USE Nymphalidae

Aekyom language

Aelers family

USE Eilers family

AEMOVE (Computer program)

BT IBM 360 (Computer)—Programming

Aeneas

USE Aeneas (Legendary character)

Aeneas (Legendary character)

UF Aeneas

BT Legends—Greece

Legends—Rome

Aeolian architecture

USE Architecture, Aeolic

Aeolian harp

[ML1005-ML1006]

UF Eolian harp

BT Harp

Aeolian Islands (Italy)

USE Lipari Islands (Italy)

Aeolian pipe-organ

USE Player-organ

Aeolian processes

USE Eolian processes

Aeolian-vocalion

[ML1055.A3]

UF Vocalion, Aeolian

BT Musical instruments (Mechanical)
Phonograph

Aeolic architecture

USE Architecture, Aeolic

Aeolic Greek dialect (May Subd Geog)

[PA550-PA554]

UF Greek dialect, Aeolic

BT Greece—Languages
Greek language

Aeolidae

USE Aeolidiidae

Aeolidiacea

USE Nudibranchiata

Aeolididae

USE Aeolidiidae

Aeolidiidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL430.5.A45]

UF Aeolidae

Aeolididae

Eolidae

Eolididae

BT Nudibranchiata

Aepjer family

USE Apgard family

Aepyceros

[QL737.U53]

BT Bovidae

NT Impala

Aepyceros melampus

USE Impala

Aequi (Italic people)

UF Aequicoli (Italic people)

Aequiculi (Italic people)

Equi (Italic people)

Equicoli (Italic people)

BT Ethnology—Italy

Italic peoples

Aequicoli (Italic people)

USE Aequi (Italic people)

Aequiculi (Italic people)

USE Aequi (Italic people)

Aequipecten irradians

USE Bay scallop

Aequipecten opercularis

USE Queen scallop

Aequiprobabilism

USE Probabilism

Aequitas

USE Equity (Roman law)

Aerated concrete

USE Air-entrained concrete

Aerated drilling muds

USE Drilling muds, Aerated

Aerated water flow

USE Water—Air entrainment

Aeration, Zone of

USE Zone of aeration

Aeration of grain

USE Grain aeration

Aeration of lakes

USE Lakes—Aeration

Aeration of reservoirs

USE Reservoirs—Aeration

Aeration of rivers

USE Rivers—Aeration

Aeration of sewage

USE Sewage—Purification—Aeration

Aeration of soil

USE Soil aeration

Aeration of water

USE Water—Aeration

Aeration of yeast

USE Yeast—Aeration

Aeration tanks (May Subd Geog)

BT Sewage tanks

Aerial attacks on cities

USE Bombardment

Aerial bombing

USE Bombing, Aerial

Aerial bombs

USE Bombs

Projectiles, Aerial

Aerial dusting in agriculture

USE Aerial spraying and dusting in
agriculture

Aerial dusting in forestry

USE Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry

Aerial exploration

USE *subdivision* Aerial exploration under
countries and regions larger than
countries for works on exploration
conducted from the air

Aerial fertilizing (May Subd Geog)

UF Aerial topdressing

BT Aeronautics in agriculture

Fertilizers—Application

Aerial gunners

USE *subdivision* Aerial gunners under
individual armed forces, armies,
navies, etc., e.g. United States—
Armed Forces—Aerial gunners

Aerial gunnery

UF Air gunnery

Flexible gunnery

BT Aeronautics, Military

Air warfare

Gunnery

NT Fire control (Aerial gunnery)

— Competitions (May Subd Geog)

— Nevada

NT USAF Worldwide Fighter
Gunnery Meet, Nev.

Aerial ladders (May Subd Geog)

[TH9383]

UF Ladders, Aerial

BT Fire departments—Equipment and
supplies

Aerial logging

USE Logging, Aerial

Aerial navigation

USE Navigation (Aeronautics)

Aerial observation

USE Aeronautics, Military—Observations

Aerial photogrammetry (May Subd Geog)
[TA593]

UF Aerial photographic surveying

BT Aerial photography in geography

Aeronautics in geodesy

Photogrammetry

Photographic surveying

NT Aerial triangulation

Airborne profile recorder

Orthophotography

Remote sensing

Stereoplanigraph

— Chile

Aerial photograph reading

USE Photographic interpretation

Photographic interpretation (Military
science)

Aerial photographic surveying

USE Aerial photogrammetry

Aerial photographs (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the handling, maintenance, and indexing of aerial photographs in unbound collections. Works on the taking of aerial photographs are entered under Aerial photography. Works on the interpretation of aerial photographs are entered under Photographic interpretation.

UF Air photos

Airphotos

BT Photographs

SA *subdivision* Aerial photographs under
names of countries, cities, etc., and
under topical headings

Aerial photography (May Subd Geog)

[TR810]

Here are entered works on the taking of aerial photographs. Works on the interpretation of aerial photographs are entered under Photographic interpretation. Works on the handling, maintenance, and indexing of aerial photographs in unbound collections are entered under Aerial photographs.

UF Balloon photography

Photography, Aerial

BT Photography

NT Photographic interpretation

Photographic interpretation (Military
science)

Photographic reconnaissance systems

— Equipment and supplies

Aerial photography in agriculture

(May Subd Geog)

[S494.5.A25]

BT Agriculture

Aerial photography in anthropology

(May Subd Geog)

[GN34.3.A35]

BT Anthropology

Aerial photography in archaeology

(May Subd Geog)

BT Archaeology

Aerial photography in botany

(May Subd Geog)

[QK46.5.A47]

BT Botany

Aerial photography in city planning

(May Subd Geog)

BT City planning

Aerial photography in cryopedology

BT Cryopedology

Aerial photography in engineering geology

(May Subd Geog)

BT Engineering geology

Aerial photography in forestry

(May Subd Geog)

[SD387.A25]

BT Forests and forestry

Aerial photography in genealogy
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Genealogy

Aerial photography in geography
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Geography, Aerial
BT Geography
NT Aerial photogrammetry

Aerial photography in geology
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QE33.2.A3}
UF Photogeology
BT Geology

Aerial photography in geomorphology
{GB400.42.A35}
BT Geomorphology

Aerial photography in glaciology
{GB2401.72.A37}
BT Glaciology

Aerial photography in hydraulic engineering
BT Hydraulic engineering

Aerial photography in hydrogeology
{GB1001.72.A37}
BT Hydrogeology

Aerial photography in hydrology
{GB56.2.A37}
BT Hydrology

Aerial photography in industrial archaeology
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Industrial archaeology

Aerial photography in land reform
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Land reform

Aerial photography in land use
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Land use

Aerial photography in municipal engineering
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Municipal engineering

Aerial photography in railroad surveying
(*May Subd Geog*)
{TF213.5}
BT Railroads—Surveying

Aerial photography in regional planning
(*May Subd Geog*)
{HT390-HT395}
BT Regional planning

Aerial photography in road surveying
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Roads—Surveying

Aerial photography in soil conservation
(*May Subd Geog*)
{S627.A3}
BT Soil conservation

Aerial photography in soil surveys
(*May Subd Geog*)
{S592.145}
BT Soil surveys

Aerial photography in submarine geology
BT Submarine geology

Aerial photography in traffic engineering
BT Traffic engineering

Aerial photography in urban sociology
{HT110}
BT Sociology, Urban

Aerial photography in watershed management
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Watershed management

Aerial photography in zoology
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Zoology

Aerial projectiles
USE Projectiles, Aerial

Aerial propellers
USE Propellers, Aerial

Aerial railroads
USE Railroads, Atmospheric

Aerial reconnaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
{UG760-UG765}

Here are entered works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc. Works on military aerial observations in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc., are entered under Aeronautics, Military—Observations.

UF Reconnaissance, Aerial
BT Military reconnaissance
RT Aeronautics, Military—Observations
NT Photographic reconnaissance systems
Reconnaissance aircraft

Aerial reconnaissance, American
(*May Subd Geog*)
{UG763}
UF American aerial reconnaissance

Aerial reconnaissance, British
(*May Subd Geog*)
{UG765.G}
UF British aerial reconnaissance

Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy
USE Aeronautics in geodesy

Aerial rockets
USE Projectiles, Aerial
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Rockets (Ordnance)

Aerial servitudes
USE Avigation easements

Aerial skidding
USE Logging, Skyline

Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aerial dusting in agriculture
BT Aeronautics in agriculture
Spraying and dusting in agriculture
NT Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry

Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aerial dusting in forestry
BT Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
Aeronautics in forestry

Aerial spraying in mosquito control
USE Aeronautics in mosquito control

Aerial strategy
USE Air warfare

Aerial tactics
USE Air warfare

Aerial tankers (Military science)
USE Airtankers (Military science)

Aerial topdressing
USE Aerial fertilizing

Aerial triangulation
UF Aerotriangulation
Phototriangulation
Stereotriangulation
BT Aerial photogrammetry
Triangulation
NT Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)
Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)

Aerial views
USE *subdivision Aerial views under names of countries, cities, etc., for maps that depict places observed from the air*

Aerial views (Maps)
USE *subdivision Aerial views under names of countries, cities, etc., for maps that depict places observed from the air*

Aerial warfare
USE Air warfare

Aerialists (*May Subd Geog*)
UF High wire performers
Tightrope performers
Trapeze artists
BT Acrobats
Circus performers

Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)
{TL686.A}
BT Fighter planes
Jet planes

Aero-otitis
USE Barotrauma, Aural

Aerobacter
USE Enterobacter

Aerobacter aerogenes
USE Enterobacter aerogenes

Aerobacter cloacae
USE Enterobacter cloacae

Aerobatic flying
USE Stunt flying

Aerobatics
USE Stunt flying

Aerobee rocket
BT Rockets, Sounding
RT WAC Corporal rocket

Aerobic bacteria
USE Bacteria, Aerobic

Aerobic dancing (*May Subd Geog*)
{RA781.15}
UF Dance aerobics
BT Aerobic exercises
Dancing
NT Team aerobics

Aerobic exercises
{RA781.15}
UF Aerobics
BT Exercise
Respiration
NT Aerobic dancing
Cycling
Low impact aerobic exercises
Running
Swimming
Walking

Aerobics
USE Aerobic exercises

Aerobiology
USE Air—Microbiology

Aerodromes
USE Airports

Aerodynamic control of airplanes
USE Airplanes—Control surfaces

Aerodynamic forces
USE Aerodynamic load
Drag (Aerodynamics)
Lift (Aerodynamics)

Aerodynamic heating
UF Heat barrier
Heating, Aerodynamic
Thermal barrier
BT Aerodynamics
Aerothermodynamics
Friction
Heat
Thermodynamics
NT Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

Aerodynamic load
{TL574.P7}
UF Aerodynamic forces
Pressure distribution (Aircraft)
BT Aerodynamics
Strains and stresses
NT Blast effect
Drag (Aerodynamics)
Gust loads
Lift (Aerodynamics)
Sound pressure

Aerodynamic measurements
{TL573}
UF Measurements, Aerodynamic
BT Physical measurements
NT Gust loads—Measurement
Rocket engines—Thrust—Measurement

Aerodynamic noise
[TL574.N6]
 BT Noise
 Turbulence
 NT Airplanes—Noise
 Boundary layer noise
 Jet planes—Noise
 Rocket engines—Noise
 Sonic boom
 Aerodynamical laboratories
 USE Aeronautical laboratories

Aerodynamics
[QA930]
[TL570-TL574]
 UF Aerodynamics, Subsonic
 Airplanes—Aerodynamics
 Streamlining
 Subsonic aerodynamics
 BT Air
 Dynamics
 Fluid dynamics
 Gas dynamics
 Pneumatics
 RT Aeronautics
 Wind tunnels
 SA *subdivision Aerodynamics under land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Aerodynamics*
 NT Aerodynamic heating
 Aerodynamic load
 Aerodynamics, Supersonic
 Aerodynamics, Transonic
 Aeroelasticity
 Aerostatics
 Air ducts—Aerodynamics
 Air-turbines—Aerodynamics
 Airplanes—Models—Aerodynamics
 Artificial satellites—Aerodynamics
 Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
 Ballistic ranges
 Base flow (Aerodynamics)
 Blades
 Body of revolution
 Boundary layer
 Bridges—Aerodynamics
 Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
 Buildings—Aerodynamics
 Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
 Compressors—Aerodynamics
 Cone—Aerodynamics
 Diffusers—Aerodynamics
 Downwash (Aerodynamics)
 Drag (Aerodynamics)
 Exterior walls—Aerodynamics
 Fireplaces—Aerodynamics
 Flutter (Aerodynamics)
 Gas flow
 Gas-turbines—Aerodynamics
 Ground-cushion phenomenon
 Guided missiles—Aerodynamics
 Helicopters—Aerodynamics
 High-rise apartment buildings—Aerodynamics
 Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
 Interference (Aerodynamics)
 Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
 Lift (Aerodynamics)
 Mach number
 Magnus effect
 Offshore structures—Aerodynamics
 Parachutes—Aerodynamics
 Pitching (Aerodynamics)
 Reynolds number
 Rolling (Aerodynamics)
 Roofs—Aerodynamics
 Rotors (Helicopters)—Aerodynamics
 Sailboats—Aerodynamics
 Sails—Aerodynamics
 Separators (Machines)—Aerodynamics
 Ships—Aerodynamics

Space vehicles—Aerodynamics
 Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
 Spin (Aerodynamics)
 Stability of airplanes
 Stability of helicopters
 Stability of rockets
 Stalling (Aerodynamics)
 Steam-turbines—Aerodynamics
 Stratified flow
 Tall buildings—Aerodynamics
 Trajectory optimization
 Tubes—Aerodynamics
 Tunnels—Aerodynamics
 Turbines—Aerodynamics
 Turbomachines—Aerodynamics
 Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
 Vertically rising aircraft—Aerodynamics
 Vortex-motion
 Wakes (Aerodynamics)
 Wedges—Aerodynamics
 Whirling arms (Aerodynamics)
 Yawing (Aerodynamics)

Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
[TL571.5]
 UF Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight
 Hypersonic aerodynamics
 Hypersonic speeds
 Hypersonics
 BT Aerodynamics, Supersonic
 Mach number
 Sound pressure
 NT Hypersonic planes
 Hypersonic wind tunnels
 Plasma sheaths

Aerodynamics, Subsonic
 USE Aerodynamics

Aerodynamics, Supersonic
 UF Aerodynamics of supersonic flight
 High-speed aerodynamics
 Supersonic aerodynamics
 Supersonic speeds
 Supersonics
 BT Aerodynamics
 High-speed aeronautics
 Sound pressure
 NT Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
 Aerothermodynamics
 Shock waves
 Sonic boom
 Supersonic compressors
 Supersonic diffusers
 Supersonic nozzles
 Supersonic planes
 Supersonic wind tunnels

— Computer programs

Aerodynamics, Transonic
 UF Aerodynamics of transonic flight
 Trans-sonic aerodynamics
 Transonic aerodynamics
 Transonic speeds
 BT Aerodynamics
 High-speed aeronautics
 Sound pressure
 NT Aerothermodynamics
 Transonic planes
 Transonic wind tunnels

Aerodynamics, Unsteady
 USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)

Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight
 USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

Aerodynamics of supersonic flight
 USE Aerodynamics, Supersonic

Aerodynamics of transonic flight
 USE Aerodynamics, Transonic

Aeroelasticity
[TL570]
 BT Aerodynamics
 Elastic waves
 Elasticity
 Statics

Aeroembolism
 USE Decompression sickness

Aerofoils
[TL574.A4]
 UF Airfoils
 NT Airplanes—Control surfaces
 Airplanes—Models—Wings
 Aspect ratio (Aerofoils)
 Blades
 Boundary layer control
 Camber (Aerofoils)
 Downwash (Aerodynamics)
 Elevators (Airplanes)
 Flaps (Airplanes)
 Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
 Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
 Rotors (Helicopters)
 Tabs (Airplanes)
 — Rolling
 USE Rolling (Aerodynamics)
 — Stalling
 USE Stalling (Aerodynamics)

Aerofoils in cascade
 USE Cascades (Fluid dynamics)

Aerogastres
 USE Myxomycetes

Aerogrammes (May Subd Geog)
[HE6184.A35]
 UF Aerograms
 Air letter sheets
 Letter sheets, Air
 BT Postal stationery

Aerograms
 USE Aerogrammes

Aerograph
 USE Meteorograph

Aerographers, Naval
 USE United States. Navy—Aerographers

Aerographer's mates
 USE United States. Navy—Aerographers

Aerologation
 USE Pressure pattern flying

Aerology
 USE Meteorology

Aeromagnetic exploration
 USE Aeromagnetic prospecting

Aeromagnetic maps
 USE Geomagnetism—Maps

Aeromagnetic prospecting (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aeromagnetic exploration
 BT Magnetic prospecting

Aeromonas
[QR82.P78]
 BT Pseudomonadaceae
 NT Aeromonas hydrophila
 Aeromonas liquefaciens

Aeromonas hydrophila (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.P78]
 BT Aeromonas

Aeromonas liquefaciens (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.P78]
 BT Aeromonas

Aeronautical accidents
 USE Aeronautics—Accidents

Aeronautical charts (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered maps giving information intended for use in air navigation, such as compass rose, isogonic lines, location of landing fields, beacons, hazards to air navigation, etc.
 UF Aeronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Charts, Aeronautical
 BT Aids to air navigation
 Airways—Maps
 Maps
 Navigation (Aeronautics)
 NT Instrument landing systems—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Loran charts
 Plotting charts
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Aeronautical competitions
 USE Aeronautics—Competitions
 Aeronautical engineers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aerospace engineers
 Aeronautical instruments
 [TL589-TL589.5]
 UF Aeronautics—Instruments
 Aircraft instruments
 Airplanes—Instruments
 Instruments, Aeronautical
 BT Electronic instruments
 NT Accelerometers
 Air-speed indicators
 Altimeter
 Aneroid barometer
 Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
 Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
 Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
 Course-line computers
 Density altitude computers
 Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
 Drift indicator
 Flight engineering
 Flight recorders
 Ground-speed indicator
 Guidance systems (Flight)
 Inclinometer
 Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)
 Instrument flying
 Kymograph
 Navigation computer (Aeronautical instrument)
 Omnirange system
 Radio beacons
 Radioisotopes in aeronautics
 Rate gyroscopes
 Rockets (Aeronautics)—Aspect recording systems
 Stall warning indicators (Aeronautics)
 Tacan
 — Display systems
 UF Airborne display systems
 Pictorial display systems, Airborne
 Pictorial navigation displays
 BT Information display systems
 NT Pictorial course computer
 — Trade and manufacture
 USE Aeronautical instruments industry
 Aeronautical instruments industry (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aeronautical instruments—Trade and manufacture
 BT Aircraft supplies industry
 Instrument industry
 Aeronautical journalism
 USE Journalism, Aeronautical
 Aeronautical laboratories (May Subd Geog)
 [TL566-TL568]
 UF Aerodynamical laboratories
 BT Laboratories
 Aeronautical libraries (May Subd Geog)
 [Z675.A5]
 UF Libraries, Aeronautical
 BT Technical libraries
 Aeronautical literature searching
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aeronautics
 Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project
 BT Aeronautics in meteorology—Indonesia
 Meteorology—Indonesia
 Aeronautical museums (May Subd Geog)
 [TL506]
 BT Museums
 Aeronautical navigation
 USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
 Aeronautical patents
 USE Aeronautics—Patents

Aeronautical radio stations
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TL695]
 UF Aircraft radio stations
 Airport radio stations
 BT Mobile communication systems
 Radio in aeronautics
 Radio stations
 NT Consol navigation
 Loran
 Radio beacons
 Radio direction finders
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Aeronautical research
 USE Aeronautics—Research
 Aeronautical societies
 USE Aeronautics—Societies, etc.
 Aeronautical sports (May Subd Geog)
 [GV750-GV770]
 BT Sports
 NT Airplane racing
 Airplanes—Models
 Balloon racing
 Ballooning
 Gliding and soaring
 Parachuting
 Private flying
 Skydiving
 Aeronautical telecommunication services
 USE Aeronautics—Communication systems
 Aeronautics (May Subd Geog)
 [HE9761-HE9900 (Transportation and communication)]
 [TL500-TL830 (Technology)]
 UF Aerostation
 Air navigation
 Aviation
 BT Communication and traffic
 RT Aerodynamics
 Airships
 Astronautics
 Balloons
 Flight
 Flying-machines
 NT Aeronautics, Commercial
 Aerostatics
 Air pilots
 Air speed
 Airdrop
 Airplanes
 Airports
 Airports, Floating
 Airways
 Artificial satellites in aeronautics
 Balloon ascensions
 Ballooning
 Catapults (Aeronautics)
 Classification—Books—Aeronautics
 Condensation trails
 Electricity in aeronautics
 Gliding and soaring
 Helicopters
 High-speed aeronautics
 Interplanetary voyages
 Kites
 Lasers in aeronautics
 Low altitude aeronautics
 Meteorology in aeronautics
 Motion pictures in aeronautics
 Navigation (Aeronautics)
 Polar regions—Aerial exploration
 Private flying
 Propellers, Aerial
 Radar in aeronautics
 Radio in aeronautics
 Radioisotopes in aeronautics
 Rocketry
 Stability of airplanes
 Unidentified flying objects
 Vibration (Aeronautics)
 Women in aeronautics

— Abbreviations
 [TL509]
 — Accident investigation
 Here are entered works on the methods of investigating aeronautical accidents. Works describing such accidents are entered under Aeronautics—Accidents.
 UF Aircraft accident investigation
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Accidents
 [TL553.5]
 Here are entered works describing aeronautical accidents. Works on the methods of investigating such accidents are entered under Aeronautics—Accident investigation. The heading Aeronautics—Accidents may be subdivided by date, e.g. Aeronautics—Accidents—1958.
 UF Accidents, Aircraft
 Aeronautical accidents
 Aircraft accidents
 Airplane accidents
 Airplane collisions
 Airplane crashes
 Airplanes—Accidents
 Airplanes—Collisions with birds
 Aviation accidents
 Birds—Collisions with airplanes
 Collisions, Aircraft
 Crashes, Airplane
 Plane crashes
 NT Airplanes—Skidding
 Airports—Bird control
 Drinking and airplane accidents
 Liability for aircraft accidents
 — 1958
 — 1983
 NT Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
 — 1988
 NT Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988
 — Human factors
 UF Human factors in aeronautics accidents
 — Awards
 [TL537]
 — Biography
 [TL539-TL540]
 BT Biography
 — Charts, diagrams, etc.
 USE Aeronautical charts
 — Communication systems
 [TL692-TL696]
 UF Aeronautical telecommunication services
 Aviation communications
 NT AEROSAT satellites
 Aerospace telemetry
 Airports—Communication systems
 Teletype in aeronautics
 — Power supply
 BT Electric power
 — Competitions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aeronautical competitions
 Air meets
 NT Airplane racing
 Balloon racing
 — Computer programs
 — Dictionaries, Juvenile
 — Early works to 1900
 — Examinations, questions, etc.
 — Exhibitions
 NT Air shows
 — Flights
 [TL721]
 UF Aeronautics—Voyages
 BT Voyages and travels
 SA subdivisions Aerial exploration and Description and travel—Aerial under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision Description—Aerial under names of cities

Aeronautics
 — **Flights** (Continued)
 NT Endurance flights
 Flights around the world
 Space flight
 Transatlantic flights
 Transpacific flights
 — **History**
 [TL515-TL532]
 — **Human factors**
 [TL553.6]
 UF Human factors in aeronautics
 BT Human engineering
 — **Instruments**
 USE Aeronautical instruments
 — **Insurance**
 USE Insurance, Aviation
 — **Juvenile literature**
 [TL547]
 UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Juvenile literature
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
 Aerospace law
 Air law
 Aviation law
 Aviation regulations
 BT Aeronautics and state
 RT Space law
 NT Air traffic rules
 Airplanes—Nationality
 Airspace (International law)
 Aviation easements
 Jurisdiction over aircraft
 Products liability—Airplanes
 — — **Conflict of laws**
 USE Conflict of laws—Aeronautics
 — — **Criminal provisions**
 NT Crimes aboard aircraft
 — **Laws and regulations**
 USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 — **Medical aspects**
 USE Aviation medicine
 — **Medical service**
 USE Aeronautics—Relief service
 Aeronautics in medicine
 — **Miscellaneous**
 — **Music**
 USE Aeronautics—Songs and music
 — **Navigation**
 USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
 — **Patents**
 [TL513]
 UF Aeronautical patents
 — **Periodicals**
 — **Pictorial works**
 [TL549]
 — **Poetry**
 — **Psychology**
 UF Aviation psychology
 Flight—Psychological aspects
 BT Air pilots
 Aviation medicine
 Psychology, Applied
 NT Aeronautics, Military—Psychology
 Fear of flying
 — **Records**
 BT World records
 NT Airplanes—Speed records
 — **Relief service** (May Subd Geog)
 [TL722.8]
 UF Aeronautics—Medical service
 BT Airplane ambulances
 Life-saving
 NT Aeronautics in medicine
 Helicopter ambulances
 — **Research** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aeronautical research
 — — **Law and legislation**
 (May Subd Geog)
 — — **United States**

NT Aircraft Energy Efficiency Program
 — **Safety measures**
 [TL553.5]
 [TL697.S3]
 UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Safety measures
 Aircraft safety measures
 Airplanes—Safety measures
 BT Propellant actuated devices
 RT Aeronautics—Accidents
 NT Air traffic control
 Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
 Airplanes—Collision avoidance
 Airplanes—Dispatching
 Airplanes—Ditching
 Airplanes—Ice prevention
 Airplanes—Oxygen equipment
 Airport zoning
 Airports—Bird control
 Drinking on aircraft
 Pilot ejection seats
 Pressure suits
 Safety harness (Aeronautics)
 United States. Army—Aviation—Safety measures
 United States. Navy—Aviation—Safety measures
 United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics (Safety equipment)
 — — **Data bases**
 — **Sanitary affairs**
 USE Aeronautics—Sanitation
 — **Sanitation**
 [RA615.2 (Public health)]
 UF Aeronautics—Sanitary affairs
 Aviation hygiene
 — **Societies, etc.**
 [TL500-TL504]
 UF Aeronautical societies
 — **Songs and music**
 [ML1977.A]
 [ML1978.A]
 [ML3780 (History and criticism)]
 UF Aeronautics—Music
 Aeronautics in music
 — **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
 Flight training
 Synthetic training devices
 — **Systems engineering**
 BT Systems engineering
 — **Terminology**
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
 — **Voyages**
 USE Aeronautics—Flights
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-Americans in aeronautics
Aeronautics, Commercial (May Subd Geog)
 [HE9761-HE9900]
 UF Air transport
 Civil aeronautics
 Civil aviation
 Commercial aeronautics
 Commercial aviation
 BT Aeronautics
 NT Aeronautics in advertising
 Airlines
 Airports—Landing fees
 Helicopter transportation
 Heliports
 Metropolitan helicopter services
 Transport planes
 — **Accounting**
 USE Airlines—Accounting
 — **Chartering** (May Subd Geog)

UF Air charter
 Airplanes—Chartering
 Charter airlines
 Charter flight
 Chartering of airplanes
 NT Air charter contracts
 — **Collective bargaining**
 USE Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
 — **Collective labor agreements**
 USE Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
 — **Employees**
 — — **Trade-unions**
 USE Trade-unions—Commercial aeronautics employees
 — **Fares**
 USE Airlines—Rates
 — **Finance**
 — **Freight**
 [TL720.7]
 UF Air cargo
 Air freight
 Airplanes—Cargo
 Airplanes—Freight
 BT Express service
 Freight and freightage
 NT Air mail service
 Animals, Air transportation of
 — — **Rates**
 USE Airlines—Rates
 — **Juvenile literature**
 USE Aeronautics—Juvenile literature
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Airlines—Law and legislation
 NT Air charter contracts
 — **Passenger traffic**
 [TL720.3]
 UF Passenger traffic
 RT Air travel
 — — **Reservations**
 USE Airlines—Reservation systems
 — **Rates**
 USE Airlines—Rates
 — **Safety measures**
 USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
 — **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
 — — **Law and legislation**
 (May Subd Geog)
 — **Timetables**
 USE Airlines—Timetables
 — **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aeronautics as a profession
 — **United States**
 NT Civil reserve air fleet
Aeronautics, High-speed
 USE High-speed aeronautics
Aeronautics, Military (May Subd Geog)
 [UG630-UG670]
 UF Military aeronautics
 Military aviation
 BT Military art and science
 SA subdivision Aviation under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Aviation; subdivision Aerial operations under wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations and names of individual air forces, e.g. United States. Air Force
 NT Aerial gunnery
 Air bases
 Air pilots, Military
 Air power
 Air warfare
 Airlift, Military
 Airmobile operations (Military science)
 Airplanes—IFF equipment
 Airplanes, Military
 Anti-submarine warfare
 Flight navigators, Military

Kites (Military and naval reconnaissance)
 Naval aviation
 Projectiles, Aerial
 United States—Air National Guard
 —Communication systems
 BT Communications, Military
 —Equipment and supplies
 BT Military supplies
 RT Military aeronautics equipment industry
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 NT Air warfare (International law)
 —Observations
 [UG630-UG670]
 Here are entered works on military aerial observations in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc. Works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc., are entered under Aerial reconnaissance.
 UF Aerial observation
 RT Aerial reconnaissance
 —Psychology
 BT Aeronautics—Psychology
 Psychology, Applied
 Psychology, Military
 —Research (May Subd Geog)
 BT Military research
 —Sounds
 USE Air warfare sounds
 —Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air Force schools
 BT Aeronautics—Study and teaching
 Air warfare
 Military education
 —Germany
 NT Fieseler Fi-156 Storch (Military airplane)
 —United States
 NT United States. Air Force—Tactical aviation
 Aeronautics, Naval
 USE Naval aviation
 Aeronautics, Radar in
 USE Radar in aeronautics
 Aeronautics, Radio in
 USE Radio in aeronautics
 Aeronautics and civilization
 UF Air-age education
 Civilization and aeronautics
 BT Civilization
 NT Astronautics and civilization
 Aeronautics and state (May Subd Geog)
 [HE9915-HE9925]
 UF Aviation policy
 State and aeronautics
 NT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 Aeronautics as a profession
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Vocational guidance
 Aeronautics in advertising
 [TL722.5]
 UF Airplanes in advertising
 BT Advertising, Outdoor
 Aeronautics, Commercial
 NT Skywriting
 Aeronautics in agriculture (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.A3]
 UF Agricultural aviation
 Airplanes in agriculture
 BT Agriculture
 NT Aerial fertilizing
 Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 Aeronautics in art
 [N8217.A4]

Aeronautics in astronomy
 UF Airplanes in astronomy
 BT Astronomy
 NT Balloons in astronomy
 Aeronautics in conservation of natural resources (May Subd Geog)
 [S944.5.A34]
 BT Conservation of natural resources
 Aeronautics in cryopedology
 UF Airplanes in cryopedology
 BT Cryopedology
 Aeronautics in earth sciences
 UF Airplanes in earth sciences
 BT Earth sciences
 Aeronautics in education
 UF Airplanes in education
 Field trips by air
 Flying classes
 BT Field work (Educational method)
 Aeronautics in fisheries
 USE Aeronautics in fishing
 Aeronautics in fishing
 UF Aeronautics in fisheries
 Airplanes in fishing
 BT Fishing
 Aeronautics in forest fire control
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Airplanes in forest fire control
 BT Aeronautics in forestry
 Aeronautics in wildfire control
 Forest fires—Prevention and control
 NT Airtankers (Forest fire control)
 Smokejumping
 Aeronautics in forestry
 [TL722.3]
 UF Airplanes in forestry
 BT Forests and forestry
 NT Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
 Aeronautics in forest fire control
 Aeronautics in geodesy
 UF Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy
 Airplanes in geodesy
 BT Geodesy
 NT Aerial photogrammetry
 Aeronautics in geology (May Subd Geog)
 BT Geology
 Aeronautics in hunting
 UF Airplanes in hunting
 BT Hunting
 Aeronautics in hydrometeorology
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Airplanes in hydrometeorology
 BT Hydrometeorology
 Aeronautics in literature
 Aeronautics in medicine (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aeronautics—Medical service
 Airplanes in medicine
 Flying doctor services
 BT Aeronautics—Relief service
 NT Airplane ambulances
 Helicopter ambulances
 Aeronautics in meteorology
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QC879.3-QC879.36]
 Here are entered works on the application of aeronautics to meteorological purposes.
 BT Meteorology
 NT Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations
 Balloons, Pilot
 Balloons, Sounding
 Meteorology—Rocket observations
 Rockets, Sounding
 —Indonesia
 NT Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project
 Aeronautics in missionary work
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BV2082.A9]
 UF Airplanes in missionary work
 BT Missions

Aeronautics in mosquito control
 [RA640]
 UF Aerial spraying in mosquito control
 Airplanes in mosquito control
 BT Mosquitoes—Control
 Spraying
 Aeronautics in motion pictures
 USE Flight in motion pictures
 Aeronautics in music
 USE Aeronautics—Songs and music
 Aeronautics in oceanography
 UF Airplanes in oceanography
 BT Oceanography
 Aeronautics in police work
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HV8080.A3]
 UF Airplanes in police work
 BT Police
 Police patrol
 Traffic police
 Aeronautics in railroad engineering
 UF Airplanes in railroad engineering
 BT Railroad engineering
 Aeronautics in riots
 UF Airplanes in riots
 BT Riots
 Aeronautics in veterinary medicine
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Airplanes in veterinary medicine
 BT Veterinary medicine
 Aeronautics in wildfire control
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SD421.43]
 BT Wildfires—Prevention and control
 NT Aeronautics in forest fire control
 Aeronautics in wildlife management
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Airplanes in wildlife management
 BT Wildlife management
 Aeronca airplanes
 [TL686.A]
 BT Airplanes
 Aeronomy
 USE Atmosphere, Upper
 Aerophagia
 USE Aerophagy
 Aerophagy
 [RC840]
 UF Aerophagia
 BT Hysteria
 Stomach—Diseases
 Aerophysics
 USE Atmospheric physics
 Aeroplanes
 USE Airplanes
 Aeropus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT Aeropus sibiricus
 Aeropus sibiricus
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Aeropus
 AEROSAT satellites
 BT Aeronautics—Communication systems
 Artificial satellites in navigation
 Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 Aerosleighs
 USE Motor sledges
 Aerosol filling
 USE Pressure packaging
 Aerosol packaging
 USE Pressure packaging
 Aerosol propellants
 UF Spray propellants
 BT Aerosols
 Pressure packaging
 Propellants
 Aerosol sniffing (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sniffing, Aerosol

- Aerosol sniffing** (*Continued*)
 BT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 Solvent abuse
 Substance abuse
- Aerosol therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerosols—Therapeutic use
 BT Respiratory therapy
- Aerosols**
[QC882.4-QC882.46 (Atmospheric pollutants)]
 UF Nebulizers
 BT Air—Pollution
 Atomization
 Atomizers
 NT Aerosol propellants
 Contamination (Technology)
 Fume control
 Precipitation scavenging
 Pressure packaging
 Sonic coagulation
 — **Diagnostic use**
 UF Diagnostic aerosols
 BT Diagnosis
 — **Therapeutic use**
 USE Aerosol therapy
- Aerosols, Radioactive**
 UF Particulates, Radioactive
 Radioactive aerosols
 Radioactive particulates
- Aerospace engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Engineers, Aerospace
 BT Engineers
 NT Aeronautical engineers
- Aerospace industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9711.5]
 BT Industry
 NT Aircraft industry
 Guided missile industries
 — **Costs**
[TL872]
 UF Aerospace industries—Estimates and costs
 — **Employees**
 — — **Trade-unions**
 USE Trade-unions—Aerospace industry employees
 — **Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL872]
 UF Aerospace industries—Estimates and costs
 — **Estimates and costs**
 USE Aerospace industries—Costs
 Aerospace industries—Estimates
- Aerospace law**
 USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 Space law
- Aerospace medicine**
 USE Aviation medicine
 Space medicine
- Aerospace telemeter**
 USE Aerospace telemetry
- Aerospace telemetry**
[TL694.T35]
 UF Aerospace telemeter
 Telemetry, Aerospace
 BT Aeronautics—Communication systems
 Astronautics—Communication systems
 Astronautics—Optical communication systems
 Electronic measurements
 Telemeter
 NT Random Access Measurement System
 Remote sensing
 Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
- Aerospace weapons systems**
 USE United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
 United States. Navy—Weapons systems
- Aerostar van**
[TL230.5.A]
- BT Ford vans
- Aerostatics**
[QC168]
[TL578]
 BT Aerodynamics
 Aeronautics
- Aerostation**
 USE Aeronautics
- Aerostats**
 USE Airships
 Balloons
- Aerotherapeutics**
 USE Aerotherapy
- Aerotherapy**
[RM824-RM827]
 UF Aerotherapeutics
 Air, Rarefied—Therapeutic use
 RT Respiratory therapy
- Aerothermodynamic ducts**
 USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Aerothermodynamics**
 UF Thermoaerodynamics
 BT Aerodynamics, Supersonic
 Aerodynamics, Transonic
 Astronautics
 High-speed aeronautics
 Thermodynamics
 NT Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 Aerodynamic heating
 Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
 Plasma sheaths
- Aerotitis**
 USE Barotrauma, Aural
- Aerotriangulation**
 USE Aerial triangulation
- Aertszen family**
 USE Orser family
- AES (Spectrum analysis)**
 USE Atomic emission spectroscopy
- AES word processors**
 UF Lanier word processors
 BT Word processors
- Aeschliman family**
 USE Aeschlimann family
- Aeschlimann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aeschliman family
 RT Eshelman family
- Aeschna cyanea**
 USE Aeshna cyanea
- Aeschynomene** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
- Aesculaceae**
 USE Hippocastanaceae
- Aesculapius (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.A4]
 UF Asclepias (Greek deity)
 Asclepius (Greek deity)
 Asklepias (Greek deity)
 Asklepios (Greek deity)
 BT Gods, Greek
- Aesculus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.H65]
 BT Hippocastanaceae
 NT California buckeye
- Aesculus californica**
 USE California buckeye
- Aesculus hippocastanum**
 USE Horse chestnut
- Aeshna**
[QL520.3.A4]
 BT Aeshnidae
 NT Aeshna cyanea
 Aeshna juncea
- Aeshna cyanea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL520.3.A4]
 UF Aeschna cyanea
 BT Aeshna
- Aeshna juncea**
[QL520.3.A4]
- BT Aeshna
- Aeshnidae**
[QL520.3.A4]
 UF Darners (Insects)
 BT Dragonflies
 Odonata
 NT Aeshna
 Anax
- Aesthetic dentistry**
 USE Dentistry—Aesthetics
- Aesthetic distance**
 UF Distance, Aesthetic
 Psychic distance
 Psychical distance
 BT Distances
- Aesthetic form**
 USE Form (Aesthetics)
- Aesthetic movement (British art)**
[N6767.5]
 UF Movement, Aesthetic
 BT Aesthetics, British
 Art, British
 NT Art deco
 Art nouveau
 Arts and crafts movement
 Modernism (Art)
- Aesthetic object**
 USE Object (Aesthetics)
- Aesthetic Realism**
 Here are entered works on the philosophy founded in 1941 by American poet and critic Eli Siegel.
 UF Realism, Aesthetic
 BT Philosophy, American
- Aesthetic surgery**
 USE Surgery, Plastic
- Aestheticians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aestheticians
 Estheticians
 BT Philosophers
- Aestheticism**
 USE Art for art's sake (Movement)
- Aestheticism (Literature)**
 BT Decadence (Literary movement)
 Literary movements
 Literature, Modern—19th century—History and criticism
- Aestheticians**
 USE Aestheticians
- Aesthetics**
[BH (Philosophy)]
[N61-N79 (Art)]
 UF Beautiful, The
 Beauty
 Esthetics
 Taste (Aesthetics)
 BT Philosophy
 RT Art
 Criticism
 Literature—Psychology
 Proportion
 Symmetry
 SA *subdivision Aesthetics under names of persons*
 NT Aesthetics, Comparative
 Architecture—Aesthetics
 Art—Philosophy
 Art and literature
 Art for art's sake (Movement)
 Authors, English—Aesthetics
 Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
 Classicism
 Cubism
 Dancing—Philosophy
 Dentistry—Aesthetics
 Dilettantism
 Environment (Aesthetics)
 Expressionism (Art)
 Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
 Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
 Form (Aesthetics)
 Futurism (Art)

- Grace (Aesthetics)
 Grotesque
 Harmony (Aesthetics)
 Idealism in art
 Idealism in literature
 Ideals (Aesthetics)
 Illusion in literature
 Impressionism (Art)
 Indians of North America—Aesthetics
 Information theory in aesthetics
 Judgment (Aesthetics)
 Kitsch
 Law and aesthetics
 Lettrism
 Literature—Aesthetics
 Modernism (Aesthetics)
 Motion pictures—Aesthetics
 Movement, Aesthetics of
 Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
 Music and architecture
 Naturalism in art
 Naturalism in literature
 Nature (Aesthetics)
 Object (Aesthetics)
 Originality (Aesthetics)
 Particularity (Aesthetics)
 Picturesque, The
 Post-impressionism (Art)
 Realism in literature
 Realism in music
 Repetition (Aesthetics)
 Rhythm
 Romanticism
 Science—Aesthetics
 Situation (Aesthetics)
 Spatialism (Art)
 Spectacular, The
 Sublime, The
 Surgery—Aesthetic aspects
 Tackiness
 Technology—Aesthetics
 Truth (Aesthetics)
 Ugliness
 Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)
 Values
 — Koranic teaching
 USE Aesthetics in the Koran
 — Religious aspects
 [BL65.A4]
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Aesthetics, African
 UF African aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Albanian
 UF Albanian aesthetics
 Aesthetics, American
 UF American aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Ancient
 [BH91-BH116 (Philosophy)]
 [N61 (Art)]
 Aesthetics, Architectural
 USE Architecture—Aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Azerbaijani
 UF Azerbaijani aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Balinese
 UF Balinese aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Black (May Subd Geog)
 UF Black aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Brazilian
 UF Brazilian aesthetics
 Aesthetics, British
 UF Aesthetics, English
 British aesthetics
 English aesthetics
 NT Aesthetic movement (British art)
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 Aesthetics, Bulgarian
 UF Bulgarian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Byelorussian
 UF Byelorussian aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Byzantine
 [BH221.B]
 UF Byzantine aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Canadian
 [BH221.C]
 UF Canadian aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Chilean
 UF Chilean aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Chinese
 UF Chinese aesthetics
 — 20th century
 Aesthetics, Communist
 USE Communist aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Comparative
 [BH85]
 UF Comparative aesthetics
 BT Aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Czech (May Subd Geog)
 UF Czech aesthetics
 Aesthetics, English
 USE Aesthetics, British
 Aesthetics, European
 UF European aesthetics
 — 20th century
 Aesthetics, French
 UF French aesthetics
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 Aesthetics, German
 UF German aesthetics
 — 18th century
 [BH221.G3]
 — 19th century
 Aesthetics, Hungarian
 [BH221.H]
 UF Hungarian aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Indic (May Subd Geog)
 [BH221.I5-BH221.I54]
 UF Indic aesthetics
 NT Rasas
 Aesthetics, Italian
 [BH221.I]
 UF Italian aesthetics
 — 20th century
 [BH221.I]
 Aesthetics, Japanese
 UF Japanese aesthetics
 NT Ushin
 Yōgen
 Aesthetics, Javanese
 UF Javanese aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Jewish
 USE Jewish aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Kazakh
 UF Kazakh aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Korean
 UF Korean aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Latin American
 UF Latin American aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Lithuanian
 UF Lithuanian aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Marxist
 USE Communist aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Medieval
 [BH131-BH136 (Philosophy)]
 [N61 (Art)]
 Aesthetics, Mexican
 UF Mexican aesthetics
 — 20th century
 Aesthetics, Modern
 [BH151-BH208 (Philosophy)]
 [N61 (Art)]
 UF Modern aesthetics
 — 16th century
 [BH161-BH168 (Philosophy)]
 [N61 (Art)]
 — 17th century
 [BH171-BH178 (Philosophy)]
- [N61 (Art)]
 — 18th century
 [BH181-BH188 (Philosophy)]
 [N61 (Art)]
 — 19th century
 [BH191-BH198 (Philosophy)]
 [N61 (Art)]
 — 20th century
 [BH201-BH208 (Philosophy)]
 [N61 (Art)]
 Aesthetics, Moldavian
 UF Moldavian aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Oriental
 [BH101-BH102]
 UF Oriental aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Positivist
 [BH301.P67]
 UF Positivist aesthetics
 BT Positivism
 Aesthetics, Roman (May Subd Geog)
 UF Roman aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Romanian
 UF Romanian aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Russian
 UF Russian aesthetics
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 Aesthetics, Scottish
 UF Scottish aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Slovak (May Subd Geog)
 UF Slovak aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Spanish
 [BH221.S]
 UF Spanish aesthetics
 — 20th century
 Aesthetics, Sri Lankan
 UF Sri Lankan aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Swedish
 [BH221.S]
 UF Swedish aesthetics
 — 19th century
 [BH221.S]
 Aesthetics, Tamil
 UF Tamil aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Turkmen
 UF Aesthetics, Turkoman
 Turkmen aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Turkoman
 USE Aesthetics, Turkmen
 Aesthetics, Ukrainian
 UF Ukrainian aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Vietnamese
 [BH221.V]
 UF Vietnamese aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Yugoslav
 UF Yugoslav aesthetics
 Aesthetics and law
 USE Law and aesthetics
 Aesthetics in the Bible
 UF Bible—Aesthetics
 Aesthetics in the Koran
 [BP134.A38]
 UF Aesthetics—Koranic teaching
 Koran—Aesthetics
- Aestii
 USE Balts (Indo-European people)
 Aestimatum (May Subd Geog)
 UF Contractus aestimatorius
 BT Bailments
 Commission merchants
 Contracts
 Aeta (Japanese people)
 USE Buraku people
 Aeta (Philippine people)
 [DS666.A3]
 UF Aetas (Philippine Negritos)
 Agta (Philippine people)
 Eta (Philippine people)
 Ita (Philippine people)
 Zambales-Bataan Negritos (Philippine people)

Aeta (Philippine people) (Continued)

- BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Negritos
- Aeta Negrito dialect
- USE Botolan Sambal dialect
- Aetas (Philippine Negritos)
- USE Aeta (Philippine people)
- Aethechinus
- USE Erinaceus
- Aetheopappus
- USE Centaurea
- Aether
- USE Ether
- Aetherphon
- USE Theremin
- Aethiopian . . .
- USE *subject headings beginning with the word Ethiopian*
- Aetideidae**
- [QL444.C72]
- BT Calanoida
- NT Euchirella
- Aetiology
- USE Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Aetna (Italy)
- USE Etna, Mount (Italy)
- Aetobatidae
- USE Myliobatidae
- Aetobatis
- USE Aetobatus
- Aetobatus**
- [QL638.85.M9]
- UF Aetobatis
- BT Myliobatidae
- NT Spotted eagle ray
- Aetobatus narinari
- USE Spotted eagle ray
- Aetolia (Greece) (Not Subd Geog)**
- [DF261.A2]
- UF Aitolia (Greece)
- Aetolian League**
- [DF236-DF237]
- BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
- AF cameras
- USE Autofocus cameras
- Afade dialect**
- [PL8046.A23]
- UF Áffadéh dialect
- BT Chadic languages
- Kotoko dialects
- Afan language
- USE Oromo language
- Afan River (Wales) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Afon Afan (Wales)
- Afon River (Wales)
- Avon River (Wales)
- BT Rivers—Wales
- Afar (African people)**
- UF Afara (African tribe)
- Danakil (African people)
- BT Cushites
- Ethnology—Djibouti
- Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Afar language**
- [PJ2465]
- UF Adaiel language
- Danakil language
- Dankali language
- BT Cushitic languages
- RT Saho language
- Afara
- USE Terminalia superba
- Afara (African tribe)
- USE Afar (African people)
- Afasto (Niger : Wadi) (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Wadis—Niger
- AFDC programs
- USE Aid to families with dependent children programs

- Afek (Extinct city)
- USE Aphek (Extinct city)
- Afema dialect
- USE Sanvi dialect
- Afenmai language
- USE Etsako language
- Afeq (Extinct city)
- USE Aphek (Extinct city)
- AFF-EP (Electrophoresis)
- USE Affinity electrophoresis
- Aff family
- USE Eoff family
- Áffadéh dialect
- USE Afade dialect
- Affaire d'Ouvéa, New Caledonia, 1988
- USE Ouvéa Affair, New Caledonia, 1988
- Affaire du Cardinal de Rohan, France, 1785
- USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
- Affaire du Collier de la Reine, France, 1785
- USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
- Affect (Psychology)**
- BT Psychology
- RT Emotions
- NT Temperament
- Affection
- USE Friendship
- Kindness
- Love
- Affections, Alienation of
- USE Alienation of affections
- Affective disorders (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC537]
- UF Disorders, Affective
- Mood disorders
- BT Psychology, Pathological
- NT Alexithymia
- Anhedonia
- Depression, Mental
- Lovesickness
- Manic-depressive psychoses
- Schizoaffective disorders
- Seasonal affective disorder
- Affective disorders in children (May Subd Geog)**
- [RJ506.D4]
- BT Child psychopathology
- NT Depression in children
- Affective domain
- USE Affective education
- Affective education (May Subd Geog)**
- [LB1072]
- UF Affective domain
- Affective learning
- BT Education
- Affective learning
- USE Affective education
- Affective type schizophreniform psychosis
- USE Schizoaffective disorders
- Afferent pathways**
- UF Ascending tracts
- Pathways, Afferent
- Sensory motor system
- Sensory tracts
- BT Central nervous system
- NT Auditory pathways
- Visual pathways
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)
- UF Sensory disorders
- Affidavits (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Evidence, Documentary
- Evidence (Law)
- Oaths
- Witnesses
- NT Depositions
- Affiliation, Party
- USE Party affiliation
- Affiliation (Psychology)**
- BT Attitude (Psychology)
- Social psychology

- Affiliation (Psychology) in adolescence (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Adolescent psychology
- Affiliations between health facilities
- USE Health facilities—Affiliations
- Affine differential geometry**
- UF Differential geometry, Affine
- Geometry, Affine differential
- BT Geometry, Affine
- Geometry, Differential
- Affine geometry
- USE Geometry, Affine
- Affinity, Chemical
- USE Chemical affinity
- Affinity (Canon law)**
- BT Canon law
- Affinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)**
- BT Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
- Affinity (Greek law)**
- BT Law, Greek
- Affinity (Law) (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Domestic relations
- Impediments to marriage
- NT Marriage with deceased wife's sister
- Affinity (Roman law)**
- BT Roman law
- Affinity chromatography**
- [QP519.9.A35]
- BT Chromatographic analysis
- NT Dye-ligand affinity chromatography
- Affinity credit cards (May Subd Geog)**
- [HG1643]
- BT Bank credit cards
- Affinity electrophoresis (May Subd Geog)**
- [QP519.9.A36]
- UF AFF-EP (Electrophoresis)
- BT Gel electrophoresis
- Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
- Affinity labeling**
- [QP519.9.A37]
- UF Labeling, Affinity
- BT Biochemistry—Technique
- RT Molecular probes
- SA *subdivision Affinity labeling under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Affinity labeling*
- NT Photoaffinity labeling
- Affirmation of baptismal covenant
- USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant
- Affirmations (May Subd Geog)**
- Here are entered works on positive statements repeated to oneself in order to promote a desired attitude or behavior.
- BT Self-help techniques
- Affirmative action programs (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Equal employment opportunity
- Equal opportunity in employment
- BT Discrimination in employment
- Personnel management
- RT Minorities—Employment
- NT Reverse discrimination in employment
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Affixes**
- USE *subdivision Affixes under names of languages and groups of languages*
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
- Affliction
- USE Suffering
- Affluent consumers
- USE Rich as consumers
- Affluent market
- USE Rich as consumers
- Afforestation (May Subd Geog)**
- [SD409]
- UF Forest planting
- Forestation
- BT Hurricane protection
- Natural resources

- RT Forests and forestry
- Reforestation
- Tree planting
- Afrray** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Brawl
- Fray
- BT Assault and battery
- Breach of the peace
- Affreightment
- USE Bills of lading
- Charter-parties
- Freight and freightage
- Afghan art
- USE Art, Afghan
- Afghan hounds**
- [SF429.A4]
- BT Gazehounds
- Afghan Jews
- USE Jews, Afghan
- Afghan language
- USE Pushto language
- Afghan lute
- USE Rabāb
- Afghan periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Afghan Wars**
- UF India—History—Afghan Wars, 1838-1919
- BT Eastern question (Central Asia)
- Postal service
- Afghan wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Afghan wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Afghanis
- USE Afghans
- Afghanistan** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anniversaries, etc.
- NT Independence Day (Afghanistan)
- Antiquities
- NT Ātishkadah-i Surkh Kutai Site (Afghanistan)
- Delbarjin Site (Afghanistan)
- Tillya-tepe Site (Afghanistan)
- Description and travel (*Not Subd Geog*)
- 1981- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- History
- NT Ghaznevids
- Soviet occupation, 1979-1989 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [DS371.2]
- UF Afghanistan-Soviet Crisis, 1979-1989
- Soviet-Afghanistan Crisis, 1979-1989
- Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, 1979-1989
- Soviet occupation of Afghanistan, 1979-1989
- BT Soviet Union—History—1953-1989 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [DS371.3]
- Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
- NT Afshar dialect
- Bashgali language
- Brahui language
- Dardic languages
- Dari language
- Khovar language
- Munji language
- Nuristani languages
- Ormuri language
- Turkmen language
- Uighur language
- Wotapuri-Katarqalai language
- Yazghulami language
- Literatures (*Not Subd Geog*)
- NT Dari literature
- Politics and government
- 1973- [DS369.5]

- Afghanistan-Soviet Crisis, 1979-1989
- USE Afghanistan—History—Soviet occupation, 1979-1989
- Afghans** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DS354.5-DS354.6]
- UF Afghans
- BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
- Afghans (Coverlets)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Blankets
- Coverlets
- Crocheting
- Knitting
- Shawls
- Aficionados
- USE Fans (Persons)
- Aflatoxins**
- BT Mycotoxins
- Afognak Island (Alaska)**
- BT Islands—Alaska
- Afon Afan (Wales)
- USE Afan River (Wales)
- Afon River (Wales)
- USE Afan River (Wales)
- Afonso Pena Street (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
- USE Rua 26 de Agosto (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
- Aförrö language
- USE Kalam language
- Aframomum**
- [QK495.Z65]
- BT Zingiberaceae
- Aframomum grana-paradisi
- USE Grains of paradise
- Aframomum melegueta
- USE Grains of paradise
- Afrasiyabids**
- Africa**
- BT Eastern Hemisphere
- Archival resources
- BT Africa—Bibliography
- Bibliography
- NT Africa—Archival resources
- Civilization
- NT Afro-American art—African influences
- Afrocentrism
- Art, European—African influences
- Art, French—African influences
- Arts, Brazilian—African influences
- Arts, French—African influences
- Asia—Civilization—African influences
- Brazil—Civilization—African influences
- Caribbean Area—Civilization—African influences
- Civilization, Western—African influences
- Colombia—Civilization—African influences
- Cuba—Civilization—African influences
- Ecuador—Civilization—African influences
- Ecumenical movement—African influences
- Egypt—Civilization—African influences
- English literature—African influences
- Europe—Civilization—African influences
- Greece—Civilization—African influences
- Haiti—Civilization—African influences
- Indians of North America—African influences
- Ireland—Civilization—African influences

- Jamaica—Civilization—African influences
- Latin America—Civilization—African influences
- Missions—African influences
- Popular music—Great Britain—African influences
- Rome—Civilization—African influences
- Trinidad and Tobago—Civilization—African influences
- United States—Civilization—African influences
- Venezuela—Civilization—African influences
- Virgin Islands of the United States—Civilization—African influences
- West Indies—Civilization—African influences
- West Indies, French—Civilization—African influences
- 20th century
- American influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT United States—Civilization
- French influences
- BT France—Civilization
- Jewish influences
- BT Jews—Civilization
- Occidental influences
- USE Africa—Civilization—Western influences
- Portuguese influences
- BT Portugal—Civilization
- Western influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Africa—Civilization—Occidental influences
- BT Civilization, Western
- Climate
- Maps
- Colonization (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Description and travel
- To 1900
- 1901-1950
- 1951-1976
- 1977-
- Economic conditions
- To 1918
- 1918-1945
- 1945-1960
- 1960-
- Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
- 1945-1960
- 1960-
- History
- To 1498
- [DT24-DT25]
- To 1884
- Historiography
- Juvenile literature
- 19th century
- 1884-1918
- 1884-1960
- 20th century
- 1960-
- Industries (*Not Subd Geog*)
- NT Industrial Development Decade for Africa, 1980-1990
- Information storage and retrieval systems
- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Africa
- Kings and rulers
- Juvenile literature
- Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
- NT Benue-Congo languages
- Niger-Congo languages
- Nilo-Saharan languages
- Texts (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maps
- Politics and government

Africa

— Politics and government (Continued)

- NT Africanization
- Afro-Asian politics
- Pan-Africanism

- To 1945
- 1945-1960
- 1960-
- Social conditions
- 1945-1960
- 1960-

- Strategic aspects
- BT Military geography
- Strategy

Africa, Black

- USE Africa, Sub-Saharan

Africa, Central

Here are entered works on the region of Africa that includes what are now the Central African Republic, Gabon, Zaire, and the Congo (Brazzaville).

- UF Central Africa
- Description and travel
- 1981-
- Economic conditions
- 1884-1960
- 1960- (Not Subd Geog)
- History
- To 1884

- [DT352.65]*
- 1884-1960
- NT Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1887-1889

- Languages (Not Subd Geog)
- NT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
- Central Sudanic languages
- Politics and government
- 1884-1960
- 1960- (Not Subd Geog)

- [DT352.8]*
- Africa, East (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania.

- UF East Africa
- Civilization
- Occidental influences
- USE Africa, East—Civilization—
- Western influences
- Western influences (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Africa, East—Civilization—
- Occidental influences
- BT Civilization, Western
- Description and travel
- 1951-1980
- [DT426]*
- 1981-
- [DT427]*

- History
- NT Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1887-1889
- To 1886

Africa, Eastern

Here are entered works on the area extending from Sudan and Ethiopia to Mozambique.

- UF Eastern Africa
- Civilization
- Oriental influences
- BT Civilization, Oriental
- Description and travel
- 1981-
- History
- NT Punt Region
- Languages (Not Subd Geog)
- NT Nilo-Hamitic languages
- Nilotic languages
- Politics and government
- To 1886
- 1886-1918
- 1918-1960
- 1960-

Africa, French-speaking Equatorial

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), and Gabon.

- UF French Equatorial Africa
- French-speaking Equatorial Africa
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1884-1960
- 1960-
- History
- To 1884
- 1884-1960
- 1960- (Not Subd Geog)
- Politics and government
- 1884-1960
- 1960-

Africa, French-speaking West

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Benin, Burkina Faso, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, and Togo.

- UF French-speaking West Africa
- French West Africa
- Description and travel
- 1981-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1884-1960
- 1960-
- History
- To 1884
- 1884-1960
- 1960-
- Politics and government
- 1884-1960
- 1960-

Africa, German East

- USE German East Africa

Africa, German Southwest

- USE Namibia

Africa, German West

- USE Cameroon

Africa, North

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, and Libya.

- UF Barbary States
- Maghreb
- Maghrib
- North Africa
- NT Sahara
- Description and travel
- To 1900
- 1901-1950
- 1951-
- Economic conditions
- Maps
- History
- [DT160-DT177]*
- To 647
- UF Arab countries—History—To 622
- 647-1517
- NT Aghlabids
- 1517-1882
- NT Hafsid
- United States—History—
- Tripolitan War, 1801-1805
- United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815
- 1882-
- Kings and rulers
- NT Zirid dynasty
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

Africa, Northeast

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Djibouti.

- UF Horn of Africa
- Northeast Africa
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1974-
- [DT367.8]*
- Politics and government
- 1900-1974 (Not Subd Geog)

[DT367.75-DT367.77 (History)]

- 1974-
- Strategic aspects
- BT Military geography
- Strategy

Africa, Northwest

Here are entered works on the area extending eastward from Morocco, Spanish Sahara, and Mauritania to include Libya and Chad.

- UF Northwest Africa

Africa, Portuguese-speaking

Here are entered works dealing collectively with the countries of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique, and Sao Tome and Principe.

- UF Lusophone Africa
- Portuguese Africa
- Portuguese-speaking Africa

Africa, South

- USE South Africa

Africa, Southern

Here are entered works on the area south of Zaire and Tanzania. Works on the Republic of South Africa are entered under South Africa.

- UF Southern Africa
- Description and travel
- 1980-
- Economic conditions
- 1975-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1975-
- History
- To 1899
- Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840
- (Not Subd Geog)
- [DT773]*
- UF Difaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840
- Lifaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840
- Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840
- 1899-1975 (Not Subd Geog)
- 1975- (Not Subd Geog)
- Languages (Not Subd Geog)
- NT Khoikhoi language
- Khoisan languages
- Nguni languages
- San languages
- Tswana language
- Zulu language

- Literature
- USE Southern African literature
- Politics and government
- 1975-
- Social conditions
- 1975-

Africa, Southwest

- USE Namibia

Africa, Sub-Saharan (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Africa, Black
- Black Africa
- Sub-Sahara Africa
- Sub-Saharan Africa
- Subsahara Africa
- Subsaharan Africa
- Civilization
- Indic influences
- BT India—Civilization
- Indonesian influences
- BT Indonesia—Civilization
- Description and travel
- 1981-
- Economic conditions
- 1918-1960
- 1960-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1960-
- History
- To 1884
- 1884-1960
- 1960-
- Politics and government
- 1884-1960
- 1960-
- Social conditions

- 1960-
- **Strategic aspects**
 - BT Military geography
 - Strategy
- Africa, West** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF West Africa
 - Western Africa
- **Archival resources**
 - BT Africa, West—Bibliography
- **Bibliography**
 - NT Africa, West—Archival resources
- **Civilization**
 - NT Afro-American quilts—West
 - African influences
 - France—Civilization—West
 - African influences
- **American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- **Brazilian influences**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Brazil—Civilization
- **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- **Occidental influences**
 - USE Africa, West—Civilization—Western influences
- **Western influences** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Africa, West—Civilization—Occidental influences
 - BT Civilization, Western
- **Description and travel**
- To 1850
- 1851-1950
- 1951-1980
- 1981-
- **Economic conditions**
- 1960-
- **History**
 - NT Yatenga (Kingdom)
- To 1884
 - [DT476]
 - NT Bambara Jihād, 1852-1863
 - Sokoto Jihād, 1803-1830
- 1884-1960
 - [DT476.2]
- 1960-
 - [DT476.5]
- **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Bambara language
 - Fula language
 - Grusi languages
 - Kabre dialect
 - Mande languages
 - Mandekan languages
 - Mandingo language
 - Ngombe languages
 - Songhai language
 - Soninke language
 - Tem language
- **Literatures**
 - USE West African literature
- **Politics and government**
- To 1884
- 1884-1960
- 1960-
- **Social conditions**
- 1960-
- Africa, North, in motion pictures**
 - BT Motion pictures
- Africa, Sub-Saharan, in motion pictures**
 - BT Motion pictures
- Africa in mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Africa in motion pictures**
 - UF Africa in moving-pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- Africa in moving-pictures**
 - USE Africa in motion pictures
- Africa specialists**
 - USE Africanists

- Africaanders**
 - USE Afrikaners
- African aesthetics**
 - USE Aesthetics, African
- African-Afro-American relations**
 - USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Africans
- African alien labor**
 - USE Alien labor, African
- African American . . .**
 - USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Afro-American
- African Americans**
 - USE Afro-Americans
- African arts**
 - USE Arts, African
- African-Asian politics**
 - USE Afro-Asian politics
- African authors**
 - USE Authors, African
- African-Brazilian honeybee**
 - USE Africanized honeybee
- African buffalo**
 - [QL737.U53]
 - UF African cape buffalo
 - Cape buffalo
 - Syncerus caffer
 - BT Buffaloes
- African cape buffalo**
 - USE African buffalo
- African cassava mosaic disease**
 - USE Cassava mosaic disease
- African children's literature**
 - USE Children's literature, African
- African children's stories (English)**
 - USE Children's stories, African (English)
- African children's stories (French)**
 - USE Children's stories, African (French)
- African clawed frog**
 - USE Xenopus
- African Coast fever**
 - USE East Coast fever
- African cooperation**
 - BT International cooperation
 - RT Pan-Africanism
- African daisy**
 - USE Gerbera
- African diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works dealing with the dispersion of Black Africans to countries outside of the African Continent, together with a description of life, attitude and outlook in their new surroundings.
 - UF Black diaspora
 - Diaspora, African
 - BT Man—Migrations
 - RT Africans—Migrations
 - SA *headings of the type* Africans—[place] or Blacks—[place]
- African drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black drama (African)
 - BT African literature
- African drama (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PR9343 (History)]
 - [PR9347 (Collections)]
 - UF English drama—African authors
 - BT African literature (English)
 - NT Radio plays, African (English)
- African drama (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ3983 (History)]
 - [PQ3987 (Collections)]
 - UF French drama—African authors
 - BT African literature (French)
 - NT Radio plays, African (French)
- African dwarf goat, West**
 - USE Pygmy goat
- African elephant** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.P98]
 - UF Loxodonta africana
 - BT Loxodonta
- African English**
 - USE English language—Africa

- African epic literature**
 - USE Epic literature, African
- African epic poetry**
 - USE Epic poetry, African
- African fables**
 - USE Fables, African
- African fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black fiction (African)
 - BT African literature
 - NT Southern African fiction
- African fiction (English)**
 - [PR9344 (History)]
 - [PR9347.5 (Collections)]
 - UF English fiction—African authors
 - BT African literature (English)
 - NT Children's stories, African (English)
 - Short stories, African (English)
 - Southern African fiction (English)
- African fiction (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ3984 (History and criticism)]
 - [PQ3987.5 (Collections)]
 - UF French fiction—African authors
 - BT African literature (French)
 - NT Children's stories, African (French)
 - Short stories, African (French)
- African fiction (Portuguese)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese fiction—African authors
 - BT African literature (Portuguese)
- African fish eagle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.F32]
 - UF Fish eagle, African
 - Haliaeetus vocifer
 - BT Haliaeetus
- African folk literature**
 - USE Folk literature, African
- African folk poetry**
 - USE Folk poetry, African
- African foxtail**
 - USE Cenchrus ciliaris
- African gods**
 - USE Gods, African
- African gray parrot** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
 - [SF473.P3 (Cage-bird)]
 - UF African grey parrot
 - Gray parrot, African
 - Grey parrot, African
 - Psittacus erithacus
 - BT Psittacus
- African grey parrot**
 - USE African gray parrot
- African hand piano**
 - USE Mbira
- African horse sickness**
 - BT Horses—Diseases
- African hunting dog**
 - USE Lycaon pictus
- African killer bee**
 - USE Africanized honeybee
- African languages**
 - SA *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* Bantu languages; Timne language; and subdivision Languages under names of African countries, regions, etc., e.g. Nigeria —Languages
 - NT Blacks—Languages
 - Khoisan languages
 - Kordofanian languages
 - Laal language
 - Meroitic language
 - Niger-Congo languages
 - Nilo-Saharan languages
- **Clicks**
 - BT Clicks (Phonetics)
- **Etymology**
- **Names**
- **Names**
 - USE Names, African
- **Tone**

- African languages**
 — **Tone** (*Continued*)
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
- African laudatory poetry**
 USE Laudatory poetry, African
- African lion hound**
 USE Rhodesian ridgeback
- African literature**
[PL8010-PL8014]
 UF Black literature (African)
 RT Authors, African
 NT African drama
 African fiction
 African poetry
 Children's literature, African
 Dan literature
 East African literature
 Epic literature, African
 Folk literature, African
 Southern African literature
 Young adult literature, African
- **Cataloging**
 USE Cataloging of African literature
- African literature (English)**
[PR9340-PR9344 (History)]
[PR9344.5-PR9347.5 (Collections)]
 UF English literature—African authors
 NT African drama (English)
 African fiction (English)
 African poetry (English)
 East African literature (English)
 Protest literature, African (English)
 Southern African literature (English)
- African literature (French)**
[PQ3980-PQ3989.2]
 UF French literature—African authors
 NT African drama (French)
 African fiction (French)
 African poetry (French)
- African literature (Portuguese)**
[PQ9900-PQ9948]
 UF Portuguese literature—African authors
 NT African fiction (Portuguese)
 African poetry (Portuguese)
 Revolutionary literature, African (Portuguese)
- **20th century**
- African lymphoma**
 USE Burkitt's lymphoma
- African Mathematics Program**
[QA14.A]
 BT Mathematics—Study and teaching—Africa, Sub-Saharan
- African Meeting House (Boston, Mass.)**
 USE African Meetinghouse (Boston, Mass.)
- African Meetinghouse (Boston, Mass.)**
 UF African Meeting House (Boston, Mass.)
- BT Public buildings—Massachusetts
- African millet**
 USE Ragi
- African mongoose**
 USE Herpestes ichneumon
- African mythology**
 USE Mythology, African
- African names**
 USE Names, African
- African national characteristics**
 USE National characteristics, African
- African newspapers**
 NT Afro-American newspapers
 Southern African newspapers
- African oil palm**
 USE Oil palm
- African peacock**
 USE Afropavo congensis
- African periodicals**
 NT Afro-American periodicals
 Southern African periodicals
- African philology**
- African philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, African
- African poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Black poetry (African)
 BT African literature
 NT Epic poetry, African
 Folk poetry, African
 Laudatory poetry, African
 Southern African poetry
- African poetry (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PR9342 (History)]
[PR9346-PR9346.5 (Collections)]
 UF English poetry—African authors
 BT African literature (English)
 NT East African poetry (English)
- African poetry (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF French poetry—African authors
 BT African literature (French)
- African poetry (Portuguese)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese poetry—African authors
 BT African literature (Portuguese)
 NT Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)
- African political posters**
 USE Political posters, African
- African portrait sculpture**
 USE Portrait sculpture, African
- African portraits**
 USE Portraits, African
- African pottery**
 USE Pottery, African
- African prose literature**
- African prose literature (English)**
[PR9344 (History)]
[PR9347.5 (Collections)]
 UF English prose literature—African authors
- African protest literature (English)**
 USE Protest literature, African (English)
- African publications, Acquisition of**
 USE Acquisition of African publications
- African pygmy goat**
 USE Pygmy goat
- African radio plays (English)**
 USE Radio plays, African (English)
- African radio plays (French)**
 USE Radio plays, African (French)
- African reed frogs**
 USE Hyperoliidae
- African relations**
 USE Pan-Africanism
- African revolutionary literature (Portuguese)**
 USE Revolutionary literature, African (Portuguese)
- African revolutionary poetry (Portuguese)**
 USE Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)
- African rue**
 USE Peganum harmala
- African school songbooks**
 USE School songbooks, African
- African sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, African
- African short stories (English)**
 USE Short stories, African (English)
- African short stories (French)**
 USE Short stories, African (French)
- African sleeping sickness**
 USE African trypanosomiasis
- African striped skink**
 USE Mabuya striata
- African students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 — **Foreign countries**
 BT Students, Foreign
- African sugar-cane**
 USE Sorgho
- African swine fever** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF977.A4]
- UF East African swine fever
 Swine fever, African
 Wart-hog disease
- BT Arbovirus diseases
 Swine—Virus diseases
- African swine fever virus**
[QR201.A35]
- BT Arthropod-borne viruses
 Iridoviruses
- African teak**
 USE Zambesi teak
- African trypanosomiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC186.T82]
 UF African sleeping sickness
 Gambesian sleeping sickness
 Rhodesian sleeping sickness
 Sleeping-sickness
 Sleeping sickness, Protozoan
- BT Trypanosomiasis
- African trypanosomiasis in animals**
 USE Trypanosomiasis in animals
- African trypanosomiasis in cattle**
 USE Trypanosomiasis in cattle
- African violets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G4 (Botany)]
[SB413.A4 (Culture)]
 UF Saintpaulia ionantha
 Usambara violets
- BT Saintpaulia
- **Varieties**
- African wild ass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U62]
 UF Equus africanus
 Equus asinus
 Nubian wild ass
 Wild ass, African
 Wild ass, Nubian
- BT Asses
 Equus
- African wild cat**
 USE Felis lybica
- African wild dog**
 USE Lycaon pictus
- African women authors**
 USE Women authors, African
- African young adult literature**
 USE Young adult literature, African
- Africander cattle**
[SF199.A3]
 UF Afrikaner cattle
 BT Cattle breeds
- Africanders**
 USE Afrikaners
- Afrikaners**
 USE Afrikaners
- Africanists** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT19.5-DT19.6]
 UF Africa specialists
 BT Area specialists
 NT North Africanists
- Africanization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with the practice by African nations of replacing non-African civil servants, businessmen, etc., with local people.
 BT Africa—Politics and government
- Africanized bee**
 USE Africanized honeybee
- Africanized Brazilian honeybee**
 USE Africanized honeybee
- Africanized honeybee** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A6 (Zoology)]
[SF538.5.A37 (Pest)]
[SF539.5-SF539.6 (Culture)]

UF African-Brazilian honeybee
 African killer bee
 Africanized bee
 Africanized Brazilian honeybee
 Apis mellifera adansonii
 Apis mellifera scutellata
 Brazilian bee
 Brazilian honeybee
 Killer bee
 Killer honeybee
 BT Honeybee
Africans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Africa
 — Migrations
 RT African diaspora
 — Relations with Afro-Americans
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Africans
 — United States
 NT Afro-Americans
 Africans, West
 USE West Africans
Africans in literature
Afridis
 BT Pushtuns
Afrihili (Artificial language)
 UF El-Afrihili (Artificial language)
 BT Languages, Artificial
Afrikaanders
 USE Afrikaners
Afrikaans
 USE Afrikaners
Afrikaans abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Afrikaans
Afrikaans-Arabic dialect
 USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
Afrikaans authors
 USE Authors, Afrikaans
Afrikaans children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Afrikaans
Afrikaans children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Afrikaans
Afrikaans children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Afrikaans
Afrikaans commercial correspondence
 USE Commercial correspondence, Afrikaans
Afrikaans drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PT6520 (History)}
 {PT6565 (Collections)}
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Children's plays, Afrikaans
 Radio plays, Afrikaans
Afrikaans essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African essays (Afrikaans)
 BT Afrikaans literature
Afrikaans fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PT6525 (History)}
 {PT6570 (Collections)}
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Children's stories, Afrikaans
Afrikaans folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Afrikaans
Afrikaans hymns
 USE Hymns, Afrikaans
Afrikaans language (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PF861-PF884}
 Here are entered works on the language spoken and written by the descendants of the Dutch colonists in South Africa which gradually evolved and differentiated from the Dutch South African dialects of the earlier periods. Works on Dutch South African dialects not conforming to Dutch as spoken or written in the Netherlands are entered under Dutch language—Dialects—South Africa.
 UF Afrikaner language
 Cape Dutch language
 BT Germanic languages
 South Africa—Languages
 — Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Afrikaans
 — Dialects (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — Arabic

USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
Afrikaans literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PT6500-PT6593.36}
 UF South African literature (Afrikaans)
 BT South African literature
 NT Afrikaans drama
 Afrikaans essays
 Afrikaans fiction
 Afrikaans poetry
 Afrikaans prose literature
 Children's literature, Afrikaans
 — 20th century
 — Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — South Africa
 NT Hertzogprys
Afrikaans newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
Afrikaans periodicals
Afrikaans philology
Afrikaans poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PT6515 (History)}
 {PT6545 (Folk literature)}
 {PT6560 (Collections)}
 UF South African poetry (Afrikaans)
 BT Afrikaans literature
Afrikaans prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PT6525 (History)}
 {PT6570 (Collections)}
 UF South African prose literature (Afrikaans)
 BT Afrikaans literature
 Afrikaans quotations
 USE Quotations, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans satire
 USE Satire, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans-speaking South Africans
 USE Afrikaners
Afrikaans wit and humor
 {PN6222.Sj}
 NT Satire, Afrikaans
 Afrikaner cattle
 USE Afrikaner cattle
 Afrikaner language
 USE Afrikaans language
Afrikaners
 USE Afrikaners
Afrikaner loyalists
 UF Loyalists, Afrikaner
 BT South African War, 1899-1902
 Afrikaner school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Afrikaner
 Afrikaner songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Afrikaner
Afrikaner students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boer students
 BT Students
Afrikaans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afrikaanders
 Africanders
 Afrikaners
 Afrikaanders
 Afrikaners
 Afrikaans-speaking South Africans
 Afrikaners
 Boers
 South Africans, Afrikaans-speaking
 BT Dutch—South Africa
 Ethnology—South Africa
 NT South Africa—English-Afrikaner relations
 South Africa—History—Great Trek, 1836-1840
 — Ethnic identity
 {DT888}
Africalus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL668.E244}
 BT Hyperoliidae
 Afro (Hair style)
 USE Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
 Hairdressing of Blacks

Afro-American actors (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PN2286}
 UF Actors, Afro-American
 Negro actors
 BT Actors, Black
 Afro-American entertainers
 Afro-Americans in the performing arts
 NT Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
Afro-American actresses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actresses, Afro-American
 BT Actresses—United States
 NT Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
Afro-American admirals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Admirals, Afro-American
 BT Admirals—United States
 Afro-American adolescent mothers
 USE Afro-American teenage mothers
Afro-American aesthetics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aesthetics, Afro-American
 Afro-American-African relations
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Africans
Afro-American aged (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aged, Afro-American
 BT Aged—United States
Afro-American agricultural economists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agricultural economists, Afro-American
 BT Agricultural economists—United States
Afro-American agricultural laborers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American farm workers
 Agricultural laborers, Afro-American
 Negro agricultural laborers
 BT Agricultural laborers—United States
Afro-American agriculturists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agriculturists, Afro-American
 BT Agriculturists—United States
 Afro-American Air Force personnel
 USE United States. Air Force—Afro-Americans
Afro-American air pilots
 UF Afro-American pilots
 Air pilots, Afro-American
 BT Afro-Americans in aeronautics
 United States. Air Force—Afro-Americans
Afro-American anthropologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anthropologists, Afro-American
 BT Anthropologists—United States
Afro-American architects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architects, Afro-American
 BT Architects—United States
Afro-American architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Afro-American
 BT Ethnic architecture—United States
Afro-American art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Afro-American
 Negro art
 BT Art, American
 Ethnic art—United States
 RT Afro-American artists
 Afro-Americans in art
 — African influences
 BT Africa—Civilization
 — European influences
 BT Europe—Civilization
 Afro-American art industries and trade
 USE Afro-American decorative arts
Afro-American artisans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artisans, Afro-American
 BT Artisans—United States
Afro-American artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 {N6538.N5j}

Afro-American artists (Continued)

- UF Artists, Afro-American
Negro artists
- RT Afro-American art
- NT Afro-American photographers
Afro-American women artists
- Afro-American arts (May Subd Geog)**
[NX512.3.A35]
- UF Arts, Afro-American
Negro arts
- BT Arts, American
- NT Afro-Americans in the performing arts
Harlem Renaissance
- Afro-American astronauts (May Subd Geog)**
UF Astronauts, Afro-American
BT Astronauts—United States
- Afro-American athletes (May Subd Geog)**
UF Athletes, Afro-American
Negro athletes
- BT Athletes—United States
- NT Afro-American baseball players
Afro-American boxers
Afro-American women athletes
- Afro-American authors (May Subd Geog)**
[PS153.N5]
- UF Authors, Afro-American
Negro authors
- RT American literature—Afro-American
authors
- NT Afro-American historians
Afro-American women authors
- Afro-American automobile industry workers (May Subd Geog)**
UF Automobile industry workers, Afro-American
- BT Automobile industry workers—United States
- Effect of technological innovations on
- Afro-American bankers (May Subd Geog)**
UF Bankers, Afro-American
- BT Afro-American executives
Bankers—United States
- Afro-American banks (May Subd Geog)**
BT Banks and banking
- Afro-American Baptists (May Subd Geog)**
UF Baptists, Afro-American
Baptists, Negro
- BT Baptists—United States
- Afro-American baseball players (May Subd Geog)**
UF Baseball players, Afro-American
- BT Afro-American athletes
- Afro-American basketball players (May Subd Geog)**
[GV884]
- UF Basketball players, Afro-American
- BT Basketball players—United States
- Afro-American beauty operators (May Subd Geog)**
UF Beauty operators, Afro-American
- BT Beauty operators—United States
- Afro-American boxers (May Subd Geog)**
UF Boxers, Afro-American
- BT Afro-American athletes
Boxers (Sports)—United States
- Afro-American Brethren (Church of the Brethren) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Brethren, Afro-American (Church of the Brethren)
- BT Afro-Americans—Religion
- Afro-American business enterprises (May Subd Geog)**
BT Afro-Americans in business
Business enterprises—United States
Minority business enterprises—United States
- Afro-American business people
USE Afro-Americans in business
- Afro-American Catholics (May Subd Geog)**
[BX1407.N4]

- UF Catholics, Afro-American
Catholics, Negro
- BT Catholics—United States
- Afro-American chemists (May Subd Geog)**
UF Chemists, Afro-American
- BT Afro-American scientists
Chemists—United States
- NT Afro-American women chemists
- Afro-American children (May Subd Geog)**
[E185.86]
- UF Afro-Americans—Children
Children, Afro-American
Negro children
- BT Children—United States
- NT Social work with Afro-American
children
- Anthropometry
- Games
USE Afro-American children's games
- Language
RT Black English
- Nutrition
- Afro-American children's games (May Subd Geog)**
[GR103 (Folklore)]
[GV1204.12 (Recreation)]
- UF Afro-American children—Games
Children's games, Afro-American
- BT Games—United States
- Afro-American children's writings (May Subd Geog)**
UF Children's writings, Afro-American
Negro children's writings
- BT American literature—Afro-American
authors
- Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Afro-American Disciples of Christ
(Christians)
Christians (Disciples of Christ), Afro-American
Disciples of Christ, Afro-American
Disciples of Christ, Negro
- BT Disciples of Christ—United States
- Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church), Afro-American
- BT General Convention of the Christian
Church—United States
- Afro-American churches (May Subd Geog)**
UF Churches, Afro-American
Negro churches
- BT Afro-Americans—Religion
Christian sects—United States
- NT Afro-American Spiritual churches
- Afro-American clergy (May Subd Geog)**
UF Clergy, Afro-American
Negro clergy
- BT Clergy—United States
- NT Afro-American theological seminaries
- Afro-American coal miners (May Subd Geog)**
UF Coal miners, Afro-American
- BT Coal miners—United States
- Afro-American college administrators (May Subd Geog)**
UF Afro-American university
administrators
College administrators, Afro-American
- BT College administrators—United States
- Afro-American college graduates (May Subd Geog)**
UF Afro-American university graduates
College graduates, Afro-American
Negro college graduates
- BT College graduates—United States
- Afro-American college students (May Subd Geog)**
UF Afro-American university students
College students, Afro-American
College students, Negro

- BT Afro-American students
- Afro-Americans—Education (Higher)
- Books and reading
BT Books and reading—United States
- Fellowships
USE Afro-American college students—
Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Political activity
BT Politics, Practical
- Religious life
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
(May Subd Geog)
UF Afro-American college students—
Fellowships
- BT Afro-Americans—Scholarships,
fellowships, etc.
Scholarships—United States
- Afro-American college teachers (May Subd Geog)**
UF Afro-American university teachers
College teachers, Afro-American
Negro college teachers
- BT Afro-American teachers
- Appointment
USE Afro-American college teachers—
Selection and appointment
- Selection and appointment
UF Afro-American college teachers—
Appointment
- Afro-American colleges
USE Afro-American universities and
colleges
- Afro-American colonization
USE Afro-Americans—Colonization
- Afro-American communication
USE Afro-Americans—Communication
- Afro-American communists (May Subd Geog)**
UF Communists, Afro-American
Communists, Negro
- BT Communists—United States
- Afro-American composers (May Subd Geog)**
UF Composers, Afro-American
- BT Composers—United States
- NT Afro-American women composers
- Afro-American Congregationalists (May Subd Geog)**
UF Congregationalists, Afro-American
- BT Congregationalists—United States
- Afro-American construction workers (May Subd Geog)**
UF Construction workers, Afro-American
- BT Construction workers—United States
- Afro-American consumers
USE Afro-Americans as consumers
- Afro-American cookery (May Subd Geog)**
UF Cookery, Afro-American
Cookery, Negro
Soul food cookery
- Afro-American cooks (May Subd Geog)**
UF Cooks, Afro-American
- BT Cooks—United States
- Afro-American costume designers
USE Afro-American fashion designers
- Afro-American county agricultural agents (May Subd Geog)**
UF County agricultural agents, Afro-American
- BT County agricultural agents—United States
- Afro-American cowboys (May Subd Geog)**
UF Cowboys, Afro-American
Negroes as cowboys
- BT Cowboys—United States
- Afro-American criminals (May Subd Geog)**
UF Criminals, Afro-American
Negro criminals
- BT Criminals—United States
- NT Afro-American outlaws

- Afro-American decorative arts** (May Subd Geog)
 [NK839.3.A35]
 UF Afro-American art industries and trade
 Decorative arts, Afro-American
 BT Decorative arts—United States
- Afro-American dentists** (May Subd Geog)
 [RK60.45]
 UF Dentists, Afro-American
 Negro dentists
 BT Dentists—United States
- Afro-American dialect**
 USE Black English
- Afro-American diplomats** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Diplomats, Afro-American
 BT Diplomats—United States
 NT Afro-American women diplomats
- Afro-American Disciples of Christ (Christians)**
 USE Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
- Afro-American drama (English)**
 USE American drama—Afro-American authors
- Afro-American dramatists** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dramatists, Afro-American
 BT Dramatists, American
- Afro-American dropouts** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dropouts, Afro-American
 Negro dropouts
 BT Dropouts—United States
- Afro-American education**
 USE Afro-Americans—Education
- Afro-American elementary schools** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Elementary schools, Afro-American
 Negro elementary schools
 BT Afro-Americans—Education (Elementary)
- Afro-American engineers** (May Subd Geog)
 [TA157]
 UF Engineers, Afro-American
 Negro engineers
 BT Engineers—United States
- Afro-American English**
 USE Black English
- Afro-American entertainers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Entertainers, Afro-American
 Negro entertainers
 BT Afro-Americans in the performing arts
 NT Afro-American actors
 Afro-American musicians
- Afro-American Episcopalians** (May Subd Geog)
 [BX5979-BX5980]
 UF Episcopalians, Afro-American
 Episcopalians, Negro
 BT Episcopalians—United States
- Afro-American evangelists** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Evangelists, Afro-American
 BT Evangelists—United States
- Afro-American executives** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Executives, Afro-American
 Negro executives
 BT Afro-Americans in business
 Minority executives
 NT Afro-American bankers
 Afro-American women executives
- Afro-American explorers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Explorers, Afro-American
 BT Explorers—United States
- Afro-American families** (May Subd Geog)
 [E185.86]
 UF Afro-Americans—Families
 Families, Afro-American
 Negro families
 BT Family—United States
- Afro-American farm workers**
 USE Afro-American agricultural laborers
- Afro-American farmers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Farmers, Afro-American
 Negroes as farmers
 BT Farmers—United States
- Afro-American fashion designers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American costume designers
 Fashion designers, Afro-American
 BT Fashion designers—United States
- Afro-American fiction (English)**
 USE American fiction—Afro-American authors
- Afro-American fire fighters**
 UF Afro-American firemen
 Fire fighters, Afro-American
 Negro firemen
 BT Fire fighters
- Afro-American firemen**
 USE Afro-American fire fighters
- Afro-American folk art** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Folk art, Afro-American
 BT Folk art—United States
- Afro-American football players** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Football players, Afro-American
 BT Football players—United States
- Afro-American freemasonry** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Freemasonry, Afro-American
 Freemasons. United States. Scottish Rite. National Supreme Council (Negro)
 Freemasons, Afro-American
 BT Freemasonry—United States
- Afro-American freemasons** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Freemasons, Afro-American
 Freemasons, Negro
 BT Freemasons—United States
- Afro-American gays** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American homosexuals
 Gays, Afro-American
 BT Gays—United States
- Afro-American generals** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Generals, Afro-American
 BT Generals—United States
- Afro-American-German American relations**
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with German Americans
- Afro-American government executives** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Government executives, Afro-American
 BT Government executives—United States
- Afro-American hairdressing**
 USE Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
- Afro-American handicapped** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Handicapped Afro-Americans
 BT Handicapped—United States
- Afro-American healers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Healers, Afro-American
 BT Healers—United States
- Afro-American Heroines of Jericho**
 USE Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American
- Afro-American historians** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Historians, Afro-American
 Historians, Negro
 BT Afro-American authors
- Afro-American Holiness church members** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Holiness church members, Afro-American
 BT Holiness church members—United States
- Afro-American home economics extension workers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Home economics extension workers, Afro-American
 BT Home economics extension workers—United States
- Afro-American homosexuals**
 USE Afro-American gays
- Afro-American horsemen and horsewomen** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Horsemen and horsewomen, Afro-American
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen—United States
- Afro-American-Indian relations**
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Indians
- Afro-American infants** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Infants, Afro-American
 BT Infants—United States
- Afro-American intellectuals** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Intellectuals, Afro-American
 BT Intellectuals—United States
 RT Afro-Americans—Intellectual life
- Afro-American inventors** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Inventors, Afro-American
 Negro inventors
 BT Inventors—United States
- Afro-American iron and steel workers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Iron and steel workers, Afro-American
 BT Iron and steel workers—United States
- Afro-American-Jewish relations**
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Jews
- Afro-American Jews** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Black Jews (United States)
 Jews, Afro-American
 Negro Jews
 BT Jews—United States
- Afro-American journalism**
 USE Afro-American press
- Afro-American journalists** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Journalists, Afro-American
 Negro journalists
 BT Afro-American press
 RT Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry
- Afro-American judges** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Judges, Afro-American
 Negro judges
 BT Judges—United States
- Afro-American lawyers** (May Subd Geog)
 [KF299.A35]
 UF Lawyers, Afro-American
 Negro lawyers
 BT Minority lawyers
- Afro-American leadership** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Leadership, Afro-American
 Negro leadership
- Afro-American legislators** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Legislators, Afro-American
 BT Afro-American politicians
 Legislators—United States
- Afro-American lesbians** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lesbians, Afro-American
 BT Lesbians—United States
- Afro-American librarians** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Librarians, Afro-American
 Negro librarians
 BT Librarians
 Minorities in library science
- Afro-American libraries**
 USE Afro-Americans and libraries
- Afro-American literature (English)**
 USE American literature—Afro-American authors
- Afro-American Lutherans** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lutherans, Afro-American
 Lutherans, Negro
 BT Lutherans—United States
- Afro-American mass media** (May Subd Geog)
 [P94.5.A37]
 UF Mass media, Afro-American
 BT Ethnic mass media—United States
 NT Afro-American press

- Afro-American mass media**
(Continued)
 Afro-American radio stations
- Afro-American mathematicians**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mathematicians, Afro-American
 BT Mathematicians—United States
- Afro-American mayors** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mayors, Afro-American
 Negro mayors
 BT Afro-American politicians
 Mayors—United States
- Afro-American mediums** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mediums, Afro-American
 BT Mediums—United States
- Afro-American membership in associations, institutions, etc.**
 USE Associations, institutions, etc.—
 Membership, Afro-American
- Afro-American membership in school boards**
 USE School boards—United States—
 Membership, Afro-American
- Afro-American men** (May Subd Geog)
 [E185.86]
 UF Men, Afro-American
 BT Men—United States
- Afro-American Mennonites**
(May Subd Geog)
 [BX8116.3.A37]
 UF Mennonites, Afro-American
 BT Mennonites—United States
- Afro-American merchant seamen**
 UF Merchant seamen, Afro-American
 BT Afro-American seamen
- Afro-American messianism**
 USE Messianism, Afro-American
- Afro-American Methodists**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Methodists, Afro-American
 Methodists, Negro
 BT Methodists—United States
- Afro-American midwives** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Midwives, Afro-American
 BT Midwives—United States
- Afro-American militant organizations**
 USE Black militant organizations—United
 States
- Afro-American military personnel**
 USE Afro-American soldiers
 United States—Armed Forces—Afro-
 Americans
- Afro-American militia movement**
 USE Reconstruction—Afro-American troops
- Afro-American minstrel shows**
 USE Minstrel shows
- Afro-American missionaries**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Missionaries, Afro-American
 Missionaries, Negro
 BT Missionaries—United States
- Afro-American Mormons** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mormons, Afro-American
 Mormons and Mormonism, Negro
 BT Mormons—United States
- Afro-American mortality**
 USE Afro-Americans—Mortality
- Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Motion picture actors and actresses,
 Afro-American
 Negro moving-picture actors and
 actresses
 BT Afro-American actors
 Afro-American actresses
 Motion picture actors and actresses—
 United States
- Afro-American motion picture producers and directors** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Motion picture producers and
 directors, Afro-American
- BT Motion picture producers and directors
 —United States
- Afro-American music**
 USE Afro-Americans—Music
- Afro-American musicians** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Musicians, Afro-American
 Negro musicians
 BT Afro-American entertainers
 Afro-Americans in the performing arts
 NT Afro-American singers
 Afro-American women musicians
- Afro-American nationalism**
 USE Black nationalism—United States
- Afro-American newspapers**
(May Subd Geog)
 [PN4882.5]
 UF Negro newspapers (American)
 BT African newspapers
 American newspapers
- Afro-American novelists** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Novelists, Afro-American
 BT American fiction—Afro-American
 authors
 Novelists, American
- Afro-American nurses** (May Subd Geog)
 [RT83.5]
 UF Negro nurses
 Nurses, Afro-American
 BT Nurses—United States
- Afro-American optometrists**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Optometrists, Afro-American
 BT Optometrists—United States
- Afro-American orators** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Negro orators
 Orators, Afro-American
 BT Orators—United States
- Afro-American outlaws** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Outlaws, Afro-American
 BT Afro-American criminals
 Outlaws—United States
- Afro-American painters** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Painters, Afro-American
 BT Painters—United States
- Afro-American painting** (May Subd Geog)
 [ND238.N5]
 UF Painting, Afro-American
 BT Painting, American
- Afro-American parents** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Parents, Afro-American
 BT Parents—United States
- Afro-American Pentecostals**
(May Subd Geog)
 [BR1644.3]
 UF Pentecostals, Afro-American
 BT Pentecostals—United States
- Afro-American periodicals** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Negro periodicals (American)
 Periodicals, Afro-American
 BT African periodicals
 Afro-American press
 American periodicals
- Afro-American pharmacists**
 [RS122.5]
 UF Pharmacists, Afro-American
 BT Afro-Americans in medicine
- Afro-American philosophy**
 UF Philosophy, Afro-American
 BT Philosophy, American
- Afro-American photographers**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Negro photographers
 Photographers, Afro-American
 BT Afro-American artists
- Afro-American physicians** (May Subd Geog)
 [R695]
 UF Negro physicians
 Physicians, Afro-American
 BT Physicians—United States
- Afro-American pilots**
 USE Afro-American air pilots
- Afro-American poetry (English)**
 USE American poetry—Afro-American
 authors
- Afro-American poets** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Poets, Afro-American
 BT Poets, American
 NT Afro-American women poets
- Afro-American police** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Negro policemen
 Police, Afro-American
 BT Police—United States
- Afro-American-Polish American relations**
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with
 Polish Americans
- Afro-American political scientists**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Negro political scientists
 Political scientists, Afro-American
 BT Political scientists—United States
- Afro-American politicians** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Politicians, Afro-American
 BT Politicians—United States
 NT Afro-American legislators
 Afro-American mayors
- Afro-American preaching**
 UF Preaching, Afro-American
 BT Afro-Americans—Religion
 Preaching
- Afro-American Presbyterians**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Presbyterians, Afro-American
 Presbyterians, Negro
 BT Presbyterians—United States
- Afro-American press** (May Subd Geog)
 [PN4882.5]
 UF Afro-American journalism
 Journalism, Afro-American
 Negro press
 Press, Afro-American
 BT Afro-American mass media
 Ethnic press—United States
 NT Afro-American journalists
 Afro-American periodicals
- Afro-American printmakers**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Printmakers, Afro-American
 BT Printmakers—United States
- Afro-American prints** (May Subd Geog)
 [NE539.3.A35]
 UF Prints, Afro-American
 BT Prints, American
- Afro-American prisoners** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Prisoners, Afro-American
 BT Prisoners—United States
 —Mental health services
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RC451.5.N4]
- Afro-American prose literature (English)**
 USE American prose literature—Afro-
 American authors
- Afro-American proverbs** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Proverbs, Afro-American
 Proverbs, Negro
 BT Proverbs, American
- Afro-American psychics** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Psychics, Afro-American
 BT Psychics—United States
- Afro-American psychologists**
(May Subd Geog)
 [BF109]
 UF Psychologists, Afro-American
 BT Psychologists—United States
- Afro-American public worship**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Afro-Americans—Religion
 Public worship
- Afro-American quiltmakers**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Quiltmakers, Afro-American
 BT Quiltmakers—United States

- Afro-American quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quilts, Afro-American
 BT Quilts—United States
 — **West African influences**
 BT Africa, West—Civilization
- Afro-American quotations**
 USE Afro-Americans—Quotations
- Afro-American radio stations**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Radio stations, Afro-American
 BT Afro-American mass media
 Afro-Americans in radio broadcasting
 Ethnic radio broadcasting—United States
- Afro-American sailors**
 USE Afro-American seamen
- Afro-American scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scholars, Afro-American
 BT Scholars—United States
- Afro-American scholarships**
 USE Afro-Americans—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Afro-American school board members**
 USE School boards—United States—Membership, Afro-American
- Afro-American school principals**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American school superintendents and principals
 School principals, Afro-American
 BT School principals—United States
- Afro-American school superintendents**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American school superintendents and principals
 School superintendents, Afro-American
 BT School superintendents—United States
- Afro-American school superintendents and principals**
 USE Afro-American school principals
 Afro-American school superintendents
- Afro-American scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Negro scientists
 Scientists, Afro-American
 BT Scientists—United States
 NT Afro-American chemists
- Afro-American sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sculpture, Afro-American
 BT Sculpture, American
- Afro-American seamen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Afro-American naval personnel or Afro-American naval personnel and merchant seamen collectively. Works on the organization, administration, and history of Afro-American units within the United States Navy are entered under United States. Navy—Afro-Americans.
 UF Afro-American sailors
 Negroes as seamen
 Seamen, Afro-American
 BT United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans
 NT Afro-American merchant seamen
 United States. Navy—Afro-Americans
- Afro-American Seminoles**
 USE Black Seminoles
- Afro-American sermons** (English)
 USE Sermons, American—Afro-American authors
- Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Seventh-Day Adventists, Afro-American
 Seventh-day Adventists, Negro
 BT Seventh-Day Adventists—United States
- Afro-American ship captains**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ship captains, Afro-American
 BT Ship captains—United States
- Afro-American short stories** (English)
 USE Short stories, American—Afro-American authors
- Afro-American singers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Singers, Afro-American
 BT Afro-American musicians
- Afro-American single people**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Single people, Afro-American
 BT Single people—United States
- Afro-American slave holders**
 USE Afro-American slaveholders
- Afro-American slave masters**
 USE Afro-American slaveholders
- Afro-American slave owners**
 USE Afro-American slaveholders
- Afro-American slaveholders**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American slave holders
 Afro-American slave masters
 Afro-American slave owners
 Afro-American slavemasters
 Afro-American slaveowners
 Slaveholders, Afro-American
 BT Slaveholders—United States
- Afro-American slavemasters**
 USE Afro-American slaveholders
- Afro-American slaveowners**
 USE Afro-American slaveholders
- Afro-American social workers**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Negroes as social workers
 Social workers, Afro-American
 BT Social workers—United States
- Afro-American sociologists**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HM19-HM22]
 UF Negro sociologists
 Sociologists, Afro-American
 BT Sociologists—United States
- Afro-American soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Afro-American military personnel in the United States Army. Works on the organization, administration, and history of Afro-American units within the United States Army are entered under United States. Army—Afro-American troops.
 UF Afro-American military personnel
 Negro soldiers
 Soldiers, Afro-American
 BT Soldiers, Black
 United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans
- SA subdivision** Participation, Afro-American under individual wars
- NT Reconstruction**—Afro-American troops
 United States. Army—Afro-American troops
 United States. Marine Corps—Afro-American troops
 United States. Marine Corps—Afro-Americans
- Afro-American songs**
 USE Afro-Americans—Music
 Songs, English—United States
- Afro-American Spiritual churches**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX6194.A46]
 UF Afro-American Spiritual movement
 Black Spiritual churches
 Black Spiritual movement
 Spiritual churches, Afro-American
 Spiritual churches, Black
 Spiritualist churches, Afro-American
 Spiritualist churches, Black
 Spiritualist movement, Afro-American
 Spiritualist movement, Black
 BT Afro-American churches
 Spiritualism—United States
 Syncretism (Religion)
- Afro-American Spiritual movement**
 USE Afro-American Spiritual churches
- Afro-American spirituals**
 USE Spirituals (Songs)
- Afro-American student movements**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Student movements, Afro-American
 BT Student movements
- Afro-American students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Negro students
 BT Afro-Americans—Education
 Students
 NT Afro-American college students
 English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students
- Afro-American studies**
 USE Afro-Americans—Study and teaching
- Afro-American suffrage**
 USE Afro-Americans—Suffrage
- Afro-American Sunday schools**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV1523.A37]
 UF Sunday schools, Afro-American
 BT Sunday schools—United States
- Afro-American surgeons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Surgeons, Afro-American
 BT Afro-Americans in medicine
- Afro-American teacher participation in the community**
 USE Afro-American teachers and the community
- Afro-American teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Negro teachers
 Teachers, Afro-American
 BT Afro-Americans—Education
 Faculty integration—United States
 NT Afro-American college teachers
 — **In-service training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 — **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 — **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 USE Afro-American teachers—Pensions
 Afro-American teachers—Salaries, etc.
 — **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American teachers, Training of
 of
 Negro teachers, Training of
 BT Teachers—Training of—United States
- Afro-American teachers, Training of**
 USE Afro-American teachers—Training of
- Afro-American teachers and the community**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American teacher participation in the community
 Community and Afro-American teachers
 Negro teachers and the community
 BT Community and school—United States
- Afro-American teenage boys**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Teenage boys, Afro-American
 BT Teenage boys—United States
- Afro-American teenage girls**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Teenage girls, Afro-American
 BT Afro-American teenagers
 Teenage girls—United States
- Afro-American teenage mothers**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American adolescent mothers
 Teenage mothers, Afro-American
 BT Teenage mothers—United States
- Afro-American teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Teenagers, Afro-American

Afro-American teenagers (*Continued*)
 BT Teenagers—United States
 NT Afro-American teenage girls
Afro-American theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN2270.A35]

BT American drama—Afro-American authors
 Theater

Afro-American theologians
 [BR563.N4]

UF Theologians, Afro-American
 BT Black theology
 Theologians—United States

Afro-American theological seminaries
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Negro theological seminaries
 Theological seminaries, Afro-American
 BT Afro-American clergy
 Afro-American universities and colleges

Afro-Americans—Education
 Afro-American theology
 USE Black theology

Afro-American trade unionists
 USE Trade-unions—Afro-American membership

Afro-American union members
 USE Trade-unions—Afro-American membership

Afro-American Unitarian Universalists
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Unitarian Universalists, Afro-American
 BT Unitarian Universalists

Afro-American universities and colleges
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC2781]

UF Afro-American colleges
 Colleges, Afro-American
 Negro universities and colleges
 Universities and colleges, Afro-American

BT Afro-Americans—Education
 NT Afro-American theological seminaries
 Art in Afro-American universities and colleges

Afro-American university administrators
 USE Afro-American college administrators

Afro-American university and college libraries
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.U5]

UF Libraries, Afro-American university and college

BT Afro-Americans and libraries
 Libraries, University and college

Afro-American university graduates
 USE Afro-American college graduates

Afro-American university students
 USE Afro-American college students

Afro-American university teachers
 USE Afro-American college teachers

Afro-American veterans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Negro veterans

Veterans, Afro-American
 BT United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans

Afro-American veterinarians
 USE Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine

Afro-American victims of crimes
 USE Afro-Americans—Crimes against

Afro-American whalers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Whalers, Afro-American

BT Whalers (Persons)—United States

Afro-American wit and humor
 [PN6231.N5]

UF Black humor (Afro-American)
 Negro wit and humor
 Wit and humor, Afro-American

BT American wit and humor

Afro-American women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Afro-American

Women, Negro

BT Women—United States

—Alcohol use

—Education (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Afro-Americans—Education

Afro-American women artists
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women artists, Afro-American

BT Afro-American artists

Women artists—United States

Afro-American women athletes
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women athletes, Afro-American

BT Afro-American athletes

Women athletes—United States

Afro-American women authors

UF Women authors, Afro-American

BT Afro-American authors

Women authors, American

Afro-American women chemists
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women chemists, Afro-American

BT Afro-American chemists

Women chemists—United States

Afro-American women composers
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women composers, Afro-American

BT Afro-American composers

Afro-American women diplomats
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women diplomats, Afro-American

BT Afro-American diplomats

Women diplomats—United States

Afro-American women executives
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women executives, Afro-American

BT Afro-American executives

Afro-American women musicians
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women musicians, Afro-American

BT Afro-American musicians

Afro-American women poets
 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women poets, Afro-American

BT Afro-American poets

Women poets, American

Afro-American youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-Americans—Youth

Negro youth

Youth, Afro-American

BT Youth—United States

NT Church work with Afro-American youth

Afro-Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E185]

Here are entered works on citizens of the United States of black African descent. Works on blacks who temporarily reside in the United States, such as aliens, students from abroad, etc., are entered under Blacks—United States. Works on blacks outside the United States are entered under Blacks—[place].

UF African Americans

Afro-Americans—United States

Black Americans

Colored people (United States)

Negroes

BT Africans—United States

Blacks—United States

Ethnology—United States

SA *subdivision* Afro-Americans under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Afro-Americans; and headings beginning with Afro-American

NT Associations, institutions, etc.—

Membership, Afro-American

Freedmen

Mulattoes

School boards—United States—

Membership, Afro-American

Social work with Afro-Americans

United States—Civilization—Afro-American influences

—Books and reading

[Z1039.B56]

BT Books and reading—United States

—Charities

BT Charities—United States

—Children

USE Afro-American children

—Civil rights (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E185.61]

BT Civil rights—United States

Race discrimination—United States

NT Afro-Americans—Suffrage

Black power—United States

Civil rights workers—United States

Poor People's Campaign

Selma-Montgomery Rights March, 1965

—Clothing

UF Afro-Americans—Costume

BT Clothing and dress

Costume—United States

—Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Black Americana

—Colonization (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E448]

This heading may be subdivided by place colonized, e.g. Afro-Americans—Colonization—Africa; Afro-Americans—Colonization—Texas.

UF Afro-American colonization

Colonization by Afro-Americans

Slavery—United States—

Colonization

—Africa

NT Back to Africa movement

—Texas

—Color

USE Black race—Color

—Communication

[P94.5.A37]

UF Afro-American communication

—Costume

USE Afro-Americans—Clothing

—Craniology

[GN130.N3]

BT Craniology—United States

—Crimes against

[HV6250.4.E75]

UF Afro-American victims of crimes

Afro-Americans, Crimes against

Crimes against Afro-Americans

—Dancing

BT Afro-Americans—Social life and customs

Dancing—United States

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

—Economic conditions

[E185.8]

NT Afro-Americans—Employment

Afro-Americans in business

Black power—United States

—Education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC2701-LC2853]

UF Afro-American education

BT Education—United States

RT School integration—United States

NT Afro-American students

Afro-American teachers

Afro-American theological

seminaries

Afro-American universities and

colleges

Afro-American women—Education

Afro-Americans—Professional

education

Afro-Americans—Scholarships,

fellowships, etc.

Afro-Americans—Vocational

education

- English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students
- Segregation in education—United States
- Segregation in higher education—United States
- Agriculture, [Reading, etc.]
- Education (Elementary) (May Subd Geog) [LC2771]
- NT Afro-American elementary schools
- Education (Higher) (May Subd Geog) [LC2781]
- NT Afro-American college students
- Education (Secondary) (May Subd Geog) [LC2779]
- Employment (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Afro-Americans—Occupations
 - BT Afro-Americans—Economic conditions
 - NT Afro-Americans in business
 - Trade-unions—United States—Afro-American membership
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Families
 - USE Afro-American families
- Folklore
 - NT John Henry (Legendary character)
- Hairdressing
 - USE Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
- Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog) [RA448.5.N4]
- NT Afro-Americans—Medical care
- History
 - UF Black history
 - To 1863
 - 1863-1877 [E185.2]
 - 1877-1964 [E185.6]
 - 1964- [E185.615]
- Housing (May Subd Geog) [HD7288.72U]
- UF Housing, Afro-American
- BT Discrimination in housing—United States
- Intellectual life
 - RT Afro-American intellectuals
- Languages
 - NT Black English
- Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)
- Library resources [Z1361.N39]
- UF Library resources on Negroes
- BT Afro-Americans—Study and teaching
- Marriage
 - BT Marriage—United States
- Medical care (May Subd Geog) [RA448.5.N4]
- BT Afro-Americans—Health and hygiene
- Medical care—United States
- Mental health (May Subd Geog) [RC451.5.N4]
- UF Afro-Americans—Mental illness
- Mental illness
 - USE Afro-Americans—Mental health
- Missions (May Subd Geog) [BV2783]
- UF Missions to Afro-Americans
- Missions to Negroes
- Mortality [HB1323.B5]
- UF Afro-American mortality
- BT Afro-Americans—Statistics, Vital

- Music
 - [M1670-M1671 (Music)]
 - [ML3556 (History)]
 - UF Afro-American music
 - Afro-American songs
 - Negro music
 - Negro songs
 - NT Blues (Music)
 - Gospel music
 - Jazz
 - Rhythm and blues music
 - Soul music
 - Spirituals (Songs)
- Nutrition
- Occupations
 - USE Afro-Americans—Employment
- Pensions (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Annuities—United States
 - Pensions—United States
- Politics and suffrage
 - USE Afro-Americans—Suffrage
- Professional education (May Subd Geog) [LC2785]
- BT Afro-Americans—Education
- Professional education—United States
- Psychology [E185.625]
- Quotations
 - UF Afro-American quotations
 - Negro quotations
- Race identity
 - UF Negritude
 - Racial identity of Afro-Americans
 - BT Race awareness
 - NT Black nationalism—United States
- Recreation
 - BT Recreation—United States
- Relations with Africans
 - UF African-Afro-American relations
 - Africans—Relations with Afro-Americans
 - Afro-American-African relations
 - Blacks—Africa—Relations with Afro-Americans
- Relations with German Americans
 - UF Afro-American-German American relations
 - German American-Afro-American relations
 - German Americans—Relations with Afro-Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Indians
 - UF Afro-American-Indian relations
 - Indian-Afro-American relations
 - Indians of North America—Relations with Afro-Americans
 - Negro-Indian relations
 - BT United States—Race relations
- Relations with Jews
 - UF Afro-American-Jewish relations
 - Jewish-Afro-American relations
 - Jews—Relations with Afro-Americans
 - Negro-Jewish relations
- Relations with Polish Americans
 - UF Afro-American-Polish American relations
 - Polish American-Afro-American relations
 - Polish Americans—Relations with Afro-Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with West Indians

- UF Blacks—West Indies—Relations with Afro-Americans
- West Indians—Relations with Afro-Americans
- Relations with whites
 - USE United States—Race relations
- Religion
 - NT Afro-American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
 - Afro-American churches
 - Afro-American preaching
 - Afro-American public worship
 - Black Muslims
 - Black theology
 - Jesus Christ—Afro-American interpretations
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (May Subd Geog) [LC2707]
- UF Afro-American scholarships
- BT Afro-Americans—Education
- Scholarships—United States
- NT Afro-American college students—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Segregation [E185.61]
- BT Afro-Americans—Social conditions
- NT Segregation in education—United States
- Segregation in higher education—United States
- Segregation in transportation—United States
- Social conditions [E185.86]
- NT Afro-Americans—Segregation
- To 1964
- 1964-1975
- 1975-
- Social life and customs [E185.86]
- NT Afro-Americans—Dancing
- Social work with
 - USE Social work with Afro-Americans
- Societies, etc.
 - NT Black militant organizations—United States
- Songs and music
 - UF Negro music
 - Negro songs
 - Topical songs (Negro)
 - Topical songs (Negroes)
- Statistics, Vital
 - BT Vital statistics
 - NT Afro-Americans—Mortality
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog) [E184.7]
- UF Afro-American studies
- NT Afro-Americans—Library resources
- Suffrage (May Subd Geog) [JK1923-JK1929]
- UF Afro-American suffrage
- Afro-Americans—Politics and suffrage
- BT Afro-Americans—Civil rights
- Suffrage—United States
- Suicidal behavior
- Vocational education (May Subd Geog) [LC2780]
- BT Afro-Americans—Education
- Vocational education—United States
- Youth
 - USE Afro-American youth
- Appalachian Region
 - NT Melungeons
- Maryland
 - NT Wesorts
- Massachusetts
- New Jersey
 - NT Ramapo Mountain people

Afro-Americans (Continued)
 — New York (State)
 NT Ramapo Mountain people
 — Puerto Rico
 UF Blacks—Puerto Rico
 — United States
 USE Afro-Americans
Afro-Americans, Crimes against
 USE Afro-Americans—Crimes against
Afro-Americans and libraries
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American libraries
 Libraries, Afro-American
 Libraries and Afro-Americans
 Libraries and Negroes
 Library services to Afro-Americans
 BT Libraries
 Libraries and minorities
 NT Afro-American university and college
 libraries
Afro-Americans and mass media
 (May Subd Geog)
 [P94.5.A37]
 UF Mass media and Afro-Americans
 BT Mass media
Afro-Americans as consumers
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American consumers
 Negroes as consumers
 BT Consumers—United States
Afro-Americans in aeronautics
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Negroes in aeronautics
 BT Aeronautics—United States
 NT Afro-American air pilots
Afro-Americans in art
 UF Negroes in art
 RT Afro-American art
Afro-Americans in astronautics
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Astronautics—United States
Afro-Americans in business
 (May Subd Geog)
 [E185.8]
 UF Afro-American business people
 Businessmen, Afro-American
 Negro businessmen
 BT Afro-Americans—Economic conditions
 Afro-Americans—Employment
 Minority business enterprises—United
 States
 NT Afro-American business enterprises
 Afro-American executives
Afro-Americans in dentistry
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RK60.45]
 UF Negroes in dentistry
 BT Dental personnel—United States
Afro-Americans in drama
 USE Afro-Americans in literature
Afro-Americans in fiction
 USE Afro-Americans in literature
Afro-Americans in literature
 UF Afro-Americans in drama
 Afro-Americans in fiction
 Afro-Americans in poetry
 Negroes in literature
 SA subdivision Characters—Afro-
 Americans under names of
 individual literary authors, e.g.
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Characters—Afro-Americans
Afro-Americans in mass media
 (May Subd Geog)
 [P94.5.A37]
 BT Mass media
Afro-Americans in medicine
 (May Subd Geog)
 [R695]
 UF Negroes in medicine
 BT Medical personnel—United States

NT Afro-American pharmacists
 Afro-American surgeons
Afro-Americans in military service
 USE United States—Armed Forces—Afro-
 Americans
Afro-Americans in motion pictures
 Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of
 Afro-Americans in motion pictures. Works discuss-
 ing all aspects of Afro-American involvement in mo-
 tion pictures are entered under Afro-Americans in
 the motion picture industry. Works discussing specifi-
 c aspects of Afro-American involvement are entered
 under the particular subject, e.g. Afro-American mo-
 tion picture actors and actresses.
 UF Negroes in moving-pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Afro-Americans in poetry
 USE Afro-Americans in literature
Afro-Americans in radio broadcasting
 UF Afro-Americans in the radio industry
 Negroes in radio
 BT Radio broadcasting—United States
 NT Afro-American radio stations
Afro-Americans in television broadcasting
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PN1992.8.A34]
 UF Afro-Americans in the television
 industry
 BT Television broadcasting—United States
Afro-Americans in the Armed Forces
 USE United States—Armed Forces—Afro-
 Americans
Afro-Americans in the civil service
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-Americans in the civil service—
 United States
 Civil service—Afro-American
 employment
 BT Civil service—United States
 — United States
 USE Afro-Americans in the civil
 service
Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PN1995.9.N4]
 Here are entered works discussing all aspects of
 Afro-American involvement in motion pictures. Works
 discussing the portrayal of Afro-Americans in
 motion pictures are entered under Afro-Americans in
 motion pictures. Works discussing specific aspects of
 Afro-American involvement are entered under the
 particular subject, e.g. Afro-American motion picture
 actors and actresses.
 UF Negroes in the moving-picture
 industry
 BT Motion picture industry—United
 States
Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT American newspapers
 Mass media and minorities
 Newspapers
 RT Afro-American journalists
Afro-Americans in the performing arts
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Negroes in the performing arts
 BT Afro-American arts
 Entertainers—United States
 Performing arts—United States
 NT Afro-American actors
 Afro-American entertainers
 Afro-American musicians
 Minstrel shows
Afro-Americans in the press
 (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of
 Afro-Americans by the press.
 BT Press
Afro-Americans in the professions
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Professions
Afro-Americans in the radio industry
 USE Afro-Americans in radio broadcasting

Afro-Americans in the television industry
 USE Afro-Americans in television
 broadcasting
Afro-Americans in trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—United States—Afro-
 American membership
Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American veterinarians
 Negroes in veterinary medicine
 BT Veterinary medicine—United States
Afro-Asian Jews
 USE Jews, Oriental
Afro-Asian politics
 [DS33.3]
 UF African-Asian politics
 Asian-African politics
 BT Africa—Politics and government
 Asia—Politics and government
 World politics
Afro-Asian studies
 USE Asia—Study and teaching
Afro-Asiatic languages
 USE Afroasiatic languages
Afro-Brazilian cults (May Subd Geog)
 [BL2590.B7]
 UF Cults, Afro-Brazilian
 BT Cults—Brazil
 NT Candomblé (Cult)
 Catimbó (Cult)
 Macumba (Cult)
 Quimbanda (Cult)
 Umbanda (Cult)
 Xangô (Cult)
Afro-Brazilian gods
 USE Gods, Afro-Brazilian
Afroasiatic languages
 [PJ990]
 UF Afro-Asiatic languages
 Erythraic languages
 Hamito-Semitic languages
 Semito-Hamitic languages
 RT Proto-Afroasiatic language
 NT Berber languages
 Chadic languages
 Coptic language
 Cushitic languages
 Egyptian language
 Hamitic languages
 Omotic languages
 Semitic languages
Afrocentricity
 USE Afrocentrism
Afrocentrism (May Subd Geog)
 UF Afrocentricity
 BT Africa—Civilization
 Civilization, Western—African
 influences
 Ethnocentrism
Afrocrania (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C785]
 BT Cornaceae
 NT Afrocrania volkensii
Afrocrania volkensii (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C785]
 UF Cornus volkensii
 BT Afrocrania
Afronurus
 [QL505.3.H4]
 BT Heptageniidae
Afropavo
 [QL696.G27]
 BT Phasianidae
 NT Afropavo congensis
Afropavo congensis
 [QL696.G27]
 UF African peacock
 Congo peafowl
 Peafowl, Congo
 BT Afropavo

- AFS cattle
 USE Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle
 Afşar (Turkic people)
 USE Afshar (Turkic people)
 Afshar dialect
 USE Afshar dialect
 Afshar (Turkic people)
 [DS269.A36 (Iran)]
 UF Afşar (Turkic people)
 Afshar (Turkish tribe)
 Avşar (Turkic people)
 BT Ethnology—Iran
 Ethnology—Turkmen S.S.R.
 Turkic peoples
 Afshar (Turkish tribe)
 USE Afshar (Turkic people)
 Afshar dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afsar dialect
 Afshari dialect
 BT Afghanistan—Languages
 Azerbaijani language
 Iran—Languages
 Afshari dialect
 USE Afshar dialect
 Aftasides
 After care (Hospitals)
 USE Hospitals—After care
 After-dinner speeches
 BT Speeches, addresses, etc.
 RT Toasts
 NT Introduction of speakers
 After-images
 UF Afterimages
 Spectrum, Ocular
 BT After-sensations
 Imagery (Psychology)
 Visual perception
 RT Phosphenes
 NT Eidetic imagery
 Figural aftereffects
 After school day care
 USE School-age child care
 After-sensations
 BT Senses and sensation
 Touch
 NT After-images
 Aftereffects, Figural
 USE Figural aftereffects
 Afterglow (Physics)
 [QC711.8.A34]
 BT Electric discharges through gases
 NT Luminescence
 Phosphorescence
 Afterimages
 USE After-images
 Afterlife
 USE Future life
 Afterloading radiotherapy
 USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
 Afternoon of a faun (Ballet)
 UF Après-midi d'un faune (Ballet)
 BT Ballets
 Afternoon teas
 UF Teas, Afternoon
 BT Entertaining
 Afton Canyon (Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Canyons—California
 Aftosa fever
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
 Aga (African people)
 USE Kanuri (African people)
 Aga Khans
 [BP195.N]
 UF Agha Khans
 Aqā Khāns
 BT Nizārīs
 Agace Indians
 USE Payagua Indians
 Agada (Talmud)
 USE Aggada
 Agadah (Talmud)
 USE Aggada
 Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911
 USE Agadir Incident, 1911
 Agadir Incident, 1911
 UF Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911
 Moroccan Crisis, 1911
 BT Europe—History—20th century
 France—Foreign relations—Germany
 Germany—Foreign relations—France
 Morocco—History—20th century
 Agala (African people)
 USE Idoma (African people)
 Agalena
 USE Agelena
 Agalenidae
 USE Agelenidae
 Agalliidae
 USE Leafhoppers
 Agama
 [QL666.L223]
 BT Agamidae
 NT Agama agama
 Agama agama
 [QL666.L223]
 UF Rainbow lizard
 BT Agama
 Agamemnon (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Agamidae
 [QL666.L223]
 UF Dragon lizards
 BT Lizards
 NT Agama
 Calotes
 Draco
 Phrynocephalus
 Uromastix
 Agammaglobulinemia
 UF Gamma globulin deficiency
 Hypogammaglobulinemia
 BT Blood protein disorders
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 Lymphoproliferative disorders
 Agano-gawa (Japan)
 USE Agano River (Japan)
 Agano Kawa (Japan)
 USE Agano River (Japan)
 Agano pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4168.F]
 UF Agano ware
 Pottery, Agano
 BT Karatsu pottery
 Pottery, Japanese
 Agano River (Japan)
 UF Agano-gawa (Japan)
 Agano Kawa (Japan)
 Aganogawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
 Agano ware
 USE Agano pottery
 Aganogawa (Japan)
 USE Agano River (Japan)
 Agaonidae
 [QL568.A23]
 UF Agaontidae
 Fig wasp family
 BT Chalcid wasps
 Hymenoptera
 NT Blastophagus
 Liporhopalum
 Agaontidae
 USE Agaonidae
 Agapanthus
 [QK495.L72]
 BT Liliaceae
 Agape
 BT Love—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Sacred meals
 RT Love feasts
 Agapemone, Church of the
 USE Church of the Agapemone
 Agapetidae
 USE Satyridae
 Agapornis
 USE Lovebirds
 Agar
 BT Algae
 Polysaccharides
 Sulphates
 NT Blood agar
 Sephrose
 Agar as food
 [TP445.5.A35 (Manufacture)]
 BT Food
 Agar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agard family
 Agardh family
 Agartz family
 Agarabe language
 UF Agarabi language
 BT Gadsup language
 Papuan languages
 Agarabi language
 USE Agarabe language
 Agard family
 USE Agar family
 Agardh family
 USE Agar family
 Agari dialect
 USE Agri dialect
 Agaria Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
 Agarinas
 [DS432.A3]
 UF Agariyas
 BT Ethnology—India
 Agaricaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4]
 BT Agaricales
 NT Agaricus
 Armillaria
 Collybia
 Leptonia
 Panacolus
 Panus
 Pleurotus
 Termitomyces
 Volvariella
 Agaricales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A44]
 UF Agaricinales
 BT Hymenomycetes
 NT Agaricaceae
 Amanitaceae
 Bolbitiaceae
 Boletaceae
 Coprinaceae
 Cortinariaceae
 Crepidotaceae
 Entolomataceae
 Hygrophoraceae
 Lachnocladiaceae
 Russulaceae
 Strophariaceae
 Tricholomataceae
 Agaricinales
 USE Agaricales
 Agaricus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4]
 UF Psalliota
 BT Agaricaceae
 NT Agaricus campestris
 Cultivated mushroom
 Agaricus bisporus
 USE Cultivated mushroom
 Agaricus brunnescens
 USE Cultivated mushroom
 Agaricus campestris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]
 [SB353.5.A35 (Culture)]

Agaricus campestris (Continued)
 UF Field mushroom
 Meadow mushroom
 BT Agaricus
Agaricus campestris edulis
 USE Cultivated mushroom
Agaricus melleus
 USE Armillaria mellea
Agaristidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL561.A4}
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
Agariya Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
Agariyas
 USE Agarias
Agartz family
 USE Agar family
Agarwals
 {DS432.A34}
 UF Agrawals
 BT Caste—India
 Vaisyas
Agāśe family
 USE Agashe family
Agashe family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Agāśe family
Agassiz, Lake (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Glacial Lake Agassiz
 Lake Agassiz
 BT Glacial lakes—Canada
 Glacial lakes—United States
Agastache
 {QK495.L25 (Botany)}
 UF Vlechia
 Vleckia
 BT Lamiaceae
Agasthya medicine
 USE Medicine, Siddha
Agastya family (Not Subd Geog)
Agat (Computer)
 {QA76.8.Aj}
 BT Microcomputers
Agat Bay (Guam) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Guam
AGATE (Computer war game)
 {U310}
 UF Air-Ground Actions Two-sided
 Engagement (Computer war game)
 BT Military art and science—Data
 processing
 War games
Agate Basin Site (Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Wyoming—Antiquities
Agate beads (May Subd Geog)
 BT Agates
 Beads
Agate Fossil Beds National Monument (Neb.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National monuments—Nebraska
Agate ware
 BT Cookware
 Enameled ware
Agates (May Subd Geog)
 {QE391.Q2 (Mineralogy)}
 {TN997.A35 (Mineral resources)}
 BT Precious stones
 Quartz
 NT Agate beads
Agathidiidae
 USE Leiodidae
Agathidium
 {QL596.S5}
 BT Silphidae
Agathis (May Subd Geog)
 {QK494.5.A7 (Botany)}
 {SD397.A32 (Forestry)}

UF Almaciga trees
 Dammar pines
 Dammara
 Dammarpines
 Kauri pines
 Kauris, Queensland
 Pines, Dammar
 Pines, Kauri
 Queensland kauris
 BT Araucariaceae
 RT Manila copal
 NT Agathis alba
 Agathis robusta
 Kauri
Agathis alba (May Subd Geog)
 {QK494.5.A7 (Botany)}
 {SD397.A33 (Forestry)}
 UF Agathis dammara
 Agathis loranthifolia
 Agathis orientalis
 Dammara alba
 Dammara pine, White
 White dammara pine
 BT Agathis
 Agathis australis
 USE Kauri
 Agathis dammara
 USE Agathis alba
 Agathis loranthifolia
 USE Agathis alba
 Agathis orientalis
 USE Agathis alba
Agathis robusta (May Subd Geog)
 {QK494.5.A7 (Botany)}
 UF Big dammarpine
 Dammarpine, Big
 Dundathee pine
 Dundathu pine
 Kauri, Queensland
 Kauri, South Queensland
 Pine, Dundathee
 Pine, Dundathu
 Queensland kauri
 South Queensland kauri
 BT Agathis
Agathysr
Agatostichus
 {QL458.42.A7}
 BT Araneidae
Agattu Island (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
Agattu Strait (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Straits—Alaska
Agau language
 {PJ2425}
 UF Agaw language
 BT Cushitic languages
 RT Bilin language
 Quara language
 NT Kemant language
Agavaceae (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.A26}
 BT Liliales
 NT Agave
 Dracaena
 Furcraea
 Sansevieria
 Yucca
Agave (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.A26 (Botany)}
 {SB317.A2 (Crop)}
 UF Maguey
 BT Agavaceae
 NT Mescal
 Pulque
 Sisal hemp
 Tequila
Agave products industry (May Subd Geog)
 {HD9019.A43-HD9019.A434}

Agaw language
 USE Agau language
Agawa Pictograph Site (Ont.)
 USE Agawa Site (Ont.)
Agawa Site (Ont.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Agawa Pictograph Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
Agaz Indians
 USE Payagua Indians
Agazzi method of teaching
 {LB775.A4125}
 BT Education, Preschool
Agba gossweileritree
 USE Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
Agder (Norway) (Not Subd Geog)
Agdistidae
 USE Pterophoridae
Age (May Subd Geog)
 SA subdivision Age under subjects, e.g.
 Cattle—Age; Earth—Age;
 Meteorites—Age
 NT Age distribution (Demography)
 Corn—Age
 Crime and age
 Drinking age
 Gestational age
 Longevity
 Marriage age
 Maternal age
 Old age
 Plants—Age
 Skeletal maturity
 Voting age
 — Physiological effect
 USE Aging
Age, Drinking
 USE Drinking age
Age (Law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Impediments to marriage
 Marriage law
 RT Capacity and disability
 Minors
 NT Age of consent
 Drinking age—Law and legislation
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Age
Age (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Developmental psychology
 Genetic psychology
 NT Age and intelligence
 Childishness
 Maturation (Psychology)
Age (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Age and ability
 USE Ability, Influence of age on
Age and crime
 USE Crime and age
Age and disease
 USE Age factors in disease
Age and employment (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aged workers
 Employment and age
 Middle age and employment
 Middle aged workers
 BT Aged—Economic conditions
 Discrimination in employment
 RT Ability, Influence of age on
 NT Aged—Employment
 Aged women—Employment
 Career changes
 Children—Employment
 Life span, Productive
 Retired military personnel—
 Employment
 Retirement age
 — United States
 NT United States—Officials and
 employees, Retired—
 Employment

- Age and intelligence
 - UF Age and mental ability
 - Intellect and age
 - Intelligence and age
 - Mental ability and age
 - BT Age (Psychology)
 - Intellect
 - NT Mental age
- Age and mental ability
 - USE Age and intelligence
- Age and sports
 - [GV706.8]
 - BT Sports
- Age determination (Zoology)
 - [QL60.7]
 - UF Zoology—Age determination
 - SA subdivision Age determination under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Age determination; Fishes—Age determination
 - NT Gestational age—Testing
 - Man—Age determination
- Age determination of children
 - USE Children—Age determination
- Age determinations, Radiometric
 - USE Radioactive dating
- Age discrimination (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on discriminatory behavior toward people based on their age. Works on negative or prejudicial attitudes toward people based on their age are entered under Ageism.
 - BT Discrimination
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Age discrimination in employment (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Discrimination in employment
 - RT Aged—Employment
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Age distribution (Demography) (May Subd Geog)
 - [HB1531-HB1740]
 - BT Age
 - Age groups
 - Vital statistics
- Age factors in ability
 - USE Ability, Influence of age on
- Age factors in abstraction
 - USE Abstraction—Age factors
- Age factors in blood viscosity
 - USE Blood—Viscosity—Age factors
- Age factors in cognition
 - USE Cognition—Age factors
- Age factors in copper metabolism
 - USE Copper—Metabolism—Age factors
- Age factors in copper toxicology
 - USE Copper—Toxicology—Age factors
- Age factors in dental crowns
 - USE Crowns (Dentistry)—Age factors
- Age factors in disease (May Subd Geog)
 - [RB210]
 - UF Age and disease
 - Diseases—Age factors
 - RT Aging
 - SA subdivision Age factors under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Age factors; and subdivision Toxicology—Age factors under individual substances and groups of substances, e.g. Copper—Toxicology—Age factors
- Age factors in eye accommodation and refraction
 - USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction—Age factors
- Age factors in health behavior
 - USE Health behavior—Age factors
- Age factors in human reproduction
 - USE Human reproduction—Age factors
- Age factors in language acquisition
 - USE Language acquisition—Age factors
- Age factors in memory
 - USE Memory—Age factors
- Age factors in pharmacokinetics
 - USE Pharmacokinetics—Age factors
- Age factors in political leadership
 - USE Political leadership—Age factors
- Age factors in sleep
 - USE Sleep—Age factors
- Age family
 - USE Agee family
- Age groups (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Groups, Age
 - Peer groups
 - Social generations
 - BT Social groups
 - RT Cohort analysis
 - NT Adulthood
 - Age distribution (Demography)
 - Children
 - Generations
 - Youth
- Age groups in art
- Age groups in literature
- Age hardening
 - USE Precipitation hardening
- Age of consent (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Marriage age—Law and legislation
 - BT Age (Law)
 - Consent (Law)
 - Marriage law
- Age of Despotism, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
 - USE Athens (Greece)—History—Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.
- Age of meteorites
 - USE Meteorites—Age
- Age of Pericles
 - USE Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.
- Age of plants
 - USE Plants—Age
- Age of reptiles (Mural painting)
 - USE Zallinger, Rudolph F. Age of reptiles
- Age of retirement
 - USE Retirement age
- Age of rocks
 - USE Geological time
 - Geology, Stratigraphic
- Age of soils
 - USE Soils—Age
- Age of Tyrants, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
 - USE Athens (Greece)—History—Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.
- Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
 - USE Greece—History—Age of Tyrants, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
- Age regression, Hypnotic
 - USE Hypnotic age regression
- AGECP
 - USE Platelet activating factor
- Aged (May Subd Geog)
 - [HQ1060-HQ1064 (Sociology)]
 - [HV1450-HV1494 (Public welfare)]
 - Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the conditions of the aged in general and in particular places. Works on the discipline of gerontology are entered under Gerontology.
 - UF Aging persons
 - Elderly persons
 - Older persons
 - Senior citizens
 - BT Adulthood
 - RT Old age
 - NT Abused aged
 - Aging
 - Architecture and the aged
 - Art and the aged
 - Bodybuilding for the aged
 - Centenarians
- Children and the aged
- Christian education of the aged
- Church work with the aged
- Day care centers for the aged
- Developmentally disabled aged
- Exercise for the aged
- Frail elderly
- Gardening for the aged
- Gerontocracy
- Homeless aged
- Indians of North America—Aged
- Libraries and the aged
- Life span, Productive
- Mass media and the aged
- Mentally handicapped aged
- Mentally ill aged
- Minority aged
- Physical education for the aged
- Physical fitness for the aged
- Police services for the aged
- Rural aged
- Sex instruction for the aged
- Social case work with the aged
- Social work with the aged
- Sports for the aged
- Television and the aged
- Theater and the aged
- Abuse of
 - UF Abuse of the aged
 - Aged abuse
 - Cruelty to the aged
 - Elder abuse
 - Mistreatment of the aged
 - Neglect of the aged
- Investigation
 - [HV8079.A35]
 - BT Criminal investigation
- Anthropometry
 - [GN59.A35]
- Care (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Aged—Care and hygiene
 - Eldercare
- Care and hygiene
 - USE Aged—Care
 - Aged—Health and hygiene
- Clothing
 - UF Clothing for the aged
 - BT Clothing and dress
- Communication (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Communication
- Crimes against
 - [HV6250.4.A34]
 - UF Aged, Crimes against the
 - Aged victims of crime
 - Crimes against the aged
 - BT Crime and age
- Cross-cultural studies
- Dental care (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Geriatric dentistry
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC952-RC953.5]
 - UF Old age—Diseases
 - BT Geriatrics
 - NT Diabetes in old age
 - Hypertension in old age
 - Kidney diseases in old age
 - Nutrition disorders in old age
 - Pain in old age
 - Respiratory infections in old age
- Psychosomatic aspects
 - USE Geriatrics—Psychosomatic aspects
- Treatment (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC953.5-RC953.8]
 - NT Aged—Surgery
 - Art therapy for the aged
 - Exercise therapy for the aged
 - Music therapy for the aged
 - Occupational therapy for the aged
 - Physical therapy for the aged

- Aged
 - Diseases
 - Treatment (Continued)
 - Psychotherapy for the aged
 - Recreational therapy for the aged
 - Dwellings
 - NA7195.A4j
 - BT Architecture and the aged
 - NT Granny flats
 - Life care communities
 - Old age homes
 - Retirement communities
 - Economic conditions
 - UF Aged—Socioeconomic status
 - NT Age and employment
 - Senior power
 - Education (May Subd Geog)
 - LC5451-LC5493j
 - UF Education of the aged
 - NT Elderhostels
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Educational law and legislation
 - Employment (May Subd Geog)
 - HD6279-HD6283j
 - UF Old age and employment
 - Older workers
 - BT Age and employment
 - RT Age discrimination in employment
 - NT Aged in mental health
 - Wages—Aged
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Energy assistance
 - UF Energy assistance for the aged
 - Energy cost assistance for the aged
 - Fuel assistance for the aged
 - BT Aged—Government policy
 - Economic assistance, Domestic
 - Energy policy
 - Old age assistance
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Family relationships
 - BT Parent and child
 - Functional assessment
 - UF Assessment of function of the aged
 - Functional assessment of the aged
 - BT Disability evaluation
 - NT OARS Multidimensional
 - Functional Assessment
 - Questionnaire
 - Government policy (May Subd Geog)
 - HQ1060-HQ1064j
 - UF Aged and state
 - Aged policy
 - State and aged
 - BT Social policy
 - NT Aged—Energy assistance
 - Aged—Pharmaceutical assistance
 - Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)
 - RA564.8 (Public health)
 - RA777.6 (Personal health)
 - UF Aged—Care and hygiene
 - BT Geriatrics
 - Health risk assessment
 - Home care (May Subd Geog)
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Hospital care (May Subd Geog)
 - RC954.3-RC954.6j
 - BT Hospital care
 - Institutional care (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Old age homes
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Age discrimination—Law and legislation
- Aged—Education—Law and legislation
 - Legal assistance to the aged
 - Social work with the aged—Law and legislation
- Life skills guides
- Long-term care (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Social health maintenance organizations
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Medical care (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Medical care for the aged
 - BT Charities, Medical
 - Geriatrics
 - Old age assistance
 - NT Community health services for the aged
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- United States
 - NT Medicare
- Mental health (May Subd Geog)
 - RT Geriatric psychiatry
- Mental health services (May Subd Geog)
 - RC451.4.A5j
- Nutrition
 - BT Aging—Nutritional aspects
 - NT Meals on wheels programs
- Periodicals
 - Here are entered periodicals issued for the aged on the problems of the aged. Periodicals on the subject of the aged and their problems are entered under Gerontology—Periodicals.
 - UF Old age—Periodicals
- Personality
 - USE Aged—Psychology
- Pharmaceutical assistance
 - UF Pharmaceutical assistance for the aged
 - BT Aged—Government policy
 - Economic assistance, Domestic
 - Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
 - Old age assistance
 - Pharmaceutical policy
- Political activity
 - HQ1061j
 - UF Aged in politics
 - Politics and the aged
 - BT Politics, Practical
 - RT Senior power
- Prayer-books and devotions
 - BV4580j
 - Subdivided by language.
- Psychiatric care
 - USE Geriatric psychiatry
- Psychological testing
 - NT AGP System
- Psychology
 - BF724.8-BF724.85j
 - UF Aged—Personality
 - Old age—Psychological aspects
 - RT Aging—Psychological aspects
 - NT Adjustment (Psychology) in old age
 - Anxiety in old age
 - Autonomy (Psychology) in old age
 - Bereavement in old age
 - Cognition in old age
 - Control (Psychology) in old age
 - Creative ability in old age
 - Dependency (Psychology) in old age
 - Helplessness (Psychology) in old age
 - Life change events in old age
 - Loss (Psychology) in old age
 - Love in old age
- Memory in old age
- Motivation (Psychology) in old age
- Projective assessment of aging method
- Reading comprehension in old age
- Regression (Psychology) in old age
- Reminiscing in old age
- Self-actualization (Psychology) in old age
- Self-perception in old age
- Self-realization in old age
- Stress in old age
- Verbal learning in old age
- Recreation
 - GV184j
 - UF Invalids—Recreation
 - NT Camps for the aged
 - Dancing for the aged
- Religious life
 - BV4580j
- Research
 - USE Old age—Research
- Respite care (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Respite care
- Retirement
 - USE Retirement
- Services for (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Public libraries—Services to the aged
 - Social health maintenance organizations
- Sexual behavior
- Social conditions
 - UF Aged—Socioeconomic status
 - NT Senior power
- Social networks
 - UF Elderly networks
 - Networks, Aged
- Societies and clubs
 - UF Senior centers
- Socioeconomic status
 - USE Aged—Economic conditions
 - Aged—Social conditions
- Sports
 - USE Sports for the aged
- Suffrage (May Subd Geog)
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 - RD145j
 - UF Geriatric surgery
 - Surgery, Geriatric
 - BT Aged—Diseases—Treatment
 - NT Geriatric orthopedics
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Transportation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Travel (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Travelers, Aged
- Tumors
 - USE Geriatric oncology
- Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Geriatrics
 - NT Falls (Accidents) in old age
- United States
 - NT Afro-American aged
 - Asian American aged
 - Chinese American aged
 - European American aged
 - Hispanic American aged
 - Japanese American aged
 - Lebanese American aged
 - Mexican American aged
 - Operation Independence (Project)
- Aged, Abused
 - USE Abused aged
- Aged, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American aged
- Aged, Asian American
 - USE Asian American aged

- Aged, Blind
 - USE Blind aged
- Aged, Chinese American
 - USE Chinese American aged
- Aged, Crimes against the
 - USE Aged—Crimes against
- Aged, Deaf (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Deafness in the aged
 - Hearing-impaired aged
 - BT Deaf
 - Geriatric otolaryngology
 - NT Presbycusis
- Aged, European American
 - USE European American aged
- Aged, Frail
 - USE Frail elderly
- Aged, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American aged
- Aged, Homeless
 - USE Homeless aged
- Aged, Japanese American
 - USE Japanese American aged
- Aged, Jewish
 - USE Jewish aged
- Aged, Killing of the
 - UF Killing of the aged
 - BT Euthanasia
 - Manners and customs
 - Murder
- Aged, Lebanese American
 - USE Lebanese American aged
- Aged, Mentally handicapped
 - USE Mentally handicapped aged
- Aged, Mentally ill
 - USE Mentally ill aged
- Aged, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American aged
- Aged, Physically handicapped (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Physically handicapped
 - NT Visually handicapped aged
 - Long-term care (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aged, Public library services to
 - USE Public libraries—Services to the aged
- Aged, Swimming for the
 - USE Swimming for the aged
- Aged, Visually handicapped
 - USE Visually handicapped aged
- Aged, Writings of the
 - UF Writings of the aged
 - RT Aged as authors
- Aged, Writings of the, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American aged, Writings of the
 - BT American literature
- Aged, Writings of the, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French-Canadian aged, Writings of the
- Aged abuse
 - USE Aged—Abuse of
- Aged and architecture
 - USE Architecture and the aged
- Aged and art
 - USE Art and the aged
- Aged and libraries
 - USE Libraries and the aged
- Aged and mass media
 - USE Mass media and the aged
- Aged and state
 - USE Aged—Government policy
- Aged and television
 - USE Television and the aged
- Aged and the arts
 - USE Arts and the aged
- Aged and theater
 - USE Theater and the aged
- Aged artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
- Aged as a topic in the mass media
 - USE Aged in mass media
- Aged as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
- Aged as authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Authors
 - RT Aged, Writings of the
- Aged as consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consumers
 - NT Discounts for the aged
- Aged as criminals
 - USE Aged offenders
- Aged athletes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Athletes, Aged
 - Senior athletes
 - BT Athletes
- Aged automobile drivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile drivers, Aged
 - BT Automobile drivers
- Aged criminals
 - USE Aged offenders
- Aged gay men (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Elderly gay men
 - Old gay men
 - Older gay men
 - BT Aged men
 - Gay men
- Aged in literature
 - USE Old age in literature
- Aged in mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [P96.A38]
 - UF Aged as a topic in the mass media
 - BT Mass media
- Aged in mental health (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the involvement of the aged as employees or volunteers in the field of mental health.
 - BT Aged—Employment
 - Mental health personnel
- Aged in politics
 - USE Aged—Political activity
- Aged in television (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of the aged in television.
 - UF Aged on television
 - BT Television
 - Television and the aged
- Aged in the Bible
 - [BS680.A34]
 - UF Bible—Aged
- Aged lesbians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Elderly lesbians
 - Old lesbians
 - Older lesbians
 - BT Lesbians
- Aged men (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Elderly men
 - Old men
 - Older men
 - BT Men
 - NT Aged gay men
- Aged mental patients
 - USE Mentally ill aged
- Aged mentally ill
 - USE Mentally ill aged
- Aged musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Musicians
- Aged offenders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aged as criminals
 - Aged criminals
 - Offenders, Aged
 - BT Criminals
- Aged on television
 - USE Aged in television
- Aged parents
 - USE Aging parents
- Aged policy
 - USE Aged—Government policy
- Aged politicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Politicians
- Aged psychiatric patients
 - USE Mentally ill aged
- Aged veterans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Veterans, Aged
 - BT Veterans
- Aged victims of crime
 - USE Aged—Crimes against
- Aged volunteers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Volunteers
- Aged volunteers in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Volunteer workers in education
- Aged volunteers in hospitals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA972.7]
 - BT Volunteer workers in hospitals
- Aged volunteers in social service (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Volunteer workers in social service
 - NT Foster grandparents
- Aged women (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Elderly women
 - Old women
 - Older women
 - BT Women
 - Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Geriatric gynecology
 - Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Age and employment
 - Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Geriatrics
- Aged workers
 - USE Age and employment
- Agee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agee family
 - Age family
 - Augé family
 - Augier family
- Ageing
 - USE Aging
- Ageism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on negative or prejudicial attitudes toward people based on their age. Works on discriminatory behavior toward people based on their age are entered under Age discrimination.
 - BT Aging—Psychological aspects
 - Attitude (Psychology)
 - Prejudices
 - Social perception
- Agelaius
 - [QL696.P2475]
 - BT Icteridae
- Agelaius xanthophthalmus
 - USE Pale-eyed marsh blackbird
- Agelena
 - [QL458.42.A3]
 - UF Agalena
 - BT Agelenidae
 - NT Agelena naevia
- Agelena naevia
 - [QL458.42.A3]
 - BT Agelena
- Agelenidae
 - [QL458.42.A3]
 - UF Agalenidae
 - Funnel weavers
 - Funnel-web spiders
 - Grass spiders
 - BT Spiders
 - NT Agelena
 - Agelenopsis
 - Cicurina
 - Cybaeota
- Agelenopsis
 - [QL458.42.A3]
 - UF Agelenopsis
 - BT Agelenidae
- Agencies, Administrative
 - USE Administrative agencies
- Agencies, Adoption
 - USE Adoption agencies
- Agencies, Advertising
 - USE Advertising agencies

Agencies, Employment
 USE Employment agencies
Agencies, Health systems
 USE Health systems agencies
Agencies, Interstate
 USE Interstate agencies
Agencies, Library service
 USE Library service agencies
Agencies, Modeling
 USE Modeling agencies
Agencies, Recreation
 USE Recreation agencies
Agencies, School library
 USE School library agencies
Agencies, Theatrical
 USE Theatrical agencies
Agency (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
Agency (Islamic law)
 BT Contracts (Islamic law)
Agency (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Agency (Law) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Attorneys
 Principal and agent
 BT Commercial law
 Contracts
 Partnership
 RT Commercial agents
 Mandate (Contract)
 NT Bailments
 Commission merchants
 Franchises (Retail trade)—Law and legislation
 Power of attorney
 Proxy
 Real estate business—Law and legislation
 Respondeat superior
 Ship brokers
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Agency
Agency (Philosophy)
 USE Agent (Philosophy)
Agency (Roman law)
 UF Actio de in rem verso
 Actio de peculio
 Actio exercitoria
 Actio institoria
 Actio tributoria
 BT Roman law
Agency shop
 USE Open and closed shop
Agelopsis
 USE Agelenopsis
Agent (Philosophy)
 UF Agency (Philosophy)
 Agents
 Person (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
 RT Act (Philosophy)
 NT Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
Agent-nouns
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Agent nouns
Agent Orange
 UF Herbicide Orange
 Orange, Agent
 Orange, Herbicide
 BT Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 Herbicides
 Herbicides—War use
 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 NT Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
 — Products liability
 USE Products liability—Agent Orange
Agent Orange contaminant
 USE Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
Agents
 USE Agent (Philosophy)

Agents, Colonial
 USE Colonial agents
Agents, Commercial
 USE Commercial agents
Agents, Five (Chinese philosophy)
 USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
Agents, Foreign
 USE Foreign agents
Agents, Free (Sports)
 USE Free agents (Sports)
Agents, Indian
 USE Indian agents
Agents, Literary
 USE Literary agents
Agents, Manufacturers'
 USE Manufacturers' agents
Agents, Narcotic enforcement
 USE Narcotic enforcement agents
Agents, Navy
 USE Navy agents
Agents, Real estate
 USE Real estate agents
Agents, Sports
 USE Sports agents
Agents, Stabilizing
 USE Stabilizing agents
Agents, Theatrical
 USE Theatrical agents
Agents provocateurs (May Subd Geog)
 BT Police
 Spies
Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
 UF Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)
 Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
 BT Railroad stations—Japan
Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)
 USE Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
 USE Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
Ager Veientanus (Extinct city)
 USE Veii (Extinct city)
Agesander. Laocoön group
 UF Athenodorus. Laocoön group
 Laocoön (Sculpture)
 Laocoön and his sons assailed by
 serpents (Sculpture)
 Polydorus. Laocoön group
 BT Sculpture, Greek
Ageusia
 USE Taste disorders
Agfa camera
 BT Cameras
Aggada
 [BM516-BM516.5]
 UF Agada (Talmud)
 Agadah (Talmud)
 Aggadah (Talmud)
 Hagadah (Talmud)
 Haggada (Talmud)
 Haggadah (Talmud)
 Talmud—Aggada
 BT Legends, Jewish
 Rabbinical literature
 — Classical influences
 BT Civilization, Classical
 — Commentaries
Aggadah (Talmud)
 USE Aggada
Agglomeration
 UF Clustering of particles
 BT Briquets (Fuel)
 Bulk solids
 Clay
 Compacting
 Particles
 RT Coagulation
 NT Granulation
 Sewage—Purification—Agglomeration
Agglomeration, Sonic
 USE Sonic coagulation

Agglutinants
 USE Adhesives
Agglutination
 [QR187.A3]
 BT Antigen-antibody reactions
 Bacteria
 Immunity
 NT Agglutinins
 Blood—Agglutination
 Hemagglutinin
 Typhoid fever—Diagnosis—
 Agglutination reaction
Agglutination (Petrology)
 USE Cementation (Petrology)
Agglutination tests (May Subd Geog)
 [QR187.A3]
 BT Serodiagnosis
 NT Hemagglutination tests
Agglutinins
 [QR187.A3]
 BT Agglutination
 NT Cold agglutinin syndrome
 Hemagglutinin
 Leucoagglutinins
 Rh factor
Aggraded valley plain
 USE Alluvial plains
Aggravating circumstances
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aggravation (Law)
 BT Criminal law
 Criminal liability
 RT Extenuating circumstances
Aggravating circumstances (Islamic law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
Aggravation (Law)
 USE Aggravating circumstances
Aggregata (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C59]
 BT Aggregatidae
 NT Aggregata eberthi
Aggregata eberthi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C59]
 BT Aggregata
Aggregates
 USE Set theory
Aggregates (Building materials)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mineral aggregates
 BT Building materials
 NT Alkali-aggregate reactions
 Gravel
 Sand
 Slag
 Stone, Crushed
 Waste products as road materials
 — Electric properties
 — Upgrading
 UF Upgrading of aggregates
Aggregatidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C59]
 BT Coccidia
 NT Aggregata
Aggregation, Blood platelet
 USE Blood platelets—Aggregation
Aggregation, Cell
 USE Cell aggregation
Aggregation, Microbial
 USE Microbial aggregation
Aggression, Inter-male
 USE Inter-male aggression
Aggression (International law)
 BT Crimes against peace
 International offenses
Aggression (Psychology)
 USE Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Aggressive behavior
 USE Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Aggressive behavior in animals
 UF Animal aggression

- BT Aggressiveness (Psychology)
 Agonistic behavior in animals
 Animal behavior
 Social hierarchy in animals
 NT Animal fighting
 Aggressiveness (Child psychology)
 USE Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children
 Aggressiveness (Psychology)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BF575.A3]
 UF Aggression (Psychology)
 Aggressive behavior
 BT Psychology
 RT Defensiveness (Psychology)
 Fighting (Psychology)
 Toughness (Personality trait)
 NT Aggressive behavior in animals
 Assertiveness (Psychology)
 Bullying
 Hostility (Psychology)
 Inter-male aggression
 Passive-aggressive personality
 Violence
 — Chemotherapy
 BT Psychopharmacology
 — Cross-cultural studies
 — Genetic aspects
 BT Behavior genetics
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Testing
 BT Psychological tests
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in adolescence
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BF724.3.A34]
 BT Adolescent psychology
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BF723.A35 (Psychology)]
 [RJ506.A35 (Child psychopathology)]
 UF Aggressiveness (Child psychology)
 Aggressiveness in children
 BT Child psychology
 Conduct disorders in children
 NT Violence in children
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in television
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Television
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in youth
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BF724.3.A34]
 BT Youth—Psychology
 Aggressiveness in children
 USE Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children
 Agha Khans
 USE Aga Khans
 Aghinolfi Castle (Montignoso, Italy)
 USE Castello Aghinolfi (Montignoso, Italy)
 Aglabids
 [DT199]
 UF Aglabites
 BT Africa, North—History—647-1517
 Aglabites
 USE Aglabids
 Aghora (Sect)
 USE Aghorā
 Aghorapanthis
 USE Aghorā
 Aghor (Sect)
 USE Aghorā
 Aghoripanthis
 USE Aghorā
 Aghoris (May Subd Geog)
 [BL1280.9-BL1280.992]
 UF Aghora (Sect)
 Aghorapanthis
 Aghor (Sect)
 Aghoripanthis
 BT Saivism
 RT Kāpālikas
 Aghri Dag (Turkey)
 USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
 Agibba (African people)
 USE Murle (African people)
 Agile kangaroo rat
 USE Dipodomys agilis
 Agility
 USE Motor ability
 Agility trials for dogs
 USE Dogs—Agility trials
 Agilolfing, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF House of Agilolfing
 BT Germany—Kings and rulers
 Agincourt, Battle of, 1415
 [DC101.5.A2]
 BT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
 Aging (May Subd Geog)
 [QH529 (Biology)]
 [QP86 (Physiology)]
 UF Age—Physiological effect
 Ageing
 Senescence
 BT Aged
 Developmental biology
 Gerontology
 Longevity
 Middle age
 Old age
 RT Age factors in disease
 SA subdivision Aging under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.
 Heart—Aging; Foot—Aging
 NT Blood—Viscosity—Age factors
 Cells—Aging
 Crowns (Dentistry)—Age factors
 Erythrocytes—Aging
 Eye—Accommodation and refraction
 —Age factors
 Health behavior—Age factors
 Human reproduction—Age factors
 Immortalism
 Lymphocytes—Aging
 Pharmacokinetics—Age factors
 Plants—Aging
 Political leadership—Age factors
 Sleep—Age factors
 — Animal models
 UF Animal models of aging
 BT Physiology, Comparative
 — Cross-cultural studies
 — Genetic aspects
 SA subdivision Aging—Genetic aspects under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Aging—Genetic aspects
 — Immunological aspects
 — Molecular aspects
 UF Molecular aging
 BT Molecular biology
 — Nutritional aspects
 UF Nutrition—Aging effect
 Nutritional causes of aging
 NT Aged—Nutrition
 Longevity—Nutritional aspects
 — Projective assessment method
 USE Projective assessment of aging method
 — Psychological aspects
 [BF724.55.A35]
 BT Developmental psychology
 RT Aged—Psychology
 NT Ageism
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Simulation games
 BT Simulation methods
 Aging in plants
 USE Plants—Aging
 Aging of seeds
 USE Seeds—Aging
 Aging parents (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on parents who have grown old and whose children are middle aged or older. Works on persons who became parents after reaching middle age are entered under Older parents.
 UF Aged parents
 Elderly parents
 Parents, Aged
 BT Parents
 Aging persons
 USE Aged
 Aging pigments
 USE Lipofuscins
 Agios Petros Site (Greece) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Agios Theodoros (Greece) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ayios Theodoros (Greece)
 Theodorou Island (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Agiryama (African people)
 USE Giryama (African people)
 Agistemus
 [QL458.2.S8]
 BT Stigmaeidae
 NT Agistemus mendozensis
 Agistemus mendozensis
 [QL458.2.S8]
 BT Agistemus
 Agistment
 USE Pasture, Right of
 Agitators (Machinery)
 USE Mixing machinery
 Agitophobia
 USE Cluttering (Speech pathology)
 Agitprop theater (May Subd Geog)
 BT Propaganda, Communist
 Socialism and theater
 Theater—Political aspects
 RT Workers' theater
 Agkistrodon
 [QL666.O69]
 UF Ancistrodon
 BT Viperidae
 NT Agkistrodon acutus
 Agkistrodon halys
 Agkistrodon piscivorus
 Agkistrodon acutus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O69]
 UF Hundred-pace snake
 Snorkel-nosed viper
 BT Agkistrodon
 Agkistrodon blomhoffii
 USE Agkistrodon halys
 Agkistrodon halys (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O69]
 UF Agkistrodon blomhoffii
 BT Agkistrodon
 Agkistrodon piscivorus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O69]
 UF Cottonmouth
 Cottonmouth moccasin
 Water moccasin
 BT Agkistrodon
 Aglaonema (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.A685]
 BT Araceae
 Aglemiut dialect
 [PM85]
 UF Aglemute dialect
 Aglurmiut dialect
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Yupik languages
 Aglemute dialect
 USE Aglemiut dialect
 Agler family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eagler family
 Eeckler family
 Egger family
 Eglerin family
 Agliidae
 USE Saturniidae

- Aglossa**
 USE Bivalvia
Aglurmiut dialect
 USE Aglemiut dialect
Agmaganskil khrebet (Armenian S.S.R.)
 USE Gegam Range (Armenian S.S.R.)
Agmaganskiy khrebet (Armenian S.S.R.)
 USE Gegam Range (Armenian S.S.R.)
Agnatha (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.12-QL638.25]
 UF Cyclostomi
 BT Vertebrates
 NT Hagfishes
 Lampreys
Agnatha, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.A33]
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil
 NT Anaspida
 Coelolepida
 Gilpichthys
 Heterostraci
 Osteostraci
 Pisces
Agnathidiidae
 USE Leiodidae
Agnelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aigner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aighner family
 Aigner family
Agnes, Hurricane, 1972
 USE Hurricane Agnes, 1972
Agnes Joaquim Vanda
 USE Vanda Miss Joaquim
Agnew family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Agni (African people)
 USE Anyi (African people)
Agni (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 NT Agnicayana (Hindu rite)
 Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
Agni language
 USE Anyi language
Agnicayana (Hindu rite)
[BL1226.82.A33]
 BT Agni (Hindu deity)
 Hinduism—Rituals
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
[BL1226.82.A35]
 BT Agni (Hindu deity)
 Fire—Religious aspects—Hinduism
 Hinduism—Rituals
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
Agno River (Luzon, Philippines)
 USE Agno River (Philippines)
Agno River (Philippines) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agno River (Luzon, Philippines)
 BT Rivers—Philippines
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
 USE Myeloid metaplasia
Agnosia
[RC394.A37]
 BT Perception, Disorders of
 NT Apraxia
 Cortical deafness
 Prosopagnosia
 Tactile agnosia
 Visual agnosia
Agnosia, Tactile
 USE Tactile agnosia
Agnosticism
[B808 (Philosophic agnosticism)]
[B837 (Skepticism)]
[B1917 (Skepticism in France)]
[BD150-BD232 (Theory of knowledge)]
[BL2700-BL2790 (Religion)]
 RT Atheism
 Belief and doubt
 Faith
 Skepticism
- NT God
 Positivism
Agnosticism in literature
Agnostics (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religious biography
Agnostokasia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
Agnotozoic
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
 Paleobotany—Proterozoic
 Paleontology—Proterozoic
Agnus Dei (Music)
 BT Masses
Agnus Dei (Sacramental)
[BX2310.A]
Ago (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
Agolok dialect
 USE Kagoro dialect
Agoma (African people)
 USE Kagoma (African people)
Agoma language
 USE Kagoma language
Agona (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
Agonillo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Agoneasah Indians
 USE Iroquois Indians
Agonistic behavior in animals
 BT Animal behavior
 NT Aggressive behavior in animals
 Animal defenses
 Animal fighting
Agonists
 USE Circumcellions
Agonists, Benzodiazepine
 USE Benzodiazepines—Agonists
Agonists, Chemical
 USE subdivision Agonists under individual
 chemicals and groups of chemicals,
 e.g. Insulin—Agonists
Agonists, Dopamine
 USE Dopamine—Agonists
Agonists, GABA
 USE GABA—Agonists
Agonists, Insulin
 USE Insulin—Agonists
Agonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Agonists
Agonomycetaceae
[QK625.A48]
 BT Agonomycetales
 NT Cenococcum
 Rhizoctonia
 Sclerotium (Genus)
Agonomycetales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.A48]
 BT Hyphomycetes
 NT Agonomycetaceae
Agonopteryx
[QL561.O43]
 BT Oecophoridae
Agonostomus
[QL638.M8]
 BT Gray mullets
 NT Agonostomus hancocki
 Agonostomus monticola
Agonostomus hancocki
[QL638.M8]
 BT Agonostomus
Agonostomus monticola
[QL638.M8]
 UF Mountain mullet
 BT Agonostomus
Agonum
[QL596.C2]
 BT Carabidae
 NT Agonum extensicolle
- Agonum extensicolle**
[QL596.C2]
 BT Agonum
Agony column
 USE Personals
Agora (Athens, Greece) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Marketplaces—Greece
Agora (Cyrene)
 BT Libya—Antiquities
 Marketplaces—Libya
Agoraphobia (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC552.A44]
 UF Fear of being alone
 Fear of open space
 Fear of open spaces
 Isolation, Fear of
 Open space, Fear of
 Open spaces, Fear of
 BT Panic disorders
 Phobias
 Spatial behavior
Agordina Valley (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Valle Agordina (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Agouti, Central American
 USE Central American agouti
Agoutidae
 USE Agoutis
Agoutis
[QL737.R644]
 UF Agoutidae
 Dasyproctinae
 BT Dasyproctidae
 NT Dasyprocta
AGP System
[RC451.4.A5 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Arbeitsgemeinschaft für
 Gerontopsychiatrie System
 Association for Gerontopsychiatry
 System
 BT Aged—Psychological testing
 Geriatric psychiatry—Documentation
Agra (India). Tajganj
 USE Tajganj (Agra, India)
Agra (Insect)
[QL596.C2]
 BT Carabidae
Agrammatic aphasia
 USE Agrammatism
Agrammatism (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC425.5]
 UF Agrammatic aphasia
 Agrammatologia
 Grammatical speech disorders
 Speech disorders, Grammatical
 BT Aphasia
 Grammaticality (Linguistics)
Agrammatologia
 USE Agrammatism
Agranat family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Agranulocytosis
[RC640]
 UF Leucopenia, Malignant
 Malignant leucopenia
 BT Granulocytopenia
 Leucopenia
Agraphia
 UF Dysgraphia
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Language disorders
 Writing
Agrarian laws of Rome
Agrarian question
 USE Agriculture—Economic aspects
 Agriculture and state
 Land tenure
Agrarian reform
 USE Land reform

- Agrarians (Group of writers)**
 - UF Fugitive-Agrarians (Group of writers)
 - Nashville Agrarians (Group of writers)
 - Southern Agrarians (Group of writers)
 - Vanderbilt Agrarians (Group of writers)
- BT Authors, American
- RT Fugitives (Group of writers)
- Agrawals**
 - USE Agarwals
- Agreement (Grammar)**
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
- Agreement (Psychology)**
 - USE Acquiescence (Psychology)
- Agreements**
 - USE Contracts
 - Covenants
- Agreements, Collective labor**
 - USE Collective labor agreements
- Agreements, International**
 - USE Treaties
- Agreements, Interstate**
 - USE Interstate agreements
- Agreements, Licensing**
 - USE License agreements
- Agreements, Repurchase**
 - USE Repurchase agreements
- AGREP (Information retrieval system)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agricultural Research Projects (Information retrieval system)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Agri Dagı (Turkey)**
 - USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
- Agri dialect**
 - UF Agari dialect
 - BT India—Languages
 - Konkani language
- Agri folk songs**
 - USE Folk songs, Agri
- Agri River (Italy)**
 - UF Aciris River (Italy)
 - Fiume Agri (Italy)
 - BT Rivers—Italy
- Agrias**
 - QL561.N9j
 - BT Nymphalidae
 - NT Agrias zenodorus
- Agrias zenodorus (May Subd Geog)**
 - QL561.N9j
 - BT Agrias
- Agribusiness**
 - USE Agricultural industries
 - Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Agriçai River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Agrichay River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 - BT Rivers—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
- Agriçay River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)**
 - USE Agrichay River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
- Agrichemicals**
 - USE Agricultural chemicals
- AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF AGRICultural OnLine Access (Information retrieval system)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Agricola Cornelia (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Cornelia, Agricola (Italy)
 - BT Farms—Italy
- Agricultural accidents**
 - USE Agriculture—Accidents
- Agricultural accounting**
 - USE Agriculture—Accounting
- Agricultural administration**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Administration, Agricultural
 - Agricultural programs
 - Agriculture—Administration
- BT Agriculture and state
- NT Acreage allotments
- Farm production quotas
- Agricultural assistance (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on international aid to agriculture given to underdeveloped areas in the form of technical assistance.
 - UF Foreign aid to agriculture
 - BT Technical assistance
 - RT Agriculture—International cooperation
 - NT Agricultural development projects
 - Anthropological aspects
 - BT Anthropology
- Agricultural assistance, American**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American agricultural assistance
 - NT Heifer Project
- Agricultural assistance, Australian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Australian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Canadian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Canadian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Danish**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Danish agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Dutch**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Dutch agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, European**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF European agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Finnish**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Finnish agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, French**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF French agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, German**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF German agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Japanese**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Japanese agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, New Zealand**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF New Zealand agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Norwegian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Norwegian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Scandinavian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Scandinavian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Swedish**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Swedish agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Swiss**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Swiss agricultural assistance
- Rwanda
- Agricultural assistance, Taiwan**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Taiwan agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, West German**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF West German agricultural assistance
- Agricultural attachés (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Attachés, Agricultural
 - BT Diplomatic and consular service
- Agricultural aviation**
 - USE Aeronautics in agriculture
- Agricultural bacteriology**
 - USE Bacteriology, Agricultural
- Agricultural banks**
 - USE Banks and banking
 - Mortgage banks
- Agricultural biotechnology**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - LS494.5.B563j
 - UF Biotechnology, Agricultural
 - BT Biotechnology
- NT Animal biotechnology
- Forestry biotechnology
- Plant biotechnology
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural bookplates**
 - LS994.5.A36j
 - UF Book-plates, Agricultural
 - BT Bookplates
- Agricultural botany**
 - USE Botany, Economic
- Agricultural by-products**
 - USE Agricultural wastes
- Agricultural capability of land**
 - USE Land capability for agriculture
- Agricultural census**
 - USE Agriculture—Statistics
- Agricultural chemicals (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Agrichemicals
 - Agrochemicals
 - Farm chemicals
 - BT Chemicals
 - Farm supplies
 - NT Algicides
 - Fertilizers
 - Fungicides
 - Herbicide safeners
 - Pesticides
 - Plant regulators
 - Seeds—Disinfection
 - Soils—Agricultural chemical content
 - Systemic agricultural chemicals
 - Trace elements
 - Adjuvants
 - LS587.7j
 - UF Adjuvants for agricultural chemicals
 - Agro-adjuvants
 - Application
 - UF Application of agricultural chemicals
 - Environmental aspects
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Agricultural pollution
 - Foliar application
 - UF Application, Foliar, of agricultural chemicals
 - Foliar application of agricultural chemicals
 - Leaf application of agricultural chemicals
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Physiological effect
 - NT Plants, Effect of agricultural chemicals on
 - Spectra
- Agricultural chemicals industry**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Chemical industry
- Agricultural chemicals laboratories**
 - USE Agricultural chemistry laboratories
- Agricultural chemistry (May Subd Geog)**
 - LS583-S587.5j
 - UF Chemistry, Agricultural
 - BT Chemistry
 - NT Chemurgy
 - Feeds—Analysis
 - Insect chemosterilization
 - Insect sterilization
 - Soil chemistry
 - Soils—Composition
 - Trace elements in agriculture
 - Wood—Chemistry
- Agricultural chemistry laboratories**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - LS587.3-S587.34j
 - UF Agricultural chemicals laboratories
 - BT Agricultural laboratories
 - Chemical laboratories

Agricultural chemists (May Subd Geog)

- UF Agrochemists
- BT Agriculturists
- Chemists

Agricultural climatology

- USE Crops and climate

Agricultural collectivization

- USE Collectivization of agriculture

Agricultural college graduates

- (May Subd Geog)

- BT College graduates

- RT Agricultural colleges—Alumni

Agricultural colleges (May Subd Geog)

- (S537-S539)

- UF Agricultural schools

- Colleges, Agricultural

- BT Universities and colleges

— Alumni

- RT Agricultural college graduates

— Faculty

- BT College teachers

Agricultural colonies (May Subd Geog)

- (HD1516)

Here are entered works on settlement of the land by organized groups of colonists. General works on occupation of the land are entered under the heading Land settlement.

- UF Labor colonies

- BT Colonies

- Land settlement

- NT Jews—Colonization

- Mennonites—Colonization

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Paraguay

- NT Paraguayan Chaco Indian Colony (Paraguay)

Agricultural commodities

- USE Farm produce

Agricultural communication

- USE Communication in agriculture

Agricultural communication specialists

- USE Agricultural communicators

Agricultural communicators

- (May Subd Geog)

- UF Agricultural communication specialists

- Communication specialists,

- Agricultural

- Communicators, Agricultural

- RT Communication in agriculture

Agricultural conservation (May Subd Geog)

- (S604.5-S604.64)

- UF Agricultural resources conservation

- Conservation, Agricultural

- Conservation of agricultural resources

- BT Agricultural ecology

- Agriculture

- Conservation of natural resources

- Environmental protection

- Land use, Rural

- RT Agricultural pollution

- NT Conservation tillage

- Soil conservation

— United States

- NT Agricultural Conservation Program

Agricultural Conservation Program

- (May Subd Geog)

- (S604.6-S604.62 (Agriculture))

- UF Rural environmental assistance

- program

- Rural Environmental Conservation

- Program

- BT Agricultural conservation—United

- States

- Agricultural pollution—United States

- Agriculture and state—United States

- Land use, Rural—United States

- Soil conservation—United States

- Water conservation—United States

Agricultural consultants (May Subd Geog)

- UF Consultants, Agricultural

- BT Consultants

NT Forestry consultants

Agricultural contracts

- USE Contracts, Agricultural

Agricultural cooperation

- USE Agriculture, Cooperative

Agricultural cooperative credit associations

- (May Subd Geog)

- (HG2041-HG2051)

- UF Cooperative credit associations,

- Agricultural

- Farmers' cooperatives

- BT Agricultural credit corporations

- Banks and banking, Cooperative

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Agricultural corporations

- USE Farm corporations

Agricultural courts and procedure

- (May Subd Geog)

- UF Agricultural procedure (Law)

- BT Agricultural laws and legislation

- Civil procedure

- Courts of special jurisdiction

- Non-contentious jurisdiction

- Procedure (Law)

Agricultural credit (May Subd Geog)

- (HD1439-HD1440 (Theory))

- (HG2041-HG2051 (Banking))

- UF Agricultural lending

- Credit, Agricultural

- Farm credit

- BT Agriculture—Finance

- Rural credit

- NT Forest credit

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Agricultural laws and legislation

- Banking law

Agricultural credit corporations

- (May Subd Geog)

- (HG2041-HG2051)

- BT Agriculture—Finance

- Financial institutions

- NT Agricultural cooperative credit

- associations

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Banking law

Agricultural crops

- USE Crops

Agricultural data processing equipment

- industry (May Subd Geog)

- (HD9486)

Agricultural development projects

- (May Subd Geog)

- UF Development projects, Agricultural

- Projects, Agricultural development

- BT Agricultural assistance

- Agriculture—Economic aspects

- Economic development projects

- Rural development projects

- NT Agroforestry projects

- Forestry projects

- Livestock projects

Agricultural diversification

- (May Subd Geog)

- (S494.5.D (Agriculture))

- UF Diversification, Agricultural

- Diversification of agriculture

- Diversified farming

- BT Agriculture

Agricultural ecology (May Subd Geog)

- (S441-S481 (Local))

- (S589.7 (General))

- UF Agriculture—Ecology

- BT Agriculture—Environmental aspects

- Ecology

- RT Agricultural pollution

- Permaculture

- NT Agricultural conservation

- Crops—Ecology

- Crops and climate

- Field crops—Ecology

- Garden ecology

Agricultural economics

- USE Agriculture—Economic aspects

Agricultural economics as a profession

- USE Agricultural economists—Vocational guidance

Agricultural economists (May Subd Geog)

- BT Economists

— Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)

- UF Agricultural economics as a

- profession

- BT Agriculture—Vocational guidance

— United States

- NT Afro-American agricultural

- economists

Agricultural economists, Afro-American

- USE Afro-American agricultural economists

Agricultural editing

- USE Agricultural literature—Editing

Agricultural education (May Subd Geog)

- (S530-S539)

Here are entered general works on education in agriculture. Works on methods of instruction in agriculture are entered under Agriculture—Study and teaching.

- UF Education, Agricultural

- BT Technical education

- NT 4-H clubs

- Agricultural extension work

- Agricultural laborers—Education

- Agriculture—Study and teaching

- Dairy schools

- Farmers' institutes

- Forestry schools and education

- Missions—Agricultural work

- School farms

— Audio-visual aids

- USE Agriculture—Study and teaching

- Audio-visual aids

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Research (May Subd Geog)

Agricultural engineering (May Subd Geog)

- (S671-S760)

- BT Bioengineering

- Engineering

- RT Farm equipment

- NT Agricultural mechanics

- Agricultural processing

- Aquacultural engineering

- Dairy engineering

- Drainage

- Forestry engineering

- Irrigation engineering

— Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)

- (S678.4)

- UF Agricultural engineering as a

- profession

Agricultural engineering as a profession

- USE Agricultural engineering—Vocational

- guidance

Agricultural engineers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Agriculturists

- Engineers

- NT Agricultural machinery operators

- Women agricultural engineers

Agricultural estimating and reporting

- (May Subd Geog)

- UF Crop estimating

- Crop reporting

- RT Agriculture—Authorship

- Agriculture—Forecasting

- Livestock—Losses

Agricultural exhibitions (May Subd Geog)

- (S551-S559)

- Here are entered works on competitive exhibitions of farm products, livestock, baked goods, etc., with prizes for excellence, often combined with carnival-like entertainment, and held annually by states, counties, etc. Works on public gatherings at a stated time and place at which goods are exhibited and sold are entered under Fairs. Works on areas within which or arrangements by which many buyers and sellers are brought into contact with one another in order to exchange goods or services are entered under Markets.
- UF Agricultural fairs
 - Agriculture—Exhibitions
 - County fairs
 - Exhibitions, Agricultural
 - State fairs
 - BT Exhibitions
 - Fairs
 - SA *names of individual exhibitions*
 - NT Horticultural exhibitions
 - Livestock exhibitions
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Agricultural experiment stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S541-S543]
 - UF Agricultural experimentation
 - Experimental farms
 - Farms, Experimental
 - Stations, Agricultural experiment
 - BT Agriculture—Experimentation
 - Agriculture—Study and teaching
 - Agriculture and state
 - RT Plant materials centers
 - Agricultural experimentation
 - USE Agricultural experiment stations
 - Agriculture—Experimentation
 - Agricultural extension policy
 - USE Agricultural extension work—Government policy
 - Agricultural extension research
 - USE Agricultural extension work—Research
 - Agricultural extension work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S544-S545]
 - UF Extension work, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural education
 - Rural extension
 - NT Agroforestry extension
 - Farmers' institutes
 - Fishery extension work
 - Forestry extension work
 - Home demonstration work
 - Mass media in agricultural extension work
 - Television in agriculture
 - Audio-visual aids
 - USE Agriculture—Study and teaching
 - Audio-visual aids
 - **Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural extension policy
 - Agricultural extension work and state
 - State and agricultural extension work
 - BT Agriculture and state
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural extension research
 - Extension research, Agricultural
 - **India**
 - NT Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
 - Agricultural extension work and state
 - USE Agricultural extension work—Government policy
 - Agricultural extension workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S544-S545]
 - UF Extension workers, Agricultural
 - BT Agriculture teachers
 - NT County agricultural agents
 - Women agricultural extension workers
 - **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Training of agricultural extension workers
 - Agricultural fairs
 - USE Agricultural exhibitions
 - Agricultural geography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S439-S482 (*Local*)]
 - [S494.5.G46 (*General*)]
 - UF Geography, Agricultural
 - BT Economic geography
 - Physical geography
 - NT Agricultural systems
 - Crop zones
 - Soil geography
 - Wine districts
 - Agricultural implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S676]
 - UF Agricultural tools
 - Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 - Farm implements
 - Farm tools
 - Tools, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural machinery
 - Farm equipment
 - Implements, utensils, etc.
 - Tools
 - NT Cast-iron implement seats
 - Cultivators
 - Garden tools
 - Gardening—Equipment and supplies
 - Hoes
 - Scythes
 - Spraying equipment
 - Viticulture—Equipment and supplies
 - **Trade and manufacture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Agricultural implements, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN799.A4]
 - UF Prehistoric agricultural implements
 - BT Tools, Prehistoric
 - Agricultural income
 - USE Agricultural wages
 - Farm income
 - Agricultural industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agribusiness
 - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - NT Agricultural processing industries
 - Farm supply industries
 - **Employees**
 - NT Dairy workers
 - **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Agricultural innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agriculture—Innovations
 - Agriculture—Technological innovations
 - Innovations, Agricultural
 - Technological change in agriculture
 - BT Technological innovations
 - RT Agriculture—Technology transfer
 - SA *subdivision* Technological innovations under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Cattle—Technological innovations; Corn—Technological innovations
 - NT Green Revolution
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **India**
 - NT High Yielding Varieties Programme
 - Agricultural instruments**
 - [S676.5]
 - UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 - Instruments, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural machinery
 - Farm equipment
 - Scientific apparatus and instruments
 - Agricultural insurance
 - USE Insurance, Agricultural
 - Agricultural inventions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.158]
 - BT Inventions
 - Agricultural journalism
 - USE Journalism, Agricultural
 - Agricultural journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Journalists
 - NT Horticultural journalists
 - Agricultural laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Laboratories
 - NT Agricultural chemistry laboratories
 - Forestry laboratories
 - Agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD1521-HD1539]
 - UF Agricultural workers
 - Farm laborers
 - Farm workers
 - BT Employees
 - RT Peasantry
 - NT Agricultural machinery operators
 - Livestock workers
 - Migrant agricultural laborers
 - Plantation workers
 - Vineyard laborers
 - Women agricultural laborers
 - **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC965.A5]
 - UF Agricultural laborers—Diseases and hygiene
 - NT Farmer's lung
 - **Diseases and hygiene**
 - USE Agricultural laborers—Diseases
 - Agricultural laborers—Health and hygiene
 - **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural education
 - **Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural laborers—Diseases and hygiene
 - **History**
 - **Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD7289]
 - BT Housing, Rural
 - **Nutrition**
 - **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Collective farms—Pensions
 - **Political activity**
 - BT Politics, Practical
 - **Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers
 - **Trade-unions**
 - USE Trade-unions—Agricultural laborers
 - **Wages**
 - USE Agricultural wages
 - **England**
 - **India**
 - NT Tolpuddle martyrs
 - **United States**
 - NT Afro-American agricultural laborers
 - Mexican American agricultural laborers
 - Agricultural laborers, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American agricultural laborers
 - Agricultural laborers, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign agricultural laborers
 - BT Alien labor
 - Agricultural laborers, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American agricultural laborers
 - Agricultural laborers, Migrant
 - USE Migrant agricultural laborers
 - Agricultural laborers in literature**
 - Agricultural Laborers' Strike, Parma, Italy, 1908**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers—Italy

Agricultural Laborers' Strike, Peru, 1982UF *Paro Nacional Agrario, Peru, 1982*BT *Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers—Peru***Agricultural laws and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered general works on agricultural law and legislation. Works on farm law for the use of farmers are entered under Farm law.

UF *Agriculture—Law and legislation*
*Law, Agricultural*BT *Agriculture and state*NT *Acreage allotments—Law and legislation**Aeronautics in agriculture—Law and legislation**Agricultural biotechnology—Law and legislation**Agricultural chemicals—Law and legislation**Agricultural courts and procedure**Agricultural credit—Law and legislation**Agricultural exhibitions—Law and legislation**Agricultural extension work—Law and legislation**Agricultural machinery—Law and legislation**Agricultural price supports—Law and legislation**Agriculture—Research—Law and legislation**Agriculture, Cooperative—Law and legislation**Animal industry—Law and legislation**Cattle—Marketing—Law and legislation**Collective farms—Law and legislation**Collective settlements—Law and legislation**Consolidation of land holdings—Law and legislation**Contracts, Agricultural**Cooperative marketing of farm produce—Law and legislation**Corn industry—Law and legislation**Family farms—Law and legislation**Farm corporations**Farm law**Farm mechanization, Cooperative—Law and legislation**Farm production quotas**Land reform—Law and legislation**Land use, Rural—Law and legislation**Machine-tractor stations—Law and legislation**Nurseries (Horticulture)—Law and legislation**Organic farming—Law and legislation**Plant quarantine**Private plot agriculture—Law and legislation**Produce trade—Law and legislation**Rural electrification—Law and legislation**Soil conservation—Law and legislation**State farms—Law and legislation**Surplus agricultural commodities—Law and legislation**Viticulture—Law and legislation*— *Colonies*
USE *Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial*— *Criminal provisions*— *Popular works*USE *Farm law*— *United States*NT *Feed grain program—Law and legislation***Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial**Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on agricultural laws and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading *Agricultural laws and legislation* with subdivision {country}. Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.UF *Agricultural laws and legislation—**Colonies**Colonial agricultural laws**Colonies—Agricultural laws and legislation***Agricultural laws and legislation (Greek law)**BT *Law, Greek***Agricultural laws and legislation (Islamic law)**BT *Islamic law***Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)**BT *Jewish law*NT *Jubilee (Judaism)**Sabbatical year (Judaism)**Seven species (Jewish law)**Terumah**Tithes—Jews***Agricultural laws and legislation (Roman law)**BT *Roman law***Agricultural lending**USE *Agricultural credit***Agricultural librarians *(May Subd Geog)***BT *Special librarians***Agricultural libraries *(May Subd Geog)****[S675.A8j]*UF *Libraries, Agricultural*BT *Life sciences libraries**Technical libraries*— *Use studies*BT *Library use studies***Agricultural literature *(May Subd Geog)****[S494.5.A39j]*UF *Agriculture—Literature*BT *Agriculture—History**Life sciences literature*RT *Agriculture—Bibliography*— *Editing**[S494.5.A96j]*UF *Agricultural editing*BT *Technical editing***Agricultural literature searching**USE *Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture***Agricultural machinery *(May Subd Geog)****[S671-S760j]*UF *Agriculture—Equipment and supplies**Crops—Machinery**Farm machinery*BT *Machinery*RT *Farm equipment**Farm mechanization**Machine-tractor stations*SA *subdivision Machinery under names of crops, e.g. Corn—Machinery*NT *Agricultural implements**Agricultural instruments**Corn planters (Machines)**Cotton planters (Machines)**Cultivators**Drill (Agricultural implement)**Farm engines**Farm tractors**Farm trailers**Farm trucks**Feed-grinders**Fertilizer equipment**Fruit grading machinery**Gardening—Equipment and supplies**Harrows**Harvesting machinery**Horticultural machinery**Milking machines**Mowing machines**Planters (Agricultural machinery)**Plows***Potato machinery***Potato planters (Machines)**Separators (Machines)**Silage machinery**Spraying equipment**Tea machinery**Threshing machines**Tillage**Traction-engines**Transplanting machines**Viticulture—Equipment and supplies*— *Cost of operation*UF *Agricultural machinery—Operating costs*— *Dynamics*BT *Dynamics*— *Electric equipment*BT *Electricity in agriculture*— *Fuel consumption**[S675.4j]*— *Fuel systems*— *Hydraulic drive**[TJ1480j]*— *Hydraulic equipment*BT *Hydraulic machinery*— *Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)**BT *Agricultural laws and legislation*— *Lubrication*— *Maintenance and repair*UF *Agricultural machinery—Repairing*BT *Farm shops*RT *Agricultural machinery—Replacement*— *Operating costs*USE *Agricultural machinery—Cost of operation*— *Parts*— *Repairing*USE *Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair*— *Replacement*UF *Replacement of agricultural machinery*RT *Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair*— *Seats*— *Selling*USE *Selling—Agricultural machinery*— *Tires*— *Traction*— *Trade and manufacture*USE *Agricultural machinery industry*— *Transmission devices***Agricultural machinery industry***(May Subd Geog)**[HD9486j]*UF *Agricultural machinery—Trade and manufacture*BT *Farm supply industries**Machinery industry*NT *Irrigation equipment industry**Threshing machines industry*— *Collective labor agreements*USE *Collective labor agreements—Agricultural machinery industry*— *Strikes and lockouts*USE *Strikes and lockouts—**Agricultural machinery industry***Agricultural machinery operators***(May Subd Geog)*UF *Farm equipment operators*BT *Agricultural engineers**Agricultural laborers*— *Vocational guidance***Agricultural mapping *(May Subd Geog)****[S494.5.C3j]*BT *Cartography***Agricultural maps**USE *Agriculture—Maps*

- Agricultural marketing
 - USE Farm produce—Marketing
 - Produce trade
- Agricultural mathematics**
 - [S566]
 - UF Agriculture—Mathematics
 - Business mathematics—Agriculture
- Agricultural mechanics** (May Subd Geog)
 - [S675.3]
 - UF Farm mechanics
 - Mechanics, Agricultural
 - Mechanics, Farm
 - BT Agricultural engineering
 - Mechanical engineering
- Agricultural mechanization
 - USE Farm mechanization
- Agricultural merit contest
 - USE Mérite agricole
- Agricultural meteorology
 - USE Meteorology, Agricultural
- Agricultural microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR51]
 - UF Microbiology, Agricultural
 - BT Microbiology
 - RT Microbial inoculants
 - Phytopathogenic microorganisms
 - NT Bacteriology, Agricultural
 - Fungi in agriculture
 - Veterinary microbiology
- Agricultural migrants
 - USE Migrant agricultural laborers
- Agricultural museums** (May Subd Geog)
 - [S549]
 - UF Agriculture—Museums
 - Farm museums
 - BT Museums
 - RT Historic farms
- AGRICultural OnLine Access (Information retrieval system)
 - USE AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)
- Agricultural pests** (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB599-SB999]
 - UF Crop pests
 - Crops—Diseases and pests
 - BT Pests
 - RT Crop losses
 - Plant quarantine
 - Plants—Wounds and injuries
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Diseases and pests
 - NT Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 - Farm produce—Transportation—Diseases and injuries
 - Fungi in agriculture
 - Garden pests
 - Host plants
 - Nematode diseases of plants
 - Plant diseases
 - Plant mites
 - Spraying and dusting in agriculture
 - Weeds
 - **Biological control** (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB975-SB978]
 - UF Agricultural pests—Nonchemical control
 - Nonchemical control of agricultural pests
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests—Biological control under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Diseases and pests—Biological control
 - **Control** (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB950-SB950.3]
 - BT Pests—Control
 - Plants, Protection of
- SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests—Control under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Diseases and pests—Control
- **Cultural control** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agricultural pests—Nonchemical control
 - Cultural control of agricultural pests
 - Nonchemical control of agricultural pests
 - SA *subdivision* Cultural control under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Fishes—Cultural control; Corn—Cultural control; and *subdivision* Diseases and pests—Cultural control under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Diseases and pests—Cultural control
 - **Integrated control** (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB950-SB950.73]
 - UF Integrated control of agricultural pests
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests—Integrated control under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Diseases and pests—Integrated control
 - **Nonchemical control**
 - USE Agricultural pests—Biological control
 - Agricultural pests—Cultural control
 - **Resistance to pesticides**
 - USE Pesticide resistance
- Agricultural photography
 - USE Photography, Agricultural
- Agricultural physics** (May Subd Geog)
 - [S589]
 - UF Agrophysics
 - BT Physics
 - NT Soil physics
- Agricultural policy
 - USE Agriculture and state
- Agricultural pollution** (May Subd Geog)
 - [S589.75-S589.76 (Agriculture)]
 - UF Agricultural runoff
 - BT Agriculture—Environmental aspects
 - RT Agricultural conservation
 - Agricultural ecology
 - NT Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects
 - Agricultural wastes—Environmental aspects
 - **United States**
 - NT Agricultural Conservation Program
- Agricultural population
 - USE Rural population
- Agricultural price supports** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Agricultural prices—Government policy
 - Agricultural subsidies
 - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Price regulation
 - **United States**
 - NT Payment-in-kind program
- Agricultural prices** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD1447]
 - UF Agriculture—Prices
 - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - Prices
 - RT Farm income
 - NT Food prices
 - **Forecasting**
 - BT Forecasting
 - **Government policy** (May Subd Geog)
- NT Agricultural price supports
 - **Statistics**
 - **Computer programs**
- Agricultural procedure (Law)
 - USE Agricultural courts and procedure
- Agricultural processing** (May Subd Geog)
 - [S698]
 - Here are entered general works on the processing of agricultural products. Works on a specific aspect or method of processing are entered under the heading for the specific process. Works on the processing of food in general and on the marketing of processed food products are entered under Food industry and trade. Works on the processing of specific kinds of food products are entered under the heading for the specific product with the subdivision Processing or under the heading for the industry.
 - UF Crops—Processing
 - Farm produce—Processing
 - Processing, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural engineering
 - SA *subdivision* Processing under individual and types of animals and plants, e.g. Cattle—Processing; Corn—Processing; and *subdivision* Postharvest technology under individual and types of crops, e.g. Corn—Postharvest technology
 - NT Cattle—Processing
 - Crops—Postharvest technology
 - Dairy processing
 - Feed processing
 - Seeds—Processing
 - **Quality control**
 - UF Farm produce—Quality control
- Agricultural processing industries** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Agricultural industries
 - NT Food industry and trade
- Agricultural processing industry workers** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Wages—Agricultural processing industry workers
- Agricultural processing plants** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Factories
 - NT Food processing plants
- Agricultural production economics
 - USE Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Agricultural production functions
 - USE Agriculture—Economic aspects—Mathematical models
 - Farm management—Mathematical models
- Agricultural production quotas
 - USE Farm production quotas
- Agricultural productivity** (May Subd Geog)
 - [S494.5.P75]
 - UF Productivity, Agricultural
 - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - Farm management
 - NT Crop yields
 - Forest productivity
 - Forestry efficiency
 - Livestock productivity
 - Soil productivity
 - **Regional disparities**
 - BT Regional economic disparities
- Agricultural products
 - USE Farm produce
 - Produce trade
- Agricultural programs
 - USE Agricultural administration
- Agricultural proverbs
 - USE Agriculture—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Agricultural research
 - USE Agriculture—Research
- Agricultural research managers** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agriculture—Research—Managers
 - Managers, Agricultural research
 - Research managers, Agricultural

- Agricultural research managers**
(Continued)
BT Agriculturists
Agricultural Research Projects (Information retrieval system)
USE AGREP (Information retrieval system)
Agricultural residues
USE Agricultural wastes
Agricultural resources (May Subd Geog)
UF Resources, Agricultural
BT Agriculture
Natural resources
NT Soils
Agricultural resources conservation
USE Agricultural conservation
Agricultural runoff
USE Agricultural pollution
Agricultural safety
USE Agriculture—Safety measures
Agricultural schools
USE Agricultural colleges
Agricultural scientists
USE Agriculturists
Agricultural services (May Subd Geog)
{S21-S482}
UF Services, Agricultural
BT Agriculture
NT Agriculture—Information services
Agricultural statistics
USE Agriculture—Statistical methods
Agriculture—Statistics
Agricultural Strike, Poland, 1937
USE Farmers' Strike, Poland, 1937
Agricultural Strike, United States, 1977-1978
USE Farmers' Strike, United States, 1977-1978
Agricultural students (May Subd Geog)
{S530-S539}
UF Agriculture students
BT Students
Agricultural subsidies (May Subd Geog)
UF Farm subsidies
Subsidies, Agricultural
Subsidies, Farm
BT Agriculture and state
Subsidies
NT Agricultural price supports
Agricultural supplies
USE Farm supplies
Agricultural surpluses
USE Surplus agricultural commodities
Agricultural surveys (May Subd Geog)
{S21-S400 (Documents)}
{S441-S482 (Local)}
{S494.5.E8 (Methodology)}
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting agricultural surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Agriculture—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Agriculture—Hawaii. 2. Agricultural surveys—Hawaii. For agricultural surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Irrigation farming—California. 2. Agricultural surveys—California.
BT Surveys
— United States
Agricultural systems (May Subd Geog)
{S439-S481 (Local)}
{S494.5.S95 (General)}
UF Farming systems
Systems, Agricultural
Systems, Farming
BT Agricultural geography
RT Farm management
NT Agroforestry
Agropastoral systems
Alternative agriculture
Cropping systems
Grazing
Pastoral systems
Tillage
- Agricultural taxes
USE Agriculture—Taxation
Agricultural teachers
USE Agriculture teachers
Agricultural tools
USE Agricultural implements
Agricultural tractors
USE Farm tractors
Agricultural trucks
USE Farm trucks
Agricultural virology (May Subd Geog)
{QR51}
UF Virology, Agricultural
BT Agriculture
Virology
NT Veterinary virology
Virus diseases of plants
Agricultural wages (May Subd Geog)
{HD4966.A29}
UF Agricultural income
Agricultural laborers—Wages
Wages—Agricultural laborers
BT Wages
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Agricultural warrants
USE Chattel mortgages
Agricultural wastes (May Subd Geog)
UF Agricultural by-products
Agricultural residues
By-products, Agricultural
Residues, Agricultural
Wastes, Agricultural
BT Factory and trade waste
Organic wastes
Refuse and refuse disposal, Rural
NT Animal waste
Cattle—Housing—Waste disposal
Crop residues
Dairy waste
Farm manure
— Environmental aspects
(May Subd Geog)
{TD930}
BT Agricultural pollution
— Recycling
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Agricultural wastes as feed
(May Subd Geog)
{SF99.A37 (Utilization)}
BT Feeds
Agricultural wastes as fuel
(May Subd Geog)
BT Biomass energy
Fuel
Waste products as fuel
Agricultural water-supply
USE Water-supply, Agricultural
Agricultural work of missions
USE Missions—Agricultural work
Agricultural workers
USE Agricultural laborers
Agricultural writing
USE Agriculture—Authorship
Agriculturalists
USE Agriculturists
Agriculture (May Subd Geog)
{S}
UF Agronomy
Farming
Husbandry
BT Industrial arts
Life sciences
RT Crops
Food supply
Land use, Rural
SA subdivision Agriculture under ethnic groups and groups of Indians; and headings beginning with the words Agricultural and Farm
NT Acclimatization (Plants)
Aerial photography in agriculture
- Aeronautics in agriculture
Agricultural conservation
Agricultural diversification
Agricultural resources
Agricultural services
Agricultural virology
Agriculturists
Agroforestry
Animal industry
Antibiotics in agriculture
Aquaculture
Arid regions agriculture
Artificial satellites in agriculture
Astrology and agriculture
Botany, Economic
Burning of land
Chemurgy
Cold regions agriculture
Communication in agriculture
Communism and agriculture
Copper in agriculture
Crop improvement
Crop rotation
Dry farming
Electricity in agriculture
Electronics in agriculture
Energy crops
Explosives in agriculture
Family farms
Farm produce
Farmers
Farms
Forests and forestry
Gardening
Gleaning
Green Revolution
Harvesting
Herb farming
Hill farming
Horticulture
Irrigation farming
Land capability for agriculture
Livestock
Meadows
Motion pictures in agriculture
Natural products in agriculture
Nitrogen in agriculture
Organic farming
Part-time farming
Pastures
Phosphorus in agriculture
Plant breeding
Plant growing media
Plant spacing
Planting (Plant culture)
Plants, Cultivated
Plants, Protection of
Plastics in agriculture
Potassium in agriculture
Private plot agriculture
Radio in agriculture
Radioactive tracers in agriculture
Radioisotopes in agriculture
Seed technology
Selenium in agriculture
Shifting cultivation
Soil management
Soil science
Solar energy in agriculture
Sulphur in agriculture
Sustainable agriculture
Threshing
Tillage
Traditional farming
Tree crops
Urban agriculture
Water in agriculture
Women in agriculture
— Accidents
{HD7269.A29}
UF Agricultural accidents

- NT Agriculture—Safety measures
- Accounting
 - [S567-S569]
 - UF Agricultural accounting
 - Farm accounting
 - Farms—Accounting
 - BT Farm management
 - NT Agriculture—Costs
 - Collective farms—Accounting
 - Communes (China)—Accounting
- Administration
 - USE Agricultural administration
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Agriculture
- Appropriate technology
 - USE Alternative agriculture
- Authorship
 - UF Agricultural writing
 - RT Agricultural estimating and reporting
- Awards
- Bibliography
 - RT Agricultural literature
- Biography
 - BT Biography
- Capital productivity
 - BT Capital productivity
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Agriculture
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Agriculture
- Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S552]
- Québec (Provinces)
 - UF Agriculture—Québec (Province)
 - Competitions
 - NT Mérite agricole
 - Mérite du défricheur
- Costs
 - [S567]
 - BT Agriculture—Accounting
 - Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - NT Collective farms—Costs
- Custom rates
 - [S570-S570.3]
 - UF Custom farmwork rates
 - Custom rates, Agricultural
 - Farmwork rates, Custom
 - Rates, Custom farmwork
 - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - Farm management
- Defense measures
 - UF Agriculture and defense
- Documentation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Agriculture—Information services
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
 - Punched card systems—Agriculture
- Ecology
 - USE Agricultural ecology
- Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agrarian question
 - Agribusiness
 - Agricultural economics
 - Agricultural production economics
 - Production economics, Agricultural
 - BT Land use, Rural
 - NT Absenteeism
 - Agricultural development projects
 - Agricultural industries
 - Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Agriculture—Costs
 - Agriculture—Custom rates
 - Diminishing returns
 - Farm management
 - Farm produce—Marketing
 - Farm rents
 - Farm tenancy—Economic aspects

- Farms—Recreational use
- Farms, Size of
- Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
- Produce trade
- Rent
- 1945-
- Mathematical models
 - UF Agricultural production functions
 - Production functions, Agricultural
 - BT Economics—Mathematical models
- Statistics
- Energy conservation
 - [TJ163.5.A37]
 - BT Agriculture and energy
- Energy consumption
 - [S494.5.E5]
 - BT Agriculture and energy
- Environmental aspects
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Environmental protection
 - NT Agricultural ecology
 - Agricultural pollution
- Equipment and supplies
 - USE Agricultural implements
 - Agricultural instruments
 - Agricultural machinery
 - Farm equipment
 - Farm supplies
- Exhibitions
 - USE Agricultural exhibitions
- Experimentation
 - UF Agricultural experimentation
 - NT Agricultural experiment stations
 - Field experiments
- Fellowships
 - USE Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Field experiments
 - USE Field experiments
- Finance
 - NT Agricultural credit
 - Agricultural credit corporations
- Forecasting
 - BT Forecasting
 - RT Agricultural estimating and reporting
 - SA subdivision Forecasting under particular livestock and crops, e.g. Cattle—Forecasting; Corn—Forecasting
 - NT Cattle—Forecasting
 - Corn—Forecasting
- Germanic tribes
 - USE Germanic tribes—Agriculture
- Government policy
 - USE Agriculture and state
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - UF Homesteading
- History
 - NT Agricultural literature
 - Agriculture—Origin
- Information services
 - [S494.5.147]
 - BT Agricultural services
 - Agriculture—Documentation
 - Communication in agriculture
- Innovations
 - USE Agricultural innovations
- International cooperation
 - [HD1428]
 - UF International agricultural cooperation
 - BT Agriculture, Cooperative
 - RT Agricultural assistance
 - NT International farm youth exchange project
- Societies, etc.

- Labor productivity
 - UF Collective farms—Labor productivity
- Law and legislation
 - USE Agricultural laws and legislation
- Literature
 - USE Agricultural literature
- Maps
 - UF Agricultural maps
 - Maps, Agricultural
 - NT Soils—Maps
- Mathematics
 - USE Agricultural mathematics
- Museums
 - USE Agricultural museums
- On-farm research
 - USE Agriculture—Research—On-farm
- Origin
 - [GN799.A4]
 - UF Origin of agriculture
 - BT Agriculture—History
 - Agriculture, Prehistoric
 - Domestication
- Political aspects
 - USE Agriculture and politics
- Prices
 - USE Agricultural prices
- Public relations
 - USE Public relations—Agriculture
- Publishing
 - USE Agriculture publishing
- Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Agriculture
- Quality control
 - UF Farm produce—Quality control
- Quotations, maxims, etc.
 - UF Agricultural proverbs
 - Proverbs, Agricultural
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S539.5-S542.3]
 - UF Agricultural research
 - NT National agricultural research systems
- Anthropological aspects
 - [S540.A58]
 - BT Anthropology
- Law and legislation
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Managers
 - USE Agricultural research managers
- On-farm
 - [S540.O53]
 - UF Agriculture—On-farm research
 - On-farm research, Agricultural
 - On-farm trials, Agricultural
 - RT Farms—Research
 - Field experiments
- Sociological aspects
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to agricultural research.
 - UF Sociology of agricultural research
 - BT Sociology
- Safety measures
 - [S565]
 - UF Agricultural safety
 - BT Agriculture—Accidents
 - Farm management
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agriculture—Fellowships
 - BT Agriculture—Study and teaching
- Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social change
 - Sociology, Rural
- Statistical methods
 - UF Agricultural statistics
- Statistics

Agriculture

- **Statistics** (Continued)
 - UF Agricultural census
 - Agricultural statistics
- **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
 - [S531-S539]
 - Here are entered works on methods of instruction in agriculture. General works on education in agriculture are entered under Agricultural education.
 - BT Agricultural education
 - NT Agricultural experiment stations
 - Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Forestry schools and education
- **Audio-visual aids**
 - [S531.5]
 - UF Agricultural education—Audio-visual aids
 - Agricultural extension work—Audio-visual aids
 - NT Radio in agriculture
 - Television in agriculture
- **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agricultural taxes
 - Taxation of agriculture
 - SA subdivision Taxation under names of agricultural products
 - NT Farm produce—Taxation
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Rates and tables**
- **Technological innovations**
 - USE Agricultural innovations
- **Technology transfer**
 - [S494.5.15]
 - UF Agrotechnological transfer
 - Agrotechnology transfer
 - Transfer of agrotechnology
 - BT Technology transfer
 - RT Agricultural innovations
- **Anthropological aspects**
 - BT Anthropology
- **Terminology**
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)
- **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)
 - [S494.5.A4]
 - UF Agriculture as a profession
 - NT Agricultural economists—Vocational guidance
- **Brazil**
 - NT Programa Nacional de Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural
- **India**
 - NT High Yielding Varieties Programme
 - Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
 - Intensive Agricultural District Programme
- **Québec (Province)**
- **Awards**
 - NT Mérite agricole
 - Mérite du défricheur
- **Competitions**
 - USE Agriculture—Competitions—Québec (Province)
- **Sudan**
- **Tropics**
 - UF Tropical agriculture
 - NT Tropical crops
- **United States**
- **Remote sensing**
 - USE Alternative agriculture
- Agriculture, Alternative**
 - USE Alternative agriculture
- Agriculture, Cooperative** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD1483-HD1486]
 - [HD1491]
 - Here are entered works which deal with cooperation in the production as well as in the disposal of agricultural products.

- UF Agricultural cooperation
- Cooperation, Agricultural
- Cooperative agriculture
- Cooperative societies, Agricultural
- Farmers' cooperatives
- BT Contracts, Agricultural
- Cooperation
- Producer cooperatives
- NT Agriculture—International cooperation
- Bees (Cooperative gatherings)
- Collective farms
- Cooperative cold-storage lockers
- Cooperative marketing of farm produce
- Dairying, Cooperative
- Farm mechanization, Cooperative
- Forests and forestry, Cooperative
- Grain elevators, Cooperative
- **Biography**
 - BT Biography
- **Employees**
 - USE Agriculture, Cooperative—Officials and employees
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- **Officials and employees**
 - UF Agriculture, Cooperative—Employees
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)
- **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Israel**
 - NT Moshav shitufi
 - Moshavim
- **Mexico**
 - NT Ejidos
- Agriculture, Permanent**
 - USE Permaculture
- Agriculture, Prehistoric** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Prehistoric agriculture
 - RT Man, Prehistoric—Food
 - NT Agriculture—Origin
- Agriculture, Primitive**
 - USE Traditional farming
- Agriculture, Soilless**
 - USE Hydroponics
- Agriculture and astrology**
 - USE Astrology and agriculture
- Agriculture and Christianity**
 - USE Christianity and agriculture
- Agriculture and communism**
 - USE Communism and agriculture
- Agriculture and defense**
 - USE Agriculture—Defense measures
- Agriculture and energy** (May Subd Geog)
 - [S494.5.E5]
 - UF Energy and agriculture
 - Energy in agriculture
 - BT Power resources
 - RT Biomass energy
 - Renewable energy sources
 - NT Agriculture—Energy conservation
 - Agriculture—Energy consumption
 - Energy crops
 - Solar energy in agriculture
- Agriculture and politics** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agriculture—Political aspects
 - Politics and agriculture
 - BT Politics, Practical
- Agriculture and state** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agrarian question
 - Agricultural policy
 - Agriculture—Government policy
 - State and agriculture
 - BT Economic policy
 - Industry and state
 - RT Land reform
 - NT Acreage allotments
 - Agricultural administration
 - Agricultural experiment stations

- Agricultural extension work—**
 - Government policy
 - Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Agricultural subsidies
 - Allotment of land
 - Collectivization of agriculture
 - Farm production quotas
 - Farms, Small—Government policy
 - Green Revolution
 - Rural development
 - State farms
 - Surplus agricultural commodities
- **Environmental aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the environmental aspects of government agricultural policy.
- **Brazil**
 - NT Programa Nacional de Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural
- **British Columbia**
 - NT Certified Budwood Program
- **India**
 - NT Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
 - High Yielding Varieties Programme
 - Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
 - Intensive Agricultural District Programme
 - Intensive Cattle Development Programme
- **Pakistan**
- **Sudan**
- **United States**
 - NT Agricultural Conservation Program
 - Conservation Operations Program
 - Cropland conversion program
 - Feed grain program
 - Soil bank program
- Agriculture and water**
 - USE Water-supply, Agricultural
- Agriculture as a profession**
 - USE Agriculture—Vocational guidance
- Agriculture in motion pictures**
 - BT Motion pictures
- Agriculture in rabbinical literature**
 - UF Agriculture in the Midrash
 - BT Rabbinical literature
- Agriculture in the Bible**
 - UF Bible—Agriculture
- Agriculture in the Midrash**
 - USE Agriculture in rabbinical literature
- Agriculture publishing** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agriculture—Publishing
 - BT Publishers and publishing
- Agriculture Strike, United States, 1977-1978**
 - USE Farmers' Strike, United States, 1977-1978
- Agriculture students**
 - USE Agricultural students
- Agriculture teachers** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agricultural teachers
 - BT Agriculturists
 - Teachers
 - NT Agricultural extension workers
- Agriculturists** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agricultural scientists
 - Agriculturalists
 - Agronomists
 - BT Agriculture
 - RT Animal specialists
 - NT Agricultural chemists
 - Agricultural engineers
 - Agricultural research managers
 - Agriculture teachers
 - Beekeepers
 - Dairy scientists
 - Farm managers
 - Farmers
 - Horticulturists
 - Plant pathologists

Soil scientists
 Viticulturists
 Women agriculturists
 — Biography
 — Books and reading
 — United States
 NT Afro-American agriculturists
 Agriculturists, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American agriculturists
 Agriidae
 USE Carabidae
 Agriella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T28]
 BT Tachinidae
 Agrigan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
 USE Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
 Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
 UF Agrigan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
 BT Islands—Northern Mariana Islands
 Agriidae
 USE Agrionidae
 Calopterygidae
 Agrilus
 [QL596.B8]
 BT Buprestidae
 Agrimi
 USE Capra aegagrus
 Agrinion Lake (Greece)
 USE Trichonia, Lake (Greece)
 AGRINTER (Information retrieval system)
 UF Sistema Interamericano de Información Agrícola
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
 Agrio, Naranjo
 USE Citrus aurantium
 Agriocheridae
 [QE882.U3]
 BT Ruminants, Fossil
 Agriocnemis
 [QL520.3.C64]
 BT Coenagrionidae
 Agriolimnax (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.L4]
 BT Limacidae
 Agrionidae
 [QL520.3.A5]
 UF Agriidae
 BT Odonata
 NT Umma
 Agriotes
 [QL596.E4]
 BT Elateridae
 AGRIS (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.5.A5]
 UF International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences and Technology
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
 Agro-adjuvants
 USE Agricultural chemicals—Adjuvants
 Agro-forestry
 USE Agroforestry
 Agro Pontino (Italy)
 USE Pontine Marshes (Italy)
 Agro Romano (Italy)
 USE Campagna di Roma (Italy)
 Agrobacterium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.R45]
 UF Polymonas
 BT Rhizobiaceae
 NT Agrobacterium radiobacter
 Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 USE Xanthomonas albilineans
 Agrobacterium radiobacter
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.R45]

UF Achromobacter radiobacter
 Alcaligenes radiobacter
 Bacillus radiobacter
 Bacterium radiobacter
 Pseudomonas radiobacter
 Rhizobium radiobacter
 BT Agrobacterium
 Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.R45]
 UF Bacterium tumefaciens
 Phytomonas tumefaciens
 Pseudomonas tumefaciens
 BT Agrobacterium
 Agrochemicals
 USE Agricultural chemicals
 Agrochemists
 USE Agricultural chemists
 Agroforestry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.A45 (Agriculture)]
 Here are entered works on any sustainable land use system that maintains or increases total yields by combining agricultural crops, tree crops, forest trees, and/or livestock on the same unit of land, either alternately or at the same time, using management practices that suit the social and cultural characteristics of the local people and the economic and ecological conditions of the area.
 UF Agro-forestry
 BT Agricultural systems
 Agriculture
 Forests and forestry
 Land use, Rural
 RT Food crops
 Intercropping
 Multiple cropping
 Shifting cultivation
 Tree crops
 NT Hedgerow intercropping
 — On-farm research
 USE Agroforestry—Research—On-farm
 — Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — On-farm
 [S494.5.A45]
 UF Agroforestry—On-farm research
 On-farm experimentation in agroforestry
 On-farm research in agroforestry
 Agroforestry extension (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.A45]
 UF Extension, Agroforestry
 BT Agricultural extension work
 Agroforestry projects (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.A45]
 UF Projects, Agroforestry
 BT Agricultural development projects
 Agrometeorology
 USE Meteorology, Agricultural
 Agromyzidae
 [QL537.A4]
 UF Leafminer flies
 BT Diptera
 NT Liriomyza
 Phytomyza
 Agronomists
 USE Agriculturists
 Agronomy
 USE Agriculture
 Agropastoral systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.A47]
 BT Agricultural systems
 Agrophysics
 USE Agricultural physics
 Agropyron
 USE Wheatgrasses
 Agropyron cristatum
 USE Crested wheatgrass
 Agropyrum
 USE Wheatgrasses
 Agrostology
 USE Grasses

Agrotechnological transfer
 USE Agriculture—Technology transfer
 Agrotechnology transfer
 USE Agriculture—Technology transfer
 Agrotidae
 USE Noctuidae
 Agrotis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N7]
 BT Noctuidae
 Agrotis ipsilon
 USE Black cutworm
 Agta (Philippine people)
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)
 Agta language
 [PL5550]
 UF Central Cagayan Agta language
 Central Cagayan Negrito language
 BT Negrito languages (Philippine)
 Agta language (Casiguran)
 USE Dumagat language (Casiguran)
 Agta language (Umirey)
 USE Dumagat language (Umirey)
 Agu Tompa (Legendary character)
 USE Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
 Agua, Cão de
 USE Portuguese water dog
 Agua Caliente Indians
 USE Aguas Calientes Indians
 Agua Dulce Bay (Chile)
 USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
 Agua Fresca Bay (Chile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agua Dulce Bay (Chile)
 Bahía Agua Dulce (Chile)
 Bahía Agua Fresca (Chile)
 Bahía de Romay (Chile)
 Bahía Freshwater (Chile)
 Baie Duclos (Chile)
 Caleta Agua Fresca (Chile)
 Duclos Bay (Chile)
 Freshwater Bay (Chile)
 Romay Bay (Chile)
 BT Bays—Chile
 Agua Fria River (Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
 Agua Tibia Site (Guatemala)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F1435.1.A36]
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
 Agua toad
 USE Bufo marinus
 Aguacate
 USE Avocado
 Aguacatec language
 [PM3509]
 UF Aguacateca language
 Aguacateco language
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Mayan languages
 Aguacateca language
 USE Aguacatec language
 Aguacateco language
 USE Aguacatec language
 Aguaje palm
 USE Mauritia flexuosa
 Aguán River (Honduras) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Río Aguán (Honduras)
 Río Santa Rosa de Aguán (Honduras)
 Santa Rosa de Aguán River (Honduras)
 BT Rivers—Honduras
 Aguaruna dialect
 [PM5337.A5]
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 RT Jivaran languages
 Aguaruna Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F3430.1.A35]
 UF Awahun Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
 Indians of South America—Peru
 Jivaro Indians

Aguaruna literature (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Peru—Literatures

NT Aguaruna poetry

Aguaruna poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Aguaruna literature

Agua Calientes Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Agua Caliente Indians

Aguas Calientes Indians

BT Indians of Mexico

Indians of North America—California

Luisño Indians

Agascalientes Indians

USE Aguas Calientes Indians

Aguaque Sites (Colombia)(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Colombia—Antiquities

Agacho River (Ethiopia) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Rivers—Ethiopia

Ague

USE Malaria

Aguilar family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Aguilar, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF House of Aguilar

BT Nobility—Spain

Agul language

[PK9201.A6]

BT Daghestan languages

Agals

[DK34.A33]

BT Ethnology—Soviet Union

AgunahBT Absence and presumption of death
(Jewish law)Desertion and non-support (Jewish
law)

Marriage (Jewish law)

RT Divorce (Jewish law)

Aguro dialect

USE Kagoro dialect

Agusan Manobo language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Manobo language, Agusan

BT Manobo languages

Philippines—Languages

Agusan River (Philippines)(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Rivers—Philippines

AGVS

USE Automated guided vehicle systems

Agwolok dialect

USE Kagoro dialect

Agwot dialect

USE Kagoro dialect

Agyrtidae

USE Silphidae

AH-64 Apache (Attack helicopter)

USE Apache (Attack helicopter)

Aha River (Latvia and Estonia)

USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)

Ahab, Captain (Fictitious character)

UF Captain Ahab (Fictitious character)

BT Characters and characteristics in
literature**Ahaggar Mountains** (Algeria)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hoggar Mountains (Algeria)

BT Mountains—Algeria

Ahahnelin language

USE Atsina language

Ahalyā

USE Ahalyā (Hindu mythology)

Ahalyā (Hindu mythology)

UF Ahalyā

BT Mythology, Hindu

Ahamkāra

USE Ahankāra

Ahankāra

[B132.A43]

UF Ahamkāra

BT Philosophy, Indic
Self (Philosophy)**Ahansala**

UF Ihansalen

BT Berbers

Ethnology—Morocco

Aharaihu Indians

USE Guaharibo Indians

Aharonson family

USE Aaronson family

Ahenin language

USE Atsina language

Ahicchatra (City)

USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Ahicchatra (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Adhichhatra (Extinct city)

Adisadra (Extinct city)

Ahicchatra (City)

Ahichchatra (Extinct city)

Ahichchatta (Extinct city)

Ahichchhatra (Extinct city)

Ahichhatra (Extinct city)

Ahiksetra (Extinct city)

Ahikshetra (Extinct city)

Chatravati (Extinct city)

Chhatravati (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—India

India—Antiquities

Ahichhatra (Extinct city)

USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Ahichchatta (Extinct city)

USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Ahichchhatra (Extinct city)

USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Ahichhatra (Extinct city)

USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Ahijones (Madrid, Spain)USE Pozo del Tío Raimundo (Madrid,
Spain)**Ahiksetra** (Extinct city)

USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Ahikshetra (Extinct city)

USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Ahimsā

UF Non-harming (Ethics)

Non-injury (Ethics)

BT Buddhist ethics

Hindu ethics

Jaina ethics

Nonviolence

Passive resistance

Ahirs

[DS432.A]

UF Abhiras

BT Ethnology—India

Ahizi language

[PL8046.A44]

UF Aizi language

BT Lagoon languages

Ahkwasáhsne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)USE Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec
and Ont.)**Ahl-i Hadīth**

[BP195.A3-BP195.A32]

BT Islamic sects

Ahl-i Haqq

USE Ahl-i Haqq

Ahl-i Haqq (*May Subd Geog*)

[BP195.A4-BP195.A42]

UF Ahl-i Haqq

'Alī 'Ilāhīs

'Alīyū'llāhīs

BT Islamic sects

Sh'rah

Ahlerich (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Horses

Aḥmadī (Yemen) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF al-Aḥmadī (Yemen)

BT Harbors—Yemen

Ahmadiyya

UF Ahmediya

Qadiani

Qadiyani

BT Islamic sects

NT Jammu and Kashmir (India) in
Ahmadiyya—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)**Ahmadiyya** (Sufism)

USE Badawiyah

Ahmadiyya members (*May Subd Geog*)**Ahmadnagar** (Kingdom)

BT India—History—1500-1765

Ahmed Sékou Touré National Archives

Building (Monrovia, Liberia)

UF Centre National des Archives Ahmed
Sékou Touré (Monrovia, Liberia)

BT Archive buildings—Liberia

Ahmediya

USE Ahmadiyya

Ahmuelerellaceae

USE Helicoliths

Ahnfeltia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.P54]

BT Phylloporaceae

Aholehole

USE Kuhlia sandvicensis

Ahom language

[PL4251.A4]

BT Tai languages

Ahoms (Indic people)

[DS432.A39]

UF Kam Tai (Indic people)

Shan (Indic people)

Tai-Ahoms (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

Tai (Southeast Asian people)

—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Missions to Ahoms (Indic people)

AHPDP (Drug)

USE Disodium pamidronate

AHPrBP (Drug)

USE Disodium pamidronate

Ahr River (Germany) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Rivers—Germany

Ahrens family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ahron family**

USE Aaron family

Ahrons family

USE Aaron family

Ahsā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)

USE Hasa Oasis (Saudi Arabia)

Aht Indians

USE Nootka Indians

Aht language

USE Nootka language

Ahtena Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)

[E99.A28]

UF Ahtinné Indians

Atnah Indians

Atnatana Indians

Yellow Knives (Indians)

BT Athapascan Indians

Indians of North America—Alaska

Ahtena language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM580]

UF Ahtna language

Atnah language

Copper River language

BT Alaska—Languages

Athapascan languages

Ahtinné Indians

USE Ahtena Indians

Ahtna language

USE Ahtena language

Ahuriri River (N.Z.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Rivers—New Zealand

AI (Artificial intelligence)

USE Artificial intelligence

A'i language

USE Cofán language

- Ai-lao shan Nature Conservation Area (China)
USE Ai-lao shan tzu jan pao hu ch'u (China)
- Ai-lao shan tzu jan pao hu ch'u (China)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Ai-lao shan Nature Conservation Area (China)
BT Natural areas—China
- AIA Gold Medal
[NA2340]
UF American Institute of Architects Gold Medal
Gold Medal (American Institute of Architects)
BT Architecture—United States—Awards
Architecture—United States—Medals
- Aias (Legendary character)
USE Ajax (Legendary character)
- Aichi Hino automobile
USE Hino automobile
- Aichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)
BT Bombers
- Aicock family
USE Aycock family
- AID (Computer program)
UF Automatic Interaction Detector Program
- Aid (Horsemanship)
USE Riding aids
- Aid to dependent children programs
USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
- Aid to families with dependent children programs (May Subd Geog)
[HV697-HV700]
Here are entered works on government programs to provide public assistance to families of welfare recipients that include children. Works on programs to provide financial aid to families with children regardless of eligibility for welfare are entered under Family allowances.
UF ADC programs
AFDC programs
Aid to dependent children programs
BT Public welfare
- Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Aidashin Site (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aidashinskaiā Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aidashinskaiā peshchera (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT Caves—Russian S.F.S.R.
Russian S.F.S.R.—Antiquities
- Aidashin Site (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aidashinskaiā Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aidashinskaiā peshchera (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Aides (Greek deity)
USE Hades (Greek deity)
- Aids, Veterinarian's
USE Animal health technicians
- AIDS (Disease) (May Subd Geog)
[QR201.A37 (Microbiology)]
[RA644.A25 (Public health)]
[RC607.A26 (Internal medicine)]
UF Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome
BT HIV infections
Immunological deficiency syndromes
Virus-induced immunosuppression
- Fear of
USE AIDS phobia
- Prevention
NT Safe sex in AIDS prevention
- AIDS (Disease) in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ387.A25]
BT Teenagers—Diseases
- AIDS (Disease) in children
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ387.A25]
UF Pediatric AIDS
BT Immunologic diseases in children
Virus diseases in children
- AIDS (Disease) in infants (May Subd Geog)
[RJ387.A25]
BT Infants—Diseases
- AIDS (Disease) in mass media
(May Subd Geog)
[P96.A39]
BT Mass media
- AIDS (Disease) in pregnancy
(May Subd Geog)
[RG580.A44]
BT Pregnancy, Complications of
- Aids (Horsemanship)
USE Riding aids
- AIDS antibodies
USE HIV antibodies
- AIDS-associated retrovirus
USE HIV (Viruses)
- AIDS Memorial Quilt
USE NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt
- AIDS phobia (May Subd Geog)
[RC552.A45]
UF AIDS (Disease)—Fear of
Fear of AIDS (Disease)
BT Nosophobia
- AIDS-related complex (May Subd Geog)
[RA644.A25 (Public health)]
[RC607.A26 (General)]
UF ARC (Disease)
BT HIV infections
- Aids to air navigation (May Subd Geog)
[TL695-TL696]
UF Air navigation aids
Navigational aids (Aeronautics)
BT Navigation (Aeronautics)
RT Airways
Meteorology in aeronautics
NT Aeronautical charts
- Defense measures
BT War damage, Industrial
- Aids to navigation (May Subd Geog)
[VK381-VK397 (Signaling)]
[VK1000-VK1249 (Lighthouse service)]
UF Marine aids
Marine signals
BT Marine service
Navigation
Signals and signaling
RT Notices to mariners
NT Beacons
Buoys
Electronics in navigation
Fog bells
Fog-signals
Ice breaking operations
Lighthouses
Nautical charts
Navigational warnings, Special
Radar in navigation
Radio in navigation
Transit (Navigation satellite)
- Lists
[VK1150-VK1246]
UF Light lists
Lists of lights
BT Lists
- AIDS vaccines (May Subd Geog)
[QR189.5.A33]
UF HIV disease vaccines
BT Viral vaccines
- AIDS virus
USE HIV (Viruses)
- AIDS virus antibodies
USE HIV antibodies
- Aiers family
USE Ayers family
- Aiesi family (Not Subd Geog)
- Aighner family
USE Agner family
- Aigialeia (Greece) (Not Subd Geog)
[DF901.A38]
UF Aegialia (Greece)
- Aigna Island (Estonia)
USE Aegna Island (Estonia)
- Aigner family
USE Agner family
- A'i'i family (Not Subd Geog)
- Aiken family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Aikens family
Aikin family
Aikins family
Akin family
Akins family
- Aikens family
USE Aiken family
- Aiker family
USE Eaker family
- Aikido
[GV1114.35]
BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Self-defense
- Aikidoists
USE Martial artists
- Aikin family
USE Aiken family
- Aikins family
USE Aiken family
- Aikoa (Indonesian people)
USE Mori (Indonesian people)
- Aikoa language
USE Mori language
- Aikwe language
USE Nharo language
- Ailanthus (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.S59]
BT Simaroubaceae
- Ailanthus moth
[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]
[SF459 (Sericulture)]
UF Ailanthus silkworm
Bombyx cynthia
Cynthia silk moth
Eria silk moth
Eria silkworm
Philosamia cynthia
BT Moths
Sericulture
Silkworms, Non-mulberry
- Ailanthus silkworm
USE Ailanthus moth
- Ailerons
[TL677.A5]
UF Airplanes—Ailerons
BT Airplanes—Control surfaces
Airplanes—Wings
RT Spoilers (Airplanes)
NT Flaps (Airplanes)
- Ailette, Battle of the, 1917
USE Aisne, Battle of the, 1917
- Aili-Gaili language
USE Surinam Hindustani language
- Ailif family
USE Iliff family
- Ailiff family
USE Iliff family
- Ailsworth family
USE Aylesworth family
- Ailuropoda melanoleuca
USE Giant panda
- Ailuropodidae
USE Pandas
- Ailurus (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C214]
BT Pandas
NT Ailurus fulgens

Ailurus fulgens (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C214]
 UF Fire fox
 Himalayan raccoon
 Lesser panda
 Red cat bear
 Red panda
 Wah
 BT Ailurus
 Ailworth family
 USE Aylesworth family
 AIM 65 (Computer)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Advanced Interactive Module 65
 (Computer)
 Rockwell Advanced Interactive
 Module 65 (Computer)
 Rockwell AIM 65 (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Aimara Indians
 USE Aymara Indians
 Aimara language
 USE Aymara language
 Aimboe Indians
 USE Botocudo Indians
 Aimophila
 [QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 Sparrows
 Aimophila ruficeps
 USE Rufous-crowned sparrow
 Aimoré Indians
 USE Botocudo Indians
 Aims family
 USE Ames family
 Ain Mallaha Site (Israel)
 USE Mallaha Site (Israel)
 Ain River (France) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF L'Ain Rivière (France)
 BT Rivers—France
 Ainsworth family
 USE Ainsworth family
 Aino language
 USE Ainu language
 Ainohara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 USE Ainohara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 Ainohara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ainohara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Ainos
 USE Ainu
 Ainsley family
 USE Ainslie family
 Ainslie family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ainsley family
 Ainsworth family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ainsworth family
 Aynesworth family
 Aynsworth family
 RT Hainsworth family
 Ainu
 [DS832]
 UF Ainos
 BT Ethnology—Japan
 NT Emishi
 —Anthropometry
 —Ethnic identity
 —Implements
 —Medicine
 Ainu art
 USE Art, Ainu
 Ainu decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Ainu
 Ainu decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Ainu
 Ainu dog
 [SF429.A58]
 UF Hokkaidō dog
 BT Spitz dogs

Ainu epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Ainu
 Ainu folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Ainu
 Ainu folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Ainu
 Ainu in art
 Ainu language
 [PL495]
 UF Aino language
 BT Hyperborean languages
 —Etymology
 —Names
 —Names
 USE Names, Ainu
 Ainu literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Japan—Literatures
 NT Ainu poetry
 Ainu names
 USE Names, Ainu
 Ainu poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ainu literature
 NT Epic poetry, Ainu
 Folk poetry, Ainu
 Aiolopus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 Aiona Mountain (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Monte Aiona (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Alouea
 [QK495.L375]
 UF Colomandra
 Douglassia (Lauraceae)
 Ehrhardia
 BT Lauraceae
 Air
 [QC161-QC167 (Physics)]
 [QD163 (Inorganic chemistry)]
 BT Atmosphere
 SA headings beginning with the word
 Atmospheric
 NT Aerodynamics
 Bubbles
 Liquid air
 Sea air
 Ventilation
 —Analysis
 [QD121]
 NT Air—Pollution—Measurement
 Air sampling apparatus
 Argon
 Xenon
 —Bacteriology
 USE Air—Microbiology
 —Microbiology
 UF Aerobiology
 Air—Bacteriology
 BT Germ theory of disease
 Sanitary microbiology
 NT Airborne infection
 Microorganisms—Dispersal
 —Optical properties
 BT Meteorological optics
 —Pollution (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air-borne pollutants
 Air contaminants
 Air pollutants
 Air pollution
 Air pollution control
 Air toxics
 Airborne pollutants
 Atmosphere—Pollution
 Contaminants, Air
 Pollutants, Air
 Toxics, Air
 BT Environmental chemistry
 Environmental health
 Pollution
 RT Air quality
 NT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)

Aerosols
 Air pollution control industry
 Aircraft exhaust emissions
 Artificial satellites in air pollution
 control
 Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust
 gas
 Automobiles—Pollution control
 devices
 Dust
 Dust control
 Fume control
 Indoor air pollution
 Motor vehicles—Pollution control
 devices
 Odor control
 Odors
 Paint—Air pollution effects
 Radioactive pollution of the
 atmosphere
 Smog
 Smoke
 Zoning, Emission density
 —Computer programs
 —Experiments
 —Forecasting
 BT Forecasting
 —Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air pollution law
 BT Environmental law
 RT Liability for air pollution
 damages
 NT Air—Pollution—Standards
 Smoking—Law and legislation
 —Measurement
 BT Air—Analysis
 NT Air quality monitoring stations
 Smokemeters
 —Optical methods
 BT Optical measurements
 —Meteorological aspects
 BT Meteorology
 —Physiological effect
 NT Crops—Effect of air pollution
 on
 Plants, Effect of air pollution on
 —Research (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air pollution research
 —Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 —United States
 NT Community Health and
 Environmental
 Surveillance System
 —Standards (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air pollution standards
 BT Air—Pollution—Law and
 legislation
 —California
 NT San Diego Clean Air Project
 —Pollution, Indoor
 USE Indoor air pollution
 —Pollution potential (May Subd Geog)
 UF Atmospheric pollution potential
 Pollution potential, Atmospheric
 BT Pollution
 —Purification
 UF Purification of air
 BT Air quality management
 Disinfection and disinfectants
 Gases—Purification
 RT Air conditioning
 NT Air filters
 Germicidal lamps
 —Equipment and supplies
 BT Pollution control equipment
 —Quality
 USE Air quality
 —Radioactive pollution

- USE Radioactive pollution of the atmosphere
- Separation
- USE Gases—Separation
- Thermal properties [QC880]
- Air, Compressed
- USE Compressed air
- Air, Ionized
- UF Ionized air
- BT Gases, Ionized
- Ionization of gases
- Air, Liquid
- USE Liquid air
- Air, Moisture of
- USE Humidity
- Air, Rarefied
- UF Rarefied air
- NT Mirages
- Therapeutic use
- USE Aerotherapy
- Air (Easement)
- USE Light and air (Easement)
- Air aces
- USE Fighter pilots
- Air-age education
- USE Aeronautics and civilization
- Air ambulances
- USE Airplane ambulances
- Air art (May Subd Geog)
- UF Art, Air
- BT Art
- Art, Modern—20th century
- Air attachés
- USE Military attachés
- Air bag restraint systems (May Subd Geog)
- UF Air bags (Automobiles)
- Air cushion restraint systems
- Automobile air bag restraint systems
- Inflatable restraint systems
- Restraint systems, Air bag
- BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Air bags (Automobiles)
- USE Air bag restraint systems
- Air base names
- USE Air bases—Names
- Air bases (May Subd Geog)
- UF Air bases, Military
- Air bases, Naval
- Air stations, Military
- Air stations, Naval
- Military air bases
- Military air stations
- Naval air bases
- Naval air stations
- BT Aeronautics, Military
- Airports
- Military bases
- RT Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
- Computer programs
- NT TSAR (Computer program)
- Electronic equipment
- Joint civil-military use
- UF Civil-military use of air bases
- Joint civil-military use of air bases
- BT Civil-military relations
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Names
- UF Air base names
- Runways
- USE Runways (Aeronautics)
- Air bases, American (May Subd Geog)
- UF American air bases
- Air bases, British (May Subd Geog)
- UF British air bases
- Air bases, Military
- USE Air bases
- Air bases, Naval
- USE Air bases

- Air-bearing lift
- USE Ground-cushion phenomenon
- Air-bearing vehicles
- USE Ground-effect machines
- Air Bengkulu (Indonesia)
- USE Bengkulu River (Indonesia)
- Air-bladder (in fishes) [QL855]
- UF Gas bladder
- Swim bladder
- Swimbladder
- Swimming-bladder
- BT Fishes—Anatomy
- RT Weberian apparatus
- Air blast circuit-breakers
- USE Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast
- Air-borne infection
- USE Airborne infection
- Air-borne pollutants
- USE Air—Pollution
- Air-borne troops
- USE Airborne troops
- Air-brakes
- [TF420-TF430 (Railroads)]
- UF Railroads—Air-brakes
- BT Brakes
- Pneumatic machinery
- NT Automobiles—Air disc brakes
- New York air-brake
- Westinghouse air-brake
- Air brush art
- USE Airbrush art
- Air buildings
- USE Air-supported structures
- Air cargo
- USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air cargo dropping
- USE Airdrop
- Air cargo rates
- USE Airlines—Rates
- Air carrier operating certificates
- USE Airlines—Certification
- Air carriers
- USE Airlines
- Air charter
- USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
- Air charter contracts (May Subd Geog)
- UF Charter contracts, Air
- BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
- Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
- Charter-parties
- Contracts
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Air charter contracts
- Air classification of materials
- UF Classification, Air
- BT Materials
- Separation (Technology)
- NT Air classifiers
- Air classifiers
- UF Classifiers, Air
- BT Air classification of materials
- Separators (Machines)
- NT Fanning mills
- Air-compressors
- [TJ990-TJ992]
- UF Compressors, Air
- BT Compressors
- NT Compressed air
- Diesel locomotives—Compressors
- Locomotives—Compressors
- Erecting work
- [TJ990]
- BT Installation of industrial equipment
- Air conditioning
- [TH7687-TH7688]
- UF Conditioning, Air
- BT Buildings—Environmental engineering

- RT Air—Purification
- Dampness in buildings
- Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Ventilation
- SA subdivision Air conditioning under types of buildings, factories, vehicles, and other constructions, e.g. Automobiles—Air conditioning
- NT Buildings—Airtightness
- Cooling load
- Gas air conditioning
- Humidity—Control
- Solar air conditioning
- Variable air volume systems (Air conditioning)
- Climatic factors
- [TH7687]
- UF Air conditioning and climate
- Air conditioning and weather
- BT Atmospheric temperature
- Humidity
- Winds
- Control
- BT Temperature control
- SA subdivision Air conditioning—Control under types of buildings, factories, vehicles, and other constructions
- Ducts
- USE Air ducts
- Efficiency
- Electric equipment
- [TK4035.A35]
- Equipment and supplies
- NT Air conditioning equipment industry
- Selling
- USE Selling—Air conditioning equipment
- Tariff
- USE Tariff on air conditioning equipment and supplies
- Valuation (May Subd Geog)
- Gas fuel
- USE Gas air conditioning
- Safety regulations (May Subd Geog)
- Air conditioning and climate
- USE Air conditioning—Climatic factors
- Air conditioning and weather
- USE Air conditioning—Climatic factors
- Air conditioning equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9999.A5-HD9999.A54]
- BT Air conditioning—Equipment and supplies
- Air conditioning from central stations (May Subd Geog)
- UF District air conditioning
- BT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Air conditioning industry (May Subd Geog)
- BT Heating and ventilation industry
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- BT Building laws
- Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
- Air contaminants
- USE Air—Pollution
- Air-contrast radiography
- USE Radiography, Double-contrast
- Air controlmen, Naval
- USE United States. Navy—Air controlmen
- Air cooled engines
- [TJ766.7]
- UF Engines, Air cooled
- BT Internal combustion engines
- Air corridors
- USE Airways

- Air crews
 - USE Flight crews
- Air curtains
 - UF Air doors
 - Curtains, Air
 - BT Doors
 - Heating
 - Ventilation
- Air cushion restraint systems
 - USE Air bag restraint systems
- Air-cushion vehicles
 - USE Ground-effect machines
- Air cushions
 - BT Cushions
- Air defenses (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air raid defensive measures
 - Defenses, Air
 - BT Air warfare
 - Attack and defense (Military science)
 - SA *subdivision* Air defenses under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - NT Air raid shelters
 - Aircraft spotting
 - Antiairborne warfare
 - Blackouts in war
 - Building, Bombproof
 - Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—
 - War use
 - Telegraph—Defense measures
 - Telephone—Defense measures
- Air defenses, Civil (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on civil means of preventing and minimizing air attack. Works on the rights, under international law, of civilians in the hands of belligerent powers, and on measures to protect such rights are entered under War—Protection of civilians. Works on official or private assistance to civilians during war time are entered under War relief. Works on the protection of civilians from enemy attack are entered under Civil defense.

 - BT Civil defense
 - SA *subdivision* Air defenses, Civil under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - NT Air raid wardens
- Air defenses, Military (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF625 (*Anti-aircraft guns*)
 - UG630-UG635 (*Military aeronautics*)
 - SA *subdivision* Air defenses, Military under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - NT Airborne warning and control systems
 - Anti-aircraft artillery
 - Anti-aircraft guns
 - Antiaircraft missiles
 - Antimissile missiles
 - Ballistic missile defenses
 - Distant early warning system
 - Missile attack warning systems
 - Radar defense networks
 - Surface-to-air missiles
- Air disc brakes for automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Air disc brakes
- Air doors
 - USE Air curtains
- Air drilling (Petroleum engineering) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Boring
 - Gas well drilling
 - Oil well drilling
- Air ducts
 - TH7683.D8
 - UF Air conditioning—Ducts
 - Air pipes
 - Ducts, Air
 - Hot-air heating—Ducts
 - Pipes, Air
 - Ventilation—Ducts
 - BT Exhaust systems
 - Pipe
 - NT Airplanes—Air ducts
 - Acoustic properties
 - Aerodynamics
- BT Aerodynamics
- Air easements
 - USE Aviation easements
- Air-engines
 - UF Hot-air engines
 - BT Engines
 - RT Compressed air
 - NT Stirling engines
- Air-entrained concrete (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerated concrete
 - BT Lightweight concrete
 - RT Concrete—Air content
- Air-entraining cements
 - TA434
 - BT Cement
- Air fares
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air fields
 - USE Airports
- Air filters (*May Subd Geog*)
 - TH7683.A3
 - BT Air—Purification
 - Dust—Prevention
 - Filters and filtration
 - Water—Purification
 - NT Diesel locomotives—Air filters
 - Diesel motor—Air filters
 - Motor vehicles—Motors—Air filters
 - Tractors—Motors—Air filters
- Air flow
 - TJ1025
 - RT Gas flow
 - NT Air jets
 - Permeability
- Air Force chaplains
 - USE Chaplains, Military
- Air Force Cross (Medal)
 - UB433
 - BT United States. Air Force—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Air Force law (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air forces—Law and legislation
 - BT Military law
- Air force ordnance
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Air Force personnel, Afro-American
 - USE United States. Air Force—Afro-Americans
- Air Force schools
 - USE Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
- Air Force translator
 - USE United States. Air Force translator
- Air Force wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wives of Air Force personnel
 - BT Military wives
- Air forces (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Military power
 - BT Air power
 - Armed Forces
 - SA *individual air forces under names of countries, e.g. United States. Air Force*
 - Insignia
 - UG1180-UG1185
 - BT Insignia
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Air Force law
 - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 - UG1180
 - BT Medals, Military and naval
 - Procurement
 - UF Military procurement
 - Procurement, Air force
 - Procurement, Military
 - BT Logistics
- Air frames
 - USE Airframes
- Air freight
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air freight rates
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air-Ground Actions Two-sided Engagement (Computer war game)
 - USE AGATE (Computer war game)
- Air-ground communications, Bilingual
 - USE Air traffic control, Bilingual
- Air gunnery
 - USE Aerial gunnery
- Air guns
 - UF Air pistols
 - Air rifles
 - BT Firearms
- Air heaters
 - UF Air preheaters
 - Heaters, Air
 - BT Heat exchangers
 - NT Steam-boilers—Air preheating
- Air hoar
 - USE Ice fog
- Air hostesses
 - USE Flight attendants
- Air in concrete
 - USE Concrete—Air content
- Air indicator, AE-55
 - USE Chace air indicator
- Air indicator, Chace
 - USE Chace air indicator
- Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - USE Airplanes—Jet propulsion—Air intakes
 - Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
 - Cavities (Airplanes)
- Air inlets (Marine engines)
 - USE Marine diesel motors—Air intakes
- Air inlets (Rockets)
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
- Air inlets (Submarine boat propulsion)
 - USE Snorkels (Naval architecture)
- Air intakes (Jet planes)
 - USE Airplanes—Jet propulsion—Air intakes
 - Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
 - Cavities (Airplanes)
- Air intakes (Marine engines)
 - USE Marine diesel motors—Air intakes
- Air intakes (Rockets)
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
- Air intakes (Submarine boat propulsion)
 - USE Snorkels (Naval architecture)
- Air interdiction
 - UG700
 - UF Interdiction, Air
 - BT Air warfare
 - Strategy
 - Tactics
- Air jets
 - TJ1030
 - BT Air flow
 - Jets
 - NT Ground-cushion phenomenon
 - Jet flaps (Airplanes)
 - Lift fans
- Air knife coating
 - UF Coating, Air knife
 - BT Paper finishing
 - RT Paper coatings
- Air law
 - USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Air layering
 - SB123.7
 - UF Chinese layerage
 - Layering of plants
 - Plant layering
 - BT Plant propagation

- Air leakage in concrete stoppings (Mining)
 - USE Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness
- Air letter sheets
 - USE Aerogrammes
- Air lift pumps
 - [TJ925]
 - BT Compressed air
 - Pumping machinery
 - RT Gas lift pumps
 - NT Oil wells—Gas lift
- Air line police
 - USE Airline police
- Air lines
 - USE Airlines
- Air lines, Local service
 - USE Local service airlines
- Air mail service (May Subd Geog)
 - [HE6238 (General)]
 - [HE6496 (United States)]
 - UF Postal service—Air mail
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
 - Airplanes
 - Postal service
 - NT Air mail stamps
 - Air mail subsidies
 - Balloon post
 - Glider post
 - Pigeon post
 - Rocket mail
 - V-mail
- Air mail stamps (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Air mail service
 - Postage-stamps
- Air mail subsidies (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Air mail service
 - Subsidies
- Air marshals
 - USE Marshals
- Air masses (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC880.4.A5]
 - BT Atmospheric circulation
 - RT Fronts (Meteorology)
 - NT Cold waves (Meteorology)
 - Heat waves (Meteorology)
 - Lows (Meteorology)
- Air meets
 - USE Aeronautics—Competitions
- Air myelography
 - USE Pneumomyelography
- Air National Guard (United States)
 - USE United States—Air National Guard
- Air navigation
 - USE Aeronautics
 - Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Air navigation aids
 - USE Aids to air navigation
- Air navigators
 - USE Flight navigators
- Air parks
 - USE Airports
- Air-passages
 - USE Respiratory organs
- Air passenger fares
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air percussion drilling
 - USE Percussion drilling
- Air photos
 - USE Aerial photographs
- Air-pilot guides (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL726]
 - RT Pilot guides
- Air pilotage
 - USE Airplanes—Piloting
- Air pilots (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL712 (Training)]
 - UF Airline pilots
 - Airplanes—Pilots
 - Aviators
 - Hang glider pilots
 - Pilots (Aeronautics)
- BT Aeronautics
 - Flight crews
- SA subdivision Piloting under special types of aircraft, e.g. Airplanes—Piloting
- NT Aeronautics—Psychology
 - Astronauts
 - Balloonists
 - Bush pilots
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
 - Helicopter pilots
 - Physically handicapped air pilots
 - Test pilots
 - Women air pilots
 - Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air pilots—Diseases and hygiene
 - Diseases and hygiene
 - USE Air pilots—Diseases
 - Air pilots—Health and hygiene
 - Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air pilots—Diseases and hygiene
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 - Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Physical examination of air pilots
 - Pensions (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air pilots—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - Prayer-books and devotions
 - Subdivided by language.
 - Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air pilots—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - Wages—Air pilots
 - Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE Air pilots—Pensions
 - Air pilots—Salaries, etc.
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Air pilots
- Air pilots, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American air pilots
- Air pilots, Military (May Subd Geog)
 - [UG626-UG626.2 (Biography)]
 - UF Military air pilots
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - NT Fighter pilots
- Air pilots, Physically handicapped
 - USE Physically handicapped air pilots
- Air pilots' writings (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Writings of air pilots
 - BT Literature
- Air pilots' writings, American (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American air pilots' writings
 - BT American literature
- Air pilots' writings, Chilean (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chilean air pilots' writings
- Air pilots' writings, English (May Subd Geog)
 - UF English air pilots' writings
- Air pipes
 - USE Air ducts
- Air piracy
 - USE Hijacking of aircraft
- Air pistols
 - USE Air guns
- Air plants
 - USE Epiphytes
- Air police (United States)
 - USE Airline police—United States
 - United States. Air Force—Air police
- Air pollutants
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air pollution
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air pollution control
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air pollution control
 - Air quality management
- Air pollution control industries
 - USE Air pollution control industry
- Air pollution control industry (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air pollution control industries
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - Pollution control industry
 - NT Asbestos abatement industry
 - Radon control industry
- Air pollution damages, Liability for
 - USE Liability for air pollution damages
- Air pollution indexes
 - USE Air quality indexes
- Air pollution law
 - USE Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
- Air pollution research
 - USE Air—Pollution—Research
- Air pollution standards
 - USE Air—Pollution—Standards
- Air ports
 - USE Airports
- Air power (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air superiority
 - Military power
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Military readiness
 - RT Air warfare
 - NT Air forces
- Air preheaters
 - USE Air heaters
- Air pressure support
 - USE Air-supported structures
- Air propellers
 - USE Propellers, Aerial
- Air-pump
 - [QC166 (Physics)]
 - [TJ955 (Pneumatic machinery)]
 - UF Pneumatic pump
 - BT Pneumatic machinery
 - Pumping machinery
- Air quality (May Subd Geog)
 - [TD883]
 - UF Air—Quality
 - Quality of air
 - RT Air—Pollution
 - NT Ships—Air quality
 - Management
 - USE Air quality management
- Air quality indexes (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air pollution indexes
 - BT Environmental indexes
- Air quality management (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air pollution control
 - Air quality—Management
 - BT Environmental protection
 - NT Air—Purification
 - Zoning, Emission density
 - Citizen participation
 - California
 - NT San Diego Clean Air Project
- Air quality monitoring stations (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Air—Pollution—Measurement
 - Environmental monitoring
- Air raid alerts
 - USE Air raid warning systems
- Air raid defensive measures
 - USE Air defenses
- Air raid shelters (May Subd Geog)
 - [TH1097 (Construction)]
 - UF Bomb shelters
 - Shelters, Air raid
 - BT Air defenses
 - Public shelters
 - RT Building, Bombproof
 - NT Nuclear bomb shelters
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Air raid sirens
 - USE Air raid warning systems
- Air raid wardens (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Wardens (Civilian defense)
 - BT Air defenses, Civil
 - Civil defense

Air raid warning systems
 UF Air raid alerts
 Air raid sirens
 Aircraft warning systems
 Attack warning systems
 BT Civil defense warning systems
 Sirens (Signaling devices)
 NT Conelrad
 Radar defense networks
Air rescue service
 USE Search and rescue operations
Air resistance
 BT Wind-pressure
 NT Drag (Aerodynamics)
 Skin friction (Aerodynamics)
Air resupply
 USE Airdrop
Air rifles
 USE Air guns
Air rights
 USE Airspace (Law)
Air routes
 USE Airways
Air rule of the road
 USE Air traffic rules
Air sacs (of birds)
 [QL855]
 BT Birds—Anatomy
 Respiratory organs
Air sampling apparatus
 [TD890]
 BT Air—Analysis
 Meteorological instruments
Air-sea interaction
 USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Air-sea rescue
 USE Search and rescue operations
Air Seloema (Indonesia)
 USE Seluma River (Indonesia)
Air Seluma (Indonesia)
 USE Seluma River (Indonesia)
Air-ships
 USE Airships
Air shows (May Subd Geog)
 UF Airshows
 BT Aeronautics—Exhibitions
 NT Military air shows
Air space (International law)
 USE Airspace (International law)
Air space (Law)
 USE Airspace (Law)
Air speed
 UF Airspeed
 BT Aeronautics
Air-speed indicators
 [TL589.2.A5]
 BT Aeronautical instruments
Air stations, Military
 USE Air bases
Air stations, Naval
 USE Air bases
Air stewardesses
 USE Flight attendants
Air stewards
 USE Flight attendants
Air storage power-plants
 USE Gas-turbine power-plants
Air strategy
 USE Air warfare
Air stripping process (Water purification)
 USE Water—Purification—Air stripping
 process
Air superiority
 USE Air power
Air supply
 USE Airdrop
Air support, Close
 USE Close air support

Air-supported structures
 UF Air buildings
 Air pressure support
 Expandable structures
 Inflatable structures
 Pneumatic buildings
 Structures, Air-supported
 BT Lightweight construction
 Structural engineering
 NT Buildings, Plastic
 Expandable space structures
 Roofs, Fabric
 Tensile architecture
Air tactics
 USE Air warfare
Air tankers (Forest fire control)
 USE Airtankers (Forest fire control)
Air tattoos
 USE Military air shows
Air temperature, Upper
 USE Upper air temperature
Air terminals
 USE Airport terminals
Air-to-air missiles
 USE Falcon (Missile)
Air-to-air refueling
 USE Airplanes—Air refueling
Air-to-air rockets (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aircraft rockets
 BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
 Rockets (Ordnance)
 NT AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)
Air-to-surface missiles
 UF Missiles, Air-to-surface
 BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
 Guided missiles
 NT Bull pup (Missile)
 Exocet (Guided missile)
 Hound Dog (Missile)
 Maverick (Air-to-surface missile)
Air toxics
 USE Air—Pollution
Air traffic control (May Subd Geog)
 [TL725.3.T]
 BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 Airports—Communication systems
 NT Airplanes—Collision avoidance
 Airplanes—Dispatching
 Airports—Traffic control
 Distance measuring equipment
 (Aircraft to ground station)
 Omnicar system
 Radar air traffic control systems
 Tacan
 — Computer programs
 — Electronic equipment
 — Equipment and supplies
 [TL725.3.T7]
 — Law and legislation
 USE Air traffic rules
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Air traffic
 control
Air traffic control, Bilingual
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air-ground communications, Bilingual
 Bilingual air traffic control
 IFR communications, Bilingual
 BT Bilingualism
Air traffic control radar beacon systems
 USE Secondary surveillance radar
Air traffic control simulators
 BT Synthetic training devices
Air traffic controllers (May Subd Geog)
 [HD8039.A]
 UF Controllers, Air traffic
 Traffic controllers, Air
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Air
 traffic controllers
 — Pensions (May Subd Geog)

UF Air traffic controllers—Salaries,
 pensions, etc.
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air traffic controllers—Salaries,
 pensions, etc.
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Salaries, pensions, etc.
 USE Air traffic controllers—Pensions
 Air traffic controllers—Salaries,
 etc.
 — Training of (May Subd Geog)
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
Air Traffic Controllers' Strike, U.S., 1981
 UF PATCO Strike, U.S., 1981
 Professional Air Traffic Controllers
 Organization Strike, U.S., 1981
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Air traffic
 control—United States
Air traffic rules (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air rule of the road
 Air traffic control—Law and
 legislation
 Rules of the air
 BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 — Criminal provisions
Air traffic rules, International
 UF Air traffic rules (International law)
 International air traffic rules
 BT International law
Air traffic rules (International law)
 USE Air traffic rules, International
Air transport
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial
Air transport, Military
 USE Airlift, Military
Air transport hulks
 USE Aircraft hulks
Air transport management
 USE Airlines—Management
Air transportation of animals
 USE Animals, Air transportation of
Air travel (May Subd Geog)
 UF Routes of travel
 BT Communication and traffic
 Transportation
 Travel
 Voyages and travels
 RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger
 traffic
 — Terminology
 NT English language—Conversation
 and phrase books (for flight
 attendants)
Air-turbines (May Subd Geog)
 BT Pneumatic machinery
 Turbines
 Windmills
 RT Wind power
 NT Rotors
 — Aerodynamics
 BT Aerodynamics
Air warfare
 [UG630]
 UF Aerial strategy
 Aerial tactics
 Aerial warfare
 Air strategy
 Air tactics
 BT Aeronautics, Military
 War
 RT Air power
 Airplanes, Military
 SA subdivision Aerial operations under
 names of wars, e.g. World War,
 1939-1945—Aerial operations
 NT Aerial gunnery

- Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
 - Air defenses
 - Air interdiction
 - Aircraft spotting
 - Antiairborne warfare
 - Bombing, Aerial
 - Chemical warfare
 - Close air support
 - Fighter plane combat
 - Projectiles, Aerial
- Computer programs
 - NT Dyna-METRIC (Computer program)
 - TATR (Computer program)
 - TRACE (Computer program)
 - TSAR (Computer program)
- Air warfare (International law)
 - BT Aeronautics, Military—Law and legislation
 - War (International law)
- Air warfare sounds
 - UF Aeronautics, Military—Sounds
 - BT Sounds
- Air weapons
 - BT Military weapons
- Airacobra (Fighter plane)
 - UF P-39 (Fighter plane)
 - BT Fighter planes
- Airaksinen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Airborne computers
 - BT Computers
- Airborne display systems
 - USE Aeronautical instruments—Display systems
- Airborne electronic equipment
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
- Airborne fire control systems
 - USE Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment
- Airborne forces
 - USE Airborne troops
- Airborne infection
 - RA642.A5
 - UF Air-borne infection
 - Infection, Airborne
 - BT Air—Microbiology
 - Communicable diseases
 - Diseases—Transmission
 - Infection
- Airborne pollutants
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Airborne profile recorder
 - TR696
 - UF Profile recorder, Airborne
 - Radar profile recorder
 - BT Aerial photogrammetry
 - Airplanes—Radar equipment
 - Altimeter
- Airborne radar
 - USE Radar in aeronautics
- Airborne radio equipment
 - USE Airplanes—Radio equipment
- Airborne troops
 - UF Air-borne troops
 - Airborne forces
 - Glider troops
 - Sky-troops
- SA subdivision Airborne troops under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Airborne troops; and subdivision Armed Forces—Airborne troops under names of countries, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Airborne troops; also names of individual airborne units, e.g. United States. Army. 550th Infantry Airborne Battalion
- NT Antiairborne warfare
- Parachute troops
- Sounds
 - BT Sounds
- Airborne warning and control systems
 - UG730-UG735
 - UF AWACS
 - BT Air defenses, Military
 - Radar defense networks
- Airbreathing catfishes
 - USE Clariidae
- Airbrush art (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NC915.A35
 - Here are entered works on spray techniques in art.
 - Technical works on painting using the spray technique are found under Spray painting.
 - UF Air brush art
 - Painting without a brush
 - BT Drawing
 - Painting—Technique
- Airbus (Jet transport)
 - TL686.Aj
 - BT Jet transports
- Aircraft, Antisubmarine
 - USE Antisubmarine aircraft
- Aircraft, Arrest of
 - USE Arrest of aircraft
- Aircraft, Business
 - USE Airplanes, Company
- Aircraft, Commuter
 - USE Commuter aircraft
- Aircraft, Company
 - USE Airplanes, Company
- Aircraft, Control line
 - USE Control line aircraft
- Aircraft, Experimental
 - USE Research aircraft
- Aircraft, Fixed wing
 - USE Airplanes
- Aircraft, Government
 - USE Government aircraft
- Aircraft, Lighter-than-air
 - USE Airships
- Aircraft, Nuclear
 - USE Nuclear aircraft
- Aircraft, Reconnaissance
 - USE Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aircraft, Research
 - USE Research aircraft
- Aircraft, Stealth
 - USE Stealth aircraft
- Aircraft, Ultralight
 - USE Ultralight aircraft
- Aircraft accident investigation
 - USE Aeronautics—Accident investigation
- Aircraft accidents
 - USE Aeronautics—Accidents
- Aircraft antennas
 - USE Airplanes—Radio antennas
- Aircraft armament
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Aircraft cabins
 - UF Airplanes—Cabins
 - Cabins, Aircraft
 - NT Airplanes—Cockpits
- Human factors
 - UF Human factors in aircraft cabins
 - BT Human engineering
- Insulation
 - BT Insulation (Heat)
- Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
 - USE Airplanes—Pressurization
- Aircraft carburetors
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Carburetors
- Aircraft carrier flight decks
 - USE Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
- Aircraft carriers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - V874-V875
 - UF Airplane carriers
 - Carriers, Aircraft
 - Carriers (Warships)
 - BT Naval aviation
 - Warships
- NT Nuclear aircraft carriers
- Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
 - UF Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 - Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
 - Launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 - Recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
 - BT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - Catapults (Aeronautics)
- Flight decks
 - UF Aircraft carrier flight decks
 - Carrier flight decks
 - Flight decks, Aircraft carrier
 - BT Airplanes—Landing
 - Airplanes—Take-off
 - NT Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft carriers, Nuclear
 - USE Nuclear aircraft carriers
- Aircraft crews
 - USE Flight crews
- Aircraft drafting
 - TL671.25
 - UF Aircraft drawing
 - Airplanes—Drafting
 - Drafting, Aircraft
 - Drawing, Aircraft
 - BT Mechanical drawing
- Aircraft drawing
 - USE Aircraft drafting
- Aircraft Energy Efficiency Program
 - UF ACEE Program
 - BT Aeronautics—Research—United States
 - Airplanes—Fuel consumption
 - United States. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- Aircraft engine industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aircraft supplies industry
- Aircraft engines
 - USE Airplanes—Motors
- Aircraft equipment industry
 - USE Aircraft supplies industry
- Aircraft exhaust emissions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - TD886.7
 - UF Airplane exhaust emissions
 - Airplanes—Exhaust emissions
 - Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)
 - BT Air—Pollution
- Aircraft factories
 - USE Airplane factories
- Aircraft fuels
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Aircraft gas-turbines
 - UF Gas-turbines, Aircraft
 - BT Gas-turbines
 - NT Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
 - Airplanes—Turbofan engines
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines
 - Helicopters—Turbojet engines
- Blades
 - BT Blades
- Combustion
 - BT Combustion
- Combustion chambers
 - TL709.5.C55
 - BT Combustion chambers
- Dynamics
 - BT Dynamics
- Fuel systems
- Lubrication
- Starting devices
 - TL709.5.S8
 - UF Starting devices for aircraft gas turbines
- Vibration

- Aircraft handling group
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
- Aircraft heating
 - USE Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Aircraft holding patterns
 - USE Holding patterns (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft hulks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abandoned aircraft
 - Air transport hulks
 - Hulks, Aircraft
 - BT Derelicts
 - Used aircraft
- Aircraft identification
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
 - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
 - Helicopters—Recognition
- Aircraft IFF equipment
 - USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
- Aircraft industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9711 (Economics)]*
 - [TL724-TL724.5 (Technology)]*
 - UF Airplane industry
 - Aviation industry
 - BT Aerospace industries
 - RT Airplanes
 - NT Aircraft industry workers
 - Airplane factories
 - Fixed base operators industry
 - Used aircraft industry
 - Automation
 - USE Airplane factories—Automation
 - Capital productivity
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Aircraft industry
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Aircraft industry
 - Military aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Aircraft industry
 - Subcontracting (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aircraft industry workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft workers
 - Airplane workers
 - BT Aircraft industry
 - NT Wages—Aircraft industry workers
 - Women aircraft industry workers
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aircraft instruments
 - USE Aeronautical instruments
- Aircraft landing aids
 - USE Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 - USE Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft markings
 - USE Airplanes—Identification marks
- Aircraft mechanics (Persons)
 - USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aircraft mortgage guaranty
 - USE Insurance, Aircraft mortgage
- Aircraft mortgages (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplanes—Mortgages
 - Mortgages, Aircraft
 - BT Chattel mortgages
 - NT Insurance, Aircraft mortgage
- Aircraft noise
 - USE Airplanes—Noise
 - Jet planes—Noise
- Aircraft radio stations
 - USE Aeronautical radio stations
- Aircraft recognition
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
 - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
 - Helicopters—Recognition
- Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
 - USE Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft riveting
 - USE Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
- Aircraft rocket launchers
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
- Aircraft rockets
 - USE Air-to-air rockets
- Aircraft safety measures
 - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Aircraft seats
 - USE Airplanes—Seats
- Aircraft sheet-metal work
 - USE Airplanes—Sheet-metal work
- Aircraft spotting
 - UF Spotting, Aircraft
 - BT Air defenses
 - Air warfare
 - Civil defense
 - NT Airplanes—Recognition
- Aircraft steel
 - [TL699.S8]*
 - UF Airplanes—Steel
 - Steel, Aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Materials
 - Steel, Structural
 - Steel alloys
- Aircraft stress analysis
 - USE Airframes
- Aircraft structures
 - USE Airframes
- Aircraft supplies industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9711.2]*
 - UF Aircraft equipment industry
 - Airplane equipment industry
 - Airplane supplies industry
 - BT Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
 - Airplanes—Parts
 - NT Aeronautical instruments industry
 - Aircraft engine industry
- Aircraft survival equipment
 - UF Sea rescue equipment
 - Survival and emergency equipment (Airborne)
 - Survival kits
 - BT Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
 - Survival and emergency equipment
 - NT Parachutes
 - Pilot ejection seats
 - United States. Navy—Aircraft survival equipmentmen
- Aircraft theft (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplane theft
 - Airplanes—Theft
 - Theft of aircraft
 - Theft of airplanes
 - BT Larceny
 - RT Hijacking of aircraft
- Aircraft turrets
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Turrets
- Aircraft warning systems
 - USE Air raid warning systems
- Aircraft welding
 - USE Airplanes—Welding
- Aircraft workers
 - USE Aircraft industry workers
- Aircraft survival equipmentmen (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aircraft survival equipmentmen
- Aircrews
 - USE Flight crews
- Airdromes
 - USE Airports
- Airdrop
 - [TL711.D7]*
 - [UC330-UC335 (Military)]*
- UF Air cargo dropping
- Air resupply
- Air supply
- Cargo dropping (Aeroplane)
- BT Aeronautics
- Delivery of goods
- Parachutes
- Transportation, Military
- Airedale terriers
 - [SF429.A6]*
 - BT Terriers
- Aires (Dance)
 - UF Relaciones (Dance)
 - BT Dancing
- Aires camera
 - BT Cameras
- Aires family
 - USE Ayers family
- Airey family
 - USE Arey family
- Airfield landing mats
 - USE Landing mats
- Airfield management specialists (United States Air Force)
 - USE United States. Air Force—Airfield management specialists
- Airfields
 - USE Airports
- Airfoils
 - USE Aerofoils
- Airframes
 - [TL671.6]*
 - UF Air frames
 - Aircraft stress analysis
 - Aircraft structures
 - Airplanes—Stresses
 - Airplanes—Structures
 - BT Structural frames
 - NT Airplanes—Fuselage
 - Airplanes—Landing gear
 - Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Airplanes—Wings
 - Fatigue
 - UF Fatigue of airframes
 - BT Materials—Fatigue
- Airglow
 - [QC976.A3]*
 - UF Day airglow
 - Light of the night sky
 - Night airglow
 - Night sky light
 - Permanent aurora
 - Twilight airglow
 - BT Meteorological optics
- Airgod family
 - USE Airgood family
- Airgood family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airgod family
 - Ehrgott family
- Airgraphs
 - USE V-mail
- Airlift, Military (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UC330-UC335]*
 - UF Air transport, Military
 - Military airlift
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Transportation, Military
 - United States
 - NT Civil reserve air fleet
- Airlift of Falashas, 1984-1985
 - USE Falasha Rescue, 1984-1985
- Airline certificates
 - USE Airlines—Certification
- Airline hostesses
 - USE Flight attendants
- Airline industry
 - USE Airlines
- Airline pilots
 - USE Air pilots

Airline police (May Subd Geog)

- UF Air line police
 - Airlines—Police
 - Police, Airline
- BT Airlines—Employees
 - Police, Private
- RT Airport police
- United States
 - UF Air police (United States)
- Airline reservation systems
 - USE Airlines—Reservation systems
- Airline stewardesses
 - USE Flight attendants
- Airline stewards
 - USE Flight attendants
- Airliners
 - USE Transport planes
- Airlines (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Air carriers
 - Air lines
 - Airline industry
 - Aviation industry
 - Scheduled airlines
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial
 - RT Airways
 - NT Local service airlines
- Accounting
 - [HF5686.A38]
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Accounting
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Airlines
- Baggage
 - UF Airports—Baggage handling
 - Baggage handling in airports
 - BT Luggage
- Certification (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air carrier operating certificates
 - Airline certificates
 - Airlines—Licenses
 - Certification of air lines
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
- Cost of operation
- Employees
 - NT Airline police
 - Flight crews
- Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Physical examination of airline employees
 - BT Aviation medicine
- Pensions (May Subd Geog)
- Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Wages—Airline employees
- Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Airline employees
- Québec (Province)
- Fares
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Flight attendants
 - USE Flight attendants
- Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Flight attendants
- Food service
- Frequent flyer programs
 - USE Frequent flyer programs
- Hijacking
 - USE Hijacking of aircraft
- Hostesses
 - USE Flight attendants
- Law and legislation
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
- Licenses

USE Airlines—Certification

- Management
 - UF Air transport management
- Minority employment
 - BT Minorities—Employment
- Police
 - USE Airline police
- Rates
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Fares
 - Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight—Rates
 - Aeronautics, Commercial—Rates
 - Air cargo rates
 - Air fares
 - Air freight rates
 - Air passenger fares
 - Airlines—Fares
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Reservation systems
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic—Reservations
 - Airline reservation systems
 - Airlines—Reservations
 - BT Reservation systems
 - NT Apollo (Computer system)
 - SABRE (Computer system)
- Reservations
 - USE Airlines—Reservation systems
- Stewardesses
 - USE Flight attendants
- Stewards
 - USE Flight attendants
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Airlines
- Time-tables
 - USE Airlines—Timetables
- Timetables
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Timetables
 - Airlines—Time-tables
- Airlines, Local service
 - USE Local service airlines
- Airmobile operations (Military science)**
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Tactics
 - Transportation, Military
- Airparks
 - USE Airports
- Airphotos
 - USE Aerial photographs
- Airplane accessories
 - USE Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
- Airplane accidents
 - USE Aeronautics—Accidents
- Airplane accidents and drinking
 - USE Drinking and airplane accidents
- Airplane ambulances (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RA996.5 (Ambulance service)]
 - [TL722.8 (Aeronautical engineering)]
 - UF Air ambulances
 - BT Aeronautics in medicine
 - Ambulances
 - RT Aviation medicine
 - NT Aeronautics—Relief service
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Airplane carriers
 - USE Aircraft carriers
- Airplane collisions
 - USE Aeronautics—Accidents
 - Airlines—Collision avoidance
- Airplane crashes
 - USE Aeronautics—Accidents
- Airplane engines
 - USE Airplanes—Motors
- Airplane equipment industry
 - USE Aircraft supplies industry
- Airplane exhaust emissions
 - USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
- Airplane fabrics
 - USE Airplanes—Fabrics

Airplane factories (May Subd Geog)

- UF Aircraft factories
- BT Aircraft industry
- Factories
- Automation
 - UF Aircraft industry—Automation
- Airplane fuels
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Airplane industry
 - USE Aircraft industry
- Airplane landing mats
 - USE Landing mats
- Airplane parts
 - USE Airplanes—Parts
- Airplane pressurization
 - USE Airplanes—Pressurization
- Airplane racing (May Subd Geog)**
 - [GV759]
 - UF Airplanes—Racing
 - BT Aeronautical sports
 - Aeronautics—Competitions
 - Racing
 - NT Gordon Bennett Cup Race
 - Model airplane racing
- Nevada
 - NT National Championship Air Races, Reno, Nev.
- Airplane recognition
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
- Airplane seats
 - USE Airplanes—Seats
- Airplane sounds**
 - UF Airplanes—Sounds
 - BT Sounds
 - RT Airplanes—Noise
 - NT Fighter plane sounds
 - Jet plane sounds
- Airplane speed records
 - USE Airplanes—Speed records
- Airplane supplies industry
 - USE Aircraft supplies industry
- Airplane theft
 - USE Aircraft theft
- Airplane workers
 - USE Aircraft industry workers
- Airplanes (May Subd Geog)**
 - [TL670-TL723]
 - UF Aeroplanes
 - Aircraft, Fixed wing
 - Fixed wing aircraft
 - Planes (Airplanes)
 - BT Aeronautics
 - RT Aircraft industry
 - Flying-machines
 - SA headings beginning with the word Airplane
 - NT Aeronca airplanes
 - Air mail service
 - Airspeed airplanes
 - Airtankers (Forest fire control)
 - Amphibian planes
 - Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
 - Autogiros
 - Avro airplanes
 - Beagle airplanes
 - Bellanca airplanes
 - Biplanes
 - Blackburn aircraft
 - Boeing airplanes
 - Brewster airplanes
 - Bristol airplanes
 - British Aerospace airplanes
 - Bücker aircraft
 - Caproni airplanes
 - Convair airplanes
 - Convertiplanes
 - Curtiss aircraft
 - Curtiss-Wright aircraft
 - Dassault airplanes
 - De Havilland aircraft
 - Dornier aircraft

Airplanes (Continued)

- Douglas airplanes
- Fan-in-wing aircraft
- Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Fokker airplanes
- Gliders (Aeronautics)
- Gloster aircraft
- Government aircraft
- Grumman airplanes
- GWF airplanes
- Handley Page airplanes
- Hawker airplanes
- Heinkel airplanes
- Helicopters
- HFB airplanes
- Hopfner aircraft
- Hypersonic planes
- Iliushin airplanes
- Jet planes
- Jet transports
- Junkers airplanes
- Kawasaki airplanes
- Lady Be Good (Airplane)
- Lockheed airplanes
- McDonnell airplanes
- Messerschmitt 108 (Airplane)
- Messerschmitt airplanes
- Miles airplanes
- Mitsubishi airplanes
- Mooney airplanes
- North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
- Northrop aircraft
- Nuclear aircraft
- Ōka (Airplane)
- Parnall aircraft
- Photography of airplanes
- Piggyback aircraft
- Piper airplanes
- Pitts aircraft
- Research aircraft
- Rocket planes
- Rockwell airplanes (Civil aircraft)
- Ryan airplanes
- Savoia-Marchetti airplanes
- Seaplanes
- Short airplanes
- Short take-off and landing aircraft
- Sopwith airplanes
- Stearman airplanes
- Supersonic planes
- Training planes
- Transonic planes
- Twin-engine airplanes
- Ultralight aircraft
- Used aircraft
- Vertically rising aircraft
- Voyager (Airplane)
- Vultee airplanes
- Waco airplanes
- Welch airplanes
- Westland airplanes
- Wight aircraft
- Wright Flyer (Airplane)
- Accidents
 - USE Aeronautics—Accidents
- Aerodynamics
 - USE Aerodynamics
- Ailerons
 - USE Ailerons
- Air conditioning
 - [TL681.A5]
 - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
 - Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Air ducts
 - [TL697.A57]
 - BT Air ducts
- Air refueling
 - UF Air-to-air refueling
 - BT Airplanes—Refueling
 - NT Airtankers (Military science)

- Airworthiness
 - [TL671.1]
 - UF Airworthiness requirements
 - NT Airworthiness certificates
- Apparatus and supplies
 - USE Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
- Arrest
 - USE Arrest of aircraft
- Assisted take-off
 - UF Airplanes—Jet-assisted take-off
 - Assisted take-off of aircraft
 - JATO
 - Jet-assisted take-off (Aircraft)
 - RATO
 - Rocket-assisted take-off (Aircraft)
 - BT Airplanes—Take-off
- Atomic power
 - USE Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
- Auxiliary power supply
 - [TL691.A95]
 - BT Airplanes—Batteries
 - Airplanes—Electric equipment
- Batteries
 - [TL691.B3]
 - BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
 - NT Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
- Bearings
 - [TL697.B4]
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Brakes
 - [TL683.B7]
 - BT Airplanes—Landing gear
 - Brakes
- Buffeting
 - USE Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
- Cabins
 - USE Aircraft cabins
- Cargo
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Cavities
 - USE Cavities (Airplanes)
- Chartering
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
- Climatic factors
 - BT Engineering meteorology
 - Meteorology in aeronautics
 - NT Airplanes—Air conditioning
 - Airplanes—Cold weather operation
 - Airplanes—Ice prevention
 - Airplanes—Rain erosion
- Cockpits
 - [TL681.C6]
 - UF Cockpits of airplanes
 - BT Aircraft cabins
 - Airplanes—Fuselage
 - NT Airplanes—Field of view
- Warning systems
 - UF Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit
 - Cockpit warning systems
 - Warning systems, Cockpit
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Cold weather operation
 - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
- Collision avoidance
 - [TL696.C6]
 - UF Airplane collisions
 - Collision avoidance in aeronautics
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Air traffic control
- Collisions with birds
 - USE Aeronautics—Accidents
- Compressed-air equipment
 - USE Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
- Compressors
 - [TL697.C65]
 - BT Compressors
- Condensation trails

- USE Condensation trails
- Control surfaces
 - [TL574.C6 (Theory)]
 - [TL676-TL677 (Technology)]
 - UF Aerodynamic control of airplanes
 - BT Aerofoils
 - Airplanes—Control systems
 - RT Boundary layer control
 - NT Ailerons
 - Elevators (Airplanes)
 - Flaps (Airplanes)
 - Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
 - Spoilers (Airplanes)
- Control systems
 - [TL678]
 - BT Flight control
 - NT Airplanes—Control surfaces
 - Airplanes—Handling characteristics
 - Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
- Cost of operation
 - UF Airplanes—Operating costs
- Cowlings
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
- Crash tests
 - UF Crash tests of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Testing
- Crashworthiness
 - UF Crashworthiness of airplanes
- Crews
 - USE Flight crews
- Design and construction
 - Amateurs' manuals
 - USE Airplanes, Home-built
 - Human factors
 - UF Human factors in airplane design and construction
 - BT Human engineering
- Diesel motors
 - USE Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
- Disinfection
 - [TL555.5]
 - BT Aviation medicine
 - Disinfection and disinfectants
- Dispatching
 - [TL725.3.D4]
 - UF Dispatching of airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Air traffic control
- Distance measuring equipment
 - USE Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
- Ditching
 - [TL711.D5]
 - UF Ditching of aircraft
 - Emergency landings (over water)
 - Forced landings (over water)
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Airplanes—Landing
 - Overwater flying
- Dopes and doping
 - USE Airplanes—Fabrics
- Drafting
 - USE Aircraft drafting
- Ejection seats
 - USE Pilot ejection seats
- Electric equipment
 - [TL690-TL691]
 - BT Electricity in aeronautics
 - NT Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
 - Airplanes—Batteries
 - Airplanes—Electric wiring
 - Airplanes—Lighting
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Electric wiring
 - [TL691.W5]
 - BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
 - Electric wiring
- Electronic equipment
 - [TL693-TL696]
 - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances

- NT Airplanes—Radio equipment
- Landing aids (Aeronautics)
 - Vibration
 - Engines
 - USE Airplanes—Motors
 - Equipment and supplies
 - [TL688]
 - UF Airplane accessories
 - Airplanes—Apparatus and supplies
 - NT Aircraft supplies industry
 - Aircraft survival equipment
 - Escape devices
 - USE Pilot ejection seats
 - Exhaust emissions
 - USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
 - Fabrics
 - [TL699.F2]
 - UF Airplane fabrics
 - Airplanes—Dopes and doping
 - BT Airplanes—Materials
 - Ferrying
 - [TL711.F47]
 - UF Ferry flying
 - Ferrying of airplanes
 - Field of view
 - UF Airplanes—Range of vision
 - Field of view from airplanes
 - Range of vision from airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Cockpits
 - Flaps
 - USE Flaps (Airplanes)
 - Flight recorders
 - USE Flight recorders
 - Flight testing
 - [TL671.7]
 - UF Flight testing of airplanes
 - NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—In-flight monitoring
 - Flying, Private
 - USE Private flying
 - Flying qualities
 - USE Airplanes—Handling characteristics
 - Freight
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
 - Fuel
 - [TL704.7]
 - UF Aircraft fuels
 - Airplane fuels
 - Aviation fuels
 - Aviation gasoline
 - BT Gasoline
 - Motor fuels
 - NT Airplanes—Refueling
 - Jet planes—Fuel
 - Contamination
 - BT Contamination (Technology)
 - Jettisoning
 - UF Jettisoning of airplane fuel
 - BT Jettison
 - Microbiology
 - Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Fuel consumption
 - NT Aircraft Energy Efficiency Program
 - Fuel systems
 - [TL702.F8]
 - NT Airplanes—Fuel tanks
 - Airplanes—Motors—Fuel injection systems
 - Expulsion bladders
 - UF Bladders, Expulsion (Aircraft fuel systems)
 - Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)
 - BT Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)
 - Vapor lock

- UF Vapor lock in airplanes
- Fuel tanks
 - [TL702.F8]
 - UF Fuel tanks of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Fuel systems Tanks
- Fuselage
 - [TL680-TL681]
 - UF Fuselage (Airplanes)
 - BT Airframes
 - NT Airplanes—Cockpits
 - Noses (Aircraft)
- Ground handling
 - UF Ground handling of aircraft
- Handling characteristics
 - [TL671.4]
 - UF Airplanes—Flying qualities
 - Flying qualities of airplanes
 - Handling characteristics of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Control systems
 - Stability of airplanes
 - NT Vertically rising aircraft—Handling characteristics
- Heating and ventilation
 - [TL681.H4]
 - UF Aircraft heating
 - Airplanes—Ventilation
 - NT Airplanes—Air conditioning
- Hydraulic equipment
 - [TL697.H9]
 - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Ice prevention
 - [TL557.13]
 - UF Deicing of airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Airplanes—Climatic factors
 - Ice prevention
- Identification marks
 - [TL603]
 - UF Aircraft markings
 - Airplanes—Markings
 - Identification marks on airplanes
 - RT Airplanes—Recognition
- IFF equipment
 - [TL694.14]
 - UF Aircraft IFF equipment
 - Challenge-reply systems (Radar)
 - Identification, Friend or foe (Electronic equipment)
 - IFF systems
 - Interrogator-transponder systems
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Airplanes—Recognition
 - Communications, Military
 - Radar in aeronautics
- Inspection
 - [TL671.7]
 - NT Airworthiness certificates
- Instruments
 - USE Aeronautical instruments
- Insurance
 - USE Insurance, Aviation
- Jet-assisted take-off
 - USE Airplanes—Assisted take-off
- Jet propulsion
 - [TL709-TL709.5]
 - UF Jet planes—Motors
 - BT Airplanes—Motors
 - High-speed aeronautics
 - Jet propulsion
 - NT Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
 - Airplanes—Ramjet engines
 - Airplanes—Rocket engines
 - Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
 - Airplanes—Turbofan engines
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines
- Air intakes
 - UF Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)

- Landing
 - [TL711.L3]
 - UF Landing of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
 - NT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - Airplanes—Ditching
 - Glide path systems
 - Ground controlled approach
 - Jet planes—Thrust reversers
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Landing gear
 - [TL682-TL683]
 - UF Airplanes—Wheels
 - Landing gear
 - BT Airframes
 - NT Airplanes—Brakes
 - Airplanes—Skis
- Lateral stability
 - USE Stability of airplanes, Lateral
- Lighting
 - [TL691.L3]
 - [TL691.N3]
 - [TL691.S4]
 - UF Anticollision lights, Aircraft
 - Landing lights, Aircraft
 - Navigation lights, Aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
- Longitudinal stability
 - USE Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
- Lubrication
- Lubrication systems
 - BT Lubrication systems
- Magnetic fields
 - USE Magnetism of aircraft
- Maintenance and repair
 - [TL671.9]
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Markings
 - USE Airplanes—Identification marks
- Materials
 - [TL698-TL699]
 - NT Aircraft steel
 - Airplanes—Fabrics
 - Airplanes—Weight
 - Airplanes, Wooden
 - Duramold
- Models
 - [TL770-TL777]
 - UF Model airplanes
 - BT Aeronautical sports
 - NT Airplanes—Motors—Models
 - Control line aircraft
 - Model airplane racing
 - Paper airplanes
 - Photography of model airplanes
 - Seaplanes—Models
- Aerodynamics
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Electric motors
- Finishing
 - BT Finishes and finishing
- Motors
 - [TL777]
 - UF Model airplane motors
- Radio control
 - [TL770]
- Rubber motors
 - UF Rubber model airplane motors
- Wings
 - [TL777]
 - BT Aerofoils
- Mortgages
 - USE Aircraft mortgages
- Motors
 - [TL701-TL704.7]
 - UF Aircraft engines
 - Airplane engines
 - Airplanes—Engines
 - NT Airplanes—Jet propulsion

Airplanes

- Motors (Continued)
 - Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Flight engineering
- Carburetors
 - [TL702.C3]
 - UF Aircraft carburetors
- Compressed-air starters
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices
- Cooling
 - [TL702.R3]
 - UF Cooling of aircraft engines
 - NT Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
 - Airplanes—Motors—Radiators
- Cowlings
 - [TL702.C6]
 - UF Airplanes—Cowlings
 - Cowlings (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
- Cylinders
 - [TL702.C9]
 - BT Cylinders
- Fuel injection systems
 - BT Airplanes—Fuel systems
- Ignition
 - [TL702.I5]
- Models
 - [TL704.6]
 - BT Airplanes—Models
- Mufflers
 - [TL702.M8]
 - UF Mufflers (Airplane motors)
 - BT Airplanes—Noise
- Oil filters
 - [TL702.O55]
 - BT Oil filters
- Radiators
 - [TL702.R3]
 - BT Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
 - Radiators
- Starting devices
 - [TL702.S7]
 - UF Airplanes—Motors—Compressed-air starters
 - Compressed-air starters
 - Starting devices on airplanes
- Superchargers
 - [TL702.S8]
 - BT Superchargers
- Thrust
 - UF Thrust of airplane motors
- Valves
 - [TL702.V3]
 - UF Airplanes—Valves
 - BT Valves
- Vibration
 - BT Vibration (Aeronautics)
- Motors (Diesel)
 - [TL704.2]
 - UF Airplanes—Diesel motors
 - Diesel airplanes
 - BT Diesel motor
- Nacelles
 - [TL681.5]
 - UF Engine nacelles (Airplane)
 - Jet nacelles (Airplane)
 - Nacelles (Airplane)
 - BT Airframes
 - Airplanes—Motors
 - Airplanes—Wings
 - NT Noses (Aircraft)
- Nationality
 - UF Nationality of airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 - Airplanes—Registration and transfer
 - NT Jurisdiction over aircraft
- Noise
 - UF Aircraft noise

- BT Aerodynamic noise
- Boundary layer noise
- RT Airplane sounds
- NT Airplanes—Motors—Mufflers
- Airport noise
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Environmental law
- Nuclear power plants
 - [TL708]
 - UF Airplanes—Atomic power
 - Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)
 - Nuclear aircraft engines
 - Nuclear propulsion systems (Airplane)
 - BT Airplanes—Jet propulsion
 - Nuclear propulsion
 - Nuclear reactors
 - RT Nuclear aircraft
- Operating costs
 - USE Airplanes—Cost of operation
- Optical equipment
 - [TL697.O65]
 - BT Optical instruments
- Oxygen equipment
 - [TL697.O8]
 - UF Oxygen equipment in airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Respirators
- Painting
- Parawings
 - UF Parawings
 - BT Airplanes—Wings
- Parts
 - UF Airplane parts
 - BT Machine parts
 - NT Aircraft supplies industry
- Performance
 - [TL671.4]
- Piloting
 - [TL710-TL713]
 - UF Air pilotage
 - Piloting of airplanes
 - RT Flight training
 - SA subdivision Piloting under specific types of aircraft, e.g. Fighter planes—Piloting; Helicopters—Piloting
 - NT Airplanes—Landing
 - Airplanes—Take-off
 - Airplanes—Taxiing
 - Airplanes, Military—Piloting
 - Bush flying
 - Cross-country flying
 - Holding patterns (Aeronautics)
 - Instrument flying
 - Mountain flying
 - Overwater flying
 - Stunt flying
- Human factors
 - UF Human factors in airplane piloting
 - BT Human engineering
- Pilots
 - USE Air pilots
- Pitching
 - USE Pitching (Aerodynamics)
- Pneumatic equipment
 - [TL697.P6]
 - UF Airplanes—Compressed-air equipment
 - NT Airplanes—Pressurization
- Pressurization
 - [TL681.P7]
 - UF Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
 - Airplane pressurization
 - Cockpits, Pressurized
 - Pressurized cabins (Aircraft)
 - Pressurized cockpits (Aircraft)
 - BT Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
- Private flying

- USE Private flying
- Products liability
 - USE Products liability—Airplanes
- Propeller-turbine engines
 - USE Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
- Propellers
 - USE Propellers, Aerial
- Racing
 - USE Airplane racing
- Radar equipment
 - [TL696.R2]
 - BT Radar in aeronautics
 - NT Airborne profile recorder
- Radio antennas
 - [TL694.A6]
 - UF Aircraft antennas
 - BT Airplanes—Radio equipment
 - Radio—Antennas
- Radio control
 - BT Radio in aeronautics
- Radio equipment
 - [TL693-TL696]
 - UF Airborne radio equipment
 - Radio equipment, Airborne
 - BT Airplanes—Electronic equipment
 - Mobile communication systems
 - Radio in aeronautics
 - NT Airplanes—Radio antennas
- Radio operators
 - USE Flight radio operators
- Rain erosion
 - UF Rain erosion (Aeronautics)
 - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
 - Erosion
 - Metals—Erosion
 - Rain and rainfall
- Ramjet engines
 - [TL709.3.R3]
 - UF Aerothermodynamic ducts
 - Athodyds
 - Jet planes—Motors
 - Ramjet engines, Aircraft
 - Ramjet plane engines
 - BT Airplanes—Jet propulsion
- Air intakes
 - [TL709.5.15]
 - UF Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)
- Combustion
 - BT Combustion
- Control systems
 - [TL709.5.C57]
- Diffusers
 - BT Diffusers
- Nozzles
 - [TL705.9.N68]
 - BT Nozzles
- Range of vision
 - USE Airplanes—Field of view
- Recognition
 - UF Aircraft identification
 - Aircraft recognition
 - Airplane recognition
 - Airplanes, Military—Recognition
 - BT Aircraft spotting
 - RT Airplanes—Identification marks
 - NT Airplanes—IFF equipment
- Refueling
 - [TL711.R4]
 - UF Refueling of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Fuel
 - NT Airplanes—Air refueling
- Registration and transfer
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Registration of airplanes
 - BT Non-contentious jurisdiction
 - Recording and registration
 - NT Airplanes—Nationality
- Rigging
 - [TL671.5]

- UF Rigging of airplanes
- Rivets and riveting
 - USE Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
- Rocket engines
 - UF Airplanes—Rocket propulsion
 - Rocket planes—Motors
 - Rocket propulsion (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes—Jet propulsion
 - Rocket engines
- Rocket propulsion
 - USE Airplanes—Rocket engines
- Rolling
 - USE Rolling (Aerodynamics)
- Safety measures
 - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Salvaging
 - UF Salvage (Airplanes)
 - BT Salvage (Waste, etc.)
 - NT Operation Victor Search
- Seats
 - [TL685.5.S4]*
 - UF Aircraft seats
 - Airplane seats
 - Seats, Airplane
 - BT Chairs
 - Seating (Furniture)
- Sheet-metal work
 - UF Aircraft sheet-metal work
 - BT Sheet-metal work
- Skidding
 - UF Skidding of airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Accidents
- Skis
 - [TL683.S6]*
 - UF Skis on airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Landing gear
- Soundproofing
 - [TL681.S6]*
 - BT Soundproofing
- Sounds
 - USE Airplane sounds
- Speed
 - [TL711.A5]*
 - BT Speed
- Speed records
 - UF Airplane speed records
 - BT Aeronautics—Records
 - Speed records
- Spin
 - USE Spin (Aerodynamics)
- Spoilers
 - USE Spoilers (Airplanes)
- Stability
 - USE Stability of airplanes
- Stalling
 - USE Stalling (Aerodynamics)
- Steel
 - USE Aircraft steel
- Stresses
 - USE Airframes
- Structures
 - USE Airframes
- Sweepback
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- Tabs
 - USE Tabs (Airplanes)
- Tail surfaces
 - NT Elevators (Airplanes)
- Take-off
 - [TL711.T3]*
 - UF Take-off of airplanes
 - Takeoff of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
 - NT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - Airplanes—Assisted take-off
- Tariff
 - USE Duty-free importation of aircraft
- Taxiing
 - UF Taxiing (of aircraft)
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
- Testing

- NT Airplanes—Crash tests
- Theft
 - USE Aircraft theft
- Tires
 - [TL683.T5]*
 - BT Tires, Rubber
- Turbine-propeller engines
 - [TL709.3.T8]*
 - UF Airplanes—Propeller-turbine engines
 - Airplanes—Turboprop engines
 - Propjet engines (Airplane)
 - Turboprop engines (Airplane)
 - Turbopropeller jet engines (Airplane)
 - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Airplanes—Jet propulsion
- Turbofan engines
 - UF Jet planes—Motors
 - Turbofan plane engines
 - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Airplanes—Jet propulsion
- Turbojet engines
 - [TL709.3.T83]*
 - UF Jet planes—Motors
 - Turbojet plane engines
 - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Airplanes—Jet propulsion
- — Air intakes
 - [TL709.5.15]*
 - UF Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)
- — Bearings
 - [TL709.5.B4]*
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- — Blades
 - BT Blades
- — Combustion
 - [TL709.5.C55]*
 - BT Combustion
- — Control systems
 - [TL709.C57]*
- — Diffusers
 - BT Diffusers
- — Ignition
- — In-flight monitoring
 - UF In-flight monitoring of turbojet engines
 - Monitoring in flight of turbojet engines
 - BT Airplanes—Flight testing
- — Lubrication
- — Mufflers
 - UF Mufflers (Jet engines)
 - BT Jet planes—Noise
- — Starting devices
 - [TL709.5.S8]*
 - UF Starting devices for airplane turbojet engines
- Turboprop engines
 - USE Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
- Valves
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Valves
- Ventilation
 - USE Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Vibration
 - USE Vibration (Aeronautics)
- Weight
 - BT Airplanes—Materials
- Welding
 - [TL671.5]*
 - UF Aircraft welding
 - BT Welding
- Wheels
 - USE Airplanes—Landing gear
- Windshields
 - [TL681.W5]*
 - UF Windshields (Airplanes)
- Wings

- [TL672-TL673]*
- UF Wings (Airplanes)
- BT Airframes
- Wings
- RT Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
- NT Ailerons
- Airplanes—Nacelles
- Airplanes—Parawings
- Camber (Aerofoils)
- Fan-in-wing aircraft
- Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
- Wings, Canard
 - UF Canard wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Cruciform
 - [TL673.C7]*
 - UF Cruciform wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Delta
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
- Wings, Oblique
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- Wings, Ogee
 - [TL673.O4]*
 - UF Ogee wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Rectangular
 - [TL673.R4]*
 - UF Rectangular wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Swept-back
 - [TL673.S9]*
 - UF Airplanes—Sweepback
 - Airplanes—Wings, Oblique
 - Swept-back wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Trapezoidal
 - UF Trapezoidal wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Triangular
 - [TL673.T7]*
 - UF Airplanes—Wings, Delta
 - Delta wings (Airplanes)
 - Triangular wings (Airplanes)
 - NT Delta wing airplanes
- Yawing
 - USE Yawing (Aerodynamics)
- Airplanes, Business
 - USE Airplanes, Company
- Airplanes, Company (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9795-HE9796 (Air transportation)]*
 - [TL722 (Special uses of aircraft)]*
 - UF Aircraft, Business
 - Aircraft, Company
 - Airplanes, Business
 - Business aircraft
 - Business airplanes
 - Company aircraft
 - Company airplanes
 - BT Airplanes, Private
 - NT Lear jet aircraft
- Airplanes, Government
 - USE Government aircraft
- Airplanes, Home-built (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplanes—Design and construction—
 - Amateurs' manuals
 - Home-built airplanes
- Flight testing
 - UF Flight testing of home-built airplanes
- Motors
 - BT Motors
- Airplanes, Military (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL685.3 (Manufacture)]*
 - [UG1240-UG1245 (Military science)]*
 - UF Military airplanes
 - War planes
 - Warplanes
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Government aircraft
 - RT Air warfare
 - NT Airtankers (Military science)
 - Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 - Antisubmarine aircraft
 - Attack planes
 - Bombers
 - Catalina (Seaplane)

Airplanes, Military (Continued)

- Electronic warfare aircraft
- Fieseler Fi-156 Storch (Military airplane)
- Fighter planes
- Gunships (Military aircraft)
- Hercules (Turboprop transports)
- Hypersonic planes, Military
- Jet planes, Military
- Junkers 290 (Transport plane)
- Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
- Lysander (Army cooperation airplane)
- Military helicopters
- Mistel (Piggyback plane)
- Reconnaissance aircraft
- Taube airplanes
- Training planes
- Vought aircraft
- **Armament**
 - UF Air force ordnance
 - Aircraft armament
 - Ordnance, Air force
 - BT Military weapons
 - NT Air-to-air rockets
 - Air-to-surface missiles
 - Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
 - Airplanes, Military—Turrets
 - Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment
- **Attrition**
 - UF Attrition of military airplanes
- **Camouflage**
 - BT Camouflage (Military science)
- **Combat survivability**
 - BT Combat survivability (Military engineering)
- **Decoration**
 - UF Airplanes, Military—Nose paintings
 - Nose paintings on military airplanes
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- **Designations**
 - UF Designations of military airplanes
- **Electronic equipment**
- **Experimental versions**
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes
- **Flight testing**
 - UF Flight testing of airplanes
- **Identification marks**
 - UF Airplanes, Military—Markings
- **Landing gear**
 - UF Landing gear of military airplanes
- **Maintenance and repair**
- **Computer programs**
 - NT VIMCOS II (Computer program)
- **Markings**
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Identification marks
- **Modification**
- **Nose paintings**
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Decoration
- **Painting**
 - [UG1240]
- **Parts**
- **Piloting**
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
- **Prototypes**
 - UF Airplanes, Military—Experimental versions
 - Experimental military airplanes
 - Prototypes of military airplanes
 - BT Prototypes, Engineering
- **Radar equipment**
 - BT Radar—Military applications
- **Recognition**
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
- **Rocket launchers**
 - UF Aircraft rocket launchers

BT Airplanes, Military—Armament

- Rocket launchers (Ordnance)
- **Turbofan engines**
 - UF Turbofan military plane engines
- **Turrets**

[UG630-UG635 (General and Army)]

[VG90-V95 (Navy)]

- UF Aircraft turrets
- Gun turrets
- Revolving turrets

BT Airplanes, Military—Armament

Airplanes, Personal

- USE Airplanes, Private

Airplanes, Private (May Subd Geog)

[TL685.1]

- UF Airplanes, Personal
- Personal aircraft
- Personal airplanes
- Private airplanes

- RT Private flying

- NT Airplanes, Company

- Beechcraft (Airplanes)
- Beechcraft 17 (Airplanes)
- Cessna (Airplanes)
- Cessna 150 (Private planes)
- Cessna 180 (Private planes)
- Crusader airplane
- Ercoupe airplanes
- Lear jet aircraft
- Luscombe airplanes

- **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**

- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

Airplanes, Racing

[TL685.6]

- UF Racing planes

- NT Gee-Bee (Racing plane)

- Super Solution (Airplane)

Airplanes, Tailless

- UF All-wing airplanes
- Flying wing airplanes
- Tailless airplanes

Airplanes, Wooden

- UF Wooden airplanes

- BT Airplanes—Materials

Airplanes in advertising

- USE Aeronautics in advertising

Airplanes in agriculture

- USE Aeronautics in agriculture

Airplanes in astronomy

- USE Aeronautics in astronomy

Airplanes in cryopedology

- USE Aeronautics in cryopedology

Airplanes in earth sciences

- USE Aeronautics in earth sciences

Airplanes in education

- USE Aeronautics in education

Airplanes in fishing

- USE Aeronautics in fishing

Airplanes in forest fire control

- USE Aeronautics in forest fire control

Airplanes in forestry

- USE Aeronautics in forestry

Airplanes in geodesy

- USE Aeronautics in geodesy

Airplanes in hunting

- USE Aeronautics in hunting

Airplanes in hydrometeorology

- USE Aeronautics in hydrometeorology

Airplanes in medicine

- USE Aeronautics in medicine

Airplanes in missionary work

- USE Aeronautics in missionary work

Airplanes in mosquito control

- USE Aeronautics in mosquito control

Airplanes in oceanography

- USE Aeronautics in oceanography

Airplanes in police work

- USE Aeronautics in police work

Airplanes in railroad engineering

- USE Aeronautics in railroad engineering

Airplanes in riots

- USE Aeronautics in riots

Airplanes in veterinary medicine

- USE Aeronautics in veterinary medicine

Airplanes in wildlife management

- USE Aeronautics in wildlife management

Airport access

- USE Access to airports

Airport bird control

- USE Airports—Bird control

Airport buildings

- USE Airports—Buildings

Airport construction contracts

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Airports—Contracts and specifications

- BT Construction contracts

Airport control towers

- USE Airports—Control towers

Airport drainage (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.D7]

- UF Airports—Drainage

- BT Drainage

Airport landing fees

- USE Airports—Landing fees

Airport management

- USE Airports—Management

Airport noise (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.N6]

- UF Airports—Noise

- BT Airplanes—Noise

- Airports—Environmental aspects

- City noise

- Noise

- Transportation noise

- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Environmental law

Airport parking facilities (May Subd Geog)

- UF Airport parking lots

- Airports—Parking facilities

- BT Automobile parking

Airport parking lots

- USE Airport parking facilities

Airport planning

- USE Airports—Planning

Airport police (May Subd Geog)

- UF Airports—Police

- Police, Airport

- BT Police

- RT Airline police

Airport radio stations

- USE Aeronautical radio stations

Airport slot allocation (May Subd Geog)

[HE9797.4.S56]

- UF Allocation of airport slots

- Slot allocation, Airport

- Slots, Airport

- BT Resource allocation

- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

Airport terminals (May Subd Geog)

[NA6300-NA6307 (Architecture)]

- UF Air terminals

- BT Airports—Buildings

- Terminals (Transportation)

Airport towers

- USE Airports—Control towers

Airport zoning (May Subd Geog)

- UF Airports—Aerial approach protection

- Airports—Approach zones

- Airports—Zoning

- BT Aeronautics—Safety measures

- Airports

- Zoning

- Zoning law

- NT Aviation easements

Airports (May Subd Geog)

[HE9797-HE9797.5 (Transportation)]

[TL725-TL726.9 (Aeronautics)]

- UF Aerodromes
 - Air fields
 - Air parks
 - Air ports
 - Airdromes
 - Airfields
 - Airparks
- BT Aeronautics
- NT Access to airports
 - Air bases
 - Airport zoning
 - Fixed base operators industry
 - Heliports
 - International airports
 - Intra-airport transportation
 - Runways (Aeronautics)
 - Seaplane bases
- Access roads (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Access roads to airports
 - BT Access to airports
 - Roads
- Aerial approach protection
 - USE Airport zoning
- Approach zones
 - USE Airport zoning
- Baggage handling
 - USE Airlines—Baggage
- Bird control
 - [TL725.3.B5]
 - UF Airport bird control
 - Bird control, Airport
 - Birds—Control at airports
 - Runways (Aeronautics)—Bird control
- BT Aeronautics—Accidents
- Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Bird pests—Control
- Buildings
 - UF Airport buildings
 - NT Airport terminals
 - Airports—Control towers
 - Hangars
- Soundproofing
 - BT Soundproofing
- Cold weather conditions
 - NT Slush on pavements, runways, etc.
- Communication systems
 - [TL725.3.C63]
 - BT Aeronautics—Communication systems
 - NT Air traffic control
- Contracts and specifications
 - USE Airport construction contracts
 - Airports—Specifications
- Control towers
 - [TL725.3.C64]
 - UF Airport control towers
 - Airport towers
 - Control towers (Airports)
 - Traffic control towers (Airports)
- BT Airports—Buildings
- Airports—Traffic control
- Towers
- Defense measures
 - BT War damage, Industrial
- Drainage
 - USE Airport drainage
- Electric equipment
- Environmental aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Airport noise
- Equipment and supplies
 - [TL725.3.E6]
 - NT Airports—Radar equipment
- Hydraulic drive
- Fees
 - BT Airways—Finance
 - NT Airports—Landing fees
- Finance
 - [TL725.3.F5]
 - NT Airports—Prices

- Landing aids
 - USE Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Landing fees
 - [TL725.3.L3]
 - UF Airport landing fees
 - Landing fees (Airports)
- BT Aeronautics, Commercial
- Airports—Fees
- NT International airports—Landing fees
- Landscape architecture
 - BT Landscape architecture
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airports—Laws and regulations
- Laws and regulations
 - USE Airports—Law and legislation
- Lighting
 - [TL725.3.L5]
 - BT Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Location
 - [TL725.3.L6]
 - UF Location of airports
 - BT Airports—Planning
- Maintenance and repair
- Management
 - [TL725.3.M2]
 - UF Airport management
- Noise
 - USE Airport noise
- Parking facilities
 - USE Airport parking facilities
- Planning
 - [TL725.3.P5]
 - UF Airport planning
 - NT Airports—Location
- Pneumatic equipment
 - [TL725.3.P55]
- Police
 - USE Airport police
- Price policy
 - USE Airports—Prices
- Prices (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airports—Price policy
 - BT Airports—Finance
- Radar equipment
 - BT Airports—Equipment and supplies
 - Airports—Traffic control
- Runways
 - USE Runways (Aeronautics)
- Specifications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL725.2]
 - UF Airports—Contracts and specifications
- Traffic control
 - BT Air traffic control
 - NT Airports—Control towers
 - Airports—Radar equipment
- Display systems
 - UF Control tower display systems
 - BT Information display systems
- Visibility
 - [TL557.V5]
 - UF Visibility conditions at airports
 - Visual range at airports
 - BT Atmospheric transparency
 - Meteorological optics
 - Meteorology in aeronautics
- Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
- Zoning
 - USE Airport zoning
- Airports, Floating
 - [TL725.7]
 - UF Seadromes
 - BT Aeronautics
- Airports of entry
 - USE International airports
- Airs family
 - USE Ayers family
- Airship gases
 - USE Balloon gases

- Airships (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL650-TL668]
- UF Aerostats
- Air-ships
- Aircraft, Lighter-than-air
- Balloons, Dirigible
- Blimps
- Dirigible balloons
- Dirigibles
- Lighter-than-air craft
- Zeppelins
- RT Aeronautics
- Balloons
- NT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
- Insurance
 - USE Insurance, Aviation
- Models
- Radio control
 - BT Radio control
- Motors
- Piloting
 - [TL663]
- Airshows
 - USE Air shows
- Airsickness
 - USE Motion sickness
- Airspace (International law)
 - [JX577]
 - UF Air space (International law)
 - Freedom of the air
 - BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 - International law
 - Sovereignty
 - Space law
 - NT Jurisdiction over aircraft
- Airspace (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air rights
 - Air space (Law)
 - BT Property
 - Real property
 - NT Aviation easements
- Airspace (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Airspace easements
 - USE Aviation easements
- Airspace over highways
 - USE Express highways—Airspace utilization
- Airspace over railroads
 - USE Railroads—Airspace utilization
- Airspeed
 - USE Air speed
- Airspeed airplanes
 - BT Airplanes
- Airstream trailers
 - BT Travel trailers
- Airstrips
 - USE Runways (Aeronautics)
- Airtankers (Forest fire control) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SD421.43]
 - UF Air tankers (Forest fire control)
 - Bombers, Water (Forest fire control)
 - Tankers, Air (Forest fire control)
 - Water bombers (Forest fire control)
 - BT Aeronautics in forest fire control
 - Airplanes
- Airtankers (Military science) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerial tankers (Military science)
 - Tanker aircraft (Military science)
 - BT Airplanes—Air refueling
 - Airplanes, Military
 - Military art and science
- Airtightness of buildings
 - USE Buildings—Airtightness
- Airtightness of concrete stoppings (Mining)
 - USE Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness
- Airway (Medicine)
 - BT Respiration
 - NT Cricothyrotomy

Airway (Medicine) (Continued)

- Tracheotomy
- Airway obstructions (Medicine)**
 - USE Respiratory organs—Obstructions
- Airways (May Subd Geog)**
 - [TL725.TL733]
 - Here are entered works dealing with air routes along which are maintained aids to air navigation, such as landing fields, beacon lights, etc.
 - UF Air corridors
 - Air routes
 - BT Aeronautics
 - RT Aids to air navigation
 - Airlines
 - NT Radio beacons
- **Finance**
 - [TL725.3]
 - NT Airports—Fees
- **Lighting**
 - [TL725.3.L5]
- **Maps**
 - NT Aeronautical charts
- Airworthiness certificates (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Certificates of airworthiness
 - BT Airplanes—Airworthiness
 - Airplanes—Inspection
 - Helicopters—Airworthiness
- Airworthiness requirements**
 - USE Airplanes—Airworthiness
 - Helicopters—Airworthiness
- Airy differential equation**
 - USE Airy functions
- Airy functions**
 - UF Airy differential equation
 - Airy integral
 - Functions, Airy
 - BT Differential equations, Linear
- Airy integral**
 - USE Airy functions
- AIS (Information retrieval system)**
 - BT Documentation
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
- Aisa (The Greek word)**
 - BT Greek language—Etymology
- Aisan language**
 - USE Nharo language
- Aisne, Battle of the, 1914**
 - [DA545.A5]
 - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Aisne, Battle of the, 1917**
 - [D545.A5]
 - UF Ailette, Battle of the, 1917
 - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Aisne, Battle of the, 1918**
 - [DA545.A5]
 - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Aisors**
 - USE Assyrians
- Aister family**
 - USE Oyster family
- Aiston family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Aisu family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ait Atta (Berber tribe)**
 - BT Berbers
 - Ethnology—Morocco
 - Ethnology—Sahara
- Ait Ayash (Berber people)**
 - USE Ayash (Berber people)
- Ait Ndhir (Berber people)**
 - USE Ndhir (Berber people)
- Ait Waryaghar (Berber people)**
 - USE Waryaghar (Berber people)
- Aitana Mountain (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Serra Aitana (Spain)
 - Sierra de Aitana (Spain)
 - BT Mountains—Spain

- Aitcheson family**
 - USE Atchison family
- Aitchison family**
 - USE Atchison family
- Aitken family**
 - USE Atkins family
- Aitkens family**
 - USE Atkins family
- Aitkin family**
 - USE Atkins family
- Aitoff's projection (Cartography)**
 - BT Map projection
- Aitolia (Greece)**
 - USE Aetolia (Greece)
- Aître Saint-Maclou (Rouen, France)**
 - UF Cloître Saint-Maclou (Rouen, France)
 - Saint-Maclou Cemetery (Rouen, France)
 - BT Cemeteries—France
- Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)
 - Whytootaka Atoll (Cook Islands)
 - BT Islands—Cook Islands
- Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)**
 - USE Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Aitutaki Passage (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Straits—Pacific Ocean
- Aivilik Eskimos**
 - USE Iglulik Eskimos
- Aivlingmiut Eskimos**
 - USE Iglulik Eskimos
- Aix (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL696.A52]
 - BT Anatidae
 - Ducks
 - NT Mandarin duck
 - Wood duck
- Aix, Battle of, 102 B.C.**
 - USE Aquae Sextiae, Battle of, 102 B.C.
- Aix galericulata**
 - USE Mandarin duck
- Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1668**
 - [D276.A3]
- Aix sponsa**
 - USE Wood duck
- Aiyamār (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - [BL1225.A57]
 - UF Aiyappan (Hindu deity)
 - Śaṣṭā (Hindu deity)
 - BT Gods, Hindu
- Aiyappan (Hindu deity)**
 - USE Aiyamār (Hindu deity)
- Aizi language**
 - USE Ahizi language
- Aizoaceae**
 - [QK495.A3 (Botany)]
 - UF Ficoidaceae
 - Mesembryanthemaceae
 - Tetragoniaceae
 - BT Centrospermae
 - NT Gibbaeum
 - Lithops
 - Tetragonia
- Aizu-bonchi (Japan)**
 - USE Aizu Region (Japan)
- Aizu Kaidō (Japan)**
 - USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)
- Aizu Region (Japan)**
 - UF Aizu-bonchi (Japan)
- Aja (African people)**
 - UF Adja (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Benin
 - Ethnology—Nigeria
 - Ewe (African people)
 - Fon (African people)
- Aja (Character)**
- Aja dialect**
 - UF Adja dialect
 - Adya dialect
 - BT Ewe language

- Aja language (Sudan)**
 - BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
 - Sudan—Languages
- Ajagua Indians**
 - USE Achagua Indians
- Ajalli (African people)**
 - USE Ujari (African people)
- Ajawa language**
 - USE Yao language
- Ajax (Legendary character)**
 - UF Aias (Legendary character)
 - Ajax the Greater (Legendary character)
 - BT Folklore—Greece
- Ajax the Greater (Legendary character)**
 - USE Ajax (Legendary character)
- Ajellomyces dermatitidis**
 - USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
- Ajibba (African people)**
 - USE Murle (African people)
- Ajle language (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PL6213]
 - UF Houailou language
 - Wailu language
 - BT Melanesian languages
 - New Caledonia—Languages
- Ajile (Computer)**
 - USE Hyperion (Computer)
- Ajilee (Navajo rite)**
 - UF Deerway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
 - Excessway (Navajo rite)
 - Gameway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
 - Prostitutionway (Navajo rite)
 - BT Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies
 - Navajo Indians—Rites and ceremonies
- Ajivikaa**
 - [BL2020.A4]
 - BT Free will and determinism
 - Jainism
 - Universalism
- Ajjer (African people)**
 - [DT283.6.A44]
 - UF Adjear (African people)
 - Asgar (African people)
 - Azder (African people)
 - Azjer (African people)
 - Kel Azder (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Algeria
 - Tuaregs
- 'Ajmān (Arab tribe)**
 - UF 'Ijmān (Arab tribe)
 - 'Ujmān (Arab tribe)
 - BT Ethnology—Kuwait
- Ajole (Switzerland)**
 - UF Elsgau (Switzerland)
- Ajukru (African people)**
 - USE Adyukru (African people)
- Ajukru language**
 - USE Adyukru language
- Ajusco, Sierra del (Mexico)**
 - USE Ajusco Mountains (Mexico)
- Ajusco Mountains (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Ajusco, Sierra del (Mexico)
 - Sierra de Ajusco (Mexico)
 - Sierra del Ajusco (Mexico)
 - BT Mountains—Mexico
- AK 8 motion picture camera**
 - UF AK 8 moving-picture camera
 - BT Motion picture cameras
- AK 8 moving-picture camera**
 - USE AK 8 motion picture camera
- AK-47 rifle**
 - [UD395.A16]
 - UF Kalashnikov automatic rifle
 - BT Assault rifles
- Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)**
 - USE Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
- Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)**
 - [DS27.52]

UF Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
 Akkoyunlus (Turkic people)
 Aq-Qoyunlus (Turkic people)
 BT Ethnology—Asia
 Turkmen
 Aka (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asua (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Zaire
 Mbuti (African people)
 Aka (Asian people)
 USE Akha (Asian people)
 Aka folk songs (Central African Republic)
 USE Folk songs, Aka (Central African Republic)
 Aka language
 USE Akan language
 Aka language
 USE Apatani language
 Aka language (Central African Republic)
 BT Bantu languages
 Central African Republic—Languages
 Pygmies—Languages
 Aka River (Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akagawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
 Akaba, Gulf of
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of
 Akabashi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akademie Platz (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Platz der Akademie (Berlin, Germany)
 Akagawa (Japan)
 USE Aka River (Japan)
 Akagera National Park (Rwanda)
 USE Parc national de la Kagera (Rwanda)
 Akagera River
 USE Kagera River
 Akagi Mountain (Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akagi-san (Japan)
 Akagi-yama (Japan)
 Akaki-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan
 Akagi-san (Japan)
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)
 Akagi-yama (Japan)
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)
 Akaike Site (Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)
 Akaishi Sankai (Japan)
 Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)
 Minami Arupusu (Japan)
 Southern Alps (Japan)
 BT Japanese Alps (Japan)
 Mountains—Japan
 Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 Akaishi Sankai (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 Akaki-yama (Japan)
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)
 Akali Movement
 USE Akalis
 Akalis
 UF Akali Movement
 BT Sikh sects
 NT Bebar Akalis
 Akamatsu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akamba (African people)
 USE Kamba (African people)
 Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 USE Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities
 Akan (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT510.43.A53 (*Ghana*)]
 UF Akans (African people)
 Twi Fante (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Ivory Coast
 RT Fanti (African people)
 NT Ashanti (African people)
 —Funeral customs and rites
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan
 —Medicine
 [DT510.43.A53]
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV3630.A4]
 UF Missions to Akans (African people)
 —Politics and government
 —Rites and ceremonies
 Akan art
 USE Art, Akan
 Akan drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Akan literature
 Akan ethics
 USE Ethics, Akan
 Akan folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Akan
 Akan goldweights
 USE Goldweights, Akan
 Akan imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z7108.A45]
 Akan language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8046.A63]
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the dialect of the Fanti people and the dialects of the Akuapem, Ashanti, and related peoples who accept the name Twi. Works limited to the dialects of the latter groups are entered under Twi language.
 UF Aka language
 Twi-Fanti language
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
 NT Fanti language
 Twi language
 Akan literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Akan drama
 Akan poetry
 Akan poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Akan literature
 Akan pottery
 USE Pottery, Akan
 Akan proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Akan
 Akanoiwan Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Akanoiwan Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 Akanoiwan Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akanoiwan Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Akans (African people)
 USE Akan (African people)
 Akapless language
 USE Abure language
 Akare language
 USE Kare language
 Akarenga Chōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 USE Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 Akarimojong language
 USE Karamojong language
 Akas
 [DS432.A44]
 BT Ethnology—India
 Akasele (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Akasha Site (Sudan)
 USE Akāshah Site (Sudan)
 Akāshah Site (Sudan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DT159.9.A35]
 UF Akasha Site (Sudan)

BT Sudan—Antiquities
 Akathisia
 USE Tardive dyskinesia
 Akathistoi
 USE Akathists
 Akathistos
 USE Akathists
 Akathists
 UF Acathists
 Acathistus
 Akathistoi
 Akathistos
 BT Orthodox Eastern Church—Liturgy
 Akatziroi
 USE Khazars
 Akavais Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
 Akawai Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
 Akawai language
 USE Acawai language
 Akawaio Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
 Akawaio language
 USE Acawai language
 Akawaio Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
 Akbesh dog
 [SF429.A63]
 BT Dog breeds
 Sheep dogs
 Akedah
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
 'Akedat Yitshak
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
 Akee (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S19 (*Botany*)]
 UF Ackee
 Apple, Akee
 Blighia sapida
 Capania sapida
 BT Blighia
 Akee poisoning
 USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
 Aker family
 USE Eaker family
 Akerman family
 USE Ackerman family
 Akermanite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Melilite
 Akeroa language
 USE Toposa language
 Akers family
 USE Eaker family
 Akers hus castle
 USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
 Akershus Castle (Oslo, Norway)
 USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
 Akershus Fortreas (Oslo, Norway)
 USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
 Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
 UF Akers hus castle
 Akershus Castle (Oslo, Norway)
 Akershus Fortress (Oslo, Norway)
 BT Castles—Norway
 Akerson family
 USE Ackerson family
 Akh (The Egyptian word)
 BT Egyptian language—Etymology
 Akha (Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aka (Asian people)
 Ekaw (Asian people)
 Kaw people
 Ko (Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—South Asia
 Akha language
 USE Kaw language
 Akha women
 USE Women, Akha
 Akhal Tekke-Turkomans
 USE Turkmen

- Akhḍar Mountains (Libya)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gebel el Achḍar (Libya)
Gebel el Akhḍar (Libya)
Jabal al-Akhḍar (Libya)
BT Mountains—Libya
- Akheloos River (Greece)**
USE Achelous River (Greece)
- Akhetaton (Extinct city)**
USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- Akhmimic dialect**
BT Coptic language
Egypt—Languages
- Akhwakh language**
{PK9201.A7}
UF Alwal language
BT Andi languages
Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
- AKI (Computer program language)**
- Akibadō (Japan)**
USE Akihādō (Japan)
- Akiblik language**
USE Anem language
- Akihādō (Japan)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Akibadō (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
- Akikuyu (African people)**
USE Kikuyu (African people)
- Akimbu (African people)**
USE Kimbu (African people)
- Akimoto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Akin family**
USE Aiken family
- Akinetic mutism**
USE Mutism, Akinetic
- Akins family**
USE Aiken family
- Akita dogs**
{SF429.A65}
BT Spitz dogs
- Akita Fuji (Japan)**
USE Chōkai Mountain (Japan)
- Akita-ha**
USE Akita Ranga School
- Akita-kei yōfuga**
USE Akita Ranga School
- Akita Ranga School**
{ND1053.6.A35}
UF Akita-ha
Akita-kei yōfuga
Akita school of painting
BT Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Painting, Japanese—Chinese influences
Painting, Japanese—European influences
- Akita school of painting**
USE Akita Ranga School
- Aktivlik language**
USE Anem language
- Akiyamagō Region (Japan)**
USE Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)
- Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)**
UF Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)
BT Karst—Japan
Plateaus—Japan
- Akizuki Castle Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)**
USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizuki Jin'ya Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)**
USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizuki-jō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)**
USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizukijō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)**
USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Akizuki Castle Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Akizuki Jin'ya Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Akizuki-jō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Akizukijō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- BT Castles—Japan**
Japan—Antiquities
- Akka dialect**
{PK9201.C395A}
UF Akkinsi dialect
Aux dialect
BT Chechen language
Soviet Union—Languages
- Akkadian art**
USE Art, Akkadian
- Akkadian cuneiform inscriptions**
USE Cuneiform inscriptions, Akkadian
- Akkadian hymns**
USE Hymns, Akkadian
- Akkadian incantations**
USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian
- Akkadian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PJ3101-PJ3595}
UF Accadian language
Assyrian language
Assyro-Babylonian language
Babylonian language
BT Semitic languages
- Akkadian literature**
USE Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Akkadian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Accadian philology
Assyrian philology
Assyro-Babylonian philology
Babylonian philology
- Akkadians**
BT Ethnology—Iraq
Semites
- Akkadians (Sumerians)**
USE Sumerians
- Akkar Plain (Syria and Lebanon)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Plaine d'Akkar (Syria and Lebanon)
Plaine de Akkar (Syria and Lebanon)
Sahl 'Akkār (Syria and Lebanon)
BT Plains—Lebanon
Plains—Syria
- Akker family**
USE Eaker family
- Akkerman family**
USE Ackerman family
- Akkermans family**
USE Ackerman family
- Akkinski dialect**
USE Akka dialect
- Akkoyunlus (Turkic people)**
USE Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
- Aklavik Range (N.W.T.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mountains—Northwest Territories
Richardson Mountains (Yukon and N.W.T.)
- Akmeism**
USE Acmeism
- Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)**
USE Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
- Akō gishi**
USE Forty-seven Rōnin
- Akō Vendetta, 1703**
USE Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703
- Akochakanen language**
USE Mahican language
- Akodon**
{QL737.R638}
BT Cricetidae
NT Akodon jelskii
- Akodon jelskii**
{QL737.R638}
UF Chroeomys jelskii
BT Akodon
- Akoerio Indians**
USE Akurio Indians
- Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)**
UF Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)
Kariyājō (Akō-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
- Akokisa Indians**
USE Atakapa Indians
- Akokisa language**
USE Atakapa language
- Akolkoex River (B.C.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Akomu**
USE Ilomba
- Akōm (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Akoniken language**
USE Tzoneca language
- Akoose dialect (Bakossi)**
USE Bakossi dialect
- Akposo (African people)**
USE Kposo (African people)
- Akposo language**
USE Kposo language
- Akposso (African people)**
USE Kposo (African people)
- Akposso language**
USE Kposo language
- Akpoto (African people)**
USE Idoma (African people)
- Akra language**
USE Gā language
- Akronauplia (Greece : Concentration camp)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT World War, 1939-1945—
Concentration camps—Greece
- Akropolis (Athens, Greece)**
USE Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
- Akroyd family**
USE Ecroyd family
- Akšara**
{B132.A5}
UF Akshara
BT Philosophy, Indic
- Akshara**
USE Akšara
- Akšobhya (Buddhist deity)**
{BQ4690.A6}
BT Buddhas
Gods, Buddhist
NT Vajrapāṇi (Buddhist deity)
- Aktash Mound (Ukraine)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aktashskii mogil'nik (Ukraine)
Aktashskii Mound (Ukraine)
BT Mounds—Ukraine
Ukraine—Antiquities
- Aktashskii mogil'nik (Ukraine)**
USE Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
- Aktashskii Mound (Ukraine)**
USE Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
- Aktion 7000 Eichen (Sculpture)**
USE Beuys, Joseph. 7000 oaks
- Aktivisták (Group of artists)**
{N6820.5.A35}
UF Activists (Group of artists)
BT Art, Hungarian
- Aku language**
USE Yoruba language
- Aku language (Creole)**
USE Krio language
- Akuapem language**
USE Twi language
- Akureyri disease**
USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Akuri Indians**
USE Akurio Indians
- Akurijo Indians**
USE Akurio Indians
- Akurio Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
{F2420.1.A35}
UF Acuria Indians
Akoerio Indians
Akuri Indians
Akurijo Indians
Triometesem Indians
Wama Indians

BT Cariban Indians
Indians of South America—Surinam
Akutagawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Akutagawa shō
Akutagawa Bay (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Bays—Alaska
Akvavit
USE Aquavit
Akwa'able Indians
USE Paipai Indians
Akwa'ahle language
USE Paipai language
Akwa'ala Indians
USE Paipai Indians
Akwa'ala language
USE Paipai language
Akwapim language
USE Twi language
Akwé-Shavante Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.A4]
UF Acua-Shavante Indians
Acuen-Xavante Indians
Chavante-Akwé Indians
Crisca Indians
Crixá Indians
Puxiti Indians
Shavante-Akwé Indians
Tapacúá Indians
Xavante-Acuen Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Tapuya Indians
Akwé-Shavante language
UF Acuan-Shavante language
Chavante Acuan language
Crisca language
Pusciti language
Tapacúá language
Xavante Acuan language
BT Indians of South America—Languages
Tapuyan languages
Akwesane Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ahkwasánsne Indian Reserve (Québec
and Ont.)
Saint Regis Mohawk Indian Reserve
(Québec and Ont.)
Saint Regis Reserve (Québec and
Ont.)
St. Regis Mohawk Indian Reserve
(Québec and Ont.)
St. Regis Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
BT Indians of North America—Ontario—
Reservations
Indians of North America—Québec
(Province)—Reservations
Mohawk Indians—Reservations
RT Saint Regis Mohawk Indian
Reservation (N.Y.)
Akye (African people)
USE Attie (African people)
Akye language
USE Attie language
AL (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
BT Programming languages (Electronic
computers)
Robots—Programming
al-Ahmadī (Yemen)
USE Ahmadī (Yemen)
al-'Alamayn, Battle of, 1942
USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
al-Ashmunayn Site (Egypt)
USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
al-'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
USE 'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
Al Bida (Qatar)
USE Dawhah Harbor (Qatar)
Āl Buhtūr family
USE Tanūkh family
al-Dakhilah (Egypt)
USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)

al-Darr (Egypt)
USE Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)
al-Ghadīr
USE Ghadīr
Al-Ḥanādir (Saudi Arabia)
USE Ḥanādir Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
al-Huwaytāt (Aribe tribe)
USE Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
al-Jahmīyah
USE Jahmīyah
Āl Jalāyir
USE Jalāyirids
al-Jazīra (Iraq and Syria)
USE Jazīra (Iraq and Syria)
al-Jum'ah
USE Jum'ah
al Karāmah, Jordan, Battle of, 1968
USE Karāmah (Jordan), Battle of, 1968
al-Khandaq, Battle of, 627
USE Ditch, Battle of the, 627
al-Khazā' il (Arab people)
USE Khazā'il (Arab people)
al-Mansurah (Pakistan)
USE Mansurah (Pakistan)
Al Masira (Oman)
USE Masirah Island (Oman)
Al Masīrah (Oman)
USE Masirah Island (Oman)
al-Mu'aṭṭilah
USE Mu'aṭṭilah
Āl Murrah (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS219.A4]
UF Murrah (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
al-Qādisīyah, Battle of, 637
USE Qādisīyah, Battle of, 637
Al Sabah dynasty, 1752-
USE Sabah dynasty, 1752-
al-Salājiqah
USE Seljuks
Āl Tanūkh family
USE Tanūkh family
Al tikra (Biblical criticism)
USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
Al tikre (Biblical criticism)
USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
UF Al tikra (Biblical criticism)
Al tikre (Biblical criticism)
Al tikri (Biblical criticism)
BT Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation,
etc., Jewish
Al tikri (Biblical criticism)
USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
Ala
USE Psalter
Ala (African people)
USE Wala (African people)
Ala-Jalve Site (Finland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Utsjoki Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)
BT Finland—Antiquities
Alaba (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.C4]
BT Cerithiidae
Alabados
[ML3086]
BT Hispanic Americans—Music
Hymns, Spanish
Alabama (*Not Subd Geog*)
— Antiquities
NT B.B. Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)
Durant Bend Site (Ala.)
Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)
Mill Creek Site (Ala.)
Mound State Monument (Ala.)
Murphy Hill Site (Ala.)
Snodgrass Small Mound (Ala.)
Tukabatchee Site (Ala.)
Walling Site (Ala.)
— Description and travel

— 1951-1980
— 1981-
— History
[F321-F355]
— To 1819
— 1819-1950
— Creek War, 1836
USE Creek War, 1836
— Civil War, 1861-1865
[E495]
[E551 (*Confederate*)]
NT Mobile Bay (Ala.), Battle of,
1864
Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865
— 1951-
— Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Alabama language
Creek language
Hitchiti language
— Politics and government
— To 1865
— Civil War, 1861-1865
— 1865-1950
— 1951-
Alabama claims
[JX238.A4-JX238.A7]
UF Geneva award
BT Claims
United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865—Claims
Alabama Coal Strike, 1894
USE Coal Strike, Ala., 1894
Alabama, Florida and Georgia Railroad
BT Railroads—United States
Alabama Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.A4]
UF Alibamu Indians
BT Indians of North America—Alabama
Muskogean Indians
Alabama language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alibamu language
BT Alabama—Languages
Muskogean languages
NT Mobilian trade language
Alabama map turtle (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.C547]
UF Graptemys pulchra
BT Graptemys
Alabama River (Ala.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Alabama
Alabamine
USE Astatine
Alabaster (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN989.A3]
BT Gypsum
Alabaster sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sculpture
— Medieval, 500-1500 (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medieval alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, English
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF English alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, Flemish
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Flemish alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, German
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF German alabaster sculpture
Alabes
[QL638.G6]
UF Alabetidae
Alabidae
Cheilobranchidae
Chilobranchidae
BT Clingfishes
Alabetidae
USE Alabes
Alabidae
USE Alabes
Alabiformes
USE Synbranchiformes

- Alabina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.C4]
 BT Cerithiidae
- Alacaluf Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2823.A4]
 UF Alacaluf Indians
 Alikaluf Indians
 Alikuluf Indians
 Alookooloop Indians
 Alukoeluf Indians
 Kawashar Indians
 Qawasqar Indians
- BT Fuegians
 Indians of South America—Chile
- Alacaluf language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM5378]
 UF Alacaluf language
 Alikuluf language
 Halakwalip language
 Kawasqar language
 Kawaqar language
 Qawashqar language
 Qawasqar language
- BT Chile—Languages
 Indians of South America—Chile—Languages
- Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia**
[GT4832.L]
 UF Dia de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia
 Ek'hako Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 Ekhekho Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 Feria de Alacitas, La Paz, Bolivia
 Fiesta de la Virgen de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia
 Fiesta del Ek'hako, La Paz, Bolivia
 Fiesta del Ekhekho, La Paz, Bolivia
 Las Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 Las Alasas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
- BT Festivals—Bolivia
- Alacrán Arrecife** (Mexico)
 USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
- Alacrán Reef** (Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alacrán Arrecife (Mexico)
 Arrecife Alacrán (Mexico)
 Arrecife Alacranes (Mexico)
 Islas de los Alacranes (Mexico)
- BT Coral reefs and islands—Mexico
- Aladdin oven**
 BT Cookery
 Stoves
- Aladian** (African people)
 USE Alagya (African people)
- Aladian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8046.A725]
 UF Aladyā language
 Aladyan language
 Alagia language
 Alagian language
 Alagya language
 Alladian language
 Alladyan language
- BT Ivory Coast—Languages
 Lagoon languages
- Aladyā language**
 USE Aladian language
- Aladyan language**
 USE Aladian language
- Alagia language**
 USE Aladian language
- Alagian language**
 USE Aladian language
- Alagoas** (Brazil) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — History
 — Revolution, 1832-1835
 UF Cabanada, Alagoas (Brazil), 1832-1835
 Guerra dos Cabanos, Alagoas (Brazil), 1832-1835
 BT Brazil—History—1822-1889
- Alagya** (African people)
 UF Aladian (African people)
 Alladian (African people)
 Aragya (African people)
 Jack-Jack (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
- Alagya language**
 USE Aladian language
- Alahama Parivena Site** (Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Monasteries—Sri Lanka
 Sri Lanka—Antiquities
- Alahmarcs**
 USE Nasrides
- Alajuela Lake** (Panama)
 USE Madden Lake (Panama)
- Alakaluf Indians**
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alakaluf language**
 USE Alacaluf language
- Alakhagira**
 USE Alakhiyas
- Alakhgirs**
 USE Alakhiyas
- Alakhiyas**
[BL1245.A5]
 UF Alakhagira
 Alakhgirs
 Alaknamis
- BT Hindu sects
- Alaknamis**
 USE Alakhiyas
- Alaknanda River** (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—India
- Alalak language**
 USE Barangas language
- Alalakh** (Ancient city)
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
- Alalakh** (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Açana, Tall (Turkey)
 Alalakh (Ancient city)
 Atchana, Tall (Turkey)
 Tall Açana (Turkey)
 Tall Atchana (Turkey)
 Tell Açana (Turkey)
 Tell Atchana (Turkey)
- BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Alalao** (Indonesian people)
 USE Mori (Indonesian people)
- Alam El Halfa, Battle of, 1942**
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942
- Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942**
[D766.9]
 UF Alam El Halfa, Battle of, 1942
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Sudan
- Alamance, Battle of, 1771**
 BT North Carolina—History—Regulator Insurrection, 1766-1771—Campaigns
- Alamanni**
 USE Alemanni
- 'Alamayn, Battle of, Egypt, 1942**
 USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
- Alamblak** (Papua New Guinea people)
[DU740.42]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Alamblak language**
 BT Papuan languages
- Alameda** (Mexico City, Mexico)
 UF Alameda Central (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Alameda Central** (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Alameda (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Alameda Central Park** (Monterrey, Mexico)
 USE Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Alameda Creek** (Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—California
- Alameda Mariano Escobedo** (Monterrey, Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alameda Central Park (Monterrey, Mexico)
 General Mariano Escobar, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Gral. Mariano Escobar, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Porfirio Díaz, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
- BT Parks—Mexico
- Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942**
 USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
- Alamo** (San Antonio, Tex.)
 BT Fortification—Texas
- Alamosa National Wildlife Refuge** (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wildlife refuges—Colorado
- Alam** (Hound)
 UF Alant
- Al'am** (The Arabic word)
 BT Arabic language—Etymology
- Alan Banks** (Fictitious character)
 USE Banks, Alan (Fictitious character)
- Alan family**
 USE Allen family
- Åland** (Finland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Åland Islands (Finland)
 NT Simskilla Islands (Finland)
- History (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Åland question
- Åland Islands** (Finland)
 USE Åland (Finland)
- Åland question**
 BT Åland (Finland)—History
- Alang-alang**
 USE Cogon grass
- Alang grass**
 USE Cogon grass
- Alangan language**
 BT Philippine languages
- Alangium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C785]
 BT Cornaceae
- Alani**
 UF Alans
 BT Iranians
 Ossetes
 Sarmatians
 Scythians
- NT Jazyge
 Roxolani
- Alanine**
 NT Mimosine
 — Metabolism
 UF Alanine metabolism
- Alanine aminopeptidase**
 BT Aminopeptidases
- Alanine metabolism**
 USE Alanine—Metabolism
- Alans**
 USE Alani
- Alant**
 USE Alan (Hound)
- Alante** (African people)
 USE Balanta (African people)
- Alantika Mountains** (Nigeria and Cameroon) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hossêre-Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)
 Monts Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)
- BT Mountains—Cameroon
 Mountains—Nigeria
- Alari Mālikai** (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 USE Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)

- Alaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.A]
 BT Alariaceae
 NT Alaria esculenta
Alaria esculenta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.A]
 BT Alaria
Alariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.A]
 BT Laminariales
 NT Alaria
 Undaria
Alarm reaction
 BT Animal behavior
Alarms, Burglar
 USE Burglar alarms
Alarms, False
 USE False alarms
Alarms, Fire
 USE Fire alarms
Alaryngeal speech
 USE Speech, Alaryngeal
Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Characters
 — Ana Ozores
Alas dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Karo-Batak dialect
Alaska (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Annexation to the United States
 UF Alaska Purchase, 1867
 — Antiquities
 NT Campus Site (Fairbanks, Alaska)
 Dry Creek Site (Alaska)
 Kijik Site (Alaska)
 Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)
 — Description and travel
 — To 1867
 — 1867-1896
 — 1896-1959
 — 1959-1980
 — 1981-
 — History
 — To 1867
 — 1867-1959
 — 1959-
 — Pictorial works
 — Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Aglemiut dialect
 Ahtena language
 Central Yupik language
 Dena'ina language
 Eyak language
 Haida language
 Inuit language
 Inupiaq dialect
 Kaniagmiut dialect
 Koyukon language
 Kutchakutchin language
 Kutchin languages
 Pacific Gulf Yupik language
 Tanana language
 Tlingit language
 Tukthukutchin language
 Ugalakmiut dialect
 Upper Kuskokwim language
 Upper Tanana language
 Yuit language
 Yupik languages
 — Politics and government
 — To 1867
 — 1867-1959
 — 1959-
Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gulf of Alaska (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Alaska cedar
 USE Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Alaska Cemetery (Pa.)
 USE Oak Hill (O. of I. A.) Cemetery (Pa.)
- Alaska cod**
 USE Pacific cod
Alaska cypress
 USE Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 UF Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 BT Dairy farms—Alaska
Alaska Gas Pipeline
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
Alaska Highway
 UF Alaskan Highway
 Alcan Highway
 BT Roads—Alaska
 Roads—British Columbia
 Roads—Yukon Territory
Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TN880.5]
 UF Alaska Gas Pipeline
 Alaska Highway Pipeline Project
 Alcan Project
 BT Natural gas pipelines—Alaska
 Natural gas pipelines—Canada
 Alaska Highway Pipeline Project
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
 Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 USE Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
Alaska king crab
 USE Alaskan king crab
Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge
 (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
Alaska Peninsula (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Peninsulas—Alaska
Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge
 (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alaska Peninsula Refuge (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
Alaska Peninsula Refuge (Alaska)
 USE Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife
 Refuge (Alaska)
Alaska pipeline
 USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
 USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
Alaska pollack
 USE Walleye pollock
Alaska Purchase, 1867
 USE Alaska—Annexation to the United
 States
Alaska Railroad
 — Employees
Alaska Range (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 NT Foraker, Mount (Alaska)
 Hayes, Mount (Alaska)
 Hunter, Mount (Alaska)
Alaska red king crab
 USE Alaskan king crab
Alaskan blackfish
 USE Dallia pectoralis
Alaskan brown bear
 USE Kodiak bear
Alaskan Highway
 USE Alaska Highway
Alaskan king crab (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Alaska king crab
 Alaska red king crab
 King crab, Alaskan
 King crab, Red
 Maja camtschatica
 Paralithodes camtschatica
 Paralithodes camtschaticus
 Red king crab
 BT Paralithodes
Alaskan king crab fisheries
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH380.4-SH380.45]
- BT Crab fisheries**
Alaskan king crab industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9472.C7-HD9472.C73]
 BT Shellfish trade
Alaskan Malamute
 [SF429.A67]
 UF Malamute, Alaskan
 Malemute, Alaskan
 BT Sled dogs
 Spitz dogs
Alaskan Pipeline (Alaska)
 USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
Alastrim
 UF Amaas
 BT Smallpox
Alatau, Kuznetakii (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kuznetak Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Alauda
 [QL696.P214]
 BT Larks
Alauda arvensis
 USE Skylark
Alaudidae
 USE Larks
Alaungpaya dynasty, Burma, 1752-1885
 USE Burma—History—Konbaung dynasty,
 1752-1885
Alawa language
 UF Galawa language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
Alawites
 USE Nosairians
 'Alawiyin
 USE Nosairians
Ālaya-vijñāna
 USE Ālayavijñāna
Ālayavijñāna
 [BQ7496]
 UF Ālaya-vijñāna
 BT Yogācāra (Buddhism)
Alazan' River (Georgian S.S.R. and Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 USE Alazani River (Georgian S.S.R. and
 Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
Alazani River (Georgian S.S.R. and Azerbaijan S.S.R.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alazan' River (Georgian S.S.R. and
 Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 BT Rivers—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
 Rivers—Georgian S.S.R.
Alba, Dukes of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukes of Alba
 BT Nobility—Spain
Alba amicorum
 USE Autograph albums
Albacore (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S35]
 UF Albicore
 Germo alalunga
 Thunnus alalunga
 Thunnus germon
 BT Tuna
Albacore fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.A42]
Albani family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albani Villa (Rome, Italy)
 USE Villa Albani (Rome, Italy)
Albania (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Antiquities (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 — Civilization
 — Arab influences
 BT Civilization, Arab
 — Description and travel
 — 1971-
 — Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 1944-
 — History
 — To 1501

- Albania**
 — **History** (*Continued*)
 — — **Turkish Wars, 15th century**
 NT Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448
 Kotodeshi Plain, Albania, Battle of, 1444
 Orovnik, Macedonia, Battle of, 1448
 — — **1501-1912**
 — — **1840-1912** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 tDR965.9-DR969j
 — — **1878-1912**
 tDR966j
 — — **Uprising, 1912**
 tDR969j
 — — **1912-1944**
 — — **Peasant Uprising, 1914-1915**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Peasant uprisings—Albania
 — — **June Revolution, 1924**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — — **Italian occupation, 1939-1943**
 USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
 — — **Axis occupation, 1939-1944**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 tDR975j
 UF Albania—History—Italian occupation, 1939-1943
 German occupation, Albania, 1943-1944
 Italian occupation, Albania, 1939-1943
 — — **1944-**
 — **Pictorial works**
 — **Politics and government**
 — — **1912-1944** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — — **1944-**
 Albanian aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Albanian
Albanian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 tE184.Aj
 UF Albanian Americans—United States
 BT Albanians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Albanian Americans
 Albanian art
 USE Art, Albanian
 Albanian arts
 USE Arts, Albanian
 Albanian atlases
 USE Atlases, Albanian
 Albanian ballads
 USE Ballads, Albanian
 Albanian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Albanian
 Albanian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Albanian
 Albanian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Albanian
 Albanian drawing
 USE Drawing, Albanian
 Albanian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Albanian
 Albanian epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Albanian
 Albanian espionage
 USE Espionage, Albanian
Albanian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Albanian literature
 NT Children's stories, Albanian
 Historical fiction, Albanian
 Short stories, Albanian
 Albanian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Albanian
 Albanian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Albanian
 Albanian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Albanian
 Albanian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Albanian
 Albanian historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Albanian
 Albanian historical poetry
 USE Historical poetry, Albanian
 Albanian icons
 USE Icons, Albanian
 Albanian illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Albanian
Albanian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Albanian language
 tPG9501-PG9599j
 BT Indo-European languages
Albanian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 tPG9601-PG9678j
 BT Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
 NT Albanian fiction
 Albanian poetry
 Children's literature, Albanian
 Folk literature, Albanian
 Albanian love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Albanian
 Albanian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Albanian
Albanian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Foreign countries**
 Albanian painting
 USE Painting, Albanian
Albanian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Foreign countries**
Albanian philology
Albanian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Albanian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Albanian
 Epic poetry, Albanian
 Folk poetry, Albanian
 Historical poetry, Albanian
 Love poetry, Albanian
 School verse, Albanian
 Albanian poets
 USE Poets, Albanian
Albanian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 Albanian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Albanian
 Albanian school verse
 USE School verse, Albanian
 Albanian short stories
 USE Short stories, Albanian
Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448
 tDR960.5j
 BT Albania—History—Turkish Wars, 15th century
 Venice (Italy)—History—697-1508
 — **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Orovnik, Macedonia, Battle of, 1448
 — — **Albania**
 NT Drin River (Albania), Battle of, 1448
Albanian wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)
Albanians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Albania
 Indo-Europeans
 NT Ghegs
 — **United States**
 UF Albanians in the United States
 NT Albanian Americans
 Albanians in the United States
 USE Albanians—United States
Albanikvarteret (Odense, Denmark)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Odense (Denmark). Albanikvarteret
 Albany Mall (Albany, N.Y.)
 USE Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
 Albany settlers (South Africa)
 USE British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
 Albany Union Station (Albany, N.Y.)
 USE Union Station (Albany, N.Y.)
Albarrada, Battle of, 1631
Albas
 BT Love poetry
 Lyric poetry
 Poetry
Albatros D. (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 UF Grumman Albatross
 HU-16 (Amphibian planes)
 BT Airplanes, Military
 Amphibian planes
 Grumman airplanes
Albatrosses (*May Subd Geog*)
 tQL696.P63j
 UF Diomedidae
 BT Procellariiformes
 Sea birds
 NT Diomedea
Albedo
 tQC912.5j
 BT Earth—Surface
 Earth—Surface—Optical properties
 Extraterrestrial radiation
 Solar radiation
 NT Neutron albedo
 Albedo, Infrared
 USE Infrared albedo
 Albedo, Neutron
 USE Neutron albedo
Albee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alby family
 Albee family
Albemarle Embayment (N.C.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Geosynclines—North Carolina
Albemarle Sound (N.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina
Albendazole
 BT Anthelmintics
 Benzimidazoles
Albeni Falls Dam (Idaho) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dams—Idaho
Alber family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albers family
 RT Albert family
 Alberd family
 USE Albert family
 Albers family
 USE Alber family
 Albers-Schoenberg disease
 USE Osteopetrosis
 Albert, Parc national (Zaire)
 USE Parc national des Virunga (Zaire)
Albert Falls Public Resort (South Africa)
 BT Resorts—South Africa
Albert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alberd family
 Alberts family
 Albertson family
 Alburt family
 Alleburt family
 Allebut family
 Elbert family
 RT Alber family
 Albert Hall (London, England)
 USE Royal Albert Hall (London, England)
Albert Lasker Awards
 tR699j
 UF Lasker Awards
 BT Medicine—Awards
 Public health—Awards
 Social service—Awards
Albert Memorial (London, England)
 BT Memorials—England

- Albert River (Qld.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Australia
 Albert Schweitzer prijs
 UF Schweitzer prijs
 Albert Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 USE A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 Alberta (Not Subd Geog)
 — Antiquities
 NT Boss Hill Site (Alta.)
 British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)
 Cluny Site (Alta.)
 Cochrane Rancho Historic Site (Alta.)
 Eaglecrest Portage Site (Alta.)
 Hawkwood Site (Alta.)
 Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Site (Alta.)
 Peace Point Site (Alta.)
 Ross Glen Site (Alta.)
 Ross Site (Alta.)
 Sibbald Creek Site (Alta.)
 Stone Creek Site (Alta.)
 Strathcona Site (Alta.)
 — Description and travel
 — 1981-
 — Languages
 NT Tsattine language
 — Politics and government
 — 1971-
 {F1078.2-F1078.25 (History)}
 Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program Study Area (Alta.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF AOSERP Study Area (Alta.)
 Alberti family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albertini family
 Albertis family
 Alberto family
 Albertinelli family (Not Subd Geog)
 Albertini family
 USE Alberti family
 Albertis family
 USE Alberti family
 Alberto family
 USE Alberti family
 Albertosaurus (May Subd Geog)
 {QE862.S3}
 UF Gorgosaurus
 BT Tyrannosauridae
 Alberts family
 USE Albert family
 Albertson family
 USE Albert family
 Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albertson Shelter (Ark.)
 Albertson Site (Ark.)
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
 Caves—Arkansas
 Albertson Shelter (Ark.)
 USE Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
 Albertson Site (Ark.)
 USE Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
 Alberty family (Not Subd Geog)
 Albicore
 USE Albacore
 Albigenes (May Subd Geog)
 {BX4873-BX4893 (Christian denominations)}
 {DC83.2-DC83.3 (Wars)}
 UF Albigenians
 Cathari
 Catharists
 Cathars
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 NT Muret, Battle of, 1213
 Albigenian art
 USE Art, Albigenian
 Albigenians
 USE Albigenes
- Albin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albinson family
 Albinism
 USE Albinos and albinism
 Albinos and albinism
 {GN199 (Anthropology)}
 {QL767 (Zoology)}
 UF Albinism
 Leucoderma
 Leucopathy
 BT Pigmentation disorders
 Albinson family
 USE Albin family
 Albintimilium (Ancient city)
 USE Albintimilium (Extinct city)
 Albintimilium (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albintimilium (Ancient city)
 Albium Intemelum (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Albion buses
 BT Buses
 Albion Island (Belize) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Belize
 Albis River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
 USE Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
 Albite (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sodaclase
 Sodium feldspar
 White feldspar
 White schorl
 BT Plagioclase
 Albitite (May Subd Geog)
 {QE462.A37}
 BT Rocks, Igneous
 Albium Intemelum (Extinct city)
 USE Albintimilium (Extinct city)
 Albizia (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.M545 (Botany)}
 {SD397.A38 (Forestry)}
 UF Albizzia
 BT Mimosaceae
 NT Albizia amara
 Albizia falcata
 Lebbek tree
 Silk tree
 Albizia amara (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.M545 (Botany)}
 {SD397.A382 (Forestry)}
 UF Acacia amara
 Acacia wightii
 Albizzia amara
 Mimosa amara
 Mimosa pulchella
 BT Albizia
 Albizia falcata
 USE Albizia falcata
 Albizia falcata (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.M545 (Botany)}
 {SD397.A385 (Forestry)}
 UF Albizia falcata
 Albizzia falcata
 BT Albizia
 Albizia julibrissin
 USE Silk tree
 Albizia lebbek
 USE Lebbek tree
 Albizo family
 USE Albizzi family
 Albizzi family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albizo family
 Albizzo family
 Albizzia
 USE Albizia
 Albizzia amara
 USE Albizia amara
 Albizzia falcata
 USE Albizia falcata
- Albizzo family
 USE Albizzi family
 Alboka
 {ML990.A5}
 BT Musical instruments—Spain
 Pipe (Musical instrument)
 Wind instruments
 Ålborg Værft Strike, 1971-1972
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Shipbuilding industry—Denmark
 Albro family
 USE Albro family
 Alborrow family
 USE Albro family
 Alborz Mountains (Iran)
 USE Elburz Mountains (Iran)
 Albrecht Altar (Panel painting)
 USE Albrechtsmeister, fl. 1430-1450.
 Albrecht Altar
 Albrecht family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albrecht family
 Albrechtsaltar (Panel painting)
 USE Albrechtsmeister, fl. 1430-1450.
 Albrecht Altar
 Albrechtsmeister, fl. 1430-1450. Albrecht Altar (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albrecht Altar (Panel painting)
 Albrechtsaltar (Panel painting)
 BT Panel painting, Austrian
 Albrecht family
 USE Albrecht family
 Albright family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albrite family
 Albright family
 Albrite family
 Albright family
 RT Albrittain family
 Albrighton family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy
 USE Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism
 Albritain family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albritane family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albrite family
 USE Albright family
 Albriton family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albrittain family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albrighton family
 Albritain family
 Albritane family
 Albriton family
 Albrittain family
 Albritton family
 Albryghton family
 Albrighton family
 Albrittain family
 Albritten family
 Albritton family
 RT Albright family
 Albrittain family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albritton family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albrow family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albro family
 Alborrow family
 Albryghton family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albuera, Battle of, 1811
 {DC233.A5}
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814
 Albufera Lake (Spain)
 BT Lakes—Spain
 Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Albufereta Site (Spain)
 La Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Albufereta Site (Spain)
 USE Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)
Albuginaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QK621.A*}
 UF White blister fungi
 White rust fungi
 BT Peronosporales
 NT Albugo
Albugo (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QK621.A*}
 BT Albuginaceae
 NT Albugo candida
Albugo candida (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QK621.A*}
 BT Albugo
Albula
 {*QL638.A335*}
 BT Albulidae
 NT Bonefish
Albula vulpes
 USE Bonefish
Albulidae
 {*QL638.A335*}
 BT Albuliformes
 Elopiformes
 NT Albula
 Pterothrissus
Albuliformes
 {*QL637.9*}
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Albulidae
 Notacanthidae
Album amicorum
 USE Autograph albums
Album covers, Record
 USE Sound recordings—Album covers
Album quilts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quilts
Albumen paper
 {*TR285*}
 BT Paper
 Photography—Printing papers
Albumin
 {*QP551*}
 NT Avidin
 Serum albumin
 Toxalbumins
Albumin in animal nutrition
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal nutrition
Albuminuria
 {*RC905*}
 {*RG575 (Diseases of pregnancy)*}
 {*RJ476.A3 (Diseases of children)*}
 BT Kidneys—Diseases
 Proteinuria
 Urine—Analysis
 RT Bright's disease
Albumose
 {*QP551*}
Albumosuria
 {*RC905*}
Albums
 NT Photographs—Albums
Albums, Autograph
 USE Autograph albums
Albums, Postage-stamp
 USE Postage-stamps—Albums
Albunea (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QL444.M33*}
 BT Albuneidae
 NT Albunea symnista
Albunea symnista (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QL444.M33*}
 BT Albunea
Albuneidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QL444.M33*}
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Albunea

Albuquerque family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alburnus
 {*QL638.C94*}
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Bleak (Fish)
Alburnus lucidus
 USE Bleak (Fish)
Alburquerque, Dukes of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukes of Alburquerque
 BT Nobility—Spain
Alburt family
 USE Albert family
Albuterol
 {*RM666.A33*}
 UF Butylaminomethylhydroxyxylenediol
 BT Amino alcohols
 Bronchodilator agents
 Phenethylamines
 Sympathomimetic agents
Alby family
 USE Albee family
Alca arctica
 USE Atlantic puffin
Alca torda
 USE Razor-billed auk
Alcalá Gateway (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Puerta de Alcalá (Madrid, Spain)
Alcaldes
 USE Mayors
Alcaligenes (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QR82.Z9*}
 UF Alchromobacter
 BT Bacteria
Alcaligenes radiobacter
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
Alcaloids
 USE Alkaloids
Alcan Highway
 USE Alaska Highway
Alcan Project
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
Alcaparra (The Portuguese word)
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
Alcaraz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alcarria Plateau (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF La Alcarria Plateau (Spain)
 BT Plateaus—Spain
Alcatraz Island (Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—California
Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
 {*DP402.L33*}
 UF Açuda (Lérida, Spain)
 Azuda (Lérida, Spain)
 Suda (Lérida, Spain)
 Zuda (Lérida, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
Alcazaba Site (Badajoz, Spain)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
 BT Palaces—Spain
Alcázar (Segovia, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
Alcázar (Seville, Spain)
 BT Palaces—Spain
Alcázar (Toledo, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
Alcedinidae
 USE Kingfishers
Alcedo
 {*QL696.C72*}
 BT Kingfishers
 NT Alcedo atthis
Alcedo atthis
 {*Q696.C72*}
 UF Common kingfisher
 Kingfisher, Common
 BT Alcedo
Alcelaphus
 {*QL737.U53*}

BT Bovidae
 Hartebeests
Alcelaphus buselaphus
 USE Red hartebeest
Alcelaphus caama
 USE Red hartebeest
Alcelaphus lichtensteini
 USE Lichtenstein's hartebeest
Alcestis (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Alcestis (Greek mythology) in literature
 UF Alcestis in literature
Alcestis in literature
 USE Alcestis (Greek mythology) in literature
Alchemilla (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QK495.R78 (Botany)*}
 UF Lady's-mantles (Plants)
 BT Rosaceae
Alchemists (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QD24*}
 BT Chemists
 Philosophers
 — Biography
 {*QD24*}
Alchemy (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QD13 (History)*}
 {*QD23.3-QD26.5 (General)*}
 UF Metals, Transmutation of
 Philosophers' egg
 Philosophers' stone
 Stone, Philosophers'
 Transmutation of metals
 BT Chemistry
 Occultism
 NT Elixir of life
 Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, Christianity, etc.)
 — Christianity
 {*BR115.A57*}
 UF Christianity and alchemy
Alchik (Indic people)
 USE Garo (Indic people)
Alchromobacter
 USE Alcaligenes
Alcornium
 USE Platycerium
Alcidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QL696.C42*}
 BT Charadriiformes
 Divers (Birds)
 NT Auks
 Brachyramphus
 Cepphus
 Fratercula
 Murres
 Puffins
Alcippe lampas
 USE Trypetes lampas
Alcock comet (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {*QB727*}
 BT Comets
Alcock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcocke family
 Alcox family
 Allcock family
Alcocke family
 USE Alcock family
Alcohol
 {*HD9391 (Trade)*}
 {*QD305.A4 (Chemistry)*}
 {*QP801.A3 (Biochemistry)*}
 {*TP593 (Technology)*}
 UF Ethanol
 Ethyl alcohol
 Intoxicants
 BT Alcohols
 Citrus fruits—By-products
 NT Alcoholic beverages
 Avertin

- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholic beverage control
 - NT Distilleries—Law and legislation
 - Liquor laws
- Physiological effect
 - [HV5060-HV5065 (*Temperance*)]
 - [QP801.A3 (*Physiology*)]
 - UF Alcoholism—Physiological aspects
 - BT Temperance
 - NT Alcohol—Toxicology
 - Drinking and airplane accidents
 - Drug-alcohol interactions
 - Hangover cures
 - Plants, Effect of alcohol on
 - Wine—Physiological effect
- Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Alcohol
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9350.8]
 - [HV5084-HV5087 (*Licensing*)]
 - UF Alcohol tax
 - NT Distilleries—Law and legislation
- Toxicology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alcohol—Physiological effect
 - NT Mallory bodies
- Alcohol, Denatured
 - [HD9399 (*Trade*)]
 - [TP593 (*Technology*)]
 - UF Alcohol, Industrial
 - Denatured alcohol
 - Industrial alcohol
 - Methylated spirit
- Alcohol, Industrial
 - USE Alcohol, Denatured
- Alcohol abuse
 - USE Alcoholism
- Alcohol and Jews
 - USE Jews—Alcohol use
- Alcohol and youth
 - USE Youth—Alcohol use
- Alcohol as fuel (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP358]
 - BT Fuel
 - NT Gasohol
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcohol consumption
 - USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol dehydrogenase
 - [QP603.A34]
 - UF Alcohol oxidoreductase
 - Aldehyde reductase
 - BT Dehydrogenases
 - Zinc enzymes
- Alcohol Dependence Scale (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ADS (Personality test)
 - BT Alcoholism—Diagnosis
 - Personality tests
- Alcohol-drug interactions
 - USE Drug-alcohol interactions
- Alcohol education
 - USE Alcoholism—Study and teaching
- Alcohol fuel equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alcohol fuel industry
- Alcohol fuel industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9502.5.A43]
 - BT Fuel trade
 - NT Alcohol fuel equipment industry
 - Gasohol industry
- Alcohol hyaline
 - USE Mallory bodies
- Alcohol in blood
 - USE Blood alcohol
- Alcohol in the body
 - [QP801.A3]
 - BT Body composition
 - NT Blood alcohol
- Alcohol industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9399]
 - BT Chemical industry
 - NT Methanol industry
- Alcohol intolerance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Intolerance, Alcohol
 - BT Metabolism—Disorders
- Alcohol intoxication
 - USE Alcoholism
- Alcohol motors
 - [TJ800]
 - BT Internal combustion engines
 - Motors
- Alcohol oxidoreductase
 - USE Alcohol dehydrogenase
- Alcohol tax
 - USE Alcohol—Taxation
- Alcohol use
 - USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol withdrawal delirium
 - USE Delirium tremens
- Alcoholates
 - [QD341.A4]
- Alcoholic beverage consumption
 - USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcoholic beverage control
 - USE Alcohol—Law and legislation
 - Liquor laws
- Alcoholic beverage industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9350-HD9398]
 - UF Liquor traffic
 - BT Beverage industry
- Licenses
 - USE License system
- Alcoholic beverages (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Intoxicants
 - BT Alcohol
 - Beverages
 - NT Cocktails
 - Drinking of alcoholic beverages
 - Liquors
 - Wine and wine making
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Alcoholic beverages
- Contamination
 - UF Contamination of alcoholic beverages
 - BT Food contamination
- Flavor and odor
 - UF Alcoholic beverages—Odor
 - BT Flavor
 - Odors
- Labeling (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Odor
 - USE Alcoholic beverages—Flavor and odor
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholic liver damage
 - USE Alcoholic liver diseases
- Alcoholic liver diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC848.A42]
 - UF Alcoholic liver damage
 - Alcoholic liver injury
 - BT Alcoholism—Complications and sequelae
 - Liver—Diseases
- Alcoholic liver injury
 - USE Alcoholic liver diseases
- Alcoholic psychoses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC525-RC527]
 - BT Alcoholism—Complications and sequelae
 - Psychoses
 - NT Delirium tremens
 - Korsakoff's syndrome
- Alcoholics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholism—Patients
 - Drunkards
 - Inebriates
 - BT Sick
 - NT Adult children of alcoholics
 - Children of alcoholics
 - Church work with alcoholics
 - Grandchildren of alcoholics
 - Police services for alcoholics
 - Social case work with alcoholics
 - Social work with alcoholics
 - Women alcoholics
- Family relationships
 - [HV5132]
- Hospitals and asylums
 - USE Alcoholism—Hospitals
- Psychological testing
 - NT Comprehensive Drinker Profile
- Psychology
 - USE Alcoholism—Psychological aspects
- Rehabilitation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholism—Rehabilitation
 - NT Alcoholism counseling
- Alcoholics' adult children
 - USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Alcoholics' children
 - USE Children of alcoholics
- Alcoholics' grandchildren
 - USE Grandchildren of alcoholics
- Alcoholics' wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5132]
 - UF Wives of alcoholics
 - BT Wives
- Alcoholism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5001-HV5720.5 (*Social pathology*)]
 - [RC564.7-RC565 (*Medicine*)]
 - UF Addiction to alcohol
 - Alcohol abuse
 - Alcohol intoxication
 - Dipsomania
 - Drinking problem
 - Drunkenness
 - Inebriety
 - Intemperance
 - Intoxication
 - Jellinek's disease
 - Liquor problem
 - BT Substance abuse
 - Temperance
 - RT Drinking of alcoholic beverages
 - SA subdivision Alcohol use under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and under names of individual persons
 - NT Astrology and alcoholism
 - Korsakoff's syndrome
- Complications and sequelae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Alcoholic liver diseases
 - Alcoholic psychoses
- Diagnosis
 - NT Alcohol Dependence Scale
 - Comprehensive Drinker Profile
- Hospitals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC564.73-RC564.75]
 - UF Alcoholics—Hospitals and asylums
- Patients
 - USE Alcoholics
- Physiological aspects
 - USE Alcohol—Physiological effect
- Prevention
- Finance
 - NT Federal aid to alcoholism programs
- Psychological aspects
 - UF Alcoholics—Psychology
- Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Alcohol
- Rehabilitation
 - USE Alcoholics—Rehabilitation

Alcoholism (Continued)— **Religious aspects**

UF Alcoholism and religion
 Religion and alcoholism

— **Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]

— **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]

— **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)

UF Alcohol education
 Alcoholism education
 Temperance—Study and teaching

— **Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

— **Treatment** (May Subd Geog)

UF Keeley cure
 NT Alcoholism counseling

— **Finance**

NT Federal aid to alcoholism
 programs

— **Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

Alcoholism and airplane accidents

USE Drinking and airplane accidents

Alcoholism and crime (May Subd Geog)

[HV5053-HV5055]

Here are entered works on the relation between alcoholism and criminal behavior or the incidence of crime. Works on alcoholic intoxication as a criminal offense or as a factor of criminal liability are entered under the heading Drunkenness (Criminal law)

UF Crime and alcoholism

BT Crime

RT Drunkenness (Criminal law)

Alcoholism and employment

(May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.A4 (Personnel
 management)]

UF Employment and alcoholism

BT Personnel management

RT Employee assistance programs

Alcoholism and religion

USE Alcoholism—Religious aspects

Alcoholism and traffic accidents

USE Drinking and traffic accidents

Alcoholism counseling (May Subd Geog)

[HV5275-HV5283]

BT Alcoholics—Rehabilitation

Alcoholism—Treatment

Counseling

Health counseling

Social service

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Alcoholism counselors (May Subd Geog)

BT Counselors

Alcoholism education

USE Alcoholism—Study and teaching

Alcoholism in mass media (May Subd Geog)

[P96.A42]

BT Mass media

Alcoholism in motion pictures

BT Motion pictures

Alcoholism in pregnancy (May Subd Geog)

[RG580.A46]

BT Pregnancy, Complications of

NT Fetal alcohol syndrome

Alcoholism in the press (May Subd Geog)

UF Liquor problem in the press

BT Press

Alcoholometer

[TP517]

UF Alcoholometer

Spirit-meter

BT Distillation

RT Liquors—Gaging and testing

Alcoholometry

USE Liquors—Gaging and testing

Alcohols

[QD305.A4 (Aliphatic compounds)]

[QD341.A4 (Aromatic compounds)]

[TP248.A5 (Chemical technology)]

BT Organic compounds

NT Alcohol

Amino alcohols

Butanol

Cyclitols

Fatty alcohols

Glycerin

Inositol

Methanol

Phenols

Polyols

Polyvinyl alcohol

Rutin

Alcohols, Fatty

USE Fatty alcohols

Alcoholysis

[QD305.A4]

NT Solvolysis

Alcoholmeter

USE Alcoholometer

ALCOM (Computer program language)

UF Algebraic compiler

Symbolic language

Alcox family

USE Alcock family

Alcyonacea (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.C6]

UF Soft corals

BT Alcyonaria

NT Alcyoniidae

Alcyonaria (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.C6]

UF Octocorallia

BT Anthozoa

NT Alcyonacea

Coenothecalia

Gorgonacea

Sea pens

Alcyonidae

USE Alcyoniidae

Alcyonidiidae

[QL398.C8]

BT Ctenostomata

NT Alcyonidium

Ascorhiza

Alcyonidium

[QL398.C8]

UF Halodactylus

BT Alcyonidiidae

NT Alcyonidium diaphanus

Alcyonidium diaphanus (May Subd Geog)

[QL398.C8]

UF Halodactylus diaphanus

BT Alcyonidium

Alcyoniidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.C6]

UF Alcyonidae

BT Alcyonacea

NT Alcyonium

Alcyonium (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.C6]

BT Alcyoniidae

NT Alcyonium palmatum

Alcyonium palmatum (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.C6]

BT Alcyonium

ALD (Disease)

USE Adrenoleukodystrophy

Ald family

USE Auld family

Aldabra Island (Seychelles)

BT Islands—Seychelles

Aldan Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)

Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Aldan Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)

Aldanskoe nagor'e (R.S.F.S.R.)

Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)

Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)

BT Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.

Plateaus—Russian S.F.S.R.

Aldaniti (Race horse) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Horses

Aldanskoe nagor'e (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)

Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)

Aldanskoye nagor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)

Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)

Alday family (Not Subd Geog)

Alde, River (England) (Not Subd Geog)

UF River Alde (England)

BT Rivers—England

Alde family

USE Auld family

Aldebaran (Not Subd Geog)

UF Alpha Tauri

BT Red giants

Aldehyde dehydrogenase

[QP603.A35]

UF Aldehyde oxidoreductase

BT Dehydrogenases

Aldehyde oxidoreductase

USE Aldehyde dehydrogenase

Aldehyde reductase

USE Alcohol dehydrogenase

Aldehyde reductase I

USE Carbonyl reductase

Aldehydes

[QD305.A6 (Aliphatic compounds)]

[QD341.A6 (Aromatic compounds)]

BT Organic compounds

Oxo compounds

NT Bisantrene hydrochloride

Cannizzaro reaction

Glutaconaldehyde

Phenolic resins

Retinal (Visual pigment)

Schiff reaction

— **Reactivity**

Alden Biesen (Belgium)

UF Oude Biezen (Belgium)

Ouden Biesen (Belgium)

Oudenbiezen (Belgium)

BT Castles—Belgium

Aldea family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Aldin family

Aldine family

Alden family

Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)

USE John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)

Alder (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.B56 (Botany)]

[SD397.A4 (Forestry)]

UF Aliso

Alnus

BT Betulaceae

NT Alnus glutinosa

Alnus incana

Alnus jorullensis

European green alder

Red alder

— **Diseases and pests** (May Subd Geog)

NT Alder blight

Alder blight

UF Prociphilus tessellatus

Schizoneura tessellata

BT Alder—Diseases and pests

Alder family (Not Subd Geog)

Alder flea-beetle

BT Flea-beetles

Alder flies

USE Alderflies

Alder flycatcher (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P289]

UF Empidonax traillii

BT Empidonax

Alder woodwasp

BT Wasps

- Alderflies**
[QL513.S6]
UF Alder flies
Sialidae
BT Neuroptera
NT Sialis
- Alderia** (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.H5]
BT Stiligeridae
- Aldridge family
USE Aldridge family
- Alderidae
USE Stiligeridae
- Aldermanic districts
USE Administrative and political divisions
Election districts
- Aldermen
USE City council members
- Aldicarb** (May Subd Geog)
BT Carbamates
Insecticides
- Aldiutsche Bewegung** (May Subd Geog)
[DH491]
UF Diutsche Bewegung
BT Flemish movement
Pangermanism
- Aldin family
USE Alden family
- Aldine family
USE Alden family
- Aldine type
USE Type and type-founding—Italic type
- Aldington, Claire** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Claire Aldington (Fictitious character)
Reverend Claire Aldington (Fictitious character)
BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Aldo Leopold Wilderness** (N.M.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Aldol condensation**
BT Condensation products (Chemistry)
- Aldose reductase**
UF Polyol dehydrogenase
Sugar alcohol dehydrogenase
BT Oxidoreductases
- Aldosterone**
BT Mineralocorticoids
—Synthesis
UF Aldosterone synthesis
- Aldosterone antagonists**
BT Antimetabolites
- Aldosterone synthesis**
USE Aldosterone—Synthesis
- Aldosteronism**
USE Hyperaldosteronism
- Aldredge family
USE Aldridge family
- Aldrich family
USE Aldridge family
- Aldrich family
USE Aldridge family
- Aldridge family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Aldredge family
Aldredge family
Aldrich family
Aldridch family
Aldrige family
Aldriah family
Aledridge family
Allredge family
Alridge family
Alrige family
Altridge family
Arlage family
Arledge family
Arlige family
Auldrige family
Aldrige family
USE Aldridge family
Aldrin (May Subd Geog)
UF HHDN (Insecticide)
BT Insecticides
Organochlorine compounds
Aldrish family
USE Aldridge family
Ale
[TP578]
BT Brewing
Brewing industry
Malt liquors
RT Beer
NT Malt
Ale-houses
USE Hotels, taverns, etc.
Ale-pump
[TP517]
BT Pumping machinery
Alealum language
USE Malayalam language
Alean family
USE Allen family
Aleatory contracts
USE Contracts, Aleatory
Aleatory music
USE Chance composition
Chance compositions
Alebion (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C722]
BT Euryphoridae
Alectoris chukar
USE Chukar partridge
Alectoris rufa
USE Red-legged partridge
Alectorolophoides
USE Cantharellus
Aledridge family
USE Aldridge family
Alei River (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Aley River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Reka Alei (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Alekha (Sect) (May Subd Geog)
[BL1272.7-BL1272.792]
BT Hindu sects
Alekon-Gerard process
USE Front-screen projection
Aleksander family
USE Alexander family
Aleksandr Stamboliński vodokhranilishche (Bulgaria)
USE Aleksandŭr Stamboliński Reservoir (Bulgaria)
Aleksandrov family
USE Alexandrov family
Aleksandrovskii Kirgiz Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
USE Kirgizskii Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Aleksandrovskii Mountains (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
USE Kirgizskii Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
- Aleksandŭr Stamboliński Reservoir** (Bulgaria)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Aleksandr Stamboliński
vodokhranilishche (Bulgaria)
Yazovir Aleksandŭr Stamboliński (Bulgaria)
Yazovir Stamboliyski (Bulgaria)
BT Reservoirs—Bulgaria
Alemanni (May Subd Geog)
[DD78.A5]
UF Alamanni
BT Germanic tribes
Alembaugh family
USE Alumbaugh family
Alembertian operator
USE D'Alembertian operator
Alen family
USE Allen family
Alendu (African people)
USE Lendu (African people)
Alent family
USE Allen family
Aleocharidae
USE Staphylinidae
Alepocephalidae
[QL638.A35]
UF Bathyprioidae
Slickheads
BT Salmoniformes
NT Bathyprioidae
Aleppo oak (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.F14]
UF Quercus infectoria
BT Oak
Aleppo pine (May Subd Geog)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.P562 (Forestry)]
UF Pinus halepensis
BT Pine
Aleramo family (Not Subd Geog)
ALERT Project
USE Project ALERT
Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit
USE Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
Alerts, False
USE False alarms
Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C.
[DC62]
BT Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.
Aleson family
USE Allison family
Alessandro family
USE D'Alessandro family
Alestes (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C5]
BT Characidae
NT Alestes baremose
Alestes baremose (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C5]
UF Alestes baremoze
BT Alestes
Alestes baremoze
USE Alestes baremose
Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)
Cit   d'Alet (Saint-Malo, France)
BT France—Antiquities
Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)
USE Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)
Alethopteris grandifolia
BT Pteridospermae
Aleuas (May Subd Geog)
[QL508.A2]
BT Grasshoppers
Aleukemic myelosis
USE Myeloid metaplasia
Aleurites
[QK495.E9]

Aleurites (*Continued*)
 BT Euphorbiaceae
Aleurites moluccana
 USE Candlenut tree
Aleurites triloba
 USE Candlenut tree
Aleurocanthus
 [QL527.A5]
 BT Aleyrodidae
Aleurocanthus woglumi
 USE Citrus black fly
Aleurodes
 [QL527.A5]
 UF Aleyrodes
 BT Aleyrodidae
 NT Aleurodes barodensis
Aleurodes barodensis
 [QL527.A5]
 UF Sugarcane white fly
 BT Aleurodes
 Sugarcane—Diseases and pests
Aleurodidae
 USE Aleyrodidae
Aleurothrixus
 [QL527.A5]
 BT Aleyrodidae
Aleurothrixus floccosus
 USE Woolly white fly
Aleurothrixus howardi
 USE Woolly white fly
Aleut language
 [PM31-PM34]
 UF Aleutian language
 Eleuth language
 BT Hyperborean languages
 NT Proto-Eskimo-Aleut language
Aleut language (Eskimo)
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik language
Aleuteridae
 USE Balistidae
Aleutian Canada goose
 USE Canada goose
Aleutian disease of minks
 USE Mink Aleutian disease
Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 UF Aleutians (Alaska)
 Catherine Archipelago (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 NT Agattu Island (Alaska)
 Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
 Attu Island (Alaska)
 Buldir Island (Alaska)
 Fox Islands (Alaska)
 Rat Islands (Alaska)
Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 USE Aleutian Islands Unit (Alaska)
Aleutian Islands Unit (Alaska)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
Aleutian language
 USE Aleut language
Aleutian Trench
 UF Aleutian Trough
 Maury Deep
 Supan Deep
 BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
Aleutian Trough
 USE Aleutian Trench
Aleutians (Alaska)
 USE Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Aleuts (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A34]
 BT Eskimos—Alaska
Alewite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64]
 UF Alosa pseudoharengus

BT Alosa
Alex Justiss Site (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Art
 — Legends
 NT Dhū al-Qarnayn in the Koran
Alexander, Lloyd (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Settings
 RT Prydain (Imaginary place)
Alexander, Mount (Vic.)
 UF Mount Alexander (Vic.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
Alexander (Legendary character)
 USE Paris (Legendary character)
Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Archipelagoes—Alaska
 NT Chichagof Island (Alaska)
 Dall Island (Alaska)
 Kruzof Island (Alaska)
Alexander family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aleksander family
 Alexandre family
 Alexandru family
Alexander ideals
 BT Ideals (Algebra)
 Knot theory
Alexander Island (Va.)
 USE Alexanders Island (Va.)
Alexander Lake (Alta.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
Alexander palm
 USE Ptychosperma elegans
Alexander Site (Ark.)
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
Alexander technique
 [BF172]
 BT Health
 Mind and body
Alexander's battle (Painting)
 USE Altdorfer, Albrecht, ca. 1480-1538.
 Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
Alexanders Island (Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alexander Island (Va.)
 Holmes Island (Va.)
 BT Islands—Virginia
Alexanderschlacht gegen Darius bei Issus (Painting)
 USE Altdorfer, Albrecht, ca. 1480-1538.
 Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
Alexandra Nile River
 USE Kagera River
Alexandre family
 USE Alexander family
Alexandretta, Gulf of (Turkey)
 USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
Alexandria (Egypt) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — History (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Siege, 48-47 B.C.
 USE Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.
Alexandria (Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Capture by the British, 1814
 USE Alexandria (Va.)—History—
 Capture by the British, 1814
 — History (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Capture by the British, 1814
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alexandria (Va.)—Capture by
 the British, 1814
 BT United States—History—War of
 1812—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—War of 1812
Alexandria (Va.). Old Town
 USE Old Town (Alexandria, Va.)
Alexandria, Battle of, 1801
 [DC226.A3]

UF Aboukir, Battle of, 1801
 Abukir, Battle of, 1801
 Canopus, Battle of, 1801
 BT Egypt—History—French occupation,
 1798-1801
Alexandria (Egypt) in art
Alexandria Canal (Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Canals—Virginia
Alexandria National Cemetery (Alexandria, La.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF National Cemetery (Alexandria, La.)
 BT National cemeteries—Louisiana
Alexandrian clover
 USE Berseem
Alexandrian school
 [B630-B708 (Philosophy)]
 [BJ221-BJ224 (Ethics)]
 RT Neoplatonism
Alexandrian school, Christian
 [B631]
 Here are entered works on the theology of the
 early Christian church of Alexandria which was
 sometimes complementary and sometimes opposed
 to that of Antioch.
 UF Alexandrian theology
 Christian Alexandrian school
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early
 church, ca. 30-600
 RT Antiochian school
Alexandrian theology
 USE Alexandrian school, Christian
Alexandrine verse
Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.
 [DT92.7]
 UF Alexandria (Egypt)—History—Siege,
 48-47 B.C.
 BT Egypt—History—332-30 B.C.
Alexandros (Legendary character)
 USE Paris (Legendary character)
Alexandrov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aleksandrov family
Alexandru family
 USE Alexander family
Alexia
 UF Word-blindness
 BT Aphasia
 Brain—Diseases
 RT Dyslexia
 Reading disability
Alexin
 USE Complement (Immunology)
Alexithymia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC540]
 Here are entered works on the inability to recog-
 nize or describe one's emotions.
 BT Affective disorders
Aley River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Alei River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aleyrodes
 USE Aleurodes
Aleyrodidae
 [QL527.A5]
 UF Aleurodidae
 White flies
 BT Homoptera
 NT Aleurocanthus
 Aleurodes
 Aleurothrixus
 Dialeurodes
Alfa Romeo automobile
 BT Automobiles
Alfalfa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SB205.A4 (Culture)]
 UF Brazilian clover
 Chilean clover
 French clover
 Lucerne (Plant)
 Medicago sativa
 Purple medic
 Spanish trefoil

- BT Forage plants
Medicago
- Breeding
UF Alfalfa breeding
- Disease and pest resistance
(May Subd Geog)
- Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
[SB608.A5]
SA names of pests, e.g. Alfalfa caterpillar
NT Contarinia medicaginis
- Genetics
- Irrigation
UF Alfalfa irrigation
- Seed
USE Alfalfa—Seeds
- Seeds
UF Alfalfa—Seed
- Varieties
- Water requirements
- Alfalfa as food (May Subd Geog)
[SF99.A5]
BT Feeds
- Alfalfa breeding
USE Alfalfa—Breeding
- Alfalfa caterpillar (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.P5]
UF Colias eurytheme
Colias philodice eurytheme
BT Colias
- Alfalfa industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9049.A4-HD9049.A5]
BT Legume industry
- Alfalfa irrigation
USE Alfalfa—Irrigation
- Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee
USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee
- Alfalfa leafcutter-bee
USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee
- Alfalfa leafcutting bee (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.M4 (Zoology)]
UF Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee
Alfalfa leafcutter-bee
Leaf-cutting bee, Alfalfa
Leafcutting bee, Alfalfa
Megachile rotundata
BT Megachile
- Alfalfa looper
- Alfalfa weevil
BT Beetles
— Biological control (May Subd Geog)
BT Alfalfa weevil—Control
— Control (May Subd Geog)
NT Alfalfa weevil—Biological control
- Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian
USE Egyptian alfalfa weevil
- Alfandega (Salvador, Brazil)
UF Customs House (Salvador, Brazil)
BT Custom houses—Brazil
- Alfaroa (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.J85]
BT Juglandaceae
NT Alfaroa williamsii
- Alfaroa williamsii (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.J85]
BT Alfaroa
- Alfarrobeira, Battle of, 1449
[DP596]
BT Portugal—History—Alfonso V, 1438-1481
- Alfentanil
[RD85.A43]
UF Alfentanyl
BT Fentanyl
- Alfentanyl
USE Alfentanil
- Alfisols (May Subd Geog)
[S592.17.A (General)]
[S599-S599.9 (Local)]
BT Soils
- Alföld, Great
USE Great Alföld
- Alford family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Allford family
- Alfred P. Sloan national scholarships
UF Sloan national scholarships
BT Scholarships—United States
- Alfures
[GN663]
UF Alfuros
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuan
- Alfuros
USE Alfures
- Alfvén waves
USE Magnetohydrodynamic waves
- Algae (May Subd Geog)
[QK564-QK580]
UF Limu
BT Aquatic resources
Cryptogams
Phytoplankton
RT Algology
NT Agar
Brown algae
Charophyta
Chromophyta
Chrysophyceae
Coenobitic plants
Coralline algae
Diatoms
Euglenoids
Freshwater algae
Green algae
Haptophyceae
Marine algae
Nanochlorum
Nitrogen-fixing algae
Phytoflagellates
Prochlorophyta
Red algae
Soil algae
Water bloom
Xanthophyceae
- Anatomy
- Catalogs and collections
(May Subd Geog)
UF Algology—Catalogs and collections
- Control (May Subd Geog)
UF Algae control
RT Algicides
- Cultures and culture media
RT Plant growing media
- Cytology
[QK565]
— Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Growth
BT Growth (Plants)
- Juvenile literature
UF Algology—Juvenile literature
- Physiology
[QK565]
NT Algal gas exchange
- Spores
[QK565]
BT Spores (Botany)
- Toxicology (May Subd Geog)
[RA1242.A36]
BT Poisonous plants
NT Kainic acid
Red tide
- Type specimens
BT Botany—Type specimens
- Algae, Brown
USE Brown algae
- Algae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[QE955]
BT Plants, Fossil
NT Charophyta, Fossil
Dasycladales, Fossil
Diatoms, Fossil
- Dinoflagellates, Fossil
- Green algae, Fossil
- Nannofossils
- Receptaculitales
- Algae, Fossil calcareous
USE Stromatolites
- Algae, Green
USE Green algae
- Algae, Marine
USE Marine algae
- Algae, Red
USE Red algae
- Algae as feed (May Subd Geog)
[SF99.A5]
BT Feeds
- Algae as food
UF Algal food
BT Food
- Algae control
USE Algae—Control
- Algae culture (May Subd Geog)
[SH392]
BT Aquaculture
NT Marine algae culture
- Algae products (May Subd Geog)
[TP445-TP445.5]
UF Algal products
- Algal bloom
USE Water bloom
- Algal food
USE Algae as food
- Algal gas exchange (May Subd Geog)
BT Algae—Physiology
Gas exchange in plants
- Algal products
USE Algae products
- Algal stromatolites
USE Stromatolites
- ALGAMS (Computer program language)
[QA76.73]
Algansea
[QL638.C94]
BT Cyprinidae
- Algaroba
USE Mesquite
- Algarrobbilla
- Algäu (Germany)
USE Allgäu (Germany)
- Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Algebra
[QA150-QA255]
BT Mathematics
RT Mathematical analysis
NT Algorithms
Approximate identities (Algebra)
Associative algebras
Binomial theorem
Clones (Algebra)
Combinations
Combinatorial analysis
Commutative algebra
Congruences and residues
Determinants
Diophantine analysis
Duality theory (Mathematics)
Elimination
Equations
Factors (Algebra)
Forms (Mathematics)
Group theory
Groups of divisibility
Logarithms
Modules (Algebra)
Multilinear algebra
Noncommutative algebras
Number theory
Ordered algebraic structures
p-adic analysis

Algebra (Continued)

- Permutations
- Products, Infinite
- Representations of algebras
- Semigroup algebras
- Sequences (Mathematics)
- Series
- Spinor analysis
- **Computer programs**
 - NT TEAPACK (Computer programs)
- **Graphic methods**
 - UF Graphic algebra
 - RT Equations—Numerical solutions
 - Geometry, Analytic

Algebra, Abstract

- [QA162]*
- UF Abstract algebra
- BT Set theory
- RT Algebra, Universal
 - Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- NT Algebra, Homological
 - Fields, Algebraic
 - Finite fields (Algebra)
 - Genetic algebras
 - Jordan algebras
 - Lattice theory
 - Lie algebras
 - Matrices
 - Nonassociative algebras
- **Computer programs**
 - NT CLASSLIB (Computer programs)

Algebra, Boolean

- [QA10.3]*
- UF Boolean algebra
 - Boole's algebra
- BT Algebraic logic
 - Set theory
- NT Boolean rings
 - Caratheodory measure
 - Lattice theory
 - Post algebras

Algebra, Commutative

- USE Commutative algebra

Algebra, Difference

- [QA247.4]*
- UF Difference algebra
 - Difference fields
- BT Algebra, Differential
 - Difference equations

Algebra, Differential

- [QA247.4]*
- UF Differential algebra
 - Differential fields
- BT Differential equations
 - Fields, Algebraic
- NT Algebra, Difference
 - Differential algebraic groups

Algebra, Homological

- [QA169]*
- UF Homological algebra
- BT Algebra, Abstract
 - Homology theory
- NT Categories (Mathematics)
 - Cocycles
 - Complexes, Cochain
 - Complexes, Semisimplicial
 - Functor theory
 - Lambda algebra
 - Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
 - Torsion products
 - Triples, Theory of

Algebra, Lambda

- USE Lambda algebra

Algebra, Matrix

- USE Matrices

Algebra, Multiple

- USE Algebra, Universal

Algebra, Racah

- USE Racah algebra

Algebra, Steenrod

- USE Steenrod algebra

Algebra, Tensor

- USE Tensor algebra

Algebra, Universal*[QA251]*

- UF Algebra, Multiple
 - Multiple algebra
 - N-way algebra
 - Universal algebra
- RT Algebra, Abstract
 - Numbers, Complex
- NT Algebras, Linear
 - Ausdehnungslehre
 - Brouwerian algebras
 - Calculus of operations
 - Categories (Mathematics)
 - Matrices
 - Partial algebras
 - Quaternions
 - Universal enveloping algebras
 - Varieties (Universal algebra)
 - Vector analysis

Algebra, Vector

- USE Vector algebra

Algebra of currents

- UF Current algebra
- BT Quantum field theory

Algebra of logic

- USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Algebraic compiler

- USE ALCOM (Computer program language)

Algebraic configurations in hyperspace

- USE Hyperspace

Algebraic curves

- USE Curves, Algebraic

Algebraic cycles

- USE Cycles, Algebraic

Algebraic-differential equations

- USE Differential-algebraic equations

Algebraic fields

- USE Fields, Algebraic

Algebraic functions

- USE Functions, Algebraic

Algebraic geometry

- USE Geometry, Algebraic

Algebraic geometry, Arithmetical

- USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry

Algebraic groups, Differential

- USE Differential algebraic groups

Algebraic groups, Linear

- USE Linear algebraic groups

Algebraic ideals

- USE Ideals (Algebra)

Algebraic linguistics

- USE Mathematical linguistics

Algebraic logic*[QA10-QA10.3]*

- UF Logic, Algebraic
- BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- NT Algebra, Boolean
 - Cylindric algebras
 - Lukasiewicz algebras
 - Polyadic algebras

Algebraic number theory

- BT Fields, Algebraic
 - Number theory
- NT Adeles
 - Beilinson's conjectures
 - Class field theory
 - Class groups (Mathematics)
 - Integral representations
 - Picard groups
 - Rings of integers
 - Valuation theory
 - Weil group

Algebraic numbers

- USE Fields, Algebraic

Algebraic rings

- USE Rings (Algebra)

Algebraic spaces

- UF Spaces, Algebraic

BT Geometry, Algebraic

- Algebraic structures, Ordered
 - USE Ordered algebraic structures

Algebraic surfaces

- USE Surfaces, Algebraic

Algebraic topology*[QA612-QA612.8]*

- BT Topology
- NT Adams spectral sequences
 - Cohomology operations
 - Complexes, Semisimplicial
 - CW complexes
 - Degree, Topological
 - Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences
 - Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
 - Gauss-Bonnet theorem
 - Homology theory
 - Hopf algebras
 - K-theory
 - Low-dimensional topology
 - Massey products
 - Measure theory
 - Obstruction theory
 - Sheaf theory
 - Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
 - Steenrod algebra
 - Stiefel manifolds

Algebraic varieties

- UF Varieties, Algebraic
- BT Geometry, Algebraic
- RT Linear algebraic groups
- NT Group actions (Mathematics)
 - Normal varieties (Algebraic geometry)
 - Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)
- **Classification theory**
 - [QA564]*
 - UF Classification theory of algebraic varieties

Algebras, Artin

- USE Artin algebras

Algebras, Associative

- USE Associative algebras

Algebras, Azumaya

- USE Azumaya algebras

Algebras, Banach

- USE Banach algebras

Algebras, Brouwerian

- USE Brouwerian algebras

Algebras, C star

- USE C*-algebras

Algebras, Cayley

- USE Cayley algebras

Algebras, Clifford

- USE Clifford algebras

Algebras, Cylindric

- USE Cylindric algebras

Algebras, Division

- USE Division algebras

Algebras, Frobenius

- USE Frobenius algebras

Algebras, Function

- USE Function algebras

Algebras, Genetic

- USE Genetic algebras

Algebras, Group

- USE Group algebras

Algebras, Hecke

- USE Hecke algebras

Algebras, Hilbert

- USE Hilbert algebras

Algebras, Hopf

- USE Hopf algebras

Algebras, Incidence

- USE Incidence algebras

Algebras, Jordan

- USE Jordan algebras

Algebras, Kac-Moody

- USE Kac-Moody algebras

Algebras, L1

- USE L1 algebras

- Algebras, Lie
 - USE Lie algebras
- Algebras, Lie-admissible
 - USE Lie-admissible algebras
- Algebras, Linear
 - [QA184]
 - UF Linear algebra
 - BT Algebra, Universal
 - Mathematical analysis
 - Spaces, Generalized
 - RT Calculus of operations
 - Line geometry
 - Topology
 - NT Clifford algebras
 - Complexes
 - Jordan algebras
 - Lie algebras
 - Nonassociative algebras
 - Pseudoinverses
 - Substitutions, Linear
 - Tensor algebra
 - Tensor products
 - Vector algebra
 - Vector spaces
- Algebras, Łukasiewicz
 - USE Łukasiewicz algebras
- Algebras, Measure
 - USE Measure algebras
- Algebras, Near
 - USE Near algebras
- Algebras, Nonassociative
 - USE Nonassociative algebras
- Algebras, Noncommutative
 - USE Noncommutative algebras
- Algebras, Operator
 - USE Operator algebras
- Algebras, Partial
 - USE Partial algebras
- Algebras, Poisson
 - USE Poisson algebras
- Algebras, Polyadic
 - USE Polyadic algebras
- Algebras, Post
 - USE Post algebras
- Algebras, Representations of
 - USE Representations of algebras
- Algebras, Semigroup
 - USE Semigroup algebras
- Algebras, Separable
 - USE Separable algebras
- Algebras, Tame
 - USE Tame algebras
- Algebras, Topological
 - USE Topological algebras
- Algebras, Triangular operator
 - USE Triangular operator algebras
- Algebras, Uniform
 - USE Uniform algebras
- Algebras, Universal enveloping
 - USE Universal enveloping algebras
- Algebras, Varieties of
 - USE Varieties (Universal algebra)
- Algebras, Vertex operator
 - USE Vertex operator algebras
- Algebras, Von Neumann
 - USE Von Neumann algebras
- Algebras, W
 - USE C*-algebras
 - Von Neumann algebras
- Algebroids
 - BT Categories (Mathematics)
 - NT Lie algebroids
- ALGEC (Computer program language)
 - UF Algorithmic economics language
- ALGEM (Computer program language)
- Alger, Camp (Va.)
 - USE Camp Russell A. Alger (Va.)
- Algeria (Not Subd Geog)
 - Antiquities
 - NT Hippo (Extinct city)
 - Thamugadi (Extinct city)
 - Thibilis (Extinct city)
 - Description and travel (Not Subd Geog)
 - — 1981- (Not Subd Geog) [DT280.3]
 - Economic conditions
 - — 1962-
 - History [DT271-DT299]
 - — To 647
 - — 647-1516
 - — 1516-1830
 - — Expedition of Charles V, 1541
 - — English Expedition, 1620-1621
 - — Spanish Expedition, 1775
 - — War with the United States, 1815
 - USE United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815
 - — English Expedition, 1816
 - NT Algiers, Battle of, 1816
 - — French Expedition, 1830
 - — 1830-1962
 - — 1945-1962
 - — Revolution, 1954-1962 [DT295]
 - UF Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
 - Algerian War, 1954-1962
 - French-Algerian War, 1954-1962
 - — 1962-
 - Languages (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Mزاب language
 - Ouargla language
 - Literatures (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Kabyle literature
- Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Italy-Algeria Natural Gas Pipeline
 - BT Natural gas pipelines—Algeria
 - Natural gas pipelines—Italy
- Algerian alien labor
 - USE Alien labor, Algerian
- Algerian art
 - USE Art, Algerian
- Algerian authors
 - USE Authors, Algerian
- Algerian drama (French) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF French drama—Algerian authors
 - BT Algerian literature (French)
- Algerian febrifuge
- Algerian fiction (French) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF French fiction—Algerian authors
 - BT Algerian literature (French)
- Algerian Islamic poetry (French)
 - USE Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)
- Algerian Jews
 - USE Jews, Algerian
- Algerian literature (French) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF French literature—Algerian authors
 - NT Algerian drama (French)
 - Algerian fiction (French)
 - Algerian poetry (French)
- Algerian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Algerian
- Algerian newspapers (May Subd Geog)
- Algerian onyx
 - USE Onyx marble
- Algerian painting
 - USE Painting, Algerian
- Algerian poetry (French) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF French poetry—Algerian authors
 - BT Algerian literature (French)
 - NT Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)
 - Revolutionary poetry, Algerian (French)
- Algerian poets
 - USE Poets, Algerian
- Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
 - USE Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
- Algerian revolutionary poetry (French)
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, Algerian (French)
- Algerian students (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Students
- Algerian War, 1954-1962
 - USE Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
- Algerian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
- Algerians (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Ethnology—Algeria
- Algic Indians
 - USE Ojibwa Indians
- Algic language
 - USE Ojibwa language
- Algic languages
 - USE Algonquian languages
- Algicides
 - [SB951]
 - BT Agricultural chemicals
 - Pesticides
 - RT Algac—Control
- Algiers, Battle of, 1816
 - [DT291]
 - BT Algeria—History—English Expedition, 1816
- Alginate surgical dressings
 - USE Hydrocolloid surgical dressings
- Alginates
 - BT Microbial polysaccharides
- Algire family
 - USE Alkire family
- Algists
 - USE Algologists
- Algoa Bay (South Africa) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Bays—South Africa
- Algodystrophic syndrome
 - USE Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
- Algodystrophy
 - USE Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
- ALGOL (Computer program language)
 - UF Algorithmic language
 - Symbolic language
 - RT SIMULA (Computer program language)
 - NT BALGOL (Computer program language)
 - KALDAS (Computer program language)
 - MALGOL (Computer program language)
 - NELIAC (Computer program language)
 - S-algol (Computer program language)
- Algol (Variable star)
 - USE Stars, Variable
- Algolagnia
 - USE Sadomasochism
- Algologists (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Algists
 - Phycologists
 - BT Algology
 - Botanists
 - NT Diatomists
- Algology (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK564-QK580]
 - UF Phycology
 - BT Microbiology
 - RT Algae
 - NT Algologists
 - Catalogs and collections
 - USE Algae—Catalogs and collections
 - Juvenile literature
 - USE Algae—Juvenile literature
- Algoma Eastern Railway
 - BT Railroads—Canada
- Algonkian
 - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
 - Paleobotany—Proterozoic
 - Paleontology—Proterozoic

Algonkian Indians
 USE Algonquian Indians
Algonkia Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.A349]
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Canada,
 Eastern
Algonkin language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM599]
 BT Algonquian languages
 Canada, Eastern—Languages
Algonquian Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.A35]
 UF Algonkian Indians
 BT Indians of North America
 RT Moravian Indians
 NT Abitibi Indians
 Abnaki Indians
 Algonkin Indians
 Arapaho Indians
 Atakapa Indians
 Brotherton Indians
 Cheyenne Indians
 Conoy Indians
 Cree Indians
 Delaware Indians
 Fox Indians
 Illinois Indians
 Kickapoo Indians
 Lumbee Indians
 Mahican Indians
 Manhattan Indians
 Mascouten Indians
 Mashpee Indians
 Massachuset Indians
 Massapequa Indians
 Menominee Indians
 Miami Indians
 Micmac Indians
 Minisink Indians
 Mistassin Indians
 Mohegan Indians
 Monacan Indians
 Montagnais Indians
 Montauk Indians
 Munsee Indians
 Nanticoke Indians
 Narraganset Indians
 Naskapi Indians
 Nauset Indians
 Nipissing Indians
 Nipmuc Indians
 Norridgewock Indians
 Ojibwa Indians
 Oka Indians
 Ottawa Indians
 Paugusset Indians
 Pennacook Indians
 Pequot Indians
 Piegan Indians
 Potawatomi Indians
 Powhatan Indians
 Quin nipiac Indians
 Sakonnet Indians
 Sauk Indians
 Scaticook Indians
 Shawnee Indians
 Siksika Indians
 Têtes de Boule Indians
 Timiskaming Indians
 Wampanoag Indians
 Wappinger Indians
 — Religion and mythology
 — Social life and customs
Algonquian languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM600-PM609]
 UF Algic languages

RT Cree language
 Illinois language
 Massachuset language
 Micmac language
 Missisauga language
 Mohegan language
 Montagnais language
 Narraganset language
 Nipissing language
 Quin nipiac language
 Quioucohanock language
 Siksika language
 NT Abnaki language
 Algonkin language
 Amikwa language
 Arapaho language
 Atakapa language
 Atsina language
 Cheyenne language
 Chimakuan languages
 Delaware language
 Fox language
 Kickapoo language
 Mahican language
 Menominee language
 Miami language
 Nanticoke language
 Naskapi language
 Natchesan languages
 Ojibwa language
 Ottawa language
 Passamaquoddy language
 Penobscot language
 Potawatomi language
 Proto-Algonquian language
 Shawnee language
 Tonkawa language
 Wampanoag language
 Wiyot language
 Yurok language
Algonquin, Lake (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Glacial Lake Algonquin
 Lake Algonquin
 BT Glacial lakes—Ontario
 Glacial lakes—United States
Algonquin Park (Ont.)
 USE Algonquin Provincial Park (Ont.)
Algonquin Provincial Park (Ont.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Algonquin Park (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario
Algonquin Round Table
 BT Arts, American
 Arts, Modern—20th century—United States
Algorithm
 USE Algorithms
Algorithm, Annealing
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
Algorithm, Probabilistic exchange
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
Algorithm Aq applied for the synthesis of Variable-Valued Logic formulas (Computer program)
 USE AQVAL/1 (AQ7) (Computer program)
Algorithmic economics language
 USE ALGEC (Computer program language)
Algorithmic language
 USE ALGOL (Computer program language)
 BALGOL (Computer program language)
 MAD (Computer program language)
Algorithms
 UF Algorithm
 Euclid's algorithm
 BT Algebra
 Arithmetic—Foundations
 NT Branch and bound algorithms
 Computer algorithms
 Fuzzy algorithms

Machine theory
 Machine translating
 Programming (Mathematics)
 Recursive functions
 Transformations (Mathematics)
Algraphy
 UF Aluminum plate-printing
 BT Lithography
Alguire family
 USE Alkire family
Algyroides
[QL666.L255]
 BT Lacertidae
Alhamarides
 USE Nasrides
Alhambra
 USE Alhambra (Granada, Spain)
Alhambra (Granada, Spain)
 UF Alhambra
 BT Palaces—Spain
Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, West Yorkshire, England)
 BT Theaters—England
Alhamilla Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra Alhamilla (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
Alhenna
 USE Henna
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661
(Not Subd Geog)
 — Imamate
 BT Imamate
 NT Ghadr
'Alī Ḥāshimī
 USE Ahl-i Haqq
Ali Mountains (Taiwan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A-li Mountains (Taiwan)
 A-li Shan (Taiwan)
 Ali Shan (Taiwan)
 Tuikao Mountains (Taiwan)
 Tuikao Shan (Taiwan)
 BT Mountains—Taiwan
Ali Mountains Recreational Area (Taiwan)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Recreation areas—Taiwan
Ali Rajas of Cannanore
 USE Arakkal, House of
Ali Shan (Taiwan)
 USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
Alibamu Indians
 USE Alabama Indians
Alibamu language
 USE Alabama language
Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
 UF Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument (Tex.)
 Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
 BT National monuments—Texas
Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument (Tex.)
 USE Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
Alibi (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Defense (Criminal procedure)
Alicante (Spain). Virgen del Remedio
 USE Virgen del Remedio (Alicante, Spain)
Alice (Computer)
[QA76.8.A]
 BT Microcomputers
Alice-90 (Computer)
[QA76.8.A]
 BT Microcomputers

- Alice Springs Telegraph Station Historical Reserve (N.T.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Old Telegraph Station National Park (N.T.)
 Telegraph Station Historical Reserve (N.T.)
 Telegraph Station Park (N.T.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Alkyclic compounds
 UF Aliphatic-cyclic compounds
 Cyclo-aliphatic compounds
 BT Cyclic compounds
 NT Cage hydrocarbons
 Cycloalkanes
 Cyclobutadiene
 Alkylides
 Alides
 USE Alids
 Alids
 UF Alides
 RT Sh'ah
 Alien and Sedition laws, 1798
 [E327-E328]
 UF Sedition law, 1798
 RT Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798
 Alien animals
 USE Animal introduction
 Alien labor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD6300]
 Here are entered works on nationals of one country working in another country. Works on laborers who migrate from one section to another section of the same country are entered under Migrant labor. Works on employment opportunities in foreign countries are entered under Employment in foreign countries.
 UF Alien workers
 Aliens—Employment
 Foreign labor
 Foreign workers
 Guest workers
 Guestworkers
 Immigrant labor
 Immigrants—Employment
 BT Aliens
 Employees
 NT Agricultural laborers, Foreign
 Children of alien laborers
 Frontier workers
 Mass media and alien labor
 Women alien labor
 —Language
 BT Language and languages
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Alien labor
 Alien labor, African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF African alien labor
 Alien labor, Algerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algerian alien labor
 Alien labor, Antillean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antillean alien labor
 Alien labor, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arab alien labor
 Alien labor, Arabian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabian alien labor
 Alien labor, Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asian alien labor
 Alien labor, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian alien labor
 Alien labor, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian alien labor
 Alien labor, Bangladeshi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bangladeshi alien labor
 Alien labor, Barbadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Barbadian alien labor
 Alien labor, Botswana (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Botswana alien labor
 Alien labor, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian alien labor
 Alien labor, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian alien labor
 Alien labor, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian alien labor
 Alien labor, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese alien labor
 Alien labor, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian alien labor
 Alien labor, Cook Islands (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cook Islands alien labor
 Alien labor, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech alien labor
 Alien labor, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch alien labor
 Alien labor, East Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF East Asian alien labor
 Alien labor, East Indian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF East Indian alien labor
 Alien labor, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian alien labor
 Alien labor, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French alien labor
 Alien labor, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian alien labor
 Alien labor, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek alien labor
 Alien labor, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan alien labor
 Alien labor, Guyanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guyanese alien labor
 Alien labor, Haitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haitian alien labor
 Alien labor, Indochinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indochinese alien labor
 Alien labor, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian alien labor
 Alien labor, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian alien labor
 Alien labor, Jamaican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jamaican alien labor
 Alien labor, Jordanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jordanian alien labor
 Alien labor, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean alien labor
 Alien labor, Latin American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American alien labor
 Alien labor, Mediterranean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mediterranean alien labor
 Alien labor, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican alien labor
 Alien labor, Moluccan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moluccan alien labor
 Alien labor, Moroccan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moroccan alien labor
 Alien labor, Mozambican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mozambican alien labor
 Alien labor, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand alien labor
 Alien labor, North African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF North African alien labor
 Alien labor, Pakistani (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8656]
 UF Pakistani alien labor
 Alien labor, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine alien labor
 Alien labor, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish alien labor
 Alien labor, Polynesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polynesian alien labor
 Alien labor, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese alien labor
 Alien labor, Samoan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Samoan alien labor
 Alien labor, Senegalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Senegalese alien labor
 Alien labor, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak alien labor
 Alien labor, South Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South Asian alien labor
 Alien labor, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish alien labor
 Alien labor, Sri Lankan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sri Lankan alien labor
 Alien labor, Sudanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sudanese alien labor
 Alien labor, Surinamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Surinamese alien labor
 Alien labor, Swazi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swazi alien labor
 Alien labor, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish alien labor
 Alien labor, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss alien labor
 Alien labor, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai alien labor
 Alien labor, Tunisian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tunisian alien labor
 Alien labor, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish alien labor
 Alien labor, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian alien labor
 Alien labor, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese alien labor
 Alien labor, Walloon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Walloon alien labor
 Alien labor, West German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF West German alien labor
 Alien labor, West Indian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF West Indian alien labor
 Alien labor, Yemenite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yemenite alien labor
 Alien labor, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav alien labor
 Alien labor and mass media
 USE Mass media and alien labor
 Alien labor certification (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the legal process by which it is determined that able, willing, and qualified workers cannot be found in a particular location for a particular job and that employing foreign workers will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of similarly employed domestic workers.
 UF Alien work authorization
 Certification, Alien labor
 Labor certification, Alien
 Nonimmigrant labor certification
 BT Emigration and immigration law
 Labor laws and legislation
 —United States
 UF H2 visa certification
 Alien labor criminals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alien laborers as criminals
 BT Criminals
 Alien labor in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Alien laborers as criminals
 USE Alien labor criminals
 Alien laborers' children
 USE Children of alien laborers
 Alien plants
 USE Plant introduction
 Alien property (*May Subd Geog*)
 [JX4263.P6]
 UF Assets, Foreign
 Foreign assets
 Foreign property
 Property, Alien
 BT Aliens
 International law
 RT Enemy property
 SA subdivision Foreign countries under headings for national property, e.g. American property—Foreign countries
 NT American property
 Austrian property
 Belgian property
 British property
 Bulgarian property
 Chinese property

Alien property (Continued)

- Construction industry—Foreign ownership
- Czech property
- Danish property
- Dutch property
- Eminent domain (International law)
- Farms—Foreign ownership
- French property
- Hungarian property
- Iranian property
- Iraqi property
- Italian property
- Japanese property
- Korean property
- Kuwaiti property
- Polish property
- Real property—Foreign ownership
- Refugee property
- Romanian property
- Swiss property
- Yugoslav property
- **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indemnity
- **France**
 - NT Droit d'aubaine
- Alien property (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Alien radio stations
 - USE Foreign radio stations
- Alien work authorization
 - USE Alien labor certification
- Alien workers
 - USE Alien labor
- Alienation, Restraints on
 - USE Restraints on alienation
- Alienation, Social
 - USE Alienation (Social psychology)
- Alienation (Law)
 - USE Transfer (Law)
- Alienation (Philosophy)**
 - [B808.2]
 - UF Estrangement (Philosophy)
 - BT Philosophy
 - NT Isolation (Philosophy)
- Alienation (Rhetoric)**
 - BT Rhetoric
- Alienation (Social psychology)**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alienation, Social
 - Disaffection (Social psychology)
 - Estrangement (Social psychology)
 - Rebels (Social psychology)
 - Social alienation
 - BT Social psychology
 - RT Social isolation
 - NT Political alienation
- Alienation (Social psychology) in literature**
- Alienation (Social psychology) in motion pictures**
 - UF Alienation (Social psychology) in moving-pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- Alienation (Social psychology) in moving-pictures
 - USE Alienation (Social psychology) in motion pictures
- Alienation (Theology)**
 - [BT731]
 - BT Man (Christian theology)
- Alienation of affections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Affections, Alienation of
 - BT Betrothal—Law and legislation
 - Breach of promise
 - Divorce—Law and legislation
 - Marriage law
 - Torts
- Alienidae
 - USE Chrysidae
- Alieniscidae
 - USE Chrysidae

Alienists

USE Psychiatrists

Aliens (*May Subd Geog*)

[JX4255-JX4270 (*International law*)]

Here are entered works on persons who are not citizens of the country in which they reside.

- UF Enemy aliens
- Foreign population
- Foreigners
- BT Persons
- RT Citizenship
- Immigrants
- Naturalization
- NT Admission of nonimmigrants
- Alien labor
- Alien property
- Calvo doctrine and clause
- Church work with aliens
- Corporations, Foreign
- Diplomatic protection
- Drago doctrine
- Droit d'aubaine
- Expatriation
- Frontier workers
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Law and legislation
- Repatriation
- Security for costs
- Self-determination, National
- Taxation of aliens
- Travel restrictions
- **Employment**
 - USE Alien labor
- **Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Great Britain**
- **Humor**
 - USE Ethnic wit and humor
- **Medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medical inspection of aliens
- **Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC451.4.E45]
- **Political activity**
- **Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Taxation**
 - USE Taxation of aliens
- **Travel restrictions**
 - USE Travel restrictions
- **China**
 - NT China—Officials and employees, Alien
- **Confederate States of America**
 - UF Confederate States of America—Foreign population
- **Great Britain**
 - UF Great Britain—Foreign population
- **United States**
 - UF United States—Aliens
 - United States—Foreign population
- **Juvenile literature**
 - UF United States—Foreign population—Juvenile literature
- **Travel restrictions**
 - USE Travel restrictions—United States
- Aliens, Illegal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Illegal aliens
 - Undocumented aliens
 - BT Emigration and immigration law
- Aliens, Taxation of
 - USE Taxation of aliens
- Aliens (Extraterrestrials)
 - USE Life on other planets
- Aliens (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek

Aliens (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

NT Dhimmi

Aliens (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

NT Gentiles in the Old Testament

Aliens (Roman law)

BT Roman law

NT Jus gentium (Roman law)

Aliens in literature

Alifaria

USE Brodium cicutarium

Aligarh movement

BT Muslims—India

Alignment, Optical

USE Optical tooling

Alignment charts

USE Nomography (Mathematics)

Alignment of automobile bodies

USE Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment

Alignment of automobile wheels

USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment

Alignment of machinery

USE Machinery—Alignment

Alignment of railroad tracks

USE Railroads—Track—Alignment

Alignment of sites, Prehistoric

USE Leys

Alikaluf Indians

USE Alacaluf Indians

Alik Site (Greece) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[DF261.A39]

UF Alik Site (Thasos Island, Greece)

BT Greece—Antiquities

Alik Site (Thasos Island, Greece)

USE Alik Site (Greece)

Alikuluf Indians

USE Alacaluf Indians

Alikuluf language

USE Alacaluf language

Alimentary canal

[QL856-QL863 (*Comparative anatomy*)]

[QM301-QM345 (*Human anatomy*)]

UF Alimentary tract

BT Digestive organs

NT Esophagus

Foregut

Gastrointestinal system

— **Biopsy**

— **Blood-vessels**

USE Digestive organs—Blood-vessels

— **Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Diagnosis**

— **Diseases**

USE Digestive organs—Diseases

— **Examination**

[RC803-RC804]

UF Alimentary canal—Exploration

— **Exploration**

USE Alimentary canal—Examination

— **Foreign bodies**

— **Hemorrhage**

USE Gastrointestinal hemorrhage

— **Inflammation**

BT Digestive organs—Diseases

— **Innervation**

USE Digestive organs—Innervation

— **Obstructions**

BT Digestive organs—Diseases

— **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Radiography, Double-contrast

— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Complications and sequelae** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)

Alimentary paste products

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on dough mixtures made from flour, liquids, and sometimes eggs.

UF Paste products, Alimentary
 Products, Alimentary paste
 BT Cereal products
 NT Noodles
 Pasta products
 Alimentary tract
 USE Alimentary canal
 Alimentation
 USE Nutrition
 Alimony (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Divorce—Law and legislation
 Divorce mediation
 Matrimonial actions
 Support (Domestic relations)
 NT Separate maintenance
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Alimony
 Alimony (*Hindu law*)
 BT Hindu law
 Alimony (*Jewish law*)
 BT Jewish law
 Alimpan (Art)
 USE Alpina (Art)
 Alin family
 USE Allen family
 ALINIES (*Computer program*)
 UF Analiza liniowych niesterowanych
 obwodów stałych
 Alinthorp family
 USE Allentharp family
 Alinthrop family
 USE Allentharp family
 Aliphatic compounds
 NT Alkanes
 Polyamines
 Aliphatic-cyclic compounds
 USE Alicyclic compounds
 Aliquot sequences
 USE Sequences, Aliquot
 ALIS (*Information retrieval system*)
 [Z699.5.T4]
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Technology
 Alisen family
 USE Allison family
 Alisma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A4]
 BT Alismataceae
 Alismales
 USE Helobiae
 Alismataceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A4]
 UF Water plantains
 BT Helobiae
 NT Alisma
 Echinodoues
 Alismatales
 USE Helobiae
 Aliso
 USE Alder
 Alison, Sweet
 USE Sweet alyssum
 Alison family
 USE Allison family
 Alste River (*Spain*)
 UF Río Aliste (*Spain*)
 BT Rivers—Spain
 'Aliyu'lilhis
 USE Ahl-i Haqq
 Alizarin
 [TP918.A4]
 BT Coal-tar colors
 Madder
 Alizarin black
 USE Naphthazarin
 Aljamia
 UF Portuguese language—Arabic alphabet
 Spanish language—Arabic alphabet
 BT Arabic alphabet
 Aljarafe (*Spain*)
 UF El Aljarafe (*Spain*)

Aljawara language
 USE Alyawarra language
 Aljabarrota (*Portugal*), Battle of, 1385
 [DP585]
 BT Castile (*Spain*)—History—John I,
 1379-1390
 Portugal—History—John I, 1385-1433
 Alkali-aggregate reactions
 BT Aggregates (Building materials)
 Chemical reactions
 Concrete—Chemistry
 RT Concrete—Defects
 Alkali aluminum halides
 BT Alkali metal halides
 Aluminum halides
 Alkali Creek Wilderness (*Wyo.*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alkali Creek Wilderness Study Area
 (*Wyo.*)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
 Alkali Creek Wilderness Study Area (*Wyo.*)
 USE Alkali Creek Wilderness (*Wyo.*)
 Alkali disease
 USE Selenosis
 Alkali halides
 USE Alkali metal halides
 Alkali industry and trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9660.A4-HD9660.A44]
 RT Soda industry
 NT Barilla
 Potash industry and trade
 Sodium carbonate industry
 Sodium industry
 Alkali lands (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S595]
 UF Alkali soils
 BT Soils
 Soils, Salts in
 NT Gardens, Chalk
 Gardens, Limestone
 Solonchak soils
 Solonetz soils
 Alkali metal chlorides
 BT Chlorides
 Alkali metal electrodes
 USE Electrodes, Alkali metal
 Alkali metal halide crystals
 Alkali metal halides
 UF Alkali halides
 BT Halides
 NT Alkali aluminum halides
 Alkali metals
 [QD172.A4]
 BT Light metals
 NT Francium
 — Spectra
 — Thermal properties
 Alkali proteinase
 USE Trypsin
 Alkali rocks
 USE Alkaline igneous rocks
 Alkali soils
 USE Alkali lands
 Alkali soils, Black
 USE Solonetz soils
 Alkali soils, White
 USE Solonchak soils
 Alkaline igneous rocks (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.A4]
 UF Alkali rocks
 Alkaline igneous rocks
 Igneous rocks, Alkaline
 BT Rocks, Igneous
 Alkalies
 [QD172.A4 (*Chemistry*)]
 [TP222-TP223 (*Technology*)]
 NT Ammonia
 Lye
 Potassium

Sodium
 — Handling and transportation
 Alkaline earth borates
 BT Alkaline earth metals
 Borates
 Alkaline earth chlorides
 BT Chlorides
 Alkaline earth halates
 BT Alkaline earth metals
 Halates
 Alkaline earth metals
 [QD172.A42]
 BT Light metals
 NT Alkaline earth borates
 Alkaline earth halates
 Alkaline earth oxides
 Beryllium
 Magnesium group
 Radium
 Strontium
 Alkaline earth oxides
 UF Alkaline earths
 BT Alkaline earth metals
 Oxides
 Alkaline earths
 USE Alkaline earth oxides
 Alkaline gardens
 USE Gardens, Chalk
 Gardens, Limestone
 Alkaline igneous rocks
 USE Alkaline igneous rocks
 Alkaline phosphatase
 BT Phosphatases
 Zinc enzymes
 Alkaloids (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD421-QD421.7 (*Chemistry*)]
 [QK898.A4 (*Botanical chemistry*)]
 [RM666.A4 (*Pharmacology*)]
 [RS431.A53 (*Pharmaceutical
 chemistry*)]
 UF Alcaloids
 BT Microbial metabolites
 Organonitrogen compounds
 Plant metabolites
 SA individual alkaloids, e.g. Atropine;
 Belladonna; Strychnine
 NT Berberine
 Ergot alkaloids
 Fire ants—Venom
 Indole alkaloids
 Ipecac (Drug)
 Mescaline
 Naloxone
 Naltrexone
 Nicergoline
 Nicotine
 Pyrrolizidines
 Solanine
 Theophylline
 Tropanes
 Vinblastine
 Vincamine
 Vincristine
 Vindesine
 — Physiological effect
 [QP921]
 RT Medicine, Dosimetric
 NT Plants, Effect of alkaloids on
 — Spectra
 — Synthesis
 — Therapeutic use
 [QP921 (*Pharmacology*)]
 [RM666.A4]
 Alkaloids, Pyrrolizidine
 USE Pyrrolizidines
 Alkalophilic microorganisms
 UF Micro-organisms, Alkalophilic
 BT Microorganisms
 Alkalosis
 [RB145]
 BT Acid-base imbalances

Alkanes

- [QD305.H6]*
- UF Paraffins
- BT Aliphatic compounds
- NT Alkanoic acids
 - Butane
 - Chlorobutane
 - Cycloalkanes
 - Diazoalkanes
 - Ethanes
 - Methane
 - Nitroparaffins
 - Nonylphenol

Alkanoic acids

- BT Alkanes
 - Carboxylic acids

Alkargene

- USE Cacodylic acid

Alkenes

- UF Ethene series
- Ethylene series
- Olefines
- Olefins
- BT Hydrocarbons
- NT Acrylic acid
- Cumulenes
- Diolefins
- Ethylene
- Isopentenoids
- Polyolefins
- Propene
- Unsaturated fatty acids
- Alkhanai Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Gora Alkhanai (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Gora Alkhanay (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - BT Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.

Alkier family

- USE Alkire family

Alkire family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Algire family
- Alguire family
- Alkier family

Alkyd painting

- USE Acrylic painting

Alkyd resins

- BT Gums and resins, Synthetic

Alkyl benzene sulfonates

- USE Alkyl benzene sulphonates

Alkyl benzene sulphonates

- UF ABS (Chemical)
- Alkyl benzene sulfonates
- Alkyl benzenesulfonic acids
- Alkyl benzenesulphonic acids
- Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Alkylbenzene sulphonates
- Benzenesulfonic acids, Alkyl
- Benzenesulphonic acids, Alkyl
- BT Detergents, Synthetic
- Sulphonates
- NT Sodium alkylbenzene sulphonate
- Alkyl benzenesulfonic acids
- USE Alkyl benzene sulphonates
- Alkyl benzenesulphonic acids
- USE Alkyl benzene sulphonates
- Alkylating agents *(May Subd Geog)***
 - [RC268.7.A44 (Carcinogens)]*
 - BT Carcinogens
 - Chemical tests and reagents
 - Mutagens
 - NT Cisplatin
 - Mustard gas
 - Nitrogen mustards
 - Nitrosoureas
 - Triazines

Alkylation

- [QD281.A5]*
- BT Chemical reactions
- Hydrocarbons
- Petroleum—Refining
- NT Methylation

Alkylbenzene sulfonates

- USE Alkyl benzene sulphonates

Alkylbenzene sulphonates

- USE Alkyl benzene sulphonates

Alkylthiomethylammonium chlorides

- BT Chlorides

All (Philosophy)

- [BD397]*
- UF Allness
- BT Ontology
- Whole and parts (Philosophy)

All accounts

- USE Asset management accounts

All American Pipeline *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Petroleum pipelines—United States

All-day kindergarten

- USE Full-day kindergarten

All Fools' Day

- USE April Fools' Day

All Hallows' Eve

- USE Halloween

All-news radio stations

- USE News radio stations

All Saints Bay (Brazil) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Bahia de Todos os Santos (Brazil)
- Baía de Todos os Santos (Brazil)
- Todos os Santos Bay (Brazil)

- BT Bays—Brazil

All Saints' Day

- [BV67]*

- BT Church year
- Fasts and feasts

- NT All Saints' Day sermons

- Songs and music

- USE All Saints' Day music

All Saints' Day music

- [M2088.A5]*

- [M2098.A5]*

- UF All Saints' Day—Songs and music

- BT Church music
- Sacred vocal music

All Saints' Day sermons

- UF Sermons, All Saints' Day

- BT All Saints' Day
- Festival-day sermons

All Savers Certificates *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Certificates of deposit

All Souls' Day *(May Subd Geog)*

- [BV50.A4 (Church year)]*

- [GT4995.A4 (Manners and customs)]*

- UF Day of the Dead
- Días de Muertos

- BT Fasts and feasts
- Purgatory

- NT All Souls' Day sermons

All Souls' Day sermons

- UF Sermons, All Souls' Day

- BT All Souls' Day
- Festival-day sermons

All-Star Baseball Game

- BT Baseball

All-Star Football Game

- BT Football

All-suite hotels *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Suite hotels
- BT Hotels, taverns, etc.

All terrain bicycles *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Bicycles, All terrain
- Mountain bicycles
- Mountain bikes

- BT All terrain vehicles
- Bicycles

All terrain cycling *(May Subd Geog)*

- [GV1056]*

- UF Mountain biking

- BT Cycling

All terrain vehicle driving *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TL235.7]*

- UF All terrain vehicle riding
- BT Motor vehicle driving

All terrain vehicle industry

- (May Subd Geog)*

- BT Motor vehicle industry

All terrain vehicle racing *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Cross-country vehicle racing

- BT Motorsports

- Racing

- NT Dune buggy racing

- Motocross

- Snowmobile racing

All terrain vehicle riding

- USE All terrain vehicle driving

All terrain vehicles *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF ATV's

- Off-road vehicles

- Terrain vehicles

- BT Motor vehicles

- NT All terrain bicycles

- Cherokee automobile

- Comanche automobile

- Commando automobile

- Dune buggies

- Honda ATC (All terrain vehicle)

- Honda Fourtrax (All terrain vehicle)

- Snowmobiles

- Suzuki all terrain vehicles

- Tracklaying vehicles

- Used all terrain vehicles

- Wagoner automobile

All-volunteer forces

- USE Military service, Voluntary

All-wing airplanes

- USE Airplanes, Tailless

Alla prima painting *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Painting

Alladian (African people)

- USE Alagya (African people)

Alladian language

- USE Aladian language

Alladyan language

- USE Aladian language

Allagash River (Me.) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Rivers—Maine

Allah

- USE God (Islam)

Allain family

- USE Allen family

Allaire State Park (N.J.)

- BT Parks—New Jersey

Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)

- (Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Allamuchy State Forest (N.J.)

- BT Forest reserves—New Jersey
- Parks—New Jersey

Allamuchy State Forest (N.J.)

- USE Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)

Allan, Mount (Alta.) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Mount Allan (Alta.)

- BT Mountains—Alberta

Allan family

- USE Allen family

Alland family

- USE Allen family

Allanite *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QE391.A4 (Mineralogy)]*

- [TN948.A5 (Mineral industries)]*

- UF Bucklandite

- Cerine

- Orthite

- Treanorite

- BT Epidote

Allanté automobile

- UF Cadillac Allanté automobile

- BT Cadillac automobile

Allantoic acid

- UF Diureidoacetic acid

- BT Organic acids

Allantoin

- [QP801.A35]*

- Allen organ**
 {ML597}
 BT Electronic organ
- Allen radiation belts**
 USE Van Allen radiation belts
- Allenbaugh family**
 USE Alumbaugh family
- Allende meteorite**
 BT Meteorites—Mexico
- Allene**
 {TP248.A555}
 UF Dimethylenemethane
 Propadiene
 BT Diolefins
- Allene crystals**
- Allens Creek Nuclear Generating Station (Tex.)**
 BT Nuclear power plants—Texas
- Allentharp family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Alinthorp family
 Alinthorp family
 Allentharp family
 Allenthorp family
 Allenthorpe family
 Allenthrop family
 Althorp family
 Althorp family
 RT Thorpe family
- Allentharp family**
 USE Allentharp family
- Allenthorp family**
 USE Allentharp family
- Allenthorpe family**
 USE Allentharp family
- Allenthrop family**
 USE Allentharp family
- Allentiac Indians**
 USE Huarpe Indians
- Allentiac language**
 {PM5386}
 UF Guarpe language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
- Aller family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Aller River (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Allergen bronchial provocation tests**
 USE Bronchial provocation tests
- Allergenicity of copper**
 USE Copper—Allergenicity
- Allergenicity of insulin**
 USE Insulin—Allergenicity
- Allergens (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Antigens
 SA subdivision Allergenicity under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Allergenicity; Insulin—Allergenicity
 NT Hay-fever plants
- Allergic alveolitis**
 USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- Allergic encephalomyelitis**
 UF Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy
 Hyperergic encephalomyelitis
 BT Autoimmune diseases
 Encephalomyelitis
- Allergic interstitial pneumonitis**
 USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- Allergic rhinitis**
 USE Hay fever
- Allergies**
 USE Allergy
- Allergists (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Allergy
 Immunologists
 Internists
- Allergy (May Subd Geog)**
 {QR188 (Immunology)}
 {RA645.A44 (Public health)}
 {RC583-RC598 (General)}
- UF Allergies**
 Hypersensitivity
 Hypersensitivity, Immediate
 Immediate allergy
 Immediate hypersensitivity
- BT Immunologic diseases**
- RT Immunoglobulin E**
- NT Allergists**
 Allergy desensitization
 Allergy in children
 Anaphylaxis
 Atopic dermatitis
 Delayed hypersensitivity
 Drug allergy
 Favism
 First-use syndrome
 Food allergy
 Insect allergy
 Respiratory allergy
 Veterinary allergy
- **Chemotherapy**
 RT Antiallergic agents
- **Diagnosis**
 NT Radioallergosorbent test
- **Equipment and supplies**
- **Diet therapy**
 USE Food allergy—Diet therapy
- **Psychosomatic aspects**
- Allergy, Delayed**
 USE Delayed hypersensitivity
- Allergy desensitization (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Desensitization, Allergy
 Hyposensitization therapy
- BT Allergy**
 Immunization
- Allergy diagnostic equipment industry (May Subd Geog)**
 {HD9995.A44-HD9995.A444}
 BT Diagnostic equipment industry
- Allergy in animals**
 USE Veterinary allergy
- Allergy in cats (May Subd Geog)**
 {SF986.A7}
 BT Cats—Diseases
 Veterinary allergy
- Allergy in children (May Subd Geog)**
 {RJ386-RJ386.5}
 UF Pediatric allergy
 BT Allergy
 Immunologic diseases in children
- NT Asthma in children**
 Eczema in children
 Food allergy in children
 Hay fever in children
- Allergy in dogs (May Subd Geog)**
 {SF992.A44}
 BT Dogs—Diseases
 Veterinary allergy
- Allergy products (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Allergy supplies
 Products, Allergy
 BT Health products
- Allergy supplies**
 USE Allergy products
- Allerheiligenvloed, 1570**
 USE Netherlands—Flood, 1570
- Allerton family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Allerton Park (Monticello, Ill.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Robert Allerton Park (Monticello, Ill.)
 BT Parks—Illinois
- Alleson family**
 USE Allison family
- Alleston family**
 USE Allison family
- Allethrin**
 BT Pyrethroids
- Allex**
 USE Garum
- Alley cropping**
 USE Hedgerow intercropping
- Alley family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Allee family
 Allie family
 Ally family
 Alyea family
- Alleyne family**
 USE Allen family
- Alleys (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Alleyways
 Pedestrian facilities
 Thoroughfares
 BT Streets
- Alleys, Bowling**
 USE Bowling alleys
- Alleyways**
 USE Alleys
- Allford family**
 USE Alford family
- Allgaier family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Allgayer family
- Allgäu (Germany)**
 UF Algäu (Germany)
 Altgäu (Germany)
- Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
 Allgäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
 Allgäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
- BT Alps**
 Alps, Austrian (Austria)
 Mountains—Austria
 Mountains—Germany
- Allgäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)**
 USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Allgayer family**
 USE Allgaier family
- Allgood family**
 USE Alligood family
- Alliaceae**
 USE Liliaceae
- Alliance automobile, Renault**
 USE Renault Alliance automobile
- Alliance, Dual, 1879**
 USE Dual Alliance, 1879
- Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1872**
 USE Three Emperors' League, 1872
- Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1881**
 USE Three Emperors' League, 1881
- Alliance, Triple . . .**
 USE subject headings beginning with the words Triple Alliance
- Alliances**
 {JX4005}
 UF Treaties of alliance
 BT International relations
 Treaties
- Alliances, Hospital regional**
 USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Alliances, Multistate hospital**
 USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Alliances, Regional hospital**
 USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Alliances (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Islamic law
- Allidiostomidae**
 USE Scarabaeidae
- Allie family**
 USE Alley family
- Allied dental teachers**
 USE Dental auxiliary teachers
- Allied health education**
 USE Paramedical education
- Allied health personnel (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Auxiliary health personnel
 Health auxiliaries
 Health care auxiliaries
 Paramedical personnel
 Paramedics
- BT Medical personnel**
- NT Acupuncturists**

Artificial limb fitters
Athletic trainers
Audiologists
Biomedical technicians
Community health aides
Dental auxiliary personnel
Dietitians
Electrologists
Emergency medical technicians
Exercise personnel
Hypnotherapists
Industrial hygienists
Medical assistants
Medical laboratory assistants
Medical record personnel
Medical secretaries
Nurses' aides
Nursing home administrators
Occupational therapists
Occupational therapy assistants
Ophthalmic assistants
Opticians
Optometric assistants
Orientation and mobility instructors
Physical therapists
Physical therapy assistants
Physicians' assistants
Podiatric assistants
Respiratory therapists
Speech therapists
— Education
USE Paramedical education
— Legal status, laws, etc.
(May Subd Geog)
BT Medical laws and legislation
— Licenses (May Subd Geog)
— California
NT Health Manpower Pilot Projects
Program
— Supply and demand
[RA410.6-RA410.9]
BT Medical care
Allied health personnel and patient
(May Subd Geog)
[R727.3-R727.4]
UF Patient and allied health personnel
BT Patients
Allied Law Enforcement Radio Tie Project
USE Project ALERT
Allied mental health personnel
[RC440.2]
UF Allied psychiatric personnel
Mental health associates
Paraprofessionals in mental health
BT Mental health personnel
NT Psychiatric aides
Allied operations (Military science)
USE Combined operations (Military
science)
Allied psychiatric personnel
USE Allied mental health personnel
Allied rat (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.R666]
UF Rattus assimilis
BT Rats
Rattus
Alien family
USE Allen family
Allier River (France)
BT Rivers—France
Alligator (Genus)
USE Alligators
Alligator Alley (Fla.)
USE Everglades Parkway (Fla.)
Alligator grass
USE Alternanthera phylloxeroides
Alligator hunting (May Subd Geog)
[SK305.A]
BT Big game hunting
Alligator lizard, Panamint
USE Gerrhonotus panamintinus

Alligator lizards
USE Gerrhonotus
Alligator mississippiensis
USE American alligator
Alligator-pear
USE Avocado
Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge
(N.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT National parks and reserves—North
Carolina
Wildlife refuges—North Carolina
Alligator Rivers (N.T.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Australia
Alligator snapping turtle
[QL666.C539]
UF Macrochelys
Macrochelys
Macrochelys temminckii
BT Snapping turtles
Alligator weed
USE Alternanthera phylloxeroides
Alligators (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.C925]
UF Alligator (Genus)
BT Crocodilia
NT American alligator
Alligators, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[QE862.C8]
BT Reptiles, Fossil
Alligood family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Alligood family
Ellegood family
Elligood family
Allin family
USE Allen family
Alline family
USE Allen family
Alling family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Aalin family
RT Allen family
Allingham, Margery, 1904-1966
(Not Subd Geog)
— Characters
— — Albert Campion
Allinson family
USE Allison family
Alliocoela
USE Rhabdocoelida
Allips
[QL638.O633]
BT Snake eels
NT Allips concolor
Allips concolor (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.O633]
BT Allips
Allis-Chalmers tractors (May Subd Geog)
BT Tractors
Allis family
USE Ellis family
Allison family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Aleson family
Alisen family
Alison family
Allason family
Alleson family
Alleston family
Allinson family
Allisson family
Alliston family
Allisson family
USE Allison family
Alliston family
USE Allison family
Alliteration
BT Rhyme
Versification
NT Tongue twisters
Allium (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L72 (Botany)]
BT Liliaceae
NT Allium canadense

Allium vineale
Garlic
Allium ascalonicum
USE Shallot
Allium canadense (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L72]
UF Wild garlic
BT Allium
Allium cepa
USE Onions
Allium cepa aggregatum
USE Shallot
Allium porrum
USE Leeks
Allium sativum
USE Garlic
Allium tuberosum (Allium odorum)
USE Leeks
Allium vineale (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L72]
UF Crow garlic
Field garlic
Garlic, Crow
Garlic, Field
Wild garlic
BT Allium
Allmayne
USE Allemande
Allnat family
USE Allnutt family
Allnatt family
USE Allnutt family
Allness
USE All (Philosophy)
Allnett family
USE Allnutt family
Allnot family
USE Allnutt family
Allnut family
USE Allnutt family
Allnutt family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Allnat family
Allnatt family
Allnett family
Allnot family
Allnut family
Alnoth family
Allocapnia
[QL530.3.C3]
BT Capniidae
Allocation, Sex
USE Sex allocation
Allocation of airport slots
USE Airport slot allocation
Allocation of resources
USE Resource allocation
Allocation of time
USE Time management
Allocations, Industrial
USE Priorities, Industrial
Allocreadidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.P7]
BT Plagiorthiida
Allodial tenure
USE Allodium
Allodium (May Subd Geog)
UF Allodial tenure
BT Feudal law
Land tenure—Law and legislation
Udal system
Allodontichthys
[QL638.G82]
BT Goodeidae
NT Allodontichthys hubbsi
Allodontichthys hubbsi (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.G82]
BT Allodontichthys
Alloederes (May Subd Geog)
[QL523.T5]
BT Lace bugs
NT Alloederes davao

Alloscoderes davao (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.T5]

BT Alloscoderes

Allogeneic disease

USE Graft versus host disease

Allogeneic homografts

USE Homografts

Allografts

USE Homografts

Allogromia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.F6]

BT Allogromiidae

NT Allogromia laticollaris

Allogromia laticollaris (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.F6]

BT Allogromia

Allogromiidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.F6]

BT Foraminifera

NT Allogromia

Alloiohormones

USE Allomones

Allolobophora (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.A6]

BT Lumbricidae

NT Allolobophora ictérica

Allolobophora ictérica (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.A6]

BT Allolobophora

Allomeris (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

BT Mermithidae

Allomeron

USE Epistylis

Allometry

BT Growth

Allomones (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Alloiohormones

BT Allelochemicals

NT Allelopathic agents

Allomorphs

USE Pseudomorphs

Allomorphs (Linguistics)

USE Morphophonemics

Allomyces (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK621.B6]

BT Blastocladiaceae

NT Allomyces macrogynus

Allomyces macrogynus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK621.B6]

BT Allomyces

Allomys

[QE882.R6]

BT Aplodontidae, Fossil

Allon family

USE Allen family

Allondon River (France and Switzerland)

USE London River (France and Switzerland)

Allopathic doctors

USE Physicians

Allophaiomys

USE Microtus pliocaenicus

Allophanates

[QD305.A2]

Allophanite

Allophryne

[QL668.E24]

BT Hylidae

NT Allophryne ruthveni

Allophryne ruthveni (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.E24]

BT Allophryne

Alloptidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.2.A44]

BT Mites

Allorhina nitida

USE Green June beetle

Allorhythmia

USE Arrhythmia

Allosaurus

[QE862.S3]

UF Antrodemus

Creosaurus

Labrosaurus

BT Megalosauridae

Allosteric enzymes

UF Enzymes—Allosterism

BT Allosteric proteins

Enzymes

Allosteric mechanisms

USE Allosteric regulation

Allosteric modulation

USE Allosteric regulation

Allosteric proteins

[QP552.A436]

UF Proteins—Allosterism

Proteins, Allosteric

BT Proteins

RT Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)

Protein binding

NT Allosteric enzymes

Allosteric regulation

UF Allosteric mechanisms

Allosteric modulation

Allosterism

Mechanisms, Allosteric

Modulation, Allosteric

Regulation, Allosteric

BT Biological control systems

Allosterism

USE Allosteric regulation

Allotethidae

USE Labiduridae

Allote allos (The Greek phrase)

BT Greek language—Terms and phrases

Allotment of land (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD1519]

Here are entered works on the assignment of small plots of land to laborers for cultivation as a subsidiary source of income.

UF Land, Allotment of

BT Agriculture and state

Land tenure

RT Community gardens

Part-time farming

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Allotrichoma (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL537.E7]

UF Pseudohecamede

BT Ephydriidae

Allotriognathi

USE Lampriformes

Allotropy

[QD470]

BT Chemical elements

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Allotypes, Immunoglobulin

USE Immunoglobulin allotypes

Allowances, Children's

USE Children's allowances

Allowances, Family

USE Family allowances

Alloway family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alloxan

BT Diabetes

Uric acid

Alloxuric substances

BT Nitrogen excretion

Purines

Urine—Analysis

NT Xanthine

Alloy plating

[TS693]

UF Electrodeposition of alloys

BT Alloys

Electroplating

Alloys

[QC761 (Magnetic induction)]

[TA483-TA486 (Materials of engineering)]

[TN690 (Metallography)]

[TS650 (Technology)]

UF Metallic alloys

BT Metallic composites

Metals

Phase rule and equilibrium

RT Amalgamation

NT Actinide alloys

Alloy plating

Alnicos

Aluminum alloys

Amalgams

Bauschinger effect

Binary systems (Metallurgy)

Brazing alloys

Bronze

Copper alloys

Corrosion resistant alloys

Dilute alloys

Eutectic alloys

Germanium alloys

Hard-facing alloys

Heat resistant alloys

Iron alloys

Light metal alloys

Magnetic alloys

Metallic glasses

Nickel alloys

Nonferrous alloys

Order-disorder in alloys

Precious metal alloys

Segregation (Metallurgy)

Steel alloys

Tin alloys

— Analysis

— Fatigue

— Testing

[TA490]

— Thermal properties

Alloys, Dental

USE Dental metallurgy

Alloys, Precious metal

USE Precious metal alloys

Allozymes

USE Isoenzymes

Allport-Vernon study of values test

[BF698.8.A4]

UF Study of values test, Allport-Vernon

BT Personality tests

Values—Testing

Allright family

USE Albright family

Alls family

USE Auills family

Allsop family

USE Alsop family

Allsop family

USE Alsop family

Allsopp family

USE Alsop family

Allspice

[TX407.A (Food)]

UF Jamaica pepper

Pimento (Allspice)

Allspice industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9211.A44-HD9211.A444]

BT Spice trade

Allston, Washington, 1779-1843.

Belshazzar's feast (*Not Subd Geog*)

[ND237.A4]

UF Belshazzar's feast (Painting)

BT Painting, American

Allston family

USE Alston family

Allstone family

USE Alston family

Allsup family

USE Alsop family

Allumbaugh family

USE Alumbaugh family

- Allusions**
[PN43]
 RT Terms and phrases
 SA subdivision Allusions under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Allusions
- Allusive arms (Heraldry)**
 USE Canting arms (Heraldry)
- Alluvial deposits**
 USE Alluvium
- Alluvial fans (May Subd Geog)**
[GB591-GB598]
 BT Landforms
- Alluvial plains (May Subd Geog)**
[GB591-GB598]
 UF Aggraded valley plain
 Bottom (Geomorphology)
 Bottom lands
 Bottomlands
 Bottoms (Geomorphology)
 River plain
 Valley plain, Aggraded
 Wash plain
 Waste plain
- BT Plains**
 SA subdivision Alluvial plain under names of rivers
- Africa
 - NT Congo River—Alluvial plain
 - Europe
 - NT Rhine River—Alluvial plain
 - India
 - NT Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)
 - Pakistan
 - NT Rechna Doab (Pakistan)
 - Russian S.F.S.R.
 - NT Yana-Indigirka Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Alluvial rivers**
 USE Alluvial streams
- Alluvial soils**
 USE Fluvisols
- Alluvial streams (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Alluvial rivers
 Streams, Alluvial
- BT Rivers**
- Alluvion**
 BT Accretion (Law)
 Acquisition of property
 Riparian rights
 NT Accession (Law)
- Alluvium (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Alluvial deposits
 Deposits, Alluvial
 Fluvial deposits
- BT Sediments (Geology)**
 RT Fluvisols
 NT Geest (Geology)
- Alluvium family**
 USE Alvey family
- Alluvium family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Alluvium family
- Ally family**
 USE Alley family
- Allyl halides**
 BT Halides
- Allyn family**
 USE Allen family
- Allyn family**
 USE Allen family
- Alm River (Austria) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Austria
- Alma, Battle of the, 1854**
[DK215.1]
 BT Crimean War, 1853-1856
- Alma-Atinskii Preserve (Kazakh S.S.R.)**
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakh S.S.R.)
- Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakh S.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Alma-Atinskii Preserve (Kazakh S.S.R.)
- Alma-Atinsky Preserve (Kazakh S.S.R.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Kazakh S.S.R.
 Natural areas—Kazakh S.S.R.
- Alma-Atinsky Preserve (Kazakh S.S.R.)**
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakh S.S.R.)
- Alma-Tadema, Lawrence, Sir, 1836-1912.**
 Spring
[ND497.A4]
 UF Spring (Painting)
- Almaciga resin**
 USE Manila copal
- Almaciga trees**
 USE Agathis
- Almada family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Almair
- USE Allemande**
- Almanac publishing (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Publishers and publishing
- Almanacs**
[AY]
[QC999 (Weather)]
 UF Almanacs—Periodicals
 Annuals
 Facts, Miscellaneous
 Miscellaneous facts
 BT Serial publications
 Street literature
 RT Calendars
 Yearbooks
 NT Nautical almanacs
 — Periodicals
 USE Almanacs
- Almanacs, American (May Subd Geog)**
 UF American almanacs
- Almanacs, Arab**
 UF Arab almanacs
- Almanacs, Belgian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Belgian almanacs
- Almanacs, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Brazilian almanacs
- Almanacs, Burmese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Burmese almanacs
- Almanacs, Canadian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Canadian almanacs
- Almanacs, Catalan (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Catalan almanacs
- Almanacs, Catholic (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Catholic almanacs
- Almanacs, Children's**
[AY81.J8]
 UF Children's almanacs
- Almanacs, Chinese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Chinese almanacs
- Almanacs, Czech (May Subd Geog)**
[AY820-AY829]
 UF Czech almanacs
- Almanacs, Danish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Danish almanacs
- Almanacs, English (May Subd Geog)**
 UF English almanacs
- Almanacs, French (May Subd Geog)**
 UF French almanacs
- Almanacs, German (May Subd Geog)**
 UF German almanacs
- Almanacs, Hindu (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hindu almanacs
- Almanacs, Honduran (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Honduran almanacs
- Almanacs, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hungarian almanacs
- Almanacs, Italian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Italian almanacs
- Almanacs, Japanese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Japanese almanacs
- Almanacs, Jewish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Jewish almanacs
 NT Almanacs, Yiddish
- Almanacs, Lithuanian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Lithuanian almanacs
- Almanacs, Macedonian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Macedonian almanacs
- Almanacs, Manipuri**
 UF Manipuri almanacs
- Almanacs, Mexican**
 UF Mexican almanacs
- Almanacs, Philippine (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Philippine almanacs
- Almanacs, Polish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Polish almanacs
- Almanacs, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Portuguese almanacs
- Almanacs, Russian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Russian almanacs
- Almanacs, Serbian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Serbian almanacs
- Almanacs, Slovak (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Slovak almanacs
- Almanacs, South African (May Subd Geog)**
 UF South African almanacs
- Almanacs, Swedish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Swedish almanacs
- Almanacs, Swiss (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Swiss almanacs
- Almanacs, Syrian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Syrian almanacs
- Almanacs, Tamil (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Tamil almanacs
- Almanacs, Tibetan (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Tibetan almanacs
- Almanacs, Turkish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Turkish almanacs
- Almanacs, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Ukrainian almanacs
- Almanacs, Welsh (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Welsh almanacs
- Almanacs, Yiddish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Yiddish almanacs
 BT Almanacs, Jewish
- Almand**
 USE Allemande
- Almanor, Lake (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lake Almanor (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
- Almanor Project, Calif.**
 USE Lake Almanor Project, Calif.
- Almanzora River (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Almaricians**
 USE Amalricians
- Almaznyĭ Fond SSSR**
[NK7658.A]
 UF USSR Diamond Fund
 BT Collectors and collecting—Soviet Union
 Diamonds—Soviet Union
- Almedina (Coimbra, Portugal)**
 USE Alta de Coimbra (Coimbra, Portugal)
- Almeida family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Almeida Site (Brazil) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Brazil—Antiquities
- Almeida's disease**
 USE Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Almenno (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lemennis (Italy)
 Lemine (Italy)
- Almería, Gulf of (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Golfo de Almería (Spain)
 Gulf of Almería (Spain)
 BT Bays—Spain
- Almey family**
 USE Almy family
- Almirante Bay (Panama) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bahía Almirante (Panama)
 Bahía del Almirante (Panama)

Almirante Bay (Panama) (Continued)

- BT Bays—Panama
- ALMO (Computer program language)**
 - [QA76.73.A]
- Almohades**
 - UF Muwāḥ ḥadis
 - BT Islamic Empire
- Almond (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.R78 (Botany)]
 - [SB401.A65 (Culture)]
- UF Almond tree
 - Prunus amygdalus
 - Prunus communis
 - Prunus dulcis
- BT Prunus
- RT Cookery (Almonds)
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on almonds
- Almond, Country
 - USE Terminalia catappa
- Almond, Green
 - USE Pistachio
- Almond, Tropical
 - USE Terminalia catappa
- Almond industry (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HD9259.A45-HD9259.A47]
- BT Nut industry
- Almond Lake (N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Lakes—New York (State)
- Almond moth
 - USE Fig-moth
- Almond myrobalan, Indian
 - USE Terminalia catappa
- Almond tree
 - USE Almond
- Almonda River (Portugal) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Rio Almonda (Portugal)
 - BT Rivers—Portugal
- Almoravides**
 - BT Spain—History—711-1516
- Almost complex manifolds**
 - [QA649]
 - UF Manifolds, Almost complex
 - BT Complex manifolds
 - Geometry, Differential
- Almost contact manifolds**
 - UF Manifolds, Almost contact
 - BT Differentiable manifolds
 - Geometry, Differential
 - RT Contact manifolds
- Almost periodic functions**
 - UF Functions, Almost periodic
 - BT Fourier series
- Almost periodic operators**
 - [QA329]
 - UF APO (Operator theory)
 - Operators, Almost periodic
 - BT Operator theory
- ALMS (Library management system)**
 - UF A Library Management System
 - BT Library administration
 - Library finance
 - Program budgeting
- Alms and almsgiving
 - USE Charities
 - Charity
- Alms and almsgiving (Islam)
 - USE Islam—Charities
- Almsbury family
 - USE Amsbury family
- Almsgiving, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist giving
- Almsgiving, Islamic
 - USE Islamic giving
- Almsgiving, Jaina
 - USE Jaina giving
- Almshouses (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HV61]

- UF Benevolent institutions
 - Charitable institutions
 - Homes (Institutions)
 - Poor farms
 - Poorhouses
 - Workhouses (Poorhouses)
- BT Asylums
 - Charities
 - Hospitals
 - Institutional care
 - Public institutions
 - Public welfare
- RT Old age homes
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Charity laws and legislation
 - Poor laws
- Almucantar**
 - [QB103]
 - BT Astronomical instruments
- Almy family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Almey family
- Alnadaf family
 - USE Nadav family
- Alnicos**
 - BT Alloys
 - Magnetic materials
- Alnö (Sweden)**
 - BT Islands—Sweden
- Alnoth family
 - USE Allnutt family
- Alnus
 - USE Alder
- Alnus alnobetula
 - USE European green alder
- Alnus glutinosa (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.A4 (Silviculture)]
- UF Black alder
 - European alder
- BT Alder
- Alnus incana (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.B56]
- UF Grey alder
 - Speckled alder
 - White alder
- BT Alder
- Alnus jorullensis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
- BT Alder
- Alnus rubra
 - USE Red alder
- Alnus viridus
 - USE European green alder
- Alo language
 - USE Mono-Alu language
- Aloa lactinea
 - USE Amsacta lactinea
- Aloe (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.L72 (Botany)]
 - [SB295.A45 (Medicinal plants)]
- BT Liliaceae
 - Medicinal plants
- NT Aloe barbadensis
- Aloe, Cushion
 - USE Haworthia
- Aloe barbadensis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.L72 (Botany)]
 - [QP981.A (Experimental pharmacology)]
 - [RM666.A414 (Therapeutics)]
 - [RS165.A48 (Pharmacy)]
- UF Aloe perfoliata
 - Aloe vera
 - Aloe vulgaris
 - Barbados aloe
 - Indian aloe
 - Mediterranean aloe
- BT Aloe
- Aloe perfoliata
 - USE Aloe barbadensis

- Aloe vera
 - USE Aloe barbadensis
- Aloe vulgaris
 - USE Aloe barbadensis
- Aloelides**
 - [QL561.L8]
 - BT Lycenidae
 - NT Aloelides thyra
- Aloelides thyra (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL561.L8]
- BT Aloelides
- Alogi**
 - [BT1323]
 - UF Alogians
 - BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Logos
- Alogians
 - USE Alogi
- Aloha shirts (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Hawaiian shirts
 - Shirts, Aloha
 - Shirts, Hawaiian
- BT Blouses
 - Shirts, Men's
- Aloin**
 - [QP925.A4]
- Alombrados
 - USE Alumbados
- Alomwe (African people)
 - USE Lomwe (African people)
- Alón Island (Greece)
 - USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
- Alone, Living
 - USE Living alone
- Alónnisos Island (Greece) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Alón Island (Greece)
 - Chiliodromia Island (Greece)
 - Halonnesos Island (Greece)
 - Iliadromia Island (Greece)
 - Iliodhrómia Island (Greece)
 - Kheliadromia Island (Greece)
 - Khiliadhrómia Island (Greece)
 - Liadhrómia Island (Greece)
 - Nísos Alónnisos (Greece)
 - BT Islands—Greece
 - Northern Sporades (Greece)
- Aloofness (Personality trait)
 - USE Remoteness (Personality trait)
- Alookooloop Indians
 - USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alopecia
 - USE Baldness
- Alopex
 - USE Arctic fox
- Alopex lagopus
 - USE Arctic fox
- Alopias**
 - [QL638.95.A4]
 - BT Alopiidae
- Alopiidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL638.95.A4]
 - UF Thresher sharks
 - BT Lamniformes
 - NT Alopias
- Aloro language
 - USE Alur language
- Alosa**
 - [QL638.C64]
 - BT Clupeidae
 - NT Alewife
 - Blueback herring
- Alosa aestivalis
 - USE Blueback herring
- Alosa mediocris
 - USE Hickory shad
- Alosa pseudoharengus
 - USE Alewife
- Alosa sapidissima
 - USE American shad

- Alouatta
USE Howler monkeys
- Alouatta caraya
USE Black howler monkey
- Alouatta palliata
USE Mantled howler monkey
- Alouatta seniculus
USE Red howler monkey
- Alouatta villosa
USE Mantled howler monkey
- Alouattinae
USE Howler monkeys
- Alouette (Artificial satellite)
BT Artificial satellites
- Alouette Lake (B.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Lakes—British Columbia
- Alp (The word)
- Alpaca (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U54 (Zoology)]
[SF401.A4 (Animal culture)]
UF Lama pacos
BT Lama (Genus)
- Alpaca (Textile)
- Alpamayo (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
Mountains—Peru
- Alpans (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alimpan (Art)
Alpona (Art)
Sathiya (Art)
- BT Art
Decoration and ornament—India
Folk art—India
Rites and ceremonies—India
- Alpe
USE Alps
- Alpen
USE Alps
- Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)
USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
- Alpenhorn
[ML980 (History and construction)]
UF Alpine horn
BT Brass instruments
Horn (Musical instrument)
- RT Lur
- Alpenhorn and harp music
[M296-M297]
UF Harp and alpenhorn music
- Alpenhorn and organ music
[M182-M186]
UF Organ and alpenhorn music
- Alpenhorn music
[M110]
- Alperowitz family
USE Alpert family
- Alpert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Alperowitz family
- Alpes
USE Alps
- Alpes bernoises (Switzerland)
USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- Alpes Cottiennes (France and Italy)
USE Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Dauphinoise (France)
USE Dauphiné Alps (France)
- Alpes du Dauphiné (France)
USE Dauphiné Alps (France)
- Alpes Grées (France and Italy)
USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Juliae (Slovenia and Italy)
USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
- Alpes Maritimes (France and Italy)
USE Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Rhétiques
USE Rhaetian Alps
- ALPHA (Electronic computer system)
- ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
UF Automated Literature Processing,
Handling and Analysis System
- BT Information storage and retrieval
systems—Science
Information storage and retrieval
systems—Technology
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin
UF Antitrypsin, Alpha 1
BT Alpha globulin
Trypsin inhibitors
- Alpha acute phase globulins
USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha adrenergic antagonists
USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic blockers
USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic receptor blockers
USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic receptors
USE Alpha adrenoceptors
- Alpha adrenoceptors
UF Adrenergic alpha receptors
Adrenergic receptors, Alpha
Adrenoceptors, Alpha
Alpha adrenergic receptors
Receptors, Alpha adrenergic
- BT Adrenaline—Receptors
RT Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenoreceptor blockers
USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha and Omega (Lithography)
USE Munch, Edvard, 1863-1944. Alpha
and Omega
- Alpha blockers (Pharmacology)
USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha blocking agents
USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha brain waves
USE Alpha rhythm
- Alpha cell tumor
USE Glucagonoma
- Alpha Centauri
UF Proxima Centauri
Rigel Kentaurus
- BT Stars
- Alpha decay
UF Decay, Alpha
BT Alpha rays
Radioactive decay
Radioisotopes—Decay
- Alpha fetoproteins
[QP552.A439]
UF Fetal globulins
Fetoproteins, Alpha
Fetuians
- BT Blood proteins
Globulin
- Alpha globulin
BT Globulin
NT Alpha 1-antitrypsin
Ceruloplasmin
Haptoglobin
- Alpha glucoproteins
USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha hand shorthand
USE Shorthand—Alpha hand
- Alpha Jet (Training plane)
BT Jet planes
Training planes
- Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes
[QP603.A37]
BT Multienzyme complexes
- Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenases
[QP603.A37]
BT Dehydrogenases
- Alpha lipoproteins
USE High density lipoproteins
- Alpha macrofetoproteins
USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha macroglobulins
[QP99.3.A45]
- UF Alpha acute phase globulins
Alpha glucoproteins
Alpha macrofetoproteins
Slow alpha macroglobulins
- BT Acute phase proteins
Macroglobulins
- Alpha-methylacrylic acid
USE Methacrylic acid
- Alpha particles
USE Alpha rays
- Alpha ray spectrometry
UF Spectrometry, Alpha ray
BT Spectrometer
Spectrum analysis
- Alpha rays
[QC793.5.A22-QC793.5.A229]
UF Alpha particles
BT Neutrons
Protons
Radiation
RT Delta rays
NT Alpha decay
— Scattering
- Alpha rhythm
UF Alpha brain waves
Alpha rhythms
Alpha waves
BT Electroencephalography
- Alpha rhythms
USE Alpha rhythm
- Alpha Tauri
USE Aldebaran
- Alpha-trichosanthin
USE Trichosanthin
- Alpha Ursae Minoris
USE Polestar
- Alpha waves
USE Alpha rhythm
- Alphabet
Here are entered general and comparative works dealing with the Semitic alphabet and its ancient and modern derivatives, or with similar series of characters employed to represent the sounds of a language. Works on variations in the style of writing in the past, and especially with ancient and medieval handwriting, are entered under Paleography. Works on written languages as a form of communication or discourse are entered under Written communication. Works on the process or result of recording language in the form of conventionalized visible marks or graphic signs on a surface are entered under Writing. Works on the writing of a particular language are entered under the name of the language with subdivisions Alphabet and Writing, e.g. Greek language—Alphabet; Egyptian language—Writing. Works on systems of writing used by several peoples are entered under Writing, followed by the name of the system, e.g. Writing, Arabic. UF Letters of the alphabet
Roman alphabet
BT Hieroglyphics
Transliteration
RT Extinct languages
SA subdivision Alphabet or Writing under groups of languages or under particular languages, e.g. English language—Alphabet; Slavic languages—Writing; also subdivision Languages—Alphabet under names of regions, countries, etc.
- NT Alphabets
Arabic alphabet
Brahmi alphabet
Celtiberian alphabet
Cuneiform writing
Cypriote syllabary
Cyrillic alphabet
Devanagari alphabet
Glagolitic alphabet
Gurmukhi alphabet
hPhags-pa alphabet
Inscriptions, Linear A

- Alphabet (Continued)**
 Jawi alphabet
 Kharosthi alphabet
 Modi alphabet
 Ol alphabet
 Pasigraphy
 Phonetic alphabet
 Runes
 Siyaqat alphabet
 — **Data processing**
 NT Character sets (Data processing)
 — **Folklore**
 UF Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 NT Alphabet rhymes
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 — **Hinduism**
 NT Bijas
 — **Transliteration**
 USE Transliteration
 Alphabet, Initial teaching
 USE Initial teaching alphabet
 Alphabet, Phonetic
 USE Phonetic alphabet
 Alphabet, Unifon
 USE Unifon alphabet
 Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Alphabet—Folklore
 Alphabet—Religious aspects
Alphabet rhymes
 [GR486]
 UF Rhyming alphabets
 BT Alphabet—Folklore
 Nursery rhymes
 Alphabet shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Alphabet
 Alphabetizing
 USE Alphabetizing
 Alphabetization
 USE Alphabetizing
 Alphabetizing
 UF Alphabetizing
 Alphabetization
 RT Filing systems
Alphabets
 [NK3600-NK3620 (Art)]
 [P211-P213 (Comparative grammar)]
 [T371 (Mechanical drawing)]
 [TT773 (Fancy work)]
 [Z43 (Calligraphy)]
 UF Ornamental alphabets
 BT Alphabet
 Decoration and ornament
 Penmanship
 Sign painting
 RT Illumination of books and manuscripts
 Initials
 Lettering
 Monograms
 NT Roman capitals (Lettering)
 Telegraph—Alphabets
 Alphacetylmethadol
 USE Methadyl acetate
Alphard (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Alpheidae
 USE Snapping shrimps
Alpheus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Snapping shrimps
Alpi
 USE Alps
Alpi Apuane (Italy)
 USE Apuan Alps (Italy)
Alpi Aurine (Austria and Italy)
 USE Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
Alpi Carniche (Italy and Austria)
 USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
Alpi Cozie (France and Italy)
 USE Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
Alpi Dinariche
 USE Dinaric Alps
Alpi Giulie (Slovenia and Italy)
 USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
Alpi Graie (France and Italy)
 USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)
Alpi Liguri (Italy)
 USE Ligurian Alps (Italy)
Alpi Maritime (France and Italy)
 USE Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
Alpi Reti
 USE Rhaetian Alps
Alpine agriculture
 USE Hill farming
Alpine architecture
 USE Hillside architecture
Alpine automobile
 [TL215.A]
 UF Alpine-Renault automobile
 BT Renault automobile
 Sports cars
 NT Sunbeam Alpine automobile
Alpine clubs
 USE Mountaineering—Societies, etc.
Alpine ecology
 USE Mountain ecology
Alpine farming
 USE Hill farming
Alpine fauna (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mountain fauna
 BT Zoology
Alpine fir
 USE Abies lasiocarpa
Alpine flora (May Subd Geog)
 [QK937 (Botany, QK331)]
 [SB421 (Culture)]
 UF Alpine plants
 Alpines (Plants)
 Mountain flora
 BT Botany
 Mountain ecology
 Plants
 NT Alpine garden plants
 Edelweiss
Alpine garden plants (May Subd Geog)
 [SB421]
 UF Alpine plants
 Alpines (Plants)
 Garden plants, Alpine
 BT Alpine flora
 Alpine gardens
 Plants, Ornamental
 RT Rock plants
Alpine gardens (May Subd Geog)
 [SB459]
 BT Rock gardens
 NT Alpine garden plants
Alpine hare
 USE Lepus timidus
Alpine horn
 USE Alpenhorn
Alpine ibex
 USE Ibex
Alpine Lakes Wilderness (Wash.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Washington (State)
 Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
Alpine landscape architecture
 USE Hillside landscape architecture
Alpine mountain goat
 USE Ibex
Alpine plants
 USE Alpine flora
 Alpine garden plants
Alpine race
 [GN549.A]
 UF Alpines
 RT Celts
Alpine regions (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains
Alpine-Renault automobile
 USE Alpine automobile
Alpine skiing
 USE Downhill skiing
Alpine soils
 USE Mountain soils
Alpine violets
 USE Cyclamen
Alpine Walking Track (Vic.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Trails—Australia
Alpines
 USE Alpine race
Alpines (Plants)
 USE Alpine flora
 Alpine garden plants
Alpona (Art)
 USE Alpina (Art)
Alpone River (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Alport's syndrome
 UF Oto-oculorenal syndrome
 BT Deafness—Genetic aspects
 Ear—Diseases
 Eye—Diseases and defects
 Kidneys—Diseases
Alprazolam
 [RC483.5.A45 (Psychiatry)]
 BT Antidepressants
 Benzodiazepines
 Tranquilizing drugs
Alps (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alpe
 Alpen
 Alpes
 Alpi
 BT Mountains—Central Europe
 Mountains—Europe
 NT Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
 Dolomite Alps (Italy)
 Fränkische Alb (Germany)
 Glarner Alps (Switzerland)
 Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
 Ligurian Alps (Italy)
 Malcantone (Switzerland)
 Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
 Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
 Rhaetian Alps
 Salzburg Alps (Austria and Germany)
 Swabian Alps (Germany)
 — **Passes (Not Subd Geog)**
 NT Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
 Rawil Pass (Switzerland)
Alps, Austrian (Austria) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Austrian Alps (Austria)
 BT Mountains—Austria
 NT Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
 Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
 Ennstal Alps (Austria)
 Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
 Radstädter Tauern (Austria)
 Stubay Alps (Austria)
Alps, Bavarian (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)
 Bavarian Alps (Germany)
 Bayerische Alpen (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany
 NT Samerberg (Germany)
Alps, Bernese (Switzerland)
 USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
Alps, Carnic (Italy and Austria)
 USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
Alps, Dolomite (Italy)
 USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)
Alps, Eastern
 UF Eastern Alps
 NT Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)

Dinaric Alps
 Dolomite Alps (Italy)
 Hohe Tauern (Austria)
 Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
 Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)
 Ortler (Italy)
 Radstädter Tauern (Austria)
 Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
 Alps, French (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF French Alps (France)
 BT Mountains—France
 NT Dauphiné Alps (France)
 Vanoise Mountains (France)
 Alps, Italian (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian Alps (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 NT Apuan Alps (Italy)
 Alps, Pennine (Italy and Switzerland)
 USE Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
 Alps, Southern (N.Z.)
 USE Southern Alps (N.Z.)
 Alps, Swiss (Switzerland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss Alps (Switzerland)
 BT Mountains—Switzerland
 NT Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
 Calanda (Switzerland)
 Eiger (Switzerland)
 Jungfrau (Switzerland)
 Pilatus (Switzerland)
 — Passes
 NT Furka Pass (Switzerland)
 Alps, Trinity (Calif.)
 USE Trinity Alps (Calif.)
 Alps, Valais (Switzerland)
 USE Valais Alps (Switzerland)
 Alps, Western
 UF Western Alps
 NT Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)
 Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
 Graian Alps (France and Italy)
 Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
 Alps in book-plates
 USE Alps in bookplates
 Alps in bookplates
 [Z994.5.A38]
 UF Alps in book-plates
 BT Bookplates
 Alpujarras (Spain)
 UF Las Alpujarras (Spain)
 Alrich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alrichs family
 Alrichs family
 Alrichs family
 USE Alrich family
 Alrichs family
 USE Alrich family
 Alridge family
 USE Aldridge family
 Alridge family
 USE Aldridge family
 ALS (Computer system)
 [Z678.93.A48]
 UF Automated Library System (Computer system)
 BT Libraries—Automation
 ALS (Disease)
 USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
 Als Island (Denmark) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alsen Island (Denmark)
 BT Islands—Denmark
 Alsace-Lorraine question
 [DD801.A31-DD801.A57]
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
 NT Zabern Affair, 1913
 Alsatian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alsatian Americans—United States
 BT Alsations—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Alsatian Americans

Alsatian art
 USE Art, Alsatian
 Alsatian poetry (French)
 USE French poetry—Alsatian authors
 Alsatian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Alsatian
 Alsatian style of French cookery
 USE Cookery, French—Alsatian style
 Alsatian wolf dogs
 USE German shepherd dogs
 Alsations (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—France
 — United States
 UF Alsations in the United States
 NT Alsatian Americans
 Alsations in the United States
 USE Alsations—United States
 Alse language
 USE Alsea language
 Alsea Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A5]
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon
 Alsea language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM610.A3]
 UF Alse language
 Alseya language
 BT Oregon—Languages
 Yakonan languages
 Alsea River (Or.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
 Alsen Island (Denmark)
 USE Als Island (Denmark)
 ALSEP
 USE Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
 Alsep family
 USE Alsop family
 Alsept family
 USE Alsop family
 Alseya language
 USE Alsea language
 Alsharqi (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1796.A65]
 UF Oriental dance (Middle East)
 Raqs Al-Sharqi (Dance)
 BT Dancing—Middle East
 Alsiike clover (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SB205.C64 (Forage plant)]
 UF Trifolium hybridum
 BT Clover
 Alsip family
 USE Alsop family
 Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280
 UF Alsnöstadgan
 Ordinance of Alsnö, 1280
 BT Sweden—History—To 1397
 Alsnöstadgan
 USE Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280
 Also (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
 Alsop family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allsop family
 Allsop family
 Allsopp family
 Allsup family
 Alsep family
 Alsept family
 Alsip family
 Alsop family
 Alsop family
 Alsup family
 Alsupe family
 Aulsopp family
 Aulsuppe family
 Aulsop family
 De Alsop family
 De Alsopp family
 Alsop family
 USE Alsop family

Alspach family
 USE Alspaugh family
 Alspaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alspach family
 Alspaw family
 Alspaw family
 USE Alspaugh family
 Alster River (Germany) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Germany
 Alston family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allston family
 Allstone family
 Alstonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A66]
 BT Apocynaceae
 NT Alstonia constricta
 Alstonia muelleriana
 Alstonia constricta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A66]
 BT Alstonia
 Alstonia muelleriana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A66]
 BT Alstonia
 Alströmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alsop family
 USE Alsop family
 Alsupe family
 USE Alsop family
 Alsopp family
 USE Alsop family
 ALT Authoring System (Computer system)
 BT Computer-assisted instruction—
 Authoring programs
 Alt Empordà Region (Spain)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Comarca de L'Alt Empordà (Spain)
 L'Alt Empordà Region (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
 Alt family
 USE Auld family
 Alt River (Romania)
 USE Olt River (Romania)
 Alta (Coimbra, Portugal)
 USE Alta de Coimbra (Coimbra, Portugal)
 Alta Coimbrã (Coimbra, Portugal)
 USE Alta de Coimbra (Coimbra, Portugal)
 Alta de Coimbra (Coimbra, Portugal)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Almedina (Coimbra, Portugal)
 Alta (Coimbra, Portugal)
 Alta Coimbrã (Coimbra, Portugal)
 Coimbra (Portugal). Alta de Coimbra
 Alta fescue
 USE Tall fescue
 Alta River (Norway) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altaelv (Norway)
 Alte River (Norway)
 Alteelv (Norway)
 BT Rivers—Norway
 Alta Valsesia, Parco naturale (Italy)
 USE Parco naturale Alta Valsesia (Italy)
 Alta Vista Site (Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Altaelv (Norway)
 USE Alta River (Norway)
 Altagracia, Nuestra Señora de la
 [BT660.A42]
 UF Nuestra Señora de la Altagracia
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—
 Dominican Republic
 Altai authors
 USE Authors, Altai
 Altai epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Altai
 Altai folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Altai
 Altai language
 UF Oirat language (Turkic)
 Oirat language

Altai language (*Continued*)
 BT Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
 Turkic languages
 Turkic languages, Northeast
 NT Northern Altai language
 Teleut dialect

Altai literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oirot literature
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Altai poetry
 Folk literature, Altai

Altai Mountains (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A-erh-t'ai Shan-mo
 Altai Range
 Altay Mountains
 BT Mountains—Asia

Altai poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oirot poetry
 BT Altai literature
 NT Epic poetry, Altai

Altai Range
 USE Altai Mountains

Altai Turkic languages
 USE Turkic languages, Northeast

Altaians
 USE Ural-Altai tribes

Altaic languages
 [PL1-PL9]
 UF Scythian languages
 RT Proto-Altai language
 Ural-Altai languages
 NT Korean language
 Manchu language
 Mongolian languages
 Tungus-Manchu languages
 Turkic languages
 Yakut language
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Altaists

Altaic philology

Altaicists
 USE Altaists

Altai
 [DK759.A]
 UF Oirots
 BT Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Turkic peoples

Altaists
 UF Altaicists
 BT Altaic languages—Study and teaching

Altamira Cave (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Altar boys
 USE Acolytes

Altar calls
 USE Evangelistic invitations

Altar-cloths (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV167]
 UF Antimensium
 BT Church vestments
 Liturgical objects

Altar guilds
 USE Altar guilds

Altar guilds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altar guilds
 Guilds, Altar
 BT Church societies
 — **Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)
 USE Altare argenteo di san Iacopo
 (Silverwork)

Altar prayers
 [BX2048]
 BT Prayers

Altar screens
 USE Screens (Church decoration)

Altar servers
 USE Acolytes

Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)
 UF Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)
 Dossale di San Jacopo (Silverwork)
 Silver Altar of Saint James
 (Silverwork)
 BT Altars—Italy
 Silverwork—Italy

Altare Piccolomini
 UF Piccolomini Altar
 BT Altars—Italy

Altarpieces (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Predellas
 Reredos
 Retables
 BT Screens (Church decoration)
 — **Belgium**
 NT Maagschap van Sint-Anna Altar
 (Sculpture)
 — **France**
 NT Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
 — **Italy**
 NT Pacher, Michael, 15th cent. Gries
 Altar
 Titian, ca. 1488-1576.
 Resurrection altarpiece
Altarpieces, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian altarpieces
Altarpieces, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque altarpieces
Altarpieces, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish altarpieces
 NT Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440. Ghent
 altarpiece
 Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482.
 Adoration of the shepherds
 Mariaretabel van Tongeren (Sculpture)
Altarpieces, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German altarpieces
 NT Baldung, Hans, d. 1545. Freiburg
 Altar
 Bertram, of Minden, ca. 1340-ca.
 1415. Grabow altarpiece
 Brüggemann, Hans. Bordesolmer
 Altar
 Grünwald, Matthias, 16th cent.
 Isenheim Altar
 Jakobaltar
 Schwabacher Hochaltar
Altarpieces, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic altarpieces
 NT Altdorfer, Albrecht, ca. 1480-1538.
 Sankt Florian Altar
 — **Expertising**
 — **Austria**
 NT Pacher, Michael, 15th cent. Sankt
 Wolfgang Altar
 — **Belgium**
 NT Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440. Ghent
 altarpiece
 Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482.
 Adoration of the shepherds
 Maagschap van Sint-Anna Altar
 (Sculpture)
 — **Italy**
 NT Pacher, Michael, 15th cent. Gries
 Altar
Altarpieces, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan altarpieces
Altarpieces, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Embriachi, Baldassare degli, 15th cent.
 Pavia altarpiece
Altarpieces, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval altarpieces
Altarpieces, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican altarpieces
Altarpieces, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese altarpieces
Altarpieces, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance altarpieces
 — **Italy**

NT Titian, ca. 1488-1576.
 Resurrection altarpiece
Altarpieces, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo altarpieces
Altarpieces, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque altarpieces
 — **Expertising**
Altarpieces, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish altarpieces
 NT Retablo de Aralar (Champleve)
 — **Expertising**
Altars (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV195 (Christian)]
 [NA5060 (Architecture)]
 BT Church decoration and ornament
 Church furniture
 NT Communion table
 Sacrament houses
 — **Italy**
 NT Altare argenteo di san Iacopo
 (Silverwork)
 Altare Piccolomini
 — **Turkey**
 NT Pergamum Altar of Zeus
 (Sculpture)
Altars, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque altars
Altars, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buddhist altars
 — **New Jersey**
Altars, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish altars
Altars, Fon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altars, Fon (African people)
 Fon altars
 Altars, Fon (African people)
 USE Altars, Fon
Altars, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic altars
Altars, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic altars
Altars, Hindu
 UF Hindu altars
Altars, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance altars
Altars, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque altars
Altars (Canon law)
 [BX1939.A5]
 BT Canon law
Altars with pulpits (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pulpits
 Altay Mountains
 USE Altai Mountains
Altdorfer, Albrecht, ca. 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alexander's battle (Painting)
 Alexanderschlacht gegen Darius bei
 Issus (Painting)
 Battle of Alexander and Darius at
 Issus (Painting)
 Battle of Arbela (Painting)
 BT Painting, German
Altdorfer, Albrecht, ca. 1480-1538. Sankt Florian Altar (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sankt Florian altar (Painting)
 BT Altarpieces, Gothic
 Alte River (Norway)
 USE Alta River (Norway)
 Alte Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
 USE Altes Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart,
 Germany)
 Alte Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)
 UF Old Castle (Erlangen, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
 Alteelv (Norway)
 USE Alta River (Norway)
 Altenburg (Weimar, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany

- Alterants
 - USE Alternatives
- Alteration, Chromatic
 - USE Chromatic alteration (Music)
- Alteration, Hydrothermal
 - USE Hydrothermal alteration
- Alteration of clothes
 - USE Clothing and dress—Alteration
- Alternatives
 - UF Alternants
 - BT Materia medica
 - Therapeutics
- Altered prints (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Prints
 - NT Photography, Handworked
- Altered states of awareness
 - USE Altered states of consciousness
- Altered states of consciousness (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF1045.A48 (Parapsychology)]
 - UF Altered states of awareness
 - Alternate states of consciousness
 - ASC (Altered states of consciousness)
 - Awareness, Altered states of
 - BT Consciousness
- Alternanthera
 - [QK495.A48]
 - BT Amaranthaceae
 - NT Alternanthera phylloxeroides
- Alternanthera phylloxeroides (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.A48]
 - UF Alligator grass
 - Alligator weed
 - Telanthra phylloxeroides
 - BT Alternanthera
- Alternaria (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK625.D4]
 - BT Dematiaceae
 - NT Alternaria lolii temulenti
 - Alternaria longissima
 - Alternaria solani
 - Alternaria tenuis
- Alternaria cascudacidae
 - [QK625.D4]
 - BT Dodder—Diseases and pests
- Alternaria lolii temulenti (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK625.D4]
 - BT Alternaria
- Alternaria longissima (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK625.D4]
 - BT Alternaria
- Alternaria solani (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK625.D4]
 - BT Alternaria
 - NT Alternaric acid
- Alternaria tenuis (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK625.D4]
 - BT Alternaria
- Alternaric acid
 - BT Alternaria solani
- Alternate energy sources
 - USE Renewable energy sources
- Alternate fuels for diesel motors
 - USE Diesel motor—Alternate fuels
- Alternate fuels for spark ignition internal combustion engines
 - USE Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition—Alternate fuels
- Alternate states of consciousness
 - USE Altered states of consciousness
- Alternating current circuits
 - USE Electric circuits—Alternating current
- Alternating current dynamos
 - USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Alternating current generators
 - USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Alternating current machinery
 - USE Electric machinery—Alternating current
- Alternating currents
 - USE Electric currents, Alternating
- Alternating generations
 - USE Generations, Alternating
- Alternative agricultural systems
 - USE Alternative agriculture
- Alternative agriculture (May Subd Geog)
 - [S494.5.A65]
 - UF Agriculture—Appropriate technology
 - Agriculture, Alternative
 - Alternative agricultural systems
 - Alternative farming systems
 - BT Agricultural systems
 - Appropriate technology
 - RT Sustainable agriculture
 - NT Permaculture
- Alternative convictions (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Convictions, Alternative
 - BT Criminal procedure
 - Judgments
- Alternative costs
 - USE Opportunity costs
- Alternative defense
 - USE Civilian-based defense
- Alternative education
 - USE Non-formal education
- Alternative energy sources
 - USE Renewable energy sources
- Alternative farming systems
 - USE Alternative agriculture
- Alternative fuels for diesel motors
 - USE Diesel motor—Alternate fuels
- Alternative fuels for spark ignition internal combustion engines
 - USE Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition—Alternate fuels
- Alternative medicine (May Subd Geog)
 - [R733 (General)]
 - [RV-RZ (Individual systems)]
 - UF Healing systems
 - Medicine, Alternative
 - Systems, Healing
 - Systems, Therapeutic
 - Therapeutic systems
 - BT Medicine
 - SA subdivision Alternative treatment under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Alternative treatment
 - NT Anthroposophical therapy
 - Baunscheidtism
 - Broussaisism
 - Chiropractic
 - Folk medicine
 - Holistic medicine
 - Homeopathy
 - Medicine, Botanic
 - Medicine, Chronothermal
 - Medicine, Dosimetric
 - Medicine, Eclectic
 - Medicine, Empirical
 - Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
 - Medicine, Oriental
 - Mental healing
 - Mesmerism
 - Naturopathy
 - Osteopathy
 - Polarity therapy
 - Rademacherism
 - Radiesthesia
 - Radionics
 - Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Alternative military service
 - USE National service
- Alternative minimum tax (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Minimum tax, Alternative
 - Tax, Minimum alternative
 - BT Income tax
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Alternative press
 - USE Underground press
- Alternative press publications
 - USE Underground press publications
- Alternative schools
 - USE Free schools
- Alternative technology
 - USE Appropriate technology
- Alternative theater
 - USE Experimental theater
- Alternative work schedules
 - USE Compressed work week
 - Four-day week
 - Hours of labor
 - Hours of labor, Flexible
 - Hours of labor, Staggered
 - Part-time employment
- Alternators, Automobile
 - USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- Alternators, Electric
 - USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
 - UF Göttingen Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
 - BT Municipal buildings—Germany
- Altes Rathaus (Munich, Germany)
 - UF Old City Hall (Munich, Germany)
 - BT City halls—Germany
- Altes Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
 - [PN2656.S]
 - UF Alte Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
 - BT Theaters—Germany
- Altfather family
 - USE Altvater family
- Altgäu (Germany)
 - USE Allgäu (Germany)
- Altham family (Not Subd Geog)
- Althea, Shrub
 - USE Hibiscus syriacus
- Althof family
 - USE Althoff family
- Althoff family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Althof family
- Althorn
 - USE Alto horn
- Althorp (England)
 - UF Althorp (Northamptonshire)
 - BT Manors—England
- Althorp (Northamptonshire)
 - USE Althorp (England)
- Althorp family
 - USE Allentharp family
- Althrop family
 - USE Allentharp family
- Altica
 - [QL596.C5]
 - UF Haltica
 - BT Chrysomelidae
- Altimeter
 - BT Aeronautical instruments
 - Meteorological instruments
 - RT Altitudes—Measurement
 - NT Airborne profile recorder
 - Radio altimeters
- Altingia
 - [QK495.H3]
 - BT Hamamelidaceae
 - NT Rasamala
- Altingia excelsa
 - USE Rasamala
- Altingiaceae
 - USE Hamamelidaceae
- Altipiano d'Asiago (Italy)
 - USE Sette Comuni (Italy)
- Altipiano dei Sette Comuni (Italy)
 - USE Sette Comuni (Italy)
- Altipiano dei Tredici Comuni (Italy)
 - USE Tredici Comuni (Italy)

Altiplano (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru)
 Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia
 La Puna
 Meseta del Collao
 Meseta del Titicaca
 Plateau de Bolivia
 Puna
 BT Plateaus—Argentina
 Plateaus—Bolivia
 Plateaus—Peru
 Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru)
 USE Altiplano
 Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia
 USE Altiplano
Altitude, Influence of (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP82.2.A4]
 BT Acclimatization
 Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
 Man—Influence of environment
 Medical climatology
 NT Anoxemia
 Mountain sickness
 Plants, Effect of altitude on
Altitude gyro
 USE Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
Altitudes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elevations
 Heights
 BT Physical geography
 SA subdivision Altitudes under names of countries, etc.
 NT Contours (Cartography)
 — Measurement
[QC895 (Meteorology)]
[TA606-TA609 (Surveying)]
 UF Hypsometry
 Tables of heights
 BT Topographical surveying
 RT Altimeter
 Barometric hypsometry
 Refraction, Terrestrial
 NT Saint Hilaire method
Altix camera
 BT Cameras
Altland's Meetinghouse Cemetery (Pa.)
 BT Cemeteries—Pennsylvania
Altmaier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altmaier family
 Altmeyer family
Altmark (Germany)
Altmark, Truce of, 1629
 UF Marienburg, Truce of, 1629
 Stuhmsdorf, Treaty of, 1629
 BT Swedish-Polish War, 1617-1629
 Altmaier family
 USE Altmaier family
 Altmeyer family
 USE Altmaier family
Altmühl River (Germany) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Altmühltal, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Altmühltal (Germany)
Alto Beni River (Bolivia)
 USE Beni River (Bolivia)
 Alto cornet
 USE Alto horn
Alto de El Purutal Site (Colombia)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
 Alto de la Alianza, Battle of, 1880
 USE Tacna, Battle of, 1880
 Alto flute
 USE Flute
 Alto horn
[ML975-ML976]

UF Althorn
 Alto cornet
 Alto saxhorn
 Mellophone
 Tenor horn
 BT Brass instruments
 Fluegelhorn
 Horn (Musical instrument)
Alto horn and piano music
[M270-M271]
 UF Piano and alto horn music
 NT Sonatas (Alto horn and piano)
Alto horn music
[M110]
 NT Brass quintets (Alto horn, baritone, cornets (2), tuba)
 Alto Paraná River
 USE Paraná River (Brazil-Argentina)
 Alto saxhorn
 USE Alto horn
Altona Flat Rock (N.Y.)
 Altoon City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
 USE City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
 Altopiano d'Asiago (Italy)
 USE Sette Comuni (Italy)
 Altos (Singers)
 USE Contraltos
 Altos de Aspavé (Panama and Colombia)
 USE Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
Altos de Jalisco (Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Los Altos de Jalisco (Mexico)
 BT Plateaus—Mexico
Altranstätt, Peace of, 1707
[DL743.A5]
 Altridge family
 USE Aldridge family
Altruism
[BJ1474]
 UF Altruistic behavior
 Unselfishness
 BT Conduct of life
 RT Charity
 Helping behavior
 NT Altruistic behavior in animals
 Self-denial
 Self-sacrifice
Altruism in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.A37 (Psychology)]
 BT Child psychology
 Altruistic behavior
 USE Altruism
Altruistic behavior in animals
 UF Helping behavior in animals
 BT Altruism
 Animal behavior
 Altruists
 USE Philanthropists
 Altstadt (Prague, Czechoslovakia)
 USE Staré Město (Prague, Czechoslovakia)
Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944
 UF Monte Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Altwater family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altfather family
 Altwater Gebirge (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Jeseníky Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Golden Hill Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 BT Turkmen S.S.R.—Antiquities
 Altynkol' Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Teleiskoe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
Alu-Kurumba language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4617]
 UF Alu language (Dravidian)
 BT Dravidian languages
 India—Languages
 Alu language
 USE Mono-Alu language

Alu language (Dravidian)
 USE Alu-Kurumba language
 Alua language
 USE Alur language
Alucitidae
[QL561.A]
 UF Many-plume moths
 Orneodidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
Aludaid Site (Philippines) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Philippines—Antiquities
 Aluf family
 USE Iliff family
 Alukoeluf Indians
 USE Alacaluf Indians
 Alulu language
 USE Alur language
Alum
 BT Aluminum sulphate
Alum Creek Lake (Ohio) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Ohio
 Reservoirs—Ohio
Alum industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9585.A522-HD9585.A5224]
 BT Chemical industry
 Nonmetallic minerals industry
 Alum rock
 USE Alunite
Alumbaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alumbaugh family
 Allembough family
 Allenbaugh family
 Allumbaugh family
 Elenbaw family
 Ellenbaugh family
 Elumbaugh family
Alumbrados (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX1735 (Spanish Inquisition)]
 UF Alombrados
 BT Christian sects—Spain
 Illuminati
 Mysticism
Alumina
 USE Aluminum oxide
Alumina brick
 UF Alumina refractory brick
 Brick, Alumina
 BT Aluminum oxide
 Fire-brick
Alumina cement (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bauxite
 Cement
 Alumina refractory brick
 USE Alumina brick
 Alumina-silica catalysts
 USE Silica-alumina catalysts
Aluminates
[QD181.A4]
 BT Aluminum compounds
 NT Calcium aluminate
 Aluminium
 USE Aluminum
 Aluminosilicates
 USE Aluminum silicates
Aluminothoramy
[TS227]
 BT Metallurgy
 Thermit
 Welding
Aluminum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.A4 (Chemistry)]
[TN775 (Metallurgy)]
 UF Aluminium
 BT Light metals
 RT Aluminum silicates
 NT Aluminum foil
 Aluminum strip
 Canned fishery products—Aluminum content
 Classification—Books—Aluminum

- Drinking water—Aluminum content
- Soils—Aluminum content
- Water—Aluminum content
- Anodic oxidation
 - [TS694.2]
- Brazing
 - BT Brazing
- Corrosion
 - NT Aluminum coatings
- Electrometallurgy
 - [TN775]
 - NT Hall Héroult process
- Fatigue
- Finishing
 - UF Aluminum finishing
- Isotopes
- Decay
- Spectra
- Metallurgy
 - [TN693.A5]
- Metallurgy
 - [TN775]
- Physiological effect
 - NT Plants, Effect of aluminum on
- Protective coatings
 - USE Aluminum coatings
- Recycling
 - UF Aluminum recycling
- Spectra
- Testing
- Welding
- Aluminum, Powdered
 - USE Aluminum powder
- Aluminum, Strip
 - USE Aluminum strip
- Aluminum, Structural
 - [TA480.A6]
 - UF Structural aluminum
 - RT Aluminum construction
 - NT Plates, Aluminum
 - Vibration
- Aluminum alloy forgings
 - USE Aluminum forgings
- Aluminum alloy plates
 - USE Plates, Aluminum
- Aluminum alloys
 - [TA480.A6 (Engineering)]
 - [TN775 (Metallurgy)]
 - [TS555 (Manufacture)]
 - BT Alloys
 - Light metals
 - NT Aluminum bronze
 - Aluminum-chromium alloys
 - Aluminum-copper alloys
 - Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys
 - Aluminum founding
 - Aluminum-lithium alloys
 - Aluminum-magnesium alloys
 - Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys
 - Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys
 - Aluminum-manganese alloys
 - Aluminum-silver alloys
 - Aluminum-uranium alloys
 - Aluminum-yttrium alloys
 - Aluminum-zinc alloys
 - Aluminum-zirconium alloys
 - Electric insulators and insulation—
 - Aluminum alloys
 - Iron-aluminum alloys
 - Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
 - Nickel-aluminum alloys
 - Nickel-chromium-aluminum alloys
 - Rare earth-silicon-iron-aluminum alloys
 - Steel-aluminum alloys
 - Titanium-aluminum-vanadium alloys
- Anodic oxidation
 - [TS694.2]
- Bonding
 - BT Metal bonding
- Fatigue
- Finishing
 - UF Heat treatment of aluminum alloys
- Fracture
- Heat treatment
 - UF Heat treatment of aluminum alloys
- Hydrogen content
 - [TN693.A5]
 - UF Hydrogen in aluminum alloys
 - BT Gases in metals
- Metallography
 - [TN693.A5]
- Metallurgy
- Spectra
- Welding
- Aluminum boats
 - UF Boats, Aluminum
 - BT Boats and boating
- Aluminum brass tubes
 - USE Tubes, Aluminum brass
- Aluminum bridges
 - USE Bridges, Aluminum
- Aluminum bronze
 - [TS650]
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Bronze
 - Welding
- Aluminum building
 - USE Aluminum construction
- Aluminum cans
 - UF Cans, Aluminum
 - BT Containers
- Aluminum castings
 - BT Aluminum founding
 - Metal castings
 - Radiography (May Subd Geog)
- Aluminum cell
 - [TK2798]
 - BT Electric current rectifiers
 - Electric transformers
- Aluminum chloride
 - BT Chlorides
- Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
 - UF Aluminum chloride hydrate
 - BT Chlorides
 - Hydrates
- Aluminum chloride hydrate
 - USE Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
- Aluminum-chromium alloys
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Chromium alloys
 - Magnetic properties
- Aluminum coating
 - Here are entered works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials. Works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects are entered under Aluminum coatings.
 - BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 - Electroplating
 - Metal coating
 - Metal spraying
 - Plating
 - NT Calorizing
- Aluminum coatings
 - Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects. Works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials are entered under Aluminum coating.
 - UF Aluminum—Protective coatings
 - BT Aluminum—Corrosion
 - Protective coatings
 - Optical properties
- Aluminum compounds
 - NT Aluminates
 - Organoaluminum compounds
- Aluminum construction
 - [TA690]
 - UF Aluminum building
 - Aluminum structures
 - Building, Aluminum
 - Structures, Aluminum
 - BT Building
 - Lightweight construction
 - RT Aluminum, Structural
- NT Aluminum windows
- Bridges, Aluminum
- Ships, Aluminum
- Aluminum-copper alloys
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Copper alloys
- NT Duralumin
- Effect of radiation on
 - UF Aluminum-copper alloys—
 - Radiation effects
 - Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on
 - Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated
 - BT Radiation
- Radiation effects
 - USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on
- Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on
 - USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on
- Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated
 - USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on
- Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Copper alloys
 - Magnesium alloys
- Aluminum crystals
- Aluminum drill pipe
 - USE Drill pipe, Aluminum
- Aluminum films
 - BT Metallic films
- Aluminum finishing
 - USE Aluminum—Finishing
- Aluminum foil
 - BT Aluminum
 - Aluminum in packaging
 - Metal foils
- Aluminum foil craft
 - [TT242]
 - UF Foil craft, Aluminum
 - BT Handicraft
 - Paper work
- Aluminum foil industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9539.A6-HD9539.A64]
 - BT Package goods industry
- Aluminum forgings
 - [TS555]
 - UF Aluminum alloy forgings
 - Forged aluminum
 - BT Forging
- Aluminum forming
 - UF Aluminum working
 - Forming of aluminum
 - Working of aluminum
 - BT Metal-work
- Aluminum founding
 - [TS555]
 - UF Aluminum foundry practice
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Founding
 - NT Aluminum castings
- Aluminum foundry practice
 - USE Aluminum founding
- Aluminum halides
 - BT Halides
 - NT Alkali aluminum halides
- Aluminum hydroxide
 - BT Hydroxides
 - NT Aluminum hydroxide sulphate
 - Tetracalcium aluminum hydroxide
- Aluminum hydroxide sulphate
 - UF Aluminum hydroxy sulphate
 - BT Aluminum hydroxide
 - Aluminum sulphate
- Aluminum hydroxy sulphate
 - USE Aluminum hydroxide sulphate
- Aluminum in packaging
 - UF Aluminum packaging
 - BT Packaging
 - NT Aluminum foil

Aluminum in packaging (Continued)

- Retort pouches
- Aluminum in soils
 - USE Soils—Aluminum content
- Aluminum in the body**
 - [QP535.A4]
- Aluminum in water
 - USE Water—Aluminum content
- Aluminum industry and trade** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9539.A6]
 - BT Light metals industry
 - NT Aluminum mines and mining
 - Aluminum plants
 - Wages—Aluminum industry
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Aluminum industry
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Aluminum industry
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Aluminum industry
- Aluminum ingots**
 - UF Ingots, Aluminum
- Aluminum-lithium alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Lithium alloys
- Aluminum-magnesium alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Light metals
 - Magnesium alloys
 - Magnetic properties
- Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Magnesium alloys
 - Silicon alloys
- Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Magnesium alloys
 - Zinc alloys
- Aluminum-manganese alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Manganese alloys
 - Spectra
- Aluminum mines and mining** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TN490.A5]
 - UF Bauxite mines and mining
 - BT Aluminum industry and trade
 - Mines and mineral resources
- Aluminum nitrate**
 - BT Nitrates
- Aluminum ores** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TN490.A5]
 - BT Ores
 - NT Bauxite
- Aluminum organic compounds
 - USE Organoaluminum compounds
- Aluminum oxide** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Alumina
 - BT Oxides
 - NT Alumina brick
 - Bauxite
- Aluminum oxide industry** (May Subd Geog)
- Aluminum packaging
 - USE Aluminum in packaging
- Aluminum phosphide**
 - BT Pesticides
 - Phosphides
- Aluminum pipe
 - USE Pipe, Aluminum
- Aluminum plants** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TS556]
 - BT Aluminum industry and trade
 - Metallurgical plants
- Aluminum plate-printing
 - USE Algraphy
- Aluminum plates (Structural)
 - USE Plates, Aluminum

- Aluminum powder**
 - UF Aluminum, Powdered
 - Powdered aluminum
 - BT Metal powders
- Aluminum recycling
 - USE Aluminum—Recycling
- Aluminum roofing
 - USE Roofing, Aluminum
- Aluminum ships
 - USE Ships, Aluminum
- Aluminum silicate catalysts**
 - BT Catalysts
- Aluminum silicates**
 - [QD181.S6]
 - UF Aluminosilicates
 - Silicoaluminates
 - BT Silicates
 - RT Aluminum
 - NT Andalusite
 - Clay
 - Kaolin
 - Spectra
 - Toxicology (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Podocniosis
- Aluminum-silver alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Silver alloys
- Aluminum strip**
 - UF Aluminum, Strip
 - Strip, Aluminum
 - BT Aluminum
- Aluminum structures
 - USE Aluminum construction
- Aluminum sulphate**
 - BT Sulphates
 - NT Alum
 - Aluminum hydroxide sulphate
 - Polyaluminum sulphate
- Aluminum sulphide**
 - BT Sulphides
- Aluminum titanate**
 - UF Tielite
 - BT Titanates
- Aluminum-uranium alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Uranium alloys
- Aluminum windows**
 - BT Aluminum construction
 - Metal windows
- Aluminum wire**
 - [TK3305]
 - BT Wire
 - Bonding
 - BT Sealing (Technology)
- Aluminum work**
 - [TT242]
 - BT Metal-work
- Aluminum working
 - USE Aluminum forming
- Aluminum-yttrium alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Yttrium alloys
- Aluminum-zinc alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Zinc alloys
- Aluminum-zirconium alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Zirconium alloys
- Alumite
 - USE Alunite
- Alumni
 - USE subdivision Alumni under types of educational institutions and under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Alumni; Harvard University—Alumni
- Alumni, College
 - USE Universities and colleges—Alumni
- Alumni, University
 - USE Universities and colleges—Alumni

- Alumol**
 - Alumroot
 - USE Heuchera
 - Alumstone
 - USE Alunite
 - Alunda (African people)
 - USE Lunda, Northern (African people)
 - Alunite** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE391.A45 (Mineralogy)]
 - [TN948.A6 (Mineral industries)]
 - UF Alum rock
 - Alumite
 - Alumstone
 - BT Sulphate minerals
 - Alur (African people)**
 - UF Alur (African tribe)
 - BT Ethnology—Uganda
 - Ethnology—Zaire
 - Luo (African people)
 - Nilo-Hamitic tribes
 - Alur (African tribe)
 - USE Alur (African people)
 - Alur language** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PL8046.A73]
 - UF Aloor language
 - Alua language
 - Alulu language
 - Aluru language
 - Dho Alur
 - Jo Alur language
 - Lur language
 - Luri language
 - BT Nilotic languages
 - Uganda—Languages
 - Zaire—Languages
- Aluru language
 - USE Alur language
- Aluta River (Romania)
 - USE Olt River (Romania)
- Alutera**
 - [QL638.B15]
 - BT Balistidae
 - NT Alutera monoceros
 - Alutera schoepfi
- Alutera monoceros** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.B15]
 - UF Balistes monoceros
 - BT Alutera
- Alutera schoepfi** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.B15]
 - UF Balistes schoepfi
 - BT Alutera
- Aluteridae
 - USE Balistidae
- Alutiiq language
 - USE Pacific Gulf Yupik language
- Alva River (Portugal)** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Rio Alva (Portugal)
 - BT Rivers—Portugal
- Alvai family
 - USE Alvey family
- Alvania** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL430.5.R57]
 - BT Rissoidae
- Alvanidae
 - USE Rissoidae
- Alvarado (Veracruz, Mexico), Battle of, 1846**
 - [E406.A48]
 - BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns
 - Mexico
- Alvarez family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Alvaro family
- Alvaro family
 - USE Alvarez family
- Alvars**
 - [BL1171]
 - BT Hindu saints
 - Vaishnavism
- Alvas family
 - USE Alves family

- Alvear family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alvén waves
 USE Magnetohydrodynamic waves
Alveographs
 UF Chopin alveographs
 BT Dough—Testing—Equipment and supplies
Alveolar lavage
 USE Bronchoalveolar lavage
Alveolar nerve
 UF Dental nerve
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
Alveolar process
 UF Alveolar ridge
 Alveolus, Dental
 Dental alveolus
 Process, Alveolar
 Ridge, Alveolar
 BT Mandible
 Maxilla
 Periodontium
 RT Dental arch
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Alveolitis
 — Inflammation
 USE Alveolitis
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Alveolectomy
 Alveoloplasty
Alveolar ridge
 USE Alveolar process
Alveolar weathering
 USE Honeycomb weathering
Alveolectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RK535.A]
 BT Alveolar process—Surgery
Alveoli pulmonum
 USE Pulmonary alveoli
Alveolis pulmonis
 USE Pulmonary alveoli
Alveolitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RK440]
 UF Alveolar process—Inflammation
 BT Alveolar process—Diseases
Alveolitis, Allergic
 USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
Alveolitis, Fibrosing
 USE Pulmonary fibrosis
Alveoloplasty
 UF Alveoplasty
 BT Alveolar process—Surgery
Alveolus, Dental
 USE Alveolar process
Alveoplasty
 USE Alveoloplasty
Alverson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alverston family
 RT Halvorsen family
Alverston family
 USE Alverson family
Alves, Parque Histórico Castro (Brazil)
 USE Parque Histórico Castro Alves (Brazil)
Alves family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alvas family
 Alvus family
 Always family
 Alweis family
 Alwise family
 Alwus family
 Aulves family
 Aulwas family
 Aulweis family
 Aulwes family
 Oelwes family
Alvey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allway family
 Alvai family
 Olvey family
Alvis automobile
 BT Automobiles
Alvord Desert (Or.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Deserts—Oregon
Alvord Desert Wilderness (Or.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alvord Desert Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
Alvord Desert Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Alvord Desert Wilderness (Or.)
Alvordia
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
Alvus family
 USE Alves family
Alwal language
 USE Akhwakh language
Always family
 USE Alves family
Alweis family
 USE Alves family
Alwise family
 USE Alves family
Alwood family
 USE Allwood family
Alwus family
 USE Alves family
Alyawara (Australian people)
 USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
Alyawarra (Australian people)
 [DU125.A49]
 UF Alyawara (Australian people)
 Ijiaura (Australian people)
 Iliaura (Australian people)
 Iljaura (Australian people)
 Illiaura (Australian people)
 Illyowra (Australian people)
 Ilyauarra (Australian people)
 Ilyuarra (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
Alyawarra folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Alyawarra
Alyawarra language
 [PL7101.A48]
 UF Aljawara language
 Iliaura language
 Illiaura language
 Illyowra language
 Ilyuarra language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
 RT Aranda language
Alycaecidae
 USE Cyclophoridae
Alyea family
 USE Alley family
Alypiidae
 USE Noctuidae
Alys family
 USE Ellis family
Alysia
 [QL568.B8]
 BT Braconidae
 NT Alysia manducator
Alysia manducator (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B8]
 BT Alysia
Alysiidae
 USE Braconidae
Alysonidae
 USE Sphecidae
Alyssum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 UF Madwort
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Mountain alyssum
 Sweet alyssum
Alyssum, Sweet
 USE Sweet alyssum
Alyssum maritimum
 USE Sweet alyssum
Alyssum montanum
 USE Mountain alyssum
Alyssum pedemontanum
 USE Mountain alyssum
Alytes
 [QL668.E235]
 BT Discoglossidae
 NT Alytes obstetricans
Alytes obstetricans
 [QL668.E235]
 UF Midwife toad
 Nurse frog
 Obstetrical toad
 BT Alytes
Alzheimer's disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC523-RC523.2]
 BT Presenile dementia
 — **Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC523]
 NT Alzheimer's disease—Patients—
 Day care
 — **Day care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC523]
 BT Alzheimer's disease—Patients—
 Care
 Day care centers for the aged
 Psychiatric day treatment
'Am (The Hebrew word)
 UF 'Amm (The Hebrew word)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
'Am ha-arets
 USE Am Haarez
Am Haarez
 Here are entered works dealing with the Jews in Palestine during the Talmudic period who were not ritually as strict as the Pharisees.
 UF 'Am ha-arets
 BT Jews—History—168 B.C.-135 A.D.
 Judaism—History—Talmudic period, 10-425
Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 UF Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany
Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 USE Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Ama (Papuan people)
 [DU740.42]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Ama language (Papua New Guinea)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
Amaa (African people)
 [DT155.2.A53]
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
Amaas
 USE Alastrim
Amabaca (African people)
 USE Bhaca (African people)
Amabe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amabilis fir
 USE Abies amabilis
Amadeus Basin (N.T.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amadeus Depression (N.T.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
Amadeus Depression (N.T.)
 USE Amadeus Basin (N.T.)
Amadi language
 USE Ma language
Amador Valley (Calif.)
 USE Livermore Valley (Calif.)
Amaea tehuanaum
 [QL430.5.E6]

Amafengo (African people)
 USE Fingo (African people)
Amafingo (African people)
 USE Fingo (African people)
Amagafuchijō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
 USE Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
Amager Island (Denmark) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—Denmark
Amaguaco Indians
 USE Amahuaca Indians
Amagues Indians
 USE Amucaba Indians
Amaharinya language
 USE Amharic language
Amahlubi (African people)
 USE Hlubi (African people)
Amahlubi tribe
 USE Hlubi (African people)
Amahuaca Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F3430.1.A5]
 UF Amaguaco Indians
 Amajuaca Indians
 Amawaka Indians
 Ameuhaque Indians
 Ipitinere Indians
 Sayaco Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Peru
 Panoan Indians
Amahuaca language
 UF Amawaca language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Panoan languages
Amajuaca Indians
 USE Amahuaca Indians
Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)
 USE Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)
Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)
 Asani Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Amako family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amako Minami Iseki (Kōra-chō, Japan)
 USE Amako Minami Site (Kōra-chō, Japan)
Amako Minami Site (Kōra-chō, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amako Minami Iseki (Kōra-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
 UF Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)
 Shimojima (Japan)
 Shimoshima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)
 USE Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
Amakusaji (Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Misumi Kaidō (Japan)
 Misumi Ōkan (Japan)
 Misumiura Kaidō (Japan)
 Misumiura Sondō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Amalgam electrodes
 USE Electrodes, Amalgam
Amalgamation
 [TN763]
 Here are entered works on the separation of precious metals, especially gold, from any accompanying mineral matter by means of mercury. Works on the combination of mercury with other metals, and the resulting amalgams, are entered under the heading Amalgams.
 BT Metals
 RT Alloys
Amalgamation of corporations
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
Amalgamation of land
 USE Consolidation of land holdings

Amalgams
 [QD181.H65 (Chemistry)]
 [TS650 (Technology)]
 Here are entered works on the combination of mercury with other metals, and the resulting amalgams. Works on the separation of precious metals, especially gold, from any accompanying mineral matter by means of mercury are entered under Amalgamation.
 BT Alloys
 Mercury
 Metals
 NT Dental amalgams
Amalgams (Linguistics)
 [P245]
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
 Phonemics
Amalricians
 [BT1325]
 UF Almaricians
 Amauriani
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 NT Brethren of the Free Spirit
Amalthidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE807.A5]
 BT Ammonoidea
Amami-guntō (Japan)
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
Amami Islands (Japan)
 UF Amami-guntō (Japan)
 Amami-Ōshima Group (Japan)
 Amami Rettō (Japan)
 Amami Shotō (Japan)
 Hokubu-shotō (Japan)
 Ōshima Islands (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Ryukyu Islands
 NT Amami Ōshima (Japan)
 Okinoerabu Island (Japan)
 Tokara Islands (Japan)
 Tokuno Island (Japan)
 Yoron Island (Japan)
 Amami O-shima (Japan)
 USE Amami Ōshima (Japan)
Amami Ōshima (Japan)
 UF Amami O-shima (Japan)
 BT Amami Islands (Japan)
 Islands—Japan
 Amami-Ōshima Group (Japan)
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
 Amami Rettō (Japan)
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
 Amami Shotō (Japan)
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
 Amampa (African people)
 USE Sherbro (African people)
Amampa language
 USE Sherbro language
Aman, Broadcast (Rice)
 USE Deepwater rice
Aman family
 USE Ammon family
Amana (Egyptian deity)
 USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
Amana furniture
 USE Furniture, Amana
Amānā River (Syria)
 USE Barada River (Syria)
Amanarinya (African people)
 USE Amhara (African people)
Amanaya language
 USE Nzima language
Amandebele (African people)
 USE Ndebele (African people)
Amandt family
 USE Ammon family
Amangbetu (African people)
 USE Mangbetu (African people)

Amanita (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A53]
 BT Amanitaceae
 NT Amanita muscaria
 Amanita phalloides
 Amanitins
Amanita muscaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A53]
 UF Fly agaric
 Fly amanita
 Fly mushroom
 BT Amanita
Amanita phalloides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A53]
 UF Deadly amanita
 Death cup fungus
 Death head fungus
 BT Amanita
 NT Phalloidine
Amanitaceae
 [QK629.A53 (Botany)]
 BT Agaricales
 NT Amanita
 Limacella
Amanitins
 [RA1242.A43 (Toxicology)]
 BT Amanita
 Mycotoxins
 Oligopeptides
Amann family
 USE Ammon family
Amano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amanori
 USE Nori
Amantadine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A423]
 UF Adamantanamine
 Aminoadamantane
 Aminodiamantane
 BT Amines
 Antiparkinsonian agents
 Antiviral agents
Amantes de Teruel (Legend)
 USE Lovers of Teruel (Legend)
Amapondo (African people)
 USE Pondo (African people)
Amaqaba (African people)
 USE Qaba (African people)
Amaqwathi (African people)
 USE Qaba (African people)
Amar (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
Amar Koke (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
Amarakaeri Indians
 USE Mashco Indians
Amarakaeri Indians
 USE Mashco Indians
Amaral family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amaranātha Cave (India)
 USE Amarnath Cave (India)
Amarantaceae
 USE Amaranthaceae
Amaranth
 USE Amaranthus
Amaranthaceae
 [QK495.A48]
 UF Amarantaceae
 BT Centrospermae
 NT Alternanthera
 Amaranthus
 Celosia
Amaranthus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A48 (Botany)]
 [SB191.A42 (Culture)]
 UF Amaranth
 Blitum
 BT Amaranthaceae
 NT Amaranthus caudatus
Amaranthus caudatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A48]

UF Love-lics-bleeding (Plant)
 BT Amaranthus
Amarapura (Sect) (May Subd Geog)
 {BQ8060-BQ8069}
 UF Amarapura Nikāya (Sect)
 BT Buddhist sects
 Monasticism and religious orders,
 Buddhist
 Theravāda Buddhism
 Amarapura Nikāya (Sect)
 USE Amarapura (Sect)
 Amarascogin Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
 Amarcocche (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
 Amardic language
 USE Elamite language
Amarejo Site (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF El Amarejo Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Amareśvara Cave (India)
 USE Amarnath Cave (India)
 Amargo, Naranjo
 USE Citrus aurantium
Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Deserts—California
 Deserts—Nevada
Amargosa River (Nev. and Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—California
 Rivers—Nevada
 Amargosite
 USE Bentonite
 Amarigna language
 USE Amharic language
 Amarinnaya (African people)
 USE Amhara (African people)
 Amarinya (African people)
 USE Amhara (African people)
 Amarinya language
 USE Amharic language
 'Amarna, Tall al- (Egypt)
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
 Amarna, Tell el- (Egypt)
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
Amaranth Cave (India) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amaranātha Cave (India)
 Amareśvara Cave (India)
 BT Caves—India
Amaroucium (May Subd Geog)
 {QL613}
 BT Polyclinidae
 NT Amaroucium constellatum
Amaroucium constellatum (May Subd Geog)
 {QL613}
 BT Amaroucium
Amaripidae
 {QL638.A36}
 BT Perciformes
 NT Amarsipus
Amarsipus
 {QL638.A36}
 BT Amarsipidae
 NT Amarsipus carlsbergi
Amarsipus carlsbergi (May Subd Geog)
 {QL638.A36}
 BT Amarsipus
Amaryllidaceae (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.A484 (Botany)}
 UF Amaryllis family
 BT Liliales
 NT Amaryllis (Genus)
 Cooperia
 Crinum
 Cyrtanthus
 Galanthus
 Haemanthus
 Hippeastrum
 Hymenocallis
 Narcissus (Plants)

Amaryllis (Genus) (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.A484 (Botany)}
 UF Callicore
 BT Amaryllidaceae
 NT Belladonna lily
 Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)
 USE Hippeastrum
 Amaryllis bella-donna
 USE Belladonna lily
 Amaryllis belladonna
 USE Belladonna lily
 Amaryllis blanda
 USE Belladonna lily
 Amaryllis equestris
 USE Belladonna lily
 Amaryllis family
 USE Amaryllidaceae
 Amaryllis punicea
 USE Belladonna lily
 Amaryllis rosea
 USE Belladonna lily
Amastrea (May Subd Geog)
 {QL430.5.A5}
 BT Amastridae
Amastridae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL430.5.A5}
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Amastrea
 Carelia (Mollusks)
Amastris
 {QL527.M45}
 BT Membracidae
 Amaswazi (African people)
 USE Swazi (African people)
 Āmāṭ (The Hebrew word)
 USE Emet (The Hebrew word)
Amata
 {QL561.C8}
 BT Ctenuchidae
Amate (Plant) (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.M73 (Botany)}
 UF Amato blanco
 Ficus bonplandiana
 Ficus glabrata
 Ficus involuta
 Matapalo
 BT Ficus (Plants)
 Amatembu (African people)
 USE Tembu (African people)
Amaterasu Ōmikami (Shinto deity)
 {BL2226.2.A5}
 BT Gods, Shinto
Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Caves—Czechoslovakia
 Amateur art
 USE Art, Amateur
Amateur arts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arts, Amateur
 BT Arts
Amateur circus
 {GV1838}
 UF Play circus
 BT Amateur theater
 Circus
Amateur films (May Subd Geog)
 UF Amateur moving-pictures
 Home movies
 Personal films
 BT Motion pictures
 — Awards
 — Production and direction
Amateur journalism (May Subd Geog)
 {PN4825-PN4830}
 BT Journalism
 Press
 NT Journalism, School
 Ship newspapers
 Amateur moving-pictures
 USE Amateur films

Amateur nights
 USE Talent shows
 Amateur photography for profit
 USE Freelance photography
Amateur plays (May Subd Geog)
 {PN6119.9}
 Here are entered collections of plays, akits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Works about, including history and criticism of, such plays are entered under Amateur theater.
 UF Amateur theatricals
 Drama for amateurs
 Plays for amateurs
 Women in amateur theatricals
 BT Amateur theater
 Drama
 NT Bible plays
 Charades
 Children's plays
 College and school drama
 Community plays, etc.
 Pageants
 Tableaux
 — History and criticism
 USE Amateur theater
 — Plots, themes, etc.
 UF Amateur plays—Stories, plots, etc.
 Amateur plays—Themes, motives
 BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 — Stories, plots, etc.
 USE Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.
 — Themes, motives
 USE Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.
Amateur radio stations (May Subd Geog)
 {TK9956}
 UF Ham radio
 Radio stations, Amateur
 BT Radio—Amateurs' manuals
 NT OSCAR (Artificial satellite)
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Amateur speleology
 USE Caving
Amateur television stations (May Subd Geog)
 {TK9960}
 UF Ham television
 BT Television stations
Amateur theater (May Subd Geog)
 {PN3151-PN3171}
 Here are entered works about, including history and criticism of, productions of plays, skits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Collections of such plays are entered under Amateur plays.
 UF Amateur plays—History and criticism
 Amateur theatricals
 Nonprofessional theater
 Theater, Amateur
 Women in amateur theatricals
 BT Amusements
 Theater
 RT Acting
 Little theater movement
 NT Amateur circus
 Amateur plays
 Children's plays—Presentation, etc.
 College theater
 Improvisation (Acting)
 Theaters, Miniature
 — Production and direction
 Amateur theatricals
 USE Amateur plays
 Amateur theater
Amateurism
 UF Nonprofessionalism
 BT Leisure
 RT Dilettantism
 NT Art, Amateur
 Amateurism in sports
 USE Professionalism in sports

Amateurs' manuals
 USE *subdivision* Amateurs' manuals *under technical topics for works of instruction for nonprofessionals on how to acquire a skill or perform an operation, e.g. Radio—Amateurs' manuals*

Amathous (Extinct city)
 USE Amathus (Extinct city)

Amathus (City)
 USE Amathus (Extinct city)

Amathus (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amathous (Extinct city)
 Amathus (City)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Cyprus

Amati family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amatidae
 USE Ctenuchidae

Amato blanco
 USE Amate (Plant)

Amatola River (South Africa) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—South Africa

Amatrice
 USE Variscite

Amatsuyashiro Yamakage Shinto
 USE Yamakage (Sect)

Amandric du Chaffaut family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amauriani
 USE Amalricians

Amaurobiidae
 [QL458.42.A4]
 BT Spiders

Amaurobioididae
 USE Anyphaenidae

Amauroderma
 [QK629.P7]
 BT Polyporaceae

Amaurosis
 USE Blindness

Amaurosis fugax (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE92.5]
 UF Fleeting blindness
 Temporary blindness
 Transient monocular blindness
 Transient partial blindness
 BT Blindness
 Ischemia
 Retina—Blood-vessels—Diseases
 Vision, Monocular

Amaurotic familial idiocy
 USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
 Tay-Sachs disease

Amaurotic family idiocy
 USE Tay-Sachs disease

Amawaca language
 USE Amahuaca language

Amawaka Indians
 USE Amahuaca Indians

Amaxikhi Island (Greece)
 USE Levkás Island (Greece)

Amazosa (African people)
 USE Xhosa (African people)

Amaya River (Kenya) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Kenya

Amazake (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hitoyozake
 Namezake
 BT Rice wines

Amazake industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rice wines industry

Amazon dolphin
 USE Inia geoffrensis

Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria)
 UF Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria)
 Mosaïque aux amazones chasseresses (Apamea ad Orontem)
 BT Mosaics, Roman—Syria
 Pavements, Mosaic—Syria

Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria)
 USE Amazon mosaic (Apamea ad Orontem)

Amazon parrots (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
 [SF473.P3 (Cage birds)]
 UF Amazona
 Amazons (Parrots)
 BT Parrots
 NT Blue-fronted Amazon parrot
 Puerto Rican parrot
 Yellow-headed parrot

Amazon River (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amazonas River
 Orellana River
 Rio Amazonas
 Río de las Amazonas
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Rivers—Colombia
 Rivers—Peru

Amazon River Estuary
 USE Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)

Amazon River Estuary (Brazil) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amazon River Estuary
 BT Estuaries—Brazil

Amazon River Region
 UF Amazonia

Amazon River Valley (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amazon Valley
 Amazonia

Amazon Valley
 USE Amazon River Valley

Amazon water lily
 USE Victoria amazonica

Amazon water-platter
 USE Victoria amazonica

Amazona
 USE Amazon parrots

Amazona aestiva
 USE Blue-fronted Amazon parrot

Amazona ochrocephala
 USE Yellow-headed parrot

Amazona vittata
 USE Puerto Rican parrot

Amazonas River
 USE Amazon River

Amazonia
 USE Amazon River Region
 Amazon River Valley

Amazonian coral snake
 USE Micrurus spixi

Amazónica (Ecuador)
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)

Amazonite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.A48]
 UF Amazonstone
 BT Feldspar

Amazons
 [BL820.A6 (Classical mythology)]
 [HQ1139]
 BT Women soldiers

Amazons (Parrots)
 USE Amazon parrots

Amazons in art

Amazonstone
 USE Amazonite

Amazulu (African people)
 USE Zulu (African people)

Amba (Solomon Islands)
 USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)

Amba (African people)
 USE Baamba (African people)

Ambā (Hindu mythology)
 BT Mythology, Hindu

Ambalakaran
 USE Muthurajas

Ambalau (Indonesian people)
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)

Ambaloh (Indonesian people)
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)

Ambari hemp
 USE Kenaf

Ambari language
 USE Ampale language

Ambary hemp
 USE Kenaf

Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich. and Windsor, Ont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bridges—Michigan
 Bridges—Ontario
 Detroit River (Mich. and Ont.)—Bridges

Ambassadors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [JX1621-JX1894]
 UF Embassies
 Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
 BT Diplomats
 NT Diplomatic privileges and immunities
 Fetiales
 Legates, Papal
 Nuncios, Papal

Ambassadors (Painting)
 USE Holbein, Hans, 1497-1543.
 Ambassadors

Ambassadors' wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Diplomats' wives

Ambassidae
 USE Centropomidae

Amber (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK6000 (Decorative arts)]
 [QE391.A5 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN885 (Mineral industries)]
 [TS755 (Jewelry)]
 UF Bernstein
 Succinite
 BT Precious stones
 Resins, Fossil

Amber art objects (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK6000]
 BT Art objects

Amberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amberger family
 Amburgey family

Amberger family
 USE Amber family

Ambergris
 BT Perfumes

Ambergris Cay (Belize)
 UF Cay Ambergris (Belize)
 Cayo Ambergris (Belize)
 BT Islands—Belize

Ambete (African people)
 USE Mbete (African people)

Ambiguity
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 Semantics

Ambiguity in advertising
 BT Advertising

Ambiguity in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures

Ambili language
 USE Birri language

Ambiopia
 USE Diplopia

Ambition
 [BJ1533.A4]

Ambivalence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A45]
 UF Ambivalency
 BT Emotions

Ambivalency
 USE Ambivalence

Amblemidæ (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A34]
 BT Freshwater mussels
 Unionoida
 NT Quadrula

Ambler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambly family

Ambler Lowland (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Valleys—Alaska

- Amblyonyx**
[QL737.C25]
BT Mustelidae
Amblyonyx cinerea
USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Ambloplites**
[QL638.C3]
BT Centrarchidae
- Ambly family**
USE Ambler family
- Amblyomma**
[QL458.2.19]
BT Ixodidae
- Amblyopia**
BT Eye—Diseases and defects
Vision disorders
NT Pleoptics
- Amblyopidae**
[QL638.A366]
UF Cavefishes
BT Percopiformes
- Amblyopsiformes**
USE Percopsiformes
- Amblyphrynus**
[QL668.E257]
BT Leptodactylidae
NT Amblyphrynus ingeri
- Amblyphrynus ingeri**
[QL668.E257]
BT Amblyphrynus
- Amblypoda**
BT Mammals, Fossil
- Amblyrhynchus** (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L25]
BT Iguanidae
NT Marine iguana
- Amblyrhynchus cristatus**
USE Marine iguana
- Amblystegiaceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK539.A6]
BT Hypnobryales
NT Calliergon
Donrichardsia
Drepanocladus
- Amblystoma**
USE Ambystoma
- Ambo** (African tribe)
USE Ambo (Zambian people)
- Ambo** (Angolan and Namibian people)
USE Ovambo (African people)
- Ambo** (Zambia) folk songs
USE Folk songs, Ambo (Zambia)
- Ambo** (Zambian people)
UF Ambo (African tribe)
Kambonsenga (Zambian people)
BT Ethnology—Zambia
Lala (African people)
- Ambo dialect** (Zambia) (May Subd Geog)
BT Lala language
- Ambo language** (Southwest Africa and Angola)
USE Kuanyama language
- Amboina Island** (Indonesia)
USE Ambon Island (Indonesia)
- Amboinese languages**
[PL5206-PL5209]
BT Malayan languages
- Ambon Bay** (Indonesia) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Teluk Ambon (Indonesia)
BT Bays—Indonesia
- Ambon Island** (Indonesia)
UF Amboina Island (Indonesia)
Amboyna Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Ambon (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
- Amboseli Game Reserve** (Kenya)
USE Amboseli National Park (Kenya)
- Amboseli National Park** (Kenya)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
Amboseli National Reserve (Kenya)
Masai Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
BT National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Amboseli National Reserve** (Kenya)
USE Amboseli National Park (Kenya)
- Amboyna Island** (Indonesia)
USE Ambon Island (Indonesia)
- Ambracian Gulf** (Greece)
USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- Ambridge** (Imaginary place)
BT Geographical myths
- Ambries**
USE Aumbries
- Ambrim** (Vanuatu)
USE Ambrym (Vanuatu)
- Ambrim language**
USE Ambrym language
- Ambrine**
- Ambrones**
BT Celts
- Ambrosia** (Plants)
USE Ragweeds
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB615.A52 (Weed)]
UF Ambrosia elatior
Ambrosia paniculata
Common ragweed
Ragweed, Common
BT Ragweeds
- Ambrosia beetles** (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.S35]
UF Timber beetles
BT Beetles
Scolytidae
- Ambrosia elatior**
USE Ambrosia artemisiifolia
- Ambrosia paniculata**
USE Ambrosia artemisiifolia
- Ambrosian rite** (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
- Ambrosio Cave** (Cuba) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cueva Ambrosio (Cuba)
BT Caves—Cuba
Cuba—Antiquities
- Ambrosio Cave** (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cueva Ambrosio (Spain)
Cueva de Ambrosio (Spain)
Cueva del Tesoro (Almería, Spain)
Tesoro Cave (Almería, Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
- Ambrotype**
[TR370]
BT Photography
- Ambrussum Site** (France) (Not Subd Geog)
BT France—Antiquities
- Ambry**
USE Aumbries
- Ambrym** (Vanuatu) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Ambrim (Vanuatu)
Ambryn (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
- Ambrym language**
UF Ambrim language
BT Melanesian languages
NT Lonwolwol dialect
- Ambryn** (Vanuatu)
USE Ambrym (Vanuatu)
- Ambrysus**
[QL523.N4]
BT Naucoridae
NT Ambrysus bifidus
- Ambrysus bifidus** (May Subd Geog)
[QL523.N4]
BT Ambrysus
- Ambu dialect**
USE Annobon dialect
- Ambulance chasing** (May Subd Geog)
BT Accidents
Lawyer referral service
Legal ethics
Personal injuries
- Ambulance drivers** (May Subd Geog)
UF Drivers, Ambulance
BT Emergency medical personnel
Motor vehicle drivers
- Ambulance driving** (May Subd Geog)
UF Driving, Ambulance
BT Motor vehicle driving
- Ambulance service** (May Subd Geog)
[RA995-RA996]
BT Emergency medical services
Hospitals—Emergency service
Rescue work
Transport of sick and wounded
SA subdivision Transport of sick and wounded under individual military services, e.g. United States. Army
—Transport of sick and wounded
NT Volunteer workers in ambulance service
- **Dispatching**
UF Dispatching of ambulance service
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Traffic regulations
- Ambulance trains**
USE Hospital trains
- Ambulances** (May Subd Geog)
[TL235.8]
BT Emergency vehicles
Health facilities
SA subdivision Ambulances under individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Ambulances
NT Airplane ambulances
Helicopter ambulances
Hospital trains
Intensive care units, Mobile
- Ambulas language**
USE Abulas language
- Ambulatory blood pressure measurement**
USE Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
- Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring** (May Subd Geog)
[RC683.5.A43]
UF Ambulatory blood pressure measurement
BT Ambulatory medical care
Blood pressure—Measurement
Hemodynamic monitoring
- Ambulatory care**
USE Ambulatory medical care
- Ambulatory ECG**
USE Ambulatory electrocardiography
- Ambulatory EEG**
USE Ambulatory electroencephalography
- Ambulatory EKG**
USE Ambulatory electrocardiography
- Ambulatory electrocardiography** (May Subd Geog)
[RC683.5.A45]
UF Ambulatory ECG
Ambulatory EKG
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
Holter monitor electrocardiography
BT Ambulatory medical care
Electrocardiography
Patient monitoring
- **Equipment and supplies**
- Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.A45-HD9995.A454]
BT Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry
Patient monitoring equipment industry

Ambulatory electroencephalography

(*May Subd Geog*)

[RC386.6.A45]

UF Ambulatory EEG

BT Ambulatory medical care
Electroencephalography
Patient monitoring

Ambulatory medical care (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ambulatory care

Outpatient medical care
Walking patient care

BT Medical care

NT Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring

Ambulatory electrocardiography
Ambulatory electroencephalography
Clinics

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal
dialysis

Hospitals—Outpatient services

Hospitals, Veterans'—Outpatient
services

Public hospitals—Outpatient services

State hospitals—Outpatient services

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Medical laws and legislation

— **Utilization**

UF Utilization of ambulatory medical
care

NT Physician services utilization

— — **Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Reporting of ambulatory
medical care utilization

Ambulatory medical care for children

(*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ101-RJ103]

UF Ambulatory pediatrics

Pediatrics, Ambulatory

BT Child health services

NT Continuous ambulatory peritoneal
dialysis in children
Pediatric clinics

— **Utilization**

UF Utilization of ambulatory medical
care for children

Ambulatory pediatrics

USE Ambulatory medical care for children

Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, Continuous

USE Continuous ambulatory peritoneal
dialysis

Ambulatory surgery

USE Surgery, Outpatient

Ambundu (African people)

USE Mbundu (African people)

Ambunu (African people)

USE Bunda (African people)

Amburger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amburgey family

USE Amberg family

Ambush bugs

USE Phymatidae

Ambushes and surprises

[U167]

BT Tactics

Ambuun (African people)

USE Bunda (African people)

Ambystoma

[QL668.C23]

UF Amblystoma

BT Ambystomidae

NT Ambystoma jeffersonianum

Ambystoma luridum

Ambystoma macrodactylum

Ambystoma mexicanum

Ambystoma opacum

Ambystoma punctatum

Axolotls

Ambystoma jeffersonianum

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.C23]

UF Jefferson salamander

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma luridum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.C23]

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma macrodactylum

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.C23]

UF Long-toed salamander

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma mexicanum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.C23]

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma opacum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.C23]

UF Marbled salamander

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma punctatum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.C23]

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma tigrinum

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystomatidae

USE Ambystomidae

Ambystomidae

[QL668.C23]

UF Ambystomatidae

BT Salamanders

NT Ambystoma

Dicamptodon

Rhyacotriton

AMC Eagle automobile

USE American Motors Eagle automobile

Amdahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amdo dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL3651.A6]

UF A mdo dialect

Ngambo dialect

BT China—Languages

Tibetan language

Ameba

USE Amoeba

Amebiasis (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA644.A57 (*Public health*)]

[RC121.A5 (*Internal medicine*)]

UF Amebic dysentery

Amoebiasis

Amoebic dysentery

BT Dysentery

Protozoan diseases

NT Liver abscess, Amebic

Amebic dysentery

USE Amebiasis

Amebic liver abscess

USE Liver abscess, Amebic

Ameboid movement

USE Amoeboid movement

Amechania (*The Greek word*)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Ameira

[QL444.C74]

BT Ameiridae

NT Ameira divagans

Ameira listensis

Ameira divagans (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.C74]

BT Ameira

Ameira listensis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.C74]

BT Ameira

Ameiridae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.C74]

BT Harpacticoida

NT Ameira

Cancrincola

Interleptomesochra

Nitocra

Ameiuridae

USE Ictaluridae

Ameiurus

USE Ictalurus

Ameiurus melas

USE Black bullhead

Ameiurus nebulosus

USE Brown bullhead

Ameiva

[QL666.L285]

BT Teiidae

NT Ameiva chrysaema

Ameiva taeniura

Ameiva undulata

Ameiva chrysaema (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L285]

BT Ameiva

Ameiva taeniura (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L285]

BT Ameiva

Ameiva undulata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L285]

BT Ameiva

Amelanchier

[RK495.R78 (*Botany*)]

UF Juneberries

Serviceberries

Serviceberries

Shadblow serviceberries

Shadbushes

Sugarplums (Plants)

BT Berries

Rosaceae

Amelanchier alnifolia

USE Saskatoon serviceberry

Ameland Island (Netherlands)

BT Islands—Netherlands

West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)

Amele language (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Papuan languages

Ameletopsidae

USE Siphonuridae

Amelia Island (Fla.)

BT Islands—Florida

Sea Islands

Amelia Peabody (Fictitious character)

USE Peabody, Amelia (Fictitious character)

Amelot family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amelung family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Amelungen family

Von Amelung family

Amelungen family

USE Amelung family

Amen (Liturgy)

BT Amens (Music)

Liturgies

Amend family

USE Ammon family

Amended and supplemental pleading

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Amended pleading

Amendments (Pleading)

Pleading, Amended

Pleading, Supplemental

Supplemental pleading

BT Pleading

Amended pleading

USE Amended and supplemental pleading

Amendments, Constitutional

USE Constitutional amendments

Amendments, Equal rights

USE Equal rights amendments

Amendments, Soil

USE Soil amendments

Amendments (Parliamentary practice)

UF Legislative amendments

BT Parliamentary practice

Amendments (Pleading)

USE Amended and supplemental pleading

Amendolea River (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fiumara di Amendolea (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Amenhotep III Mortuary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)

USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III

(Thebes, Egypt)

Amenias Farms (N.D.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
 Amenophis III Funerary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)
 USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
 Amenorrhea
 [RG171]
 BT Menstruation disorders
 Amenorrhea, Lactation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lactation
 Amenorrhea, Primary (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ478.5.A43]
 UF Delayed menarche
 Menarchal delay
 Primary amenorrhea
 BT Menarche
 Pediatric gynecology
 Amens (Music)
 BT Sacred vocal music
 NT Amen (Liturgy)
 Ament family
 USE Ammon family
 Amentaceous plants
 USE Catkin-bearing plants
 Amentiferae
 USE Catkin-bearing plants
 Amentiferous plants
 USE Catkin-bearing plants
 Amer-Asians
 USE Amerasians
 Amer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amerasians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amer-Asians
 BT Americans
 Asians
 Amerescoggin Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
 Ameria (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Ireland
 Amerinians
 [QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae
 America
 UF American Republics
 NT Canada
 United States
 — Aerial views (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF America—Description and travel—Views
 — Antiquities
 NT Paleo-Indians
 — Bibliography
 [Z1201-Z1939]
 — Catalogs
 [Z1207]
 — Early
 [Z1202-Z1203]
 — Biography
 — Dictionaries
 — Juvenile literature
 — Civilization
 UF Civilization, American
 — Chinese influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT China—Civilization
 — French influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT France—Civilization
 — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — Pictorial works
 — Climate
 — Commerce (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Congresses
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-1980
 [E27.2]
 — 1981-
 [E27.5]
 — Juvenile literature
 — Maps
 USE America—Maps

— Views
 USE America—Aerial views
 America—Pictorial works
 — Discovery and exploration
 — Centennial celebrations, etc.
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
 — Drama
 — Dutch, [English, French, etc.]
 — Juvenile literature
 — Pictorial works
 — Fiction
 — Historiography
 — Juvenile literature
 — Maps
 BT America—Maps
 — Norse
 UF Northmen—America
 — Juvenile literature
 — Pictorial works
 — Poetry
 — Pre-Columbian
 NT Indians of North America—Transpacific influences
 — Juvenile literature
 — Sources
 — Spanish
 — Juvenile literature
 — Early accounts to 1600
 — Economic conditions
 — Emigration and immigration
 — Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American Republics
 — 20th century
 — Treaties
 USE Pan-American treaties and conventions
 — History
 [E18]
 — To 1810
 — 1810-
 — 20th century
 — Chronology
 — Juvenile literature
 UF America—History, Juvenile
 — Philosophy
 — Poetry
 — Sources
 — Juvenile literature
 — History, Juvenile
 USE America—History—Juvenile literature
 — Intellectual life
 — Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Penutian languages
 — Learned institutions and societies
 USE Learned institutions and societies—America
 — Literatures
 UF American literatures
 Literatures of America
 BT American literature
 Literature
 RT Spanish American literature
 SA national literatures of individual countries of America, e.g. Brazilian literature, Canadian literature
 — Maps
 UF America—Description and travel—Maps
 NT America—Discovery and exploration—Maps
 — Name
 — Pictorial works (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF America—Description and travel—Views
 — Politics
 USE America—Politics and government

— Politics and government
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF America—Politics
 American Republics
 NT Pan-Americanism
 — 20th century
 — Presidents
 USE Presidents—America
 — Social conditions
 America today (Murals)
 USE Benton, Thomas Hart, 1889-1975.
 America today
 American (Artificial language)
 [PM8077]
 BT Languages, Artificial
 American aborigines
 USE Indians
 Indians of North America
 Indians of South America
 American adult children of alcoholics' writings
 USE Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American
 American adventure stories
 USE Adventure stories, American
 American aerial reconnaissance
 USE Aerial reconnaissance, American
 American aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, American
 American aged, Writings of the
 USE Aged, Writings of the, American
 American agricultural assistance
 USE Agricultural assistance, American
 American air bases
 USE Air bases, American
 American air pilots' writings
 USE Air pilots' writings, American
 American albino horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Horse breeds
 American alligator (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C925]
 UF Alligator mississippiensis
 BT Alligators
 American almanacs
 USE Almanacs, American
 American anhinga
 USE Anhinga anhinga
 American anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
 American anteaters
 USE Myrmecophagidae
 American anthropologists' writings
 USE Anthropologists' writings, American
 American arborvitae
 USE Thuja occidentalis
 American architecture
 USE Architecture, American
 American art pottery
 USE Art pottery, American
 American artificial satellites
 USE Artificial satellites, American
 American arts
 USE Arts, American
 American authors
 USE Authors, American
 American autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, American
 American avocado
 USE Avocado
 American avocet
 [QL696.C473]
 UF Recurvirostra americana
 BT Avocets
 American badger (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C25]
 UF Badger, American
 Badger, North American
 North American badger
 Taxidea taxus
 BT Taxidea
 American bald eagle
 USE Bald eagle

- American banks and banking
 - USE Banks and banking, American
- American Bantam automobile
 - [TL215.A]
 - UF Bantam automobile
- American baseball stories
 - USE Baseball stories, American
- American Belleek
 - [NK4399.A4]
 - UF Belleek, American
 - BT Porcelain, American
- American Bible plays
 - USE Bible plays, American
- American Bicentennial Fleet
 - UF Bicentennial Fleet
 - Fleet, American Bicentennial
 - BT American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
- American bighorn
 - USE Bighorn sheep
- American Birkebeiner, Wis.
 - [GV855.4]
 - UF Birkebeiner, Wis. (Ski race)
 - BT Cross-country ski racing—Wisconsin
- American bison
 - USE Bison, American
- American black bear
 - USE Black bear
- American black dialect
 - USE Black English
- American bookplates
 - USE Bookplates, American
- American books abroad
 - [Z479]
 - UF Books abroad, American
 - BT American literature—History and criticism
- American Bottom (Ill.)
 - BT Floodplains—Illinois
 - Mississippi River Valley
 - Antiquities
 - NT Mund Site (Ill.)
- American Brahman cattle
 - [SF199.A43]
 - UF Brahman cattle, American
 - BT Beef cattle breeds
 - Zebus
- American bronze sculpture
 - USE Bronze sculpture, American
- American bronzes
 - USE Bronzes, American
- American brown rot fungus
 - USE Monilinia fructicola
- American Buddhist poetry
 - USE Buddhist poetry, American
- American bull terrier
 - USE American pit bull terrier
 - American Staffordshire terrier
- American bullfrog
 - USE Bullfrog
- American Canal (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Canals—Texas
- American chameleon
 - USE Anolis carolinensis
- American chapbooks
 - USE Chapbooks, American
- American checkered giant rabbits
 - [SF455.A4]
 - UF Checkered giant rabbits
 - BT Rabbit breeds
- American chestnut (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.F14 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.C5 (Culture, SB401.C4)]
 - UF American chestnut tree
 - Castanea dentata
 - Chestnut, American
 - BT Castanea
 - Nuts
- American chestnut oak
 - USE Quercus prinus
- American chestnut tree
 - USE American chestnut
- American children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, American
- American children's periodicals
 - USE Children's periodicals, American
- American children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, American
- American children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, American
- American children's poetry (Latvian)
 - USE Children's poetry, Latvian American
- American children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, American
- American children's stories (Latvian)
 - USE Children's stories, Latvian American
- American children's writings
 - USE Children's writings, American
- American Christian drama
 - USE Christian drama, American
- American Christian fiction
 - USE Christian fiction, American
- American Christian literature
 - USE Christian literature, American
- American Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, American
- American Christmas plays
 - USE Christmas plays, American
- American Christmas stories
 - USE Christmas stories, American
- American Civil War, 1861-1865
 - USE United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- American cocker spaniel
 - USE Cocker spaniels
- American cockroach
 - [QL505.7.B485]
 - UF Periplaneta americana
 - BT Periplaneta
- American coffee bean
 - USE Kentucky coffeetree
- American coins
 - USE Coins, American
- American collage
 - USE Collage, American
- American college and school drama
 - USE College and school drama, American
- American college prose
 - USE College prose, American
- American college stories
 - USE College stories, American
- American College Testing Assessment
 - USE ACT Assessment
- American college verse
 - USE College verse, American
- American color prints
 - USE Color prints, American
- American Confederate voluntary exiles (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on Confederate veterans and their families who voluntarily left the United States at the end of the Civil War rather than take the Oath of Allegiance to the Federal government.
 - UF Confederate voluntary exiles
 - Exiles, American Confederate voluntary
 - Exiles, Confederate voluntary
 - Voluntary exiles, American Confederate
 - BT Americans—Foreign countries
 - Exiles
- American cookery
 - USE Cookery, American
- American coot
 - [QL696.G876]
 - UF Fulica americana
 - BT Coots
- American corporations
 - USE Corporations, American
- American cottage gardens
 - USE Cottage gardens, American
- American couplets
 - USE Couplets, American
- American cowboys' writings
 - USE Cowboys' writings, American
- American cranberry
 - USE Cranberries
- American crawl stroke (Swimming)
 - USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
- American criminals' writings
 - USE Criminals' writings, American
- American crocodile
 - [QL666.C925]
 - UF Crocodylus acutus
 - Florida crocodile
 - BT Crocodiles
- American crow
 - USE Corvus brachyrhynchos
- American darter
 - USE Anhinga anhinga
- American detective plays
 - USE Detective and mystery plays, American
- American detective stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, American
- American dialect literature
 - USE Dialect literature, American
- American dialect poetry
 - USE Dialect poetry, American
- American diaries (May Subd Geog)
 - [PS409 (History)]
 - [PS669 (Collections)]
 - BT American literature
- American didactic drama
 - USE Didactic drama, American
- American didactic fiction
 - USE Didactic fiction, American
- American didactic literature
 - USE Didactic literature, American
- American didactic poetry
 - USE Didactic poetry, American
- American dipper
 - USE Cinclus mexicanus
- American dissertations
 - USE Dissertations, Academic—United States
- American divers' writings
 - USE Divers' writings, American
- American dog tick (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL458.2.I9]
 - UF Dermacentor variabilis
 - BT Dermacentor
 - Rocky Mountain spotted fever
 - Tularemia
- American dogwood
 - USE Flowering dogwood
- American dollar
 - USE Dollar, American
- American dollar (Coin)
 - USE Dollar, American (Coin)
- American domestic fiction
 - USE Domestic fiction, American
- American drama (May Subd Geog)
 - [PS330-PS351 (History)]
 - [PS623-PS635 (Collections)]
 - BT American literature
 - NT American drama (Comedy)
 - American drama (Tragedy)
 - Bible plays, American
 - Children's plays, American
 - Christian drama, American
 - Christmas plays, American
 - College and school drama, American
 - Detective and mystery plays, American
 - Didactic drama, American
 - Fantastic drama, American
 - Folk-drama, American
 - Historical drama, American
 - Horror plays, American
 - One-act plays, American

Political plays, American
 Puppet plays, American
 Radio plays, American
 Religious drama, American
 Science fiction plays, American
 Television plays, American
 Young adult drama, American
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Revolutionary period, 1775-1783
 — Afro-American authors
 UF Afro-American drama (English)
 American drama—Negro authors
 Black drama (American)
 Negro drama
 NT Afro-American theater
 — Asian American authors
 UF American drama—Oriental authors
 Asian American drama (English)
 Oriental drama (American)
 — Cuban American authors
 [PS628.C82 (Collections)]
 UF Cuban American drama (English)
 — Hispanic American authors
 [PS628.H57 (Collections)]
 UF Hispanic American drama
 (English)
 — Mexican American authors
 [PS628.M4 (Collections)]
 UF Chicano drama (English)
 Mexican American drama
 (English)
 BT Mexican American theater
 Mexican drama
 — Negro authors
 USE American drama—Afro-American
 authors
 — Oriental authors
 USE American drama—Asian
 American authors
 — Stories, plots, etc.
 — Women authors
 American drama (Comedy)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PS336.C7 (History)]
 BT American drama
 American drama (Modern Greek)
 USE Greek American drama
 American drama (Tragedy)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PS336.T7 (History)]
 BT American drama
 American dramatists
 USE Dramatists, American
 American drawing
 USE Drawing, American
 American dulcimer
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
 American eagle
 USE Bald eagle
 American economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, American
 American economic sanctions
 USE Economic sanctions, American
 American Education Week
 [LB3562]
 BT Special weeks
 American educational assistance
 USE Educational assistance, American
 American egret
 USE Egretta alba
 American Egyptian cotton
 USE Sea Island cotton
 American Eight (Group of artists)
 USE Eight (Group of American artists)
 American elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, American
 American elk
 USE Elk
 American elm
 [QK495.U4 (Botany)]

UF Ulmus americana
 Water elm
 White elm
 BT Elm
 American encephalitis
 USE Saint Louis encephalitis
 American English
 USE English language—United States
 American engraving
 USE Engraving, American
 American epic literature
 USE Epic literature, American
 American epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, American
 American epigrams
 USE Epigrams, American
 American epistolary fiction
 USE Epistolary fiction, American
 American epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, American
 American erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, American
 American erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, American
 American erotic prints
 USE Erotic prints, American
 American erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, American
 American Eskimo dog *(May Subd Geog)*
 [SF429.A69]
 UF Eskie (Dog breed)
 Eskimo dog, American
 BT Spitz dogs
 American espionage
 USE Espionage, American
 American essays *(May Subd Geog)*
 [PS420-PS428 (History)]
 [PS680-PS688 (Collections)]
 Here are entered collections of essays by several
 authors.
 BT American literature
 American etching
 USE Etching, American
 American exchange of persons programs
 USE Exchange of persons programs,
 American
 American experimental poetry
 USE Experimental poetry, American
 American exploring expeditions
 USE United States—Exploring expeditions
 American fables
 USE Fables, American
 American fairy poetry
 USE Fairy poetry, American
 American fantastic drama
 USE Fantastic drama, American
 American fantastic fiction
 USE Fantastic fiction, American
 American fantastic literature
 USE Fantastic literature, American
 American fantastic poetry
 USE Fantastic poetry, American
 American fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
 [PS371-PS379 (History)]
 [PZ1 (Collections)]
 BT American literature
 NT Adventure stories, American
 Autobiographical fiction, American
 Baseball stories, American
 Children's stories, American
 Christian fiction, American
 Christmas stories, American
 College stories, American
 Detective and mystery stories,
 American
 Didactic fiction, American
 Dime novels
 Domestic fiction, American
 Epistolary fiction, American
 Erotic stories, American
 Fantastic fiction, American

Fishing stories, American
 Ghost stories, American
 Golf stories, American
 Historical fiction, American
 Horror tales, American
 Humorous stories, American
 Hunting stories, American
 Legal stories, American
 Love stories, American
 Nature stories, American
 Pastoral fiction, American
 Picaresque literature, American
 Political fiction, American
 Science fiction, American
 Sea stories, American
 Short stories, American
 Sports stories, American
 Spy stories, American
 War stories, American
 Western stories
 Young adult fiction, American
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Afro-American authors
 UF Afro-American fiction (English)
 American fiction—Negro authors
 Black fiction (American)
 Negro fiction
 NT Afro-American novelists
 — Armenian American authors
 UF Armenian American fiction
 (English)
 — Asian American authors
 UF American fiction—Oriental authors
 Asian American fiction (English)
 Oriental fiction (American)
 — Film and video adaptations
 — Indian authors
 UF Indian fiction (American)
 — Irish-American authors
 [PS153.I78 (History)]
 UF Irish-American fiction (English)
 — Jewish authors
 UF Jewish fiction (American)
 — Negro authors
 USE American fiction—Afro-
 American authors
 — Oriental authors
 USE American fiction—Asian
 American authors
 — Stories, plots, etc.
 — Women authors
 [PS147-PS151 (History)]
 [PZ1 (Collections)]
 NT Short stories, American—Women
 authors
 American fiction (Latvian)
 USE Latvian American fiction
 American figurative art
 USE Figurative art, American
 American figurative painting
 USE Figurative painting, American
 American figure sculpture
 USE Figure sculpture, American
 American film posters
 USE Film posters, American
 American fish-eating bat
 USE Myotis vivesi
 American fishing stories
 USE Fishing stories, American
 American Flats Wilderness (Colo.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF American Flats Wilderness Study Area
 (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
 American Flats Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 USE American Flats Wilderness (Colo.)
 American folk-drama
 USE Folk-drama, American

- American folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, American
- American folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, American
- American football
 - USE Football
- American foul brood
 - USE Foul brood, American
- American foxhounds
 - [SF429.A7]
 - BT Foxhounds
- American Friesian cattle
 - USE Holstein-Friesian cattle
- American gardens
 - USE Gardens, American
- American gays' writings
 - USE Gays' writings, American
- American ghazals
 - USE Ghazals, American
- American ghost stories
 - USE Ghost stories, American
- American ginseng (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A6853 (*Botany*)]
 - [SB295.G5 (*Medicinal plant*)]
 - UF Panax quinquefolium
 - BT Ginseng
- American ginseng industry
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ginseng industry
- American glass sculpture
 - USE Glass sculpture, American
- American goat moth
 - USE Prionoxystus robiniae
- American golf stories
 - USE Golf stories, American
- American Gothic (Painting)
 - USE Wood, Grant, 1892-1942. American Gothic
- American government missions
 - USE Government missions, American
- American grasshopper
 - USE Schistocerca americana
- American haiku
 - USE Haiku, American
- American harrier
 - USE Circus cyaneus
- American historical drama
 - USE Historical drama, American
- American historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, American
- American historical poetry
 - USE Historical poetry, American
- American historical prints
 - USE Historical prints, American
- American history
 - USE United States—History
- American homeless person's writings
 - USE Homeless persons' writings, American
- American horror plays
 - USE Horror plays, American
- American horror tales
 - USE Horror tales, American
- American humorists
 - USE Humorists, American
- American humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, American
- American humorous stories
 - USE Humorous stories, American
- American hunting stories
 - USE Hunting stories, American
- American hymns
 - USE Hymns, English—United States
- American idealism
 - USE Idealism, American
- American immigrants' writings
 - USE Immigrants' writings, American
- American Indian painting, Modern
 - USE Painting, Indian
- American Indian painting, Traditional
 - USE Indians—Painting
- American Indians
 - USE Indians
 - Indians of North America
 - Indians of South America
- American ink painting
 - USE Ink painting, American
- American Institute of Architects Gold Medal
 - USE AIA Gold Medal
- American insurance companies
 - USE Insurance companies, American
- American Invasion of Grenada, Grenada, 1983
 - USE Grenada—History—American Invasion, 1983
- American Invasion of Panama, 1989
 - USE Panama—History—American Invasion, 1989
- American investments
 - USE Investments, American
- American jack breed
 - USE American mammoth jack stock breed
- American Jewish religious poetry
 - USE Jewish religious poetry, American
- American john dory
 - USE Dory (Fish)
- American juvenile delinquents' writings
 - USE Juvenile delinquents' writings, American
- American kestrel (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.F34]
 - UF Falco sparverius
 - BT Falco
 - Falcons
- American kinetic sculpture
 - USE Kinetic sculpture, American
- American landscape drawing
 - USE Landscape drawing, American
- American landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, American
- American language
 - USE English language—United States
- American leaf-nosed bats
 - USE Phyllostomatidae
- American legal stories
 - USE Legal stories, American
- American leishmaniasis
 - USE Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous
- American lesbians' writings
 - USE Lesbians' writings, American
- American letter carriers' writings
 - USE Letter carriers' writings, American
- American letters
 - [PS410-PS418 (*History*)]
 - [PS670-PS678 (*Collections*)]
- American Library Association John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
 - USE John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
- American linoleum block-printing
 - USE Linoleum block-printing, American
- American lions
 - USE Pumas
- American literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PS]
 - BT United States—Literatures
 - NT Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American
 - Aged, Writings of the, American
 - Air pilots' writings, American
 - America—Literatures
 - American diaries
 - American drama
 - American essays
 - American fiction
 - American poetry
 - Anthropologists' writings, American
 - Children's literature, American
 - Children's writings, American
 - Christian literature, American
 - College readers
 - Cowboys' writings, American
 - Criminals' writings, American
- Dialect literature, American
- Didactic literature, American
- Divers' writings, American
- Epic literature, American
- Erotic literature, American
- Fantastic literature, American
- Folk literature, American
- Gays' writings, American
- Homeless persons' writings, American
- Immigrants' writings, American
- Juvenile delinquents' writings, American
- Lesbians' writings, American
- Letter carriers' writings, American
- Mentally handicapped, Writings of the, American
- New literates' writings, American
- Nonsense literature, American
- Pastoral literature, American
- Physicians' writings, American
- Revolutionary literature, American
- Slaves' writings, American
- Teachers' writings, American
- Teenagers' writings, American
- Whalers' writings, American
- Working class writings, American
- Youths' writings, American
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - [PS185-PS191]
- Revolutionary period, 1775-1783
 - [PS193]
- 1783-1850
 - [PS208]
- 19th century
 - [PS201-PS214]
- 20th century
 - [PS221-PS228]
 - NT Beat generation
- Afro-American authors
 - [PS153.N5 (*History*)]
 - [PS508.N3 (*Collections*)]
 - UF Afro-American literature (English)
 - American literature—Negro authors
 - Black literature (American)
 - Negro literature
 - BT American literature—Minority authors
 - RT Afro-American authors
 - SA subdivision Afro-American authors under individual literary genres, e.g. American fiction—Afro-American authors
 - NT Afro-American children's writings
 - Harlem Renaissance
- Arab American authors
 - UF Arabic American literature (English)
- Armenian American authors
 - UF American literature—Armenian authors
 - Armenian American literature (English)
- Armenian authors
 - USE American literature—Armenian American authors
- Asian American authors
 - UF American literature—Oriental authors
 - Asian American literature (English)
 - Oriental literature (American)
- Bibliography
 - [Z1225-Z1231]
- First editions
 - [Z1231.F5]
- Catholic authors
 - [PS508.C3 (*Collections*)]
 - [PS591.C3 (*Collections of poetry*)]
- Chinese American authors
 - [PS153.C45 (*History*)]

- UF Chinese American literature (English)
- English influences
 - BT England—Civilization
- Finnish authors
 - UF Finnish literature (American)
- Hispanic American authors
 - [PS508.H57 (Collections)]
 - UF American literature—Latin American authors
 - Hispanic American literature (English)
- History and criticism
 - NT American books abroad
- Indian authors
 - UF Indian literature (American)
 - BT American literature—Minority authors
- Irish American authors
 - [PS153.I78 (History)]
 - [PS508.I (Collections)]
 - UF Irish-American literature (English)
- Italian American authors
 - UF Italian American literature (English)
- Japanese American authors
 - UF Japanese American literature (English)
- Jewish authors
 - UF Jewish literature (American)
- Korean American authors
 - UF Korean American literature (English)
- Latin American authors
 - USE American literature—Hispanic American authors
- Lebanese American authors
 - [PS153.L42 (History and criticism)]
 - UF Lebanese American literature (English)
- Mexican American authors
 - UF Chicano literature (English)
 - Mexican American literature (English)
- Minority authors
 - UF Ethnic literature (American)
 - Minority literature (American)
 - NT American literature—Afro-American authors
 - American literature—Indian authors
- Negro authors
 - USE American literature—Afro-American authors
- Norwegian American authors
 - [PS153.N (History)]
 - [PS508.N67 (Collections)]
 - UF Norwegian American literature (English)
- Oceanian American authors
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Oceanian American literature (English)
- Oriental authors
 - USE American literature—Asian American authors
- Portuguese-American authors
 - UF Portuguese-American literature (English)
- Slovenian American authors
 - UF Slovenian American literature (English)
 - BT Slovenian literature
- Women authors
 - [PS147-PS151 (History)]
 - [PS508.W7 (Collections)]
 - UF Women's writings, American
- American literature (Czech)
 - USE Czech-American literature
- American literature (Danish)
 - USE Danish-American literature
- American literature (French)
 - USE French-American literature
- American literature (German)
 - USE German-American literature
- American literature (Icelandic)
 - USE Icelandic-American literature
- American literature (Irish)
 - USE Irish-American literature
- American literature (Italian)
 - USE Italian-American literature
- American literature (Japanese)
 - USE Japanese American literature
- American literature (Latvian)
 - USE Latvian American literature
- American literature (Lithuanian)
 - USE Lithuanian-American literature
- American literature (Modern Greek)
 - USE Greek American literature
- American literature (Norwegian)
 - USE Norwegian-American literature
- American literature (Polish)
 - USE Polish-American literature
- American literature (Portuguese)
 - USE Portuguese-American literature
- American literature (Russian)
 - USE Russian-American literature
- American literature (Slovenian)
 - USE Slovenian American literature
- American literature (Swedish)
 - USE Swedish-American literature
- American literatures
 - USE America—Literatures
- American lithography
 - USE Lithography, American
- American loans
 - USE Loans, American
- American lobster (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL444.M53]
 - UF Homarus americanus
 - BT Homarus
- American long rifle
 - USE Kentucky rifle
- American love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, American
- American love stories
 - USE Love stories, American
- American loyalists (May Subd Geog)
 - [E277]
 - Here are entered works on Americans whose allegiance remained with Great Britain during the Revolution. Works on American loyalists who emigrated to Canada before 1789 are entered under United Empire loyalists.
 - UF Loyalists, American
 - Tories, American
 - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Loyalists
 - BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Biography
 - NT Hickey Plot, 1776
 - United Empire loyalists
- American lullabies
 - USE Lullabies, American
- American majolica
 - USE Majolica, American
- American mammoth breed
 - USE American mammoth jack stock breed
- American mammoth jack stock breed (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF360.7.A53]
 - UF American jack breed
 - American mammoth breed
 - Mammoth jack breed
 - BT Domestic asses
- American manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, American
- American marble sculpture
 - USE Marble sculpture, American
- American marine art
 - USE Marine art, American
- American marine painting
 - USE Marine painting, American
- American marine prints
 - USE Marine prints, American
- American marten (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL737.C25]
 - UF Martes americana
 - BT Martes
- American maxims
 - USE Maxims, American
- American medical assistance
 - USE Medical assistance, American
- American mentally handicapped, Writings of the
 - USE Mentally handicapped, Writings of the, American
- American merganser (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL696.A52]
 - UF Mergus merganser
 - BT Mergansers
- American metal sculpture
 - USE Metal sculpture, American
- American-Mexican Border Region
 - USE Mexican-American Border Region
- American military bases
 - USE Military bases, American
- American military post schools
 - USE Military post schools, American
- American milk snake
 - USE Lampropeltis triangulum
- American missions
 - USE Missions, American
- American monotype (Engraving)
 - USE Monotype (Engraving), American
- American moon moth
 - USE Luna moth
- American motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures, American
- American Motors automobiles
 - [TL215.A]
 - BT Automobiles
 - NT American Motors Eagle automobile
 - AMX automobile
 - Encore automobile
 - Gremlin automobile
 - Hornet automobile
 - Hudson automobile
 - Javelin automobile
 - Jeep automobile
 - Matador automobile
 - Nash Metropolitan automobile
 - Pacer automobile
 - Rebel automobile
 - Renault Alliance automobile
- American Motors Eagle automobile
 - [TL215.E]
 - UF AMC Eagle automobile
 - Eagle automobile (American Motors)
 - BT American Motors automobiles
- American mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, American
- American Muslim Mission
 - USE Black Muslims
- American mystery plays
 - USE Detective and mystery plays, American
- American mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, American
- American narrative painting
 - USE Narrative painting, American
- American narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, American
- American national cemeteries
 - USE National cemeteries, American
- American national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, American

American national characteristics in motion pictures

USE National characteristics, American, in motion pictures

American natural gardens

USE Natural gardens, American

American nature stories

USE Nature stories, American

American new literates' writings

USE New literates' writings, American

American newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PN4840-PN4899 (History)*]

NT Afro-American newspapers

Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry

Asian American newspapers

Austrian-American newspapers

Chinese-American newspapers

Croatian-American newspapers

Czech-American newspapers

Danish-American newspapers

East European American newspapers

Estonian American newspapers

Finnish-American newspapers

French-American newspapers

German-American newspapers

Greek-American newspapers

Hispanic American newspapers

Irish-American newspapers

Italian-American newspapers

Japanese American newspapers

Lithuanian-American newspapers

Mexican American newspapers

Norwegian American newspapers

Polish-American newspapers

Ruthenian-American newspapers

Scandinavian-American newspapers

Slavic American newspapers

Slovak-American newspapers

Slovenian-American newspapers

Swedish-American newspapers

— **Circulation**

— **Facsimiles**

— **Foreign language press**

[*PN4884-PN4885*]

[*Z6953.5 (Directories)*]

UF Foreign language newspapers, American

BT Ethnic press—United States

— **Sections, columns, etc.**

BT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.

— **Taxation**

BT Newspapers—Taxation

— **Hawaii**

Here are entered general works on newspapers issued in the state of Hawaii. Works on newspapers in the Hawaiian language are entered under Hawaiian newspapers.

American nonsense literature

USE Nonsense literature, American

American nonsense verses

USE Nonsense verses, American

American novelists

USE Novelists, American

American nuclear weapons information

USE Nuclear weapons information, American

American nuns' writings

USE Nuns' writings, American

American nursery rhymes

USE Nursery rhymes, American

American offset lithography

USE Offset lithography, American

American one-act plays

USE One-act plays, American

American orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American

American overseas dependents schools

USE Military post schools, American

American overseas information libraries

USE Overseas information libraries, American

American oyster (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL430.7.O9*]

UF Atlantic oyster

Crassostrea virginica

Eastern oyster

Gryphaca angulata

Ostrea virginica

Virginia oyster

BT Oysters

American painting

USE Painting, American

American paleography

USE Paleography, American

American pastel drawing

USE Pastel drawing, American

American pastoral fiction

USE Pastoral fiction, American

American pastoral literature

USE Pastoral literature, American

American patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, American

American pen drawing

USE Pen drawing, American

American pencil drawing

USE Pencil drawing, American

American periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PN4840-PN4900 (History)*]

NT Afro-American periodicals

Asian American periodicals

Children's periodicals, American

East European American periodicals

French-American periodicals

German-American periodicals

Hispanic American periodicals

Italian-American periodicals

Mexican American periodicals

Norwegian-American periodicals

Polish-American periodicals

Ruthenian-American periodicals

Serbian-American periodicals

Slavic American periodicals

Slovak-American periodicals

Slovenian-American periodicals

Swedish-American periodicals

Ukrainian-American periodicals

Women's periodicals, American

— **Circulation**

— **Foreign language press**

UF Foreign language periodicals, American

BT Ethnic press—United States

— **Special numbers**

American philosophy

USE Philosophy, American

American physically handicapped, Writings of the

USE Physically handicapped, Writings of the, American

American physicians' writings

USE Physicians' writings, American

American picaresque literature

USE Picaresque literature, American

American pine vole

USE Pitymys pinetorum

American pit bull terrier

[*SF429.A72*]

UF American bull terrier

Bull terrier, American

BT Pit bull terriers

RT American Staffordshire terrier

American plaice

USE Plaice, American

American poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PS*]

BT American literature

NT Buddhist poetry, American

Children's poetry, American

Christian poetry, American

College verse, American

Couplets, American

Dialect poetry, American

Didactic poetry, American

Elegiac poetry, American

Epic poetry, American

Epistolary poetry, American

Erotic poetry, American

Experimental poetry, American

Fairy poetry, American

Fantastic poetry, American

Folk poetry, American

Ghazals, American

Haiku, American

Historical poetry, American

Humorous poetry, American

Jewish religious poetry, American

Love poetry, American

Nonsense verse, American

Nursery rhymes, American

Patriotic poetry, American

Political poetry, American

Prose poems, American

Protest poetry, American

Quatrains, American

Religious poetry, American

Revolutionary poetry, American

School verse, American

Science fiction poetry, American

Sea poetry, American

Senryu, American

Sonnets, American

Sufi poetry, American

Vaishnava poetry, American

Verse satire, American

Visual poetry, American

Waka, American

War poetry, American

Young adult poetry, American

Zen poetry, American

— **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**

[*PS312*]

— **Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**

[*PS314*]

— **1783-1850**

[*PS319*]

— **19th century**

[*PS316-PS321*]

— **20th century**

[*PS324*]

— **Readings with music**

— **Afro-American authors**

[*PS591.N4*]

UF Afro-American poetry (English)

American poetry—Negro authors

Black poetry (American)

Negro poetry

BT American poetry—Minority authors

NT Toasts (Afro-American folk poetry)

— **Armenian American authors**

[*PS591.A75 (Collections)*]

UF American poetry—Armenian authors

Armenian poetry (American)

— **Armenian authors**

USE American poetry—Armenian American authors

— **Asian American authors**

UF American poetry—Oriental authors

Asian American poetry (English)

Oriental poetry (American)

— **Catholic authors**

[*PS591.C3 (Collections)*]

UF Catholic poetry (American)

— **Eskimo authors**

UF Eskimo poetry (American)

— **Explication**

— **Friend (Quaker) authors**

USE American poetry—Quaker authors

- **Hispanic American authors**
 - UF American poetry—Latin American authors
 - Hispanic American poetry (English)
- **Indian authors**
 - UF Indian poetry (American)
 - NT American poetry—Minority authors
- **Jewish authors**
 - UF Jewish poetry (American)
- **Latin American authors**
 - USE American poetry—Hispanic American authors
- **Mexican American authors**
 - [PS153.M4 (History)]
 - [PS591.M49 (Collections)]
 - UF Chicano poetry (English)
 - Mexican American poetry (English)
- **Minority authors**
 - UF Ethnic poetry (American)
 - Minority literature (American)
 - BT American poetry—Indian authors
 - NT American poetry—Afro-American authors
- **Negro authors**
 - USE American poetry—Afro-American authors
- **Oriental authors**
 - USE American poetry—Asian American authors
- **Polish American authors**
 - UF Polish-American poetry (English)
- **Puerto Rican authors**
 - UF Puerto Rican poetry (English)
- **Quaker authors**
 - UF American poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors
 - Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)
 - Quaker poetry (American)
- **Stories, plots, etc.**
- **Women authors**
 - [PS147-PS151 (History)]
 - [PS589 (Collections)]
- American poetry (Arabic)
 - USE Arabic American poetry
- American poetry (French)
 - USE French-American poetry
- American poetry (German)
 - USE German-American poetry
- American poetry (Italian)
 - USE Italian-American poetry
- American poetry (Japanese)
 - USE Japanese American poetry
- American poetry (Korean)
 - USE Korean-American poetry
- American poetry (Latvian)
 - USE Latvian American poetry
- American poetry (Portuguese)
 - USE Portuguese American poetry
- American poetry (Russian)
 - USE Russian-American poetry
- American poetry (Serbo-Croatian)
 - USE Croatian-American poetry
- American poetry (Swedish)
 - USE Swedish-American poetry
- American poetry (Ukrainian)
 - USE Ukrainian-American poetry
- American poets
 - USE Poets, American
- American point system (Type measurements)
 - USE Type measurements—American point system
- American political fiction
 - USE Political fiction, American
- American political plays
 - USE Political plays, American
- American political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, American
- American political satire
 - USE Political satire, American
- American pool checkers
 - USE Checker pool
- American population assistance
 - USE Population assistance, American
- American porcelain
 - USE Porcelain, American
- American portrait drawing
 - USE Portrait drawing, American
- American portrait miniatures
 - USE Portrait miniatures, American
- American portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, American
- American portrait prints
 - USE Portrait prints, American
- American portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, American
- American portraits
 - USE Portraits, American
- American posters
 - USE Posters, American
- American prints
 - USE Prints, American
- American prisoners' writings
 - USE Prisoners' writings, American
- American propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, American
- American property (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Property, American
 - BT Alien property
 - **Foreign countries**
 - UF American property in foreign countries
- American property in foreign countries
 - USE American property—Foreign countries
- American prose literature (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PS362-PS379 (History)]
 - [PS643-PS659 (Collections)]
 - NT College prose, American
 - Prose poems, American
 - Reportage literature, American
 - **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
 - [PS651]
 - **Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**
 - **Afro-American authors**
 - UF Afro-American prose literature (English)
 - American prose literature—Negro authors
 - Black prose literature (American)
 - **Women authors**
 - [PS147-PS151 (History)]
 - [PS647.W6 (Collections)]
- American prose literature
 - **Negro authors**
 - USE American prose literature—Afro-American authors
- American prose poems
 - USE Prose poems, American
- American protest poetry
 - USE Protest poetry, American
- American proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, American
- American proving grounds
 - USE Proving grounds, American
- American puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, American
- American pygmy goat
 - USE Pygmy goat
- American quarter horse
 - USE Quarter horse
- American quatrains
 - USE Quatrains, American
- American quotations
 - USE Quotations, American
- American radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, American
- American radio stations
 - USE Radio stations, American
- American Railway Union Strike, 1894
 - USE Chicago Strike, 1894
- American red squirrel
 - USE Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- American religious drama
 - USE Religious drama, American
- American religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, American
- American reportage literature
 - USE Reportage literature, American
- American Republics
 - USE America
 - America—Foreign relations
 - America—Politics and government
 - Pan-Americanism
- American Revolution
 - USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976 (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Bicentennial Celebration, United States, 1976
 - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Centennial celebrations, etc.
 - BT United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.
 - NT American Bicentennial Fleet
 - American Revolution Bicentennial two dollar bill postage-stamp cancellations
 - Operation Sail, 1976
- **Insignia**
 - UF American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
 - BT Insignia
- American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
 - USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976—Insignia
- American Revolution Bicentennial two dollar bill postage-stamp cancellations**
 - BT American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
 - Cancellations (Philately)—United States
 - Paper money—United States
 - Postage-stamps—United States
- American revolutionary literature
 - USE Revolutionary literature, American
- American revolutionary poetry
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, American
- American riddles
 - USE Riddles, American
- American River (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Rivers—California
- American Road Race of Champions**
 - BT Automobile racing
- American saddle horse
 - USE American saddlebred horse
- American saddlebred horse**
 - [SF293.A5]
 - UF American saddle horse
 - American saddlehorse
 - Five-gaited horse
 - Kentucky saddle horse
 - Kentucky saddler
 - Saddle horse, American
 - Saddle horse, Kentucky
 - Saddlebred horse, American
 - BT Horse breeds
- American saddlehorse
 - USE American saddlebred horse
- American satire
 - USE Satire, American
- American school reading readiness tests**
 - BT Reading readiness
- American school verse
 - USE School verse, American
- American schools
 - USE Schools—United States
 - Schools, American

American science fiction
 USE Science fiction, American
 American science fiction plays
 USE Science fiction plays, American
 American science fiction poetry
 USE Science fiction poetry, American
 American sculpture
 USE Sculpture, American
 American sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, American
 American sea stories
 USE Sea stories, American
 American self-portraits
 USE Self-portraits, American
 American senryu
 USE Senryu, American
 American serigraphy
 USE Serigraphy, American
 American shad
[QL638.C64]
 UF Alosa sapidissima
 White shad
 BT Shad
 American shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Benn Pitman
 American Sign Language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American Sign Language—United States
 AMESLAN (Sign language)
 ASL (Sign language)
 BT Canada—Languages
 Sign language
 United States—Languages
 — United States
 USE American Sign Language
 American silverpoint drawing
 USE Silverpoint drawing, American
 American slaves' writings
 USE Slaves' writings, American
 American small sculpture
 USE Small Sculpture, American
 American smelt
[QL638.O45]
 UF Osmerus mordax
 BT Smelts
 American snakebird
 USE Anhinga anhinga
 American soldiers' writings
 USE Soldiers' writings, American
 American sonnets
 USE Sonnets, American
 American-Spanish War, 1898
 USE Spanish-American War, 1898
 American speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American
 American sponsored schools overseas
 USE Schools, American
 American sports stories
 USE Sports stories, American
 American spy stories
 USE Spy stories, American
 American Staffordshire terrier
(May Subd Geog)
[SF429.A73]
 UF American bull terrier
 Staffordshire terrier
 Staffordshire terriers
 Yankee terrier
 BT Pit bull terriers
 RT American pit bull terrier
 Staffordshire bull terrier
 American steel sculpture
 USE Steel sculpture, American
 American still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, American
 American stilt
 USE Black-necked stilt
 American stork
 USE Wood stork
 American students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students

— Foreign countries
 UF American students in foreign countries
 BT Students, Foreign
 American students in foreign countries
 USE American students—Foreign countries
 American studies
 USE United States—Study and teaching
 American studies specialists
 USE Americanists
 American Sufi poetry
 USE Sufi poetry, American
 American surplus agricultural commodities
 USE Surplus agricultural commodities, American
 American surplus government property
 USE Surplus government property, American
 American synagogue art
 USE Synagogue art, American
 American teachers' writings
 USE Teachers' writings, American
 American teenagers' writings
 USE Teenagers' writings, American
 American Television and Radio Commercials
 Awards
 USE Clio Awards
 American television plays
 USE Television plays, American
 American Textile Industry Bicentennial Week, 1990
 BT Special weeks
 American theatrical posters
 USE Theatrical posters, American
 American thoroughbred horse
 USE Thoroughbred horse
 American trotter
 USE Standardbred horse
 American trypanosomiasis
 USE Chagas' disease
 American uncial type
 USE Type and type-founding—American uncial type
 American University Park (Washington, D.C.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Washington (D.C.). American University Park
 American upland cotton
 USE Cotton
 American Vaishnava poetry
 USE Vaishnava poetry, American
 American verse satire
 USE Verse satire, American
 American veterans' writings
 USE Veterans' writings, American
 American waka
 USE Waka, American
 American walnut
 USE Eastern black walnut
 American war poetry
 USE War poetry, American
 American war posters
 USE War posters, American
 American war stories
 USE War stories, American
 American watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, American
 American whalers' writings
 USE Whalers' writings, American
 American white pine
 USE White pine
 American wildcelery (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.H86 (Botany)]
 UF Vallisneria americana
 Wildcelery, American
 BT Vallisneria
 American windows (Stained glass windows)
 USE Chagall, Marc, 1887- American windows
 American wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6157-PN6162 (Collections)]

[PS430-PS438 (History)]

Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
 NT Afro-American wit and humor
 German-American wit and humor
 Greek-American wit and humor
 Humorous stories, American
 Irish-American wit and humor
 Nonsense verses, American
 American wit and humor, Pictorial
(May Subd Geog)
[NC1420-NC1429]
 NT Caricatures and cartoons—United States
 American women authors
 USE Women authors, American
 American women dramatists
 USE Women dramatists, American
 American women novelists
 USE Women novelists, American
 American women poets
 USE Women poets, American
 American women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, American
 American women's sermons
 USE Sermons, American—Women authors
 American wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, American
 American woodcock
 USE Woodcock, American
 American workers in foreign countries
 USE Americans—Employment—Foreign countries
 American working class writings
 USE Working class writings, American
 American wormseed-oil
 USE Chenopodium oil
 American young adult drama
 USE Young adult drama, American
 American young adult fiction
 USE Young adult fiction, American
 American young adult poetry
 USE Young adult poetry, American
 American youths' writings
 USE Youths' writings, American
 American Zen poetry
 USE Zen poetry, American
 Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF United States—Collectibles
 BT Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
 United States—Civilization
 United States—History
 United States—Popular culture
 RT Antiques—United States
 Collectibles—United States
 Americans in interior decoration
[NK2115.5.A42]
 BT Interior decoration
 Americanism (Catholic controversy)
[BX1407.A5]
 BT Catholic Church—France
 Catholic Church—United States
 RT Modernism—Catholic Church
 Americanisms (*May Subd Geog*)
[PE2801-PE3101]
 Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to the United States.
 UF English language—Americanisms
 English language—Provincialisms—United States
 BT English language—Dialects—United States
 RT English language—United States
 Americanists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American studies specialists
 BT Area specialists
 Americanization
[JK1758 (Citizenship)]
[LC3731-LC3733 (Education)]

- BT Assimilation (Sociology)
Civics
Americans (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on citizens of the United States not currently residing within the borders of the United States. The heading is only used with local subdivision or with local subdivision in combination with subdivisions used under names of ethnic groups. Works on topics relating to Americans living within the borders of the United States are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Anthropometry—United States; United States—Social conditions; National characteristics, American.
UF Yankees
BT Ethnology—United States
United States
NT Amerasians
— **Employment (May Subd Geog)**
— **Foreign countries**
UF American workers in foreign countries
Employment of Americans in foreign countries
— **Travel restrictions**
— **Cuba**
NT Venceremos Brigade
— **Foreign countries**
UF Americans in foreign countries
NT American Confederate voluntary exiles
— **Soviet Union**
— **Travel restrictions**
Americans in foreign countries
USE Americans—Foreign countries
Americans in literature
America's Cup races
BT Yacht racing
Americium
[QD181.A5]
BT Transplutonium elements
Amerimnon
USE Dalbergia
Amerindians
USE Indians
Amerinds
USE Indians
Ameromothridae
[QL458.2.A45]
BT Mites
Amerud family
USE Ammerud family
Ames family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Aames family
Aims family
Amis family
RT Amos family
Eames family
Amesbury family
USE Amesbury family
AMESLAN (Sign language)
USE American Sign Language
Amethopterin
USE Methotrexate
Amethysts (May Subd Geog)
[QE394.A4]
BT Precious stones
Quartz
Ametropia
USE Eye—Refractive errors
Ameuhaque Indians
USE Amahuaca Indians
Amganad Ifugao dialect (May Subd Geog)
BT Ifugao language
Philippines—Languages
Amhara (African people) (May Subd Geog)
[DT380.4.A43]
UF Amanarinya (African people)
Amarinnya (African people)
Amarinya (African people)
Amharas
Amharinya (African people)
Kuchumba (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Amharas
USE Amhara (African people)
Amharic essays (May Subd Geog)
BT Amharic literature
Amharic folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Amharic
Amharic language (May Subd Geog)
[PJ9201-PJ9250]
UF Abyssinian language
Amaharinya language
Amarigna language
Amarinya language
Amharinya language
Ethiopian language
BT Egypt—Languages
Ethiopia—Languages
Ethiopian languages
— **Names**
USE Names, Amharic
Amharic literature (May Subd Geog)
[PJ9260-PJ9269]
BT Ethiopian literature
NT Amharic essays
Amharic poetry
Amharic manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Amharic
Amharic names
USE Names, Amharic
Amharic poetry (May Subd Geog)
[PJ9262 (History)]
[PJ9266-PJ9266.5 (Collections)]
BT Amharic literature
NT Folk poetry, Amharic
Amharic wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
[PJ9264 (History)]
[PN6222.E (Collections)]
Amharinya (African people)
USE Amhara (African people)
Amharinya language
USE Amharic language
Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759
[E199]
BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns
Ami (Taiwan people)
UF Amis (Taiwan people)
BT Ethnology—Taiwan
Ami 6 automobile
[TL215.A45]
BT Citroën automobile
Ami 8 automobile
[TL215.A]
BT Citroën automobile
Ami folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Ami
Ami language
USE Amis language
Ami literature (May Subd Geog)
BT Taiwan—Literatures
NT Ami poetry
Ami poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Ami literature
NT Folk poetry, Ami
Amia calva
USE Bowfin
Amia language
USE Amis language
Amianthus
USE Asbestos
Amiata, Monte (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Amiata Mountain (Italy)
Monte Amiata (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Volcanoes—Italy
Amiata Mountain (Italy)
USE Amiata, Monte (Italy)
Amic acids
[QD305.A7]
[QD341.A7]
- BT Nitrogen compounds
Amicide (Military science)
[U167]
Here are entered works on casualties incurred by military forces in combat as a result of being fired on unintentionally by their own or allied forces.
UF Friendly casualties due to friendly fire
(Military science)
Friendly fire, Friendly casualties due to (Military science)
BT Battle casualties
Amick family (Not Subd Geog)
Amida (Buddhist deity)
USE Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
Amidabutsu Kyōshi (Genkai-machi, Japan)
BT Monuments—Japan
Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
USE Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
USE Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Amide, Acrylic
USE Acrylamide
Amides
[QD305.A7]
[QD341.A7]
NT Acrylamide
Anilides
Benzamide
Carbamazepine
Dibucaine
Formamide
Imidazopyridines
Lactams
Nicotinamide
Nitrosamides
Polyamides
Progabide
Ribavirin
Sulphonamides
Amidines
[QD341.A7]
NT Guanidine
Amidinodiaminohloropyrazinecarboxamide
USE Amiloride
Amido-benzene
USE Aniline
Amidocarbonic acid
USE Carbamic acid
Amidolacetate
USE Methadyl acetate
Amidon family (Not Subd Geog)
Amiens, Battle of, 1870
[DC309.A5]
UF Villers-Bretonneux, Battle of, 1870
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
Amiens, Battle of, 1918
[D545.A56]
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Amiens, Battle of, 1940
[D756.5.A]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Amiga (Computer)
[QA76.8.A]
BT Commodore computers
Microcomputers
— **Programming**
NT Intuition (Computer system)

- Amiidae
USE Bowfin
- Amiiformes
[QL638.A37]
BT Osteichthyes
NT Bowfin
- Amik Lake Project
BT Water resources development—Turkey
- Amikwa language (May Subd Geog)
[PM610.A6]
BT Algonquian languages
Great Lakes Region—Languages
- ‘Amil Mountains (Lebanon)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Jabal ‘Amil (Lebanon)
BT Mountains—Lebanon
- Amillennialism
USE Millennialism
- Amiloride (May Subd Geog)
[RM666.A]
UF Amidinodiaminochloro
pyrazinecarboxamide
Amiloride hydrochloride
Diaminoaminoiminomet
hylchloropyrazinecarboxamide
BT Diuretics
Pyridazine
- Amiloride hydrochloride
USE Amiloride
- Amination
[QD281.A6]
BT Amines
NT Voigt reaction
- Amine oxidase
BT Oxidases
NT Histaminase
Monoamine oxidase
- Amines
[QD305.A8 (Aliphatic compounds)]
[QD341.A8 (Aromatic compounds)]
BT Organic compounds
RT Deamination
NT Amantadine
Amination
Amino alcohols
Amino sugars
Aminoacetonitrile
Aminopyridines
Aromatic amines
Biogenic amines
Catecholamines
Chloramines
Deferoxamine
Dibenamine
Ethylamines
Imides
Naphthylamines
Nitrosoamines
Polyamines
Primaquine
Ptomaines
Trioctylamine
Tyramine
- Amines in the body
[QP801.A48]
BT Body composition
NT Biogenic amines
Polyamines in the body
Amino acid activating enzymes
USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acid anhydrides
[QD431]
UF Aminoacid anhydrides
Leuch's anhydrides
N-carboxy-aminoacid-anhydrides
BT Amino acids
Anhydrides
- Amino acid chelates
UF Chelates, Amino acid
BT Chelates
— Physiological effect
- NT Plants, Effect of amino acid
chelates on
- Amino acid industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9660.A46-HD9660.A464]
BT Chemical industry
- Amino acid metabolism
USE Amino acids—Metabolism
- Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of
USE Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
- Amino acid neurotransmitters
USE Excitatory amino acids
- Amino acid-RNA ligases
USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acid sequence
[QP551]
UF Amino acid sequence analysis
Analysis, Amino acid sequence
Peptide sequence
Peptide sequencing
Protein sequence
Protein sequencing
Sequence, Amino acid
BT Amino acids—Analysis
Proteins—Analysis
- Amino acid sequence analysis
USE Amino acid sequence
- Amino acid synthesis
USE Amino acids—Synthesis
- Amino acids
[QD431-QD431.7 (Organic chemistry)]
[QP561-QP562 (Biochemistry)]
BT Organic acids
RT Imino acids
NT Amino acid anhydrides
Aminoacyl-tRNA
Aminobenzoic acids
Aminobutyric acid
Arginine
Aspartic acid
Branched chain amino acids
Excitatory amino acids
Glutamine
Glycine
Hypoglycin A
Kainic acid
Leucine
Lysine
Phenylalanine
Polyamides
Sulphur amino acids
Tryptophan
Tyrosine
- Analysis
NT Amino acid sequence
- Fractionation
USE Amino acids—Separation
- Metabolism
UF Amino acid metabolism
- Disorders (May Subd Geog)
UF Amino acid metabolism, Inborn
errors of
Aminoacidopathies
NT Aspartylglycosaminuria
Cystinuria
Lowe's syndrome
Phenylketonuria
- Resolution
USE Amino acids—Separation
- Separation
UF Amino acids—Fractionation
Amino acids—Resolution
Fractionation of amino acids
Resolution of amino acids
- Synthesis
UF Amino acid synthesis
- Amino acids, Branched chain
USE Branched chain amino acids
- Amino acids in animal nutrition
[SF98.A4]
UF Feeds—Amino acid content
- BT Amino acids in nutrition
Proteins in animal nutrition
- NT Lysine in animal nutrition
- Amino acids in human nutrition
[QP561]
BT Amino acids in nutrition
Nutrition
Proteins in human nutrition
- Amino acids in nutrition
[QP551]
BT Nutrition
NT Amino acids in animal nutrition
Amino acids in human nutrition
- Amino acyl T RNA synthetases
USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acyl-tRNA
USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Amino alcohols
BT Alcohols
Amines
- NT Albuterol
Atenolol
Ephedrine
Ethanolamines
Metoprolol
Phenylpropanolamine
Practolol
Ritodrine
Sphingosine
Timolol maleate
- Amino compounds
NT Aminoglycosides
Cyclacillin
Metindione
Mitomycin C
Sialic acids
- Amino-formaldehyde resins
USE Aminoplastics
- Amino groups
BT Radicals (Chemistry)
- Amino resins
USE Aminoplastics
- Amino sugars
BT Amines
Sugars
NT Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
- Aminoacetic acid
USE Glycine
- Aminoacetonitrile
BT Acetonitrile
Amines
Lathyrus—Composition
- Aminoacetylated tRNA
USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Aminoacid anhydrides
USE Amino acid anhydrides
- Aminoacidopathies
USE Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
- Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid
USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases
USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Aminoacyl-tRNA
UF Amino acyl-tRNA
Aminoacetylated tRNA
Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid
BT Amino acids
Transfer RNA
- Synthesis
BT Biosynthesis
- Aminoacyl-tRNA ligases
USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
UF Amino acid activating enzymes
Amino acid-RNA ligases
Amino acyl T RNA synthetases
Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases
Aminoacyl-tRNA ligases
BT Ligases
Aminoadamantane
USE Amantadine

- Aminobenzoic acid ethyl ester
methanesulfonate
USE Tricaine
- Aminobenzoic acids**
[QP772.A4]
BT Amino acids
NT Mefenamic acid
Methotrexate
Procaine
Tricaine
- Aminobenzyl alcohol**
NT Isoproterenol
- Aminobutyldihydromethylthiotriazinone
USE Metribuzin
- Aminobutylmethylthiotriazinone
USE Metribuzin
- Aminobutyric acid**
BT Amino acids
Butyric acid
NT GABA
— Receptors
USE GABA—Receptors
- Aminocarbonyldeacetyldehydroxycarbonylvincaleukoblastine
USE Vinorelbine
- Aminocarboxyoxoethylidenedithietanylethylaminomethoxymethyltetrazolylthiomethyloxothiazabicyclooctenecarboxylic acid
USE Cefotetan
- Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester
USE Aspartame
- Aminocyclohexadienylacetylaminomethyloxothiazabicyclooctenecarboxylic acid
USE Cephradine
- Aminocyclohexanecarboxamidodimethyloxothiazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
USE Cyclacillin
- Aminodeacetyldehydroxyvincaleukoblastine
USE Vinorelbine
- Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics**
(May Subd Geog)
[RS431.A58]
BT Amino sugars
Antibiotics
Deoxy sugars
- Aminodiamantane
USE Amantadine
- Aminodihydromethylthiobutyltriazinone
USE Metribuzin
- Aminodimethylethylmethylthiotriazinone
USE Metribuzin
- Aminoethanesulphonic acid
USE Taurine
- Aminoethylbenzenemethanol
USE Phenylpropanolamine
- Aminoff family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Aminoformamidine
USE Guanidine
- Aminoformic acid
USE Carbamic acid
- Aminoglycosides**
BT Amino compounds
Glycosides
NT Anthracyclines
Gentamicin
Neomycin
Puromycin
Sisomicin
Streptomycin
Streptothricin
Tobramycin
- Aminohydrolase, Adenosine
USE Adenosine deaminase
- Aminohydroxybenzylpenicillin
USE Amoxicillin
- Aminohydroxyphenylacetamidodimethyloxothiazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
USE Amoxicillin
- Aminoisovaleric acid
USE Valine
- Aminomethanamidine
USE Guanidine
- Aminomethylenecyclopropanepropionic acid
USE Hypoglycin A
- Aminomethylfolic acid
USE Methotrexate
- Aminomethylpteroylglutamic acid
USE Methotrexate
- Aminooctadecenediol
USE Sphingosine
- Aminopeptidases**
[QP609.A44 (Animal biochemistry)]
BT Peptidase
Proteinase
NT Alanine aminopeptidase
Elastases
Leucine aminopeptidase
- Aminopeptidases, Elastolytic
USE Elastases
- Aminoplastics**
[TP1180.A5]
UF Amino-formaldehyde resins
Amino resins
Aminoplasts
BT Plastics
Urea—Derivatives
NT Urea-formaldehyde resins
- Aminoplasts
USE Aminoplastics
- Aminopurine
USE Adenine
- Aminopyridines** (May Subd Geog)
[RM666.A465 (Pharmacology)]
UF Pyridinamine
BT Amines
Pyridine
- Aminosuccinic acid
USE Aspartic acid
- Aminosulfonylbutylaminophenoxybenzoic acid
USE Bumetanide
- Aminotetrahydromethylphenylisoquinoline
USE Nomifensine
- Aminotransferases**
[QP606.A43]
UF Transaminases
BT Transferases
NT Aspartate aminotransferase
- Aminotrichloropicolinic acid
USE Picloram
- Aminotrichloropyridinecarboxylic acid
USE Picloram
- Amlodarone**
[RB56.5.A43 (Clinical chemistry)]
BT Benzofuran
Ketones
Myocardial depressants
Vasodilators
- Amirids**
BT Spain—History—711-1516
- Amis (Taiwan people)
USE Ami (Taiwan people)
- Amis family
USE Ames family
Amis family
- Amis language** (May Subd Geog)
[PL6149]
UF Ami language
Amia language
Bakurut language
Lam-si-hoan language
Maran language
Pagcah language
Pangtsah language
Sabari language
Tanah language
BT Taiwan—Languages
Taiwan languages
- Amiscogging Indians
USE Pequawket Indians
- Amish** (May Subd Geog)
[BX8129.A5-BX8129.A6 (Christian denomination)]
UF Old Order Amish
BT Mennonites
NT Amish Mennonites
— Hymns
— Social life and customs
- Amish cookery
USE Cookery, Amish
- Amish Country** (Pa.)
BT Lancaster County (Pa.)
Pennsylvania Dutch Country (Pa.)
- Amish crib quilts
USE Crib quilts, Amish
- Amish decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Amish
- Amish in art**
- Amish Mennonites** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on a group which divided from the Amish movement about 1865, and which by the end of the 19th century began to unite with the Mennonite Church.
BT Amish
Mennonites
- Amish quilts
USE Quilts, Amish
- Amishgo Indians**
USE Amuzgo Indians
- Amishgo language** (May Subd Geog)
[PM3516]
UF Amuzgo language
BT Mexico—Languages
Otomanguan languages
- Amis River (Germany and Netherlands)
USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
- Amisk Lake** (Sask.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Amis family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Amis family
- Amistad National Recreation Area** (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Amistad Recreation Area (Tex.)
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Recreation areas—Texas
- Amistad Recreation Area (Tex.)
USE Amistad National Recreation Area (Tex.)
- Amistad Reservoir** (Tex. and Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Reservoirs—Mexico
Reservoirs—Texas
- Amitābha** (Buddhist deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BQ4690.A7 (General)]
[BQ5592.A45 (Devotional literature)]
UF Amida (Buddhist deity)
Amitāyus (Buddhist deity)
BT Gods, Buddhist
- Amitāyus (Buddhist deity)
USE Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
- Amitermes**
[QL529.3.T4]
BT Termitidae
NT Amitermes silvestri
- Amitermes silvestri**
[QL529.3.T4]
BT Amitermes
- Amitosis**
[QH605]
UF Direct cell division
BT Cell division
- Amiuridae
USE Ictaluridae
- Amkwandoh family
USE Quander family
- AML (Disease)
USE Acute myelocytic leukemia
- Amlash art
USE Art, Amlash

Amlash pottery
 USE Pottery, Amlash
 'Amm (The Hebrew word)
 USE 'Am (The Hebrew word)
 Amman Airport Site (Jordan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [DS154.9.A52]
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
 Ammann family
 USE Ammon family
 Ammannia
 [QK495.L9 (Botany)]
 BT Lythraceae
 Ammans Crossing Site (Tex.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
 Ammar (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
 Ammassalik dialect
 USE Kalâtdlisut dialect
 Ammassalik Eskimo
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
 Ammassalimiut Eskimos (Not Subd Geog)
 [B99.E7]
 UF Ammassalik Eskimo
 Angmagassalik Eskimo
 Tunumiut Eskimos
 BT Eskimos—Greenland
 Ammer Lake (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ammersee (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany
 Ammer River (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amper River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
 Ammersee (Germany)
 USE Ammer Lake (Germany)
 Ammerud family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amerud family
 Amrud family
 Ammeter
 [QC544.A5]
 BT Electric meters
 Ammi
 [QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Bishop's-weed
 Ammi visnaga
 USE Bishop's-weed
 Ammiaceae
 USE Umbelliferae
 Ammiales
 USE Umbellales
 Aminocallis
 USE Catharanthus
 Ammocoetes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.2]
 BT Lampreys
 Larvae
 Ammocoetes populations
 BT Animal populations
 Ammocrypta
 USE Sand darters
 Ammocrypta bifascia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.P4]
 BT Sand darters
 Ammocrypta meridiana (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.P4]
 BT Sand darters
 Ammodramus
 [QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 NT Henslow's sparrow
 Ammodramus henslowii
 USE Henslow's sparrow
 Ammodramus maritimus
 USE Seaside sparrow
 Ammodytes
 [QL638.A4]
 BT Ammodytidae
 NT Ammodytes tobianus

Ammodytes lancea
 USE Ammodytes tobianus
 Ammodytes tobianus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.A4]
 UF Ammodytes lancea
 BT Ammodytes
 Ammodytidae
 [QL638.A4]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Ammodytes
 Ammon (Egyptian deity)
 USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
 Ammon family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aman family
 Amandt family
 Amann family
 Amend family
 Ament family
 Ammann family
 Ammond family
 Ammonds family
 Ammons family
 Amond family
 Amons family
 Ammond family
 USE Ammon family
 Ammonds family
 USE Ammon family
 Ammonia
 [QD181.N15 (Chemistry)]
 [RM666.A5 (Therapeutics)]
 [TP223 (Manufacture)]
 UF Anhydrous ammonia
 BT Alkalies
 NT Liquid ammonia
 Wood—Effect of ammonia on
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Physiological effect
 [QP913.N15]
 NT Plants, Effect of ammonia on
 — Spectra
 Ammonia as fertilizer
 BT Fertilizers
 Ammonia in animal nutrition
 UF Feeds—Ammonia content
 BT Proteins in animal nutrition
 Ammonia industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9660.A48-HD9660.A483]
 BT Chemical industry
 Ammonia metal solutions
 USE Metal ammonia solutions
 Ammonite inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Ammonite
 Ammonite language (May Subd Geog)
 [PJ4143]
 BT Jordan—Languages
 Semitic languages, Northwest
 Ammonites
 USE Ammonoidea
 Ammonium
 NT Soils—Ammonium content
 Ammonium carbonate
 BT Carbonates
 Ammonium cobalt bases
 USE Cobalt-ammonium compounds
 Ammonium compounds
 NT Ammonium paratungstate
 Bretylium tosylate
 Chromium-ammonium compounds
 Ammonium compounds as disinfectants
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants
 Ammonium ions
 BT Ions
 Ammonium nitrate
 UF German saltpeter
 Nitric acid ammonium salt
 Norway saltpeter
 BT Nitrates
 Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
 UF AN-FO
 ANFO

BT Explosives
 Petroleum as fuel
 Ammonium nitrosobetaphenylhydroxylamine
 USE Cupferron
 Ammonium paratungstate
 UF Ammonium tungstate
 Ammonium wolframate
 APT (Chemical)
 BT Ammonium compounds
 Tungsten compounds
 Ammonium perchlorate (May Subd Geog)
 UF AP (Chemical)
 APC (Chemical)
 BT Perchlorates
 Ammonium reineckate
 USE Reinecke salt
 Ammonium salts
 BT Salts
 NT Cupferron
 Reinecke salt
 Ammonium tungstate
 USE Ammonium paratungstate
 Ammonium wolframate
 USE Ammonium paratungstate
 Ammonoidea (May Subd Geog)
 [QE807.A5]
 UF Ammonites
 BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
 NT Acanthoceratidae
 Amaltheidae
 Ancyloceratidae
 Berriasellidae
 Clymeniida
 Coilopoceratidae
 Deamoceratidae
 Engonoceratidae
 Goniatitidae
 Hildoceratidae
 Juraphyllitidae
 Kosmoceratidae
 Perisphinctidae
 Phylloceratidae
 Reineckeiidae
 Siliagrama
 Scaphitidae
 Schloenbachidae
 Sphenodiscidae
 Vascoceratidae
 — Type specimens
 [QE807.A5]
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
 Ammonoosuc River (N.H.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—New Hampshire
 Ammons family
 USE Ammon family
 Ammon's horn
 USE Hippocampus (Brain)
 Ammospermophilus
 [QL737.R68]
 UF Antelope-squirrels
 BT Sciuridae
 NT White-tailed antelope squirrel
 Ammospermophilus leucurus
 USE White-tailed antelope squirrel
 Ammospiza (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 Sparrows
 NT Seaside sparrow
 Ammospiza maritima
 USE Seaside sparrow
 Ammotragus
 USE Barbary sheep
 Ammotragus lervia
 USE Barbary sheep
 Ammunition
 [UF700-UF780]
 BT Explosives
 Gunnery
 Projectiles
 NT Bombs

- Cartridges
- Handloading of ammunition
- Containers
 - BT Containers
- AMN (Disease)
- USE Adrenomyeloneuropathy
- Amnesia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC394.A5]*
 - BT Memory disorders
 - NT Transient global amnesia
- Amnesia, Auditory
 - USE Word deafness
- Amnesic confabulatory syndrome
 - USE Korsakoff's syndrome
- Amnesty (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Pardon
 - Political rehabilitation
 - NT Political rehabilitation
 - Tax amnesty
- United States
 - BT Reconstruction
- Amniocentesis
 - [RG628.3.A48]*
 - BT Amniotic liquid
 - Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis
 - Obstetrics—Surgery
 - Paracentesis
 - Prenatal diagnosis
 - Complications and sequelae (*May Subd Geog*)
- Amnion
 - [QL975 (Embryology)]*
 - [QM611 (Human embryology)]*
 - BT Fetal membranes
- Amnioscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG628.3.A5]*
 - BT Amniotic liquid—Examination
 - Endoscopy
 - Prenatal diagnosis
- Amniotic fluid embolism
 - UF Amniotic liquid embolism
 - BT Embolism
 - Pregnancy, Complications of
- Amniotic liquid
 - [QL975 (Embryology)]*
 - [QM611 (Human embryology)]*
 - UF Liquor amnii
 - BT Body fluids
 - Embryology
 - Pregnancy
 - NT Amniocentesis
- Examination
 - NT Amnioscopy
- Amniotic liquid embolism
 - USE Amniotic fluid embolism
- Amnok-kang (China and Korea)
- USE Yalu River (China and Korea)
- Amō-dōri (Japan)
- USE Amō Kaidō (Japan)
- Amo Indians
 - USE Moseten Indians
- Amō Kaidō (Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amō-dōri (Japan)
 - BT Roads—Japan
- Amo language
 - USE Moseten language
- Amobarbital
 - UF Amylobarbitone
 - Amytal (Registered trademark)
 - Barbamyl
 - Pentymal
 - BT Barbiturates
- Diagnostic use
 - NT Wada test
- Amobarbital test
 - USE Wada test
- AMOC (Computer program language)
 - [QA76.73.A]*
- Amoco Fabrics Strike, Hawkesbury, Ont., 1980
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry
 - Ontario
- Amodore Valley (Calif.)
 - USE Livermore Valley (Calif.)
- Amoeba (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A5]*
 - UF Ameba
 - BT Amoebidae
 - NT Amoeba chromatosa
 - Amoeba dubia
 - Amoeba proteus
 - Amoeba chromatosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A5]*
 - BT Amoeba
 - Amoeba dubia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A5]*
 - BT Amoeba
 - Amoeba proteus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A5]*
 - BT Amoeba
 - Amoebaea
 - USE Amoebida
 - Amoebiasis
 - USE Amebiasis
 - Amoebic dysentery
 - USE Amebiasis
 - Amoebic liver abscess
 - USE Liver abscess, Amebic
 - Amoebida (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A5]*
 - UF Amoebaea
 - Amoebina
 - BT Rhizopoda
 - NT Acanthamoebidae
 - Amoebidae
 - Amoeboid movement
 - Endamoebidae
 - Flabellulidae
 - Hartmannellidae
 - Paramoebidae
 - Amoebidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A5]*
 - BT Amoebida
 - NT Amoeba
 - Amoebina
 - USE Amoebida
 - Amoeboid movement
 - UF Ameboid movement
 - BT Amoebida
 - Animal locomotion
- Amogeton
 - USE Aponogeton
- Amoishe Indians
 - USE Amuesha Indians
- Amojave language
 - USE Mohave language
- Amomum melegueta
 - USE Grains of paradise
- Amomum zingiber
 - USE Ginger
- Amon (Egyptian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BL2450.A45]*
 - UF Amana (Egyptian deity)
 - Ammon (Egyptian deity)
 - Amon-Re' (Egyptian deity)
 - Amūn (Egyptian deity)
 - Amūn-Rē' (Egyptian deity)
 - BT Gods, Egyptian
- Amon Carter Lake (Tex.)
 - USE Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.)
- Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amon Carter Lake (Tex.)
 - Lake Amon G. Carter (Tex.)
 - BT Lakes—Texas
 - Reservoirs—Texas
- Amon-Re' (Egyptian deity)
 - USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
- Amon-Re, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 - USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
- Amon, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 - USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
- Amond family
 - USE Ammon family
- Amons family
 - USE Ammon family
- Amoor cork tree
 - USE Amur cork tree
- Amoquebit Indians
 - USE Mocobi Indians
- Amoraim
 - BT Rabbis
 - Talmud
 - RT Tannaim
- Amorgos Island (Greece) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nisos Amorgós (Greece)
 - BT Cyclades (Greece)
 - Islands—Greece
- Amorite language
 - [PJ4145]*
 - BT Semitic languages
- Amorites
 - [DS72.5]*
 - BT Syria—History—To 333 B.C.
 - NT Suteans
- Amorphophallus
 - [QK495.A685 (Botany)]*
 - UF Arum, Giant
 - Giant arum
 - Hydroasme
 - BT Araceae
- Amorphous semiconductors
 - [QC611.8.A5]*
 - UF Noncrystalline semiconductors
 - BT Semiconductors
 - RT Polycrystalline semiconductors
 - Optical properties
 - Switching
 - UF Switching in amorphous semiconductors
 - BT Conduction band
- Amorphous substances
 - NT Colloids
 - Glass
 - Metallic glasses
 - Magnetic properties
- Amortization (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Accounting
 - Finance
 - Loans
 - RT Corporation reserves
 - Reserves (Accounting)
 - NT Sinking-funds
- Amortization deductions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Emergency facilities, Amortization of
 - BT Depreciation allowances
 - Tax deductions
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Amortization tables
 - USE Annuities—Tables
- Amory family
 - USE Emery family
- AMOS (Computer program)
 - UF Associative Memory Organizing System (Computer program)
 - BT Compilers (Computer programs)
- Amos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Ames family
 - Eames family
- Amos Walker (Fictitious character)
 - USE Walker, Amos (Fictitious character)
- Amosite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Amphiboles
 - Asbestos
- Amoureux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amoxicillin
 - [QD377.A (Organic chemistry)]*
 - [RM666.A49 (Pharmacology)]*
 - [RS165.A (Pharmacy)]*

Amoxicillin (*Continued*)
 UF Aminohydroxybenzylpenicillin
 Aminoxyhydroxyphenylac
 etamidodimethyloxoth
 isazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
 BT Carboxylic acids
 Heptane
 Penicillin
AMP (Biochemistry)
 USE Adenylic acid
Ampale language
 UF Ambari language
 Ampeeli language
 Ampele language
 BT Kukukuku languages
 NT Wojokeso dialect
Amparo (Writ) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abuse of administrative power
 Civil procedure
 Constitutional law
 Criminal procedure
 Extraordinary remedies
 Habeas corpus
 Judicial review
 Post-conviction remedies
 Writs
Ampeeli language
 USE Ampale language
Ampele language
 USE Ampale language
Ampelidae
 USE Waxwings
Ampeliidae
[QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda
Amper River (Germany)
 USE Ammer River (Germany)
Amperes
[QC536]
 NT Current balance (Electric meter)
Amperometric analysis
 USE Conductometric analysis
Ampersand
[Z111]
 BT Abbreviations
 Signs and symbols
Amping, Battle of, 1322
 USE Mühldorf, Battle of, 1322
Ampharetidae
[QL391.A6]
 BT Terebellida
Amphion, Monument of the (Thēvai, Greece)
 USE Tomb of Amphion and Zethos
 (Thēvai, Greece)
Amphetamine abuse (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Drug abuse
 — Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
Amphetamines (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC568.A45 (Psychiatry)]
[RM666.A493 (Pharmacology)]
 BT Appetite depressants
 Ethylamines
 Stimulants
 Sympathomimetic agents
 Weight reducing preparations
 NT Methamphetamine
Amphibian culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Culture of amphibians
 Herpetoculture
 BT Animal culture
Amphibian planes
 BT Airplanes
 Seaplanes
 NT Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 Loening (Amphibian plane)
 — Piloting
 BT Seaplanes—Piloting
Amphibian tractors
 USE Tracked landing vehicles
Amphibians (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL641-QL669]

UF Batrachia
 BT Herpetology
 Vertebrates
 NT Amplexus
 Anura
 Caecilians
 Extinct amphibians
 Rare amphibians
 Salamanders
 — Anatomy
[QL669]
 — Behavior
 — Eggs
 — Evolution
 — Geographical distribution
 — Identification
 — Metamorphosis
 BT Metamorphosis
 — Physiology
[QL669.2]
 — Sense organs
 NT Lateral line organs
Amphibians, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE867]
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil
 NT Anura, Fossil
 Microsauria
 Salamanders, Fossil
 Stegocephali
Amphibians as laboratory animals
[SF407.A45]
 BT Laboratory animals
Amphibians as pets
[SF459.A45]
 BT Pets
Amphibious assault ships
 UF Assault ships, Amphibious
 Helicopter amphibious assault ships
 Ships, Amphibious assault
 BT Amphibious warfare
 Warships
Amphibious motor vehicles
 USE Motor vehicles, Amphibious
Amphibious warfare
 Here are entered works on the joint operation of
 air, land, and sea forces to establish troops on shore,
 as developed in World War II. General works on the
 landing of waterborne or airborne troops on hostile
 territory, including the tactics of transporting, land-
 ing and establishing such troops and their supplies,
 and combat during the landing phase are entered
 under Landing operations.
 UF Joint operations (Military science)
 Troops, Landing of
 BT Unified operations (Military science)
 SA subdivision Amphibious operations
 under names of wars, e.g. World
 War, 1939-1945—Amphibious
 operations
 NT Amphibious assault ships
 Underwater demolition teams
Amphiboles (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.A53]
 BT Rock-forming minerals
 Silicate minerals
 NT Amosite
 Anthophyllite
 Hornblende
 Riebeckite
 Tremolite
Amphibolite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE475.A4]
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic
Amphictenidae
[QL391.A6]
 UF Pectinariidae
 BT Terebellida
Amphictyonic league
[DF85]
 BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Amphidesma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.S43]

BT Semelidae
 NT Toheroa
Amphidesma ventricosum
 USE Toheroa
Amphigene
 USE Leucite
Amphigonidae
 USE Noctuidae
Amphiliidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Cestoda
Amphimallon
[QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
Amphimallon majalis
 USE European chafer
Amphimixis
 USE Fertilization (Biology)
 Reproduction
Amphinemura
[QL530.3.N4]
 BT Nemouridae
 NT Amphinemura venusta
Amphinemura venusta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL530.3.N4]
 BT Amphinemura
Amphineura (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.1]
 BT Mollusks
 NT Chitons
 Solenogastres
Amphineura, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE805]
 BT Mollusks, Fossil
Amphinomida
[QL391.A6]
 BT Polychaeta
 NT Amphinomidae
 Euphrosinidae
Amphinomidae
[QL391.A6]
 BT Amphinomida
Amphion
 USE Amphionides
Amphion and Zethos, Tomb of (Thēvai, Greece)
 USE Tomb of Amphion and Zethos
 (Thēvai, Greece)
Amphion reynaudi
 USE Amphionides reynaudii
Amphionidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M314]
 BT Malacostraca
 NT Amphionididae
Amphionidae
 USE Amphionididae
Amphionides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M314]
 UF Amphion
 BT Amphionididae
 NT Amphionides reynaudii
Amphionides reynaudii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M314]
 UF Amphion reynaudi
 BT Amphionides
Amphionididae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M314]
 UF Amphionidae
 BT Amphionidacea
 NT Amphionides
Amphioxi
 USE Cephalochordata
Amphioxus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL611]
 UF Branchiostoma
 Branchiostomidae
 BT Cephalochordata
Amphipoda (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M315]

- BT Arthrostraca
Crustacea
Malacostraca
- NT Acanthogammaridae
Acanthonotozomatidae
Ampeliscidae
Bogidiellidae
Calliopidae
Caprellidae
Cheluridae
Corophiidae
Cyamidae
Dexaminidae
Gammaridae
Haustoriidae
Hyalellidae
Hyalidae
Hyperidae
Lepechinellidae
Lysianassidae
Niphargidae
Paramphithoidae
Photidae
Phoxocephalidae
Phronimidae
Phrosinidae
Platyschnopidae
Pleustidae
Pontoporeiidae
Stenothoidae
Synopiidae
Talitridae
- Amphipolis** (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
- Amphiprion**
[QL638.P77]
UF Anemonefishes
BT Pomacentridae
NT Amphiprion nigrripes
Amphiprion nigrripes (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.P77]
BT Amphiprion
Amphipyridae
USE Noctuidae
- Amphisbaena**
[QL666.A453]
BT Amphisbaenidae
NT Amphisbaena angustifrons
Amphisbaena medemi
Amphisbaena vermicularis
Amphisbaena angustifrons (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L224]
UF Amphisbaena plumbea
BT Amphisbaena
Amphisbaena medemi (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L224]
BT Amphisbaena
Amphisbaena plumbea
USE Amphisbaena angustifrons
Amphisbaena vermicularis (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L224]
BT Amphisbaena
Amphisbaenia (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.A45]
UF Ringed lizards
Worm lizards
BT Squamata
NT Amphisbaenidae
- Amphisbaenidae**
[QL666.A453]
BT Amphisbaenia
NT Amphisbaena
Bipes
Dalophia
Monopeltis
Rhineura
- Amphisopidae**
[QL444.M34]
BT Isopoda
- Amphisphaeriaceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.A]
BT Sphaeriales
NT Physalospora
- Amphistegina** (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.F6]
BT Amphisteginidae
NT Amphistegina lessonii
Amphistegina lessonii (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.F6]
BT Amphistegina
- Amphisteginidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.F6]
BT Foraminifera
NT Amphistegina
- Amphistichus**
[QL638.E5]
BT Surfperches
NT Barred surfperch
Calico surfperch
Amphistichus argenteus
USE Barred surfperch
Amphistichus koelzi
USE Calico surfperch
Amphistichus rhodotus
USE Redtail surfperch
- Amphistomidae**
USE Paramphistomidae
- Amphitheaters** (May Subd Geog)
BT Architecture
— Italy
NT Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
— Spain
Amphitheatre Flavium (Rome, Italy)
USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
- Amphitrite** (Asteroid) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Asteroid no. 29
BT Asteroids
- Amphitryon** (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Amphiuma**
[QL668.C237]
BT Amphiumidae
NT Amphiuma means
- Amphiuma means**
[QL668.C237]
UF Blind eel
BT Amphiuma
- Amphiumidae**
[QL668.C237]
UF Congo eels
Mud eels
BT Salamanders
NT Amphiuma
- Amphiuroidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL384.O6]
BT Ophiuroida
- Amphoras** (May Subd Geog)
[NK4650.A6]
- Amphorophora**
[QL527.A64]
BT Aphididae
- Amphotericin B** (May Subd Geog)
BT Ionophores
Polyene antibiotics
- Ampico reproducing piano**
[ML1070]
BT Player-piano
- Amplaria**
[QL391.A6]
BT Serpulidae
- Amplexus**
BT Amphibians
Sexual behavior in animals
- Ampliative induction**
USE Inference
- Amplification, Gene**
USE Gene amplification
- Amplifiers, Audio**
USE Audio amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Crossed-field**
[TK7871.58.C75]
UF Crossed-field amplifiers
BT Microwave amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Dielectric**
USE Dielectric amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Direct current**
USE Direct current amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Fluid**
USE Fluid amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Light**
USE Light amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Lock-in**
USE Lock-in amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Magnetic**
USE Magnetic amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Parametric**
USE Parametric amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Push-pull**
USE Push-pull amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Radio frequency**
UF Radio frequency amplifiers
BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
- Amplifiers, Rotating**
USE Rotating amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Transistor**
USE Transistor amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Traveling-wave**
UF Traveling-wave amplifiers
BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
Traveling-wave tubes
- Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube**
[TK7871.2-TK7871.79]
UF Vacuum-tube amplifiers
BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
Vacuum-tubes
NT Distributed amplifiers
Feedback (Electronics)
Traveling-wave tubes
- Amplifiers (Electronics)**
[TK6565.A55 (Radio)]
[TK7871.2-TK7871.58 (Electronics)]
UF Electronic amplifiers
Radio amplifiers
BT Electronics
NT Amplifiers, Radio frequency
Amplifiers, Traveling-wave
Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube
Audio amplifiers
Automatic gain control
Broadband amplifiers
Cathode followers
Differential amplifiers
Direct current amplifiers
Feedback amplifiers
Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
Lock-in amplifiers
Logarithmic amplifiers
Operational amplifiers
Power amplifiers
Pulse amplifiers
Push-pull amplifiers
Transistor amplifiers
Tuned amplifiers
Video amplifiers
- Amplitude, Scattering (Nuclear physics)**
USE Scattering amplitude (Nuclear physics)
- Amplitude demodulators**
USE Amplitude modulation detectors
- Amplitude-frequency response**
USE Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
- Amplitude modulation**
BT Modulation (Electronics)
NT Amplitude modulation detectors
Pulse amplitude modulation
- Amplitude modulation detectors**
UF Amplitude demodulators
Demodulators, Amplitude
Detectors, Amplitude modulation
Modulation detectors, Amplitude

Amplitude modulation detectors
 (Continued)
 BT Amplitude modulation
 Demodulation (Electronics)
 Radio detectors
Ampt family (Not Subd Geog)
Ampularidae
 USE Ampullariidae
Ampulicidae
 [QL568.A36]
 BT Hymenoptera
Ampulla hepatopancreatica
 USE Ampulla of Vater
Ampulla of Lorenzini
 UF Lorenzini, Ampulla of
 BT Chondrichthyes—Anatomy
 Lateral line organs
Ampulla of Vater
 UF Ampulla hepatopancreatica
 Ampulla Vateri
 Hepatopancreatic ampulla
 Papilla of Vater
 Vater's ampulla
 Vater's papilla
 BT Bile ducts
 Pancreatic duct
 NT Sphincter of Oddi
Ampulla Vateri
 USE Ampulla of Vater
Ampullae (Containers) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Containers
Ampullaria (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A57]
 BT Ampullariidae
 NT Ampullaria canaliculata
Ampullaria canaliculata (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A57]
 BT Ampullaria
Ampullariidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A57]
 UF Ampularidae
 Pilidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Ampullaria
 Marisa
 Pila
Ampullas, Coronation
 [CR4480]
 UF Coronation ampullas
 Eagle (Ampulla)
 BT Christian antiquities
 Church plate
 Coronations
 Crown jewels
Ampullospiridae
 USE Naticidae
Ampuls
 [RS201.A5]
 BT Drugs—Dosage forms
 Injections
Amputation
 [RD553]
 BT Surgery
 Surgery, Military
 Surgery, Operative
 NT Amputees
 Causalgia
 Hemipelvectomy
 — Complications and sequelae
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RD553]
Amputation stumps
 NT Phantom limb
 — Blood-vessels
 — Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 BT Angiography
Amputations of arm
 [RD557]
 BT Arm—Surgery
Amputations of foot
 UF Foot—Amputation

BT Foot—Surgery
Amputations of leg
 [RD560]
 UF Gritti's amputation
 Knee—Amputation
 Leg—Amputation
Amputees (May Subd Geog)
 BT Amputation
 Physically handicapped
 NT Women amputees
 — Psychology
 NT Phantom limb
 — Rehabilitation (May Subd Geog)
 NT Artificial limbs
Ampycodes pallidicosta
 USE Maliarpha separatella
AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)
 [UG1312.A35]
 UF Advanced Medium-range Air-to-Air
 Missile
 BT Air-to-air rockets
Amrapali (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—India
Amrit (Sikhism)
 [BL2018.5.A]
 UF Amrita
 BT Water—Religious aspects—Sikhism
Amrita
 USE Amrit (Sikhism)
Amritsar (India)
 — History (Not Subd Geog)
 NT Operation Black Thunder II,
 Amritsar, India, 1988
Amritsar Massacre, India, 1919
 USE Massacres—India—Amritsar
Amrud family
 USE Ammerud family
Amrum Island (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Insel Amrum (Germany)
 BT Islands—Germany
Amsacta (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.A8]
 BT Arctiidae
 NT Amsacta lactinea
Amsacta lactinea (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.A8]
 UF Aloa lactinea
 Cretonotus lactinea
 Cretonotus lactineus
 BT Amsacta
Amsbary family
 USE Amsbury family
Amsberry family
 USE Amsbury family
Amsbury family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Almsbury family
 Amesbury family
 Amsbary family
 Amsberry family
 Armberry family
 Armsberry family
 Armsbury family
Amsden family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Armden family
Amsler family (Not Subd Geog)
Amstel River (Netherlands)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Netherlands
Amsterdam (Netherlands). Kinkerbuurt
 USE Kinkerbuurt (Amsterdam,
 Netherlands)
Amsterdamse school (Architecture)
 [NA1148.5.A4]
 BT Architecture—Netherlands
Amstrad Micro (Computer)
 USE Amstrad Microcomputer
Amstrad Microcomputer
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Amstrad Micro (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers

Amstrad monitors
 USE Amstrad video display terminals
Amstrad PC-CM monitor
 USE Amstrad video display terminals
Amstrad PC-MM monitor
 USE Amstrad video display terminals
Amstrad video display terminals
 UF Amstrad monitors
 Amstrad PC-CM monitor
 Amstrad PC-MM monitor
 BT Video display terminals
Amstutz family (Not Subd Geog)
Amsu (Egyptian deity)
 USE Min (Egyptian deity)
Amt'ae-do Island (Korea)
 USE Amt'ae Island (Korea)
Amt'ae Island (Korea)
 UF Amt'ae-do Island (Korea)
 Amutei Do Island (Korea)
 Gantai-to Island (Korea)
 Omt'ae-do Island (Korea)
 BT Islands—Korea (South)
AMTRAN (Electronic computer system)
Amu Darya (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amu Darya River
 Amudar'ya
 Jaihun River
 Jayhun River
 Oxus River
 BT Rivers—Afghanistan
 Rivers—Soviet Union
 — Delta
 USE Amu Darya Delta (Uzbek S.S.R.)
Amu Darya Delta (Uzbek S.S.R.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amu Darya—Delta
 BT Deltas—Uzbek S.S.R.
Amu Darya River
 USE Amu Darya
Amucho Indians
 USE Amuzgo Indians
Amudar'ya
 USE Amu Darya
Amueixa Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
Amueixa language
 USE Lorenzan language
Amuesa language
 USE Lorenzan language
Amuese Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
Amuesha Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F3430.1.A54]
 UF Amagues Indians
 Amoishe Indians
 Amueixa Indians
 Amuese Indians
 Amuxa Indians
 Lorenzan Indians
 BT Arawakan Indians
 Indians of South America—Peru
Amuxa Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
Amulets (May Subd Geog)
 [GR600]
 BT Archaeology
 Demonology
 Magic
 Superstition
 Witchcraft
 RT Charms
 Talismans
 NT Bronze amulets
 Rotas-Sator square
Amulets, Anglo-Saxon (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anglo-Saxon amulets
Amulets, Carthaginian
 USE Amulets, Punic
Amulets, Egyptian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Egyptian amulets
 NT Scarabs

- Amulets, Punic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amulets, Carthaginian
 Carthaginian amulets
 Punic amulets
 BT Punic antiquities
- Amulets (Buddhism)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BQ4570.A4]
 BT Magic, Buddhist
- Amulets (Hinduism)**
 BT Magic, Hindu
 NT Yantras
- Amulets (Islam)**
 [BP190.5.A5]
 BT Magic, Islamic
- Amulets (Judaism)**
 [BM729.A4]
 BT Magic, Jewish
- Amūn** (Egyptian deity)
 USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
- Amūn-Rē** (Egyptian deity)
 USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
- Amun-Re**, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
- Amun**, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
- Amund Ringnes Island** (N.W.T.)
 BT Islands—Northwest Territories
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
- Amundsen family**
 USE Amundson family
- Amundson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amundsen family
- Amung** (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
- Amung Kal** (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
- Amung Me** (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
- Amur**, White
 USE Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Amar cork tree** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R98 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A5 (Forestry)]
 UF Amoor cork tree
 Cork tree, Amur
 Phellodendron amurense
 BT Phellodendron
- Amur River** (China and R.S.F.S.R.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hei Ho (China and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Hei-lung Chiang (China and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Hei-lung Kiang (China and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Heilung Jiang (China and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Reka Amur (China and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Sakhalin Ula (China and R.S.F.S.R.)
- BT Rivers—China**
 Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Amusement parks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1835 (Carnivals)]
 [GV1851-GV1855 (Amusement parks)]
 UF Side shows
 Sideshows
 Theme parks
 BT Circus
 Parks
 RT Amusement rides
 NT Carnivals
- **California**
 NT Disneyland (Calif.)
 Marineland of the Pacific (Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.)
- **Colorado**
 NT Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
- **England**
 NT Marylebone Gardens (London, England)
- **Florida**
 NT EPCOT Center (Fla.)
 Walt Disney World (Fla.)
- **Japan**
 NT Tokyo Disneyland (Urayasu-ahi, Japan)
- **New Jersey**
 NT Olympic Park (N.J.)
 Six Flags Great Adventure (N.J.)
 Six Flags Great Adventure Safari Park (N.J.)
- **New York (State)**
 NT Coney Island (New York, N.Y.)
 Playland (Rye, N.Y.)
- **Ohio**
 NT Cedar Point (Sandusky, Ohio : Amusement park)
- **Ontario**
 NT Wonderland (Ont.)
- **Pennsylvania**
 NT Kennywood Park (Pa.)
- **Utah**
 NT Saltair Resort (Utah)
- Amusement ride industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9999.A68]
- Amusement rides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1859-GV1860]
 UF Rides, Amusement
 BT Amusements
 RT Amusement parks
 NT Ferris wheels
 Merry-go-round
 Roller coasters
- Amusements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children—Recreation
 Entertainments
 Pastimes
 Recreations
 RT Entertaining
 Games
 Indoor games
 Play
 Recreation
 NT Amateur theater
 Amusement rides
 Balls (Parties)
 Campfire programs
 Charades
 Children's parties
 Church entertainments
 Circus
 Concerts
 Conjuring
 Creative activities and seat work
 Dancing
 Family recreation
 Fortune-telling
 Games for campers
 Hobbies
 Juggling
 Letter writing recreations
 Literary recreations
 Masquerades
 Mathematical recreations
 Musical recreations
 Performing arts
 Philosophical recreations
 Psychological recreations
 Puzzles
 Riddles
 Scientific recreations
 Seesaw
 Soldiers—Recreation
 String figures
 Tableaux
 Theaters, Miniature
 Toys
 Vaudeville
 Ventriloquism
 Wild west shows
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amusements—Laws and regulations
 — **Laws and regulations**
- USE Amusements—Law and legislation**
 — **Moral and religious aspects**
 USE Amusements—Religious aspects
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Amusements—Moral and religious aspects
 — **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HJ5797]
 UF Admissions, Taxation of
 Gate receipts, Taxation of
 Taxation of admissions
 Tickets of admission, Taxation of
 — **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Florida**
 Amuago Indians
 USE Amuzgo Indians
- Amusia**
 BT Aphasia
 Music—Physiological aspects
 Music—Psychology
- Amutei Do Island** (Korea)
 USE Am'tae Island (Korea)
- Amuy** (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
- Amuzgo Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F1221.A58]
 UF Amishgo Indians
 Amucho Indians
 Amuzgo Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Mixtec Indians
- Amuzgo language**
 USE Amishgo language
- Amvrakikós Kólpos** (Greece)
 USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- AMX automobile**
 BT American Motors automobiles
- AMY** (Computerized cataloging system)
 BT Cataloging—Data processing
- Amycus** (Greek mythology)
 [BL820.A63]
 BT Giants—Mythology
 Mythology, Greek
- Amyda mutica**
 USE Trionyx muticus
- Amydriidae**
 USE Tineidae
- Amygdala** (Brain)
 USE Amygdaloid body
- Amygdalin**
 USE Lactile
- Amygdaloid body**
 [QL933]
 [QP376]
 UF Amygdala (Brain)
 Amygdaloid nucleus
 BT Basal ganglia
 Limbic system
- Amygdaloid nucleus**
 USE Amygdaloid body
- Amygdalus**
 USE Prunus
- Amyl acetate**
 UF Amyloacetic ester
 Banana oil
 Pear oil
 BT Acetates
 Esters
- Amylase antagonists**
 USE Amylases—Inhibitors
- Amylase inhibitors**
 USE Amylases—Inhibitors
- Amylases**
 [QP609.A45 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Diastase
 Ptyalin
 BT Digestive enzymes
 Glycosidases

Amylases (Continued)
 RT Amylolysis
 — Antagonists
 USE Amylases—Inhibitors
 — Inhibitors
 UF Amylase antagonists
 Amylase inhibitors
 Amylases—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Amylase
 Antiamylases
 Inhibitors, Amylase
 BT Enzyme inhibitors
 NT Starch blockers
Amyloacetic ester
 USE Amyl acetate
Amylobarbitone
 USE Amobarbital
Amylodextrins
 [TP248.65.A45]
 UF Amylogen
 Soluble starch
 Starch, Soluble
 BT Dextrins
Amylogen
 USE Amylodextrins
Amylograph
 BT Chemical apparatus
 Dough
 Food industry and trade—Equipment
 and supplies
Amyloid degeneration
 USE Amyloidosis
Amyloidosis (May Subd Geog)
 [RC632.A5]
 UF Amyloid degeneration
 BT Lymphoproliferative disorders
 Proteins—Metabolism—Disorders
Amylolysis
 BT Starch
 Sugar
 RT Amylases
Amyloplasts
 BT Plastids
Amylostereum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK629.S73]
 BT Stereaceae
Amylum
 USE Starch
Amynodontidae
 [QE882.U6]
 BT Perissodactyla, Fossil
Amyotonia congenita
 USE Myotonia congenita
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RC406.A24]
 UF ALS (Disease)
 Gehrig's disease
 Lateral sclerosis
 Lou Gehrig's disease
 Sclerosis, Amyotrophic lateral
 BT Atrophy, Muscular
 Motor neurons—Diseases
 Neuromuscular diseases
Amyotrophy
 USE Atrophy, Muscular
Amyrin
 [QD419]
Amytal (Registered trademark)
 USE Amobarbital
Amyzon (Ancient city)
 USE Amyzon (Extinct city)
Amyzon (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amyzon (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
An, Kyōn, 15th cent. Mongyu towōndo
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mongyu towōndo (Painting)
 BT Painting, Korean

AN (Chemical)
 USE Acrylonitrile
An-26 (Transport plane)
 [TL685.4]
 UF Antonov An-26 (Transport plane)
 BT Transport planes
An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 USE Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
An-chi ch'iao (Chao-hsien, China)
 USE Chao-chou ch'iao (Chao-hsien, China)
AN-FO
 USE Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
An Lu shan Rebellion, China, 755-763
 USE China—History—An Lu shan
 Rebellion, 755-763
An-yang Hsiu ting ssu t'a (China)
 USE Hsiu ting ssu t'a (China)
Ana
 USE Anecdotes
 Aphorisms and apothegms
 Epigrams
 Maxims
 Proverbs
 Quotations
 Table-talk
Ana language
 USE Anal language
Ana Ozores (Fictitious character)
 USE Ozores, Ana (Fictitious character)
Anabaena (May Subd Geog)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Nostocaceae
 NT Anabaena azollae
 Anabaena variabilis
Anabaena azollae (May Subd Geog)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Anabaena
Anabaena variabilis (May Subd Geog)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Anabaena
 — Metabolism
 BT Microbial metabolism
Anabantidae
 [QL638.A5]
 BT Labyrinth fishes
 Perciformes
 NT Anabas
 Gourami
Anabantiformes
 USE Perciformes
Anabantoidei
 USE Labyrinth fishes
Anabaptists (May Subd Geog)
 [BX4929-BX4946]
 UF Catapultists
 Habans
 BT Reformation
 RT Baptists
 Peasants' War, 1524-1525
 NT Mennonites
Anabar Anteclise (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.)
Anabar Massif (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.)
Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anabar Anteclise (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Anabar Massif (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Anabarski shchit (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Anabarskiy shchit (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Shields (Geology)—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Anabarski shchit (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Anabarskiy shchit (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.)
Anabas
 [QL638.A5]
 BT Anabantidae
Anabasis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C46]
 BT Chenopodiaceae

NT Anabasis aphylla
Anabasis aphylla (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C46]
 BT Anabasis
Anabathronidae
 USE Rissoidae
Anabiosis
 USE Cryptobiosis
Anabolic steroids
 BT Steroids
 NT Methandrostenolone
Anabolic steroids in animal nutrition
 [SF98.A]
 BT Animal nutrition
Anabolism
 USE Metabolism
Anabrus
 [QL508.T4]
 BT Tettigoniidae
 NT Anabrus simplex
Anabrus simplex
 [QL508.T4]
 UF Mormon cricket
 BT Anabrus
Anacampis dodecella
 USE Pine bud moth
Anacampidae
 USE Gelechiidae
Anacamptis
 [QK495.O64]
 BT Orchids
Anacamptodes
 [QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
Anacanthidae
 USE Balistidae
Anacanthini
 USE Gadiformes
Anacapa Island (Calif.)
 BT Channel Islands National Park (Calif.)
 Islands—California
Anacardiaceae
 [QK495.A498 (Botany)]
 BT Sapindales
 NT Anacardium
 Lannea
 Lithraea
 Metopium
 Pistacia
 Rhus
 Schinopsis
 Schinus
 Toxicodendron
Anacardiaceae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE983]
 BT Dicotyledons, Fossil
Anacardium (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.A498 (Botany)]
 BT Anacardiaceae
 NT Cashew
Anacardium nut
 USE Cashew nut
Anacardium occidentale
 USE Cashew
Anachoresis (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Anachronisms, Literary
 USE Errors and blunders, Literary
Anacidity, Gastric
 USE Achlorhydria
Anaconda (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O63]
 UF Eunectes murinus
 Water boa
 BT Eunectes
ANACONDA (Computer program)
 UF Analysis of concept by means of data-
 processing (Computer program)
Anaconda-Pintlar Wilderness (Mont.)
 USE Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness (Mont.)

- Anacoda-Pintler Wilderness (Mont.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness (Mont.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wilderness areas—Montana
- Anacostia Park (Washington, D.C.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eastern Branch, Potomac River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
Potomac River, Eastern Branch (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
BT Rivers—Maryland
Rivers—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River, Northwest Branch (Md.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Northwest Branch Anacostia River (Md.)
BT Rivers—Maryland
- Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Estuaries—Maryland
Estuaries—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacreontic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, German**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF German anacreontic poetry
BT German poetry
- Anacridium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL508.A2]
BT Grasshoppers
NT Anacridium aegyptium
Anacridium melanorhodon
- Anacridium aegyptium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL508.A2]
UF Orthacanthacris aegyptia
BT Anacridium
- Anacridium melanorhodon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL508.A2]
BT Anacridium
- Anadarko Basin** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Deep Anadarko Basin
BT Basins (Geology)—Kansas
Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma
Basins (Geology)—Texas
- Anadi (Indic people)**
USE Yanadi (Indic people)
- Anadis**
USE Yanadi (Indic people)
- Anadromous fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fishes, Anadromous
BT Fishes
- Anadromous rainbow trout**
USE Steelhead (Fish)
- Anadyomenaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.A]
BT Cladophorales
NT Microdictyon
- Anaea**
[QL561.N9]
BT Nymphalidae
NT Anaea hirta
- Anaea hirta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.N9]
BT Anaea
- Anaemia**
USE Anemia
- Anaerobic bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR89.5]
UF Bacteria, Anaerobic
BT Bacteria
NT Pelobacter
- **Genetics**
BT Bacterial genetics
- **Growth**
BT Bacterial growth
- **Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular microbiology
- Anaerobic infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.A57]
BT Bacterial diseases
NT Gas gangrene
Tetanus
- Anaerobic infections in children**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Infection in children
- Anaerobic protozoa** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Protozoa, Anaerobic
BT Protozoa
- Anaerobiosis**
[QH518.5]
UF Anoxybiosis
BT Ecology
Metabolism
Oxygen—Physiological effect
Respiration
NT Plants, Effect of anaerobiosis on
- Anaesthesia**
USE Anesthesia
- Anaesthesiologists**
USE Anesthesiologists
- Anaesthesiology**
USE Anesthesiology
- Anaesthetics**
USE Anesthetics
- Anagasta**
[QL561.P9]
BT Pyralidae
- Anagrams**
[GV1507.A5 (Games)]
[PN1525 (Literary criticism)]
BT Anonyms and pseudonyms
Monograms
Puzzles
RT Chronograms
— **Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
[GV1507.A5]
BT English language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
- Anahuac (Mexico)**
USE Meseta Central (Mexico)
- Anahulu River (Hawaii)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Hawaii
- Anaiteum language**
USE Aneityum language
- Anakadundubhi (Hindu mythology)**
USE Vasudeva (Hindu mythology)
- Anakola (Indonesian people)**
USE Angkola (Indonesian people)
- Anal (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.A48]
UF Kraull (Indic people)
Namfau (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Naga (South Asian people)
- Anal character**
USE Anus (Psychology)
- Anal eroticism**
USE Anus (Psychology)
- Anal intercourse**
UF Intercourse, Anal
Pederasty
BT Sexual intercourse
- Anal language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.A58]
UF Ana language
Anol language
Namfau language
BT Burma—Languages
India—Languages
Kuki-Chin languages
- Anal prolapse**
USE Rectum—Prolapse
- Anal reflex**
USE Anus (Psychology)
- Anal sphincter**
USE Anus
- Analtime** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.A55]
- UF **Analcite**
Analzim
BT Zeolites
NT Igalikite
- Analtime theralite**
USE Teschenite
- Analcite**
USE Analtime
- Analgesia**
UF Pain relief
BT Anesthesia
RT Pain
NT Hypotension, Controlled
Preanesthetic medication
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
- Analgesics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM319]
UF Analgetics
Anodynes
Pain-killing drugs
Pain relievers
Painkillers
BT Central nervous system depressants
NT Acetanilide
Antiarthritic agents
Antipyretics
Antirheumatic agents
Aspirin
Buprenorphine
Dimethyl sulphoxide
Fentanyl
Mefenamic acid
Methadyl acetate
Nalbuphine
Neurotropin
Pentazocine
Phenacetin
Pirprofen
Rimazolium
Suprofen
Zomepirac
- **Effectiveness**
- Analgesics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9675.A44-HD9675.A444]
BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Analgesidae**
[QL458.2.A5]
UF Analgidae
BT Mites
- Analgetics**
USE Analgesics
- Analgidae**
USE Analgesidae
- Analitk (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.A]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Anality**
USE Anus (Psychology)
- Analiza liniowych niesterowanych obwodów statych**
USE ALINIES (Computer program)
- Analog calculating-machines**
USE Analog computers
Electronic analog computers
- Analog computer circuits**
USE Electronic analog computers—Circuits
- Analog computer simulation**
UF Analog simulation
BT Computer simulation
- Analog computers**
UF Analog calculating-machines
Analog machines
Analyzing machines
BT Mathematical instruments
NT Electronic analog computers
Integrators
Planimeter
- Analog-digital converters**
USE Analog-to-digital converters

Analog electronic devices
 USE Analog electronic systems
 Analog electronic systems
 UF Analog electronic devices
 BT Electronic systems
 NT Analog-to-digital converters
 Electronic analog computers
 Analog integrated circuits
 USE Linear integrated circuits
 Analog machines
 USE Analog computers
 Analog multipliers
 TK7872.M8j
 UF Multipliers (Electronic calculating-machines)
 BT Vacuum-tube circuits
 Analog resonance
 QC794.6R4j
 BT Nuclear physics
 Resonance
 Analog simulation
 USE Analog computer simulation
 Analog-to-digital converters
 TK7887.6j
 UF Analog-digital converters
 BT Analog electronic systems
 Computer input-output equipment
 Digital electronics
 Electronic data processing
 — Calibration
 — Standards (May Subd Geog)
 NT MIDI (Standard)
 Analogies, Electromechanical
 USE Electromechanical analogies
 Analogies test, Miller
 USE Miller analogies test
 Analogs of insulin
 USE Insulin—Derivatives
 Analogue . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Analog*
 Analogy
 BD190j
 BT Knowledge, Theory of Reasoning
 Analogy (Islamic law)
 USE Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
 Analogy (Law)
 USE Law—Interpretation and construction
 Analogy (Linguistics)
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Analogy
 Language and languages—Analogy
 Linguistic analogy
 BT Linguistics
 Analogy (Religion)
 BL210 (Natural theology)
 BT1100-BT1101 (Apologetics)
 BT Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
 NT Anthropomorphism
 Correspondences, Doctrine of
 — History of doctrines
 Analostan Island (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Theodore Roosevelt Island (Washington, D.C.)
 Analysis, Amino acid sequence
 USE Amino acid sequence
 Analysis, Chemical
 USE Chemistry, Analytic
 Analysis, Chromatographic
 USE Chromatographic analysis
 Analysis, Conformational
 USE Conformational analysis
 Analysis, Correspondence (Statistics)
 USE Correspondence analysis (Statistics)
 Analysis, Discriminant
 USE Discriminant analysis
 Analysis, Elastic
 USE Elastic analysis (Engineering)

Analysis, Electrochemical
 USE Electrochemical analysis
 Analysis, Electrolytic
 USE Electrochemical analysis
 Analysis, Factorial
 USE Factor analysis
 Analysis, Fourier
 USE Fourier analysis
 Analysis, Global (Mathematics)
 USE Global analysis (Mathematics)
 Analysis, Interaction (Education)
 USE Interaction analysis in education
 Analysis, Interval
 USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)
 Analysis, Job
 USE Job analysis
 Analysis, Linguistic (Linguistics)
 USE Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)
 USE Analysis (Philosophy)
 Analysis, Logical
 USE Analysis (Philosophy)
 Analysis, Melodic
 USE Melodic analysis
 Analysis, Metallurgical
 USE Metallurgical analysis
 Analysis, Microprobe
 USE Microprobe analysis
 Analysis, Microscopic
 USE Metallography
 Microscope and microscopy
 Analysis, Musical
 USE Musical analysis
 Analysis, Nonstandard mathematical
 USE Mathematical analysis, Nonstandard
 Analysis, Nucleic acid sequence
 USE Nucleotide sequence
 Analysis, Nucleotide sequence
 USE Nucleotide sequence
 Analysis, Path
 USE Path analysis
 Analysis, Philosophical
 USE Analysis (Philosophy)
 Analysis, Plastic
 USE Plastic analysis (Engineering)
 Analysis, Principal components
 USE Principal components analysis
 Analysis, Risk
 USE Risk assessment
 Analysis, Shift-share
 USE Shift-share analysis
 Analysis, Spatial (Statistics)
 USE Spatial analysis (Statistics)
 Analysis, Spectrum
 USE Spectrum analysis
 Analysis, Stochastic
 USE Stochastic analysis
 Analysis, Survival (Biometry)
 USE Survival analysis (Biometry)
 Analysis, Task
 USE Task analysis
 Analysis, Task (Education)
 USE Task analysis in education
 Analysis, Tensor
 USE Calculus of tensors
 Analysis, Time-domain
 USE Time-domain analysis
 Analysis, Trace
 USE Trace analysis
 Analysis, Trend surface
 USE Trend surface analysis
 Analysis, Ultratrace
 USE Ultratrace analysis
 Analysis, Volumetric
 USE Volumetric analysis
 Analysis, Yield-line
 USE Yield-line analysis
 Analysis (Mathematics)
 USE Calculus
 Functions
 Harmonic analysis

Mathematical analysis
 Analysis (Philosophy)
 B808.5j
 UF Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)
 Analysis, Logical
 Analysis, Philosophical
 Analytical philosophy
 Linguistic analysis (Philosophy)
 Logical analysis
 Philosophical analysis
 Philosophy, Analytical
 BT Language and languages—Philosophy
 Methodology
 Philosophy
 RT Logical positivism
 Semantics (Philosophy)
 NT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Ordinary-language philosophy
 Analysis of blood
 USE Blood—Analysis
 Analysis of colors
 USE Colors—Analysis
 Analysis of concept by means of data-processing (Computer program)
 USE ANACONDA (Computer program)
 Analysis of content (Communication)
 USE Content analysis (Communication)
 Analysis of cottonseed
 USE Cottonseed—Analysis
 Analysis of cottonseed oil
 USE Cottonseed oil—Analysis
 Analysis of covariance
 QA279j
 UF Covariance analysis
 BT Regression analysis
 Analysis of drill cores
 USE Drill core analysis
 Analysis of environmental impact
 USE Environmental impact analysis
 Analysis of food
 USE Food—Analysis
 Food adulteration and inspection
 Analysis of oil
 USE Oil analysis
 Analysis of sea-water
 USE Sea-water—Analysis
 Analysis of soils
 USE Soils—Analysis
 Analysis of time series
 USE Time-series analysis
 Analysis of urban impact
 USE Urban impact analysis
 Analysis of variance
 QA279j
 UF Variance analysis
 BT Mathematical statistics
 RT Experimental design
 NT Degree of freedom
 Heteroscedasticity
 Homoscedasticity
 Multivariate analysis
 Response surfaces (Statistics)
 Standard deviations
 Analysis, p-adic
 USE p-adic analysis
 Analysis situs
 USE Topology
 Analysor, Neural
 USE Neural analyzers
 Analytic continuation
 UF Continuation, Analytic
 BT Functions of several complex variables
 NT Domains of holomorphy
 Analytic functions
 QA331j
 UF Functions, Analytic
 Functions, Monogenic
 Functions, Regular
 Regular functions
 BT Functions of complex variables
 Series, Taylor's

- NT Analytic spaces
Function algebras
Monogenic functions
Quasianalytic functions
Schwarz function
Siegel domains
Analytic geochemistry (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE516.3]
UF Analytical geochemistry
Geochemical analysis
Geochemistry, Analytic
BT Chemistry, Analytic
Geochemistry
NT Rocks—Analysis
Sediments (Geology)—Analysis
- Analytic mappings**
UF Mappings, Analytic
BT Functions of several complex variables
Mappings (Mathematics)
- Analytic sets**
UF Sets, Analytic
BT Analytic spaces
Set theory
- Analytic sheaves**
BT Sheaf theory
NT Analytic sheaves, Deformation of
Coherent analytic sheaves
- Analytic sheaves, Deformation of**
UF Deformation of analytic sheaves
BT Analytic sheaves
- Analytic spaces**
UF Spaces, Analytic
BT Analytic functions
Functions of several complex variables
NT Analytic sets
Complex manifolds
Moduli theory
- Analytic toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1221-RA1223]
UF Analytical toxicology
Toxicology, Analytic
Toxicology, Analytical
BT Chemistry, Analytic
Toxicology
RT Poisons—Analysis
- Analytical auditing**
USE Auditing, Analytical review
- Analytical bibliography**
USE Bibliography, Critical
- Analytical chemistry**
USE Chemistry, Analytic
- Analytical entry (Cataloging)**
USE Cataloging—Analytical entry
- Analytical geochemistry**
USE Analytic geochemistry
- Analytical geometry**
USE Geometry, Analytic
- Analytical guides (Music)**
USE Music appreciation
Musical analysis
- Analytical mechanics**
USE Mechanics, Analytic
- Analytical philosophy**
USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)**
UF Analytical stereoplotters
(Photogrammetry)
Plotters, Analytical (Photogrammetry)
Stereoplotters, Analytical
(Photogrammetry)
BT Photogrammetry—Instruments
NT Stereocomparators
- Analytical review auditing**
USE Auditing, Analytical review
- Analytical stereoplotters (Photogrammetry)**
USE Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)
- Analytical toxicology**
USE Analytic toxicology
- Analytico-synthetic classification**
USE Classification, Faceted
- Analytics (Cataloging)**
USE Cataloging—Analytical entry
- Analyzers, Electrostatic**
USE Electrostatic analyzers
- Analyzers, Harmonic**
USE Harmonic analyzers
- Analyzers, Magnetic (Nuclear physics)**
USE Magnetic analyzers (Nuclear physics)
- Analyzers, Neural**
USE Neural analyzers
- Analyzing machines**
USE Analog computers
- Analzim**
USE Analcime
- Anambra River (Nigeria)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Nigeria
- Anamnēsis (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anamorphic art** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N7433.6]
BT Anamorphosis (Visual perception)
Art
Composition (Art)
- Anamorphosis (Visual perception)**
BT Optical illusions
Perspective
Visual perception
NT Anamorphic art
- Ananas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B76]
UF Ananassa
BT Bromeliaceae
NT Ananas erectifolius
- Ananas (The Italian word)**
USE Ananasso (The Italian word)
- Ananas erectifolius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B76 (Botany)]
[SB261.A6 (Culture)]
UF Curaua
BT Ananas
- Ananassa**
USE Ananas
- Ananasso (The Italian word)**
UF Ananas (The Italian word)
BT Italian language—Etymology
- Anang (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.A]
UF Anang (African tribe)
Annang (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Ibibio (African people)
- Anang (African tribe)**
USE Anang (African people)
- Anangu (Australian people)**
USE Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
- Anangula Island (Alaska)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ananiuliak Island (Alaska)
BT Fox Islands (Alaska)
Islands—Alaska
- Ananiuliak Island (Alaska)**
USE Anangula Island (Alaska)
- Anankē (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anano language**
USE Guanano language
- Ananse (Legendary character)**
USE Anansi (Legendary character)
- Anansi (Legendary character)**
UF Ananse (Legendary character)
Annancy (Legendary character)
Aunt Nancy (Legendary character)
Brer Anansi (Legendary character)
Gizo (Legendary character)
Miss Nancy (Legendary character)
Nanse (Legendary character)
Nansi (Legendary character)
Nanzi (Legendary character)
- BT Folklore—Africa, West**
Folklore—Caribbean Area
Folklore—West Indies
Spiders—Folklore
Trickster
- Anap-chi (Korea)**
USE Anap Pond (Korea)
- Anap Pond (Korea)**
UF Anap-chi (Korea)
Anapchi (Korea)
BT Ponds—Korea (South)
- Anapaestic poetry**
USE Anapaestic poetry
- Ānāpānasamṛti**
UF Mindfulness of breathing
BT Meditation—Buddhism
Respiration—Religious aspects—
Buddhism
- Anapausis (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anapchi (Korea)**
USE Anap Pond (Korea)
- Anapaestic poetry**
UF Anapaestic poetry
BT Poetry
- Anapaestic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latin anapaestic poetry
BT Latin poetry
- Anapaestic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian anapaestic poetry
BT Russian poetry
- Anaphidae**
USE Lymantriidae
- Anaphora (Linguistics)**
[P299.A5]
UF Cross-reference (Linguistics)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general
Linguistics
Reference (Linguistics)
SA *subdivision* Anaphora under individual
languages and groups of languages,
e.g. English language—Anaphora
- Anaphora (Liturgy)**
USE Eucharistic prayers
Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
- Anaphylactic dialysis reactions**
USE First-use syndrome
- Anaphylactic reactions**
USE Anaphylaxis
- Anaphylactic shock**
USE Anaphylaxis
- Anaphylactoid dialysis reactions**
USE First-use syndrome
- Anaphylaxis** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anaphylactic reactions
Anaphylactic shock
Hypersusceptibility
Reactions, Anaphylactic
Shock, Anaphylactic
BT Allergy
NT Serum sickness
- Anapidae**
[QL458.42.A53]
BT Spiders
NT Anapis
- Anapis**
[QL458.42.A53]
UF Epechthina
Epechthinula
BT Anapidae
- Anaplasma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.A55]
BT Anaplasmataceae
- Anaplasmaceae**
USE Anaplasmataceae
- Anaplasmataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR353.5.A5]
UF Anaplasmaceae
BT Rickettsiales
NT Aegyptianella
Anaplasma

Anaplasmataceae (Continued)
Haemobartonella
Anaplasmosis (May Subd Geog)
[SF967.A6]
 UF Gall sickness
 South African gall sickness
 BT Cattle—Infections
Anapurna (Nepal)
 USE Annapurna (Nepal)
Anar dialect
 USE Inari Lapp dialect
Anarbylus
[QL666.L245]
 BT Geckos
 NT Anarbylus switaki
Anarbylus switaki (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L245]
 BT Anarbylus
Anarchism (May Subd Geog)
[HX821-HX970.7]
 UF Anarchism and anarchists
 Anarchy
 BT Government, Resistance to
 RT Libertarianism
 Nihilism
 Socialism
 NT Anarchists
 Trials (Anarchy)
Anarchism and anarchists
 USE Anarchism
 Anarchists
Anarchist journalism
 USE Journalism, Anarchist
Anarchist press
 USE Press, Anarchist
Anarchist women
 USE Women anarchists
Anarchists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anarchism and anarchists
 BT Anarchism
 NT Jewish anarchists
 Women anarchists
Anarchists, Jewish
 USE Jewish anarchists
Anarchy
 USE Anarchism
Anarhichadidae
 USE Wolffishes
Anarhichantidae
 USE Wolffishes
Anarhichas
[QL638.A54]
 BT Wolffishes
Anarhichthys ocellatus
 USE Wolf-eel
Anarhynchus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.C43]
 BT Charadriidae
 NT Wrybill plover
Anarhynchus frontalis
 USE Wrybill plover
Anarrhichadidae
 USE Wolffishes
Anarrhichthys
[QL638.A54]
 BT Wolffishes
Anarrhichthys ocellatus
 USE Wolf-eel
Anartia
[QL561.N9]
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Anartia fatima
Anartia fatima (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.N9]
 BT Anartia
Anas
[QL696.A52]
 BT Anatidae
 Ducks
 NT *Anas clypeata*
Anas diazi

Anas undulata
 Hawaiian duck
 Mallard
Anas clypeata (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.A52]
 UF Common shoveler
 Northern shoveler
 Shoveler duck, Common
 Shoveller duck, Common
 BT *Anas*
Anas columbianus
 USE Tundra swan
Anas diazi (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.A52]
 UF *Anas novimexicana*
 Mexican duck
 New Mexican duck
 BT *Anas*
Anas discors
 USE Blue-winged teal
Anas galericulata
 USE Mandarin duck
Anas novimexicana
 USE *Anas diazi*
Anas platyrhynchos
 USE Mallard
Anas platyrhynchos wyvilliana
 USE Hawaiian duck
Anas rubripes
 USE Black duck
Anas undulata
[QL696.A52]
 UF Yellowbill duck
 BT *Anas*
Anas wyvilliana
 USE Hawaiian duck
Anasagunticook Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
Anasarca
 USE Edema
Anasazi culture
 USE Pueblo Indians
Anaspida (May Subd Geog)
[QE852.A5]
 BT Agnatha, Fossil
Anaspidae
 USE Mordellidae
Anaspidea (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.4]
 UF Aplysiacea
 Sea hares (Mollusks)
 BT Opisthobranchia
 NT Aplysiidae
 Dolabriferidae
Anastasia Island (Fla.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Saint Anastasia Island (Fla.)
 St. Anastasia Island (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Sea Islands
Anastenaria
 BT Greece—Religion
 Rites and ceremonies—Greece
Anastomosis, Arteriovenous
 USE Arteriovenous anastomosis
Anastomosis, Extracranial-intracranial
 USE Cerebral revascularization
Anastomosis, Mesocaval
 USE Mesocaval shunt
Anastomosis, Portacaval
 USE Portacaval anastomosis
Anastrepha
[QL537.T42]
 BT Tephritidae
Anastrophyllum
[QK555.L6 (Botany)]
 BT Lophoziaaceae
 NT *Anastrophyllum tristanianum*
(May Subd Geog)
[QK555.L6 (Botany)]
 BT *Anastrophyllum*

Anat (Ugaritic deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anath (Ugaritic deity)
 BT Goddesses, Ugaritic
Anatase
 USE Titanium dioxide
Anath (Ugaritic deity)
 USE Anat (Ugaritic deity)
Anathema
 USE Excommunication
Anatherum
 USE Vetiveria
Anatidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.A52]
 Here are entered scientific works on ducks, geese and swans as a family. Works on aquatic birds in general, including seabirds, shore birds, and waterfowl are entered under Water birds. Works on swimming gamebirds such as coots, ducks and geese, are entered under Waterfowl.
 BT Anseriformes
 NT Aix
Anas
 Anser
 Aythya
 Branta
 Bucephala
 Dendrocygna
 Ducks
 Mergansers
 Oxyura
 Polysticta
 Somateria
 Steamer ducks
 Swans
Anatinae
 USE Ducks
Anatis (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.C65]
 BT Ladybugs
Anatman
 UF Anattā
 Nirātman
 Non-self
 BT Philosophy, Buddhist
 Philosophy, Hindu
 Self (Philosophy)
 Soul
 RT Ātman
 NT No-mind (Buddhism)
Anato
 USE Annatto
Anatolia
 USE Turkey
Anatolian gods
 USE Gods, Anatolian
Anatolian languages
[P1001]
 Here are entered works discussing the pre-Greco-Roman languages of Asia Minor in general, both Indo-European and non-Indo-European, as well as works specifically discussing the Anatolian subgroup of Indo-European languages.
 BT Indo-European languages
 NT Hattic language
 Hittite language
 Hurrian language
 Luwian language
 Lycian language
 Lydian language
 Mysian language
 Palaic language
 Phrygian language
 Urartian language
Anatolian Peninsula
 USE Turkey
Anatomical gifts
 USE Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Anatomical laboratories (May Subd Geog)
[QM41]
 BT Medical laboratories
Anatomical models, Human
 USE Human anatomy—Models

- Anatomical museums**
 [QL814]
 [QM51]
 BT Medical museums
 Museums
- Anatomical specimens**
 [QL814]
 UF Specimens, Anatomical
 BT Injections, Anatomical
- Anatomies, Literary**
 USE Literary anatomies
- Anatomische les van dr. Tulp (Painting)**
 USE Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn,
 1606-1669. Anatomy lesson of Dr.
 Tulp
- Anatomists (May Subd Geog)**
 [QM16]
 BT Biologists
 Medical scientists
 Scientists
 NT Histologists
- Anatomy**
 BT Biology
 RT Physiology
 SA *subdivision Anatomy under individual animals and plants and groups of animals and plants, individual organs and regions of the body, and parts of plants, e.g. Fishes—Anatomy; Cattle—Anatomy; Corn—Anatomy; Foot—Anatomy; Wood—Anatomy*
 NT Anatomy, Pathological
 Back
 Body composition
 Botany—Anatomy
 Extremities (Anatomy)
 Histology
 Human anatomy
 Immune system
 Organs (Anatomy)
 Respiratory organs
 Somite
 Thorax (Zoology)
 Veterinary anatomy
- Anatomy, Artistic**
 [NC760]
 UF Artistic anatomy
 Human anatomy in art
 BT Art
 Nude in art
 RT Human figure in art
 Medicine and art
 Proportion (Art)
 NT Proportion (Anthropometry)
- Anatomy, Comparative**
 [QL801-QL950.9]
 Here are entered general works on animal anatomy and morphology. Works on the principles of structure in the animal kingdom are entered under Morphology (Animals).
 UF Comparative anatomy
 Comparative morphology
 Zootomy
 BT Zoology
 NT Homology (Biology)
 Morphology
 — **Laboratory manuals**
 [QL812-QL812.5]
 Anatomy, Human
 USE Human anatomy
 Anatomy, Microscopic
 USE Histology
 Anatomy, Morbid
 USE Anatomy, Pathological
Anatomy, Pathological (May Subd Geog)
 [RB24-RB33]
 UF Anatomy, Morbid
 Morbid anatomy
 Pathological anatomy
- BT Anatomy**
Pathology
 NT Autopsy
Anatomy, Practical
 USE Human dissection
Anatomy, Regional
 USE Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
 [QM531-QM549]
 UF Anatomy, Regional
 Regional anatomy
 Surgical anatomy
 Topographical anatomy
 BT Surgery
 SA *names of organs and regions of the body*
 NT Acupuncture points
 Stereotaxic techniques
- Anatomy, Vegetable**
 USE Botany—Anatomy
Anatomy, Veterinary
 USE Veterinary anatomy
Anatomy lesson of Dr. Tulp (Painting)
 USE Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn,
 1606-1669. Anatomy lesson of Dr.
 Tulp
Anatomy of plants
 USE Botany—Anatomy
Anatosaurus (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.065]
 BT Hadrosauridae
- Anattā**
 USE Anātmān
Anatta
 USE Annatto
Anatto
 USE Annatto
Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 BT Turkmen S.S.R.—Antiquities
Anaunia (Italy)
 USE Non Valley (Italy)
- Anan**
 [QL520.3.A4]
 BT Aeshnidae
Anax junius
 USE Green darner
Anax spiniferus
 USE Green darner
Anbarda (Australian people)
 USE Burera (Australian people)
Anbarra (Australian people)
 USE Burera (Australian people)
Anbury (Plant disease)
 USE Clubroot
Añcala gaccha (Jaina sect)
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
 Añcala gaccha (Jaina sect)
 Añchalagachchha (Jaina sect)
 Vidhipakṣa (Jaina sect)
 BT Jaina sects
Ancaras River (Spain)
 USE Ancares River (Spain)
Ancares Mountains (Spain)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sierra de Ancares (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
Ancares River (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ancaras River (Spain)
 Río Ancaras (Spain)
 Río Ancares (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Ance River (France) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—France
- Ancestor cult**
 USE Ancestor worship
Ancestor worship (May Subd Geog)
 [BL467]
- UF Ancestor cult**
 Dead, Worship of the
 Worship, Ancestor
 BT Cults
 Dead—Religious aspects
 NT Apotheosis
 Tutelaries (Shinto)
 — **Buddhism**
 [BQ4570.A5]
 UF Ancestor-worship (Buddhism)
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 — **Hinduism**
 [BL1215.A55]
 UF Ancestor worship (Hinduism)
 NT Śrāddha (Hindu rite)
 — **Societies, etc.**
 — — **Law and legislation**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Religious law and legislation
- Ancestor-worship (Buddhism)**
 USE Ancestor worship—Buddhism
Ancestor worship (Hinduism)
 USE Ancestor worship—Hinduism
Ancestral debts
 USE Claims against decedents' estates
Ancestry
 USE Genealogy
 Heredity
Añchalagachchha (Jaina sect)
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
Anchesmos, Mount (Greece)
 USE Tourkovouni (Greece)
Anchetil family
 USE Antill family
Anchialine pool ecology
 USE Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
Anchisauridae
 [QE862.S3]
 UF Thecodontosauridae
 BT Saurischia
 NT Massospondylus
Anchises (Greek mythology)
 USE Anchises (Legendary character)
Anchises (Legendary character)
 UF Anchises (Greek mythology)
 BT Folklore—Greece
 Folklore—Rome
- Anchomenidae**
 USE Carabidae
Anchor davits
 USE Davits
Anchor men
 USE Television news anchors
Anchor persons
 USE Television news anchors
Anchor ring
 USE Torus (Geometry)
Anchor stations (Oceanography)
 USE Oceanographic research stations
Anchor stones (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anchors, Stone
 Stone anchors
Anchorage (Alaska). Government Hill
 USE Government Hill (Anchorage, Alaska)
Anchorage
 UF Ships—Anchorage
 BT Mooring of ships
 RT Roadsteads
 NT Deep-sea moorings
 Drilling platforms—Anchorage
 Harbors—Anchorage
 Offshore structures—Anchorage
 Semi-submersible offshore structures—Anchorage
 Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
Anchorage (Structural engineering)
 [TA772]
 BT Foundations
 Soil mechanics
 NT Guy anchors
 Rock bolts

- Anchorage Island (Cook Islands)
 USE Suvarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)
 Anchorage to Nome Sled Dog Race, Alaska
 USE Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska
 Anchored bulkheads
 USE Bulkheads
Anchorina family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anchorites
 USE Hermits
 Anchoermen
 USE Television news anchors
 Anchorpersons
 USE Television news anchors
Anchors (*May Subd Geog*)
 {VM791}
 NT Capstan
 Windlasses
 Anchors, Deadman
 USE Guy anchors
 Anchors, Drift
 USE Anchors, Sea
 Anchors, Ground
 USE Guy anchors
 Anchors, Guy
 USE Guy anchors
 Anchors, Rock
 USE Rock bolts
Anchors, Sea
 {VM791}
 UP Anchors, Drift
 Drift anchors
 Drogues
 Sea anchors
 Anchors, Stone
 USE Anchor stones
 Anchors (Television journalism)
 USE Television news anchors
Anchors in art
 Anchoveta
 USE Cetengraulis
 Anchoveta, Atlantic
 USE Cetengraulis edentulus
 Anchoveta, Pacific
 USE Cetengraulis mysticetus
Anchovies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Engraulidae
 BT Clupeiformes
 RT Cookery (Anchovies)
 NT Cetengraulis
 Engraulis
 Northern anchovy
 Peruvian anchovy
Anchovy fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SH351.A5}
 BT Fisheries
 — Catch effort
 Ancient armor
 USE Armor, Ancient
 Ancient biography
 USE Biography—To 500
 Ancient bronze figurines
 USE Bronze figurines, Ancient
 Ancient Burying Ground (Wethersfield, Conn.)
 USE Wethersfield Village Cemetery
 (Wethersfield, Conn.)
 Ancient cameos
 USE Cameos, Ancient
 Ancient Chinese language, 600-1200
 USE Chinese language—Ancient Chinese,
 600-1200
 Ancient church orders
 USE Church orders, Ancient
 Ancient civilization
 USE Civilization, Ancient
 Ancient cosmology
 USE Cosmology, Ancient
 Ancient decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Ancient
 Ancient Egyptian education
 USE Education, Egyptian
 Ancient Egyptian literature
 USE Egyptian literature
 Ancient ethics
 USE Ethics, Ancient
 Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient
 Ancient furniture
 USE Furniture, Ancient
 Ancient geography
 USE Geography, Ancient
 Ancient glassware
 USE Glassware, Ancient
 Ancient gold jewelry
 USE Gold jewelry, Ancient
 Ancient goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Ancient
 Ancient Greek education
 USE Education, Greek
 Ancient health resorts
 USE Health resorts, Ancient
 Ancient history
 USE History, Ancient
 Ancient hospitals
 USE Hospitals, Ancient
 Ancient inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Ancient
 Ancient Israel
 USE *subdivision* History—[ancient period
 subdivisions], *under the heading*
 Jews
 Ancient ivories
 USE Ivories, Ancient
 Ancient lamps
 USE Lamps, Ancient
 Ancient law
 USE Law, Ancient
 Ancient lights
 USE Light and air (Easement)
 Ancient logic
 USE Logic, Ancient
 Ancient marble sculpture
 USE Marble sculpture, Ancient
 Ancient medicine
 USE Medicine, Ancient
 Ancient music
 USE Music—To 500
 Ancient musical instruments
 USE Musical instruments, Ancient
 Ancient Olympic games
 USE Olympic games (Ancient)
 Ancient Oriental churches
 USE Oriental Orthodox churches
 Ancient philosophers
 USE Philosophers, Ancient
 Ancient philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Ancient
 Ancient poetry
 USE Poetry, Ancient
 Ancient portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Ancient
 Ancient relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Ancient
 Ancient Roman Empire
 USE Rome
 Ancient science
 USE Science, Ancient
 Ancient sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Ancient
 Ancient ships
 USE Ships, Ancient
 Ancient silverwork
 USE Silverwork, Ancient
 Ancient small sculpture
 USE Small sculpture, Ancient
 Ancient tapestry
 USE Tapestry, Ancient
 Ancient textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Ancient
 Ancient tiles
 USE Tiles, Ancient
 Ancient travel
 USE Travel, Ancient
 Ancient vases
 USE Vases, Ancient
 Ancient warfare
 USE Military art and science—History—To
 500
 Ancient weapons
 USE Weapons, Ancient
Ancients (Group of artists)
 BT Art, English
Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
 {PN883 (General)}
 {PQ251 (French literature)}
 UF Battle of the books
 Literary tradition
 Moderns and ancients, Quarrel of
 Quarrel of ancients and moderns
 Tradition in literature
 BT Classicism
 French literature—17th century
 French literature—18th century
 Literature, Comparative—Classical and
 modern
 Literature, Comparative—Modern and
 classical
Ancistrodon
 USE Agkistrodon
Ancoats (Manchester, England)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancoats (Manchester, Greater
 Manchester)
 Manchester (England). Ancoats
 Ancoats (Manchester, Greater Manchester)
 USE Ancoats (Manchester, England)
Ancohenia
 {QL444.O85}
 BT Sarsiellidae
Ancon, Treaty of, 1883
 {F3097.3}
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
 NT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—
 Diplomatic history
Ancona family
 USE D'Ancona family
Anconas (Poultry)
 {SF489.A6}
Ancones
 BT Architecture—Details
Ancrastia pallidicosta
 USE Maliarpha separatella
Anculosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.5.P5}
 UF Anculotus
 BT Pleuroceridae
Anculotus
 USE Anculosa
Ancy-le-Franc Castle (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
 USE Château d'Ancy-le-Franc (Ancy-le-
 Franc, France)
Ancylandrena
 {QL568.A4}
 BT Andrenidae
Ancylidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.5.A63}
 UF Freshwater limpets
 Limpets, Freshwater
 BT Basommatophora
 NT Ancylus
 Ferrissia
 Gundlachia
 Laevapex
Ancylis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL561.T8}
 UF Ancylus (Insect)
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Apple leaf-sewer
Ancylis nubeculana
 USE Apple leaf-sewer
Ancyloceratidae
 {QE807.A5}

- BT Ammonoidea
 NT Aegocrioceras
 Ancyloleptidae
 USE Pyralidae
 Ancyloleptia
 [QL638.B65]
 BT Bothidae
 Ancylostoma (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Ancylostoma
 BT Ancylostomatidae
 NT Ancylostoma caninum
 Ancylostoma duodenale
 Ancylostoma pluriidentatum
 Ancylostoma caninum (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Ancylostoma
 Ancylostoma duodenale (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Hookworm, Old World
 BT Ancylostoma
 Ancylostoma pluriidentatum
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Ancylostoma
 Ancylostomatidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Ancylostomatidae
 BT Hookworms
 Strongylida
 NT Ancylostoma
 Ancylostomatoides
 USE Hookworms
 Ancylostomiasis
 USE Hookworm disease
 Ancylos (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A63]
 BT Ancyliidae
 Ancylos (Insect)
 USE Ancyliis
 Andagueda Indians
 USE Choco Indians
 Andaki Indians
 USE Andaqui Indians
 Andalus (Indonesia)
 USE Sumatra (Indonesia)
 Andalgalomys
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Muridae
 NT Andalgalomys olrogii
 Andalgalomys pearsoni
 Andalgalomys olrogii (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Andalgalomys
 Andalgalomys pearsoni (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R666]
 UF Graomys pearsoni
 BT Andalgalomys
 Andalus (Indonesia)
 USE Sumatra (Indonesia)
 Andalusian horse
 [SF293.A6]
 BT Horse breeds
 Andalusians (Poultry)
 [SF489.A65]
 Andalusite (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aluminum silicates
 Silicates
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (India)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 NT Chowra Island (India)
 Andaman Sea
 UF Burma Sea
 Andamanese (Indic people)
 [DS432.A54]
 UF Andamani (Indic people)
 Mincopi (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Negritos
 NT Onge (Indic people)
 Shompen (Indic people)
- Andamanese language
 [PL7501.A6]
 BT India—Languages
 NT Onge language
 Andamani (Indic people)
 USE Andamanese (Indic people)
 Andaqui Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F2270.2.A6]
 UF Andaki Indians
 Andoke Indians
 Andoque Indians
 Cho'oje Indians
 Patsiahe Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Peru
 Andarang language
 USE Wandarang language
 Andasolos Cave (Mexico)
 UF Cueva de los Andasolos (Mexico)
 BT Caves—Mexico
 Mexico—Antiquities
 Ande (Artificial language)
 BT Languages, Artificial
 Ande Indians
 USE Campa Indians
 Ande language
 USE Campa language
 Andean condor (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.F33]
 UF Vultur gryphus
 BT Condors
 Vultur
 Andean countries
 USE Andes Region
 Andean guan
 USE Penelope montagnii
 Andean Highlands (Ecuador)
 USE Sierra (Ecuador)
 Andean Highlands (Peru)
 USE Sierra (Peru)
 Andean hillstar
 [QL696.A558]
 UF Hill star, Andean
 Hillstar, Andean
 Oreotrochilus estella
 BT Hummingbirds
 Andean programme
 BT United Nations—Technical assistance
 Andean region
 USE Andes Region
 Andegavensis family
 USE Angevine family
 Andematunnum
 USE Lingones
 Andembu (African people)
 USE Ndembu (African people)
 Andenae family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Andenes family
 Andenes family
 USE Andenae family
 Andepts
 USE Andosols
 Anderkaro (Indic people)
 USE Minaro (Indic people)
 Andermatt Valley (Switzerland)
 USE Urseren Valley (Switzerland)
 Anders family
 USE Andrews family
 Anders Island (Sweden)
 USE Andersön (Sweden)
 Anders Jahre prize
 USE Jahre prize
 Andersen family
 USE Anderson family
 Anderson, Edward L., 1815-1872
 (Not Subd Geog)
 — Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)
 — Kentucky
 NT Whitehaven (Paducah, Ky.)
 Andersön (Sweden) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anders Island (Sweden)
- BT Islands—Sweden
 Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Robert O. Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Anderson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Andersen family
 Andersson family
 Andresen family
 Andron family
 RT Andreasen family
 Andrews family
 Anderson Jacobson Passport (Computer)
 USE Hyperion (Computer)
 Anderson model
 UF Model, Anderson
 BT Energy-band theory of solids
 Free electron theory of metals
 Hopping conduction
 Order-disorder models
 Percolation (Statistical physics)
 NT Metal-insulator transitions
 Anderson River (Ind.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Indiana
 Andersonville National Historic Site (Ga.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Historic sites—Georgia
 National parks and reserves—Georgia
 Andersson family
 USE Anderson family
 Andes (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—South America
 NT Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)
 Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
 Condor Range (Ecuador and Peru)
 Cordillera Central (Colombia)
 Cordillera Central (Peru)
 Cordillera Occidental (Bolivia)
 Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
 Cordillera Oriental (Peru)
 Cordillera Real (Ecuador)
 Cutcut Mountains (Ecuador)
 Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)
 Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
 Sarapo Mountain (Peru)
 Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)
 — Passes (Not Subd Geog)
 NT San Francisco Pass (Argentina and Chile)
 Andes de Mérida (Venezuela)
 USE Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
 Andes Occidental (Peru)
 USE Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
 Andes Region (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Acuerdo de Cartagena countries
 Andean countries
 Andean region
 — Description and travel
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [F2212]
 — 1981- (Not Subd Geog)
 [F2212]
 Andes Region (Venezuela)
 UF Región de los Andes (Venezuela)
 Andesite (May Subd Geog)
 [QE462.A5]
 BT Rocks, Igneous
 NT Boninite
 — Inclusions
 Andhra (Indic people)
 USE Telugu (Indic people)
 Andhra dynasty
 USE Satavahana dynasty
 Andhra language
 USE Telugu language
 Andhra Pradesh (India) (Not Subd Geog)
 — History
 NT Reddi dynasty, ca. 1325-1448
 Vengi (India)
 Andi languages (May Subd Geog)
 BT Daghestan languages
 Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages

- Andi languages (Continued)**
 NT Akhwakh language
 Bagulal language
 Botlikh language
 Chamalal language
 Godoberi language
 Karata language
- Andian language**
 USE Mandar language
- Andiljaugwa language**
 USE Andilyaugwa language
- Andilyaugwa language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Andiljaugwa language
 Anindilyakwa language
 Enindiljaugwa language
 Groote Eylandt language
 Ingura language
 Wanindilyaugwa language
- BT Australia—Languages**
 Australian languages
- Andiparos Island (Greece)**
 USE Antiparos Island (Greece)
- Andira (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Angelim
 Angelin
 Angelintree
 Vouacapoua
 Voucapoua
- BT Legumes**
 NT Andira inermis
- Andira Indians**
 USE Maue Indians
- Andira inermis (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A (Forestry)]
 UF Andira jamaicensis
 Cabbage angelintree
 Cabbage bark
 Cabbage tree
 Voucapoua americana
- BT Andira**
 Andira jamaicensis
 USE Andira inermis
- Andira language**
 USE Maue language
- Andirobinha**
 USE Goniodiscus
- Andirons**
 [TH7427.A5]
 BT Fireplaces
- Ando (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 [DT545.42]
 UF Ano (African people)
 Anon (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
- Medicine**
 [DT545.42]
- Ando soils**
 USE Andosols
- Andoke Indians**
 USE Andaqui Indians
- Andoke language**
 [PM5428]
 BT Colombia—Languages
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 —Languages
- Andone language**
 USE Obolo language
- Andoni language**
 USE Obolo language
- Andonni language**
 USE Obolo language
- Andoque Indians**
 USE Andaqui Indians
- Andorite (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Sundtite
 Websterite
- BT Sulphide minerals**
- Andorobo**
 USE Dorobo (African people)
- Andosols (May Subd Geog)**
 [S592.17.V65 (General)]
 [S599-S599.9 (Local)]
 UF Andepts
 Ando soils
 Ash soils, Volcanic
 Soils, Ando
 Volcanic ash soils
- BT Volcanic soils**
 RT Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
- Andover (Name)**
 BT Names, Geographical
- Andøy (Norway)**
 USE Andøya (Norway)
- Andøya (Norway) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Andøy (Norway)
 Andya Island (Norway)
- BT Islands—Norway**
- Andrada family**
 USE Andrade family
- Andradas Street (Porto Alegre, Brazil)**
 USE Rua dos Andradas (Porto Alegre, Brazil)
- Andrade family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Andrada family
 RT Beleza de Andrade family
- Andragogical learning**
 USE Adult learning
- Andre (Seal)**
 BT Seals (Animals)
- Andre family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Andres family
- Andreanof Islands (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
- NT Adak Island (Alaska)**
 Atka Island (Alaska)
- Andreas-Gryphius-Preis**
 UF Ostdeutscher Literaturpreis
- Andreassen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Andreason family
 Andreassen family
- RT Anderson family**
 Andreason family
 USE Andreassen family
- Andreassen family**
 USE Andreassen family
- Andrees family**
 USE Andrews family
- Andrena (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL568.A4]
 BT Andrenidae
- Andrenidae**
 BT Bees
- NT Ancylandrena**
 Andrena
 Heterosarus
 Holcopasites
 Nomadopsis
 Panurginus
 Perdita
 Synhalonia
- Andrepoint family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Ponte family
- Andres family**
 USE Andre family
- Andres Pico Canyon (Calif.)**
 USE Pico Canyon (Calif.)
- Andresen family**
 USE Anderson family
- Andress family**
 USE Andrews family
- Andrew family**
 USE Andrews family
- Andrewes family**
 USE Andrews family
- Andrews, Archie (Fictitious character)**
 UF Archie Andrews (Fictitious character)
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Andrews (Name)**
 BT Names, Personal
- Andrews family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Anders family
 Andrees family
 Andress family
 Andrew family
 Andrewes family
- RT Anderson family**
 Andrus family
- Andrews' Raid, 1862**
 USE Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862
- Andrews' Railroad Raid**
 USE Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862
- Andriampanjakolona family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Andris family**
 USE Andrus family
- Androcracy**
 USE Patriarchy
- Androgen antagonists**
 USE Antiandrogens
- Androgenic hormones**
 USE Androgens
- Androgenic zone**
 USE Zona reticularis
- Androgens**
 [QP572.A5]
 UF Androgenic hormones
- BT Androstane**
 Hormones, Sex
- RT Antiandrogens**
 NT Dehydroepiandrosterone
 Testosterone
- Antagonists**
 USE Antiandrogens
- Androgonthidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL449.65.A6]
 BT Platydesmida
- Androgynous behavior**
 USE Androgyny (Psychology)
- Androgyny (Psychology)**
 [BF692.2]
 UF Androgynous behavior
- BT Sex differences (Psychology)**
 Sex role
- Religious aspects**
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Androids**
 BT Robots
- Andrology (May Subd Geog)**
 [QP253 (Physiology)]
 [RC875 (Internal medicine)]
- RT Generative organs, Male**
 Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
 Men—Diseases
 Men—Physiology
- NT Pediatric andrology**
- Andromache (Legendary character)**
 BT Folklore—Greece
- Andromeda (Greek mythology)**
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Andromeda (Nebula)**
 BT Nebulae
- Andronicus of Cyrrhus' Horologium (Athens, Greece)**
 USE Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)
- Andropogon (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
- NT Andropogon furcatus**
 Andropogon gayanus
- Andropogon furcatus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.G74]

- UF *Andropogon provincialis*
Big bluestem
Blue-joint
Blue-stem
Bluestem
Turkeyfoot
BT *Andropogon*
Andropogon gayanus (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB201.A53 (Forage plant)]
UF Gamba grass
BT *Andropogon*
Andropogon hirtus
USE Vetiver
Andropogon muricatus
USE Vetiver
Andropogon provincialis
USE *Andropogon furcatus*
Andropogon sorghum
USE Sorghum
Andropogon zizanioides
USE Vetiver
Andros family
USE Andrus family
Andros Island (Bahamas) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Espiritu Santo Island (Bahamas)
BT Islands—Bahamas
Andros Island (Greece)
UF Níros Andros (Greece)
BT Cyclades (Greece)
Islands—Greece
Androsace
[QK495.P95 (Botany)]
[SB413.A58 (Culture)]
UF Rock jasmine
Rockjasmine
BT Primulaceae
Androsoggin Indians
USE Arosaguntacook Indians
Androsovo, Treaty of, 1667
USE Andrusovo, Treaty of, 1667
Andross family
USE Andrus family
Androstane
BT Steroids
NT Androgens
Androy (Madagascar : Region)
(Not Subd Geog)
Anderson family
USE Anderson family
Andrus family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Andris family
Andros family
Andross family
Andruss family
RT Andrews family
Andrusovo, Treaty of, 1667
UF Androsovo, Treaty of, 1667
BT Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667
Ukraine—History—1648-1775
Andruss family
USE Andrus family
Andy awards
[NC1001.5]
BT Commercial art—United States—
Awards
Andya Island (Norway)
USE Andøya (Norway)
Ané family (Not Subd Geog)
Anecdotes (May Subd Geog)
[D10 (Historical)]
[PN6259-PN6268 (Collections)]
UF Ana
Facetiae
Humor
BT Biography
Wit and humor
SA subdivision Anecdotes under names of
countries, cities, etc., under names
of individual persons, corporate
bodies and sacred works, and under
topical subjects
NT Exempla
Last words
Table-talk
Anechoic chambers
BT Absorption of sound
Acoustical engineering
Noise
Aneides
[QL668.C274]
BT Plethodontidae
NT *Aneides flavipunctatus*
Aneides hardii
Aneides lugubris
Aneides flavipunctatus (May Subd Geog)
[QL668.C274]
UF Black salamander
Santa Cruz black salamander
Speckled black salamander
BT *Aneides*
Aneides hardii (May Subd Geog)
[QL668.C274]
BT *Aneides*
Aneides lugubris (May Subd Geog)
[QL668.C274]
BT *Aneides*
Anellema (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C73 (Botany)]
BT Commelinaceae
Anemia
USE Anemia (Plant)
Aneiteumese language
USE Aneityum language
Aneityum language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6217]
UF Anaiteum language
Aneiteumese language
Anejom language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Anejom language
USE Aneityum language
Anelasticity
USE Internal friction
Anelytropais
[QL666.L238]
BT Dibamidae
Anem language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.A46]
UF Akiblik language
Akiulik language
Gering language
Karaiai language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Aneme Wake language (May Subd Geog)
UF Abia language
Abic language
Musa language, Upper
Upper Musa language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Anemia (May Subd Geog)
[RC641-RC641.7]
UF Anaemia
BT Blood—Diseases
NT Aplastic anemia
Blood
Brain—Anemia
Gaucher's disease
Hemoglobinopathy
Hemolytic anemia
Hemorrhage
Hookworm disease
Hypochromic anemia
Infectious anemia
Leukemia
Megaloblastic anemia
Myeloid metaplasia
Pernicious anemia
Preleukemia
Renal anemia
— Diagnosis
— Nutritional aspects
Anemia, Drepanocytic
USE Sickle cell anemia
Anemia, Hemolytic
USE Hemolytic anemia
Anemia, Hypovolemic (May Subd Geog)
[RC641.7.H93]
UF Hypovolemic anemia
Missing blood syndrome
BT Hemorrhage—Complications and
sequelae
Anemia, Infectious
USE Infectious anemia
Anemia, Microcytic hypochromic
USE Hypochromic anemia
Anemia (Plant) (May Subd Geog)
[QK524.S35]
UF Anemia
Anemidictyon
Anemirhiza
BT Schizaceae
NT Anemia phyllitidis
Anemia californica
USE Anemopsis californica
Anemia in children (May Subd Geog)
[RJ416.A6]
BT Pediatric hematology
NT Iron deficiency anemia in children
Sickle cell anemia in children
Thalassemia in children
Anemia in pregnancy
[RG580.A5]
BT Pregnancy, Complications of
Anemia phyllitidis (May Subd Geog)
[QK524.S35]
UF Osmunda phyllitidis
BT Anemia (Plant)
Anemidictyon
USE Anemia (Plant)
Anemirhiza
USE Anemia (Plant)
Anemoclinometer
BT Anemometer
Meteorological instruments
Anemometer
[QC932]
BT Meteorological instruments
Wind-pressure
Winds—Speed—Measurement
NT Anemoclinometer
Hot-wire anemometer
Anemometer, Laser
USE Laser Doppler velocimeter
Anemone (Genus)
USE Anemones
Anemonefishes
USE Amphiprion
Anemones (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.R215 (Botany)]
[SB413.A6 (Ornamental plants)]
UF Anemone (Genus)
BT Ranunculaceae
Anemopsis (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.S27]
BT Saururaceae
NT Anemopsis californica
Anemopsis californica (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.S27]
UF Anemia californica
Yerba mansa
BT Anemopsis
Anencephalus (May Subd Geog)
BT Brain—Abnormalities
Dysraphia

Anerastiidae
 USE **Pyralidae**
Anerbengerichte (Germany)
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation—Germany
Aneroid barometer
 [QC896]
 UF Barometer, Aneroid
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 Meteorological instruments
 Pressure probe (Meteorological instrument)
 RT Barometric hypsometry
Anesthesia (May Subd Geog)
 [RD78.3-RD87.3]
 UF Anaesthesia
 BT Anesthesiology
 NT Acupuncture anesthesia
Analgesia
Anesthesia, Intraosseous
Anesthesia in dentistry
Anesthesia in obstetrics
Anesthesia in ophthalmology
Animal anesthesia
 Brain—Puncture
 Conduction anesthesia
 Electric anesthesia
 Geriatric anesthesia
 Hospitals—Anesthesia services
 Hypnotism in surgery
 Hypotension, Controlled
 Hypothermia, Induced
 Inhalation anesthesia
 Intravenous anesthesia
 Neuromuscular blocking agents
 Pediatric anesthesia
 Preanesthetic medication
 Refrigeration anesthesia
 — **Complications and sequelae**
 (May Subd Geog)
 NT Anesthetics—Side effects
 Malignant hyperthermia
 — **Instruments**
 USE Anesthesiology—Apparatus and instruments
 — **Jurisprudence (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Physiological effect**
 USE Anesthetics—Physiological effect
 — **Positioning**
 [RD32.7]
 UF Position (Anesthesia)
 RT Position (Surgery)
Anesthesia, Block
 USE Conduction anesthesia
Anesthesia, Conduction
 USE Conduction anesthesia
Anesthesia, Electric
 USE Electric anesthesia
Anesthesia, Endotracheal
 USE Intratracheal anesthesia
Anesthesia, Epidural
 USE Peridural anesthesia
Anesthesia, Extradural
 USE Peridural anesthesia
Anesthesia, Inhalation
 USE Inhalation anesthesia
Anesthesia, Intraosseous
 [RD85.1496]
 UF Intraosseous anesthesia
 BT Anesthesia
 Bone
Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
 [RK510]
 UF Intrapulpal anesthesia
 BT Anesthesia in dentistry
 Dental pulp
 Local anesthesia
Anesthesia, Intratracheal
 USE Intratracheal anesthesia
Anesthesia, Intravenous
 USE Intravenous anesthesia

Anesthesia, Local
 USE Local anesthesia
Anesthesia, Neurolept
 USE Neuroleptanesthesia
Anesthesia, Paravertebral
 USE Paravertebral anesthesia
Anesthesia, Peridural
 USE Peridural anesthesia
Anesthesia, Regional
 USE Conduction anesthesia
Anesthesia, Spinal
 USE Spinal anesthesia
Anesthesia, Veterinary
 USE Veterinary anesthesia
Anesthesia adjuvants
 UF Adjuvants, Anesthesia
 BT Anesthesiology
 Pharmacology
Anesthesia in animals
 USE Animal anesthesia
Anesthesia in cardiology
 UF Cardiological anesthesia
 BT Cardiology
 Heart—Surgery
Anesthesia in childhood
 USE Pediatric anesthesia
Anesthesia in dentistry
 [RK510]
 UF Anesthetics in dentistry
 Dental anesthesia
 BT Anesthesia
 Dentistry
 NT Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
 Hypnotism in dentistry
 — **Complications and sequelae**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RK510]
Anesthesia in neurology
 UF Neurological anesthesia
 BT Nervous system—Surgery
 Neurology
Anesthesia in obstetrics
 [RG732]
 UF Anesthetics in obstetrics
 Obstetric anesthesia
 Obstetrics, Anesthetics in
 BT Anesthesia
 Labor, Complicated
 Obstetrical pharmacology
 Obstetrics
 NT Hypnotism in obstetrics
 — **Complications and sequelae**
 (May Subd Geog)
Anesthesia in oncology
 BT Oncology
 — **Complications and sequelae**
 (May Subd Geog)
Anesthesia in ophthalmology
 [RE82]
 UF Anesthetics in ophthalmology
 Ophthalmology, Anesthetics in
 BT Anesthesia
 NT Hypnotism in ophthalmology
Anesthesia in otolaryngology
 [RF52]
 UF Anesthetics in otolaryngology
 Otolaryngology, Anesthetics in
Anesthesia in urology
 UF Urologic anesthesia
 BT Urology
Anesthesia in veterinary surgery
 USE Veterinary anesthesia
Anesthesia services in hospitals
 USE Hospitals—Anesthesia services
Anesthesiologists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anaesthesiologists
 Anesthetists
 BT Operating room personnel
 Physicians
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.**
 (May Subd Geog)

NT Anesthesiologists—Malpractice
 — **Malpractice (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Tort liability of anesthesiologists
 BT Anesthesiologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
Anesthesiology—Law and legislation
Malpractice
Anesthesiology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anaesthesiology
 BT Surgery
 NT Anesthesia
 Anesthesia adjuvants
 — **Apparatus and instruments**
 [RD78.8]
 UF Anesthesia—Instruments
 NT Respirators
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 NT Anesthesiologists—Malpractice
 — **Research (May Subd Geog)**
 [RD80.9]
 UF Anesthesiology research
 — **Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**
Anesthesiology equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9995.A53-HD9995.A534]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Anesthesiology research
 USE Anesthesiology—Research
Anesthetic agents
 USE Anesthetics
Anesthetics (May Subd Geog)
 [RD78.3-RD87.3]
 UF Anaesthetics
 Anesthetic agents
 BT Central nervous system depressants
 NT Avertin
 Chloroform
 Curare
 Enflurane
 Ether (Anesthetic)
 Etomidate
 Falcaine
 Fentanyl
 Halothane
 Innovar
 Isoflurane
 Local anesthetics
 Midazolam
 Nitrous oxide
 Penthrane
 Pentobarbital
 Phencyclidine
 Tricaine
 Trichloroethylene
 — **Administration**
 — **Physiological effect**
 UF Anesthesia—Physiological effect
 — **Side effects (May Subd Geog)**
 [RD82.7.S53]
 BT Anesthesia—Complications and sequelae
Anesthetics for animals
 USE Animal anesthesia
Anesthetics in dentistry
 USE Anesthesia in dentistry
Anesthetics in obstetrics
 USE Anesthesia in obstetrics
Anesthetics in ophthalmology
 USE Anesthesia in ophthalmology
Anesthetics in otolaryngology
 USE Anesthesia in otolaryngology
Anesthetics in veterinary medicine
 USE Veterinary anesthesia
Anesthetists
 USE Anesthesiologists
 Nurse anesthetists
Anesthetists, Nurse
 USE Nurse anesthetists

- Anestrus**
 USE **Anestrus**
Anestrus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF768.3 (*Veterinary endocrinology*)]
 UF **Anestrus**
 Anoestrus
 Anoestrus
 BT **Mammals—Reproduction**
 Sexual cycle
Anesu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6218]
 UF **Canala language**
 Haraneu language
 Kanala language
 Xaracii language
 Xaracuu language
 Yaracuu language
 BT **Melanesian languages**
 New Caledonia—Languages
Anethum
 [QK495.U48]
 BT **Umbelliferae**
Anethum graveolens
 USE **Dill**
Aneto, Pico de (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Pic d'Anethou (Spain)**
 Pic de Néthou (Spain)
 Pico de Aneto (Spain)
 BT **Mountains—Spain**
Aneuploidy
 BT **Chromosome numbers**
Aneuraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK555.A5]
 BT **Metzgeriales**
 NT **Riccardia**
Aneuretus
 [QL568.F7]
 BT **Ants**
 NT **Aneuretus simoni**
Aneuretus simoni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7]
 BT **Aneuretus**
Aneurin (Vitamin)
 USE **Vitamin B1**
Aneurine
 USE **Vitamin B1**
Aneurisms
 USE **Aneurysms**
Aneurysms
 [RC693]
 UF **Aneurisms**
 BT **Blood-vessels—Diseases**
 NT **Aortic aneurysms**
 Intracranial aneurysms
 Renal artery aneurysms
 Ventricular aneurysms
Aneurysms, Aortic
 USE **Aortic aneurysms**
Aneurysms, Arteriovenous
 USE **Fistula, Arteriovenous**
Anewa Bay (Papua New Guinea)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT **Bays—Papua New Guinea**
ANF (Immunology)
 USE **Antinuclear factors**
Anfinen family
 USE **Anfinson family**
Anfinson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Anfinen family**
ANFO
 USE **Ammonium nitrate fuel oil**
Anga (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE **Kukukuku (Papua New Guinea people)**
Anga language
 USE **Angika language**
Anga language (Ghana)
 USE **Hanga language (Ghana)**
Anga languages (Papua New Guinea)
 USE **Kukukuku languages**
Angaco, Battle of, 1841
 [F2846]
 BT **Argentina—History—1817-1860**
Angal Heneng language
 BT **Papuan languages**
Angal Heneng language, South
 USE **Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)**
Angami (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Angami Nagas (Indic people)**
 Gnamei (Indic people)
 Monr (Indic people)
 Ngami (Indic people)
 Tsangho (Indic people)
 Tshogami (Indic people)
 Tsugumi (Indic people)
 BT **Ethnology—India**
 Naga (South Asian people)
Angami language
 [PL4001.A65]
 UF **Nagami language**
 BT **Naga languages**
Angami Nagas (Indic people)
 USE **Angami (Indic people)**
Angan languages (Papua New Guinea)
 USE **Kukukuku languages**
Angara River (R.S.F.S.R.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Upper Tunguska River (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 Verkhniia Tunguska River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Verkhnyaya Tunguska River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT **Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.**
Angary, Right of
 UF **Requisitions (of neutral vessels and cargoes)**
 Right of angary
 Ships, Requisition of
 BT **International law**
 Maritime law
 Seizure of vessels and cargoes
 War, Maritime (International law)
 RT **Eminent domain**
 Requisitions, Military
Angas (African people)
 [DT515.45.A53]
 UF **Karang (African people)**
 Kerang (African people)
 Ngas (African people)
 BT **Ethnology—Nigeria**
 — **Kinship**
Angas language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8047]
 UF **Angass language**
 Karan language
 Karang language (Nigeria)
 BT **Chadic languages**
 Nigeria—Languages
 RT **Hausa language**
 Ron language
Angass language
 USE **Angas language**
Angaur (Palau)
 USE **Angaur Island (Palau)**
Angaur Island (Palau) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Angaur (Palau)**
 BT **Islands—Palau**
Angel dust
 USE **Phencyclidine**
Angel family
 USE **Angle family**
Angel fish
 [SF458.A5]
 UF **Angelfish**
Angel leaving Tobias (Painting)
 USE **Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Angel leaving Tobias**
Angel sharks
 USE **Squatinidae**
Angeles, Nuestra Señora de los
 [BT660.A5]
 UF **Nuestra Señora de los Angeles**
- BT **Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Costa Rica**
Angeles National Forest (Calif.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT **Forest reserves—California**
 National parks and reserves—California
Angelfish
 USE **Angel fish**
Angelfishes, Chaetodonid
 USE **Chaetodontidae**
Angelfishes, Pomacanthid
 USE **Pomacanthidae**
Angelica
 [QK495.U48 (*Botany*)]
 [RS165.A5 (*Pharmacy*)]
 BT **Umbelliferae**
 NT **Angelica tyrrhea**
Angelica (Insect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S2]
 BT **Saturniidae**
Angelica tyrrhea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S2]
 UF **Willow tree caterpillar**
 BT **Angelica**
Angelier family
 USE **L'Angelier family**
Angelim
 USE **Andira**
Angelin
 USE **Andira**
Angelina National Forest (Tex.)
 BT **Forest reserves—Texas**
 National parks and reserves—Texas
Angelina River (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT **Rivers—Texas**
Angelintree
 USE **Andira**
Angell family
 USE **Angle family**
Angeln (Germany)
Angeln cattle
 [SF199.A48]
 UF **Angler cattle**
 Angler Rotvieh
 Red Angeln cattle
 Rotvieh, Angler
 BT **Cattle breeds**
Angelology
 USE **Angels**
Angels
 [BL477 (*Comparative religion*)]
 [BT965-BT968 (*Theology*)]
 UF **Angelology**
 Cherubim
 Divine messengers
 Seraphim
 BT **Spirits**
 NT **Ark of the Covenant**
 Divine messengers in literature
 Fravashis
 Gabriel (Archangel)
 Guardian angels
 Michael (Archangel)
 Raphael (Archangel)
 — **Art**
 USE **Angels in art**
 — **Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Angels—Cultus**
 Cult of angels
 Invocation of angels
 Veneration of angels
 Worship of angels
 BT **Cults**
 — **Cultus**
 USE **Angels—Cult**
Angels (Buddhism)
 BT **Gods, Buddhist**
Angels (Buddhism) in art
Angels (Islam)
 [BP166.89]

Angels (Islam) (Continued)
 UF Islamic angelology
 Muslim angelology
 BT Spirits (Islam)
 — Koranic teaching

Angels (Judaism)
[BM645.A6]

Angels in art
 UF Angels—Art

Angels in literature
 NT Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Characters—Angels

Angelus (Painting)
 USE Millet, Jean François, 1814-1875.
 Angelus

Anger (May Subd Geog)
[BF575.A5 (Psychology)]
[BJ1535.A6 (Ethics)]
 UF Indignation
 Madness
 Wrath
 BT Emotions
 RT Temper
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Christianity
 BT Deadly sins
 — Testing
 NT State-Trait Anger Expression
 Inventory

Anger in adolescence (May Subd Geog)
[BF724.3.A55]
 BT Emotions in adolescence

Anger in children (May Subd Geog)
 BT Child psychology

Anger of God
 USE God—Wrath

Angerman River (Sweden)
 USE Ångermanälven (Sweden)

Ångermanälven (Sweden) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Angerman River (Sweden)
 BT Rivers—Sweden

Ångermanland (Sweden)

Angermeyer family (Not Subd Geog)

Angers Apocalypse (Tapestries)
[NK3049.A6]
 UF Apocalypse d'Angers (Tapestries)
 Apocalypse of Angers (Tapestries)
 Apocalypse tapestry
 BT Tapestry—France

Anguin family
 USE Angevine family

Angevile family
 USE Angevine family

Angevill family
 USE Angevine family

Angevin family
 USE Angevine family

Angevine family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Andegavensis family
 Angeuin family
 Angevile family
 Angevill family
 Angevin family
 Angevyne family
 Anjuvino family
 Awngevyn family
 Engeuin family
 Langevin family

Angevins
 USE Anjou, House of

Angevyne family
 USE Angevine family

Anggor language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bibriari language
 Senagi language
 Watapor language
 Watapu language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages

Angico gum
 UF Brazilian gum
 Para gum

Angiitis
 USE Vasculitis

Angika authors
 USE Authors, Angika

Angika fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Angika literature

Angika language
[PK1810]
 UF Anga language
 BT Bihari language

Angika literature (May Subd Geog)
 NT Angika fiction
 Angika poetry

Angika poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Angika literature

Angill family
 USE Angle family

Angina abdominis
 USE Abdominal angina

Angina cruris
 USE Intermittent claudication

Angina Ludovici
 USE Neck—Abscess

Angina maligna
 UF Cynanche maligna

Angina pectoris
[RC685.A6]
 UF Stenocardia
 BT Chest pain
 Coronary heart disease
 Coronary vasospasm
 — Chemotherapy
 NT Perhexiline

Angina trachealis
 USE Croup

Angio, House of
 USE Anjou, House of

Angioaccess
 USE Arterial catheterization
 Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
 Blood-vessels—Cutdown
 Intravenous catheterization

Angiocardiology (May Subd Geog)
[RC683.5.A5]
 UF Cardioangiography
 BT Angiography
 Heart—Radiography
 — Digital techniques
 UF Cardiac digital angiography
 Digital angiocardiology
 Digital angiography, Cardiac
 BT Digital electronics

Angiodysplasia
 USE Blood-vessels—Abnormalities
 Lymphatics—Abnormalities

Angiogenesis
 USE Neovascularization

Angiography (May Subd Geog)
[RC691.6.A53]
 UF Blood-vessels—Radiography
 BT Diagnosis, Radioscopic
 Radiography, Medical
 NT Amputation stumps—Blood-vessels—
 Radiography
 Angiocardiology
 Arteries—Radiography
 Brain—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Cineangiography
 Coronary arteries—Radiography
 Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Fluorescence angiography
 Liver—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Lungs—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Lymphangiography
 Pancreas—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Retina—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Spinal cord—Blood-vessels—
 Radiography

Spleen—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Veins—Radiography
 — Complications and sequelae
(May Subd Geog)
 — Digital techniques
 UF Digital angiography
 BT Digital electronics
 NT Digital subtraction angiography

Angiohemophilia
 USE Von Willebrand's disease

Angioid streaks
 BT Retina—Diseases

Angiology
 USE Blood-vessels
 Blood-vessels—Diseases

Angioma
 USE Angiomas

Angiomas (May Subd Geog)
 UF Angioma
 BT Tumors
 NT Hemangiomas
 Intracranial angiomas
 Spinal angiomas

Angiomatosis
 BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
 NT Sturge-Weber syndrome

Angioneurotic edema
 UF Quincke's disease
 BT Edema

Angioplasty (May Subd Geog)
[RD598.5]
 BT Blood-vessels—Surgery
 Surgery, Plastic
 NT Laser angioplasty
 Transluminal angioplasty

Angioplasty, Balloon
 USE Transluminal angioplasty

Angioplasty, Transluminal
 USE Transluminal angioplasty

Angiosarcoma
 UF Hemangioendothelioma, Malignant
 Hemangiosarcoma
 Malignant hemangioendothelioma
 BT Blood-vessels—Tumors
 Sarcoma

Angiosclerotic intermittens
 USE Intermittent claudication

Angioscopy (May Subd Geog)
 BT Blood-vessels—Examination
 Endoscopy
 NT Capillaroscopy

Angioscotometry
 USE Scotoma

Angiospasm
 BT Blood-vessels
 Spasms

Angiosperms (May Subd Geog)
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
[QK495 (Botany)]
 UF Flowering plants
 BT Phanerogams
 NT Araliaceae
 Diapensiales
 Dicotyledons
 Monocotyledons

Angiosperms, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[QE980]
 UF Magnoliophyta, Fossil
 BT Plants, Fossil
 NT Dicotyledons, Fossil
 Monocotyledons, Fossil

Angiostrongylosis
 BT Helminthiasis
 — Diagnosis

Angiotensin
 BT Oligopeptides
 NT Saralasin

Angiotensin antagonists
 USE Saralasin

Angiotensin converting enzyme
[QP609.A53]

- UF ACE (Enzyme)
Carboxycathepsin
Converting enzyme, Angiotensin
Converting enzyme, Serum
Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I
Kininase II
Peptidase P
Peptidyl dipeptidase A
Serum converting enzyme
BT Peptidase
— Antagonists
USE Angiotensin converting enzyme—
Inhibitors
— Inhibitors
UF ACE inhibitors
Angiotensin converting enzyme—
Antagonists
Antagonists, Angiotensin
converting enzyme
Inhibitors, Angiotensin converting
enzyme
BT Hypotensive agents
Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors
NT Captopril
Angiolo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Angklung
[ML1040]
UF Kechruk
BT Musical instruments—Indonesia
Xylophone
Angklung music
[M175.A]
SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
and similar headings with
specifications of instruments; Trios
[Quartets, etc.] followed by
specifications which include the
angklung; also Percussion
ensembles; Percussion music, and
headings that begin with the word
Angklung
Angkola (Indonesian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anakola (Indonesian people)
Angkola Mandailing (Indonesian
people)
Batta (Indonesian people)
Mandailing (Indonesian people)
Toba Mandailing (Indonesian people)
BT Batak (Indonesian people)
Ethnology—Indonesia
Angkola dialect
USE Mandailing dialect
Angkola Mandailing (Indonesian people)
USE Angkola (Indonesian people)
Angkor (*Extinct city*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Cambodia—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Cambodia
Angkor Vat (Angkor)
USE Angkor Wat (Angkor)
Angkor Wat (Angkor)
UF Angkor Vat (Angkor)
BT Cambodia—Antiquities
Temples—Cambodia
Anglais Bay (Québec) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baie des Anglais (Québec)
BT Bays—Québec (Province)
Angle
[QA482]
BT Geometry
NT Euler angles
Goniometry
Rectangle
Angle, Grain (Wood)
USE Grain angle (Wood)
Angle bars
USE Angles (Structural members)
Angle-closure glaucoma (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE871]
UF Acute glaucoma
Closed-angle glaucoma
Glaucoma, Angle-closure
Narrow-angle glaucoma
Pupillary block glaucoma
BT Glaucoma
Angle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Angel family
Angell family
Angill family
Angle irons
USE Angles (Structural members)
Angle members
USE Angles (Structural members)
Angle modulation
BT Modulation (Electronics)
NT Phase modulation
Radio frequency modulation
Angle struts
USE Angles (Structural members)
Angle trisection
USE Trisection of angle
Angler cattle
USE Angeln cattle
Angler fishes
USE Anglerfishes
Angler Rotvieh
USE Angeln cattle
Anglerfishes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL637.9.L6]
UF Angler fishes
Ceratioidea
Lophiiformes
Pediculati
BT Osteichthyes
NT Antennariidae
Gigantactinidae
Lophiidae
Ogcocephalidae
Oneirodidae
Angles (Structural members)
[TA660.A53]
UF Angle bars
Angle irons
Angle members
Angle struts
Bars, Angle
Irons, Angle
Members, Angle
Struts, Angle
BT Structural frames
Anglia automobile
BT Ford automobile
Anglican chant
USE Chants (Anglican)
Anglican church buildings
USE Churches, Anglican
Anglican churches
USE Churches, Anglican
Anglican churches, Traditionalist
USE Traditionalist Anglican churches
Anglican Communion (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX5003-BX5009]
Here are entered works on Anglican denomina-
tions treated collectively and works for which the
individual Anglican denomination cannot be identi-
fied.
BT Christian sects
NT Anglicans
Church of England
Women in the Anglican Communion
— Clergy
— Continuity
USE Continuity of the church—
Anglican Communion
— Government
— Liturgical movement
USE Liturgical movement—Anglican
Communion
— Parish missions
USE Parish missions—Anglican
Communion
— Relations
NT Lambeth Quadrilateral
— Great Britain
— Wales
NT Church in Wales
Anglican converts
USE Converts, Anglican
Anglican Franciscan movement
USE Franciscan movement (Anglican
Communion)
Anglican Franciscans
USE Franciscan movement (Anglican
Communion)
Anglican monasticism and religious orders
USE Monasticism and religious orders,
Anglican
Monasticism and religious orders for
women, Anglican
Anglican orders
[BX5178]
Here are entered works dealing with the question
at issue between the Anglican Communion and the
Catholic Church as to whether the episcopate of the
Anglican Communion is in the true line of apostolic
succession.
UF Orders, Anglican
BT Apostolic succession
Church of England—Clergy
Continuity of the church—Anglican
Communion
Episcopacy
Anglican use churches (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on churches using an An-
glican-derived liturgy which are in communion with
and under the canonical jurisdiction of either the
Catholic Church or the Orthodox Eastern Church.
UF Anglican use parishes
Catholic Church—Anglican use
churches
Orthodox Eastern Church—Anglican
use churches
Pastoral provision for former
Episcopalians
Units of common identity (Anglican
use churches)
BT Christian sects
Anglican use parishes
USE Anglican use churches
Anglicans (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Anglican Communion
Church of England
Anglicists (*May Subd Geog*)
[PE63-PE64]
BT English philology
Philologists
Anglim family
USE Anglin family
Anglin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Anglim family
Angline family
USE Anglin family
Angling
USE Fishing
Angling surveys
USE Fishing surveys
Anglo (African people)
USE Anlo (African people)
Anglo-American law
USE Common law
Law—Great Britain
Law—United States
Anglo-American Polar Expedition, 1906-1908
Anglo-Americans
USE British Americans
Anglo-Argentine War, 1982
USE Falkland Islands War, 1982
Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902
USE South African War, 1899-1902

Anglo-Burmese War, 1824-1826
 USE Burmese War, 1824-1826
 Anglo-Burmese War, 1885
 USE Burmese War, 1885
Anglo-Catholicism
[BX512]
 UF Catholic movement (Anglican Communion)
 BT Catholic Church
 Church of England
 Church of England—Parties and movements
 Episcopal Church
 RT Oxford movement
Anglo-Dutch War, 1652-1654
[DJ193]
 UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654
 Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654
Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667
[DJ180-DJ182]
 UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667
 Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667
Anglo-Dutch War, 1672-1674
 USE Dutch War, 1672-1678
Anglo-Dutch War, 1780-1784
[DJ205-DJ206]
 UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784
 Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784
Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956
 USE Egypt—History—Intervention, 1956
Anglo-French War, 1294-1298
Anglo-French War, 1512-1513
[DA337]
[DC108]
 UF Spurs, Battle of the, 1513
 BT Holy League against France, 1511-1513
Anglo-French War, 1666-1667
[D274.5-D274.6]
[DA448 (English history)]
[DC127.3-DC127.8 (French history)]
Anglo-French War, 1689-1697
 USE United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697
Anglo-French War, 1755-1763
[DA500-DA510]
[DC133]
[DD409-DD412]
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
 NT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
 — Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
 — France
 NT Quiberon Bay, Battle of, 1759
Anglo-French War, 1778-1783
[DA510]
[DC136]
 NT Ouessant, Battle of, 1778
Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
[DA520]
[DC220-DC222]
 BT Europe—History—1789-1815
 France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935
 UF German-British naval agreement, 1935
Anglo-Indian dialect
 USE Hobson-jobson
Anglo-Indian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9492.2-PR9492.6 (History)]
[PR9497.3-PR9497.35 (Collections)]
 BT Anglo-Indian literature
 NT Short stories, Anglo-Indian
Anglo-Indian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9484.2-PR9485.6 (History)]

[PR9494-PR9494.9 (Collections)]
 Here are entered collections of literary works in English by British residents of India. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indic literature (English).
 NT Anglo-Indian fiction
 Anglo-Indian poetry
Anglo-Indian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9490.2-PR9490.9 (History)]
[PR9495.1-PR9495.9 (Collections)]
 BT Anglo-Indian literature
 Anglo-Indian short stories
 USE Short stories, Anglo-Indian
Anglo-Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.A]
 BT Eurasians
Anglo-Iranian Oil Dispute, 1951-1954
 BT Iran—History—Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979
 Petroleum industry and trade—Great Britain
 Petroleum industry and trade—Iran
Anglo-Israelism
[DS131]
 BT Jews
 RT Lost tribes of Israel
Anglo-Norman dialect
[PC2941-PC2948]
Anglo-Norman horse
Anglo-Norman letters
[PR913 (History)]
[PR1344 (Collections)]
 BT French letters
Anglo-Norman literature
[PC2948]
 BT British literature
 French literature—To 1500
 Anglo-Norman part-songs
 USE Part-songs, Anglo-Norman
Anglo-Norman poetry
[PC2948]
 BT French poetry—To 1500
 Anglo-Norman romances
 USE Romances, Anglo-Norman
 Anglo-Nubian goats
 USE Nubian goats
 Anglo-Saxon amulets
 USE Amulets, Anglo-Saxon
 Anglo-Saxon architecture
 USE Architecture, Anglo-Saxon
 Anglo-Saxon art
 USE Art, Anglo-Saxon
 Anglo-Saxon authors
 USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
 Anglo-Saxon Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, English (Old)
 Anglo-Saxon Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, English (Old)
 Anglo-Saxon civilization
 USE Civilization, Anglo-Saxon
 Anglo-Saxon coins
 USE Coins, Anglo-Saxon
 Anglo-Saxon decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Anglo-Saxon
 Anglo-Saxon dialogues
 USE Dialogues, English (Old)
 Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)
 Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)
 Anglo-Saxon epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, English (Old)
 Anglo-Saxon folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, English (Old)
 Anglo-Saxon gnostic poetry
 USE Gnostic poetry, English (Old)
 Anglo-Saxon illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, English (Old)
Anglo-Saxon language
 USE English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Anglo-Saxon law
 USE Law, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon literature
 USE English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Anglo-Saxon magic
 USE Magic, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, English (Old)
Anglo-Saxon names
 USE Names, English (Old)
Anglo-Saxon philology
 USE English philology—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Anglo-Saxon poetry
 USE English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Anglo-Saxon poets
 USE Poets, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Anglo-Saxon pottery
 USE Pottery, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon prose literature
 USE English prose literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Anglo-Saxon race
[CB216-CB220]
 Here are entered works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent. Works on the early Anglo-Saxons until approximately 1066 are entered under Anglo-Saxons.
 BT Teutonic race
Anglo-Saxon riddles
 USE Riddles, English (Old)
Anglo-Saxon sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, English (Old)
Anglo-Saxon sermons
 USE Sermons, English (Old)
Anglo-Saxon songs
 USE Songs, English (Old)
Anglo-Saxon war poetry
 USE War poetry, English (Old)
Anglo-Saxons (*May Subd Geog*)
[DA150-DA162]
 Here are entered works on the early Anglo-Saxons until approximately 1066. Works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent are entered under Anglo-Saxon race.
 BT Saxons
 NT England—Church history—Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066
 Jutes
 — Civilization
 USE Civilization, Anglo-Saxon
 — **Kings and rulers**
 BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers
 — **Marriage customs and rites**
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Anglo-Saxon
 — **Medicine**
 UF Medicine, Anglo-Saxon
 — **Rites and ceremonies**
Anglo-Spanish War, 1718-1720
[DA498-DA499]
[DP194]
 BT Quadruple Alliance, 1718
Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
 UF Jenkins' Ear, War of
 RT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
 NT Panama Expedition, 1741
 Santiago Expedition, 1741
 Santiago Expedition, 1747
 — **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — **Florida**

- NT Saint Augustine Expedition,
Fla., 1740
Saint Augustine Expedition,
Fla., 1743
- Anglo-Spanish War, 1762-1763
[DA505-DA512]
[DP199]
BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
- Anglo-Spanish War, 1779-1783
[DA505-DA512]
[DP199]
- Anglo-Zulu War, 1879
USE Zulu War, 1879
- Anglophone Canadians
USE Canadians, English-speaking
- Angmasalik dialect
USE Kalâtdliut dialect
- Angmasalik Eskimo
USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
- Angola (Not Subd Geog)
— Civilization
— Brazilian influences
BT Brazil—Civilization
— Portuguese influences
BT Portugal—Civilization
— Description and travel
— 1981-
— Economic conditions
— 1975-
— Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
— To 1975
— 1975-
— History
— To 1482 (Not Subd Geog)
[DT611.65-DT611.66]
— 1482-1648
— 1648-1885
— 1885-1961
NT Bailundo War, Angola, 1902
— Revolution, 1961-1975
[DT611.75]
— Civil War, 1975-
[DT611.8]
— Participation, Cuban
[DT611.8]
BT Cubans—Angola
— South African Invasion, 1975-1976
UF South African Invasion of
Angola, 1975-1976
BT South Africa—History, Military
— South African Incursions, 1978-1990
(Not Subd Geog).
UF South African Incursions into
Angola, 1978-1990
BT South Africa—History—1961-
— Languages (Not Subd Geog)
NT Chokwe language
Kongo language
Solongo dialect
IXô language
Zoombo dialect
— Literatures
USE Angolan literature
— Massacre, 1961
USE Massacres—Angola
— Native races
USE Indigenous peoples—Angola
— Politics and government
— 1855-1961
— 1961-1975
— 1975-
NT Zaire—History—Shaba Invasion,
1977
Zaire—History—Shaba Uprising,
1978
- Angola language
USE Kimbundu language
- Angola pea
USE Pigeon pea
- Angola red-billed shrike
USE Prionops gabela
- Angolan literature (May Subd Geog)
UF Angola—Literatures
NT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
Umbundu literature
- Angolan literature (Portuguese)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Portuguese literature—Angolan authors
BT Angolan literature
NT Angolan poetry (Portuguese)
- Angolan poetry (Portuguese)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Portuguese poetry—Angolan authors
BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
- Angoni
USE Ngoni (African people)
- Angonia Highlands (Mozambique)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Mountains—Mozambique
- Angora cat
USE Turkish Angora cat
- Angora goat
[SF385]
BT Goat breeds
NT Mohair
- Angora rabbits
[SF455.A5]
BT Rabbit breeds
- Angostura bark
[RS165.A6]
UF Angostura bark
- Angoumois grain moth
USE Sitotroga cerealella
- Angoumois moth
USE Sitotroga cerealella
- Angraecum (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
[SB409.8.A53 (Ornamental plants)]
UF Angrecum
BT Orchids
- Angrecum
USE Angraecum
- Angri Palace (Naples, Italy)
USE Palazzo d'Angri (Naples, Italy)
- Angst
USE Anxiety
- Anguidae
[QL666.L2254]
UF Anguinidae
BT Lizards
NT Anguis
Diploglossus
Gerrhonotus
Ophisaurus
- Anguidae, Fossil
[QE862.L2]
BT Squamata, Fossil
NT Glyptosaurus
- Anguien, Parc d' (Enghien, Belgium)
USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)
- Anguler, Michel, 1612 or 14-1686. Pluto
(Not Subd Geog)
[NB553.A]
UF Pluto (Sculpture)
BT Marble sculpture, French
- Anguilla (Not Subd Geog)
— Antiquities (Not Subd Geog)
NT Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)
- Anguilla (Fish) (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.A55]
BT Anguillidae
NT Anguilla anguilla
Anguilla japonica
Anguilla manabei
Anguilla rostrata
- Anguilla anguilla (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.A55]
UF Eel, Common
European eel
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla japonica (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.A55]
- UF Japanese eel
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla manabei (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.A55]
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla rostrata (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.A55]
UF Eel, American
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguillichthyidae
USE Moringuidae
- Anguillidae
[QL638.A55]
BT Eels
NT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilliformes
USE Eels
- Anguilliformes, Fossil
USE Eels, Fossil
- Anguillomorphi
USE Eels
- Anguillomorphi, Fossil
USE Eels, Fossil
- Anguilluliasis
USE Strongyloidiasis
- Anguillulidae
USE Rhabditidae
- Anguilluloidea
USE Rhabditida
- Anguina (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.N4]
BT Rhabditidae
NT Anguina tritici
- Anguina tritici (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.N4]
UF Seed gall nematode
Tylenchus tritici
BT Anguina
- Anguinidae
USE Anguidae
- Anguis
[QL666.L2254]
UF Slowworm lizards
BT Anguidae
- Anguispira (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.E5]
BT Endodontidae
NT Anguispira alternata
- Anguispira alternata (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.E5]
BT Anguispira
- Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
BT Nuclear reactions
Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
RT Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)
NT Beta ray spectrometry
Gamma ray angular correlations
Gamma ray spectrometry
- Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)
[QC794.6.A5]
UF Distribution, Angular (Nuclear
physics)
BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear reactions
Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
Scattering (Physics)
RT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
- Angular leaf spot
USE Bacterial blight of cotton
- Angular momentum
[QC174.17.A53]
UF Moment of momentum
Momentum, Angular
BT Momentum (Mechanics)
NT Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
Momentum distributions
Momentum wave function
Racah algebra
- Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
[QC793.3.A5]

Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)*(Continued)*

- BT Angular momentum
- Nuclear moments
- NT Backbending (Nuclear physics)
- Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
- Nuclear orientation
- Nuclear spin
- Racah coefficients
- Regge theory
- Regge trajectories
- Spin eigenfunctions
- Coupling and recoupling
- [QC793.3.A5]
- UF Coupling and recoupling, Angular momentum
- Recoupling and coupling, Angular momentum

Angulorostrum

[QL444.O85]

- BT Philomedidae

Angus cattle

- USE Aberdeen-Angus cattle

Angus cattle, Red

- USE Red Angus cattle

Angustura bark

- USE Angostura bark

Anhalt family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Anhalt-Köthen family

Anhalt-Köthen family

- USE Anhalt family

Anhalter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)

- BT Railroad stations—Germany

Anhedonia (May Subd Geog)

[RC541]

- UF Anhedonic states
- Insensibility to pleasure
- Pleasure insensibility

- BT Affective disorders

Anhedonic states

- USE Anhedonia

Anhidrosis

- BT Sweat glands—Diseases

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia

- USE Ectodermal dysplasia

Anhinga (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P42]

- BT Anhingidae

- NT Anhinga anhinga

Anhinga anhinga (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P42]

- UF American anhinga
- American darter
- American snakebird
- Anhinga anhinga leucogaster
- Darter, American
- Snakebird, American
- Water turkey

- BT Anhinga

Anhinga anhinga leucogaster

- USE Anhinga anhinga

Anhingidae

[QL696.P42]

- UF Snakebirds
- BT Pelecaniformes
- NT Anhinga

Anholt (Denmark) (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Islands—Denmark

Anhui style of Chinese cookery

- USE Cookery, Chinese—Anhui style

Anhydrides

[QD305.A2]

[QD341.A2]

- NT Amino acid anhydrides
- Maleic anhydride

Anhydrite (May Subd Geog)

[QE391.A573 (Mineralogy)]

[TN948.A65 (Mineral industries)]

- UF Cube spar

- BT Sulphate minerals

Anhydrobiosis

[QH524]

- BT Cryptobiosis

Anhydrous ammonia

- USE Ammonia

Anhydrous hydrobromic acid

- USE Hydrogen bromide

Anhydrous hydrofluoric acid

- USE Hydrogen fluoride

Anhydrous sodium sulphate

- USE Sodium sulphate

Ani (Ancient city)

- USE Ani (Extinct city)

Ani (City)

- USE Ani (Extinct city)

Ani (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Ani (Ancient city)

- Ani (City)

- BT Extinct cities—Turkey

- Turkey—Antiquities

Ani Kaidō (Japan)

- USE Daikakuno Kaidō (Japan)

Aniba

[QK495.L375 (Botany)]

- UF Aydendron

- Cedrota

- BT Lauraceae

- NT Aniba duckei

Aniba duckei (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.L375]

- BT Aniba

Anicca (Buddhism)

- USE Impermanence (Buddhism)

Anil (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

[SB287.A55 (Dye plant)]

- UF Anil indigo

- Añil o xiquilite

- Annilla

- Indigo, Anil

- Indigofera anil

- Indigofera suffruticosa

- Indigofera suffruticosa

- BT Indigofera

Anil indigo

- USE Anil

Añil o xiquilite

- USE Anil

Anilides

- BT Amides

- NT Acetanilide

- Flutamide

Aniline

[QD341.A8 (Organic chemistry)]

[TP914 (Dyes)]

- UF Amido-benzene

- Benzene, Amido-

- BT Aromatic amines

- NT Diphenylamine

- Gentian violet

- Trifluoromethylaniline

Aniline black

[TP918.A5]

- BT Coal-tar colors

Aniline colors

- USE Coal-tar colors

Aniline printing

- USE Flexography

Aniline violet

- USE Gentian violet

Anima (Psychoanalysis)

[BF175.5.A52]

- BT Men—Psychology

- Psychoanalysis

- Sex differences (Psychology)

- Soul

Animacy (Grammar)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—

- Animacy

Animal aggression

- USE Aggressive behavior in animals

Animal anesthesia (May Subd Geog)

- UF Anesthesia in animals

- Anesthetics for animals

- BT Anesthesia

- Animal immobilization

- NT Veterinary anesthesia

Animal attacks (May Subd Geog)

- UF Attacks by animals

- RT Dangerous animals

- NT Bear attacks

- Crocodile attacks

- Lion attacks

- Shark attacks

Animal babies

- USE Animals—Infancy

Animal baiting

- USE Bullfights

- Dogfighting

Animal behavior (May Subd Geog)

[QL750-QL782.5]

- UF Animals—Behavior

- Animals, Habits and behavior of
- Behavior, Animal

- Ethology

- BT Zoology

- RT Animal psychology

- Ethologists

- Psychology, Comparative

- SA subdivision Behavior under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Behavior; Fishes—Behavior

- NT Aggressive behavior in animals

- Agonistic behavior in animals

- Alarm reaction

- Altruistic behavior in animals

- Animal burrowing

- Animal communication

- Animal migration

- Animal psychopathology

- Animals—Drug use

- Animals—Food

- Animals—Wintering

- Cannibalism in animals

- Crowding stress in animals

- Decision-making in animals

- Displacement activity (Animal behavior)

- Display behavior in animals

- Eliminative behavior

- Familial behavior in animals

- Grooming behavior in animals

- Herding behavior in animals

- Insect societies

- Motivation in animals

- Nest building

- Nocturnal animals

- Parental behavior in animals

- Play behavior in animals

- Reconciliation in animals

- Ritualization

- Sexual behavior in animals

- Sleep behavior in animals

- Social behavior in animals

- Social hierarchy in animals

- Spatial behavior in animals

- Tool use in animals

Animal behavior therapy (May Subd Geog)

- UF Animal behavioral therapy

- Animals—Behavior therapy

- BT Animal psychopathology

- Behavior therapy

Animal behavioral therapy

- USE Animal behavior therapy

Animal biotechnology (May Subd Geog)

[SF140.B54 (Animal culture)]

- UF Animals—Biotechnology

- Domestic animals—Biotechnology

- Livestock—Biotechnology

- Livestock biotechnology

- BT Agricultural biotechnology

- NT Animal genetic engineering

- Animal bites
 - USE Bites and stings
- Animal black
 - USE Animal charcoal
- Animal blood groups
 - USE Blood groups in animals
- Animal bodies, Disposal of
 - USE Dead animals, Removal and disposal of
- Animal breeders (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Breeders, Animal
 - BT Animal specialists
 - NT Bird breeders
 - Dog breeders
 - Game breeders
 - Livestock breeders
 - Llama breeders
- Animal breeding (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF105-SF109]
 - UF Domestic animals—Breeding
 - BT Breeding
 - SA subdivision Breeding under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Breeding; Fishes—Breeding
 - NT Animal mutation breeding
 - Artificial insemination
- Animal breeds (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Breeds, Animal
 - Breeds of animals
 - Breeds of domestic animals
 - Domestic animal breeds
 - NT Cat breeds
 - Dog breeds
 - Guinea pig breeds
 - Livestock breeds
 - Poultry breeds
 - Rabbit breeds
 - Rare breeds
- Animal burrowing (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL756.15]
 - UF Burrowing, Animal
 - Burrowing behavior of animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - RT Burrowing animals
- Animal calls (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the calls used by humans to attract or lure animals and which may imitate characteristic animal sounds. Descriptions, notations, or recordings of the sounds made by animals are entered under Animal sounds. Works on the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals.
 - UF Calls (for animals)
 - BT Human-animal communication
 - NT Game calling (Hunting)
- Animal camouflage
 - USE Camouflage (Biology)
- Animal cell biotechnology (May Subd Geog)
 - [TP248.27.A53]
 - UF Animal cells in biotechnology
 - BT Biotechnology
 - Animal cells in biotechnology
 - USE Animal cell biotechnology
- Animal cemeteries
 - USE Pet cemeteries
- Animal charcoal
 - [TP378 (Sugar manufacture)]
 - UF Animal black
 - Bone black
 - Charcoal, Animal
 - RT Bone products
- Animal classification
 - USE Zoology—Classification
- Animal climbing (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP310.C55]
 - UF Climbing, Animal
 - BT Animal locomotion
- Animal clinical biochemistry
 - USE Veterinary clinical biochemistry
- Animal cognition
 - USE Cognition in animals
- Animal collecting
 - USE Wild animal collecting
- Animal collectors
 - USE Wild animal collectors
- Animal colonies (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL364.5]
 - Here are entered works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies.
 - UF Colonial animals
 - Coloniality (Zoology)
 - Zooids
 - BT Colonies (Biology)
 - Invertebrates
 - Reproduction, Asexual
 - NT Coelenterata
 - Sponges
- Animal coloration
 - USE Color of animals
- Animal communication
 - [QL776]
 - UF Animal language
 - Communication among animals
 - Language learning by animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - NT Animal sounds
 - Human-animal communication
 - Sound production by animals
- Animal communication with humans
 - USE Human-animal communication
- Animal communities (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.
 - UF Communities, Animal
 - BT Animal ecology
 - Biotic communities
- Animal consciousness
 - USE Consciousness in animals
- Animal courtship
 - USE Courtship of animals
- Animal culture (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF]
 - UF Animal husbandry
 - BT Animals
 - Zoology, Economic
 - NT Amphibian culture
 - Aviculture
 - Bee culture
 - Big game ranching
 - Deer farming
 - Fish-culture
 - Fur farming
 - Game and game-bird stocking
 - Insect rearing
 - Laboratory animals
 - Livestock
 - Pastoral systems
 - Pets
 - Poultry
 - Radioactive tracers in animal culture
 - Radioisotopes in animal culture
 - Reptile culture
 - Small animal culture
- Animal dealers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Dealers, Animal
 - BT Animal specialists
 - RT Wild animal trade
 - NT Pet shops
- Animal defenses
 - [QL759]
- UF Defense mechanisms (Zoology)
 - Defense mechanisms of animals
 - Self-defense in animals
 - Self-protection in animals
- BT Agonistic behavior in animals
- RT Animal weapons
- NT Camouflage (Biology)
 - Glands, Odoriferous
 - Mimicry (Biology)
- Animal die-off
 - USE Die-off (Zoology)
- Animal disease models
 - USE Diseases—Animal models
- Animal disease reporting
 - USE Veterinary medicine—Reporting
- Animal diseases
 - USE Animals—Diseases
- Animal dishes with covers
 - USE Covered animal dishes
- Animal dispersal
 - USE Animals—Dispersal
- Animal doctors
 - USE Veterinarians
- Animal drawing
 - USE Animal painting and illustration
- Animal ecology (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH540-QH549.5]
 - UF Zoology—Ecology
 - BT Ecology
 - SA subdivision Ecology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Ecology; Fishes—Ecology
 - NT Animal communities
 - Animal populations
 - Habitat selection
 - Wildlife habitat improvement
- Animal electricity
 - USE Electrophysiology
- Animal engines
 - USE Animal-powered engines
- Animal ESP
 - USE Extrasensory perception in animals
- Animal evolution
 - USE Evolution (Biology)
- Animal experimentation (May Subd Geog)
 - [HV4905-HV4959 (Social and moral aspects)]
 - UF Experimentation on animals
 - BT Research
 - RT Laboratory animals
 - NT Animal models in research
 - Diseases—Animal models
 - Vivisection
 - Effect of experimenters on
 - UF Experimenter effects on animal experimentation
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Religious aspects
 - [BL439.5]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Animal extracts
 - BT Extracts
- Animal feeding (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF94.5-SF99]
 - UF Animals—Feeding and feeds
 - Domestic animals—Feeding and feeds
 - Feeding of animals
 - Livestock—Feeding and feeds
 - RT Feeds
 - SA subdivision Feeding and feeds under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Feeding and feeds; Fishes—Feeding and feeds
- Animal feeds
 - USE Feeds
- Animal fibers
 - [TS1545]
 - UF Textile fibers, Animal
 - BT Textile fibers
 - SA specific fibers, e.g. Silk, Wool
 - NT Cashmere

- Animal fibers** (Continued)
 Mohair
- Animal fighting**
 UF Fighting
 BT Aggressive behavior in animals
 Agonistic behavior in animals
 NT Bullfights
 Cockfighting
 Dogfighting
- Animal fighting in art**
 BT Animals in art
- Animal films**
 Here are entered individual live-action fiction films in which animals are the principal characters. Animated films, including those featuring animals, are entered under Animated films.
 BT Motion pictures
- Animal first aid**
 USE First aid for animals
- Animal flight**
 [QP310.F5]
 BT Animal locomotion
 Flight
 NT Bats—Flight
 Birds—Flight
 Insects—Flight
- Animal fluids and humors**
 USE Body fluids
- Animal food** (May Subd Geog)
 [GT2865-GT2866 (Manners and customs)]
 [TX371-TX389 (Nutrition)]
 [TX555-TX556.5 (Composition)]
 [TX743-TX759 (Cookery)]
 Here are entered works on human food of animal origin. Works on the food and food habits of animals are entered under Animals—Food.
 UF Animal-origin food
 Animals, Edible
 Animals as food
 Flesh foods
 Food animals
 BT Diet
 Food
 SA names of particular animal foods and food products, e.g. Dairy products, Eggs, Meat, Pork
 — Chemical composition
 USE Animal food—Composition
 — Composition
 UF Animal food—Chemical composition
 NT Animal food—Fat content
 — Contamination
 UF Contamination of animal food
 BT Food contamination
 — Fat content
 BT Animal food—Composition
 Fat
 — Religious aspects
 — — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Toxicology (May Subd Geog)
 [RA1259]
- Animal forms in decoration and ornament**
 USE Decoration and ornament—Animal forms
- Animal gaits**
 USE Gait in animals
- Animal genetic engineering**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QH442-QH442.6]
 UF Animals—Genetic engineering
 BT Animal biotechnology
 Genetic engineering
 RT Transgenic animals
 SA subdivision Genetic engineering under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Genetic engineering; Fishes—Genetic engineering
 NT Livestock—Genetic engineering
- Animal genetic resources**
 USE Germplasm resources, Animal
- Animal genetics**
 [QH432]
 BT Genetics
 SA subdivision Genetics under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Genetics; Fishes—Genetics
 NT Animal mutation breeding
 Animal nutrition—Genetic aspects
 Domestic animals—Genetics
 Livestock—Genetics
 Veterinary genetics
- Animal germplasm resources**
 USE Germplasm resources, Animal
- Animal ghosts** (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1484]
 BT Ghosts
- Animal gut industries** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gut industries
 BT Animal products
 Meat industry and trade
 NT Catgut
 Sausage casings
- Animal habitat**
 USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Animal handling** (May Subd Geog)
 [SF760.A54 (Veterinary medicine)]
 UF Animals—Handling
 Domestic animals—Handling
 Handling of animals
 SA subdivision Handling under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Handling; Fishes—Handling
 NT Animal immobilization
- Animal health** (May Subd Geog)
 [SF600-SF1100]
 UF Animals—Health
 Domestic animals—Health
 Livestock—Health
 BT Health
 Veterinary physiology
 RT Veterinary medicine
 SA subdivision Health under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Health
- Animal health technicians** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aids, Veterinarian's
 Animal health technologists
 Animal technicians
 Health technologists, Animal
 Medical technicians, Veterinary
 Surgical technicians, Veterinary
 Technicians, Animal
 Technicians, Veterinary
 Technologists, Animal health
 Veterinarian's aids
 Veterinary medical technicians
 Veterinary surgical technicians
 Veterinary technicians
 BT Biomedical technicians
- Animal health technologists**
 USE Animal health technicians
- Animal health technology** (May Subd Geog)
 [SF774.4]
 UF Health technology, Animal
 BT Veterinary medicine
 NT Veterinary nursing
- Animal heat**
 [QP135]
 UF Calor animalis
 BT Energy metabolism
 Heat
 RT Body temperature
- Animal heroes** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pet heroes
 BT Heroes
- Animal homes, Domestic**
 USE Animal housing
- Animal homes, Wild**
 USE Animals—Habitations
- Animal homing** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Homing in animals
 BT Animal migration
 Animal navigation
 Animal orientation
 SA subdivision Homing under individual animals, e.g. Fishes—Homing
- Animal hospitals**
 USE Veterinary hospitals
- Animal housing** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Animal homes, Domestic
 Domestic animal dwellings
 Domestic animals—Housing
 Habitations of domestic animals
 Housing, Animal
 BT Dwellings
 SA subdivision Housing under particular animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Housing; Pets—Housing
 NT Birdhouses
 Laboratory animals—Housing
 Livestock—Housing
 Reptile cages
- Climate
 BT Microclimatology
- Environmental engineering
 BT Environmental engineering
- Odor control
 [SF91]
 BT Odor control
- Animal-human communication**
 USE Human-animal communication
- Animal-human relationships**
 USE Human-animal relationships
- Animal husbandry**
 USE Animal culture
 Domestic animals
 Livestock
- Animal immobilization** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Animal restraint
 Immobilization of animals
 Restraint of animals
 BT Animal handling
 NT Animal anesthesia
 Livestock—Stunning
- Animal industry** (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9410-HD9429 (Economics)]
 UF Livestock industry
 BT Agriculture
 SA subdivision Services for under individual domestic animals and groups of domestic animals, e.g. Cattle—Services for
 NT Bison industry
 Cattle trade
 Dairying
 Domestic ass industry
 Goat industry
 Hides and skins industry
 Horse industry
 Livestock
 Livestock—Marketing
 Livestock factories
 Ox industry
 Pet industry
 Poultry industry
 Protein products industry
 Reindeer industry
 Sheep industry
 Taxidermy industry
 Wages—Animal industry
 Water buffalo industry
 Wild animal trade
 Working animals
- Accounting
 UF Livestock—Accounting
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cattle trade—Law and legislation
 Livestock—Law and legislation
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation

- RT Veterinary hygiene—Law and legislation
NT Pasture, Right of
- Animal infertility
USE Infertility in animals
- Animal instinct
USE Instinct
- Animal intelligence
{QL785}
UF Intellect of animals
Intelligence of animals
RT Animal psychology
Instinct
Psychology, Comparative
SA *subdivision* Psychology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychology
NT Cognition in animals
Learning, Psychology of
Learning in animals
Tool use in animals
- Testing
NT Maze tests
- Animal introduction (May Subd Geog)
UF Alien animals
Immigrant species
Introduction of animals
BT Acclimatization
Fish-culture
Game and game-birds
Zoogeography
Zoology, Economic
RT Pest introduction
- Animal jumping
UF Saltatory locomotion
BT Animal locomotion
Jumping
NT Jumping (Horsemanship)
- Animal keepers
USE Zoo keepers
- Animal kingdom, Mutsugoro's (Japan)
USE Mutsugoro's Animal Kingdom (Japan)
- Animal kingdom
USE Zoology
- Animal language
USE Animal communication
Animal sounds
Sound production by animals
- Animal learning
USE Learning in animals
- Animal liberation
USE Animal rights
- Animal life cycles (May Subd Geog)
UF Animals—Life cycles
BT Life cycles (Biology)
SA *subdivision* Life cycles under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Life cycles; Fishes—Life cycles
- Animal light
USE Bioluminescence
- Animal locomotion
{QP301-QP310}
UF Animal running
Animal walking
Running, Animal
Walking, Animal
BT Animal mechanics
Locomotion
SA *subdivision* Locomotion under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Locomotion; Fishes—Locomotion
NT Amoeboid movement
Animal climbing
Animal flight
Animal jumping
Animal swimming
Brachiation
Crawling and creeping
Gait in animals
- Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
Running
Walking
- Animal lore
USE Animals—Folklore
- Animal luminescence
USE Bioluminescence
- Animal magnetism (May Subd Geog)
UF Human magnetism
Magnetism, Animal
Magnetism, Human
Mind-cure
BT Biomagnetism
Magnetism
Mental suggestion
Therapeutics, Suggestive
RT Hypnotism
Magnetic healing
Mesmerism
- Animal-man relationships
USE Human-animal relationships
- Animal marking (May Subd Geog)
UF Animal tagging
Marking of animals
Tagging of animals
BT Wildlife management
Zoology—Research
NT Bat banding
Bird banding
Fish tagging
- Animal mass mortality
USE Die-off (Zoology)
- Animal mechanics
{QP301-QP321}
UF Animal movements
Animals, Movements of
Body mechanics, Animal
Movements of animals
BT Biomechanics
Physiology
SA *subdivisions* Mechanical properties and Movements under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Mechanical properties; Foot—Movements
NT Animal locomotion
Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
Human mechanics
Rhynchokinesis
- Animal memory
{QL785.2 (Behavior)}
{QP406 (Physiology)}
BT Animal psychology
Memory
- Animal mental illness models
USE Mental illness—Animal models
- Animal migration (May Subd Geog)
{QL754}
UF Animals, Migration of
Migration of animals
BT Animal behavior
Zoogeography
SA *subdivision* Migration under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Migration
NT Animal homing
Birds—Migration
Sea turtles—Migration
- Animal models in pharmacogenetics
USE Pharmacogenetics—Animal models
- Animal models in psychopharmacology
USE Psychopharmacology—Animal models
- Animal models in research (May Subd Geog)
BT Animal experimentation
Laboratory animals
Research
NT Carcinogenesis—Animal models
Human behavior—Animal models
Infants—Nutrition—Animal models
Labor (Obstetrics)—Animal models
- Pharmacogenetics—Animal models
Psychopharmacology—Animal models
Toxicology—Animal models
- Animal models in toxicology
USE Toxicology—Animal models
- Animal models of aging
USE Aging—Animal models
- Animal models of carcinogenesis
USE Carcinogenesis—Animal models
- Animal models of human behavior
USE Human behavior—Animal models
- Animal models of human disease
USE Diseases—Animal models
- Animal models of human psychopathology
USE Mental illness—Animal models
- Animal models of infant nutrition
USE Infants—Nutrition—Animal models
- Animal models of mental illness in humans
USE Mental illness—Animal models
- Animal morphology
USE Morphology (Animals)
- Animal motivation
USE Motivation in animals
- Animal movements
USE Animal mechanics
- Animal mutation
UF Mutation of animals
BT Mutation (Biology)
NT Animal mutation breeding
- Animal mutation breeding (May Subd Geog)
BT Animal breeding
Animal genetics
Animal mutation
Mutation breeding
- Animal names, Popular
USE Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Animal navigation (May Subd Geog)
{QL782}
BT Navigation
NT Animal homing
Bird navigation
- Animal nursing
USE Veterinary nursing
- Animal nutrition (May Subd Geog)
{SF94.5-SF99}
UF Animals—Nutrition
Domestic animals—Nutrition
Feeding
Livestock—Nutrition
BT Nutrition
SA *subdivision* Nutrition under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Nutrition; Fishes—Nutrition
NT Albumin in animal nutrition
Anabolic steroids in animal nutrition
Calcium in animal nutrition
Chromium in animal nutrition
Cobalt in animal nutrition
Copper in animal nutrition
Feed utilization efficiency
Fiber in animal nutrition
Folic acid in animal nutrition
Hormones in animal nutrition
Lignocellulose in animal nutrition
Minerals in animal nutrition
Nitrogen in animal nutrition
Oils and fats in animal nutrition
Phosphorus in animal nutrition
Polyacrylamide in animal nutrition
Proteins in animal nutrition
Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition
Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
Selenium in animal nutrition
Soils and animal nutrition
Trace elements in animal nutrition
Vitamin C in animal nutrition
Vitamin E in animal nutrition
Vitamin tolerance in animals
Vitamins in animal nutrition
- Genetic aspects

Animal nutrition— Genetic aspects (*Continued*)

BT Animal genetics

— Requirements

UF Requirements for animal nutrition

SA subdivision Nutrition—

Requirements under individual
animals and groups of animals,
e.g. Cattle—Nutrition—Requirements; Fishes—Nutrition
—Requirements**Animal oils**

USE Oils and fats

Animal orientation (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL782.5}

BT Orientation

SA subdivision Orientation under
individual animals and groups of
animals, e.g. Fishes—Orientation

NT Animal homing

Echolocation (Physiology)

Phototaxis

Phototropism in animals

Tropisms

Animal-origin food

USE Animal food

Animal owners (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Domestic animal owners

Livestock owners

Owners, Animal

BT Persons

NT Bird owners

Domestic ass owners

Exotic animal owners

Horse owners

Pet owners

Animal pain

USE Pain in animals

Animal painters (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Animaliers

Wildlife painters

BT Painters

Zoological artists

Animal painting and illustration

{NC780 (Drawing)}

{ND1380 (Painting)}

Here are entered works on the art of animal paint-
ing and illustration.

UF Animal drawing

BT Art

Painting

RT Animals in art

NT Bees in art

Birds in art

Zoological illustration

Animal parasites

USE Parasites

Animal peace making

USE Reconciliation in animals

Animal peacemaking

USE Reconciliation in animals

Animal pedigrees

UF Herd-books

Pedigree books of animals

Pedigrees, Animal

Pedigrees of animals

Stud-books

Studbooks

SA subdivision Pedigrees under individual
animals and groups of animals, e.g.
Cattle—Pedigrees; Fishes—
Pedigrees**Animal perception**

USE Perception in animals

Animal photography

USE Photography of animals

Animal pictures

USE Animals—Pictorial works

Animal pigments

UF Pigments in animals

Zoochromes

BT Pigments (Biology)

RT Chromatophores

Color of animals

NT Bile pigments

Blood—Pigments

Lipofuscins

Melanin

Visual pigments

Animal-plant interactions

USE Animal-plant relationships

Animal-plant relationships(*May Subd Geog*)

{QH549.5}

UF Animal-plant interactions

Animals and plants

Interactions, Animal-plant

Plant-animal interactions

Plant-animal relationships

Plants and animals

Relationships, Animal-plant

BT Ecology

NT Insect-plant relationships

Animal poetry

USE Animals—Poetry

Animal poison control centers(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Animal poison information centers

BT Poison control centers

Veterinary toxicology

Animal poison information centers

USE Animal poison control centers

Animal populations (*May Subd Geog*)

{QH352}

UF Populations, Animal

BT Animal ecology

Colonies (Biology)

Population

Population biology

Wildlife management

NT Annucoetes populations

Bird populations

Fish populations

Home range

Invertebrate populations

Manimal populations

Population genetics

Reptile populations

— Effect of radiation on

BT Radiation—Physiological effect

Animal-powered engines (*May Subd Geog*)

{TJ830 (Machinery)}

UF Animal engines

BT Draft animals

Engines

Treadmill

NT Horse mills

Animal products (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Products, Animal

BT Chemistry, Technical

Commercial products

SA names of particular products, e.g.

Hides and skins, Ivory, Wool

NT Animal gut industries

Bee products

Bone products

Dairy products

Meat

Raw materials

Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—

By-products

— Analysis

— Microbiology

Animal products as feed (*May Subd Geog*)

{SF99.A54 (Animal nutrition)}

BT Feeds

Animal psychiatry

USE Animal psychopathology

Animal psychology (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL785}

BT Psychology

RT Animal behavior

Animal intelligence

Psychology, Comparative

SA subdivision Psychology under

individual animals and groups of
animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychology;
Fishes—Psychology

NT Animal memory

Animal psychopathology

Consciousness in animals

Extrasensory perception in animals

Perception in animals

Time perception in animals

Animal psychopathology (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Animal psychiatry

Mental illness in animals

Psychopathology in animals

Veterinary psychiatry

BT Animal behavior

Animal psychology

Animals—Diseases

Psychiatry, Comparative

Veterinary medicine

NT Animal behavior therapy

Mental illness—Animal models

Animal quarantine

USE Quarantine, Veterinary

Animal radio tracking (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL60.4}

UF Radio tracking in zoology

Radio tracking of animals

BT Biotelemetry

Radio telemetry

Tracking and trailing

Wildlife management

Zoology—Research

— Computer programs

NT XYLOG (Computer program)

Animal reconciliation

USE Reconciliation in animals

Animal remains (Archaeology)(*May Subd Geog*)

{CC79.5.A5}

UF Zooarchaeology

Zoology in archaeology

BT Archaeology—Methodology

Bones

NT Fish remains (Archaeology)

Kitchen-middens

Animal rescue (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Rescue of animals

BT Animal welfare

NT Dog rescue

Wildlife rescue

Animal respiration

USE Respiration

Animal restraint

USE Animal immobilization

Animal rights (*May Subd Geog*)

{HV4701-HV4959}

Here are entered works on the inherent rights
attributed to animals. Works on the protection and
treatment of animals are entered under Animal wel-
fare.

UF Animal liberation

Animals' rights

Rights of animals

BT Animal welfare—Moral and ethical
aspects

— Law and legislation

USE Animal welfare—Law and
legislation

— Religious aspects

— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Animal rights activists (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Activists, Animal rights

Advocates, Animal rights

Animal rights advocates

BT Reformers

- Animal rights advocates
USE Animal rights activists
- Animal running
USE Animal locomotion
- Animal sculptors (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Animaliers
BT Sculptors
Zoological artists
- Animal sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Animals in art
Sculpture
- Animal selection
USE Selection of animals
- Animal signs
USE Animal tracks
- Animal size
USE Body size
- Animal societies
[QL775]
Here are entered works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.
- NT Insect societies
Social behavior in animals
- Animal sounds (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL765]
Here are entered descriptions, notations, or recordings of the sounds made by animals. Works on the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals. Works on the calls used by humans to attract or lure animals and which may imitate characteristic animal sounds are entered under Animal calls.
- UF Animal language
BT Animal communication
Bioacoustics
Nature sounds
- NT Bird-song
Fish sounds
Game calling (Hunting)
Insect sounds
- Recording and reproducing
BT Sounds—Recording and reproducing
- Animal specialists (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Specialists, Animal
BT Biologists
Naturalists
Specialists
RT Agriculturists
Zoologists
- NT Animal breeders
Animal dealers
Animal trainers
Beekeepers
Dairy scientists
Ethologists
Taxidermists
Veterinarians
Wild animal collectors
Wildlife rehabilitators
Women animal specialists
Zoo keepers
- Animal sterility
USE Infertility in animals
- Animal swimming
[QP310.S]
BT Animal locomotion
Swimming
- NT Fishes—Locomotion
- Animal tagging
USE Animal marking
- Animal taxonomy
USE Zoology—Classification
- Animal technicians
USE Animal health technicians
Laboratory animal technicians
- Animal tool users
USE Tool use in animals
- Animal tracks (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL768]
UF Animal signs
Tracks of animals
- RT Tracking and trailing
- Animal traction (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Traction, Animal
RT Draft animals
NT Dogsledding
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Animal trainers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Circus animal trainers
Trainers, Animal
BT Animal specialists
Animals, Training of
Circus performers
- NT Cockers (Persons)
Dog trainers
Horse trainers
- Animal training
USE Animals, Training of
- Animal traps (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK283.2]
UF Traps, Animal
BT Trapping—Equipment and supplies
NT Bear traps
Insect traps
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Animal trials and punishment
USE Animals, Prosecution and punishment of
- Animal tumors
USE Tumors in animals
- Animal vocalization
USE Sound production by animals
- Animal walking
USE Animal locomotion
- Animal waste (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Farm waste
Livestock waste
Packing-house waste
Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—Waste
- BT Agricultural wastes
Factory and trade waste
- NT Farm manure
Feedlot runoff
Manures
Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—By-products
- Recycling
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Animal waste as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF99.A55]
BT Feeds
- Animal weapons
[QL940-QL943]
UF Defense mechanisms (Zoology)
Defense mechanisms of animals
Self-defense in animals
Self-protection in animals
- RT Animal defenses
- SA *specific animal weapons, e.g.* Antlers, Horns
- Animal welfare (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV4701-HV4959]
Here are entered works on the protection and treatment of animals. Works on the inherent rights attributed to animals are entered under Animal rights.
- UF Abuse of animals
Animals—Abuse of
Animals, Cruelty to
Animals, Protection of
Animals, Treatment of
Cruelty to animals
Humane treatment of animals
Kindness to animals
Mistreatment of animals
Neglect of animals
Prevention of cruelty to animals
Protection of animals
Treatment of animals
Welfare, Animal
- BT Animals—Social aspects
NT Animal rescue
Vivisection
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Animal rights—Law and legislation
Humane laws
- Moral and ethical aspects
NT Animal rights
- Religious aspects
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Societies, etc.
UF Humane societies
- Study and teaching
USE Humane education
- Animal welfare (Jewish law)
UF Animals, Treatment of (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
- Animal wintering
USE Animals—Wintering
- Animal worship (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL439-BL443]
UF Zoolatry
BT Animals—Religious aspects
Nature worship
- NT Serpent worship
- Animal young
USE Animals—Infancy
- Animalcules
[QL365]
BT Microorganisms
Zoology
- NT Infusoria
- Animaliers
USE Animal painters
Animal sculptors
- Animals
Here are entered general works on animals. Works on animals of specific places are entered under Zoology subdivided by place.
- UF Fauna
Wildlife
- RT Human-animal relationships
Zoology
- NT Animal culture
Aquatic animals
Armored animals
Bloodsucking animals
Burrowing animals
Captive wild animals
Chordata
Coastal fauna
Color of animals
Dangerous animals
Domestic animals
Exotic animals
Extinct animals
Feral animals
Fortune-telling by animals
Grassland fauna
Herbivores
Invertebrates
Nectarivores
Photography of animals
Piscivores
Poikilotherms
Predatory animals

Animals (Continued)

- Rare animals
- Soil fauna
- Transgenic animals
- Vertebrates
- Wildlife attracting
- Women and animals
- Working animals
- **Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL991]
 - UF Abnormalities
 - Abnormalities (Animals)
 - Abnormalities in animals
 - Animals—Deformities
 - Animals, Abnormalities of
 - Deformities in animals
 - Teratology
 - Zoology—Teratology
 - BT Morphology (Animals)
 - Teratogenesis
 - RT Monsters
 - SA *subdivision* Abnormalities under individual animals and groups of animals and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cattle—Abnormalities; Fishes—Abnormalities; Heart—Abnormalities; and *subdivision* Spermatozoa—Abnormalities under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Spermatozoa—Abnormalities; Fishes—Spermatozoa—Abnormalities
 - NT Dislocations
- Abuse of
 - USE Animal welfare
- Air transportation
 - USE Animals, Air transportation of
- **Anecdotes**
 - UF Animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Animals—Anecdotes
 - Animals—Humor
- Behavior
 - USE Animal behavior
- Behavior therapy
 - USE Animal behavior therapy
- Biotechnology
 - USE Animal biotechnology
- Classification
 - USE Zoology—Classification
- Deformities
 - USE Animals—Abnormalities
- **Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF600-SF1100]
 - UF Animal diseases
 - Animals, Diseases of
 - Diseases of animals
 - Veterinary diseases
 - BT Diseases
 - RT Veterinary medicine
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Diseases; Fishes—Diseases; Livestock—Diseases; and *individual animal diseases*, e.g. Canine distemper; Mastitis
 - NT Animal psychopathology
 - Communicable diseases in animals
 - Immunologic diseases in animals
 - Nutrition disorders in animals
 - Pain in animals
 - Syndromes in animals
 - Veterinary parasitology
 - Wildlife diseases
- **Chemotherapy**
 - UF Chemotherapy, Veterinary
 - Veterinary chemotherapy

- BT Chemotherapy
- **Treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Veterinary therapeutics
 - BT Therapeutics
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases—Treatment under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Diseases—Treatment; Fishes—Diseases—Treatment
 - NT Veterinary fluid therapy
 - Veterinary physical therapy
- **Dispersal** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Animal dispersal
 - Dispersal of animals
 - SA *subdivision* Dispersal under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Dispersal
- Drug effects
 - USE Veterinary pharmacology
- **Drug use**
 - [QL756.7]
 - UF Drug use in animals
 - BT Animal behavior
- Evolution
 - USE Evolution (Biology)
- Extinction
 - USE Extinction (Biology)
- Feeding and feeds
 - USE Animal feeding
 - Feeds
- **Folklore**
 - UF Animal lore
 - NT Animals, Mythical
 - Beast marriage
 - Bestiaries
 - Ethnozoology
 - Monsters
 - Tragelaph (Mythical animal)
- **Food**
 - [QL756.5]
 - Here are entered works on the food and food habits of animals. Works on human food of animal origin are entered under Animal food.
 - UF Animals, Food habits of
 - Feeding behavior in animals
 - Food habits in animals
 - Food of wild animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Food
 - SA *subdivisions* Feeding and feeds and Food under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Feeding and feeds; Fishes—Food
 - NT Food chains (Ecology)
- Genetic engineering
 - USE Animal genetic engineering
- Habitat
 - USE Habitat (Ecology)
- **Habitations**
 - [QL756-QL756.15]
 - UF Animal homes, Wild
 - Animals, Habitations of
 - Habitations of wild animals
 - Wild animal dwellings
 - BT Dwellings
 - SA *subdivisions* Habitations and Nests under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Habitations; Fishes—Nests
 - NT Nest building
- Handling
 - USE Animal handling
- Health
 - USE Animal health
- **Humor**
 - UF Animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- **Identification**
 - UF Identification of animals
 - Zoology—Identification

- BT Zoology—Classification
- **Infancy**
 - UF Animal babies
 - Animal young
 - Animals, Infancy of
 - Baby animals
 - Infancy of animals
 - Infant animals
 - BT Familial behavior in animals
 - RT Infanticide in animals
 - Parental behavior in animals
 - SA *subdivision* Infancy under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Infancy
 - NT Apes—Infancy
 - Birds—Nestlings
 - Foals
 - Primates—Nursery care
- Life cycles
 - USE Animal life cycles
- **Literary collections**
- **Mythology**
 - NT Animals, Mythical
- **Names**
 - USE Zoology—Nomenclature
 - Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)
- **Nomenclature**
 - USE Zoology—Nomenclature
- **Nutrition**
 - USE Animal nutrition
- **Parasites**
 - USE Parasites
- **Phototropism**
 - USE Phototropism in animals
- **Pictorial works**
 - Here are entered popular works containing chiefly pictures and photographs of animals. Scientific works consisting exclusively or predominantly of pictures without a significant amount of text are entered under Zoology—Pictorial works.
 - UF Animal pictures
- **Poetry**
 - UF Animal poetry
- **Religious aspects**
 - NT Animal worship
 - Animals in the Bible
 - Prayers for animals
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Respiration**
 - USE Respiration
- **Selection**
 - USE Selection of animals
- **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Animal welfare
- **Symbolic aspects**
 - BT Symbolism
- **Tariff**
 - USE Duty-free importation of animals
- **Transportation**
 - UF Animals, Transportation of
 - Transportation of animals
 - SA *subdivision* Transportation under specific animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Transportation; Fishes—Transportation
 - NT Animals, Air transportation of
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Transportation, Air**
 - USE Animals, Air transportation of
- **War use**
 - [UH87-UH100]
 - UF Animals, War use of
 - War, Use of animals in
 - War use of animals
- **Wintering**
 - [QL753]

- UF Animal wintering
 - Wintering of animals
 - Wintering-over in animals
- BT Animal behavior
- SA *subdivision* Wintering under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Wintering; Fishes—Wintering
- NT Hibernation
- Animals, Abnormalities of
 - USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Animals, Air transportation of
 - UF Air transportation of animals
 - Animals—Air transportation
 - Animals—Transportation, Air
 - Transportation of animals by air
- BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Animals—Transportation
- Animals, Antediluvian
 - USE Animals, Fossil
- Animals, Aquatic
 - USE Aquatic animals
- Animals, Big game
 - USE Big game animals
- Animals, Bloodsucking
 - USE Bloodsucking animals
- Animals, Captive
 - USE Captive wild animals
- Animals, Circus
 - USE Circus animals
- Animals, Color of
 - USE Color of animals
- Animals, Cruelty to
 - USE Animal welfare
- Animals, Diseases of
 - USE Animals—Diseases
- Animals, Domestic
 - USE Domestic animals
- Animals, Domestication of
 - USE Domestication
- Animals, Edible
 - USE Animal food
- Animals, Exotic
 - USE Exotic animals
- Animals, Experimental
 - USE Laboratory animals
- Animals, Extinct
 - USE Extinct animals
- Animals, Feral
 - USE Feral animals
- Animals, Fictitious
 - USE Animals, Mythical
- Animals, Food habits of
 - USE Animals—Food
- Animals, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB767-QB899]
 - UF Animals, Antediluvian
 - Animals, Prehistoric
 - Antediluvian animals
 - Fauna, Prehistoric
 - Prehistoric animals
 - Prehistoric fauna
- BT Fossils
- NT Burrowing animals, Fossil
- Conodonts
- Conularia
- Herbivores, Fossil
- Invertebrates, Fossil
- Plankton, Fossil
- Vertebrates, Fossil
- Classification
 - UF Paleontology—Classification
- Animals, Geographical distribution of
 - USE Zoogeography
- Animals, Glass
 - USE Glass animals
- Animals, Habitations of
 - USE Animals—Habitations
- Animals, Habits and behavior of
 - USE Animal behavior
- Animals, Imaginary
 - USE Animals, Mythical
- Animals, Infancy of
 - USE Animals—Infancy
- Animals, Infanticide in
 - USE Infanticide in animals
- Animals, Injurious and beneficial
 - USE Zoology, Economic
- Animals, Irritability of
 - USE Irritability
- Animals, Laboratory
 - USE Laboratory animals
- Animals, Migration of
 - USE Animal migration
- Animals, Movements of
 - USE Animal mechanics
- Irritability
- Animals, Mythical (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GR820-GR830]
 - UF Animals, Fictitious
 - Animals, Imaginary
 - Fictitious animals
 - Imaginary animals
 - Mythical animals
 - Zoological mythology
- BT Animals—Folklore
- Animals—Mythology
- Mythology
- RT Dragons
- NT Bunyips
- Garuda (Mythical bird)
- Griffins
- Lion-headed eagles
- Mermaids
- Mermen
- Phoenix (Mythical bird)
- Sea monsters
- Taniwha
- Tragelaph (Mythical animal)
- Unicorns
- Vampires
- Werewolves
- Zoology—Pre-Linnean works
- Animals, Mythical, in art
 - [N7745.A5]
- Animals, Nocturnal
 - USE Nocturnal animals
- Animals, Parthenogenesis in
 - USE Parthenogenesis (Animals)
- Animals, Poisonous
 - USE Poisonous animals
- Animals, Prayers for
 - USE Prayers for animals
- Animals, Predatory
 - USE Predatory animals
- Animals, Prehistoric
 - USE Animals, Fossil
- Animals, Prehistoric, in motion pictures
 - USE Prehistoric animals in motion pictures
- Animals, Prosecution and punishment of
 - [GT6715]
 - UF Animal trials and punishment
 - Trials of animals
- BT Superstition
- RT Pets—Social aspects
- Animals, Protection of
 - USE Animal welfare
- Wildlife conservation
- Animals, Rare
 - USE Rare animals
- Animals, Respiration of
 - USE Respiration
- Animals, Sea
 - USE Marine fauna
- Animals, Sexual selection in
 - USE Sexual selection in animals
- Animals, Sound production by
 - USE Sound production by animals
- Animals, Stuffed (Toys)
 - USE Stuffed animals (Toys)
- Animals, Training of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1829-GV1831]
 - UF Animal training
 - Training of animals
 - Working animals—Training
- BT Circus
- Menageries
- RT Domestication
- SA *subdivision* Training under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Training; Fishes—Training
- NT Animal trainers
- Cats—Training
- Fishes—Training
- Horses—Training
- Primates—Training
- Rats—Training
- California
 - NT Gentle Jungle (Colton, Calif.)
- Animals, Transgenic
 - USE Transgenic animals
- Animals, Transmutation of
 - USE Transmutation of animals
- Animals, Transportation of
 - USE Animals—Transportation
- Animals, Treatment of
 - USE Animal welfare
- Animals, Treatment of (Jewish law)
 - USE Animal welfare (Jewish law)
- Animals, Useful and harmful
 - USE Zoology, Economic
- Animals, War use of
 - USE Animals—War use
- Animals, Working
 - USE Working animals
- Animals, Zoo
 - USE Zoo animals
- Animals and children
 - USE Children and animals
- Animals and civilization (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL85]
 - UF Civilization and animals
- BT Civilization
- Human-animal relationships
- NT Pets—Social aspects
- Zoology, Economic
- Animals and history (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF History and animals
- BT History
- Animals and man
 - USE Human-animal relationships
- Animals and plants
 - USE Animal-plant relationships
- Animals and women
 - USE Women and animals
- Animals as artists
 - [QL785]
 - UF Apes as artists
 - Art production by animals
- BT Working animals
- Animals as carriers of disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA639-RA641 (Public health)]
 - [SF740 (Veterinary public health)]
 - UF Carriers of disease
 - Disease vectors
 - Vectors of disease
- BT Communicable diseases
- Diseases—Transmission
- Zoology, Medical
- RT Zoonoses
- NT Bats as carriers of disease
- Birds as carriers of disease
- Dogs as carriers of disease
- Fish as carriers of disease
- Invertebrates as carriers of disease
- Old World badgers as carriers of disease
- Primates as carriers of disease
- Raccoons as carriers of disease
- Rodents as carriers of disease

Animals as carriers of disease
 (Continued)
 Vector-pathogen relationships

Animals as food
 USE Animal food

Animals as parents
 USE Parental behavior in animals

Animals as represented on the stage
 UF Animals in the theater
 Theater—Animals
 BT Animals in literature
 Theater

Animals in advertising (May Subd Geog)
 UF Advertising, Animals in
 BT Advertising

Animals in art
 UF Pets in art
 Zoo animals in art
 RT Animal painting and illustration
 SA Bulls in art; Horses in art; and similar headings
 NT Animal fighting in art
 Animal sculpture
 Decoration and ornament—Animal forms

Animals in literature
 UF Animals in poetry
 NT Animals as represented on the stage

Animals in motion pictures
 UF Animals in moving-pictures
 BT Motion pictures

Animals in moving-pictures
 USE Animals in motion pictures

Animals in numismatics (May Subd Geog)
 [CJ161.A6]
 BT Numismatics

Animals in poetry
 USE Animals in literature

Animals in police work
 UF Police animals
 BT Working animals
 NT Police dogs
 Police horses

Animals in rabbinical literature
 [BM509.A5]
 UF Animals in the Talmud
 Talmud—Natural history
 BT Rabbinical literature

Animals in research
 USE Laboratory animals

Animals in television
 [PN1992.8.A58]
 UF Animals on television
 BT Television
 Working animals
 NT Dogs in television

Animals in the Bible
 UF Bible—Animals
 Bible—Fauna
 Bible—Zoology
 BT Animals—Religious aspects
 Nature in the Bible
 NT Birds in the Bible

Animals in the Mishnah
 [BM509.A5]
 UF Mishnah—Animals

Animals in the performing arts
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Performing arts

Animals in the Talmud
 USE Animals in rabbinical literature

Animals in the theater
 USE Animals as represented on the stage

Animals on television
 USE Animals in television

Animals' rights
 USE Animal rights

Animated cartoons
 USE Animated films

Animated cartoons by computer
 USE Computer animation

Animated films (May Subd Geog)
 [NC1765-NC1766 (Drawing)]
 [PN1997.5 (Scenarios)]
 Here are entered animated films, including those featuring animals. Individual live-action fiction films in which animals are the principal characters are entered under Animal films.

UF Animated cartoons
 Cartoons, Animated
 Motion picture cartoons
 Moving-picture cartoons

BT Caricatures and cartoons
 Motion pictures

NT Boop, Betty (Fictitious character)
 Bugs Bunny (Fictitious character)
 Daffy Duck (Fictitious character)
 Donald Duck (Cartoon character)
 Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character)
 Sylvester (Fictitious character)
 Television broadcasting of animated films
 Tom and Jerry films
 Transformers (Fictitious characters)
 Tweety Pie (Fictitious character)

— **Bulgaria**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Bulgarian

— **France**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, French

— **Hungary**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Hungarian

— **Kazakh S.S.R.**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Kazakh

— **Soviet Union**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Russian

— **Switzerland**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Swiss

— **Ukraine**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Ukrainian

— **Vietnam**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Vietnamese

Animation, Computer
 USE Computer animation

Animation, Cultural
 USE Cultural animation

Animation (Cinematography)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TR897.5]
 BT Cinematography
 NT Animators
 Computer animation

— **Instruments**
 NT Phenakistoscope
 Zoetropes

Animators (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cartoon makers
 BT Animation (Cinematography)

Animators, Cultural
 USE Cultural animators

Animism (May Subd Geog)
 [GN471]
 BT Fetishism
 Mana
 Religion, Primitive

RT Hylozoism
 Soul

NT Idealism
 Idols and images
 Materialism
 Panpsychism
 Soul worship
 Transmigration

Animosity, Sexual
 USE Sexual animosity

Animosity between the sexes
 USE Sexual animosity

Animus (Psychoanalysis)
 [BF175.5.A53]

BT Psychoanalysis
 Sex differences (Psychology)
 Women—Psychology

Anindilyakwa language
 USE Andilyaugwa language

Anionic polymerization
 USE Addition polymerization

Anions
 [QC702.7.N4 (Physics)]
 UF Negative ions
 BT Ions
 NT Bicarbonate ions
 — Spectra

Aniruddha (Hindu mythology)
 BT Mahābhārata—Biography
 Mythology, Hindu

Anisakiasis (May Subd Geog)
 [RC840.A56]
 UF Anisakis infection
 Herring-worm disease
 BT Foodborne diseases
 Helminthiasis
 Intestines—Infections
 Stomach—Infections

Anisakidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Ascaridida
 NT Anisakis
 Contraecum

Anisakis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Anisakidae

Anisakis infection
 USE Anisakiasis

Anise (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.U48 (Botany)]
 UF Anisum officinarum
 Anisum vulgare
 Pimpinella anisum
 BT Herbs
 Pimpinella

— **Seed**
 USE Anise—Seeds

— **Seeds**
 UF Anise—Seed
 Aniseed
 Aniseeed

Aniseed
 USE Anise—Seeds

Aniseeed
 USE Anise—Seeds

Anishinabe Indians
 USE Ojibwa Indians

Anishinabe language
 USE Ojibwa language

Anisochromidae
 USE Pseudochromidae

Anisochromis
 [QL638.P84]
 BT Pseudochromidae
 NT Anisochromis straussi

Anisochromis straussi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.P84]
 BT Anisochromis

Anisometropia (May Subd Geog)
 BT Eye—Refractive errors

Anisomyaria, Fossil
 Anisoptera
 USE Dragonflies

Anisota
 [QL561.S2]
 BT Saturniidae
 NT Anisota senatoria

Anisota rubicunda
 USE Maple worm

Anisota senatoria (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.S2]
 UF Orangestriped oakworm
 BT Anisota

Anisotome
 [QK495.U48]

- BT Umbelliferae
 Anisotomidae
 USE Leiodidae
 Anisotropic crystals
 USE Anisotropy
 Anisotropy
 UF Anisotropic crystals
 BT Crystallography
 Matter—Properties
 Anisotrypa
 [QE799.T7]
 BT Stenoporidae
 Anisozygoptera
 USE Epiophlebiidae
 Anisum officinarum
 USE Anise
 Anisum vulgare
 USE Anise
 Anitya (Buddhism)
 USE Impermanence (Buddhism)
 Anixter family (Not Subd Geog)
 Anjos, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Angevins
 Angiò, House of
 BT Provence (France)—Kings and rulers
 Anjuvino family
 USE Angevine family
 Ankara (Turkey), Battle of, 1402
 [DR496]
 BT Turkey—History—Invasion of Timur,
 1402—Campaigns
 Anketell family
 USE Antill family
 Anketyll family
 USE Antill family
 Ankhu Khola (Nepal)
 USE Ankhu River (Nepal)
 Ankhu River (Nepal) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ankhu Khola (Nepal)
 BT Rivers—Nepal
 Ankistrodesmaceae
 USE Selenastraceae
 Ankistrodesmus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.S43]
 BT Selenastraceae
 NT Ankistrodesmus braunii
 Ankistrodesmus falcatus
 Ankistrodesmus braunii (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.S43]
 BT Ankistrodesmus
 Ankistrodesmus falcatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.S43]
 UF Monoraphidium griffithii
 BT Ankistrodesmus
 Ankle
 [QM131 (Anatomy)]
 [RD562 (Surgery)]
 BT Leg
 NT Anklebone
 — Ankylosis
 — Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 NT Ankle—Radiography
 — Excision
 USE Excision of ankle
 — Fracture
 USE Ankle—Fractures
 — Fractures (May Subd Geog)
 [RD562]
 UF Ankle—Fracture
 — Innervation
 — Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ankle—Diseases
 — Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 — Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
 Ankle-bone
 USE Anklebone
 Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)
 USE Anklets (Ornaments)
 Ankle ornaments
 USE Anklets (Ornaments)
 Ankle reflex
 USE Achilles reflex
 Anklebone
 UF Ankle-bone
 Astragaloid bone
 Astragalus (Anklebone)
 Os tarsi tibialis
 Os trigonum
 Talus (Anklebone)
 BT Ankle
 Anklets (Ornaments) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)
 Ankle ornaments
 BT Jewelry
 Ankobra River (Ghana) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Ghana
 Ankoku Buto
 USE Butō
 Ankola dialect
 USE Mandailing dialect
 Anktyll family
 USE Antill family
 Ankyledon
 [QE882.I5]
 BT Adapisoricidae
 Ankyloglossia (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tongue-tie
 BT Tongue—Abnormalities
 Ankylosauridae
 [QE862.O65]
 BT Ornithischia
 NT Ankylosaurus
 Scolosaurus
 Ankylosaurus
 [QE862.O65]
 BT Ankylosauridae
 Ankylosing spondylitis
 [RD771.A5]
 UF Bechterew's disease
 Marie-Struempell disease
 Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica
 Spondylitis ankylopoietica
 BT Ankylosis
 Spine—Diseases
 Spondyloarthropathies
 Ankylosis
 BT Joints—Diseases
 SA subdivision Ankylosis under names of
 specific joints, e.g. Shoulder joint—
 Ankylosis
 NT Ankylosing spondylitis
 Arthrodesis
 Ankylostoma
 USE Ancylostoma
 Ankylostoma (Disease)
 USE Trismus
 Ankylostomatidae
 USE Ancylostomatidae
 Ankylostomiasis
 USE Hookworm disease
 Anlo (African people)
 UF Anglo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Togo
 Ann, Cape (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cape Ann (Mass.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts
 Peninsulas—Massachusetts
 Ann (Name)
 USE Anne (Name)
 Anna, Lake (Va.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lake Anna (Va.)
 BT Lakes—Virginia
 Reservoirs—Virginia
 ANNA (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
 Anna (Name)
 USE Anne (Name)
- Anna hummingbird (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.A558]
 UF Calypste anna
 BT Calypste
 Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
 UF Anna Maria Key (Fla.)
 Anna Marie Key (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Anna Maria Key (Fla.)
 USE Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
 Anna Marie Key (Fla.)
 USE Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
 ANNA project
 USE Project ANNA
 Annaberg language
 USE Rao language
 Annales school (May Subd Geog)
 UF Annales school of history
 BT Historiography
 Annales school of history
 USE Annales school
 Annals
 USE Chronology, Historical
 History
 Annals period, 722-481 B.C.
 USE China—History—Spring and Autumn
 period, 722-481 B.C.
 Annamese
 USE Vietnamese
 Annamese language
 USE Vietnamese language
 Annancy (Legendary character)
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)
 Annang (African people)
 USE Anang (African people)
 Annaphila
 [QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
 Annapolis (Md.) (Not Subd Geog)
 — History
 — — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783
 Annapolis River (N.S.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
 Annapolis Valley (Annapolis County and
 Kings County, N.S.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Valleys—Nova Scotia
 Annapurna (Nepal) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anapurna (Nepal)
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—Nepal
 Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 [BL1225.A64]
 BT Goddesses, Hindu
 Annas family
 USE Annis family
 Annates
 [BX1950]
 UF First fruits
 BT Church finance
 Fees, Ecclesiastical
 RT Tithes
 Annatto (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anato
 Anatta
 Anatto
 Arnatta
 Arnatto
 Arnotta
 Arnotto
 Orlean
 BT Dyes and dyeing
 RT Achioté
 Annatto industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dye industry
 Annatto seeds
 USE Achioté
 Annatto tree (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.B63 (Botany)]
 [SB287.A58 (Dye plant)]

Anatto tree (*Continued*)
 UF Achiot tree
 Bixa orellano
 Lipstick tree
 Orlean tree
 BT Bixa
 Dye plants
 RT Achiot
Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)
Anne (Name)
 UF Ann (Name)
 Anna (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
Annealing, Monte Carlo
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
Annealing, Simulated
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
Annealing algorithm
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
Annealing of crystals
 BT Crystals
Annealing of glass
 [TP858]
 BT Glass manufacture
Annealing of metals
 BT Metals—Heat treatment
 Recrystallization (Metallurgy)
 Steel—Heat treatment
 NT Tempering
Annecy, Lake of (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lac d'Annecy (France)
 Lake of Annecy (France)
 BT Lakes—France
Annecy (France) *in art*
Année européenne de la musique, 1985
 USE European Year of Music, 1985
Annehurst curriculum classification system
 UF Curriculum classification system,
 Annehurst
 BT Curriculum planning
Annelida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Helminths
 Worms
 NT Leeches
 Oligochaeta
 Polychaeta
Annelida, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE791]
 BT Worms, Fossil
 NT Polychaeta, Fossil
Annes family
 USE Annis family
Annesley family
 USE Endsley family
Annexation (County government)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF County annexation
 BT Cities and towns—Growth
 County government
 Local government
Annexation (International law)
 UF Cession of territory
 BT Acquisition of territory
 International law
 Territory, National
 SA *subdivision* Annexation to {country}
 under names of territories annexed
Annexation (Municipal government)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Municipal annexation
 BT Cities and towns—Growth
 Local government
 Metropolitan areas
 Metropolitan government
 Municipal corporations
 Municipal government
 Municipal incorporation

Annie, Little Orphan (Fictitious character)
 USE Little Orphan Annie (Fictitious character)
Anniella
 [QL666.L2256]
 BT Anniellidae
Anniellidae
 [QL666.L2256]
 UF Legless lizards
 BT Lizards
 NT Anniella
Annies family
 USE Annis family
Annihilation
 USE Annihilationism
Annihilation, Magnetic field
 USE Magnetic reconnection
Annihilation, Positron
 USE Positron annihilation
Annihilation, Proton and antiproton
 USE Proton and antiproton annihilation
Annihilation (Nuclear reactions)
 USE Annihilation reactions
Annihilation reactions
 [QC794]
 UF Annihilation (Nuclear reactions)
 BT Nuclear reactions
 Particles (Nuclear physics)
 Photons
 NT Positron annihilation
 Proton and antiproton annihilation
Annihilationism
 [BT930]
 Here are entered works on the Christian theological doctrine that those found unworthy by God of eternal life cease to exist at death.
 UF Annihilation
 Mortalism
 BT Death—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Eschatology
 Future punishment
 Immortality
 Universalism
 RT Conditional immortality
Annilla
 USE Anil
Annis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Annas family
 Annes family
 Annies family
 Anors family
Anniversaries
 [AS7]
 UF Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
 Commemorations
 BT Memorials
 RT Days
 Festivals
 Holidays
 SA *subdivision* Anniversaries, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under historic and social movements, historic events, classes of persons, and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Centennial celebrations, etc. *under names of cities, countries, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under historic events*
 NT Biography—Anniversaries, etc.
 Church anniversaries
 Wedding anniversaries
Anniversary Day (Australia)
 USE Australia Day
Anniversary editions of newspapers
 USE Newspapers—Anniversary editions
Anniversary rites and ceremonies
 USE Memorial rites and ceremonies
Anniversary volumes
 USE Festschriften

Anno europeo della musica, 1985
 USE European Year of Music, 1985
Anno santo
 USE Holy Year
Annobon dialect
 UF Ambu dialect
 BT Creole dialects, Portuguese—
 Equatorial Guinea
 Equatorial Guinea—Languages
Annoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A6]
 UF Anona
 Custard apples
 BT Annonaceae
 NT Annona reticulata
 Annona sericea
Annoma reticulata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A6]
 UF Bullock heart
 Bullock's heart
 Common custard apple
 Corazon
 Custard apple, Common
 BT Annona
Annoma sericea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A6]
 BT Annona
Annonaceae
 [QK495.A6]
 UF Anonaceae
 BT Magnoliales
 NT Annona
 Asimina
 Deeringothamnus
 Meiocarpidium
 Xylopia
Annonales
 USE Magnoliales
Annotating, Book
 Here are entered works on the technique of writing a brief description of the scope of a book and its author's approach, in order to allow readers to determine whether the book interests them.
 UF Book annotating
 RT Abstracting
Annotations and citations (Law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compilations of legal citations such as citation books. Works on the method of citing legal authorities are entered under Citation of legal authorities.
 UF Citations (Law)
 Legal citations
 RT Law reports, digests, etc.
 NT Citation of legal authorities
Announa (Algeria)
 USE Thibilis (Extinct city)
Announa (Ancient city)
 USE Thibilis (Extinct city)
Announcements, Birth
 USE Birth announcements
Announcements, Business
 USE Business announcements
Announcements, Death
 USE Death notices
Announcers, Rodeo
 USE Rodeo announcers
Announcing for radio
 USE Radio announcing
Announcing for television
 USE Television announcing
Annual (Plants)
 USE Annuals (Plants)
Annual assessment work on mining claims
 USE Mining claims
Annual gift books
 USE Gift books
Annual improvement factor
 USE Wages and labor productivity
Annual income guarantee
 USE Guaranteed annual income
Annual income maintenance programs

Annual leave
 USE Vacations, Employee
 Annual parallax
 USE Parallax—Stars
 Annual reports, Corporate
 USE Corporation reports
 Annual wage plans
 USE Wages—Annual wage
 Annual wild rice
 USE Wild rice
 Annuals
 USE Almanacs
 Calendars
 Yearbooks
 Annuals (Gift books)
 USE Gift books
 Annuals (Plants) (May Subd Geog)
 [SB422 (Culture)]
 UF Annual (Plants)
 Garden annuals (Plants)
 Therophytes
 BT Flowers
 Annuals (Plants) industry (May Subd Geog)
 [SB422]
 BT Ornamental plant industry
 Annuities (May Subd Geog)
 [HG8790-HG8793 (Life insurance)]
 [HJ4631 (Taxation)]
 BT Insurance, Life
 Investments
 RT Pensions
 SA subdivision Pensions under classes of persons
 NT Survivors' benefits
 Variable annuities
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Contracts, Aleatory
 RT Structured settlements
 — Tables
 [HG8793]
 UF Amortization tables
 — Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 — — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — United States
 NT Afro-Americans—Pensions
 Annuities, Variable
 USE Variable annuities
 Annuities (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Annuities (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Annulariidae
 USE Chondropomatidae
 Annuleles
 [QD341.A63]
 BT Aromatic compounds
 Annulment of marriage
 USE Marriage—Annulment
 Annunciation to the Blessed Virgin Mary
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Annunciation
 Ano (African people)
 USE Ando (African people)
 Añe Nuevo Island (Calif.)
 BT Islands—California
 Anoa
 USE Bubalus
 Anobiidae
 [QL596.A5]
 UF Dorcatomidae
 Xyletinidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Anobium
 Lasioderma
 Xestobium
 Anobium
 [QL596.A5]
 BT Anobiidae
 NT Anobium punctatum

Anobium punctatum
 [QL596.A5]
 UF Common furniture beetle
 Death watch beetle
 Furniture beetle
 BT Anobium
 Anobium tessellatum
 USE Xestobium rufovillosum
 Anodes
 BT Electrodes
 Anodic oxidation
 USE Electrolytic oxidation
 Anodic oxidation of metals
 USE Metals—Anodic oxidation
 Anodizing
 USE Metals—Anodic oxidation
 Anodocheilus
 [QL596.D9]
 BT Dytiscidae
 Anodontia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.U6]
 BT Unionidae
 Anodontidae
 USE Curimatidae
 Anodontites (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.M85]
 BT Mycetopodidae
 Anodontoda
 USE Bivalvia
 Anodynes
 USE Analgesics
 Anodynins
 USE Endorphins
 Anoestrus
 USE Anestrus
 Anoestrus
 USE Anestrus
 Anogra
 USE Oenothera
 ANOHMI (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Contingency tables—Computer programs
 Log-linear models—Computer programs
 Anoia River (Spain)
 USE Noya River (Spain)
 Anointings
 USE Uction
 Anol language
 USE Anal language
 Anoles
 USE Anolis
 Anolis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 UF Anoles
 BT Iguanidae
 NT Anolis angusticeps
 Anolis argillaceus
 Anolis baleatus
 Anolis barahonae
 Anolis barkeri
 Anolis caquetae
 Anolis carolinensis
 Anolis centralis
 Anolis cristatellus
 Anolis cupreus
 Anolis deltae
 Anolis distichus
 Anolis equestris
 Anolis fowleri
 Anolis homolechis
 Anolis ibague
 Anolis lionotis
 Anolis nigropunctatus
 Anolis parilis
 Anolis paternus
 Anolis poecilopus
 Anolis reconditus
 Anolis ricordi
 Anolis villai

Anolis angusticeps (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis argillaceus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis baleatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis barahonae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis barkeri (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis caquetae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis carolinensis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 UF American chameleon
 Chameleon, American
 Green anole
 BT Anolis
 Anolis centralis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis cristatellus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis cupreus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis deltae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis distichus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis equestris (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis fowleri (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis homolechis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis ibague (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis lionotis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis nigropunctatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis parilis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis paternus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis poecilopus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis reconditus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis ricordi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolis villai (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Anolis
 Anolytus
 [QL596.S75]
 BT Staphylinidae
 Anomala
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabacidae

Anomala (Continued)
 NT *Anomala vitis*
Anomala vitis
 [QL596.S3]
 BT *Anomala*
Anomalepis
 [QL666.O65]
 BT *Leptotyphlopidae*
 NT *Anomalepis colombia*
Anomalepis colombia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O65]
 BT *Anomalepis*
Anomalies, Congenital
 USE *Abnormalities, Human*
Anomalies, Geomagnetic
 USE *Magnetic anomalies*
Anomalies, Gravity
 USE *Gravity anomalies*
Anomalies, Magnetic
 USE *Magnetic anomalies*
Anomalies, Rainfall
 USE *Rainfall anomalies*
Anomalous water
 USE *Polywater*
Anomatheca
 [QK495.I75]
 BT *Iridaceae*
Anomic
 USE *Anomy*
Anommatidae
 [QL596.A]
 BT *Beetles*
Anomochloa (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 BT *Grasses*
Anomologidae
 [QL561.A65]
 BT *Lepidoptera*
Moths
Anomura
 USE *Hermit crabs*
Anomy
 UF *Anomic*
 BT *Durkheimian school of sociology*
Government, Resistance to
Social psychology
Sociology
State, The
Anon (African people)
 USE *Ando* (African people)
Anona
 USE *Annona*
Anonaceae
 USE *Annonaceae*
Anonchotaenia
 [QL391.P7]
 BT *Dilepididae*
Anonymous art (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Art, Anonymous*
Art without authors
Anonymous classics (Cataloging)
 USE *Cataloging of anonymous classics*
Anonymous etching
 USE *Etching, Anonymous*
Anonymous letters
 [HV6632]
 UF *Poison pen letters*
 BT *Anonyms and pseudonyms*
Criminal psychology
Letters
 RT *Hate mail*
Anonymous mycobacteria
 USE *Mycobacteria, Atypical*
Anonymous painters (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Masters, Unnamed*
Unnamed masters
 BT *Painters*
Anonymous paintings
 USE *Painting, Anonymous*

Anonymous parties to actions
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Unnamed parties to actions*
 BT *Parties to actions*
Anonymous writings
 UF *Writings, Anonymous*
Writings of unknown authors
 BT *Literature*
Anonymous writings, English
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *English anonymous writings*
 BT *English literature*
Anonymous writings, French
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *French anonymous writings*
 BT *French literature*
Anonymous writings, Russian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Russian anonymous writings*
 BT *Russian literature*
Anonyms and pseudonyms
 [Z1041-Z1115]
 UF *Anonyms and pseudonyms—*
Dictionaries
Fictitious names
Names, Fictitious
Noms de plume
Pseudonyms
 BT *Authors*
Bibliography
Names, Personal
 RT *Literary forgeries and mystifications*
 SA *subdivision* *Anonyms and pseudonyms*
under names of individual authors,
e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-
1616—Anonyms and pseudonyms
 NT *Anagrams*
Anonymous letters
Fictitious imprints
Homonymous authors
 — *Dictionaries*
 USE *Anonyms and pseudonyms*
 — *Law and legislation* (May Subd Geog)
Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Americanonyms and pseudonyms*
Authors, American—Pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Arabiconyms and pseudonyms*
Authors, Arab—Pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Azerbaijani—Pseudonyms*
Azerbaijanionyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Bengali—Pseudonyms*
Bengalionyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1080.B8]
 UF *Authors, Bulgarian—Pseudonyms*
Bulgarianonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1073]
 UF *Authors, Byelorussian—Pseudonyms*
Byelorussianonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chilean
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Chilean—Pseudonyms*
Chileanonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Chinese—Pseudonyms*
Chineseonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Classical
 UF *Classicalonyms and pseudonyms*

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Cuban
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1049.C9]
 UF *Authors, Cuban—Pseudonyms*
Cubanonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Dominican—Pseudonyms*
Dominicanonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Dutch—Pseudonyms*
Dutchonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, English
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, English—Pseudonyms*
Englishonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1073]
 UF *Authors, Estonian—Pseudonyms*
Estonianonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1072]
 UF *Authors, Flemish—Pseudonyms*
Flemishonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, French
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1067]
 UF *Authors, French—Pseudonyms*
Frenchonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Greek (Modern)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1069]
 UF *Authors, Greek (Modern)—*
Pseudonyms
Modern Greekonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew
 UF *Authors, Hebrew—Pseudonyms*
Hebrewonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Hindi—Pseudonyms*
Hindionyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Japanese
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1087.J3]
 UF *Authors, Japanese—Pseudonyms*
Japaneseonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Korean—Pseudonyms*
Koreanonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1067.5]
 UF *Authors, Langue d'oc—Pseudonyms*
Langue d'oconyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1073]
 UF *Authors, Lithuanian—Pseudonyms*
Lithuanianonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Malay—Pseudonyms*
Malayonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Mexican
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1049.M6]
 UF *Authors, Mexican—Pseudonyms*
Mexicanonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Authors, Norwegian—Pseudonyms*
Norwegianonyms and pseudonyms

- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authors, Philippine—Pseudonyms
Philippine anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Polish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authors, Polish—Pseudonyms
Polish anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authors, Portuguese—Pseudonyms
Portuguese anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authors, Spanish—Pseudonyms
Spanish anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authors, Venezuelan—Pseudonyms
Venezuelan anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Yiddish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authors, Yiddish—Pseudonyms
Yiddish anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M315]
BT Lysianassidae
- Anopheles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
UF Myzomyia
BT Mosquitoes
NT *Anopheles atropos*
Anopheles crucians
Anopheles gambiae
Anopheles hyrcanus
Anopheles maculipennis
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
Anopheles punctipennis
Anopheles punctulatus
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Anopheles walkeri
- Anopheles atropos*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopheles crucians*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopheles gambiae*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopheles hyrcanus*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopheles maculipennis*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis***
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopheles punctipennis*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopheles punctulatus*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus***
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopheles walkeri*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT *Anopheles*
- Anopla** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N6]
BT Nemertea
NT Heteronemertea
Palaeonemertea
- Anopliis**
[QL568.P6]
UF *Oriantanopliis*
- BT Spider wasps
- Anoplocephalidae**
[QL391.P7]
BT Cyclophyllidae
- NT *Bertiella*
Cittotaenia
Moniezia
Oochoristica
Stilesia
- Anoplodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL447]
BT Phoxichilidiidae
NT *Anoplodactylus minusculus*
- Anoplodactylus minusculus***
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL447]
BT *Anoplodactylus*
- Anoplognathidae**
USE *Scarabaeidae*
- Anoplophryida**
USE *Astomatida*
- Anoplopoma fimbria**
USE *Sablefish*
- Anoplopomatidae**
[QL638.A567]
BT *Scorpaeniformes*
- Anoplura** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL570-QL570.3]
UF Phthiraptera
Sucking lice
BT Insects
Lice
NT *Haematopinidae*
Hoplopleuridae
Pediculidae
- Anorectic drugs**
USE *Appetite depressants*
- Anorectics**
USE *Appetite depressants*
- Anorexia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB150.A65]
Here are entered works on diminished appetite in general. Works on a psychiatric disorder manifested by severe weight loss and extreme aversion to food are entered under *Anorexia nervosa*.
UF *Appetite—Loss*
Appetite loss
Loss of appetite
Appetite disorders
- Anorexia in children*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ399.A6]
BT *Nutrition disorders in children*
- Anorexia nervosa*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC552.A5]
Here are entered works on a psychiatric disorder manifested by severe weight loss and extreme aversion to food. Works on diminished appetite in general are entered under *Anorexia*.
BT *Eating disorders*
- Anorexigenic agents**
USE *Weight reducing preparations*
- Anorgasmia**
USE *Anorgasmy*
- Anorgasmy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC560.A56]
UF *Anorgasmia*
Orgasmic dysfunction
- BT *Orgasm*
Psychosexual disorders
Sexual disorders
- Anors family**
USE *Annis family*
- Anorthosite** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.A55]
BT *Rocks, Igneous*
- Anosia plexippus**
USE *Monarch butterfly*
- Anosognosia** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT *Cognition disorders*
- Anosov flows**
[QA614.82]
- BT *Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)*
- Anostomidae**
[QL638.A568]
BT *Characiformes*
Cypriniformes
- Anostraca** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.B815]
UF *Fairy shrimps*
BT *Branchiopoda*
NT *Artemiidae*
Branchinectidae
Branchipodidae
Streptocephalidae
- Anotopteridae**
[QL638.A57]
BT *Myctophiformes*
NT *Anotopterus*
- Anotopterus***
[QL638.A57]
BT *Anotopteridae*
NT *Anotopterus pharao*
- Anotopterus pharao***
[QL638.A57]
UF *Daggertooth (Fish)*
BT *Anotopterus*
- Anoukis (Egyptian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL2450.A]
BT *Gods, Egyptian*
- Anoura (Mammals)**
[QL737.C57]
UF *Geoffroy's long-nosed bats*
Long-nosed bats, Geoffroy's
BT *Phyllostomatidae*
NT *Anoura werckleae*
- Anoura werckleae***
[QL737.C57]
BT *Anoura (Mammals)*
- ANOVA 45 (Computer program)**
Anovulants, Oral
USE *Oral contraceptives*
- Anovulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG444]
BT *Ovaries—Diseases*
Ovulation
- Anoxaemia**
USE *Anoxemia*
- Anoxemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB150.A67 (Pathology)]
[RC103.A4 (Internal medicine)]
UF *Anoxaemia*
Anoxhemia
Anoxia
Hypoxemia
Hypoxia
Oxygen deficiency in the blood
- BT *Altitude, Influence of*
Asphyxia
Hemoglobin
Oxygen—Physiological effect
Respiration
- RT *Oxygen in the body*
- NT *Cerebral anoxia*
Fetal anoxia
- Anoxhemia**
USE *Anoxemia*
- Anoxia**
USE *Anoxemia*
- Anoxia, Cerebral**
USE *Cerebral anoxia*
- Anoxybiosis**
USE *Anaerobiosis*
- Anoya River (Spain)**
USE *Noya River (Spain)*
- Anpo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anpsi**
USE *Extrasensory perception in animals*
- Anpu (Egyptian deity)**
USE *Anubis (Egyptian deity)*

ANRA (Colo.)
 USE Arapaho National Recreation Area (Colo.)

Anredera
[QK495.B256 (Botany)]
 UF Boussingaultia
 Fallonia
 Tandonia
 BT Basellaceae
 NT Anredera cordifolia
Anredera cordifolia (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.B256 (Botany)]
 BT Anredera

Anser
[BP75.5]
 UF Helpers of Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
 BT Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—Companions

Ansarii
 USE Nosairians

Ansbach Residence (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
 USE Residenz Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)

Ansberger family
 USE Arnspiger family

Anschel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anschell family

Anschell family
 USE Anschel family

Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
 BT Austria—History—1918-1938
 Germany—History—1918-1933
 Germany—History—1933-1945
 NT Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, July 1934

Ansombe family
 USE Hanscom family

Ansei no taigoku, Japan, 1858-1860
 USE Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860

Ansei Purge, Japan, 1858-1860
 USE Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860

Ansell's Brewery Strike, Birmingham, England, 1981
[HD5366.L62 1981 .B7]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Brewing industry—England

Anselmo Mineyard (Butte, Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana

Anseong-cheon (Korea)
 USE Ansöng River (Korea)

Anser (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.A52]
 BT Anatidae
 Geese
 NT Bar-headed goose
 Bean goose
 Emperor goose
 Greylag goose
 Ross's goose
 Snow goose
 Swan goose
 White-fronted goose

Anser albifrons
 USE White-fronted goose

Anser anser
 USE Greylag goose

Anser caerulescens
 USE Snow goose

Anser canagicus
 USE Emperor goose

Anser cygnoides
 USE Swan goose

Anser fabalis
 USE Bean goose

Anser indicus
 USE Bar-headed goose

Anser rossii
 USE Ross's goose

Anser sandvicensis
 USE Nene

Anseriformes (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.A5]
 BT Birds
 NT Anatidae

Anserine
 BT Oligopeptides

Anserma Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Humbra Indians
 Umbra Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia

Anshan (Ancient city)
 USE Anshan (Extinct city)

Anshan (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anshan (Ancient city)
 Anzan (Extinct city)
 Malyan Site (Iran)
 Tal-e Malyan (Iran)
 Tall-i Malyan (Iran)
 BT Extinct cities—Iran
 Iran—Antiquities

Ansley family
 USE Endsley family

Ansley Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
 UF Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Anslo family
 USE Enslow family

Ansó Valley (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Valle de Ansó (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain

Ansöng-ch'ön (Korea)
 USE Ansöng River (Korea)

Ansöng River (Korea) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anseong-cheon (Korea)
 Ansöng-ch'ön (Korea)
 Ansöngch'ön (Korea)
 Ansongchong-gang (Korea)
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)

Ansöngch'ön (Korea)
 USE Ansöng River (Korea)

Ansongchong-gang (Korea)
 USE Ansöng River (Korea)

Ansonia
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufonidae

Answering services, Telephone
 USE Telephone answering services

Answering set, Automatic telephone
 USE Telephone answering and recording apparatus

Answers to questions
 USE Questions and answers

ANSYS (Computer system)
[TA345.5.A57]
 UF ANSYS Engineering Analysis System (Computer system)
 BT Electronic digital computers—Programming
 Engineering—Data processing

ANSYS Engineering Analysis System (Computer system)
 USE ANSYS (Computer system)

Ant
 USE Ants

Ant bear
 USE Aardvark

Ant chalcids
 USE Eucharitidae

Ant control
 USE Ants—Control

Ant farms
 USE Ants as pets

Ant lions (May Subd Geog)
[QL513.M9]

UF Antlions
 Myrmeleonidae
 Myrmeleontidae

BT Neuroptera

NT Myrmeleon

Ant thrushes
 USE Formicariidae

Ant thrushes (Pittidae)
 USE Pittidae

Antabuse (Registered trademark)
 USE Disulfiram

Antacids (May Subd Geog)
[RM365]
 UF Antiacids
 Gastric antacids
 BT Antiulcer drugs

Antaeus (Greek mythology)
 USE Anteus (Greek mythology)

Antagonism, Drug
 USE Drug antagonism

Antagonism (Bacteria)
 USE Antibiosis

Antagonists, Adenylate cyclase
 USE Adenylate cyclase—Inhibitors

Antagonists, Adrenocortical hormone
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists

Antagonists, Amylase
 USE Amylases—Inhibitors

Antagonists, Angiotensin converting enzyme
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors

Antagonists, Benzodiazepine
 USE Benzodiazepines—Antagonists

Antagonists, Calcium
 USE Calcium—Antagonists

Antagonists, Calmodulin
 USE Calmodulin—Antagonists

Antagonists, Chemical
 USE Chemical inhibitors

Antagonists, Enkephalinase
 USE Enkephalinase—Inhibitors

Antagonists, Enzyme
 USE Enzyme inhibitors

Antagonists, Estrogen
 USE Estrogen—Antagonists

Antagonists, GABA
 USE GABA—Antagonists

Antagonists, Glucosidase
 USE Glucosidase inhibitors

Antagonists, Herbicide
 USE Herbicide safeners

Antagonists, Hormone
 USE Hormone antagonists

Antagonists, Insulin
 USE Insulin—Antagonists

Antagonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Antagonists

Antagonists, Progesterone
 USE Progesterone—Antagonists

Antagonists, Serotonin
 USE Serotonin—Antagonists

Antagonists, Substance P
 USE Substance P—Antagonists

Antagonists, Tachykinin
 USE Tachykinins—Antagonists

Antagonists, Trypsin
 USE Trypsin inhibitors

Antagonists, Uracil
 USE Uracil—Antagonists

Antagonists (Game) (May Subd Geog)
[GV1469.25.A56]
 BT Computer games

Antagonists of aromatic amino acid decarboxylases
 USE Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases—Inhibitors

Antaimoro (Malagasy people)
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)

- Antaios (Greek mythology)
 USE Anteus (Greek mythology)
- Antalsaka**
 UF Antisaka
- Antalsaka dialect**
 [PL5379]
 UF Antesaka dialect
 BT Malagasy language
- Antaiva (Malagasy people)**
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
- Antakay (Malagasy people)**
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
- Antalcidas, Peace of, 387 B.C.**
 [DF231.55]
 BT Greece—History—Corinthian War, 395-386 B.C.
- Antamorona (Malagasy people)**
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
- Antamuro (Malagasy people)**
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
- Antanala (Malagasy people)**
 USE Tanala (Malagasy people)
- Antanandro (Malagasy people)**
 USE Antandroy (Malagasy people)
- Antanmartina**
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Nymphalidae
- Antandroy (Malagasy people)**
 UF Antanandro (Malagasy people)
 Tandroy (Malagasy people)
 Tandruy (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
- Antandroy dialect**
 BT Malagasy language
- Antandroy folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Antandroy
- Antanra (Malagasy people)**
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
- Antara**
 USE Panpipes
- Antarctic expeditions**
 USE Antarctic regions—Discovery and exploration
- Antarctic flora**
 USE Botany—Antarctic regions
- Antarctic Ocean**
 UF Southern Ocean
 BT Ocean
 NT Ross Sea (Antarctic regions)
 Weddell Sea (Antarctic regions)
- Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctic regions)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Peninsulas—Antarctic regions
- Antarctic regions (Not Subd Geog)**
 [G845-G890]
 UF Antarctica
 BT Polar regions
 NT Black Coast (Antarctic regions)
 New Schwabenland (Antarctic regions)
 Physical geography—Antarctic regions
 Postage-stamps—Topics—Antarctic regions
 South Pole
 Victoria Land (Antarctic regions)
 — Aerial exploration
 — Juvenile literature
 — Discovery and exploration (Not Subd Geog)
 [G845-G890]
 UF Antarctic expeditions
 Expeditions, Antarctic
 SA names of exploring expeditions
 NT Scientific expeditions—Antarctic regions
 — American
 — American, [British, etc.]
- Antarctica**
 USE Antarctic regions
- Antarctica, East (Antarctic regions)**
 USE East Antarctica (Antarctic regions)
- Antarthritic agents**
 USE Antiarthritic agents
- Antasthmatic agents**
 USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Antbirds**
 USE Formicariidae
- Ante-Chalcedonian Orthodox churches**
 USE Oriental Orthodox churches
- Ante-nuptial contracts**
 USE Antenuptial contracts
- Anteater, Giant**
 USE Myrmecophaga
- Anteater, Great**
 USE Myrmecophaga
- Anteaters, American**
 USE Myrmecophagidae
- Antediluvian animals**
 USE Animals, Fossil
- Antegrade enteral contrast infusion**
 USE Enteroclysis
- Antemoro (Malagasy people)**
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
- Antélangue (Artificial language)**
 [PM8079.7]
 BT Languages, Artificial
- Antell family**
 USE Antill family
- Antelope bitterbrush**
 USE Purshia tridentata
- Antelope brush**
 USE Purshia tridentata
- Antelope Creek Wilderness (Mont.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Antelope Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana
- Antelope Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)**
 USE Antelope Creek Wilderness (Mont.)
- Antelope-ear ferns**
 USE Platycerium
- Antelope ground squirrel**
 USE White-tailed antelope squirrel
- Antelope House Site (Ariz.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
 Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)
- Antelope Range (Nev.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Antelope Range (Utah) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Mountains—Utah
- Antelope-squirrel, White-tailed**
 USE White-tailed antelope squirrel
- Antelope-squirrels**
 USE Ammospermophilus
- Antelope Valley (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Valleys—California
- Antelope Wilderness (N.M.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Antelope Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Antelope Wilderness (Nev.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Antelope Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Antelope Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)**
 USE Antelope Wilderness (N.M.)
- Antelope Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)**
 USE Antelope Wilderness (Nev.)
- Antelopes (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL737.U53]
 BT Bovidae
 NT Antelope
 Blue antelope
- Boselaphus**
 Dik-diks
 Duikers
 Elands
 Gnus
 Kobus
 Oryx
 Pronghorn antelope
 Sable antelope
 Saiga
 Tragelaphus
 Uganda kob
 White-eared kob
- Antelopes, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
 [QE882.U3]
 BT Bovidae, Fossil
 NT Antilocapridae, Fossil
- Antemoro (Madagascan people)**
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
- Antenatal diagnosis**
 USE Prenatal diagnosis
- Antenna array detectors, Infrared**
 USE Infrared array detectors
- Antenna arrays**
 UF Arrays, Antenna
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
 Large space structures (Astronautics)
 NT Phased array antennas
- Antenna feeds**
 [TK7871.6]
 UF Feeds, Antenna
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
 Radio lines
- Antennaria**
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
- Antennariidae**
 [QL638.A577]
 UF Frogfishes
 BT Anglerfishes
 NT Antennarius
 Histrio
- Antennarius**
 [QL638.A577]
 BT Antennariidae
- Antennas, Diamond**
 USE Rhombic antennas
- Antennas, Dipole**
 UF Dipole antennas
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
- Antennas, Horn**
 UF Horn antennas
 BT Aperture antennas
 Radio—Antennas
- Antennas, Phased array**
 USE Phased array antennas
- Antennas, Radar**
 USE Radar—Antennas
- Antennas, Radio**
 USE Radio—Antennas
- Antennas, Reflector**
 UF Reflector antennas
 BT Aperture antennas
- Antennas, Rhombic**
 USE Rhombic antennas
- Antennas, Surface wave**
 USE Surface wave antennas
- Antennas (Electronics)**
 [TK7871.6]
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 NT Adaptive antennas
 Antenna arrays
 Antenna feeds
 Antennas, Dipole
 Aperture antennas
 Citizens band radio—Antennas
 Lens antennas
 Microwave antennas
 Microwave lenses
 Microwave pillboxes
 Phased array antennas

Antennas (Electronics) (Continued)

Radar—Antennas
 Radar confusion reflectors
 Radio—Antennas
 Rhombic antennas
 Shortwave radio—Antennas
 Spiral antennas
 Surface wave antennas
 Television—Antennas

— **Computer programs****Antenor (Legendary character)**

BT Folklore—Greece

Antenuptial contracts (May Subd Geog)

UF Ante-nuptial contracts
 Marriage articles
 Marriage contracts
 Premarital contracts
 Prenuptial contracts

BT Husband and wife
 Marriage settlements

Antenuptial contracts (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Antenuptial contracts (Islamic law)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Islamic law

Antenuptial contracts (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

NT Ketubah

Anterior adnexa

USE Adnexa oculi

Anterior chamber (Eye)

UF Camera anterior bulbi

BT Anterior segment (Eye)

— **Surgery (May Subd Geog)****Anterior commissure**

UF Commissure, Anterior

BT Brain—Anatomy

Anterior cruciate ligament

UF Cruciate ligament, Anterior
 External crucial ligament
 Ligamentum cruciatum anterius

BT Cruciate ligaments
 Knee

Anterior eye segment

USE Anterior segment (Eye)

Anterior horn cells

USE Motor neurons

Anterior pituitary gland

USE Adenohypophysis

Anterior segment (Eye)

UF Anterior eye segment

Anterior segment of the eye

BT Eye

NT Anterior chamber (Eye)

Cornea

Uvea

Anterior segment of the eye

USE Anterior segment (Eye)

Anterior spinal paralysis

USE Poliomyelitis

Anterior teeth

USE Incisors

Anterior uveitis

USE Iridocyclitis

Antero Reservoir (Colo.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Reservoirs—Colorado

Antes family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Antes family

Anthis family

Antis family

Antesaka dialect

USE Antaisaka dialect

Anteus (Greek mythology)

UF Antaeus (Greek mythology)

Antaios (Greek mythology)

BT Monsters

Mythology, Greek

Anthacanthus

USE Opionia

Anthaxia

[QL596.B8]

BT Buprestidae**Anthelmintics (May Subd Geog)**

[RM356]

UF Anthelmintics

Vermifuges

BT Antiparasitic agents

Gastrointestinal agents

NT Albendazole

Gentian violet

Kainic acid

Levamisole

Nematocides

Phenothiazine

Quinacrine

Santonin

Anthelone

USE Epidermal growth factor

Anthem

Here are entered works on the anthem as a musical form. Works composed in the form are entered under Anthems.

BT Church music

Part-songs, Sacred

Anthems

[M2038-M2099]

Here are entered works composed in the form of the anthem.

A second heading for medium is assigned if a specific medium of performance is given, or if a general medium is implied in the work, e.g.: 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied. Or, 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred, with organ.

Works on the anthem as a musical form are entered under Anthem.

BT Choruses, Sacred

Motets

Part-songs, English

Part-songs, Sacred

Sacred duets

Sacred nonets

Sacred octets

Sacred quartets

Sacred quintets

Sacred septets

Sacred sextets

Sacred trios

Anthems, National

USE National songs

Antheraea

[QL561.S2]

UF Antheroea**BT Saturniidae****NT Chinese oak silkworm**

Polyphemus moth

Antheraea assamensis

USE Muga moth

Antheraea peryni

USE Chinese oak silkworm

Antheraea polyphemus

USE Polyphemus moth

Antheraea yamamai

USE Yamamai

Antheroea

USE Antheraea

Antes family

USE Antes family

Anthicidae

[QL596.A62]

UF Antlike flower beetles

Notoxidae

BT Beetles**NT Anthicus****Anthicus**

[QL596.A62]

BT Anthicidae**Anthiidae**

USE Carabidae

Anthis family

USE Antes family

Anthoboscidae

USE Tiphiidae

Anthoceros (May Subd Geog)

[QK563.85.A]

BT Hornworts (Bryophytes)**Anthocerotaceae**

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocerotae

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocerotales

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocerotes

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocerotopsida

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocoridae

[QL523.A5]

UF Flower bugs

Minute pirate bugs

Pirate bugs, Minute

BT Hemiptera**Anthocyanidins**

BT Anthocyanin

Plant pigments

Anthocyanin

[QK898.A6]

BT Glucosides

Plant pigments

NT Anthocyanidins**Anthodiscus**

[QK495.C2]

BT Caryocaraceae**Anthologies**

[PN6010-PN6065]

Here are entered collections of general interest, too broad to use more specific headings such as Literature—Collections; Quotations; Sports stories; etc.

UF Chrestomathies

Collected papers (Anthologies)

Collections (Anthologies)

Papers, Collected (Anthologies)

Readings (Anthologies)

SA *names of literatures, e.g. English literature; and subdivision Literary collections under subjects for literary anthologies involving two or more literary forms, e.g. Fishing—Literary collections*

NT Gift books

Literature—Collections

Readers

Anthomedusae (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.H9]

UF Athecata**Gymnoblastea****BT Hydrozoa****Anthomyia**

[QL537.A5]

BT Anthomyiidae**Anthomyiidae**

[QL537.A5]

UF Cordyluridae

Dung flies

Scatomyzidae

Scatophagidae

Scopeumatidae

BT Diptera**NT Anthomyia**

Chortophila

Hylemya

Pegomya

Anthonomidae

USE Curculionidae

Anthonomini

USE Curculionidae

Anthonomus

[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]

BT Curculionidae**NT Boll weevil****Anthonomus grandis**

USE Boll weevil

Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6

— Art

- Anthony (Name)**
 UF Antoine (Name)
 Anton (Name)
 Antonio (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
Anthony's bat
 USE *Sturnira ludovici*
Anthophora bomboides
 [QL568.A53]
 BT Mason bees
Anthophoridae
 [QL568.A53]
 UF Xylocopidae
 BT Bees
 Hymenoptera
 NT Carpenter bees
 Ctenoceratina
 Exomalopsis
 Hemisia
 Kelita
 Melitoma
 Peponapis
 Protepeolus
 Simanthesdon
 Xenoglossa
 Xylocopa
Anthophyllite (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bidalotite
 BT Amphiboles
Anthostomella
 [QK623.X9]
 BT Xylariaceae
Anthotribidae
 USE Anthribidae
Anthoxanthum odoratum
 USE Sweet vernal grass
Anthozoa (May Subd Geog)
 [QL377.C5-QL377.C7]
 UF Actinozoa
 BT Coelenterata
 NT Alcyonaria
 Corals
 Zoantharia
Anthozoa, Fossil (Not Subd Geog)
 [QE778]
 UF Actinoida, Fossil
 Actinoidea, Fossil
 Actinozoa, Fossil
 Anthozoariae, Fossil
 Cnidaires, Fossil
 Cnidaria, Fossil
 Coralla, Fossil
 Corallaria, Fossil
 Corallaria, Fossil
 Coralligena, Fossil
 Endoaria, Fossil
 Monocyclia, Fossil
 Oecioa, Fossil
 Polycyclia, Fossil
 Scyphopolypti, Fossil
 BT Coelenterata, Fossil
 NT Corals, Fossil
 Anthozoariae, Fossil
 USE Anthozoa, Fossil
Anthracene
 [QD393]
 BT Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 NT Benzantracenes
 Bisantrene hydrochloride
 Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
 Phenanthrene
Anthracene crystals
 Anthracenedicarboxaldehydebisimidazoliny
 lhydrazone dihydrochloride
 USE Bisantrene hydrochloride
Anthracite coal (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9450-HD9559]
 [TN820-TN823]
 BT Coal
 Fuel
Anthracite coal industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9540-HD9559]
 BT Coal trade
Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1887-1888
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1887-1888
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
 Pennsylvania
Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1897
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
 Pennsylvania
Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1902
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
 Pennsylvania
Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1922
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1922
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
 Pennsylvania
Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1925-1926
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1925-1926
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
 Pennsylvania
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1887-1888
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1887-1888
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1897
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1902
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1922
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1922
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1925-1926
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1925-1926
Anthracnose
 [SB741.A55]
 BT Fungi in agriculture
 NT Coffee anthracnose
Anthracobunidae
 [QE882.P8]
 BT Proboscidea, Fossil
 NT Jozaria
Anthracosauria
 [QE868.A48]
 UF Batrachosauria
Anthracosis
 USE Lungs—Dust diseases
Anthracyclines
 [RC271.A63]
 BT Aminoglycosides
 Antineoplastic antibiotics
 Polycyclic compounds
 NT Daunomycin
 Doxorubicin
Anthranil
 [QD401]
Anthraquinones
 [QD305.K2 (Chemistry)]
 [RA1242.A65 (Toxicology)]
 — Spectra
Anthrax (May Subd Geog)
 [QR201.A6 (Microbiology)]
 [RC121.A6 (Medicine)]
 [SF787 (Veterinary medicine)]
 UF Cumberland disease
 BT Bacterial diseases
 NT Pustule, Malignant
 — Preventive inoculation
 [RM755]
Anthrax, Emphysematous, in cattle
 USE Blackleg in cattle
Anthrax, Emphysematous, in sheep
 USE Blackleg in sheep
Anthrax, Symptomatic
 USE Blackleg in cattle
 Blackleg in sheep
Anthrax, Symptomatic, in cattle
 USE Blackleg in cattle
Anthrax, Symptomatic, in sheep
 USE Blackleg in sheep
Anthrax (Insect)
 [QL537.B65]
 BT Bombyliidae
Anthrenus
 [QL596.D4]
 BT Dermestidae
 NT Anthrenus vorax
Anthrenus vorax
 [QL596.D4]
 UF Carpet beetle, Furniture
 Furniture carpet beetle
 BT Anthrenus
Anthribidae
 [QL596.A63]
 UF Anthotribidae
 Bruchelidae
 Choragidae
 Megalopidae (Insects)
 Platyrhinidae
 Platystomidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Aracerus
Anthroceridae
 USE Zygaenidae
Anthrophilidae
 USE Noctuidae
Anthropo-geography
 USE Human geography
Anthropo-linguistics
 USE Anthropological linguistics
Anthropodeoxycholic acid
 USE Chenodeoxycholic acid
Anthropogeography
 USE Human geography
Anthropological archives (May Subd Geog)
 UF Archives, Anthropological
 BT Archives
 NT Archaeological archives
Anthropological ethics
 [GN33.6]
 UF Ethics, Anthropological
 BT Ethics
 Professional ethics
Anthropological libraries (May Subd Geog)
 UF Libraries, Anthropological
 BT Social science libraries
 NT Archaeological libraries
Anthropological linguistics (May Subd Geog)
 [P35-P35.5]
 UF Anthro-linguistics
 Ethnolinguistics
 Language and ethnicity
 Linguistic anthropology
 Linguistics and anthropology
 BT Anthropology
 Language and culture
 Linguistics
 NT Linguistic paleontology
 Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
Anthropological museums and collections (May Subd Geog)
 [GN35-GN41]
 BT Museums
 NT Archaeological museums and
 collections
 Ethnological museums and collections
Anthropological research
 USE Anthropology—Research
Anthropologists (May Subd Geog)
 [GN20-GN21]
 BT Scientists
 NT Children of anthropologists
 Indianists
 Women anthropologists
 — Wives
 USE Anthropologists' wives
 — United States
 NT Afro-American anthropologists
Anthropologists, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American anthropologists
Anthropologists, Women
 USE Women anthropologists

- Anthropologists' children
 - USE Children of anthropologists
- Anthropologists' literary writings
 - USE Anthropologists' writings
- Anthropologists' literary writings, American
 - USE Anthropologists' writings, American
- Anthropologists' literary writings, English
 - USE Anthropologists' writings, English
- Anthropologists' wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anthropologists—Wives
 - BT Wives
- Anthropologists' writings
 - UF Anthropologists' literary writings
 - BT Literature
- Anthropologists' writings, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American anthropologists' writings
 - Anthropologists' literary writings, American
 - BT American literature
- Anthropologists' writings, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anthropologists' literary writings, English
 - English anthropologists' writings
 - BT English literature
- Anthropology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN]
 - RT Man
 - SA *names of races, tribes, etc., e.g.*
 - Caucasian race; Guayaqui Indians; and subdivision Race relations under names of countries, e.g.
 - United States—Race relations
 - NT Acculturation
 - Aerial photography in anthropology
 - Agricultural assistance—
 - Anthropological aspects
 - Agriculture—Research—
 - Anthropological aspects
 - Agriculture—Technology transfer—
 - Anthropological aspects
 - Anthropological linguistics
 - Applied anthropology
 - Archaeology
 - Art and anthropology
 - Assimilation (Sociology)
 - Componential analysis in anthropology
 - Dancing—Anthropological aspects
 - Demographic anthropology
 - Educational anthropology
 - Entomophagy
 - Ethnology
 - Ethnopsychology
 - Extraterrestrial anthropology
 - Historical sociology
 - Human geography
 - Language and languages
 - Law and anthropology
 - Liminality
 - Literature and anthropology
 - Man, Primitive
 - Maritime anthropology
 - Marxist anthropology
 - Mathematical anthropology
 - Medical anthropology
 - Missions—Anthropological aspects
 - Music and anthropology
 - National characteristics
 - Nutritional anthropology
 - Parapsychology and anthropology
 - Photography in anthropology
 - Physical anthropology
 - Social change
 - Technical assistance—Anthropological aspects
 - Technological complexity
 - Women
 - Early works to 1870
 - Methodology
 - NT Mathematical anthropology
 - Publishing
 - USE Anthropology publishing
 - Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anthropological research
 - Statistical methods
 - BT Mathematical anthropology
 - Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Anthropology
- Anthropology, Biblical
 - USE Man (Theology)
- Anthropology, Criminal
 - USE Criminal anthropology
- Anthropology, Doctrinal
 - USE Man (Theology)
- Anthropology, Economic
 - USE Economic anthropology
- Anthropology, Forensic
 - USE Forensic anthropology
- Anthropology, Philosophical
 - USE Philosophical anthropology
- Anthropology, Physical
 - USE Physical anthropology
- Anthropology, Political
 - USE Political anthropology
- Anthropology, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the science, its history, methods, scope, etc. Works treating of prehistoric man are entered under the heading Man, Prehistoric, and under names of countries, cities, etc., with subdivision Antiquities.
 - UF Prehistoric anthropology
 - BT Man, Prehistoric
- Anthropology, Structural
 - USE Structural anthropology
- Anthropology, Theological
 - USE Man (Theology)
- Anthropology, Urban
 - USE Urban anthropology
- Anthropology and music
 - USE Music and anthropology
- Anthropology and parapsychology
 - USE Parapsychology and anthropology
- Anthropology in the Bible
 - USE Man (Theology)
- Anthropology publishing
 - [Z286.A5]
 - UF Anthropology—Publishing
 - BT Publishers and publishing
- Anthropology teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
- Anthropometry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN51-GN59 (*Physical anthropology*)]
 - [GV435 (*Physical education and training*)]
 - UF Criminal anthropometry
 - Human remains (Archaeology)
 - Skeletal remains
 - BT Bioengineering
 - Physical anthropology
 - RT Body size
 - SA *subdivision Anthropometry under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and groups of Indians, e.g.* Indians of North America—Anthropometry; and subdivision Measurement under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Measurement; Heart—Measurement
 - NT Bertillon system
 - Body weight
 - Cephalometry
 - Criminal anthropology
 - Fingerprints
 - Footprints
 - Interior decoration—Human factors
 - Palprints
 - Physical fitness—Testing
 - Proportion (Anthropometry)
 - Stature
 - Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN51]
- BT Physical anthropology—Research
- Egypt
 - UF Egyptians—Anthropometry
- United States
- Anthropomorphism
 - [BL215]
 - BT Analogy (Religion)
 - Ejection (Psychology)
 - God
 - Symbolism
- Anthroponomy
 - USE Names, Personal
- Anthropophagy
 - USE Cannibalism
- Anthropophobia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Phobias
- Anthroposopical therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RZ409.7]
 - UF Anthroposophy—Therapeutic use
 - Therapeutics, Anthroposophical
 - Therapy, Anthroposophical
 - BT Alternative medicine
 - Anthroposophy
- Anthroposophists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BP595]
 - UF Human science
 - RT Karma
 - Reincarnation
 - Theosophy
 - Waldorf method of education
 - NT Anthroposophical therapy
 - Anthroposophists
 - Eurythmy
 - Law and anthroposophy
 - Therapeutic use
 - USE Anthroposophical therapy
- Anthroposophy and law
 - USE Law and anthroposophy
- Anthuridae
 - [QL444.M34]
 - BT Isopoda
 - NT Cyathura
- Anthurium
 - USE Anthuriums
- Anthurium andraeanum
 - USE Anthuriums
- Anthurium andreanum
 - USE Anthuriums
- Anthurium industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB413.A64]
 - BT Ornamental plant industry
- Anthuriums (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A685 (*Botany*)]
 - [SB413.A64 (*Culture*)]
 - UF Anthurium
 - Anthurium andraeanum
 - Anthurium andreanum
 - Flamingo flower
 - Flamingo lilies
 - Lilies, Flamingo
 - Oilcloth flowers
 - Tail flowers
 - Tailflowers
 - BT Araceae
 - Flowers
- Anthurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK629.C]
 - BT Clathraceae
 - NT Anthurus aseroëformis
- Anthurus aseroëformis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK629.C]
 - BT Anthurus
- Anthus
 - USE Pipits
- Anthus campestris
 - USE Tawny pipit
- Anti-abortion movement
 - USE Pro-life movement

- Anti-acceleration suits
 - USE Pressure suits
- Anti-aircraft artillery (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artillery, Anti-aircraft
 - BT Air defenses, Military Artillery
 - RT Artillery, Coast
 - SA *subdivision* Anti-aircraft artillery operations *under individual wars*, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Anti-aircraft artillery operations
 - NT Anti-aircraft guns
- Anti-aircraft guns (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UF625]
 - UF Antiaircraft guns
 - BT Air defenses, Military Anti-aircraft artillery
 - NT Sergeant York DIVAD (Weapons system)
- Anti-American propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-American
- Anti-Americanism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antiamericanism
 - BT United States—Foreign public opinion
- Anti-antibodies
 - BT Immunoglobulins
 - NT Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Anti-apartheid movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Movements against apartheid
 - BT Civil rights movements
 - RT Apartheid
 - South Africa
 - NT South Africa—History—Soweto Uprising, 1976
- Anti-arrhythmia agents
 - USE Myocardial depressants
- Anti-asthmatic agents
 - USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pequeño Atlas (Morocco)
 - Petit Atlas (Morocco)
 - BT Atlas Mountains
 - Mountains—Morocco
- Anti-blackout suits
 - USE Pressure suits
- Anti-Bulgarian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Bulgarian
- Anti-Catholicism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BX1766]
 - UF Antipapism
 - BT Prejudices
 - RT Catholic Church—Controversial literature
 - United States
 - NT Nativism
- Anti-clericalism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Church and state
 - Clergy
 - RT Clericalism
 - Spain
 - NT Barcelona (Spain)—History—Revolution, 1909
- Anti-clericalism in literature
- Anti-colonialism
 - USE Anti-imperialist movements
 - Colonies
- Anti-communist movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-communist resistance
 - Underground, Anti-communist
 - BT Communism
 - NT Propaganda, Anti-communist
- Anti-communist propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-communist
- Anti-communist resistance
 - USE Anti-communist movements
- Anti-corrosive paint
 - USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Anti-dazzle fences
 - USE Roads—Glare screens
- Anti-discrimination laws
 - USE Race discrimination—Law and legislation
 - Reverse discrimination—Law and legislation
 - Sex discrimination—Law and legislation
- Anti-DNA antibodies
 - USE DNA antibodies
- Anti-fascist movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-fascist resistance
 - Underground, Anti-fascist
 - BT Fascism
 - NT Anti-Nazi movement
- Anti-fascist resistance
 - USE Anti-fascist movements
- Anti-feeding compounds, Insect
 - USE Insect antifeedants
- Anti-feeding substances, Insect
 - USE Insect antifeedants
- Anti-freeze solutions
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - Chemical inhibitors
 - Freezing points
 - RT Deicing chemicals
- Anti-G suits
 - USE Pressure suits
- Anti-gay bias
 - USE Homophobia
- Anti-German propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-German
- Anti-heroes
 - USE Antiheroes
- Anti-homosexual bias
 - USE Homophobia
- Anti-human globulin consumption test
 - USE Coombs' test
- Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 - USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 - USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
- Anti-idiotypes
 - USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 - UF Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 - Anti-idiotypes
 - Antibodies, Anti-idiotypic
 - Antiidiotype antibodies
 - Antiidiotypes
 - Antiidiotypic antibodies
- BT Anti-antibodies
- RT Idiotypic networks
- Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 - [QR189.5.A56]
 - UF Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 - Antiidiotype vaccines
 - Antiidiotypic vaccines
 - Idiotypic vaccines
 - BT Vaccines
- Anti-IgE autoantibodies
 - USE Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
- Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
 - BT Autoantibodies
 - NT Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
 - Rheumatoid factor
- Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
 - UF Anti-IgE autoantibodies
 - BT Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
 - RT Immunoglobulin E
- Anti-imperialist movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works discussing collectively organizations and movements, whose stated purpose is to work against what they regard as imperialism, i.e. the policy or practice of a country extending power over other states or areas of the world, often by annexing territory.
 - UF Anti-colonialism
 - Antiimperialist movements
 - BT Social movements
- RT Imperialism
 - National liberation movements
- Anti Indians
 - USE Campa Indians
- Anti-infective agents
 - [SF918.A48 (*Veterinary drugs*)]
 - UF Antiinfective agents
 - Antimicrobial agents
 - Antimicrobial drugs
 - BT Drugs
 - NT Antibacterial agents
 - Antibiotics
 - Antifungal agents
 - Antiparasitic agents
 - Antiseptics
 - Antiviral agents
 - Pentoxifylline
 - Silver sulphadiazine
 - Thiamphenicol
 - Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anti-infective agents in veterinary medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF918.A48]
 - BT Veterinary medicine
- Anti-inflammatory agents
 - [RM405]
 - UF Antiinflammatory agents
 - Antiphlogistics
 - BT Antipyretics
 - Inflammation
 - NT Acetanilide
 - Antiarthritic agents
 - Antirheumatic agents
 - Arylindandiones
 - Beclomethasone dipropionate
 - Bromelin
 - Diclofenac
 - Dimethyl sulphoxide
 - Dipyrene
 - Fenclofenac
 - Glucocorticoids
 - Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 - Pentoxifylline
 - Pirprofen
 - Rimazolium
 - Sulfipyrazone
 - Triamcinolone
 - Zomepirac
- Anti-injunction law
 - USE Injunctions
- Anti-insulin antibodies
 - USE Insulin antibodies
- Anti-Israeli propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Israeli
- Anti-Japanese movements, Korean
 - USE Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945
- Anti-Japanese propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Japanese
- Anti-knock compounds
 - USE Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
 - Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Anti language
 - USE Campa language
- Anti-lipoprotein antibodies
 - USE Lipoprotein antibodies
- Anti-lock brake systems in automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
- Anti-major histocompatibility complex antibodies
 - USE MHC antibodies
- Anti-Nazi movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DD256.3]
 - UF German resistance movement
 - World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—Germany
 - BT Anti-fascist movements
 - Germany—History—1933-1945
 - National socialism

Anti-Nazi movement (Continued)

— **Biography**

BT Biography

— **Germany**

NT Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945—

Assassination attempt, 1944
(July 20)

Anti-Nazi movement in motion pictures

BT Motion pictures

Anti-nuclear movement

USE Antinuclear movement

Anti-obesity drugs

USE Weight reducing preparations

Anti-oncogenes

USE Antioncogenes

Anti-phospholipid antibodies

USE Phospholipid antibodies

Anti-Polish propaganda

USE Propaganda, Anti-Polish

Anti-poverty legislation (United States)

USE Economic assistance, Domestic—Law
and legislation—United States

Anti-poverty program (United States)

USE Economic assistance, Domestic—
United States

Anti-poverty programs

USE Economic assistance, Domestic

Anti-receptor antibodies

USE Receptor antibodies

Anti-Reformation

USE Counter-Reformation

Anti-rent troubles, New York, 1839-1846

[HD199]

Anti-rheumatic agents

USE Antirheumatic agents

Anti-Russian propaganda

USE Propaganda, Anti-Russian

Anti-satellite weapons (May Subd Geog)

UF Antisatellite weapons

ASAT weapons

BT Space weapons

RT Artificial satellites

Anti-ship missile defenses

USE Antiship missile defenses

Anti-shock garments

USE Pressure suits

Anti-shock trousers

USE Pressure suits

Anti-smoking movement

USE Antismoking movement

Anti-Soviet propaganda

USE Propaganda, Anti-Soviet

Anti-submarine warfare

UF ASW

BT Aeronautics, Military

RT Destroyers (Warships)

Submarine warfare

NT Depth charges

Destroyer escorts

Frigates

Mines, Submarine

Submarine boat combat

Submarine chasers

— **Equipment and supplies**

NT Antisubmarine aircraft—Electronic
equipment

Anti-submarine warfare aircraft

USE Antisubmarine aircraft

Anti-submarine warfare aviation technicians

(United States Navy)

USE United States. Navy—Aviation
(ASW) technicians

Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9744.A58-HD9744.A584]

BT Defense industries

Anti-tactical ballistic-missile missiles

USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles

Anti-tactical ballistic missiles

(May Subd Geog)

UF Anti-tactical ballistic-missile missiles

Antitactical ballistic missiles

ATBMs (Guided missiles)

BT Antimissile missiles

NT Arrow missile

Patriot missile

Anti-theft devices for automobiles

USE Automobiles—Anti-theft devices

Anti-ulcer drugs

USE Antiulcer drugs

Anti-ulcerative drugs

USE Antiulcer drugs

Anti-utopias

USE Dystopias

Anti-vivisection

USE Vivisection

Anti-war movements

USE Peace movements

Anti-war poetry

BT Poetry

Anti-war poetry, Bengali (May Subd Geog)

UF Bengali anti-war poetry

BT Bengali poetry

Anti-war poetry, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English anti-war poetry

BT English poetry

Anti-war poetry, Oriya (May Subd Geog)

UF Oriya anti-war poetry

BT Oriya poetry

Anti-war poetry, Ukrainian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Ukrainian anti-war poetry

BT Ukrainian poetry

Anti-Yugoslav propaganda

USE Propaganda, Anti-Yugoslav

Antibortion movement

USE Pro-life movement

Antiacids

USE Antacids

Antiadrenergic agents

USE Sympatholytic agents

Antiadrenergics

USE Sympatholytic agents

Antiairborne warfare

UF Warfare, Antiairborne

BT Air defenses

Air warfare

Airborne troops

Tactics

Antiaircraft guns

USE Anti-aircraft guns

Antiaircraft missiles

UF Missiles, Antiaircraft

BT Air defenses, Military

Guided missiles

NT Antimissile missiles

Falcon (Missile)

Nike rocket

Patriot missile

Surface-to-air missiles

Antiallergic agents

[RC588.C45 (Allergy)]

[RM371 (Immunopharmacology)]

UF Antiallergy agents

BT Drugs

Immunopharmacology

RT Allergy—Chemotherapy

NT Antiasthmatic agents

Antihistamines

Neurotropin

Antiallergy agents

USE Antiallergic agents

Antiamericanism

USE Anti-Americanism

Antiamylases

USE Amylases—Inhibitors

Antandrogens

UF Androgen antagonists

Androgens—Antagonists

BT Antimetabolites

Hormone antagonists

Steroid drugs

RT Androgens

NT Flutamide

Antianxiety agents

USE Tranquilizing drugs

Antianxiety drugs

USE Tranquilizing drugs

Antiarthral

[QE825.P5]

BT Placodermi

Antiarthra

BT Upas

Antiarrhythmic agents

USE Myocardial depressants

Antiarthritic agents (May Subd Geog)

UF Antarthritic agents

BT Analgesics

Anti-inflammatory agents

Arthritis—Chemotherapy

NT Auranofin

Diclofenac

Indomethacin

Naproxen

Penicillamine

Piroxicam

Sulindac

Tolmetin

Antiarthritic agents industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9675.A56-HD9675.A564]

BT Pharmaceutical industry

Antiasthma agents

USE Antiasthmatic agents

Antiasthmatic agents (May Subd Geog)

[RC588.C45]

UF Antasthmatic agents

Anti-asthmatic agents

Antiasthma agents

BT Antiallergic agents

Respiratory agents

RT Asthma

NT Bronchodilator agents

Cromolyn sodium

Ketotifen

Theophylline

Antibabele (Artificial language)

[PM8080]

BT Languages, Artificial

Antibacterial agents

[RM409]

UF Antibacterials

Bacteriocidal agents

Bacteriostatic agents

BT Anti-infective agents

RT Bacterial diseases—Chemotherapy

Bactericides

NT Acetomycin

Antitubercular agents

Aureomycin

Bacitracin

Bacteriocins

Cephalosporins

Chloramine-T

Chloromycetin

Circulin

Clindamycin

Co-trifamole

Co-trimoxazole

Erythromycin

Fosfomycin

Gentamicin

Humulon

Lincomycin

Neomycin

Penicillin

Polymyxin

Quinolone antibacterial agents

Sisomicin

Streptomycin

- Sulphamethoxazole
- Tetracyclines
- Tobramycin
- Vancomycin
- Viomycin
- Controlled release
- Antibacterials
 - USE Antibacterial agents
- Antiballistic missiles
 - USE Antimissile missiles
- Antibiosis
 - UF Antagonism (Bacteria)
 - Bacterial antagonism
 - RT Antibiotics
- Antibiotic residues
 - UF Residues, Antibiotic
 - BT Food contamination
- Antibiotic sensitivity tests
 - USE Microbial sensitivity tests
- Antibiotics
 - [RM265-RM2677 (Therapeutics)]
 - BT Anti-infective agents
 - Microbial metabolites
 - RT Allelopathic agents
 - Antibiosis
 - Pharmaceutical microbiology
 - Phytoncides
 - NT Acetomycin
 - Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
 - Antineoplastic antibiotics
 - Aureomycin
 - Aztreonam
 - Bacitracin
 - Beta lactam antibiotics
 - Chloromycetin
 - Circulin
 - Cytochalasins
 - Fosfomycin
 - Gramicidins
 - Heptamycin
 - Macrolide antibiotics
 - Mupirocin
 - Neomycin
 - Nisin
 - Plants, Effect of antibiotics on
 - Rifamycins
 - Streptomycin
 - Subtilin
 - Tetracyclines
 - Thiamphenicol
 - Tobramycin
 - Tunicamycin
 - Tyrocidines
 - Vancomycin
 - Analysis
 - [RS190.A5]
 - UF Antibiotics assay
 - Physiological effect
 - NT Microorganisms—Effect of antibiotics on
 - Side effects (May Subd Geog)
 - Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - Synthesis
 - Testing
 - [RS190.A5]
- Antibiotics assay
 - USE Antibiotics—Analysis
- Antibiotics in agriculture
 - BT Agriculture
 - NT Antibiotics in animal nutrition
 - Plants, Effect of antibiotics on
- Antibiotics in animal nutrition (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF98.A5]
 - BT Antibiotics in agriculture
 - Antibiotics in nutrition
 - Medicated feeds
- Antibiotics in food preservation (May Subd Geog)
 - [TX608.A5]
 - BT Food—Preservation

- Antibiotics in nutrition (May Subd Geog)
 - [TX553.A7]
 - BT Nutrition
 - NT Antibiotics in animal nutrition
- Antibiotics in veterinary medicine (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF918.A5]
 - BT Veterinary medicine
- Antibiotics industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9675.A6-HD9675.A64]
 - BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Antibiotics resistance in microorganisms
 - USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Antibiotin
 - USE Avidin
- Antibodies
 - USE Immunoglobulins
- Antibodies, Anti-idiotypic
 - USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Antibodies, Monoclonal
 - USE Monoclonal antibodies
- Antibodies, Viral
 - USE Viral antibodies
- Antibodies against DNA
 - USE DNA antibodies
- Antibodies against factor VIII
 - USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
- Antibodies against insulin
 - USE Insulin antibodies
- Antibodies against lipoproteins
 - USE Lipoprotein antibodies
- Antibodies against major histocompatibility complex
 - USE MHC antibodies
- Antibodies against phospholipids
 - USE Phospholipid antibodies
- Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus
 - USE HIV antibodies
- Antibodies to receptors
 - USE Receptor antibodies
- Antibody allotypes
 - USE Immunoglobulin allotypes
- Antibody-antigen complexes
 - USE Immune complexes
- Antibody-antigen reactions
 - USE Antigen-antibody reactions
- Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
 - UF ADCC (Immunology)
 - Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
 - Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
 - Cytotoxicity, Antibody-dependent cell
 - Macrophage cell killing
 - Null cell killing
 - BT Cellular immunity
 - Killer cells
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
 - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
 - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Antibody diversity
 - [QR186.7]
 - UF Diversity, Antibody
 - Gene rearrangement theory
 - Germ line theory
 - Immunoglobulin diversity
 - Somatic mutation theory
 - BT Clonal selection theory
 - Immunogenetics
 - RT Immunoglobulins
 - Immunospecificity
- Antibody-drug conjugates
 - [RS201.A56]
 - UF Conjugates, Antibody-drug
 - Drug-antibody conjugates
 - Drug immunoconjugates
 - Drug-immunoglobulin conjugates
 - Immunoconjugates, Drug
 - Immunoglobulin-drug conjugates

- BT Bioconjugates
- Drugs—Dosage forms
- Immunopharmacology
- Antibody enzyme techniques, Unlabeled
 - USE Immunoenzyme technique
- Antibody idiotopes
 - USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Antibody idiotypes
 - USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Antibody probes, Monoclonal
 - USE Monoclonal antibody probes
- Antibody-toxin conjugates
 - [QR185.8.A58]
 - UF Conjugates, Antibody-toxin
 - Immunoconjugates
 - Immunoglobulin-toxin conjugates
 - Immunotoxins
 - Toxin-antibody conjugates
 - Toxin-immunoglobulin conjugates
- BT Bioconjugates
- Immunopharmacology
- Immunotoxicology
- Toxins
- Anticancer agents
 - USE Antineoplastic agents
- Anticancer antibiotics
 - USE Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Anticarie
 - USE Hexachlorobenzene
- Anticarsia gemmatilis
 - USE Velvet-bean caterpillar
- Antichariot warfare
 - USE Chariot warfare
- Anticholesteremic agents
 - UF Anticholesterol drugs
 - Cholesterol inhibitors
 - Cholesterol-lowering drugs
 - Hypocholesteremic agents
 - BT Antilipemic agents
 - NT Clofibrate
 - Probucol
- Anticholesterol drugs
 - USE Anticholesteremic agents
- Anticholinergic agents
 - USE Parasympatholytic agents
- Anticholinesterase agents
 - USE Cholinesterase inhibitors
- Anticholinesterase insecticides
 - USE Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
- Antichresis (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Mortgages
 - Pledges (Law)
- Antichrist
 - [BT985]
 - UF Antichrist—Christianity
 - BT Eschatology
 - Jesus Christ
 - Christianity
 - USE Antichrist
 - Islam, [etc.]
- Antichrist in motion pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- Anticipation (Philosophy)
 - USE Expectation (Philosophy)
- Antico Fattore Prize
 - USE Premio Antico Fattore
- Anticoagulants (Medicine) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antithrombotic agents
 - Blood thinners
 - BT Hematologic agents
 - RT Blood—Coagulation
 - NT Antithrombins
 - Arylindandiones
 - Circulating anticoagulants
 - Coumarins
 - Heparin
 - Ticlopidine
- Anticollision lights, Aircraft
 - USE Airplanes—Lighting

- Anticonvulsant drugs
USE Anticonvulsants
- Anticonvulsants** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anticonvulsant drugs
Antiepileptic agents
Antiepileptics
BT Central nervous system depressants
Muscle relaxants
RT Convulsions—Chemotherapy
NT Carbamazepine
Metindione
Nomifensine
Pentobarbital
Phenytoin
Progabide
Valproic acid
— Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anticosti Island** (Québec)
UF Ile d'Anticosti (Québec)
BT Islands—Québec (Province)
- Anticyclones** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Atmospheric pressure
Dynamic meteorology
Winds
NT Blocking (Meteorology)
- Antidepressants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM332]
UF Antidepressive agents
Energizers, Psychic
Psychic energizers
BT Psychotropic drugs
RT Depression, Mental—Chemotherapy
NT Alprazolam
Clozapine
Doxepin
Fluoxetine
Moclobemide
Nomifensine
Trimipramine
- Antidepressive agents**
USE Antidepressants
- Antidiabetics**
USE Hypoglycemic agents
- Antidiarrheals**
BT Diarrhea
Gastrointestinal agents
NT Difenoxin
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
Loperamide
- Antidiuretic hormone**
USE Vasopressin
- Antidotes**
UF Antipoisonous agents
BT Poisons
NT Antitoxins
Chelation therapy
Emetics
- Antidotes, Herbicide** (Plant protection)
USE Herbicide safeners
- Antidumping duties** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Countervailing duties
BT Tariff
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Antidumping law
- Antidumping law**
USE Antidumping duties—Law and legislation
Dumping (International trade)—Law and legislation
- Antiembolism stockings** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bandages and bandaging
Hosiery
Pulmonary embolism—Prevention
- Antiemetics**
BT Gastrointestinal agents
Parasympatholytic agents
Vomiting
NT Cinnarizine
Domperidone
- Antiepileptic agents**
USE Anticonvulsants
- Antiepileptics**
USE Anticonvulsants
- Antiestrogens**
USE Estrogen—Antagonists
- Antietam, Battle of, 1862**
USE Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862
- Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862**
[E474.65]
UF Antietam, Battle of, 1862
Sharpsburg (Md.), Battle of, 1862
BT Maryland—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Antietam Campaign, 1862
USE Maryland Campaign, 1862
Antietam Creek (Pa. and Md.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Maryland
Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Antietam National Battlefield** (Md.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[E474.65]
UF Antietam National Battlefield Site
(Md.)
BT Battlefields—Maryland
National parks and reserves—Maryland
RT Antietam National Cemetery (Md.)
Antietam National Battlefield Site (Md.)
USE Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)
- Antietam National Cemetery** (Md.)
[E474.65]
BT National cemeteries—Maryland
RT Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)
- Antifactor VIII antibodies**
USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
- Antifebrile agents**
USE Antipyretics
- Antifebrin**
USE Acetanilide
- Antifeedants, Insect**
USE Insect antifeedants
- Antifeeding compounds, Insect**
USE Insect antifeedants
- Antifeeding substances, Insect**
USE Insect antifeedants
- Antiferromagnetism**
BT Ferromagnetism
- Antifertility drugs**
USE Contraceptive drugs
- Antifertility vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG137.35]
UF Birth control vaccines
Vaccines for fertility regulation
BT Contraception, Immunological
Vaccines
- Antifibrillatory agents**
USE Myocardial depressants
- Antifibrinolysins**
USE Antifibrinolytic agents
- Antifibrinolytic agents**
UF Antifibrinolysins
Antiplasmins
Fibrinolysis inhibitors
BT Enzyme inhibitors
Hemostatics
NT Trasylol
- Antifoaming agents**
[TP159.A47]
UF Defoaming agents
Foam inhibitors
Foam regulators
BT Chemicals
Foam
- Antifouling paint**
USE Paint, Antifouling
- Antifungal agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM410]
- UF Antimycotics
Therapeutic fungicides
- BT Anti-infective agents
Fungicides
- NT Azaribine
Bifonazole
Ketoconazole
Miconazole
Polyene antibiotics
Tioconazole
- Antigen-antibody complexes**
USE Immune complexes
- Antigen-antibody reactions**
[QR187]
UF Antibody-antigen reactions
BT Antigens
Immune response
Immunoglobulins
Immunology
NT Agglutination
Autolysis
Complement fixation
Conglutination
Cross reactions (Immunology)
Hemagglutination tests
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Immunodiffusion
Phagocytosis
Precipitin reaction
- Antigen bronchial provocation tests**
USE Bronchial provocation tests
- Antigen determinants**
USE Antigenic determinants
- Antigen presenting cells**
[QR185.8.A59]
UF Accessory cells
Immunologic accessory cells
BT Immunocompetent cells
NT B cells
Dendritic cells
Macrophages
- Antigen recognition**
USE Immune recognition
- Antigenic determinant groups**
USE Antigenic determinants
- Antigenic determinants** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Antigen determinants
Antigenic determinant groups
Determinants, Antigenic
Epitopes
Epitypes
BT Antigens
RT Immunospecificity
- Antigens**
[QR186.5]
BT Immunity
RT Immunoglobulins
NT Allergens
Antigen-antibody reactions
Antigenic determinants
Bacterial antigens
Cardiolipin
Fungal antigens
Haptens
Hepatitis associated antigen
Ia antigens
Immune complexes
Immunoabsorption
Immunoassay
Isoantigens
Parasite antigens
Precipitin reaction
Synthetic antigens
Tissue specific antigens
Toxins
Tumor antigens
Viral antigens
— Analysis
NT Immunoblotting
- Antigens, CD**
USE CD antigens

Antigens, Parasite
 USE Parasite antigens
 Antigens, Parasitic
 USE Parasite antigens
 Antigens, Synthetic
 USE Synthetic antigens
 Antiglobulin consumption test
 USE Coombs' test
 Antiglobulin factor
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII
 Antiglobulin test
 USE Coombs' test
 Antigone (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Greece
 Antigone (Legendary character) in literature
 [PN57.A47]
 UF Antigone in literature
 Antigone in literature
 USE Antigone (Legendary character) in literature
 Antigonia
 [QL638.C2]
 BT Caproidae
 Antigonidae
 USE Caproidae
 Antigonidae
 USE Caproidae
 Antigone (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baltimore
 Picrolite
 BT Kaolinite
 Serpentine
 Antigraffiti
 [QC178]
 RT Gravitation
 Antigraffiti suits
 USE Pressure suits
 Antigua (Not Subd Geog)
 — Description and travel
 (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1981- (Not Subd Geog)
 Antiguan novelists
 USE Novelists, Antiguan
 Antiguan (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Antigua
 Anthelmintics
 USE Anthelmintics
 Antihemophilic factor
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII
 Antihemophilic factor B
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX
 Antiheroes
 UF Anti-heroes
 BT Characters and characteristics
 RT Heroes
 Antiheroes in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Antiheroes in the Bible
 UF Bible—Antiheroes
 Antihistamines
 UF Antihistaminics
 Histamine—Antagonists
 Histamine antagonists
 BT Antiallergic agents
 RT Histamine
 NT Astemizole
 Cimetidine
 Cinnarizine
 Ketotifen
 Phenothiazine
 Pyromen
 Ranitidine
 Antihistaminics
 USE Antihistamines
 Antihormones
 USE Hormone antagonists
 Antihypertensive agents
 USE Hypotensive agents
 Antidiotype antibodies
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies

Antidiotype vaccines
 USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 Antidiotypes
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 Antidiotypic antibodies
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 Antidiotypic vaccines
 USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 Antiimperialist movements
 USE Anti-imperialist movements
 Antiinfective agents
 USE Anti-infective agents
 Antiinflammatory agents
 USE Anti-inflammatory agents
 Antileptic agents
 UF Antileptic drugs
 Lipid-lowering drugs
 BT Drugs
 RT Hyperlipidemia—Chemotherapy
 NT Anticholesteremic agents
 Beclobrate
 Antileptic drugs
 USE Antileptic agents
 Antill family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anchetil family
 Anketell family
 Anketyll family
 Anktyll family
 Antell family
 Antyll family
 Antillas Mayores
 USE Antilles, Greater
 Antillean alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Antillean
 Antillean beaked whale
 USE Mesoplodon europaeus
 Antillean national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Antillean
 Antillean piculet
 [QL696.P56]
 UF Nesocites micromegas
 Piculet, Antillean
 BT Nesocites
 Antillean students (May Subd Geog)
 UF Students, Antillean
 BT Students
 Antilleans (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—West Indies
 Antilles
 USE West Indies
 Antilles, French
 USE West Indies, French
 Antilles, Greater (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Antillas Mayores
 Grandes Antillas
 Greater Antilles
 Groote Antillen
 BT West Indies
 NT Hispaniola
 Navassa Island
 Antilles, Lesser (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Caribbees
 Lesser Antilles
 BT West Indies
 NT Leeward Islands (West Indies)
 Virgin Islands
 West Indies, French
 Windward Islands
 Antilles françaises
 USE West Indies, French
 Antillophid
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
 NT Antillophid andreae
 Antillophid andreae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Antillophid
 Antilocapra americana
 USE Pronghorn antelope
 Antilocapridae, Fossil
 [QE882.U3]

BT Antelopes, Fossil
 NT Ottoceros
 Antilock brake systems in automobiles
 USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
 Antilognormal distribution
 USE Lognormal distribution
 Antelope
 [QL737.U53]
 BT Antelopes
 Bovidae
 NT Antelope cervicapra
 Antelope cervicapra (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.U53]
 UF Blackbuck antelope
 Indian antelope
 Indian blackbuck antelope
 BT Antelope
 Antelope leucotis
 USE White-eared kob
 Antilymphocyte serum
 USE Antilymphocytic serum
 Antilymphocytic serum
 [RM282.A5]
 UF Antilymphocyte serum
 BT Immune serums
 Immunosuppressive agents
 — Computer programs
 Antimalarials
 BT Antiparasitic agents
 Malaria
 NT Primaquine
 Quinacrine
 Antimatter
 BT Matter—Properties
 NT Antinucleons
 Antimensium
 USE Altar-cloths
 Antimerina (Malagasy people)
 USE Merina (Malagasy people)
 Antimetabolites
 [QP801.A]
 UF Competitive antagonists (Metabolism)
 Metabolic antagonists
 BT Antimitotic agents
 Antineoplastic agents
 Enzyme inhibitors
 Metabolism
 NT Acarbose
 Acyclovir
 Aldosterone antagonists
 Antiandrogens
 Antivitamins
 Azaribine
 Folic acid—Antagonists
 Ribavirin
 Uracil—Antagonists
 Antimicrobial agents
 USE Anti-infective agents
 Antimicrobial drugs
 USE Anti-infective agents
 Antimicrobial sensitivity tests
 USE Microbial sensitivity tests
 Antimicrobial susceptibility tests
 USE Microbial sensitivity tests
 Antimilitarism
 USE Militarism
 Antimissile missiles
 UF ABM (Antiballistic missiles)
 Antiballistic missiles
 BT Air defenses, Military
 Antiaircraft missiles
 Guided missiles
 RT Ballistic missile defenses
 NT Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
 Antimitotic agents
 BT Mitosis
 Mutagenesis
 NT Antimetabolites
 Antimonious sulphide
 USE Antimony trisulphide

- Antimony**
 [QD181.S3 (Chemistry)]
 [TN490.A6 (Mining)]
 [TN799.A6 (Metallurgy)]
 UF Stibium
 — Isotopes
 UF Antimony isotopes
 Isotopic antimony
 — — Decay
 — Therapeutic use
 [RM666.A55]
 NT Tartar emetic
- Antimony alloys**
 NT Antimony-tin alloys
 Bismuth-antimony alloys
 Lead-antimony alloys
- Antimony black**
 USE Antimony trisulphide
- Antimony compounds**
 [QD181.S3]
 NT Organoantimony compounds
- Antimony crystals**
- Antimony isotopes**
 USE Antimony—Isotopes
- Antimony needles**
 USE Antimony trisulphide
- Antimony orange**
 USE Antimony trisulphide
- Antimony ores** (May Subd Geog)
 [TN490.A6]
 BT Ores
- Antimony organic compounds**
 USE Organoantimony compounds
- Antimony sulphide**
 USE Antimony trisulphide
- Antimony-tin alloys**
 BT Antimony alloys
 Tin alloys
- Antimony trisulphide**
 UF Antimonous sulphide
 Antimony black
 Antimony needles
 Antimony orange
 Antimony sulphide
 Black antimony
 BT Sulphides
- Antimora**
 [QL638.M67]
 BT Moridae
- Antimutagens**
 [QH468]
 BT Mutagenesis
 RT DNA repair
- Antimycotics**
 USE Antifungal agents
- Antineoplastic agents** (May Subd Geog)
 [RC271.C5 (Cancer chemotherapy)]
 [RS431.A64 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Anticancer agents
 Antineoplastic drugs
 Antitumor agents
 Antitumor drugs
 Cytotoxic drugs
 Drugs, Antineoplastic
 Drugs, Antitumor
 Drugs, Cytotoxic
 Inhibitors, Neoplasm
 Neoplasm inhibitors
 BT Drugs
 RT Cancer—Chemotherapy
 NT Antimetabolites
 Antineoplastic antibiotics
 Beet juice—Therapeutic use
 Bestatin
 Bisantrene hydrochloride
 Cisplatin
 Etoposide
 Fluorouracil
 Folinic acid
 Interferon
 Krebiozen
- Laetrile**
- Methotrexate**
- Mitoxantrone hydrochloride**
- Octreotide acetate**
- Puromycin**
- Quinacrine**
- Tamoxifen**
- Vinblastine**
- Vincristine**
- Vindesine**
- Antineoplastic agents industry**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9675.A67-HD9675.A674]
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Antineoplastic antibiotics** (May Subd Geog)
 [RC271.A65]
 UF Anticancer antibiotics
 Antitumor antibiotics
 Cytotoxic antibiotics
 BT Antibiotics
 Antineoplastic agents
 NT Actinomycin
 Actinomycin C
 Anthracyclines
 Bleomycin
 Mitomycin C
 Streptozotocin
- Antineoplastic drugs**
 USE Antineoplastic agents
- Antineutrinos**
 BT Neutrinos
- Antinomian personality** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Personality, Antinomian
 BT Antisocial personality disorders
- Antinomianism**
 BT Heresies, Christian
 Law and gospel
 NT Brethren of the Free Spirit
 Libertines (Spirituals)
 Neonomianism
 Ranters
- Antimony**
 [B2799.A6 (Kant)]
 BT Philosophy
- Antinomy of the liar**
 USE Liar paradox
- Antinuclear antibodies**
 USE Antinuclear factors
- Antinuclear factors**
 UF ANF (Immunology)
 Antinuclear antibodies
 BT Autoantibodies
 NT DNA antibodies
- Antinuclear movement** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anti-nuclear movement
 Antinuclear protest movement
 Nuclear freeze movement
 Protest movement, Antinuclear
 BT Nuclear facilities
 Social movements
 RT Nuclear disarmament
 Nuclear power plants
- Antinuclear protest movement**
 USE Antinuclear movement
- Antinucleon-nucleon interactions**
 USE Nucleon-antinucleon interactions
- Antinucleons**
 [QC793.5.N82-QC793.5.N829]
 BT Antimatter
- Antioch (Isparta İli, Turkey : Extinct city)**
 USE Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)
- Antioch, School of**
 USE Antiochian school
- Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Antioch (Isparta İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
 Caesarea Antiochia (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Antiochene rite (Catholic Church)**
 USE Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
- Antiochene school**
 USE Antiochian school
- Antiochian school**
 Here are entered works on the theology of the early Christian church of Antioch which was sometimes complementary and sometimes opposed to that of Alexandria.
 UF Antioch, School of
 Antiochene school
 Antiochian theology
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 RT Alexandrian school, Christian
- Antiochian theology**
 USE Antiochian school
- Antioncogenes** (May Subd Geog)
 [RC268.43]
 UF Anti-oncogenes
 Emerogenes
 Genes, Tumor suppressor
 Tumor suppressor genes
 BT Cancer—Genetic aspects
 RT Oncogenes
- Antioquia (Colombia : Dept.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1840-1841
 UF Revolución de los supremos,
 Antioquia, Colombia, 1840-1841
 BT Colombia—History—1832-1886
- Antioxidants**
 [TP159.A5 (Chemical technology)]
 [TX553.A73 (Food constituents)]
 BT Chemical inhibitors
 NT Dimethylnitrosamine
- Antioxidants industry** (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9660.A56-HD9660.A564]
 BT Chemical industry
- Antipapism**
 USE Anti-Catholicism
- Antiparasitic agents** (May Subd Geog)
 [RM412]
 UF Antiparasitics
 Parasiticides
 BT Anti-infective agents
 NT Anthelmintics
 Antimalarials
 Avermectins
 Iodochlorhydroxyquin
 Metronidazole
- Design
- Antiparasitics**
 USE Antiparasitic agents
- Antiparkinson agents**
 USE Antiparkinsonian agents
- Antiparkinsonian agents** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antiparkinson agents
 Antiparkinsonism agents
 BT Central nervous system depressants
 RT Parkinsonism—Chemotherapy
 NT Amantadine
 Budipine
 Cycrimine
 Nomifensine
 Selegiline
- Antiparkinsonism agents**
 USE Antiparkinsonian agents
- Antiparos Island (Greece)**
 UF Andiparos Island (Greece)
 Nísos Andiparos (Greece)
 BT Cyclades (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
- Antipartris (Extinct city)**
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)
- Antipasto**
 USE Appetizers
- Antipatharia**
 USE Antipathidea

Antipathidea
 UF Antipatharia
Antipathies
 USE Prejudices
Antipatris (Extinct city)
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)
Antipellagra vitamin
 USE Niacin
Antiperistaltics
 BT Gastrointestinal agents
 Peristalsis
 NT Difenoxin
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
 Loperamide
Antiperspirants (May Subd Geog)
 [TP986]
 BT Cosmetics
Antiphlogistics
 USE Anti-inflammatory agents
Antiphonaries (Music)
 BT Sacred vocal music
 Service books (Music)
 NT Antiphons (Music)
Antiphons (Music)
 BT Antiphonaries (Music)
 Sacred vocal music
 NT Regina Caeli laetare (Music)
 Salve Regina (Music)
Antiphylla
 USE Saxifraga
Antiphylla oppositifolia
 USE Saxifraga oppositifolia
Antiplasmins
 USE Antifibrinolytic agents
Antipodes, Optical
 USE Enantiomers
Antipodes Islands (N.Z.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
Antipoisonous agents
 USE Antidotes
Antipopes
 [BX957]
 UF Pseudo-popes
 BT Papacy—History
 Popes
Antiprogestational agents
 USE Progesterone—Antagonists
Antiprogesterones
 USE Progesterone—Antagonists
Antiprogestins
 USE Progesterone—Antagonists
Antiprotease II
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX
Antiproton and proton annihilation
 USE Proton and antiproton annihilation
Antiprotonic atoms
 USE Exotic atoms
Antiprotons
 [QC793.5.P72-QC793.5.P729]
 BT Protons
Antipsychiatry (May Subd Geog)
 [RC437.5]
 BT Psychiatry—Philosophy
Antipsychotic agents
 USE Antipsychotic drugs
Antipsychotic drugs (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antipsychotic agents
 Antipsychotics
 Major tranquilizers
 Major tranquilizing agents
 Major tranquilizing drugs
 Neuroleptic agents
 Neuroleptic drugs
 Neuroleptics
 Neurolepts
 Tranquilizing drugs, Major
 BT Psychotropic drugs
 RT Psychoses—Chemotherapy
 NT Phenothiazine
 Thioxanthene
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Side effects (May Subd Geog)
 NT Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
Antipsychotics
 USE Antipsychotic drugs
Antipyretic analgesics
 USE Antipyretics
Antipyretics (May Subd Geog)
 [RM321 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Antifebrile agents
 Antipyretic analgesics
 Antithermic agents
 Febrifuge agents
 Febrifuges
 Fever reducing drugs
 Non-opioid analgesics
 BT Analgesics
 SA names of individual antipyretics, e.g.
 Antipyrine; Phesin
 NT Acetanilide
 Anti-inflammatory agents
 Naproxen
 Suprofen
Antipyrin
 USE Antipyrine
Antipyrine
 [RM666.A56 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Antipyrin
 Phenazone
 BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Pyrazoles
Antiquarian book trade
 USE Antiquarian booksellers
Antiquarian booksellers (May Subd Geog)
 [Z286.A55]
 [Z287-Z550]
 [Z998-Z1000.5]
 UF Antiquarian book trade
 Secondhand booksellers
 BT Antiques
 Booksellers and bookselling
 Rare books
 RT Book collecting
 Books—Want lists
 Out-of-print books
Antiquarians (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antiquaries
 BT Historians
Antiquaries
 USE Antiquarians
Antiquaster
 [QE783.O6]
 BT Klasmuridae
Antique and classic cars (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antique automobiles
 Antique cars
 Automobiles, Antique
 Automobiles, Classic
 Automobiles, Vintage
 Cars, Antique
 Cars, Classic
 Cars, Vintage
 Classic automobiles
 Classic cars
 Thoroughbred cars
 Vintage automobiles
 Vintage cars
 BT Automobiles
Antique auctions (May Subd Geog)
 BT Auctions
Antique automobiles
 USE Antique and classic cars
Antique cars
 USE Antique and classic cars
Antique clothing
 USE Vintage clothing
Antique collecting
 USE Antiques
Antique dealers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antique shops
 Dealers, Antique

BT Antiques
 Art dealers
 RT Selling—Antiques
 NT Mail-order antique business
Antique fashions
 USE Vintage clothing
Antique mail-order business
 USE Mail-order antique business
Antique shops
 USE Antique dealers
Antique varieties (Plants)
 USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)
Antiqueno language
 USE Kinaray-a language
Antiques (May Subd Geog)
 [NK]
 Here are entered works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value. General works on any objects of interest to collectors, including mass produced items of little intrinsic value, are entered under Collectibles. Works on decorative art objects are entered under Art objects.
 UF Antique collecting
 Antiques—Collectors and collecting
 BT Antiquities
 Art
 Collectibles
 Collectors and collecting
 Decoration and ornament
 Decorative arts
 RT Art objects
 SA particular kinds of antique objects, especially the subdivisions Catalogs, Collectors and collecting or Exhibitions when they occur under such objects, e.g. Kitchen utensils; United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles; Pharmacy paraphernalia; Glassware—Catalogs; Pewter—Collectors and collecting; Furniture—Exhibitions
 NT Antiquarian booksellers
 Antique dealers
 — Collectors and collecting
 USE Antiques
 — Expertising
 — Prices (May Subd Geog)
 — Private collections (May Subd Geog)
 — Reproduction
 [NK1128]
 UF Reproduction of antiques
 BT Art—Reproduction
 NT Furniture—Reproduction
 Swords—Reproduction
 — Selling
 USE Selling—Antiques
 — Tariff
 USE Tariff on antiques
 — United States
 RT Americana
Antiques, Edwardian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Edwardian antiques
Antiques, Oriental (May Subd Geog)
 UF Oriental antiques
Antiques, Victorian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Victorian antiques
Antiques as an investment
 [NK1125]
 BT Investments
Antiques in interior decoration
 BT Art objects—Collectors and collecting
 Interior decoration
Antiquities (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Archaeological specimens
 Specimens, Archaeological
 BT Material culture
 RT Archaeology

- Antiquities (Continued)**
SA subdivision Antiquities under names of countries, cities, etc., ethnic groups extant in modern times, e.g. Australian aborigines—Antiquities, and individual wars, e.g. United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Antiquities
- NT Antiques**
 Antiquities—Thefts
 Buddhist antiquities
 Byzantine antiquities
 Celtic antiquities
 Christian antiquities
 Classical antiquities
 Forgery of antiquities
 Germanic antiquities
 Goldwork, Prehistoric
 Hindu antiquities
 Illyrian antiquities
 Islamic antiquities
 Jaina antiquities
 Leys
 Oriental antiquities
 Phoenician antiquities
 Punic antiquities
 Shinto antiquities
 Slavic antiquities
 Turkish antiquities
- **Collection and preservation**
 RT Archaeological museums and collections
 Salvage archaeology
 SA subdivision Antiquities—Collection and preservation under names of countries, cities, etc. and ethnic groups extant in modern times
- **Remote sensing**
 USE Archaeology—Remote sensing
- **Thefts**
 UF Antiquities, Theft of
 Archaeological thefts
 Theft of antiquities
 BT Antiquities
 NT Art thefts
- **Finland**
 USE Finland—Antiquities
- Antiquities, Biblical
 USE Bible—Antiquities
 Antiquities, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist antiquities
 Antiquities, Byzantine
 USE Byzantine antiquities
 Antiquities, Celtic
 USE Celtic antiquities
 Antiquities, Christian
 USE Christian antiquities
 Antiquities, Classical
 USE Classical antiquities
 Antiquities, Ecclesiastical
 USE Christian antiquities
 Antiquities, Forgery of
 USE Forgery of antiquities
 Antiquities, Germanic
 USE Germanic antiquities
 Antiquities, Grecian
 USE Classical antiquities
 Greece—Antiquities
 Antiquities, Hindu
 USE Hindu antiquities
 Antiquities, Illyrian
 USE Illyrian antiquities
 Antiquities, Indo-European
 USE Indo-European antiquities
 Antiquities, Industrial
 USE Industrial archaeology
 Antiquities, Islamic
 USE Islamic antiquities
 Antiquities, Legal
 USE Law—Antiquities
- Antiquities, Muslim
 USE Islamic antiquities
 Antiquities, Oriental
 USE Oriental antiquities
 Antiquities, Phoenician
 USE Phoenician antiquities
 Antiquities, Prehistoric
 USE Archaeology
 Man, Prehistoric
 Antiquities, Punic
 USE Punic antiquities
 Antiquities, Roman
 USE subdivision Antiquities, Roman under names of countries, cities, etc.
 Classical antiquities
 Rome—Antiquities
 Rome (Italy)—Antiquities
 Antiquities, Shinto
 USE Shinto antiquities
 Antiquities, Slavic
 USE Slavic antiquities
 Antiquities, Theft of
 USE Antiquities—Thefts
 Antiquities, Turkish
 USE Turkish antiquities
 Antiquity of man
 USE Man—Origin
- Antirheumatic agents**
 UF Anti-rheumatic agents
 BT Analgesics
 Anti-inflammatory agents
 Rheumatism—Chemotherapy
 NT Diclofenac
 Fenclufenac
 Indomethacin
 Pirofen
- Antirightist Campaign, China, 1957-1958
 USE China—History—Antirightist Campaign, 1957-1958
- Antirrhinum
 USE Snapdragons
 Antirrhinum majus
 USE Snapdragons
 Antis family
 USE Antes family
 Antisaka
 USE Antaisaka
 Antisatellite weapons
 USE Anti-satellite weapons
 Antisemitic language
 USE Antisemitism in language
Antisemitism (May Subd Geog)
[DS145]
 BT Prejudices
 Race relations
 Racism
 RT Philo-Semitism
 NT Jews—Persecutions
 Jews—Segregation
 Socialism and antisemitism
 Antisemitism and Christianity
 USE Christianity and antisemitism
 Antisemitism and language
 USE Antisemitism in language
 Antisemitism and socialism
 USE Socialism and antisemitism
Antisemitism in art
 BT Jews in art
Antisemitism in language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antisemitic language
 Antisemitism and language
 Language and antisemitism
 BT Language and languages
Antisemitism in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.A55]
 BT Motion pictures
- Antisense DNA**
 UF Complementary DNA
 BT Antisense nucleic acids
 DNA
- Antisense nucleic acids**
 BT Nucleic acids
 NT Antisense DNA
 Antisense RNA
- Antisense peptides**
 UF Antisense proteins
 BT Peptides
- Antisense proteins**
 USE Antisense peptides
- Antisense RNA**
[QP623.5.A58]
 UF Complementary RNA
 BT Antisense nucleic acids
 RNA
- Antiseptic medication**
[RM647-RM648]
 UF Medication, Antiseptic
 BT Therapeutics
 NT Chloramine-T
- Antiseptic surgery**
 USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Antiseptics (May Subd Geog)**
[RD91-RD91.5 (Surgery)]
[RM400 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Local anti-infective agents
 Topical anti-infective agents
 BT Anti-infective agents
 Disinfection and disinfectants
 RT Asepsis and antiseptics
 NT Biogan
 Chlorhexidine
 Clavacin
 Cytisine
 Gentian violet
 Glycozone
 Hydrozone
 Metals as antiseptics
 Phenols
 Povidone-iodine
 Ursodeoxycholic acid
- Antiseptics in dentistry (May Subd Geog)**
[RK506-RK508]
 BT Dentistry
 Dentistry, Operative
 NT Mouthwashes
- Antiseptics in obstetrics**
[RG730]
 UF Obstetrics, Antiseptics in
- Antiseptics in surgery**
 USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Antisera**
 USE Immune serums
- Antiserotonic agents**
 USE Serotonin—Antagonists
- Antiserotonin drugs**
 USE Serotonin—Antagonists
- Antiship missile defenses (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Anti-ship missile defenses
 Close-in weapon systems (Naval science)
 Defenses, Antiship missile
 BT Weapons systems
- Antisickling agents (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Desickling agents
 Sickling inhibitors
 BT Hematologic agents
 RT Sickle cell anemia—Chemotherapy
- Antislavery**
 USE Slavery
- Antislavery movements**
 USE Slavery—Anti-slavery movements
- Antismoking movement (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Anti-smoking movement
 BT Social movements
- Antisocial personality disorders (May Subd Geog)**
[RC555]
 Here are entered works on a group of personality disorders which have in common antisocial behavior.
 UF Psychopathic personality
 Sociopathic personality

BT Personality disorders
 NT Antinomian personality
 Antisocial personality disorders in children
 USE Conduct disorders in children
 Antisoiling finishes
 USE Soil repellents
 Antispasmodics
 UF Spasmodic agents
 BT Muscle relaxants
 NT Barbiturates
 Isoproterenol
 Parasympatholytic agents
 Antistatic agents (Textiles)
 UF Textile fabrics—Antistatic agents
 BT Electrostatics
 Static eliminators
 Textile chemistry
 Textile industry
 Antistatic compounds
 USE Petroleum products—Antistatic additives
 Antisubmarine aircraft (May Subd Geog)
 [UG1242.A25]
 UF Aircraft, Antisubmarine
 Anti-submarine warfare aircraft
 BT Airplanes, Military
 NT Neptune (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 —Electronic equipment
 BT Anti-submarine warfare—
 Equipment and supplies
 Antitactical ballistic missiles
 USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
 Antitank guns (May Subd Geog)
 [UF628]
 BT Antitank weapons
 Artillery, Field and mountain
 Ordnance
 Tank warfare
 NT Tank destroyers
 Antitank missiles
 UF Missiles, Antitank
 BT Antitank weapons
 Guided missiles
 Ordnance
 Tank warfare
 NT TOW (Weapons system)
 Antitank rifles
 [UF628]
 BT Antitank weapons
 Rifles
 Antitank warfare
 USE Tank warfare
 Antitank weapons
 [UF628]
 UF Weapons, Antitank
 BT Ordnance
 Tank warfare
 NT Antitank guns
 Antitank missiles
 Antitank rifles
 Apache (Attack helicopter)
 Antiteuchus
 [QL523.P5]
 BT Pentatomidae
 NT Antiteuchus tripterus
 Antiteuchus tripterus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL523.P5]
 BT Antiteuchus
 Antithermic agents
 USE Antipyretics
 Antithesis
 USE Polarity
 Antithrombin II
 USE Antithrombin III
 Antithrombin III (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antithrombin II
 Heparin cofactor
 BT Antithrombins
 Antithrombins (May Subd Geog)
 [QP93.7.A58]

BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 Blood proteins
 Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors
 NT Antithrombin III
 Antithrombotic agents
 USE Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 Fibrinolytic agents
 Antithrombotics
 USE Fibrinolytic agents
 Antithyroid drugs
 USE Thyroid antagonists
 Antitoxins (May Subd Geog)
 [QP631-QP632 (Biochemistry)]
 [RM278 (Serotherapy)]
 UF Toxins and antitoxins
 BT Antidotes
 Biologicals
 Immunoglobulins
 RT Toxins
 NT Antivenins
 Microbial antitoxins
 Antitrinitarianism (May Subd Geog)
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History
 Trinity
 NT Arianism
 Socinianism
 Unitarianism
 Antitrust law (May Subd Geog)
 UF Trusts, Industrial—Law
 Trusts, Industrial—Law and legislation
 BT Commercial crimes
 Commercial law
 Trade regulation
 Trusts, Industrial
 NT Conglomerate corporations—Law and
 legislation
 Consent decrees
 Corporation law
 Technology transfer—Law and
 legislation
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Antitrust law
 Antitrust law (International law)
 BT International law
 Antitrypsin
 USE Trypsin inhibitors
 Antitrypsin, Alpha 1
 USE Alpha 1-antitrypsin
 Antitubercular agents
 UF Drugs, Antitubercular
 Tuberculostatic agents
 BT Antibacterial agents
 RT Tuberculosis—Chemotherapy
 NT Isoniazid
 Rifampin
 Streptothricin
 Antitumor agents
 USE Antineoplastic agents
 Antitumor antibiotics
 USE Antineoplastic antibiotics
 Antitumor drug resistance
 USE Drug resistance in cancer cells
 Antitumor drugs
 USE Antineoplastic agents
 Antitussive agents
 UF Drugs, Antitussive
 BT Chemotherapy
 Cough
 Respiratory agents
 NT Azidomorphines
 Antiulcer agents
 USE Antiulcer drugs
 Antiulcer drugs (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anti-ulcer drugs
 Anti-ulcerative drugs
 Antiulcer agents
 Antiulcerative drugs
 Gastrointestinal ulcer inhibitors
 BT Gastrointestinal agents
 NT Antacids
 Cimetidine

Ranitidine
 Trimipramine
 Antiulcerative drugs
 USE Antiulcer drugs
 Antivenoms
 UF Antivenoms
 BT Antitoxins
 RT Venom
 Antivenoms
 USE Antivenins
 Antiviral agents (May Subd Geog)
 [RM411]
 UF Antivirals
 Drugs, Antiviral
 BT Anti-infective agents
 RT Virus diseases—Chemotherapy
 Virus inhibitors
 NT Acyclovir
 Amantadine
 AZT (Drug)
 Ganciclovir
 Interferon
 Interferon inducers
 Plant antiviral agents
 Ribavirin
 Tunicamycin
 Viral antibodies
 Antiviral agents industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
 Antivirals
 USE Antiviral agents
 Antiviruses
 USE Virus inhibitors
 Antivitamins
 [QP801.A]
 BT Antimetabolites
 Vitamins
 NT Deoxypyridoxine
 Antiwar movements
 USE Peace movements
 Antl family (Not Subd Geog)
 Antlers
 [QL942]
 BT Horns
 —Therapeutic use
 NT Saitarin
 Antley family (Not Subd Geog)
 Antliata
 USE Diptera
 Antlike flower beetles
 USE Anthicidae
 Antlions
 USE Ant lions
 Antoine (Name)
 USE Anthony (Name)
 Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
 USE Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial
 (New Orleans, La.)
 Antoinette Perry awards
 USE Tony awards
 Antoinism
 [BX9998.A6]
 BT Christian sects—France
 Spiritualism
 Anton (Name)
 USE Anthony (Name)
 Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection
 (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican
 Research Collection (New York,
 N.Y.)
 Antonina
 [QL527.C6]
 BT Coccidae
 Antonina graminis
 USE Rhodes grass scale
 Antonina indica
 USE Rhodes grass scale
 Antonine Wall
 USE Antonine Wall (Scotland)

Antonine Wall (Scotland)
 UF Antonine Wall
 Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)
 BT Roman walls—Scotland
 Scotland—Antiquities, Roman

Antoninianus (Coin)
 BT Coins, Roman

Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)
 USE Antonine Wall (Scotland)

Antonio (Name)
 USE Anthony (Name)

Antonomasia
 BT Figures of speech

Antonov An-26 (Transport plane)
 USE An-26 (Transport plane)

Antony House (Cornwall)
 USE Antony House (England)

Antony House (England)
 UF Antony House (Cornwall)
 BT Dwellings—England

Antonyms
 BT Semantics
 SA *subdivision* Synonyms and antonyms
*under names of languages and
 groups of languages, e.g. English
 language—Synonyms and antonyms*

Antral-oral fistula
 USE Fistula, Oroantral

Antram family
 USE Antrim family

Antram-Gray House (Providence, R.I.)
 BT Dwellings—Rhode Island
 RT Roger Williams National Memorial
 (Providence, R.I.)

Antrim family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Antrim family

Antro-oral fistula
 USE Fistula, Oroantral

Antrodemus
 USE Allosaurus

Antrodiaetidae
QL458.42.A5j
 BT Spiders
 NT Antrodiaetus

Antrodiaetus
QL458.42.A5j
 BT Antrodiaetidae

Antroscopy (May Subd Geog)
RF345j
 BT Endoscopy
 Maxillary sinus—Examination

Antrozous
QL737.C595j
 BT Vespertilionidae

Antrozous pallidus
 USE Pallid bats

Antrum of Highmore
 USE Maxillary sinus

Antrustions
 UF Trustis
 BT Merovingians
 Salic law

Ants (May Subd Geog)
QL568.F7j
 UF Aculeata
 Ant
 Formicidae
 BT Hymenoptera
 Insect societies
 Insects
 NT Acantholepis
 Acanthomyops
 Acromyrmex
 Aneuretus
 Army ants
 Atta (Insects)
 Carpenter ants
 Cataulacus
 Conomyrma
 Crematogaster
 Cryptocerus

Daceton
 Dorylus
 Eciton
 Fire ants
 Formica (Insect)
 Fungus ants
 Honey-ants
 Iridomyrmex
 Kelep
 Lasius
 Leaf-cutting ants
 Monomorium
 Myrmecia
 Myrmecophilous plants
 Notoncus
 Plectroctena
 Pogonomyrmex
 Polyrhachis
 Ponera
 Proceratium
 Procryptocerus
 Strumigenys
 Tapinoma
 Tetramorium
 Trachymyrmex
 Veromessor

— **Anatomy**
 — **Behavior**
 NT Parasitic ants
 — **Control (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Ant control

Ants, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
QE832.H9j
 BT Hymenoptera, Fossil

Ants, Parasitic
 USE Parasitic ants

Ants as pets (May Subd Geog)
SF459.A47j
 UF Ant farms
 BT Pets

Antwerp, Battle of, 1944
D763.B42.Aj
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Belgium

Antwerp family
 USE Van Antwerp family

Antwerp Stadhuis (Antwerp, Belgium)
 BT City halls—Netherlands

Antwerpen family
 USE Van Antwerp family

Antyll family
 USE Antill family

Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
BL1625.A5j
 UF An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian

Anuak (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anuaks
 Anwak (African people)
 Anyuak (African people)
 Anywak (African people)
 Anywaq (African people)
 Dho Anywaa (African people)
 Jambo (African people)
 Nuro (African people)
 Yambo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan

Anuak language
 UF Yambo language
 BT Ethiopia—Languages
 Nilotic languages
 Sudan—Languages

Anuaks
 USE Anuak (African people)

Anubielon (Šaqqārah, Egypt)
DT73.S3j
 BT Temples—Egypt

Anubis (Egyptian deity) (Not Subd Geog)
BL2450.A62j
 UF Anpu (Egyptian deity)

BT Gods, Egyptian
 NT Imint

Anuclear cells
 USE Anucleate cells

Anucleate cells
 UF Anuclear cells
 BT Cell nuclei
 Cells

Anudha language
 USE Florida language

Anufo (African people)
 USE Chokossi (African people)

Anufo dialect
 UF Chakosi dialect
 Chokosi dialect
 BT Kwa languages

Anufo dialect (Ivory Coast)
 USE Briasa language

Anum dialect
 USE Gwa dialect (Ghana)

Añun Indians
 USE Paraujano Indians

Añún language
 USE Paraujano language

Anura (May Subd Geog)
QL668.E2j
 UF Ecaudata
 Salientia
 BT Amphibians
 NT Brevicipitidae
 Bufonidae
 Dendrobatidae
 Discoglossidae
 Frogs
 Hylidae
 Hyperoliidae
 Leiopelmatidae
 Leptodactylidae
 Microhylidae
 Myobatrachidae
 Pelobatidae
 Pelodyadidae
 Pipidae
 Pseudidae
 Ranidae
 Rhacophoridae
 Toads

— **Physiology**

Anura, Fossil
QE868.A5j
 BT Amphibians, Fossil
 NT Pelobatidae, Fossil

Anuria (May Subd Geog)
 UF Absence of urine
 Urination, Absence of
 Urine—Suppression
 BT Urination disorders

Anurida
QL503.H9j
 BT Hypogastruridae
 NT Anurida maritima

Anurida maritima (May Subd Geog)
QL503.H9j
 BT Anurida

Anuroctonus
QL458.72.V4j
 BT Vejovidae
 NT Anuroctonus phaeodactylus

Anuroctonus phaeodactylus
QL458.72.V4j
 BT Anuroctonus

Anurophorus
QL503.18j
 BT Isotomidae

Anus
 UF Anal sphincter
 BT Rectum
 Sphincters
 — **Cancer (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**
RC864-RC866j

- BT Proctology
— Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD544]
[RD672]
- Anus (*Psychology*) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF175.5.A55]
UF Anal character
Anal eroticism
Anal reflex
Anality
BT Psychoanalysis
Sex (*Psychology*)
NT Scatology
Anus preternatural
USE Colostomy
- Anusvaya
- Anuta Island (Solomon Islands)
UF Yanuta Island (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
- Anuta language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6425]
BT Polynesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
RT Tikopia language
- Anuvrata
[BL1380.A55]
BT Jainism
- Anvil, Operation
USE Operation Dragoon, 1944
- Anwak (African people)
USE Anuak (African people)
- Anxieties
USE Anxiety
- Anxiety (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF575.A6 (*Psychology*)]
[RC531 (*Psychiatry*)]
UF Angst
Anxieties
Anxiousness
BT Emotions
Neuroses
Stress (*Psychology*)
RT Fear
Worry
NT Defensiveness (*Psychology*)
Math anxiety
Panic disorders
Post-traumatic stress disorder
Test anxiety
— Religious aspects
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Testing
BT Psychological tests
NT IPAT anxiety scale
Anxiety (Child psychology)
USE Anxiety in children
Anxiety attacks
USE Panic attacks
Anxiety in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.3.A57 (*Adolescent psychology*)]
[RJ506.A58 (*Adolescent psychopathology*)]
UF Anxiety in teenagers
BT Adolescent psychopathology
Emotions in adolescence
Anxiety in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.A5 (*Psychology*)]
[RJ506.A58 (*Psychopathology*)]
UF Anxiety (Child psychology)
BT Behavior disorders in children
Child psychology
NT Separation anxiety in children
— Testing
NT Kinder-Angst-Test
- Anxiety in literature
BT Emotions in literature
NT Hypochondria in literature
- Anxiety in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Aged—Psychology
Geriatric psychiatry
- Anxiety in teenagers
USE Anxiety in adolescence
- Anxiety in youth (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.3.A57 (*Psychology*)]
[RJ506.A58 (*Child psychiatry*)]
BT Youth—Psychology
- Anxiolytic agents
USE Tranquilizing drugs
- Anxiolytic drugs
USE Tranquilizing drugs
- Anxiolytics
USE Tranquilizing drugs
- Anxiousness
USE Anxiety
- Any (The English word)
BT English language—Etymology
- Anyang (African people)
USE Nyang (African people)
- Anyang language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Banyangi language
Dényá language
Kenyang language
Nyang language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Mamfe Bantu languages
- Anyi (African people)
UF Agni (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
- Anyi language
UF Agni language
BT Ivory Coast—Languages
Kwa languages
NT Baoulé language
Brissa language
Sanvi dialect
- Anyon superconductivity
[QC611.98.A58]
BT Superconductivity
- Anyons
BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Anyphaena
[QL458.42.A57]
BT Anyphaenidae
- Anyphaenidae
[QL458.42.A57]
UF Amaurobioididae
BT Spiders
NT Anyphaena
- Anystidae
[QL458.2.A58]
UF Whirligig mites
BT Mites
- Anyuak (African people)
USE Anuak (African people)
- Anywak (African people)
USE Anuak (African people)
- Anywaq (African people)
USE Anuak (African people)
- Anza-Borrego Desert (Calif.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Deserts—California
- Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)
Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
BT Parks—California
- Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)
USE Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
- Anzac Day
BT Holidays—Australia
Holidays—New Zealand
- Anzan (Extinct city)
USE Anshan (Extinct city)
- Anzanic language
USE Elamite language
- Anzio Beachhead, 1944
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Ao (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.A57]
UF Aor (Indic people)
Cholimi (Indic people)
Hatigoria (Indic people)
Nowgong (Indic people)
Paimi (Indic people)
Uri (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Naga (South Asian people)
- Ao language
[PL4001.A7]
UF Chungli dialect
Hatigoria language
Mongsien dialect
Mungsien dialect
Zungi dialect
Zwingi dialect
BT Naga languages
- Ao law
USE Law, Ao
- Ao-shima (Japan)
USE Awa Island (Japan)
- Aoba (Vanuatu) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Leper Island (Vanuatu)
Lepers (Vanuatu)
Lepreux (Vanuatu)
Oba (Vanuatu)
Omba (Vanuatu)
Opa (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
- Aoad
USE Barbary sheep
- AOF (Occupational therapy)
USE Assessment of Occupational Functioning
- Aoga Island (Japan)
UF Aoga-shima (Japan)
Aogashima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Izu Islands (Japan)
- Aoga-shima (Japan)
USE Aoga Island (Japan)
- Aogashima (Japan)
USE Aoga Island (Japan)
- Aogata family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aomie language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Omie language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Aona Indians
USE Ona Indians
- Aonidiella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D5]
BT Diaspididae
NT Aonidiella aurantii
- Aonidiella aurantii
[QL527.D5]
UF California red scale
BT Aonidiella
- Aonik language
USE Ona language
- Aoniken Indians
USE Tehuelche Indians
- Aonyx cinerea
USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aóös River (Greece and Albania)
USE Viosë River (Greece and Albania)
- Aor (Indic people)
USE Ao (Indic people)
- Aorta
[QL835]
[QM191]
BT Arteries
Blood—Circulation
Chest
NT Abdominal aorta
Ductus arteriosus

Aorta (Continued)
 — **Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Aorta—Abnormalities and deformities
 NT Aortic coarctation
 Transposition of great vessels
 — **Abnormalities and deformities**
 USE Aorta—Abnormalities
 — **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 RC691j
 NT Aorta—Radiography
 Aortic aneurysms
 Aortitis
 Fistula, Branchial cleft
 — — **Diagnosis**
 — **Inflammation**
 USE Aortitis
 — **Innervation**
 — **Radiography (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Aorta—Diseases
 — **Surgery (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)**
Aortic aneurysms
 RC693j
 UF Aneurysms, Aortic
 BT Aneurysms
 Aorta—Diseases
 NT Abdominal aneurysm
 Dissecting aortic aneurysms
Aortic balloon counterpulsation
 USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Aortic balloon pumping
 USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Aortic bodies
 USE Aortic paraganglia
Aortic coarctation
 UF Coarctation of the aorta
 BT Aorta—Abnormalities
Aortic dissection
 USE Dissecting aortic aneurysms
Aortic glands
 USE Aortic paraganglia
Aortic incompetence
 USE Aortic valve insufficiency
Aortic insufficiency
 USE Aortic valve insufficiency
Aortic paraganglia
 QP188.A6j
 UF Aortic bodies
 Aortic glands
 Organs of Zuckerkandl
 Preaortal paraganglia
 Zuckerkandl-organs
 Zuckerkandl's bodies
 BT Chemoreceptors
 Chromaffin cells
Aortic regurgitation
 USE Aortic valve insufficiency
Aortic stenosis
 USE Aortic valve stenosis
Aortic valve
 UF Valva aortae
 BT Heart valves
 — **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Aortic valve insufficiency
 Aortic valve stenosis
 — **Surgery (May Subd Geog)**
Aortic valve insufficiency (May Subd Geog)
 RC685.V2j
 UF Aortic incompetence
 Aortic insufficiency
 Aortic regurgitation
 Regurgitation, Aortic valve
 BT Aortic valve—Diseases
Aortic valve stenosis (May Subd Geog)
 RC685.V2j
 UF Aortic stenosis
 Stenosis of the aortic valve
 BT Aortic valve—Diseases

Aortic valve stenosis in children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pediatric aortic valve stenosis
 BT Heart valve diseases in children
Aortic ventricle of the heart
 USE Heart—Left ventricle
Aortitis (May Subd Geog)
 RC694.5.A55j
 UF Aorta—Inflammation
 BT Aorta—Diseases
 Arteritis
Aorto-coronary bypass
 USE Coronary artery bypass
Aortocoronary bypass
 USE Coronary artery bypass
AOSERP Study Area (Alta.)
 USE Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program Study Area (Alta.)
Aotes
 QL737.P925j
 UF Aotus
 BT Cebidae
 NT Aotes trivirgatus
Aotes trivirgatus
 QL737.P925j
 UF Douroucoul
 Night monkey
 Owl monkey
 BT Aotes
Aotus
 USE Aotes
Aouasse sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
Aoudad
 USE Barbary sheep
Aoudaghost (City)
 USE Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
Aoudaghost (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aoudaghost (City)
 Tegdaoust (Mauritania)
 BT Extinct cities—Mauritania
 Mauritania—Antiquities
Aowin language
 USE Brissa language
Aoyama Bochi (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Aoyama Reien (Tokyo, Japan)
Aoyama Cemetery (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Aoyama Reien (Tokyo, Japan)
Aoyama Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Ōyama Kaidō (Japan)
Aoyama Reien (Tokyo, Japan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aoyama Bochi (Tokyo, Japan)
 Aoyama Cemetery (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Cemeteries—Japan
AP (Chemical)
 USE Ammonium perchlorate
Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aphia Mountain (Vietnam)
 Dong Ap Bia (Vietnam)
 BT Mountains—Vietnam
Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam), Battle of, 1969
 UF Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
 BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Campaigns—Vietnam
Ap stars
 UF Stars, Ap
 BT A stars
 Peculiar stars
Apa Tanang language
 USE Apatani language
Apa Tanis
 BT Ethnology—India
Apabhramśa Jaina poetry
 USE Jaina poetry, Apabhramśa
Apabhramśa language
 PK1421-PK1429j
 BT Prakrit languages

NT Avahattha language
Apabhramśa literature
 PK1428j
 NT Apabhramśa poetry
Apabhramśa manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Apabhramśa
Apabhramśa philology
 BT Prakrit philology
Apabhramśa poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Apabhramśa literature
 NT Jaina poetry, Apabhramśa
Apache (Attack helicopter)
 UG1233j
 UF AH-64 Apache (Attack helicopter)
 McDonnell Douglas Apache (Attack helicopter)
 BT Antitank weapons
 Military helicopters
APACHE (Disease classification system)
 UF Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation
 BT Health status indicators
 Hospital patients—Classification
Apache Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 E99.A6j
 UF Chiricahua Indians
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—New Mexico
 NT Jicarilla Indians
 Lipan Indians
 Mescalero Indians
 Mimbrefio Indians
 Mogollon Indians
 Warm Spring Apache Indians
 Western Apache Indians
 — **Reservations**
 NT Fort Apache Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 San Carlos Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 — **Wars**
 — **Wars, 1872-1873**
 — **Wars, 1883-1886**
 E83.88j
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Apache Lake (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Lakes—Arizona
 Reservoirs—Arizona
Apache language
 USE Apache languages
Apache languages (May Subd Geog)
 PM631j
 UF Apache language
 Apachean languages
 BT Athapaskan languages
 Southwest, New—Languages
 NT Chiricahua language
 Jicarilla language
 Mescalero language
 Western Apache language
Apache Mohave Indians
 USE Yavapai Indians
Apache National Forest (Ariz.)
 BT Forest reserves—Arizona
 National parks and reserves—Arizona
Apache pocket mouse
 QL737.R66j
 UF Perognathus apache
 BT Pocket mice
Apache Trail (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Trails—Arizona
Apache wit and humor
Apachean languages
 USE Apache languages
Apachyidae
 USE Labiduridae
Apalachee Bay (Fla.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Florida

Apalachee Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Appalachian Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Florida
 Muskogean Indians
Apalachee language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM633]
 UF Appalachian language
 BT Florida—Languages
 Muskogean languages
Apalachicola Bay (Fla.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Florida
Apalachicola Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[B99.A63]
 UF Apalachicola Indians
 Blount Indians
 Blunt Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Southern States
Apalachicola National Forest (Fla.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Forest reserves—Florida
 National parks and reserves—Florida
Apalachicola River (Fla.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Florida
Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Estuaries—Florida
Apalai Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.A62]
 UF Aparai Indians
 BT Cariban Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Surinam
Apalai language
 UF Apalay language
 Aparai language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Cariban languages
Apalakire Indians
 USE Apalakiri Indians
Apalakiri Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.A]
 UF Apalakire Indians
 Apalaquiri Indians
 Kalapalo Indians
 Kalapo Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Apalaquiri Indians
 USE Apalakiri Indians
Apalay language
 USE Apalai language
Apalidae
 USE Bostrichidae
Apallic syndrome
 USE Mutism, Akinetic
Apalopteron
[QL696.P249]
 BT Honey eaters
Apamea (Bursa İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
 USE Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
Apamea ad Orontem (City)
 USE Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Apamea ad Orontem (City)
 Apamea on the Orontes (Extinct city)
 Qalaat al-Mudik, Tall (Syria)
 Tall Qalaat al-Mudik (Syria)
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities
Apamea on the Orontes (Extinct city)
 USE Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey : Ancient city)
 USE Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey : Extinct city)

Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Apamea (Bursa İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
 Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey : Ancient city)
 Brylleion (Extinct city)
 Myrleia (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Apamidae
 USE Noctuidae
Apanteles
[QL568.B8]
 BT Braconidae
 NT Apanteles diatraeae
 Apanteles marquesi
 Apanteles thurberiae
Apanteles diatraeae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8]
 BT Apanteles
Apanteles marquesi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8]
 UF Protapanteles marquesi
 BT Apanteles
Apanteles thurberiae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8]
 BT Apanteles
Apapokuva Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.A632]
 UF Apapokuva Indians
 Apopokuva Indians
 BT Guarani Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
Apapokuva Indians
 USE Apapokuva Indians
Aparados da Serra National Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional de Aparados da Serra (Brazil)
Aparai Indians
 USE Apalai Indians
Aparai language
 USE Apalai language
APAREL (Computer program language)
 BT PL/I (Computer program language)
Aparono Indians
 USE Moseten Indians
Aparono language
 USE Moseten language
Apartheid (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the political, economic and social policies of the government of South Africa designed to keep racial groups in South Africa and Namibia separated.
 UF Separate development (Race relations)
 BT Segregation
 RT Anti-apartheid movements
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Namibia
 UF Blacks—Namibia—Segregation
 Segregation—Namibia
 — South Africa
 UF Blacks—South Africa—Segregation
 Segregation—South Africa
Apartment houses (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA7860 (Architecture)]
[TX957-TX958 (Service)]
 UF Houses, Apartment
 Multi-family housing
 BT Architecture, Domestic
 Dwellings
 NT Apartments
 Church work with apartment dwellers
 Garden apartments
 High-rise apartment buildings
 Housing management
 Landlord and tenant
 Real estate management
 — Conversion to condominiums
 USE Condominiums—Conversion

— Cost of operation
 UF Apartment houses—Operating costs
 — Electric equipment
 — Energy conservation
 — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
 — Environmental engineering
 BT Environmental engineering
 — Finance
 — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
 — Landscape architecture
 BT Landscape architecture
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building laws
 — Maintenance and repair
 — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
 — Mechanical equipment
 UF Mechanical equipment of apartment houses
 BT Building fittings
 Machinery
 — Operating costs
 USE Apartment houses—Cost of operation
 — Sanitation
 — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Public health laws
 — Security measures
 UF Housing security
 Residential security
 — Soundproofing
 BT Soundproofing
 — Thermal properties
 — Austria
 NT Freihaus (Vienna, Austria)
 Hundertwasser Haus (Vienna, Austria)
 — France
 NT Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
 Unité d'habitation (Rezé, France)
 — Italy
 NT Cà Brùtta (Milan, Italy)
 — Netherlands
 NT Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 — New York (State)
 NT York Avenue Estate (New York, N.Y.)
Apartment houses, Cooperative
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Cooperative apartment houses
 BT Cooperative societies
 Housing, Cooperative
 Joint tenancy
 RT Condominiums
 — Conversion
 UF Conversion of rental housing to cooperative ownership
 Cooperative housing conversion
 BT Rental housing
 — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
Apartment houses, Cooperative (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Apartment houses, Prefabricated
 USE Prefabricated apartment houses
Apartment-mates
 USE Roommates
Apartment-s (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flats
 BT Apartment houses
 NT Accessory apartments
 Model apartments

Apartments (Continued)
 — Conservation and restoration
 — Remodeling for other use
 Apartments, Accessory
 USE Accessory apartments
 Apatani language
 [PL4001.A75]
 UF Aka language
 Apa Tanang language
 Hruso language
 Hrusa language
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
 Apathy
 UF Impassivity
 Indifference
 Unconcern
 RT Emotions
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Apatidae
 USE Bostrichidae
 Apatite (May Subd Geog)
 [QE391.A6 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN948.A7 (Mineral industries)]
 BT Phosphate minerals
 NT Apatite in the body
 Hydroxylapatite
 Mimetite
 Apatite in the body
 BT Apatite
 Bone
 Phosphates
 Teeth
 Apatitia
 USE Bellucia
 Apatosaurus (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.S3]
 UF Atlantosaurus
 Brontosaurus
 Elosaurus
 BT Diplodocidae
 Apatura
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Nymphalidae
 Apatura ilia
 USE Lesser purple emperor butterfly
 Apatura metis
 USE Freyer's purple emperor butterfly
 Apavarga
 BT Philosophy, Hindu
 Salvation (Hinduism)
 Apayao (Philippine people)
 USE Isneg (Philippine people)
 Apayao language
 USE Isneg language
 Apayaw (Philippine people)
 USE Isneg (Philippine people)
 Apazone
 USE Azapropazone
 Apbia Mountain (Vietnam)
 USE Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)
 APC (Chemical)
 USE Ammonium perchlorate
 Apcher family
 USE Apgard family
 APD (Drug)
 USE Disodium pamidronate
 Apedemak (Egyptian deity)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [BL2450.A64]
 BT Gods, Egyptian
 Apegaon Mound (India) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Apegaon Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
 Mounds—India
 Apegaon Site (India)
 USE Apegaon Mound (India)
 Apel family
 USE Appel family
 Apelles. Calumny (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Calumny (Painting)

BT Allegories
 Apende (African people)
 USE Pende (African people)
 Apensesia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.B4]
 BT Bethyilidae
 Apennines (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Appennino (Italy)
 Monti Appennini (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 NT Aspromonte (Italy)
 Chianti Mountains (Italy)
 Cilento Mountains (Italy)
 Falterona Mountain (Italy)
 Maggiorasca, Monte (Italy)
 Maiella Mountains (Italy)
 Nero Mountain (Italy)
 Apera
 [QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
 Apertometer
 BT Microscope and microscopy
 Aperture antennas
 [TK7871.6]
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
 NT Antennas, Horn
 Antennas, Reflector
 Aperture card systems
 USE Microfilm aperture card systems
 Apertures
 USE Holes
 Apertures, Synthetic
 USE Synthetic apertures
 Apes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.P96]
 UF Great apes
 Pongidae
 BT Primates
 NT Gibbons
 Gorilla
 Pan (Mammals)
 Pongo
 — Infancy
 UF Infancy of apes
 Infant apes
 BT Animals—Infancy
 Apes, Fossil
 [QE882.P7]
 UF Fossil apes
 Pongidae, Fossil
 BT Primates, Fossil
 NT Gigantopithecus
 Sivapithecus
 Apes as artists
 USE Animals as artists
 Apes as pets
 [SF459.A]
 BT Pets
 Apes in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Apetahia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C18]
 BT Campanulaceae
 NT Apetahia raiaensis
 Apetahia raiaensis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C18]
 UF Tiare apetahi
 BT Apetahia
 Apex of teeth
 USE Teeth—Roots
 Apfel family
 USE Appel family
 Apgar family
 USE Apgard family
 Apgar score
 BT Infants (Newborn)—Medical
 examinations
 Physical diagnosis

Apgard family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abker family
 Aepjer family
 Apcher family
 Apgar family
 Apger family
 Aphar family
 Apker family
 Eggert family
 Apgar family
 USE Apgard family
 Aphaeresis
 USE Apheresis
 Aphakia (May Subd Geog)
 BT Crystalline lens
 Eye—Abnormalities
 NT Intraocular lenses
 Aphaniptera
 USE Fleas
 Aphanomyces (May Subd Geog)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Saprolegniaceae
 NT Aphanomyces astaci
 Aphanomyces cochlioides
 Aphanomyces euteiches
 Aphanomyces astaci (May Subd Geog)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Aphanomyces
 Aphanomyces cochlioides (May Subd Geog)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Aphanomyces
 Aphanomyces euteiches (May Subd Geog)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Aphanomyces
 Aphar family
 USE Apgard family
 Apharyngtus
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Dinophilidae
 NT Apharyngtus punicus
 Apharyngtus punicus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Apharyngtus
 Aphasia (May Subd Geog)
 [RC425-RC425.7]
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Language disorders
 Speech disorders
 NT Agrammatism
 Alexia
 Amusia
 Aphasic children
 Aphasics
 Paragrammatism
 Word deafness
 — Diagnosis
 NT Token Test
 Aphasia, Auditory
 USE Word deafness
 Aphasia in children
 USE Aphasic children
 Aphasias
 USE Aphasics
 Aphasic children
 UF Aphasia in children
 Children, Aphasic
 BT Aphasia
 Handicapped children
 Language disorders in children
 Aphasics
 This heading is used only with subdivisions.
 UF Aphasics
 BT Aphasia
 Sick
 Aphasmidia
 USE Adenophorea

- Aphek (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Afeḳ (Extinct city)
 Afeq (Extinct city)
 Antipatris (Extinct city)
 Antipatris (Extinct city)
 Aphek, Tel (Israel)
 Tel Afeḳ (Israel)
 Tel Afeq (Israel)
 Tel Aphek (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
- Aphek, Tel (Israel)**
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)
- Aphelandra (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.A1655]
 BT Acanthaceae
- Aphelenchida (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Secernentea
 NT Aphelenchoididae
- Aphelenchoides (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Aphelenchoididae
 NT Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi
- Aphelenchoides lignophilus**
 USE Pinewood nematode
- Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi**
 USE Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi
 Chrysanthemum eelworm
 Chrysanthemum nematode
 BT Aphelenchoides
- Aphelenchoides xylophilus**
 USE Pinewood nematode
- Aphelenchoididae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Aphelenchida
 NT Aphelenchoides
 Bursaphelenchus
- Aphelinus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL568.E8]
 BT Eulophidae
 NT Aphelinus mali
- Aphelinus mali (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL568.E8]
 BT Aphelinus
- Aphelocheiridae**
 USE Naucoridae
- Aphelocheirus**
 [QL523.N4]
 BT Naucoridae
- Aphelocoma**
 [QL696.P2367]
 BT Corvidae
- Aphelocoma coerulescens**
 USE Scrub jay
- Aphememesthesia**
 USE Word deafness
- Apheresis**
 UF Aphaeresis
 Aphesis
 Prosiopesis
 SA *subdivision* Apheresis under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Apheresis
- Aphesis**
 USE Apheresis
- Aphidae**
 USE Aphididae
- Aphididae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.A5 (Pests)]
- UF Aphidae
 Aphids
 Eriosomatidae
 Lachnidae
 Pemphigidae
 Plant-lice
 Thelaxidae
 BT Homoptera
 NT Acyrthosiphon
 Amphorophora
 Aphis
 Brevicoryne
 Callipterus
 Capitophorus
 Cinara
 Dactynotus
 Diuraphis
 Eriosoma
 Hyalopterus
 Lachnus
 Longistigma
 Macrosiphum
 Mordwilkoja
 Myzocallis
 Myzus
 Nectarophora
 Pentalonia
 Periphyllus
 Rhopalosiphum
 Schizaphis
 Therioaphis
 Toxoptera
- **Anatomy**
 — **Biological control (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Control (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB945.P64]
 — **Host plants**
 — **Insecticide resistance**
- Aphididae, Fossil**
 UF Plant-lice, Fossil
 BT Homoptera, Fossil
- Aphididae as carriers of disease**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SB945.P64]
 UF Plant-lice as carriers of disease
 BT Insects as carriers of plant disease
- Aphidophaga**
 USE Aphidophagous insects
- Aphidophagous insects (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB945.P64 (Aphid control)]
 UF Aphidophaga
 Insects, Aphidophagous
 BT Entomophagous insects
 Insects
- Aphids**
 USE Aphididae
- Aphiochaeta**
 USE Megaselia
- Aphis**
 [QL527.A64]
 BT Aphididae
 NT Aphis fabae
 Aphis rumicis
 Aphis sambuci
 Aphis spiraeicola
- Aphis fabae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL527.A64]
 UF Bean aphid
 Black bean aphid
 BT Aphis
- Aphis gossypii**
 [QL527.A64]
 UF Cotton aphid
 Cotton louse
 BT Cotton—Diseases and pests
 NT Tristeza disease of citrus fruits
- Aphis mahaleb**
 USE Myzus lythri
- Aphis pisi**
 USE Pea aphid
- Aphis rumicis (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL527.A64]
 BT Aphis
- Aphis sambuci (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL527.A64]
 BT Aphis
- Aphis solani**
 USE Foxglove aphid
- Aphis spiraeicola (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL527.A64]
 UF Green citrus aphid
 Spiraea aphid
 BT Aphis
- Aphodiidae**
 USE Scarabaeidae
- Aphodius**
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
- Aphorisms and apothegms**
 [PN6269-PN6278]
 UF Ana
 Apothegms
 Gnomes (Maxims)
 Sayings
 RT Epigrams
 Maxims
 Proverbs
 Quotations
 SA *subdivision* Quotations, maxims, etc. under topical headings
 NT Medicine—Aphorisms
 Table-talk
 Wellerisms
- Aphoruridae**
 USE Onychiuridae
- Aphotaenius**
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
- Aphragmophora (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.C6]
 BT Sagittoidea
 NT Krohnittidae
 Pterosagittidae
 Sagittidae
- Aphrenia**
 USE Dementia
- Aphrodidae**
 USE Leafhoppers
- Aphrodisiacs (May Subd Geog)**
 [RM386]
 UF Love-philter
 Love-philtre
 Love-potion
 Philtre (Love)
 BT Drugs and sex
 Materia medica
 Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
 Sexual instinct
- Aphrodisias (Ancient city)**
 USE Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
- Aphrodisias (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Aphrodisias (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Aphrodita**
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Aphroditidae
- Aphrodite**
 USE Aphrodite (Greek deity)
- Aphrodite (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Aphrodite
 BT Goddesses, Greek
 RT Venus (Roman deity)
- Aphroditidae**
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Phyllocorida
 NT Aphrodita
- Aphrodito (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
 Aphroditopolis (Suhāj, Egypt : Extinct city)

Aphrodito (Extinct city) (Continued)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
 USE Aphrodito (Extinct city)
Aphroditopolis (Suhaj, Egypt : Extinct city)
 USE Aphrodito (Extinct city)
Aphronesia
 USE Dementia
Aphrophora
QL527.C4j
 BT Cercopidae
 NT Aphrophora saratogensis
Aphrophora saratogensis
QL527.C4j
 UF Saratoga spittlebug
 BT Aphrophora
Aphrophoridae
 USE Cercopidae
Aphtha, Epizootic
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
Aphtha, Malignant
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
Aphthae
 USE Thrush (Mouth disease)
Aphthae tropicae
 USE Sprue
Aphthoniidae
 USE Pleuronematidae
Aphthous fever
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
Aphycas
QL568.E6j
 BT Encyrtidae
Aphyllanthus
QK495.L72j
 BT Liliaceae
 NT Aphyllanthus monspeliensis
Aphyllanthus monspeliensis
 (May Subd Geog)
QK495.L72j
 BT Aphyllanthus
Aphyllophorales (May Subd Geog)
QK629.A58j
 UF Polyporales
 BT Hymenomycetes
 NT Cantharellaceae
 Clavariaceae
 Coniophoraceae
 Corticiaceae
 Favolaschiaceae
 Ganodermataceae
 Gomphaceae
 Hydniaceae
 Hymenochaetaceae
 Polyporaceae
 Porothelaceae
 Stereaceae
 Thelephoraceae
Aphyonidae
 USE Ophidiidae
Aphyosemion (May Subd Geog)
QL638.A642j
 BT Aplocheilidae
Aphytis (May Subd Geog)
QL568.E8j
 BT Eulophidae
Api (Nepal) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Nepal
Api (Vanuatu)
 USE Epi (Vanuatu)
Api language
 USE Lampung language
Apiacá Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Apiake Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
Apiaceae
 USE Umbelliferae
Apiake Indians
 USE Apiacá Indians

Apiales
 USE Umbellales
Apiarists
 USE Beekeepers
Apical periodontal cyst
 USE Radicular cyst
Apicoectomy
 UF Root resection (Dentistry)
 BT Endodontics
 Teeth—Roots—Surgery
Apicomplexa (May Subd Geog)
QL368.A16 (Zoology)
SF780.6 (Veterinary protozoology)
 BT Protozoa
 NT Sporozoa
Apicotermes
QL529.3.T4j
 BT Termitidae
Apicrena
 USE Plataea
Apiculture
 USE Bee culture
Apiculturists
 USE Beekeepers
Apidae
QL568.A6j
 BT Bees
 NT Apis (Insects)
 Diadasia
 Eufriesia
 Euglossa
 Eulaema
 Psithyrus
 Thygater
Apidioplasma (May Subd Geog)
QL391.P7j
 BT Apidioplanidae
Apidioplanidae (May Subd Geog)
QL391.P7j
 BT Polycladida
 NT Apidioplasma
APIN (Information retrieval system)
 UF Automatyizacja Przetwarzania
 Informacji Naukowej
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Science
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Technology
 MARC System—Poland
 — Format
Apinagé Indians (Not Subd Geog)
IF2520.1.A65j
 UF Apinayé Indians
 BT Gê Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
Apinayé Indians
 USE Apinagé Indians
Apindji (African people)
 USE Mitsogho (African people)
Apindji language
 USE Tsogo language
Apiocera
QL537.A6j
 BT Apioceridae
Apioceridae
QL537.A6j
 BT Diptera
 NT Apiocera
Apiomorphidae
 USE Eriococcidae
Apion
QL596.C9j
 BT Curculionidae
Apionidae
 USE Curculionidae
Apis (Insects)
QL568.A6j
 BT Apidae
 NT Apis cerana
 Honeybee

Apis cerana (May Subd Geog)
QL569.A6 (Zoology)
SF539.8.C47 (Culture)
 UF Apis cerana indica
 Apis indica
 BT Apis (Insects)
Apis cerana indica
 USE Apis cerana
Apis indica
 USE Apis cerana
Apis mellifera
 USE Honeybee
Apis mellifera adansonii
 USE Africanized honeybee
Apis mellifera scutellata
 USE Africanized honeybee
Aplastogramma
QL638.C55j
 BT Cichlidae
Apker family
 USE Apgard family
APL (Computer program language)
 UF A Programming Language (Computer
 program language)
APL2 (Computer program language)
QA76.73.Aj
 UF A Programming Language-2
 (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
APL PLUS System (Computer system)
 BT Electronic digital computers—
 Programming
Aplacophora
 USE Solenogastres
Aplasia, Pure red cell
 USE Pure red cell aplasia
Aplastic anemia
 UF Refractory anemia
 BT Anemia
 NT Fanconi's anemia
 Pure red cell aplasia
Aplin family
 USE Appling family
Aplite (May Subd Geog)
QB462.A63j
 BT Rocks, Igneous
Aplocheilidae (May Subd Geog)
QL638.A642j
 BT Atheriniformes
 NT Aphyosemion
Aplocheilus latipes
 USE Oryzias latipes
Aplodinotus
QL638.S34j
 BT Sciaenidae
Aplodinotus grunniens
 USE Fresh-water drum
Aplodontia
QL737.R626j
 UF Aplodontia rufa
 Mountain beaver
 BT Aplodontidae
Aplodontia rufa
 USE Aplodontia
Aplodontidae
QL737.R626j
 BT Rodents
 NT Aplodontia
Aplodontidae, Fossil
QE882.R6j
 BT Rodents, Fossil
 NT Allomys
 Meniscomys
Aplomata Site (Greece) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aplomata Site (Naxos Island, Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
Aplomata Site (Naxos Island, Greece)
 USE Aplomata Site (Greece)
Aplotaxis
 USE Saussurea

Aplousobranchia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL613]
 UF Aplousobranchiata
 BT Ascidiaceae
 NT Didemnidae
 Polycitoridae
 Polyclinidae
Aplousobranchiata
 USE Aplousobranchia
Aplysia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A66]
 BT Aplysiidae
 NT Aplysia californica
Aplysia californica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A66]
 UF Neaplysia californica
 Tethys californica
 BT Aplysia
Aplysiacea
 USE Anaspidea
Aplysiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A66]
 BT Anaspidea
 NT Aplysia
Apma (*Vanuatu people*)
 USE Apma (*Vanuatu people*)
Apma (*Vanuatu people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apma (*Vanuatu people*)
 BT Ethnology—Vanuatu
 Melanesians
Apnea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC737-RC737.5]
 UF Apnoea
 BT Respiration
 NT Sleep apnea syndromes
Apnea neonatorum (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fetus—Respiration and cry
 RT Asphyxia neonatorum
Apnoea
 USE Apnea
APO (*Operator theory*)
 USE Almost periodic operators
Apocalypse, *Four Horsemen of the*
 USE Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse
Apocalypse (*Wood-engraving*)
 USE Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528.
 Apocalypse
Apocalypse d'Angers (*Tapestries*)
 USE Angers Apocalypse (*Tapestries*)
Apocalypse de Saint Jean (*Lithography*)
 USE Redon, Odilon, 1840-1916.
 Apocalypse of Saint John
Apocalypse frescoes (*Painting*)
 USE Salimbeni, Ventura, 1568-1613.
 Apocalypse frescoes
Apocalypse in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Apocalypse of Angers (*Tapestries*)
 USE Angers Apocalypse (*Tapestries*)
Apocalypse of Saint John (*Lithography*)
 USE Redon, Odilon, 1840-1916.
 Apocalypse of Saint John
Apocalypse tapestry
 USE Angers Apocalypse (*Tapestries*)
Apocalyptic art (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX650.A6]
 UF Art, Apocalyptic
 BT Allegories
 Symbolism in art
 NT Salimbeni, Ventura, 1568-1613.
 Apocalypse frescoes
 — Egyptian influences
 — Oriental influences
Apocalyptic literature
 [BS646]
 [BS1705]
 UF Literature, Apocalyptic
 BT Literature
Apocatastasis
 USE Restorationism

Apochrysidae
 USE Chrysopidae
Apocreadiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Digenea
 NT Apocreadium
Apocreadium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Apocreadiidae
Apocrine glands
 [QL943 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM491 (*Human anatomy*)]
 BT Sweat glands
Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
 Here are entered collections of texts of the apocryphal books called Acts of the Apostles. Individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.
 UF Acts (Apocryphal books)
 Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)
 BT Apocryphal books (New Testament)
Apocryphal books
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament and from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.
 UF Bible—Apocryphal books
 Pseudepigrapha
 BT Sacred books
Apocryphal books (New Testament)
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title.
 UF Bible. N.T. Apocryphal books
 New Testament apocryphal books
 NT Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
 Apocryphal Gospels
Apocryphal books (Old Testament)
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title. Collections of texts of those books excluded from only the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament are entered under Bible. O.T. Apocrypha.
 UF Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books
 Old Testament apocryphal books
 — Theology
Apocryphal books (Tripitaka)
 UF Tripitaka—Apocryphal books
 BT Buddhism—Sacred books
Apocryphal Gospels
 Here are entered collections of texts of apocryphal gospels. Individual apocryphal gospels are entered under their own titles.
 UF Gnostic Gospels
 Gospels (Apocryphal books)
 Non-canonical Gospels
 BT Apocryphal books (New Testament)
Apocrypteidae
 USE Gobiidae
Apocryptes cantoris
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocryptes pellegrini
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocryptichthys livingstoni
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocryptichthys sericus
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocynaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A66 (*Botany*)]
 UF Dogbane plant family
 Landolphiinae
 BT Gentianales
 NT Adenium
 Alstonia
 Aspidosperma
 Beaumontia
 Catharanthus

Conopharyngia
Haplophyton
Kibatalia
Pachypodium
Parahancornia
Plumeria
Rauvolfia
Strophanthus
Thevetia
Vallariopsis
Apocynales
 USE Gentianales
Apocynum
 [RM666.A6 (*Therapeutics*)]
Apoda (*Amphibians*)
 USE Caecilians
Apodal fishes
 USE Eels
Apodal fishes, Fossil
 USE Eels, Fossil
Apodemus
 [QL737.R666]
 UF Sylvaemus
 BT Muridae
 NT Apodemus sylvaticus
 Yellow-necked mouse
Apodemus flavicollis
 USE Yellow-necked mouse
Apodemus sylvaticus
 [QL737.R666]
 UF Long-tailed field mouse
 Wood mouse
 BT Apodemus
Apodes
 USE Eels
Apodes, Fossil
 USE Eels, Fossil
Apodi River (Brazil) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apody River (Brazil)
 Mossoró River (Brazil)
 Rio Apodi (Brazil)
 Rio Apody (Brazil)
 Rio Mossoró (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
Apodidae
 USE Limacodidae
Apodidae (Birds)
 USE Swifts
Apodidae (Crustacea)
 USE Triopsidae
Apodiformes
 [QL696.A55]
 UF Cypseliformes
 Macrochires
 Micropodiformes
 BT Birds
 NT Hummingbirds
 Swifts
Apodization
 BT Diffraction
Apodrossodes
 [QL458.42.G5]
 BT Gnaphosidae
Apody River (Brazil)
 USE Apodi River (Brazil)
Apogamy
 [QK826]
 BT Apomixis
 Plants—Reproduction
 Reproduction, Asexual
 RT Parthenogenesis (Plants)
Apogeton
 USE Aponogeton
Apogon
 [QL638.A7]
 BT Apogonidae
 NT Apogon albimaculosus
Apogon albimaculosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A7]
 BT Apogon

- Apogon maximus**
 USE *Holapogon maximus*
Apogonidae
[QL638.A7]
 UF *Cardinalfishes*
Cheilodipteridae
Chilodipteridae
 BT *Perciformes*
 NT *Apogon*
Holapogon
Apoidea
 USE *Bees*
Apocalypse (Wood-engraving)
 USE *Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528.*
Apocalypse
Apokalypische Frau (Painting)
 USE *Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640.*
Woman of the Apocalypse
Apokatastasis (The Greek word)
 BT *Greek language, Biblical—Etymology*
Apolant family (Not Subd Geog)
Apolinar's marsh wren (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P287]
 UF *Cistothorus apolinari*
 BT *Cistothorus*
Apolipoproteins
[QP99.3.A65]
 BT *Blood lipoproteins*
Apollo (Computer system)
 BT *Airlines—Reservation systems*
Apollo (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT *Gods, Greek*
Apollo butterfly (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.P2]
 UF *Parnassius apollo*
 BT *Parnassius*
Apollo Hylates, Sanctuary of (Kourion)
 USE *Sanctuary of Apollo Hylates (Kourion)*
Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
 UF *ALSEP*
 BT *Moon—Exploration*
Moon—Surface
Apollo lyre
 USE *Lyre-guitar*
Apollo Shrine Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)
 USE *Nettleton Scrubb Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)*
Apollo, Temple of (Cumae)
 USE *Temple of Apollo (Cumae)*
Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 BT *Theaters—New York (State)*
Apollonia (Albania : Ancient city)
 USE *Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)*
Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF *Apollonia (Albania : Ancient city)*
Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 BT *Albania—Antiquities*
Extinct cities—Albania
Apollonia (Israel : Extinct city)
 USE *Arsuf (Extinct city)*
Apollonius of Tyre (Fictitious character)
 UF *Apollonius Tyrius (Fictitious character)*
 BT *Characters and characteristics in literature*
Apollonius Tyrius (Fictitious character)
 USE *Apollonius of Tyre (Fictitious character)*
Apologetics
[BT1095-BT1255]
 UF *Apologetics, Missionary*
Christian evidences
Christianity—Apologetic works
Christianity—Evidences
Evidences, Christian
Evidences of Christianity
Fundamental theology
Polemics (Theology)
Theology, Fundamental
 BT *Religious thought*
Theology
 SA *subdivisions* *Apologetic works and*
Controversial literature under
individual religions and
denominations, e.g. Buddhism—
Apologetic works; Catholic Church
—Controversial literature
 NT *Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.*
Natural theology
Witness bearing (Christianity)
 — *Early church, ca. 30-600*
[BT1115-BT1116]
 — *Middle Ages, 600-1500*
[BT1100]
 — *16th century*
[BT1100]
 — *17th century*
[BT1100]
 — *18th century*
[BT1100]
 — *19th century*
[BT1101-BT1105]
 — *20th century*
[BT1101-BT1105]
 — *History*
 — — *Modern period, 1500-*
 — — *16th century*
 — — *18th century*
 — — *19th century*
 — — *20th century*
Apologetics, Islamic
 USE *Islam—Apologetic works*
Apologetics, Jewish
 USE *Judaism—Apologetic works*
Apologetics, Missionary
 USE *Apologetics*
Apologetics, Muslim
 USE *Islam—Apologetic works*
Apologetics, Sikh
 USE *Sikhism—Apologetic works*
Apologizing
[BF575.A75 (Psychology)]
 UF *Apology (Psychology)*
 BT *Social interaction*
Apology (Psychology)
 USE *Apologizing*
Apolonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 USE *Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)*
Apolonyah (Israel : Extinct city)
 USE *Arsuf (Extinct city)*
Apomixis
 BT *Plants—Reproduction*
Reproduction, Asexual
 NT *Apogamy*
Apomorphine
 BT *Emetics*
Morphine
Apomys
[QL737.R666]
 BT *Muridae*
Apono language
 USE *Shira language*
Aponogetaceae
 USE *Aponogetonaceae*
Aponogeton (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A667 (Botany)]
 UF *Amogeton*
Apogeton
Hydrogeton
Ouvirandra
Spathium
Uvirandra
 BT *Aponogetonaceae*
Aponogetonaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A667 (Botany)]
 UF *Aponogetaceae*
 BT *Helobiae*
 NT *Aponogeton*
Aponomma (May Subd Geog)
[QL458.2.19]
 BT *Ixodidae*
Aponte family (Not Subd Geog)
Apophony
 USE *Grammar, Comparative and general—*
Vowel gradation
Apoplexy
 USE *Cerebrovascular disease*
Apopokuva Indians
 USE *Apapokuva Indians*
Apoptosis
[QH671]
 BT *Cell death*
Aporida
 USE *Aporidea*
Aporidea (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.P7]
 UF *Aporida*
 BT *Cestoda*
 NT *Nematoparataeniidae*
Aposiopesis (Rhetoric)
 BT *Figures of speech*
Rhetoric
Apostasy
 BT *Offenses against religion*
 RT *Heresy*
 NT *Schism*
 — *Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — *Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]*
 — *Islam*
 UF *Apostasy (Islam)*
 BT *Kufr (Islam)*
 — *Judaism*
[BM720.H5]
 UF *Apostasy (Judaism)*
Apostasy (Islam)
 USE *Apostasy—Islam*
Apostasy (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT *Islamic law*
Apostasy (Judaism)
 USE *Apostasy—Judaism*
Apostates
 USE *Ex-church members*
Apostle Islands (Wis.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF *Twelve Apostles (Wis.)*
 BT *Islands—Wisconsin*
 NT *Madeline Island (Wis.)*
Apostle Islands National Lakeshore (Wis.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT *National parks and reserves—*
Wisconsin
Apostles
[BS2440]
 UF *Disciples, Twelve*
 BT *Bible—Biography*
Christian saints
 RT *Apostolic succession*
 NT *Evangelists (Bible)*
Jesus Christ—Brethren
Jesus Christ—Calling of the twelve
Jesus Christ—Sending of the twelve
Mormon Church—Apostles
Apostles (Mormon Church)
 USE *Mormon Church—Apostles*
Apostles in art
Apostleship
 USE *Apostolate (Christian theology)*
Apostolate, Lay
 USE *Catholic action*
Apostolate, Liturgical
 USE *Liturgical movement—Catholic Church*
Apostolate (Christian theology)
[BV601.2]
 UF *Apostleship*
Apostolate (Theology)
 BT *Mission of the church*
Apostolate (Theology)
 USE *Apostolate (Christian theology)*
Apostolepis
[QL666.O636]
 BT *Colubridae*

- Apostolic administrators**
USE Administrators apostolic
- Apostolic Brethren (Segarelli)**
UF Apostolici
BT Christian sects, Medieval
- Apostolic Church**
USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Apostolic Fathers**
{BR60-BR67 (Patrology)}
{BR1705 (Collective biography)}
UF Fathers, Apostolic
BT Christian biography
Christian literature, Early
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Fathers of the church
—Concordances
USE Christian literature, Early—Concordances
- Apostolic Pentecostal churches**
USE Oneness Pentecostal churches
- Apostolic prefects**
USE Vicars apostolic
- Apostolic succession**
{BV665}
UF Succession, Apostolic
BT Church polity
RT Apostles
Episcopacy
NT Anglican orders
Church of England—Clergy
- Apostolic vicars**
USE Vicars apostolic
- Apostolici**
USE Apostolic Brethren (Segarelli)
- Apostolity**
USE Church—Apostolity
- Apostrophe**
BT Punctuation
- Apostrophe (Rhetoric)**
BT Figures of speech
- Apoteos d'Omero (Vases)**
BT Silverwork, Classical
Vases, Ancient
- Apothecaries**
USE Pharmacists
- Apothecary jars (May Subd Geog)**
UF Jars, Apothecary
BT Containers
Drugs—Packaging
- Apothecium**
- Apothegms**
USE Aphorisms and apothegms
- Apotheosis**
{BL465}
Here are entered works dealing with the deification of rulers, heroes, and others either at death or during life.
UF Deification
BT Ancestor worship
Religion, Primitive
RT Emperors
Heroes
NT Emperor worship
Kings and rulers—Mythology
Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
Roman emperors
Superman
- Apotheosis in literature**
- Apotomidae**
USE Carabidae
- Apoxyomenos (Sculpture)**
USE Lysippus. Apoxyomenos
- Apoyao (Philippine people)**
USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- App family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Appalachia**
USE Appalachian Region
- Appalachian Basin (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Canada, Eastern
Basins (Geology)—East (U.S.)
- Appalachian dulcimer**
{ML1015-ML1018}
UF American dulcimer
Mountain dulcimer
Plucked dulcimer
BT Dulcimer
Zither
- Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music**
{M292-M293}
UF Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music
- Appalachian dulcimer music**
{M142.A7}
- Appalachian dulcimer music (Appalachian dulcimers (2))**
{M292-M293}
- Appalachian Indians**
USE Apalachee Indians
- Appalachian language**
USE Apalachee language
- Appalachian Mountains (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Appalachians
BT Mountains—Canada
Mountains—United States
NT Blue Ridge Mountains
Cumberland Mountains
Green Mountains (Vt.)
Roan Mountain (N.C. and Tenn.)
Taconic Range
- Appalachian Mountains Region**
USE Appalachian Region
- Appalachian Oral History Project**
BT Appalachian Region—History
Oral history
- Appalachian people (Southern States)**
USE Mountain whites (Southern States)
- Appalachian Region**
UF Appalachia
Appalachian Mountains Region
—History
NT Appalachian Oral History Project
- Appalachian Region, Southern**
UF Southern Appalachian Region
- Appalachian Trail (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Trails—United States
- Appalachians**
USE Appalachian Mountains
- Appalachicola Indians**
USE Apalachee Indians
- Appaloosa horse**
{SF293.A7}
BT Horse breeds
- Appanage**
RT Civil list
- APPARAT (Information retrieval system)**
{Z699.5.M}
UF Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by Automated Techniques
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Motion pictures
- Apparatus, Chemical**
USE Chemical apparatus
- Apparatus, Drying**
USE Drying apparatus
- Apparatus, Electric**
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- Apparatus, Electrochemical**
USE Electrochemical apparatus
- Apparatus, Juxtaglomerular**
USE Juxtaglomerular apparatus
- Apparatus, Medical**
USE Medical instruments and apparatus
- Apparatus, Orthopedic**
USE Orthopedic apparatus
- Apparatus, Physiological**
USE Physiological apparatus
- Apparatus, Scientific**
USE Scientific apparatus and instruments
- Apparatus, Surgical**
USE Surgical instruments and apparatus
- Apparatus, Volumetric**
USE Volumetric apparatus
- Apparatus for the blind**
USE Blind, Apparatus for the
- Apparel**
USE Clothing and dress
- Apparel, Vintage**
USE Vintage clothing
- Apparent death**
USE Death, Apparent
- Apparent horizon**
USE Horizon
- Apparent position calculators, Artificial satellite**
USE Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
- Apparent stress (Meteorology)**
USE Reynolds stress
- Apparitions (May Subd Geog)**
{BF1444-BF1486}
UF Phantoms
Specters
BT Spirits
RT Ghosts
NT Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles (Modern)
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles
Materialization
Poltergeists
- Appeal**
USE Appellate procedure
- Appeal, Personal**
USE Charisma (Personality trait)
- Appeal as from an abuse**
BT Appellate procedure
Church and state
Ecclesiastical courts
Jurisdiction
Jurisdiction (Canon law)
- Appeals, Administrative**
USE Administrative remedies
- Appeals in forma pauperis (May Subd Geog)**
BT Appellate procedure
In forma pauperis
- Appearance (Philosophy)**
BT Philosophy
- Appearance-impaired children**
USE Disfigured children
- Appearance-impaired persons**
USE Disfigured persons
- Appearance of materials**
USE Materials—Appearance
- Appel family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Apel family
Apel family
Appell family
Apple family
Oppl family
- Appelby family**
USE Appleby family
- Appell family**
USE Appel family
- Appellate courts (May Subd Geog)**
UF Supreme courts
BT Courts
RT Appellate procedure
Courts of last resort
SA names of individual appellate courts
NT Indians of North America—Appellate courts
- Appellate procedure (May Subd Geog)**
UF Appeal
BT Courts
Procedure (Law)
RT Appellate courts
Civil procedure
Criminal procedure
Trial practice

Appellate procedure (Continued)

- NT Administrative remedies
- Appeal as from an abuse
- Appeals in forma pauperis
- Briefs
- Certiorari
- Courts of last resort
- Exceptions (Law)
- Judicial review of administrative acts
- Law and fact
- New matter (Civil procedure)
- New trials
- Pleading
- Prospective overruling
- Reformatio in pejus
- Tax protests and appeals
- Waiver of appeal
- Writ of error

Appellate procedure (Canon law)

[BX1939.A6]

- BT Canon law

Appellate procedure (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Appendectomy (May Subd Geog)

[RD542]

- BT Appendix (Anatomy)—Surgery
- Complications and sequelae (May Subd Geog)

Appendicitis (May Subd Geog)

[RD542]

- UF Appendix (Anatomy)—Inflammation
- Perityphilitis
- BT Appendix (Anatomy)—Diseases

Appendix (Anatomy)

[QL863 (Comparative anatomy)]

[QM345 (Human anatomy)]

- UF Appendix vermiformis
- Vermiform appendix
- BT Cecum

— Diseases (May Subd Geog)

- NT Appendicitis

— Inflammation

- USE Appendicitis

— Surgery (May Subd Geog)

- NT Appendectomy

Appendix vermiformis

- USE Appendix (Anatomy)

Appennino (Italy)

- USE Apennines (Italy)

Appenzell Ausser-Rhoden (Switzerland) in art

Apperception

[BF321]

[LB1067 (Educational psychology)]

- BT Educational psychology
- Psychology

- RT Comprehension

- Knowledge, Theory of
- Perception

- NT Attention

- Consciousness

- Number concept

— Testing

[BF433.A6]

- BT Projective techniques

- NT Children's apperception test

- School apperception method

- Thematic apperception test

- Three-dimensional personality test

Apperson family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Epperson family

- RT Epps family

Appetency

- USE Desire

Appetite

- RT Hunger

- Nutrition—Psychological aspects

— Effect of drugs on

- BT Drugs—Physiological effect

- NT Appetite depressants

- Appetite stimulants

— Loss

USE Anorexia

Appetite depressants (May Subd Geog)

[RM332.3]

- UF Anorectic drugs

- Anorectics

- Appetite suppressing drugs

- Depressants, Appetite

- Diet pills

- Drugs, Anorectic

- BT Appetite—Effect of drugs on

- Psychotropic drugs

- Weight reducing preparations

- NT Amphetamines

Appetite disorders (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders. Works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders are entered under Eating disorders.

- UF Appetite disturbances

- Disorders of appetite

- BT Nutrition disorders

- Symptomatology

- NT Anorexia

- Eating disorders

Appetite disturbances

- USE Appetite disorders

Appetite increasing drugs

- USE Appetite stimulants

Appetite loss

- USE Anorexia

Appetite reversing factor, Pituitary

- USE Lipotropin

Appetite stimulants (May Subd Geog)

- UF Appetite increasing drugs

- Drugs, Orexigenic

- Orexigenic drugs

- Orexigenics

- Stimulants, Appetite

- BT Appetite—Effect of drugs on

- Psychotropic drugs

Appetite suppressing drugs

- USE Appetite depressants

Appetizers (May Subd Geog)

[TX740]

- UF Antipasto

- Canapés

- Cookery (Appetizers)

- Hors d'oeuvres

- BT Cookery

- NT Dips (Appetizers)

Applan Way

Applanus Estate (Fayyum, Egypt)

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT Farms—Egypt

Applause, demonstrations, etc.

- UF Clapping

- Hissing

- NT Theater—Applause, demonstrations, etc.

Applause in theaters

- USE Theater—Applause, demonstrations, etc.

Apple (May Subd Geog)

[SB363]

- UF Apple tree

- Malus

- BT Rosaceae

- RT Cookery (Apples)

- NT Crabapple

- Frozen apples

— Cooperative marketing

— Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)

[SB608.A6]

- SA names of diseases and pests, e.g.

- Apple blotch, Apple-maggot,

- Crown-gall disease

- NT Apple—Storage—Diseases and injuries

- Bitter pit

— Folklore

UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.)

— Genetics

— Harvesting

[SB363.35]

— Marketing

— Mythology

- UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.)

— Packaging

— Packing

— Religious aspects

- UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.)

— Storage

— Diseases and injuries

(May Subd Geog)

[SB608.A6]

- BT Apple—Diseases and pests

— Transportation

— Varieties

Apple, Akee

- USE Akee

Apple, Frozen

- USE Frozen apples

Apple, Golden

- USE Bael (Tree)

Apple, Tiger

- USE Thevetia peruviana

Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.)

- USE Apple—Folklore

- Apple—Mythology

- Apple—Religious aspects

Apple 2 (Computer)

- USE Apple II (Computer)

Apple 2c (Computer)

- USE Apple IIc (Computer)

Apple 2e (Computer)

- USE Apple IIe (Computer)

Apple 2GS (Computer)

- USE Apple IIGS (Computer)

Apple 3 (Computer)

- USE Apple III (Computer)

Apple and potato leafhopper

- USE Empoasca fabae

Apple-aphis

Apple blotch

- UF Phyllosticta solitaria

Apple blue mold

[SB608.A6]

- UF Blue mold disease of apples

- Penicillium expansum

- BT Penicillium

Apple bucculatrix

- USE Bucculatrix pomifoliella

Apple butter (May Subd Geog)

- BT Apple products

- RT Cookery (Apple butter)

Apple clearwing moth (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.S47 (Zoology)]

[SB945.A527 (Pest)]

- UF Synanthedon myopaeformis

- BT Synanthedon

Apple computer

[QA76.8.A]

- BT Microcomputers

- NT Apple IIGS (Computer)

- Lisa computer

- Macintosh Classic (Computer)

- Macintosh II (Computer)

- Macintosh SE (Computer)

— Programming

Apple family

- USE Appel family

Apple fruit-borer

Apple growers (May Subd Geog)

- UF Growers, Apple

- BT Fruit-culture

- Horticulturists

Apple guava

- USE Guava

Apple II (Computer)

[QA76.8.A]

- UF Apple 2 (Computer)

BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
 NT APPLESTAT (Computer programs)
 MICROBOOK (Computer system)
 Apple II Plus (Computer)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
 Apple IIc (Computer)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Apple 2c (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
 Portable computers
 Apple IIe (Computer)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Apple 2e (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
 NT APPLESTAT (Computer programs)
 ROBO Systems CAD (Computer system)
 Apple IIGS (Computer)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Apple 2GS (Computer)
 BT Apple computer
 Apple III (Computer)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Apple 3 (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
 Apple ImageWriter II (Printer)
 USE ImageWriter II (Printer)
 Apple ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
 USE ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
 Apple industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9259.A5-HD9259.A6]
 BT Fruit trade
 Apple juice
 BT Fruit juices
 RT Cider
 NT Frozen concentrated apple juice
 Apple juice, Frozen concentrated
 USE Frozen concentrated apple juice
 Apple LaserWriter (Printer)
 USE LaserWriter (Printer)
 Apple leaf-ewer (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.T8]
 UF Ancyliis nubeculana
 BT Ancyliis
 Apple leafhopper
 USE Empoasca fabae
 Empoasca mali
 Apple Lisa (Computer)
 USE Lisa computer
 Apple Macintosh (Computer)
 USE Macintosh (Computer)
 Apple Macintosh II (Computer)
 USE Macintosh II (Computer)
 Apple Macintosh SE (Computer)
 USE Macintosh SE (Computer)
 Apple-maggot
 UF Rhagoletis pomonella
 Apple of Peru
 USE Datura stramonium
 Apple powdery mildew
 UF Podosphaera leucotricha
 Apple printers
 BT Printers (Data processing systems)
 NT ImageWriter II (Printer)
 ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
 LaserWriter (Printer)
 Apple products
 BT Canning and preserving
 NT Apple butter
 Apple root-borer
 Apple sass
 USE Applesauce
 Apple sauce
 USE Applesauce

Apple sawfly
 [QL568.T3]
 [SB945.A (Agricultural pests)]
 UF Hoplocampa testudinea
 Apple scab
 Apple-scald
 Apple sucker
 UF European apple sucker
 Psylla mali
 Psyllia mali
 Apple tree
 USE Apple
 Apple-tree borers
 Apple-tree tent caterpillar
 USE Eastern tent caterpillar
 Apple-tree weevil
 BT Beetles
 Apple worm
 Apple Writer (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Word processing—Computer programs
 Apple Writer II (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Word processing—Computer programs
 Apple Writer IIe (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Word processing—Computer programs
 Apple Writer III (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Word processing—Computer programs
 Applebee family
 USE Appleby family
 Appleby family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Appelby family
 Applebee family
 Appledore Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
 Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
 Applegate family (Not Subd Geog)
 Applegate Mounds (Okla.)
 USE Grobin Davis Site (Okla.)
 Appler family (Not Subd Geog)
 Applesauce
 UF Apple sass
 Apple sauce
 Sass, Apple
 BT Sauces
 NT Canned applesauce
 APPLESTAT (Computer programs)
 BT Apple II (Computer)—Programming
 Apple IIe (Computer)—Programming
 Computer programs
 Correlation (Statistics)—Computer programs
 Regression analysis—Computer programs
 Appleton family (Not Subd Geog)
 Applewhaite family
 USE Applewhite family
 Applewhite family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Applewhaite family
 Appley family (Not Subd Geog)
 Appliances, Electric
 USE Electric apparatus and appliances
 Applicants to medical college
 USE Medical college applicants
 Applicants to nursing homes
 USE Nursing home applicants
 Application, Foliar, of agricultural chemicals
 USE Agricultural chemicals—Foliar application
 Application, Foliar, of liquid fertilizers
 USE Foliar feeding
 Application, Foliar, of plant regulators
 USE Plant regulators—Foliar application
 Application, Sample (Chemistry)
 USE Sample introduction (Chemistry)
 Application computer programs
 USE Application software
 Application computer software
 USE Application software

Application Development System On-Line
 (Computer system)
 USE ADSO (Computer system)
 Application of agricultural chemicals
 USE Agricultural chemicals—Application
 Application of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures
 USE Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures—Application
 Application of fertilizers
 USE Fertilizers—Application
 Application of herbicides
 USE Herbicides—Application
 Application of liquid fertilizers
 USE Liquid fertilizers—Application
 Application of pesticides
 USE Pesticides—Application
 Application software (May Subd Geog)
 [QA76.76.A65]
 UF Application computer programs
 Application computer software
 Applications software
 BT Computer software
 Application specific integrated circuits
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TK7874.6]
 UF ASICs (Integrated circuits)
 BT Integrated circuits
 Applications for college
 USE College applications
 Applications for office
 UF Office, Applications for
 BT Civil service
 Applications for positions
 [HF5383]
 UF Job applications
 BT Business
 Employee selection
 Job hunting
 Personnel management
 NT Employment references
 Interviewing
 Job postings
 Résumés (Employment)
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Applications software
 USE Application software
 Applicative grammar
 UF Grammar, Applicative
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 Applicators, Pesticide (Persons)
 USE Pesticide applicators (Persons)
 Applied anthropogeography
 USE Applied human geography
 Applied anthropology (May Subd Geog)
 [GN397-GN397.7]
 UF Development anthropology
 BT Anthropology
 Applied arts
 USE Decorative arts
 Applied cultural geography
 USE Applied human geography
 Applied folklore (May Subd Geog)
 UF Folk-lore, Applied
 Folklore, Applied
 BT Folklore
 Applied history
 USE Public history
 Applied human geography (May Subd Geog)
 [GF24]
 UF Applied anthropogeography
 Applied cultural geography
 Applied social geography
 Development human geography
 BT Human geography
 Applied kinesiology (May Subd Geog)
 [RZ251.A65]
 Here are entered works on a system developed within chiropractic of evaluating nervous system control of muscle function.
 UF Manual muscle testing

Applied kinesiology (Continued)

- BT Chiropractic
- Kinesiology
- Muscle strength—Testing

Applied linguistics (May Subd Geog)

- BT Linguistics
- NT Computational linguistics
- Language services
- Machine translating
- Mathematical linguistics

Applied mechanics

- USE Mechanics, Applied

Applied photography

[TR624]

- UF Photography, Applied
- BT Photography
- SA headings for special applications of photography, e.g. Travel photography
- NT Photocopying processes
- Photography—Scientific applications

Applied psychology

- USE Psychology, Applied

Applied science

- USE Technology

Applied social geography

- USE Applied human geography

Applin family

- USE Appling family

Appling family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Aplin family
- Aplin family

Appliqué (May Subd Geog)

[NK9100-NK9199]

- BT Fancy work
- Needlework
- NT Machine appliqué

— Patterns

[TT779]

Appo family (Not Subd Geog)**Appointment to office**

- USE subdivision Officials and employees—Selection and appointment under names of countries, cities, etc. and names of individual government agencies; and subdivision Selection and appointment under types of officials

Appointments, Military

- USE subdivision Appointments and retirements under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Appointments and retirements

Appointments and schedules (Medicine)

- USE Medical appointments and schedules

Appolonia (Israel : Extinct city)

- USE Arsuf (Extinct city)

Appomattox Campaign, 1865

[E477.67]

- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Appomattox Court House National Monument (Va.)
- Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Park (Va.)
- BT Historic sites—Virginia
- National parks and reserves—Virginia
- RT Mariah Wright House (Va.)

Appomattox Court House National Monument (Va.)

- USE Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)

Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Park (Va.)

- USE Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)

Apportionment**Apportionment (Election law)**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Reapportionment (Election law)
- BT Representative government and representation
- RT Election districts

Apposition (Grammar)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Apposition

Appraisal

- USE Valuation

Appraisal (Customs administration)

- USE Customs appraisal

Appraisal of books

- USE Bibliography—Best books
- Books and reading
- Criticism
- Literature—History and criticism

Appraisers (May Subd Geog)

- UF Assessors
- NT Real estate appraisers

Appreciation of art

- USE Art appreciation

Appreciation of Chinese art

- USE Art, Chinese—Appreciation

Appreciation of Chinese calligraphy

- USE Calligraphy, Chinese—Appreciation

Appreciation of Chinese painting

- USE Painting, Chinese—Appreciation

Appreciation of classical literature

- USE Classical literature—Appreciation

Appreciation of classical sculpture

- USE Sculpture, Classical—Appreciation

Appreciation of English literature

- USE English literature—Appreciation

Appreciation of European literature

- USE European literature—Appreciation

Appreciation of Hindi literature

- USE Hindi literature—Appreciation

Appreciation of Islam

- USE Islam—Appreciation

Appreciation of modern literature

- USE Literature, Modern—Appreciation

Appreciation of motion pictures

- USE Motion pictures—Appreciation

Appreciation of music

- USE Music appreciation

Appreciation of painting

- USE Painting—Appreciation

Appreciation of persons

- USE subdivision Appreciation under names of individual persons

Appreciation of sculpture

- USE Sculpture—Appreciation

Appreciation of television broadcasting

- USE Television broadcasting—Appreciation

Apprehension

- USE Perception

Apprentices (May Subd Geog)

[HD4881-HD4885 (Labor)]

[Z122.5 (Printers' apprentices)]

- UF Work experience
- BT Artisans
- RT Learners, Industrial
- NT Education, Cooperative
- Wages—Apprentices
- Women apprentices

— Anthropometry**— Australia**

- NT Jackeroos

Apprentices (Greek law)

- BT Law, Greek

Apprenticeship novel

- USE Bildungsroman

Approach to the village (Painting)

- USE Pissarro, Camille, 1830-1903.
- Entrance to the village of Voisins

Approaches, Bridge

- USE Bridge approaches

Approbations (Hebrew literature)

- UF Haskamah
- Haaskama
- BT Censorship (Judaism)
- Hebrew literature

Appropriate technology (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on technologies that are technically, socially and economically suited to particular circumstances and conditions such as the lack of capital in developing countries or the depletion of resources in developed countries.

- UF Alternative technology
- Soft technology

BT Technology

- SA subdivision Appropriate technology under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Appropriate technology

NT Alternative agriculture

- Forests and forestry—Appropriate technology

Appropriated funds, Executive impoundment of

- USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds

Appropriation (Christian theology)

- UF Appropriation (Theology)

BT God

Trinity

Appropriation (Theology)

- USE Appropriation (Christian theology)

Appropriation and impropriation

- USE Secularization

Appropriations, Indian

- USE Indians of North America—Appropriations

Appropriations and expenditures

- USE subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, cities, etc. and under names of individual government agencies

Expenditures, Public

Approval, Social

- USE Social acceptance
- Social desirability

Approval plans in library acquisitions

- BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Approximant, Padé

- USE Padé approximant

Approximate identities (Algebra)

- BT Algebra

Approximation, Diophantine

- UF Diophantine approximation

- BT Approximation theory
- Diophantine analysis
- Geometry of numbers
- Probabilistic number theory

NT Lagrange spectrum

Markov spectrum

Approximation theory

[QA221-QA224]

- UF Theory of approximation
- BT Functional analysis
- Functions
- Polynomials
- RT Chebyshev systems
- NT Approximation, Diophantine
- Born approximation
- Chebyshev approximation
- Chemical engineering—Approximation methods
- Closure of functions
- Concrete walls—Design and construction—Approximation methods
- Conjugate gradient methods
- Defect correction methods (Numerical analysis)
- Electric filters—Design and construction—Approximation methods

- Extrapolation
 Fluid dynamics—Approximation methods
 Form factor (Nuclear physics)
 Hartree-Fock approximation
 Hypercircle method
 Interpolation
 Metric projections
 Padé approximant
 Perturbation (Mathematics)
 Spline theory
 Stochastic approximation
 Structural analysis (Engineering)—Approximation methods
 WKB approximation
Appurtenances (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accessories (Civil law)
 BT Personal property
 Real property
 Things (Law)
 RT Fixtures (Law)
Appurtenances (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Apra Harbor (Guam) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Port Apra (Guam)
 BT Bays—Guam
 Harbors—Guam
Apraxia
 BT Agnosia
 Psychomotor disorders
 Après-midi d'un faune (Ballet)
 USE Afternoon of a faun (Ballet)
Apricot (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QK495.R78 (Botany)*}
 {*SB379.A7 (Culture)*}
 UF Apricot tree
 Prunus armeniaca
 BT Prunus
 RT Cookery (Apricots)
Apricot nectar
 BT Fruit drinks
 Apricot tree
 USE Apricot
 April Events, 1925 (Bulgaria)
 USE Bulgaria—History—April Events, 1925
 April First
 USE April Fools' Day
April Fools' Day
 {*GT4995.A6j*}
 UF All Fools' Day
 April First
 BT Holidays
 April Revolution, Korea (South), 1960
 USE Korea (South)—History—April Revolution, 1960
 Apriori
 USE A priori
Aprons (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Clothing and dress
Apsarases
 Apsaroke Indians
 USE Crow Indians
 Apsaroke language
 USE Crow language
APSAS (Computer system)
 UF Automated Particle Size Analysis System (Computer system)
 BT Particle size determination—Data processing
Apes (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*NA2880j*}
 BT Architecture—Details
Apocudidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QL444.M38j*}
 BT Tanaidacea
Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan S.S.R.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apsheronskii poluostrov (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 BT Peninsulas—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
Apsheronskii poluostrov (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 USE Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
Apshire family
 USE Absher family
Apella
 BT Ethnology—Soviet Union
APT (Chemical)
 USE Ammonium paratungstate
APT (Computer program language)
 UF Automatically programmed tools (Computer program language)
 BT Nonprocedural languages (Programming languages)
Aptal
 USE Ephthalites
Aptandraceae
 USE Olacaceae
Aptekarskii Island (R.S.F.S.R.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aptekarsky Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Voronii Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Aptekarsky Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Aptekarskii Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aptenodytes forsteri
 USE Emperor penguin
Aptenodytes longirostris
 USE King penguin
Aptenodytes patagonica
 USE King penguin
Aptera
 USE Thysanura
Apterina
 {*QL537.S7j*}
 BT Sphaeroceridae
Apterygidae
 USE Kiwis
Apterygiformes
 USE Kiwis
Apterygogenea
 USE Apterygota
Apterygota
 {*QL501-QL502.96j*}
 UF Apterygogenea
 Insects, Wingless
 Wingless insects
 BT Insects
 NT Collembola
 Diplura
 Protura
 Thysanura
Apteryx
 USE Kiwis
Apteryxes
 USE Kiwis
Aptitude
 USE Ability
Aptitude tests
 USE Ability—Testing
Apuan Alps (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alpi Apuane (Italy)
 Apuane Alps (Italy)
 BT Alps, Italian (Italy)
 Mountains—Italy
 Apuane Alps (Italy)
 USE Apuan Alps (Italy)
APUD cells
 USE Chromaffin cells
Apudomas
 USE Chromaffin cells—Tumors
Apulian Peninsula (Italy)
 USE Salentina Peninsula (Italy)
Apulian vases
 USE Vases, Apulian
Apum (Extinct city)
 USE Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
Apurahuano language
 USE Tagbanua language
Apure River (Venezuela) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Río Apure (Venezuela)
BT Rivers—Venezuela
Apurina language
 USE Ipurina language
Apurucayali River (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
Apus (Crustacea)
 USE Triops
Apus aequatorialis
 USE Mottled swift
Apuseni Mountains (Romania) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Munții Apuseni (Romania)
 BT Mountains—Romania
Apytere Indians
 USE Mbya Indians
AQ7UNI (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Induction (Mathematics)—Computer programs
 Many-valued logic—Computer programs
 VLI system
AQ11 (Computer program)
 Aq-Qoyunlus (Turkic people)
 USE Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
Aqā Khāns
 USE Aga Khans
Aqaba, Gulf of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akaba, Gulf of
 Bahr el 'Aqaba
 Eilat, Gulf of
 Elat, Gulf of
 Gulf of Aqaba
 Khalij al-'Aqabah
 Sinus Aelaniticus
 BT Bays—Middle East
 Red Sea
 'Aqd al-dakhl al-dā'im
 USE Perpetual income contracts
 'Aqedah
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
 'Aql (Islam)
 USE Islam and reason
Aqo Wayqo Site (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Aquacultural engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*SH137j*}
 UF Engineering, Aquacultural
 BT Agricultural engineering
Aquaculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*SH20.5-SH191j*}
 UF Aquiculture
 BT Agriculture
 Small animal culture
 NT Algae culture
 Aquaculturists
 Fish-culture
 Lakes—Fertilization
 Mariculture
 Shellfish culture
 — Finance
 — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery law and legislation
 Aquaculture, Marine
 USE Mariculture
Aquaculture industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*HD9450-HD9472j*}
 BT Food industry and trade
Aquaculture stations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stations, Aquaculture
 RT Fish hatcheries
Aquaculturists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aquaculture
Aquae Sextiae, Battle of, 102 B.C.
 {*DG255.5j*}
 UF Aix, Battle of, 102 B.C.
 BT Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.

- Aquifers
 - USE Aquifers
- Aqualung
 - UF Scuba
 - BT Respirators
 - RT Scuba diving
- Aquaria
 - USE Aquariums
- Aquarian Age movement
 - USE New Age movement
- Aquarium fish collecting (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF458.3]
 - BT Fishes—Collection and preservation
 - Ornamental fish trade
 - Wild animal collecting
- Aquarium fish farming (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Farming, Aquarium fish
 - BT Aquarium fishes
 - Fish-culture
- Aquarium fish trade
 - USE Ornamental fish trade
- Aquarium fishes (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF457]
 - BT Fishes
 - Ornamental fishes
 - NT Aquarium fish farming
 - Corydoras
 - Goldfish
 - Guppies
 - Marine aquarium fishes
 - Neon tetra
 - Tropical fish
- Aquarium libraries (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Libraries, Aquarium
 - BT Libraries, Special
- Aquarium plants
 - [SF457.7]
 - BT Aquatic plants
 - Freshwater flora
- Aquarium reactors
 - USE Swimming pool reactors
- Aquarium water
 - [SF457.5]
 - BT Water—Composition
- Aquariums (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF456-SF458.83]
 - UF Aquaria
 - BT Vivariums
 - NT Marine aquariums
 - California
 - NT Marineland of the Pacific (Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.)
- Aquariums, Marine
 - USE Marine aquariums
- Aquariums, Public (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL78-QL79]
 - UF Public aquariums
- Aquariums, Saltwater
 - USE Marine aquariums
- Aquarius (Astrology) (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF1727.7]
 - UF Water bearer (Astrology)
 - BT Zodiac
- Aquatic animals (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL120]
 - UF Animals, Aquatic
 - Aquatic fauna
 - Water animals
 - BT Animals
 - Aquatic biology
 - Aquatic organisms
 - Zoology
 - NT Aquatic invertebrates
 - Aquatic mammals
 - Cenote fauna
 - Dangerous aquatic animals
 - Fishes
 - Fouling organisms
 - Freshwater fauna
 - Marine fauna
 - Nekton
- Wetland fauna
 - Physiology
- Aquatic biologists (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Biologists
 - NT Marine biologists
- Aquatic biology (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH90]
 - UF Hydrobiology
 - Water biology
 - BT Aquatic sciences
 - Biology
 - NT Aquatic animals
 - Aquatic ecology
 - Aquatic microbiology
 - Aquatic organisms
 - Aquatic pests
 - Aquatic plants
 - Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)
 - Benthos
 - Brackish water biology
 - Estuarine biology
 - Freshwater biology
 - Marine biology
 - Neuston
 - Plankton
 - Vertical distribution (Aquatic biology)
- Aquatic biota
 - USE Aquatic organisms
- Aquatic birds
 - USE Water birds
- Aquatic botany
 - USE Aquatic plants
- Aquatic box turtle
 - USE Terrapene coahuila
- Aquatic chemistry
 - USE Water chemistry
- Aquatic ecology (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH541.5.W3]
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Ecology
 - NT Freshwater ecology
 - Marine ecology
 - Sublittoral ecology
 - Vernal pool ecology
- Aquatic exercises (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV838.53.E94 (Physical fitness)]
 - [RA781.17 (Personal health)]
 - UF Underwater exercises
 - Water exercises
 - BT Exercise
- Aquatic fauna
 - USE Aquatic animals
- Aquatic ferns
 - USE Water ferns
- Aquatic flora
 - USE Aquatic plants
- Aquatic fungi (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK617.8 (Botany, General)]
 - UF Aquatic mycology
 - Fungi, Aquatic
 - BT Aquatic plants
 - Fungi
 - NT Marine fungi
- Aquatic fungicides (May Subd Geog)
 - [SH177.F8 (Fish culture)]
 - BT Fungicides
- Aquatic gardens
 - USE Water gardens
- Aquatic garter snake
 - USE Thamnophis couchii
- Aquatic herbicides (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB951.4]
 - UF Herbicides, Aquatic
 - BT Herbicides
- Aquatic insects (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL472-QL472.3]
 - UF Insects, Aquatic
 - Water insects
 - BT Aquatic invertebrates
 - Insects
 - NT Marine insects
- Aquatic invertebrates (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - Invertebrates
 - NT Aquatic insects
 - Freshwater invertebrates
 - Marine invertebrates
 - Periphyton
 - Shellfish
- Aquatic mammals (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - Mammals
 - NT Marine mammals
- Aquatic microbiology (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR105]
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Microbiology
 - NT Freshwater microbiology
 - Marine microbiology
 - Periphyton
- Aquatic mycology
 - USE Aquatic fungi
- Aquatic nuisances
 - USE Aquatic pests
- Aquatic organisms (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Aquatic biota
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - NT Aquatic animals
 - Aquatic plants
 - Effect of water pollution on
 - BT Water—Pollution
- Aquatic pests
 - UF Aquatic nuisances
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Marine biology
 - Pests
 - NT Aquatic weeds
 - Marine borers
 - Control (May Subd Geog)
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Aquatic plants (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK102-QK474.5 (Botany)]
 - [QK930 (Ecology)]
 - [SB317.A64 (Economic plants)]
 - [SB423 (Ornamental plants)]
 - UF Aquatic botany
 - Aquatic flora
 - Hydrobotany
 - Hydrophytes
 - Plants, Aquatic
 - Water plants
 - Waterplants
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Aquatic organisms
 - Botany
 - Gardening
 - Plants
 - RT Water gardens
 - NT Aquarium plants
 - Aquatic fungi
 - Brackish water flora
 - Canal flora
 - Estuarine flora
 - Fouling organisms
 - Freshwater flora
 - Helobiae
 - Marine flora
 - Water ferns
 - Water lilies
- Aquatic plants as feed (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF99.A]
 - BT Feeds
- Aquatic plants as fertilizer (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fertilizers
- Aquatic plants as food (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Food
- Aquatic resources (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Resources, Aquatic
 - BT Natural resources
 - NT Algae

- Fisheries
 - Fishery products
 - Fishery resources
 - Marine resources
 - Wetlands
- Aquatic sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Science
 - NT Aquatic biology
 - Hydrography
 - Hydrology
 - Limnology
 - Marine sciences
- Aquatic sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV771-GV840]
 - UF Camps—Water programs
 - Water sports
 - BT Sports
 - RT Boats and boating
 - Coasts—Recreational use
 - NT Boat jousting
 - Canoe polo
 - Canoes and canoeing
 - Fishing
 - Kneeboarding
 - Logrolling (Aquatic sports)
 - Rafting (Sports)
 - Regattas
 - Rowing
 - Sailboat racing
 - Sailing
 - Surfing
 - Swimming
 - Tubing (Aquatic sports)
 - Water polo
 - Water skiing
 - Yachts and yachting
 - **Accidents and injuries**
 - UF Aquatic sports—Injuries
 - Water safety
 - BT Aquatic sports—Safety measures
 - **Injuries**
 - USE Aquatic sports—Accidents and injuries
 - **Safety measures**
 - UF Water safety
 - NT Aquatic sports—Accidents and injuries
 - Drowning—Prevention
- Aquatic sports facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV770.7]
 - BT Sports facilities
- Aquatic toxicology**
 - USE Water—Pollution—Toxicology
- Aquatic warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P279]
 - UF *Acrocephalus paludicola*
 - BT Reed warblers
- Aquatic weed control**
 - USE Aquatic weeds—Control
- Aquatic weeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Water weeds
 - Weeds, Aquatic
 - BT Aquatic pests
 - Weeds
 - NT *Cladophora*
 - Eurasian watermilfoil
 - Lagarosiphon major*
 - Plectonema boryanum*
 - **Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquatic weed control
- Aquatint** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NE2230]
 - UF Aquatints
 - BT Etching
 - 18th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aquatint, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English aquatint
- Aquatints**
 - USE Aquatint

- Aquavit**
 - [TP607.A6]
 - UF Akvavit
 - BT Liquors
- Aqueduct Bridge** (*Washington, D.C. and Va.*)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Potomac Aqueduct (*Washington, D.C. and Va.*)
 - Potomac Aqueduct Bridge (*Washington, D.C. and Va.*)
 - BT Aqueducts—Virginia
 - Aqueducts—Washington (D.C.)
 - Bridges—Virginia
 - Bridges—Washington (D.C.)
 - Potomac River—Bridges
- Aqueducts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD398]
 - UF Conduits
 - BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 - Hydraulic structures
 - Water—Distribution
 - NT Canal aqueducts
 - **Arizona**
 - NT Granite Reef Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 - Tucson Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 - **California**
 - NT California Aqueduct (Calif.)
 - **Japan**
 - NT Tamagawa Aqueduct (Japan)
 - **Maryland**
 - NT Washington Aqueduct (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 - **New York (State)**
 - NT Croton Aqueduct (N.Y.)
 - Delaware Aqueduct (N.Y.)
 - **Virginia**
 - NT Aqueduct Bridge (*Washington, D.C. and Va.*)
 - **Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Aqueduct Bridge (*Washington, D.C. and Va.*)
 - Washington Aqueduct (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Aqueous-based polymeric coatings
 - USE Aqueous polymeric coatings
- Aqueous humor**
 - [QL949 (Animals)]
 - [QM511 (Man)]
 - BT Eye
 - Lacrimal organs
- Aqueous polymer coatings
 - USE Aqueous polymeric coatings
- Aqueous polymeric coatings**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aqueous-based polymeric coatings
 - Aqueous polymer coatings
 - Water-based polymeric coatings
 - Water-soluble polymeric coatings
 - BT Plastic coating
- Aqueous polymeric coatings in pharmaceutical technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pharmaceutical technology
- Aquia Formation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquia Greensand
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Middle Atlantic States
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene
- Aquia Greensand**
 - USE Aquia Formation
- Aquiculture**
 - USE Aquaculture
- Aquiculture, Marine**
 - USE Mariculture
- Aquifers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the geology of water-bearing strata. Works on water contained in aquifers are entered under *Water, Underground*.
 - UF Aquifers
 - Water-bearing formations
 - BT Hydrogeology
 - **Delaware**

- NT Columbia Aquifer
- **Great Plains**
 - NT Dakota Aquifer
 - High Plains Aquifer
 - Madison Aquifer
 - Ogallala Aquifer
- **Maryland**
 - NT Columbia Aquifer
- **Middle Atlantic States**
 - NT Magothy Aquifer
- **North Carolina**
 - NT Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)
- **Oklahoma**
 - NT Ada Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Central Oklahoma Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Vamoosa Aquifer (Okla.)
- **Saudi Arabia**
 - NT Minjur Aquifer (Saudi Arabia)
- **South Carolina**
 - NT Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)
- **South Dakota**
 - NT Big Sioux Aquifer (S.D.)
- **Southern States**
 - NT Floridan Aquifer
- **Texas**
 - NT Deep-Basin Brine Aquifer (Tex.)
 - Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)
 - Oakville Aquifer (Tex.)
- **Virginia**
 - NT Columbia Aquifer

- Aquifoliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.A67]
- UF Illicaceae
- BT Celastrales
- NT Holly
- Aquila** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL696.F32]
- BT Accipitridae
 - Eagles
- NT *Aquila verreauxi*
 - Golden eagle
 - Wedge-tailed eagle
- Aquila audax*
- USE Wedge-tailed eagle
- Aquila chrysaetos*
- USE Golden eagle
- Aquila chrysaetos daphanea*
- USE Himalayan golden eagle
- Aquila verreauxi** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL696.F32]
- UF Black eagle
 - Verreaux's eagle
- BT Aquila
- Aquilegia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.R215]
- BT Ranunculaceae
- NT *Aquilegia formosa*
- Aquilegia formosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.R215]
- BT Aquilegia
- Aquilla Lake** (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Lakes—Texas
- Aquitain Bassin** (France)
- USE Aquitaine Basin (France)
- Aquitaine Basin** (France)
- UF Aquitain Bassin (France)
- Bassin d'Aquitaine (France)
- Plaine d'Aquitaine (France)
- BT Plains—France
- AQVAL/1 (AQ7)** (Computer program)
- UF Algorithm Aq applied for the synthesis of Variable-Valued Logic formulas (Computer program)
- NT YAQ (Computer program)
- AQVAL programs** (Computer programs)
- BT Induction (Mathematics)
- Many-valued logic

AR-7 carbine
 UF AR-7 Explorer carbine
 Armalite Explorer carbine
 BT Firearms
AR-7 Explorer carbine
 USE AR-7 carbine
AR-15 rifle
 BT Rifles
Ar 234 bomber
 UF Arado Ar 234
 Blitz (Bomber)
 BT Bombers
 Jet planes, Military
Ara
 USE Macaws
Ara (Birds)
 USE Macaws
Ara (Plant)
 USE Hala tree
Ara ararauna
 USE Blue-and-yellow macaw
Ara Indians
 USE Caingua Indians
Ará Qrun (Cult)
 USE Egúngún (Cult)
Ara River (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arakawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
Ara River Canal (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arakawa Canal (Japan)
 Arakawa Hōsuiro (Japan)
 BT Canals—Japan
Arab, Shatt al- (Iraq and Iran)
 USE Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)
Arab alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Arab
Arab almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Arab
Arab Americans (May Subd Geog)
 [E184.A65]
 UF Arab Americans—United States
 BT Arabs—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Arab Americans
Arab architecture
 USE Architecture, Islamic
Arab art
 USE Art, Arab
Arab authors
 USE Authors, Arab
Arab cattle
 USE Maure cattle
Arab civilization
 USE Civilization, Arab
Arab coins
 USE Coins, Arab
Arab countries
 Here are entered works treating collectively the Arabic-speaking countries of Asia and Africa, or of Asia only. Works on the region consisting of Asia west of Pakistan, northeastern Africa, and occasionally Greece and Pakistan are entered under Middle East.
 UF Arab world
 Arabic countries
 Arabic speaking states
 BT Islamic countries
 Middle East
 — Civilization
 USE Civilization, Arab
 — History
 — — To 622
 USE Africa, North—History—To 647
 Arabs—History—To 622
 Middle East—History—To 622
 — — 622-1516
 USE Islamic Empire
 — — 1517-1918

[DS38.8]
 UF Arabs—History—1517-
 — — 1798-
 [DS38.9]
 UF Arabs—History—1517-
 — — 20th century
 [DS39]
 UF Arabs—History—1517-
 NT Israel-Arab conflicts
 Jewish-Arab relations
 — — Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
 UF Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
 BT World War, 1914-1918—
 Campaigns—Arab countries
 — Languages (Not Subd Geog)
 NT Judeo-Arabic language
 — Politics and government
 NT Panarabism
 — — 1945-
 [DS39]
 — Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arab studies
 Arabic studies
 Arab countries banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, Arab countries
 Arab countries economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, Arab countries
 Arab countries economic sanctions
 USE Economic sanctions, Arab countries
Arab countries periodicals
 Here are entered works on periodicals in all languages and on all subjects published in the Arab countries.
Arab countries specialists
 USE Arabists
Arab cults (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic cults
 BT Cults
Arab Empire
 USE Islamic Empire
Arab farmers
 USE Farmers, Arab
Arab investments
 USE Investments, Arab
Arab-Israel Border Conflicts, 1949-
 USE Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
Arab-Israel conflicts
 USE Israel-Arab conflicts
Arab-Israel War, 1948-1949
 USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
Arab-Israel War, 1967
 USE Israel-Arab War, 1967
Arab-Israel War, 1973
 USE Israel-Arab War, 1973
Arab-Israeli conflicts
 USE Israel-Arab conflicts
Arab-Jewish relations
 USE Jewish-Arab relations
Arab medical assistance
 USE Medical assistance, Arab
Arab national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Arab
Arab painting
 USE Painting, Arab
Arab Palestinians
 USE Palestinian Arabs
Arab period, Spain, 711-1492
 USE Spain—History—711-1516
Arab physicians' writings
 USE Physicians' writings, Arab
Arab pocket bread
 USE Pita bread
Arab poets
 USE Poets, Arab
Arab propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Arab
Arab rebellion, 1936-1939
 USE Palestine—History—Arab rebellion, 1936-1939
Arab refugees
 USE Refugees, Arab

Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
 USE Arab countries—History—Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
Arab riots, 1920
 USE Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1920
Arab riots, 1929
 USE Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1929
Arab scam, 1980
 USE Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980
Arab sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
Arab students (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic students
 BT Students
Arab studies
 USE Arab countries—Study and teaching
Arab women authors
 USE Women authors, Arab
Arab women poets
 USE Women poets, Arab
Arab world
 USE Arab countries
Arabela language
 UF Chiripuno language
 Chiripunu language
 BT Indians of South America—Peru—
 Languages
 Peru—Languages
Arabesques
 [NK1575]
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Decoration and ornament, Islamic
 NT Grotesque
 Paisley design
Arabia
 USE Arabian Peninsula
Arabia, Roman
 UF Arabia, Roman Province of
 Arabia Petraea
 Roman Arabia
Arabia, Roman Province of
 USE Arabia, Roman
Arabia, Southern
 Here are entered works on that part of the Arabian Peninsula which roughly corresponds to Yemen, Yemen (People's Democratic Republic), and part of Oman.
 UF Southern Arabia
Arabia Petraea
 USE Arabia, Roman
Arabian camel
 USE Camels
Arabian Desert (Egypt)
 USE Eastern Desert (Egypt)
Arabian English pleasure horse class (May Subd Geog)
 [SF296.E53]
 UF English pleasure horse class, Arabian
 BT English pleasure horse classes
 Horse-shows—Arabian horse division
Arabian English pleasure horses (May Subd Geog)
 [SF296.E53]
 UF English pleasure horses, Arabian
 BT Arabian horse
 Show horses
Arabian Gulf
 USE Persian Gulf
Arabian horse (May Subd Geog)
 [SF293.A8]
 BT Horse breeds
 Horse-shows—Arabian horse division
 NT Arabian English pleasure horses
 Barbary horse
Arabian horse division (Horse-shows)
 USE Horse-shows—Arabian horse division
Arabian-Nubian Shield (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arabian Platform
 Nubian Arabian Shield
 BT Shields (Geology)—Africa, Northeast
 Shields (Geology)—Middle East

- Arabian oryx** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53]
UF Beatrix oryx
Oryx leucoryx
BT Oryx
- Arabian Peninsula** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the countries of the peninsula of Southwest Asia, comprising Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic), and Yemen (People's Democratic Republic).
UF Arabia
BT Peninsulas—Middle East
- Arabian Peninsula in Islam**
[BP190.5.A66]
BT Islam
- Arabian Peninsula in the Bible**
UF Bible—Arabian Peninsula
- Arabian Platform**
USE Arabian-Nubian Shield
- Arabian Sea**
BT Indian Ocean
NT Oman, Gulf of
- Arabic-Afrikaans dialect**
UF Afrikaans-Arabic dialect
Afrikaans language—Dialects—Arabic
Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, South
BT Languages, Mixed
- Arabic alphabet**
[PJ6123]
UF Arabic language—Alphabet
BT Alphabet
NT Aljamia
Ba' (The Arabic letter)
Dad (The Arabic letter)
Hamzah (The Arabic letter)
Jawi alphabet
Lām (The Arabic letter)
Zā' (The Arabic letter)
— Transliteration
BT Transliteration
NT Arabic language—Transliteration
Persian language—Transliteration
Urdu language—Transliteration
- Arabic American literature** (English)
USE American literature—Arab American authors
- Arabic American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American poetry (Arabic)
Arabic poetry—American authors
BT Arabic poetry
- Arabic anonyms and pseudonyms**
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic
- Arabic astrology**
USE Astrology, Arabic
- Arabic astronomy**
USE Astronomy, Arabic
- Arabic ballads**
USE Ballads, Arabic
- Arabic calligraphy**
USE Calligraphy, Arabic
- Arabic children's encyclopedias and dictionaries**
USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic
- Arabic children's literature**
USE Children's literature, Arabic
- Arabic children's periodicals**
USE Children's periodicals, Arabic
- Arabic children's plays**
USE Children's plays, Arabic
- Arabic children's poetry**
USE Children's poetry, Arabic
- Arabic children's stories**
USE Children's stories, Arabic
- Arabic complaint poetry**
USE Complaint poetry, Arabic
- Arabic countries**
USE Arab countries
- Arabic creole dialects**
USE Creole dialects, Arabic
- Arabic cults**
USE Arab cults
- Arabic dialect poetry**
USE Dialect poetry, Arabic
- Arabic didactic literature**
USE Didactic literature, Arabic
- Arabic diplomatics**
USE Diplomats, Arabic
- Arabic document writing**
USE Document writing, Arabic
- Arabic drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Arabic literature
NT Arabic drama (Comedy)
Children's plays, Arabic
Islamic drama, Arabic
One-act plays, Arabic
Radio plays, Arabic
Television plays, Arabic
Verse drama, Arabic
— Israel
UF Israeli drama (Arabic)
- Arabic drama** (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Arabic drama
- Arabic elegiac poetry**
USE Elegiac poetry, Arabic
- Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries**
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic
- Arabic epic poetry**
USE Epic poetry, Arabic
- Arabic epigrams**
USE Epigrams, Arabic
- Arabic fables**
USE Fables, Arabic
- Arabic fathers of the church**
USE Fathers of the church, Arabic
- Arabic fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Arabic literature
NT Children's stories, Arabic
Islamic stories, Arabic
Picaresque literature, Arabic
Political fiction, Arabic
Short stories, Arabic
— Israel
UF Israeli fiction (Arabic)
- Arabic folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Arabic
- Arabic folk poetry**
USE Folk poetry, Arabic
- Arabic folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Arabic
- Arabic geography**
USE Geography, Arabic
- Arabic ghazals**
USE Ghazals, Arabic
- Arabic historical poetry**
USE Historical poetry, Arabic
- Arabic illumination of books and manuscripts**
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arabic
- Arabic imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
— Cataloging
USE Cataloging of Arabic imprints
- Arabic inscriptions**
USE Inscriptions, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic drama**
USE Islamic drama, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic literature**
USE Islamic literature, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic poetry**
USE Islamic poetry, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic sermons**
USE Islamic sermons, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic stories**
USE Islamic stories, Arabic
- Arabic language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ6001-PJ7144]
BT Semitic languages
NT Judeo-Arabic language
Mahri language
- Sokotri language**
— Alphabet
USE Arabic alphabet
- Business Arabic**
UF Business Arabic
- Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
— Judeo-Arabic
USE Judeo-Arabic language
— Africa, South
USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
— Malta
USE Maltese language
- Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Arabic
- Etymology**
NT Al'an (The Arabic word)
Illā (The Arabic word)
- Grammar**
- Early works to 1800**
- Names**
USE Names, Arabic
- Terms and phrases**
NT Yā layl (The Arabic phrase)
- Translating**
NT Dragomen
- Transliteration**
BT Arabic alphabet—Transliteration
- Versification**
NT Rajaz meter
- Writing**
NT Document writing, Arabic
- Writing, Koranic**
USE Koran—Orthography
- Arabic laudatory poetry**
USE Laudatory poetry, Arabic
- Arabic letter-writing**
USE Letter-writing, Arabic
- Arabic libraries**
[Z675.A82]
UF Libraries, Arabic
BT Libraries, Special
- Arabic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ7501-PJ8518]
NT Arabic drama
Arabic fiction
Arabic poetry
Children's literature, Arabic
Didactic literature, Arabic
Folk literature, Arabic
Islamic literature, Arabic
Ismaili literature
Judeo-Arabic literature
Koran as literature
Shiite literature
Sufi literature
— To 622
— 622-750
— 750-1258
— 1258-1800
— 1801-
— 20th century
— Christian authors
— Coptic authors
UF Coptic literature (Arabic)
— English influences
BT England—Civilization
— Jewish authors
UF Jewish literature (Arabic)
— Egypt
UF Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)
BT Egyptian literature
- Foreign countries**
[PJ8020]
UF Arabic literature in foreign countries
- Israel**
UF Israeli literature (Arabic)
- Lebanon**
UF Lebanese literature (Arabic)
- Malta**

Arabic literature
 — Malta (*Continued*)
 USE Maltese literature
 Arabic literature (Chilean)
 USE Chilean literature—Arab authors
 Arabic literature in foreign countries
 USE Arabic literature—Foreign countries
 Arabic love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Arabic
 Arabic lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Arabic
 Arabic manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Arabic
 Arabic mathematics
 USE Mathematics, Arabic
 Arabic medicine
 USE Medicine, Arabic
 Arabic names
 USE Names, Arabic
 Arabic narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Arabic
 Arabic newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Arabic numbers
 USE Numeration, Arabic
 Arabic numeration
 USE Numeration, Arabic
 Arabic one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Arabic
 Arabic paleography
 USE Paleography, Arabic
 Arabic papyri
 USE Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri)
 Arabic periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 PN5449.Aj
 NT Children's periodicals, Arabic
 Iraqi periodicals
 — Bibliography
 Arabic philology
 PJ6001-PJ6071j
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic studies
 Arabic philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Arab
 Philosophy, Islamic
 Arabic picaresque literature
 USE Picaresque literature, Arabic
 Arabic picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Arabic
 Arabic poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 PJ7541-PJ7561 (History)
 PJ7631-PJ7661 (Collections)
 BT Arabic literature
 NT Arabic American poetry
 Children's poetry, Arabic
 Complaint poetry, Arabic
 Dialect poetry, Arabic
 Elegiac poetry, Arabic
 Epic poetry, Arabic
 Folk poetry, Arabic
 Ghazals, Arabic
 Historical poetry, Arabic
 Islamic poetry, Arabic
 Judeo-Arabic poetry
 Laudatory poetry, Arabic
 Love poetry, Arabic
 Narrative poetry, Arabic
 Political poetry, Arabic
 Qasidas
 Rajaz poetry
 Sea poetry, Arabic
 Shiite poetry, Arabic
 Sufi poetry, Arabic
 War poetry, Arabic
 Zajal
 — To 622
 — 622-750
 — 750-1258
 — 1258-1800
 — 1801-
 — 20th century
 — American authors

USE Arabic American poetry
 — Christian authors
 — Jewish authors
 UF Jewish poetry (Arabic)
 NT Jewish religious poetry, Arabic
 — Israel
 UF Israeli poetry (Arabic)
 — Malta
 USE Maltese poetry
 Arabic political fiction
 USE Political fiction, Arabic
 Arabic political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Arabic
 Arabic political satire
 USE Political satire, Arabic
 Arabic printing
 USE Printing, Arabic
 Arabic prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Maqamah
 Saj'
 Arabic proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Arabic
 Arabic quotations
 USE Quotations, Arabic
 Arabic radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Arabic
 Arabic reference books
 USE Reference books, Arabic
 Arabic riddles
 USE Riddles, Arabic
 Arabic satire
 USE Satire, Arabic
 Arabic sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, Arabic
 Arabic Shiite poetry
 USE Shiite poetry, Arabic
 Arabic short stories
 USE Short stories, Arabic
 Arabic songs
 USE Songs, Arabic
 Arabic-Spanish literature
 USE Mozarabic literature
 Arabic-Spanish poetry
 USE Mozarabic poetry
 Arabic speaking states
 USE Arab countries
 Arabic students
 USE Arab students
 Arabic studies
 USE Arab countries—Study and teaching
 Arabic philology—Study and teaching
 Civilization, Arab—Study and teaching
 Arabic studies specialists
 USE Arabists
 Arabic subject headings
 USE Subject headings, Arabic
 Arabic Sufi poetry
 USE Sufi poetry, Arabic
 Arabic television plays
 USE Television plays, Arabic
 Arabic type
 USE Type and type-founding—Arabic type
 Arabic verse drama
 USE Verse drama, Arabic
 Arabic war poetry
 USE War poetry, Arabic
 Arabic wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 PN6222.Aj
 NT Political satire, Arabic
 Satire, Arabic
 Arabidopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.C9j
 UF Stenophragma
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Arabidopsis thaliana
 Arabidopsis thaliana (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.C9j
 UF Mouse-ear cress
 Sisymbrium thaliana
 BT Arabidopsis

Arabis (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.C9j
 UF Rock cress
 Rockcress
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Arabis hirsuta
 Arabis holboellii
 Arabis hirsuta (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.C9j
 UF Hairy rockcress
 BT Arabis
 Arabis holboellii (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.C9j
 BT Arabis
 Arabism
 DS38j
 UF 'Urūbah
 NT Panarabism
 Panislamism
 Arabists (*May Subd Geog*)
 DS37.5j
 UF Arab countries specialists
 Arabic studies specialists
 BT Orientalists
 Arabs (*May Subd Geog*)
 DS218-DS219j
 Here are entered comprehensive works on the
 Arabs as an ethnic group. Works on the nomadic
 Arabs are entered under Bedouins.
 BT Ethnology—Arab countries
 Semites
 RT North Africans
 NT Abdullāb (Arab tribe)
 Āl Murrāh (Arab tribe)
 'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
 Baṭāḥīn (Arab people)
 Bedouins
 Hashimites
 Hudhayl tribe
 Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
 Ja'aliyyīn (Arab tribe)
 Juhaynah (Arab tribe)
 Ka'b (Arab people)
 Kathīr (Arab tribe)
 Kawāhla (Arab people)
 Khazā'il (Arab people)
 Ma'aza (Arab tribe)
 Ouled Naïl
 Palestinian Arabs
 Quraysh (Arab tribe)
 Rashaydah (Arab people)
 Shaybān (Arab tribe)
 Suwa (Arab people)
 Tamim
 Ulad Stut (Arab people)
 Zirid dynasty
 Zuwaya (Arab tribe)
 — History
 — — To 622
 DS38j
 UF Arab countries—History—To
 622
 — — 622-1517
 USE Islamic Empire
 — — 1517-
 USE Arab countries—History—
 1517-1918
 Arab countries—History—
 1798-
 Arab countries—History—20th
 century
 — Islamic influences
 USE Arabs and Islam
 — Music
 NT Belly dance music
 — Numeration
 USE Numeration, Arabic
 — Africa
 UF Arabs in Africa
 — Africa, North
 BT North Africans

- Foreign countries
- Israel
 - USE Palestinian Arabs—Israel
- Pakistan
 - NT Mansurah (Pakistan)
- Sind
 - USE Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh
- Sindh
 - UF Arabs—Pakistan—Sind
 - Arabs in Sind
- Palestine
 - USE Palestinian Arabs
- Spain
 - UF Arabs in Spain
- United States
 - UF Arabs in the United States
 - NT Arab Americans
- Arabs and Islam**
 - [BP190.5.A67]
 - Here are entered works on the role of Islam in the history of the Arabs, as well as works on the role of the Arabs in the history of Islam, the specifically Arab features of Islam, and the doctrine of the Arabs as the chosen people of Islam, whether these topics are treated individually or collectively.
 - UF Arabs—Islamic influences
 - Islam—Arab influences
 - Islam and Arabs
- BT Islam
- Arabs in Africa
 - USE Arabs—Africa
- Arabs in literature
- Arabs in motion pictures
 - [PN1995.9.A7]
- BT Motion pictures
- Arabs in Sind
 - USE Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh
- Arabs in Spain
 - USE Arabs—Spain
- Arabs in television (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1992.8.A7]
- UF Arabs on television
- BT Television
- Arabs in textbooks (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Textbooks
- Arabs in the Bible
 - [BS680.A7]
 - UF Bible—Arabs
- Arabs in the United States
 - USE Arabs—United States
- Arabs on television
 - USE Arabs in television
- Araceae** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.A685 (Botany)]
 - [SB211.A69 (Culture)]
 - UF Aroids
 - Arum plant family
- BT Spathiflorae
- NT Aglaonema
- Amorphophallus
- Anthurium
- Arisaema
- Caladium
- Colocasia
- Peltandra
- Philodendron
- Spathiphyllum
- Arachic acid**
 - USE Eicosanoic acid
- Arachides**
 - USE Peanuts
- Arachidic acid**
 - USE Eicosanoic acid
- Arachidonic acid**
 - [QD305.A2 (Organic chemistry)]
 - [QP752.A7 (Biochemistry)]
 - UF Eicosatetraenoic acid
- BT Unsaturated fatty acids
- NT Leukotrienes
- Lipoxins

- Arachis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 - BT Legumes
 - NT Peanuts
- Arachis hypogaea**
 - USE Peanuts
- Arachis oil**
 - USE Peanut oil
- Arachnida** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL451-QL459.2]
 - UF Arachnids
 - BT Arthropoda
 - NT Arthrogastra
 - Eurypterida
 - Mites
 - Opiliones
 - Poisonous arachnida
 - Pseudoscorpions
 - Ricinulei
 - Scorpions
 - Solpugida
 - Spiders
 - Whip scorpions
 - Anatomy
 - Behavior
 - Physiology
- Arachnida, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE825]
 - BT Arthropoda, Fossil
 - NT Scorpions, Fossil
 - Spiders, Fossil
- Arachnida, Venomous**
 - USE Poisonous arachnida
- Arachnida as carriers of disease** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RA641.A65]
 - BT Arthropod vectors
 - NT Mites as carriers of disease
 - Ticks as carriers of disease
- Arachnids**
 - USE Arachnida
- Arachnitis**
 - USE Arachnoiditis
- Arachnodactyly**
 - USE Marfan syndrome
- Arachnoiditis**
 - UF Arachnitis
 - BT Meningitis
- Arachnologists** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Zoologists
 - NT Acarologists
- Aracruz Florestal (Brazil)** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Forest reserves—Brazil
 - Natural areas—Brazil
- Aradidae**
 - [BL2018.42]
 - UF Aradas
 - BT Prayer—Sikhism
 - Sikhism
- Aradidae**
 - [QL523.A7]
 - UF Dysodiidae
 - Flat bugs
 - Isodermidae
 - BT Hemiptera
- Arado Ar 234**
 - USE Ar 234 bomber
- Aracercus**
 - [QL596.A63]
 - BT Anthribidae
- Arafoera-zee**
 - USE Arafura Sea
- Arafura Sea**
 - UF Arafoera-zee
 - Laut Alifuru
 - Laut Arafuru
 - Laut Harafura
- Aragallus**
 - USE Oxytropis
- Aragats computer**
 - BT Electronic digital computers

- Programming
- Aragellus**
 - USE Oxytropis
- Aragon**
 - USE Aragon (Spain)
- Aragon (Kingdom)**
 - USE Aragon (Spain)
- Aragon (Spain)** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Aragon
 - Aragon (Kingdom)
- History
 - NT Sardinia (Italy)—History—
 - Aragonese and Spanish rule, 1297-1708
- Ramiro I, 1035-1063
 - [DP127.2]
- Sancho Ramirez, 1063-1094
 - [DP127.4]
- Alfonso I, 1104-1134
 - [DP127.6]
- James I, 1213-1276
 - [DP129-DP129.4]
- Peter III, 1276-1285
 - [DP130]
- James II, 1291-1327
 - [DP130.3-DP130.4]
- Peter IV, 1336-1387
 - [DP130.7-DP130.8]
- John I, 1387-1395
 - [DP131]
- Interregnum, 1410-1412
 - [DP131.6]
- Fernando I, 1412-1416
 - [DP133]
- Alfonso V, 1416-1458
 - [DP133.1]
- John II, 1458-1479
 - [DP133.4-DP133.5]
 - NT Naples (Kingdom)—History—
 - Spanish rule, 1442-1707
- Aragon family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Aragonite** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Carbonate minerals
 - NT Cerussite
 - Witherite
- Araguaia River (Brazil)** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Araguaya River (Brazil)
 - Rio Araguaia (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Araguari River (Brazil)** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Araguari River (Brazil)
 - Rio Araguari (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Araguary River (Brazil)**
 - USE Araguari River (Brazil)
- Araguaya River (Brazil)**
 - USE Araguaia River (Brazil)
- Aragure language**
 - USE Xaragure language
- Aragya (African people)**
 - USE Alagya (African people)
- Arahans**
 - USE Arhats
- Arahuna Indians**
 - USE Araona Indians
- Arahuna language**
 - USE Araona language
- Arai family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Árainn Mhór (Ireland)**
 - USE Aran Island (Ireland)
- Arains**
 - [DS432.A67]
 - BT Ethnology—India
- Arājiz**
 - USE Rajaz poetry
- Arakan Island (Indonesia)**
 - USE Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
- Arakanese**
 - USE Arakanese (Burmese people)

Araknese (Burmese people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Araknese
 BT Ethnology—Burma

Arakawa (Japan)
 USE Ara River (Japan)

Arakawa Canal (Japan)
 USE Ara River Canal (Japan)

Arakawa family (Not Subd Geog)

Arakawa Hōsuiro (Japan)
 USE Ara River Canal (Japan)

Arakh (The Hebrew word)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
 RT 'Rk (The Hebrew root)

Araki Higashidai Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 USE Araki Higashidai Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)

Araki Higashidai Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Araki Higashidai Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Arakkal, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ali Rajas of Cannanore

Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aral'skoe More (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Aralskoe Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Lake Aral (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 BT Lakes—Kazakh S.S.R.
 Lakes—Uzbek S.S.R.

Aralar Mountain Range (Spain)
 UF Sierra de Aralar (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain

Arales
 USE Spathiflorae

Aralia ginseng
 USE Ginseng

Araliaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.A6853]
 BT Angiosperms
 NT Acanthopanax
 Cheirodendron
 Eleutherococcus
 Ivy
 Myodocarpus
 Panax
 Tetraplasandra

Araliales
 USE Umbellales

Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 UF Alari Mālikai (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 De Branderi (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 Temple Trees (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 BT Dwellings—Sri Lanka
 Prime ministers—Sri Lanka—Dwellings

Aral'skoe More (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)

Aralskoe Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)

Aramaic folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Aramaic

Aramaic incantations
 USE Incantations, Aramaic

Aramaic inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Aramaic

Aramaic language
 [PJ5201-PJ5329]

Here are entered works on the Aramaic language, its eastern and western branches and dialects in general, and Biblical Aramaic in which portions of the Old Testament and the translations known as Targums were written and which was previously erroneously called Chaldee or Chaldean.

UF Aramean language
 Biblical Aramaic language
 Chaldaic language
 Chaldean language
 Chaldee language

BT Bible—Language, style
 Semitic languages, Northwest
 Talmud—Language, style

RT Syriac language

NT Mandaeen language
 Palmyrene language
 Samaritan Aramaic language
 Syriac language, Modern
 Syriac language, Palestinian
 Ya'udi language

— Etymology
 NT Memra (The word)
 Teḳu (The Aramaic word)

Aramaic literature
 NT Folk literature, Aramaic

— Relation to the New Testament
 UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to Aramaic literature
 BT Bible. N.T.—Language, style

Aramaic manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Aramaic

Aramaic papyri
 USE Manuscripts, Aramaic (Papyri)

Aramaic philology

Aramaic songs
 USE Songs, Aramaic

Aramayo family (Not Subd Geog)

Aramean language
 USE Aramaic language

Arameans (May Subd Geog)
 [DS59.A7]
 BT Ethnology—Middle East
 Syria—History—To 333 B.C.

Aramidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.G82]
 BT Gruiformes

Aramina fibre
 USE Urena lobata

Aran family
 USE Aaron family

Aran Island (Ireland) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Árainn Mhór (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland

Aran Valley (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Val d'Aran (Spain)
 Vall d'Aran (Spain)
 Valle d'Aran (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain

Aranda (Australian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [GN666 (Anthropology)]
 UF Aranda tribe
 Aranta (Australian people)
 Arundta (Australian people)
 Arunta (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
 NT Tjilpa (Australian people)

Aranda language
 [PL7101.A6]
 UF Aranta language
 Arunta language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
 RT Alyawarra language

Aranda tribe
 USE Aranda (Australian people)

Aranea
 [QL458.42.A7]
 UF Araneus

BT Araneidae
 NT Aranea diadematus

Aranea diadematus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.42.A7]
 UF Araneus diadematus
 Cross spider
 Garden spider

BT Aranea

Aranea trifolium
 USE Shamrock spider

Araneae
 USE Spiders

Araneida
 USE Spiders

Araneidae
 [QL458.42.A7]
 UF Argiopidae
 Orb weavers
 Orb-web spiders

BT Spiders

NT Achaearanea
 Aculepeira
 Agatostichus
 Aranea
 Araniella
 Argiope
 Cercioidia
 Colpopeira
 Cyclosa
 Eustala
 Gasteracantha
 Gea
 Kaira
 Larinia
 Mangora
 Mastophora
 Metazygia
 Metepeira
 Micrathena
 Neoscona
 Nephila
 Nuctenea
 Tetragnatha
 Zygella

Araneta family (Not Subd Geog)

Araneus
 USE Aranea

Araneus diadematus
 USE Aranea diadematus

Araneus trifolium
 USE Shamrock spider

Araniella
 [QL458.42.A7]
 BT Araneidae

Aranjuez, Treaty of, 1777
 [F1929.B7]

Aransas National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aransas Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas
 Wildlife refuges—Texas

Aransas Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 USE Aransas National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)

Aranta (Australian people)
 USE Aranda (Australian people)

Aranta language
 USE Aranda language

Araona Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F2230.2.A68]
 UF Arahuna Indians
 Arawna Indians
 Cavina Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Indians of South America—Brazil

Araona language
 [PM5453]
 UF Arahuna language
 Arauna language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Tacanan languages

- Arapaho Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A7]
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Great Plains
 — **Reservations**
 NT Wind River Indian Reservation (Wyo.)
 — **Wars**
 NT Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867
- Arapaho language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM635]
 UF Arrapahoe language
 BT Algonquian languages
 Great Plains—Languages
- Arapaho National Forest** (Colo.)
 BT Forest reserves—Colorado
 National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Arapaho National Recreation Area** (Colo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF ANRA (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Recreation areas—Colorado
- Arapaho National Wildlife Refuge** (Colo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wildlife refuges—Colorado
- Arapaho Pass** (Boulder County and Grand County, Colo.)
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado
- Arapaima** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.O88]
 UF Arapaima gigas
 Paiche
 Pirarucu
 BT Osteoglossidae
- Arapaima gigas**
 USE Arapaima
- Arapesh** (Papua New Guinea people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU740.42]
 UF Arapesh tribe
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Arapesh language**
 [PL6621.A7]
 BT Papuan languages
- Arapesh tribe**
 USE Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people)
- Arapium Indians**
 USE Maue Indians
- Arapium language**
 USE Maue language
- Araq el-Emir Site** (Jordan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DS154.9.A7]
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Arara Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
- Araracuara Plateau** (Colombia)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cerros de Araracuara (Colombia)
 BT Plateaus—Colombia
- Ararat, Mount** (Turkey) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aghri Dagh (Turkey)
 Ağrı Dağı (Turkey)
 Büyük Ağrı Dağı (Turkey)
 Koh-i-nuh (Turkey)
 Masis (Turkey)
 Mount Ararat (Turkey)
 BT Mountains—Turkey
- Ararawa Indians**
 USE Araweté Indians
- Ararge language**
 USE Harari language
- Arasa language**
 UF Arasairi language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
- Arasairi language**
 USE Arasa language
- Araucana**
 [SF489.A68]
 BT Poultry breeds
- Araucanian Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F3126]
 UF Araucano Indians
 Araukan Indians
 Auca Indians (Chile)
 Aucan Indians
 Aucanian Indians
 Maluche Indians
 Mapuche Indians
 Mapudungu Indians
 Vilimuluche Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina
 Indians of South America—Chile
 RT Pampa Indians
 NT Huilliche Indians
 Pehuenche Indians
 — **Religion and mythology**
 — **Wars**
- Araucanian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5461-PM5469]
 UF Araucano language
 Mapuche language
 Mapudungu language
 Mapudungun language
 BT Argentina—Languages
 Chile—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 NT Moluche language
 Pehuenche language
- Araucanian literature**
 [PM5468]
 NT Araucanian poetry
- Araucanian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Araucanian literature
- Araucano Indians**
 USE Araucanian Indians
- Araucano language**
 USE Araucanian language
- Araucaria**
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A (Forestry)]
 BT Araucariaceae
 NT Araucaria cunninghamii
 Brazilian pine
 Araucaria angustifolia
 USE Brazilian pine
 Araucaria brasiliana
 USE Brazilian pine
 Araucaria brasiliensis
 USE Brazilian pine
Araucaria cunninghamii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.A7]
 UF Colonial pine
 Hoop pine
 Moreton Bay pine
 BT Araucaria
 Araucaria excelsa
 USE Norfolk Island pine
- Araucariaceae**
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]
 BT Conifers
 NT Agathis
 Araucaria
- Araújo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Araukan Indians
 USE Araucanian Indians
- Arauna language**
 USE Araona language
- Aravaipa Canyon** (Ariz.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Canyons—Arizona
- Aravaipa Indians**
 USE Western Apache Indians
- Aravaipa language**
 USE Western Apache language
- Aravalli Hills** (India)
 USE Aravalli Range (India)
- Aravalli Range** (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aravalli Hills (India)
- BT Mountains—India**
 Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
 USE Āravīḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
Āravīḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DS485.V6]
 UF Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
 Karnata dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
- Arawa** (African people)
 USE Mawri (African people)
- Arawak Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrawac Indians
 Arruague Indians
 Aruaqui Indians
 Locono Indians
 Luccumi Indians
 BT Indians of South America
 Indians of the West Indies
 NT Lucayan Indians
 Moxo Indians
 Taino Indians
- Arawak language**
 [PM5476]
 BT Arawakan languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
- Arawakan Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F2230.2.A]
 BT Indians of South America
 NT Achagua Indians
 Amuesha Indians
 Baniva Indians
 Culina Indians
 Mashco Indians
 Palicur Indians
 Tariana Indians
- Arawakan languages**
 [PM5476]
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 NT Achagua language
 Arawak language
 Arekena language
 Bauré language
 Black Carib language
 Campa language
 Campa languages
 Chuntaquiro language
 Culina language
 Goajiro language
 Guahibo language
 Ignaciano language
 Ipurina language
 Island Carib language
 Lorenzan language
 Mashco language
 Moxo language
 Palicur language
 Paraujano language
 Paresi language
 Piapoco language
 Purupuru language
 Taino language
 Yucuna language
- Arawana, Black**
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Araweté Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A77]
 UF Ararawa Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
- Arawna Indians**
 USE Araona Indians
- Arbacia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Arbaciidae
 NT Arbacia punctulata
- Arbacia punctulata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Arbacia
- Arbaciidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Arbacioida

- Arbaciidae (Continued)**
 NT Arbacia
Arbacioida (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Sea urchins
 NT Arbaciidae
Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
 UF Borgo Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
 Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
Arbedo, Battle of, 1422
 [DQ98]
 UF Bellinzona, Battle of, 1422
 San Paolo, Battle of, 1422
 BT Switzerland—History—1032-1499
Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gerontopsychiatrie System
 USE AGP System
Arbeitslager (Schwäbisch-Hall, Germany : Concentration camp)
 USE K-Z Kommando Hesselental
 (Schwäbisch-Hall, Germany : Concentration camp)
Arbela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
 USE Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
Arbelidae
 USE Cossidae
Arbain (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
Arbenson family
 USE Arbenz family
Arbenz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arbenson family
 d'Albenson family
Arbiter (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
Arbitrage
 BT Commodity exchanges
 Securities
 Speculation
 Stock-exchange
Arbitration, Administrative
 USE Arbitration (Administrative law)
Arbitration, Final offer
 USE Final offer arbitration
Arbitration, Grievance
 USE Grievance arbitration
Arbitration, Industrial (May Subd Geog)
 [HD5481-HD5630]
 UF Industrial arbitration
 Labor arbitration
 Labor negotiations
 BT Industrial relations
 RT Labor courts
 NT Arbitrators, Industrial
 Grievance arbitration
 Interest arbitration
Arbitration, Interest
 USE Interest arbitration
Arbitration, International
 [JX1901-JX1991]
 UF International arbitration
 BT International cooperation
 International law
 International relations
 Negotiation
 Pacific settlement of international disputes
 Peace
 Peaceful change (International relations)
 Treaties
 War (International law)
 RT Disarmament
 Jurisdiction (International law)
 Mediation, International
 NT Commissions of inquiry, International
 Diplomatic negotiations in international disputes
 Geneva protocol, 1922
 Geneva protocol, 1924
- International courts**
Arbitration, Judicable
 USE Grievance arbitration
Arbitration (Administrative law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Administrative arbitration
 Arbitration, Administrative
 BT Administrative law
Arbitration agreements, Commercial
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arbitration clauses, Commercial
 Commercial arbitration agreements
 Compromise (Arbitration agreement)
 Submission (Arbitration agreement)
 BT Arbitration and award
Arbitration and award (May Subd Geog)
 UF Awards and arbitration
 Commercial arbitration
 BT Civil procedure
 Commercial law
 RT Compromise (Law)
 NT Arbitration agreements, Commercial
 Indians of North America—Arbitration and award
 Neighborhood justice centers
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award
Arbitration and award, International
 UF Commercial arbitration, International
 International arbitration and award
 BT Commercial courts
 Commercial law
 International courts
 RT Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award
Arbitration and award (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Arbitration and award (Islamic law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
Arbitration and award (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Arbitration clauses, Commercial
 USE Arbitration agreements, Commercial
Arbitrators (May Subd Geog)
 NT Arbitrators, Industrial
Arbitrators, Industrial (May Subd Geog)
 UF Industrial arbitrators
 BT Arbitration, Industrial
 Arbitrators
Arbo family (Not Subd Geog)
Arbol del Buen Pastor (Caracas, Venezuela)
 USE Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)
Arboló, Nuestra Señora de
 [BT660.A675]
 UF Nuestra Señora d'Arboló
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Spain
Arbon family (Not Subd Geog)
Arbor Day (May Subd Geog)
 [SD363-SD363.3]
 BT Holidays
 RT Tree planting
 NT Tu bi-Shevat
 — United States
 NT National Arbor Day
Arbora language
 USE Arbore language
Arbore language (May Subd Geog)
 [PJ2521]
 UF Arbora language
 Erbore language
 Irbore language
 BT Cushitic languages
 Ethiopia—Languages
Arboretums (May Subd Geog)
 [QK479]
 RT Botanical gardens
 SA names of individual arboretums
- England
 — Ivory Coast
 NT Parc National du Banco (Ivory Coast)
 — New York (State)
 NT Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)
 — Washington (D.C.)
 NT Gotelli Dwarf Conifer Collection (Washington, D.C.)
Arboriculture (May Subd Geog)
 BT Horticulture
 Ornamental horticulture
 Shrubs
 RT Forests and forestry
 Fruit-culture
 Trees
 NT Christmas tree growing
 Stocks (Horticulture)
 Urban forestry
Arbors and mandrels
 UF Mandrels
Arborvitae
 USE Thuja
Arborvitae, American
 USE Thuja occidentalis
Arborvitae, Eastern
 USE Thuja occidentalis
Arborvitae, Giant
 USE Western redcedar
Arborvitae oil
 USE Thuja oil
Arbovirus diseases (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arbovirus infections
 Arthropod-borne virus diseases
 BT Virus diseases
 NT African swine fever
 Bluetongue
 Dengue
 Epidemic encephalitis
 Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
 Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
 Lassa fever
 Rift Valley fever
 Yellow fever
Arbovirus infections
 USE Arbovirus diseases
Arboviruses
 USE Arthropod-borne viruses
Arbuckle family (Not Subd Geog)
Arbuckle Mountains (Okla.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Oklahoma
Arbutus uva-ursi
 USE Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 USE Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
Arc, Electric
 USE Electric arc
Arc, Mercury
 USE Mercury arc
ARC (Disease)
 USE AIDS-related complex
Arc de Triomphe, Prix de (Horse race)
 USE Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Horse race)
Arc Dome Wilderness (Nev.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arc Dome Wilderness
 Recommendation Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
Arc Dome Wilderness Recommendation Area (Nev.)
 USE Arc Dome Wilderness (Nev.)
Arc image furnaces
 USE Image furnaces
Arc-jet engines
 USE Arc-jet rocket engines

- Arc-jet rocket engines
 UF Arc-jet engines
 Arc-jet thrusters
 Electrothermal rocket engines
 BT Electric rocket engines
 — Fuel systems
 BT Fuel pumps
 Arc-jet thrusters
 USE Arc-jet rocket engines
 Arc lamps
 USE Electric lamps, Arc
 Arc light
 USE Electric lighting, Arc
 Arc measures
 [QB291]
 Here are entered accounts of measurements of an
 arc of the earth's surface, whether meridian, parallel
 or oblique.
 BT Earth—Figure
 RT Geodesy
 Arc pair grammar
 UF Grammar, Arc pair
 BT Relational grammar
 Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 Arc Rivière (Bouches-du-Rhône,
 France)
 BT Rivers—France
 Arc Rivière (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 USE Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 Arc spectra
 [QC454.A7]
 UF Spectra, Arc
 Spectrum, Arc
 BT Electric arc
 Flame spectroscopy
 Spectrum analysis
 Arc tester, Fuse wire
 USE Fuse wire arc tester
 Arc welding
 USE Electric welding
 Arc welding, Plasma
 USE Plasma arc welding
 Arc welding, Submerged
 USE Submerged arc welding
 Arcacea
 USE Arcoida
 Arcachon Basin (France) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baie d'Arcachon (France)
 Bassin d'Arcachon (France)
 BT Bays—France
 Arcades (May Subd Geog)
 UF Shopping arcades
 BT Shopping centers
 RT Shopping malls
 Arcades (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2880]
 BT Arches
 Vaults (Architecture)
 Arcadia in art
 Arcadia in literature
 BT Utopias in literature
 RT Pastoral literature
 Arcadia Lake (Okla.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
 Arcadian Academy Gardens (Rome, Italy)
 USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
 Arcadian art
 USE Pastoral art
 Arcadian literature
 USE Pastoral literature
 Arcana, Major (Tarot)
 USE Major arcana (Tarot)
 Arcella (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.A63]
 BT Arcellidae
 Arcellacea
 [QB774.T5]
 BT Testacea, Fossil
 Arcellidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.A63]
 BT Arcellinida
 NT Arcella
 Arcellinida (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.A63]
 BT Rhizopoda
 NT Arcellidae
 Diffugiidae
 Arcenaulx, Quartier des (Marseille, France)
 USE Quartier des Arcenaulx (Marseille,
 France)
 Arceuthobium
 USE Arceuthobium
 Arceuthobion
 USE Arceuthobium
 Arceuthobium (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L87 (Botany)]
 UF Arceuthobium
 Arceuthobion
 Arceutholobium
 Arceutobium
 Dwarf mistletoe
 Dwarf mistletoes
 Dwarf mistletoes
 Mistletoes, Dwarf
 Razoumofskya
 Razoumowskia
 Razoumowskia
 BT Lorantheae
 NT Arceuthobium campylopodium
 Arceuthobium campylopodium
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L87 (Botany)]
 BT Arceuthobium
 Arceutholobium
 USE Arceuthobium
 Arceutobium
 USE Arceuthobium
 Arch
 USE Arches
 Arch bridges
 USE Bridges, Arched
 Arch dams
 [TC547]
 UF Dams, Arch
 BT Concrete dams
 — Earthquake effects
 BT Earthquakes
 — Foundations
 [TC547]
 Arch family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arche family
 Arch of Nero (Rome, Italy)
 UF Nero, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
 Nero's Arch (Rome, Italy)
 BT Arches, Triumphal—Italy
 Arch of Peace (Milan, Italy)
 USE Arco della pace (Milan, Italy)
 Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
 UF Arco dei Gavi (Verona, Italy)
 Gabii, Arch of the (Verona, Italy)
 Gavi, Arco dei (Verona, Italy)
 BT Arches—Italy
 Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)
 [NA9370.B]
 UF Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)
 Porta Aurea (Benevento, Italy)
 Traiano, Arco di (Benevento, Italy)
 Trajan, Arch of (Benevento, Italy)
 Trajan's Arch (Benevento, Italy)
 BT Arches, Triumphal—Italy
 Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117—
 Art
 Archachatina (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A22]
 BT Achatinidae
 NT Archachatina marginata
 Archachatina marginata (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A22]
 UF Calachatina marginata
 Archachatina (May Subd Geog)
 BT Archachatina
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaeon
 Archacan Shield
 USE Canadian Shield
 Archaeobacteria (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.A69]
 BT Bacteria
 NT Halobacterium
 Methanobacteriaceae
 Archaeoastronomy
 USE Astronomy, Prehistoric
 Archaeobatrachia
 [QE955]
 BT Dasycladaceae, Fossil
 NT Archaeobatrachia type
 Archaeobatrachia type (May Subd Geog)
 [QE955]
 BT Archaeobatrachia
 Archaeocopida, Fossil
 BT Crustacea, Fossil
 NT Bradoriidae, Fossil
 Archaeocynthidae
 NT Receptaculitales
 Archaeogastropoda (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.4]
 UF Archeogastropoda
 Aspidobranchia
 Cyclobranchia
 Diotocardia
 Scutibranchia
 BT Prosobranchia
 NT Abalones
 Acmacidae
 Fissurellidae
 Helicinidae
 Lepetidae
 Patellidae
 Phasianellidae
 Rhipidoglossa
 Scissurellidae
 Turbinidae
 Archaeogastropoda, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE809.A72]
 BT Prosobranchia, Fossil
 Archaeogeology
 USE Archaeological geology
 Archaeological archives (May Subd Geog)
 UF Archives, Archaeological
 BT Anthropological archives
 Archaeological chemistry
 UF Chemistry, Archaeological
 BT Archaeology—Methodology
 Chemistry, Analytic
 NT Petrology in archaeology
 Archaeological collections
 USE Archaeological museums and
 collections
 Archaeological dating (May Subd Geog)
 [CC78]
 UF Archaeology—Dating
 Dating in archaeology
 BT Archaeology—Methodology
 NT Dendrochronology
 Hydration rind dating
 Radiocarbon dating
 Radiography in archaeology
 Thermoluminescence dating
 Archaeological expeditions
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Expeditions, Archaeological
 BT Excavations (Archaeology)
 SA subdivision Antiquities under names of
 countries, regions, etc.; also names
 of expeditions
 Archaeological forgeries
 USE Forgery of antiquities
 Archaeological geology (May Subd Geog)
 [CC77.5]

Archaeological geology (Continued)

- UF Archaeogeology
- Geoarchaeology
- Geological archaeology

BT Geology**Archaeological illustration (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Drawing—Scientific applications
- Illustration of books

Archaeological imaging systems

- USE Imaging systems in archaeology

Archaeological libraries (May Subd Geog)

- UF Libraries, Archaeological
- BT Anthropological libraries
- Historical libraries

Archaeological literature

- UF Literature, Archaeological

Archaeological mineralogy

- USE Mineralogy in archaeology

Archaeological museums and collections (May Subd Geog)

- UF Archaeological collections
- BT Anthropological museums and collections
- Museums

- RT Antiquities—Collection and preservation

- SA *subdivision* Archaeological collections under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies

- NT Archaeological parks
- Classical antiquities
- Indians of Mexico—Museums
- Indians of North America—Museums

— England

- NT Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)

Archaeological parks (May Subd Geog)

- BT Archaeological museums and collections
- Open-air museums
- Parks

— Colombia

- NT San Agustín Archaeological Park (Colombia)

Archaeological physics (May Subd Geog)

[CC79.P5]

- UF Physical archaeology
- Physics, Archaeological
- BT Archaeology—Methodology
- Physics

Archaeological radiography

- USE Radiography in archaeology

Archaeological resources management

- USE Salvage archaeology

Archaeological scanning electron microscopy

- USE Scanning electron microscopy in archaeology

Archaeological societies

- USE Archaeology—Societies, etc.

Archaeological specimens

- USE Antiquities

Archaeological surveying (May Subd Geog)

[CC73-CC75]

When subdivided by place, an additional entry is made under the name of the place with the subdivision Antiquities.

- BT Archaeology—Methodology
- Excavations (Archaeology)
- Surveying

Archaeological thefts

- USE Antiquities—Thefts

Archaeologists (May Subd Geog)

- BT Historians
- NT Marine archaeologists
- Women archaeologists

Archaeologists, Marine

- USE Marine archaeologists

Archaeologists, Volunteer

- USE Volunteer workers in archaeology

Archaeologists' wives (May Subd Geog)

- BT Wives

Archaeology (May Subd Geog)

[CC (General)]

[GN700-GN890 (Prehistoric antiquities)]

Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the discipline of archaeology. Works on the antiquities of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Antiquities.

UF Antiquities, Prehistoric

- Archeology
- Paleoethnography
- Prehistoric antiquities
- Prehistory
- Ruins

BT Anthropology

- Auxiliary sciences of history
- History

RT Antiquities

- Excavations (Archaeology)
- Iron age
- Stone age

- SA *subdivision* Antiquities under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual ethnic groups, e.g. Egypt
- Antiquities; Mayas—Antiquities

NT Aerial photography in archaeology

- Amulets
- Architecture, Ancient
- Architecture, Primitive
- Art, Prehistoric
- Art, Primitive
- Bone implements
- Burial
- Cliff-dwellings
- Coastal archaeology
- Copper age
- Cromlechs
- Excavations (Archaeology)
- Fibula (Archaeology)
- Fishing, Prehistoric
- Fortification, Prehistoric
- Garden archaeology
- Hill figures
- Historic sites
- Imaging systems in archaeology
- Indians—Antiquities
- Industrial archaeology
- Industries, Primitive
- Inscriptions
- Insect forms in art and archaeology
- Kitchen-middens
- Land settlement patterns, Prehistoric
- Magnetometry in archaeology
- Man, Prehistoric
- Medals, Ancient
- Mounds
- Music archaeology
- Navigation, Primitive
- Numismatics
- Obelisks
- Parapsychology and archaeology
- Photography in archaeology
- Picture-writing
- Protohistory
- Pyramids
- Rock paintings
- Salvage archaeology
- Scanning electron microscopy in archaeology
- Sculpture, Primitive
- Seven Wonders of the World
- Social archaeology
- Specchie (Archaeology)
- Spindle-whorls
- Stele (Archaeology)
- Terremare
- Textile fabrics, Prehistoric
- Underwater archaeology
- Urban archaeology
- Volunteer workers in archaeology

— Dating

- USE Archaeological dating

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

[CC130]

- BT Archaeology and state

- RT Treasure-trove

— Methodology

[CC73-CC75]

NT Animal remains (Archaeology)

- Archaeological chemistry
- Archaeological dating
- Archaeological physics
- Archaeological surveying
- Archaeometry
- Demographic archaeology
- Environmental archaeology
- Ethnoarchaeology
- Fish remains (Archaeology)
- Geophysics in archaeology
- Magnetometry in archaeology
- Marxian archaeology
- Mineralogy in archaeology
- Monuments—Recording
- Petrology in archaeology
- Radioactivation analysis in archaeology
- Radiography in archaeology
- Social archaeology
- Soil science in archaeology
- X-ray spectroscopy in archaeology

— Philosophy

- NT Marxian archaeology

— Public relations

- USE Public relations—Archaeology

— Remote sensing

- UF Antiquities—Remote sensing

— Societies, etc.

- UF Archaeological societies

— State aid

- USE Archaeology and state

Archaeology, Biblical

- USE Bible—Antiquities

Archaeology, Botanical

- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)

Archaeology, Christian

- USE Christian antiquities

Archaeology, Classical

- USE Classical antiquities

Archaeology, Environmental

- USE Environmental archaeology

Archaeology, Marxian

- USE Marxian archaeology

Archaeology, Medieval

- UF Medieval archaeology

Archaeology, Music

- USE Music archaeology

Archaeology, Submarine

- USE Underwater archaeology

Archaeology, Urban

- USE Urban archaeology

Archaeology and history (May Subd Geog)

- UF Historical archaeology

- BT History

Archaeology and natural disasters

(May Subd Geog)

[CC77.N36]

- UF Natural disasters and archaeology

- BT Natural disasters

Archaeology and parapsychology

- USE Parapsychology and archaeology

Archaeology and state (May Subd Geog)

- UF Archaeology—State aid

- Public archaeology

- State aid to archaeology

- State and archaeology

- NT Archaeology—Law and legislation

- Salvage archaeology

Archaeology of gardens

- USE Garden archaeology

Archaeology volunteers

- USE Volunteer workers in archaeology

- Archaeomeryx**
[QE882.U3]
BT Hypertragulidae
Archaeometry (May Subd Geog)
[CC75.7]
BT Archaeology—Methodology
Art—History
Archaeomusicology
USE Music archaeology
Archaeopteris (May Subd Geog)
[QE961]
BT Ferns, Fossil
Archaeopterygidae
[QE872.A8]
BT Archaeopterygiformes
NT Archaeopteryx
Archaeopterygiformes
[QE872.A8]
BT Birds, Fossil
NT Archaeopterygidae
Archaeopteryx
[QE872.A8]
UF Archaeornis
Griphosaurus
Gryphornis
BT Archaeopterygidae
Archaeopulmonata (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.4]
BT Pulmonata
NT Ellobiidae
Archaeornis
USE Archaeopteryx
Archaeozoic
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
Archaic Chinese language
USE Chinese language—To 600
Archaisms (Linguistics)
BT Linguistics
SA subdivision Archaisms under names of
languages or groups of languages,
e.g. English language—Archaisms
Archambaud family
USE Archambault family
Archambault family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Archambaud family
Archambealt family
Archambeau family
RT Archibald family
Archambealt family
USE Archambault family
Archambeau family
USE Archambault family
Archangel Michael, Feast of the
USE Michaelmas
Archbald family
USE Archibald family
Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
[BX1418.N]
UF Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
BT Historic sites—Louisiana
Memorials—Louisiana
Archbishoprics
USE Dioceses
Archbishops
USE Bishops
Metropolitans
Archbishop's Palace (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Pałac Prymasowski (Warsaw, Poland)
Archbold family
USE Archibald family
Archbould's Pen (Kingston, Jamaica)
USE Vale Royal (Kingston, Jamaica)
Archdeacon family
USE Archdekin family
Archdeacons (May Subd Geog)
[BX1911 (Catholic Church)]
[BX5179 (Church of England)]
UF Archpriests
BT Clergy
Archdekin family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Archdeacon family
Arche family
USE Arch family
Archean
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
Archebiosis
USE Spontaneous generation
Arched bridges
USE Bridges, Arched
Archeogenesis
USE Spontaneous generation
Archeonistae (May Subd Geog)
BT Plants
NT Bryophytes
Pteridophyta
Archeo-musicology
USE Music archaeology
Archeogastropoda
USE Archaeogastropoda
Archeology
USE Archaeology
Archeozoic
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
Archer, Isabel (Fictitious character)
UF Isabel Archer (Fictitious character)
BT Characters and characteristics in literature
Archer, Lew (Fictitious character)
UF Lew Archer (Fictitious character)
Archer (Astrology)
USE Sagittarius (Astrology)
Archer family (Not Subd Geog)
Archer fishes (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.T6]
UF Toxotes
Toxotidae
BT Perciformes
Archers (May Subd Geog)
UF Bowmen
Archery (May Subd Geog)
[GV1185-GV1189]
BT Martial arts
Shooting
RT Bow and arrow
Archery in art
Archery in literature
Arches (May Subd Geog)
[NA2880 (Architecture)]
UF Arch
BT Architecture
Building
NT Arcades (Architecture)
Arches, Metal
Bridges, Arched
Centering of arches
Keystones
Roofs, Shell
— Italy
NT Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
— Missouri
NT Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)
Arches, Concrete
UF Concrete arches
BT Concrete construction
Arches, Metal
[TG410]
UF Metal arches
BT Arches
Arches, Oblique
[TG329]
UF Oblique arches
Arches, Triumphal (May Subd Geog)
[NA9360-NA9380]
UF Triumphal arches
BT Architecture, Ancient
Architecture, Roman
Monuments
— France
NT Black Gate (Besançon, France)
— Italy
NT Arch of Nero (Rome, Italy)
Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)
Arco della pace (Milan, Italy)
Arches National Park (Utah)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Archetype (Psychology)
BT Imagery (Psychology)
Psychoanalysis
Subconsciousness
Symbolism (Psychology)
Archi
[DK34.A7]
UF Archinty
Arshishtuw
Arshishuw
BT Ethnology—Caucasus
Archi language
[PK9201.A77]
BT Daghestan languages
Archicanthocephala (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.A2]
BT Acanthocephala
NT Oligacanthorhynchida
Archannelida
USE Polychaeta
Archibald family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Archbald family
Archbold family
Archie family
RT Archambault family
Archibald Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
USE Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Archibald prize
UF Sulman prize
Wynne prize
BT Art—Competitions
Archicembalo
[ML653-ML655]
BT Piano
Archiconchoecia
[QL444.O85]
BT Halocyprididae
Archicortex
USE Archipallium
Archidamian War
USE Greece—History—Peloponnesian War,
431-404 B.C.
Archidiskodon
USE Mammoths
Archie Andrews (Fictitious character)
USE Andrews, Archie (Fictitious character)
Archie family
USE Archibald family
Archie Site (Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities
Archiepiscopal Palace (Seville, Spain)
USE Palacio Arzobispal (Seville, Spain)
Archil
USE Orchil
Archilochus (Birds) (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.A558 (Zoology)]
BT Hummingbirds
NT Ruby-throated hummingbird
Archilochus colubris
USE Ruby-throated hummingbird
Archiluth
USE Archlute
Archimedean screw
[TJ901]
UF Spiral pump
Water screw
BT Hydraulic machinery
Archimedes' principle
BT Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
Floating bodies
Archimedian vector lattices
USE Vector lattices, Archimedian
Archimestra (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.N9]

Archimestra (Continued)
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Archimestra teleboas
Archimestra teleboas (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.N9]
 UF False neptis
 BT Archimestra
Archintsy
 USE Archi
Archipallium
[QM455 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Archicortex
 BT Cerebral cortex
 Rhinencephalon
Archipel de Mingan (Québec)
 USE Mingan Islands (Québec)
Archipel des Marquises
 USE Marquesas Islands
Archipel des Saintes (Guadeloupe)
 USE Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)
Archipelagoes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Archipelagos
 Island chains
 Island groups
 BT Islands
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT International law
 Jurisdiction, Territorial
 Maritime law
 — **Alaska**
 NT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
 — **Argentina**
 NT Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
 — **Asia, Southeastern**
 NT Malay Archipelago
 — **Burma**
 NT Mergui Archipelago (Burma)
 — **Caribbean Area**
 NT West Indies
 — **Chile**
 NT Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
 — **China**
 NT Chou-shan Archipelago (China)
 — **Guadeloupe**
 NT Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)
 — **Italy**
 NT Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
 Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)
 — **Japan**
 NT Oki Islands (Japan)
 — **Northwest Territories**
 NT Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
 — **Norway**
 NT Vesterålen (Norway)
 — **Papua New Guinea**
 NT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
 — **Philippines**
 NT Sulu Archipelago (Philippines)
 — **Solomon Islands**
 NT New Georgia Group (Solomon Islands)
 — **Sweden**
 NT Lännskärgården (Sweden)
 Stockholms skärgård (Sweden)
Archipelagos
 USE Archipelagoes
Archiphone
 BT Organ
Archiphone music
[M6-M14.6]
 NT Suites (Archiphone, violins (2))
Archiphoneme
[P219]
 BT Phonemics
Archipiélago de Los Monjes (Venezuela)
 USE Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
Archipiélago de Solentiname (Nicaragua)
 USE Solentiname Islands (Nicaragua)

Archipinae
 USE Tortricidae
Archips
 USE Cacoecia
Archipsocus
[QL515.2.P73]
 BT Pseudocacilliidae
Architect and client
 USE Architectural practice
 Architectural services marketing
Architect-designed decorative arts (May Subd Geog)
 BT Decorative arts
 NT Architect-designed furniture
 Architect-designed jewelry
Architect-designed furniture (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 Furniture
Architect-designed houses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Custom-designed houses
 Houses, Architect-designed
 BT Architecture, Domestic
 Dwellings
Architect-designed jewelry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 Jewelry
Architects (May Subd Geog)
[NA]
 NT Architectural firms
 Architectural historians
 Architectural partnership
 Architectural technicians
 Artists and architects
 Artists as architects
 Building designers
 City planners
 Landscape architects
 Naval architects
 Women architects
 — **Advertising**
 USE Advertising—Architects
 — **Appointment**
 USE Architects—Selection and appointment
 — **Certification (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
 — **Collective labor agreements**
 USE Collective labor agreements—Architects
 — **Fees**
[NA2570]
 BT Architectural practice—Costs
 — **Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Architects' homes
 — **Insurance requirements**
 UF Architects' insurance
 Insurance, Architects'
 — **Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Architectural law and legislation
 Architecture—Law and legislation
 RT Building laws
 NT Architects—Certification
 Architects—Malpractice
 Engineering law
 — **Malpractice (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Architects—Tort liability
 Tort liability of architects
 BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
 RT Insurance, Architects' liability
 Liability for building accidents
 — **Professional ethics (May Subd Geog)**
[NA1995]
 UF Architectural ethics
 — **Public relations**
 USE Public relations—Architects
 — **Selection and appointment**
 UF Architects—Appointment
 — **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Tort liability**
 USE Architects—Malpractice
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American architects
 Cuban American architects
Architects, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American architects
Architects, Basque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Basque architects
Architects, Cuban American
 USE Cuban American architects
Architects, Islamic
 USE Architects, Muslim
Architects, Muslim
 UF Architects, Islamic
 Islamic architects
 Muslim architects
Architects, Naval
 USE Naval architects
Architects and artists
 USE Artists and architects
Architects and community (May Subd Geog)
 UF Community and architects
 BT Community
Architects and housing developers (May Subd Geog)
[NA7115.3]
 UF Housing developers and architects
 BT Housing developers
Architects and patrons (May Subd Geog)
 UF Patrons and architects
 BT Art patrons
Architects as artists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Artists
Architects' contracts
 USE Architectural contracts
Architects' homes
 USE Architects—Homes and haunts
Architects in government (May Subd Geog)
 UF Government architects
 BT Government consultants
Architects' insurance
 USE Architects—Insurance requirements
Architects' liability insurance
 USE Insurance, Architects' liability
Architects' malpractice insurance
 USE Insurance, Architects' liability
Architects' offices
 USE Architectural offices
Architects' sketch-books
 USE Architecture—Sketch-books
Architects' wives (May Subd Geog)
 BT Wives
Architectural acoustics
[NA2800]
 UF Acoustics, Architectural
 Buildings—Acoustics
 BT Acoustical engineering
 Buildings—Environmental engineering
 Sound
 RT Absorption of sound
 NT Reverberation time
 School buildings—Acoustics
 Sound—Measurement
 Sound—Transmission
 Sound studios
Architectural aesthetics
 USE Architecture—Aesthetics
Architectural canopies
 USE Canopies, Architectural
Architectural casts
 BT Plaster casts
 RT Architectural models
Architectural contracts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Architects' contracts
 Architectural design contracts
 Architecture—Contracts and specifications
 BT Construction contracts

- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural contracts
- Printing
 - UF Architecture—Contracts and specifications—Printing
 - BT Printing
- Architectural criticism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2599.5-NA2599.9]
 - UF Architecture—Criticism
 - BT Criticism
 - SA subdivision Criticism and interpretation under names of individual architects
- Architectural critics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art critics
 - NT Women architectural critics
- Architectural decoration and ornament
 - USE Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Architectural design
 - UF Design, Architectural
 - BT Design
 - RT Structural design
 - NT Architectural drawing
 - Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.
 - Architecture—Details
 - Communication in architectural design
 - Crime prevention and architectural design
 - Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Data processing
 - UF Architecture, Computers in
- Architectural design contracts
 - USE Architectural contracts
- Architectural designs
 - USE Architecture—Designs and plans
- Architectural detailing
 - USE Architectural drawing—Detailing
- Architectural details
 - USE Architecture—Details
- Architectural drawing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2700-NA2780]
 - UF Drawing, Architectural
 - Plans
 - BT Architectural design
 - Communication in architectural design
 - Drawing
 - Mechanical drawing
 - NT Architectural rendering
 - Architecture—Designs and plans
 - Architecture—Details
 - Landscape architectural drawing
 - Measured drawing
- 16th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- 17th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- 18th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Detailing
 - [NA2718]
 - Here are entered works on architectural drawings at a larger scale, of parts of other drawings indicating in detail the design, location, composition and correlation of the elements and materials shown.
 - UF Architectural detailing
 - Detail drawing, Architectural
 - Detailing, Architectural
 - BT Architecture—Details
 - NT Architecture—Designs and plans—Working drawings
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural drawing
- Printing
 - BT Printing

- Architectural drawing, Renaissance
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Renaissance architectural drawing
- Architectural engineering
 - USE Building
 - Building, Iron and steel
 - Strains and stresses
 - Strength of materials
 - Structural analysis (Engineering)
- Architectural ethics
 - USE Architects—Professional ethics
- Architectural firm ownership
 - USE Architectural firms—Ownership
- Architectural firms (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Firms, Architectural
 - BT Architects
 - Business enterprises
 - NT Architectural partnership
 - Landscape architectural firms
 - Minority-owned architectural firms
 - Women-owned architectural firms
- Ownership
 - [NA1996]
 - UF Architectural firm ownership
 - Ownership of architectural firms
- Architectural fronts
 - USE Façades
- Architectural glass canopies
 - USE Glass canopies, Architectural
- Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
 - USE European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
- Architectural historians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architects
 - Architecture—Historiography
 - Historians
- Architectural inscriptions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA4050.15]
 - UF Architectural lettering
 - Building inscriptions
 - House inscriptions
 - Inscriptions, Architectural
 - BT Inscriptions
 - Lettering
- Architectural interiors
 - USE Interior architecture
- Architectural ironwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA3950 (Architecture)]
 - [TH1651-TH1675 (Building construction)]
 - BT Architectural metal-work
 - Ironwork
- Architectural law and legislation
 - USE Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Building laws
 - Engineering law
- Architectural lettering
 - USE Architectural inscriptions
- Architectural libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.A83]
 - UF Libraries, Architectural
 - BT Libraries, Special
- Architectural lighting
 - USE Lighting, Architectural and decorative
- Architectural metal-work (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA3940-NA3960 (Architecture)]
 - [TH1651-TH1675 (Building construction)]
 - UF Metal-work, Architectural
 - BT Metal-work
 - RT Art metal-work
 - Building fittings
 - NT Architectural ironwork
- Architectural mirrors
 - USE Mirrors in architecture
- Architectural models (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2790]
 - UF Buildings—Models
 - Models, Architectural

- BT Artists' preparatory studies
 - Communication in architectural design
 - Miniature objects
 - Models and modelmaking
- RT Architectural casts
- NT Architectural models in bottles
 - Miniature rooms
 - Model apartments
 - Model houses
 - Souvenir buildings
 - Stores, Retail—Models
 - Structural frames—Models
- Architectural models in bottles
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architectural models
 - Bottles
- Architectural museums (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Museums
- Architectural offices (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architects' offices
 - BT Offices
- Decoration
 - [NK2195.O4]
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- Architectural orders
 - USE Architecture—Orders
- Architectural partnership (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architects
 - Architectural firms
 - Architectural practice
 - Partnership
- Architectural perspective
 - USE Perspective
- Architectural photogrammetry
 - USE Photogrammetry in architecture
- Architectural photography
 - USE Photography, Architectural
- Architectural polychromy
 - USE Color in architecture
- Architectural practice (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architect and client
 - Architectural services
 - Architecture—Practice
 - BT Architecture—Vocational guidance
 - NT Architectural partnership
 - Group work in architecture
- Costs
 - NT Architects—Fees
- Marketing
 - USE Architectural services marketing
- Architectural practice, International
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF International architectural practice
- Architectural presentation drawings
 - USE Architecture—Designs and plans—Presentation drawings
- Architectural rendering (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architectural renderings
 - Rendering, Architectural
 - BT Architectural drawing
 - RT Architecture—Sketch-books
 - NT Entourage (Architectural rendering)
- Architectural renderings
 - USE Architectural rendering
- Architectural schools
 - USE Schools of architecture
- Architectural services
 - USE Architectural practice
- Architectural services marketing
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architect and client
 - Architectural practice—Marketing
 - BT Design services—Marketing
 - Sales promotion
- Architectural studios (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architectural workshops
 - Studios, Architectural
 - BT Workshops
- Architectural surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Surveys

Architectural symbolism
 USE Symbolism in architecture
Architectural technicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architects
Architectural terra-cotta (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Terra-cotta
Architectural woodwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA3900 (Architecture)]
 [TH1151-TH1155 (Building construction)]
 BT Woodwork
 Architectural working drawings
 USE Architecture—Designs and plans—Working drawings
 Architectural workshops
 USE Architectural studios
Architectural writing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture—Authorship
 BT Authorship
 Communication in architectural design
Architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA]

Here are entered works on the design and style of structures. Works on the process of construction are entered under Building. General works on structures or edifices are entered under Buildings.

This heading is subdivided by place for works on architecture indigenous to the place named, e.g. Architecture—United States. The heading is qualified by a national qualifier for works on architecture of the type named in the qualifier but located in other places, e.g. Architecture, American—India.

UF Building design
 Construction
 BT Art
 RT Building
 Buildings
 SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Architectural
 NT Amphitheaters
 Arches
 Architecture, Domestic
 Architecture, Industrial
 Architecture, Tropical
 Archive buildings
 Art nouveau (Architecture)
 Astrology and architecture
 Bank buildings
 Basilicas
 Blocks (City planning)
 Bosses (Architecture)
 Caravansaries
 Castles
 Cave architecture
 Ceramics in architecture
 Church architecture
 Ciboria (Architecture)
 Classicism in architecture
 Club-houses
 Color in architecture
 Communism and architecture
 Company town architecture
 Concrete construction
 Decoration and ornament,
 Architectural
 Eclecticism in architecture
 Entrance halls
 Ethnic architecture
 Exhibition buildings
 Exoticism in architecture
 Expressionism (Architecture)
 Fascism and architecture
 Follies (Architecture)
 Glass construction
 Grotesque in architecture
 Group work in architecture
 Half-columns
 Hillside architecture
 Historic buildings
 Indians—Architecture
 Lakeside architecture
 Lavabos (Architecture)

Library architecture
 Light in architecture
 Lighting, Architectural and decorative
 Liturgy and architecture
 Mannerism (Architecture)
 Mass media and architecture
 Military architecture
 Minorities in architecture
 Mirrors in architecture
 Modular coordination (Architecture)
 Monuments
 Museum architecture
 National socialism and architecture
 Nationalism and architecture
 Naval architecture
 Niches (Architecture)
 Obelisks
 Orientation (Architecture)
 Pediments
 Picturesque, The, in architecture
 Public architecture
 Regionalism in architecture
 Resort architecture
 Rotundas
 Seaside architecture
 Skyscrapers
 Socialist realism and architecture
 Space frame structures
 Spherical buildings
 Spires
 Strains and stresses
 Structural engineering
 Symbolism in architecture
 Temples
 Tensile architecture
 Texture in architecture
 Theater architecture
 Towers
 Tympana (Architecture)
 Underground architecture
 Water and architecture
 — **Aesthetics**
 [NA2500]
 UF Aesthetics, Architectural
 Architectural aesthetics
 BT Aesthetics
 — **Archival resources**
 BT Archival resources
 — **Arid regions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA2542.A73]
 UF Desert architecture
 BT Architecture and climate
 Arid regions
 Deserts
 — **Attribution**
 UF Architecture—Reattribution
 Attribution of architecture
 Reattribution of architecture
 BT Architecture—Expertising
 — **Authorship**
 USE Architectural writing
 — **Awards**
 [NA2335-NA2360]
 NT International Award Architecture
 in Stone
 — **Biography**
 BT Biography
 — **Climatic factors**
 USE Architecture and climate
 — **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA2335-NA2360]
 NT Kenchikugyō Kyōkai shō
 Pairotto hausu gijutsu kōan kyōgi
 — **France**
 NT Prix de Rome
 — **Germany**
 NT BDA-Preis Bremen
 — **Germany (West)**
 — **Composition, proportion, etc.**
 [NA2760]

UF Architecture—Proportion
 Proportion (Architecture)
 BT Architectural design
 Composition (Art)
 NT Space (Architecture)
 — **Conservation and restoration**
 [NA105-NA112]
 UF Architecture—Restoration
 Buildings, Restoration of
 Conservation of buildings
 Restoration of buildings
 RT Buildings—Repair and
 reconstruction
 SA *subdivision* Architecture—
 Conservation and restoration
 under groups of Indians, e.g.
 Indians of North America—
 Architecture—Conservation and
 restoration
 — **Business community participation**
 UF Business community
 participation in architectural
 conservation and restoration
 BT Business enterprises
 Industry—Social aspects
 — **Contracts and specifications**
 USE Architectural contracts
 Architecture—Specifications
 — **Printing**
 USE Architectural contracts—
 Printing
 — **Criticism**
 USE Architectural criticism
 — **Decision making**
 UF Decision-making in architecture
 BT Decision-making
 — **Decoration and ornament**
 USE Decoration and ornament,
 Architectural
 — **Defacement**
 USE Architecture—Mutilation,
 defacement, etc.
 — **Designs and plans**
 [NA2600-NA2635]
 UF Architectural designs
 Architecture—Plans
 Designs, Architectural
 BT Architectural drawing
 Architecture—Sketch-books
 — **Presentation drawings**
 [NA2714]
 UF Architectural presentation
 drawings
 Presentation drawings,
 Architectural
 — **Working drawings**
 [NA2713]
 UF Architectural working drawings
 Working drawings, Architectural
 BT Architectural drawing—
 Detailing
 — **Details**
 [NA2835-NA3060]
 UF Architectural details
 Buildings—Details
 Details, Architectural
 BT Architectural design
 Architectural drawing
 NT Acroteria
 Ancones
 ApSES (Architecture)
 Architectural drawing—Detailing
 Balconies
 Bases (Architecture)
 Canopies, Architectural
 Capitals (Architecture)
 Caryatids
 Ceilings
 Chimneys
 Church architecture—Details
 Columns

- Corbels
- Cornices
- Domes
- Doorways
- Façades
- Fireplaces
- Floors
- Foundations
- Friezes
- Gables
- Gargoyles
- Grilles
- Keystones
- Lintels
- Moldings
- Moonstones (Architecture)
- Plinths
- Porches
- Ramps (Walkways)
- Roofs
- Screens
- Staircases
- Stairs
- Tracery (Architecture)
- Weather vanes
- Windows
- Windows—Valances
- **Environmental aspects**
(*May Subd Geog*)
NT Organic architecture
- **Expertising**
NT Architecture—Attribution
- **Historiography**
NT Architectural historians
- **Human factors**
(*NA2542.4*)
UF Human factors in architecture
BT Human engineering
Man—Influence of environment
RT Architecture and society
Buildings—Environmental engineering
NT Architecture—Psychological aspects
- Influence of climate
USE Architecture and climate
- **International cooperation**
NT European Architectural Heritage
Year, 1975
- **Law and legislation**
USE Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
Building laws
Engineering law
- **Modular design**
USE Modular coordination
(Architecture)
- **Mutilation, defacement, etc.**
(*NA104*)
UF Architecture—Defacement
Defacement of architecture
BT Malicious mischief
Mutilation
Vandalism
- **Orders**
(*NA2810-NA2817*)
UF Architectural orders
Orders, Architectural
- **Pictorial works**
UF Architecture—Views
- **Plans**
USE Architecture—Designs and plans
- **Practice**
USE Architectural practice
- **Proportion**
USE Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.
- **Psychological aspects**
BT Architecture—Human factors
Environmental psychology
- **Reattribution**
- USE Architecture—Attribution
- **Restoration**
USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration
- **Sketch-books**
UF Architects' sketch-books
Sketch-books, Architectural
Sketchbooks, Architectural
RT Architectural rendering
SA *subdivision* Notebooks, sketchbooks, etc. *under names of individual persons*
NT Architecture—Designs and plans
- **Specifications** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture—Contracts and specifications
- **Printing**
BT Printing
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NA2000-NA2320*)
RT Schools of architecture
- **Views**
USE Architecture—Pictorial works
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Architectural practice
- **Argentina**
- **German influences**
(*NA830*)
BT Germany—Civilization
- **Austria**
- **Italian influences**
BT Italy—Civilization
- **Brazil**
- **Islamic influences**
BT Civilization, Islamic
- **Mogi das Cruzes**
- **Japanese influences**
- **Santa Catarina Island**
- **Portuguese influences**
BT Portugal—Civilization
- **São Paulo (State)**
- **Spanish influences**
BT Spain—Civilization
- **Bulgaria**
- **Plovdiv**
- **Islamic influences**
- **Chile**
- **Awards**
NT Premio Nacional de Arquitectura
- **China**
UF Architecture, Chinese—China
- **To 221 B.C.**
(*NA1543.22*)
- **To 618**
(*NA1543.2*)
- **T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
(*NA1543.3*)
- **Sung-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
(*NA1543.4*)
- **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
(*NA1543.5*)
- **20th century**
(*NA1545*)
- **Colombia**
- **Spanish influences**
BT Spain—Civilization
- **Denmark**
UF Architecture, Danish—Denmark
- **Egypt**
NT Architecture, Mameluke
- **Influence**
NT Egyptian revival (Architecture)
- **England**
UF Architecture, English—England
NT Architecture, Caroline
Architecture, Tudor
- **Dutch influences**
BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **Europe**
- **Indic influences**
- BT India—Civilization
- **Islamic influences**
- **France**
UF Architecture, French—France
- **Provence**
- **Islamic influences**
- **Germany**
UF Architecture, German—Germany
- **Awards**
NT BDA-Preis Bremen
- **Italian influences**
BT Italy—Civilization
- **Germany (West)**
- **Awards**
- **Great Britain**
UF Architecture, British—Great Britain
NT Architecture, Regency
- **Islamic influences**
BT Civilization, Islamic
- **Greece**
BT Architecture, Classical
NT Friezes, Doric
- **Corfu Island**
- **Venetian influences**
BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
- **India**
NT Architecture, Pallava
- **British influences**
- **New Delhi**
- **British influences**
BT Great Britain—Civilization
- **Iran**
NT Architecture, Safavid
- **Italy**
UF Architecture, Italian—Italy
NT Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
- **Carinola**
- **Catalan influences**
BT Spain—Civilization
- **Milan**
- **Islamic influences**
- **Italy, Southern**
- **Catalan influences**
BT Spain—Civilization
- **Japan**
UF Architecture, Japanese—Japan
NT Architecture, Shinden
Architecture, Shoin
Architecture, Sukiya
- **To 794**
(*NA1553.2*)
- **To 1600**
(*NA1553.12-NA1553.4*)
- **To 1868**
(*NA1553*)
- **Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
(*NA1553.4*)
- **Heian period, 794-1185**
(*NA1553.3*)
- **Edo period, 1600-1868**
(*NA1553.5*)
- **1868-**
- **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
(*NA1554.5*)
- **Taishō period, 1912-1926**
(*NA1555.3*)
- **Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
- **Korean influences**
BT Korea—Civilization
- **Occidental influences**
USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
- **Western influences**
UF Architecture—Japan—Occidental influences
BT Civilization, Western
- **Korea**
- **To 1900**

- Architecture
 - Korea
 - To 1900 (*Continued*)
 - NA1563j
 - Koryŏ period, 935-1392
 - NA1563.3j
 - Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
 - Middle East
 - UF Architecture—Near East
 - NT Architecture, Mameluke
 - Middle West
 - NT Chicago school of architecture (Movement)
 - Near East
 - USE Architecture—Middle East
 - Netherlands
 - UF Architecture, Dutch—Netherlands
 - NT Amsterdamse school (Architecture)
 - American influences
 - BT United States—Civilization
 - Norway
 - UF Architecture, Norwegian—Norway
 - Portugal
 - UF Architecture, Portuguese—Portugal
 - Mudéjar influences
 - BT Mudéjares
 - Spain—Civilization
 - Rome
 - BT Architecture, Classical
 - NT Capitals (Architecture), Roman
 - Scotland
 - UF Architecture, Scottish—Scotland
 - Soviet Union
 - Spain
 - UF Architecture, Spanish—Spain
 - NT Architecture, Islamic—Spain
 - Islamic influences
 - NT Architecture, Mudéjar
 - León
 - Flemish influences
 - Switzerland
 - UF Architecture, Swiss—Switzerland
 - Turkey
 - UF Architecture, Turkish—Turkey
 - Bitlis
 - Seljuk influences
 - United States
 - UF Architecture, American—United States
 - Awards
 - NT AIA Gold Medal
 - English influences
 - BT England—Civilization
 - Islamic influences
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
 - Japanese influences
 - BT Japan—Civilization
 - Medals
 - NT AIA Gold Medal
 - Nautical influences
 - UF Nautical influences on United States architecture
 - BT Naval architecture
 - Architecture, Aeolic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeolian architecture
 - Aeolic architecture
 - BT Architecture, Ancient
 - Architecture, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American architecture
 - Architecture, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American architecture
 - India
 - United States
 - USE Architecture—United States
 - Architecture, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NA210-NA340j
 - BT Archaeology
 - NT Arches, Triumphal
 - Architecture, Aeolic
 - Basilicas
 - Pyramids
 - Seven Wonders of the World
 - Architecture, Anglo-Saxon (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anglo-Saxon architecture
 - Architecture, Anonymous
 - USE Vernacular architecture
 - Architecture, Arab
 - USE Architecture, Islamic
 - Architecture, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenian architecture
 - Architecture, Art deco
 - USE Art deco (Architecture)
 - Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian
 - NA220-NA221j
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian architecture
 - NT Ziggurats
 - Architecture, Augustinian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Augustinian architecture
 - BT Church architecture
 - Architecture, Ayyubid (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ayyubid architecture
 - Architecture, Aztec
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Architecture
 - Architecture, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NA590j
 - UF Baroque architecture
 - Italian influences
 - BT Italy—Civilization
 - Architecture, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British architecture
 - Great Britain
 - USE Architecture—Great Britain
 - Architecture, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Buddhist architecture
 - NT Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist
 - Architecture, Zen
 - Stūpas
 - Temples, Buddhist
 - Architecture, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Byzantine architecture
 - Turkey
 - NT Myrelaion (Istanbul, Turkey)
 - Architecture, Capuchin (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Capuchin architecture
 - BT Church architecture
 - Architecture, Carolingian
 - USE Architecture, Carolingian
 - Architecture, Carmelite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carmelite architecture
 - Architecture, Caroline (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Caroline architecture
 - BT Architecture—England
 - Architecture, Carolingian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Carolingian
 - Carolingian architecture
 - BT Architecture, Medieval
 - Architecture, Carthusian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carthusian architecture
 - BT Architecture, Medieval
 - Architecture, Cave
 - USE Cave architecture
 - Architecture, Celtic
 - UF Celtic architecture
 - Architecture, Chalukyan (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chalukyan architecture
 - Architecture, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese architecture
 - China
 - USE Architecture—China
 - Architecture, Chola (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chola architecture
 - BT Architecture, Hindu
 - Architecture, Church
 - USE Church architecture
 - Architecture, Cistercian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NA4820j
 - UF Cistercian architecture
 - BT Architecture, Gothic
 - Church architecture
 - Architecture, Classical (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Classical architecture
 - BT Classical antiquities
 - NT Architecture—Greece
 - Architecture—Rome
 - Classicism in architecture
 - Neoclassicism (Architecture)
 - Architecture, Cluniac
 - UF Cluniac architecture
 - Architecture, Colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NA707j
 - UF Colonial architecture
 - NT Architecture, Spanish colonial
 - United States
 - BT Architecture, Georgian—United States
 - NT Colonial revival (Architecture)
 - Architecture, Company town
 - USE Company town architecture
 - Architecture, Computer
 - USE Computer architecture
 - Architecture, Computers in
 - USE Architectural design—Data processing
 - Architecture, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish architecture
 - Denmark
 - USE Architecture—Denmark
 - Architecture, Deconstructivist
 - USE Deconstructivism (Architecture)
 - Architecture, Domestic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NA7100-NA7882j
 - UF Architecture, Rural
 - Domestic architecture
 - Home design
 - Houses
 - One-family houses
 - Residences
 - Rural architecture
 - Villas
 - BT Architecture
 - RT Dwellings
 - SA subdivision Dwellings under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Homes and haunts under classes of persons and under names of individual persons
 - NT Adobe houses
 - Apartment houses
 - Architect-designed houses
 - Brick houses
 - Concrete houses
 - Courtyard houses
 - Decks (Architecture, Domestic)
 - Fishing lodges
 - Half-timbered houses
 - House construction
 - Hunting lodges
 - Model houses
 - Patios
 - Pergolas
 - Pole houses
 - Ranch houses
 - Room layout (Dwellings)
 - Row houses
 - Single story houses
 - Small houses
 - Steel houses
 - Terrace houses
 - Wooden-frame houses
 - Zero lot line housing
- Arid regions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NA7117.A74j
 - UF Desert housing
 - BT Architecture and climate
 - Arid regions
 - Deserts
- Conservation and restoration
 - UF Architecture, Domestic—Restoration
 - NT Castles—Conservation and restoration
- Designs and plans
 - NA7127-NA7135j

- UF Floor plans
- House plans
- **Expertising**
- **Italian influences**
- BT Italy—Civilization
- **Location**
- USE Homesites
- **Mission style**
- UF Mission style (Domestic architecture)
- BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
- Architecture, Modern—20th century—United States
- Spanish mission buildings—United States—Influence
- **Restoration**
- USE Architecture, Domestic—Conservation and restoration
- **Shingle style** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Shingle style (Architecture)
- BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
- Architecture, Modern—19th century—United States
- Building, Wooden—United States
- **Stick style** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Stick style (Architecture)
- BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
- Architecture, Modern—19th century—United States
- Building, Wooden—United States
- **Arizona**
- **Arkansas**
- **Australia**
- **Belgium**
- **Brazil**
- **Laranjeiras (Rio de Janeiro)**
- **French influences**
- BT France—Civilization
- **Bulgaria**
- **California**
- **China**
- **Denmark**
- **England**
- **France**
- **Georgia**
- **Germany (East)**
- **Germany (West)**
- **Illinois**
- **Italy**
- **Japan**
- **Kentucky**
- **Korea (South)**
- **Louisiana**
- **Maine**
- **Maryland**
- **Massachusetts**
- **Mississippi**
- **Missouri**
- **Netherlands**
- **Nevada**
- **New Hampshire**
- **New York (State)**
- **North Carolina**
- **Ontario**
- **Pennsylvania**
- **Poland**
- **Portugal**
- **Québec (Province)**
- **Scotland**
- **South Africa**
- **South Carolina**
- **Spain**
- **Sri Lanka**
- **Tennessee**
- **Texas**
- **United States**
- NT Architecture, Domestic—Mission style
- Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style
- Architecture, Domestic—Stick style
- Usonian houses
- **Utah**
- **Virginia**
- **Washington (D.C.)**
- **Wisconsin**
- Architecture, Domestic, in art
- Architecture, Domestic, in literature
- Architecture, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dominican architecture
- BT Church architecture
- Architecture, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dutch architecture
- **Netherlands**
- USE Architecture—Netherlands
- Architecture, Early Christian (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Early Christian architecture
- Architecture, Ecclesiastical
- USE Church architecture
- Architecture, Edwardian (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Edwardian architecture
- BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
- Architecture, Egyptian (*NA215-NA216 (Ancient)*, *NA1581-NA1585*)
- UF Egyptian architecture
- Architecture, Elizabethan (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Elizabethan architecture
- Architecture, English (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF English architecture
- **England**
- USE Architecture—England
- Architecture, Ethnic
- USE Ethnic architecture
- Architecture, Etruscan (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Etruscan architecture
- **Expertising**
- Architecture, Expressionist
- USE Expressionism (Architecture)
- Architecture, Fan (African people)
- USE Architecture, Fang
- Architecture, Fang (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architecture, Fan (African people)
- Architecture, Fang (West African people)
- Fang architecture
- Architecture, Fang (West African people)
- USE Architecture, Fang
- Architecture, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Flemish architecture
- Architecture, Franciscan (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Franciscan architecture
- BT Church architecture
- Architecture, French (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF French architecture
- **France**
- USE Architecture—France
- Architecture, Gallo-Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Gallo-Roman architecture
- BT Architecture, Roman
- Architecture, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
- NA640 (General)*
- NA707 (United States)*
- NA966 (Great Britain)*
- UF Georgian architecture
- **United States**
- NT Architecture, Colonial—United States
- Colonial revival (Architecture)
- Architecture, German (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF German architecture
- **Germany**
- USE Architecture—Germany
- Architecture, Germanic (*NA1061-NA1083*)
- UF Germanic architecture
- Architecture, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
- NA440-NA489*
- UF Gothic architecture
- BT Christian antiquities
- RT Church architecture
- NT Architecture, Cistercian
- Capitals (Architecture), Gothic
- Decoration and ornament, Gothic
- Fan vaulting (Architecture)
- Gothic revival (Architecture)
- Tracery (Architecture)
- **Perpendicular style** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic
- Perpendicular Gothic style (Architecture)
- Perpendicular style (Architecture)
- Rectilinear style (Architecture)
- BT Architecture, Gothic—England
- Church architecture—England
- **England**
- NT Architecture, Gothic—Perpendicular style
- Architecture, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
- NA270-NA285*
- UF Greek architecture
- NT Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian
- Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
- Columns, Corinthian
- Columns, Doric
- Columns, Ionic
- Fortification, Greek
- Greek revival (Architecture)
- **Turkey**
- NT Mausoleum (Halicarnassus)
- **Ukraine**
- **Black Sea Lowland**
- **Ionian influences**
- BT Ionians
- Architecture, Grotto
- USE Cave architecture
- Architecture, Gun (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architecture, Gun (African people)
- Gun architecture
- Architecture, Gun (African people)
- USE Architecture, Gun
- Architecture, Gupta (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Gupta architecture
- Architecture, Hausa (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hausa architecture
- Architecture, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hellenistic architecture
- Architecture, Hillside
- USE Hillside architecture
- Architecture, Hindu (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hindu architecture
- NT Architecture, Chola
- Architecture, Hispano-Islamic
- USE Architecture, Islamic—Spain
- Architecture, Hispano-Moresque
- USE Architecture, Islamic—Spain
- Architecture, Hittite (*May Subd Geog*)
- NA223-NA223.5*
- UF Hittite architecture
- Architecture, Hoysala (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hoysala architecture
- Architecture, Iberian
- UF Iberian architecture
- NT Architecture, Portuguese
- Architecture, Spanish
- Architecture, Indian
- USE Indians—Architecture
- Architecture, Indigenous
- USE Vernacular architecture
- Architecture, Indo-Muslim
- USE Architecture, Mogul
- Architecture, Industrial (*May Subd Geog*)
- NA6400-NA6589*
- UF Industrial architecture
- BT Architecture
- **Europe**
- **Awards**

Architecture, Industrial
 — **Europe**
 — — **Awards** (*Continued*)
 NT Constructa-Preis
Architecture, Interior
 USE Interior architecture
Architecture, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)
NA380-NA388j
 UF Arab architecture
 Architecture, Arab
 Architecture, Moorish
 Architecture, Muslim
 Architecture, Saracenic
 Islamic architecture
 Moorish architecture
 Muslim architecture
 Saracenic architecture
 NT Minarets
 Mosques
 — **Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization
 — **Africa, North**
 UF Architecture, Moorish
 — **Asia, Central**
 NT Architecture, Timurid
 — **Egypt**
 NT Architecture, Mameluke
 — **India**
 NT Architecture, Mogul
 — **Iran**
 NT Architecture, Safavid
 Architecture, Timurid
 — **Middle East**
 UF Architecture, Islamic—Near East
 NT Architecture, Mameluke
 — **Near East**
 USE Architecture, Islamic—Middle East
 — **Spain**
 Here are entered works covering the architecture of Spain, under the Moors, the Mozarabs and the Mudéjares, from 756 to 1609.
 UF Architecture, Hispano-Islamic
 Architecture, Hispano-Moresque
 Architecture, Moorish
 Hispano-Islamic architecture
 Hispano-Moresque architecture
 Moorish architecture
 BT Architecture—Spain
 Architecture, Medieval—Spain
 NT Architecture, Mozarabic
 Architecture, Mudéjar
Architecture, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian architecture
 — **Italy**
 USE Architecture—Italy
Architecture, Jacobean
 UF Jacobean architecture
 BT Architecture, Renaissance
Architecture, Jaina
 UF Jaina architecture
 BT Jainism
Architecture, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese architecture
 — **Occidental influences**
 USE Architecture, Japanese—Western influences
 — **Western influences**
 UF Architecture, Japanese—Occidental influences
 BT Civilization, Western
 — **Japan**
 USE Architecture—Japan
Architecture, Jesuit (*May Subd Geog*)
NA4828j
 UF Jesuit architecture
 BT Architecture, Renaissance
 Church architecture
Architecture, Jewish
 UF Jewish architecture
 NT Synagogue architecture

Synagogues
Tabernacle
 Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
Architecture, Library
 USE Library architecture
Architecture, Lombard (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lombard architecture
 BT Architecture, Medieval
Architecture, Mameluke (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mameluke architecture
 BT Architecture—Egypt
 Architecture—Middle East
 Architecture, Islamic—Egypt
 Architecture, Islamic—Middle East
Architecture, Manueline
NA1325j
 UF Manueline architecture
Architecture, Maori (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Maori architecture
 Architecture, Maori (New Zealand people)
 USE Architecture, Maori
Architecture, Maurist (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maurist architecture
 BT Church architecture
Architecture, Maya
 USE Mayas—Architecture
Architecture, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
NA350-NA497j
 BT Middle Ages
 NT Architecture, Carolingian
 Architecture, Carthusian
 Architecture, Lombard
 Architecture, Merovingian
 Architecture, Norman
 Architecture, Romanesque
 Castles
 — **Biography**
 BT Biography
 — **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 — — **Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 — **Spain**
 NT Architecture, Islamic—Spain
 Architecture, Mudéjar
Architecture, Mennonite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mennonite architecture
Architecture, Merovingian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Merovingian architecture
 BT Architecture, Medieval
 Architecture, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American architecture
Architecture, Military
 USE Military architecture
Architecture, Minangkabau
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Architecture, Minangkabau
 (Indonesian people)
 Minangkabau architecture
 Architecture, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
 USE Architecture, Minangkabau
Architecture, Minoan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minoan architecture
Architecture, Modern (*May Subd Geog*)
NA500-NA680j
 UF Modern architecture
 NT Neoclassicism (Architecture)
 — **17th-18th centuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Architecture, Queen Anne
 — **19th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Architecture, Queen Anne
 Architecture, Victorian
 Eclecticism in architecture
 Egyptian revival (Architecture)
 Romanesque revival (Architecture)
 — — **British influences**
 USE Architecture, Modern—British influences
 — — **Islamic influences**

USE Architecture, Modern—Islamic influences
 — — **Great Britain**
 NT Architecture, Regency
 — — **Middle West**
 NT Chicago school of architecture (Movement)
 — — **United States**
 NT Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style
 Architecture, Domestic—Stick style
 — **20th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Architecture, Edwardian
 Architecture, Postmodern
 Art deco (Architecture)
 Brutalism (Architecture)
 Constructivism (Architecture)
 Deconstructivism (Architecture)
 Eclecticism in architecture
 Functionalism (Architecture)
 International style (Architecture)
 Megastructures
 Organic architecture
 Romanesque revival (Architecture)
 — — **British influences**
 USE Architecture, Modern—British influences
 — — **Illinois**
 NT Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
 — — **Japan**
 NT Metabolism in architecture (Movement)
 — — **Middle West**
 NT Prairie school (Architecture)
 — — **Soviet Union**
 — — **United States**
 NT Architecture, Domestic—Mission style
 Usonian houses
 — **British influences**
 UF Architecture, Modern—19th century—British influences
 Architecture, Modern—20th century—British influences
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
 — **Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
 — **Islamic influences**
 UF Architecture, Modern—19th century—Islamic influences
 BT Civilization, Islamic
Architecture, Mogul (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Indo-Muslim
 Indo-Muslim architecture
 Mogul architecture
 Mughal architecture
 BT Architecture, Islamic—India
Architecture, Moorish
 USE Architecture, Islamic
 Architecture, Islamic—Africa, North
 Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Moravian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moravian architecture
Architecture, Mozarabic
 UF Mozarabic architecture
 BT Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Mudéjar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mudéjar architecture
 BT Architecture—Spain—Islamic influences
 Architecture, Islamic—Spain
 Architecture, Medieval—Spain
 Architecture, Renaissance—Spain
Architecture, Museum
 USE Museum architecture
Architecture, Muslim
 USE Architecture, Islamic
Architecture, Mycenaean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mycenaean architecture

- Architecture, Naval
 - USE Naval architecture
- Architecture, Newari (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Newari architecture
- Architecture, Norman
 - [NA423-NA429]
 - UF Norman architecture
 - BT Architecture, Medieval
- Arab influences
 - BT Civilization, Arab
- Architecture, Norse
 - UF Norse architecture
- Architecture, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Norwegian architecture
- Norway
 - USE Architecture—Norway
- Architecture, Organic
 - USE Organic architecture
- Architecture, Oriental
 - [NA1460-NA1579]
 - UF Oriental architecture
 - NT Mosques
 - Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
- Architecture, Ottoman (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ottoman architecture
- Architecture, Pallava (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pallava architecture
 - BT Architecture—India
- Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic
 - USE Architecture, Gothic—Perpendicular style
- Architecture, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese architecture
 - BT Architecture, Iberian
- Portugal
 - USE Architecture—Portugal
- Architecture, Postmodern (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Post-modern architecture
 - Postmodern architecture
 - BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
 - Postmodernism
- Architecture, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Prehistoric architecture
- Architecture, Premonstratensian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Premonstratensian architecture
 - BT Church architecture
- Architecture, Primitive
 - [GN414 (Anthropology)]
 - [NA205-NA207]
 - BT Archaeology
- Architecture, Prison
 - USE Prisons—Design and construction
- Architecture, Pub
 - USE Pub architecture
- Architecture, Public
 - USE Public architecture
- Architecture, Queen Anne (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Queen Anne style (Architecture)
 - BT Architecture, Modern—17th-18th centuries
 - Architecture, Modern—19th century
 - Architecture, Victorian
 - Eclecticism in architecture
- Architecture, Rajput (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rajput architecture
- Architecture, Rashtrakuta (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rashtrakuta architecture
- Architecture, Regency (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Regency architecture
 - BT Architecture—Great Britain
 - Architecture, Modern—19th century—Great Britain
 - NT Decoration and ornament—Regency style
- Architecture, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA510-NA575]
 - UF Renaissance architecture
 - NT Architecture, Jacobean
 - Architecture, Jesuit
 - Mannerism (Architecture)
- Expertising
- Islamic influences
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
- Italian influences
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- England
 - NT Architecture, Tudor
- Italy
 - — Milan
 - — Islamic influences
- Spain
 - NT Architecture, Mudéjar
- Architecture, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA590]
 - UF Rococo architecture
- Architecture, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA310-NA340]
 - UF Roman architecture
 - NT Arches, Triumphal
 - Architecture, Gallo-Roman
 - Cryptoporticus
 - Fortification, Roman
- Architecture, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA390-NA419]
 - UF Romanesque architecture
 - BT Architecture, Medieval
 - NT Capitals (Architecture), Romanesque
 - Romanesque revival (Architecture)
- Mudéjar influences
 - BT Mudéjares
- Architecture, Rural
 - USE Architecture, Domestic
 - Bungalows
 - Cottages
 - Country homes
 - Farm buildings
- Architecture, Safavid (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Safavid architecture
 - BT Architecture—Iran
 - Architecture, Islamic—Iran
 - Iran—Antiquities
- Architecture, Saracenic
 - USE Architecture, Islamic
- Architecture, Sassanid (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sassanid architecture
- Architecture, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scottish architecture
- Scotland
 - USE Architecture—Scotland
- Architecture, Seljuk (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Seljuk architecture
- Architecture, Shaker
 - UF Shaker architecture
- Architecture, Sherpa (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sherpa architecture
- Architecture, Shinden (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shinden architecture
 - BT Architecture—Japan
- Architecture, Shoin (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shoin architecture
 - Shoinzukur
 - BT Architecture—Japan
 - NT Tokonoma (Architecture)
- Architecture, Sikh (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sikh architecture
- Architecture, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA1301-NA1313]
 - UF Spanish architecture
 - BT Architecture, Iberian
- Spain
 - USE Architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Spanish colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish colonial architecture
 - BT Architecture, Colonial
- Architecture, Sukiya (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sukiya architecture
 - BT Architecture—Japan
 - NT Chashitsu (Japanese tearooms)
- Architecture, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swiss architecture
- Switzerland
 - USE Architecture—Switzerland
- Architecture, Syrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Syrian architecture
- Architecture, Tantric (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tantric architecture
- Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tantric-Buddhist architecture
 - BT Architecture, Buddhist
 - Tantric Buddhism
 - Temples, Buddhist
- Architecture, Templar (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Templar architecture
 - BT Church architecture
- Architecture, Theater
 - USE Theater architecture
- Architecture, Timurid (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Timurid architecture
 - BT Architecture, Islamic—Asia, Central
 - Architecture, Islamic—Iran
- Architecture, Toradja
 - USE Architecture, Toraja
- Architecture, Toraja (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Toradja
 - Architecture, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 - Toraja architecture
- Architecture, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 - USE Architecture, Toraja
- Architecture, Tropical (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architecture
 - Architecture and climate
- Architecture, Tudor (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tudor architecture
 - Tudor style (Architecture)
 - BT Architecture—England
 - Architecture, Renaissance—England
- Architecture, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Turkish architecture
- Turkey
 - USE Architecture—Turkey
- Architecture, Urartian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Urartian architecture
- Architecture, Vernacular
 - USE Vernacular architecture
- Architecture, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Victorian architecture
 - BT Architecture, Modern—19th century
 - RT Gothic revival (Architecture)
 - NT Architecture, Queen Anne
- United States
 - NT Colonial revival (Architecture)
- Architecture, Visigothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Visigothic architecture
- Architecture, Zen
 - UF Zen architecture
 - BT Architecture, Buddhist
- Architecture and children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Children
 - NT Architecture and handicapped children
- Architecture and climate (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture—Climatic factors
 - Architecture—Influence of climate
 - Climate, Influence of
 - Climate and architecture
 - BT Climatology
 - NT Architecture—Arid regions
 - Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
 - Architecture, Tropical
 - Heliodon
- Architecture and communism
 - USE Communism and architecture
- Architecture and cosmology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cosmology
- Architecture and energy conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2542.3]
 - UF Energy efficient buildings
 - BT Energy conservation

Architecture and energy conservation
 (Continued)
 NT Landscape architecture and energy conservation
 USE Fascism and architecture
Architecture and handicapped children
 (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2545]
 BT Architecture and children
 Architecture and the handicapped
 Handicapped children
Architecture and history
 [NA2543.H55]
 BT History
 Architecture and leisure
 USE Architecture and recreation
Architecture and literature
 [PN56.A73]
 BT Literature
 Architecture and liturgy
 USE Liturgy and architecture
Architecture and mentally handicapped children (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2545.M4]
 UF Mentally handicapped children and architecture
 BT Mentally handicapped children
 Architecture and music
 USE Music and architecture
 Architecture and nationalism
 USE Nationalism and architecture
Architecture and physically handicapped children (May Subd Geog)
 BT Physically handicapped children
Architecture and physically handicapped students (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2545.S85]
 UF Physically handicapped students and architecture
 BT Physically handicapped
 Architecture and politics
 USE Architecture and state
Architecture and recreation
 (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2543.R43]
 UF Architecture and leisure
 Leisure and architecture
 BT Recreation
Architecture and religion
 UF Religion and architecture
 BT Religion
 RT Church architecture
 NT Orientation (Architecture)
 Architecture and socialist realism
 USE Socialist realism and architecture
Architecture and society (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2543.S6]
 UF Architecture and sociology
 Society and architecture
 Sociology and architecture
 RT Architecture—Human factors
 Architecture and sociology
 USE Architecture and society
Architecture and solar radiation
 (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2542.S6]
 UF Solar architecture
 Sun protection in architecture
 BT Solar radiation
 Architecture and space
 USE Space (Architecture)
Architecture and state (May Subd Geog)
 [NA100-NA130]
 UF Architecture and politics
 Politics and architecture
 State and architecture
 — Soviet Union
Architecture and the aged (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2545.A3]
 UF Aged and architecture

BT Aged
 NT Aged—Dwellings
Architecture and the handicapped
 (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2545]
 UF Handicapped and architecture
 BT Handicapped
 NT Architecture and handicapped children
 Architecture and the mentally handicapped
Architecture and the mentally handicapped
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mentally handicapped and architecture
 BT Architecture and the handicapped
 Mental retardation facilities
Architecture and the physically handicapped
 (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2545.P5]
 UF Access for the physically handicapped
 Barrier-free design
 Physically handicapped and architecture
 BT Physically handicapped
 SA *subdivision* Buildings—Access for the physically handicapped *under types of educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Buildings—Access for the physically handicapped*
 NT Arts facilities—Access for the physically handicapped
 Birth control clinics—Access for the physically handicapped
 Dwellings—Access for the physically handicapped
 Historic buildings—Access for the physically handicapped
 Library architecture and the physically handicapped
 Museums—Access for the physically handicapped
 Public buildings—Access for the physically handicapped
 Universities and colleges—Buildings—Access for the physically handicapped
 Work environment—Access for the physically handicapped
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Building laws
Architecture and the visually handicapped
 (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2545.V57]
 BT Visually handicapped
Architecture and women (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2543.W65]
 UF Women and architecture
 BT Women
Architecture and youth (May Subd Geog)
 UF Youth and architecture
 BT Youth
 NT Youth—Dwellings
 Youth hostels
Architecture in art
Architecture in literature
 [PN56.A]
 [PR149.A (English literature)]
Architecture in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Architecture in numismatics
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Numismatics
 Architectures, Computer network
 USE Computer network architectures
 Archeuthis
 USE Giant squids
Archival institutes and workshops
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Institutes and workshops, Archival
 Workshops and institutes, Archival

BT Archives
 Archivists—In-service training
 Archival material in machine-readable form
 USE Documents in machine-readable form
 Archival material on microfilm
 USE Documents on microfilm
Archival materials
 UF Materials, Archival
 BT Archives
 RT Manuscripts
 SA *individual archival materials, e.g. Diaries*
Archival resources (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on archival resources available for research in various fields. Works on the archival resources in a particular field are entered under the subject with subdivision Archival resources, e.g. Television broadcasting—Archival resources; United States—Archival resources.
 BT Archives
 NT Architecture—Archival resources
Archival surveys (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting archival surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Archives—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Archives—United States. 2. Archival surveys—United States. For archival surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Church archives—United States. 2. Archival surveys—United States.
 UF Archive surveys
 Archives surveys
 BT Surveys
 Archive acquisitions
 USE Archives—Acquisitions
Archive buildings (May Subd Geog)
 [CD981]
 UF Buildings, Archive
 BT Architecture
 — Pest control
 BT Pests—Control
 — Liberia
 NT Ahmed Sékou Touré National Archives Building (Monrovia, Liberia)
 Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by Automated Techniques
 USE APPARAT (Information retrieval system)
 Archive surveys
 USE Archival surveys
Archives (May Subd Geog)
 [CD931-CD4279]
 UF Documents
 Historical record preservation
 Manuscript depositories
 Manuscript repositories
 Manuscripts—Depositories
 Manuscripts—Repositories
 Preservation of historical records
 Public records—Preservation
 BT Auxiliary sciences of history
 Bibliography
 Documentation
 History—Sources
 Information services
 Records
 RT Cartularies
 Charters
 Diplomatics
 Public records

- SA *subdivision* Archival resources under topical headings and under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Archives under types of corporate bodies, classes of persons, and ethnic groups, and under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies for collections of documents or historical records, including notes, correspondence, minutes, photographs, legal papers, etc.
- NT Anthropological archives
Archival institutes and workshops
Archival materials
Archival resources
Archives—Reference services
Church archives
Church records and registers
Court records
Discarding of manuscripts, etc.
Documents in machine-readable form
Folklore archives
Genealogical libraries
Historical libraries
Indians of North America—Archives
Jewish archives
Manuscripts
Museum archives
Scientific archives
Television archives
Temple records and registers
- Access control
[CD986.5]
BT Privacy, Right of
SA *subdivision* Archives—Access control under names of persons
NT Restricted collections in archives
— Acquisitions (May Subd Geog)
UF Acquisitions (Archives)
Archive acquisitions
NT Acquisition of manuscripts
- Cataloging
USE Cataloging of archival material
- Catalogs
UF Archives—Inventories, calendars, etc.
- Classification
USE Classification—Archives
- History
— To 500
[CD996]
— 500-1500
- Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival material
- Inventories, calendars, etc.
USE Archives—Catalogs
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Public relations
USE Public relations—Archives
- Reference services
UF Reference services in archives
Reference work in archives
BT Archives
- Texas
NT Béxar Archives (Austin, Tex.)
- United States
UF United States—Archives
NT Presidents—United States—Archives
- Archives, Anthropological
USE Anthropological archives
- Archives, Archaeological
USE Archaeological archives
- Archives, Audio-visual (May Subd Geog)
[CD973.2]
UF Audio-visual archives
BT Audio-visual materials
NT Archives, Motion picture
- Archives, Church
USE Church archives
- Archives, Diocesan (May Subd Geog)
UF Diocesan archives
BT Church archives
Church records and registers
- Archives, Family
USE Family archives
- Archives, Medical (May Subd Geog)
[R119.8]
UF Medical archives
BT Medicine—Documentation
RT Medical libraries
- Archives, Motion picture (May Subd Geog)
[PN1993.4]
UF Motion picture archives
BT Archives, Audio-visual
RT Motion picture film collections
- Archives, Scientific
USE Scientific archives
- Archives, Technical (May Subd Geog)
[T11.9]
UF Technical archives
BT Technology—Documentation
RT Technical libraries
- Archives, Television
USE Television archives
- Archives (Canon law)
BT Canon law
- Archives and education (May Subd Geog)
UF Education and archives
BT Education
- Archives and photography
USE Photography—Archive applications
- Archives surveys
USE Archival surveys
- Archivists (May Subd Geog)
NT Women archivists
— In-service training (May Subd Geog)
NT Archival institutes and workshops
- Archlute
[ML1015.A]
UF Archiluth
Arcileuto
Arciliuto
Erzlaute
Liuto attiorbato
BT Lute
- Archlute music
[M142.A8]
Archons
[DF83]
[DF277-DF285 (Athens)]
NT Cosmetes
- Archostemata (May Subd Geog)
[QL577]
BT Beetles
- Archostemata, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[QE832.C6]
BT Beetles, Fossil
- Archpriest controversy, 1598-1602
BT Jesuits—England
- Archpriests
USE Archdeacons
- Archusa Creek (Miss.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Mississippi
- Archytas
[QL537.T28]
BT Tachinidae
- Arcileuto
USE Archlute
- Arciliuto
USE Archlute
- Arcimboldi, Giuseppe, 1527?-1593. Librarian (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bibliotecario (Portrait painting)
Librarian (Portrait painting)
BT Portrait painting, Italian
- Arcipelago della Maddalena (Italy)
USE Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
- Arcipelago Ponziano (Italy)
USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
- Arcipelago Toscano (Italy)
USE Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)
- Arco dei Gavi (Verona, Italy)
USE Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
- Arco della pace (Milan, Italy)
UF Arch of Peace (Milan, Italy)
BT Arches, Triumphal—Italy
- Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)
USE Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)
- Arcoida
[QL430.6]
UF Arcacea
Arcoidea
BT Bivalvia
NT Limopsidae
Philobryidae
- Arcoidea
USE Arcoidea
- Arcole (Italy), Battle of, 1796
BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Campaigns
- Arcoscalpellum, Fossil
BT Scalpellidae, Fossil
- Arca, Vacuum
USE Vacuum arca
- Arctic, The
USE Arctic regions
- Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Arctic Islands (N.W.T.)
Canadian Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian Arctic Islands (N.W.T.)
BT Archipelagoes—Northwest Territories
Islands of the Arctic
- NT Baffin Island (N.W.T.)
Banks Island (N.W.T.)
Byam Martin Island (N.W.T.)
Bylot Island (N.W.T.)
Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)
Melville Island (N.W.T.)
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Somerset Island (N.W.T.)
Victoria Island (N.W.T.)
- Arctic Basin
USE Greenland Basin
- Arctic blackberry
USE Arctic raspberry
- Arctic blackfish
USE Dallia pectoralis
- Arctic blue-grass
UF Poa arctica
- Arctic char (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.S2]
UF Salvelinus alpinus
BT Salvelinus
- Arctic char fishing
[SH691.A7]
BT Fishing
- Arctic cisco
USE Coregonus autumnalis
- Arctic clothing
USE Cold weather clothing
- Arctic Coast (Canada) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Coasts—Arctic regions
Coasts—Canada
- Arctic cod
USE Boreogadus saida
- Arctic conditions
USE *subdivision* Cold weather conditions under specific subjects, e.g. Transportation, Military—Cold weather conditions
- Arctic expeditions
USE Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration
- Arctic fauna
USE Zoology—Arctic regions

Arctic flora
 USE Botany—Arctic regions
Arctic fox (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C22]
 UF Alopex
 BT Foxes
Arctic fox, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.C15]
 BT Canidae, Fossil
Arctic grayling
 [QL638.S2]
 UF Grayling, Arctic
 Grayling, Michigan
 Grayling, Montana
 Michigan grayling
 Montana grayling
 Thymallus arcticus
 BT Thymallus
Arctic ground squirrel
 USE Arctic souslik
 Long-tailed souslik
Arctic hare
 USE Lepus timidus
Arctic Islands (N.W.T.)
 USE Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Arctic medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC955-RC958]
 UF Arctic regions—Diseases and hygiene
 Medicine, Arctic
 BT Circumpolar medicine
Arctic mythology
 USE Mythology, Arctic
Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)
 USE Arctic National Wildlife Refuge
 (Alaska)
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arctic National Wildlife Range
 (Alaska)
 William O. Douglas Arctic National
 Wildlife Range (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
Arctic Ocean
 BT Ocean
 NT Barents Sea
 Beaufort Sea
 Chukchi Sea
 East Siberian Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Greenland Sea
 Kara Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Norwegian Sea
 — **Strategic aspects**
 BT Military geography
 Strategy
Arctic peoples
 [GN673]
 UF Arctic races
 Circumpolar peoples
 Ethnology—Arctic regions
 Hyperboreans
 NT Chukchi
 Eskimos
 Kamchadals
 Kets
 Khanty
 Komi
 Koryaks
 Mansi
 Sami (European people)
 Samoyeds
 Tunguses
 Yakuts
 Yukaghir
Arctic races
 USE Arctic peoples
Arctic raspberry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R78]

UF Arctic blackberry
 Crimson blackberry
 Nectarberry
 Rubus arcticus
 BT Blackberries
 Raspberries
 Rubus
Arctic regions (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [G600-G839]
 UF Arctic, The
 Far North
 BT Polar regions
 NT Canada, Northern
 Islands of the Arctic
 North Pole
 Northeast Passage
 Northwest Passage
 Sanitary engineering, Low temperature
 — **Aerial exploration** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Antiquities**
 NT Dorset culture
 Thule culture
 — **Discovery and exploration**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [G600-G839]
 UF Arctic expeditions
 Expeditions, Arctic
 SA names of exploring expeditions
 NT Scientific expeditions—Arctic
 regions
 — — **American**
 — — **American, [Canadian, etc.]**
 — Diseases and hygiene
 USE Arctic medicine
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Eskimo languages
 — **Literatures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Eskimo literature
 — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arctic research
 — — **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Strategic aspects**
 BT Military geography
 Strategy
Arctic research
 USE Arctic regions—Research
Arctic sanitary engineering
 USE Sanitary engineering, Low temperature
Arctic skua
 USE Stercorarius parasiticus
Arctic sled dogs
 USE Sled dogs
Arctic souslik (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R68]
 UF Arctic ground squirrel
 Citellus parryii
 Spermophilus parryii
 Suslik, Arctic
 BT Ground squirrels
Arctic sports
 USE Winter sports
Arctic tern (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C46]
 UF Sterna paradisaea
 BT Sterna
Arctic three-toed woodpecker
 USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
Arctic transportation
 USE Transportation, Military—Cold
 weather conditions
Arctiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A8]
 UF Lithosiidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Amsacta
 Euchaetes
 Halisidota
 Hyphantria

Arctocephalus
 USE Southern fur seals
Arctocephalus forsteri
 USE New Zealand fur seal
Arctocephalus philippii
 USE Guadalupe fur seal
Arctocephalus pusillus
 USE South African fur seal
Arctocephalus townsendi
 USE Guadalupe fur seal
Arctogadus
 [QL638.G2]
 BT Codfish
Arctogalidia
 [QL737.C28]
 BT Viverridae
Arctopsychidae
 USE Hydropsychidae
Arctostaphylaceae
 USE Ericaceae
Arctostaphylos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E68 (Botany)]
 UF Bearberries
 Gritberry
 Manzanita
 BT Ericaceae
 NT Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
 Whiteleaf manzanita
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E68]
 UF Arbutus uva-ursi
 Bearberry
 Kinnikinnic
 Kinnikinnick
 Uva-ursi
 BT Arctostaphylos
Arctostaphylos viscida
 USE Whiteleaf manzanita
Arcturidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda
Arcturus (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Stars
Arcythophyllum
 USE Arcythophyllum
Arcythophyllum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R85 (Botany)]
 UF Arcythophyllum
 Mallostoma
 Pseudorachicallis
 Pseudrachicallis
 BT Rubiaceae
Ardas
 USE Aradāsa
Ardea
 [QL696.C52]
 BT Ardeidae
 Herons
Ardea cinerea
 USE Gray heron
Ardea herodias
 USE Great blue heron
Ardeal (Romania)
 USE Transylvania (Romania)
Ardeatine Massacre, 1944
 UF Rasella Massacre, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
Ardèche River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Ardeicola
 [QL540.3.P4]
 BT Philopteridae
Ardeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C52]
 BT Ciconiiformes
 NT Ardea
 Botaurus
 Egretta
 Green heron
 Herons
 Nycticorax

- Ardelan dynasty
USE Banl Ardalan dynasty
- Ardan House (Harriman, N.Y.)
UF E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)
- BT Columbia University—Buildings
Dwellings—New York (State)
Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848-1909
—Homes and haunts—New York (State)
- Ardennes (Not Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the wooded plateau region of Ardennes in Belgium, Luxembourg, and France. Works on the French department of Ardennes are entered under the name heading Ardennes (France).
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
- UF Arduenna Silva
Forest of Ardennes
- BT Plateaus—Belgium
Plateaus—France
Plateaus—Luxembourg
- Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
{D756.5.A7}
- UF Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945
Bulge, Battle of the
- BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Luxembourg
- Ardeola ibis
USE Cattle egret
- Ardhamagadhi language
UF Paiya language
- Ardmore Basin (Okla. and Tex.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Sedimentary basins—Oklahoma
Sedimentary basins—Texas
- Ardnamurchan Peninsula (Scotland)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Peninsulas—Scotland
- Ardoch National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- ARDS (Disease)
USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Arduenna Silva
USE Ardennes
- Arduinite
USE Mordenite
- Are are language
USE Areare language
- Are family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Von Are family
- Aré Indians
USE Héta Indians
- Area
USE subdivision Area under names of countries, cities, etc. for works describing the physical area of a place and for works on measuring the area of a place
- Area bibliographers
USE Area specialist bibliographers
- Area codes, Telephone
USE Telephone—Area codes
- Area Health Education Centers Program
{R745}
- BT Health occupations schools—United States
Medical centers—United States
Medical education policy—United States
Regional medical programs—United States
- Area linguistics
USE Areal linguistics
- Area measurement
{GA23 (Mathematical geography)}
- UF Measurement of area
- BT Earth—Figure
Geodesy
Geometry, Plane
Mathematical geography
Mensuration
Surveying
- RT Length measurement
- SA subdivision Area under names of countries, cities, etc.
- NT Cartometry
Planimeter
- Area research
USE Area studies
- Area septalis
USE Septum (Brain)
- Area specialist bibliographers
(May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on librarians who select and evaluate library materials covering a particular geographic area.
- UF Area bibliographers
Bibliographers, Area specialist
- BT Area specialist librarians
- Area specialist librarians (May Subd Geog)
BT Special librarians
- NT Area specialist bibliographers
- Area specialists (May Subd Geog)
{D16.25 (General)}
- UF Area studies specialists
- BT Specialists
- NT Africanists
Americanists
Armenianists
Canadianists
Developing country specialists
Germanists
Hispanists
International relations specialists
Italianists
Orientalists
Polonists
Slavists
Sovietologists
Turcologists
- Area striata
USE Visual cortex
- Area studies (May Subd Geog)
{D16.25}
- Here are entered general works on area studies, and with local subdivision, works on area studies carried out in specific places. Works on area studies about a particular region, country, etc. are entered under the name of the region, country, etc. with the subdivision Study and teaching or Research.
- UF Area research
Foreign area studies
- BT Education
Research
- RT Geography—Study and teaching
- SA subdivision Research or Study and teaching under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Area studies specialists
USE Area specialists
- Area technical-vocational centers
USE Area vocational-technical centers
- Area vocational-technical centers
(May Subd Geog)
UF Area technical-vocational centers
- BT Industrial arts—Study and teaching
Technical education
Vocational education
- Areal linguistics
{P130-P130.6}
- UF Area linguistics
Geolinguistics
- BT Linguistics
- NT Languages in contact
Linguistic geography
- Areare (Solomon Islands people)
{DU859}
- BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders
- Areare language (May Subd Geog)
{PL6219}
- UF Are are language
- BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
- Areas, Health service
USE Health service areas
- Areas, Law of (Mechanics)
USE Law of areas (Mechanics)
- Areas, Pedestrian
USE Pedestrian areas
- Areas, Underground
USE Underground areas
- Areas, Wine
USE Wine districts
- Areas (Building).
USE Areaways
- Areas closed to aliens
USE Travel restrictions
- Areas denied to diplomatic travel
USE Travel restrictions, Diplomatic
- Areas restricted to aliens
USE Travel restrictions
- Areaways
{TH3000}
- UF Areas (Building)
- BT Building
- Areca
{QK495.P17}
- UF Arecapalm
- BT Palms
- NT Betel palm
- Areca catechu
USE Betel palm
- Areca cathecu
USE Betel palm
- Areca nut
USE Betel nut
- Areca-nut palm
USE Betel palm
- Arecaceae
USE Palms
- Arecanut
USE Betel nut
- Arecanut palm
USE Betel palm
- Arecapalm
USE Areca
- Arecuna dialect
UF Arecuna language
Arekuna dialect
Aricuna dialect
Jaricuna dialect
Pemon dialect
- BT Guyana—Languages
Pemón language
Venezuela—Languages
- Arecuna Indians (Not Subd Geog)
{F2380.1.A7}
- UF Arekuna Indians
Jarecoune Indians
Jaricuna Indians
Taulipang Indians
Taurepan Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Venezuela
Pemón Indians
- Arecuna language
USE Arecuna dialect
- Arekaina Indians
USE Arekena Indians
- Arekena Indians (Not Subd Geog)
{F2319.2.A73}

Arekena Indians (Continued)
 UF Arekaina Indians
 Arequena Indians
 Guarekena Indians
 Guarequena Indians
 Uarequena Indians
 Uerequema Indians
 Urequema Indians
 Variquena Indians
 Warekena Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Venezuela

Arekena language
 UF Arequena language
 Guarequena language
 Uarequena language
 Warekena language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Venezuela—Languages

Arekuna dialect
 USE Arecuna dialect

Arekuna Indians
 USE Arecuna Indians

Aremorica (France)
 USE Armorica (France)

Arena Island (Colombia)
 USE Arenas Island (Colombia)

Arena theater
 UF Central staging
 Circus theater
 Penthouse theater
 Round stage
 Theater-in-the-round
 BT Theater

Arenaceous rocks
 USE Arenites

Arenal (Bilbao, Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bilbao (Spain). Arenal
 Paseo del Arenal (Bilbao, Spain)

Arenaria
 USE Turnstones

Arenaria (Plant)
 {QK495.C24 (Botany)}
 UF Sandwort
 BT Caryophyllaceae
 NT Arenaria humifusa

Arenaria humifusa (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.C24}
 BT Arenaria (Plant)

Arenas Island (Colombia) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arena Island (Colombia)
 Isla Arena (Colombia)
 Isla Arenas (Colombia)
 BT Islands—Colombia

Arenaviridae
 USE Arenaviruses

Arenavirus diseases (May Subd Geog)
 {QR201.A74 (Microbiology)}
 UF Arenavirus infections
 BT Virus diseases
 NT Hemorrhagic fever
 Lassa fever
 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis

Arenavirus infections
 USE Arenaviruses

Arenaviruses (May Subd Geog)
 {QR201.A74}
 UF Arenaviridae
 Arenoviruses
 BT RNA viruses
 NT Lassa fever virus
 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus

Arenberg, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF House of Arenberg
 BT Nobility—Germany

Arendalite
 USE Epidote

Arendell family (Not Subd Geog)

Arendonk family
 USE Van Arendonk family

Arends shorthand
 USE Shorthand, German—Arends

Arenes
 USE Aromatic compounds

Arenicola (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.A6}
 BT Arenicolidae
 NT Arenicola marina

Arenicola marina (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.A6}
 BT Arenicola

Arenicolidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.A6}
 UF Lugworms
 Sandworms
 BT Capitellida
 NT Arenicola

Arenites (May Subd Geog)
 {QE471.15.A68}
 UF Arenaceous rocks
 Arenytes
 Psammites
 BT Rocks, Sedimentary
 NT Graywacke
 Sandstone

Arenoviruses
 USE Arenaviruses

Arens family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arns family
 RT Von Handorf family

Arenytes
 USE Arenites

Areocardia
 USE Bradycardia

Areography (Biology)
 USE Biogeography

Areolar tissue
 USE Connective tissues

Areometer
 USE Hydrometer

Areopodidae
 USE Delphacidae

Arequena Indians
 USE Arekena Indians

Arequena language
 USE Arekena language

Arere
 USE Obeche

Ares
 USE Ares (Greek deity)

Ares (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ares
 BT Gods, Greek
 RT Mars (Roman deity)

Arès family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arez family
 Arèze family
 Arrès family
 Arrese family
 Arrez family

Aretine pottery
 USE Pottery, Arretine

Aretine vases
 USE Vases, Arretine

ARexx (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Arey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Airey family
 Areys family
 Ayrey family
 Earey family
 Earry family
 Eary family
 RT Avery family
 Ihrig family

Areys family
 USE Arey family

Arez family
 USE Arès family

Arèze family
 USE Arès family

Argali (May Subd Geog)
 {QL737.U553}
 UF Marco Polo sheep
 Ovis ammon
 Ovis jubata
 BT Mountain sheep

Argali hunting (May Subd Geog)
 {SK305.A74}
 BT Mountain sheep hunting

Argali family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Argo family

Argand burner
 BT Gas-burners
 Oil burners

Argantidae
 USE Argasidae

Argar Site (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF El Argar Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Argas
 {QL458.2.A74}
 BT Argasidae
 NT Argas persicus

Argas persicus
 {QL458.2.A74}
 UF Argus miniatus
 Blue bug
 Chicken tick
 Fowl tick
 BT Argas

Argasidae
 {QL458.2.A74}
 UF Argantidae
 Soft ticks
 BT Mites
 Ticks
 NT Argas
 Ornithodoros

Argayon (Legendary character)
 USE L'Argayon (Legendary character)

Argema
 {QL561.S2}
 BT Saturniidae
 NT Argema kuhnei

Argema kuhnei (May Subd Geog)
 {QL561.S2}
 BT Argema

Argemone (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.P22}
 BT Papaveraceae
 NT Argemone hispida
 Argemone rotundata

Argemone hispida (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.P22}
 BT Argemone

Argemone rotundata (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.P22}
 BT Argemone

Argentaffinoma
 USE Carcinoid

Argentina (Not Subd Geog)
 — Antiquities
 NT Quilmes Site (Argentina)
 — Capital and capitol (Not Subd Geog)
 NT Palacio del Congreso Nacional
 (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 — Civilization
 — — 1955-
 {F2849.2}
 — — Gallegan influences
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Galicia (Spain : Region)—
 Civilization
 — — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951-1980
 {F2816}
 — — 1981-

- [F2817]
- Economic conditions
- 19th century (Not Subd Geog)
- 1918-
 - [HC175]
- 1945-
 - [HC175]
- 1945-1983
- 1983-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1817-1860
- 1860-1910
- 1910-1943
- 1943-1955
- 1955-1983 (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2849.2]
- 1983- (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2849.2]
- History
 - [F2801-F3021]
- To 1810
- 1515-1535
 - NT Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina)
- 1535-1617
- 1617-1776
- Guarani War, 1754-1756
 - USE Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
- 1776-1810
- 19th century (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2843]
- English Invasions, 1806-1807 (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2845]
 - UF English Invasions of Argentina, 1806-1807
- 1810-
 - [F2843]
- War of Independence, 1810-1817
 - [F2845]
- Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Martín García, Battle of, 1814
 - San Lorenzo, Battle of, 1813
 - Suipacha, Battle of, 1810
 - Tucumán, Battle of, 1812
- 1817-1860
 - [F2846]
 - NT Angaco, Battle of, 1841
 - Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
 - Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842
 - Caá Guazú, Battle of, 1841
 - Cañada de la Cruz (Argentina), Battle of, 1820
 - Caseros, Battle of, 1852
 - Cepeda, Battle of, 1859
 - Obligado, Battle of, 1845
 - Pago Largo, Battle of, 1839
 - San Gregorio, Battle of, 1853
- Revolution, 1833
 - [F2846]
 - UF Revolución de los Restauradores, Argentina, 1833
- 1860-1910
 - [F2847]
 - NT Pavón, Battle of, 1861
 - Pozo de Vargas, Battle of, 1867
- Revolution, 1890
- 1910-
- 1910-1943
 - [F2848]
- Revolution, 1930
 - [F2848]
- 1943-
- [F2849]
- 1943-1955 (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2849]
- Revolution, 1955
 - [F2849.2]
- 1955-1983 (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2849.2]
 - NT Falkland Islands War, 1982
- Comp d'état, 1966
- 1983-
- Languages (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Araucanian language
 - Chiriguano language
 - Pampa language
- Politics and government
- To 1810
- 1776-1810
- 1810-
- 1810-1817
- 1817-1860
- 1860-1910
- 1910-
- 1910-1943
- 1943-
- NT Peronism
- 1943-1955
- 1955-
- 1955-1983
- 1983-
- Social conditions
- 1945-
- 1945-1983
- 1983-
- Argentina, Northeast (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Nord-este (Argentina)
 - Nordeste (Argentina)
 - Northeast Argentina
 - Región del Nordeste Argentino (Argentina)
- Argentina, Northwest (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Northwest Argentina
- Argentina (Plant)
 - USE Potentilla
- Argentine anchovy
 - USE Engraulis anchoita
- Argentine ant (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL568.F7 (Entomology)]
 - [SB945.A (Pest)]
 - UF Iridomyrmex humilis
 - BT Iridomyrmex
- Argentine art
 - USE Art, Argentine
- Argentine arts
 - USE Arts, Argentine
- Argentine atlases
 - USE Atlases, Argentine
- Argentine authors
 - USE Authors, Argentine
- Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
 - [F2725]
 - UF Brazilian-Argentine War, 1825-1828
 - BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
 - Brazil—History—1822-1889
 - Uruguay—History—1810-1830
 - NT Ituzaingó, Battle of, 1827
 - Sarandi, Battle of, 1825
- Argentine-British War, 1982
 - USE Falkland Islands War, 1982
- Argentine children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Argentine
- Argentine children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Argentine
- Argentine Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, Argentine
- Argentine college prose
 - USE College prose, Argentine
- Argentine college verse
 - USE College verse, Argentine
- Argentine cookery
 - USE Cookery, Argentine
- Argentine corporations
 - USE Corporations, Argentine
- Argentine detective stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
- Argentine drama (May Subd Geog)
 - [PQ7683-PQ7695 (History)]
 - [PQ7764-PQ7770 (Collections)]
 - BT Argentine literature
 - NT Argentine farces
 - Puppet plays, Argentine
 - Radio plays, Argentine
- Argentine dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Argentine
- Argentine drawing
 - USE Drawing, Argentine
- Argentine epigrams
 - USE Epigrams, Argentine
- Argentine erotic poetry
 - USE Erotic poetry, Argentine
- Argentine erotic stories
 - USE Erotic stories, Argentine
- Argentine essays (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Argentine literature
- Argentine exiles' writings
 - USE Exiles' writings, Argentine
- Argentine fables
 - USE Fables, Argentine
- Argentine fantastic fiction
 - USE Fantastic fiction, Argentine
- Argentine farces (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Argentine drama
- Argentine fiction (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Argentine literature
 - NT Children's stories, Argentine
 - Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
 - Erotic stories, Argentine
 - Fantastic fiction, Argentine
 - Political fiction, Argentine
 - Science fiction, Argentine
 - Short stories, Argentine
- 20th century
 - Argentine folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Argentine
 - Argentine folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Argentine
 - Argentine folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Argentine
 - Argentine Friesian cattle
 - USE Holando-Argentino cattle
 - Argentine humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Argentine
 - Argentine imprints (May Subd Geog)
 - Argentine investments
 - USE Investments, Argentine
 - Argentine literature (May Subd Geog)
 - [PQ7600-PQ7799]
 - BT Spanish American literature
 - NT Argentine drama
 - Argentine essays
 - Argentine fiction
 - Argentine poetry
 - Children's literature, Argentine
 - Exiles' writings, Argentine
 - Retirees' writings, Argentine
 - To 1800
- Argentine lithography
 - USE Lithography, Argentine
- Argentine love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Argentine
- Argentine mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Argentine
- Argentine mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
- Argentine national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Argentine
- Argentine newspapers (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN5001-PN5010 (History)]
- Argentine novelists
 - USE Novelists, Argentine

Argentine painting
 USE Painting, Argentine
 Argentine patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Argentine
 Argentine periodicals
 {PN5001-PN5010 (History)}
 Argentine philology
 Argentine philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Argentine
 Argentine poetry (May Subd Geog)
 {PQ7661-PQ7681 (History)}
 {PQ7748-PQ7763 (Collections)}
 BT Argentine literature
 NT Christian poetry, Argentine
 College verse, Argentine
 Erotic poetry, Argentine
 Folk poetry, Argentine
 Humorous poetry, Argentine
 Love poetry, Argentine
 Patriotic poetry, Argentine
 Political poetry, Argentine
 Sonnets, Argentine
 — 19th century
 NT Argentine poetry—Gaucho authors
 — 20th century
 — Gaucho authors
 UF Gaucho poetry (Argentine)
 BT Argentine poetry—19th century
 — Women authors
 {PQ7633 (History)}
 {PQ7753 (Collections)}
 Argentine poets
 USE Poets, Argentine
 Argentine political fiction
 USE Political fiction, Argentine
 Argentine political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Argentine
 Argentine propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Argentine
 Argentine prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 NT College prose, Argentine
 Reportage literature, Argentine
 Argentine puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, Argentine
 Argentine radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Argentine
 Argentine reportage literature
 USE Reportage literature, Argentine
 Argentine retirees' writings
 USE Retirees' writings, Argentine
 Argentine riddles
 USE Riddles, Argentine
 Argentine rummy
 USE Canasta (Game)
 Argentine science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Argentine
 Argentine sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Argentine
 Argentine short stories
 USE Short stories, Argentine
 Argentine sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Argentine
 Argentine students (May Subd Geog)
 BT Students
 Argentine watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Argentine
 Argentine wit and humor
 {PN6222.A (Minor collections)}
 {PQ7715 (History)}
 {PQ7785 (Collections)}
 Argentine wit and humor, Pictorial
 (May Subd Geog)
 Argentinean . . .
 USE subject headings beginning with the
 word Argentine
 Argentines (May Subd Geog)
 UF Argentinians
 BT Ethnology—Argentina
 Argentinian . . .
 USE subject headings beginning with the
 word Argentine

Argentinians
 USE Argentines
 Argentinidae
 {QL638.A75}
 UF Xenophthalmichthyidae
 BT Salmoniformes
 Arges River (Romania) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rul Arges (Romania)
 BT Rivers—Romania
 Arghandab River (Afghanistan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Afghanistan
 Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arghuns
 BT Sindh (Pakistan)—History
 Arghuns
 USE Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554
 Argilera Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Argillite (May Subd Geog)
 UF Argillyte
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic
 Rocks, Sedimentary
 Argillyte
 USE Argillite
 Arginine
 BT Amino acids
 Argiope
 {QL458.42.A7}
 BT Araneidae
 NT Argiope bruennichi
 Argiope bruennichi (May Subd Geog)
 {QL458.42.A7}
 UF Argyope bruennichi
 BT Argiope
 Argiopidae
 USE Araneidae
 Argo family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Argoe family
 Argor family
 Argos family
 RT Argall family
 Argobba language (May Subd Geog)
 {PL9280}
 UF Argobbinya language
 BT Ethiopia—Languages
 Ethiopian languages
 Argobbinya language
 USE Argobba language
 Argoe family
 USE Argo family
 Argolis Peninsula (Greece) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Peninsulas—Greece
 Argon
 {QD181.A6}
 BT Air—Analysis
 Gases, Rare
 RT Krypton
 Neon
 NT Liquid argon
 Metargon
 — Isotopes
 UF Radioargon
 NT Potassium-argon dating
 — — Spectra
 — Spectra
 Argon lasers
 {TA1695}
 UF Lasers, Argon
 BT Gas lasers
 Argon-potassium dating
 USE Potassium-argon dating
 Argonauts
 USE Argonauts (Greek mythology)
 Argonauts (Greek mythology)
 {BL820.A8}
 UF Argonauts
 Golden Fleece (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 RT Jason (Greek mythology)

Argonne (France)
 UF Argonne Forest (France)
 Argonne, Battle of the, 1918
 {D545.A6}
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 France
 Argonne, Battle of the, 1918
 {D545.A63}
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 France
 Argonne Forest (France)
 USE Argonne (France)
 Argopecten gibbus
 USE Calico scallop
 Argopecten irradians
 USE Bay scallop
 Argor family
 USE Argo family
 Argos family
 USE Argo family
 Argos Hippion (Extinct city)
 USE Arpi (Extinct city)
 Argos River (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Río Argos (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
 Argot
 USE Cant
 Slang
 Argot des marchands d'images
 USE Ochweśnicki jargon
 Argue family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arguin Island (Mauritania)
 UF Ile d'Arguin (Mauritania)
 BT Islands—Mauritania
 Argulidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.B9}
 BT Arguloida
 NT Dolops
 Arguloida (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.B9}
 BT Branchiura
 NT Argulidae
 Argument from grades of perfection for God's
 existence
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection
 Argumentation
 USE Debates and debating
 Forensics (Public speaking)
 Logic
 Oratory
 Reasoning
 Syllogism
 Verbal self-defense
 Arguments, Legal
 USE Forensic orations
 Argus camera
 BT Cameras
 Argus miniatus
 USE Argas persicus
 Argus project
 USE Project Argus
 Argus Range (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 Argyle, Lake (W.A.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lake Argyle (W.A.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
 Reservoirs—Australia
 Argyllshire Gathering
 Argyope bruennichi
 USE Argiope bruennichi
 Argyra
 {QL537.D6}
 BT Dolichopodidae
 Argyranthemum
 {QK495.C74 (Botany)}
 BT Compositae
 Argyrethidae
 {QL561.A84}
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Zelleria

- Argyria**
 {RA1231.S5}
 UF Argyrias
 Argyriam
 BT Pigmentation disorders
 Silver—Physiological effect
- Argyrias**
 USE Argyria
- Argyrippa** (Extinct city)
 USE Arpi (Extinct city)
- Argyriam**
 USE Argyria
- Argyrodendron**
 USE Heritiera
- Argyroides**
 {QL458.42.T54}
 BT Theridiidae
- Argyrometa**
 {QL458.42.A75}
 BT Argyronetidae
 NT Water spider
- Argyrometa aquatica**
 USE Water spider
- Argyrometidae**
 {QL458.42.A75}
 BT Spiders
 NT Argyroneta
- Argyropeleus**
 {QL638.S8}
 BT Sternoptychidae
- Argyropeza**
 {QL430.5.C4}
 BT Cerithiidae
- Argyroplote leucotreta**
 USE Cryptophlebia leucotreta
- Argyropoulos family**
 USE Argyros family
- Argyropoulou family**
 USE Argyros family
- Argyros family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Argyropoulos family
 Argyropoulou family
- Argyrosomus**
 {QL638.S34}
 BT Sciaenidae
- Argyrotaenia velutinana**
 USE Red-banded leaf-roller
- Argyrotypidae**
 USE Cossidae
- Argyrozona**
 {QL638.N347}
 BT Nemipteridae
- Arhar**
 USE Pigeon pea
- Arhats**
 UF Arhans
 Lohans
- Arhinencephalia**
 USE Holoprosencephaly
- Arhouasques-Kagaba Indians**
 USE Kagaba Indians
- Arhuaco Indians** (Not Subd Geog)
 {F2270.2.A67}
 UF Arhuak Indians
 Aruaco Indians
 Aruak Indians
 Bintucua Indians
 Bintukwa Indians
 Ica Indians
 Ijca Indians
 Vintukua Indians
 BT Chibcha Indians
 Indians of South America—Colombia
- Arhuaco language**
 USE Ica language
- Arhuak Indians**
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Arhynchobdellae**
 USE Arhynchobdellida
- Arhynchobdellida** (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.A6}
- UF Arhynchobdellae
 BT Leeches
 NT Erpobdellidae
 Hirudinidae
- Arrhythmia**
 USE Arrhythmia
- Ari** (African people)
 USE Abidji (African people)
- Ari language** (Ivory Coast)
 USE Abidji language
- Ari rite of Judaism**
 USE Judaism—Ari rite
- Ariael** (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 {DT433.545.A75}
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 — Domestic animals
- Ariadna**
 {QL458.42.D9}
 BT Dysderidae
- Ariadne** (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 — Art
- Ariadne auf dem Panther** (Sculpture)
 USE Dannecker, Johann Heinrich von,
 1758-1841. Ariadne on the
 panther
- Ariadne auf Naxos** (Sculpture)
 USE Dannecker, Johann Heinrich von,
 1758-1841. Ariadne on the
 panther
- Ariadne on the panther** (Sculpture)
 USE Dannecker, Johann Heinrich von,
 1758-1841. Ariadne on the
 panther
- Arian River** (Wales) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Wales
- Ariane rocket**
 BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
- Arianism**
 {BT1350}
 BT Antitrinitarianism
 Heresies, Christian—History—Early
 church, ca. 30-600
 NT Jesus Christ—Divinity
 Socinianism
 Unitarianism
- Arianops**
 {QL596.P8}
 BT Pselaphidae
- Arias**
 USE subdivision Excerpts under Cantatas;
 Masses; Operas; Oratorios
 Sacred songs
 Solo cantatas
 Songs
- Ariboflavinosis**
 USE Vitamin B2 deficiency
- Aribú** (Dance)
 USE Lundu (Dance)
- Arica, Battle of, 1880**
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
- Aricidae**
 USE Orbiniidae
- Arickara Indians**
 USE Arikara Indians
- Arickaree Indians**
 USE Arikara Indians
- Aricuna dialect**
 USE Arecuna dialect
- Arid regions** (May Subd Geog)
 {GB611-GB618}
 UF Arid zones
 Semiarid regions
 BT Earth
 Extreme environments
 NT Architecture—Arid regions
 Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
 Deserts
 Wadis
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Irrigation laws
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arid zone research
- Sudan
 NT Butana (Sudan)
- Arid regions agriculture** (May Subd Geog)
 {S612-S616}
 UF Dryland farming
 BT Agriculture
 Crop zones
 Desert reclamation
 NT Arid regions forestry
 Dry farming
 Irrigation farming
- Arid regions climate** (May Subd Geog)
 {QC993.7}
 When this heading is subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned for the name of the place with subdivision Climate, e.g. 1. Arid regions climate—China. 2. China—Climate.
 UF Climate, Arid regions
 Climate, Dryland
 Dryland climate
 BT Climatology
- Arid regions ecology** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ecology
 NT Desert ecology
- Arid regions flora**
 USE Arid regions plants
- Arid regions forestry** (May Subd Geog)
 {SD410.3}
 BT Arid regions agriculture
 Forests and forestry
- Arid regions plants** (May Subd Geog)
 {QK108-QK474.5 (Phytogeography)}
 {QK938.D4 (Ecology)}
 {SB317.A69 (Economic plants)}
 {SB427.5 (Ornamental plants)}
 UF Arid regions flora
 BT Plants
 RT Xerophytes
 NT Desert plants
- Arid soils** (May Subd Geog)
 {S592.17.A73 (General)}
 {S599-S599.9 (Local)}
 UF Aridic soils
 Aridisols
 BT Soils
 NT Desert soils
- Arid zone research**
 USE Arid regions—Research
- Arid zones**
 USE Arid regions
- Aridic soils**
 USE Arid soils
- Aridisols**
 USE Arid soils
- Aridization of land**
 USE Desertification
- Arie napolitane** (Part-songs)
 USE Villanelle (Part-songs)
- Ariel** (Artificial satellite)
 BT Artificial satellites
 Astronautics—International
 cooperation
 Ionosphere—Research
- Ariel motorcycle**
 {TL448.A}
 BT Motorcycles
- Arient family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Aries** (Astrology)
 {BF1727}
 UF Ram (Astrology)
 BT Zodiac
- Aries automobile**
 {TL215.A}
 BT Dodge automobile
- Arihouat Necropolis Site** (Garin, France)
 USE Arihouat Site (Garin, France)

- Arihouat Site (Garin, France)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arihouat Necropolis Site (Garin, France)
Nécropole d'Arihouat Site (Garin, France)
BT France—Antiquities
- Arikamedu Site (India)**
USE Podouké (Extinct city)
- Arikara Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.A8]
UF Arikara Indians
Arikaree Indians
Ree Indians
BT Caddoan Indians
Indians of North America—Great Plains
—Reservations
NT Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.)
- Arikara language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM636.A7]
UF Ricaree language
Sanish language
Tanish language
BT Caddoan languages
North Dakota—Languages
- Arilus**
[QL523.R4]
BT Reduviidae
NT Arilus cristatus
- Arilus cristatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.R4]
BT Arilus
- ARIMA**
USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Arima Jōri Iseki (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)**
USE Arima Jōri Site (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
- Arima Jōri Site (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arima Jōri Iseki (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Arimi (African people)**
USE Nyaturu (African people)
- Arindrano (Madagascar : Region)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arrington family**
USE Arrington family
- Arioka Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)**
USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
- Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)**
USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
- Arion**
[QL430.5.A7]
BT Arionidae
NT Arion empiricorum
- Arion empiricorum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7]
BT Arion
- Arionidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7]
BT Stylomatophora
NT Arion
Tennentia
- Ariophantidae**
USE Helicarionidae
- Ariosto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aripaktsa language**
USE Rikbaktsa Indians
Rikbaktsa language
- Arisaema** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A685 (Botany)]
UF Cobra-lilies
BT Araceae
- Arisah**
USE Bulgur
- Arisaka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arising early**
USE Early rising
- Aristaeus (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Gods, Greek
- Aristea**
[QK495.I75]
BT Iridaceae
- Aristida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
BT Grasses
NT Aristida echinulata
- Aristida echinulata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
BT Aristida
- Aristocracy**
USE Aristocracy (Political science)
Aristocracy (Social class)
- Aristocracy (Political science)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[JC411-JC417]
UF Aristocracy
BT Political science
- Aristocracy (Political science) in literature**
UF Aristocracy in literature
- Aristocracy (Social class)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HT647-HT653]
UF Aristocracy
BT Upper classes
- Aristocracy (Social class) in literature**
UF Aristocracy in literature
- Aristocracy in literature**
USE Aristocracy (Political science) in literature
Aristocracy (Social class) in literature
- Aristocratic education**
USE Upper classes—Education
- Aristodikos (Sculpture)**
BT Marble sculpture, Greek
- Aristolochia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A688]
UF Hocquartia
BT Aristolochiaceae
NT Virginia snakeroot
- Aristolochia serpentaria**
USE Virginia snakeroot
- Aristolochiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A688]
UF Asaraceae
BT Aristolochiales
NT Aristolochia
- Aristolochiales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A688]
BT Dicotyledons
NT Aristolochiaceae
- Aristotype**
[TR395]
BT Photography—Printing processes—Silver
- Arisugawa no Miya Kinen Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)**
UF Prince Arisugawa Memorial Park (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Parks—Japan
- Arita porcelain**
[NK4399.A7]
UF Porcelain, Arita
NT Imari porcelain
Kakiemon porcelain
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Arithmetic**
[GN476.1 (Primitive)]
[QA101-QA145]
BT Mathematics
Set theory
RT Calculators
Numbers, Real
NT Addition
Average
Computer arithmetic
Counting
Cube root
Decimal system
- Division**
Duodecimal system
Finger calculation
Fractions
Fuzzy arithmetic
Metric system
Multiplication
Number line
Octal system
Percentage
Quinary system
Ratio and proportion
Square root
Subtraction
- To 1846
— 1846-1880
— 1881-1900
— 1901-1960
— 1961-
[QA106]
[QA107]
— Foundations
[QA248]
UF Foundations of arithmetic
BT Mathematics—Philosophy
NT Algorithms
Gödel's theorem
Recursive functions
- Remedial teaching
[QA135]
UF Remedial arithmetic
BT Remedial teaching
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Mathematical readiness
- Study and teaching (Primary)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Number games
Number study
NT Arithmetic readiness
- Arithmetic, Commercial**
USE Business mathematics
- Arithmetic, Floating-point**
USE Floating-point arithmetic
- Arithmetic, Interval**
USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)
- Arithmetic, Mental**
UF Mental arithmetic
RT Mental calculators
- Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical**
USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic
- Arithmetic algebraic geometry**
USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Arithmetic and logic units, Computer**
USE Computer arithmetic and logic units
- Arithmetic functions**
UF Functions, Arithmetic
BT Functions of complex variables
Number theory
NT Incidence functions
- Arithmetic groups**
BT Group theory
- Arithmetic readiness**
BT Arithmetic—Study and teaching (Primary)
- Arithmetic series**
USE Series, Arithmetic
- Arithmetical ability**
USE Mathematical ability
- Arithmetical algebraic geometry**
[QA242.5]
UF Algebraic geometry, Arithmetical
Arithmetic algebraic geometry
Diophantine geometry
Geometry, Arithmetical algebraic
Geometry, Diophantine
BT Number theory
- Arithmetical readiness**
USE Mathematical readiness
- Arithmetical triangle, Pascal's**
USE Pascal's triangle

- Arithmomanancy
 USE Fortune-telling by numbers
 Ariti language
 USE Parcesi language
 ARITMA computer
 {QA76.8.A}
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Ariara family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arius
 USE Hari Rud
 Arizona family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arizona (Not Subd Geog)
 — Antiquities
 NT Antelope House Site (Ariz.)
 Baccharis Site (Peoria, Ariz.)
 Big Bend Quarry Site (Ariz.)
 Casa Buena Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Chavez Pass Ruin (Ariz.)
 Cohonina culture
 Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)
 Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)
 Eastwing Site (Ariz.)
 Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)
 Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)
 Hodges Site (Ariz.)
 Homolovi II Site (Ariz.)
 Inscription House Site (Ariz.)
 La Ciudad Site (Ariz.)
 Las Colinas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Las Vegas Ranch Sites (Ariz.)
 Lewis-Weber Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
 Lonesome Valley Site (Ariz.)
 Los Morteros Site (Ariz.)
 Marinette Canal Site (Ariz.)
 Nogales Wash Site (Nogales, Ariz.)
 San Xavier Bridge Site (Ariz.)
 Second Canyon Ruin (Ariz.)
 Snaketown Site (Ariz.)
 Stanton's Cave (Ariz.)
 Tanque Verde Wash Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
 Three Turkey House Site (Ariz.)
 Thunderbird Lodge Site (Ariz.)
 Townsend-Divide Site (Ariz.)
 Turkey Creek Pueblo (Ariz.)
 Valencia Site (Ariz.)
 West Branch Site (Ariz.)
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-1980
 — 1981-
 — History
 {F806-F820}
 — To 1912
 {F811}
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1912-1950
 {F811}
 — 1951-
 — Languages (Not Subd Geog)
 NT Acoma dialect
 Chemehuevi language
 Chiricahua language
 Cocopa language
 Havasupai language
 Hopi language
 Hualapai language
 Keres language
 Laguna dialect
 Maricopa language
 Mohave language
 Pima language
 Tewa language
 Tohono O'Odham dialect
 Western Apache language
 White Mountain Apache dialect
 Yavapai language
 — Politics and government
 — To 1950
 — 1951-
 Arizona (Reptiles)
 {QL666.O636}
- BT Colubridae
 Arizona cypress (May Subd Geog)
 {QK494.5.C975 (Botany)}
 {SD397.A58 (Forestry)}
 UF Cupressus arizonica
 BT Cypress
 Arizona fescue (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.G74}
 UF Festuca arizonica
 BT Fescue
 Arizona giant cactus
 USE Saguaro
 Arizona infection
 USE Arizonosis
 Arizona Memorial (Hawaii)
 USE USS Arizona Memorial (Hawaii)
 Arizona poppy
 USE Kallstroemia grandiflora
 Arizona Strip (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
 Arizonosis (May Subd Geog)
 {SF995.6.A}
 UF Arizona infection
 BT Bacterial diseases in poultry
 Arjuna
 USE Arjuna (Hindu mythology)
 Arjuna (Hindu mythology)
 UF Arjuna
 BT Mahābhārata—Biography
 Mythology, Hindu
 Ark, Holy
 USE Ark of the law
 Ark, Noah's
 USE Noah's ark
 Ark of the Covenant
 UF Mercy seat
 BT Angels
 Jews—Antiquities
 Tabernacle
 Worship in the Bible
 Yom Kippur
 Ark of the law
 {BM657.A85}
 UF Ark, Holy
 Aron ha-kodesh
 Holy ark
 BT Judaism—Liturgical objects
 Synagogues
 Arkansas (Not Subd Geog)
 — Antiquities
 NT Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
 Alexander Site (Ark.)
 Bangs Slough Site (Ark.)
 Burris Site (Ark.)
 Dirst Site (Ark.)
 Mangrum Site (Ark.)
 Moser Farmstead Site (Ark.)
 Nodena Site (Ark.)
 Parkin Site (Ark.)
 Powell Canal Site (Ark.)
 Shallow Lake Site (Ark.)
 Standridge Site (Ark.)
 Toltec Mounds Site (Ark.)
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-1980
 — 1981-
 — History
 {F406-F420}
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 {E496}
 {E553 (Confederate)}
 NT Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864
 Helena (Ark.), Battle of, 1863
 — Politics and government
 — To 1950
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1951-
 Arkansas Delta (Ark.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Delta (Ark.)
- Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Fortification—Arkansas
 Memorials—Arkansas
 National parks and reserves—Arkansas
 Arkansas River
 Arkansas Territorial Restoration Gardens
 (Little Rock, Ark.)
 BT Gardens—Arkansas
 ARKhIV (Computer program)
 BT Gravity—Measurement—Computer programs
 Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Arkansas
 Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma
 Arkport Dam (N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Dams—New York (State)
 Arksey family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arlage family
 USE Aldridge family
 Arlanza Region (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Comarca de Arlanza (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
 Arledge family
 USE Aldridge family
 Arlien family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arlin family
 RT Arline family
 Arlige family
 USE Aldridge family
 Arlin family
 USE Arlien family
 Arline family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arlines family
 Arlins family
 RT Arlien family
 Arlines family
 USE Arline family
 Arling family
 USE Earling family
 Arlington (Kearny, N.J.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kearny (N.J.). Arlington
 Arlington Dam (Kan.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Dams—Kansas
 Arlington family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arlington House (Va.)
 USE Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
 Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
 (Va.)
 UF Arlington House (Va.)
 Custis-Lee Mansion (Va.)
 General Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)
 Lee Mansion (Va.)
 Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)
 Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Memorials—Virginia
 Arlins family
 USE Arline family
 Arlis II (Drifting ice station)
 BT Drifting ice stations
 Ice islands
 Arltunga Historical Reserve (N.T.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Historic sites—Australia
 National parks and reserves—Australia
 Arm
 {QL821 (Skeleton)}
 {QL831 (Muscles)}
 {QL950.7 (Comparative anatomy: general)}
 {QM117 (Skeleton)}
 {QM165 (Human anatomy: muscles)}
 {QM548 (Surgical and topographical anatomy)}
 UF Arms (Anatomy)
 BT Extremities, Upper
 NT Axilla
 Elbow

Arm (Continued)
 Forearm
 Humerus
 Radius
 Ulna
 Wrist
 — Blood-vessels
 UF Blood-vessels, Brachial
 — Fracture
 USE Arm—Fractures
 — Fractures (May Subd Geog)
 {RD557-RD559}
 UF Arm—Fracture
 — Innervation
 UF Nerves, Brachial
 — Prosthesis
 USE Artificial arms
 — Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 {RD551-RD557}
 NT Amputations of arm
 Arm pain
 USE Brachialgia
 Arm-ultima (Game)
 USE Ulama (Game)
 Arm wrestling (May Subd Geog)
 {GV1196.5}
 UF Armwrestling
 Indian wrestling
 BT Wrestling
 Arma (African people)
 USE Ruma (African people)
 Armada, 1588
 {DA360}
 UF Spanish Armada
 BT Great Britain—History—Elizabeth,
 1558-1603
 Spain—History—Philip II, 1556-1598
 — Weather conditions
 BT Meteorology, Maritime
 Weather
 Armadillidae
 {QL444.M34}
 BT Isopoda
 NT Pseudarmadillo
 Armadillididae
 {QL444.M34}
 BT Isopoda
 NT Armadillidium
 Cubaris
 Armadillidium
 {QL444.M34}
 BT Armadillididae
 Armadillo projection (Cartography)
 BT Map projection
 Armadilloniscus
 {QL444.M34}
 BT Oniscidae
 Armadillos
 {QL737.E23}
 UF Chlamyphoridae
 Dasypodidae
 BT Edentata
 NT Dasypus
 Armadillos, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 {QE882.E2}
 BT Edentata, Fossil
 Armageddon
 BT End of the world
 Armat Explorer carbine
 USE AR-7 carbine
 Armament, Tank
 USE Tanks (Military science)—Armament
 Armaments
 USE Military readiness
 Military weapons
 Armaments industries
 USE Defense industries
 Armatoli
 USE Martoloses
 Armatures
 {TK2477}

UF Electric armatures
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 Electric generators
 Electric motors
 RT Electric machinery—Rotors
 NT Electric generators—Windings
 Electric motors—Windings
 Armberry family
 USE Amsbury family
 Armbrust family
 USE Armbruster family
 Armbruster family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Armbrust family
 Armden family
 USE Amsden family
 Armed conflict termination
 USE War—Termination
 Armed Forces
 UF Armed Services
 Military, The
 BT Military art and science
 SA specific branches of the Armed Forces
 under names of countries, e.g.
 United States. Army; and
 subdivision Armed Forces under
 names of countries, regions,
 international organizations, etc., e.g.
 United States—Armed Forces;
 United Nations—Armed Forces
 NT Air forces
 Armies
 Armored troops
 Combatants and noncombatants
 (International law)
 Marines
 Military service, Voluntary
 National service
 Navies
 Paramilitary forces
 Sociology, Military
 Soldiers
 Strategic forces
 Women and the military
 — Appropriations and expenditures
 UF Defense budgets
 Military budgets
 SA subdivision Appropriations and
 expenditures under names of
 individual defense agencies, e.g.
 United States. Dept. of
 Defense—Appropriations and
 expenditures; and subdivison
 Armed Forces—Appropriations
 and expenditures under names
 of countries, e.g. United States
 —Armed Forces—
 Appropriations and expenditures
 — Civic action
 Here are entered works on the non-military
 use of armed forces for social and economic de-
 velopment.
 UF Civic action of Armed Forces
 Military civic action
 SA subdivision Civic action under
 names of armies, navies, etc.,
 e.g. United States—Armed
 Forces—Civic action
 — Discharge
 USE Military discharge
 — Environmental aspects
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the environmental
 aspects of peacetime military activities. Works
 on the environmental aspects of war are entered
 under War—Environmental aspects.
 UF Military art and science—
 Environmental aspects
 SA subdivision Environmental aspects
 under names of individual
 military services, e.g. United
 States—Armed Forces—
 Environmental aspects

— Equipment
 — Insignia
 BT Insignia
 Military symbols
 SA subdivisions Insignia and Medals,
 badges, decorations, etc. under
 names of individual military
 services, e.g. United States.
 Army—Insignia; United States.
 Army—Medals, badges,
 decorations, etc.
 — Journalism
 USE Journalism, Military
 — Mascots
 BT Mascots
 SA subdivision Mascots under names
 of individual military services,
 e.g. United States. Army—
 Mascots
 — Military assets
 USE Military capital
 — Military capital
 USE Military capital
 — Military police
 USE Military police
 — Minorities
 UF Minorities in Armed Forces
 BT Minorities
 SA subdivision Minorities under
 military services, e.g. United
 States. Navy—Minorities
 — Mobilization
 {UA910}
 UF Military mobilization
 Mobilization, Military
 SA subdivisions Demobilization and
 Mobilization under names of
 armies and navies
 — Officers
 NT Quartermasters
 — Officers, Retired
 USE Retired military personnel
 — Political activity
 BT Civil-military relations
 Political participation
 Sociology, Military
 — Prayer-books and devotions
 Subdivided by language.
 UF Soldiers—Prayer-books and
 devotions
 NT Jewish soldiers—Prayer-books and
 devotions
 — Procurement
 {UC260}
 UF Defense procurement
 Military procurement
 Procurement, Military
 SA subdivision Procurement under
 names of individual military
 services, e.g. United States.
 Army—Procurement
 NT Arms control impact statements
 Military capital
 — Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
 USE Recruiting and enlistment
 — Regulations
 Here are entered works on the rules of con-
 duct of the armed forces for their personnel's
 behavior, conduct, demeanor, etc. Works on the
 government and regulation of the armed services
 as a separate system of jurisprudence are entered
 under Military law.
 UF Military conduct rules
 SA subdivision Armed Forces—
 Regulations under names of
 countries, etc.; and subdivision
 Regulations under names of
 individual military services, e.g.
 United States. Army—
 Regulations
 — Reserves

- UF Military reserves
 - Reserve forces
 - Reserves, Military
- SA *subdivision* Armed Forces—
 - Reserves under names of countries, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Reserves; and *subdivision* Reserves under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Reserves
- Retired military personnel
 - USE Retired military personnel
- Supplies and stores
- Vocational guidance (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Military art and science—Vocational guidance
 - Military service as a profession
- SA *subdivision* Vocational guidance under names of armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Vocational guidance; United States. Army—Vocational guidance; United States. Navy—Vocational guidance
- Foreign countries
 - UF Armed Forces in foreign countries
- SA *subdivision* Armed Forces—
 - Foreign countries under names of countries, e.g. United States
 - Armed Forces—Foreign countries
- NT Military occupation
- Armed Forces and mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [P96.A75]
 - BT Mass media
- Armed Forces and the arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX180.A74]
 - UF Arts and the Armed Forces
 - BT Arts
- Armed Forces and women
 - USE Women and the military
- Armed forces attachés
 - USE Military attachés
- Armed Forces Day
 - [U43.U]
 - UF Army Day
 - Navy Day
 - BT Special days
- Armed Forces in foreign countries
 - USE Armed Forces—Foreign countries
- Armed Forces newspapers
 - USE Journalism, Military
- Armed merchant ships
 - BT Armored vessels
 - Merchant ships
- Armed Neutrality, 1780 and 1800
 - USE Neutrality, Armed
- Armed Services
 - USE Armed Forces
- Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery
 - [U408.5]
 - BT United States—Armed Forces—Examinations
- Armed yachts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Yachts, Armed
 - BT Warships
 - Yachts and yachting
- Armenia (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the historic kingdom and region of Armenia as a whole to 1920. Works on the parts of Armenia incorporated into other countries after 1920 are entered under the name of the individual region or republic.
 - Civilization
 - NT Art, Ukrainian—Armenian influences

- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Syrian—Armenian influences
- History
 - To 428
 - Artaxiad (Artashesian) dynasty, 189 B.C.-1 A.D.
 - Arsacid (Arshakuni) dynasty, 66-428
 - 428-1522
 - Persian and Greek rule, 429-640
 - NT Awarayr, Battle of, 451
 - Arab period, 640-885
 - Bagratuni dynasty, 885-1045
 - Turkic Mongol Domination, 1045-1522 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Cilicia—History—Armenian Kingdom, 1080-1375
 - 1522-1800
 - 1801-1900
 - NT Armenian massacres, 1894-1896
 - Armenian question
 - 1901-
 - NT Armenian massacres, 1915-1923
 - Armenian question
 - Revolution, 1917-1920 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on revolutionary events in the historical region of Armenia, including the Armenian Republic, 1918-1920. Works on Soviet Armenia since 1920 are entered under the name heading Armenian S.S.R.
 - UF Armenia—History—1917-1921
 - 1917-1921
 - USE Armenia—History—Revolution, 1917-1920
 - Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenian studies
- Armenia in the Bible
 - UF Bible—Armenia
- Armenian American fiction (English)
 - USE American fiction—Armenian
 - American authors
- Armenian American literature (English)
 - USE American literature—Armenian
 - American authors
- Armenian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenian Americans—United States
 - BT Armenians—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE Armenian Americans
- Armenian architecture
 - USE Architecture, Armenian
- Armenian art
 - USE Art, Armenian
- Armenian arts
 - USE Arts, Armenian
- Armenian authors
 - USE Authors, Armenian
- Armenian bread
 - USE Pita bread
- Armenian chants
 - USE Chants (Armenian)
- Armenian children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Armenian
- Armenian Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, Armenian
- Armenian Church (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BX120-BX129]
 - BT Christian sects
 - Clergy
 - NT Vartabeds
 - Liturgy
 - NT Chants (Armenian)
- Armenian Church monasteries
 - USE Monasteries, Armenian
- Armenian coins
 - USE Coins, Armenian
- Armenian cookery
 - USE Cookery, Armenian

- Armenian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK8521 (History)]
 - [PK8537-PK8538 (Collections)]
 - BT Armenian literature
- Armenian dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Armenian
- Armenian drawing
 - USE Drawing, Armenian
- Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
- Armenian epic literature
 - USE Epic literature, Armenian
- Armenian fables
 - USE Fables, Armenian
- Armenian fathers of the church
 - USE Fathers of the church, Armenian
- Armenian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Armenian literature
 - NT Historical fiction, Armenian
 - Short stories, Armenian
- Armenian folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Armenian
- Armenian genocide, 1915-1923
 - USE Armenian massacres, 1915-1923
- Armenian historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Armenian
- Armenian hymns
 - USE Hymns, Armenian
- Armenian illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Armenian
- Armenian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
- Armenian inscriptions
 - USE Inscriptions, Armenian
- Armenian language
 - [PK8001-PK8454]
 - BT Indo-European languages
 - NT Khayasa language
 - Writing
 - USE Writing, Armenian
- Armenian language, Classical
 - [PK8001-PK8099]
 - UF Old Armenian language
- Armenian language, Middle
- Armenian language, Modern
 - NT East Armenian dialect
 - West Armenian dialect
 - East Armenian
 - USE East Armenian dialect
 - West Armenian
 - USE West Armenian dialect
- Armenian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK8501-PK8835]
 - BT Soviet literature
 - NT Armenian drama
 - Armenian fiction
 - Armenian poetry
 - Epic literature, Armenian
 - To 1800
 - [PK8515 (History and criticism)]
 - 20th century
 - British influences
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
 - Cataloging
 - USE Cataloging of Armenian literature
- Armenian literature (English)
 - USE English literature—Armenian authors
- Armenian manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Armenian
- Armenian massacres, 1894-1896 (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Armenia—History—1801-1900
 - Armenian question
- Armenian massacres, 1909 (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Armenian question
- Armenian massacres, 1915-1923 (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS195.5]

Armenian massacres, 1915-1923

(Continued)

- UF Armenian genocide, 1915-1923
- BT Armenia—History—1901-
Armenian question
World War, 1914-1918—Atrocities
- Armenian mural painting and decoration
- USE Mural painting and decoration,
Armenian
- Armenian mythology
- USE Mythology, Armenian
- Armenian newspapers (May Subd Geog)
- Armenian painting
- USE Painting, Armenian
- Armenian paleography
- USE Paleography, Armenian
- Armenian patriotic poetry
- USE Patriotic poetry, Armenian
- Armenian periodicals (May Subd Geog)
- Armenian philosophy
- USE Philosophy, Armenian
- Armenian poetry (May Subd Geog)
- BT Armenian literature
- NT Children's poetry, Armenian
Christian poetry, Armenian
Patriotic poetry, Armenian
- 20th century
- Armenian poetry (American)
- USE American poetry—Armenian
American authors
- Armenian poetry (Canadian)
- USE Canadian poetry—Armenian authors
- Armenian poets
- USE Poets, Armenian
- Armenian prose literature (May Subd Geog)
- Armenian proverbs
- USE Proverbs, Armenian
- Armenian Quarter (Jerusalem)
- (Not Subd Geog)
- DS109.8.A75j
- UF Jerusalem. Armenian Quarter
Jerusalem. Rova' armeni
Rova' armeni (Jerusalem)
- Armenian question
- DS194-DS195j
- BT Armenia—History—1801-1900
Armenia—History—1901-
NT Armenian massacres, 1894-1896
Armenian massacres, 1909
Armenian massacres, 1915-1923
- Armenian rite (Catholic Church)
- USE Catholic Church—Armenian rite
- Armenian sermons
- USE Sermons, Armenian
- Armenian short stories
- USE Short stories, Armenian
- Armenian songs
- USE Songs, Armenian
- Armenian students (May Subd Geog)
- UF Students, Armenian
- BT Students
- Armenian studies
- USE Armenia—Study and teaching
- Armenian studies specialists
- USE Armenianists
- Armenian theater
- USE Theater, Armenian
- Armenian type
- USE Type and type-founding—Armenian
type
- Armenian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
- Armenian wit and humor, Pictorial
(May Subd Geog)
- Armenianists (May Subd Geog)
- UF Armenian studies specialists
- BT Area specialists
- Armenians (May Subd Geog)
- BT Ethnology—Armenia
Indo-Europeans
- Missions (May Subd Geog)
- BV2628.A7j

Here are entered works on missions to Armenians residing outside of Armenia.

UF Missions to Armenians

— United States

NT Armenian Americans

Armeno-Kipchak language (May Subd Geog)

UF Armeno-Kuman language

BT Kuman languages

Ukraine—Languages

Armeno-Kuman language

USE Armeno-Kipchak language

Armentrout family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ermentraud family

Ermentraudt family

Ermentrout family

Irmtraut family

Armer family

USE Armour family

Armeria (May Subd Geog)

QK495.P725j

BT Plumbaginaceae

Armes family

USE Arms family

Armestead family

USE Armstead family

Armetrage family

USE Armitage family

Armies (May Subd Geog)

UF Army

Military power

BT Armed Forces

SA names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army

NT Artillery

Cavalry

Disarmament

Infantry

Mercenary troops

Militarism

Recruiting and enlistment

Sociology, Military

Standing army

— Commissariat

UC700-UC780j

UF Armies—Supplies

Army supplies

Commissariat

Mess

Rations

BT Military supplies

SA subdivisions Commissariat and

Supplies and stores under names
of individual armies

NT Cookery, Military

Forage

Operational rations (Military
supplies)

— Discipline

USE Military discipline

— Equipment

UC460-UC465j

BT Military supplies

— Insignia

UC530-UC535j

BT Insignia

NT Gorgets (Military insignia)

— Maneuvers

USE Military maneuvers

— Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

BT Medals, Military and naval

— Medical and sanitary affairs

BT War—Medical aspects

SA subdivisions Medical care and
Sanitary affairs under names of
individual military services, e.g.

United States. Air Force—

Medical care; United States.

Army—Sanitary affairs

— Motorization

USE Motorization, Military

— Music

USE Military music
Music in the army
War songs

— Non-commissioned officers

BT Armies—Officers

SA subdivision Non-commissioned
officers under armies, e.g.
United States. Army—Non-
commissioned officers

— Officers

UB410-UB415j

UF Army officers

SA subdivision Officers under armies,
e.g. United States. Army—
Officers

NT Armies—Non-commissioned
officers

— Organization

UF Army organization

RT Armies—Staffs

SA subdivision Organization under
names of individual armies, e.g.
United States. Army—
Organization

— Remount service

USE Remount service

— Staffs

UB220-UB225j

UF General staffs

Military staffs

Staffs, Military

RT Armies—Organization

SA subdivision Staffs under names of
individual armies, e.g. United
States. Army—Staffs; and
names of individual general
staffs

NT Marshals

Orders, Preparation of (Military
science)

United States—Armed Forces—
General staff officers

— Supplies

USE subdivision Supplies and stores
under names of individual
armies

Armies—Commissariat

Military supplies

Armies, Colonial

UF Colonial armies

Colonies—Armies

SA subdivision Colonial forces under
armies, e.g. Great Britain. Army—
Colonial forces

Armies, Cost of

UA17j

UF Cost of armies

BT War, Cost of

NT Military capital

Armilaria

USE Armillaria

Armillaria

QK629.A4 (Mycology)

UF Armilaria

BT Agaricaceae

NT Armillaria mellea

Armilaria matsudake

USE Tricholoma matsutake

Armillaria mellea

QK629.A4 (Mycology)

SB741.A7 (Phytopathogen)

UF Agaricus melleus

Honey agaric

Honey fungus

Honey mushroom

Honey tuft

Root-rot honey agaric

Shoe-string fungus

Shoestring fungus

BT Armillaria

Armillary spheres
 UF Spheres, Armillary
 BT Astronomical instruments
 Globes, Celestial
Arminacea
 USE Nudibranchiata
Arminianism (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX6195-BX6197]
 BT Protestantism
 RT Calvinism
 NT Methodism
 Neonomianism
Arminians (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX6195-BX6197]
 BT Reformed (Reformed Church)
 RT Remonstrants
Armifion, Battle of, 1837
[DP219.2]
 UF Carga de Armifion
 Combate de Armifion
 Zambrana, Battle of, 1837
 BT Portugal—History—1826-1853
 Spain—History—Carlist War, 1833-1840—Campaigns
Armistead family
 USE Armstead family
Armisted family
 USE Armstead family
Armistice Day
 USE Veterans Day
Armistices
[JX5173]
 UF Ceasefire
 Truces
 BT Peace
 War (International law)
 SA *subdivision* Armistices under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Armistices
 NT Flags of truce
Armitage family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armetrage family
 Armontage family
Armless maiden (Tale)
 USE Maiden without hands (Tale)
Arnold family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armolt family
 Armould family
 Armoult family
 Ermold family
 Ermolt family
 Ermould family
 Ermoult family
Armolt family
 USE Arnold family
Armonica
 USE Glass harmonica
Armontage family
 USE Armitage family
Armor (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK6600-NK6699 (Decorative arts)]
[U800-U825 (Military art and science)]
 UF Arms and armor
 Suits of armor
 BT Protective clothing
 RT Weapons
 SA *subdivision* Armor under groups of Indians, e.g. Indians of North America—Armor
 NT Shields
 — Exhibitions
 — Marks
 USE Armorers' marks
 — Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Japan
 — History
 — To 1868
 — Kamakura Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 — Edo period, 1600-1868
 — Meiji period, 1868-1912

Armor, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancient armor
 Arms and armor, Ancient
Armor, Islamic
 USE Islamic armor
Armor, Muslim
 USE Islamic armor
Armor, Mycenaean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arms and armor, Mycenaean
 Mycenaean armor
Armor, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arms and armor, Prehistoric
 Prehistoric armor
Armor, Primitive (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN498]
 UF Arms and armor, Primitive
 Primitive armor
Armor, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance armor
Armor family
 USE Armour family
Armor in art
 UF Arms and armor in art
Armor in numismatics (*May Subd Geog*)
[CJ161.A75]
 UF Arms and armor (in numismatics)
 BT Numismatics
Armor-plate
[V900-V925]
 BT Armored vessels
 Naval art and science
 Warships
Armored animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals
Armored cars (Tanks)
 USE Tanks (Military science)
Armored catfishes
 USE Loricariidae
Armored military vehicles
 USE Armored vehicles, Military
Armored personnel carriers
[UG446.5]
 UF Personnel carriers, Armored
 BT Armored vehicles, Military
 NT M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle
 Sdkfz 251 (Half-track)
Armored scale insects
 USE Diaspididae
Armored trains (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG345]
 UF Trains, Armored
 BT Military art and science
 Railroads—Trains
Armored troops
 UF Troops, Armored
 BT Armed Forces
 Mechanization, Military
 SA *subdivision* Armored troops under individual military services; and *subdivision* Armed Forces—Armored troops under names of countries
 — Uniforms
 BT Military uniforms
Armored vehicles, Military
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Armored military vehicles
 Combat vehicles
 Vehicles, Armored (Military science)
 BT Mechanization, Military
 Vehicles, Military
 RT Tanks (Military science)
 NT Armored personnel carriers
 Artillery, Self-propelled
 Combat engineer vehicles
 Half-track vehicles, Military
 Scorpion (Armored military vehicle)
 Tank destroyers
 — Camouflage
 BT Camouflage (Military science)
 — Markings

UF Identification marks on armored military vehicles
 Markings on armored military vehicles
 BT Military symbols
Armored vessels (*May Subd Geog*)
[V799-V800]
 UF Iron-clad vessels
 Ironclads
 Vessels, Armored
 BT Naval architecture
 Ships
 RT Warships
 NT Armed merchant ships
 Armor-plate
 Turret ships
 Turrets
Armorers (*May Subd Geog*)
Armorers' marks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armor—Marks
 Marks, Armorers'
 Weapons—Marks
 BT Marks of origin
Armorhead fishes
 USE Pentacerotidae
Armorial bookbindings
 USE Bookbinding—Armorial bindings
Armorial bookplates
 USE Heraldic bookplates
Armoric language
 USE Breton language
Armoric literature
 USE Breton literature
Armorica (France)
[DC62.3]
 UF Armorica (France)
Armorican Massif (France)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Massif armoricain (France)
 BT Mountains—France
Armories (*May Subd Geog*)
[UA]
 BT Military architecture
 RT Arsensals
 Military museums
 — Germany
 NT Zeughaus (Berlin, Germany)
 — Germany (East)
Armould family
 USE Arnold family
Armoult family
 USE Arnold family
Armour family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armer family
 Armor family
Armour Research Reactor
 UF ARR (Nuclear reactor)
 BT Nuclear reactors
Armourés (Legendary character)
 USE Armouris (Legendary character)
Armouris (Legendary character)
 UF Armourés (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Byzantine Empire
Armpit
 USE Axilla
ARMS
 USE Adjustable rate mortgages
Arms, Artificial
 USE Artificial arms
Arms, Coats of
 USE Devices
 Heraldry
Arms (Anatomy)
 USE Arm
Arms aid
 USE Military assistance
Arms and armor
 USE Armor
 Weapons
Arms and armor, Ancient
 USE Armor, Ancient

Arms and armor, Ancient (Continued)
Weapons, Ancient

Arms and armor, Islamic
USE Islamic armor
Islamic weapons

Arms and armor, Mycenaean
USE Armor, Mycenaean
Weapons, Mycenaean

Arms and armor, Prehistoric
USE Armor, Prehistoric
Weapons, Prehistoric

Arms and armor, Primitive
USE Armor, Primitive
Weapons, Primitive

Arms and armor (in numismatics)
USE Armor in numismatics
Weapons in numismatics

Arms and armor in art
USE Armor in art
Weapons in art

Arms control (May Subd Geog)
[JX1974]

Here are entered works on plans, arrangements, or processes resting upon explicit or implicit international agreement which govern the numbers, types, or performance characteristics of weapons systems and/or the numerical strength, organization, equipment, deployment, or employment of the armed forces of the parties involved. Works on the reduction, either unilaterally or internationally, in the personnel and/or equipment of armed forces are entered under Disarmament.

BT Security, International
War

RT Arms race
Disarmament
Military readiness
Nuclear nonproliferation

NT Arms control impact statements
Biological arms control
Chemical arms control
Nuclear arms control

— Verification

[UA12.5]

UF Verification of arms control

Arms control impact statements
(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the preparation and use of arms control impact statements. Actual impact statements, as well as works on impact statements relating to specific projects, activities, policies, etc., are entered here and also under the project, activity, etc.

UF Impact statements, Arms control
BT Armed Forces—Procurement
Arms control
Weapons systems

Arms family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Armes family

Arms industry
USE Weapons industry

Arms proliferation
USE Arms race

Arms race (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the competitive buildup and improvement of the military power of two or more nations or blocs, particularly as regards weapons.

UF Arms proliferation
Proliferation of arms

BT Security, International

RT Arms control
Arms transfers
Disarmament
Military readiness

— Religious aspects

— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Arms sales
USE Arms transfers
Defense industries
Arms smuggling
USE Illegal arms transfers

Arms traffic
USE Arms transfers

Arms trafficking
USE Illegal arms transfers

Arms transfers (May Subd Geog)

UF Arms sales
Arms traffic
Foreign military sales
Military sales
Munitions
Sale of military equipment

BT International trade

RT Arms race
Defense industries
Military assistance

NT Illegal arms transfers

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT War, Maritime (International law)
War (International law)

— Religious aspects

— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Armsberry family

USE Amsbury family

Armsbury family

USE Amsbury family

Armstad family

USE Armstead family

Armstead family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Armestead family

Armistead family

Armisted family

Armstad family

Armsted family

Armsted family

USE Armstead family

Armstrong family (Not Subd Geog)

Armstrong gun

BT Ordnance

Armstrong Whitworth aircraft

[TL686.A]

BT Airplanes

Airships

NT Scimitar (Fighter planes)

Armwrestling

USE Arm wrestling

Army

USE Armies

Army and Navy stores

USE Army-Navy stores

Army ants (May Subd Geog)

[QL568.F7]

UF Dorylinae

BT Ants

NT Dorylus

Eciton

Army appropriation bills

USE subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Appropriations and expenditures

Army aviation (United States Army)

USE United States. Army—Aviation

Army chaplains

USE Chaplains, Military

Army Chief of Staff's residence (Fort Myer, Va.)

USE Quarters One (Fort Myer, Va.)

Army Day

USE Armed Forces Day

Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.)
(Not Subd Geog)

[UB383.2]

BT Army wives—Washington (D.C.)—Dwellings

Soldiers' homes—Washington (D.C.)

Army life

USE subdivision Military life under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army—Military life

Army-McCarthy controversy, 1954

USE McCarthy-Army controversy, 1954

Army motorization

USE Motorization, Military

Army-Navy stores (May Subd Geog)
[HF5482.5]

UF Army and Navy stores
Army-Navy surplus stores
Military surplus stores
Stores, Army-Navy
Surplus stores, Army-Navy
Surplus stores, Military
War surplus stores

BT Surplus military property

Army-Navy surplus stores

USE Army-Navy stores

Army newspapers

USE Journalism, Military

Army officers

USE Armies—Officers

Army organization

USE Armies—Organization

Army package power reactors

BT Nuclear reactors

Army posts

USE Military bases

Army reactors (PM)

UF PM reactors

BT Pressurized water reactors

Army schools

USE Military education

Military post schools

Army supplies

USE Armies—Commissariat
Military supplies

Army unions

USE Military unions

Army Unit Readiness/Sustainability Assessor
(Computer program)

USE AURA (Computer program)

Army wagons

USE Vehicles, Military

Army wives (May Subd Geog)

UF Wives of Army personnel

BT Military wives

— Washington (D.C.)

— — Dwellings

NT Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.)

Army worm, Oriental

USE Mythimna separata

Army-worms

[SB945.A8]

BT Caterpillars

NT Cotton-worm

Fall army-worms

Spodoptera eridania

Arnal family

USE Arnold family

Arnald family

USE Arnold family

Arnatta

USE Annatto

Arnatto

USE Annatto

Arnau family (Not Subd Geog)

Arnauld family

USE Arnold family

Arnaville, Battle of, 1944

UF Moselle River, Battle of the, 1944

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France

Arnel

USE Triacetate

Arnel family

USE Arnold family

Arnell family

USE Arnold family

Arnet family

USE Arnett family

Arnett family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Arnet family
- Arnette family
- Arney family
- Arnot family
- Arnett family
- Harnett family
- Arnette family
- USE Arnett family
- Arney family
- USE Arnett family
- Arnhart family
- USE Earnheart family
- Arnhem, Battle of, 1944**
[D763.N4]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Netherlands
- Arnhem Land (N.T.)**
BT Australian aborigines—Reservations
- Arnica**
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
- NT Arnica chamissonis
- Arnica montana
- Arnica (Drug)**
BT Arnica montana
- Materia medica, Vegetable
- Arnica chamissonis (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.C74]
UF Chamisso arnica
- BT Arnica
- Arnica montana (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.C74]
UF Mountain arnica
- BT Arnica
- NT Arnica (Drug)
- Arnica oil**
- Arnild family
- USE Arnold family
- Arnim family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Von Arnim family
- Arniing family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arniya language
- USE Khovar language
- Arno River (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Fiume Arno (Italy)
- Fosso Arno (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy
- Arnol family
- USE Arnold family
- Arnold-Chiari deformity (May Subd Geog)**
UF Arnold-Chiari malformation
- Arnold-Chiari syndrome
- Cebellomedullary malformation syndrome
- Chiari-Arnold syndrome
- BT Cerebellum—Abnormalities
- Medulla oblongata—Abnormalities
- Spinal cord—Abnormalities
- Arnold-Chiari malformation**
USE Arnold-Chiari deformity
- Arnold-Chiari syndrome**
USE Arnold-Chiari deformity
- Arnold family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Arnal family
- Arnald family
- Arnauld family
- Arnel family
- Arnell family
- Arnild family
- Arnol family
- Arnolds family
- Arnulf family
- Arnolds family**
USE Arnold family
- Arnot family**
USE Arnett family
- Arnett family**
USE Arnett family
- Arnotta**
USE Annatto

Arnotto

- USE Annatto
- Arnoux's beaked whale**
USE Berardius arnuxii
- Arnøy (Norway)**
USE Arneya (Norway)
- Arneya (Norway)**
UF Arnøy (Norway)
- BT Islands—Norway
- Arnprior Albert Street Cemetery (Arnprior, Ont.)**
BT Cemeteries—Ontario
- Arns family**
USE Arens family
- Arnsberger Wald, Naturpark (Germany)**
USE Naturpark Arnsberger Wald (Germany)
- Araspiger family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Ansberger family
- Arnulf family
- USE Arnold family
- ARO automobile**
[TL215.A7]
BT Automobiles
- Aroe Islands (Indonesia)**
USE Aru Islands (Indonesia)
- Aroids**
USE Araceae
- Arolla pine**
USE Swiss pine
- Aroma of food**
USE Food—Odor
- Aroma therapy**
USE Aromatherapy
- Aromâni**
USE Aromanians
- Aromanian dialect**
[PC797]
UF Arumanian dialect
- Macedo-Romanian dialect
- BT Balkan Peninsula—Languages
- Romanian language
- NT Istro-Romanian dialect
- Aromanian folk art**
USE Folk art, Aromanian
- Aromanian folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Aromanian
- Aromanian folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Aromanian
- Aromanian literature (May Subd Geog)**
NT Aromanian poetry
- Folk literature, Aromanian
- Aromanian poetry (May Subd Geog)**
[PC797.7 (Collections)]
UF Arumanian poetry
- BT Aromanian literature
- Aromanian prose literature (May Subd Geog)**
UF Arumanian prose literature
- Aromanians (May Subd Geog)**
[DR27.A8]
UF Aromâni
- Arumani
- Arumanians
- Cutsovlachs
- Kutso-Vlachs
- Macedo-Romanians
- Macedo-Vlachs
- Tsintsars
- Tzintzars
- BT Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula
- Romanians
- **Marriage customs and rites**
UF Marriage customs and rites, Aromanian
- Marriage customs and rites, Arumanian
- **Rites and ceremonies**
- Aromas**
USE Odors

Aromatherapy (May Subd Geog)

- [RM666.A68]
Here are entered works on therapy using massage with essential oils, sometimes combined with inhalation of essences and use of herbal infusions.
- UF Aroma therapy
- BT Essences and essential oils—Therapeutic use
- Massage
- Aromatic amines**
[QD341.A8 (Chemistry)]
[RC268.7.A74 (Carcinogenicity)]
UF Aryl amines
- BT Amines
- Nitroaromatic compounds
- NT Aniline
- Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase**
USE Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases
- Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases**
UF Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase
- BT Decarboxylases
- **Antagonists**
USE Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases—Inhibitors
- **Inhibitors**
UF Antagonists of aromatic amino acid decarboxylases
- Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases—Antagonists
- Inhibitors of aromatic amino acid decarboxylases
- Aromatic clove tree**
USE Clove tree
- Aromatic compounds**
[QD330-QD341]
UF Arenes
- BT Cyclic compounds
- NT Annulenes
- Benzene
- Calixarenes
- Cyclobutarenes
- Nitroaromatic compounds
- Phenols
- Polycyclic aromatic compounds
- Toluene
- Xylene
- **Biodegradation**
- **Reactivity**
- **Spectra**
- **Synthesis**
- Aromatic organonitrogen compounds**
USE Nitroaromatic compounds
- Aromatic plant products**
USE Essences and essential oils
- Aromatic plants (May Subd Geog)**
[SB301-SB303 (Crops)]
UF Plants, Aromatic
- BT Plants
- RT Essences and essential oils
- Flowers—Odor
- Fragrant gardens
- NT Bulnesia sarmienti
- Citronella grass
- Citrus aurantium
- Jasmine
- Lavenders
- Matricaria chamomilla
- Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)
- Rosemary
- Sweet goldenrod
- Sweet woodruff
- **Folklore**
UF Aromatic plants (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- NT Japanese incense ceremony
- **Mythology**
UF Aromatic plants (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- **Therapeutic use**
[RM666.A68]

Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Aromatic plants—Folklore
 Aromatic plants—Mythology
 Aron family
 USE Aaron family
 Aron ha-kodeah
 USE Ark of the law
 Aroma River (Papua New Guinea)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
 Arons family
 USE Aaron family
 Aroostook War, 1839
 [E398]
 BT Northeast boundary of the United States
 Arorai language
 USE Gilbertese language
 Arosaguntacook Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amarascogin Indians
 Amerescoggin Indians
 Anasagunticook Indians
 Androscoggin Indians
 Beacommonconty Indians
 BT Abnaki Indians
 Indians of North America—New England
 Arosario language
 USE Damana language
 Aroel language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL622]
 BT Melanesian languages
 Solomon Islands—Languages
 Arousal, Sexual
 USE Sexual excitement
 Arousal (Physiology) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Neurophysiology
 Psychophysiology
 NT Attention
 Wakefulness
 Arowana, Black
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
 ARPA computer network
 UF ARPANET
 BT Computer networks
 Military research—United States
 Árpád, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Hungary—Kings and rulers
 ARPANET
 USE ARPA computer network
 Arpeggione
 [ML760]
 UF Guitar violoncello
 Guitare d'amour
 BT Violoncello
 Arpeggione and piano music
 [M239]
 UF Piano and arpeggione music
 NT Sonatas (Arpeggione and piano)
 Arpi (Ancient city)
 USE Arpi (Extinct city)
 Arpi (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Argos Hippion (Extinct city)
 Argyrippa (Extinct city)
 Arpi (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 ARR (Nuclear reactor)
 USE Armour Research Reactor
 Arraignment (May Subd Geog)
 BT Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
 Arraiján, Chemin de (Panama)
 USE Chemin de Arraiján (Panama)
 Arran, Island of (Scotland)
 UF Island of Arran (Scotland)
 Isle of Arran (Scotland)
 BT Islands—Scotland
 Arrangement (Music)
 UF Adaptation (Music)
 Transcription (Music)

BT Music
 RT Instrumentation and orchestration
 NT Intabulations
 — Copyright
 USE Copyright—Adaptations
 Arrangements, Mutual
 USE Deals
 Arrangements for product financing
 (Accounting)
 USE Product financing arrangements
 (Accounting)
 Arrangers, Flower
 USE Flower arrangers
 Arrant family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arranton family
 USE Arrington family
 Arrapahoe language
 USE Arapaho language
 Arras, Battle of, 1917
 [D545.A7]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
 NT Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917
 Arras, Battle of, 1940
 [D756.5.A78]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
 Arras, Treaty of, 1485
 [DC102.535]
 Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon
 Wilderness (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon
 Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
 Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness
 Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon
 Wilderness (Ariz.)
 Arrawac Indians
 USE Arawak Indians
 Array, Commissions of
 USE Commissions of array
 Array circuits, Systolic
 USE Systolic array circuits
 Array detectors, Infrared
 USE Infrared array detectors
 Array logic, Programmable
 USE Programmable array logic
 Array processors
 UF Attached array processors
 Peripheral array processors
 Processors, Array
 Processors, Attached array
 Processors, Peripheral array
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Multiprocessors
 Arrayanes, Parque Nacional Los (Argentina)
 USE Parque Nacional Los Arrayanes
 (Argentina)
 Arrays, Antenna
 USE Antenna arrays
 Arrecife Alacrán (Mexico)
 USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
 Arrecife Alacranes (Mexico)
 USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
 Arredondo family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arremonops
 [QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 Sparrows
 Arrenuridae
 [QL458.2.A77]
 BT Mites
 NT Arrenurus
 Arrenurus
 [QL458.2.A77]
 BT Arrenuridae
 Arrès family
 USE Arès family

Arrese family
 USE Arès family
 Arrest (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the apprehension of suspects in criminal cases. Works on long-term detention as a correctional measure against habitual criminals, and as a precautionary measure against those considered likely to commit crimes are entered under the heading Preventive detention.
 UF Pretrial detention
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 Criminal procedure
 Detention of persons
 Imprisonment
 Process
 Provisional remedies
 NT Bail
 Police shootings
 Pre-trial release
 Speedy trial
 — France
 NT Lettres de cachet
 Arrest, Cardiac
 USE Cardiac arrest
 Arrest (Police methods)
 [HV8080.A6]
 UF Arresting
 BT Police
 Arrest of aircraft (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aircraft, Arrest of
 Airplanes—Arrest
 BT Attachment and garnishment
 Arrest of judgment (May Subd Geog)
 BT Judgments
 Motions (Law)
 Arrest of ships (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ships—Arrest
 Ships, Arrest of
 BT Admiralty
 Attachment and garnishment
 Maritime law
 Security (Law)
 Arrest records
 USE Criminal registers
 Arresters, Spark
 USE Spark arresters
 Arresting
 USE Arrest (Police methods)
 Arrest's comet (Not Subd Geog)
 [QB723.A7]
 BT Comets
 Arretine pottery
 USE Pottery, Arretine
 Arretine vases
 USE Vases, Arretine
 Arrez family
 USE Arès family
 Arrha
 USE Earnest
 Arrhenantherum
 USE Arrhenatherum
 Arrhenatherum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74]
 UF Arrhenantherum
 BT Grasses
 NT Arrhenatherum elatius
 Arrhenatherum avenaceum
 USE Arrhenatherum elatius
 Arrhenatherum elatius (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74]
 UF Arrhenatherum avenaceum
 Avena elatior
 Oat grass, Tall
 Oatgrass, Tall
 Tall oat grass
 BT Arrhenatherum
 Arrhenius equation
 UF Equation, Arrhenius
 BT Chemical equations
 Arrhinencephalia
 USE Holoprosencephaly

- Arrhinencephaly
USE Holoprosencephaly
- Arrhythmia (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.A65]
UF Allorhythmia
Arrhythmia
Arrhythmias
Cardiac arrhythmia
Dysrhythmia
Irregular heart beats
- BT Heart—Diseases
Heart beat
- RT Palpitation
- NT Atrial arrhythmias
Bradycardia
Electric countershock
Extrasystole
Heart block
Sick sinus syndrome
Tachycardia
Ventricular fibrillation
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
- Diagnosis
— Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Cardiac pacing
- Arrhythmia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ426.A7]
BT Pediatric cardiology
NT Sick sinus syndrome in children
- Arrhythmias
USE Arrhythmia
- Arrhythm (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
BT Colubridae
- Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera
[TR883.A7]
UF 16SR (Motion picture camera)
Arriflex 16SR moving-picture camera
BT Motion picture cameras
- Arriflex 16SR moving-picture camera
USE Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera
- Arriflex 35 motion picture cameras
[TR883.A68]
BT Motion picture cameras
- Arringstone (Statue)
UF L'Arringstone (Statue)
BT Bronzes, Etruscan
- Arrington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arrington family
Arranton family
- Arripidae
[QL638.A77]
BT Perciformes
NT Arripis
- Arripis
[QL638.A77]
BT Arripidae
NT Arripis georgianus
- Arripis georgianus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A77]
UF Australian herring
Roughy
Ruff, Australian
Tommy Rough
BT Arripis
- Arroe Islands (Indonesia)
USE Aru Islands (Indonesia)
- Arron family
USE Aaron family
- Arrow (Fighter planes)
USE Pfeil (Fighter planes)
- Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
USE Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
- Arrow automobile
[TL215.A7]
UF Plymouth Arrow automobile
BT Plymouth automobile
- Arrow-heads
USE Arrowheads
- Arrow making
USE Bow and arrow making
- Arrow missile (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
- Arrow poisons (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1270.A7]
BT Bow and arrow
Poisons
NT Curare
- Arrow Wood Lake (N.D.)
USE Arrowwood Lake (N.D.)
- Arrow worms
USE Chaetognatha
- Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lake Arrowhead (Calif. : Lake)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
- Arrowhead Farm (Newburyport, Mass.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Farms—Massachusetts
- Arrowheads (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN498.B78]
UF Arrow-heads
BT Bow and arrow
Projectile points
- Arrowroot
Arrowroot, East Indian
USE Tacca leontopetaloides
- Arrows
USE Bow and arrow
- Arrowaic Island (Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
- Arrowwood Lake (N.D.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arrow Wood Lake (N.D.)
BT Lakes—North Dakota
- Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Arrowworms
USE Chaetognatha
- Arroyas
USE Arroyos
- Arroyo Formation (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Formations (Geology)—Texas
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842
BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
- Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, 1821
BT Mexico—History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821
- Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)
USE Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)
- Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Arroyos (*May Subd Geog*)
[GB561-GB568]
UF Arroyos
Gullies (Arroyos)
BT River channels
- Arru Islands (Indonesia)
USE Aru Islands (Indonesia)
- Arruague Indians
USE Arawak Indians
- Arruda Botelho family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ars Magica (Game)
[GV1469.62.A77]
UF Art of magic (Game)
BT Fantasy games
- Arsacid jewelry
USE Jewelry, Arsacid
- Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Ancient city)
USE Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
- Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Ancient city)
Arsameia on Nymphaios (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Arsameia on Nymphaios (Extinct city)
USE Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
- Arsario language
USE Damana language
- Arsenals (*May Subd Geog*)
[UP540-UP545]
BT Military architecture
RT Armories
Military museums
NT Nuclear weapons plants
- Germany
NT Zeughaus (Berlin, Germany)
- Germany (East)
- Arsenate minerals (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE389.64]
BT Arsenates
Minerals
NT Gabrielsonite
- Arsenate of lead
USE Lead arsenate
- Arsenates
BT Arsenic compounds
NT Arsenate minerals
Lead arsenate
- Arseniasis
USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenic
[QD181.A7 (Chemistry)]
[TP245.A8 (Chemical technology)]
BT Native element minerals
Nonmetals
NT Copper-arsenic alloys
Paris green
Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
Soils—Arsenic content
- Isotopes
— Decay
— Spectra
— Toxicology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1231.A7]
UF Arseniasis
Arsenic poisoning
Arsenicism
NT Plants, Effect of arsenic on
- Arsenic compounds
NT Arsenates
Organoarsenic compounds
- Arsenic in soils
USE Soils—Arsenic content
- Arsenic in the body
- Arsenic industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9539.A94-HD9539.A944]
BT Chemical industry
Nonmetallic minerals industry
- Arsenic organic compounds
USE Organoarsenic compounds
- Arsenic poisoning
USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenic poisoning (Plants)
USE Plants, Effect of arsenic on
- Arsenic sulphide
BT Sulphides
- Arsenicism
USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenuridae
USE Saturniidae
- Arshakuni jewelry
USE Jewelry, Arsacid
- Arshishtuw
USE Archi
- Arshishuw
USE Archi
- Arshof (Extinct city)
USE Arsuf (Extinct city)

Arsinoë (Fayyûm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Crocodilopolis (Fayyûm, Egypt :
 Extinct city)
 Krokodilopolis (Fayyûm, Egypt :
 Extinct city)
 Setje (Extinct city)
 Shedet (Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
Arson (May Subd Geog)
 {HV6638}
 UF Incendiarism
 BT Criminal law
 Fires
 Offenses against property
 NT Arson investigation
 Liability for fire damages
 Pyromania
 Trials (Arson)
Arson investigation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Arson
 Criminal investigation
 Fire investigation
Arsphenamine
 {RM666.A77}
Arsuf (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Apollonia (Israel : Extinct city)
 Apolonyah (Israel : Extinct city)
 Appolonia (Israel : Extinct city)
 Arshof (Extinct city)
 Arsuf, Tel (Israel)
 Arsum (Extinct city)
 Arzur (Extinct city)
 Resheph (Extinct city)
 Rishpon (Extinct city)
 Sozusa (Extinct city)
 Tel Arshaf (Israel)
 Tel Arsuf (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
 Arsuf, Tel (Israel)
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
 Arsum (Extinct city)
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
 Arzur (Extinct city)
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
Art (May Subd Geog)
 {N7}
 Here are entered general works on the visual arts.
 Works on the arts in general, including the visual arts,
 literature, and the performing arts, are entered under
 Arts.
 UF Art, Occidental
 Art, Visual
 Art, Western
 Arts, Fine
 Arts, Visual
 Fine arts
 Iconography
 Occidental art
 Visual arts
 Western art
 BT Arts
 RT Aesthetics
 SA *subdivision Art under names of*
 individual persons who lived before
 1400, under names of deities or
 legendary figures, and under
 headings of the type [topic]—
 [subdivision], e.g. Mary, Blessed
 Virgin, Saint—Art; Zephyrus (Greek
 deity)—Art; Holy Cross—Legends
 —Art; also headings of the type
 [topic] in art, e.g. Christian saints
 in art
 NT Air art
 Alpana (Art)
 Anamorphic art
 Anatomy, Artistic
 Animal painting and illustration

Antiques
 Architecture
 Art, Comparative
 Art brut
 Art nouveau
 Art objects
 Artists
 Artists' preparatory studies
 Arts and crafts movement
 Bronzes
 Caricature
 Christian art and symbolism
 Classicism in art
 Collage
 Collectors and collecting
 Color in art
 Commercial art
 Communication in art
 Communism and art
 Community art projects
 Composition (Art)
 Costume
 Courtroom art
 Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 Cubism
 Decoration and ornament
 Decorative arts
 Dissident art
 Dots (Art)
 Drawing
 Erotic art
 Etching
 Ethnic art
 Exoticism in art
 Expressionism (Art)
 Fascism and art
 Fashion and art
 Feminism and art
 Folk art
 Formalism (Art)
 Freedom and art
 Futurism (Art)
 Genre (Art)
 Glass art
 Graphic arts
 Homosexuality and art
 Human figure in art
 Humanism in art
 Hummel art
 Idealism in art
 Illumination of books and manuscripts
 Illustration of books
 Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 Interior decoration
 Lasers in art
 Law and art
 Lettrism
 Line (Art)
 Lost works of art
 Lutheran Church and art
 Mannerism (Art)
 Marine art
 Mass media and art
 Masterpiece, Artistic
 Medicine and art
 Mobiles (Sculpture)
 Mosaics
 Mural painting and decoration
 Music in art
 Mysticism and art
 National socialism and art
 Nationalism and art
 Naturalism in art
 Nimbus (Art)
 Paper stretching (Art)
 Parapsychology and art
 Pastoral art
 Photography, Artistic
 Photography of art
 Pictures
 Portraits

Posters
 Preraphaelitism
 Primitivism in art
 Proportion (Art)
 Psychoanalysis and art
 Public art
 Realism in art
 Santos (Art)
 Sculpture
 Silhouettes
 Small art works
 Socialism and art
 Space (Art)
 Spirit art
 Stone pictures
 Symbolism in art
 Titles of works of art
 Tourist trade and art
 Triptychs
 Unfinished works of art
 Video art
 Wildlife art
 — 16th century (May Subd Geog)
 — Adaptations
 UF Adaptations, Art
 BT Art—Technique
 — Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 USE Art—Philosophy
 Art—Study and teaching
 Art appreciation
 Art criticism
 — Anecdotes
 {N7460}
 UF Art—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire,
 etc.
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 USE Art—Anecdotes
 Art—Humor
 — Audio-visual aids
 — Awards
 {N393-N397}
 — Bibliography
 RT Art literature
 — Biography
 — Cataloging
 USE Cataloging of art
 — Catalogs
 BT Art—Prices
 — Censorship (May Subd Geog)
 {N8740}
 UF Art censorship
 RT Freedom and art
 — Chinese influences
 — Collectors and collecting
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art collectors
 — Commissioning (May Subd Geog)
 {N5205.5-N5205.7}
 UF Commissioning of art
 BT Art patronage
 — Competitions (May Subd Geog)
 NT Archibald prize
 Certamen Nacional de
 Investigaciones Visuales
 Deutscher Kunstpreis der Jugend
 Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Preis
 Konrad von Soest-Preis
 Premio Benson & Hedges
 Premio Braque
 Premio Cáceres
 Premio Lissone
 Premio Marcelo de Ridder
 Premio Piazzetta
 Premio Suzzara
 Will-Lammert-Preis
 — — Belgium
 NT Prix Godecharle
 — — France
 NT Prix de Rome
 — — Germany
 NT Kunstpreis Villa Romana

- Lovis-Corinth-Preis
 - Pfalzpreis
 - Germany (West)
 - Israel
 - NT Dr. F. Schiff Prize
 - Italy
 - NT Kunstpreis Villa Romana
 - Premio Castello Svevo
 - Premio Lubiam
 - Premio Morgan's Paint
 - Premio San Fedele
 - Venezuela
 - NT Premio Ernesto Avellan
 - Composition
 - USE Composition (Art)
 - Conservation and restoration
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Art restorers
 - Copyright
 - USE Copyright—Art
 - Crating
 - rN8585j
 - UF Art crating
 - Crating of art
 - BT Art—Packing
 - Criticism
 - USE Art criticism
 - Dating
 - UF Dating of art
 - Defacement
 - USE Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 - Display techniques
 - USE Art—Exhibition techniques
 - Education
 - USE Art—Study and teaching
 - Exhibition techniques
 - UF Art—Display techniques
 - Art exhibition techniques
 - Display techniques in art
 - Exhibition techniques in art
 - BT Museum techniques
 - Exhibitions
 - BT Art previews
 - NT Sidewalk art exhibitions
 - Audiences
 - USE Art exhibition audiences
 - Exhibitions, Traveling
 - UF Art exhibitions, Traveling
 - Traveling art exhibitions
 - BT Educational exhibits, Traveling
 - Exhibitions, Traveling
 - Expertising
 - NT Drawing—Expertising
 - Expertising, X-ray
 - Extraterrestrial influences
 - rN7429.2j
 - UF Extraterrestrial influences on art
 - BT Interplanetary voyages
 - Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to the arts
 - Fellowships
 - USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Finance
 - NT Federal aid to the arts
 - Forgeries (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Art, Forgery of
 - Art forgeries
 - Forgery of works of art
 - BT Art—Reproduction
 - Counterfeits and counterfeiting
 - RT Forgery of antiquities
 - NT Painting—Forgeries
 - Pottery—Forgeries
 - Swords—Forgeries
 - Galleries and museums
 - USE Art museums
 - Government policy
 - USE Art and state
 - Handling
 - rN8585j
 - UF Art handling
 - Handling of art
 - Hinging
 - UF Hinging of works of art
 - BT Hinges
 - Picture frames and framing
 - Historiography
 - rN8370j
 - NT Art historians
 - History
 - rN5300-N7415j
 - NT Archaeometry
 - 17th-18th centuries
 - USE Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries—History
 - 19th century
 - USE Art, Modern—19th century—History
 - 20th century
 - USE Art, Modern—20th century—History
 - Humor
 - UF Art—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - Interviews
 - BT Interviews
 - Japanese influences
 - Marketing
 - NT Art portfolios
 - Sidewalk art exhibitions
 - Matting
 - UF Matting of works of art
 - BT Mat cutting (Pictures)
 - Picture frames and framing
 - Museums
 - USE Art museums
 - Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - rN8557j
 - UF Art—Defacement
 - Defacement of art
 - Mutilation of art
 - BT Malicious mischief
 - Mutilation
 - Vandalism
 - Packing
 - NT Art—Crating
 - Philosophy
 - UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 - Beautiful, The
 - Beauty
 - BT Aesthetics
 - Political aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Politics and art
 - Prices (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Art—Catalogs
 - Private collections (May Subd Geog)
 - rN5210-N5297j
 - UF Art collections, Private
 - Private art collections
 - Private collections of art
 - SA subdivision Art collections under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies
 - NT Corporations—Art collections
 - Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Art collections
 - Royal houses—Art collections
 - Italy
 - NT Martello Collection (Italy)
 - Protection (May Subd Geog)
 - rN8750j
 - UF Art, Protection of
 - Art protection
 - Protection of art
 - BT Crime prevention
 - Cultural property, Protection of
 - Insurance, Art
 - Law and art
 - Psychology
- rN70j
 - NT Art and mental illness
 - Artists—Psychology
 - Publicity
 - USE Art publicity
 - Publishing
 - USE Art publishing
 - Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 - rN8558j
 - BT Radiography
 - Religious aspects
 - USE Art and religion
 - Reproduction
 - rN8580j
 - UF Reproduction of works of art
 - BT Arts—Reproduction
 - NT Antiques—Reproduction
 - Art—Forgeries
 - Art objects—Reproduction
 - Copy art
 - Furniture—Reproduction
 - Imitation in art
 - Mosaics—Copying
 - Mural painting and decoration, Chinese—Reproduction
 - Swords—Reproduction
 - Rhythm
 - USE Proportion (Art)
 - Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - rN347j
 - UF Art—Fellowships
 - Art fellowships
 - Art scholarships
 - BT Art—Study and teaching
 - Art schools
 - Slides
 - Societies, etc.
 - UF Clubs, Art
 - Specimens
 - NT Art portfolios
 - Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 - Art—Education
 - Art education
 - Education, Art
 - RT Art schools
 - NT Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Art in universities and colleges
 - Games in art education
 - Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - Subjects
 - USE Art—Themes, motives
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on works of art
 - Technique
 - rN7430-N7433j
 - NT Art—Adaptations
 - Chiaroscuro
 - Texture (Art)
 - Thefts
 - USE Art thefts
 - Themes, motives
 - UF Art—Subjects
 - SA headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Children in art
 - NT Names carved on trees
 - Therapeutic use
 - USE Art therapy
 - Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 - rN8350j
 - Australia
 - Awards
 - NT Jack Manton Prize
 - Egypt
 - NT Art, Mameluke
 - England
 - BT Art—Great Britain
 - France

- Art**
 — **France** (*Continued*)
 NT *École de Paris*
 — **Germany**
 — **Awards**
 NT *Bremer Kunstpreis*
 Dorothea von Stetten-Kunstpreis
 Käthe-Kollwitz-Preis
 Stankowski-Preis
 — **Germany (East)**
 — **Awards**
 — **Germany (West)**
 — **Awards**
 — **Great Britain**
 NT *Art—England*
 — **Awards**
 NT *Turner Prize*
 — **India**
 NT *Rajput art*
 — **Japan**
 — **Awards**
 NT *Yasuda Kasai Tōgō Seiji*
 Bijutsukan taishō
 — **Mediterranean Region**
 — **Egyptian influences**
 BT *Egypt—Civilization*
 — **Middle East**
 UF *Art—Near East*
 NT *Art, Mameluke*
 — **Near East**
 USE *Art—Middle East*
 — **Pennsylvania**
 NT *Art, Pennsylvania Dutch*
 — **Québec (Province)**
 — **Awards**
 NT *Prix Borduas*
 — **Spain**
 NT *Art, Islamic—Spain*
 — **Switzerland**
 — **Awards**
 NT *Louise-Aeschlimann-Stipendium*
 Rembrandt-Preis
 — **Venezuela**
 — **Exhibitions**
 NT *Salón Arturo Michelena,*
 Valencia, Venezuela
Art, Abelam (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Abelam art*
 Art, *Abelam (New Guinea tribe)*
 Art, *Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)*
Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
 USE *Art, Abelam*
Art, Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE *Art, Abelam*
Art, Abstract (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6490]
 UF *Abstract art*
 Art, *Non-objective*
 Non-objective art
 BT *Art, Modern—20th century*
 Modernism (Art)
 NT *Abstract impressionism*
 Concrete art
 Minimal art
 Neoplasticism
 Vorticism
 — **United States**
 NT *Precisionism*
 — **Venezuela**
 NT *Otero Rodríguez, Alejandro.*
 Delta solar
Art, Achaemenid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Achaemenid art*
Art, Aegean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Aegean art*
 NT *Art, Cypriote*
 Art, Greek
 Art, Minoan
 Art, Mycenaean
Art, Afghan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Afghan art*
Art, African (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT *Art, Black*
 Europeans in African art
 — **Portuguese influences**
 BT *Portugal—Civilization*
Art, Afro-American
 USE *Afro-American art*
Art, Ainu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Ainu art*
Art, Air
 USE *Air art*
Art, Akan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Akan art*
Art, Akkadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Akkadian art*
 BT *Art, Assyro-Babylonian*
Art, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Albanian art*
Art, Albigenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6246]
 UF *Albigenian art*
 BT *Art, Medieval*
Art, Algerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Algerian art*
Art, Alsatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Alsatian art*
Art, Amateur (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Amateur art*
 BT *Amateurism*
 Art brut
Art, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT *Afro-American art*
 Ashcan school of art
 Chicago, Judy, 1939—Dinner party
 Eight (Group of American artists)
 Hispanic American art
 New York school of art
 Precisionism
 Social realism
 — **French influences**
 BT *France—Civilization*
 — **Islamic influences**
 BT *Civilization, Islamic*
 — **Italian influences**
 BT *Italy—Civilization*
 — **Japanese influences**
 BT *Japan—Civilization*
 — **Oriental influences**
 BT *Civilization, Oriental*
 — **New Mexico**
 NT *Taos school of art*
 — **Northwestern States**
 NT *Northwest school of artists*
Art, Amlash (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Amlash art*
Art, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N5315-N5899]
 NT *Art, Greco-Bactrian*
 Art, Primitive
 Classical antiquities
 Seven Wonders of the World
Art, Anglo-Saxon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Anglo-Saxon art*
Art, Anonymous
 USE *Anonymous art*
Art, Apocalyptic
 USE *Apocalyptic art*
Art, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Arab art*
Art, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Argentine art*
Art, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Armenian art*
 — **Ukrainian influences**
 BT *Ukraine—Civilization*
Art, Ashanti (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Ashanti art*
Art, Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Art, Asiatic*
 Asiatic art
 RT *Art, Oriental*
 — **European influences**
 BT *Europe—Civilization*
 — **Indic influences**
 BT *India—Civilization*
 — **Portuguese influences**
 BT *Portugal—Civilization*
 — **United States**
 — **Medals**
 NT *Charles Lang Freer Medal*
Art, Asiatic
 USE *Art, Asian*
Art, Asmat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Art, Asmat (Indonesian people)*
 Asmat art
Art, Asmat (Indonesian people)
 USE *Art, Asmat*
Art, Assyro-Babylonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Art, Babylonian*
 Assyro-Babylonian art
 Babylonian art
 NT *Art, Akkadian*
Art, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Australian art*
 — **Italian influences**
 BT *Italy—Civilization*
Art, Australian (Aboriginal) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Australian aborigines—Art*
 BT *Art, Primitive*
Art, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Austrian art*
Art, Avaric (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6814]
 UF *Avaric art*
Art, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Azerbaijani art*
Art, Aztec
 USE *Aztecs—Art*
Art, Babylonian
 USE *Art, Assyro-Babylonian*
Art, Bactrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Bactrian art*
 NT *Art, Greco-Bactrian*
Art, Bahima (African people)
 USE *Art, Hima*
Art, Bahraini (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Bahraini art*
Art, Balinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Balinese art*
Art, Bamum (African people)
 USE *Art, Bamun*
Art, Bamun (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Art, Bamun (African people)*
 Art, Bamun (African people)
 Bamun art
Art, Bamun (African people)
 USE *Art, Bamun*
Art, Bangladesh
 USE *Art, Bangladeshi*
Art, Bangladeshi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Art, Bangladesh*
 Bangladeshi art
Art, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Baroque art*
 NT *Painting, Baroque*
 — **Jesuit influences**
Art, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Basque art*
Art, Batak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Art, Batak (Indonesian people)*
 Batak art
Art, Batak (Indonesian people)
 USE *Art, Batak*
Art, Bavarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Bavarian art*
Art, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Belgian art*

- NT Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
- Art, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bengali art
- Art, Benin (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Benin art
- Art, Bhutan (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Bhutanese
Bhutan art
Bhutanese art
- Art, Bhutanese
USE Art, Bhutan
- Art, Bijago (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Bijago (African people)
Bijago art
- Art, Bijago (African people)
USE Art, Bijago
- Art, Bini (*May Subd Geog*)
[N7399.N5]
UF Art, Bini (African people)
Bini art
- Art, Bini (African people)
USE Art, Bini
- Art, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Black art
Negro art
BT Art, African
RT Artists, Black
- Art, Body
USE Body art
- Art, Bolivian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bolivian art
- Art, Bonpo (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bonpo art
BT Art, Buddhist
NT Bonpo art and symbolism
- Art, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Brazilian art
- Art, Breton (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Breton art
- Art, British (*May Subd Geog*)
UF British art
NT Aesthetic movement (British art)
— German influences
BT Germany—Civilization
— Islamic influences
BT Civilization, Islamic
- Art, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Lamaist
Buddhist art
BT Art, Greco-Bactrian
NT Art, Bonpo
Art, Zen
Buddhism and art
Buddhist art and symbolism
- Art, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bulgarian art
— Ukrainian influences
BT Ukraine—Civilization
- Art, Burkinabe (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Upper Volta
Burkinabe art
- Art, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Burmese art
- Art, Burundian (*May Subd Geog*)
[N7397.6.B8]
UF Burundian art
- Art, Byelorussian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Byelorussian art
- Art, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Byzantine art
BT Art, Medieval
Christian art and symbolism—To 500
Christian art and symbolism—
Medieval, 500-1500
— Greek influences
BT Greece—Civilization
- Art, Cameroon (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cameroon art
- Art, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian art
- Art, Capuchin (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Capuchin art
- Art, Carolingian
USE Art, Carolingian
- Art, Carmelite (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Carmelite art
- Art, Carolingian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Carolingian
Carolingian art
BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Carthusian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Carthusian art
- Art, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Catalan art
- Art, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Celtic art
BT Art, Irish
Christian art and symbolism—To 500
— Roman influences
BT Rome—Civilization
- Art, Central American
[N6560]
UF Central American art
- Art, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chilean art
- Art, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinese art
NT Art, Taoist
— To 221 B.C.
[N7343.22]
— Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
[N7343.24]
UF Art, Chinese—Three kingdoms, six
dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618
— Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui
dynasty, 220-618
USE Art, Chinese—Three kingdoms-
Sui dynasty, 220-618
— Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
[N7343.23]
— T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960
[N7343.3]
— Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
[N7343.4]
— Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
[N7343.5]
UF Art, Chinese—Ming-Manchu
(Ch'ing) dynasties, 1368-1912
— Ming-Manchu (Ch'ing) dynasties, 1368-
1912
USE Art, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing
dynasties, 1368-1912
— 20th century
[N7345]
— Appreciation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Appreciation of Chinese art
BT Art appreciation
— Expertising
- Art, Chinese American
USE Chinese American art
- Art, Chokwe (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Chokwe (African people)
Chokwe art
- Art, Chokwe (African people)
USE Art, Chokwe
- Art, Chola (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chola art
- Art, Christian
USE Christian art and symbolism
- Art, Chukchi (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chukchi art
- Art, Chuvash (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Chuvashian
Chuvash art
- Art, Chuvashian
USE Art, Chuvash
- Art, Cistercian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cistercian art
BT Art, Medieval
Christian art and symbolism—
Medieval, 500-1500
- Art, Civic
USE Public art
- Art, Classical (*May Subd Geog*)
[N5610]
UF Classical art
BT Classical antiquities
NT Art, Greek
Art, Roman
— Italic influences
BT Italic peoples
— Reproduction (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Reproduction of classical art
- Art, Cluniac
UF Cluniac art
- Art, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Colombian art
- Art, Colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Colonial art
NT Art, Spanish colonial
- Art, Commercial
USE Commercial art
- Art, Comparative
[N7428.5-N7429]
UF Comparative art
BT Art
- Art, Computer
USE Computer art
- Art, Conceptual
USE Conceptual art
- Art, Concrete
USE Concrete art
- Art, Coptic (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Coptic art
- Art, Copy
USE Copy art
- Art, Costa Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Costa Rican art
- Art, Courtroom
USE Courtroom art
- Art, Cretan (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cretan art
- Art, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Croatian art
- Art, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cuban art
- Art, Cuban American
USE Cuban American art
- Art, Cycladic (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cycladic art
- Art, Cypriote (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cypriote art
BT Art, Aegean
- Art, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Czech art
NT Bohemian school of art
— Russian influences
BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Art, Dacian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dacian art
- Art, Daghestan (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Daghestan art
- Art, Dan (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Dan (African people)
Art, Gere (African people)
Dan art
- Art, Dan (African people)
USE Art, Dan
- Art, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Danish art
— German influences
BT Germany—Civilization
- Art, Decorative
USE Decoration and ornament
- Art, Dissident
USE Dissident art
- Art, Dogon (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dogon art
- Art, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dominican art
- Art, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch art

Art, Dutch (*Continued*)
 NT De Stijl (Art movement)
 Ploeg (Group of artists)
 Rembrandt school
 — **Italian influences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Italy—Civilization
Art, Early Christian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7832]
 UF Early Christian art
 BT Christian art and symbolism—To 500
Art, Early Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Gothic—Early Gothic
 Early Gothic art
Art, Early Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Renaissance—Early Renaissance
 Early Renaissance art
Art, East African
 UF East African art
Art, East Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7336-N7337]
 UF Art, Far Eastern
 — **European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
Art, East European
 UF East European art
Art, Ecclesiastical
 USE Christian art and symbolism
Art, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian art
Art, Edwardian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Edwardian art
Art, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian art
 — **Influence**
 NT Egyptian Revival (Art)
Art, Elamite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elamite art
Art, Elema (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
 Elema art
Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Art, Elema
Art, Elizabethan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elizabethan art
Art, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English art
 NT Ancients (Group of artists)
 Shoreham Circle (Group of artists)
 — **German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
 — **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — **Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Reproduction of English art
Art, Erotic
 USE Erotic art
Art, Eskimo (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on art by Eskimo artists who have turned to non-traditional forms and materials under the influence of Western art. Works on Eskimo art in traditional forms which utilize traditional materials are entered under Eskimos—Art.
 UF Eskimo art, Modern
 RT Eskimos—Art
Art, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian art
Art, Ethiopian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethiopian art
Art, Ethnic
 USE Ethnic art
Art, Etruscan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan art
 — **Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization
Art, European
 UF European art
 — **African influences**
 UF Art, European—Negro influences
 BT Africa—Civilization
 — **Byzantine influences**

BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 — **Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization
 — **Islamic influences**
 BT Civilization, Islamic
 — **Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
 — **Negro influences**
 USE Art, European—African influences
 — **Oriental influences**
 BT Civilization, Oriental
Art, Exotic
 USE Exoticism in art
Art, Fairground
 USE Fairground art
Art, Fali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Fali (African people)
 Fali art
Art, Fali (African people)
 USE Art, Fali
Art, Fan (African people)
 USE Art, Fang
Art, Fang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Fan (African people)
 Art, Fang (West African people)
 Fang art
Art, Fang (West African people)
 USE Art, Fang
Art, Far Eastern
 USE Art, East Asian
Art, Figurative
 USE Figurative art
Art, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish art
Art, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish art
Art, Folk
 USE Folk art
Art, Fon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Fon (African people)
 Fon art
Art, Fon (African people)
 USE Art, Fon
Art, Forgery of
 USE Art—Forgeries
Art, Franciscan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Franciscan art
Art, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French art
 NT Duchamp, Marcel, 1887-1968. Box in a valise
 École de Paris
 Fontainebleau school of art
 Forces nouvelles (Group of artists)
 Nabi (Group of artists)
 Pont-Aven school of art
 — **African influences**
 UF Art, French—Negro influences
 BT Africa—Civilization
 — **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
 — **Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
 — **German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
 — **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — **Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
 — **Negro influences**
 USE Art, French—African influences
 — **Ukrainian influences**
 BT Ukraine—Civilization
Art, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian art
Art, Gabon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7399.G25]
 UF Gabon art
Art, Gallo-Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallo-Roman art

Art, Gandhara (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gandhara art
Art, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian art
Art, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia)
 Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.) art
Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia)
 USE Art, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)
Art, Gere (African people)
 USE Art, Dan
Art, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German art
 NT Kooperative Kunst (Group of artists)
 Zero (Group of artists)
 — **British influences**
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
 — **Danish influences**
 BT Denmark—Civilization
 — **French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 — **Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization
 — **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — **Russian influences**
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization
Art, Germanic
 UF Art, Teutonic
 Germanic art
 Teutonic art
Art, Ghanaian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghanaian art
Art, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic art
 BT Art, Medieval
 Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
 — **Early Gothic**
 USE Art, Early Gothic
 — **High Gothic**
 USE Art, High Gothic
 — **International style**
 USE Art, High Gothic
 — **Late Gothic**
 USE Art, Late Gothic
Art, Graphic
 USE Graphic arts
Art, Greco-Bactrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greco-Bactrian art
 BT Art, Ancient
 Art, Bactrian
 RT Art, Greek
 Art, Oriental
 NT Art, Buddhist
Art, Greco-Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Roman art exhibiting strong Greek influence and produced almost exclusively by Greek artists, particularly in Italy until about 100 A.D.
 UF Greco-Roman art
 — **Egyptian influences**
 BT Egypt—Civilization
 — **Hindu influences**
 UF Future life (Greco-Roman religion) in art—Hindu influences
 BT Civilization, Hindu
Art, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek art
 BT Art, Aegean
 Art, Classical
 Classical antiquities
 RT Art, Greco-Bactrian
 NT Art, Hellenistic
 — **Ionian influences**
 BT Ionians
Art, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan art
Art, Haitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haitian art

Art, Hausa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hausa art
Art, Hawaiian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawaiian art
Art, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic art
 BT Art, Greek
Art, Hemba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Hemba (African people)
 Hemba art
Art, Hemba (African people)
 USE Art, Hemba
Art, High Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Gothic—High Gothic
 Art, Gothic—International style
 High Gothic art
 — **Czechoslovakia**
 NT Bohemian school of art
Art, High Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Renaissance—High Renaissance
 High Renaissance art
Art, Hima (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Bahima (African people)
 Art, Hima (African people)
 Hima art
Art, Hima (African people)
 USE Art, Hima
Art, Hindu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindu art
 NT Art, Vaishnava
Art, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American art
Art, Hispano-Islamic
 USE Art, Islamic—Spain
Art, Hispano-Moresque
 USE Art, Islamic—Spain
Art, Hittite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hittite art
Art, Honduran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honduran art
Art, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian art
 NT Aktivisták (Group of artists)
 Nyolcak (Group of artists)
 — **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
Art, Iberian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iberian art
Art, Ibo
 USE Art, Igbo
Art, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic art
Art, Igbo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Ibo
 Art, Igbo (African people)
 Igbo art
Art, Igbo (African people)
 USE Art, Igbo
Art, Immoral
 USE Erotic art
Art, Incomplete
 USE Unfinished works of art
Art, Indian (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on art by American Indian artists who have turned to nontraditional forms and materials under the influence of Western art. Works on American Indian art in traditional forms and utilizing traditional materials are entered under Indians (Indians of North America, etc.)—Art.
 UF Indian art, Modern
 RT Indians—Art
Art, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic art
 NT Bengal school of art
 Rajput art
Art, Indochinese
 UF Indochinese art
Art, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian art

Art, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Persian
 Iranian art
 Persian art
Art, Iraqi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iraqi art
Art, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish art
 NT Art, Celtic
 — **Celtic influences**
 ¶N6788j
 UF Celtic revival (Art)
 BT Celts
Art, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)
 ¶N6260-N6271j
 UF Art, Muslim
 Art, Saracenic
 Islamic art
 Muslim art
 Saracenic art
 NT Islam and art
 Islamic art and symbolism
 — **Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 — **Africa, North**
 UF Art, Moorish
 Moorish art
 — **Asia, Central**
 NT Art, Timurid
 — **Egypt**
 NT Art, Mameluke
 — **Iran**
 NT Art, Timurid
 — **Middle East**
 UF Art, Islamic—Near East
 NT Art, Mameluke
 — **Near East**
 USE Art, Islamic—Middle East
 — **Spain**
 Here are entered works covering the art of Spain, under the Moors, the Mozarabs and the Mudéjares, from 756 to 1609.
 UF Art, Hispano-Islamic
 Art, Hispano-Moresque
 Art, Moorish
 Hispano-Islamic art
 Hispano-Moresque art
 Moorish art
 BT Art—Spain
 Art, Medieval—Spain
 NT Art, Mudéjar
Art, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli art
 NT Ofakim hadashim (Group of artists)
Art, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian art
 NT Bamboccianti (Group of artists)
 Gruppo Forma uno (Group of artists)
 Leonardo da Vinci school
 Scuola romana
 — **Attribution**
 UF Art, Italian—Reattribution
 Attribution of Italian art
 BT Art, Italian—Expertising
 — **Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical
 — **Expertising**
 NT Art, Italian—Attribution
 — **French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 — **German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
 — **Mogul influences**
 BT Mogul Empire—Civilization
 — **Polish influences**
 BT Poland—Civilization
 — **Reattribution**
 USE Art, Italian—Attribution
 — **Roman influences**
 BT Rome—Civilization
 — **Spanish influences**

BT Spain—Civilization
Art, Italian American
 USE Italian American art
Art, Italic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italic art
Art, Jacobean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jacobean art
Art, Jaina (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaina art
Art, Jamaican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jamaican art
Art, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese art
 NT Art, Shinto
 Namban art
 — **To 794**
 ¶N7353.2j
 — **To 1600**
 — **To 1868**
 ¶N7353j
 — **Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
 ¶N7353.4j
 — **Heian period, 794-1185**
 ¶N7353.3j
 — **Edo period, 1600-1868**
 ¶N7353.5j
 NT Shijō school of art
 Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
 — **1868-**
 ¶N7354.5j
 — **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
 ¶N7354.5j
 NT Shijō school of art
 — **Shōwa period, 1926-1989**
 ¶N7355.4j
 — **Asian influences**
 BT Asia—Civilization
 — **Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
 — **European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
 — **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
Art, Japanese American
 USE Japanese American art
Art, Javanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese art
Art, Jesuit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jesuit art
Art, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew art
 Jewish art
 RT Judaism and art
 NT Folk art, Jewish
 Jewish art and symbolism
 Synagogue art
 — **United States**
 BT Ethnic art—United States
Art, Kalachuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalachuri art
 Kalachuri art
Art, Kalmuck
 USE Art, Kalmyk
Art, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Kalmuck
 Kalmyk art
Art, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh art
Art, Kenyan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kenyan art
Art, Khmer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khmer art
 — **Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization
Art, Kinetic
 USE Kinetic art
Art, Kirghiz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirghiz art

- Art, Kom** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Kom (African people)
 Kom art
- Art, Kom** (African people)
 USE Art, Kom
- Art, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean art
 — To 935
 [N7363.2]
 — To 1900
 [N7363]
 — Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
 [N7363.4]
 — 20th century
 — Chinese influences
 BT China—Civilization
- Art, Kotoko** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Kotoko (African people)
 Kotoko art
- Art, Kotoko** (African people)
 USE Art, Kotoko
- Art, Kushan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kushan art
- Art, Lamaist**
 USE Art, Buddhist
- Art, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Laotian
 Lao art
- Art, Laotian**
 USE Art, Lao
- Art, Late Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Gothic—Late Gothic
 Late Gothic art
- Art, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Spanish American
 Latin American art
 — Portuguese influences
 BT Portugal—Civilization
 — Spanish influences
 BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian art
- Art, Lebanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lebanese art
- Art, Liberian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberian art
- Art, Liechtenstein** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liechtenstein art
- Art, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian art
- Art, Lombard** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lombard art
- Art, LoWilli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, LoWilli (African people)
 LoWilli art
- Art, LoWilli** (African people)
 USE Art, LoWilli
- Art, Luxembourg** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Luxembourg art
- Art, Mail**
 USE Mail art
- Art, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malagasy art
- Art, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaysian art
 — American influences
 BT United States—Civilization
- Art, Mambila** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mambila (African people)
 Mambila art
- Art, Mambila** (African people)
 USE Art, Mambila
- Art, Mameluke** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mameluke art
 BT Art—Egypt
 Art—Middle East
 Art, Islamic—Egypt
 Art, Islamic—Middle East
- Art, Mangbetu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mangbetu (African people)
 Mangbetu art
- Art, Mangbetu** (African people)
 USE Art, Mangbetu
- Art, Manichaeism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8199.M36]
 UF Manichaean art
- Art, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manipuri art
- Art, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Maori (New Zealand people)
 Maori art
- Art, Maori** (New Zealand people)
 USE Art, Maori
- Art, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mari art
- Art, Martinique** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Martinique art
- Art, Massai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Masai art
- Art, Massim** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Massim (Melanesian people)
 Art, Massim (Papua New Guinea people)
 Massim art
- Art, Massim** (Melanesian people)
 USE Art, Massim
- Art, Massim** (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Art, Massim
- Art, Maurya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maurya art
- Art, Maya**
 USE Mayas—Art
- Art, Mbuti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mbuti (African people)
 Mbuti art
- Art, Mbuti** (African people)
 USE Art, Mbuti
- Art, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N5940-N6311]
 UF Medieval art
 NT Art, Albigenian
 Art, Byzantine
 Art, Carolingian
 Art, Cistercian
 Art, Gothic
 Art, Merovingian
 Art, Norman
 Art, Ottonian
 Art, Romanesque
 Illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Byzantine influences
 — Greek influences
 BT Greece—Civilization
 — Islamic influences
 BT Civilization, Islamic
 — Middle Eastern influences
 UF Art, Medieval—Near Eastern influences
 BT Middle East—Civilization
 — Oriental influences
 BT Civilization, Oriental
 — Scandinavian influences
 — Subjects
 USE Art, Medieval—Themes, motives
 — Themes, motives
 UF Art, Medieval—Subjects
 — Italy
 — Calabria
 — Byzantine influences
 — Middle East
 — Greek influences
 — Near Eastern influences
 USE Art, Medieval—Middle Eastern influences
 — Spain
 NT Art, Islamic—Spain
 Art, Mudéjar
- Art, Melanesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Melanesian art
- Art, Mende** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mende art
- Art, Mennonite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mennonite art
- Art, Merovingian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N6243]
 UF Merovingian art
 BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Mewar**
 USE Mewar art
- Art, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican art
- Art, Mexican American**
 USE Mexican American art
- Art, Micronesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Micronesian art
- Art, Mimika** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mimika (Indonesian people)
 Mimika art
- Art, Mimika** (Indonesian people)
 USE Art, Mimika
- Art, Minimal**
 USE Minimal art
- Art, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minoan art
 BT Art, Aegean
- Art, Mitsogho** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mitsogho (African people)
 Mitsogho art
- Art, Mitsogho** (African people)
 USE Art, Mitsogho
- Art, Modern** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Modern art
 BT Arts, Modern
 NT Gothic revival (Art)
 Neoclassicism (Art)
 — 17th-18th centuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Egyptian Revival (Art)
 — French influences
 USE Art, Modern—French influences
 — History
 UF Art—History—17th-18th centuries
 — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — Netherlands
 NT Rembrandt school
 — 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Art, Victorian
 Biedermeier (Art)
 Eclecticism in art
 Egyptian Revival (Art)
 Impressionism (Art)
 Neo-impressionism (Art)
 Post-impressionism (Art)
 Symbolism (Art movement)
 Tonalism
 — History
 UF Art—History—19th century
 — Italian influences
 USE Art, Modern—Italian influences
 — Japanese influences
 USE Art, Modern—Japanese influences
 — Subjects
 USE Art, Modern—19th century—Themes, motives
 — Themes, motives
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—Subjects
 — Belgium
 — England
 — France
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contemporary art
 RT Modernism (Art)
 NT Air art
 Art, Abstract
 Art deco
 Artists' books
 Assemblage (Art)

Body art
 Computer art
 Conceptual art
 Concrete art
 Constructivism (Art)
 Cubism
 Earthworks (Art)
 Eclecticism in art
 Environment (Art)
 Expressionism (Art)
 Fauvism
 Figurative art
 Figurative expressionism
 Fluxus (Group of artists)
 Found objects (Art)
 Futurism (Art)
 Happening (Art)
 Installations (Art)
 Kinetic art
 Letter-pictures
 Mail art
 Metaphysical school (Art movement)
 Minimal art
 Multiple art
 Narrative art (Art movement)
 Neoplasticism
 Neoromanticism (Art movement)
 New objectivity (Art)
 Optical art
 Orphism (Art)
 Photo-realism
 Pop art
 Post-impressionism (Art)
 Psychedelic art
 Purism (Art)
 Relief (Art)
 Serial art
 Spatialism (Art)
 Typewriter art
 Video art
 Vorticism
 --- Baroque influences
 USE Art, Modern—Baroque influences
 --- History
 UF Art—History—20th century
 --- Islamic influences
 USE Art, Modern—Islamic influences
 --- Japanese influences
 USE Art, Modern—Japanese influences
 --- Primitive influences
 USE Art, Modern—Primitive influences
 --- Subjects
 USE Art, Modern—20th century—Themes, motives
 --- Themes, motives
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Subjects
 --- Belgium
 --- Europe
 --- Japanese influences
 USE Art, Modern—Europe—Japanese influences
 --- France
 NT École de Paris
 --- Japanese influences
 USE Art, Modern—France—Japanese influences
 --- Germany
 NT Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
 --- India
 NT Bengal school of art
 --- Netherlands
 NT De Stijl (Art movement)
 --- New Mexico
 NT Taos school of art
 --- Northwestern States

NT Northwest school of artists
 --- Poland
 --- Spain
 --- Japanese influences
 USE Art, Modern—Spain—Japanese influences
 --- United States
 NT New York school of art
 Precisionism
 Social realism
 --- Baroque influences
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Baroque influences
 BT Civilization, Baroque
 --- Etruscan influences
 BT Etruscans
 --- French influences
 UF Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries—French influences
 BT France—Civilization
 --- Islamic influences
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Islamic influences
 BT Civilization, Islamic
 --- Italian influences
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 --- Japanese influences
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—Japanese influences
 Art, Modern—20th century—Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
 --- Primitive influences
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Primitive influences
 BT Society, Primitive
 --- Europe
 --- Japanese influences
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Europe—Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
 --- France
 --- Japanese influences
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—France—Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
 --- Poland
 --- Japanese influences
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Poland—Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
 --- Spain
 --- Japanese influences
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Spain—Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
 Art, Modernist
 USE Modernism (Art)
 Art, Mogul (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mogul art
 --- Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 Art, Moldavian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moldavian art
 Art, Mongolian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mongolian art
 Art, Montenegrin (May Subd Geog)
 UF Montenegrin art
 Art, Moorish
 USE Art, Islamic—Africa, North
 Art, Islamic—Spain
 Art, Moravian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moravian art
 Art, Mordvin (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mordvin art
 Art, Moroccan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moroccan art
 Art, Mozarabic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mozarabic art

Art, Mudéjar (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mudéjar art
 BT Art, Islamic—Spain
 Art, Medieval—Spain
 Art, Renaissance—Spain
 Art, Multiple
 USE Multiple art
 Art, Municipal (May Subd Geog)
 rN8700-N8850 (Public art)
 rNA9000-NA9425 (Aesthetics of cities)
 UF Civic art
 Municipal art
 Municipal improvements
 BT Cities and towns
 Public art
 Urban beautification
 RT City planning
 NT Art commissions
 Art, Muslim
 USE Art, Islamic
 Art, Mycenaean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mycenaean art
 BT Art, Aegean
 Art, Nabataean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Nabataean art
 Art, Naive
 USE Primitivism in art
 Art, Namban
 USE Namban art
 Art, Namibian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Namibian art
 Art, Nanban
 USE Namban art
 Art, Narrative
 USE Narrative art
 Art, Ndebele (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Ndebele (African people)
 Ndebele art
 Art, Ndebele (African people)
 USE Art, Ndebele
 Art, Nepali (May Subd Geog)
 UF Nepali art
 NT Art, Newari
 Art, New Zealand (May Subd Geog)
 UF New Zealand art
 Art, Newari (May Subd Geog)
 UF Newari art
 BT Art, Nepali
 Art, Nicaraguan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Nicaraguan art
 Art, Nigerian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Nigerian art
 Art, Non-objective
 USE Art, Abstract
 Art, Nonconformist
 USE Dissident art
 Art, Norman (May Subd Geog)
 UF Norman art
 BT Art, Medieval
 Art, Norwegian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Norwegian art
 Art, Nuba (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Nuba (African people)
 Nuba art
 Art, Nuba (African people)
 USE Art, Nuba
 Art, Occidental
 USE Art
 Art, Optical
 USE Optical art
 Art, Oriental (May Subd Geog)
 rN7260
 UF Oriental art
 RT Art, Asian
 Art, Greco-Bactrian
 NT Westerners in Oriental art
 --- Greek influences
 --- Indic influences
 Art, Oriya (May Subd Geog)
 UF Oriya art

- Art, Ottoman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ottoman art
Art, Ottoman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ottonian art
 BT Art, Medieval
Art, Pahari
 USE Pahari art
Art, Pakistani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pakistani art
Art, Pala (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pala art
Art, Palestinian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Palestinian art
Art, Pallava (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pallava art
Art, Paraguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraguayan art
Art, Parsic
 UF Parsees—Art
 Parsic art
Art, Parthian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parthian art
Art, Pastoral
 USE Pastoral art
Art, Pende (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Pende (African people)
 Pende art
Art, Pende (African people)
 USE Art, Pende
Art, Pennsylvania Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Pennsylvania German
 Pennsylvania Dutch art
 Pennsylvania German art
 BT Art—Pennsylvania
 Folk art—Pennsylvania
Art, Pennsylvania German
 USE Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
Art, Persian
 USE Art, Iranian
Art, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian art
Art, Phenician
 USE Art, Phoenician
Art, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine art
Art, Phoenician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Phenician
 Phoenician art
 NT Art, Punic
Art, Pictish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pictish art
Art, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish art
 NT Grupa "a.r." (Group of artists)
 Grupa Toruńska (Group of artists)
 Grupa Zacheta (Group of artists)
 — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
Art, Polynesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polynesian art
 BT Art, Primitive
Art, Pop
 USE Pop art
Art, Popular
 USE Folk art
Art, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese art
 NT Grupo do Leão (Group of artists)
 — Spanish influences
 BT Spain—Civilization
Art, Pratihara (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pratihara art
Art, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 GN799.A (*Prehistoric archaeology*)
 N5310 (*Fine arts*)
 UF Prehistoric art
 BT Archaeology
 Art, Primitive
 Man, Prehistoric
 SA subdivision Antiquities under names of
 countries, cities, etc.
 NT Rock paintings
Art, Primitive (*May Subd Geog*)
 N5310
 UF Primitive art
 BT Archaeology
 Art, Ancient
 Ethnology
 Society, Primitive
 RT Folk art
 NT Art, Australian (Aboriginal)
 Art, Polynesian
 Art, Prehistoric
 Eskimos—Art
 Idols and images
 Indians—Art
 Indians of North America—Art
 Sculpture, Primitive
 — Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
Art, Protection of
 USE Art—Protection
Art, Psychedelic
 USE Psychedelic art
Art, Public
 USE Public art
Art, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican art
Art, Punan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Punan (Bornean people)
 Punan art
Art, Punan (Bornean people)
 USE Art, Punan
Art, Punic
 UF Punic art
 BT Art, Phoenician
Art, Rajput
 USE Rajput art
Art, Rashtrakuta (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rashtrakuta art
Art, Regional (*May Subd Geog*)
 N7428
 UF Regional art
Art, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance art
 NT Little masters (Artists)
 — Attribution
 UF Art, Renaissance—Reattribution
 Attribution of Renaissance art
 BT Art, Renaissance—Expertising
 — Classical influences
 BT Civilization, Classical
 — Early Renaissance
 USE Art, Early Renaissance
 — Expertising
 NT Art, Renaissance—Attribution
 — High Renaissance
 USE Art, High Renaissance
 — Islamic influences
 — Reattribution
 USE Art, Renaissance—Attribution
 — Roman influences
 BT Rome—Civilization
 — Italy
 NT Leonardo da Vinci school
 — Spain
 NT Art, Mudéjar
Art, Reprographic
 USE Copy art
Art, Réunion (*May Subd Geog*)
 N7399.5.R48
 UF Réunion art
Art, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 N6410
 UF Rococo art
 NT Sculpture, Rococo
Art, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman art
 BT Art, Classical
 Classical antiquities
 — Celtic influences
 BT Civilization, Celtic
 — Egyptian influences
 — Etruscan influences
 — Italic influences
 BT Italic peoples
Art, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 N6280
 UF Romanesque art
 BT Art, Medieval
 Christian art and symbolism—
 Medieval, 500-1500
 — Byzantine influences
 — Celtic influences
 — Roman influences
Art, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian art
 — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Art, Rundi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Rundi (African people)
 Rundi art
Art, Rundi (African people)
 USE Art, Rundi
Art, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian art
 NT Suprematism in art
 Trinaditsat' (Group of artists)
 — Czech influences
 BT Czechoslovakia—Civilization
 — Expertising
 — German influences
 BT Germany—Civilization
Art, Ryukyu
 USE Art, Ryukyuan
Art, Ryukyuan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Ryukyu
 Okinawan art
 Ryukyuan art
Art, Sakalava (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sakalava art
Art, Salvadoran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Salvadoran art
Art, San (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, San (African people)
 San art
Art, San (African people)
 USE Art, San
Art, São (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, São (Chad people)
 São art
Art, São (Chad people)
 USE Art, São
Art, Saracenic
 USE Art, Islamic
Art, Sardinian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sardinian art
Art, Sassanid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sassanid art
 — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Art, Scandinavian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian art
Art, Scandinavian American
 USE Scandinavian American art
Art, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish art
 — French influences
 BT France—Civilization
Art, Scythian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scythian art
Art, Seljuk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Seljuk art
Art, Senegalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Senegalese art
Art, Senufo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Senufo (African people)
 Senufo art
Art, Senufo (African people)
 USE Art, Senufo
Art, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian art

Art, Serial
 USE Serial art
 Art, Shaker (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shaker art
 Art, Shamanistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shamanistic art
 BT Shamanism
 Art, Shinto (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N8194]
 UF Shinto art
 BT Art, Japanese
 Art, Sikh (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N8199.S54]
 UF Sikh art
 Art, Sikkimese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sikkimese art
 Art, Silesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Silesian art
 Art, Singapore (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Singapore art
 Art, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese art
 BT Art, Sri Lankan
 Art, Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic art
 Art, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak art
 Art, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian art
 Art, Sogdian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sogdian art
 Art, Songe (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Songe (African people)
 Songe art
 Art, Songe (African people)
 USE Art, Songe
 Art, Sorbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sorbian art
 Art, South African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African art
 Art, South Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South Asian art
 Art, Southeast Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Southeast Asian art
 Art, Soviet (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art of the Soviet Union
 Soviet art
 SA headings for art of the individual
 nationalities of the Soviet Union,
 e.g. Art, Russian; Art, Ukrainian
 Art, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish art
 NT Dau al set (Group of artists)
 — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — Portuguese influences
 BT Portugal—Civilization
 Art, Spanish American
 USE Art, Latin American
 Art, Spanish colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish colonial art
 BT Art, Colonial
 Art, Sri Lankan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sri Lankan art
 NT Art, Sinhalese
 Art, Srivijaya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Srivijaya art
 Art, Street
 USE Street art
 Art, Stuart (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stuart art
 Art, Sugar
 USE Sugar art
 Art, Sukhothai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sukhodaya art
 Sukhodayan art
 Sukhothai art
 Art, Sumerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N5370]
 UF Sumerian art

Art, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish art
 Art, Swedish American
 USE Swedish American art
 Art, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss art
 Art, Synagogue
 USE Synagogue art
 Art, Syrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Syrian art
 Art, Tabwa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Tabwa (African people)
 Tabwa art
 Art, Tabwa (African people)
 USE Art, Tabwa
 Art, Tahitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tahitian art
 Art, Taiwan aboriginal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taiwan aboriginal art
 Taiwan aborigines—Art
 Art, Tajik (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik art
 Art, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil art
 Art, Tantric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tantric art
 BT Tantrism
 Art, Tantric-Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tantric-Buddhist art
 BT Tantric Buddhism
 Art, Taoist (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taoist art
 BT Art, Chinese
 Art, Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar art
 Art, Taveta (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Taveta (African people)
 Taveta art
 Art, Taveta (African people)
 USE Art, Taveta
 Art, Tboli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Tboli (Philippine people)
 Tboli art
 Art, Tboli (Philippine people)
 USE Art, Tboli
 Art, Teutonic
 USE Art, Germanic
 Art, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai art
 Art, Thracian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thracian art
 Art, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan art
 Art, Timurid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Timurid art
 BT Art, Islamic—Asia, Central
 Art, Islamic—Iran
 Art, Tiwi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tiwi art
 Art, Tramp
 USE Tramp art
 Art, Tudor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tudor art
 Art, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish art
 Art, Turkmen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Turkoman
 Turkmen art
 Art, Turkoman
 USE Art, Turkmen
 Art, Typewriter
 USE Typewriter art
 Art, Udmurt (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Votiak
 Udmurt art
 Art, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian art
 — Armenian influences
 BT Armenia—Civilization
 — Bulgarian influences
 BT Bulgaria—Civilization

 — French influences
 BT France—Civilization
 — German influences
 BT Germany—Civilization
 Art, Unfinished
 USE Unfinished works of art
 Art, Unofficial
 USE Dissident art
 Art, Upper Volcan
 USE Art, Burkinabe
 Art, Urartian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urartian art
 Art, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan art
 Art, Uzbek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek art
 Art, Vaishnava (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vaishnava art
 BT Art, Hindu
 Art, Venetian
 — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 Art, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan art
 — Exhibitions
 NT Sal6n Arturo Michelena, Valencia,
 Venezuela
 Art, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victorian art
 BT Art, Modern—19th century
 Art, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese art
 Art, Vijayanagara (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vijayanagara art
 Art, Viking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Viking art
 Art, Visigothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6242]
 UF Visigothic art
 Art, Visual
 USE Art
 Art, Votiak
 USE Art, Udmurt
 Art, Wall
 USE Street art
 Art, Warli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Warli (Indic people)
 Warli art
 Art, Warli (Indic people)
 USE Art, Warli
 Art, Wearable
 USE Wearable art
 Art, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh art
 Art, Western
 USE Art
 Art, Xerographic
 USE Copy art
 Art, Yakut (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut art
 Art, Yemenite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yemenite art
 Art, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Yoruba (African people)
 Yoruba art
 Art, Yoruba (African people)
 USE Art, Yoruba
 Art, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav art
 NT Grupa Junij (Group of artists)
 Art, Zairian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zairian art
 Art, Zambian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zambian art
 Art, Zande (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Zande (African people)
 Zande art
 Art, Zande (African people)
 USE Art, Zande
 Art, Zen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zen art

Art, Zsa (Continued)
 BT Art, Buddhist
 NT Bodhidharma dolls

Art, Zimbabwean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Zimbabwean art

Art, Zulu (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Zulu (African people)
 Zulu art

Art, Zulu (African people)
 USE Art, Zulu

Art and anthropology
 BT Anthropology

Art and atomic warfare
 USE Art and nuclear warfare

Art and Buddhism
 USE Buddhism and art

Art and camouflage (May Subd Geog)
[N72.C36]
 BT Camouflage (Biology)
 Camouflage (Military science)

Art and communism
 USE Communism and art

Art and dancing
 BT Dancing

Art and fashion
 USE Fashion and art

Art and history (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the relation between art and history. Works dealing with the representation of historical events and characters are entered under History in art.
 UF History and art
 RT History in art
 NT Art and war

Art and homosexuality
 USE Homosexuality and art

Art and industry (May Subd Geog)
 UF Advertising, Art in
 Industry and art
 RT Commercial art
 NT Art patronage
 Industry in art

Art and Islam
 USE Islam and art

Art and Judaism
 USE Judaism and art

Art and law
 USE Law and art

Art and literature (May Subd Geog)
[PN53]
 UF Literature and art
 Literature and painting
 Literature and sculpture
 Painting and literature
 Sculpture and literature
 BT Aesthetics
 Literature
 NT Art in literature
 Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)

Art and medicine
 USE Medicine and art

Art and mental illness (May Subd Geog)
[N71.5 (Art)]
[RC455.4.A77 (Medicine)]
 UF Insanity and art
 Mental illness and art
 Psychiatry and art
 Psychotic art
 BT Art—Psychology
 Art brut
 RT Artists, Mentally handicapped

Art and meteorology (May Subd Geog)
 BT Meteorology

Art and morals
[N72.E8]
 UF Morals and art
 BT Ethics
 RT Erotic art
 Nude in art
 NT Music and morals

Art and motion pictures
[N72.M6]
 UF Art and moving-pictures
 Motion pictures and art
 BT Motion pictures

Art and moving-pictures
 USE Art and motion pictures

Art and music
 UF Music and art
 RT Music in art

Art and mysticism
 USE Mysticism and art

Art and mythology
[N7760]
 UF Mythology in art
 BT Art and religion
 Mythology
 NT Romance of the rose (Art object)

Art and nationalism
 USE Nationalism and art

Art and nature
 USE Nature (Aesthetics)

Art and nuclear warfare (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art and atomic warfare
 BT Art and war
 Nuclear warfare

Art and parapsychology
 USE Parapsychology and art

Art and photography (May Subd Geog)
[N72.P5]
 UF Photography and art
 BT Photography
 NT Drawing from photographs
 Painting from photographs
 Photography, Handworked

Art and psychoanalysis
 USE Psychoanalysis and art

Art and race
 UF Race and art
 BT Ethnopsychology

Art and religion (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art—Religious aspects
 Arts in the church
 Religion and art
 BT Religion
 NT Art and mythology
 Buddhism and art
 Catholic Church and art
 Idols and images
 Islam and art
 Judaism and art
 Lutheran Church and art
 Orthodox Eastern Church and art
 Reformation and art

Art and revolutions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Revolutions and art
 BT Arts and revolutions
 Politics in art
 SA *subdivision* Art and the revolution
under individual revolutions
 NT Socialist realism in art

Art and science
 UF Science and art
 BT Science and the humanities
 NT Medicine and art
 Scientific illustration

Art and socialism
 USE Socialism and art

Art and society (May Subd Geog)
[N72.S6]
 UF Art and sociology
 Society and art
 Sociology and art
 NT Art and state
 Street art

Art and sociology
 USE Art and society

Art and state (May Subd Geog)
[N8700-N8850]

Here are entered works on government policy toward the arts. Works on support of the arts by individuals and corporations are entered under Art patronage.

UF Art—Government policy
 Arts—Government policy
 Politics and art
 State and art

BT Art and society
 Cultural policy
 Education and state

NT Art and war
 Art commissions
 Theater and state

Art and technology (May Subd Geog)
[N72.T4]
 UF Technology and art
 NT Computer art
 Machinery in art

Art and the aged (May Subd Geog)
[N72.A33]
 UF Aged and art
 BT Aged

Art and the Catholic Church
 USE Catholic Church and art

Art and the Orthodox Eastern Church
 USE Orthodox Eastern Church and art

Art and the Reformation
 USE Reformation and art

Art and theater
 USE Actors—Portraits
 Actresses—Portraits
 Theater in art
 Theaters—Decoration
 Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

Art and vision disorders
[N71.8]
 UF Vision disorders and art

Art and war
 Here are entered works on the relation between art and war, including the functions of art in wartime and the mobilization and specialized services of artists in the war effort.
 UF War and art
 BT Art and history
 Art and state
 SA *subdivisions* Art and the war, Art and the revolution, etc. *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—
 Art and the war
 NT Art and nuclear warfare
 Art treasures in war
 War memorials

Art appreciation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Appreciation of art
 Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 BT Art criticism
 NT Art, Chinese—Appreciation
 Sculpture—Appreciation
 Sculpture, Classical—Appreciation

— **Testing**
 BT Ability—Testing
 NT McAdory art test

Art as an investment
[N8600]
 BT Investments
 NT Art objects as an investment

— **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

Art auctions (May Subd Geog)
 BT Auctions

Art brut (May Subd Geog)
[N7432.5.A78]
 Here are entered works on crude and inexperienced drawings, paintings, and doodlings of the mentally ill, the naive and the primitive—people who have escaped cultural conditioning and social conformism.
 UF Raw art
 BT Art

NT Art, Amateur
 Art and mental illness
 Primitivism in art
 Art calendars
 BT Calendars
 Art censorship
 USE Art—Censorship
 Art centers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on community art centers in general. Works on an individual art center are entered under its name.
 UF Community art centers
 BT Arts facilities
 Community centers
 NT Centers for the performing arts
 — California
 NT Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Art collections
 USE Art museums
 Art collections, Private
 USE Art—Private collections
 Art collectors
 USE Art—Collectors and collecting
 Art objects—Collectors and collecting
 Art colonies
 USE Artist colonies
 Art commissions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Commissions, Art
 State arts agencies
 BT Art, Municipal
 Art and state
 Education and state
 Art consultants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artistic consultants
 BT Art critics
 Art historians
 Consultants
 Art crating
 USE Art—Crating
 Art criticism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7475-N7485]
 UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 Art—Criticism
 Arts—Criticism
 BT Criticism
 SA subdivision Criticism and interpretation under names of individual artists
 NT Art appreciation
 Canon (Art)
 Feminist art criticism
 — Japan
 NT Negishi School
 Art critics (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Critics
 NT Architectural critics
 Art consultants
 Women art critics
 Art critics' wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wives
 Art curators
 USE Art museum curators
 Art dealers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N8610-N8660]
 UF Dealers, Art
 NT Antique dealers
 Women art dealers
 Art dealers as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
 Art deco (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6494.A7]
 BT Aesthetic movement (British art)
 Art, Modern—20th century
 Art nouveau
 NT Decoration and ornament—Art deco
 Art deco (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Art deco
 Art deco architecture
 BT Architecture, Modern—20th century

Art deco architecture
 USE Art deco (Architecture)
 Art directors, Motion picture
 USE Motion picture art directors
 Art education
 USE Art—Study and teaching
 Art exhibition audiences (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art—Exhibitions—Audiences
 BT Art museums—Visitors
 Arts audiences
 Art exhibition techniques
 USE Art—Exhibition techniques
 Art exhibitions, Sidewalk
 USE Sidewalk art exhibitions
 Art exhibitions, Traveling
 USE Art—Exhibitions, Traveling
 Art fellowships
 USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 Art festivals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts festivals
 BT Festivals
 NT Drama festivals
 Music festivals
 Performing arts festivals
 Art for art's sake (Movement)
 UF Aestheticism
 BT Aesthetics
 RT Formalism (Art)
 NT Parnassianism
 Art forgeries
 USE Art—Forgeries
 Art forgers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forgers
 Art galleries
 USE Art museums
 Art galleries, Commercial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Commercial art galleries
 Print galleries
 Prints—Galleries and museums
 BT Art museums
 NT Photographic art galleries
 Prints—Marketing
 — Attendance
 USE Art galleries, Commercial—Visitors
 — Visitors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art galleries, Commercial—Attendance
 Audiences, Commercial art gallery
 Visitors of commercial art galleries
 Art galleries, Photographic
 USE Photographic art galleries
 Art glass (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK5439.A77]
 UF Glass, Art
 BT Glass, Colored
 Glass, Ornamental
 Art glass baskets
 USE Baskets, Glass
 Art glass lampshades
 USE Lampshades, Glass
 Art handling
 USE Art—Handling
 Art historians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Historians, Art
 BT Art—Historiography
 Historians
 NT Art consultants
 Women art historians
 Art historians as collectors
 BT Collectors and collecting
 Art in advertising
 USE Commercial art
 Art in Afro-American universities and colleges (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art in Negro universities and colleges
 BT Afro-American universities and colleges
 Art in universities and colleges
 Art in book-plates
 USE Art in bookplates

Art in bookplates (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z994.5.A76]
 UF Art in book-plates
 BT Bookplates
 Art in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education
 Art in interior decoration
 BT Interior decoration
 Art in literature
 [PN682.A7 (Medieval literature)]
 BT Art and literature
 NT Ekphrasis
 Art in motion
 USE Kinetic art
 Art in motion pictures
 Here are entered works dealing with motion pictures on art subjects, both instructional and documentary.
 UF Art in moving-pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Art in moving-pictures
 USE Art in motion pictures
 Art in Negro universities and colleges
 USE Art in Afro-American universities and colleges
 Art in series
 USE Serial art
 Art in universities and colleges
 BT Art—Study and teaching
 Universities and colleges
 NT Art in Afro-American universities and colleges
 College teachers as artists
 Art industries and trade
 USE Decorative arts
 Art industries and trade, Ainu
 USE Decorative arts, Ainu
 Art industries and trade, Buddhist
 USE Decorative arts, Buddhist
 Art industries and trade, Early American
 USE Decorative arts, Early American
 Art industries and trade, Gothic
 USE Decorative arts, Gothic
 Art industries and trade, Islamic
 USE Decorative arts, Islamic
 Art industries and trade, Medieval
 USE Decorative arts, Medieval
 Art industries and trade, Moravian
 USE Decorative arts, Moravian
 Art industries and trade, Mormon
 USE Decorative arts, Mormon
 Art industries and trade, Pennsylvania Dutch
 USE Decorative arts, Pennsylvania Dutch
 Art industries and trade, Renaissance
 USE Decorative arts, Renaissance
 Art industries and trade, Shaker
 USE Decorative arts, Shaker
 Art industries and trade, Victorian
 USE Decorative arts, Victorian
 Art informal
 USE Abstract expressionism
 Art insurance
 USE Insurance, Art
 Art libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.A85]
 UF Libraries, Art
 BT Libraries, Special
 Art literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature, Art
 RT Art—Bibliography
 Art metal-work (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK6400-NK8450]
 [TS]
 [TT]
 UF Decorative metal-work
 Metal-work, Art
 BT Decorative arts
 Metal-work
 RT Architectural metal-work
 NT Bidri ware
 Brasswork

- Art metal-work (Continued)**
 Bronze doors
 Bronzes
 Champlevé
 Chasing (Metalwork)
 Cloisonné
 Copperwork
 Damascening
 Decorative cast-ironwork
 Engraving (Metal-work)
 Filigree
 Goldweights
 Goldwork
 Ironwork
 Lead-work
 Medals
 Mounts (Decorative arts)
 Niello
 Pewter
 Pewtercraft
 Plaques, plaquettes
 Porringers
 Repoussé work
 Silverwork
 Tinsmithing
 Windmill weights
 — Georgian S.S.R.
 NT Xaxulius Karedi (Icon)
 — Japan
 — History
 — To 1868
 [NK6484]
 — Meiji period, 1868-1912
 [NK6484]
Art metal-work, Ancient (May Subd Geog)
 [NK6407]
Art metal-work, Celtic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Celtic art metal-work
Art metal-work, Early Christian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Early Christian art metal-work
Art metal-work, Germanic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Germanic art metal-work
 RT Art metal-work, Gothic
Art metal-work, Gothic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gothic art metal-work
 RT Art metal-work, Germanic
Art metal-work, Hellenistic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hellenistic art metal-work
Art metal-work, Islamic (May Subd Geog)
 [NK6473]
 UF Art metal-work, Muslim
 Islamic art metal-work
 Muslim art metal-work
Art metal-work, Medieval (May Subd Geog)
 — Georgian S.S.R.
 NT Xaxulius Karedi (Icon)
 Art metal-work, Muslim
 USE Art metal-work, Islamic
Art metal-work, Oriental (May Subd Geog)
 [NK6472]
 UF Oriental art metal-work
 Art metal-work, Phoenician
 USE Art metal-work, Phoenician
Art metal-work, Phoenician (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art metal-work, Phoenician
 Phoenician art metal-work
Art metal-work, Primitive (May Subd Geog)
Art metal-work, Romanesque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Romanesque art metal-work
 NT Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque
Art metal-work, Slavic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Slavic art metal-work
Art metal-workers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Artists
 Metal-workers
 NT Goldsmiths
 Jewelers
 Jewish art metal-workers
 Pewterers
 Silversmiths
 Swordsmiths
 Tinsmiths
Art Modern (May Subd Geog)
 — 20th century
 — Poland
 — Japanese influences
 USE Art, Modern—Poland—
 Japanese influences
Art museum architecture (May Subd Geog)
 [NA6695 (General)]
 BT Museum architecture
Art museum attendance (May Subd Geog)
 USE Art museums—Visitors
Art museum curators (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art curators
 Curators, Art museum
 BT Art museums—Employees
 Museum curators
Art museum directors (May Subd Geog)
 UF Directors of art museums
 BT Art museums—Employees
 Museum directors
Art museum visitors (May Subd Geog)
 USE Art museums—Visitors
Art museums (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art—Galleries and museums
 Art—Museums
 Art collections
 Art galleries
 Galleries, Art
 Picture-galleries
 BT Arts facilities
 Museums
 SA names of individual museums or
 galleries
 NT Art galleries, Commercial
 Artists and museums
 — Attendance
 USE Art museums—Visitors
 — Educational aspects
 — Employees
 NT Art museum curators
 Art museum directors
 — Visitors
 [N435]
 UF Art museum attendance
 Art museum visitors
 Art museums—Attendance
 Attendance, Art museum
 Audiences, Art museum
 Visitors of art museums
 BT Museum attendance
 NT Art exhibition audiences
 — Washington (D.C.)
 NT East Building of the National
 Gallery of Art (Washington,
 D.C.)
Art museums, University and college (May Subd Geog)
 UF Campus art museums
 College art museums
 University art museums
 BT Universities and colleges
Art museums and the handicapped (May Subd Geog)
 UF Handicapped and art museums
 BT Handicapped
Art museums and the mentally handicapped (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mentally handicapped and art
 museums
 BT Mentally handicapped
Art nouveau (May Subd Geog)
 UF Belle époque art
 Jugendstil
 Modern style (France)
 Stile liberty
 BT Aesthetic movement (British art)
 Art
 NT Art deco
 Art nouveau (Architecture)
 Decoration and ornament—Art
 nouveau
Art nouveau (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture
 Art nouveau
Art objects (May Subd Geog)
 [NK]
 Here are entered works on decorative art objects.
 Works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally
 more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic
 or historic importance and financial value are entered
 under Antiques. General works on any objects of
 interest to collectors, including mass produced items
 of little intrinsic value, are entered under Collect-
 ibles.
 UF Bric-a-brac
 Objects, Art
 Objets d'art
 BT Art
 Decoration and ornament
 Decorative arts
 Object (Aesthetics)
 RT Antiques
 SA classes of art objects and names of
 particular objects, e.g. Bronzes;
 Glassware; Jewelry; Metal-work;
 Plate; Pottery; Rings
 NT Amber art objects
 Coral art objects
 Jade art objects
 Miniature objects
 Tortoiseshell art objects
 — Catalogs
 Here are entered dealers' and general sales
 catalogs of art objects. Catalogs of exhibitions of art
 objects are entered under Art objects—Exhi-
 bitions.
 — Collectors and collecting
 (May Subd Geog)
 [NK1125-NK1130]
 UF Art collectors
 NT Antiques in interior decoration
 — Conservation and restoration
 (May Subd Geog)
 [N8560]
 UF Conservation of art objects
 Preservation of art objects
 Restoration of art objects
 — Exhibitions
 [NK510-NK520]
 Here are entered catalogs of exhibitions of art
 objects. Dealers' and general sales catalogs of art
 objects are entered under Art objects—Catalogs.
 — Limited editions
 UF Limited editions (Art objects)
 — Prices (May Subd Geog)
 — Private collections (May Subd Geog)
 [NK530-NK570]
 — Reproduction
 [NK1128]
 UF Reproduction of art objects
 BT Art—Reproduction
Art objects, Ancient (May Subd Geog)
Art objects, Baroque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baroque art objects
Art objects, Buddhist (May Subd Geog)
 UF Buddhist art objects
Art objects, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)
 UF Byzantine art objects
Art objects, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese art objects
 — To 221 B.C.
 — Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
 [NK1068]
 — Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 — T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960
 [NK1068.3]

— Sung-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
 — Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912

Art objects, Classical
 {NK665-NK680}

BT Classical antiquities

Art objects, Early Christian
 (May Subd Geog)

UF Early Christian art objects

Art objects, Edwardian (May Subd Geog)

UF Edwardian art objects

Art objects, Egyptian (May Subd Geog)

UF Egyptian art objects

Art objects, Etruscan (May Subd Geog)

UF Etruscan art objects

— Oriental influences

Art objects, German (May Subd Geog)

UF German art objects

Art objects, Germanic (May Subd Geog)

UF Art objects, Teutonic

Germanic art objects

Teutonic art objects

NT Tezaurul de la Pietroasa (Art object)

Art objects, Hindu (May Subd Geog)

UF Hindu art objects

Art objects, Islamic (May Subd Geog)

UF Art objects, Muslim

Islamic art objects

Muslim art objects

Art objects, Jade

USE Jade art objects

Art objects, Japanese

UF Japanese art objects

NT Ojime

Art objects, Korean (May Subd Geog)

UF Korean art objects

Art objects, Maori (May Subd Geog)

UF Art objects, Maori (New Zealand people)

Maori art objects

Art objects, Maori (New Zealand people)

USE Art objects, Maori

Art objects, Medieval (May Subd Geog)

Art objects, Muslim

USE Art objects, Islamic

Art objects, Oriental

{NK1037}

UF Oriental art objects

NT Inksticks

Art objects, Phenician

USE Art objects, Phoenician

Art objects, Phoenician (May Subd Geog)

UF Art objects, Phenician

Phoenician art objects

Art objects, Renaissance (May Subd Geog)

UF Renaissance art objects

Art objects, Rococo (May Subd Geog)

UF Rococo art objects

Art objects, Romanesque (May Subd Geog)

UF Romanesque art objects

Art objects, Russian (May Subd Geog)

UF Russian art objects

Art objects, Shinto (May Subd Geog)

UF Shinto art objects

Art objects, Taoist (May Subd Geog)

UF Taoist art objects

Art objects, Teutonic

USE Art objects, Germanic

Art objects, Victorian (May Subd Geog)

UF Victorian art objects

Art objects as an investment

BT Art as an investment

Investments

Art of magic (Game)

USE Ars Magica (Game)

Art of the Soviet Union

USE Art, Soviet

Art patronage (May Subd Geog)

{N8410}

Here are entered works on support of the arts by individuals and corporations. Works on government policy toward the arts are entered under Art and state.

UF Business patronage of the arts
 Corporations—Art patronage
 Maecenatism
 Patronage of art

BT Art and industry

SA subdivision Art patronage under names of individuals, families, firms, etc.

NT Art—Commissioning

Art patrons

Arts—Endowments

Authors and patrons

India—Kings and rulers—Art patronage

Music patronage

Muslims—Art patronage

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage

Sikhs—Art patronage

Telugu (Indic people)—Art patronage

Art patrons (May Subd Geog)

UF Patrons, Art

BT Art patronage

Benefactors

SA subdivision Art patronage under names of individuals, families, firms, etc.

NT Architects and patrons

Artists and patrons

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage

Sikhs—Art patronage

Telugu (Indic people)—Art patronage

Women art patrons

Art photography

USE Photography of art

Art portfolios (May Subd Geog)

UF Portfolios, Art

Professional art portfolios

BT Art—Marketing

Art—Specimens

Art pottery (May Subd Geog)

BT Pottery

— 19th century (May Subd Geog)

— 20th century (May Subd Geog)

Art pottery, American (May Subd Geog)

{NK4007-NK4008}

UF American art pottery

Art pottery, British (May Subd Geog)

{NK4085}

UF British art pottery

Art pottery, European (Not Subd Geog)

{NK4083}

UF European art pottery

Art pottery, Victorian (May Subd Geog)

{NK4085}

UF Victorian art pottery

Art povera

USE Conceptual art

Art previews (May Subd Geog)

UF Previews, Art

Vernissages

BT Previews

NT Art—Exhibitions

Art production by animals

USE Animals as artists

Art projects, Community

USE Community art projects

Art protection

USE Art—Protection

Art publicity (May Subd Geog)

UF Art—Publicity

BT Publicity

Art publishing (May Subd Geog)

UF Art—Publishing

BT Publishers and publishing

Art rental and lending services

(May Subd Geog)

{N378}

BT Lease and rental services
 Art restorers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Restorers, Art

BT Art—Conservation and restoration

Art robberies

USE Art thefts

Art scholarships

USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Art school directors (May Subd Geog)

BT School administrators

Art schools (May Subd Geog)

BT Schools

RT Art—Study and teaching

NT Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

— Entrance requirements

Art songs

USE Sacred songs

Songs

Art stealing

USE Art thefts

Art students (May Subd Geog)

— Attitudes

Art studios

USE Artists' studios

Art, Suñga (May Subd Geog)

UF Suñga art

Art teachers (May Subd Geog)

BT Teachers

NT Artists as teachers

Women art teachers

— Training of (May Subd Geog)

— Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

Art thefts (May Subd Geog)

UF Art—Thefts

Art robberies

Art stealing

Plunder of the arts

Thefts, Art

BT Antiquities—Thefts

Larceny

RT Art thieves

Art therapists

{RC489.A7}

UF Therapists, Art

BT Art therapy

Psychotherapists

Art therapy (May Subd Geog)

{RC489.A7}

UF Art—Therapeutic use

Psychiatry and art

BT Occupational therapy

Psychotherapy

NT Art therapists

Modeling—Therapeutic use

Art therapy for children (May Subd Geog)

{RJ505.A7}

UF Child art therapy

BT Child psychotherapy

Art therapy for teenagers (May Subd Geog)

{RJ505.A7}

UF Adolescent art therapy

BT Adolescent psychotherapy

Art therapy for the aged (May Subd Geog)

{RC953.8.A76}

UF Geriatric art therapy

BT Aged—Diseases—Treatment

Art therapy for youth (May Subd Geog)

{RJ505.A7}

BT Youth

Art thieves (May Subd Geog)

{N8795}

UF Thieves, Art

BT Thieves

RT Art thefts

Art to wear

USE Wearable art

Art treasures, Protection of

USE Cultural property, Protection of

Art treasures in war (May Subd Geog)

{N9100-N9165}

Art treasures in war (Continued)

- BT Art and war
- Cultural property, Protection of (International law)
- Art typing**
 - [Z50.2]
 - UF Designs for typing
 - BT Typewriting
- Art without authors
 - USE Anonymous art
- Art works, Small
 - USE Small art works
- Arta, Gulf of (Greece) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Ambracian Gulf (Greece)
 - Amvrakikós Kólpōs (Greece)
 - Gulf of Arta (Greece)
 - BT Bays—Greece
- Arta Revolt, Greece, 1854
 - USE Greece—History—Arta Revolt, 1854
- Arte povera
 - USE Conceptual art
- Artemellus**
 - [QL638.C8]
 - BT Cottidae
- Artek (Ukraine)
 - USE Vsesofūznyi pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Ukraine)
- Artek Pioneer Camp (Ukraine)
 - USE Vsesofūznyi pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Ukraine)
- Artemesia (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL444.M33]
 - UF Artemisia (Crustacea)
 - BT Penaeidae
- Artemia (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL444.B815]
 - UF Brine shrimps
 - BT Artemiidae
- Artemiidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL444.B815]
 - BT Anostraca
 - NT Artemia
- Artemis (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Goddesses, Greek
 - RT Diana (Roman deity)
- Artemis, Sanctuary of (Thasos Island, Greece)
 - USE Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)
- Artemis, Temple of (Ephesus)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)
- Artemiseum (Ephesus)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)
- Artemisia (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C74]
 - BT Compositae
 - NT Artemisia verlotorum
 - Artemisia vulgaris
 - Big sagebrush
 - Sagebrush
- Artemisia (Crustacea)
 - USE Artemesia
- Artemisia tridentata
 - USE Big sagebrush
- Artemisia verlotorum (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - BT Artemisia
- Artemisia vulgaris (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - UF Mugwort
 - Wormwood, Mugwort
 - BT Artemisia
- Artemision (Ephesus)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)
- Artemision (Thasos Island, Greece)
 - USE Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)
- Arter family
 - USE Arthur family
- Arterberry family
 - USE Atterbury family

Arterburn family (Not Subd Geog)

- Arterbury family
 - USE Atterbury family
- Arteria fibularis
 - USE Peroneal artery
- Arteria mammaria interna
 - USE Internal thoracic artery
- Arteria peronea
 - USE Peroneal artery
- Arteria pulmonalis
 - USE Pulmonary artery
- Arteria thoracica interna
 - USE Internal thoracic artery
- Arterial baroreceptors
 - USE Baroreceptors
- Arterial catheterization (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RC78.7.A7 (Diagnosis)]
 - [RD598.5 (Surgery)]
 - UF Access, Vascular
 - Angioaccess
 - Catheterization, Arterial
 - Vascular access
 - BT Catheters
 - Injections, Intra-arterial
 - NT Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
 - Pulmonary artery—Catheterization
 - Transluminal angioplasty
- Arterial grafts**
 - BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - Vascular grafts
- Preservation
 - BT Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Arterial obstructions
 - USE Arterial occlusions
- Arterial occlusions (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Arterial obstructions
 - Arterial occlusive diseases
 - Arteries—Obstructions
 - Obstructions, Arterial
 - Occlusions, Arterial
 - BT Arteries—Diseases
 - NT Arteriosclerosis
 - Embolism
 - Moyamoya disease
 - Thromboangiitis obliterans
- Arterial occlusive diseases
 - USE Arterial occlusions
- Arterial puncture
 - USE Arteries—Puncture
- Arterial resistance
 - USE Vascular resistance
- Arterial stenosis
 - USE Arteries—Stenosis
- Arteries**
 - [QL835 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM191 (Human anatomy)]
 - BT Blood-vessels
 - NT Aorta
 - Carotid artery
 - Celiac artery
 - Cerebral arteries
 - Coronary arteries
 - Femoral artery
 - Iliac artery
 - Meningeal artery
 - Mesenteric artery
 - Peroneal artery
 - Pulmonary artery
 - Renal artery
 - Subclavian artery
 - Thoracic arteries
 - Vertebral artery
 - Calcification (May Subd Geog)
 - Dilatation
 - NT Transluminal angioplasty
 - Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC691-RC694.5]
 - NT Arterial occlusions
 - Arteritis
 - Hardening
 - USE Arteriosclerosis

- Inflammation
 - USE Arteritis
- Ligature
 - [RD598]
 - BT Ligature (Surgery)
- Obstructions
 - USE Arterial occlusions
- Puncture
 - UF Arterial puncture
 - Arteriopuncture
 - Puncture, Arterial
 - BT Blood—Collection and preservation
- Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Arteriography
 - BT Angiography
- Resistance
 - USE Vascular resistance
- Stenosis
 - UF Arterial stenosis
 - Arteriosclerosis
 - Stenosis of arteries
 - NT Coronary artery stenosis
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Endarterectomy
- Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
 - RT Hemorrhage
- Arteriography**
 - USE Arteries—Radiography
- Arteriopuncture**
 - USE Arteries—Puncture
- Arteriosclerosis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RC692]
 - UF Arteries—Hardening
 - Hardening of the arteries
 - BT Arterial occlusions
 - NT Atherosclerosis
 - Blackfoot
 - Cerebral arteriosclerosis
 - Intermittent claudication
 - Nutritional aspects
- Arteriosclerosis obliterans**
 - UF Obliterative arteriosclerosis
- Arteriostenosis**
 - USE Arteries—Stenosis
- Arteriovenous anastomosis**
 - UF Anastomosis, Arteriovenous
 - Arteriovenous shunts, Normal
 - BT Blood-vessels
 - Fistula, Arteriovenous
 - Microcirculation
- Arteriovenous aneurysms**
 - USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous fistula**
 - USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous hemofiltration, Continuous**
 - USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
- Arteriovenous shunts, Abnormal**
 - USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous shunts, Normal**
 - USE Arteriovenous anastomosis
- Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RD598.5]
 - UF Access, Vascular
 - Angioaccess
 - Shunts, Surgical arteriovenous
 - Surgical arteriovenous shunts
 - Vascular access
 - BT Blood-vessels—Surgery
- Arteritis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RC694.5.153]
 - UF Arteries—Inflammation
 - BT Arteries—Diseases
 - Vasculitis
 - NT Aortitis
 - Endarteritis
 - Giant cell arteritis
 - Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
 - Periarteritis nodosa

- Arteritis, Cranial
USE Giant cell arteritis
- Arteritis, Giant cell
USE Giant cell arteritis
- Arteritis, Temporal
USE Giant cell arteritis
- Artery, Peroneal
USE Peroneal artery
- Artesian basins (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hydrogeology
NT Artesian wells
— Australia
NT Great Artesian Basin
- Artesian wells (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD410]
BT Artesian basins
Hydraulic structures
Water-supply
Wells
RT Boring
- Artevelde family
USE Van Artevelde family
- Arth-Rigibahn
BT Rack-railroads—Switzerland
Railroads—Switzerland
- Arthrod family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arther family
USE Arthur family
- Arthritica
USE Arthritis—Patients
- Arthritis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC933]
BT Joints—Diseases
NT Chondrocalcinosis
Chondromalacia patellae
Gout
Infectious arthritis
Osteoarthritis
Periarthritis
Psoriatic arthritis
Rheumatoid arthritis
Spondyloarthropathies
— Biography
USE Arthritis—Patients—Biography
— Chemotherapy
NT Antiarthritic agents
— Exercise therapy
— Nutritional aspects
— Patients (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arthritics
— — Biography
UF Arthritis—Biography
Arthritis—Personal narratives
— Personal narratives
USE Arthritis—Patients—Biography
— Physical therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
- Arthritis, Juvenile rheumatoid
USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
- Arthritis, Psoriatic
USE Psoriatic arthritis
- Arthritis deformans
USE Rheumatoid arthritis
- Arthritis deformans in children
USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
- Arthrobacter
BT Corynebacteriaceae
- Arthrobotrys (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7]
BT Moniliaceae
NT Arthrobotrys conoides
- Arthrobotrys conoides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7]
BT Arthrobotrys
- Arthrocentesis
UF Arthrotomy
Joints—Paracentesis
Joints—Puncture
BT Paracentesis
- Arthrodesis
[RD686]
- UF Operative ankylosis
Surgical ankylosis
- BT Ankylosis
Joints—Surgery
- NT Spinal fusion
- Arthrodira
[QE852.A7]
UF Arthrodirae
BT Placodermi
- Arthrodirae
USE Arthrodira
- Arthrogaster (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.7]
BT Arachnida
NT Scorpions
- Arthrogryposis
UF Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
Congenital arthromyodysplasia
Guérin-Stern syndrome
Myodystrophia fetalis deformans
BT Joints—Diseases
- Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
USE Arthrogryposis
- Arthropathy
USE Joints—Diseases
- Arthroplasty
[RD686]
BT Joints—Surgery
Surgery, Plastic
NT Total hip replacement
Total knee replacement
- Arthropod-borne virus diseases
USE Arbovirus diseases
- Arthropod-borne viruses (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR398]
UF Arboviruses
BT Viruses
NT African swine fever virus
Bluetongue virus
Bunyaviruses
Flaviviruses
Lactic dehydrogenase virus
Semliki Forest virus
- Arthropod pests (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF810 (*Veterinary parasitology*)]
UF Pests, Arthropod
BT Arthropoda
Invertebrate pests
NT Insect pests
- Arthropod populations (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Invertebrate populations
NT Insect populations
- Arthropod vectors (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA641.A7]
UF Arthropods as carriers of disease
BT Invertebrates as carriers of disease
NT Arachnida as carriers of disease
Insects as carriers of disease
- Arthropod venom
USE Arthropoda, Poisonous—Venom
- Arthropoda (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL434-QL599]
BT Invertebrates
NT Arachnida
Arthropod pests
Crustacea
Entomophagous arthropods
Insects
Merostomata
Myriapoda
Pauropoda
Pentastomida
Pycnogonida
Symphyla
— Anatomy
NT Chelae
Pretarsus
Tarsus
— Physiology
NT Ecdysis
- Arthropoda, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE815-QE832]
BT Invertebrates, Fossil
NT Arachnida, Fossil
Trilobites
— Type specimens
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Arthropoda, Poisonous (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL434.45]
UF Arthropoda, Venomous
Poisonous arthropoda
Venomous arthropoda
BT Poisonous animals
NT Black widow spider
Poisonous arachnida
— Venom
[QP941.A73]
UF Arthropod venom
BT Venom
- Arthropoda, Venomous
USE Arthropoda, Poisonous
- Arthropods as carriers of disease
USE Arthropod vectors
- Arthroscopes (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Endoscopes
- Arthroscopic surgery
USE Joints—Endoscopic surgery
- Arthroscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Endoscopy
Joints—Examination
NT Veterinary arthroscopy
- Arthrosis deformans
USE Rheumatoid arthritis
- Arthrostraca
[QL444.A7]
BT Crustacea
Malacostraca
NT Amphipoda
- Arthrotomy
USE Arthrocentesis
- Arthur, King, in motion pictures
BT Motion pictures
- Arthur family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arter family
Arther family
Arthurs family
Aurthur family
Oerter family
Oerther family
Orter family
- Arthur Kill (N.J. and N.Y.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Straits—New Jersey
Straits—New York (State)
- Arthur Pass (N.Z.)
USE Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)
- Arthur R. Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
Wildlife refuges—Florida
- Arthur Site (Okla.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
- Arthur V. Watkins Post Office Building (Orem, Utah)
UF Watkins Post Office Building (Orem, Utah)
BT Postal service—Utah—Buildings
- Arthurian romances
BT Romances
NT Erec (Legendary character)
Galahad (Legendary character)
Gareth (Legendary character)
Gawain (Legendary character)
Guenevere, Queen (Legendary character)
Guinelain (Legendary character)
Kay (Legendary character)
Lancelot (Legendary character)
Meriadoc (Legendary character)

Arthurian romances (Continued)
 Merlin (Legendary character)
 Mordred (Legendary character)
 Perceval (Legendary character)
 Ywain (Legendary character)
 — Stories, plots, etc.
Arthurian romances in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Arthurs family
 USE Arthur family
Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)
 UF Arthur Pass (N.Z.)
 BT Mountain passes—New Zealand
Arthur's Pass National Park (N.Z.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
 Parks—New Zealand
Artibeus
[QL737.C57]
 BT Phyllostomatidae
 NT *Artibeus jamaicensis*
Artibeus jamaicensis (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C57]
 UF Jamaican fruit-eating bat
 BT *Artibeus*
Artichoke, Jerusalem
 USE Jerusalem artichoke
Artichokes
[SB351.A8]
 UF Globe artichoke
 RT Cookery (Artichokes)
Article
 USE subdivision Article under names of languages and groups of languages
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Article
Articles, Religious
 USE Religious articles
Articles of association
 USE Articles of incorporation
Articles of faith, Thirteen (Judaism)
 USE Thirteen articles of faith (Judaism)
Articles of incorporation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Articles of association
 BT Charters
 Corporation law
 Incorporation
 NT By-laws
 Certificates of incorporation
Articles of partnership (May Subd Geog)
 BT Partnership
Articles of war
 USE Military law
Articular cartilage
[QM142]
 BT Cartilage
 Joints
 — Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 NT Chondromalacia patellae
Articular serum
 USE Synovial fluid
Articulata (May Subd Geog)
[QL395]
 BT Brachiopoda
 NT Terebratulida
Articulata, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[QE797.A65]
 BT Brachiopoda, Fossil
 NT Dielasmatidae
 Strophomenida
 Terebratulida, Fossil
Articulated locomotives
 USE Locomotives, Articulated
Articulatio atlantooccipitalis
 USE Atlanto-occipital joint
Articulatio tarsi transversa
 USE Chopart's joint
Articulatio temporomandibularis
 USE Temporomandibular joint
Articulation (Education) (May Subd Geog)
[LB1626 (Secondary education)]

[LB2350 (Higher education)]
 Here are entered works on the systematic coordination of different levels of education for ensuring continuous advancement in learning.
 BT Education—Curricula
 School management and organization
 NT Eight-Year Study
Articulation disorders (May Subd Geog)
[RC424.7]
 UF Articulatory speech defects
 Disorders of articulation
 Dysarthria
 Dyslalia
 Misarticulations
 Phonological disorders
 Pronunciation disorders
 BT Speech disorders
 NT Lispings
Articulation disorders in children
 (May Subd Geog)
[RJ496.S7]
 BT Speech disorders in children
 — Diagnosis
 NT Denver Articulation Screening
 Exam
 Goldman Fristoe Test of Articulation
Articulations
 USE Joints
Articulators, Dental
 USE Dental articulators
Articulatory phonetics
 USE Phonetics
Articulatory speech defects
 USE Articulation disorders
Artificial anus
 USE Colostomy
Artificial arms
[RD756.2]
 UF Arm—Prosthesis
 Arms, Artificial
 BT Artificial limbs
Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
 UF Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)
 Controlled atmospheres (Space environment)
 Gaseous environment (Space environment)
 Habitable atmospheres (Space environment)
 BT Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)
 Gases
 Space medicine
Artificial blood
 USE Blood substitutes
Artificial blood circulation
 USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Artificial cardiac pacing
 USE Cardiac pacing
Artificial cells
 UF Cells, Artificial
 Microcapsules (Biology)
 BT Cells
Artificial clouds
[QC921.5]
 BT Clouds
 Weather control
Artificial consciousness
 USE Conscious automata
Artificial corneas (May Subd Geog)
[RE336]
 UF Cornea substitutes
 Corneal prostheses
 Keratoprostheses
 BT Artificial organs
 Cornea
Artificial deformities
 USE Deformities, Artificial

Artificial delay lines
 USE Delay lines
Artificial diamonds
 USE Diamonds, Artificial
Artificial disks (Intervertebral)
 USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
Artificial ear
 USE Ear prostheses
Artificial eyes
 USE Eyes, Artificial
Artificial feeding
[RM223-RM224]
 UF Feeding, Artificial
 BT Nutrition
 NT Bottle feeding
 Enteral feeding
 Parenteral feeding
Artificial fertilizers
 USE Fertilizers
Artificial fever
 USE Fever therapy
Artificial fibers
 USE Textile fibers, Synthetic
Artificial flies
 USE Flies, Artificial
Artificial flower industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Handicraft industries
 NT Wages—Artificial flower industry
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Artificial flower industry
Artificial flowers
[TT890-TT894]
 UF Flowers, Artificial
 BT Fancy work
 Millinery
 NT Bead flowers
 Bread flowers
 Ceramic flowers
 Fabric flowers
 Feather flowers
 Paper flowers
 Ribbon flowers
 Wax flowers
Artificial fly hackles
 USE Hackles (Fly tying)
Artificial foods (May Subd Geog)
 UF Engineered foods
 Fabricated foods
 Food, Artificial
 Substitutes for food
 Synthetic foods
 BT Food
 RT Food substitutes
Artificial foods industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food industry and trade
Artificial fruit
 UF Fruit, Artificial
Artificial fuels
 USE Synthetic fuels
Artificial fur
 UF Fur, Artificial
 BT Fur
Artificial ground-water recharge
 USE Water, Underground—Artificial recharge
Artificial heart
 USE Heart, Artificial
Artificial hibernation
 BT Hibernation
 Hypothermia
Artificial hip joints (May Subd Geog)
[RD549]
 UF Hip endoprostheses
 Hip joints, Artificial
 Hip prostheses
 BT Artificial joints
 RT Total hip replacement
 — Complications and sequelae
 (May Subd Geog)

- Artificial horizons
USE Horizons, Artificial
- Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)**
UF Altitude gyro
Climb and bank indicators
Gyro horizon
Gyro vertical (Instruments)
BT Aeronautical instruments
Gyroscopes
- Artificial implants**
USE Implants, Artificial
- Artificial impregnation**
USE Artificial insemination
- Artificial insemination** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SF105.5}
Here are entered general works and works on artificial insemination of animals.
UF Artificial impregnation
Domestic animals—Artificial insemination
Impregnation, Artificial
Insemination, Artificial
Livestock—Artificial insemination
BT Animal breeding
Reproductive technology
SA subdivision Artificial insemination under particular animals or groups of animals, e.g. Bees—Artificial insemination; Cattle—Artificial insemination
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Artificial insemination, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BX1759.5.A7 (Catholic moral theology)}
{RG134 (Obstetrics)}
UF Human artificial insemination
BT Human reproductive technology
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sex and law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
- Artificial intelligence**
UF AI (Artificial intelligence)
Artificial thinking
Electronic brains
Intellectronics
Intelligence, Artificial
Intelligent machines
Machine intelligence
Thinking, Artificial
BT Bionics
Cognitive science
Digital computer simulation
Electronic data processing
Logic machines
Machine theory
Self-organizing systems
Simulation methods
RT Fifth generation computers
Neural computers
NT Adaptive control systems
Automatic hypothesis formation
Automatic theorem proving
Computer vision
Distributed artificial intelligence
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Expert systems (Computer science)
GPS (Computer program)
Heuristic programming
Knowledge representation (Information theory)
Machine learning
Machine translating
- Natural language processing (Computer science)
Neural networks (Computer science)
Perceptrons
PURR-PUSS (Computer program)
Question-answering systems
Truth maintenance systems
VL1 system
VL21 system
— Computer programs
NT Blackboard systems (Computer programs)
SOLOMON (Computer program)
— Data processing
NT ROSIE (Computer system)
— Educational applications
{LB1028.43}
BT Education—Data processing
— Medical applications
{R859.7.A78}
BT Medicine—Data processing
— Military applications
{UG479}
BT Military engineering
- Artificial islands**
USE Offshore structures
- Artificial joints**
UF Joint prostheses
Joints, Artificial
Prostheses, Joints
Prosthetic joints
Total joint replacement
BT Orthopedic implants
Prosthesis
NT Artificial hip joints
Artificial knee
Artificial shoulder joints
- Artificial kidney** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC901.7.A7}
UF Kidney, Artificial
BT Artificial organs
Hemodialysis—Equipment and supplies
NT Hemodialyzers
- Artificial knee** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RD561}
UF Artificial knee joint
Knee prosthesis
Prosthetic knee
BT Artificial joints
RT Total knee replacement
- Artificial knee joint**
USE Artificial knee
- Artificial lakes**
USE Reservoirs
- Artificial languages**
USE Languages, Artificial
- Artificial larynx**
{RF538}
UF Laryngeal prosthesis
Voice prosthesis
BT Artificial organs
Larynx
Prosthesis
Speech, Alaryngeal
- Artificial leather**
USE Leather, Artificial
- Artificial leaves**
UF Foliage, Artificial
Leaves, Artificial
- Artificial legs**
UF Leg—Prosthesis
BT Artificial limbs
- Artificial lift** (Oil wells)
USE Oil wells—Artificial lift
- Artificial ligaments**
USE Ligament prostheses
- Artificial light gardening**
BT Gardening
Greenhouse management
House plants
Indoor gardening
Plants, Effect of light on
RT Greenhouse gardening
- Artificial limb fitters** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Allied health personnel
Prosthetists
NT Wages—Artificial limb fitters
- Artificial limbs**
{RD756}
UF Extremities, Artificial
Limbs, Artificial
BT Amputees—Rehabilitation
Orthopedic apparatus
Prosthesis
NT Artificial arms
Artificial legs
- Artificial liver**
BT Artificial organs
Liver
- Artificial lungs**
USE Oxygenators
- Artificial marshes**
USE Constructed wetlands
- Artificial membranes**
USE Membranes (Technology)
- Artificial mineral waters**
USE Mineral waters, Artificial
- Artificial minerals**
{TP870}
UF Minerals, Artificial
Minerals, Synthetic
BT Synthetic products
NT Precious stones, Artificial
- Artificial modification of clouds**
USE Rain-making
- Artificial neural networks**
USE Neural networks (Computer science)
- Artificial organs**
UF Organs, Artificial
BT Surgery
RT Prosthesis
NT Artificial corneas
Artificial kidney
Artificial larynx
Artificial liver
Heart, Artificial
Oxygenators
Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder)
— Complications and sequelae (*May Subd Geog*)
- Artificial pacemaker (Bladder)**
USE Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder)
- Artificial pacemaker (Heart)**
USE Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
- Artificial palate**
UF Obturators, Palatal
Palatal obturators
Palate, Artificial
BT Maxillofacial prosthesis
Prosthesis
- Artificial penis**
USE Penile prostheses
- Artificial persons**
USE Juristic persons
- Artificial plant growing media**
USE Plant growing media, Artificial
- Artificial playing surfaces**
USE Synthetic sporting surfaces
- Artificial pneumoperitoneum**
USE Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial
- Artificial propagation of fishes**
USE Fish-culture
- Artificial radio auroras**
USE Radio auroras
- Artificial radioactivity**
USE Induced radioactivity

Artificial realism
 USE Photo-realism
 Artificial recharge of ground water
 USE Water, Underground—Artificial recharge
Artificial reefs (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH157.85.A7]
 BT Fish habitat improvement
 Fisheries
 Fishing
 Reefs
 NT Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery law and legislation
Artificial resins
 USE Gums and resins, Synthetic
Artificial respiration (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC87.9]
 UF Artificial ventilation (Therapy)
 Mechanical ventilation (Therapy)
 Pulmonary resuscitation
 Rescue breathing
 Respiration, Artificial
 Ventilation, Mechanical (Therapy)
 BT First aid in illness and injury
 Respiratory therapy
 Resuscitation
 NT High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)
 Iron lung
 Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation
 Respirators
 — Complications and sequelae
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
Artificial rubies
 USE Synthetic rubies
Artificial sampling
 USE Monte Carlo method
Artificial satellite insurance
 USE Insurance, Satellite
Artificial satellite launching
 USE Artificial satellites—Launching
Artificial satellite re-entry
 USE Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Artificial satellite sounds
 BT Sounds
Artificial satellites
[TL796-TL798]
 Here are entered works on artificial satellites in general and on the satellites orbiting around the earth. Works on artificial satellites of other celestial bodies are entered under Artificial satellites subdivided by the name of the body, e.g. Artificial satellites—Sun.
 UF Earth satellites
 Orbiting vehicles
 Satellite vehicles
 Satellites, Artificial
 BT Space vehicles
 RT Anti-satellite weapons
 NT Alouette (Artificial satellite)
 Ariel (Artificial satellite)
 Āryabhata (Artificial satellite)
 Cosmos (Artificial satellite)
 Discoverer (Artificial satellite)
 Expandable space structures
 Explorer (Artificial satellite)
 Geostationary satellites
 IMP (Artificial satellite)
 ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
 ISS-b (Artificial satellite)
 IUE (Artificial satellite)
 Project Vanguard
 Satellite solar power stations
 Scientific satellites
 SOTAS (Artificial satellite)
 Space stations
 Tethered satellites
 Transit (Navigation satellite)
 Vanguard (Artificial satellite)
 Voskhod (Manned satellite)

Vostok (Manned satellite)
 — Aerodynamics
 BT Aerodynamics
 — Apparent position calculators
 UF Apparent position calculators,
 Artificial satellite
 Satellite apparent position
 calculators
 BT Artificial satellites—Tracking
 Astronautical instruments
 — Atmospheric entry
 UF Artificial satellite re-entry
 Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
 Re-entry aerodynamics
 Re-entry problems (Astronautics)
 Re-entry trajectories
 BT Aerodynamic heating
 Aerodynamics
 Aerothermodynamics
 Artificial satellites—Orbits
 Astronautics
 Space trajectories
 — Attitude control systems
 UF Attitude control systems
 (Astronautics)
 Satellite attitude control
 BT Artificial satellites—Control
 systems
 Astronautical instruments
 NT Gravity gradient booms
 — Control systems
 BT Flight control
 NT Artificial satellites—Attitude
 control systems
 — Dynamics
 BT Dynamics
 — Equatorial orbits
 UF Equatorial orbits (Artificial
 satellites)
 Equatorial satellites
 BT Artificial satellites—Orbits
 — Launching
 UF Artificial satellite launching
 Launching of artificial satellites
 BT Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching
 NT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
 Satellite launching ships
 — Law and legislation
 USE Space law
 — Lunar launching
 UF Lift-off from the moon
 Lunar launching of artificial
 satellites
 BT Rocketry
 — Models
 — Optical observations
 NT Baker-Nunn camera
 — Orbits
 BT Astrodynamics
 Orbits
 Space trajectories
 SA subdivision Orbits under names of
 individual satellites, e.g.
 Explorer (Artificial satellite)—
 Orbits
 NT Artificial satellites—Atmospheric
 entry
 Artificial satellites—Equatorial
 orbits
 — Radio observations
 — Recovery
 UF Recovery of artificial satellites
 BT Space rescue operations
 — Rotation
 — Scientific applications
 USE Scientific satellites
 — Scintillation
 UF Scintillation of artificial satellites
 — Stability
 UF Stability of artificial satellites
 BT Stability of space vehicles

— Tracking
 UF Flight tracking
 Satellite tracking
 Tracking
 BT Space trajectories
 Tracking radar
 NT Artificial satellites—Apparent
 position calculators
 Satellite triangulation
 Syncom (Communications satellite)
 — Tracking
 — Jupiter
 — — Orbits
 — Moon
 UF Lunar satellites
 RT Lunar probes
 NT Lunar Orbiter (Artificial satellite)
 Lunar probes
 — — Orbits
 UF Lunar satellite orbits
 BT Orbits
 Space trajectories
 — Sun
[TL796.6.S]
 UF Solar artificial satellites
 Sun—Artificial satellites
 NT Pioneer (Space probes)
Artificial satellites, American
 UF American artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, Australian
 UF Australian artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, Japanese
 UF Japanese artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, New Zealand
 UF New Zealand artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, Russian
[TL796.5.R]
 UF Russian artificial satellites
 Soviet artificial satellites
 Sputniks
 — Optical observations
 — Radio observations
Artificial satellites in aeronautics
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Aeronautics
 NT Dioscures Project
Artificial satellites in agriculture
(May Subd Geog)
[S600.7.R46]
 BT Agriculture
Artificial satellites in air pollution control
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Air—Pollution
Artificial satellites in earth sciences
(May Subd Geog)
[QE33.2.A7]
 BT Earth sciences
Artificial satellites in education
(May Subd Geog)
[LB1044.86-LB1044.868]
 BT Education
Artificial satellites in fingerprint transmission
 BT Fingerprints
Artificial satellites in geographical research
 BT Geography—Research
Artificial satellites in higher education
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Education, Higher
Artificial satellites in navigation
(May Subd Geog)
[TL696.A77 (Aeronautics)]
[VK562 (Ship navigation)]
 BT Navigation
 NT AEROSAT satellites
 Dioscures Project
 Global Positioning System
 MARISAT System
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Maritime law
 Space law

- Artificial satellites in paramedical education**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Paramedical education
- Artificial satellites in remote sensing**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Remote sensing
NT Space surveillance
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Space law
- Artificial satellites in search and rescue operations** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Search and rescue operations
- Artificial satellites in surveying**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{TA595.5}
UF Satellite surveying
BT Surveying
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{HE9719-HE9721 (*Economics*)}
{TK5104-TK5104.2 (*Engineering*)}
UF Communication satellites
Communications-relay satellites
Communications satellites
Global satellite communications systems
Satellite communication systems
Telecommunication satellites
Telecommunications satellites
Telstar satellites
BT Telecommunication
NT AEROSAT satellites
ATS-6 (Communications satellite)
Dioscures Project
Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
Hermes (Communications satellite)
MARISAT System
OSCAR (Artificial satellite)
PACSAT (Artificial satellite)
Project Echo
Project Relay
Project Telstar
Radiotelephone
Skynet Project
STARPAHC System
Syncom (Communications satellite)
Telegraph, Wireless
Television
— Earth stations
USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
— Ground stations
USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Space law
Telecommunication—Law and legislation
— Systems engineering
BT Systems engineering
— Indonesia
NT Palapa Project
- Artificial satellites in water resources development** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Water resources development
- Artificial shoulder joints** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RD557.5}
UF Shoulder endoprotheses
Shoulder joints, Artificial
Shoulder protheses
Shoulder replacement, Total
Total shoulder replacement
BT Artificial joints
Shoulder joint—Surgery
- Artificial silk**
USE Rayon
- Artificial snow skiing**
USE Skiing, Dry slope
- Artificial soils**
USE Plant growing media, Artificial
- Artificial spawning of fishes**
USE Fishes—Spawning, Artificial
- Artificial sphincters**
UF Sphincters, Artificial
BT Prosthesis
- Artificial stone**
USE Stone, Artificial
- Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QH90.57.A77}
UF Substrates, Artificial (Aquatic biology)
BT Aquatic biology
Artificial reefs
- Artificial sweeteners**
USE Nonnutritive sweeteners
- Artificial teeth**
USE Dentures
- Artificial thinking**
USE Artificial intelligence
- Artificial turf**
USE Synthetic sporting surfaces
- Artificial ventilation (Therapy)**
USE Artificial respiration
- Artificial vision**
UF Visual prosthesis
BT Blindness
Prosthesis
Vision
- Artificial weather control**
USE Weather control
- Artificial wetlands**
USE Constructed wetlands
- Artificial wool**
USE Wool, Artificial
- Artigas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artillery** (*May Subd Geog*)
{UF}
UF Naval artillery
BT Armies
Batteries
Gunnery
Shooting, Military
RT Anti-aircraft guns
Ordnance
SA *subdivision* Artillery under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army—Artillery; also *subdivision* Artillery operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Artillery operations; and names of individual *artilleries*
NT Anti-aircraft artillery
Artillery, Field and mountain
Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment
Floating batteries
Railway artillery
— History
— Museums
USE Military museums
- Artillery, Anti-aircraft**
USE Anti-aircraft artillery
- Artillery, Coast** (*May Subd Geog*)
{UF450-UF455}
UF Coast artillery
Seacoast artillery
BT Coast defenses
RT Anti-aircraft artillery
SA *names of individual coast artilleries*
NT Ordnance, Coast
- Artillery, Field and mountain**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{UF400-UF445}
UF Field artillery
Mountain artillery
BT Artillery
SA *names of individual field or mountain units*, e.g. Switzerland. Armée. Gebirgsartillerie
NT Antitank guns
- Mountain guns**
- Artillery, Railway**
USE Railway artillery
- Artillery, Self-propelled**
UF Self-propelled artillery
BT Armored vehicles, Military
Mechanization, Military
NT Tank destroyers
- Artillery drill and tactics**
{UF157-UF302}
BT Drill and minor tactics
Military art and science
Tactics
SA *subdivision* Artillery—Drill and tactics under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army—Artillery—Drill and tactics; and *subdivision* Drill and tactics under names of individual *artilleries*
NT Gunnery
- Artillery ranges**
USE Bombing and gunnery ranges
- Artillerymen** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Soldiers
- Artin algebras**
UF Algebras, Artin
BT Artin rings
Commutative algebra
Modules (Algebra)
- Artin rings**
UF Artinian rings
Rings, Artin
Rings, Artinian
BT Associative rings
Commutative rings
NT Artin algebras
- Artinian rings**
USE Artin rings
- Artiodactyla**
{QL737.U5}
UF Even-toed ungulates
Ungulates, Even-toed
BT Ungulata
NT Cervidae
Peccaries
Ruminants
Suidae
— Anatomy
- Artiodactyla, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE882.U3}
BT Ungulata, Fossil
NT Cervidae, Fossil
Eohyus
Leptomerycidae
Peccaries, Fossil
Ruminants, Fossil
- Artisans** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artizans
Craftsmen
BT Skilled labor
RT Cottage industries
NT Apprentices
Basket makers
Diamond cutters
Informal sector (Economics)
Jewish artisans
Journey workers
Mask makers
Quiltmakers
Ropemakers
Service industries
Shoemakers
Tanners
Thimblemakers
Toymakers
Weavers
Women artisans
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Artisans
— Political activity

Artisans
 — **Political activity** (*Continued*)
 BT Politics, Practical
 — **Societies, etc.**
 NT Guilds
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Business tax
 — **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **India**
 NT Patuas
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American artisans
Artisans, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American artisans
Artisans, Jewish
 USE Jewish artisans
Artisans in art
Artist and art dealer contracts
 USE Artists' contracts
Artist colonies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art colonies
 Artists' colonies
 Colonies, Artist
 BT Artists
 — **England**
 NT Newlyn school of painting
 — **Germany**
 NT Grötzinger Malerkolonie
 — **Germany (West)**
 — **New Mexico**
 NT Taos school of art
 — **Northwestern States**
 NT Northwest school of artists
Artist laureates
 USE Artists laureate
Artistic anatomy
 USE Anatomy, Artistic
Artistic communication
 USE Communication in art
Artistic consultants
 USE Art consultants
Artistic dissenters
 USE Dissenters, Artistic
Artistic freedom
 USE Freedom and art
Artistic influence
 USE Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Artistic masterpiece
 USE Masterpiece, Artistic
Artistic photography
 USE Photography, Artistic
Artistic Woodwork Strike, 1973
 (HD5329.P46)
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Woodworking industries—Ontario
Artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 (N40 (Biography))
 (TR681.A7 (Photographic portraits))
 BT Art
 Arts
 NT Actors
 Aged artists
 Aged as artists
 Architects as artists
 Art dealers as artists
 Art metal-workers
 Artist colonies
 Artists as authors
 Artists laureate
 Authors
 Authors as artists
 Botanical artists
 Calligraphers
 Cartoonists
 College teachers as artists
 Commercial artists
 Courtroom artists
 Dancers
 Dissenters, Artistic
 Engravers

Entertainers
 Equestrian artists
 Etchers
 Folk artists
 Fraktur artists
 Guerrillas as artists
 Illustrators
 Impressionist artists
 Journalists as artists
 Little masters (Artists)
 Marine artists
 Mask makers
 Minorities as artists
 Mosaicists
 Musicians
 Painters
 Peasants as artists
 Physicians as artists
 Police artists
 Potters
 Printmakers
 Prisoners as artists
 Prisoners of war as artists
 Sculptors
 Seal makers
 Soldiers as artists
 Teenagers as artists
 Toymakers
 Veterans as artists
 Wildlife artists
 Women artists
 Youth as artists
 Zoological artists
 — **Autographs**
 — **Facsimiles**
 — **Economic conditions**
 UF Artists—Socioeconomic status
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Law and art
 — **Psychology**
 BT Art—Psychology
 — **Relationship with women**
 — **Social conditions**
 UF Artists—Socioeconomic status
 — **Socioeconomic status**
 USE Artists—Economic conditions
 Artists—Social conditions
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Trade-unions**
 USE Trade-unions—Artists
 — **India**
 NT Killekyatha
 — **United States**
 NT Chinese American artists
 Greek American artists
 Italian American artists
 Latvian American artists
Artists, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American artists
Artists, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali artists
Artists, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black artists
 Negro artists
 RT Art, Black
Artists, Blind
 BT Artists, Physically handicapped
 Blind
 NT Painters, Blind
 Sculptors, Blind
Artists, Catholic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catholic artists
Artists, Chinese American
 USE Chinese American artists
Artists, Cochiti (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cochiti artists
Artists, Equestrian
 USE Equestrian artists

Artists, Eskimo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskimo artists
 BT Eskimos—Art
Artists, Expatriate (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on expatriate artists in general and expatriate artists from a particular place of origin. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Artists—place of origin is assigned, e.g. 1. Artists, Expatriate—France—Paris. 2. Artists—United States.
 UF Expatriate artists
 BT Exiles
Artists, Fashion
 USE Fashion illustrators
Artists, Greek American
 USE Greek American artists
Artists, Haida (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haida artists
Artists, Hebrew
 USE Artists, Jewish
Artists, Impressionist
 USE Impressionist artists
Artists, Insane
 USE Artists, Mentally handicapped
Artists, Italian American
 USE Italian American artists
Artists, Jesuit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jesuit artists
Artists, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Hebrew
 Hebrew artists
 Jewish artists
Artists, Latvian American
 USE Latvian American artists
Artists, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
Artists, Mentally handicapped
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Insane
 Insane artists
 Mentally handicapped artists
 BT Mentally handicapped
 RT Art and mental illness
Artists, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American artists
Artists, Muslim (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Muslim artists
Artists, Navajo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Navajo artists
 BT Navajo Indians—Art
Artists, Physically handicapped
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 (N71.3)
 UF Physically handicapped artists
 BT Physically handicapped
 NT Artists, Blind
Artists, Police
 USE Police artists
Artists, Shaker (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shaker artists
Artists, Women
 USE Women artists
Artists, Zoological
 USE Zoological artists
Artists and architects (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between artists and architects.
 UF Architects and artists
 BT Architects
Artists and community (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Community
 RT Community art projects
Artists and models in art
 (N8217.A67)
 UF Artists in art
 Models and artists in art
 Models in art
Artists and museums (*May Subd Geog*)
 (N72.A77)
 UF Museums and artists
 BT Art museums
Artists and patrons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Patrons and artists

BT Art patrons
 Artists as architects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architects
 Artists as authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7452]

BT Artists
 Authors
 Authorship
 Artists as reporters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reporters and reporting
 Artists as teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art teachers
 Teachers

Artists' bookplates (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Book-plates, Artists'
 BT Bookplates

Artists' books (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7433.3-N7433.4]

Here are entered books which are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects as well as works about such books. Works about books richly illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions are entered under Artists' illustrated books.

UF Book art
 Book works (Art)
 Books, Artists'
 Bookworks (Art)
 BT Art, Modern—20th century
 Books
 Conceptual art
 NT Mail art

Artists' brushes
 UF Brushes, Artists'
 BT Artists' tools
 Artists' colonies
 USE Artist colonies
 Artists' contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artist and art dealer contracts
 Contracts, Artists'
 BT Contracts
 Law and art

Artists' illustrated books (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NE890-NE892]

Here are entered works about books richly illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions. Books which are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects as well as works about such books are entered under Artists' books.

UF Illustrated books, Artists'
 Livres d'artistes
 Livres de peintres
 BT Illustrated books

Artists in art
 USE Artists and models in art

Artists in literature
 NT Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Characters—Artists

Artists laureate (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Artist laureates
 Laureates, Artist
 BT Artists

Artists laureate, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kalmyk artists laureate
 Artists' literary writings
 USE Artists' writings

Artists' literary writings, Korean
 USE Artists' writings, Korean

Artists' marks (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N45]

UF Marks, Artists'
 Painters' marks
 BT Initials
 Monograms
 RT Engravers' marks
 NT Calligraphers' marks
 Pewter—Marks
 Swordsmiths' marks

Artists' materials
 UF Painters' materials
 BT Drawing materials—Catalogs

NT Acrylic resins
 Artists' tools
 Concrete as art material
 India ink
 Picture frames and framing
 Plastics as art material

— Effect of light on
 BT Light

— Formulae
 UF Artists' materials—Formulae,
 tables, etc.
 Formulas for artists' materials
 — Formulae, tables, etc.
 USE Artists' materials—Formulae
 Artists' materials—Tables

— Tables
 UF Artists' materials—Formulae,
 tables, etc.

Artists' materials industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9791]

NT Picture frame industry

Artists' models

USE Models, Artists'

Artists' monuments (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Monuments
 Sepulchral monuments
 SA subdivision Monuments under names
 of individual artists

Artists' preparatory studies
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7433.5]

Here are entered works on studies or sketches by artists preparatory to executing works of art in any form.

UF Preliminary sketches (Art)
 Preparatory studies (Art)
 Presentation drawings (Art)
 Sketches, Preparatory (Art)
 Working drawings (Art)

BT Art
 SA subdivision Notebooks, sketchbooks,
 etc. under names of individual
 persons

NT Architectural models
 Models (Clay, plaster, etc.)

Artist's studio (Painting)

USE Vermeer, Johannes, 1632-1675.
 Artist's studio

Artists' studios (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N8520]

UF Art studios
 Artists' workshops
 Ateliers
 Studios, Artists'
 Workshops, Artists'

BT Workshops
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building laws

— France
 NT Bateau-Lavoir (Paris, France)

— Italy
 NT Leonardo da Vinci school
 Villa Strohl-Fern (Rome, Italy)

— Netherlands
 NT Rembrandt school

— Wyoming
 NT Remington Studio

Artists' studios in art

Artists' tools
 [N8543]

BT Artists' materials
 Implements, utensils, etc.
 Tools

NT Artists' brushes
 Brush stands
 Drawing instruments
 Easels
 Engraving machines
 Painting knives
 Palette knives
 Palettes

Woodworking tools
 Artists' wives (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Wives
 NT Painters' wives
 Artists' workshops
 USE Artists' studios

Artists' writings
 UF Artists' literary writings
 BT Literature

Artists' writings, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists' literary writings, Korean
 Korean artists' writings

BT Korean literature

Artizans
 USE Artisans

Artland (Germany)

Artman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Artom system of wireless telegraphy
 USE Telegraph, Wireless—Artom system
 Arts (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the arts in general, including the visual arts, literature, and the performing arts. General works on the visual arts are entered under Art.

Works on special themes in the arts are entered under phrase headings of the type (subject) in art, e.g. Automobiles in art.

UF Arts, Fine
 Arts, Occidental
 Arts, Western
 Fine arts
 BT Humanities
 NT Amateur arts
 Armed Forces and the arts
 Art
 Artists
 Buddhism and the arts
 Christianity and the arts
 Dissident arts
 Drugs and the arts
 Ethnic arts
 Handicapped and the arts
 Mass media and the arts
 Microcomputers and the arts
 Motion pictures and the arts
 Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
 Arts
 Performing arts
 Psychoanalysis and the arts
 Revival movements (Art)
 Science and the arts
 Semiotics and the arts
 Socialism and the arts
 Sound recordings and the arts
 Technology and the arts
 Television and the arts
 Tourist trade and the arts
 Trade-unions and the arts
 Unfinished works of art
 Volunteer workers in the arts

— 16th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Administration
 USE Arts—Management
 — Audiences
 USE Arts audiences
 — Censorship (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.C44]
 UF Censorship and the arts
 — Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Nihon Geijutsuin shō
 Sudetendeutsche Kulturpreis

— Germany
 NT Karl-Hofer-Preis
 — Germany (West)
 — Italy
 NT Premio San Vito dei Normanni
 Premio Spoleto

— Criticism
 USE Art criticism
 — Endowments
 BT Art patronage
 — Experimental methods

- Arts**
- **Experimental methods** (*Continued*)
 - UF Experimental methods in the arts
 - BT Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
 - **Federal aid**
 - USE Federal aid to the arts
 - **Fellowships**
 - USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - **Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to the arts
 - **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX636]
 - UF Arts forgeries
 - BT Arts—Reproduction
 - Forgery
 - **Fund raising**
 - USE Arts fund raising
 - **Government policy**
 - USE Art and state
 - **History**
 - **Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
 - **Information storage and retrieval systems**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arts
 - **International cooperation**
 - NT International Year of the Arts and Humanities, 1965-1966
 - **Islamic influences**
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
 - **Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
 - **Management**
 - [NX760-NX770]
 - UF Arts—Administration
 - Arts administration
 - Arts management
 - NT Arts administrators
 - Indians of North America—Arts—Management
 - **Publicity**
 - USE Arts publicity
 - **Religious aspects**
 - USE Arts and religion
 - **Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [NX635]
 - UF Reproduction of works of art
 - BT Copying
 - RT Publishers and publishing
 - NT Art—Reproduction
 - Arts—Forgeries
 - **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts—Fellowships
 - Arts fellowships
 - Arts scholarships
 - **Social aspects**
 - USE Arts and society
 - **Therapeutic use**
 - UF Arts therapy
 - Creative arts therapy
 - Expressive arts therapy
 - **Taiwan**
 - **Awards**
 - NT Ch'ing-hsi wen i chin huan
 - chiang
 - Kuan kuang wen hsueh i shu tso
 - p'in chiang
 - Wu San-lien wen i chiang
 - **United States**
 - NT Hispanic American arts
- Arts, African** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF African arts
- Arts, Afro-American**
- USE Afro-American arts
- Arts, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Albanian arts
- Arts, Amateur**
- USE Amateur arts
- Arts, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American arts
 - NT Afro-American arts
 - Algonquin Round Table
 - **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
 - **German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
 - **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Arts, Applied**
- USE Decorative arts
- Arts, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Argentine arts
- Arts, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Armenian arts
- Arts, Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Asian arts
- Arts, Associate in**
- USE Associate in arts degree
- Arts, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NX590]
 - UF Australian arts
- Arts, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Austrian arts
 - **Turkish influences**
 - BT Turkey—Civilization
- Arts, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Azerbaijani arts
- Arts, Bachelor of**
- USE Bachelor of arts degree
- Arts, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Balinese arts
- Arts, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Baroque arts
 - **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
 - **Yugoslavia**
 - **Italian influences**
- Arts, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Belgian arts
 - **Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Arts, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bengali arts
- Arts, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Black arts
 - **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
 - **Surinam**
 - NT Arts, Maroon
- Arts, Bonpo** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bonpo arts
 - BT Arts, Buddhist
 - NT Bonpo art and symbolism
- Arts, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Brazilian arts
 - **African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- Arts, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF British arts
- Arts, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Buddhist arts
 - NT Arts, Bonpo
 - Arts, Zen
 - Buddhist art and symbolism
- Arts, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bulgarian arts
- Arts, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Buriat arts
- Arts, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Burmese arts
- Arts, Byelorussian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Byelorussian arts
- Arts, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Byzantine arts
- Arts, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Canadian arts
 - NT Automatism (Art movement)
 - Automatistes (Group of artists)
- Arts, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Chilean arts
- Arts, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Chinese arts
 - 20th century
- Arts, Chuvas** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Chuvas arts
 - The arts, Chuvasian
- Arts, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Classical arts
- Arts, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Colombian arts
- Arts, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Colonial arts
 - **United States**
 - NT Colonial revival (Art)
- Arts, Congo**
- USE Arts, Zairian
- Arts, Congo (Brazzaville)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NX589.6.C7]
 - UF Congo (Brazzaville) arts
- Arts, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Costa Rican arts
- Arts, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Croatian arts
- Arts, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cuban arts
- Arts, Cypriote** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cypriote arts
- Arts, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Czech arts
 - **Russian influences**
- Arts, Daghestan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Daghestan arts
- Arts, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Danish arts
- Arts, Decorative**
- USE Arts and crafts movement
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Decorative arts
 - Interior decoration
- Arts, Dissident**
- USE Dissident arts
- Arts, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dominican arts
- Arts, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dutch arts
 - **Belgian influences**
 - BT Belgium—Civilization
 - **German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Arts, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ecuadorian arts
- Arts, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Edwardian arts
- Arts, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF English arts
 - NT Bloomsbury group
 - **Burgundian influences**
 - BT Burgundy (France)—Civilization
- Arts, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Estonian arts
- Arts, Ethnic**
- USE Ethnic arts
- Arts, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF European arts
 - **Chinese influences**
 - **Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
 - **Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
 - **Turkish influences**
- Arts, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Arts, Fang (West African people)
 - Fang arts
- Arts, Fang (West African people)**
- USE Arts, Fang
- Arts, Fine**
- USE Art
- Arts**

- Arts, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish arts
- Arts, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish arts
- Arts, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French arts
 — African influences
 BT Africa—Civilization
 — American influences
 BT United States—Civilization
 — German influences
 BT Germany—Civilization
 — Portuguese influences
 BT Portugal—Civilization
 — Russian influences
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Arts, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian arts
- Arts, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German arts
 — Dutch influences
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
 — French influences
 BT France—Civilization
 — Berlin (Germany)
 USE Arts, German—Germany—Berlin
 — Germany
 — — Berlin
 UF Arts, German—Berlin
 (Germany)
 — — — Dutch influences
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Arts, Germanic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Germanic arts
- Arts, Ghanaian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghanaian arts
- Arts, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic arts
 BT Arts, Medieval
- Arts, Graphic
 USE Graphic arts
- Arts, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek arts
- Arts, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan arts
- Arts, Haitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haitian arts
- Arts, Hindu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindu arts
- Arts, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American arts
- Arts, Honduran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honduran arts
- Arts, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian arts
 — Russian influences
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Arts, Igbo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Igbo (African people)
 Igbo arts
- Arts, Igbo (African people)
 USE Arts, Igbo
- Arts, Incomplete
 USE Unfinished works of art
- Arts, Indian
 USE Indians of North America—Arts
- Arts, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic arts
 — Islamic influences
 BT Civilization, Islamic
- Arts, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian arts
- Arts, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iranian arts
- Arts, Iraqi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iraqi arts
- Arts, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish arts
- Arts, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Muslim
 Islamic arts
 Muslim arts
 NT Islamic art and symbolism
 — Indic influences
 BT India—Civilization
- Arts, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian arts
- Arts, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese arts
 NT Iemoto
 — To 1868
 — Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 — Heian period, 794-1185
 — Edo period, 1600-1868
 — 1868-
 — European influences
 — Occidental influences
 USE Arts, Japanese—Western influences
 — Western influences
 UF Arts, Japanese—Occidental influences
 BT Civilization, Western
- Arts, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish arts
 NT Jewish art and symbolism
- Arts, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk arts
- Arts, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 rNX576j
 UF Kannada arts
- Arts, Karelian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karelian arts
- Arts, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh arts
- Arts, Kirghiz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirghiz arts
- Arts, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean arts
- Arts, Latin American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American arts
- Arts, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian arts
- Arts, Latvian American
 USE Latvian American arts
- Arts, Liberian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberian arts
- Arts, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian arts
- Arts, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay arts
- Arts, Malaysian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaysian arts
- Arts, Maratha (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Maratha (Indic people)
 Arts, Marathi
 Maratha arts
- Arts, Maratha (Indic people)
 USE Arts, Maratha
- Arts, Marathi
 USE Arts, Maratha
- Arts, Maroon (*May Subd Geog*)
 rNX537.2j
 UF Maroon arts
 BT Arts, Black—Surinam
- Arts, Master of
 USE Master of arts degree
- Arts, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Arts, Gothic
- Arts, Mende (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mende arts
- Arts, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican arts
- Arts, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American arts
- Arts, Micronesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 rNX596.Mj
 UF Micronesian arts
- Arts, Minor
 USE Decorative arts
- Arts, Modern (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Modern arts
 NT Art, Modern
 Gothic revival (Art)
 Literature, Modern
 — 17th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 18th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — Classical influences
 USE Arts, Modern—Classical influences
 — — Japanese influences
 USE Arts, Modern—Japanese influences
 — — United States
 NT Colonial revival (Art)
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Dadaism
 Neoplasticism
 Performance art
 Postmodernism
 Surrealism
 — — Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
 USE Arts, Modern—Japanese influences
 — — Canada
 NT Automatism (Art movement)
 — — England
 NT Bloomsbury group
 — — Latin America
 — — — Societies, etc.
 NT Madi (Art movement)
 — — United States
 NT Algonquin Round Table
 — Classical influences
 UF Arts, Modern—19th century—
 Classical influences
 BT Civilization, Classical
 — Indian influences
 BT Indians
 — Japanese influences
 UF Arts, Modern—19th century—
 Japanese influences
 Arts, Modern—20th century—
 Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Arts, Moldavian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moldavian arts
 — Russian influences
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Arts, Montagnard (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people)
 Montagnard arts
- Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people)
 USE Arts, Montagnard
- Arts, Moplah (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moplah arts
- Arts, Mormon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mormon arts
- Arts, Mozarabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mozarabic arts
- Arts, Muslim
 USE Arts, Islamic
- Arts, Namibian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Namibian arts
- Arts, Nicaraguan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nicaraguan arts
- Arts, Nonconformist
 USE Dissident arts
- Arts, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian arts
 — French influences
 BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Nung (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nung arts
- Arts, Occidental
 USE Arts

Arts, Oriya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya arts
Arts, Ossetic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ossetic arts
Arts, Pakistani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pakistani arts
 — Iranian influences
 BT Iran—Civilization
Arts, Panamanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian arts
Arts, Paraguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraguayan arts
 — Spanish influences
 BT Spain—Civilization
Arts, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX581]
 UF Philippine arts
Arts, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish arts
 — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — Russian influences
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization
 — Venetian influences
Arts, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese arts
 — French influences
 BT France—Civilization
Arts, Primitive (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Primitive arts
Arts, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX528]
 UF Puerto Rican arts
Arts, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance arts
Arts, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo arts
Arts, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman arts
 — Greek influences
 BT Greece—Civilization
Arts, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque arts
Arts, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian arts
Arts, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian arts
 — French influences
 BT France—Civilization
 — Moldavian influences
 BT Moldova—Civilization
 — Polish influences
 BT Poland—Civilization
Arts, Salvadoran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Salvadoran arts
Arts, Scandinavian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian arts
Arts, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian arts
Arts, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese arts
Arts, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak arts
Arts, South African (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX589.8.S6]
 UF South African arts
Arts, Soviet (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX556]
 UF Arts of the Soviet Union
 Soviet arts
Arts, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish arts
Arts, Stuart (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stuart arts
Arts, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish arts
Arts, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss arts
Arts, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil arts

Arts, Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar arts
Arts, Tudor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tudor arts
Arts, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish arts
 — Occidental influences
 USE Arts, Turkish—Western influences
 — Western influences
 UF Arts, Turkish—Occidental influences
 BT Civilization, Western
Arts, Turkmen (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX575.7.T8]
 UF Arts, Turkoman
 Turkmen arts
Arts, Turkoman
 USE Arts, Turkmen
Arts, Udmurt (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Udmurt arts
Arts, Uighur (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Uigur
 Uighur arts
Arts, Uigur
 USE Arts, Uighur
Arts, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian arts
Arts, Unfinished
 USE Unfinished works of art
Arts, Unofficial
 USE Dissident arts
Arts, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan arts
Arts, Useful
 USE Industrial arts
 Technology
Arts, Uzbek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek arts
Arts, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan arts
 — French influences
 BT France—Civilization
Arts, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victorian arts
 — Italian influences
Arts, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese arts
Arts, Visual
 USE Art
Arts, Warli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Warli (Indic people)
 Warli arts
Arts, Warli (Indic people)
 USE Arts, Warli
Arts, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh arts
Arts, Western
 USE Arts
Arts, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Yoruba (African people)
 Yoruba arts
Arts, Yoruba (African people)
 USE Arts, Yoruba
Arts, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav arts
 — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
Arts, Zairian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Congo
 Congo arts
 The arts, Congo
 Zairian arts
Arts, Zen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zen arts
 BT Arts, Buddhist
ARTS (Air traffic control)
 USE Radar air traffic control systems
Arts administration
 USE Arts—Management

Arts administrators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Administrators, Arts
 BT Arts—Management
 Executives
Arts and children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children
 NT Cartoons and children
 Performing arts and children
 Poetry and children
Arts and Christianity
 USE Christianity and the arts
Arts and crafts movement (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK1135-NK1149.5]
 UF Arts, Decorative
 BT Aesthetic movement (British art)
 Art
 Industrial arts
 Technical education
 RT Decoration and ornament
 Folk art
 Handicraft
 Manual training
 NT Beadwork
 Bookbinding
 China painting
 Embroidery
 Enamel and enameling
 Furniture
 Furniture, Mission
 Graffiti decoration
 Hand spinning
 Hand weaving
 Illumination of books and manuscripts
 Lace and lace making
 Lacquer and lacquering
 Leather work
 Metal-work
 Modeling
 Mosaics
 Mural painting and decoration
 Pottery
 Repoussé work
Arts and drugs
 USE Drugs and the arts
Arts and ethics
 USE Arts and morals
Arts and feminism
 USE Feminism and the arts
Arts and mass media
 USE Mass media and the arts
Arts and morals
[NX180.E8]
 UF Arts and ethics
 Ethics and the arts
 Morals and the arts
 NT Literature and morals
 Music and morals
Arts and motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures and the arts
Arts and psychoanalysis
 USE Psychoanalysis and the arts
Arts and religion (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX180.R4]
 UF Arts—Religious aspects
 Religion and the arts
 NT Buddhism and the arts
Arts and revolutions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Revolutions and the arts
 BT Politics and culture
 NT Art and revolutions
Arts and science
 USE Science and the arts
Arts and socialism
 USE Socialism and the arts
Arts and society (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts—Social aspects
 Arts and sociology
 Society and the arts
 Sociology and the arts
Arts and sociology
 USE Arts and society

- Arts and technology
USE Technology and the arts
- Arts and teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenagers and the arts
BT Teenagers
- Arts and television
USE Television and the arts
- Arts and the aged (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX180.A35]
UF Aged and the arts
- Arts and the Armed Forces
USE Armed Forces and the arts
- Arts and trade-unions
USE Trade-unions and the arts
- Arts and youth (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Youth and the arts
BT Youth
NT Performing arts and youth
— Cross-cultural studies
- Arts audiences (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX220]
UF Arts—Audiences
Audiences, Arts
BT Audiences
NT Art exhibition audiences
Performing arts—Audiences
- Arts facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Civic centers
NT Art centers
Art museums
Auditoriums
Centers for the performing arts
Minority arts facilities
Music-halls
Theaters
— Access for the physically handicapped
BT Architecture and the physically handicapped
— France
NT Palais omnisports de Paris-Bercy (Paris, France)
Salle Poiré (Nancy, France)
— Italy
NT Villa Corsi-Salviati (Sesto Fiorentino, Italy)
— Japan
NT Ōsaka-shi Chūō Kōkaidō (Osaka, Japan)
- Arts fellowships
USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Arts festivals
USE Art festivals
- Arts forgeries
USE Arts—Forgeries
- Arts fund raising (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arts—Fund raising
BT Fund raising
- Arts in Christian education
[BV1534.75]
BT Christian education
- Arts in literature
- Arts in prisons (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Prisons
- Arts in the Bible
UF Bible—Arts
- Arts in the church
USE Art and religion
Christian art and symbolism
- Arts in the press (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Press
- Arts management
USE Arts—Management
- Arts of the Soviet Union
USE Arts, Soviet
- Arts publicity (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arts—Publicity
BT Publicity
NT Music publicity
- Arts scholarships
USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Arts surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting arts surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Arts—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Arts—United States.
2. Arts surveys—United States. For arts surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Arts audiences—United States. 2. Arts surveys—United States.
BT Surveys
- Arts therapy
USE Arts—Therapeutic use
- Arts volunteers
USE Volunteer workers in the arts
- Artarowni family
USE Artaruni family
- Artaruni family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Artarowni family
- Arturo Michelena Salon, Valencia, Venezuela
USE Salón Arturo Michelena, Valencia, Venezuela
- Aru Islands (Indonesia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aroe Islands (Indonesia)
Arroe Islands (Indonesia)
Arru Islands (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
Maluku (Indonesia)
- Aruaco Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
- Aruaco language
USE Ica language
- Aruak Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
- Aruana, Black (Fish)
USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Aruângua River (Zambia and Mozambique)
USE Luangwa River (Zambia and Mozambique)
- Aruaqui Indians
USE Arawak Indians
- Aruban alien labor
USE Alien labor, Aruban
- Aruhan-mēḍu (India)
USE Podouké (Extinct city)
- Arui
USE Barbary sheep
- Arukampul
USE Bermuda grass
- Arulo (Artificial language)
[PM8085]
BT Languages, Artificial
- Arum, Giant
USE Amorphophallus
- Arum plant family
USE Araceae
- Arumani
USE Aromanians
- Arumanian dialect
USE Aromanian dialect
- Arumanian poetry
USE Aromanian poetry
- Arumanian prose literature
USE Aromanian prose literature
- Aromanians
USE Aromanians
- Arun and Wey Canal (England)
USE Wey and Arun Canal (England)
- Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)
USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Arun River (China and Nepal)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)
A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)
A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)
Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)
Arun River, India-China
BT Rivers—China
Rivers—Nepal
- Arun River, India-China
USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Arund (African people)
USE Lunda, Northern (African people)
- Arundale family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arundo donax
USE Giant reed
- Arunndta (Australian people)
USE Aranda (Australian people)
- Arunta (Australian people)
USE Aranda (Australian people)
- Arunta language
USE Aranda language
- Arusha (African people)
UF Arusha (African tribe)
BT Ethnology—Tanzania
Masai (African people)
- Arusha (African tribe)
USE Arusha (African people)
- Arusha law
USE Law, Arusha
- ARV (Viruses)
USE HIV (Viruses)
- Arva (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
USE Orava (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
- Arvan family
USE Arvin family
- Arvand Rūd (Iraq and Iran)
USE Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)
- Arvernes
USE Arverni
- Arverni
UF Arvernes
BT Ethnology—France
Gauls
- Arvicola
[QL737.R638]
BT Cricetidae
Voles
NT Arvicola terrestris
- Arvicola terrestris
[QL737.R638]
BT Arvicola
- Arvicolidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.R6]
BT Rodents, Fossil
NT Atopomys
- Arvin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arvan family
Arvind family
Arvine family
Arwin family
Arwyn family
RT Irwin family
- Arvind family
USE Arvin family
- Arvine family
USE Arvin family
- Arwin family
USE Arvin family
- Arwyn family
USE Arvin family
- Ary family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arya-Samaj
BT Hindu sects
NT Gāyatrī Parivāra
- Arya-Samaj members (*May Subd Geog*)
- Āryabhaṭa (Artificial satellite)
[TL796.5]
BT Artificial satellites
- Aryan antiquities
USE Indo-European antiquities
- Aryan languages
USE Indo-European languages
- Aryan law
USE Law, Indo-European
- Aryan philology
USE Indo-European philology
- Aryans
USE Indo-Aryans
Indo-Europeans
Indo-Iranians

- Aryśvalokiteśvara** (Buddhist deity)
USE **Avalokiteśvara** (Buddhist deity)
- Aryballos** (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Aryl amines**
USE Aromatic amines
- Aryl nitro compounds**
USE Nitroaromatic compounds
- Arylation**
- Arylindandiones**
[RM666.A78]
BT Anti-inflammatory agents
Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Indandione
NT Phenylindandione
- Arylsulphatases**
[QP609.A77]
BT Sulphatases
- Arytenoid ligaments**
USE Vocal cords
- Arytenoidectomy**
[RF516]
BT Larynx—Surgery
- Arzhaan Site** (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE **Arzhan Mound** (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Arzhan Mound** (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF **Arzhaan Site** (R.S.F.S.R.)
Arzhan Site (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurgan Arzhan (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT Mounds—Russian S.F.S.R.
Russian S.F.S.R.—Antiquities
- Arzhan Site** (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE **Arzhan Mound** (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Arzobispal Palace** (Seville, Spain)
USE **Palacio Arzobispal** (Seville, Spain)
- As** (Coin)
[CJ937]
BT Coins, Roman
- AS** (Psychiatry)
USE **Asperger's syndrome**
- As Sadd al 'Ali** (Egypt)
USE **Aswan High Dam** (Egypt)
- As Sāmīrah Region**
USE **Samaria Region**
- Ås Site** (Sweden) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Asa Fisher House** (Bismarck, N.D.)
USE **Old Governor's Mansion** (Bismarck, N.D.)
- Asada Jin'ya** (Toyonaka-shi, Japan)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Fortification—Japan
- Asagraea officinalis**
USE **Sabadilla**
- Asahi-dake** (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
USE **Asahi Mountain Range** (Japan)
- Asahi Mountain Range** (Japan)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF **Asahi-dake** (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
Asahi Range (Japan)
Asahi-renpō (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
- Asahi pottery** (May Subd Geog)
UF Pottery, Asahi
BT Pottery, Japanese
- Asahi Range** (Japan)
USE **Asahi Mountain Range** (Japan)
- Asahi-renpō** (Japan)
USE **Asahi Mountain Range** (Japan)
- Asahi-yama Iseki** (Aomori-shi, Japan)
USE **Asahi-yama Site** (Aomori-shi, Japan)
- Asahi-yama Site** (Aomori-shi, Japan)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF **Asahi-yama Iseki** (Aomori-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Asai Chū Kinenshō**
BT Painting—Japan—Awards
- Asakawa Forest** (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
UF **Asakawa Shinrin** (Japan)
BT Forest reserves—Japan
- Asakawa Shinrin** (Japan)
USE **Asakawa Forest** (Japan)
- Asakura family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Asama Mountain** (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
UF **Asama-yama** (Japan)
Asamayama (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
- Asama-yama** (Japan)
USE **Asama Mountain** (Japan)
- Asamayama** (Japan)
USE **Asama Mountain** (Japan)
- Asami family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Asango language**
USE **Shira language**
- Asani Amakawa Iseki** (Naze-shi, Japan)
USE **Amakawa Site** (Naze-shi, Japan)
- Asante** (Kingdom)
USE **Ashanti** (Kingdom)
- Asante** (African people)
USE **Ashanti** (African people)
- Asante language**
USE **Twi language**
- Asanti** (African people)
USE **Ashanti** (African people)
- Asar**
USE **Eskar**
- Asaraceae**
USE **Aristolochiaceae**
- Asaro language**
BT Papuan languages
RT **Gahuku language**
NT **Lunambe dialect**
- Asāt**
USE **Ensete**
- ASAT weapons**
USE **Anti-satellite weapons**
- Asberry family**
USE **Asbury family**
- Asbery family**
USE **Asbury family**
- Asbestos** (May Subd Geog)
[TN930]
UF **Amianthus**
Asbestos
BT Heat resistant materials
NT **Amosite**
Asbestos cement
— Information services
— Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
NT Products liability—Asbestos
— Products liability
USE Products liability—Asbestos
- Asbestos abatement industry**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9718.5.A82-HD9718.5.A824]
UF **Asbestos removal industry**
BT **Air pollution control industry**
- Asbestos cement**
BT **Asbestos**
Cement
- Asbestos cement industry** (May Subd Geog)
[HD9622]
BT **Cement industries**
- Asbestos-cement pipe**
USE **Pipe, Asbestos-cement**
- Asbestos cement roofing**
USE **Roofing, Asbestos cement**
- Asbestos dust**
[TD887.A8 (Air pollution)]
BT **Dust**
Mineral dusts
- Asbestos fibers**
UF **Textile fibers, Asbestos**
BT **Inorganic fibers**
- Asbestos in building** (May Subd Geog)
BT **Building materials**
- Asbestos industry** (May Subd Geog)
[HD9585.A64-HD9585.A66]
- BT Building materials industry**
Mineral industries
— **Employees**
— **Trade-unions**
USE **Trade-unions—Asbestos industry workers**
- Asbestos mines and mining**
(May Subd Geog)
[TN930]
BT **Mines and mineral resources**
— **Strikes and lockouts**
USE **Strikes and lockouts—Asbestos mining**
- Asbestos removal industry**
USE **Asbestos abatement industry**
- Asbestos substitutes** (May Subd Geog)
BT **Substitute products**
- Asbestosis** (May Subd Geog)
[RC775.A8]
BT **Lungs—Dust diseases**
- Asbestus**
USE **Asbestos**
- Asbury family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF **Asberry family**
Asbery family
- ASC** (Altered states of consciousness)
USE **Altered states of consciousness**
- Ascapidae**
USE **Leiopelmatidae**
- Ascapus**
[QL668.E255]
BT **Leiopelmatidae**
NT **Ascapus truei**
- Ascapus californicus**
USE **Ascapus truei**
- Ascapus montanus**
USE **Ascapus truei**
- Ascapus truei**
[QL668.E225]
UF **Ascapus californicus**
Ascapus montanus
Tailed frog
BT **Ascapus**
- Ascariasis** (May Subd Geog)
[RA644.A82 (Public health)]
[RC121.A8 (Internal medicine)]
UF **Ascariasis**
BT **Helminthiasis**
NT **Larva migrans, Visceral**
- Ascariasis in children** (May Subd Geog)
[RJ406.A73]
BT **Helminthiasis in children**
- Ascarida**
USE **Ascaridida**
- Ascaridae**
USE **Ascarididae**
- Ascariasis**
USE **Ascariasis**
- Ascaridida** (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.N4]
UF **Ascarida**
Ascaroidea
BT **Secernentea**
NT **Anisakidae**
Ascarididae
Cucullanidae
Oxyurida
Oxyuridae
Thelastomatidae
Toxocaridae
- Ascarididae**
[QL391.N4]
UF **Ascaridae**
BT **Ascaridida**
NT **Ascaris**
Baylisascaris
- Ascaris**
[QL391.N4]
BT **Ascarididae**
NT **Ascaris lumbricoides**

- Ascaris cornicis**
USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Ascaris ensicaudata**
USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Ascaris lumbricoides**
[QL391.N4]
BT Ascaris
- Ascaroidea**
USE Ascaridida
- Ascendant (Astrology) (May Subd Geog)**
[BF1717]
UF First house (Astrology)
Rising sign (Astrology)
BT Astrology
- Ascending tracts**
USE Afferent pathways
- Ascension, Feast of the**
USE Ascension Day
- Ascension (Sculpture)**
USE Freundlich, Otto, 1878-1943.
Ascension
- Ascension Day (May Subd Geog)**
[BV57 (Church year)]
[GT4995.A8 (Manners and customs)]
UF Ascension, Feast of the
Feast of the Ascension
BT Church year
Fasts and feasts
RT Jesus Christ—Ascension
- Ascension Day music**
BT Church music
Sacred vocal music
- Ascension in art**
- Ascension Island (Micronesia)**
USE Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
- Ascension of Christ**
USE Jesus Christ—Ascension
- Ascension of the soul**
BT Soul
- Ascensiontide**
Here are entered works on the ten-day period between Ascension Day and Pentecost.
BT Church year
- Ascensiontide (Liturgy)**
BT Liturgics
- Ascetical theology**
USE Asceticism
Asceticism—Catholic Church
- Asceticism**
[BJ1491 (Ethics)]
[BL625]
[BV5021-BV5068 (Christian)]
UF Ascetical theology
Contempt of the world
Theology, Ascetical
BT Christian life
Ethics
RT Ascetics
NT Fasting
Flagellation
Hedonism
Monasticism and religious orders—
Dietary rules
Monasticism and religious orders,
Buddhist—Dietary rules
Spiritual direction
Spiritual life
Tapas (Asceticism)
Wilderness (Theology)
—Early church, ca. 30-600
USE Asceticism—History—Early
church, ca. 30-600
—Middle Ages, 600-1500
USE Asceticism—History—Middle
Ages, 600-1500
—Buddhism
[BQ6200-BQ6240]
UF Buddhism—Asceticism
Buddhist asceticism
NT Fasting (Buddhism)
—Buddhism, [Hinduism, etc.]
- Catholic Church
UF Ascetical theology
Catholic Church—Asceticism
- Hinduism
UF Hindu asceticism
Hinduism—Asceticism
NT Fasting (Hinduism)
- History
—Early church, ca. 30-600
[BV5023]
UF Asceticism—Early church, ca.
30-600
—Middle Ages, 600-1500
[BV5025]
UF Asceticism—Middle Ages, 600-
1500
- Islam
[BP190.5.A75]
UF Asceticism—Sufism
Islam—Asceticism
Islamic asceticism
NT Fasting (Islam)
- Jainism
NT Sallekhanā
- Judaism
UF Jewish asceticism
Judaism—Asceticism
BT Jewish way of life
NT Fasting (Judaism)
- Orthodox Eastern Church
UF Orthodox Eastern Church—
Asceticism
- Sufism
USE Asceticism—Islam
- Ascetics (May Subd Geog)**
BT Religious biography
RT Asceticism
NT Fakirs
Flagellants
Sannyasi
- Asch-Berg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany :
Mountain)**
USE Aschberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany :
Mountain)
- Aschberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany :
Mountain)**
UF Asch-Berg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany
: Mountain)
BT Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and
Germany)
Mountains—Germany
- Aschelminthes (May Subd Geog)**
[QL391.N4]
UF Nematelminthes
BT Worms
- Aschenfeld family**
USE Ascherfeld family
- Aschenfeldt family**
USE Ascherfeld family
- Ascherfeld family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Aschenfeld family
Aschenfeldt family
- Ascherman family**
USE Aschermann family
- Aschermann family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Ascherman family
- Aschizomys**
USE Clethrionomys
- Aschoff's node**
USE Atrioventricular node
- Ascl**
BT Ascomycetes
RT Ascospores
- Ascia**
[QL561.P5]
BT Pieridae
NT Ascia monuste
- Ascia monuste (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.P5]
BT Ascia
- Ascidia (Botany)**
[QK649]
- Ascidacea (May Subd Geog)**
[QL613]
UF Ascidiaceae
Monascidiaceae
Sea-squirrels
Synascidiaceae
BT Tunicata
NT Aplousobranchia
Phlebobranchia
Stolidobranchia
- Ascidians**
USE Ascidiaceae
- ASCII files**
USE Text files
- Asciidae**
USE Pieridae
- Ascites**
UF Dropsy, Abdominal
Hydroperitoneum
Hydrops abdominis
- Ascites tumors**
BT Cancer cells
Tumors
- Asclepiadaceae (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.A815]
UF Periplocaceae
Stapelieae
BT Gentianales
NT Brachystelma
Calotropis
Caralluma
Ceropegia
Cryptostegia
Gomphocarpus
Hoya
Huernia
Periploca
Riocreuxia
Secamone
Stapelia
- Asclepiads**
Asclepias (Greek deity)
USE Aesculapius (Greek deity)
- Asclepias cornuti**
USE Asclepias syriaca
- Asclepias curassavica**
[QK495.A815]
UF Bloodflower
BT Milkweed
- Asclepias fruticosa**
USE Gomphocarpus fruticosus
- Asclepias syriaca (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.A815 (Botany)]
[SB615.A (Weed)]
UF Asclepias cornuti
Common milkweed
Cottonweed
Milkweed, Common
BT Milkweed
- Asclepius (Greek deity)**
USE Aesculapius (Greek deity)
- Ascobolaceae (May Subd Geog)**
[QK623.A8]
BT Pezizales
NT Ascobolus
Saccobolus
- Ascobolus (May Subd Geog)**
[QK623.A8]
BT Ascobolaceae
NT Ascobolus stercorarius
- Ascobolus stercorarius (May Subd Geog)**
[QK623.A8]
BT Ascobolus
- Ascochyta (May Subd Geog)**
[QK625.S5]
BT Sphaeropsidaceae
NT Ascochyta rabiei
- Ascochyta blight of chickpea**
USE Chickpea ascochyta blight

- Ascochyta rabiei** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.S5 (*Botany*)]
 [SB608.C (*Phytopathogen*)]
 UF Zythia rabiei
 BT Ascochyta
- Ascodelmis**
 [QK623.P95]
 BT Pyronemataceae
- Ascoglossa**
 USE Sacoglossa
- Ascolichens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK583]
 BT Lichens
 RT Ascomycetes
 NT Caliciales
 Graphidales
 Lecanorales
 Pertusariales
 Verrucariales
- Ascomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623]
 UF Ascomycotina
 Sac fungi
 BT Fungi
 RT Ascolichens
 NT Asci
 Ascospores
 Discomycetes
 Hemiascomycetes
 Loculoascomycetes
 Plectomycetes
 Taphrinales
- Ascomycotina**
 USE Ascomycetes
- Ascomyzon parvum**
 USE Asterocheres echinicola
- ASCOP** (*Electronic computer system*)
- Ascophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.F95]
 BT Fucaceae
 NT Ascophyllum nodosum
- Ascophyllum laevigatum**
 USE Ascophyllum nodosum
- Ascophyllum nodosum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.F95 (*Algology*)]
 [SH399.A5 (*Culture*)]
 UF Ascophyllum laevigatum
 Fucus nodosus
 Knobbed wrack
 Tang, Yellow
 Wrack, Knobbed
 Yellow tang
 BT Ascophyllum
- Ascorbic acid**
 USE Vitamin C
- Ascorbic acid deficiency**
 USE Vitamin C deficiency
- Ascorbic acid in animal nutrition**
 USE Vitamin C in animal nutrition
- Ascorbic acid metabolism**
 USE Vitamin C—Metabolism
- Ascorhiza**
 [QL398.C8]
 BT Alcyonidiidae
- Ascospores**
 BT Ascomycetes
 Spores (*Botany*)
 RT Asci
- Ascot, Royal**
 USE Royal Ascot
- Ascothoracica**
 [QL444.C527]
 BT Cirripedia
 NT Dendrogasteridae
- Ascotis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6]
 UF Acotis
 BT Geometridae
 NT Ascotis selenaria
- Ascotis selenaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6]
- UF Citrus measuring worm**
- BT Ascotis**
- ASCS** (*Computer system*)
- UF Admissions Scheduling and Control System** (*Computer system*)
- Inpatient Admissions Scheduling and Control System** (*Computer system*)
- BT Electronic digital computers—Programming**
- Hospital utilization—Data processing**
- Hospitals—Admission and discharge—Data processing**
- Medical appointments and schedules—Data processing**
- Asculum, Battle of**
 USE Ausculum, Battle of, 279 B.C.
- Asdic**
 USE Sonar
- Asismic design**
 USE Earthquake resistant design
- Asellidae**
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda
 NT Asellus
 Caecianiropsis
 Mancasellus
 Psammasellus
 Stenasellus
 Synasellus
- Asellus**
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellidae
 NT Asellus aquaticus
 Asellus arthrodlus
 Asellus frontellum
 Asellus hobbsi
 Asellus peltatus
 Asellus seabrai
- Asellus aquaticus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus arthrodlus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus frontellum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus hobbsi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus peltatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus seabrai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asemobius**
 [QL596.S75]
 BT Staphylinidae
- Asen, House of**
 USE Asen dynasty
- Asen dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DR80]
 UF Asen, House of
 Asenevsi
 Assen dynasty
 BT Bulgaria—Kings and rulers
- Asenevsi**
 USE Asen dynasty
- Asepsis and antiseptics**
 RT Antiseptics
 NT Culture contamination (*Biology*)
 Irrigation (*Medicine*)
 Isolation (*Hospital care*)
 Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Aseptic femoral necrosis**
 USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis
- Aseptic surgery**
 USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Aseptolin**
 [RM666.A8]
- Aserah** (*Semitic deity*)
 USE Asherah (*Semitic deity*)
- Asexual reproduction**
 USE Reproduction, Asexual
- Asgar** (*African people*)
 USE Aijer (*African people*)
- Ash, Coal**
 USE Coal ash
- Ash, Prickly**
 USE Zanthoxylum
- Ash, Pulverized fuel**
 USE Fly ash
- Ash, Sewage sludge**
 USE Sewage sludge ash
- Ash (Tree)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O44]
 UF Fraxinus
 BT Oleaceae
 NT White ash
- Ash Cave** (*Wash.*)
 BT Caves—Washington (State)
 Washington (State)—Antiquities
- Ash disposal**
 [TJ1410 (*Conveying machinery*)]
 UF Ashes, Removal of
 BT Refuse and refuse disposal
 NT Coal ash sites
- Ash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashe family
 RT Esch family
 Hash family
- Ash Hill** (*Hyattsville, Md.*)
 UF Hitching Post Hill (*Hyattsville, Md.*)
 BT Dwellings—Maryland
- ash-Shar'ah**
 USE Jordan River
- Ash sites, Coal**
 USE Coal ash sites
- Ash soils, Volcanic**
 USE Andosols
- Ash Wednesday** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lent
- Ash Wednesday services**
 UF Services, Ash Wednesday
 BT Worship programs
- Asham** (*The Hebrew word*)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Ashango** (*African people*)
 USE Shira (*African people*)
- Ashango language**
 USE Shira language
- Ashaninca Indians**
 USE Campa Indians
- Ashante Twi** (*African people*)
 USE Ashanti (*African people*)
- Ashantee** (*African people*)
 USE Ashanti (*African people*)
- Ashanti** (*Kingdom*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DT507]
 UF Asante (*Kingdom*)
 BT Ashanti (*African people*)—History
- Ashanti** (*African people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT507]
 UF Achanti (*African people*)
 Asante (*African people*)
 Asanti (*African people*)
 Ashante Twi (*African people*)
 Ashantee (*African people*)
 Ashantis (*African people*)
 BT Akan (*African people*)
 Ethnology—Ghana
- **History**
 NT Ashanti (*Kingdom*)
- **Religion**
- **Wars**
 NT Ashanti War, 1822-1831
 Ashanti War, 1873-1874
 Ashanti War, 1900
- Ashanti art**
 USE Art, Ashanti

Ashanti decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Ashanti
 Ashanti goldweights
 USE Goldweights, Ashanti
 Ashanti language
 USE Twi language
 Ashanti law
 USE Law, Ashanti
 Ashanti pottery
 USE Pottery, Ashanti
 Ashanti War, 1822-1831
 [DT507]
 BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars
 Ghana—History—To 1957
 Ashanti War, 1873-1874
 [DT507]
 BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars
 Ghana—History—To 1957
 — Campaigns (May Subd Geog)
 — Ghana
 NT Kumasi (Ghana), Battle of, 1874
 Ashanti War, 1900
 [DT507]
 BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars
 Ghana—History—To 1957
 Ashanti women
 USE Women, Ashanti
 Ashanti wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Ashanti
 Ashantis (African people)
 USE Ashanti (African people)
 Ashbee family
 USE Ashby family
 Ashbia
 USE Ashbya
 Ashby and Nuneaton Joint Railway
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
 Ashby family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ashbee family
 Ashbya (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.S]
 UF Ashbia
 BT Spermophthoraceae
 NT Ashbya gossypii
 Ashbya gossypii (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.S]
 UF Nematospora gossypii
 BT Ashbya
 Ashcan School
 USE Ashcan school of art
 Ashcan school of art
 [N6512.5.E4]
 UF Ashcan School
 BT Art, American
 RT Eight (Group of American artists)
 Ashcraft family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ashcroft family
 Ashcroft family
 USE Ashcraft family
 Ashdown Forest (England)
 BT Forests and forestry—England
 Ashe family
 USE Ash family
 Asheninca Indians
 USE Campa Indians
 Asheninca language
 USE Campa language
 Asher (Tribe of Israel)
 BT Twelve tribes of Israel
 Asher family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ashers family
 Ashera (Semitic deity)
 USE Asherah (Semitic deity)
 Asherah (Semitic deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 [BL1605.A7]
 UF Aserah (Semitic deity)
 Ashera (Semitic deity)
 BT Gods, Semitic
 Ashers family
 USE Asher family

Ashes, Coal
 USE Coal ash
 Ashes, Removal of
 USE Ash disposal
 Ashes, Sewage sludge
 USE Sewage sludge ash
 Ashes (Fertilizer)
 USE Ashes as fertilizer
 Ashes as fertilizer (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ashes (Fertilizer)
 BT Fertilizers
 Asheville (N.C.). Montford
 USE Montford (Asheville, N.C.)
 Asheville, N.C., Battle of, 1865
 USE Asheville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865
 Asheville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865
 UF Asheville, N.C., Battle of, 1865
 BT North Carolina—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Ashikaga family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ashikaga Shogunate
 USE Japan—History—Muromachi period,
 1336-1573
 Japan—Politics and government—
 1336-1573
 Ashinagidae
 USE Oecophoridae
 Ashira language
 USE Shira language
 Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ashitaka-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Ashitaka-yama (Japan)
 USE Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)
 Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
 UF Ashizuri Uwakai National Park
 (Japan)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Japan
 National parks and reserves—Japan
 Parks—Japan
 Ashizuri Uwakai National Park (Japan)
 USE Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen
 (Japan)
 Ashkenazic Jews
 USE Ashkenazim
 Ashkenazic music
 USE Ashkenazim—Music
 Ashkenazim (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ashkenazic Jews
 BT Jews
 — Music
 UF Ashkenazic music
 Music, Ashkenazic
 Ashland (Lexington, Ky.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Clay, Henry, Home (Lexington, Ky.)
 Henry Clay Home (Lexington, Ky.)
 BT Dwellings—Kentucky
 Ashland, Battle of, La., 1863
 USE Milliken's Bend (La.), Battle of, 1863
 Ashleman family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ashley, Brett (Fictitious character)
 UF Brett Ashley (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in
 literature
 Ashley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ashly family
 Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Forest reserves—Utah
 Forest reserves—Wyoming
 National parks and reserves—Utah
 National parks and reserves—
 Wyoming
 Ashley River (S.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
 Ashluslay Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F2230.2.A78]

UF Axluslay Indians
 Chonopi Indians
 Chulupe Indians
 Chulupí Indians
 Chulupie Indians
 Churupi Indians
 Etehua Indians
 Nivacle Indians
 Nivakle Indians
 Sotiagay Indians
 Sowuash Indians
 Tapiete Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina
 Indians of South America—Paraguay
 Mataco Indians
 Ashluslay language
 USE Chulupí language
 Ashly family
 USE Ashley family
 Ashmead family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ashmore family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ashochimi Indians
 USE Wappo Indians
 Ashogo (African people)
 USE Mitsogho (African people)
 Ashokan Reservoir (N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Reservoirs—New York (State)
 Ashpit (Legendary character)
 USE Cinderella (Legendary character)
 Ashrams (May Subd Geog)
 BT Retreats
 Spiritual life (Hinduism)
 Ashree (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)
 Ashret language
 USE Phalura language
 Ashreti language
 USE Phalura language
 Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ashtabula Reservoir (N.D.)
 Lake Ashtabula (N.D.)
 BT Lakes—North Dakota
 Reservoirs—North Dakota
 Ashtabula Reservoir (N.D.)
 USE Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.)
 Ashton, Carol (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carol Ashton (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in
 literature
 Ashton family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ashton Villa (Galveston, Tex.)
 BT Dwellings—Texas
 Ashtonite
 USE Mordenite
 Ashur (Ancient city)
 USE Ashur (Extinct city)
 Ashur (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ashur (Ancient city)
 Asshur (Extinct city)
 Assur (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
 'Ashūrā'
 USE Tenth of Muḥarram
 Āśī language
 USE Ossetic language
 Asia (Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the entire continent
 that extends from Europe and Africa to the Pacific
 Ocean, including Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, the Philip-
 pines, and Indonesia (excluding Irian Jaya).
 UF Asian and Pacific Council countries
 BT Eastern Hemisphere
 RT Eurasia
 NT Asia, Central
 Orient
 Siberia (R.S.F.S.R.)
 — Church history
 — 20th century
 — Civilization

Asia

- **Civilization** (*Continued*)
 - NT Art, Japanese—Asian influences
 - Japan—Civilization—Asian influences
 - Popular music—Great Britain—Asian influences
- **African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- **Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- **Iranian influences**
 - BT Iran—Civilization
- **Defenses**
- **Description and travel**
- **1951-**
- **Economic conditions**
- **1918-**
- **1945-**
- **History**
- **20th century**
 - [DS35]
- **1945-**
 - [DS35.2]
- **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Oriental languages
- **Library resources**
 - NT East Asia—Library resources
- **Literatures**
 - USE Oriental literature
- **Politics and government**
 - NT Afro-Asian politics
- **1945-** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-Asian studies
 - Oriental studies

Asia, Central (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the inland part of Asia, extending from the Caspian Sea in the west to, and including, northwestern China and Mongolia in the east, and from southern Siberia in the north to, and including, northern Iran and Afghanistan in the south.

- UF Central Asia
- BT Asia
- NT Soviet Central Asia
- **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Chagatai language

Asia, East

- USE East Asia

Asia, Eastern

- USE East Asia

Asia, South

- USE South Asia

Asia, Southeastern (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works dealing collectively with the mainland and insular regions of Asia lying south of China and east of India, including Burma, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei, Indonesia, and the Philippines.

- UF South East Asia
- Southeast Asia
- Southeastern Asia
- BT Orient
- NT Indochina
- **Civilization**
 - **Islamic influences**
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
 - **Tamil influences** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Tamil (Indic people)
- **History**
 - NT Suvannabhum (Kingdom)
- **1945-** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [DS526.7]
- **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Black Hmong dialect
 - Black Tai language
 - Hmong language
 - Hmong Njua dialect
 - Lahu language
 - Miao-Yao languages
 - White Hmong dialect

Yao language (Southeastern Asia)

- **Tone** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Tone (Phonetics)
- **Library resources**
- **Directories**
- **Politics and government** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **1945-** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [DS526.7]
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS510.7-.8]
- UF Southeast Asian studies

Asia, Southwest

- USE Middle East

Asia, Western

- USE Middle East

Asia, Southeastern

- **Literatures**
 - USE Southeast Asian literature

Asia Co-prosperity Sphere

- USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere

Asia dollar market

- USE Asian dollar market

Asia Minor

- USE Turkey

Asia River (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Quebrada de Asia (Peru)

- BT Rivers—Peru

Asiago Plateau (Italy)

- USE Sette Comuni (Italy)

Asialogangliosides

- USE Glycosphingolipids

Asian-African politics

- USE Afro-Asian politics

Asian alien labor

- USE Alien labor, Asian

Asian American aged (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aged, Asian American

- BT Aged—United States

Asian American college students

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF College students, Asian American

- BT Asian American students

- College students—United States

Asian American consumers

- USE Asian Americans as consumers

Asian American criminals (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Criminals, Asian American

- BT Criminals—United States

Asian American drama (English)

- USE American drama—Asian American authors

Asian American families (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asian Americans—Families

- Families, Asian American

- BT Family—United States

Asian American fiction (English)

- USE American fiction—Asian American authors

Asian American librarians (*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z682.4.A83]

- UF Librarians, Asian American

- BT Librarians—United States

Asian American libraries

- USE Asian Americans and libraries

Asian American literature (English)

- USE American literature—Asian American authors

Asian American mental health personnel

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mental health personnel, Asian American

- BT Mental health personnel—United States

Asian American Methodists

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Methodists, Asian American

- BT Methodists—United States

Asian American newspapers

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT American newspapers

- Asian newspapers

Asian American periodicals

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT American periodicals

- Asian periodicals

Asian American poetry (English)

- USE American poetry—Asian American authors

Asian American students (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Students, Asian American

- BT Students—United States

NT Asian American college students

Asian American studies

- USE Asian Americans—Study and teaching

Asian American women (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Women, Asian American

Asian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asian Americans—United States

- BT Asians—United States

- Ethnology—United States

- NT Church work with Asian Americans

- **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Asian Americans in business

- **Families**

- USE Asian American families

- **Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)

- **Mental health services**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RC451.5.A75]

- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asian American studies

- **United States**

- USE Asian Americans

Asian Americans and libraries

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asian American libraries

- Libraries, Asian American

- Libraries and Asian Americans

- Library services to Asian Americans

- BT Libraries

Asian Americans as consumers

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asian American consumers

- BT Consumers—United States

Asian Americans in business

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Businessmen, Asian American

- BT Asian Americans—Employment

- Minority business enterprises—United States

Asian and Pacific Council countries

- USE Asia

- Pacific Area

Asian arts

- USE Arts, Asian

Asian buffaloes

- USE Bubalus

Asian cooperation

- BT International cooperation

- NT South Asian cooperation

Asian dollar market

- [HG3881]

- UF Asia dollar market

- Dollar market, Asian

- BT Banks and banking, International

- Foreign exchange

- International finance

Asian elephant

- USE Asiatic elephant

Asian fables

- USE Fables, Asian

Asian flu

- [RC150]

- UF Asiatic flu

- BT Influenza

Asian Highway

- BT Roads—Asia

- Asian investments
USE Investments, Asian
- Asian landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Asian
- Asian literature
USE Oriental literature
- Asian missions
USE Missions, Asian
- Asian mythology
USE Mythology, Asian
- Asian newspapers
NT Asian American newspapers
- Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
BT Special months
- Asian periodicals
NT Asian American periodicals
East Asian periodicals
Southeast Asian periodicals
- Asian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Oriental
- Asian poetry (Canadian)
USE Canadian poetry—Asian authors
- Asian poetry (Latin American)
USE Latin American poetry—Asian authors
- Asian saltwater crocodile
USE *Crocodylus porosus*
- Asian short-clawed otter
USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Asian students (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Students
- Asian studies specialists
USE Orientalists
- Asian wild horse
USE Przewalski's horse
- Asiani
USE Tokhari
- Asians (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Orientals
BT Ethnology—Asia
SA *names of individual races, e.g.*
Chinese, East Indians, Mongols
NT Amerasians
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on missions to Asians
residing outside of Asia.
UF Missions to Asians
—United States
NT Asian Americans
- Asians in motion pictures
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of
Asians in motion pictures.
BT Motion pictures
- Asiatic art
USE Art, Asian
- Asiatic asses
USE Asiatic wild asses
- Asiatic beetle
{SB945.A}
BT Beetles
Grasses—Diseases and pests
- Asiatic black bear
USE *Selenarctos thibetanus*
- Asiatic buffaloes
USE *Bubalus*
- Asiatic chipmunk
USE Siberian chipmunk
- Asiatic cholera
USE Cholera
- Asiatic elephant (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.P98 (Zoology)}
{SF401.E3 (Domesticated animal)}
UF Asian elephant
Elephas indicus
Elephas maximus
Indian elephant
BT *Elephas*
—Pictorial works
- Asiatic Eakimo language
USE Yuit language
- Asiatic Eakimos
USE Yuit Eakimos
- Asiatic flu
USE Asian flu
- Asiatic jackal
USE *Canis aureus*
- Asiatic mode of production
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Production, Asiatic mode of
BT Capitalism
Economic anthropology
Economic history
Marxian economics
- Asiatic poppies
USE *Meconopsis*
- Asiatic proverbs
USE Proverbs, Oriental
- Asiatic rice borer
UF Rice borer, Asiatic
BT Rice—Diseases and pests
- Asiatic slipper orchids, Tropical
USE *Paphiopedilum*
- Asiatic two-horned rhinoceros
USE *Didermoceros sumatrensis*
- Asiatic wild asses (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.U62}
UF Asiatic asses
Half-asses
Hemiones
Wild asses, Asiatic
BT Asses
Equus
NT Kiang
Mongolian wild ass
Onager
- Asiatic wild dog
USE *Cuon alpinus*
- Asiatic wild horse
USE Przewalski's horse
- ASICs (Integrated circuits)
USE Application specific integrated circuits
- Asidaeans
USE Hasideans
- Asidaioi
USE Hasideans
- Asilidae
USE Robber flies
- Asimina
{QK495.A6}
BT Annonaceae
- Asine (Argolis, Greece : Ancient city)
USE Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
- Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Asine (Argolis, Greece : Ancient city)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
- Asio
{QL696.S83}
BT Strigidae
- Asio flammeus
USE Short-eared owl
- Asio otus
USE Long-eared owl
- Asio wilsonianus
USE Long-eared owl
- Asir National Park (Saudi Arabia)
BT National parks and reserves—Saudi
Arabia
- Asira language
USE Shira language
- Āśīs (The Sanskrit word)
BT Sanskrit language—Etymology
- 'Askar, G'abal (West Bank)
USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
- Asken family
USE Erskine family
- Askens family
USE Erskine family
- Askew family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eskew family
- Askin family
USE Erskine family
- Askins family
USE Erskine family
- Asklepias (Greek deity)
USE Aesculapius (Greek deity)
- Asklepios (Greek deity)
USE Aesculapius (Greek deity)
- Askoi
USE Askos
- Askos (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Askoi
BT Vases, Etruscan
Vases, Greek
- Askrin family
USE Erskine family
- Askwith family
USE Asquith family
- ASL (Sign language)
USE American Sign Language
- Asmat
USE Asmat (Indonesian people)
- Asmat (Indonesian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Asmat
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Papua
- Asmat art
USE Art, Asmat
- Asmat language
BT Papuan languages
- Asmat wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Asmat
- Asmoneans
USE Maccabees
- Asmus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asno Cave (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cueva del Asno (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
- Asō Group
- Aso Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
UF Aso National Park (Japan)
National Park Aso (Japan)
BT National parks and reserves—Japan
- Aso Mountains (Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aso-san (Japan)
Aso-zan (Japan)
Asosan (Japan)
Asozan (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
—Eruption, 1979
- Aso National Park (Japan)
USE Aso Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
- Aso-san (Japan)
USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
- Aso-zan (Japan)
USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
- Asociación Latinoamericana de Libre Comercio
countries
USE Latin America
- ASOD (Computer program)
BT Computer programs
- Asolcus
{QL568.S3}
BT Scelionidae
NT Asolcus semistriatus
- Asolcus semistriatus (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL568.S3}
UF Microphanurus semistriatus
Telenomus semistriatus
BT Asolcus
- Asolo Hills (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Colli Asolani (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
- Asosan (Japan)
USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
- Asozan (Japan)
USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
- Asp viper
USE *Vipera aspis*

- Aspalathus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Rooibos tea
Aspalathus cedarbergensis
 USE Rooibos tea
Aspalathus linearis
 USE Rooibos tea
Asparagin
 [QP921.A7]
Asparaginase
 BT Hydrolases
Asparaginic acid
 USE Aspartic acid
Asparagus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L72 (*Botany*)]
 [SB325 (*Culture*)]
 UF *Asparagus officinalis*
 BT Liliaceae
 RT Cookery (*Asparagus*)
 NT Canned asparagus
 — **Disease and pest resistance**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.A8]
 NT *Asparagus*—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 Asparagus-beetle
 Asparagus miner
 Asparagus-rust
 Bacterial soft rot of *asparagus*
 — **Genetics**
 — **Storage**
 — **Diseases and injuries**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Asparagus*—Diseases and pests
Asparagus, Canned
 USE Canned *asparagus*
Asparagus-beetle
 BT *Asparagus*—Diseases and pests
 Beetles
Asparagus broccoli
 USE Calabrese (*Vegetable*)
Asparagus miner
 BT *Asparagus*—Diseases and pests
Asparagus officinalis
 USE *Asparagus*
Asparagus-rust
 BT *Asparagus*—Diseases and pests
Aspartame
 [QP801.A84 (*Biochemistry*)]
 UF Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester
 Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester
 BT Aspartic acid
 Esters
 Nonnutritive sweeteners
 Peptides
 Phenylalanine
Aspartate aminotransferase
 [QP606.A8]
 UF Aspartate transaminase
 Glutamic-aspartic transaminase
 Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase
 SGOT (*Enzyme*)
 Transaminase A
 BT Aminotransferases
 Aspartic acid
Aspartate transaminase
 USE Aspartate aminotransferase
Aspartic acid
 [QP562.A8]
 UF Aminosuccinic acid
 Asparaginic acid
 BT Amino acids
 NT Aspartame
 Aspartate aminotransferase
 Aspartic proteinases
 Methyl aspartate
 — **Metabolism**
 UF Aspartic acid metabolism
 USE Aspartic acid—Metabolism
Aspartic proteinase
 USE Aspartic proteinases
Aspartic proteinase inhibitors
 USE Aspartic proteinases—Inhibitors
Aspartic proteinases
 [QP609.A86]
 UF Aspartic proteinase
 Proteinase, Aspartic
 Proteinases, Aspartic
 BT Aspartic acid
 Proteinase
 NT Pepsin
 Renin
 — **Inhibitors**
 UF Aspartic proteinase inhibitors
 Inhibitors, Aspartic proteinase
 BT Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors
Aspartylglycosaminuria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC632.A7]
 BT Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
 Mental retardation
Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester
 USE Aspartame
Aspavé Highlands (*Panama and Colombia*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altos de Aspavé (*Panama and Colombia*)
 Espavé Highlands (*Panama and Colombia*)
 BT Mountains—Colombia
 Mountains—Panama
Aspiden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aspect (*Astrology*)
 [BF1717.2]
 BT Astrology
Aspect (*Linguistics*)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
Aspect ratio (*Aerofolios*)
 BT Aerofolios
Aspect recording systems of rockets
 USE Rockets (*Aeronautics*)—Aspect recording systems
Aspen (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S16 (*Botany*)]
 [SD397.A7 (*Forestry*)]
 BT Poplar
 NT European aspen
 Populus grandidentata
 Populus tremuloides
ASPEN (*Computer program language*)
 [QA76.73.A]
Aspen automobile
 [TL215.A]
 BT Dodge automobile
Asperger syndrome
 USE Asperger's syndrome
Asperger's syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC553.A88]
 UF AS (*Psychiatry*)
 Asperger syndrome
 Autistic psychopathy
 Psychopathy, Austistic
 BT Autism
 Syndromes
Aspergilloma
 USE Pulmonary aspergillosis
Aspergillosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC121.A85 (*Internal medicine*)]
 UF Aspergillus diseases
 Aspergillus infections
 BT Mycoses
 NT Pulmonary aspergillosis
Aspergillus
 [QK625.M7 (*Mycology*)]
 BT Moniliaceae
 NT *Aspergillus manginii*
 Aspergillus niger
Aspergillus diseases
 USE Aspergillosis
Aspergillus infections
 USE Aspergillosis
Aspergillus manginii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M7]
 BT *Aspergillus*
Aspergillus niger (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M7]
 UF *Sterigmatocystis nigra*
 BT *Aspergillus*
Aspern, Battle of, 1809
 USE Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
 [DC234.6]
 UF Aspern, Battle of, 1809
 Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria
Asperula
 USE Woodruff
Asperula odorata
 USE Sweet woodruff
Asphalt (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN853]
 BT Bituminous materials
 NT Asphalt concrete
 Asphalt rock
 Pavements, Asphalt
 — **Electric properties**
 — **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Rheology**
 UF Asphalt rheology
 BT Rheology
Asphalt as fuel
 BT Fuel
Asphalt cement
 UF Asphaltic cement
 Paving asphalt
 BT Bituminous materials
 Cement
 Road materials
 NT Asphalt-rubber
Asphalt concrete
 UF Asphaltic concrete
 Concrete, Asphalt
 BT Asphalt
 Concrete
 NT Pavements, Porous
 — **Moisture**
 — **Testing**
Asphalt concrete pavements
 USE Pavements, Asphalt concrete
Asphalt emulsion mixtures
 UF Emulsified asphalt mixes
 BT Bituminous materials
 Emulsions
 Mixtures
Asphalt flooring
 USE Flooring, Asphalt
Asphalt in hydraulic engineering
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hydraulic engineering
Asphalt industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9582.A68-HD9582.A7]
 BT Bituminous materials industry
Asphalt pavement recycling
 USE Pavements, Asphalt—Recycling
Asphalt plants
 BT Factories
Asphalt rheology
 USE Asphalt—Rheology
Asphalt rock (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asphalt stone
 Rock asphalt
 BT Asphalt
 Road materials
Asphalt roofing
 USE Roofing, Bituminous

- Asphalt-rubber**
 UF Latex asphalt
 Rubber, Asphalt
 Rubberized asphalt
 BT Asphalt cement
 Rubber, Reclaimed
- Asphalt stone**
 USE Asphalt rock
- Asphaltum**
 BT Bitumen
- Asphaltic cement**
 USE Asphalt cement
- Asphaltic concrete**
 USE Asphalt concrete
- Spherical lenses**
 BT Lenses
- Asphinagidae**
 USE Oecophoridae
- Asphodel**
 {QK495.L72}
 Asphodel, Bog
 USE Narthecium
 Asphodel, False
 USE Tofieldia
- Asphodelus cerasiferus**
 {QK495.L72}
- Asphondylia (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL537.C33}
 UF Asphondylia
 BT Gall midges
 NT Asphondylia sarothamni
- Asphondylia sarothamni (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL537.C33}
 BT Asphondylia
- Asphondylia**
 USE Asphondylia
- Asphyxia**
 {RA1071-RA1082 (Medical jurisprudence)}
 {RC87.3 (First aid)}
 UF Asphyxiation
 Choking (Medicine)
 Suffocation
 BT Accidents
 Death—Causes
 Gases—Physiological effect
 Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases
 Respiratory organs—Diseases
 Violent deaths
 Wounds and injuries
 RT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 NT Anoxemia
 Autoerotic asphyxia
 Drowning
 Strangling
- Asphyxia neonatorum**
 {RJ256}
 BT Fetal anoxia
 RT Apnea neonatorum
- Asphyxiating gases**
 USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
- Asphyxiation**
 USE Asphyxia
- Asphyxiophilia**
 USE Autoerotic asphyxia
- Aspicularis (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL391.N4}
 BT Oxyuridae
 NT Aspicularis tetraptera
- Aspicularis tetraptera (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL391.N4}
 UF Mouse pinworm
 BT Aspicularis
- Aspidiaceae**
 USE Aspleniaceae
- Aspidiotus (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL527.D5}
 BT Diaspididae
 NT Aspidiotus ancyllus
 Aspidiotus ostreaeformis
- Aspidiotus ancyllus**
 {QL527.D5}
 UF Putnam scale
 BT Aspidiotus
- Aspidiotus californicus**
 USE Black pine leaf scale
- Aspidiotus ostreaeformis**
 {QL527.D5}
 BT Aspidiotus
- Aspidiscidae (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL368.H95}
 UF Parauplotidae
 BT Hypotrachida
 NT Parauplotus
- Aspidium filix mas**
 USE Dryopteris filix-mas
- Aspidobranchia**
 USE Archaeogastropoda
- Aspidochirotrida (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL384.H7}
 BT Holothurians
 NT Holothuriidae
 Stichopodidae
- Aspidosiphon**
 {QL391.S5}
 BT Aspidosiphonidae
- Aspidosiphonidae**
 {QL391.S5}
 BT Sipuncula
 NT Aspidosiphon
- Aspidosperma (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK495.A66}
 BT Apocynaceae
 NT Aspidosperma album
 Aspidosperma obscurinervium
- Aspidosperma album (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK495.A66}
 UF Macaglia alba
 BT Aspidosperma
- Aspidosperma obscurinervium (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK495.A66}
 BT Aspidosperma
- Aspidospermin**
 {QP921.A75}
- Aspillaga family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Aspilota**
 {QL568.B8}
 BT Braconidae
- Aspiration (Phonetics)**
 BT Consonants
 Phonetics
 SA subdivision Aspiration under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Aspiration
- Aspiration and aspirators**
 BT Surgery
 NT Paracentesis
- Aspiration biopsy**
 USE Biopsy, Needle
- Aspiration level**
 USE Level of aspiration
- Aspiration of meconium**
 USE Meconium aspiration syndrome
- Aspiration pneumonia**
 {RC772.A8}
 UF Aspiration pneumonitis
 BT Pneumonia
- Aspiration pneumonitis**
 USE Aspiration pneumonia
- Aspirations, Occupational**
 USE Vocational interests
- Aspirations, Student**
 USE Student aspirations
- Aspirations, Vocational**
 USE Vocational interests
- Aspirin (May Subd Geog)**
 {HD9675.A73 (Trade)}
 {RM666.A82 (Therapeutics)}
 UF Acetylsalicylic acid
- BT Analgesics
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Salicylic acid
- Asplanchna (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL391.R8}
 BT Asplanchnidae
- Asplanchnidae (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL391.R8}
 BT Ploima
 NT Asplanchna
- Aspleniaceae (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK524.A7}
 UF Aspidiaceae
 Dryopteridaceae
 Dryopterideae
 Onocleaceae
- BT Filicales
 NT Asplenium
 Ceterach
 Dryopteris
 Matteuccia
 Onoclea
 Onocleopsis
 Phyllitis
 Polystichum
 Woodsia
- Asplenium**
 {QK524.A7}
 BT Aspleniaceae
 NT Asplenium adulterinum
 Asplenium andrewsii
 Asplenium grevillii
 Asplenium acrostichoides
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Asplenium adulterinum (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK524.A7}
 BT Asplenium
- Asplenium andrewsii (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK524.A7}
 BT Asplenium
- Asplenium grevillii (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK524.A7}
 BT Asplenium
- Asplenium thelypteroides
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Aspro Island (Greece)
 USE Peristera Island (Greece)
- Aspromonte (Italy)**
 BT Apennines (Italy)
 Mountains—Italy
- Aspropotamos (Greece)
 USE Achelous River (Greece)
- Asquith family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Askwith family
- Ass, Small
 USE Donkeys
- Assabet River (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Assamese authors**
 USE Authors, Assamese
- Assamese drama (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Assamese literature
 NT Assamese drama (Tragedy)
 One-act plays, Assamese
- Assamese drama (Tragedy) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Assamese drama
- Assamese dramatists**
 USE Dramatists, Assamese
- Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries**
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese
- Assamese fiction (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Assamese literature
 NT Short stories, Assamese
- Assamese folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Assamese
- Assamese folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Assamese
- Assamese language**
 {PK1550-PK1599}

Assamese language (Continued)
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 NT Kāmṛtṭ dialect
 Naga Pidgin

Assamese literature
[PK1560-PK1588]
 NT Assamese drama
 Assamese fiction
 Assamese poetry
 Assamese wit and humor
 Folk literature, Assamese
 Vaishnava literature, Assamese
 — To 1500
 — 1500-1800

Assamese manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Assamese

Assamese one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Assamese

Assamese periodicals (May Subd Geog)

Assamese philology
[PK1550]

Assamese poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Assamese literature
 NT Political poetry, Assamese
 — 1500-1800

Assamese political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Assamese

Assamese proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Assamese

Assamese riddles
 USE Riddles, Assamese

Assamese short stories
 USE Short stories, Assamese

Assamese songs
 USE Songs, Assamese

Assamese Vaishnava literature
 USE Vaishnava literature, Assamese

Assamese wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
 BT Assamese literature

Assamese women authors
 USE Women authors, Assamese

Assamking begonia
 USE Begonia rex

Assaorta-Saho language
 USE Saho language

Assassin bugs
 USE Reduviidae

Assassination (May Subd Geog)
[HV6278 (Political crimes)]
[HV6499-HV6535]
 UF Political murder
 Political violence
 BT Murder
 Political crimes and offenses
 Violent deaths
 SA subdivisions Assassination;
 Assassination attempt, [date]; and
 Assassination attempts under names
 of individual persons
 NT Presidents—Assassination
 Trials (Assassination)
 — Investigation (May Subd Geog)
[HV8079.A74]
 BT Criminal investigation
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Assassination attempts
 USE subdivisions Assassination attempt,
 [date] and Assassination attempts
 under names of individual persons

Assassins (May Subd Geog)
 BT Murderers
 NT Death squads
 — Biography

Assassins (Ismailites)
[BP195.A8]
 BT Batinites
 Islamic sects
 Regicides
 RT Ismailites
 NT Nosairians

Assateague horse
 USE Chincoteague pony

Assateague Indians (Not Subd Geog)
[E99.A83]
 UF Assateague Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Delaware

Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)
 BT Islands—Maryland
 Islands—Virginia
 RT Assateague Island National Seashore
 (Md. and Va.)

Assateague Island National Seashore (Md.
 and Va.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Maryland
 National parks and reserves—Virginia
 Recreation areas—Maryland
 Recreation areas—Virginia
 RT Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)

Assateague pony
 USE Chincoteague pony

Assault, Criminal
 USE Rape

Assault and battery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Battery (Law)
 BT Criminal law
 Offenses against the person
 Torts
 Violence (Law)
 NT Affray
 Assaulting a foreign official
 Correctional personnel—Assaults
 against
 Indecent assault
 Poisoning
 Police—Assaults against
 Trials (Assault and battery)

Assault on foreign officials
 USE Assaulting a foreign official

Assault rifles (May Subd Geog)
[UD390-UD395]
 Here are entered works on modern military light
 shoulder weapons, with selective-fire or full-automat-
 ic capability, using reduced-size and -range rifle am-
 munition. Works on hand- or shoulder-held full-autom-
 atic weapons using pistol ammunition are entered
 under Submachine guns.
 BT Assault weapons
 Rifles
 NT AK-47 rifle
 FAL automatic rifle
 M-16 rifle

Assault ships, Amphibious
 USE Amphibious assault ships

Assault weapons (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on semi-automatic and
 fully automatic anti-personnel rifles, shotguns, and
 handguns that are designed primarily for military and
 law enforcement use.
 BT Firearms
 NT Assault rifles
 Submachine guns
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Assaulting a foreign official
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Assault on foreign officials
 Assaulting public minister
 BT Assault and battery
 International offenses
 Political crimes and offenses

Assaulting public minister
 USE Assaulting a foreign official

Assaults on correctional personnel
 USE Correctional personnel—Assaults
 against

Assaults on police
 USE Police—Assaults against

Assay, Microbiological
 USE Microbiological assay

Assayers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Assaying

Assaying
[HG325-HG329 (Mints)]
[TN550-TN580 (Metallurgy)]
 UF Fire assay
 BT Chemistry
 Metallurgical analysis
 Mineralogy, Determinative
 Prospecting
 RT Ores—Sampling and estimation
 SA subdivisions Assaying under classes of
 metals and names of specific metals,
 e.g. Precious metals—Assaying;
 Gold—Assaying
 NT Assayers
 Radiation well logging

Assaying apparatus
[TN575]
 BT Chemical apparatus

Asse Salt Mine (Germany)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bergwerk Asse (Germany)
 Salzbergwerk Asse (Germany)
 BT Salt mines and mining—Germany

Asselia family (Not Subd Geog)

Assemblage (Art) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Art, Modern—20th century
 Dadaism
 Found objects (Art)
 NT Collage
 Environment (Art)

Assembler language (Computer program
 language)
 UF Assembly language (Computer
 program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
 NT IBAL (Computer program language)
 MACRO-10 (Computer program
 language)
 MACRO-11 (Computer program
 language)

Assemblies, Religious
 USE Religious gatherings

Assembling (Electronic computers)
 BT Automatic programming (Computer
 science)
 Electronic data processing
 RT Compiling (Electronic computers)
 Macro processors
 NT RA6800ML (Computer program)
 TEA (Computer program)

Assembling machines
 UF Assembly machines
 BT Assembly-line methods
 NT Orienting mechanisms

Assembly, Right of (May Subd Geog)
[JC607]
 UF Freedom of assembly
 Right of assembly
 BT Civil rights
 Liberty
 RT Freedom of association
 Freedom of speech
 Public meetings
 NT Conventicle act, 1670
 Riots

Assembly, School
 USE Schools—Exercises and recreations

Assembly Hall (Urbana, Ill.)
 BT Universities and colleges—Illinois—
 Buildings

Assembly industry, Offshore
 USE Offshore assembly industry

Assembly language (Computer program
 language)
 USE Assembler language (Computer
 program language)

Assembly-line balancing
 UF Balancing of assembly-lines
 Line balancing (Assembly-lines)

- Assembly-line methods**
 UF Production-line methods
 BT Factory management
 Industrial management
 Manufacturing processes
 Mass production
 Plant layout
 Production engineering
 RT Automation
 NT Assembling machines
- Assembly machines**
 USE Assembling machines
- Assembly of cell membranes**
 USE Cell membranes—Formation
- Assembly of cell organelles**
 USE Cell organelles—Formation
- Assembly of gods (Greek mythology) in art**
- Asen dynasty**
 USE Asen dynasty
- Asser family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Assertion (Psychology)**
 USE Assertiveness (Psychology)
- Assertive behavior**
 USE Assertiveness (Psychology)
- Assertiveness (Psychology)**
[BF575.A85]
 UF Assertion (Psychology)
 Assertive behavior
 BT Aggressiveness (Psychology)
 Psychology
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]
- Assertiveness in adolescence**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Assertiveness in teenagers
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Assertiveness in children**
[BF723.A74]
 BT Child psychology
- Assertiveness in teenagers**
 USE Assertiveness in adolescence
- Assertiveness in women (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Women—Psychology
- Assertiveness training (May Subd Geog)**
[RC489.A77 (Psychotherapy)]
 BT Counseling
 Interpersonal relations
 Psychotherapy
- Asses (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.U62 (Zoology)]
 BT Equus
 NT African wild ass
 Asiatic wild asses
 Donkeys
- Assessment**
 USE Tax assessment
- Assessment, Curriculum-based**
 USE Curriculum-based assessment
- Assessment, Fetal**
 USE Fetal monitoring
- Assessment, Health risk**
 USE Health risk assessment
- Assessment, Landscape**
 USE Landscape assessment
- Assessment, Nursing**
 USE Nursing assessment
- Assessment, Risk**
 USE Risk assessment
- Assessment, Sensory**
 USE Sensory evaluation
- Assessment, Tax**
 USE Tax assessment
- Assessment, Vocational capacity**
 USE Work capacity evaluation
- Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)**
[HF5549.5.A78]
 Here are entered works on the procedure of using multiple assessment techniques to evaluate employees for selection, development, promotion and training in managerial positions.
- UF Management development programs**
 BT Executive ability—Testing
 RT Executives—Rating of
 Executives—Training of
- Assessment insurance**
 USE Insurance, Assessment
- Assessment of behavior**
 USE Behavioral assessment
- Assessment of function of the aged**
 USE Aged—Functional assessment
- Assessment of function of the handicapped**
 USE Handicapped—Functional assessment
- Assessment of medical care needs**
 USE Medical care—Needs assessment
- Assessment of needs**
 USE Needs assessment
- Assessment of Occupational Functioning (May Subd Geog)**
 UF AOF (Occupational therapy)
 BT Interviewing in occupational therapy—Technique
- Assessment of personality**
 USE Personality assessment
- Assessment of play (Child psychology)**
 USE Play assessment (Child psychology)
- Assessment of sewage sludge**
 USE Sewage sludge—Characterization
- Assessment of technology**
 USE Technology assessment
- Assessment work on mining claims**
 USE Mining claims
- Assessments, Political**
 USE Campaign funds
- Assessors**
 USE Appraisers
- Asset-backed financing (May Subd Geog)**
[HG4028.A84]
 UF Asset-based financing
 Asset securitization
 Securitization, Asset
 BT Corporations—Finance
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Asset-based financing**
 USE Asset-backed financing
- Asset Depreciation Range System**
 USE Class Life ADR System
- Asset-liability management (Banking)**
(May Subd Geog)
[HG1615.25]
 Here are entered works on bank policies designed to obtain funds from deposits and borrowings and to allocate them to loans and investments.
 UF Bank funds management
 Funds management, Bank
 BT Bank management
- Asset management accounts**
(May Subd Geog)
[HG1660]
 Here are entered works on multipurpose accounts offered by financial institutions that include a wide range of products and services such as home financing, interest-bearing checking, securities brokerage, etc.
 UF Accounts, Asset management
 All accounts
 Cash management accounts
 BT Bank accounts
- Asset securitization**
 USE Asset-backed financing
- Asseteague Indians**
 USE Assateague Indians
- Assets, Foreign**
 USE Alien property
- Assets, Frozen**
 USE Liquidity (Economics)
- Assets, Liquid**
 USE Liquidity (Economics)
- Assets (Accounting)**
[HF5681.A8]
- Asshur (Extinct city)**
 USE Ashur (Extinct city)
- Assideans**
 USE Hasideans
- Assiduity**
 USE Diligence
- Assietta, Battle of, 1747**
[D293.5.A8]
 BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
- Assignats**
[HG978]
 BT Inflation (Finance)—France
- Assignees family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Assignment specifications**
 USE Job descriptions
- Assignments (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cessio bonorum
 BT Choses in action
 Commercial law
 Debtor and creditor
 Security (Law)
 Singular succession
 Transfer (Law)
 NT Assignments for benefit of creditors
 Patent assignments
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Assignments
- Assignments (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Assignments for benefit of creditors (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cessio bonorum
 BT Assignments
 Bankruptcy
 Composition (Law)
 Debtor and creditor
 Trusts and trustees
 RT Fraudulent conveyances
- Assignments for benefit of creditors (Roman law)**
 UF Cessio bonorum
 BT Roman law
- Assimilation (Phonetics)**
 BT Phonetics
 SA subdivision Assimilation under names of languages and groups of languages
- Assimilation (Sociology)**
[JV6342 (Emigration and immigration)]
 UF Cultural assimilation
 BT Anthropology
 Socialization
 RT Acculturation
 Emigration and immigration
 Minorities
 SA subdivision Cultural assimilation under ethnic groups and groups of Indians, e.g. Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
 NT Americanization
 Discrimination
 Emigration and immigration—Psychological aspects
 Ethnic relations
 Germanization
 Intercultural education
 Marginality, Social
 Russification
- Assiniboin dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Assiniboin language
 Assiniboine dialect
 BT Dakota language
 Great Plains—Languages
 Prairie Provinces—Languages
- Assiniboin Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[E99.A84]
 UF Nakota Indians
 Stoney Indians
 Stonies
 Stony Indians

Assiniboin Indians (Continued)

- BT Dakota Indians
- Indians of North America—Prairie Provinces
- Reservations
 - NT Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (Mont.)
 - Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)
- Assiniboin language
 - USE Assiniboin dialect
- Assiniboine dialect
 - USE Assiniboin dialect
- Assiniboine River (Sask. and Man.)
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Stone Indian River (Sask. and Man.)
 - BT Rivers—Manitoba
 - Rivers—Saskatchewan
- ASSIRIS (Computer program language)
 - [QA76.73.A]
- Assisi embroidery
 - [TT778.A87]
 - BT Embroidery
 - Needlework
- Assistance, Population
 - USE Population assistance
- Assistance in emergencies (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Emergencies, Assistance in
 - Emergency assistance
 - Failure to assist in emergencies
 - Good Samaritan laws
 - BT Accident law
 - Accidents
 - Emergency medical services—Law and legislation
 - NT First aid in illness and injury
 - Necessity (Law)
- Assistance in emergencies (Jewish law)
 - BT Jewish law
- Assistance seeking behavior
 - USE Help-seeking behavior
- Assistant medical officers
 - USE Physicians' assistants
- Assistant photographers
 - USE Photographic assistants
- Assistant student counselors
 - USE Student counselors' assistants
- Assistant teachers
 - USE Teachers' assistants
- Assisted independent residential living
 - USE Congregate housing
- Assisted living
 - USE Congregate housing
- Assisted suicide (May Subd Geog)
 - [R726]
 - UF Doctor-assisted suicide
 - Physician-assisted suicide
 - BT Suicide
 - RT Euthanasia
- Assisted take-off of aircraft
 - USE Airplanes—Assisted take-off
- Associate degree education
 - USE subdivision Study and teaching (Associate degree) under topics, e.g. Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
- Associate degree nurses (May Subd Geog)
 - [RT82.5]
 - BT Nurses
 - RT Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
- Associate degree nursing education
 - USE Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
- Associate in arts degree
 - UF Arts, Associate in
 - BT Degrees, Academic
- Associated Equipment Company buses
 - USE AEC buses
- Association
 - USE Social groups

- Association, Free (Psychology)
 - USE Free association (Psychology)
- Association, Freedom of
 - USE Freedom of association
- Association, Right of
 - USE Freedom of association
- Association books
 - USE Bibliography—Association books
- Association football
 - USE Soccer
- Association for Gerontopsychiatry System
 - USE AGP System
- Association of Ideas
 - [BF365-BF395]
 - UF Ideas, Association of
 - Mental association
 - BT Thought and thinking
 - Transfer of training
 - RT Perseveration (Psychology)
 - Priming (Psychology)
 - Reproduction (Psychology)
 - NT Association tests
 - Cloze procedure
 - Conditioned response
 - Free association (Psychology)
 - Paired-association learning
 - Trait intercorrelations
- Association tests
 - UF Word association tests
 - BT Association of ideas
 - Meaning (Psychology)
 - Memory
 - Psychological tests
 - NT Remote associates test
- Associations, Baptist
 - USE Baptist associations
- Associations, Contextual (Psychology)
 - USE Context effects (Psychology)
- Associations, Employers'
 - USE Employers' associations
- Associations, International
 - USE International agencies
 - International cooperation—Societies, etc.
- Associations (Law)
 - USE Corporations, Nonprofit
 - Unincorporated societies
- Associations, institutions, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Institutions, associations, etc.
 - Networks (Associations, institutions, etc.)
 - Organizations
 - Voluntary associations
 - Voluntary organizations
 - RT Societies
 - Voluntarism
 - SA subdivision Societies, etc. under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings; and names of individual associations, institutions, etc.
 - NT By-laws
 - Charities
 - Clubs
 - Committees
 - Community life
 - Cooptation
 - Financial institutions
 - Freedom of association
 - Learned institutions and societies
 - Membership campaigns
 - Open-air institutions
 - Public institutions
 - Religious institutions
 - Social group work
 - Trade and professional associations
- Abbreviations
- Accounting

- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Membership
 - UF Membership in associations, institutions, etc.
 - SA subdivision Membership under names of individual corporate bodies and types of institutions
- Membership, Afro-American
 - UF Afro-American membership in associations, institutions, etc.
 - Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Negro
 - BT Afro-Americans
- Membership, Negro
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Afro-American
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- United States
 - Code numbers
 - NT Standard Address Number
- Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Foreign associations, institutions, etc.
 - Foreign institutions, associations, etc.
 - Institutions, associations, etc., Foreign
 - Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Taxation of aliens
- Associations, institutions, etc., Gallegan
 - USE Gallegans—Societies, etc.
- Associations of stars
 - USE Stellar associations
- Associations of T Tauri stars
 - USE Stellar associations—T-associations
- Associative algebras
 - UF Algebras, Associative
 - BT Algebra
 - NT Azumaya algebras
 - Dimension theory (Algebra)
 - Frobenius algebras
 - Near algebras
 - Poisson algebras
 - Separable algebras
 - Tame algebras
- Associative law (Mathematics)
 - BT Mathematics
- Associative learning
 - USE Paired-association learning
- Associative Memory Organizing System (Computer program)
 - USE AMOS (Computer program)
- Associative rings
 - BT Rings (Algebra)
 - NT Artin rings
 - Division rings
 - Endomorphism rings
 - FPP rings
 - Matrix rings
 - Near-rings
 - Noetherian rings
 - Noncommutative rings
 - Quasi-Frobenius rings
 - Quotient rings
 - Radical theory
 - Rings with involution
 - Topological rings
 - Von Neumann regular rings
- Associative storage
 - [TK7895.M4]
 - UF Content-addressed storage
 - BT Computer storage devices
- Assomption River (Québec)
 - USE L'Assomption River (Québec)
- ASSRs (Soviet republics)
 - USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics
- Assumption
 - USE Hypothesis

Assumption (Sculpture)
 BT Marble sculpture, Italian
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Assumption
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
 USE Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
Assumptiok Creek (N.J.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
Assur (Extinct city)
 USE Ashur (Extinct city)
Assur (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)
Assurance, Negative (Accounting)
 USE Negative assurance (Accounting)
Assurance (Insurance)
 USE Insurance
Assurance (Theology)
 [BT785]
 UF Eternal security
 Security of the believer
 BT Particularism (Theology)
 Salvation
 — History of doctrines
Assurini Indians
 USE Asurini Indians
Assyria (Not Subd Geog)
 — Antiquities
 UF Assyro-Babylonian studies
Assyria in the Bible
 UF Bible—Assyria
Assyrian . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words Assyro-Babylonian*
Assyrian language
 USE Akkadian language
Assyrian philology
 USE Akkadian philology
Assyrians (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on modern adherents of the Nestorian Church.
 UF Aisors
 East Syrians
 BT Ethnology—Middle East
 Nestorians
 Syriac Christians
 RT Chaldean Catholics
Assyriologists (May Subd Geog)
 [PJ3163-PJ3164]
 BT Assyriology
 Orientalists
Assyriology (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the science of Assyrian and Babylonian studies, its history, scope, etc.
 UF Assyro-Babylonian studies
 NT Assyriologists
Assyro-Babylonian architecture
 USE Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian art
 USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian astrology
 USE Astrology, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian calendar
 USE Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian chronology
 USE Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian civilization
 USE Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian cults (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cults
Assyro-Babylonian demonology
 USE Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian ethics
 USE Ethics, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian gods
 USE Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian incantations
 USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian language
 USE Akkadian language
Assyro-Babylonian language, Modern
 USE Syriac language, Modern
Assyro-Babylonian law
 USE Law, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian letters
 UF Babylonian letters
Assyro-Babylonian literature
 [PJ3601-PJ3959]
 UF Akkadian literature
 Babylonian literature
 NT Assyro-Babylonian fiction
 Assyro-Babylonian poetry
 Cuneiform inscriptions
 Wisdom literature—Relation to
 Assyro-Babylonian literature
 — Relation to the Old Testament
 UF Assyro-Babylonian religion—
 Relation to the Old Testament
 Bible. O.T.—Relation to Assyro-
 Babylonian literature
 NT Wisdom literature—Relation to
 Assyro-Babylonian literature
 — Relation to Wisdom literature
 USE Wisdom literature—Relation to
 Assyro-Babylonian literature
Assyro-Babylonian magic
 USE Magic, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian medicine
 USE Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian mythology
 USE Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian philology
 USE Akkadian philology
Assyro-Babylonian poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
Assyro-Babylonian relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian religion
 [BL1620-BL1625]
 UF Religion, Assyro-Babylonian
 BT Religions
 NT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
 Shirkûtu
 Sin (Assyro-Babylonian religion)
 — Relation to the Old Testament
 USE Assyro-Babylonian literature—
 Relation to the Old Testament
 Panbabylonism
Assyro-Babylonian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian studies
 USE Assyria—Antiquities
 Assyriology
Assyro-Babylonian terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Assyro-
 Babylonian
AST Premium Exec (Computer)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Premium Exec (Computer)
 BT Portable computers
AST Premium II (Computer)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Premium II (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
Astaboras River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Astacidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Crayfish
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Astacus

Orconectes
 Pacifastacus
 Procambarus
Astacoides
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Parastacidae
Astacus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacidae
 NT Astacus astacus
 Astacus leptodactylus
 Astacus pallipes
Astacus astacus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacus
Astacus leptodactylus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacus
Astacus pallipes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacus
Astartidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.A8]
 UF Crassinidae
 BT Veneroida
Astartidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE812.V45]
 BT Veneroida, Fossil
Astasia and astasia-abasia
 BT Hysteria
 Neurasthenia
Astatidae
 USE Sphecidae
Astatine
 [QD181.A8]
 UF Alabamine
 BT Halogens
Astemizole
 [RM666.A823]
 BT Antihistamines
 Benzimidazoles
Astemmatidae
 USE Pyrrhocoridae
Asten family
 USE Aston family
Aster yellows
 NT Six-spotted leaf-hopper
Asteraceae
 USE Compositae
Asterias (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.A8]
 UF Asteroanthion
 BT Asteroidea
 NT Asterias forbesi
 Asterias forreri
 Asterias ochracea
 Asterias rubens
 Asterias vulgaris
Asterias forbesi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias forreri (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias ochracea (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias rubens (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias vulgaris (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.A8]
 UF Purple star
 BT Asterias
Asteriidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Forcipulata
 NT Asterias
 Pycnopodia
Asterina (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.A]

- Asterina** (Continued)
BT Asterinaceae
- Asterinaceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.A]
BT Asterinales
NT Asterina
- Asterinales** (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.A]
BT Loculoascomycetes
NT Asterinaceae
- Asterism** (Crystallography)
[QD941]
BT Crystallography
Mineralogy
Reflection (Optics)
- Asterocanthion**
USE Asterias
- Asterocheres**
[QL444.C73]
BT Asterocheridae
- Asterocheres echinicola**
[QL444.C73]
UF Ascomyzon parvum
Asterocheres kervillei
- Asterocheres kervillei**
USE Asterocheres echinicola
- Asterocheridae**
NT Asterocheres
- Asterococcus muris**
USE Streptobacillus moniliformis
- Asteroid no. 2**
USE Pallas (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 29**
USE Amphitrite (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 57**
USE Mnemosyne (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 433**
USE Eros (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 1566**
USE Icarus (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 2060**
USE Chiron (Asteroid)
- Asteroides**
USE Starfishes
- Asteroids**
[QB377-QB379 (Planetary theory)]
[QB516 (Observations for solar parallax)]
[QB651 (Descriptive astronomy)]
UF Minor planets
Planetoids
Planets, Minor
BT Solar system
NT Amphitrite (Asteroid)
Chiron (Asteroid)
Eros (Asteroid)
Icarus (Asteroid)
Mnemosyne (Asteroid)
Pallas (Asteroid)
— Ephemerides
BT Ephemerides
— Orbits
BT Orbits
— Photographic measurements
BT Photogrammetry
- Asterolecaniidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.A8]
UF Pit scales
BT Homoptera
Scale insects
NT Asterolecanium
- Asterolecanium**
[QL527.A8]
BT Asterolecaniidae
NT Asterolecanium variolosum
- Asterolecanium variolosum**
[QL527.A8]
BT Asterolecanium
- Asterolepididae**
[QE852.P5]
BT Placodermi
- Asteromyia** (May Subd Geog)
[QL537.C33]
BT Gall midges
- Asters** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A84 (Botany)]
[SB413.A7 (Culture)]
- Asterula**
USE Venturia
- Astheneia** (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Asthenia** (May Subd Geog)
UF Debility
Weakness (Physiology)
BT Symptomatology
NT Cachexia
Neurasthenia
- Asthemopia**
RT Eyestrain
- Asthenosoma**
[QL384.E2]
BT Echinothuriidae
NT Asthenosoma intermedium
- Asthenosoma intermedium** (May Subd Geog)
[QL384.E2]
BT Asthenosoma
- Asthma** (May Subd Geog)
[RC591]
UF Bronchial asthma
BT Bronchi—Diseases
Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
Respiratory allergy
RT Antiasthmatic agents
NT Asthma in children
— Diagnosis
NT Bronchial provocation tests
— Patients
USE Asthmatics
— Psychosomatic aspects
- Asthma in children** (May Subd Geog)
[RJ436.A8]
BT Allergy in children
Asthma
Pediatric respiratory diseases
— Psychosomatic aspects
- Asthmatics** (May Subd Geog)
UF Asthma—Patients
BT Chronically ill
- ASTI** (Computer system)
- Astico River** (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Tesina River (Italy)
Torrente Astico (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Astigmatism**
[RE932]
BT Eye—Refractive errors
- Astilbe** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.S3]
BT Saxifragaceae
- Astin family**
USE Aston family
- Astins family**
USE Aston family
- Asto Indians** (Not Subd Geog)
[F3430.1.A85]
BT Indians of South America—Peru
- Astomata**
USE Astomatida
- Astomatida** (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.A8]
UF Anoplophryida
Astomata
Astomida
Haptophryina
Hoplitophryina
BT Oligohymenophora
Astomida
USE Astomatida
- Aston family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Asten family
Astin family
Astins family
Astone family
Astons family
RT Austin family
- Aston Martin automobile**
BT Automobiles
- Astone family**
USE Aston family
- Astonishment**
USE Surprise
- Astons family**
USE Aston family
- Astor family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Astore family
- Astor Place Riot, New York, 1849**
USE Astor Place Riot, New York, N.Y., 1849
- Astor Place Riot, New York, N.Y., 1849**
UF Astor Place Riot, New York, 1849
BT Riots—New York (State)
- Astor River** (Pakistan) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Pakistan
- Astore family**
USE Astor family
- Astorga** (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
— History
NT Maragatos
- ASTRA** (Computer programs)
[Z52.5.A77]
BT Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
- ASTRA** (Computer system)
- Astra automatic pistols** (May Subd Geog)
BT Automatic pistols
- Astraea** (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.T9]
BT Turbinidae
NT Astraea turbanica
- Astraea** (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Goddesses, Greek
- Astraea rupicollina**
USE Astraea turbanica
- Astraea turbanica** (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.T9]
UF Astraea rupicollina
BT Astraea
- Astragaloid bone**
USE Anklebone
- Astragalus** (Anklebone)
USE Anklebone
- Astragalus** (Plants) (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB317.A75 (Culture)]
UF Ctenophyllum
Cystium
Diholcos
Geoprumnon
Hamosa
Homalobus
Kentrophyta
Loco plants
Locoweed
Milk vetch
Milkvetch
Orophaca
Phaca
Poison vetch
Poisonvetch
Pterophacus
Rydbergiella
Tium
Vetch, Milk
Vetch, Poison
Xylophacos
BT Legumes
NT Astragalus carlei
Astragalus membranaceus

Astragalus earlei
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Bari loco
 Loco plant
 Locoweed, Bari
 BT Astragalus (Plants)
 Livestock poisoning plants
Astragalus membranaceus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [RS165.A84 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Huang ch'i
 BT Astragalus (Plants)
Astrakhan Reserve (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Astrakhanakii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706
 USE Soviet Union—History—Astrakhan
 Uprising, 1705-1706
**Astrakhanakii ordena trudovogo krasnogo
 znamenii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik im.
 V.I. Lenina** (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Astrakhanakii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
Astrakhanakii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Astrakhan Reserve (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Astrakhanakii ordena trudovogo
 krasnogo znamenii gosudarstvennyi
 zapovednik im. V.I. Lenina
 (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Astrakhanakii zapovednik imeni V.I.
 Lenina (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Astrakhanakii zapovednik imeni V.I.
 Lenina (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russian
 S.F.S.R.
 Natural areas—Russian S.F.S.R.
Astrakhanakii zapovednik imeni V.I. Lenina
 (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Astrakhanakii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
Astrakhanakii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Astrakhanakii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
Astral body (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1389.A7 (Spiritualism)]
 [BP573.A7 (Theosophy)]
 UF Body, Astral
 Body, Subtle
 Subtle body
 BT Parapsychology
 Theosophy
Astral projection (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1389.A7]
 UF Astral travel
 OBE (Parapsychology)
 Out-of-body experiences
 Projection, Astral
 Travel, Astral
 BT Parapsychology
 NT Eckankar
Astral travel
 USE Astral projection
Astranthium
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
Astragals
 [RM392]
 BT Dermatologic agents
 NT Kino
Astrionics
 UF Astronautics, Electronics in
 Electronics in astronautics
 Space electronics
 BT Avionics
 Electricity in astronautics
 RT Astronautical instruments
 NT Astronautics—Communication systems
 Ground support systems (Astronautics)
 Space shuttles—Electronic equipment
 Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
 Space vehicles—Radio equipment
Astro van
 [TL230.5.A]
 BT Chevrolet vans

Astrobiology
 USE Exobiology
 Space biology
Astrocottus
 [QL638.C8]
 BT Cottidae
Astrocytes
 UF Gliia (Neurology)
 BT Cells
 Neuroglia
Astrodiagnosis
 USE Medical astrology
Astrodynamics
 [TL1050]
 BT Dynamics
 Mechanics, Celestial
 RT Astronautics
 Space flight
 NT Artificial satellites—Orbits
 Astronautical charts
 Inertial navigation (Astronautics)
 Navigation (Astronautics)
 Relativistic rocket dynamics
 Space trajectories
 — Computer programs
Astrogation
 USE Navigation (Astronautics)
Astrogeology
 [QB455]
 UF Exogeology
 Extraterrestrial geology
 Geoastronomy
 Space geology
 BT Astronomy
 Geology
 NT Extraterrestrial seismology
Astrographic catalog and chart
 [QB6]
 UF Astronomical charts
 Astronomy—Atlases
 Atlases, Astronomical
 Charts, Astronomical
 BT Astronomical photography
 Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Stars—Atlases
 Stars—Catalogs
Astroinertial guidance systems
 USE Stellar inertial navigation systems
Astrolabes
 [QB85]
 BT Astronomical instruments
 NT Prismatic astrolabe
Astroloba
 [QK495.L72 (Botany)]
 BT Liliaceae
Astrologers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Occultists
Astrological geomancy (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1779.A88]
 BT Geomancy
Astrological houses
 USE Houses (Astrology)
Astrology
 [BF1651-BF1729 (Occultism)]
 [QB25-QB26 (Astronomy)]
 UF Horoscopy
 BT Astronomy, Medieval
 Occultism
 NT Ascendant (Astrology)
 Aspect (Astrology)
 Bible and astrology
 Electional astrology
 Heliocentric astrology
 Horary astrology
 Horoscopes
 Iatrophysical school
 Indians of North America—Astrology
 Medical astrology
 Moon—Influence on man
 Mundane astrology
 Natal astrology

Predictive astrology
 Progressions (Astrology)
 Saturn (Planet)—Influence on man
 Science and astrology
 Synastry
 Uranian astrology
 Zodiac
 — Controversial literature
 [BF1713]
 — History
 — 20th century
 [BF1679]
Astrology, Arabic
 [BF1714.A6]
 UF Arabic astrology
Astrology, Assyro-Babylonian
 UF Assyro-Babylonian astrology
Astrology, Aztec
 USE Aztecs—Astrology
Astrology, Bhutan
 UF Bhutan astrology
 Bhutanese astrology
Astrology, Buddhist
 [BF1714.B7]
 UF Buddhist astrology
Astrology, Burmese
 [BF1714.B8]
 UF Burmese astrology
Astrology, Celtic
 [BF1714.C44]
 UF Celtic astrology
Astrology, Chinese
 [BF1714.C5]
 UF Chinese astrology
 NT Yin-yang cults
Astrology, Egyptian
 [BF1714.E]
 UF Egyptian astrology
Astrology, Electional
 USE Electional astrology
Astrology, Greek
 UF Greek astrology
Astrology, Hebrew
 UF Hebrew astrology
Astrology, Hindu
 [BF1714.H5]
 UF Hindu astrology
Astrology, Horary
 USE Horary astrology
Astrology, Indic
 [BF1714.I5]
 UF Indic astrology
Astrology, Japanese
 [BF1714.J3]
 UF Japanese astrology
Astrology, Javanese
 [BF1714.J35]
 UF Javanese astrology
Astrology, Jewish
 [BF1714.J4]
 UF Jewish astrology
Astrology, Korean
 [BF1714.K6]
 UF Korean astrology
Astrology, Malagasy
 [BF1714.M]
 UF Malagasy astrology
Astrology, Mandaeen
 [BF1714.M35]
 UF Mandaean astrology
Astrology, Mongolian
 [BF1714.M6]
 UF Mongolian astrology
Astrology, Mundane
 USE Mundane astrology
Astrology, Oriental
 [BF1714.O7]
 UF Oriental astrology
Astrology, Philippine
 [BF1714.P]
 UF Philippine astrology

Astrology, Predictive
 USE Predictive astrology
 Astrology, Roman
 [BF1714.R6]
 UF Roman astrology
 Astrology, Spanish
 [BF1714.S65]
 UF Spanish astrology
 Astrology, Tantric
 [BF1714.T3]
 UF Tantric astrology
 Astrology, Thai
 [BF1714.T5]
 UF Thai astrology
 Astrology, Tibetan
 [BF1714.T53]
 UF Tibetan astrology
 Astrology, Uranian
 USE Uranian astrology
 Astrology and agriculture (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1729.A37]
 UF Agriculture and astrology
 BT Agriculture
 Astrology and alcoholism
 [BF1729.A45]
 BT Alcoholism
 Astrology and architecture
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1729.A7]
 BT Architecture
 Astrology and birth control
 UF Birth control and astrology
 Astrology and business
 [BF1729.B8]
 BT Business
 Astrology and child development
 [BF1729.C43]
 UF Child development and astrology
 BT Child development
 Astrology and child rearing
 [BF1729.C45]
 BT Child rearing
 Astrology and childbirth (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1729.C47]
 UF Childbirth and astrology
 BT Childbirth
 Astrology and diet
 [BF1729.D5]
 BT Diet
 Astrology and divorce
 BT Divorce
 Astrology and gardening
 [BF1729.G35]
 UF Gardening and astrology
 BT Gardening
 Astrology and gems
 [BF1729.G4]
 UF Gems and astrology
 BT Gems
 Astrology and graphology (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1729.G72]
 UF Graphology and astrology
 BT Graphology
 Astrology and health
 [BF1729.H9]
 UF Astrology and hygiene
 BT Health
 Astrology and homosexuality
 [BF1729.H66]
 BT Homosexuality
 Astrology and hygiene
 USE Astrology and health
 Astrology and marriage
 [BF1729.L6]
 BT Marriage
 Astrology and medicine
 USE Medical astrology
 Astrology and metals
 [BF1729.M46]
 UF Metals and astrology
 BT Metals

Astrology and meteorology
 [BF1729.M47]
 BT Meteorology
 Astrology and personal finance
 [BF1729.F48]
 BT Finance, Personal
 Astrology and pets
 [BF1729.P4]
 BT Pets
 Astrology and physical fitness
 [BF1729.P44]
 UF Physical fitness and astrology
 BT Physical fitness
 Astrology and politics
 [BF1729.P6]
 BT Politics, Practical
 Astrology and psychology
 [BF1729.P8]
 BT Psychology
 Astrology and psychotherapy
 [BF1729.P83]
 BT Psychotherapy
 Astrology and reincarnation
 [BF1729.R37]
 BT Reincarnation
 Astrology and science
 USE Science and astrology
 Astrology and sex
 [BF1729.S4]
 UF Sex and astrology
 Astrology and speculation (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1729.S6]
 UF Speculation and astrology
 BT Speculation
 Astrology and the Bible
 USE Bible and astrology
 Astrology and vocational guidance
 [BF1729.V63]
 UF Vocational guidance and astrology
 BT Vocational guidance
 Astrology in art
 [N7745.A85]
 Astrology in literature
 Astrometry
 [QB807]
 Here are entered works on the art of measuring the position, distance, motion, etc., of the stars. Works on the determination of light intensities of heavenly bodies including stars are entered under the heading Photometry, Astronomical.
 UF Positional astronomy
 BT Astronomy, Spherical and practical
 — Data processing
 NT MAMONT-1981 (Computer system)
 Astronautical accidents
 USE Astronautics—Accidents
 Astronautical charts
 [TL1070]
 Here are entered maps and charts, including works on them, giving information for use in navigation in space to determine course and location for the astronaut.
 UF Astronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Charts, Astronautical
 Navigation (Astronautics)—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 BT Astrodynamics
 Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Astronautical communication systems
 USE Astronautics—Communication systems
 Astronautical display systems
 USE Astronautical instruments—Display systems
 Astronautical instruments
 [TL1082]
 UF Instruments, Astronautical
 Space vehicles—Instruments
 BT Electronic instruments
 Gyroscopic instruments
 RT Astrionics
 Astronautics—Communication systems

NT Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
 Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
 Radioisotopes in astronautics
 Star trackers
 Sun trackers
 — Display systems
 UF Astronautical display systems
 Pictorial display systems, Astronautical
 BT Information display systems
 Astronautical laboratories (May Subd Geog)
 UF Space flight research centers
 BT Laboratories
 Astronautical museums (May Subd Geog)
 UF Astronautics—Museums
 BT Museums
 Astronautical pilotage
 USE Space vehicles—Piloting
 Astronautical research
 USE Astronautics—Research
 Astronautics (May Subd Geog)
 [TL787-TL799]
 Here are entered general works on the art and science of flying in outer space. Works on the physics of flight beyond earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight.
 RT Aeronautics
 Astrodynamics
 Space flight
 Space sciences
 Space vehicles
 NT Aerothermodynamics
 Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
 Electricity in astronautics
 Explosives in astronautics
 Ground support systems (Astronautics)
 Interplanetary voyages
 Interstellar travel
 Judaism and astronautics
 Lasers in astronautics
 Launch complexes (Astronautics)
 Navigation (Astronautics)
 Outer space
 Outer space—Exploration
 Project Gemini
 Project Mercury
 Project Neptune
 Pyrotechnics in astronautics
 Radioisotopes in astronautics
 Relativistic rocket mechanics
 Rocketry
 Space flight training facilities
 Space ships
 Space simulators
 Space stations
 Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
 Unidentified flying objects
 Women in astronautics
 X-15 (Rocket aircraft)
 — Accidents
 This heading may be subdivided by date, e.g. Astronautics—Accidents—1967. Works on accidents of individual space vehicles are assigned an additional heading for name of vehicle—Accidents.
 UF Accidents, Spacecraft
 Astronautical accidents
 Space vehicles—Accidents
 Spacecraft accidents
 NT Liability for space vehicle accidents
 — 1967
 — Biography
 BT Biography
 — Charts, diagrams, etc.
 USE Astronautical charts
 — Communication systems

- UF Astronautical communication systems
 - Space communication
 - Space communication systems
 - Space telecommunication
 - Space telecommunication systems
- BT Astrionics
 - Interstellar communication
- RT Astronautical instruments
- NT Aerospace telemetry
 - Astronautics—Optical communication systems
 - Television in astronautics
- Contracts and specifications
 - USE Space vehicle construction contracts
 - Space vehicles—Specifications
- Dictionaries
- Dictionaries, Juvenile
- Experiments
 - [TL794.3]
- International cooperation
 - UF International space cooperation
 - BT Outer space—Exploration
 - NT Ariel (Artificial satellite)
 - ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
- Law and legislation
 - USE Space law
- Museums
 - USE Astronautical museums
- Optical communication systems
 - UF Optical space communication systems
 - Space optical communication systems
- BT Astronautics—Communication systems
 - Laser communication systems
 - Optical communications
 - Space optics
- RT Television
- NT Aerospace telemetry
- Patents
 - BT Patents
- Pictorial works
 - [TL793.3]
- Piloting
 - USE Space vehicles—Piloting
- Psychology
 - USE Space flight—Psychological aspects
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Astronautical research
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Society and astronautics
- Specifications
 - USE Space vehicles—Specifications
- Systems engineering
 - BT Systems engineering
- Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL850]
 - UF Astronautics as a profession
- Canada
 - NT Hermes (Communications satellite)
- France
 - NT Dioscures Project
- Soviet Union
 - NT Lunokhod lunar roving vehicles
 - Salyut-Soyuz Project
- United States
 - NT Afro-Americans in astronautics
- Astronautics, Electronics in
 - USE Astrionics
- Astronautics, Military (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the military applications of space sciences. Works on interplanetary warfare, attacks on earth from outer space, or warfare among the nations of earth in outer space, are entered under Space warfare.

- UF Astronautics, Naval
 - Military astronautics
 - Naval astronautics
- NT Space surveillance
 - Space warfare
 - Space weapons
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Military law
 - Space law
- Astronautics, Naval
 - USE Astronautics, Military
- Astronautics, Photography in
 - USE Space photography
- Astronautics and civilization
 - UF Civilization and astronautics
 - Outer space and civilization
 - Space age
 - Space power
- BT Aeronautics and civilization
- Civilization
- NT Religion and astronautics
 - Space colonies
 - Space law
- Astronautics and ethics
 - [BJ60]
 - UF Ethics and astronautics
 - BT Ethics
- Astronautics and Islam
 - USE Islam and astronautics
- Astronautics and Judaism
 - USE Judaism and astronautics
- Astronautics and religion
 - USE Religion and astronautics
- Astronautics and state (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Space policy
 - State and astronautics
- BT Science and state
 - Technology and state
- Astronautics as a profession
 - USE Astronautics—Vocational guidance
- Astronautics in astronomy
 - BT Astronomy
 - RT Space astronomy
- Astronautics in cosmic physics
 - BT Cosmic physics
- Astronautics in earth sciences
 - BT Earth sciences
- NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
 - SPOT (Artificial satellite)
- Astronautics in geodesy
 - BT Geodesy
 - NT Project ANNA
 - Satellite triangulation
- Astronautics in geographical research
 - BT Geography—Research
- Astronautics in geology
 - BT Geology
- Astronautics in geomorphology
 - BT Geomorphology
- Astronautics in geophysics
 - BT Geophysics
- NT Polar ionosphere—Rocket observations
- Random Access Measurement System
- Astronautics in glaciology
 - BT Glaciology
- Astronautics in hydrology
 - [GB665]
 - BT Hydrology
- Astronautics in literature
- Astronautics in meteorology (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC879.4-QC879.562]
 - BT Meteorology
- NT Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations
- Meteorology—Rocket observations
- Astronautics in navigation
 - UF Terrestrial navigation, Astronautics in
 - BT Navigation
 - NT Transit (Navigation satellite)

- Astronautics in oceanography
 - [GC10.4.A8]
 - BT Oceanography
- Astronautics in the press (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Press
- Astronautics ships
 - USE Satellite launching ships
- Astronauts (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cosmonauts
 - Space ships—Pilots
 - BT Air pilots
 - RT Manned space flight
 - NT Space vehicles—Piloting
 - Women astronauts
- Mathematical models
 - USE Space vehicles—Piloting—Mathematical models
- Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL856]
 - UF Physical examination of astronauts
- Nutrition
 - UF Nutrition in space flight
 - Nutrition of astronauts
 - Space nutrition
- United States
 - NT Afro-American astronauts
- Astronauts, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American astronauts
- Astronauts Memorial (Fla.)
 - BT Memorials—Florida
- Astronautics
 - USE Navigation (Astronautics)
- Astronesthes (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - UF Cryptostomias
 - BT Astronesthidae
 - NT Astronesthes krefftii
 - Astronesthes psychrolutes
 - Astronesthes spatulifer
- Astronesthes krefftii (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - BT Astronesthes
- Astronesthes psychrolutes (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - BT Astronesthes
- Astronesthes spatulifer (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - BT Astronesthes
- Astronesthidae (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - BT Salmoniformes
 - NT Astronesthes
- Astronomers (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Scientists
 - NT Astrophysicists
 - Women astronomers
- Astronomical charts
 - USE Astrographic catalog and chart
 - Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Astronomical clocks (May Subd Geog)
 - [QB107]
 - UF Clocks, Astronomical
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - Clocks and watches
 - NT Calendar watches
 - Chronograph
- Astronomical constants
 - UF Constants, Astronomical
 - NT Astronomical unit
- Astronomical geography
 - [QB631-QB638.8]
 - UF Geography, Astronomical
 - RT Mathematical geography
 - NT Meridian lines
 - Seasons
- Astronomical imaging systems
 - USE Imaging systems in astronomy
- Astronomical instruments (May Subd Geog)
 - [QB85-QB137]
 - UF Instruments, Astronomical

- Astronomical instruments (Continued)**
- BT Optical instruments
 - Physical instruments
 - Scientific apparatus and instruments
 - Space optics
 - NT Almucantar
 - Armillary spheres
 - Astrolabes
 - Astronomical clocks
 - Astronomical models
 - Astronomical photography
 - Chronograph
 - Coelostat
 - Heliodon
 - Heliometer
 - Heliomicrometer
 - Heliostat
 - Imaging systems in astronomy
 - Meridian-marks
 - Meteoroscope
 - Photochronograph
 - Photoheliograph
 - Quadrant
 - Radio interferometers
 - Sextant
 - Solar compass
 - Spectrograph
 - Spectroheliograph
 - Spectroscope
 - Stadimeter
 - Telescopes
 - Transit-circle
 - Transit-instruments
 - Vertical circle
 - Astronomical masers**
 - UF Celestial masers
 - Interstellar masers
 - Masers, Celestial
 - BT Interstellar matter
 - Masers
 - Radio sources (Astronomy)
 - Astronomical mathematics**
 - USE Astronomy—Mathematics
 - Astronomical meteors**
 - USE Meteors
 - Astronomical models**
 - [QB67]
 - UF Lunar tellurian
 - Models, Astronomical
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - NT Globes, Celestial
 - Planetaria
 - Planispheres
 - Astronomical museums (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QB2]
 - BT Museums
 - Astronomical observations**
 - USE Astronomy—Observations
 - Astronomical observatories**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [QB81-QB84]
 - UF Astronomy—Observatories
 - BT Observatories
 - SA names of individual observatories
 - NT HEAO (Artificial satellite)
 - Orbiting astronomical observatories
 - Astronomical photography**
 - [QB121]
 - UF Photography, Astronomical
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - Photography
 - Photography—Scientific applications
 - Photography of the invisible
 - NT Astrographic catalog and chart
 - Photochronograph
 - Photoheliograph
 - Planets—Photographs
 - Space photography
 - Spectrograph
 - Equipment and supplies
 - NT Faint Object Camera
 - Astronomical photometry**
 - USE Photometry, Astronomical
 - Astronomical physics**
 - USE Astrophysics
 - Astronomical refraction**
 - USE Refraction, Astronomical
 - Astronomical research**
 - USE Astronomy—Research
 - Astronomical spectroscopy**
 - UF Spectroscopy, Astronomical
 - BT Absorption spectra
 - Astrophysics
 - Spectrum analysis
 - NT Light curves
 - Planets—Spectra
 - Radio recombination lines
 - Spectroheliograph
 - Spectrohelioscope
 - Spectrum, Solar
 - Stars—Constitution
 - Stars—Spectra
 - Astronomical unit**
 - BT Astronomical constants
 - Constants, Physical
 - Units
 - RT Earth—Orbit
 - Astronomy (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QB]
 - BT Physical sciences
 - RT Space sciences
 - SA *subdivision Astronomy under groups of Indians and individual Indian tribes, e.g. Indians of North America—Astronomy; and headings beginning with the word Astronomical*
 - NT Aeronautics in astronomy
 - Astrogeology
 - Astronautics in astronomy
 - Astronomy, Spherical and practical
 - Astrophysics
 - Calendar
 - Cosmological distances
 - Cosmology
 - Eclipses
 - Galaxies
 - Gamma ray astronomy
 - Geodesy
 - Infrared astronomy
 - Koran—Astronomy
 - Mechanics, Celestial
 - Meteoritic hypothesis
 - Meteors
 - Moon
 - Nautical almanacs
 - Nautical astronomy
 - Nutation
 - Occultations
 - Olbers' paradox
 - Orbits
 - Outer space
 - Parallax
 - Planispheres
 - Plurality of worlds
 - Radar in astronomy
 - Radio astronomy
 - Seasons
 - Sky
 - Southern sky (Astronomy)
 - Space astronomy
 - Spectrum analysis
 - Statistical astronomy
 - Television in astronomy
 - Transits
 - Ultraviolet astronomy
 - X-ray astronomy
 - Zenith distance
 - Zodiac
 - Zodiacal light
 - Atlases
 - USE Astrographic catalog and chart
 - Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - Stars—Atlases
 - Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - [QB65]
 - UF Astronomical charts
 - Astronomy—Atlases
 - Atlases, Astronomical
 - Charts, Astronomical
 - BT Astronomy—Pictorial works
 - RT Globes, Celestial
 - NT Astrographic catalog and chart
 - Astronautical charts
 - Astronomical models
 - Comets—Atlases
 - Moon—Photographs
 - Planispheres
 - Stars—Atlases
 - Data processing
 - NT SPORA (Computer system)
 - Ephemerides
 - USE Ephemerides
 - Nautical almanacs
 - Experiments
 - NT Astronomy projects
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Astronomy
 - International cooperation
 - NT International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965
 - Solar Maximum Year, 1979-1981
 - Juvenile literature
 - [QB46]
 - Mathematics
 - [QB47]
 - UF Astronomical mathematics
 - Observations
 - [QB4]
 - UF Astronomical observations
 - Observations, Astronomical
 - NT Cipher and telegraph codes—Astronomy
 - Least squares
 - Moon—Observations
 - Personal equation
 - Planets—Observations
 - Stars—Observations
 - Sun—Observations
 - Observatories
 - USE Astronomical observatories
 - Observers' manuals
 - [QB62-QB64]
 - Philosophy
 - UF Philosophy and astronomy
 - Pictorial works
 - [QB68]
 - NT Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - Planets—Photographs
 - Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Astronomy
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 - Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Astronomical research
 - Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 - [QB51.5]
 - UF Astronomy as a profession
 - Astronomy, Ancient**
 - [QB16]
 - Astronomy, Arabic**
 - UF Arabic astronomy
 - Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian**
 - [QB19]
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian astronomy
 - Babylonian astronomy
 - Chaldean astronomy

Astronomy, Cambodian
 USE Astronomy, Khmer
 Astronomy, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QB17]
 UF Chinese astronomy
 Astronomy, Dogon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dogon astronomy
 Astronomy, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QB20]
 UF Egyptian astronomy
 Astronomy, Greek
 [QB21]
 UF Greek astronomy
 Astronomy, Hebrew
 USE Astronomy, Jewish
 Astronomy, Hindu
 [QB18]
 UF Hindu astronomy
 Astronomy, Jewish
 [QB34]
 UF Astronomy, Hebrew
 Hebrew astronomy
 Jewish astronomy
 Astronomy, Khmer
 [QB23]
 UF Astronomy, Cambodian
 Khmer astronomy
 Astronomy, Lushai
 UF Astronomy, Lushai (*Indic people*)
 Lushai astronomy
 Astronomy, Lushai (*Indic people*)
 USE Astronomy, Lushai
 Astronomy, Maori (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.A85]
 UF Maori astronomy
 Astronomy, Maya
 USE Mayas—Astronomy
 Astronomy, Medieval
 NT Astrology
 Astronomy, Nautical
 USE Nautical astronomy
 Astronomy, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN799.A8]
 UF Archaeoastronomy
 Prehistoric astronomy
 Astronomy, Spherical and practical
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QB140-QB237]
 UF Spherical astronomy
 BT Astronomy
 NT Aberration
 Astrometry
 Azimuth
 Eclipses
 Ecliptic
 Geodetic astronomy
 Horizon
 Latitude
 Light-year
 Longitude
 Meridian lines
 Nautical astronomy
 Nutation
 Occultations
 Parallax
 Precession
 Refraction, Astronomical
 Time
 Vernal equinox
 Winter solstice
 Astronomy, Statistical
 USE Statistical astronomy
 Astronomy, Yi
 UF Astronomy, Yi (*Chinese people*)
 Yi astronomy
 Astronomy, Yi (*Chinese people*)
 USE Astronomy, Yi
 Astronomy and state (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF State and astronomy
 Astronomy as a profession
 USE Astronomy—Vocational guidance

Astronomy in literature
 Astronomy in rabbinical literature
 [BM509.A72]
 UF Astronomy in the Talmud
 BT Rabbinical literature
 Astronomy in the Bible
 [BS655]
 UF Bible—Astronomy
 NT Star of Bethlehem
 Astronomy in the Talmud
 USE Astronomy in rabbinical literature
 Astronomy projects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Projects, Astronomy
 BT Astronomy—Experiments
 Science projects
 Astropectinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Paxillosida
 NT Tethyaster
 Astrophysical discs
 USE Disks (Astrophysics)
 Astrophysical disks
 USE Disks (Astrophysics)
 Astrophysical jets
 [QB466.J46]
 BT Astrophysics
 Jets
 Radio sources (Astronomy)
 Astrophysical plasmas
 USE Plasma astrophysics
 Astrophysicists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Astronomers
 Physicists
 Astrophysics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QB460-QB466]
 UF Astronomical physics
 Physics, Astronomical
 BT Astronomy
 Cosmic physics
 Physics
 NT Accretion (Astrophysics)
 Astronomical spectroscopy
 Astrophysical jets
 Convection (Astrophysics)
 Cosmic electrodynamics
 Disks (Astrophysics)
 Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)
 Expanding universe
 Galactic halos
 H II regions (Astrophysics)
 Interstellar matter
 Light-year
 Magnetic fields (Cosmic physics)
 Mass loss (Astrophysics)
 Molecular astrophysics
 Naked singularities (Cosmology)
 Nuclear astrophysics
 Plasma astrophysics
 Radiative transfer
 Radio astrophysics
 Red shift
 Roche equipotentials
 Spectrum analysis
 Stars—Density
 Sun—Evolution
 — Formulae
 Astrophysics, Neutrino
 USE Neutrino astrophysics
 Astrorhizidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Foraminifera
 NT Halyphysema
 Astrorotalia, Fossil
 USE Globorotalia, Fossil
 Asturian culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN774.2.A85]
 BT Mesolithic period
 Asturian dialect
 USE Bable dialect
 Asturians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Spain

Asturias (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Oviedo (Spain : Province)
 — History
 — 20th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DP302.O8]
 — Revolution, 1934
 UF Spain—History—Revolution,
 1934
 Astyanax
 [QL638.C5]
 BT Characidae
 NT Astyanax mexicanus
 Astyanax (Legendary character)
 UF Scamandrius (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Europe
 Folklore—Greece
 Astyanax mexicanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C5]
 UF Mexican tetra
 Tetra, Mexican
 BT Astyanax
 Asu (African people)
 USE Pare (African people)
 Asu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8047.A77]
 UF Athu language
 Casu language
 Chasu language
 Chiasu language
 CiAthu language
 Pare language
 BT Shambala languages
 Tanzania—Languages
 Asu proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Asu
 Asua (African people)
 USE Aka (African people)
 Asur (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A8]
 UF Ashree (Indic people)
 Assur (Indic people)
 Asura (Indic people)
 Asuri (Indic people)
 Asurs
 Birjhia (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Munda (Indic people)
 Asura (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)
 Asura (The Sanskrit word)
 BT Sanskrit language—Etymology
 Asuras (Hindu deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 NT Svarbhānu (Hindu deity)
 Asuri (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)
 Asurini Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A84]
 UF Assurini Indians
 Surini Indians
 BT Guarani Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
 Asurini language
 USE Tenetehara language
 Asurs
 USE Asur (Indic people)
 Asvatthāman
 Asvinā (Hindu deities)
 USE Asvins (Hindu deities)
 Asvins (Hindu deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1225.A7]
 UF Asvinā (Hindu deities)
 Dasras (Hindu deities)
 Nāsatyas (Hindu deities)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Gods, Vedic
 ASW
 USE Anti-submarine warfare
 Aswan High Dam (Egypt) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF As Sadd al 'Alī (Egypt)

- Aswan High Dam (Egypt) (Continued)**
 BT Dams—Egypt
Aswanik language
 USE Soninke language
Asylum, Right of (May Subd Geog)
[HV8652-HV8654 (Social pathology)]
[JX4275-JX4399 (International law)]
 UF Right of asylum
 Sanctuary (Law)
 BT Church and state
 Deportation
 Ecclesiastical law
 International law
 Neutrality
 RT Extradition
 Refugees, Political—Legal status, laws, etc.
 NT Holy Year
 — **Biblical teaching**
 UF Cities of refuge
 — **Cases**
 NT Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Asylum, Right of (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 — **United States**
 NT Sanctuary movement
Asylum, Right of (Ancient law)
 BT Law, Ancient
 Asylum, Right of (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Asylum, Right of—Religious aspects
Asylum, Right of (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Asylums (May Subd Geog)
 UF Benevolent institutions
 Charitable institutions
 Homes (Institutions)
 BT Charities
 Public institutions
 Public welfare
 NT Almshouses
 Blind—Institutional care
 Deaf—Institutional care
 Old age homes
 Psychiatric hospitals
 Women—Institutional care
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Charity laws and legislation
 Poor laws
Asymmetry (Linguistics)
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Asymmetry
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Linguistics
Asymptotes
[QA559]
[QA565]
 BT Curves, Plane
 NT Asymptotic expansions
 Asymptotic developments
 USE Asymptotic expansions
Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
 BT Asymptotic expansions
 Distribution (Probability theory)
 RT Central limit theorem
Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)
 UF Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)
 BT Estimation theory
 Mathematical statistics
 Statistical hypothesis testing
Asymptotic expansions
 UF Asymptotic developments
 BT Asymptotes
 Convergence
 Difference equations
 Functions
 Numerical analysis
 Series, Divergent
 NT Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
 Differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory
 Econometrics—Asymptotic theory
 Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory
 Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Integral equations—Asymptotic theory
 Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Mathematical statistics—Asymptotic theory
 Navier-Stokes equations—Asymptotic theory
 Nonparametric statistics—Asymptotic theory
 Operator equations—Asymptotic theory
 Ramsey numbers—Asymptotic theory
 Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic symmetry (Physics)
[QC793.3.S9]
 BT Symmetry (Physics)
 Asymptotic theory in differential equations
 USE Differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in econometrics
 USE Econometrics—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in estimation theory
 USE Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in functional differential equations
 USE Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in integral equations
 USE Integral equations—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in integro-differential equations
 USE Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in linear differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in mathematical physics
 USE Mathematical physics—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in nonlinear differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in partial differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory in statistical hypothesis testing
 USE Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory of algebraic ideals
 USE Ideals (Algebra)—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory of boundary value problems
 USE Boundary value problems—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory of elliptic differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory of ideals
 USE Ideals (Algebra)—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory of nonparametric statistics
 USE Nonparametric statistics—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory of orthogonal polynomials
 USE Orthogonal polynomials—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory of parabolic differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory of Ramsey numbers
 USE Ramsey numbers—Asymptotic theory
 Asymptotic theory of system theory
 USE System theory—Asymptotic theory
 Asynchronous electric machinery
 USE Electric machinery, Induction
 Asynchronous electric motors
 USE Electric motors, Induction
 Asyndesmus
 USE Melanerpes
 Asyndesmus lewis
 USE Lewis woodpecker
 AT (Computer)
 USE IBM Personal Computer AT
At (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
 AT-6 (Training plane)
 USE T-6 (Training plane)
 At hyll family
 USE Atthill family
 At hylle family
 USE Atthill family
 At Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
 USE Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
 AT&T 6300 (Computer)
 USE AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
 AT&T 6300 Plus (Computer)
 USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
 AT&T Model 6300 Plus computer
 USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
 AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
[QA76.8.A]
 UF AT&T 6300 (Computer)
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300
 PC 6300 (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
 UF AT&T 6300 Plus (Computer)
 AT&T Model 6300 Plus computer
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300 Plus
 PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300
 USE AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300 Plus
 USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
 Ata Kaizuka (Kinpō-chō, Japan)
 USE Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan)
 Ata Lio (Indonesian people)
 USE Lio (Indonesian people)
Ata Manobo language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ata of Davao language
 Manobo language, Ata
 BT Manobo languages
 Philippines—Languages
 Ata of Davao language
 USE Ata Manobo language
Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ata Kaizuka (Kinpō-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—Japan
Atabaque
[ML1038.A8]
 BT Drum
 Musical instruments—Brazil
 Atabrine
 USE Quinacrine
Atacama Desert (Chile) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Desierto de Atacama (Chile)

BT Deserts—Chile
 NT Tamarugal Pampa (Chile)
 Atacama Indians
 USE Atacameño Indians
 Atacamenian language
 {PM5521}
 UF Cunza language
 Atacameño Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 {F3070.1.A7}
 UF Atacama Indians
 Cunza Indians
 Kunza Indians
 Licanontai Indians
 Likananta Indians
 Lipe Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Indians of South America—Chile
 Atafu Atoll (Tokelau Islands)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Duke of York (Tokelau Islands)
 New Lauenburg (Tokelau Islands)
 Oatafu (Tokelau Islands)
 BT Islands—Tokelau Islands
 Atagi family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ataka family
 Atake family
 Atagoyama Isokigun I (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 USE Atagoyama Site I (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 Atagoyama Site I (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Atagoyama Isokigun I (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Ataiyal
 USE Atayal
 Ataiyal language
 USE Tayal language
 Ataka family
 USE Atagi family
 Ataka Mountains (Egypt)
 USE Ataq Mountains (Egypt)
 Atakapa Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 {E99.A88}
 UF Akokisa Indians
 Attacapa Indians
 Attakapa Indians
 Skunnemoke Indians
 Yuk'hitiishak Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Louisiana
 Indians of North America—Texas
 Atakapa language (May Subd Geog)
 {PM661}
 UF Akokisa language
 Attacapa language
 Attakapa language
 Skunnemoke language
 Yuk'hitiishak language
 BT Algonquian languages
 Louisiana—Languages
 Texas—Languages
 Atake family
 USE Atagi family
 Atalala Indians
 USE Vilela Indians
 Atalanta (Greek mythology)
 {BL820.A835}
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Atapulgit
 USE Palygorskite
 Ataq Mountains (Egypt) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ataka Mountains (Egypt)
 Ataqah Mountains (Egypt)
 Gebel 'Atāqa (Egypt)
 Jabal 'Atāqah (Egypt)
 BT Mountains—Egypt
 Ataqah Mountains (Egypt)
 USE Ataq Mountains (Egypt)
 Ataractic drugs
 USE Tranquilizing drugs

Ataraxia
 {B187.A8}
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 Peace of mind
 Philosophy, Ancient
 Quietude
 Atari 400 (Computer)
 {QA76.8.A7}
 BT Atari computer
 — Programming
 Atari 520ST (Computer)
 {QA76.8.A7}
 BT Atari ST computers
 Atari 600XL (Computer)
 {QA76.8.A7}
 BT Atari XL computers
 — Programming
 Atari 800 (Computer)
 {QA76.8.A7}
 BT Atari computer
 — Programming
 Atari 800XL (Computer)
 {QA76.8.A7}
 BT Atari XL computers
 — Programming
 Atari 1040ST (Computer)
 {QA76.8.A7}
 BT Atari ST computers
 Atari 1200XL (Computer)
 {QA76.8.A7}
 BT Atari XL computers
 — Programming
 Atari computer
 {QA76.8.A7}
 BT Microcomputers
 NT Atari 400 (Computer)
 Atari 800 (Computer)
 Atari Portfolio (Computer)
 Atari ST computers
 Atari XE computers
 Atari XL computers
 Pac-Man (Game)
 — Programming
 Atari Portfolio (Computer)
 {QA76.8.A7}
 BT Atari computer
 Portable computers
 Atari ST (Computer)
 USE Atari ST computers
 Atari ST computers
 UF Atari ST (Computer)
 Atari ST Series computers
 ST computers
 BT Atari computer
 NT Atari 520ST (Computer)
 Atari 1040ST (Computer)
 Atari ST Series computers
 USE Atari ST computers
 Atari XE computers
 {QA76.8.A7}
 UF Atari XE Series computers
 XE computers
 BT Atari computer
 Atari XE Series computers
 USE Atari XE computers
 Atari XL computers
 {QA76.8.A7}
 UF Atari XL Series computers
 XL computers
 BT Atari computer
 NT Atari 600XL (Computer)
 Atari 800XL (Computer)
 Atari 1200XL (Computer)
 Atari XL Series computers
 USE Atari XL computers
 Atatürkism
 USE Kemalism
 Atavism
 BT Eugenics
 RT Heredity

Ataxia
 BT Movement disorders
 NT Friedrich's ataxia
 Locomotor ataxia
 Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
 Ataxia telangiectasia (May Subd Geog)
 {RC607.A83}
 UF Ataxia teleangiectasia
 Boder-Sedgwick syndrome
 Cephalo-oculocutaneous telangiectasis
 Louis-Bar syndrome
 Telangiectasia, Ataxic
 BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
 Cerebellum—Diseases
 Genetic disorders
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 NT Ataxia telangiectasia in children
 Ataxia telangiectasia in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 {RJ387.A83}
 UF Pediatric ataxia telangiectasia
 BT Ataxia telangiectasia
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 in children
 Pediatric neurology
 Ataxia teleangiectasia
 USE Ataxia telangiectasia
 Ataxioceras
 {QE807.A5}
 BT Perisphinctidae
 Atayal
 UF Ataiyal
 Taiyars
 BT Ethnology—Taiwan
 Atayal language
 USE Tayal language
 Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Astaboras River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 'Atbarah River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 Nahr 'Atbarah (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia
 Rivers—Sudan
 'Atbarah River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 Atbay (Egypt and Sudan)
 USE Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)
 ATBMs (Guided missiles)
 USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
 Atchafalaya Bay (La.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Louisiana
 Atchafalaya River (La.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
 Atchana, Tall (Turkey)
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
 Atche family
 USE Atchley family
 Atcheley family
 USE Atchley family
 Atcherson family
 USE Atchison family
 Atches family
 USE Atchley family
 Atcheson family
 USE Atchison family
 Atchi language
 USE Attie language
 Atchin language (May Subd Geog)
 {PL6222.A82}
 UF Nale language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
 Atchinese (Indonesian people)
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
 Atchinson family
 USE Atchison family

Atchison family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Acheson family
- Achison family
- Aitcheson family
- Aitchison family
- Atcherson family
- Atcheson family
- Atchinson family
- RT Etchison family
- Atchley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Atche family
- Atcheley family
- Atches family
- Atchley family
- Atchleys family
- Atchley family
- USE Atchley family
- Atchleys family
- USE Atchley family
- Atchuara Indians
- USE Achuale Indians
- Ats** (*The Greek word*)
- BT Greek language—Etymology
- ATE 80** (*Computer*)
- BT Electronic digital computers
- **Programming**
- Ateanaca Indians
- USE Cora Indians
- Ateanaca language
- USE Cora language
- Atela
- USE Ateleia
- Atelea
- USE Ateleia
- Atelectasis**
- UF Collapse of the lungs
- Lungs—Collapse
- BT Lungs—Diseases
- Atelectasis, Congestive
- USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Ateleia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL495.L52*]
- UF Atela
- Atelea
- BT Legumes
- Ateleopidae
- USE Ateleopodidae
- Ateleopiformes
- USE Ateleopodidae
- Ateleopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL638.A79*]
- UF Ateleopidae
- Ateleopiformes
- Podatelidae
- BT Lampriiformes
- Aterix
- USE Erinaceus
- Ateles fusciceps
- USE Black spider monkey
- Ateles geoffroyi
- USE Central American spider monkey
- Atelier du peintre (*Painting*)
- USE Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877.
- Painter's studio
- Ateliers
- USE Artists' studios
- Ateliers (*Adult education*)
- USE Workshops (*Adult education*)
- Atellanæ**
- BT Latin drama (*Comedy*)
- Atelocynus microtis
- USE Dusicyon microtis
- Atelocyon
- USE Dusicyon
- Atelopodidae
- USE Bufonidae
- Atelopus**
- [*QL668.E227*]
- BT Bufonidae
- NT Atelopus vermiculatus

- Atelopus vermiculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL668.E227*]
- BT Atelopus
- Aten** (*Egyptian deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [*BL2450.A83*]
- UF Aton (*Egyptian deity*)
- BT Gods, Egyptian
- Atencio, Gilbert Benjamin, 1930-** **Dance**
- clowns returning to the kiva
- UF Dance clowns returning to the kiva
- (*Painting*)
- Atenolol**
- UF Hydroxymethylethylam
- inopropoxybenzeneacetamide
- BT Acetamide
- Adrenergic beta blockers
- Amino alcohols
- Hypotensive agents
- Atentaculata
- USE Nuda
- Atera dansō (*Japan*)
- USE Atera Fault (*Japan*)
- Atera Fault** (*Japan*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Atera dansō (*Japan*)
- BT Faults (*Geology*)—*Japan*
- Āteshkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site
- (*Afghanistan*)
- USE Ātishkadah-i Surkh Kutal Site
- (*Afghanistan*)
- Ateso (*African people*)
- USE Teso (*African people*)
- Ateso language
- USE Teso language
- Atewater family
- USE Atwater family
- Atha family
- USE Athey family
- Athabasca, Lake** (*Sask. and Alta.*)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lake Athabasca (*Sask. and Alta.*)
- BT Lakes—*Alberta*
- Lakes—*Saskatchewan*
- Athabasca Basin** (*Sask. and Alta.*)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Basins (*Geology*)—*Alberta*
- Basins (*Geology*)—*Saskatchewan*
- Athabasca Glacier** (*Alta.*)
- UF Athabaska Glacier (*Alta.*)
- BT Glaciers—*Alberta*
- Athabasca River** (*Alta.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Athabaska River (*Alta.*)
- BT Rivers—*Alberta*
- **Delta**
- USE Peace-Athabasca Delta (*Alta.*)
- Athabasca River Delta (*Alta.*)
- USE Peace-Athabasca Delta (*Alta.*)
- Athabaskan Indians
- USE Athapaskan Indians
- Athabaskan languages
- USE Athapaskan languages
- Athabaska Glacier (*Alta.*)
- USE Athabasca Glacier (*Alta.*)
- Athabaska River (*Alta.*)
- USE Athabasca River (*Alta.*)
- Athacus
- USE Attacus
- Athalia**
- [*QL568.T3*]
- BT Tenthredinidae
- Athanasianism**
- [*BT995*]
- BT Trinity
- Athapare (*Nepalese people*)
- USE Rai (*Nepalese people*)
- Athapaskan Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Athabaskan Indians
- BT Indians of North America
- NT Ahtena Indians
- Apache Indians
- Bearlake Indians
- Carrier Indians

- Chetco Indians
- Chilcotin Indians
- Chilula Indians
- Chipewyan Indians
- Dena'ina Indians
- Eyak Indians
- Hupa Indians
- Ingalik Indians
- Kato Indians
- Kawchottine Indians
- Kiowa Apache Indians
- Koyukon Indians
- Kutchin Indians
- Nahane Indians
- Navajo Indians
- Sarsi Indians
- Sekani Indians
- Shasta Indians
- Sinkyone Indians
- Slave Indians
- Tagish Indians
- Tanana Indians
- Thlingchadinne Indians
- Tinne Indians
- Tolowa Indians
- Taatine Indians
- Tsetsaut Indians
- Tutchone Indians
- Tututni Indians
- Umpqua Indians
- Wailaki Indians
- Athapaskan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PM641*]
- UF Athabaskan languages
- BT Kutchin languages
- Na-Dene languages
- RT Kato language
- Tinne languages
- NT Ahtena language
- Apache languages
- Babine language
- Carrier language
- Chastacosta language
- Chilula language
- Chipewyan language
- Hupa language
- Ingalik language
- Kawchottine language
- Koyukon language
- Kuitsh language
- Kutchin languages
- Mattole language
- Proto-Athapaskan language
- Sarsi language
- Sekani language
- Slave language
- Tanana language
- Upper Kuskokwim language
- Upper Tanana language
- Atharaka (*African people*)
- USE Tharaka (*African people*)
- Athecanephria** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL391.P85*]
- UF Athecanephrida
- BT Pogonophora
- NT Siboglinidae
- Athecanephrida
- USE Athecanephria
- Athecata
- USE Anthomedusae
- Atheism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*BL2700-BL2790*]
- BT Religion
- Secularism
- RT Agnosticism
- Irreligion
- Theism
- NT Bible and atheism
- Catholic Church and atheism
- Christianity and atheism
- God

Lokiyata
 — **History**
 — — **Modern period, 1500-**
[BL2757-BL2759]
Atheism, Christian
 USE **Death of God theology**
Atheism and Christianity
 USE **Christianity and atheism**
Atheism and the Bible
 USE **Bible and atheism**
Atheism and the Catholic Church
 USE **Catholic Church and atheism**
Atheism in literature
 BT **Religion in literature**
Atheists (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2785-BL2790]
 BT **Religious biography**
Athelia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.C785]
 BT **Corticaceae**
Athens
 USE **Athens (Greek deity)**
Athens (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.M6]
 UF **Athens**
 Athene (Greek deity)
 BT **Goddesses, Greek**
 RT **Minerva (Roman deity)**
Athens Alea, Temple of (Tegea)
 USE **Temple of Athens Alea (Tegea)**
Athens glassware (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Heisey pressed glass**
Athens, Temple of (Priene)
 USE **Temple of Athens (Priene)**
Athene (Greek deity)
 USE **Athens (Greek deity)**
Atheneum (New Harmony, Ind.)
[NA4510.V5]
 BT **Visitors' centers—Indiana**
Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
 USE **Acropolis (Athens, Greece)**
Athenian Expedition to Sicily, Italy, 415-413 B.C.
 USE **Sicilian Expedition, Italy, 415-413 B.C.**
Athenian school (Literary movement)
 UF **Hē Athenaikē Scholē (Literary movement)**
 BT **Greek literature, Modern**
Literary movements—Greece
Romanticism—Greece
Athenodorus. Laocoön group
 USE **Agasander. Laocoön group**
Athenogenes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Athens (Greece) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Description**
 USE **Athens (Greece)—Description and travel**
 — **Description and travel**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Athens (Greece)—Description**
 — **History**
 NT **Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.**
 — — **Rebellion of Cylon, ca. 632 B.C.**
 — — **Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Age of Despotism, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.**
Age of Tyrants, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
 — — **Revolution of the Four Hundred, 411 B.C.** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DF229.73]
 UF **Four Hundred, Revolution of the, Athens, Greece, 411 B.C.**
 BT **Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.**
 — — **Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.**
[DF231.3]

UF **Thirty tyrants**
Thirty Tyrants, Rule of the, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.
Tyrants, Rule of the Thirty, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.
 BT **Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.**
Greece—History—Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 404-362 B.C.
 — — **Revolution, 286 B.C.**
[DF235.7]
 BT **Greece—History—Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.**
Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.
 — — **Duchy, 1205-1458** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DF624]
 — — **1821-**
Athens (Greece). Ceramicus
 USE **Ceramicus (Athens, Greece)**
Athens (Greece). Kerameikos
 USE **Ceramicus (Athens, Greece)**
Athens (Greece). Plaka
 USE **Plaka (Athens, Greece)**
Atherall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Atherina
[QL638.A8]
 BT **Silversides**
Atherinidae
 USE **Silversides**
Atheriniformes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL637.9.A8]
 UF **Beloniformes**
Cyprinodontes
Cyprinodontiformes
Gambusiformes
Microcyprini
Phallostethiformes
Synentognathi
 BT **Osteichthyes**
 NT **Aplocheilidae**
Cyprinodontidae
Exocoetidae
Flyingfishes
Goodeidae
Killifishes
Needlefishes
Neostethidae
Oryziatidae
Phallostethidae
Poeciliidae
Sauries
Silversides
Atherinops
[QL638.A8]
 BT **Silversides**
Atherinops affinis
 USE **Topsmelt**
Atherley family
 USE **Heatherly family**
Atherly family
 USE **Heatherly family**
Atheroembolism (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC694.35]
 UF **Atheroma embolism**
Cholesterol embolism
Embolism, Atheroma
 BT **Atherosclerosis—Complications and sequelae**
Embolism
 RT **Fat embolism**
Atheroma
 USE **Atherosclerotic plaque**
Atheroma embolism
 USE **Atheroembolism**
Atheromas
 USE **Atherosclerotic plaque**
Atheromata
 USE **Atherosclerotic plaque**

Atheromatous plaque
 USE **Atherosclerotic plaque**
Atherosclerosis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC692]
 BT **Arteriosclerosis**
 NT **Atherosclerotic plaque**
 — **Complications and sequelae**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT **Atheroembolism**
Atherosclerosis in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ426.A82]
 BT **Pediatric cardiology**
Atherosclerotic plaque (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC692]
 UF **Atheroma**
Atheromas
Atheromata
Atheromatous plaque
Atherosclerotic plaques
Plaque, Atherosclerotic
Plaques, Atherosclerotic
 BT **Atherosclerosis**
Atherosclerotic plaques
 USE **Atherosclerotic plaque**
Atherten family
 USE **Atherton family**
Atherton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Atherten family**
Atherton Plateau (Qld.)
 USE **Atherton Tableland (Qld.)**
Atherton Tableland (Qld.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Atherton Plateau (Qld.)**
Atherton Tablelands (Qld.)
 BT **Plateaus—Australia**
Atherton Tablelands (Qld.)
 USE **Atherton Tableland (Qld.)**
Athesis River (Italy)
 USE **Adige River (Italy)**
Atheta
[QL596.S75]
 BT **Staphylinidae**
Athetosis
 BT **Chorea**
Movement disorders
Athey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Atha family**
Athon family
Athy family
Athienou Site (Cyprus)
 USE **Bamboulari tis Koukouninas Site (Cyprus)**
Athiorhodaceae
 USE **Rhodospirillaceae**
Athletes (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV697]
 BT **Sports personnel**
 NT **Aged athletes**
Badminton players
Baseball players
Basketball players
Bodybuilders
Bowlers
Boxers (Sports)
Canoeists
College athletes
Cricket players
Cyclists
Deaf as athletes
Fencers
Football players
Free agents (Sports)
Gay athletes
Gymnasts
Jewish athletes
Lacrosse players
Lawn bowlers
Rowers
Rugby football players
Skaters
Skiers

Athletes (Continued)

- Skydivers
- Soccer players
- Softball players
- Squash players
- Surfers
- Swimmers
- Table tennis players
- Team handball players
- Tennis players
- Track and field athletes
- Weight lifters
- Windsurfers (Persons)
- Women athletes
- Wrestlers
- Ability testing
 - USE Athletic ability—Testing
- Biography
- Drug use
 - NT Doping in sports
- Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC1225]
 - BT Sports medicine
- Nutrition
 - [TX361.A8]
 - UF Nutrition of athletes
 - BT Sports medicine
- Uniforms
 - USE Sports uniforms
- Wounds and injuries
 - USE Sports—Accidents and injuries
- United States
 - NT Afro-American athletes
 - Polish American athletes
- Athletes, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American athletes
- Athletes, Aged
 - USE Aged athletes
- Athletes, Black (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Black athletes
 - Negro athletes
- Athletes, Blind (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Blind
- Athletes, Gay
 - USE Gay athletes
- Athletes, Indian (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Indian athletes
- Athletes, Polish American
 - USE Polish American athletes
- Athletes, Women
 - USE Women athletes
- Athlete's foot (May Subd Geog)
 - [RL780]
 - UF Tinea pedis
 - BT Foot—Infections
 - Ringworm
- Athletes in art
- Athletes in literature
- Athletes' wives (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV697]
 - BT Wives
 - NT Baseball players' wives
 - Wrestlers' wives
- Athletic ability (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Sports ability
 - BT Ability
 - Testing
 - [GV436-GV436.5]
 - UF Athletes—Ability testing
 - Athletics—Ability testing
 - Sports—Ability testing
 - SA subdivision Ability testing under individual sports, e.g. Soccer—Ability testing
- Athletic accident insurance
 - USE Insurance, Athletic accident
- Athletic clubs (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV563]
 - UF Sports—Clubs
 - Sports clubs

- BT Clubs
- SA subdivision Clubs under individual sports, e.g. Soccer—Clubs
- NT Varsity lettermen's clubs
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Athletic coaches
 - USE Coaches (Athletics)
- Athletic fields (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV411-GV416]
 - UF Playing fields
 - BT Sports facilities
 - NT Baseball fields
 - Soccer fields
 - Synthetic sporting surfaces
- Germany
 - NT Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)
- Germany (West)
- South Carolina
 - NT Barker Field (S.C.)
- Athletic goods
 - USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Athletic goods industry
 - USE Sporting goods industry
- Athletic injuries
 - USE Sports—Accidents and injuries
- Athletic medicine
 - USE Sports medicine
- Athletic shoes
 - UF Sport shoes
 - BT Athletics—Equipment and supplies
 - Shoes
 - NT Running shoes
 - Sneakers
- Athletic trainers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Trainers (Athletics)
 - BT Allied health personnel
 - Sports personnel
 - NT Personal trainers
- Athletic training
 - USE Physical education and training
- Athletics (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV561-GV749.5]
 - UF College athletics
 - RT Physical education and training
 - Sports
 - SA subdivision Athletics under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Athletics; and subdivision Sports under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Sports; and under ethnic groups and groups of Indians
- NT Bag punching
- Boxing
- College sports
- Fencing
- Goodwill Games
- Gymnastics
- Highland games
- Jiu-jitsu
- Professionalism in sports
- Senior Olympics
- Skating
- Swimming
- Tetralhlon
- Track-athletics
- Triathlon
- Walking
- Weight lifting
- Wrestling
- Ability testing
 - USE Athletic ability—Testing
- Apparatus and equipment
 - USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Coaching
 - USE Coaching (Athletics)

- Early works to 1800
 - USE Physical education and training—Early works to 1800
- Equipment and supplies
 - [GV743-GV749]
 - UF Athletic goods
 - Athletics—Apparatus and equipment
 - RT Sporting goods
 - NT Athletic shoes
 - Mouth protectors
 - Products liability
 - USE Products liability—Athletic equipment and supplies
- Medical aspects
 - USE Sports medicine
- Physiological aspects
 - USE Sports—Physiological aspects
- Public relations
 - USE Public relations—Sports
- Canada
 - NT Canada Games
- Latin America
 - NT Juegos Deportivos Bolivarianos
- Western Hemisphere
 - NT Pan American Games
- Athodyds
 - USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Atholl, Dukes of (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Atholl, Earls of
 - Dukes of Atholl
 - Earls of Atholl
 - BT Nobility—Scotland
- Atholl, Earls of
 - USE Atholl, Dukes of
- Athon family
 - USE Athey family
- Athpahariya Rai (Nepalese people)
 - USE Rai (Nepalese people)
- Athrepsia
 - USE Marasmus
- Athu language
 - USE Asu language
- Athy family
 - USE Athey family
- Athyaephyra
 - USE Atyaephyra
- Athyll family
 - USE Athhill family
- Athylle family
 - USE Athhill family
- Athymia
 - USE Dementia
- Athymic mouse
 - USE Nude mouse
- Athyriaceae
 - [QK524.A76]
 - BT Filicales
 - NT Athyrium
 - Deparia
- Athyrididae (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE797.A69]
 - BT Spiriferida
 - NT Composita
- Athyrium
 - [QK524.A76]
 - BT Athyriaceae
- Athyrium acrostichoides
 - USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Athyrium thelypteroides
 - USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Atico River (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Quebrada de Atico (Peru)
 - Rio Atico (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Atie (African people)
 - USE Attie (African people)
- Atie language
 - USE Attie language
- Atimuca language
 - USE Timucua language

- Attaggola language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5212]
 UF Bulanga-Uki language
 Diu language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Atiri Indians**
 USE Campa Indians
- Atisa language**
 UF Atissa language
 Epic language
 BT Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Atishkadeh-i Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)**
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS375.A84]
 UF Atashkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site
 (Afghanistan)
 Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)
 Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)
 BT Afghanistan—Antiquities
- Atissa language**
 USE Atisa language
- Atitlán, Lake (Guatemala)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lago de Atitlán (Guatemala)
 Lake Atitlán (Guatemala)
 BT Lakes—Guatemala
- Atitlan grebe**
 USE Podilymbus gigas
- Atiyoga (Rñin-ma-pa)**
 USE Rdzogs-chen (Rñin-ma-pa)
- Atjeh language**
 USE Achinese language
- Atjehnese (Indonesian people)**
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Atka Island (Alaska)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
- Atkens family**
 USE Atkins family
- Atkeson family**
 USE Atkins family
- Atkin family**
 USE Atkins family
- Atkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adkin family
 Adkins family
 Adkinson family
 Adkison family
 Aitken family
 Aitkens family
 Aitkin family
 Atkins family
 Atkeson family
 Atkin family
 Atkinson family
 Atkisson family
 Attkins family
 Attkisson family
 Atkinson family
 USE Atkins family
 Atkisson family
 USE Atkins family
- Atlanta (Ga.). Bedford Pine**
 USE Bedford Pine (Atlanta, Ga.)
- Atlanta (Ga.). Buckhead**
 USE Buckhead (Atlanta, Ga.)
- Atlanta (Gasteropoda)**
 USE Atlanta (Mollusks)
- Atlanta (Mollusks)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A8]
 UF Atlanta (Gasteropoda)
 BT Atlantidae
 NT Atlanta inclinata
- Atlanta Campaign, 1864**
[E476.7]
 BT United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Atlanta inclinata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A8]
 BT Atlanta (Mollusks)
- Atlante (Sculpture)**
 USE Gallardo, Tony. Atlante
- Atlantean bus**
 UF Leyland Atlantean bus
 BT Leyland buses
- Atlantic, Battle of the, 1939-1945**
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Atlantic Ocean
- Atlantic anchoveta**
 USE Cetengraulis edentulus
- Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad**
 BT Railroads—United States
- Atlantic and Pacific Tunnel (Colo.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Railroad tunnels—Colorado
- Atlantic blue marlin**
 USE Blue marlin
- Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin**
(May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C432]
 UF Tursiops truncatus
 BT Bottlenosed dolphins
- Atlantic cable**
 USE Cables, Submarine—Atlantic
- Atlantic Canada**
 USE Atlantic Provinces
- Atlantic chub mackerel**
 USE Chub mackerel
- Atlantic Coast (Africa)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Africa
- Atlantic Coast (Africa, Northwest)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—Africa, Northwest
- Atlantic Coast (Angola)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Angola
- Atlantic Coast (Argentina)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Argentina
- Atlantic Coast (Benin)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Benin
- Atlantic Coast (Brazil)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Brazil
- Atlantic Coast (British Isles)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—British Isles
- Atlantic Coast (Cameroon)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—Cameroon
- Atlantic Coast (Canada)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Canada
- Atlantic Coast (Central America)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Central America)
 BT Coasts—Central America
- Atlantic Coast (Colombia)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Colombia)
 BT Coasts—Colombia
- Atlantic Coast (Congo)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Congo (Brazzaville)
- Atlantic Coast (Del.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Delaware
- Atlantic Coast (Europe)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Europe
- Atlantic Coast (Fla.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Florida
- Atlantic Coast (France)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—France
- Atlantic Coast (Ga.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Georgia
- Atlantic Coast (Gabon)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Gabon
- Atlantic Coast (Great Britain)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—Great Britain
- Atlantic Coast (Haiti)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Haiti
- Atlantic Coast (Honduras)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Honduras)
 BT Coasts—Honduras
- Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—Ivory Coast
- Atlantic Coast (Liberia)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Liberia
- Atlantic Coast (Mass.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Massachusetts
- Atlantic Coast (Md.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Maryland
- Atlantic Coast (Me.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Maine
- Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—Middle Atlantic States
- Atlantic Coast (Morocco)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Morocco
- Atlantic Coast (N.C.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—North Carolina
- Atlantic Coast (N.H.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—New Hampshire
- Atlantic Coast (N.J.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—New Jersey
- Atlantic Coast (N.Y.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—New York (State)
- Atlantic Coast (Namibia)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Namibia
- Atlantic Coast (New England)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—New England
- Atlantic Coast (Nicaragua)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Nicaragua)
 BT Coasts—Nicaragua
- Atlantic Coast (North America)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—North America
- Atlantic Coast (Panama)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Panama)
 BT Coasts—Panama
- Atlantic Coast (Portugal)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Portugal
- Atlantic Coast (R.I.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Rhode Island
- Atlantic Coast (S.C.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—South Carolina
- Atlantic Coast (South America)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Coasts—South America
- Atlantic Coast (Spain)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Spain
- Atlantic Coast (Togo)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Togo
- Atlantic Coast (U.S.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coasts—Atlantic States
 East Coast (U.S.)
 BT Atlantic States
 Coasts—United States
- Atlantic Coast (Uruguay)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Uruguay
- Atlantic Coast (Va.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Virginia
- Atlantic Coast (Venezuela)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Venezuela)
 BT Coasts—Venezuela
- Atlantic Coast (Zaire)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Zaire
- Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.**
[SF296.C87]
 UF ACCHA Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 Atlantic Coast Cutting Horse
 Association Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 BT Cutting horse competitions—Georgia
- Atlantic Coast Cutting Horse Association**
 Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 USE Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity,
 Augusta, Ga.
- Atlantic cod** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G2]
 UF Gadus callarias
 Gadus morrhua
 BT Gadus
- Atlantic cod fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH691.C6]

- Atlantic cod fishing** (*Continued*)
 UF Cod fishing (Atlantic cod)
 BT Fishing
- Atlantic croaker** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S34]
 UF Croaker, Atlantic
 Micropogon undulatus
 Micropogonias undulatus
 BT Micropogon
- Atlantic croaker fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.C75]
 UF Croaker fisheries, Atlantic
 BT Fisheries
- Atlantic cutlassfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.T7]
 UF Trichiurus lepturus
 BT Trichiurus
- Atlantic fulmar**
 USE Fulmarus glacialis
- Atlantic gray whale**
 USE Gray whale
- Atlantic hagfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.15.M9]
 UF Myxine glutinosa
 BT Myxine
- Atlantic halibut**
 [QL638.P7]
 UF Hippoglossus hippoglossus
 BT Halibut
 NT Halibut fisheries
- Atlantic Heights** (Portsmouth, N.H.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Portsmouth (N.H.). Atlantic Heights
- Atlantic herring**
 USE Herring
- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Intracoastal Waterway, Atlantic
 Section
 BT Intracoastal waterways—Atlantic
 States
- Atlantic Islands**
 USE Islands of the Atlantic
- Atlantic mackerel**
 USE Mackerel
- Atlantic menhaden** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64]
 UF Brevoortia tyrannus
 BT Menhaden
- Atlantic midshipman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B3]
 UF Porichthys porosissimus
 BT Porichthys
- Atlantic Ocean**
 BT Ocean
 NT Foxe Basin (N.W.T.)
 Guinea, Gulf of
 North Atlantic Ocean
 South Atlantic Ocean
 — Aerial crossings
 USE Transatlantic flights
- Atlantic oyster**
 USE American oyster
- Atlantic pact, 1949**
 USE North Atlantic treaty, 1949
- Atlantic pomfret**
 USE Brama brama
- Atlantic Provinces** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with the provinces
 of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Is-
 land and Newfoundland.
 UF Atlantic Canada
 NT Maritime Provinces
- Atlantic puffin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42]
 UF Alca arctica
 Common puffin
 Fratercula arctica
 Puffin, Common
 BT Fratercula
- Atlantic Ridge**
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Atlantic ridley turtle**
 USE Lepidochelys kempii
- Atlantic sailfish**
 USE Sailfish
- Atlantic salmon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S2]
 UF Salmo salar
 BT Salmo
 Salmon
 NT Ouananiche
- Atlantic salmon, Canned**
 USE Canned salmon
- Atlantic salmon, Frozen**
 USE Frozen salmon
- Atlantic salmon, Landlocked**
 USE Ouananiche
- Atlantic salmon fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH346-SH350]
 BT Salmon fisheries
- Atlantic salmon fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH685-SH685.2]
 BT Salmon fishing
- Atlantic sea scallop**
 USE Giant scallop
- Atlantic sharpnose shark**
 [QL638.95.C3]
 UF Rhizoprionodon terraenovae
 Scoliodon terraenovae
 Sharp-nosed shark, Atlantic
 Sharpnose shark, Atlantic
 BT Rhizoprionodon
- Atlantic spotted dolphin**
 USE Stenella plagiodon
- Atlantic States**
 BT Northeastern States
 NT Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 Middle Atlantic States
 South Atlantic States
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-1980
 — 1981-
 — History
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
- Atlantic sturgeon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A25]
 UF Acipenser oxyrinchus
 BT Acipenser
- Atlantic tarpon**
 USE Tarpon
- Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [D756.3]
 UF Mur de l'Atlantique (France and
 Belgium)
 BT Fortification—Belgium
 Fortification—France
- Atlantic white cedar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 UF Cedar, Atlantic white
 Cedar, Southern white
 Cedar, Swamp
 Cedar, White
 Chamaecyparis henryae
 Chamaecyparis sphaeroides
 Chamaecyparis thyoides
 Cupressus thyoides
 Falsecypress, Whitecedar
 Southern white cedar
 Swamp cedar
 Swamp white cedar
 White cedar
 Whitecedar falsecypress
 BT Chamaecyparis
- Atlantic white-sided dolphin**
 [QL737.C432]
 UF Lagenorhynchus acutus
 White-sided dolphin, Atlantic
 BT Lagenorhynchus
- Atlántida Tunnel (Spain)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Túnel de la Atlántida (Spain)
 BT Marine caves—Spain
- Atlantidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A8]
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Atlanta (Mollusks)
 Oxygyrus
 Protatlanta
- Atlantis**
 BT Geographical myths
 Lost continents
- Atlantis Cordillera**
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Atlanto-Mediterranean race**
 USE Mediterranean race
- Atlanto-occipital joint**
 UF Articulatio atlantooccipitalis
 Atlantooccipital joint
 Atloido-occipital joint
 Cervico-occipital joint
 Craniovertebral joint
 Occipitoatlantal joint
 BT Atlas (Vertebra)
 Joints
 Occipital bone
- Atlantooccipital joint**
 USE Atlanto-occipital joint
- Atlantosaurus**
 USE Apatosaurus
- Atlapetes**
 [QL696.P2438]
 UF Brush-finches
 BT Emberizidae
- ATLAS (Computer)**
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Electronic digital computers
- ATLAS (Computer program)**
 BT Computer programs
 Generators (Computer programs)
- ATLAS (Computer program language)**
 UF Abbreviated Test Language For All
 Systems
 BT Automatic checkout equipment
- Atlas (Missile)**
 BT Intercontinental ballistic missiles
- Atlas (Vertebra)**
 UF First cervical vertebra
 Vertebra, First cervical
 BT Cervical vertebrae
 NT Atlanto-occipital joint
 — Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
- ATLAS 1906A (Computer)**
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
- Atlas de Blida Mountains (Algeria)**
 USE Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
- Atlas moths**
 USE Attacus
- Atlas Mountains** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Africa, North
 NT Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
 Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
 Middle Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
- Atlases**
 Here are entered geographical atlases of world
 coverage published in the United States for general
 use. Atlases of world coverage published in countries
 other than the United States are entered under
 Atlases qualified by country of publication, e.g.
 Atlases, Austrian. Works about atlases are entered
 under Atlases—History.
 UF Atlases, American
 Geographical atlases
 Geography—Atlases
 BT Maps
 SA subdivision Maps under names of
 countries, cities, etc., and under
 topics
 — Cataloging
 USE Cataloging of atlases

— History

Here are entered works about atlases. Geographical atlases of world coverage published in the United States for general use are entered under Atlases. Atlases of world coverage published in countries other than the United States are entered under Atlases qualified by country of publication, e.g. Atlases, Austrian.

Atlases, Albanian
 UF Albanian atlases
 Atlases, American
 USE Atlases
 Atlases, Argentine
 UF Argentine atlases
 Atlases, Astronomical
 USE Astrographic catalog and chart
 Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Stars—Atlases
 Atlases, Australian
 UF Australian atlases
 Atlases, Austrian
 UF Austrian atlases
 Atlases, Basuto
 USE Atlases, Sotho
 Atlases, Bolivian
 UF Bolivian atlases
 Atlases, Botswana
 UF Botswana atlases
 Atlases, Brazilian
 UF Brazilian atlases
 Atlases, British
 UF British atlases
 Atlases, Canadian
 UF Canadian atlases
 Atlases, Catalan
 UF Catalan atlases
 Atlases, Chilean
 UF Chilean atlases
 Atlases, Chinese
 UF Chinese atlases
 Atlases, Colombian
 UF Colombian atlases
 Atlases, Dutch
 UF Dutch atlases
 Atlases, French
 UF French atlases
 Atlases, German
 [G1021]
 UF German atlases
 Atlases, Greek
 UF Greek atlases
 Atlases, Historical
 USE Classical geography—Maps
 Geography, Ancient—Maps
 Geography, Medieval—Maps
 Historical geography—Maps
 Atlases, Hong Kong
 UF Hong Kong atlases
 Atlases, Hungarian
 UF Hungarian atlases
 Atlases, Icelandic
 UF Icelandic atlases
 Atlases, Indic
 UF Indic atlases
 Atlases, Indonesian
 UF Indonesian atlases
 Atlases, Iranian
 UF Iranian atlases
 Atlases, Iraqi
 UF Iraqi atlases
 Atlases, Irish
 UF Irish atlases
 Atlases, Italian
 [G1021]
 UF Italian atlases
 Atlases, Jamaican
 UF Jamaican atlases
 Atlases, Japanese
 UF Japanese atlases
 Atlases, Kenyan
 UF Kenyan atlases

Atlases, Korean
 UF Korean atlases
 Atlases, Lebanese
 UF Lebanese atlases
 Atlases, Liechtenstein
 UF Liechtenstein atlases
 Atlases, Malaysian
 UF Malaysian atlases
 Atlases, Mexican
 UF Mexican atlases
 Atlases, New Zealand
 UF New Zealand atlases
 Atlases, Nigerian
 UF Nigerian atlases
 Atlases, Norwegian
 UF Norwegian atlases
 Atlases, Optical
 USE Optics—Atlases
 Atlases, Pakistani
 UF Pakistani atlases
 Atlases, Peruvian
 UF Peruvian atlases
 Atlases, Polish
 UF Polish atlases
 Atlases, Romanian
 UF Romanian atlases
 Atlases, Russian
 UF Russian atlases
 Atlases, Scientific
 USE subdivision Atlases under scientific
 and technical topics for works
 consisting of comprehensive, often
 systematically arranged collections
 of illustrative plates, charts, etc.,
 usually with explanatory captions,
 e.g. Cattle—Anatomy—Atlases
 Atlases, Singapore
 UF Singapore atlases
 Atlases, Sotho
 UF Atlases, Basuto
 Sotho atlases
 Atlases, South African
 UF South African atlases
 Atlases, Spanish
 [G1021]
 UF Spanish atlases
 Atlases, Swedish
 UF Swedish atlases
 Atlases, Swiss
 UF Swiss atlases
 Atlases, Taiwan
 UF Atlases, Taiwanese
 Taiwan atlases
 Atlases, Taiwanese
 USE Atlases, Taiwan
 Atlases, Tanzanian
 UF Tanzanian atlases
 Atlases, Turkish
 UF Turkish atlases
 Atlases, United Arab Emirates
 UF United Arab Emirates atlases
 Atlases, Venezuelan
 UF Venezuelan atlases
 Atlases, Yugoslav
 UF Yugoslav atlases
 Atlases, Zimbabwean
 UF Zimbabwean atlases
 Atlases on microfilm
 UF Microfilm atlases
 BT Microfilms
 Atlatl
 USE Throwing-sticks
 Atloldo-occipital joint
 USE Atlanto-occipital joint
 ATLV (Virus)
 USE HTLV-I (Virus)
 Atman
 UF Attan

BT Philosophy, Buddhist
 Philosophy, Hindu
 Self (Philosophy)
 Soul
 RT Anātmān
 Atmometer
 USE Atmometers
 Atmometers
 UF Atmometer
 Evaporimeters
 BT Meteorological instruments
 Atmore family (Not Subd Geog)
 Atmos (Computer)
 USE Oric Atmos (Computer)
 Atmosphere
 [QC851-QC999]
 BT Earth
 RT Meteorology
 SA headings beginning with the word
 Atmospheric
 NT Air
 Atmosphere, Upper
 Atmospheric carbon dioxide
 Atmospheric chemistry
 Atmospheric ozone
 Atmospheric radon
 Biosphere
 Geophysical Monitoring for Climatic
 Change
 Kompleksnyi énergeticheskii
 éksperiment
 Mesosphere
 Middle atmosphere
 Nitrous oxide, Atmospheric
 Plant-atmosphere relationships
 Sky
 Standard atmosphere
 Troposphere
 — Laser observations
 [QC976.L36]
 UF Atmospheric observations (Laser)
 BT Lasers
 Meteorology—Methodology
 — Latent heat release
 UF Heat release in the atmosphere,
 Latent
 Latent heat release in the
 atmosphere
 Released latent heat in the
 atmosphere
 BT Atmospheric thermodynamics
 Dynamic meteorology
 — Pollution
 USE Air—Pollution
 — Research (May Subd Geog)
 UF Atmospheric research
 NT Project PHOENIX
 Shuttle Atmosphere Lidar
 Research Program
 Atmosphere, Middle
 USE Middle atmosphere
 Atmosphere, Solar
 USE Solar atmosphere
 Atmosphere, Upper (May Subd Geog)
 [QC879]
 UF Aeronomy
 Upper atmosphere
 BT Atmosphere
 NT Atmospheric thermodynamics
 Balloons, Pilot
 Chemosphere
 Clear air turbulence
 Exosphere
 Ionosphere
 Magnetopause
 Magnetosphere
 Project Argus
 Thermosphere
 Upper air temperature distribution
 Winds aloft
 — Gun probe observations

Atmosphere, Upper
 — **Gun probe observations** (*Continued*)
 UF Gun probes (Aeronomy)
 High altitude gun launched research
 BT Ballistics
 Meteorology—Methodology
 — **Radiosonde observations**
 QC879j
 UF Upper air observations (Radiosondes)
 BT Meteorology—Methodology
 Radiosondes
 — **Rawinsonde observations**
 BT Rawinsondes
 — **Rocket observations**
 QC879j
 UF High altitude rocket research
 BT Aeronautics in meteorology
 Astronautics in meteorology
 Meteorology
 Meteorology—Methodology
 Rockets (Aeronautics)
 NT Black Brant rocket
 Meteorological Rocket Network
 Polar ionosphere—Rocket observations
 Rockets, Sounding
Atmosphere-ocean interaction
 USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Atmosphere of Jupiter
 USE Jupiter (Planet)—Atmosphere
Atmosphere of Mars
 USE Mars (Planet)—Atmosphere
Atmosphere of Venus
 USE Venus (Planet)—Atmosphere
Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)
 USE Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
Atmospheres, Protective
 USE Protective atmospheres
Atmospheres in space cabins
 USE Space cabin atmospheres
Atmospheres of double stars
 USE Stars, Double—Atmospheres
Atmospheres of early stars
 USE Early stars—Atmospheres
Atmospheres of neutron stars
 USE Neutron stars—Atmospheres
Atmospheres of outer planets
 USE Outer planets—Atmospheres
Atmospheres of planets
 USE Planets—Atmospheres
Atmospheres of satellites
 USE Satellites—Atmospheres
Atmospheres of stars
 USE Stars—Atmospheres
Atmospheres of subgiant stars
 USE Subgiant stars—Atmospheres
Atmospheric absorption of solar radiation
 USE Solar radiation
Atmospheric boundary layer
 USE Planetary boundary layer
Atmospheric carbon dioxide
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 QC879.8j
 BT Atmosphere
 Carbon dioxide
Atmospheric chemistry
 QC879.6j
 UF Chemistry, Atmospheric
 BT Atmosphere
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 NT Chemosphere
 Precipitation scavenging
Atmospheric circulation (*May Subd Geog*)
 QC880j
 UF Atmospheric motion
 Wind circulation

BT Climatology
 Meteorology
 Winds
 RT Grosswetterlagen
 Stratospheric circulation
 NT Air masses
 Atmospheric turbulence
 Blocking (Meteorology)
 Convection (Meteorology)
 Intertropical convergence zone
 Jet stream
 Rossby number
 Rossby waves
 Trade-winds
 Tropospheric circulation
Atmospheric convergence
 USE Convergence (Meteorology)
Atmospheric corrosion
 USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Atmospheric density
 QC880j
 UF Density, Atmospheric
 BT Specific gravity
 NT Densitometer (Meteorological instrument)
Atmospheric diffusion (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Atmospheric physics
 Diffusion
 Dynamic meteorology
 NT Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
Atmospheric divergence
 USE Divergence (Meteorology)
Atmospheric dust
 USE Dust
Atmospheric effects on electrooptical devices
 USE Electrooptical devices—Atmospheric effects
Atmospheric effects on infrared radiation
 USE Infrared radiation—Atmospheric effects
Atmospheric effects on laser beams
 USE Laser beams—Atmospheric effects
Atmospheric effects on millimeter waves
 USE Millimeter waves—Atmospheric effects
Atmospheric electricity (*May Subd Geog*)
 QC960.5-QC969j
 UF Electricity, Atmospheric
 BT Electricity
 NT Atmospheric
 Cloud electrification
 Equatorial electrojet
 Lightning
 Saint Elmo's fire
 Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
 Sudden ionospheric disturbances
 Thunderstorm electricity
 — **Tables**
 UF Atmospheric electricity—Tables, etc.
 — **Tables, etc.**
 USE Atmospheric electricity—Tables
Atmospheric entry problems
 USE Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
 USE Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
Atmospheric humidity
 USE Humidity
Atmospheric ionisation
 USE Atmospheric ionization
Atmospheric ionization (*May Subd Geog*)
 QC966.7.A84j
 UF Atmospheric ionisation
 Ionization, Atmospheric
 Ionization, Meteoritic
 Meteoritic ionization
 BT Ionization of gases
Atmospheric motion
 USE Atmospheric circulation
Atmospheric nitrous oxide
 USE Nitrous oxide, Atmospheric

Atmospheric noise
 USE Atmospherics
Atmospheric nucleation
 QC921.6.C6j
 UF Nucleation, Atmospheric
 BT Cloud physics
 Meteorology
 RT Condensation (Meteorology)
 NT Ice nuclei
Atmospheric observations (Laser)
 USE Atmosphere—Laser observations
Atmospheric optics
 USE Meteorological optics
Atmospheric oscillations
 USE Atmospheric tides
Atmospheric ozone (*May Subd Geog*)
 QC879.7-QC879.73j
 BT Atmosphere
 Ozone
 NT Ozone layer
 Painting—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
 — **Depletion**
 USE Atmospheric ozone—Reduction
 — **Physiological effect**
 NT Crops—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
 Plants, Effect of atmospheric ozone on
 — **Reduction**
 UF Atmospheric ozone—Depletion
 Depletion of atmospheric ozone
 Reduction of atmospheric ozone
Atmospheric physics (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the physical rather than chemical or dynamical aspects of the atmosphere of the earth and other planets.
 UF Aerophysics
 Physical meteorology
 Physics, Atmospheric
 BT Geophysics
 NT Acoustic phenomena in nature
 Atmospheric diffusion
 Atmospheric thermodynamics
 Auroras
 Cloud physics
 Meteorological optics
Atmospheric pollution potential
 USE Air—Pollution potential
Atmospheric pressure (*May Subd Geog*)
 QC885-QC896j
 UF Isobars
 Pressure, Atmospheric
 BT Barometer
 Climatology
 Meteorology
 Pressure
 Weather
 NT Acoustic radiation pressure
 Anticyclones
 Lows (Meteorology)
 Magdeburg experiments
 Pressure probe (Meteorological instrument)
 Southern oscillation
 — **Diurnal variation**
 USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations
 — **Diurnal variations**
 QC891j
 UF Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variation
 Diurnal atmospheric pressure variations
 Diurnal pressure variations
 Diurnal variations of atmospheric pressure
 — **Physiological effect**
 QP82j
 RT Decompression sickness
 NT Abdominal decompression

- Altitude, Influence of
Barotrauma, Aural
Decompression (Physiology)
Inert gas narcosis
- **Reduction**
UF Reduction of atmospheric pressure
- Atmospheric radiation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC912.3]
Here are entered works on the infrared radiation emitted by or propagated through the atmosphere. Works on the total infrared radiation emitted from the earth's surface are entered under Terrestrial radiation.
UF Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation
Diffuse sky radiation
Radiation, Atmospheric
Sky radiation
BT Electromagnetic waves
NT Global radiation
- Atmospheric radio refractivity**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QC973]
UF Radio refractivity, Atmospheric
Radio refractivity of earth's atmosphere
Refractivity, Atmospheric radio
BT Radio astronomy
Radio meteorology
Refractive index
- Atmospheric radioactivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC913]
BT Radioactivity
RT Nuclear energy and meteorology
- Atmospheric radon** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Atmosphere
Radon
- Atmospheric railroads**
USE Railroads, Atmospheric
- Atmospheric re-entry (from space)**
USE Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
- Atmospheric research**
USE Atmosphere—Research
- Atmospheric temperature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC901-QC906]
UF Isotherms
BT Meteorology
Temperature
RT Global temperature changes
NT Air conditioning—Climatic factors
Cold waves (Meteorology)
Cooling towers—Climatic factors
Degree days
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
Sultriness
Temperature forecasting, Minimum
Temperature inversions
Temperature lapse rate
Temperature normals
Upper air temperature
Upper air temperature distribution
Urban temperature
- **Standard deviations**
[QC903-QC903.2]
BT Standard deviations
Temperature normals
- Atmospheric thermodynamics**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QC880.4.T5]
UF Thermodynamics of the atmosphere
BT Atmosphere, Upper
Atmospheric physics
Dynamic meteorology
Heat budget (Geophysics)
Thermodynamics
NT Atmosphere—Latent heat release
Water vapor transport
- Atmospheric tides**
[QC883.2.A8]
UF Atmospheric oscillations
- BT Tides
- Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation**
USE Atmospheric radiation
- Atmospheric transparency**
[QC976.T7]
BT Meteorological optics
NT Airports—Visibility
- Atmospheric turbidity** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC976.T8]
UF Turbidity, Atmospheric
BT Meteorological optics
- Atmospheric turbulence** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC880.4.T8]
BT Atmospheric circulation
Turbulence
NT Clear air turbulence
Gust loads
Mountain wave
Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric water vapor**
USE Water vapor, Atmospheric
- Atmospheric waves**
[QC880.4.W3]
BT Dynamic meteorology
Waves
NT Rossby waves
- Atmospherics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC973.4.A85]
UF Atmospheric noise
Lightning interference
Radio atmospherics
Sferics
Spherics
Static (Atmospherics)
Strays (Atmospherics)
BT Atmospheric electricity
Electric interference
NT Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)
Hiss (Radio meteorology)
Whistlers (Radio meteorology)
- ATM's (Banking)**
USE Automated tellers
- Atmu (Egyptian deity)**
USE Atum (Egyptian deity)
- Atnah Indians**
USE Ahtena Indians
- Atnah language**
USE Ahtena language
- Atnatana Indians**
USE Ahtena Indians
- Atnebar (Indonesian people)**
USE Tanimbar (Indonesian people)
- Atoll Mururoa**
USE Mururoa Atoll
- Atolls**
USE Coral reefs and islands
- Atom bomb**
USE Atomic bomb
- Atom-electron collisions**
USE Electron-atom collisions
- Atom-electron interactions**
USE Electron-atom collisions
- Atom-free zones**
USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones
- Atom-ion collisions**
USE Ion-atom collisions
- Atom-probe field ion microscopy**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QH212.A76]
UF Microscopy, Atom-probe field ion
BT Field ion microscopy
- Atom smashers**
USE Particle accelerators
- Atomic absorption spectrophotometry**
USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy**
[QC454 (Physics)]
[QD96.A8 (Spectrum analysis)]
- UF AAS (Spectrum analysis)
Atomic absorption spectrophotometry
Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Spectroscopy, Atomic absorption
- BT Atomic spectroscopy
- NT Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
Optogalvanic spectroscopy
- **Instruments**
UF Instruments, Atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Atomic aircraft**
USE Nuclear aircraft
- Atomic aircraft carriers**
USE Nuclear aircraft carriers
- Atomic batteries**
USE Nuclear batteries
- Atomic beams**
UF Beams, Atomic
BT Particle beams
Proton beams
- Atomic blasting**
USE Nuclear excavation
- Atomic bomb** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF A-bomb
Atom bomb
BT Bombs
Nuclear weapons
RT Hydrogen bomb
NT Radioactive fallout
- **Blast effect**
BT Blast effect
- **Physiological effect**
RT Radioactivity—Physiological effect
- **Safety measures**
BT Civil defense
Radioactivity—Safety measures
War damage, Industrial
- Atomic bomb (International law)**
USE Nuclear weapons (International law)
- Atomic bomb and disarmament**
USE Nuclear disarmament
- Atomic bomb shelters**
USE Nuclear bomb shelters
- Atomic bomb victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the victims of atomic bomb warfare. Works on the victims of nuclear weapons tests are entered under Nuclear weapons testing victims.
UF A-bomb victims
Hibakusha
Victims of atomic bombings
BT War victims
NT Children of atomic bomb victims
- Atomic bomb victims in motion pictures**
BT Motion pictures
- Atomic cargo ships**
USE Nuclear cargo ships
- Atomic clocks**
UF Clocks, Atomic
BT Atomic frequency standards
Clocks and watches
Frequency standards
- Atomic constants**
USE Atomic units
- Atomic damages, Liability for**
USE Liability for nuclear damages
- Atomic emission spectroscopy**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF AES (Spectrum analysis)
BT Atomic spectroscopy
Emission spectroscopy
- Atomic energy**
USE Nuclear energy
- Atomic energy and meteorology**
USE Nuclear energy and meteorology
- Atomic energy industries**
USE Nuclear industry
- Atomic energy policy**
USE Nuclear energy—Government policy

Atomic explosions
 USE Nuclear explosions
 Atomic facilities
 USE Nuclear facilities
 Atomic freighters
 USE Nuclear cargo ships
 Atomic frequency standards
 [QC454]
 BT Frequency standards
 NT Atomic clocks
 Atomic fuel
 USE Nuclear fuels
 Atomic hazards insurance
 USE Insurance, Nuclear hazards
 Atomic icebreakers
 USE Nuclear icebreakers
 Atomic industry
 USE Nuclear industry
 Atomic locomotives
 USE Nuclear locomotives
 Atomic mass
 [QC173 (Physics)]
 [QD466 (Chemistry)]
 UF Mass (Chemistry)
 Mass (Nuclear physics)
 Nuclear masses
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Mass (Physics)
 Matter—Properties
 Nuclear physics
 SA subdivision Mass under names of
 elements or groups of elements, e.g.
 Isotopes—Mass
 NT Neutrinos—Mass
 Atomic medicine
 USE Nuclear medicine
 Atomic merchant ships
 USE Nuclear merchant ships
 Atomic models
 USE Atoms—Models
 Atomic nuclei
 USE Nuclear physics
 Atomic orbitals
 UF Orbitals, Atomic
 BT Electrons
 Quantum chemistry
 Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
 Wave mechanics
 NT Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
 Electron configuration
 Atomic piles
 USE Nuclear reactors
 Atomic power
 USE Nuclear energy
 Atomic power engineering
 USE Nuclear engineering
 Atomic power industry
 USE Nuclear industry
 Atomic power industry in the press
 USE Nuclear industry in the press
 Atomic power plants
 USE Nuclear power plants
 Atomic power plants, Offshore
 USE Offshore nuclear power plants
 Atomic power plants, Underground
 USE Underground nuclear power plants
 Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)
 USE Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
 Atomic power-plants (Saline water conversion)
 USE Nuclear saline water conversion plants
 Atomic power-plants (Space vehicles)
 USE Space vehicles—Nuclear power plants
 Atomic-powered automatic weather stations
 USE Automatic meteorological stations—
 Isotopic power generators
 Atomic-powered vehicles
 USE Nuclear propulsion
 Atomic research laboratories
 USE Nuclear energy—Research—
 Laboratories

Atomic saline water conversion plants
 USE Nuclear saline water conversion plants
 Atomic shelters
 USE Nuclear bomb shelters
 Atomic ship propulsion
 USE Marine nuclear reactor plants
 Atomic ships
 USE Nuclear ships
 Atomic ships (International law)
 USE Nuclear ships (International law)
 Atomic spectra
 UF Atoms—Spectra
 Spectrum, Atomic
 BT Nuclear spectroscopy
 Spectrum analysis
 RT Triplet state
 NT Beam-foil spectroscopy
 Hyperfine structure
 Isotope shift
 Rydberg states
 Atomic spectroscopy
 [QC454.A8 (Physics)]
 [QD96.A8 (Analytical chemistry)]
 UF Spectroscopy, Atomic
 BT Spectrum analysis
 NT Atomic absorption spectroscopy
 Atomic emission spectroscopy
 Beam-foil spectroscopy
 Emission spectroscopy
 Ultraviolet spectroscopy
 Atomic stopping power
 USE Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
 Atomic structure
 [QC172-QC173.25]
 UF Structure, Atomic
 BT Atomic theory
 RT Nuclear structure
 NT Electronic structure
 Thomas-Fermi theory
 Atomic submarines
 USE Nuclear submarines
 Atomic swerve (Philosophy)
 UF Swerve (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
 Atomic theory
 [QD461]
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 NT Atomic structure
 Atomism
 Atomic transition probabilities
 UF Transition probabilities, Atomic
 BT Nuclear physics
 NT Radiationless transitions
 Radiative transitions
 Atomic underground explosions
 USE Underground nuclear explosions
 Atomic units
 [QC784.5]
 UF Atomic constants
 Hartree units
 BT Nuclear physics
 Units
 Atomic volume
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Atomic warfare
 USE Nuclear warfare
 Atomic warfare and literature
 USE Nuclear warfare and literature
 Atomic warfare and society
 USE Nuclear warfare—Social aspects
 Atomic warfare in motion pictures
 USE Nuclear warfare in motion pictures
 Atomic warships
 USE Nuclear warships
 Atomic-weapon-free zones
 USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones
 Atomic weapons
 USE Nuclear weapons
 Atomic weapons, Tactical
 USE Tactical nuclear weapons

Atomic weapons (International law)
 USE Nuclear weapons (International law)
 Atomic weapons and disarmament
 USE Nuclear disarmament
 Atomic weapons information
 USE Nuclear weapons information
 Atomic weapons testing victims
 USE Nuclear weapons testing victims
 Atomic weather stations
 USE Automatic meteorological stations—
 Isotopic power generators
 Atomic weights
 [QD463-QD464]
 BT Chemical elements
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 RT Molecular weights
 NT Packing fractions
 Atomic workers
 USE Nuclear industry—Employees
 Atomism
 [B193 (Greek philosophy)]
 [BD646 (Cosmology)]
 BT Atomic theory
 Philosophy
 Philosophy, Ancient
 Pluralism
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Atomism (Logic)
 USE Logical atomism
 Atomization
 [TC173]
 BT Drops
 Hydraulics
 Particles
 Size reduction of materials
 RT Jets
 Spraying
 NT Aerosols
 Atomizers
 Electrostatic atomization
 Atomizers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Perfumizers
 BT Atomization
 RT Spraying equipment
 NT Aerosols
 Nozzles
 Atomizing nozzles
 USE Spray nozzles
 Atoms
 [QC173]
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Matter—Constitution
 Stereochemistry
 SA headings beginning with the word
 Atomic
 NT Binding energy
 Deuterons
 Electron-atom collisions
 Electronegativity
 Electrons
 Exotic atoms
 Hartree-Fock approximation
 Ion-atom collisions
 Magnetic resonance
 Matter
 Neutrons
 Nuclides
 Optical pumping
 Protons
 Transmutation (Chemistry)
 Van der Waals forces
 — Models
 UF Atomic models
 BT Chemical models
 — Space arrangement
 USE Stereochemistry
 — Spectra
 USE Atomic spectra
 Atoms, Nuclei of
 USE Nuclear physics

Aton (Egyptian deity)
 USE Aten (Egyptian deity)
Atonality
 [ML3811 (*Acoustics and physics*)]
 [MT46 (*Instruction*)]
 BT Tonality
Atonement
 [BT264-BT265]
 UF Jesus Christ—Atonement
 BT Redemption
 Sacrifice
 NT Jesus Christ—Priesthood
 Satisfaction for sin
Atonement, Day of
 USE Yom Kippur
Atonement (Brahmanism)
 BT Brahmanism
Atonement (Hinduism)
 BT Hinduism
Atonement (Jainism)
 [BL1375.A8]
 BT Jainism
Atonement (Judaism)
Atonement (Prayer)
 BT Prayers
 — Buddhism, [Hinduism, etc.]
Atoni
 USE Atoni (Indonesian people)
Atoni (Indonesian people)
 [DS632.A74]
 UF Atoni
 Dawan (Indonesian people)
 Orang Gunung (Indonesian people)
 Rawan (Indonesian people)
 Timoreesch (Indonesian people)
 Timorese (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 — Marriage customs and rites
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Atoni
 (Indonesian people)
Atopetholidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL449.65.A8]
 BT Spirobolida
Atopic dermatitis
 [RC593.A8]
 UF Dermatitis, Atopic
 Eczema, Atopic
 BT Allergy
 Skin—Inflammation
Atopic palmoplantar eczema
 USE Pompholyx (Disease)
Atopoclinidae
 USE Blenniidae
Atopomya
 [QE882.R6]
 BT Arvicolidae, Fossil
Atopopompilids
 [QL568.P6]
 BT Spider wasps
ATP (Biochemistry)
 USE Adenosine triphosphate
ATP luminescence assay
 USE Bioluminescence assay
ATP monophosphatase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
ATP phosphohydrolase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
ATP:protein phosphotransferase
 USE Protein kinase
ATP pyrophosphate-lyase
 USE Adenylate cyclase
ATP synthase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
ATP synthetase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
ATPase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
Atractaspis
 [QL666.O69]
 BT Viperidae

Atractophorus armatus
 USE Centrophorus armatus
Atractus
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
Atractylis
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 BT Compositae
 NT Atractylis ovata
Atractylis macrocephala
 USE Atractylis ovata
Atractylis ovata (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 [SB295.A85 (*Culture*)]
 UF Atractylis macrocephala
 Atractylodes macrocephala
 BT Atractylis
 Atractylodes macrocephala
 USE Atractylis ovata
Atranjlikherā Site (India)
 [DS486.A86]
 BT India—Antiquities
Atrato Indians
 USE Embera Indians
Atrato River (Colombia) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Río Atrato (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
Atraumatic abortion
 USE Menstrual regulation
Atrax
 [QL458.42.D56]
 BT Dipluridae
Atrazine
 — Tariff
 USE Tariff on atrazine
Atresia, Biliary
 USE Biliary atresia
Atresia, Esophageal
 USE Esophagus—Atresia
Atresia, Pulmonary
 USE Pulmonary artery—Atresia
Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)
 UF Atrides (Greek mythology)
 House of Atreus (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Atria
 USE Atriums
Atrial arrhythmias (May Subd Geog)
 [RC685.A72]
 BT Arrhythmia
 NT Atrial fibrillation
Atrial fibrillation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Auricular fibrillation
 BT Atrial arrhythmias
Atrial natriuretic factors
 USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
Atrial natriuretic peptides
 [QP572.A82]
 UF Atrial natriuretic factors
 Atriopeptins
 Auriculins
 Cardionatrin
 Natriuretic factors, Atrial
 Natriuretic peptides, Atrial
 Peptides, Atrial natriuretic
 BT Heart atrium
 Peptide hormones
Atrial septal defects (May Subd Geog)
 BT Heart septum—Abnormalities
 NT Atrial septal defects in children
Atrial septal defects in children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pediatric atrial septal defects
 BT Atrial septal defects
 Pediatric cardiology
Atricha
 USE Suctorida
Atrichopogon
 [QL537.C37]
 BT Ceratopogonidae

Atrides (Greek mythology)
 USE Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)
Atriopeptins
 USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
Atrioventricular bundle
 USE His bundle
Atrioventricular canal, Common
 UF Atrioventricularis communis
 Common atrioventricular canal
 Persistent atrioventricular canal
 BT Endocardial cushion defects
Atrioventricular node
 [QP114.C65 (*Physiology*)]
 UF A-V node
 Aschoff's node
 AV node
 Koch's node
 Node, Atrioventricular
 Nodus atrioventricularis
 Tawara's node
 BT Heart conduction system
Atrioventricularis communis
 USE Atrioventricular canal, Common
Atriplex
 [QK495.C46]
 UF Purslane, Sea
 Sea purslane
 BT Chenopodiaceae
 NT Atriplex canescens
 Atriplex confertifolia
 Atriplex repanda
Atriplex canescens (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C46]
 UF Cenizo
 Chamiza
 Fourwing saltbrush
 Shad scale
 BT Atriplex
Atriplex confertifolia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C46]
 UF Atriplex jonesii
 BT Atriplex
Atriplex jonesii
 USE Atriplex confertifolia
Atriplex repanda (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C46 (*Botany*)]
 [SB207.A77 (*Forage plant*)]
 BT Atriplex
Atrium buildings (May Subd Geog)
 BT Atriums
 Buildings
Atrium cordis
 USE Heart atrium
Atrium houses
 USE Courtyard houses
Atriums (May Subd Geog)
 UF Atria
 RT Courtyards
 NT Atrium buildings
Atroai Indians
 USE Waimiri Indians
Atroari Indians
 USE Waimiri Indians
Atrocities (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cruelty
 Offenses against the person
 SA subdivision Atrocities under names of
 wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—
 Atrocities
 NT Massacres
 Persecution
 Political atrocities
Atropa (Plant) (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.S7]
 BT Solanaceae
Atropellis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.D47]
 BT Dermateaceae
 NT Atropellis tingens
Atropellis tingens (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.D47]

Atropellis tingens (*Continued*)
 BT Atropellis
Atrophic rhinitis
 USE Ozaena
Atrophies, Olivopontocerebellar
 USE Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
Atrophy, Infantile
 USE Marasmus
Atrophy, Muscular (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC935.A8]
 UF Amyotrophy
 Muscular atrophy
 Spinal muscular atrophy
 BT Neuromuscular diseases
 Spinal cord—Diseases
 NT Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
 Poliomyelitis
Atrophy, Muscular, in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ482.A83]
 BT Neuromuscular diseases in children
Atropine
 [RE991 (*Ophthalmology*)]
 [RM666.A85 (*Therapeutics*)]
 UF Genatropin
 Hyoscyamine
 BT Mydriatics
 Parasympatholytic agents
 Tropanes
 RT Belladonna
 NT Homatropin
Atropos (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
Atruahi Indians
 USE Waimiri Indians
ATS-6 (Communications satellite)
 UF ATS-F (Communications satellite)
 BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication
ATS-F (Communications satellite)
 USE ATS-6 (Communications satellite)
Atsang language
 USE A-ch'ang language
Atschoua (African people)
 USE Batwa (African people)
Atsera language
 UF Atzera language
 BT Melanesian languages
Atshe (African people)
 USE Attie (African people)
Atshe language
 USE Attie language
Atsina Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A87]
 UF Gros Ventres Indians
 Grosventres Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Montana
Atsina language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM653]
 UF Ahahnelin language
 Ahenin language
 Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
 Grosventre language (Algonquian)
 BT Algonquian languages
 Montana—Languages
Atsion River (N.J.)
 USE Mullica River (N.J.)
Atsugewi Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A875]
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Shastan Indians
Atsugewi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM655]
 BT California—Languages
 Palaihnihan languages
Atsugi Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Ōyama Kaidō (Japan)
Atsujijō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)
 USE Yamamotojō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)

Atsumi Hantō (Japan)
 USE Atsumi Peninsula (Japan)
Atsumi Peninsula (Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atsumi Hantō (Japan)
 BT Peninsulas—Japan
Atsuta Bay (Japan)
 USE Ise Bay (Japan)
Att ehylle family
 USE Atthill family
Atta (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7 (*Entomology*)]
 [SB945.A86 (*Pests*)]
 UF Sauba ants
 Sauva ants
 Sāvvas
 BT Ants
 Leaf-cutting ants
Atta language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Northern Cagayan Negrito language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
Attacapa Indians
 USE Atakapa Indians
Attacapa language
 USE Atakapa language
Attaché cases
 USE Briefcases
Attached array processors
 USE Array processors
Attachés, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural attachés
Attachés, Commercial
 USE Commercial attachés
Attachés, Labor
 USE Labor attachés
Attachés, Military
 USE Military attachés
Attachment and garnishment
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Garnishment
 Sequestration (Attachment and garnishment)
 Trustee process
 BT Civil procedure
 Commercial law
 Debtor and creditor
 Executions (Law)
 Provisional remedies
 NT Arrest of aircraft
 Arrest of ships
 Seals (Law)
 Wages—Exemption
Attachment and garnishment (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Attachment behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A86]
 UF Behavior, Attachment
 BT Developmental psychology
 Love
 RT Transitional objects (Psychology)
 NT Dependency (Psychology)
 Imprinting (Psychology)
Attachment behavior in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology
 Emotions in children
 Parent and child
 NT Dependency in children
Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
 [QH514]
 UF Biological attachment mechanisms
 BT Animal mechanics
 Bioengineering
 NT Teeth—Mobility
Attachment objects (Psychology)
 USE Transitional objects (Psychology)
Attachments for dentures
 USE Denture attachments
Attacidae
 USE Saturniidae

Attack and defense (Military science)
 [UG443-UG449]
 Here are entered technical military works on siege warfare. General historical works on sieges are entered under Sieges.
 UF Defense (Military science)
 Fortifications, Attack and defense of
 Fortress warfare
 BT Fortification
 Intrenchments
 Military art and science
 Military engineering
 Tactics
 RT Defensive (Military strategy)
 Offensive (Military strategy)
 Sieges
 NT Air defenses
 Battering rams
 Bombardment
 Civil defense
 Coast defenses
 Deterrence (Strategy)
 Mines, Military
 Roadblocks (Military science)
 Sapping
 Smoke screens
Attack bombers
 USE Attack planes
Attack craft, Fast
 USE Fast attack craft
Attack helicopters (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG1230-UG1235]
 UF Combat helicopters
 BT Military helicopters
 —Piloting
Attack on Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 1941
 USE Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941
Attack planes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG1242.A28]
 UF Attack bombers
 Close support aircraft
 Ground attack planes
 BT Airplanes, Military
 RT Bombers
 NT A-10 (Jet attack plane)
 A-12 (Jet attack plane)
 Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
 Dive bombers
 Ilfūshin II-2 (Attack plane)
 Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
 Skyraider (Attack plane)
Attack warning systems
 USE Air raid warning systems
Attacks, Panic
 USE Panic attacks
Attacks by animals
 USE Animal attacks
Attacks by bears
 USE Bear attacks
Attacks by crocodiles
 USE Crocodile attacks
Attacks by lions
 USE Lion attacks
Attacks by sharks
 USE Shark attacks
Attacks on correctional personnel
 USE Correctional personnel—Assaults against
Attacks on police
 USE Police—Assaults against
Attacus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S2]
 UF Athacus
 Atlas moths
 BT Saturniidae
Attagenus
 [QL596.D4]
 BT Dermestidae
 NT Black carpet beetle

- Attagenus megatoma**
USE Black carpet beetle
- Attainder**
RT Civil death
Forfeiture
NT Bill of attainder
- Attainment of cessation (Buddhism)**
USE Nirodhasamāpatti
- Attainment of extinction (Buddhism)**
USE Nirodhasamāpatti
- Attakapa Indians**
USE Atakapa Indians
- Attakapa language**
USE Atakapa language
- Attalea**
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]
BT Palms
- Attalea speciosa**
USE Babassu
- Attalid dynasty, 282-133 B.C.**
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS156.P4]
- Attalos, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)**
USE Stoa of Attalos (Athens, Greece)
- Attalos, Stoa of (Delphi)**
USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
- Attalos, Terrace of (Delphi)**
USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
- Attalus, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)**
USE Stoa of Attalos (Athens, Greece)
- Attalus, Stoa of (Delphi)**
USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
- Attalus, Terrace of (Delphi)**
USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
- Attan**
USE Ātman
- Attapulgit**
USE Fuller's earth
- Attapulgit clay**
USE Fuller's earth
- Attar of roses**
UF Oil of rose
Oleum rosae
Otto of roses
Rose oil
BT Roses
- Attayal language**
USE Tayal language
- Atterbury family**
USE Atterbury family
- Atteberry family**
USE Atterbury family
- Att'ehill family**
USE Atthill family
- Attehill family**
USE Atthill family
- Attehyll family**
USE Atthill family
- Attelabidae**
USE Curculionidae
- Attempt, Criminal**
USE Criminal attempt
- Attempted assassination**
USE subdivisions Assassination attempt, [date] and Assassination attempts under names of individual persons
- Attempted French Invasion of Sardinia, Italy, 1793**
USE Sardinia (Italy)—History—Attempted French Invasion, 1793
- Attempted Mongol Invasions of Japan, 1274-1281**
USE Japan—History—Attempted Mongol Invasions, 1274-1281
- Attempted suicide**
USE Suicidal behavior
- Attendance, Art museum**
USE Art museums—Visitors
- Attendance, Church**
USE Church attendance
- Attendance, College**
USE College attendance
- Attendance, Conference**
USE Congresses and conventions—Attendance
- Attendance, Football**
USE Football attendance
- Attendance, Museum**
USE Museum attendance
- Attendance, Racetrack (Horse-racing)**
USE Racetrack attendance (Horse-racing)
- Attendance, School**
USE School attendance
- Attendance, Soccer**
USE Soccer attendance
- Attendance officers (May Subd Geog)**
UF Attendance teachers
Truant officers
BT School attendance
- Attendance teachers**
USE Attendance officers
- Attending physicians, Hospital**
USE Hospitals—Medical staff
- Attendite, popule (Music)**
USE Psalms (Music)—78th Psalm
- Attention**
[BF321 (Psychology)]
[LB1065 (Psychology, Educational)]
UF Concentration
BT Apperception
Arousal (Physiology)
Educational psychology
Memory
Psychology
Thought and thinking
RT Interest (Psychology)
NT Boredom
Comparison (Psychology)
Fatigue, Mental
Listening
Set (Psychology)
Vigilance (Psychology)
— Cross-cultural studies
— Religious aspects
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Testing
[BF321]
BT Psychological tests
- Attention, Selective**
USE Selectivity (Psychology)
- Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity**
USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Attention deficit disorders**
USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (May Subd Geog)**
[RJ506.H9]
UF ADD (Child behavior disorder)
ADHD (Child behavior disorder)
Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity
Attention deficit disorders
Hyperactive child syndrome
Hyperkinesia in children
Hyperkinetic syndrome
BT Behavior disorders in children
Minimal brain dysfunction in children
— Patients
USE Hyperactive children
- Attention in children**
BT Child psychology
- Attention in newborn infants (May Subd Geog)**
[BF720.A85]
BT Infant psychology
- Attention-seeking**
BT Inferiority complex
Interest (Psychology)
Psychology
Social interaction
- Attenuation coefficients, Mass**
USE Mass attenuation coefficients
- Attenuation equalizers**
USE Equalizers (Electronics)
- Attenuation of microwaves**
USE Microwaves—Attenuation
- Attenuators, Radio**
USE Radio attenuators
- Attenuators, Rotary-vane (TK7871.65)**
UF Rotary-vane attenuators
BT Radio attenuators
Wave guides
- Atterbeary family**
USE Atterbury family
- Atterberry family**
USE Atterbury family
- Atterbury family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Arterberry family
Arterbury family
Atteberry family
Atteberry family
Attebeary family
Atterberry family
Attyberry family
- Atteriidae**
USE Tortricidae
- Attest function (Auditing) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Attest services (Auditing)
Attestation (Auditing)
BT Auditing
- Attest services (Auditing)**
USE Attest function (Auditing)
- Attestation (Auditing)**
USE Attest function (Auditing)
- Attevidae**
USE Yponomeutidae
- Atthill family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF At hyll family
At hylle family
Athyll family
Athyll family
Att ehylle family
Att'ehill family
Attehill family
Attehyll family
- Attic Greek dialect (May Subd Geog)**
[PA520-PA529]
BT Greece—Languages
Greek language
- Attick family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Atticks family
- Atticks family**
USE Attick family
- Atticmospicayes Indians**
USE Thlingchadinne Indians
- Attics**
[TH3000]
UF Garrets
BT Dwellings
RT Lofts
NT Crawl spaces
- Attidae**
USE Jumping spiders
- Attie (African people)**
[DT545.45.A]
UF Akye (African people)
Atie (African people)
Atshe (African people)
Kuroba (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
- Attie language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Akye language
Atchi language
Atie language
Atshe language
Atye language
Kurobu language
BT Ivory Coast—Languages
Lagoon languages
— Tone

- Attie language**
 — **Tone** (*Continued*)
 BT **Tone** (Phonetics)
- Atti**
 USE **Fungus ants**
- Attine ants**
 USE **Fungus ants**
- Attine ants**
 USE **Fungus ants**
- Attines**
 USE **Fungus ants**
- Attingham Park (England)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT **Gardens—England**
- Attis (God)**
 [BL820.A84]
 UF **Atys (God)**
 BT **Gods**
- Attitash, Lake (Mass.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Lake Attitash (Mass.)**
 BT **Lakes—Massachusetts**
- Attitude (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF327]
 UF **Attitudes (Psychology)**
 BT **Psychology**
 RT **Public opinion**
 SA *subdivision Attitudes under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Views on [topic] under names of individual persons*
 NT **Affiliation (Psychology)**
 Ageism
 Attitude change
 Cognitive balance
 Conformity
 Dogmatism
 Empathy
 Entitlement attitudes
 Ethnic attitudes
 Frustration
 Health attitudes
 Indians of North America—Attitudes
 Intention
 NIMBY syndrome
 Prejudices
 Rejection (Psychology)
 Role expectation
 Scale analysis (Psychology)
 Sexism
 Stereotype (Psychology)
 Teachers college students—Attitudes
 — **Religious aspects**
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 — **Testing**
 BT **Psychological tests**
Attitude and posture of man
 USE **Man—Attitude and movement**
- Attitude change**
 UF **Change of attitude**
 BT **Attitude (Psychology)**
 Change (Psychology)
 Judgment
 Social influence
- Attitude change in children**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.A76]
 UF **Change of attitude in children**
 BT **Child psychology**
- Attitude control systems (Astronautics)**
 USE **Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems**
 Geostationary satellites—Attitude control systems
 Space stations—Attitude control systems
 Space vehicles—Attitude control systems
- Attitude surveys, Employer**
 USE **Employer attitude surveys**
- Attitudes (Psychology)**
 USE **Attitude (Psychology)**
- Attitudes of entitlement**
 USE **Entitlement attitudes**
- Attiwendaronk Indians**
 USE **Neutral Nation Indians**
- Atkins family**
 USE **Atkins family**
- Attkisson family**
 USE **Atkins family**
- Attorney and client** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Counseling, Legal**
 Legal counseling
 BT **Lawyers**
 Legal ethics
 Practice of law
 NT **Confidential communications—Lawyers**
 Interviewing in law practice
 Lawyers—Malpractice
- Attorney-client privilege**
 USE **Confidential communications—Lawyers**
- Attorneys**
 USE **Agency (Law)**
 Lawyers
- Attorneys, County**
 USE **County attorneys**
- Attorneys, Government**
 USE **Government attorneys**
- Attorneys, Hospital**
 USE **Hospital attorneys**
- Attorneys, Municipal**
 USE **City attorneys**
- Attorneys general** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Government attorneys**
 — **Portraits**
- Attorneys general's opinions**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Advisory opinions**
 Law reports, digests, etc.
- Attoto yam**
 USE **Dioscorea cayenensis**
- Attouat (Southeast Asian people)**
 USE **Katu (Southeast Asian people)**
- Attouat language**
 USE **Katu language**
- Attracting birds**
 USE **Birds, Attracting of**
- Attracting butterflies**
 USE **Butterfly attracting**
- Attracting fish by light**
 USE **Light fishing**
- Attracting of birds**
 USE **Birds, Attracting of**
- Attracting wildlife**
 USE **Wildlife attracting**
- Attraction, Interpersonal**
 USE **Interpersonal attraction**
- Attractions**
 [QA825-QA827]
- Attractions of ellipsoids**
 [QA827]
 UF **Ellipsoids, Attractions of**
 BT **Earth—Figure**
 Potential theory (Mathematics)
 RT **Rotating masses of fluid**
- Attractive nuisance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Nuisance, Attractive**
 BT **Liability for condition and use of land**
 Negligence
 Torts
- Attribute (Grammar)**
 USE *subdivision Attribute under names of languages and groups of languages*
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Attribute
- Attribute (Philosophy)**
 [BD352]
 BT **Categories (Philosophy)**
 Philosophy
- Attributes of God**
 USE **God—Attributes**
- Attribution (Social psychology)**
 BT **Cognition**
 Gestalt psychology
 Social perception
 Social psychology
 NT **Attribution (Social psychology) in children**
- Attribution (Social psychology) in children**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Attribution (Social psychology)**
 Child psychology
- Attribution of architecture**
 USE **Architecture—Attribution**
- Attribution of calligraphy**
 USE **Calligraphy—Attribution**
- Attribution of Chinese calligraphy**
 USE **Calligraphy, Chinese—Attribution**
- Attribution of drawing**
 USE **Drawing—Attribution**
- Attribution of furniture**
 USE **Furniture—Attribution**
- Attribution of Gothic mural painting and decoration**
 USE **Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Attribution**
- Attribution of gothic panel painting**
 USE **Panel painting, Gothic—Attribution**
- Attribution of Italian art**
 USE **Art, Italian—Attribution**
- Attribution of Italian mural painting and decoration**
 USE **Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Attribution**
- Attribution of mural painting and decoration**
 USE **Mural painting and decoration—Attribution**
- Attribution of news**
 UF **Authority in the news, Citation of**
 Citation of authority in the news
 News, Attribution of
 News source identification
 Sources, News
 BT **Journalistic ethics**
 Reporters and reporting
 RT **Confidential communications—Press**
- Attribution of paintings**
 USE **Painting—Attribution**
- Attribution of panel painting**
 USE **Panel painting—Attribution**
- Attribution of portraits**
 USE **Portrait painting—Attribution**
- Attribution of Portuguese panel painting**
 USE **Panel painting, Portuguese—Attribution**
- Attribution of Renaissance art**
 USE **Art, Renaissance—Attribution**
- Attribution of Renaissance mural painting and decoration**
 USE **Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Attribution**
- Attribution of sculpture**
 USE **Sculpture—Attribution**
- Attribution of Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty**
 Chinese calligraphy
 USE **Calligraphy, Chinese—History—Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618—Attribution**
- Attribution of Uzbek miniature painting**
 USE **Miniature painting, Uzbek—Attribution**
- Attrition**
 USE **Penance**
 Repentance
- Attrition of military airplanes**
 USE **Airplanes, Military—Attrition**
- Attu Island (Alaska)**
 BT **Aleutian Islands (Alaska)**
 Islands—Alaska
- Attu Island (Alaska), Battle of, 1943**
 [D769.87.A4]

- BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
Alaska
- Atwater family
USE Atwater family
- Attwell family
USE Attwell family
- Attwill family
USE Attwell family
- Attwood family
USE Attwood family
- Attyberry family
USE Atterbury family
- Atuel River (Argentina)
UF Río Atuel (Argentina)
- BT Rivers—Argentina
- Atum (Egyptian deity)
[BL2450.A89]
UF Atmu (Egyptian deity)
Tum (Egyptian deity)
BT Gods, Egyptian
- Ataot (African people) (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Sudan
Nilotic peoples
- ATV's
USE All terrain vehicles
- Atwall family
USE Atwell family
- Atwater family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Atewater family
Attwater family
- Atwell family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Attwell family
Attwill family
Atwall family
Atwill family
- Atwill family
USE Atwell family
- Atwood family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Adwood family
Attwood family
- Atya (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
BT Atyidae (Crustacea)
NT Atya bisulcata
- Atya bisulcata (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
BT Atya
- Atyaephyra (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
UF Atyaephyra
BT Atyidae (Crustacea)
NT Atyaephyra desmaresti
- Atyaephyra desmaresti (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
BT Atyaephyra
- Atyap language
USE Katab language
- Atye language
USE Attie language
- Atyidae (Crustacea) (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
Shrimps
NT Atya
Atyaephyra
Caridina
Typhlatya
- Atyidae (Mollusks) (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.A85]
UF Bullactidae
Haminoecidae
Smaragdinellidae
BT Cephalaspidea
- Atynamatana (Australian people)
USE Adnyamatana (Australian people)
- Atynamatana language
USE Wailpi language
- Atypical children
USE Exceptional children
- Atypical contracts
USE Innominate contracts
- Atypical mycobacteria
USE Mycobacteria, Atypical
- Atypidae
[QL458.42.A8]
BT Spiders
- Atys (God)
USE Attis (God)
- Atzera language
USE Atsera language
- Atzinca language
USE Ocuiltic language
- Atziri Indians
USE Campa Indians
- Au language
BT Papuan languages
- Au pairs (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on persons, usually young foreign visitors, who assist a family with child care, housework, etc., in exchange for room and board and a small salary.
BT Child care workers
- Au rendezvous des amis (Painting)
USE Ernst, Max, 1891-1976. Rendezvous of the friends
- Au Sable River (Mich.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Michigan
- Aubenç Mountain Range (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Serra d'Aubenç (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
Pyrenees (France and Spain)
- Auber family
USE Aubert family
- Auberge Gray Rocks (Québec)
USE Gray Rocks (Québec)
- Aubergine (Plant)
USE Eggplant
- Aubert de Gaspé Manor (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
USE Manoir Aubert de Gaspé (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
- Aubert family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Auber family
- Aubrac cattle
[SF199.A85]
BT Cattle breeds
- Aubrac Mountains (France) (Not Subd Geog)
UF L'Aubrac (France)
Montagnes de l'Aubrac (France)
Monts d'Aubrac (France)
BT Auvergne Mountains (France)
Mountains—France
- Aubray family
USE Aubrey family
- Aubrey family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Aubray family
Aubrie family
Aubries family
Aubry family
Awbrey family
Awbry family
- Aubrey Peak Wilderness (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Aubrey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Aubrey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE Aubrey Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Aubrie family
USE Aubrey family
- Aubries family
USE Aubrey family
- Aubry, Chien d'
USE Briard
- Aubry family
USE Aubrey family
- Auburn automobile
[TL215.A]
BT Automobiles
- Auca Indians (Chile)
USE Araucanian Indians
- Auca Indians (Ecuador)
USE Huao Indians
- Aucaans language
USE Djuka language
- Aucan Indians
USE Araucanian Indians
- Aucanian Indians
USE Araucanian Indians
- Auchenipteridae
[QL638.A83]
UF Trachycorystidae
BT Catfishes
NT Trachelyichthys
Trachycorystes
- Auchenorrhyncha
USE Homoptera
- Auchincloss family (Not Subd Geog)
- Auchsetter family
USE Auchstetter family
- Auchstetter family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Auchsetter family
Auchstetter family
Auxstetter family
- Auchstitter family
USE Auchstetter family
- Auckland, Mount (Cheju-do, Korea)
USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)
- Auckland Islands (N.Z.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Islands—New Zealand
- Aucklandia
USE Saussurea
- Aucoumea (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.B8]
BT Burseraceae
NT Aucoumea klaineana
- Aucoumea klaineana (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.B8 (Botany)]
[SD397.A82 (Forestry)]
UF Gaboon mahogany
Mahogany, Gaboon
Ocumé
Okoume
Okume
BT Aucoumea
- Auction bridge
[GV1282]
BT Bridge whist
Whist
NT Contract bridge
Duplicate auction bridge
Pirate bridge
- Auction-penuchle
USE Auction pinochle
- Auction pinochle
[GV1295.P6]
UF Auction-penuchle
Pinochle, Auction
BT Pinochle
- Auction piquet
[GV1295.A8]
BT Piquet (Game)
- Auctioneers (May Subd Geog)
BT Sales personnel
- Auctions (May Subd Geog)
[HF5476]
UF Vendues
BT Bailments
Commercial law
NT Antique auctions
Art auctions
Automobile auctions
Book auctions
— Criminal provisions
- Auctions (Greek law)
BT Law, Greek
- Auctions (Roman law)
BT Roman law

Auctorati

Here are entered works on persons in the Roman Empire who hired themselves out for fighting as gladiators and whose condition was close to that of slaves.

BT Gladiators

Auctoritas (The word)

BT Roman law—Language

Auctoritas Patrum

BT Roman law

Aud family

USE Auld family

Audad

USE Barbary sheep

Aude family

USE Auld family

Audi 100 automobile

[TL215.A]

BT Audi automobile

Audi 4000 automobile

[TL215.A]

BT Audi automobile

Audi 5000 automobile

[TL215.A]

BT Audi automobile

Audi alteram partem (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the right of both sides to be heard in judicial proceedings.

UF Audiatur et altera pars

BT Due process of law

Audi automobile

[TL215.A8]

BT Automobiles

NT Audi 100 automobile

Audi 4000 automobile

Audi 5000 automobile

Audi Fox automobile

Quattro automobile

Audi Fox automobile

[TL215.A]

UF Fox automobile, Audi

BT Audi automobile

Audi Quattro automobile

USE Quattro automobile

Audiatur et altera pars

USE Audi alteram partem

Audibertia incana

USE Salvia carnosia

Audible numbers

USE NUMAUDO (Computer program language)

Audible pedestrian traffic signals

(May Subd Geog)

UF Pedestrian traffic signals, Audible Traffic signals, Audible pedestrian

BT Traffic signs and signals

Audience development for the performing arts

USE Public relations—Performing arts

Audiences

[P96.A83]

UF Audiences, Communication

Communication audiences

BT Communication—Social aspects

NT Arts audiences

Mass media—Audiences

Radio audiences

Sports spectators

Audiences, Art museum

USE Art museums—Visitors

Audiences, Arts

USE Arts audiences

Audiences, Commercial art gallery

USE Art galleries, Commercial—Visitors

Audiences, Communication

USE Audiences

Audiences, Mass media

USE Mass media—Audiences

Audiences, Performing arts

USE Performing arts—Audiences

Audiences, Radio

USE Radio audiences

Audiences, Television

USE Television viewers

Audiences, Theater

USE Theater audiences

Audin family (Not Subd Geog)**Auding**

USE Listening

Audio adaptations

USE *subdivision* Audio adaptations under individual literatures and under names of individual literary authors, e.g. English literature—Audio adaptations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Audio adaptations

Radio adaptations

Audio amplifiers (May Subd Geog)

[TK7871.58.A9]

UF Amplifiers, Audio

Audio-frequency amplifiers

BT Amplifiers (Electronics)

NT Transistor audio amplifiers

Audio amplifiers, Transistor

USE Transistor audio amplifiers

Audio cassettes

USE Audiocassettes

Audio equipment

USE Sound—Equipment and supplies

Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies

Audio equipment in automobiles

USE Automobiles—Audio equipment

Audio equipment industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9696.A92-HD9696.A924]

BT High-fidelity sound systems

Sound—Equipment and supplies

Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies

Audio frequency

BT Frequencies of oscillating systems

Sound

RT Voice frequency

NT Oscillators, Audio-frequency

Audio-frequency amplifiers

USE Audio amplifiers

Audio-frequency oscillators

USE Oscillators, Audio-frequency

Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)

USE Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)

Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)

UF Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)

Aural-oral method (Language teaching)

BT Language and languages—Study and teaching

Languages, Modern—Study and teaching

SA *subdivision* Audio-visual instruction under names of languages for phonorecords, films, and moving-pictures used in language instruction

NT Listening comprehension tests

Audio-lingual tests

USE Listening comprehension tests

Audio oscillators

USE Oscillators, Audio-frequency

Audio stress examiners

USE Voice stress operators

Audio tapes

USE Audiotapes

Audio visual . . .

USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Audio-visual

Audio-visual aids

USE *subdivision* Audio-visual aids under subjects; and *subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g. Geography—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids

Audio-visual materials

Audio-visual archives

USE Archives, Audio-visual

Audio-visual education (May Subd Geog)

[LB1043-LB1044.9]

BT Educational technology Teaching

RT Instructional materials personnel Visual education

SA *subdivision* Audio-visual aids under educational headings, e.g. Adult education—Audio-visual aids; and *subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids under subjects

NT Audio-visual materials

Audiocassettes in education

Compact discs in education

English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual instruction

Kamishibai in education

Motion pictures in education

Simulated environment (Teaching method)

Sound recordings in education

Television in education

Video discs in education

Video tapes in education

— Equipment and supplies

NT Audio-visual equipment

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

Audio-visual education and copyright

USE Copyright and audio-visual education

Audio-visual equipment

[LB1043.5 (Education)]

[TS2301.A7 (Manufacture)]

Here are entered general works on projectors, screens, sound equipment, pointers, tables, exhibit boards, etc.

BT Audio-visual education—Equipment and supplies

SA *names of particular equipment, e.g.* Motion picture projectors

— Advertising

USE Advertising—Audio-visual equipment

Audio-visual equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9697.A84-HD9697.A844]

BT Electronic industries

Audio-visual library service

(May Subd Geog)

[Z717]

BT Libraries

Library science

RT Instructional materials centers

NT Libraries and pictures

Libraries and radio

Libraries and television

Vertical files (Libraries)

Video tape recorders and recording—Library applications

Audio-visual materials (May Subd Geog)

UF Audio-visual aids

AV materials

BT Audio-visual education

Nonbook materials

SA *subdivision* Audio-visual aids under subjects; and *subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g. Geography—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids

NT Acquisition of audio-visual materials
Archives, Audio-visual
Cataloging of audio-visual materials
Filmstrips
Instructional materials industry
Motion pictures
Slides (Photography)
Sound recordings
Transparencies
View-Master reels

— Advertising
USE Advertising—Audio-visual materials

— Circulation
UF Audio-visual materials circulation
Circulation of audio-visual materials

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Tariff
USE Tariff on audio-visual materials

Audio-visual materials centers
USE Instructional materials centers

Audio-visual materials circulation
USE Audio-visual materials—Circulation

Audio-visual materials industry
USE Instructional materials industry

Audio-visual materials personnel
USE Instructional materials personnel

Audio-visual specialists
USE Instructional materials personnel

Audiocassette recordings
USE Audiocassettes

Audiocassette tapes
USE Audiocassettes

Audiocassettes
UF Audio cassettes
Audiocassette recordings
Audiocassette tapes
Audiotape cassettes
Cassettes, Audio
Compact audiocassettes

BT Audiotapes

Audiocassettes for children (May Subd Geog)
BT Children's mass media

Audiocassettes in education (May Subd Geog)
(LB1044.4)
BT Audio-visual education

Audiocassette players
USE Compact disc players

Audiologist and patient (May Subd Geog)
UF Patient and audiologist
BT Patients

Audiologists (May Subd Geog)
BT Allied health personnel
Audiology

— Supply and demand
Audiology (May Subd Geog)
(RF286-RF320)
RT Hearing
NT Audiologists
Deafness
Forensic audiology

— Instruments
(RF298-RF310)
UF Instruments, Audiology
BT Medical instruments and apparatus

Audiology clinics
USE Hearing clinics

Audiometer
USE Audiometry

Audiometry
(RF294-RF294.5)
UF Audiometer
Hearing—Testing
BT Hearing
NT Dichotic listening tests
Electrocochleography
Hearing levels

Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
USE Audiometry, Evoked response

Audiometry, Electric response
USE Audiometry, Evoked response

Audiometry, Evoked response
(May Subd Geog)
(RF294.5.E87)
UF Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
Audiometry, Electric response
Brain stem electric response audiometry
Electric response audiometry
Evoked response audiometry

RT Auditory evoked response

Audiometry, Impedance (May Subd Geog)
(RF294.5.I5)
UF Acoustic impedance tests
Electroacoustic impedance tests
Impedance audiometry
Impedance tests, Acoustic
Tympanometry

BT Acoustic impedance
Impedance, Bioelectric

Audiometry, Speech (May Subd Geog)
(RF294.5.S6)
UF Speech audiometry
BT Speech perception
NT Discrimination by Identification of Pictures Test
Staggered Spondaic Word Test
Threshold by Identification of Pictures Test

Audiotape cassettes
USE Audiocassettes

Audiotape recorders and recording, Digital
USE Digital audiotape recorders and recording

Audiotapes
(ML157.3)
UF Audio tapes
Phonotapes
Tape recordings, Audio
Tapes, Audio

BT Magnetic tapes
Sound recordings

NT Audiocassettes

— Catalogs
SA *subdivision* Audiotape catalogs under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under topical headings for lists or catalogs of sound recordings or phonotapes

— Classification
USE Classification—Audiotapes

— Copyright
USE Copyright—Audiotapes

— Tariff
USE Tariff on audiotapes

Audiotapes in Christian education
(BV1535.6)
UF Christian education—Phonotapes
BT Christian education

Audiotapes in church work
(BV652.83)
UF Phonotapes in church work
BT Church work

Audiotapes in courtroom proceedings
(May Subd Geog)
BT Conduct of court proceedings

Audiotapes in education
(LB1044.4)
UF Phonotapes in education
BT Education

Audiotapes in parapsychology
(May Subd Geog)
UF Phonotapes in parapsychology
Phonotapes in psychical research
BT Parapsychology

Audiotapes in psychology (May Subd Geog)
BT Psychology

Audiotapes in psychotherapy
UF Phonotapes in psychotherapy
BT Psychotherapy

Audiotapes in radio journalism
UF Phonotapes in radio journalism
BT Radio journalism

Audiotapes in religious education
(BV1535.6)
UF Phonotapes in religious education
BT Religious education

Audiotex
UF 900 numbers
900 telephone service
976 numbers
976 telephone service
Telephone based information systems

BT Information services

NT Dial-a-message telephone calls

Audiotex services industry (May Subd Geog)
UF 900 telephone numbers industry
976 telephone numbers industry
Caller-paid telephone services industry
Pay-per-call telephone services industry

BT Information services industry

Audit, Management
USE Management audit

Audit, Nursing
USE Nursing audit

Audit committees (May Subd Geog)
(HF5667.15)
BT Committees

Auditing (May Subd Geog)
(HF5667-HF5668.25)
Here are entered works on the examination of records, activities or processes for the purpose of determining conformity with prescribed criteria or to provide a basis for independent evaluation.

BT Accounting

SA *subdivision* Auditing under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings

NT Attest function (Auditing)
Auditing, Analytical review
Auditing, Internal
Auditing, Limited
Auditors' reports
Bank examination
Corporations—Auditing
Corporations, Religious—Auditing
Energy auditing
Government business enterprises—Auditing
Interviewing in auditing
Legislative auditing
Negative assurance (Accounting)
Tax auditing

— Internal control
USE Auditing, Internal

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
NT Auditors—Malpractice

— Statistical methods

— Computer programs
NT STAR (Computer program)

Auditing, Analytical review
UF Analytical auditing
Analytical review auditing

BT Auditing

Auditing, Environmental
USE Environmental auditing

Auditing, Internal (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5668]

UF Auditing—Internal control
Internal auditing

BT Auditing
NT Controllership

Auditing, Legislative
USE Legislative auditing

Auditing, Limited (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5667.65]

UF Compilation and review (Accounting)
Limited auditing

BT Auditing
RT Financial statements, Unaudited

Auditing, Tax
USE Tax auditing

Audition (Physiology)
USE Hearing

Auditions (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tryouts

BT Performing arts

NT Acting—Auditions

Dancing—Auditions

Musicals—Auditions

Opera companies—Auditions

Radio broadcasting—Auditions

Singing—Auditions

Television broadcasting—Auditions

Auditoriums (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA6815]

UF Lecture halls

Lecture theaters

BT Arts facilities

Centers for the performing arts

Halls

RT Public buildings

NT Convention facilities

Music-halls

Theaters

— Electronic sound control

[TK7881.9]

BT Acoustical engineering

Electronic apparatus and

appliances

Sound

— New Mexico

NT Saint Francis Auditorium (Museum
of Fine Arts (Museum of New
Mexico))

Auditors (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Accountants

NT Accounting firms

— Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—
Auditors

— Confidential communications

USE Confidential communications—
Auditors

— Legal status, laws, etc.

(*May Subd Geog*)

NT Auditors—Malpractice

— Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tort liability of auditors

BT Auditing—Law and legislation

Auditors—Legal status, laws, etc.

Malpractice

Auditors (Civil procedure) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Courts—Officials and employees

Auditors' opinions

USE Auditors' reports

Auditors' reports (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5667]

UF Accountants' reports

Auditors' opinions

Opinions, Auditors'

Reports, Auditors'

BT Auditing

Financial statements

Auditory adaptation

UF Acoustic adaptation

BT Adaptation (Physiology)

Hearing

Auditory agnosia

USE Cortical deafness

Auditory amnesia

USE Word deafness

Auditory aphasia

USE Word deafness

Auditory canal, Internal

USE Auditory meatus, Internal

Auditory cortex

BT Temporal lobes

Auditory disorders

USE Hearing disorders

Auditory evoked potential

USE Auditory evoked response

Auditory evoked response

UF Auditory evoked potential

Evoked response, Auditory

Response, Auditory evoked

BT Auditory perception

Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)

RT Audiometry, Evoked response

Auditory localization

USE Directional hearing

Auditory meatus, Internal

UF Acoustic meatus, Internal

Auditory canal, Internal

Internal acoustic meatus

Internal auditory meatus

Meatus, Internal auditory

BT Labyrinth (Ear)

Auditory nerve

USE Acoustic nerve

Auditory pathways

UF Auditory system

BT Afferent pathways

RT Hearing

NT Acoustic nerve

Cochlear nucleus

Auditory perception

UF Sound perception

BT Hearing

Perception

RT Word deafness

NT Auditory evoked response

Psychoacoustics

Speech perception

Auditory perception in children
(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Perception in children

RT Word deafness in children

NT Speech perception in children

Auditory perceptual disorders

USE Word deafness

Auditory reflex

USE Acoustic reflex

Auditory sensory deficit

USE Word deafness

Auditory sequencing problems

USE Word deafness

Auditory system

USE Auditory pathways

Ear

Audits, Marketing

USE Marketing audits

Audja River (Israel)

USE Yarkon River (Israel)

Audouinella

[QK569.A27]

UF Audouinella

BT Acrochaetiaceae

Audouinellaceae

USE Acrochaetiaceae

Audrain family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Audubon National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT National parks and reserves—North

Dakota

Wildlife refuges—North Dakota

Audubon Park (New Orleans, La.)

BT Parks—Louisiana

Audubon societies (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL671]

BT Birds, Protection of—Societies, etc.

Audouinella

USE Audouinella

Audumbaras

[DS432.A9]

UF Odumbaras

Udumbaras

BT Ethnology—India

Auen (African people)

USE !Kung (African people)

Auenböden

USE Fluvisols

Auer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Atr family

Von Auer family

Von Atr family

Auerbach's plexus

USE Myenteric plexus

Auf (*The German word*)

BT German language—Etymology

Aufels (*May Subd Geog*)

[GB641-GB648]

UF Flood icings

Flooding ice

Floodplain icings

Icings, Flood

Icings, Floodplain

Naled (Meteorology)

BT Frozen ground

Ice

Aufklärung

USE Enlightenment

Aufstieg (*Sculpture*)

USE Freundlich, Otto, 1878-1943.

Ascension

Auge (*France : Region*)

USE Auge Valley (France)

Auge, Pays d' (France)

USE Auge Valley (France)

Augé family

USE Agece family

Auge Valley (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Auge (France : Region)

Auge, Pays d' (France)

Pays d'Auge (France)

BT Valleys—France

Auger beetles

USE Bostrichidae

Auger bits

USE Augers

Auger conveyors

USE Screw conveyors

Auger effect

[QC793.5.B627]

UF Auger spectroscopy

Auto-ionization

Autoionization

BT Electrons

Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)

Ionization

Nuclear physics

X-rays

Auger shells

USE Terebridae

Auger showers

USE Cosmic ray showers

Auger spectroscopy

USE Auger effect

Auger-type continuous miners

USE Coal augers

Augers

UF Auger bits

BT Bits (Drilling and boring)

Carpentry—Tools

NT Coal augers

Angirim, Battle of, 1691
 BT Great Britain—History—William and Mary, 1689-1702
 Augier family
 USE Agee family
 Augment (Linguistics)
 USE English language—Augment
 Augmentation mammoplasty
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RD539.8]
 UP Breast—Size augmentation
 Breast augmentation surgery
 BT Mammoplasty
 Augmented transition network grammar
 USE Network grammar
 Angst family (Not Subd Geog)
 Angur buzzard
 USE Buteo rufofuscus
 Augury
 USE Divination
 August Revolution, Vietnam, 1945
 USE Vietnam—History—August Revolution, 1945
 Augusta (Ga.) (Not Subd Geog)
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783
 [FD294.A9]
 — — Civil War, 1861-1865
 [FD294.A9]
 Augusta, Via (Spain)
 USE Via Augusta (Spain)
 Augustales
 [DG83.A7]
 BT Cults—Rome
 Augustan Way (Spain)
 USE Via Augusta (Spain)
 Augustenburg, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 UP Augustenburg, House of
 House of Augustenburg
 House of Augustenburg
 BT Denmark—Kings and rulers
 Augustenburg, House of
 USE Augustenburg, House of
 Augustine Island (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UP Augustine Volcano (Augustine Island, Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Volcanoes—Alaska
 Augustine Volcano (Augustine Island, Alaska)
 USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
 Augustinermuseum Historischer Kräutergarten (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 USE Historischer Kräutergarten des Augustinermuseums (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 Augustinian architecture
 USE Architecture, Augustinian
 Augustinian Canonesses
 [BX4265-BX4268]
 BT Canonesses
 Augustinians (May Subd Geog)
 [BX2901-BX2956 (Men)]
 [BX4265-BX4268 (Women)]
 UP Austin Friars
 Eremites
 St. Augustine, Order of
 BT Friars
 Hermits
 Monasticism and religious orders
 — Missions (May Subd Geog)
 — Belgium
 NT Zwarte Zusters van Sint-Augustinus
 Augustów Plain (Poland) (Not Subd Geog)
 UP Równina Augustowska (Poland)
 BT Plains—Poland
 Augutge Indians
 USE Gaviões Indians

Auhelawa language
 USE Kurada language
 'Auja River (Israel)
 USE Yarkon River (Israel)
Anjezsky's disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF809.A94}
 UF Bulbar paralysis, Infectious
 Infectious bulbar paralysis
 Mad itch
 Pseudo-rabies
 Pseudorabies
 BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals
Anjezsky's disease in cattle
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF967.Aj
 BT Cattle—Infections
Anjezsky's disease in swine
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF977.A94j
 BT Swine—Infections
Anjezsky's disease vaccines
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Herpesvirus vaccines
Anjezsky's disease virus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QR400.2.Aj
 UF Bulbar paralysis virus, Infectious
 Herpesvirus suis
 Infectious bulbar paralysis virus
 Pseudorabies virus
 Suid herpesvirus
 BT Herpesviruses
Aukan language
 USE Djuka language
Auker family
 USE Eaker family
Auks
 {QL696.C42j
 BT Alcidae
 Sea birds
 NT Razor-billed auk
Aulacanthidae
 {QL368.R2j
 BT Radiolaria
Aulacocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.M514j
 BT Melastomataceae
Aulacomya
 {QL430.7.M95j
 BT Mytilidae
 NT Aulacomya ater
Aulacomya ater (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.7.M95j
 BT Aulacomya
Aulacoplax
 {QL666.L28j
 BT Skinks
 NT Aulacoplax leptomosa
Aulacoplax leptomosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL666.L28j
 BT Aulacoplax
Auld family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ald family
 Alde family
 Alt family
 Aud family
 Aude family
 Aulde family
 Ault family
 Awd family
 Awld family
Aulde family
 USE Auld family
Auldrige family
 USE Aldridge family
Aulicus
 {QL596.C62j
 BT Cleridae
Aull family
 USE Aulls family
Aullagas, Lake (Bolivia)
 USE Poopó Lake (Bolivia)

Aalls family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aalls family
 Aull family

Aulon
 USE Jordan River

Aulos
(ML990.A)
 BT Musical instruments, Ancient—Greece
 Woodwind instruments

Aulsupp family
 USE Alsop family

Aulsuppe family
 USE Alsop family

Ault family
 USE Auld family

Aulüt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Khan Omurtag Fort (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 Fortification—Bulgaria

Alves family
 USE Alves family

Aulwas family
 USE Alves family

Aulweis family
 USE Alves family

Aulwes family
 USE Alves family

Auman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aumann family
 Awman family

Aumann family
 USE Auman family

Aumbries
 UF Ambries
 Ambry
 Aumbry
 BT Church decoration and ornament
 Church furniture
 Lord's Supper

Aumbry
 USE Aumbries

Aunt Nancy (Legendary character)
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)

AUNTIE (Computer system)
(HF5548.4.A9)
 UF Automatic Unit for National Taxation
 and Insurance

Aunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Family
 Women
 NT Great-aunts
 Maiden aunts

Aur, Epsilon
 USE Epsilon Aurigae

Aür family
 USE Auer family

Aura
(BF1389.A8 (Spiritism))
(BP573.A8 (Theosophy))
(QP77 (Physiology))
 BT Nimbus
 NT Kirlian photography

AURA (Computer program)
 UF Army Unit Readiness/Sustainability
 Assessor (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Logistics—Computer programs

Aura Indians
 USE Waura Indians

Aural barotrauma
 USE Barotrauma, Aural

Aural hospitals
 USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural

Aural-oral method (Language teaching)
 USE Audio-lingual method (Language
 teaching)

Aural vertigo
 USE Ménière's disease

Aurand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aurandt family

- Aurandt family**
USE Aurand family
- Auramofin**
[RS431.A95 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]
BT Antiarthritic agents
Heterocyclic compounds
Organogold compounds
Organosulphur compounds
- Aurasius (Algeria)**
USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
- Aurasius Mons (Algeria)**
USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
- Aure River (France) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF L'Aure River (France)
BT Rivers—France
- Aureate terms**
BT Baroque literature
English language—Foreign words and phrases
English language—Style
English language—Terms and phrases
RT Euphuism
- Aurelia**
[QL377.S4]
UF Aurelia
BT Ulmariidae
- Aurelia aurita**
USE Moon jelly (Coelenterata)
- Aurellia**
USE Aurelia
- Aureola (Art)**
USE Nimbus (Art)
- Aureomycin**
[RM666.A (Therapeutics)]
[RS165.A (Pharmacy)]
BT Antibacterial agents
Antibiotics
- Aurès Mountains (Algeria) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Aurasius (Algeria)
Aurasius Mons (Algeria)
Djebel Aurès (Algeria)
BT Mountains—Algeria
- Auricula**
USE Primroses
- Auricular confession**
USE Confession
- Auricular fibrillation**
USE Atrial fibrillation
- Auricularia (May Subd Geog)**
[QK629.A8]
UF Hirneola
BT Auriculariaceae
- Auricularia auricula-judae**
[QK629.A8 (Botany)]
[SB363.5.A95 (Culture)]
UF Jew's ear
BT Fungi, Edible
- Auriculariaceae (May Subd Geog)**
[QK629.A8]
BT Auriculariales
NT Auricularia
Herpobasidium
- Auriculariales (May Subd Geog)**
[QK629.A]
BT Hymenomycetes
NT Auriculariaceae
- Auriculellidae**
USE Achatinellidae
- Auriculidae**
USE Ellobiidae
- Auriculins**
USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
- Aurigae, Epsilon**
USE Epsilon Aurigae
- Aurnagnacian culture (May Subd Geog)**
[GN775]
BT Man, Prehistoric
Paleolithic period
RT Cro-Magnon man
— France
- Aurine, Alpi (Austria and Italy)**
USE Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Aurochs**
USE Bison, European
- Aurora (Vanuatu)**
USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)
- Aurora australis**
USE Auroras
- Aurora borealis**
USE Auroras
- Aurora Yacht Race**
BT Yacht racing
- Auroral echoes**
USE Radio auroras
- Auroral electrojet**
UF Electrojet, Auroral
BT Auroras
Electric currents
Magnetospheric substorms
NT Equatorial electrojet
- Auroral hiss**
USE Hiss (Radio meteorology)
- Auroral photography**
UF Photography, Auroral
Photography of auroras
BT Auroras
Photography
Photography—Scientific applications
- Auroral reflections**
USE Radio auroras
- Auroral substorms (May Subd Geog)**
UF Substorms, Auroral
BT Magnetospheric substorms
- Auroras (May Subd Geog)**
[QC970-QC972.5]
UF Aurora australis
Aurora borealis
Northern lights
Polar lights
BT Atmospheric physics
NT Auroral electrojet
Auroral photography
Krypton
Polar cusp
— Spectra
- Aurore (Vanuatu)**
USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)
- Aurthur family**
USE Arthur family
- Aurunci**
[DG225.A]
UF Ausones
BT Italic peoples
Italy—History—To 476
Rome—History—To 510 B.C.
- Ausable River (Ont.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—Ontario
- Ausangate (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Mountains—Peru
Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)
- Auschwitz (Poland : Concentration camp) (Not Subd Geog)**
[D805.P7]
UF Oświęcim (Poland : Concentration camp)
BT World War, 1939-1945—
Concentration camps—Poland
- Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, 1963-1965**
- Auscultation**
[RC76.3]
UF Stethoscopy
BT Physical diagnosis
RT Medical sounds
Stethoscopes
NT Phonendoscope
- Auscultation of the heart**
USE Heart—Sounds
- Ausculum, Battle of, 279 B.C.**
UF Ausculum, Battle of
Osculum, Battle of
- Ausdehnungslehre**
[QA259]
UF Grassmann's theory of extension
BT Algebra, Universal
Mathematics
Numbers, Complex
Quaternions
Spherical harmonics
Vector analysis
- Ausen family**
USE Aasen family
- Auser family**
USE Orser family
- Aushi (African people)**
USE Ushi (African people)
- Ausones**
USE Aurunci
- Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)**
[BT660.A94]
UF Gate of Dawn (Vilnius, Lithuania)
Medininkų Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)
BT Christian shrines—Lithuania
- Aušros Vartų Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)**
USE Gorkio Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
- Aussedat family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ausstellungsgebäude der Vereinigung Bildender Künstler Österreichs (Vienna, Austria)**
USE Haus der Secession (Vienna, Austria)
- Ansten, Jane, 1775-1817 (Not Subd Geog)**
— Characters
— Mr. Collins
- Austen family**
USE Austin family
- Austenite**
[TN731]
NT Austenitic stainless steel
Austenitic steel
Steel, Heat resistant
- Austenitic stainless steel**
UF Steel, Austenitic stainless
BT Austenite
Austenitic steel
Steel, Stainless
— Welding
- Austenitic steel**
[TA479.A88]
BT Austenite
Steel
NT Austenitic stainless steel
- Austerity cookery**
USE Low budget cookery
- Ansterlitz, Battle of, 1805**
[DC227.5.A8]
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
Campaigns—Czechoslovakia
- Austin automobile**
[TL215.A9]
BT BLMC automobiles
- Austin Cemetery (Kitty Hawk, N.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Cemeteries—North Carolina
- Austin family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Austen family
Austine family
Auston family
RT Aston family
- Austin Friars**
USE Augustinians
- Austin-Healey automobile**
UF Healey automobile
BT BLMC automobiles
NT Sprite automobile
- Austin Mini automobiles**
USE Mini automobiles
- Austin Mini-Cooper automobiles**
USE Mini-Cooper automobiles
- Austin Motor Company, Ltd. Strike, Birmingham, England, 1953**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—England

Austine family
 USE Austin family
 Auston family
 USE Austin family
Australasia (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the region composed
 of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea,
 New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu.
Australasian decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Australasian
Australasian literature
Australasian literature (English)
 UF English literature—Australasian
 authors
Australia (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Eastern Hemisphere
 NT Indo-Australian Region
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Australia Day
 — Antiquities
 NT Devils Lair Cave (W.A.)
 Garden Range 1 Site (Vic.)
 Ghosts, Cave of (Vic.)
 Langi Ghiran 1 Site (Vic.)
 Manga-Manda Site (N.T.)
 Schnapper Point Site (N.S.W.)
 Walkunder Arch Cave (Qld.)
 Wombah Site (N.S.W.)
 — Centennial celebrations, etc.
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Australian Bicentenary, 1988
 — Civilization (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Great Britain—Civilization—
 Australian influences
 — American influences
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT United States—Civilization
 — German influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Germany—Civilization
 — Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australiana
 — Description and travel
 — To 1850
 — 1851-1900
 — 1901-1950
 — 1951-1980
 — 1981-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — 1945-
 — Emigration and immigration
 — Government policy (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT White Australia policy
 — Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 1900-1945
 — 1945-
 — History
 — To 1788 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {DU98.1}
 — 1788-1851
 {DU115}
 — 1788-1900
 {DU115}
 — 20th century
 — Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Alawa language
 Alyawarra language
 Andilyaugwa language
 Aranda language
 Bandjalang language
 Bard language
 Bidjara language
 Bunaban languages
 Burera language
 Daly languages
 Dargari language
 Darling River dialects
 Dharawal language
 Dhurga language
 Diyari language
 Djaru language

Djinang language
 Djingili language
 Djirbal language
 Garawa language
 Gidabal dialect
 Gugada dialect
 Gumatj language
 Gumbáingar language
 Gundjun dialects
 Gungabula language
 Gunian language
 Gunwinggu language
 Gupapuyngu language
 Iwaidji language
 Jindjibandji language
 Jugumbir dialect
 Kalkatungu language
 Kattang language
 Kaurua language
 Kogai language
 Kuku-Yalanji language
 Kuuku Ya'u language
 Mabuiag language
 Mangerai language
 Mara language (Australia)
 Maranungku language
 Maung language
 Mayan philology
 Mullukmulluk language
 Murinbata language
 Murundi language
 Narrinyeri language
 Ngaanyatjara language
 Ngadju language (Australia)
 Ngalakan language
 Ngandi language
 Ngarinjin language
 Ngarluma language
 Ngerrikudi language
 Nunggubuyu language
 Nyangumata language
 Nyungar dialects
 Pintupi dialect
 Pitjandjara language
 Ritarungo language
 Tasmanian languages
 Thangatti language
 Tiwi language (Melville Island)
 Umpila language
 Wailpi language
 Walbiri language
 Walmatjari language
 Wandarang language
 Wangkumara (Galali) dialect
 Wan'guri language
 Western desert language
 Wik-Munkan language
 Wongaibon language
 Worora language
 Wororan languages
 Yidiny language
 Yir-Yoront language
 Yualyai language
 Yura languages
 — Literatures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Australian aboriginal literature
 — Native races
 USE Australian aborigines—
 Government relations
 — Politics and government
 — To 1900
 — 1901-1945
 — 1945-
 — Population policy
 NT White Australia policy
 Australia antigen
 USE Hepatitis associated antigen
Australia Day
 UF Anniversary Day (Australia)
 BT Australia—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Australia

Australia in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Australian (Aboriginal) folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Australian (Aboriginal)
Australian (Aboriginal) painting
 USE Painting, Australian (Aboriginal)
Australian aboriginal drama (English)
 USE Australian drama—Australian
 aboriginal authors
Australian aboriginal drawing
 USE Drawing, Australian aboriginal
Australian aboriginal literature
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian literature (Aboriginal)
 BT Australia—Literatures
 NT Australian aboriginal poetry
Australian aboriginal literature (English)
 USE Australian literature—Australian
 aboriginal authors
Australian aboriginal mythology
 USE Mythology, Australian aboriginal
Australian aboriginal philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Australian aboriginal
Australian aboriginal poetry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian poetry (Aboriginal)
 BT Australian aboriginal literature
Australian aboriginal sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Australian aboriginal
Australian aboriginal women
 USE Women, Australian (Aboriginal)
Australian aborigines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aborigines, Australian
 Australians (Native people)
 BT Ethnology—Australia
 RT Torres Strait Islanders
 NT Adnyamatana (Australian people)
 Alyawarra (Australian people)
 Aranda (Australian people)
 Bindubi (Australian people)
 Buandik (Australian people)
 Burbung
 Burera (Australian people)
 Dangadi (Australian people)
 Diyari (Australian people)
 Euahlayi (Australian people)
 Gadjerong (Australian people)
 Gunwinggu (Australian people)
 Gurindji (Australian people)
 Jiman (Australian people)
 Junkandjara (Australian people)
 Kabikabi (Australian people)
 Kamilaroi (Australian people)
 Kamu (Australian people)
 Kartangarurru (Australian people)
 Kaurua (Australian people)
 Kogai tribes
 Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
 Kurnai (Australian people)
 Lardil (Australian people)
 Mandjildjara (Australian people)
 Mangerai (Australian people)
 Mardu (Australian people)
 Maung (Australian people)
 Mewite (Australian people)
 Murngin (Australian people)
 Murrumbidgee tribes
 Muruwari (Australian people)
 Nagarnooks
 Narangga (Australian people)
 Narrinyeri (Australian people)
 Nunggubuyu (Australian people)
 Nyunga (Australian people)
 Piniridjara (Australian people)
 Pintubi (Australian people)
 Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
 Tasmanian aborigines
 Tiwi (Australian people)
 Wailpi (Australian people)
 Wakawaka (Australian people)
 Walbiri (Australian people)

Australian aborigines (Continued)

- Walmatjari (Australian people)
- Warumungu (Australian people)
- Wik-Munkan (Australian people)
- Wiradjuri (Australian people)
- Wonnarua (Australian people)
- Worora (Australian people)
- Wunambal (Australian people)
- Wurundjeri (Australian people)
- Yaburara (Australian people)
- Yangura (Australian people)
- **Anthropometry**
 - NT Australian aborigines—Craniology
- **Antiquities**
 - [GN871-GN875]
- **Art**
 - USE Art, Australian (Aboriginal)
- **Children**
 - BT Children
- **Craniology**
 - BT Australian aborigines—Anthropometry
- **Criminal justice system**
 - BT Criminal justice, Administration of—Australia
- **Economic conditions**
 - NT Australian aborigines—Employment
- **Employment (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Australian aborigines—Economic conditions
- **Ethnic identity**
 - [GN666]
 - UF Australian aborigines—Race identity
- **Food**
- **Funeral customs and rites**
 - UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian aboriginal
- **Games**
- **Government relations**
 - UF Australia—Native races
 - Indigenous peoples—Australia
- **Hospital care (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Hospital care
- **Housing (May Subd Geog)**
 - [GN666]
 - BT Housing
- **Implements**
 - BT Australian aborigines—Industries
- **Industries**
 - NT Australian aborigines—Implements
- **Kinship**
- **Land tenure**
- **Languages**
 - NT Australian languages
- **Marriage customs and rites**
 - UF Marriage customs and rites, Australian aboriginal
- **Mathematics**
 - BT Mathematics
- **Medicine**
 - [GN666]
- **Mineral resources**
 - USE Australian aborigines—Mines and mining
- **Mines and mining**
 - UF Australian aborigines—Mineral resources
 - BT Mines and mineral resources—Australia
- **Law and legislation**
 - BT Mining law—Australia
- **Missions (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BV3650-BV3660]
 - UF Missions to Australian aborigines
- **Mixed bloods**
 - USE Australian aborigines—Mixed descent
- **Mixed descent**

- UF Australian aborigines—Mixed bloods
- Mixed bloods (Australian aborigines)
- BT Racially mixed people—Australia
- **Mythology**
 - USE Mythology, Australian aboriginal
- **Politics and government**
 - UF Australian aborigines—Tribal government
- **Race identity**
 - USE Australian aborigines—Ethnic identity
- **Reservations**
 - UF Reservations, Australian aborigine
 - NT Arnhem Land (N.T.)
 - Wreck Bay Aboriginal Reserve (N.S.W.)
- **Rites and ceremonies**
- **Sign language**
 - BT Sign language
- **Social conditions**
 - NT Australian aborigines—Urban residence
- **Tribal government**
 - USE Australian aborigines—Politics and government
- **Urban residence**
 - BT Australian aborigines—Social conditions
 - City and town life
 - Urbanization
- **Women**
 - USE Women, Australian (Aboriginal)
- **Australia**
 - Tasmania
 - USE Tasmanian aborigines
- Australian aborigines in European art**
- Australian adventure stories**
 - USE Adventure stories, Australian
- Australian agricultural assistance**
 - USE Agricultural assistance, Australian
- Australian alien labor**
 - USE Alien labor, Australian
- Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Great Dividing Range
 - Mountains—Australia
 - NT Snowy Mountains (N.S.W.)
- Australian art**
 - USE Art, Australian
- Australian artificial satellites**
 - USE Artificial satellites, Australian
- Australian arts**
 - USE Arts, Australian
- Australian atlases**
 - USE Atlases, Australian
- Australian authors**
 - USE Authors, Australian
- Australian badgers**
 - USE Wombats
- Australian ballot**
 - [JK2215 (United States)]
 - UF Ballot, Australian
 - BT Ballot Elections
- Australian bandicoots**
 - USE Peramelidae
- Australian banks and banking**
 - USE Banks and banking, Australian
- Australian barb**
 - USE Australian kelpie
- Australian Bicentenary, 1988 (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Australian Bicentennial, 1988
 - Bicentenary, Australia, 1988
 - Bicentennial Celebration, Australia, 1988
 - BT Australia—Centennial celebrations, etc.
- Australian Bicentennial, 1988**
 - USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988

- Australian bookplates**
 - USE Bookplates, Australian
- Australian cabbage palm**
 - USE Livistona australis
- Australian cattle dog**
 - [SF429.A77]
 - UF Australian heeler
 - Blue heeler
 - Cattle dog, Australian
 - Heeler, Australian
 - Heeler, Blue
 - Heeler, Queensland
 - Queensland heeler
- BT Cattle dogs
- Dog breeds
- Australian children's literature**
 - USE Children's literature, Australian
- Australian children's poetry**
 - USE Children's poetry, Australian
- Australian children's stories**
 - USE Children's stories, Australian
- Australian coins**
 - USE Coins, Australian
- Australian collage**
 - USE Collage, Australian
- Australian collie**
 - USE Australian kelpie
- Australian cookery**
 - USE Cookery, Australian
- Australian corporations**
 - USE Corporations, Australian
- Australian crawl stroke (Swimming)**
 - USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
- Australian Criminology Database (Information retrieval system)**
 - USE CINCH (Information retrieval system)
- Australian detective and mystery stories**
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Australian
- Australian drama (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Australian literature
 - NT One-act plays, Australian
 - Political plays, Australian
 - Radio plays, Australian
 - Television plays, Australian
- **Australian aboriginal authors**
 - [PR9608.2.A96 (History)]
 - [PR9616.37.A88 (Collections)]
 - UF Australian aboriginal drama (English)
- Australian dramatists**
 - USE Dramatists, Australian
- Australian drawing**
 - USE Drawing, Australian
- Australian economic assistance**
 - USE Economic assistance, Australian
- Australian English**
 - USE English language—Australia
- Australian essays (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 - BT Australian literature
- Australian exchange of persons programs**
 - USE Exchange of persons programs, Australian
- Australian fan palm**
 - USE Livistona australis
- Australian fiction (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Australian literature
 - NT Adventure stories, Australian
 - Children's stories, Australian
 - Detective and mystery stories, Australian
 - Legal stories, Australian
 - Science fiction, Australian
 - Short stories, Australian
 - Young adult fiction, Australian
- **20th century**
 - Australian figurative painting
 - USE Figurative painting, Australian

Australian finches (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.P244 (Zoology)*]

[*SF473.A87 (Cage birds)*]

UF Finches, Australian

BT Estrildidae

Australian folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Australian

Australian football

[*GV947*]

UF Australian rules football

BT Football

Australian football for children

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*GV947.4.C55*]

UF Australian junior football

BT Sports for children

Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*SF199.A*]

UF AFS cattle

Friesian Sahiwal cattle, Australian

Sahiwal cattle, Australian Friesian

BT Dairy cattle breeds

Australian gardens

USE Gardens, Australian

Australian gums

USE Eucalyptus

Australian heeler

USE Australian cattle dog

Australian herring

USE *Arripis georgianus*

Australian honeysuckle

USE *Banksia*

Australian humorists

USE Humorists, Australian

Australian humorous poetry

USE Humorous poetry, Australian

Australian investments

USE Investments, Australian

Australian junior football

USE Australian football for children

Australian kelpie (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SF429.A*]

UF Australian barb

Australian collie

Australian sheepdog

Barb, Australian

Collie, Australian

Kelpie, Australian

Kelpie (Dogs)

Sheepdog, Australian

BT Sheep dogs

Australian landscape painting

USE Landscape painting, Australian

Australian languages (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PL7001-PL7101*]

Here are entered works on the aboriginal languages of Australia, and those languages of adjacent islands which agree with the continental languages in vocabulary and grammatical structure.

For works including Papuan languages spoken in Australia, an additional subject entry is made under Papuan languages.

BT Australian aborigines—Languages

Oceania—Languages

NT

Alawa language

Alyawarra language

Andilyaugwa language

Aranda language

Bandjalang language

Bard language

Bidjara language

Bunaban languages

Burera language

Daly languages

Dargari language

Darling River dialects

Dharawal language

Dhurga language

Diyari language

Djaru language

Djinang language

Djingili language

Djirbal language

Garawa language

Gugada dialect

Gumatj language

Gumbáingar language

Gundjun dialects

Gungabula language

Gunwinggu language

Gupapuyngu language

Iwaidji language

Jindjibandji language

Kalkatungu language

Kattang language

Kaurna language

Kogai language

Kuku-Yalanji language

Kuuku Ya'u language

Mabuiag language

Mangerai language

Mara language (Australia)

Maung language

Mayapic languages

Murinbata language

Murundi language

Narrinyeri language

Ngadju language (Australia)

Ngalakan language

Ngandi language

Ngarluma language

Nggerikudi language

Nunggubuyu language

Nyangumata language

Nyungar dialects

Pitjandjara language

Ritarungo language

Tasmanian languages

Thangatti language

Tiwi language (Melville Island)

Umpila language

Walbiri language

Walmartjari language

Wandarang language

Wangkumara (Galali) dialect

Wan'guri language

Western desert language

Wik-Munkan language

Wongaibon language

Wororan languages

Yidiny language

Yir-Yoront language

Yualyai language

Yura languages

Australian legal stories

USE Legal stories, Australian

Australian literature (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PR9600-PR9619*]

UF English literature—Australia

NT Australian drama

Australian essays

Australian fiction

Australian poetry

Children's literature, Australian

Youths' writings, Australian

— **Australian aboriginal authors**

UF Australian aboriginal literature

(English)

Australian literature (Aboriginal)

USE Australian aboriginal literature

Australian locker hooking

USE Locker hooking

Australian love poetry

USE Love poetry, Australian

Australian lovebird

USE Budgerigar

Australian manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Australian

Australian merino sheep

[*SF373.A94*]

BT Merino sheep

Australian military assistance

USE Military assistance, Australian

Australian missions

USE Missions, Australian

Australian motion pictures

USE Motion pictures, Australian

Australian mythology

USE Mythology, Australian aboriginal

Australian narrative poetry

USE Narrative poetry, Australian

Australian national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Australian

Australian national characteristics in motion pictures

USE National characteristics, Australian, in

motion pictures

Australian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PN5510-PN5590 (History)*]

Australian novelists

USE Novelists, Australian

Australian Nugget (Coin) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Coins, Australian

Gold coins—Australia

Australian one-act plays

USE One-act plays, Australian

Australian orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian

Australian painting

USE Painting, Australian

Australian parakeets (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.P7 (Zoology)*]

[*SF473.A88 (Cage birds)*]

UF Flat-tailed parakeets

Parakeets, Australian

Parakeets, Flat-tailed

Platycercinae

Platycercini

BT Parrots

NT Lathamus

Melopsittacus

Neophema

Nymphicus

Psephotus

Rosellas (Birds)

Australian pastoral poetry

USE Pastoral poetry, Australian

Australian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PN5510-PN5590 (History)*]

— **Abbreviations of titles**

Australian philosophy

USE Philosophy, Australian

Australian pilchard

USE *Sardinops neopilchardus*

Australian pine

USE *Casuarina*

Australian plague locust

USE *Chortoicetes terminifera*

Australian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Australian literature

NT Children's poetry, Australian

Folk poetry, Australian

Humorous poetry, Australian

Love poetry, Australian

Narrative poetry, Australian

Pastoral poetry, Australian

Political poetry, Australian

Sonnets, Australian

Verse satire, Australian

War poetry, Australian

— **Women authors**

[*PR9608 (History)*]

[*PR9615.3 (Collections)*]

Australian poetry (Aboriginal)

USE Australian aboriginal poetry

Australian poets

USE Poets, Australian

Australian political plays

USE Political plays, Australian

Australian political poetry

USE Political poetry, Australian

Australian portrait drawing
 USE Portrait drawing, Australian
 Australian portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Australian
 Australian portraits
 USE Portraits, Australian
 Australian posters
 USE Posters, Australian
 Australian pottery
 USE Pottery, Australian
 Australian prints
 USE Prints, Australian
 Australian propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Australian
 Australian prose literature
 (May Subd Geog)
 — 20th century
 Australian radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Australian
 Australian rules football
 USE Australian football
 Australian science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Australian
 Australian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Australian
 Australian sheepdog
 USE Australian kelpie
 Australian shepherd dog
 (SF429.A79)
 BT Dog breeds
 Sheep dogs
 Australian short stories
 USE Short stories, Australian
 Australian silky terriers
 USE Silky terriers
 Australian songs
 USE Songs, Australian (Aboriginal)
 Australian sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Australian
 Australian speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian
 Australian stock horse
 USE Water horse
 Australian technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Australian
 Australian television plays
 USE Television plays, Australian
 Australian terriers
 (SF429.A8)
 BT Terriers
 Australian theatrical posters
 USE Theatrical posters, Australian
 Australian tomato weevil
 USE Vegetable weevil
 Australian verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Australian
 Australian war poetry
 USE War poetry, Australian
 Australian watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Australian
 Australian wit and humor
 Australian wit and humor, Pictorial
 (NC1760)
 Australian women authors
 USE Women authors, Australian
 Australian young adult fiction
 USE Young adult fiction, Australian
 Australian youths' writings
 USE Youths' writings, Australian
 Australiana
 USE Australia—Collectibles
 Australianisms (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the usage of words and
 idiomatic expressions peculiar to Australia.
 UF English language—Australianisms
 English language—Provincialisms—
 Australia
 BT English language—Dialects—Australia
 RT English language—Australia
 Australians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Australia

Australians (Native people)
 USE Australian aborigines
 Australite (May Subd Geog)
 BT Tektite
 Australopithecines
 (GN283)
 BT Fossil man
 NT Australopithecus afarensis
 Paranthropus
 Australopithecus afarensis
 (GN283.25)
 BT Australopithecines
 Fossil man—Ethiopia
 Australorhis
 (QL430.5.P48)
 BT Planorbidae
 NT Australorhis glabratus
 Australorhis glabratus (May Subd Geog)
 (QL430.5.P48)
 BT Australorhis
 Australosymmerus
 (QL537.M92)
 BT Mycetophilidae
 Austria, House of
 USE Habsburg, House of
 Austria (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
 — Antiquities
 NT Carnuntum (Extinct city)
 Hallstatt Site (Austria)
 — Church history
 — 18th century
 (BR815)
 — 19th century
 (BR816)
 — 20th century
 — Civilization
 NT Italy, Northern—Civilization—
 Austrian influences
 — Jewish influences (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Jews—Civilization
 — Venetian influences
 BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 — 1981-
 (DB27.5)
 — Economic conditions
 — To 1918
 — 17th century
 — 19th century
 — 1918-1945
 — 1945-
 — Economic policy
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 1918-1945 (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1945-
 — Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
 — 1519-1740
 — 18th century
 — 1740-1780
 — 1780-1790
 — 1789-1900
 — 1792-1835
 — 1815-1848
 — 1848-1867
 — 1867-1918
 — 20th century
 — 1918-1938
 — 1945-1955
 — 1955-
 — Germany
 NT German-Austrian Pact, July
 1936
 — General Strike, 1950
 USE General Strike, Austria, 1950
 — History
 (DB)
 — To 1273
 — Austro-Prussian War, 1866
 USE Austro-Prussian War, 1866

— 1273-1519
 NT Dürnkrut, Battle of, 1278
 Mühldorf, Battle of, 1322
 — 1519-1740
 — Ferdinand I, 1521-1564
 — Rudolph II, 1576-1612
 NT Byczyna (Opole, Poland), Battle
 of, 1588
 — Ferdinand II, 1619-1637
 — Leopold I, 1657-1705
 — War with Turkey, 1661-1664
 USE Austro-Turkish War, 1661-
 1664
 — War with Turkey, 1683-1699
 USE Austro-Turkish War, 1683-
 1699
 — Joseph I, 1705-1711
 — Charles VI, 1711-1740
 — Maria Theresa, 1740-1780
 — 1740-1789
 NT Silesian wars
 — Joseph II, 1780-1790
 — 1789-1815
 NT Lunéville, Treaty of, 1801
 Naples (Kingdom)—History—
 War of 1815
 Raszyn, Battle of, 1809
 Tyrol (Austria)—History—
 Uprising of 1809
 Ulm (Germany)—History—
 Capitulation, 1805
 — 1789-1900
 — Leopold II, 1790-1792
 — Francis I, 1792-1835
 — 1815-1848
 NT Italy—History—Uprising, 1831
 — Revolution, 1848-1849
 NT Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-
 1849
 Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)—
 History—Revolution, 1848
 Hungary—History—Uprising of
 1848-1849
 Italy—History—Revolution of
 1848
 Slovak Republic
 (Czechoslovakia)—History—
 Uprising, 1848-1849
 Vienna (Austria)—History—
 Revolution, 1848
 — 1848-1867
 NT Schleswig-Holstein question
 Schleswig-Holstein War, 1864
 — Francis Joseph, 1848-1916
 — Italian Campaign, 1859
 USE Italy—History—War of 1859
 — 1867-1918
 NT Dual Alliance, 1879
 — 20th century
 — 1918-1938
 NT Anschluss movement, 1918-
 1938
 German-Austrian Pact, July
 1936
 — Nazi Putsch, July 1934
 UF Nazi Putsch, Vienna, July 1934
 BT Anschluss movement, 1918-
 1938
 — 1938-1945
 — Allied occupation, 1945-1955
 (DB802.A9)
 — 1955-
 — History, Military (Not Subd Geog)
 (DB42-DB44)
 — 20th century (Not Subd Geog)
 — Intellectual life
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — Kings and rulers
 NT Babenberg, House of
 Habsburg, House of

- *Literatures (Not Subd Geog)*
 - NT Austrian literature
- Nobility
 - USE Nobility—Austria
- Politics and government
 - 14th century
 - 16th century
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 1740-1780
 - 1740-1789
 - 1740-1848
 - 1780-1790
 - 1789-1815
 - 1789-1900
 - 1815-1848
 - 1848-1918
 - 1867-1918
 - 20th century
 - 1918-
 - 1918-1938
 - 1938-1945
 - 1945-
- Social policy
 - 18th century
- Austrian alien labor
 - USE Alien labor, Austrian
- Austrian Alps (Austria)
 - USE Alps, Austrian (Austria)
- Austrian altarpieces
 - USE Altarpieces, Austrian
- Austrian American literature (German)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3900-PT3919]
 - UF Austrian literature—American authors
 - German literature—Austrian American authors
 - BT German literature
 - United States—Literatures
 - NT Austrian American poetry (German)
- Austrian-American newspapers
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT American newspapers
 - Austrian newspapers
 - German-American newspapers
- Austrian American poetry (German)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian poetry—American authors
 - German poetry—Austrian American authors
 - BT Austrian American literature (German)
 - German poetry
- Austrian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian Americans—United States
 - BT Austrians—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE Austrian Americans
- Austrian art
 - USE Art, Austrian
- Austrian arts
 - USE Arts, Austrian
- Austrian atlases
 - USE Atlases, Austrian
- Austrian authors
 - USE Authors, Austrian
- Austrian autobiographical fiction
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Austrian
- Austrian black pine
 - USE Austrian pine
- Austrian bookplates
 - USE Bookplates, Austrian
- Austrian bronze sculpture
 - USE Bronze sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Austrian
- Austrian children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Austrian
- Austrian civics
 - USE Civics, Austrian

- Austrian coins
 - USE Coins, Austrian
- Austrian cookery
 - USE Cookery, Austrian
- Austrian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3821 (History)]
 - [PT3826.D8 (Collections)]
 - UF German drama—Austrian authors
 - German drama—Austria
 - BT Austrian literature
 - NT Austrian drama (Comedy)
 - Folk-drama, Austrian
 - Radio plays, Austrian
- Austrian drama (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Austrian drama
- Austrian dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Austrian
- Austrian drawing
 - USE Drawing, Austrian
- Austrian economic assistance
 - USE Economic assistance, Austrian
- Austrian epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Austrian
- Austrian erotic poetry
 - USE Erotic poetry, Austrian
- Austrian etching
 - USE Etching, Austrian
- Austrian exiles' writings
 - USE Exiles' writings, Austrian
- Austrian fan painting
 - USE Fan painting, Austrian
- Austrian fantastic fiction
 - USE Fantastic fiction, Austrian
- Austrian farmers' writings
 - USE Farmers' writings, Austrian
- Austrian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3822 (History)]
 - [PT3826 (Collections)]
 - UF German fiction—Austrian authors
 - German fiction—Austria
 - BT Austrian literature
 - NT Autobiographical fiction, Austrian
 - Children's stories, Austrian
 - Fantastic fiction, Austrian
 - Love stories, Austrian
 - Short stories, Austrian
- Austrian figurative art
 - USE Figurative art, Austrian
- Austrian folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Austrian
- Austrian folk-drama
 - USE Folk-drama, Austrian
- Austrian genre painting
 - USE Genre painting, Austrian
- Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
 - UF Deutsch-Österreichischer Münz-Verein von 1857
 - German-Austrian Monetary Union of 1857
 - BT Bimetallism
- Austrian-German Pact, July 1936
 - USE German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
- Austrian haiku
 - USE Haiku, Austrian
- Austrian humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Austrian
- Austrian illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Austrian
- Austrian investments
 - USE Investments, Austrian
- Austrian Jews
 - USE Jews, Austrian
- Austrian landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Austrian
- Austrian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3810-PT3828]

Here are entered works on German literature of the modern nation of Austria as well as works dealing collectively with the German literature of the former Austro-Hungarian empire. Works limited to the German literature of an area formerly within the empire but now outside of the nation of Austria are entered under German literature with local subdivision, e.g. German literature—Czechoslovakia—Bohemia.

- UF German literature—Austrian authors
- German literature—Austria
- BT Austria—Literatures
- NT Austrian drama
- Austrian fiction
- Austrian poetry
- Austrian prose literature
- Children's literature, Austrian
- Exiles' writings, Austrian
- Farmers' writings, Austrian
- Working class writings, Austrian
- Young adult literature, Austrian
- American authors
 - USE Austrian American literature (German)
- Austrian lithography
 - USE Lithography, Austrian
- Austrian loans
 - USE Loans, Austrian
- Austrian love stories
 - USE Love stories, Austrian
- Austrian missions
 - USE Missions, Austrian
- Austrian mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Austrian
- Austrian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Austrian
- Austrian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5161-PN5169 (History)]
 - BT German newspapers
 - NT Austrian-American newspapers
- Austrian novelists
 - USE Novelists, Austrian
- Austrian painting
 - USE Painting, Austrian
- Austrian panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, Austrian
- Austrian parodies
 - USE Parodies, Austrian
- Austrian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5161-PN5170 (History)]
 - BT German periodicals
 - Foreign countries
 - UF Austrian periodicals in foreign countries
- Austrian periodicals in foreign countries
 - USE Austrian periodicals—Foreign countries
- Austrian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Austrian
- Austrian pine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.P564 (Forestry)]
 - UF Austrian black pine
 - Black pine
 - European black pine
 - Pinus austriaca
 - Pinus maritima
 - Pinus nigra
 - BT Pine
 - NT Corsican pine
- Austrian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3820 (History)]
 - [PT3824 (Collections)]
 - UF Austrian poetry (German)
 - German poetry—Austrian authors
 - German poetry—Austria
 - BT Austrian literature
 - NT Epic poetry, Austrian
 - Erotic poetry, Austrian
 - Haiku, Austrian
 - Humorous poetry, Austrian
 - Political poetry, Austrian

- Austrian poetry (Continued)**
 — American authors
 USE Austrian American poetry (German)
 Austrian poetry (German)
 USE Austrian poetry
 Austrian poets
 USE Poets, Austrian
 Austrian political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Austrian
 Austrian political satire
 USE Political satire, Austrian
 Austrian porcelain
 USE Porcelain, Austrian
 Austrian portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Austrian
 Austrian portraits
 USE Portraits, Austrian
 Austrian posters
 USE Posters, Austrian
 Austrian pottery
 USE Pottery, Austrian
 Austrian prints
 USE Prints, Austrian
Austrian property (May Subd Geog)
 UF Property, Austrian
 BT Alien property
Austrian prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PT3822 (History)]
 [PT3826.P7 (Collections)]
 UF German prose literature—Austrian authors
 German prose literature—Austria
 BT Austrian literature
 Austrian radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Austrian
 Austrian rule, Venice, Italy, 1814-1866
 USE Venice (Italy)—History—Austrian rule, 1814-1866
 Austrian satire
 USE Satire, Austrian
Austrian school of economists
 [HB98]
 UF Marginalist school of economics
 BT Economics
 Economists
 Value
 NT Marginal utility
 Austrian schools
 USE Schools, Austrian
 Austrian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Austrian
 Austrian short stories
 USE Short stories, Austrian
Austrian students (May Subd Geog)
 BT Students
Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
 [TD291-D294]
 [DB72 (Austria)]
 UF War of the Austrian Succession, 1740-1748
 RT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
 NT Assietta, Battle of, 1747
 English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742
 Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745
 Füssen, Treaty of, 1745
 Genoa (Italy)—History—Uprising, 1746
 Silesian War, 1st, 1740-1742
 Silesian War, 2nd, 1744-1745
 Toulon, Battle of, 1744
 United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
 Velletri, Battle of, 1744
 Austrian technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Austrian
 Austrian watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Austrian
Austrian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
 NT Parodies, Austrian
 Political satire, Austrian
 Satire, Austrian
 — Austria
 — — Tyrol
 UF Tyrolean wit and humor
Austrian wit and humor, Pictorial
 Austrian women authors
 USE Women authors, Austrian
 Austrian working class writings
 USE Working class writings, Austrian
 Austrian young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, Austrian
Austrians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Austria
 NT Styrians
 — United States
 UF Austrians in the United States
 NT Austrian Americans
 Austrians in the United States
 USE Austrians—United States
 Austric languages
 USE Austroasiatic languages
 Austro-German War, 1866
 USE Austro-Prussian War, 1866
Austro-Hungarian Compromise, 1867
 UF Hungarian-Austrian Compromise, 1867
 Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
 USE Austria
 Austro-Italian War, 1848-1849
 USE Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
Austro-Italian War, 1866
 [DG558]
 UF Italy—History—Austro-Italian War, 1866
 NT Custoza, Battle of, 1866
 Lissa, Battle of, 1866
Austro-Marxist school (May Subd Geog)
 UF Austro-Marxist sociology
 Austromarxian school of sociology
 Austromarxism
 BT Socialism
 Sociology
 Austro-Marxist sociology
 USE Austro-Marxist school
Austro-Prussian War, 1866
 [DD436-DD440]
 UF Austria—History—Austro-Prussian War, 1866
 Austro-German War, 1866
 Prussia (Germany)—History—Austro-Prussian War, 1866
 Seven Weeks' War
 BT Germany—History—1866-1871
 NT Custoza, Battle of, 1866
 Königgrätz, Battle of, 1866
 Prague, Peace of, 1866
 Trautenu, Battle of, 1866
Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
 [DG553-DG553.5]
 UF Austro-Italian War, 1848-1849
 BT Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
 Sardinia (Italy)—History—Carlo Alberto, 1831-1849
 NT Curtatone and Montanara, Italy, Battle of, 1848
 Custoza, Battle of, 1848
 Novara, Battle of, 1849
 — Campaigns (May Subd Geog)
 — — Italy
 NT Velletri, Battle of, 1849
Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664
 UF Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1661-1664
 Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1661-1664
 BT Turkey—History—1453-1683
 NT Vasvár, Treaty of, 1664
 — Campaigns
 — — Hungary
 NT Szentgotthárd (Hungary), Battle of, 1664
Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
 UF Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1683-1699
 Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1683-1699
 RT Turco-Polish War, 1683-1699
 Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish War, 17th century
 NT Europe—Politics and government—1648-1715
 Sremaki Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718
 [DR545]
 BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739
 [DR548]
 BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
 RT Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739
 NT Belgrad, Peace of, 1739
Austro-Turkish War, 1788-1790
 BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
Austroagallia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL527.C49]
 BT Leafhoppers
 NT Austroagallia arrhenonigra
Austroagallia arrhenonigra (May Subd Geog)
 [QL527.C49]
 BT Austroagallia
Austroasiatic languages (May Subd Geog)
 [PL4281-PL4587]
 UF Austric languages
 RT Sino-Tibetan languages
 NT Cham language
 Haroi language
 Khasi language
 Miao-Yao languages
 Mon-Khmer languages
 Munda languages
 Muong language
 Palaung language
 Rade language
 Semang dialects
 Vietnamese language
 Wa language
Austroboletus
 [QK629.S76]
 UF Porphyrellus
 BT Strobilomycetaceae
Austroicetes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT Austroicetes cruciata
Austroicetes cruciata
 [QL508.A2]
 UF Small plague grasshopper
 BT Austroicetes
 Austromarxian school of sociology
 USE Austro-Marxist school
 Austromarxism
 USE Austro-Marxist school
 Austromenidia regia
 USE Odontesthes regia
Austronesian languages (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5021-PL6571]
 UF Malay-Polynesian languages
 Malayo-Polynesian languages
 NT East Makian language
 Kadai languages
 Malayan languages
 Melanesian languages
 Oceanic languages
 Polynesian languages
 Proto-Austro-Thai language
 Proto-Austronesian language
 Proto-Oceanic language
 Sobei language
 Taiwan languages

- Austroriparian literature**
[PL5001-PL5009]
- Austrooplas**
[QL568.B8]
BT Braconidae
- Autana Mountain (Venezuela)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cerro Autana (Venezuela)
BT Mountains—Venezuela
- Autarchy**
[HD82-HD85]
Here are entered works on economic self-sufficiency.
UF Economic self-sufficiency
Self-sufficiency, Economic
BT Commercial policy
Economic policy
SA subdivisions Commercial policy and
Economic policy under names of
countries
- Autarieth family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Autentyzm**
USE Authentism (Polish poetry)
- Autry family**
USE Autry family
- Authentication (May Subd Geog)**
BT Contracts
Non-contentious jurisdiction
RT Legal documents
Legalization
NT Seals (Law)
- Authentication (Egyptian law)**
BT Egyptian law
- Authentication (Greek law)**
BT Law, Greek
- Authentication by keystroke timing in
computer access control**
USE Computers—Access control—
Keystroke timing authentication
- Authenticity (Philosophy)**
BT Philosophy
- Authentism (Polish poetry)**
[PG7083.A9]
UF Autentyzm
BT Polish poetry—20th century—History
and criticism
- Author and publisher**
USE Authors and publishers
- Author catalogs**
UF Catalogs, Author
BT Library catalogs
- Author headings, Corporate (Cataloging)**
USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)
- Author notation**
USE Shelflisting
- Authoring programs for computer-assisted
instruction**
USE Computer-assisted instruction—
Authoring programs
- Authoritarian personality**
USE Authoritarianism (Personality trait)
- Authoritarianism (May Subd Geog)**
BT Conservatism
Political science
RT Authority
NT Despotism
Fascism
National socialism
Totalitarianism
- Authoritarianism (Personality trait)**
(May Subd Geog)
[BF698.35.A87]
UF Authoritarian personality
BT Personality
- Authorities, Legal**
USE Legal authorities
- Authorities, Public**
USE Corporations, Government
Special districts
- Authorities (Persons)**
USE Specialists
- Authorities of the Hadith**
USE Hadith—Authorities
- Authority**
[BD209 (Epistemology)]
[BF637.A87 (Psychology)]
[BF723.A78 (Child psychology)]
[HM271 (Social psychology)]
BT Political science
RT Authoritarianism
Consensus (Social sciences)
Despotism
NT Divine right of kings
Example
General will
Power (Philosophy)
Authority, Delegation of
USE Delegation of authority
- Authority (Islam)**
[BP165.7]
UF Consensus (Islam)
Ijmā' (Islam)
BT Islam—Doctrines
NT Taqlid
- Authority (Religion)**
[BT88-BT92]
BT Religion
NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Catholic Church—Infallibility
Catholic Church—Teaching office
Church—Authority
Experience (Religion)
Inner Light
Popes—Infallibility
Tradition (Theology)
- Authority files (Cataloging)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Library authority files
BT Cataloging
Files (Records)
- Authority in law**
USE Legal authorities
- Authority in the news, Citation of**
USE Attribution of news
- Authority of the Hadith**
USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Authority of the Koran**
USE Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Authorized ecclesiastical acts**
USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
- Authors**
[PN (General)]
UF Writers
BT Artists
RT Bio-bibliography
Literature
Litterateurs
SA subdivision Bio-bibliography under
special subjects, and under names of
countries, cities, etc.
NT Aged as authors
Anonyms and pseudonyms
Artists as authors
Biographers
Blacklisting of authors
Children as authors
Clergymen as authors
College teachers as authors
Copy writers
Deaf as authors
Dramatists
Food writers
Hack writers
Horticultural writers
Journalists
Lawyers as authors
Men authors
Minority authors
Musicians as authors
Novelists
Nuns as authors
Pamphleteers
- Peasants as authors
Physicians as authors
Poets
Prisoners as authors
Psychoanalysts as authors
Radio writers
Recluses as authors
Science writers
Screenwriters
Soldiers as authors
Speechwriters
Statesmen as authors
Teachers as authors
Women authors
Working class authors
Young men as authors
- **Biography**
UF Authors—Biography—Marriage
— Marriage
USE Authors—Biography
— Homes and haunts
USE Literary landmarks
- **Interviews**
- **Journeys (May Subd Geog)**
- **Pensions (May Subd Geog)**
UF Authors—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- **Political and social views**
BT Politics and literature
- **Psychology**
- **Relations with women**
UF Authors—Relationship with women
Relations with women, Authors'
BT Women and literature
- **Relationship with women**
USE Authors—Relations with women
- **Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)**
UF Authors—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
USE Authors—Pensions
Authors—Salaries, etc.
- **Self-portraits**
- **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**
- **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
- **Trade-unions**
USE Trade-unions—Authors
- Authors, Adyghe (May Subd Geog)**
UF Adyghe authors
- Authors, African**
UF African authors
RT African literature
- Authors, Afrikaans (May Subd Geog)**
UF Afrikaans authors
- Authors, Afro-American**
USE Afro-American authors
- Authors, Algerian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Algerian authors
- Authors, Altai (May Subd Geog)**
UF Altai authors
- Authors, American (May Subd Geog)**
UF American authors
NT Agrarians (Group of writers)
Fugitives (Group of writers)
Japanese American authors
Mexican American authors
- **To 1700**
- **Pseudonyms**
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms,
American
- Authors, Angika (May Subd Geog)**
UF Angika authors
- Authors, Anglo-Saxon**
USE Authors, English—Old English, ca.
450-1100
- Authors, Arab (May Subd Geog)**
UF Arab authors
- **To 1258**
- **1258-1800**
- **Pseudonyms**
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms,
Arabic

Authors, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine authors
Authors, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian authors
Authors, Assamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assamese authors
 — 1500-1800
Authors, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian authors
Authors, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian authors
Authors, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
Authors, Bashkir (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bashkir authors
Authors, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque authors
Authors, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian authors
Authors, Belizean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belizean authors
Authors, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
Authors, Bermuda
 USE Authors, Bermudian
Authors, Bermudian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Bermuda
 Bermudian authors
Authors, Bhojpuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bhojpuri authors
Authors, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black authors
 Negro authors
Authors, Blacklisting of
 USE Blacklisting of authors
Authors, Blind (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blind authors
 BT Blind
Authors, Bolivian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian authors
Authors, Braj (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Braj authors
 — 1500-1800
Authors, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian authors
 — To 1800
Authors, Breton (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breton authors
Authors, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian
Authors, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese authors
 — To 1500
Authors, Byelorussian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byelorussian authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian
Authors, Cameroon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cameroon authors
Authors, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian authors
Authors, Caribbean
 UF Caribbean authors
Authors, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan authors
 — To 1500
Authors, Catholic
 USE Catholic authors
Authors, Chicano
 USE Mexican American authors

Authors, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chilean
Authors, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese
Authors, Church Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Church Slavic authors
Authors, Chuvas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chuvas authors
Authors, College
 USE College teachers as authors
Authors, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian authors
Authors, Commonwealth of Nations
 UF Commonwealth of Nations authors
Authors, Congo (Brazzaville) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Congo (Brazzaville) authors
Authors, Costa Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Costa Rican authors
Authors, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian authors
Authors, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Cuban
Authors, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech authors
Authors, Dakhini Hindustani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dakhini Hindustani authors
Authors, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish authors
Authors, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dominican authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican
Authors, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch
Authors, East European
 UF East European authors
Authors, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian authors
Authors, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English authors
 — Old English, ca. 450-1100 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon authors
 Authors, Anglo-Saxon
 Authors, Old English
 English authors, Old
 Old English authors
 — Middle English, 1100-1500
 — Early modern, 1500-1700
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — — Political and social views
 — 20th century
 NT Bloomsbury group
 — Aesthetics
 BT Aesthetics
 — Anecdotes
 UF Authors, English—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 USE Authors, English—Anecdotes
 Authors, English—Humor
 — Archives
 — Autographs
 — Bibliography
 USE English literature—Bibliography

— **Biography**
 UF Authors, English—Biography—
 Exile
 Authors, English—Biography—
 Marriage
 English literature—Biography
 — — **Careers**
 UF Authors, English—Careers
 — — **Chronology**
 USE Authors, English—Chronology
 — — **Dictionaries**
 — — **Exhibitions**
 — — **Exile**
 USE Authors, English—Biography
 — — **Family**
 — — **Health**
 — — **History and criticism**
 — — **Last years and death**
 — — **Marriage**
 USE Authors, English—Biography
 — — **Youth**
 — **Books and reading**
 — **Careers**
 USE Authors, English—Biography—
 Careers
 — **Caricatures and cartoons**
 — **Children**
 BT Children
 — **Chronology**
 UF Authors, English—Biography—
 Chronology
 — **Correspondence**
 — **Diaries**
 — **Dictionaries**
 — **Directories**
 — **Economic conditions**
 — **Fees**
 — **Fiction**
 — **First editions**
 USE English literature—Bibliography
 —First editions
 — **Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Humor**
 UF Authors, English—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — **Indexes**
 — **Interviews**
 — **Journeys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Lists**
 USE Authors, English—Registers
 — **Manuscripts**
 — **Mothers**
 BT Mothers
 — **Museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Pictorial works**
 — **Political activity**
 BT Political participation
 SA subdivision Political activity under names of individual authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Political activity
 — **Political and social views**
 — **Portraits**
 UF Authors, English—Self-portraits
 — **Pseudonyms**
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, English
 — **Psychology**
 — **Quotations**
 — **Registers**
 UF Authors, English—Lists
 — **Relations with men**
 — **Relations with women**
 UF Authors, English—Relationships with women
 — **Relationships with women**
 USE Authors, English—Relations with women
 — **Religious life**
 — **Self-portraits**
 USE Authors, English—Portraits

- Sexual behavior
- Social conditions
- Tombs
- Wives
- USE Authors' wives—Great Britain
- Authors, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estonian authors
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian
- Authors, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethiopian authors
- Authors, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF European authors
- Authors, Exiled** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on exiled authors in general and exiled authors settled in a particular place. For works on exiled authors originating from a particular place an additional subject entry is made under the heading for authors from that place, e.g. Authors, Ukrainian.
 - UF Exiled authors
 - BT Exiles
- Authors, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish authors
- Authors, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flemish authors
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish
- Authors, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French authors
 - To 1500
 - 17th century
 - Portraits
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, French
- Authors, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French-Canadian authors
- Authors, French Guiana**
 - USE Authors, French Guianese
- Authors, French Guianese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, French Guiana
 - French Guianese authors
- Authors, Gallegan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gallegan authors
- Authors, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Georgian authors
- Authors, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German authors
 - Middle High German, 1050-1500
- Authors, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ghanaian authors
- Authors, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek authors
- Authors, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek authors, Modern
 - Modern Greek authors
 - 1453-1800
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Greek (Modern)
- Authors, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guatemalan authors
- Authors, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gujarati authors
- Authors, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Haitian authors
- Authors, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hebrew authors
 - BT Jewish authors
 - RT Authors, Israeli
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew
- Authors, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hindi authors
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi

- Authors, Homonymous**
 - USE Homonymous authors
- Authors, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Honduran authors
- Authors, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hungarian authors
 - To 1800
- Authors, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Icelandic authors
- Authors, Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indian authors
- Authors, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indic authors
- Authors, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indonesian authors
- Authors, Insane**
 - USE Literature and mental illness
- Authors, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iranian authors
- Authors, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Irish authors
- Authors, Islamic**
 - USE Muslim authors
- Authors, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Israeli authors
 - RT Authors, Hebrew
- Authors, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian authors
 - To 1500
 - 16th century
- Authors, Ivory Coast** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ivory Coast authors
- Authors, Jaipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jaipur authors
- Authors, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jamaican authors
- Authors, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese authors
 - NT Women authors, Japanese
 - Heian period, 794-1185
 - 1185-1600
 - Edo period, 1600-1868
 - Meiji period, 1868-1912
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Japanese
- Authors, Japanese American**
 - USE Japanese American authors
- Authors, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Javanese authors
- Authors, Jewish**
 - USE Jewish authors
- Authors, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kannada authors
 - To 1500
- Authors, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Karelian authors
- Authors, Kenyan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kenyan authors
- Authors, Khasi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Khasi authors
- Authors, Kinyarwanda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kinyarwanda authors
- Authors, Kirghiz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kirghiz authors
- Authors, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Konkani authors
- Authors, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean authors
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean
- Authors, Laboring class**
 - USE Working class authors
- Authors, Langue d'oc** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Langue d'oc authors
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc
- Authors, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin authors

- Authors, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin American authors
 - NT Authors, Spanish American
- Authors, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin authors (Medieval and modern)
- Authors, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latvian authors
- Authors, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lithuanian authors
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian
- Authors, Low German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Low German authors
- Authors, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Macedonian authors
- Authors, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Maithili authors
 - To 1500
 - 1500-1800
- Authors, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malagasy authors
- Authors, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malay authors
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay
- Authors, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Manipuri authors
- Authors, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marathi authors
- Authors, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mari authors
- Authors, Martinique** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Martinique authors
- Authors, Mauritian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mauritian authors
- Authors, Medieval**
 - Authors, Men
 - USE Men authors
- Authors, Mennonite**
 - USE Mennonite authors
- Authors, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican authors
 - 17th century
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Mexican
- Authors, Mexican American**
 - USE Mexican American authors
- Authors, Moldavian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Moldavian authors
- Authors, Mormon**
 - USE Mormon authors
- Authors, Muslim**
 - USE Muslim authors
- Authors, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nepali authors
- Authors, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF New Zealand authors
- Authors, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nicaraguan authors
- Authors, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nigerian authors
- Authors, North African**
 - UF North African authors
- Authors, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Norwegian authors
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian
- Authors, Old English**
 - USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Authors, Old Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7326-PT7338]
 - UF Old Norse authors
- Authors, Oriental Jewish**
 - USE Jewish authors, Oriental

Authors, Oriya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya authors
Authors, Panamanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian authors
Authors, Panjabi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi authors
Authors, Paraguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraguayan authors
Authors, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian authors
Authors, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine
Authors, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Polish
Authors, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese authors
 — Classical period, 1500-1700
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Portuguese
Authors, Proletarian
 USE Working class authors
Authors, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican authors
Authors, Pushto (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pushto authors
Authors, Raeto-Romance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Raeto-Romance authors
Authors, Rajasthani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani authors
Authors, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian authors
Authors, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian authors
 — To 1700
Authors, Sadani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sadani authors
Authors, Salvadoran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Salvadoran authors
Authors, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit authors
 — To 1500
 — 1500-1800
Authors, Scandinavian
 UF Scandinavian authors
Authors, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish authors
Authors, Senegalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Senegalese authors
Authors, Sephardic
 USE Sephardic authors
Authors, Shiite
 USE Shiite authors
Authors, Sindhi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sindhi authors
Authors, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese authors
 — To 1500
Authors, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak authors
Authors, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian authors
Authors, Sorbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sorbian authors
Authors, South African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African authors
Authors, Soviet (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soviet authors
Authors, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish authors
 — To 1500
 — 16th century
 USE Authors, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700
 — Classical period, 1500-1700

UF Authors, Spanish—16th century
 Authors, Spanish—17th century
 — 17th century
 USE Authors, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Spanish
Authors, Spanish American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American authors
 BT Authors, Latin American
Authors, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish authors
Authors, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss authors
Authors, Tagalog (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tagalog authors
Authors, Tajik (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik authors
Authors, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil authors
Authors, Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar authors
Authors, Telugu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu authors
 — To 1500
Authors, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai authors
Authors, Trinidadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trinidadian authors
Authors, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish authors
Authors, Turkmen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkmen authors
Authors, Udmurt (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Udmurt authors
Authors, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian authors
Authors, University
 USE College teachers as authors
Authors, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu authors
Authors, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan authors
Authors, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan
Authors, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese authors
Authors, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh authors
Authors, West Indian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF West Indian authors
Authors, Women
 USE Women authors
Authors, Working class
 USE Working class authors
Authors, Xhosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Xhosa authors
Authors, Yakut (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut authors
Authors, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Yiddish
Authors, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav authors
Authors, Zairian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zairian authors
Authors, Zimbabwean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zimbabwean authors
Authors (Game)
 [GV1483]
 BT Card games
 Educational games

Authors and patrons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literary patronage
 Maecenatism
 Patronage of literature
 Sponsorship of literature
 BT Art patronage
 Literary patrons
 RT Literature and state
Authors and publishers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the relations between author and publisher.
 UF Author and publisher
 Publishers and authors
 Publishing contracts
 BT Authorship
 Contracts
 RT Book proposals
 Copyright
 Literary agents
 NT Queries (Authorship)
 — Antiquity
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Authors and publishers
Authors and publishers (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Authors and readers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Readers and authors
 BT Authorship
Authors and the theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Theater and authors
 BT Theater
 RT Copyright—Performing rights
 Playwriting
 NT Stage adaptations
 Theatrical agents
Authors as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
Authors as teachers
 BT Literature teachers
 Teachers
 NT Poets as teachers
Authors in literature
Authors in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Authors' markets
 USE Authorship—Marketing
Authors' wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dramatists' wives
 Novelists' wives
 Poets' wives
 BT Wives
 — Great Britain
 UF Authors, English—Wives
Authorship
 [PN101-PN249]
 UF Writing (Authorship)
 RT Literature
 SA *subdivision Authorship under names of individual persons and individual works entered under title, and under disciplines and literary forms, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Authorship; Beowulf—Authorship; Sociology—Authorship; Poetry—Authorship; and subdivision Literary art under names of individual persons other than literary authors*
 NT Advertising copy
 Architectural writing
 Artists as authors
 Authors and publishers
 Authors and readers
 Beowulf—Authorship
 Bill drafting
 Biography as a literary form
 Book proposals
 Business writing

- Characters and characteristics in literature
 Children as authors
 Children's literature—Technique
 Creative writing
 Crime writing
 Dedications
 Drama—Technique
 Editing
 Fashion writing
 Feature writing
 Fiction—Authorship
 Fiction—Technique
 Historiography
 Housewives as authors
 Journalism—Authorship
 Letter-writing
 Literary forgeries and mystifications
 Mimesis in literature
 Motion picture authorship
 New literates, Writing for
 One-act plays—Technique
 Plagiarism
 Playwriting
 Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 Poetry—Authorship
 Popular music—Writing and publishing
 Proposal writing for grants
 Proposal writing in education
 Proposal writing in human services
 Proposal writing in library science
 Proposal writing in medicine
 Proposal writing in nature conservation
 Proposal writing in public contracting
 Proposal writing in research
 Proposal writing in the social sciences
 Queries (Authorship)
 Radio authorship
 Radio plays—Technique
 Report writing
 Rhetoric
 Setting (Literature)
 Short story
 Soldiers as authors
 Technical writing
 Television authorship
 Travel writing
 Versification
 Women authors
 Writing services
- **Anecdotes**
[PN165]
 UF Authorship—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
 USE Authorship—Anecdotes
 Authorship—Humor
- **Collaboration**
 UF Collaboration in literature
 Joint authors
 Literary collaboration
 BT Copyright
 Intellectual cooperation
 NT Copyright (Joint tenancy)
 Ghostwriting
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
[PN147]
 NT Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
- **Humor**
 UF Authorship—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- **Marketing**
[PN161]
 UF Authors' markets
 Marketing of manuscripts (Authorship)
 Writers' markets
- **Psychological aspects**
 NT Writer's block
- **Sociological aspects**
 Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to authorship.
 UF Sociology of authorship
 BT Sociology
- **Style manuals**
 UF Style books (Authorship)
 Style manuals (Authorship)
 Stylebooks (Authorship)
 RT Printing, Practical—Style manuals
- Authorship, Disputed**
 UF Disputed authorship
 SA *subdivision* Authorship under names of individual persons and individual works entered under title, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Authorship; Beowulf—Authorship; and *subdivision* Spurious and doubtful works under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Spurious and doubtful works
- Autism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ506.A9]
 BT Behavior disorders in children
 Developmental disabilities
 Psychoses in children
 NT Asperger's syndrome
 Autistic children
- **Classification**
 NT Childhood Autism Rating Scale
- **Diagnosis**
 NT Childhood Autism Rating Scale
- Autistic children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Autistic
 BT Autism
 Developmentally disabled children
 Mentally ill children
- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC4717-LC4719]
- **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Autistic psychopathy
 USE Asperger's syndrome
- Auto anti-theft devices
 USE Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
- Auto courts
 USE Motels
- Auto-da-fe sermons**
 BT Catholic Church—Sermons
 Inquisition
- Auto demolition derbies
 USE Demolition derbies
- Auto-feedback devices in education
 USE Teaching machines
- Auto-instructional machines
 USE Teaching machines
- Auto-intoxication**
[RB152]
 UF Autotoxaemia
 Intestinal intoxication
 Intoxication, Intestinal
 BT Bacteriology
 Constipation
 Digestion
 Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Auto-ionization
 USE Auger effect
- Auto-Lite (Firm) Strike, Toledo, Ohio, 1934**
[HD5325.A82 1934]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ohio
- Auto mechanics
 USE Automobile mechanics
- Auto Race from New York to Paris, 1908
 USE New York to Paris Race, 1908
- Auto rallies
 USE Automobile rallies
- Auto-sexing of chicks
 USE Chicks—Sexing
- Auto-sexing of poultry
 USE Poultry sexing
- Auto tape players
 USE Magnetic recorders and recording—Installation in automobiles
- Auto theft
 USE Automobile theft
- Auto thieves
 USE Automobile thieves
- Auto Union automobile**
[TL215.A]
 BT Automobiles, Racing
- Auto washes
 USE Car washes
- Auto workers
 USE Automobile industry workers
- Autoallergy
 USE Autoimmunity
- Autoantibodies**
[QR186.82-QR186.83]
 BT Immunoglobulins
 RT Autoimmunity
 NT Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
 Antinuclear factors
 Cryoglobulins
- **Analysis**
 BT Immunodiagnosis
- Autobahn A 7 (Germany)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A 7 Expressway (Germany)
 BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 61 (Germany)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A 61 Expressway (Germany)
 BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn Paris-Normandie (France)**
 USE Autoroute de Normandie (France)
- Autobiographical fiction**
[PN3448.A8 (History)]
 UF Fiction, Autobiographic
 Fiction, Autobiographical
 BT Biographical fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, American**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American autobiographical fiction
 BT American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Assyro-Babylonian autobiographical fiction
 BT Assyro-Babylonian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Austrian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Austrian autobiographical fiction
 BT Austrian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, English**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English autobiographical fiction
 BT English fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, French**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French autobiographical fiction
 BT French fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, German**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF German autobiographical fiction
 BT German fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Hebrew**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hebrew autobiographical fiction
 BT Hebrew fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Italian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian autobiographical fiction
 BT Italian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Japanese**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese autobiographical fiction
 BT Japanese fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Latin American**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Latin American autobiographical fiction

- Autobiographical fiction, Latin American**
(Continued)
BT Latin American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Polish**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Polish autobiographical fiction
BT Polish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Spanish**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish autobiographical fiction
BT Spanish fiction
- Autobiographical memory**
[BF378.A87 (Psychology)]
Here are entered works on memory of one's past experiences.
UF Memory, Autobiographical
BT Memory
- Autobiographical preaching**
[BV4235.A87]
Here are entered works on writing and delivering sermons that use personal stories, self-portrayal, or first-person narrative.
BT Preaching
- Autobiographies** (May Subd Geog)
[CT101 (Collections in English)]
Here are entered collections of autobiographies. When this heading is subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned for the name of the place with the subdivision Biography.
BT Biography
RT Diaries
SA subdivision Biography under particular subjects and names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. Children—United States—Biography; United States—Biography
- Autobiography**
[CT25]
UF Autobiography—History and criticism
Autobiography—Technique
Memoirs
BT Biography as a literary form
—History and criticism
USE Autobiography
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Technique
USE Autobiography
—Women authors
[CT25]
UF Autobiography of women
Women's autobiography
- Autobiography of women**
USE Autobiography—Women authors
- Autocephaly** (May Subd Geog)
BT Church polity
- Autochton**
[QL561.H5]
BT Hesperidae
NT Autochton cellus
Autochton siernadror
- Autochton cellus** (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.H5]
BT Autochton
- Autochton siernadror** (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.H5]
BT Autochton
- Autoclaves**
[TP159.A8]
UF Digesters (Chemical engineering)
BT Boilers
Steam-boilers
RT Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Pressure vessels
- Autocoder** (Computer program language)
- Autocorrelation** (Statistics)
BT Correlation (Statistics)
Stochastic processes
RT Time-series analysis
- Autocrine functions**
USE Autocrine mechanisms
- Autocrine mechanisms**
UF Autocrine functions
Functions, Autocrine
Mechanisms, Autocrine
BT Cellular control mechanisms
Endocrinology
- Autocross** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1029.9.A88]
BT Automobile racing
- Autodigestion**
USE Autolysis
- Autoerotic asphyxia** (May Subd Geog)
[RA1082 (Forensic medicine)]
[RC560.A97 (Psychiatry)]
UF Asphyxiophilia
Sex hanging
Sexual asphyxia
Sexual bondage suicide
BT Asphyxia
Autoerotic death
Bondage (Sexual behavior)
Sadomasochism
- Autoerotic death** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on death occurring during autoerotic activity in which a potentially injurious agent is used to increase sexual excitement.
BT Death—Causes
Masturbation
NT Autoerotic asphyxia
- Autoeroticism**
USE Masturbation
- Autoerotism**
USE Masturbation
- Autoexperimentation in medicine**
USE Self-experimentation in medicine
- Autofocus cameras** (May Subd Geog)
[TR260.7]
UF AF cameras
Automatic focusing cameras
BT 35mm cameras
- Autogenic training**
[RC499.A8]
UF Self-hypnosis
BT Hypnotism
Mental suggestion
Psychotherapy
- Autogenic training for children**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ505.A9]
BT Child psychotherapy
- Autogenous grinding**
UF Grinding, Autogenous
BT Milling machinery
Size reduction of materials
- Autogenous transplantation**
USE Autotransplantation
- Autogenous welding**
USE Oxyacetylene welding and cutting
- Autogliros**
[TL715]
UF Gyroplanes
BT Airplanes
Flying-machines
NT Bensen Gyro-Copter
- Autografting**
USE Autotransplantation
- Autografts** (May Subd Geog)
UF Autologous transplants
Autotransplants
BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
NT Flaps (Surgery)
- Autograph albums** (May Subd Geog)
UF Alba amicorum
Album amicorum
Albums, Autograph
Autograph books
Books, Autograph
- Autograph books**
USE Autograph albums
- Autograph letters**
USE Autographs
- Autographed editions** (May Subd Geog)
UF Bibliography—Autographed editions
Bibliography—Signed editions
Books—Autographed editions
Books—Signed editions
Editions, Autographed
Editions, Signed
Signed editions
BT Autographs
RT Bibliography—Limited editions
- Autographic processes**
USE Copying processes
- Autographs** (May Subd Geog)
[Z41-Z42.5]
UF Autograph letters
Handwriting
Letters in manuscript
BT Writing
RT Manuscripts
Marginalia
Signatures (Writing)
SA subdivision Autographs under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual wars, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Autographs; Authors, English—Autographs; World War, 1939-1945—Autographs
NT Autographed editions
Bibliography—Association books
Books—Owners' marks
—Catalogs
USE Autographs—Collections
—Collections
[Z42]
UF Autographs—Catalogs
—Collectors and collecting
(May Subd Geog)
—Exhibitions
BT Bibliographical exhibitions
—Facsimiles
SA subdivision Autographs—Facsimiles under classes of persons, e.g. Artists—Autographs—Facsimiles
NT Signature writing machines
—Prices (May Subd Geog)
- Autoharp**
[ML1015]
BT Zither
- Autoharp music**
[M175.A8]
- Autoimmune diseases** (May Subd Geog)
[RC600]
UF Autoimmunologic diseases
BT Autoimmunity
Immunologic diseases
NT Addison's disease
Allergic encephalomyelitis
Autoimmune thyroiditis
Chronic active hepatitis
Graves' disease
Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
Rheumatoid arthritis
Systemic lupus erythematosus
- Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy**
(May Subd Geog)
[RG580.A]
BT Pregnancy, Complications of
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia
USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
Autoimmune hemolytic disorder
USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
Autoimmune hepatitis
USE Chronic active hepatitis
- Autoimmune thyroiditis** (May Subd Geog)
[RC657.5.T48]
UF Hashimoto's disease
Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Thyroiditis, Autoimmune

BT Autoimmune diseases
Thyroiditis

Autoimmunity
[QR188.3]
UF Autoallergy
BT Immunity
RT Autoantibodies
NT Autoimmune diseases
— **Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular immunology

Autoimmunologic diseases
USE Autoimmune diseases

Autoionization
USE Auger effect

Autokinesis
[QP495]
UF Autokinetic effect
Autokinetic illusion
Charpentier's illusion
Visible light autokinesis
BT Optical illusions

Autokinetic effect
USE Autokinesis

Autokinetic illusion
USE Autokinesis

Autolipoplasty
USE Adipose tissues—Transplantation

AutolISP (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Autologous blood transfusion
USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous

Autologous transplantation
USE Autotransplantation

Autologous transplants
USE Autografts

Autolysis
UF Autodigestion
BT Antigen-antibody reactions
Postmortem changes
Tissues

Autolytus (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.A6]
BT Syllidae

Automata
USE Machine theory
Robots

Automata, Probabilistic
USE Probabilistic automata

Automata, Stochastic
USE Probabilistic automata

Automata, Temporal
USE Temporal automata

Automata in literature
USE Machine theory in literature
Robots in literature

Automated acquisitions systems
USE Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation

Automated battlefield
USE Electronics in military engineering

Automated cell identification
USE Cytodiagnosis—Automation

Automated Computer Science Education System
USE ACSES (Computer system)

Automated data system analysis technique
USE AUTOSATE

Automated guided vehicle systems
[TS191]
UF AGVS
Guided vehicle systems, Automated
BT Materials handling
Robots, Industrial
RT Industrial electric trucks

Automated guided vehicle systems industry (May Subd Geog)
BT Industrial equipment industry

Automated guideway transit
USE Personal rapid transit

Automated information networks
USE Information networks

Automated instruction
USE Teaching machines

Automated Library System (Computer system)
USE ALS (Computer system)

Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System
USE ALPHA (Information retrieval system)

Automated maintenance
USE Automatic checkout equipment

Automated multiphasic health testing
USE Multiphasic health screening

Automated Particle Size Analysis System (Computer system)
USE APSAS (Computer system)

Automated serials systems
USE Serials control systems—Automation

Automated teller machines
USE Automated tellers

Automated tellers (May Subd Geog)
UF ATM's (Banking)
Automated teller machines
Automatic teller machines
Teller machines, Automated
Tellers, Automated
BT Banks and banking—Equipment and supplies
NT Cash dispensers

Automated theorem proving
USE Automatic theorem proving

Automated typesetting
USE Computerized typesetting

AUTOMATH (Formal language)
[QA267.3]
BT Formal languages
Mathematical notation

Automatic abstracting
[Z695.92]
BT Abstracting
Information storage and retrieval systems

Automatic art (Art movement)
USE Automatism (Art movement)

Automatic banking
USE Banks and banking—Automation

Automatic banking equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9696.B36-HD9696.B364]
UF Electronic banking equipment industry
BT Banks and banking—Automation—Equipment and supplies

Automatic cameras
USE Electric eye cameras

Automatic checkout equipment
UF ACE
Automated maintenance
Automatic test equipment
Built-in test equipment
Project ACE
BT Automation
Electronic instruments
Maintenance
Non-destructive testing
Repairing
RT Automatic checkout equipment industry
NT ATLAS (Computer program language)
Military automatic checkout equipment
— **Display systems**
BT Information display systems

Automatic checkout equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9706.7]
RT Automatic checkout equipment
NT Military automatic checkout equipment industry

Automatic classification
BT Automatic indexing
Classification
Information storage and retrieval systems

Automatic computers
USE Computers

Automatic control
[TA165]
UF Control, Automatic
Control engineering
Control equipment
BT Control theory
Engineering instruments
Information theory
RT Automation
SA *subdivision* Automatic control under individual technical processes and equipment, e.g. Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Automatic control
NT Actuators
Automatic frequency control
Automatic gain control
Automatic timers
Binary control systems
Carrier control systems
Control boards (Electrical engineering)
Cybernetics
Delay lines
Digital control systems
Electric controllers
Electric lighting—Control
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Feedback control systems
Feedforward control systems
Flight control
Fluid logic
Governors (Machinery)
Guidance systems (Flight)
Hydraulic control
Hydraulic presses—Numerical control
Incremental motion control
Intelligent control systems
Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
Lathes—Numerical control
Machine-tools—Numerical control
Milling-machines—Numerical control
PID controllers
Pneumatic control
Process control
Programmable controllers
Rate gyroscopes
Real-time control
Relay control systems
Sequence controllers, Programmable
Servomechanisms
Switching theory
Temperature control
Transfer functions
Woodworking machinery—Numerical control
— **Computer programs**
NT ORACLS (Computer program)
— **Drawings**
BT Electric drafting
— **Sensitivity**
UF Sensitivity of automatic control systems
BT Control theory

Automatic control equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9696.A96-HD9696.A964]
BT Electronic industries
NT Incremental motion control industry
Process control equipment industry

Automatic counting devices
USE Digital counters

Automatic data collection equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)

[HD9696.D37-HD9696.D374]

BT Automatic data collection systems—
Equipment and supplies

Automatic data collection systems

UF Data collection systems, Automatic
Factory data acquisition systems,
Automatic

Factory monitoring systems,
Automatic

In-plant data collection systems,
Automatic

BT Automation

Communication in management

Data transmission systems

NT Data reduction

— Equipment and supplies

NT Automatic data collection
equipment industry

Automatic data processing

USE Electronic data processing

Automatic data processors

USE Computers

Automatic data storage

USE Information storage and retrieval
systems

Automatic detection in radar

USE Radar—Automatic detection

Automatic digital computers

USE Electronic digital computers

Automatic doors

USE Mechanically-operated doors

Automatic drafting

USE Computer graphics

Automatic elevators

USE Elevators, Automatic

Automatic factories

USE Automation

Automatic flowcharting

USE Flow chart generators

Automatic focusing cameras

USE Autofocus cameras

Automatic frequency control

BT Automatic control

Radio frequency

Automatic gain control

UF Automatic volume control

BT Amplifiers (Electronics)

Automatic control

Radio—Receivers and reception

Automatic hypothesis formation

UF Mechanized hypothesis formation

BT Artificial intelligence

Hypothesis

Induction (Mathematics)

Automatic indexing

UF Indexing, Automatic

Subject cataloging, Automatic

BT Catalogs, Subject

Indexing

Information storage and retrieval
systems

Subject headings

NT Automatic classification

BSO (Indexing system)

CDS/ISIS (Information retrieval
system)

Exclusion lists in automatic indexing

KWAC (Indexing system)

MINISIS (Information retrieval
system)

NEPHIS (Indexing system)

Permutation indexes

PRECIS (Indexing system)

SPINDEX (Information retrieval
system)

TEKLA (Information retrieval system)

Automatic information retrieval

USE Information storage and retrieval
systems

Automatic Interaction Detector Program

USE AID (Computer program)

Automatic intercept systems (Telephone)

USE Telephone—Automatic intercept
system

Automatic language processing

USE Computational linguistics

Automatic load dispatching (Electric power)

USE Interconnected electric utility systems
—Automation

Automatic location systems for motor vehicles

USE Motor vehicles—Automatic location
systems

Automatic machine-tools

USE Machine-tools

Automatic machinery (May Subd Geog)

[TJ212-TJ225]

UF Machinery, Automatic

BT Machinery

RT Automation

NT Coin operated machines

Robots, Industrial

Screw machines, Automatic

— Buffer stocks

UF Buffer stocks (Transfer lines)

Automatic meteorological observing systems

USE Automatic meteorological stations

Automatic meteorological stations

(May Subd Geog)

[QC875]

UF Automatic meteorological observing
systems

Automatic weather stations

BT Meteorological stations

— Isotopic power generators

UF Atomic-powered automatic weather
stations

Atomic weather stations

Radioisotope-powered
meteorological stations

BT Isotopic power generators

Automatic organs

USE Mechanical organs

Automatic pens

USE Signature writing machines

Automatic picture transmission

BT Data transmission systems

Image transmission

NT Video telephone

Automatic pilot (Airplanes)

[TL589.5]

UF Autopilot

Gyro pilot

Gyropilot

Pilot, Automatic

Robot pilot

BT Aeronautical instruments

Airplanes—Control systems

Automatic pilot (Helicopters)

UF Automatic stabilization equipment
(Helicopters)

Helicopter auto-pilot

Pilot, Automatic

BT Aeronautical instruments

Flight control

Automatic pilot (Ships)

[VK584.A9]

UF Automatic steerer

Gyro pilot

Gyropilot

Iron quartermaster

Pilot, Automatic

BT Nautical instruments

Automatic pistols (May Subd Geog)

UF Pistols, Automatic

BT Pistols

NT Astra automatic pistols

Beretta automatic pistols

Automatic police vehicle location systems

USE Police vehicles—Automatic location
systems

Automatic production

USE Automation

Automatic program construction (Computer science)

USE Automatic programming (Computer
science)

Automatic programming (Computer science)

UF Automatic program construction
(Computer science)

BT Programming (Electronic computers)

NT Assembling (Electronic computers)

Compiling (Electronic computers)

Generators (Computer programs)

Interpreters (Computer programs)

Automatic record changers

USE Record changers

Automatic refrigeration

USE Refrigeration and refrigerating
machinery—Automatic control

Automatic rifle, FAL

USE FAL automatic rifle

Automatic screw machines

USE Screw machines, Automatic

Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator

USE Mark I (Calculator)

Automatic signature writers

USE Signature writing machines

Automatic speech recognition

UF Mechanical speech recognizer

Speech recognition, Automatic

BT Computer input-output equipment

Pattern recognition systems

Perceptrons

Speech, Intelligibility of

Speech perception

Speech processing systems

Voice

Automatic spelling-to-sound conversion

[P98]

UF Spelling-to-sound conversion,
Automatic

BT Computational linguistics

Automatic sprinklers

USE Fire sprinklers

Automatic stabilization equipment
(Helicopters)

USE Automatic pilot (Helicopters)

Automatic stays in bankruptcy

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on delays in all litigation
and collection of judgments against debtors that take
effect immediately upon the filing of a bankruptcy
petition.

BT Bankruptcy

Automatic steerer

USE Automatic pilot (Ships)

Automatic teaching

USE Teaching machines

Automatic telephone

USE Telephone, Automatic

Automatic telephone answering set

USE Telephone answering and recording
apparatus

Automatic teller machines

USE Automated tellers

Automatic test equipment

USE Automatic checkout equipment

Automatic theorem proving

UF Automated theorem proving
Theorem proving, Automated

Theorem proving, Automatic

BT Artificial intelligence

Proof theory

NT Nuprl (Computer system)

Ontic (Computer system)

— Computer programs

NT ADEPT (Computer program)

Automatic timers

[TJ214.T5]

UF Timers, Automatic

Timing devices

- BT Automatic control
 - Engineering instruments
 - Time measurements
- NT Delay lines
- Automatic tracking
 - UF Tracking, Automatic
 - BT Servomechanisms
 - Tracking radar
- Automatic train control
 - USE Railroads—Automatic train control
- Automatic translating
 - USE Machine translating
- Automatic transmissions, Automobile
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices, Automatic
- Automatic typewriters
 - BT Typewriters
- Automatic Unit for National Taxation and Insurance
 - USE AUNTIE (Computer system)
- Automatic volume control
 - USE Automatic gain control
- Automatic watches
 - USE Clocks and watches, Self-winding
- Automatic weather stations
 - USE Automatic meteorological stations
- Automatic welding
 - USE Electric welding—Automation
 - Welding—Automation
- Automatically programmed tools (Computer program language)
 - USE APT (Computer program language)
- Automation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automatic factories
 - Automatic production
 - Computer control
 - Engineering cybernetics
 - Factories—Automation
 - BT Industrial engineering
 - Machinery in industry
 - Mechanization
 - RT Assembly-line methods
 - Automatic control
 - Automatic machinery
 - CAD/CAM systems
 - Robotics
 - SA *subdivision* Automation under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of industries, factories, processes, systems, and organizations, e.g. Construction industry—Automation; and *subdivision* Effect of automation on under occupational groups and types of employees
 - NT Automatic checkout equipment
 - Automatic data collection systems
 - Clerks—Effect of automation on
 - Feedback control systems
 - Flexible manufacturing systems
 - Labor supply—Effect of automation on
 - Man-machine systems
 - Professional employees—Effect of automation on
 - Robots, Industrial
 - Servomechanisms
 - Women white collar workers—Effect of automation on
 - Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Economic history
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automation in documentation
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automation of instruction
 - USE Teaching machines
- Automatism
 - BT Consciousness
 - Psychomotor disorders
 - Subconsciousness
 - NT Ouija board

- Planchette
- Automatism (Art movement)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automatic art (Art movement)
 - BT Arts, Canadian
 - Arts, Modern—20th century—Canada
- Automatistes (Group of artists)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Arts, Canadian
- Automatons
 - USE Robots
- Automatyzacja Przetwarzania Informacji Naukowej
- USE APIN (Information retrieval system)
- Automeris
 - [*QL561.S2*]
 - BT Saturniidae
- Automobile accessories
 - USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Automobile accessories industry
 - USE Automobile supplies industry
- Automobile accidents
 - USE Traffic accidents
- Automobile air bag restraint systems
 - USE Air bag restraint systems
- Automobile auctions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Auctions
- Automobile batteries
 - USE Automobiles—Batteries
- Automobile bearings
 - USE Automobiles—Bearings
- Automobile bodies
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies
- Automobile brakes
 - USE Automobiles—Brakes
- Automobile bumpers
 - USE Automobiles—Bumpers
- Automobile carburetors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
- Automobile clubs
 - USE Automobiles—Societies, etc.
- Automobile clutches
 - USE Automobiles—Clutches
- Automobile construction workers
 - USE Automobile industry workers
- Automobile cooling systems (Motors)
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
- Automobile corrosion
 - USE Automobiles—Corrosion
- Automobile cylinders
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
- Automobile dealers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile dealerships
 - Dealers, Automobile
 - Dealerships, Automobile
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
- Automobile dealerships
 - USE Automobile dealers
- Automobile demolition derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobile detailing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Detailing, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile doors
 - USE Automobiles—Doors
- Automobile driver education
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.65*]
 - UF Automobile driving—Study and teaching
 - Driver education
 - RT Traffic safety—Study and teaching
 - NT Automobile driving simulators
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Psychological aspects
 - BT Educational psychology
- Automobile driver education (Elementary)
 - [*TL152.65*]

- Automobile driver education (Secondary)
 - [*TL152.65*]
- Automobile drivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.3*]
 - UF Drivers, Automobile
 - Motorists
 - BT Motor vehicle drivers
 - NT Aged automobile drivers
 - Automobile racing drivers
 - Chauffeurs
 - Hit-and-run drivers
 - Physically handicapped automobile drivers
 - Taxicab drivers
 - Teenage automobile drivers
 - Women automobile drivers
 - Medical examinations
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobile driving—Physiological aspects
 - Automotive medicine
 - Psychology
 - BT Automotive medicine
 - Testing
 - USE Automobile drivers' tests
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Automobile drivers
- Automobile drivers, Aged
 - USE Aged automobile drivers
- Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped
 - USE Physically handicapped automobile drivers
- Automobile drivers' licenses
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Drivers' licenses
 - Drivers' licenses, Automobile
 - Operators' permits, Automobile
 - RT Point system (Traffic violations)
 - NT Automobile drivers' tests
 - Points
 - USE Point system (Traffic violations)
- Automobile drivers' records
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile driving records
 - Drivers' records
 - Driving records
 - Motor vehicle drivers' records
 - Motor vehicle driving records
 - BT Public records
- Automobile drivers' tests (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile drivers—Testing
 - Drivers' tests, Automobile
 - Driving tests, Automobile
 - BT Automobile drivers' licenses
 - Traffic regulations
 - NT Columbia driver judgment test
 - Cyclists' tests
 - Motorcyclists' tests
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automobile driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.5*]
 - UF Automobile operation
 - Automobiles—Driving
 - Automobiling
 - Driving, Automobile
 - BT Motor vehicle driving
 - NT Automobile driving at night
 - Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Automobile driving in cities
 - Automobile driving on highways
 - Automobiles—Cold weather operation
 - Automobiles—Off road operation
 - Police pursuit driving
 - Stunt driving
 - Backing
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
 - Braking
 - UF Automobile driving—Stopping
 - BT Automobiles—Brakes
 - Health aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

- Automobile driving**
 - **Health aspects** *(Continued)*
 - UF Automobile driving—Hygienic aspects
 - Driving and health
 - **Hygienic aspects**
 - USE Automobile driving—Health aspects
 - **Parking**
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
 - **Passing**
 - BT Automobile driving—Steering
 - Traffic safety
 - **Physiological aspects**
 - UF Physiological aspects of automobile driving
 - BT Automotive medicine
 - NT Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
 - **Safety measures**
 - USE Traffic safety
 - **Shifting gear**
 - BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
 - **Starting**
 - **Steering**
 - UF Automobile driving—Backing
 - Automobile driving—Parking
 - Automobile driving—Turning maneuvers
 - Automobile driving—Turns
 - BT Automobiles—Steering-gear
 - NT Automobile driving—Passing
 - **Stopping**
 - USE Automobile driving—Braking
 - **Study and teaching**
 - USE Automobile driver education
 - **Turning maneuvers**
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
 - **Turns**
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
 - USE Automotive medicine
- Automobile driving at night** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Night driving
 - BT Automobile driving
 - Night vision
 - NT Headlight glare
- Automobile driving in bad weather**
 - UF Bad weather driving
 - BT Automobile driving
 - NT Automobile driving in rain
 - Automobile driving in winter
- Automobile driving in cities**
 - UF Automobile driving in suburbs
 - Automobile driving in towns
 - City driving
 - BT Automobile driving
- Automobile driving in rain**
 - UF Rainy weather driving
 - BT Automobile driving in bad weather
- Automobile driving in suburbs
 - USE Automobile driving in cities
- Automobile driving in towns
 - USE Automobile driving in cities
- Automobile driving in winter**
 - UF Winter driving
 - BT Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Automobiles—Cold weather operation
 - Winter
- Automobile driving on highways**
 - UF Freeway driving
 - Highway driving
 - BT Automobile driving
 - Express highways
- Automobile driving on mountain roads**
 - UF Mountain driving
- Automobile driving records
 - USE Automobile drivers' records
- Automobile driving simulators**
 - BT Automobile driver education
 - Synthetic training devices
- Automobile engineering**
 - USE Automobiles—Design and construction
- Automobile engineers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Engineers
- Automobile engines**
 - USE Automobiles—Motors
- Automobile exhaust gas
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Automobile factories** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NA6472-NA6477 *(Architecture)*]
- BT Factories
- Automobile fenders
 - USE Automobiles—Fenders
- Automobile filling stations
 - USE Service stations
- Automobile fuel systems
 - USE Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Automobile gasoline consumption
 - USE Automobiles—Fuel consumption
- Automobile graveyards** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TD795.4]
- UF Automobile junkyards
- Junkyards, Automobile
- BT Refuse disposal facilities
- Automobile guides
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- Automobile headlight glare
 - USE Headlight glare
- Automobile identification
 - USE Automobiles—Identification
- Automobile industry and trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [HD9710-HD9710.37]
 - UF Automotive industry
 - BT Motor vehicle industry
 - NT Automobile dealers
 - Automobile industry workers
 - Automobile repair shops
 - Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
 - Automobiles—Marketing
 - Automobiles—Parts—Prices
 - Automobiles—Prices
 - Electric vehicle industry
 - Gasoline pump industry
 - Service stations
 - **Collective bargaining**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Automobile industry
 - **Collective labor agreements**
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Automobile industry
 - **Electric equipment**
 - **Finance**
 - UF Automobiles—Finance
 - **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Automobile wrecking and used parts industry—Law and legislation
 - Products liability—Motor vehicles
 - **Public relations**
 - USE Public relations—Automobile trade
 - **Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry
 - **Subcontracting**
 - **Used cars**
 - USE Used car trade
 - **Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Automobile industry workers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Auto workers
 - Automobile construction workers
 - Automobile workers
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
 - NT Automobile mechanics
- Collective labor agreements—
 - Automobile industry
 - Wages—Automobile industry workers
 - Women automobile industry workers
- **Political activity**
 - BT Politica, Practical
- **Trade-unions**
 - USE Trade-unions—Automobile industry workers
- **Brazil**
- **England**
- **Mexico**
- **Spain**
- **United States**
 - NT Afro-American automobile industry workers
- Automobile industry workers, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American automobile industry workers
- Automobile inspection**
 - USE Automobiles—Inspection
- Automobile insurance**
 - USE Insurance, Automobile
- Automobile junkyards**
 - USE Automobile graveyards
- Automobile keys** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Car keys
 - Keys, Automobile
 - BT Locks and keys
- Automobile law**
 - USE Automobiles—Law and legislation
- Automobile license plates** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Automobiles—Licenses
- Automobile locks**
 - USE Automobiles—Locks
- Automobile maintenance**
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile mechanics** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Auto mechanics
 - Automobile workers
 - BT Automobile industry workers
 - Mechanics (Persons)
 - NT Wages—Automobile mechanics
 - **Trade-unions**
 - USE Trade-unions—Automobile mechanics
 - **Denmark**
 - **Sweden**
- Automobile mechanics, Blind**
 - UF Blind automobile mechanics
- Automobile operation**
 - USE Automobile driving
- Automobile ownership** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobiles—Ownership
 - RT Automobiles—Purchasing
 - **Forecasting**
 - BT Forecasting
 - **Societies, etc.**
 - **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Automobile parking** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL154]
 - UF Automobiles—Parking
 - Parking, Automobile
 - BT Garages
 - Transportation, Automotive
 - NT Airport parking facilities
 - Business park parking facilities
 - Campus parking
 - Church parking facilities
 - Fringe parking
 - Hospital parking facilities
 - Hotel parking facilities
 - Motel parking facilities
 - Parking garages
 - Parking lots
 - Recreation area parking facilities
 - Shopping center parking facilities
 - Trailer parking
 - **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Traffic regulations

- Automobile-parking meters
 - USE Parking meters
- Automobile parts
 - USE Automobiles—Parts
- Automobile parts industry
 - USE Automobile supplies industry
- Automobile photography
 - USE Photography of automobiles
- Automobile pools
 - USE Car pools
- Automobile posters
 - USE Automobiles—Posters
- Automobile prices
 - USE Automobiles—Prices
- Automobile purchasing
 - USE Automobiles—Purchasing
- Automobile racing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1029]
 - BT Motorsports
 - Racing
 - RT Sports car events
 - NT American Road Race of Champions
 - Autocross
 - Automobile rallies
 - Automobiles, Racing
 - British Grand Prix Race
 - Canadian-American Challenge Cup
 - Daytona International Speedway Race
 - Demolition derbies
 - Drag racing
 - German Grand Prix Race
 - Grand Prix Brno
 - Grand Prix racing
 - Italian Grand Prix Race
 - Karting
 - Model car racing
 - Monaco Grand Prix Race
 - Racetracks (Automobile racing)
 - Rallycross
 - Sebring Grand Prix Race
 - Stock car racing
 - Tourist Trophy Road Race
 - Watkins Glen Grand Prix Race
 - Biography
 - BT Biography
 - Rules
 - [GV1030]
 - Australia
 - NT World Solar Challenge, Australia
 - Canada
 - NT Canadian Grand Prix Race
 - Colorado
 - NT Pikes Peak Race to the Clouds
 - England
 - NT Brighton Run (Antique car race)
 - Shelsley Walsh Hill-climb Race
 - France
 - NT Le Mans Endurance Race, France
 - Tour de France Automobile, France
 - Indiana
 - NT Indianapolis Speedway Race
 - Italy
 - NT Targa Florio Race
 - North America
 - NT Trans-Am Championship
 - United States
 - NT United States Grand Prix Race
 - Utah
 - NT Bonneville Salt Flats Race, Utah
- Automobile racing drivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1032]
 - UF Drag racers
 - Race drivers, Automobile
 - Racing drivers
 - BT Automobile drivers
 - NT Women automobile racing drivers
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wives

- USE Automobile racing drivers' wives
- Automobile racing drivers' wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile racing drivers—Wives
 - BT Wives
- Automobile racing on ice
 - [GV1029.9.125]
 - BT Winter sports
- Automobile radios
 - USE Automobiles—Radio equipment
- Automobile rallies (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1029.2]
 - UF Auto rallies
 - Rallies, Automobile
 - Rallying, Automobile
 - BT Automobile racing
 - NT Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970
 - East African Safari Rally
 - London-Sydney Marathon
 - New York to Paris Race, 1908
 - Paris-Dakar Rally
 - Italy
 - NT Mille Miglia, Italy
- Automobile repair
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile repair fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
 - Fraud
 - Swindlers and swindling
- Automobile repair shops (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automotive repair shops
 - Garages (Auto repair)
 - Repair shops, Automobile
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
 - RT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
 - Service stations
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automobile safety belts
 - USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- Automobile scales
 - USE Motor vehicle scales
- Automobile seat belts
 - USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- Automobile service stations
 - USE Service stations
- Automobile showrooms (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Showrooms
 - BT Showrooms
- Automobile sounds
 - BT Sounds
 - NT Sports car sounds
- Automobile spare parts
 - USE Automobiles—Parts
- Automobile speed records
 - USE Automobiles, Racing—Speed records
- Automobile stealing
 - USE Automobile theft
- Automobile steel
 - USE Steel, Automobile
- Automobile sunroofs
 - USE Automobiles—Sunroofs
- Automobile supplies industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9710.3]
 - UF Automobile accessories industry
 - Automobile parts industry
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - Automobiles—Parts
 - NT Automotive sensors industry
- Automobile t-tops
 - USE Automobiles—Sunroofs
- Automobile theft (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auto theft
 - Automobile stealing
 - Automobiles—Theft
 - Car theft
 - BT Larceny
 - NT Theft from motor vehicles
- Automobile theft investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal investigation

- Automobile thieves (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auto thieves
 - BT Thieves
 - NT Theft from motor vehicles
- Automobile tires
 - USE Automobiles—Tires
- Automobile titles
 - USE Automobiles—Registration and transfer
- Automobile touring
 - USE Automobile travel
- Automobile trailer industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Automobile trailers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Trailers
 - BT Trailers
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Parking
 - USE Trailer parking
- Automobile trains
 - [TL235]
 - UF Trains, Automobile
 - BT Trucks
 - RT Tractor trailer combinations
- Automobile transmission
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Automobile travel (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1021-GV1025]
 - UF Automobile touring
 - Automobile traveling
 - Automobiles—Touring
 - Automobiles—Traveling
 - Automobileing
 - Touring, Automobile
 - Traveling by car
 - BT Travel
 - NT Games for travelers
 - Guide-books
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
 - Guidebooks
 - [GV1024-GV1025]
 - UF Automobile guides
 - Automobile travel—Guide-books
 - Automobiles—Guides
 - Automobiles—Road guides
 - Road guides, Automobile
- Automobile traveling
 - USE Automobile travel
- Automobile trucks
 - USE Trucks
- Automobile used parts industry
 - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- Automobile welding
 - USE Automobiles—Welding
- Automobile windows
 - USE Automobiles—Windows and windshields
- Automobile windshields
 - USE Automobiles—Windows and windshields
- Automobile wiring
 - USE Automobiles—Electric wiring
- Automobile workers
 - USE Automobile industry workers
 - Automobile mechanics
- Automobile wrecking and used parts industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile used parts industry
 - Automobiles—Used parts
 - Automobiles—Wrecking
 - Wrecking, Automobile
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
 - Wrecking
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobile industry and trade—Law and legislation
- Automobile wrecking derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobiles (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL1-TL445]

Automobiles (Continued)

- UF Automobiles, Gasoline Cars (Automobiles)
- Gasoline automobiles
- Motor-cars
- BT Locomotion
- Motor vehicles
- Transportation, Automotive
- SA *headings beginning with the word*
- Automobile
- NT A.C. automobile
- Abarth automobiles
- Alfa Romeo automobile
- Allard automobile
- Alvis automobile
- American Motors automobiles
- Antique and classic cars
- ARO automobile
- Aston Martin automobile
- Auburn automobile
- Audi automobile
- Bentley automobile
- Berliet automobiles
- BLMC automobiles
- BMW automobile
- Borgward automobile
- Bristol automobile
- Brough Superior automobile
- Bucciali automobile
- Bugatti automobile
- Chaika automobile
- Chrysler automobile
- Chrysler K-cars
- Citroën automobile
- Commercial vehicles
- Cord automobile
- Cycle-cars
- Daf automobile
- Dagmar automobile
- Daimler automobile
- De Dion-Bouton automobile
- De Tomaso automobiles
- Delage automobile
- Delahaye automobile
- DKW automobile
- Duesenberg automobile
- Duryea automobile
- EMW automobile
- Experimental automobiles
- Facel Vega automobile
- Ferrari automobile
- Fiat automobile
- Ford automobile
- Franklin automobile
- Frazer Nash automobile
- General Motors automobiles
- Glas automobile
- Haynes automobile
- Hino automobile
- Hispano-Suiza automobile
- Holden automobile
- Honda automobile
- Horch automobile
- Hyundai automobile
- Isotta-Fraschini automobile
- Isuzu automobile
- Jensen automobile
- Kaiser automobile
- KamAZ automobile
- Lamborghini automobile
- Lancia automobile
- Lea-Francis automobile
- Limousines
- Lincoln automobile
- Locomobile automobile
- Lotus automobile
- Marmon automobile
- Maserati automobile
- Maybach automobile
- Mazda automobile
- McFarlan automobile
- Mercedes automobile
- Mitsubishi automobiles
- Morgan automobile
- Moskvich automobile
- Muscle cars
- Nissan automobile
- Niva automobile
- NSU automobile
- Oakland automobile
- Opel automobile
- Packard automobile
- Peerless automobile
- Peugeot automobile
- Photography of automobiles
- Pierce-Arrow automobile
- Polonez automobile
- Porsche automobile
- Pullman automobile
- Railroad motor-cars
- Railton automobile
- Reliant automobile
- Renault automobile
- Rolls-Royce automobile
- Rootes automobiles
- Rover automobile
- Saab automobile
- Salmson automobile
- Saturn automobile
- Shelby automobile
- Simca automobile
- Škoda automobile
- Sports cars
- Standard automobile
- Station wagons
- Stoewer automobile
- Studebaker automobile
- Stutz automobile
- Subaru automobile
- Suzuki automobile
- Syrena automobile
- Talbot automobile
- Tatra automobile
- Toyota automobile
- Trabant automobile
- Triumph automobile
- Tucker automobile
- Ural automobile
- Used cars
- Vauxhall automobile
- Volga automobile
- Volkswagen automobile
- Volvo automobile
- Wanderer automobile
- Wartburg automobile
- Zaporozhets automobile
- Zastava automobile
- Abandonment
- USE Abandonment of automobiles
- Accessories
- USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Accidents
- USE Traffic accidents
- Accounting
- Advertising
- USE Advertising—Automobiles
- Aerodynamics
- [TL245]
- Air conditioning
- BT Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
- Air disc brakes
- UF Air disc brakes for automobiles
- BT Air-brakes
- Automobiles—Disc brakes
- Alignment of bodies
- USE Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment
- Alignment of wheels
- USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Alternators
- USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- Anti-lock brake systems
- USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
- Anti-theft devices
- UF Anti-theft devices for automobiles
- Auto anti-theft devices
- BT Security systems
- Antilock brake systems
- [TL269]
- UF Anti-lock brake systems in automobiles
- Antilock brake systems in automobiles
- Automobiles—Anti-lock brake systems
- BT Automobiles—Brakes
- Apparatus and supplies
- USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Audio equipment
- [TK7881.85]
- UF Audio equipment in automobiles
- Automobiles—Stereo equipment
- High-fidelity sound systems—Installation in automobiles
- Stereophonic sound systems—Installation in automobiles
- BT Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
- Automatic control
- Axles
- BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Axles
- NT Automobiles—Differentials
- Balancing of wheels
- USE Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing
- Batteries
- [TL272]
- UF Automobile batteries
- Bearings
- UF Automobile bearings
- NT Automobiles—Motors—Bearings
- Bodies
- [TL255]
- UF Automobile bodies
- BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- NT Automobiles—Customizing
- Automobiles—Doors
- Automobiles—Sunroofs
- — Alignment
- UF Alignment of automobile bodies
- Automobiles—Alignment of bodies
- — Tariff
- USE Tariff on automobile bodies
- Bottled-gas motors
- USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
- Brakes
- [TL275]
- UF Automobile brakes
- RT Automobiles—Retarders
- NT Automobile driving—Braking
- Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
- Automobiles—Disc brakes
- Breaking in
- Here are entered works on operating a new automobile until all parts are ready to function under normal service conditions.
- UF Breaking in of automobiles
- Running in automobiles
- Bumpers
- UF Automobile bumpers
- Bumpers, Automobile
- BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
- Shock (Mechanics)
- Carburetors

- USE Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
- Catalogs
 - UF Automobiles—Directories
- Catalytic converters
 - UF Catalytic converters for automobiles
- BT Automobiles—Pollution control devices
 - Pollution control equipment
- Chassis
 - UF Automobiles—Frames
 - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- Child restraint systems
 - UF Child restraint systems (Automobiles)
 - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
 - Children's accidents—Prevention
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Cleaning [TL152]
 - RT Car washes
- Climatic factors
 - NT Automobiles—Cold weather operation
- Clutches
 - UF Automobile clutches
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Cold weather operation
 - BT Automobile driving
 - Automobiles—Climatic factors
 - Motor vehicles—Cold weather operation
 - NT Automobile driving in winter
- Collectors and collecting (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Collision damage
 - UF Automobiles—Crash damage
 - Collision damage to automobiles
 - Crash damage to automobiles
 - BT Traffic accidents
- Conservation and restoration [TL152.2]
 - UF Automobiles—Restoration
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Construction
 - USE Automobiles—Design and construction
- Cooling systems (Motors)
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
- Corrosion
 - UF Automobile corrosion
 - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Cost of operation
 - UF Automobiles—Operating costs
- Crash damage
 - USE Automobiles—Collision damage
- Crashworthiness
 - UF Crashworthiness of automobiles
 - BT Crash injuries
- Customizing
 - UF Customizing of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies
 - Automobiles—Design and construction
- Cylinders
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
- Dashboards
 - USE Automobiles—Instrument panels
- Decoration
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- Defects

- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Reporting (May Subd Geog)
- Demolition derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Design and construction [TL240]
 - UF Automobile engineering
 - Automobiles—Construction
 - Automotive engineering
 - NT Automobiles—Bodies
 - Automobiles—Chassis
 - Automobiles—Customizing
 - Automobiles—Spray control
 - Automotive drafting
 - Amateurs' manuals
 - USE Automobiles, Home-built
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Optical methods
 - Diesel motors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)
 - Differentials
 - UF Automobiles—Gearing
 - BT Automobiles—Axles
 - Automobiles—Power trains
 - Directories
 - USE Automobiles—Catalogs
 - Automobiles—Registers
 - Disc brakes
 - UF Disc brakes for automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Brakes
 - NT Automobiles—Air disc brakes
 - Doors
 - UF Automobile doors
 - Doors, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies
 - Drafting
 - USE Automotive drafting
 - Drawing
 - USE Automobiles—Drawings
 - Drawings [TL240]
 - UF Automobiles—Drawing
 - BT Automotive drafting
 - Drive trains
 - USE Automobiles—Power trains
 - Drivers' licenses
 - USE Automobile drivers' licenses
 - Driving
 - USE Automobile driving
 - Dynamics
 - NT Automobiles—Skidding
 - Effect of explosive devices on
 - BT Bombings
 - Explosives
 - Electric equipment [TL272]
 - UF Electric equipment of automobiles
 - BT Electricity in transportation
 - NT Automobiles—Electric wiring
 - Maintenance and repair
 - Electric generators
 - UF Alternators, Automobile
 - Automobiles—Alternators
 - Automobiles—Generators, Electric
 - BT Electric generators
 - Electric wiring [TL272]
 - UF Automobile wiring
 - BT Automobiles—Electric equipment
 - Electric wiring
 - Electronic equipment [TL272.5]
 - UF Automotive electronics
 - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 - NT Automobiles—Radio equipment
 - Automotive sensors
 - Electronic ignition systems

- USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
- Emergency road service
 - USE Emergency road service
- Emission control devices
 - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Environmental aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Abandonment of automobiles
- Equipment and supplies [TL159]
 - UF Automobile accessories
 - Automobiles—Accessories
 - Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies
 - NT Anti-freeze solutions
 - Automobile supplies industry
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on automobile parts
- Exhaust control devices
 - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Exhaust gas
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust systems
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems
- Fenders [TL275]
 - UF Automobile fenders
 - Fenders, Automobile
 - Fenders for automobiles
- Finance
 - USE Automobile industry and trade—Finance
- Fires and fire prevention
- Four-wheel drive
 - UF Four-wheel drive automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Frames
 - USE Automobiles—Chassis
- Front-end alignment
 - USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Front-wheel drive
 - UF Front-wheel drive (Automobiles)
 - BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Fuel consumption [TL154]
 - UF Automobile gasoline consumption
 - Gasoline consumption of automobiles
 - BT Gasoline
 - Motor fuels
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Standards (May Subd Geog)
- Fuel systems
 - UF Automobile fuel systems
 - Automotive fuel systems
 - BT Fuel pumps
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
 - Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
 - Carburetors
- Vapor lock
 - UF Vapor lock in automobiles
 - BT Gasoline
 - Vapors
- Gas engines
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
- Gas-producers [TL229.G3]

Automobiles

- **Gas-producers** (*Continued*)
 - UF Automobiles, Gas-generator
 - BT Gas as fuel
 - Gas-producers
- **Gearing**
 - USE Automobiles—Differentials
 - Automobiles—Steering-gear
 - Automobiles—Transmission devices
- **Generators, Electric**
 - USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- **Grilles**
 - UF Automobiles—Radiator screens
 - Automobiles—Stone guards
 - Radiator screens for automobiles
 - Stone guards for automobiles
 - BT Grilles
- **Guides**
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- **Handling characteristics**
 - BT Automobiles—Stability
- **Headlights**
 - USE Automobiles—Lighting
- **Heating and ventilation**
 - [TL271]
 - UF Automobiles—Ventilation
 - NT Automobiles—Air conditioning
- **History**
- **Hood ornaments**
 - USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
- **Horns**
 - [TL275]
- **Hydraulic equipment**
- **Identification**
 - UF Automobile identification
 - Identification of automobiles
 - RT Automobiles—Trademarks
 - NT Automobiles—Serial numbers
- **Ignition**
 - UF Automobiles—Motors—Ignition
 - Ignition devices
 - NT Magneto
 - Spark-plugs
- **Electronic systems**
 - UF Automobiles—Electronic ignition systems
 - Automobiles—Transistor ignition systems
 - Electronic ignition systems for automobiles
 - Transistor ignition systems for automobiles
- **Inspection**
 - [TL285]
 - UF Automobile inspection
 - BT Automobiles—Testing
 - Traffic safety
- **Instrument panels**
 - UF Automobiles—Dashboards
- **Padding**
 - UF Instrument panel padding in automobiles
 - Padded instrument panels in automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Safety measures
- **Instruments**
 - UF Instruments, Automobile
 - NT Speedometers
 - Tachographs
 - Tachometer
- **Display systems**
 - UF Instrument display systems in automobiles
 - BT Information display systems
- **Insurance**
 - USE Insurance, Automobile
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Automobile law
- Automobiles—Laws and regulations
- Traffic safety—Law and legislation
- BT Highway law
- Traffic safety
- **Digests**
- **Laws and regulations**
 - USE Automobiles—Law and legislation
- **Leasing**
 - USE Automobiles, Rental
- **Licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Licensing of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Registration and transfer
 - NT Automobile license plates
- **Lighting**
 - [TL272 (*Electric equipment*)]
 - UF Automobiles—Headlights
 - Headlights
 - NT Headlight glare
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Locks**
 - UF Automobile locks
 - BT Locks and keys
- **Lubrication**
 - [TL153.5]
 - UF Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication
 - BT Motor vehicles—Lubrication
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication systems
- **Maintenance and repair**
 - [TL152]
 - UF Automobile maintenance
 - Automobile repair
 - Automobiles—Repairing
 - Automobiles—Servicing
 - RT Automobile repair shops
 - NT Automobile detailing
 - Automobile repair fraud
 - Automobiles—Corrosion
 - Automobiles—Motors—Maintenance and repair
 - Emergency road service
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Production standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Rates**
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Tools and implements**
 - UF Automotive repair tools
 - BT Tools
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Marketing**
 - [HD9710]
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
- **Materials**
 - [TL154]
 - NT Plastics in automobiles
- **Dynamic testing**
- **Fatigue**
- **Mileage recorders**
 - USE Automobiles—Odometers
- **Mirrors, Rearview**
 - USE Automobiles—Rearview mirrors
- **Misfueling**
 - UF Misfueling of automobiles
 - RT Motor fuels
- **Models**
 - [TL237]
 - UF Model cars
 - Toy automobiles
 - NT Automobiles, Racing—Models
 - Model car racing
- **Radio control**
 - [TL237]

- **Moral and ethical aspects**
- **Motors**
 - [TL210]
 - UF Automobile engines
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
 - Internal combustion engines
 - NT Automotive gas turbines
 - Fuel pumps
- **Bearings**
 - BT Automobiles—Bearings
- **Camshafts**
 - UF Camshafts, Automobile
 - BT Cams
- **Carburetors**
 - [TL212]
 - UF Automobile carburetors
 - Automobiles—Carburetors
 - BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
 - NT Holley carburetors
 - Weber carburetors
- **Combustion**
 - BT Combustion
- **Control systems**
- **Cooling**
 - UF Cooling of automobile engines
 - BT Internal combustion engines—Cooling
- **Cooling systems**
 - [TL214.R3]
 - UF Automobile cooling systems (Motors)
 - Automobiles—Cooling systems (Motors)
 - BT Cooling
 - RT Automobiles—Radiators
- **Crankshafts**
 - BT Cranks and crankshafts
- **Cylinder blocks**
 - BT Cylinders
- **Cylinders**
 - UF Automobile cylinders
 - Automobiles—Cylinders
- **Detonation**
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock
- **Electronic fuel injection systems**
 - [TL214.F78]
 - UF Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
- **Exhaust gas**
 - UF Automobile exhaust gas
 - Automobiles—Exhaust gas
 - Exhaust gas, Automobile
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - Automobiles—Fuel consumption
 - Combustion gases
 - RT Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Exhaust systems**
 - UF Automobiles—Exhaust systems
 - Exhaust systems, Automotive
- **Fuel injection systems**
 - [TL214.F78]
 - BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
- **Ignition**
 - USE Automobiles—Ignition
- **Knock**
 - UF Automobiles—Motors—Detonation
 - Automobiles—Motors—Preignition
 - Detonation in automobile motors
 - Knock in automobile motors
 - Preignition in automobile motors

- RT Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Lubrication
 - USE Automobiles—Lubrication
- Lubrication systems
 - [TL214.05]
 - BT Automobiles—Lubrication Lubrication systems
- Maintenance and repair
 - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Study and teaching
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Modification
 - UF Modification of automobile motors
- Mufflers
 - UF Mufflers (Automobile motors)
 - BT Automobiles—Noise
- Acoustic properties
- Oil filters
 - [TL214.05]
 - UF Automobiles—Oil filters
 - BT Filters and filtration Oil filters
- Pistons and piston rings
 - BT Piston rings
 - Pistons
- Preignition
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock
- Soundproofing
 - BT Soundproofing
- Superchargers
 - [TL214.S8]
 - UF Automobiles—Superchargers
- Technological innovations
 - BT Automobiles—Technological innovations
- Turbochargers
 - [TL214.T87]
- Valves
 - UF Automobiles—Valves
 - BT Internal combustion engines—Valves
- Vibration
- Motors (Compressed-gas)
 - [TL229.G3]
 - UF Automobiles—Bottled-gas motors
 - Automobiles—Gas engines
 - Automobiles, Compressed-gas
 - Compressed-gas automobiles
 - Gas engines, Automotive
 - BT Gas as fuel
 - Gases, Compressed
- Motors (Diesel)
 - [TL229.D5]
 - UF Automobiles—Diesel motors
 - Automobiles, Diesel
- Motors (Two-stroke cycle)
 - [TL210.5]
 - UF Automobiles—Two-stroke cycle motors
 - Automobiles, Two-stroke cycle
 - Two-stroke cycle automobile motors
 - BT Two-stroke cycle engines
- Museums (May Subd Geog)
- Noise
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Mufflers
- Odometers
 - UF Automobiles—Mileage recorders
 - Odometers for automobiles
 - BT Distances—Measurement
 - RT Speedometers
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Off road operation
 - UF Off road operation of automobiles
 - BT Automobile driving
- Oil filters
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Oil filters

- Operating costs
 - USE Automobiles—Cost of operation
- Ownership
 - USE Automobile ownership
- Painting
 - [TL154]
 - BT Carriage and wagon painting
- Parking
 - USE Automobile parking
- Parts
 - UF Automobile parts
 - Automobile spare parts
 - Automobiles—Spare parts
 - BT Machine parts
 - NT Automobile supplies industry
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Prices (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
- Patents
 - [TL280]
- Performance
 - UF Performance of automobiles
 - Performance tuning of automobiles
- Pneumatic equipment
- Pollution control devices
 - [TL214.P6]
 - UF Automobiles—Emission control devices
 - Automobiles—Exhaust control devices
 - Automobiles—Smog control devices
 - Emission control devices (Automobiles)
 - Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)
 - Pollution control devices (Automobiles)
 - Smog control devices (Automobiles)
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - Pollution control equipment
 - RT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
 - NT Automobiles—Catalytic converters
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Pools
 - USE Car pools
- Popular works
- Posters
 - UF Automobile posters
- Power steering
 - UF Power steering, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Steering-gear
- Power trains
 - [TL260]
 - UF Automobiles—Drive trains
 - Power trains, Automobile
 - BT Power transmission
 - NT Automobiles—Axles
 - Automobiles—Clutches
 - Automobiles—Differentials
 - Automobiles—Motors
 - Automobiles—Transaxles
 - Automobiles—Transmission devices
 - Automobiles—Wheels
- Prices (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Automobile prices
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Products liability
 - USE Products liability—Automobiles
- Protection (May Subd Geog)
- Purchasing
 - UF Automobile purchasing
- Radiator mascots

- USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
- Radiator ornaments
 - UF Automobiles—Hood ornaments
 - Automobiles—Radiator mascots
 - Hood ornaments on automobiles
 - Radiator ornaments on automobiles
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- Radiator screens
 - USE Automobiles—Grilles
- Radiators
 - [TL275]
 - BT Radiators
 - RT Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
- Radio equipment
 - [TK6570.A8]
 - UF Automobile radios
 - Radio, Automobile
 - Radio equipment, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Mobile communication systems
- Security measures
- Rearview mirrors
 - UF Automobiles—Mirrors, Rearview
 - Rearview mirrors, Automobile
 - BT Mirrors
- Registers
 - UF Automobiles—Directories
- Registration
 - USE Automobiles—Registration and transfer
- Registration and transfer
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Automobile titles
 - Automobiles—Registration
 - Registration of automobiles
 - BT Recording and registration
 - NT Automobiles—Licenses
- Renting
 - USE Automobiles, Rental
- Repairing
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Restoration
 - USE Automobiles—Conservation and restoration
- Retarders
 - UF Retarders for automobiles
 - RT Automobiles—Brakes
- Riding qualities
 - UF Riding qualities of automobiles
- Road guides
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- Safety appliances
 - NT Air bag restraint systems
 - Automobiles—Bumpers
 - Automobiles—Child restraint systems
 - Automobiles—Seat belts
 - Reflectors (Safety devices)
- Safety belts
 - USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- Safety measures
 - BT Automotive medicine
 - NT Automobiles—Instrument panels—Padding
- Seat belts
 - UF Automobile safety belts
 - Automobile seat belts
 - Automobiles—Safety belts
 - Belts, Automobile seat
 - Safety belts, Automobile
 - Seat belts, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Psychological aspects
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Automobiles

Automobiles (Continued)

- Sensors
 - USE Automotive sensors
- Serial numbers
 - UF Serial numbers of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Identification
- Service stations
 - USE Service stations
- Servicing
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Shock absorbers
- Showrooms
 - USE Automobile showrooms
- Signals
 - USE Signals and signaling, Automobile
- Sizes
 - UF Sizes
- Skidding
 - UF Skidding of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Dynamics
 - Traffic accidents
 - RT Tires, Rubber—Traction
 - NT Pavements—Skid resistance
- Smog control devices
 - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Snow protection and removal
 - BT Snow protection
 - Snow removal
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Social history
 - RT Transportation, Automotive
- Societies, etc.
 - UF Automobile clubs
- Spare parts
 - USE Automobiles—Parts
- Specifications (May Subd Geog)
- Speed
 - NT Speed limits
- Speedometers
 - USE Speedometers
- Splash suppression
 - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- Spray control
 - UF Automobiles—Splash suppression
 - Automobiles—Spray reduction
 - Automobiles—Spray suppression
 - Spray control of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- Spray reduction
 - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- Spray suppression
 - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- Springs and suspension
 - UF Automobiles—Suspension
- Stability
 - UF Stability of automobiles
 - NT Automobiles—Handling characteristics
- Standards (May Subd Geog)
- Starting devices
 - [TL272]
- Steering-gear
 - [TL259]
 - UF Automobiles—Gearing
 - BT Gearing
 - Steering-gear
 - NT Automobile driving—Steering
 - Automobiles—Power steering
- Stereo equipment
 - USE Automobiles—Audio equipment
- Stone guards
 - USE Automobiles—Grilles
- Sunroofs

- UF Automobile sunroofs
- Automobile t-tops
- Automobiles—T-tops
- Sun roofs, Automobile
- Sunroofs, Automobile
- T-tops, Automobile
- BT Automobiles—Bodies
- Superchargers
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Superchargers
- Suspension
 - USE Automobiles—Springs and suspension
- T-tops
 - USE Automobiles—Sunroofs
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on automobiles
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Roads—Finance
 - Taxation of personal property
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Technological innovations
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Technological innovations
- Testing
 - [TL285-TL295]
 - NT Automobiles—Inspection
- Theft
 - USE Automobile theft
- Tires
 - [TL270]
 - UF Automobile tires
 - BT Motor vehicles—Tires
 - NT Studded tires
- Inflation pressure
 - UF Inflation pressure of automobile tires
- Labeling (May Subd Geog)
- Marketing
 - BT Tire industry
- Repairing
 - UF Tire repairing
- Testing
 - UF Tire testing
- Touring
 - USE Automobile travel
- Towing
 - BT Towing
- Traction
 - [TL295]
- Trade-marks
 - USE Automobiles—Trademarks
- Trademarks
 - UF Automobiles—Trade-marks
 - Car badges
 - RT Automobiles—Identification
- Trailers
 - USE Automobile trailers
- Transaxles
 - [TL265]
 - UF Transaxles, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Transistor ignition systems
 - USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
- Transmission devices
 - [TL262]
 - UF Automobile transmission
 - Automobiles—Gearing
 - Transmissions, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
 - Gearing
 - NT Automobile driving—Shifting gear
 - Automobiles—Four-wheel drive
 - Automobiles—Front-wheel drive
- Transmission devices, Automatic
 - [TL263]
 - UF Automatic transmissions, Automobile
 - BT Hydraulic torque converters

- Parts
 - BT Machine parts
- Transportation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Traveling
 - USE Automobile travel
- Two-stroke cycle motors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Two-stroke cycle)
- Upholstery
 - BT Upholstery
- Used parts
 - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- Valves
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Valves
- Ventilation
 - USE Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
- Vibration
- Weight
- Welding
 - UF Automobile welding
- Wheels
 - [TL270]
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Alignment
 - UF Alignment of automobile wheels
 - Automobiles—Alignment of wheels
 - Automobiles—Front-end alignment
 - Front-end alignment (Automobile wheels)
 - Wheel alignment (Automobiles)
- Balancing
 - [TL270]
 - UF Automobiles—Balancing of wheels
 - Balancing of automobile wheels
 - Wheel balancing (Automobiles)
- Windows and windshields
 - [TL275]
 - UF Automobile windows
 - Automobile windshields
 - Windscreens (Automobiles)
 - Windshields (Automobile)
 - NT Automobiles—Windshield wipers
- Windshield wipers
 - UF Windshield wipers (Automobile)
 - BT Automobiles—Windows and windshields
- Wrecking
 - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- Wrecking derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobiles, Antique
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Classic
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Coaster
 - USE Coaster cars
- Automobiles, Compact (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Compact automobiles
 - Compact cars
- Automobiles, Company (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Company automobiles
 - Company cars
 - BT Transportation, Automotive
- Automobiles, Compressed-gas
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
- Automobiles, Convertible (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Convertible automobiles
 - Convertibles (Automobiles)
 - NT Volkswagen Cabriolet automobile
- Automobiles, Diesel
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)

- Automobiles, Electric
 - [TL220]
 - UF Electric automobiles
 - BT Electric motors
 - Electric vehicles
 - Research (May Subd Geog)
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Automobiles, Experimental
 - USE Experimental automobiles
- Automobiles, Foreign (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Foreign automobiles
 - Foreign cars
- Automobiles, Gas-generator
 - USE Automobiles—Gas-producers
- Automobiles, Gas-turbine
 - UF Automobiles, Turbine-powered
 - Gas-turbine automobiles
 - Gas-turbine cars
 - Turbine cars
- Motors
 - USE Automotive gas turbines
- Automobiles, Gasoline
 - USE Automobiles
- Automobiles, Government
 - USE Government vehicles
- Automobiles, Home-built
 - UF Automobiles—Design and construction
 - Amateurs' manuals
 - Home-built automobiles
 - Kitcars
 - Replicas
- Automobiles, Hot rods
 - USE Hot rods
- Automobiles, Midget
 - USE Karts (Midget cars)
- Automobiles, Military (May Subd Geog)
 - [UG615-UG620]
 - UF Military automobiles
 - BT Vehicles, Military
 - NT Half-track vehicles, Military
 - Jeep automobile
 - Tanks (Military science)
 - Gearing
 - USE Automobiles, Military—Transmission devices
 - Transmission devices
 - UF Automobiles, Military—Gearing
 - BT Gearing
- Automobiles, Plastic
 - UF Plastic automobiles
- Automobiles, Racing (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL236]
 - UF Racing automobiles
 - Racing cars
 - BT Automobile racing
 - SA names of specific racing automobiles, e.g. Austin-Healey automobile
 - NT Auto Union automobile
- Automobiles, Rocket-powered
 - Cooper automobiles
 - E.R.A. automobile
 - Ford GT40 automobile
 - Formula Atlantic automobiles
 - Formula One automobiles
 - Formula Super Vee automobiles
 - Formula Two automobiles
 - Hot rods
 - Karts (Midget cars)
 - Lola T70 automobile
 - Lotus automobile
 - Maserati 250F automobile
 - Matra automobiles
 - McLaren automobiles
 - Mercedes W196 automobile
 - Porache 917 automobile
 - Scarab automobile
 - Sports cars
 - Sprint cars
 - Sunbeam racing cars
 - Vanwall automobiles

- Aerodynamics
- Chassis
- Fuel systems
- Models
 - BT Automobiles—Models
 - Model car racing
- Radio control
- Motors
 - [TL210]
 - Carburetors
- Speed records
 - UF Automobile speed records
 - BT Speed records
- Automobiles, Rental (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Automobiles—Leasing
 - Automobiles—Renting
 - Rental automobiles
 - BT Lease and rental services
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Automobiles, Rocket-powered (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Rocket cars
 - Rocket-powered automobiles
 - BT Automobiles, Racing
- Automobiles, Steam
 - [TL200]
 - UF Steam automobiles
 - BT Steam-carriages
 - NT Stanley Steamer automobile
- Automobiles, Theft from
 - USE Theft from motor vehicles
- Automobiles, Three wheel
 - UF Three wheel automobiles
 - Three-wheelers
- Automobiles, Turbine-powered
 - USE Automobiles, Gas-turbine
- Automobiles, Two-stroke cycle
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Two-stroke cycle)
- Automobiles, Used
 - USE Used cars
- Automobiles, Vintage
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles for the physically handicapped (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Physically handicapped
- Automobiles in art
- Automobiles in motion pictures
 - UF Automobiles in moving-pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- Automobiles in moving-pictures
 - USE Automobiles in motion pictures
- Automobiles Peugeot (Firm) Strike, 1983-1984
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—France
- Automobiling
 - USE Automobile driving
 - Automobile travel
- Automolis
 - [QL561.N8]
 - BT Notodontidae
- Automorphic forms
 - [QA331]
 - UF Forms, Automorphic
 - BT Forms (Mathematics)
 - Functions of several complex variables
 - NT Trace formulas
- Automorphic functions
 - USE Functions, Automorphic
- Automorphisms
 - BT Group theory
 - NT Hopfian groups
- Automotive drafting
 - [TL253]
 - UF Automobiles—Drafting
 - Automotive drawing
 - Drafting, Automotive
 - Drawing, Automotive
 - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
 - Mechanical drawing
 - NT Automobiles—Drawings

- Automotive drawing
 - USE Automotive drafting
- Automotive electronics
 - USE Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Motor vehicles—Electronic equipment
- Automotive engineering
 - USE Automobiles—Design and construction
 - Motor vehicles—Design and construction
- Automotive fleets
 - USE Motor vehicle fleets
- Automotive fuel systems
 - USE Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Automotive fuels
 - USE Motor fuels
- Automotive gas-turbine engines
 - USE Automotive gas turbines
- Automotive gas turbines
 - UF Automobiles, Gas-turbine—Motors
 - Automotive gas-turbine engines
 - BT Automobiles—Motors
 - Gas-turbines
- Automotive industry
 - USE Automobile industry and trade
- Automotive journalism
 - USE Journalism, Automotive
- Automotive medicine
 - UF Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
 - BT Medicine
 - Transportation medicine
 - NT Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
 - Automobile drivers—Psychology
 - Automobile driving—Physiological aspects
 - Automobiles—Safety measures
 - Crash injuries
 - Traffic accidents
- Automotive repair shops
 - USE Automobile repair shops
- Automotive repair tools
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
 - Tools and implements
- Automotive sensors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Automobiles—Sensors
 - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Transducers
- Automotive sensors industry (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Automobile supplies industry
- Automotive transport workers
 - USE Highway transport workers
- Automotive transportation
 - USE Transportation, Automotive
- Automotive vehicles
 - USE Motor vehicles
- Automutilation
 - USE Self-mutilation
- Autonomic drugs
 - BT Neuropharmacology
 - NT Neuroleptanesthesia
 - Neuromuscular blocking agents
 - Parasympatholytic agents
 - Parasympathomimetic agents
 - Sympatholytic agents
 - Sympathomimetic agents
- Autonomic dysfunction
 - USE Dysautonomia
- Autonomic ganglia
 - [QP368.8 (Physiology)]
 - UF Ganglia, Autonomic
 - BT Autonomic nervous system
 - NT Ciliary ganglion
 - Myenteric plexus
 - Pterygopalatine ganglion
 - Solar plexus
- Autonomic nervous system
 - [QL939 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM471 (Human anatomy)]
 - [QP368-QP368.8 (Physiology)]

Autonomic nervous system (Continued)

- UF Involuntary nervous system
- Nervous system, Autonomic
- Nervous system, Vegetative
- Systema nervosum autonomicum
- Vegetative nervous system
- BT Nervous system
- NT Autonomic ganglia
- Nonchromaffin paraganglia
- Parasympathetic nervous system
- Sympathetic nervous system

— Diseases (May Subd Geog)

[RC407]

NT Dysautonomia

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy

— Diagnosis

— Surgery (May Subd Geog)

Autonomous communities

Here are entered works on the basic units of Spanish regional government established by the Constitution of 1978.

UF Communities, Autonomous

Comunidades autónomas

BT Spain—Administrative and political divisions

SA subdivision Autonomous communities under Spain for discussions of the Autonomous communities collectively in relation to a specific topic and only when Spain is used as a subdivision, e.g. Law—Spain—Autonomous communities

Autonomous republics (Soviet republics)

USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics

Autonomous soviet socialist republics (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works discussing collectively the self-governing subordinate units of nationalities within union republics of the Soviet Union which exercise devolved power in local matters.

UF ASSRs (Soviet republics)

Autonomous republics (Soviet republics)

Autonomous soviet socialist republics

—Soviet Union

BT Soviet Union—Administrative and political divisions

—Soviet Union

USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics

Autonomy

UF Independence

Self-government

BT International law

Political science

Sovereignty

RT Self-determination, National

Autonomy, University

USE University autonomy

Autonomy (Philosophy) (May Subd Geog)

[B808.67]

BT Philosophy

Autonomy (Psychology)

[BF575.A88]

UF Freedom (Psychology)

Independence (Psychology)

Self-determination (Psychology)

Self-direction (Psychology)

BT Dependency (Psychology)

Ego (Psychology)

Emotions

NT Psychological reactance

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Autonomy (Psychology) in old age

(May Subd Geog)

BT Aged—Psychology

Autonomy and independence movements
USE subdivision History—Autonomy and independence movements under names of countries, etc.

Autonomy in adolescence (May Subd Geog)

BT Adolescent psychology

Autonomy in children

[BF723.A87]

BT Child psychology

Autonomy in youth (May Subd Geog)

BT Youth—Psychology

Autophagic vacuoles

[QH603.L9]

UF Autophagocytosis

Autophagocytosis

USE Autophagic vacuoles

Autopilot

USE Automatic pilot (Airplanes)

Autopilot (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.A]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Autopoiesis

Here are entered works on spontaneously generated phenomena in physical, biological, and social systems.

UF Self-creation

Self-production

Self-referential systems

Self-renewing systems

Social autopoiesis

BT System theory

Autopsy (May Subd Geog)

[RA1063.4 (Medical jurisprudence)]

[RB57 (Pathology)]

UF Necropsy

Necroscopy

Post-mortem examinations

Postmortem examinations

Postmortems

BT Anatomy, Pathological

Dead bodies (Law)

Human dissection

Medical jurisprudence

RT Death—Causes

NT Exhumation

Medical examiners (Law)

Psychological autopsy

Veterinary autopsy

Autopsy (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Autoradiography

[QP519.9.A94 (Biochemistry)]

UF Radioautography

BT Radiography

NT Painting—Autoradiography

— Films

Autoreceptors

UF Presynaptic autoreceptors

BT Presynaptic receptors

Autoregression (Statistics)

BT Regression analysis

Stochastic processes

Autoregressive integrated moving average

USE Box-Jenkins forecasting

Autoreinfusion of blood

USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous

Autoroute de Normandie (France)

UF Autobahn Paris-Normandie (France)

Autoroute Paris-Normandie (France)

Normandie Expressway (France)

Normandy Expressway (France)

Paris-Normandie Expressway (France)

Paris-Normandy Motorway (France)

BT Express highways—France

Autoroute de Wallonie (Belgium)

UF Wallonia Motorway (Belgium)

Wallonie Motorway (Belgium)

BT Express highways—Belgium

Autoroute E.10

USE Autoroute E10

Autoroute E10

UF Autoroute E.10

E10 Motorway

BT Express highways—Belgium

Express highways—France

Express highways—Netherlands

Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)

UF Autoroute Strasbourg-Metz (France)

Metz-Strasbourg Expressway (France)

Strasbourg-Metz Expressway (France)

BT Express highways—France

Autoroute Paris-Normandie (France)

USE Autoroute de Normandie (France)

Autoroute Strasbourg-Metz (France)

USE Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)

AUTOSATE

UF Automated data system analysis technique

BT Electronic data processing

FORTTRAN (Computer program language)

Autosegmental phonology

USE Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)

Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)

[P217.7]

UF Autosegmental phonology

BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology

Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology

Linguistics

Autoserotherapy

USE Autotherapy

Autosexing of chicks

USE Chicks—Sexing

Autoshaping (Psychology)

[BF319.5.A79]

BT Conditioned response

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease

USE Polycystic kidney disease

Autosuggestion

USE Hypnotism

Mental suggestion

Autosyn

USE Synchros

Autotherapy (May Subd Geog)

UF Autoserotherapy

BT Body fluids—Therapeutic use

Autotomy

RT Regeneration (Biology)

Autotoxaemia

USE Auto-intoxication

Autotransfusion of blood

USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous

Autotransplantation (May Subd Geog)

UF Autogenous transplantation

Autografting

Autologous transplantation

BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

Autotransplants

USE Autografts

Autotrophic bacteria

USE Bacteria, Autotrophic

Autotype printing

USE Autotype process printing

Autotype process printing (May Subd Geog)

[Z252.5.A87]

UF Autotype printing

Autotypy printing

Printing, Autotype process

BT Intaglio printing

Printing, Practical

Prints—Technique

Autotypy printing

USE Autotype process printing

Autoxidation

USE Oxidation

Autrey family

USE Autry family

Autrigones

[DP53.A9]

BT Ethnology—Spain

Autry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Autry family
 Autry family

Autumn (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QB637.7 (*Astronomical geography*)]
 UF Fall
 BT Seasons
 RT Fall foliage
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Autumn gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB423.4]
 Here are entered works on the culture of ornamental plants which will bloom outdoors or are attractive in autumn.
 BT Gardening
 Landscape gardening
 Plants, Ornamental

Autumn leaves
 USE Fall foliage

Autumn olive
 USE *Elaeagnus umbellata*

Autumnal catarrh
 USE Hay fever

Autumnal coloration of leaves
 USE Fall foliage

Autumnal moth
 USE *Oporinia autumnata*

Autzen family
 USE Outzen family

Auvergne family
 USE D'Auvergne family

Auvergne Mountains (France)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—France
 NT Aubrac Mountains (France)

Auvergne Polder (Netherlands)
 USE Auvergnepolder (Netherlands)

Auvernepolder (Netherlands)
 UF Auvergne Polder (Netherlands)
 BT Polders—Netherlands

Auvernier Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
 USE Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)

Auvernier Nord Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
 USE Nord Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)

Auwera family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aux dialect
 USE Akka dialect

Auxier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Auxiliaries (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries

Auxiliary engines for sailboats
 USE Sailboats—Auxiliary engines

Auxiliary health personnel
 USE Allied health personnel

Auxiliary military police
 USE subdivision Military police—Foreign auxiliaries under names of armies, e.g. United States. Army—Military police—Foreign auxiliaries

Auxiliary numerals (Linguistics)
 USE Classifiers (Linguistics)

Auxiliary police (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Police, Auxiliary
 BT Civil defense
 Police

Auxiliary saints, Christian
 USE Fourteen holy helpers

Auxiliary sciences of history (*May Subd Geog*)
 [C]
 RT History
 NT Archaeology
 Archives
 Biography
 Chronology
 Civilization
 Diplomats
 Genealogy
 Heraldry

Inscriptions
Numismatics
Paleography

Auxiliary wind propulsion for ships
 USE Wind-assisted ship propulsion

Auxia
 BT Plant hormones

Auxis
 [QL638.S35]
 BT Scombridae
 NT Auxis thynnoides

Auxis thynnoides
 [QL638.S35]
 BT Auxis

Auxochromes
 BT Dyes and dyeing

Auxstetter family
 USE Auchstetter family

Auyaana (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)

Auyaana language
 USE Auyana language

Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)
 UF Auyaana (Papua New Guinea people)
 Kosena (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Auyana language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6621.A85]
 UF Auyaana language
 Kosena language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 RT Usarufa language
 NT Kosena dialect

Auzatidae
 USE Drepanidae

AV materials
 USE Audio-visual materials

AV node
 USE Atrioventricular node

Ava (Beverage)
 USE Kava (Beverage)

Ava (Plant)
 USE Kava plant

Ava-Guarani Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians

Ava-Kue-Chiripa Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians

Ava-kwe-chiripa Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians

Ava-mbiha Indians
 USE Mbya Indians

Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avachinskaiā guba (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Avachinskaya guba (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Bays—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Avachinskaiā guba (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Avachinskaya guba (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)

Avachiripá Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians

'Avad (The Hebrew word)
 UF 'Avod (The Hebrew word)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
 RT 'Vd (The Hebrew root)

Avahattha language
 [PK1441-PK1449]
 BT Apabhraṃśa language
 Prakrit languages

Avahattha literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature

Availability, Biological
 USE Bioavailability

Availability, Systems
 USE Systems availability

Available light photography
 USE Photography, Available light

Avak (African people)
 USE Bavëk (African people)

Avákatúeté Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians

Aval
 USE Accommodation indorsements

Avalanche control
 USE Avalanches—Control

Avalanche diode oscillators
 [TK7872.07]
 BT Diodes, Avalanche
 Oscillators, Electric

Avalanche diodes
 USE Diodes, Avalanche

Avalanche Lake (N.W.T.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories

Avalanches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC929.A8]
 BT Mass-wasting
 Snow
 — Control
 [TA714]
 UF Avalanche control
 Control of avalanches

Avalanches, Debris
 USE Debris avalanches

Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BQ4710.A8]
 UF Aryāvalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
 Kannon (Buddhist deity)
 Kuan-yin (Buddhist deity)
 BT Gods, Buddhist

Avalon Peninsula (Nfld.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland

Avancena American language shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Avancena American language

Avani Indians
 USE Baniva Indians

A'vans (Pakistani people)
 USE Awans (Pakistani people)

Avant Charlemagne (Game)
 [GV1469.62.A93]
 BT Fantasy games

Avant-garde (Aesthetics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH301.A94]
 BT Aesthetics
 Modernism (Art)
 NT Arts—Experimental methods
 Avant-garde (Music)
 Literature, Experimental
 Postmodernism

Avant-garde (Music)
 UF Experimental music
 Musical avant-garde
 BT Avant-garde (Aesthetics)

Avant-garde churches
 USE Non-institutional churches

Avant-garde fiction
 USE Experimental fiction

Avant-garde films
 USE Experimental films

Avant-garde literature
 USE Literature, Experimental

Avant-garde poetry
 USE Experimental poetry

Avant-garde theater
 USE Experimental theater

Avanti automobile
 [TL215.A]
 BT Studebaker automobile

Avar language
 USE Avaric language

Avarair, Battle of, 451
 USE Awarayr, Battle of, 451

Avarau (Cook Islands)
 USE Palmerston (Cook Islands)

Awarayr, Battle of, 451
 USE Awarayr, Battle of, 451

Avaric art
 USE Art, Avaric

- Avaric decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Avaric
- Avaric drama (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Avaric literature
- Avaric language
[PK9201.A9]
UF Avar language
BT Daghestan languages
- Avaric literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.A95-PK9201.A99]
BT Soviet literature
NT Avaric drama
Avaric poetry
- Avaric love poetry
USE Love poetry, Avaric
- Avaric poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Avaric literature
NT Love poetry, Avaric
- Avaric poets
USE Poets, Avaric
- Avarice
[BJ1535.A8]
UF Covetousness
Greed
BT Deadly sins
Wealth, Ethics of
NT Misers
— Biblical teaching
NT Ten commandments—
Covetousness
— Religious aspects
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Avars (*May Subd Geog*)
- Avascular femoral necrosis
USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis
- Avatars
BT Theosophy
NT Incarnation
- Avausi (African people)
USE Ushi (African people)
- Awawatz Mountains (Calif.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mountains—California
- Avdal (Norway) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Valleys—Norway
- 'Avdat (Extinct city)
USE Avedat (Extinct city)
- Ave Maria (Music)
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs
and music
- Ave Maris Stella (Music)
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs
and music
- Ave Regina coelorum (Music)
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs
and music
- Avedat (Ancient city)
USE Avedat (Extinct city)
- Avedat (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 'Avdat (Extinct city)
Avedat (Ancient city)
Eboda (Extinct city)
Horvot 'Avedat (Israel)
Oboda (Extinct city)
'Ovdat (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
- Avedat Plateau (Israel)
BT Plateaus—Israel
- Aveiro, Dukes of (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dukes of Aveiro
BT Nobility—Portugal
- Avekom (African people)
USE Avikam (African people)
- Avelin House (Lille, France)
USE Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)
- Avellaneda (Buenos Aires, Argentina). Barrio
Piñeyro
USE Barrio Piñeyro (Avellaneda, Buenos
Aires, Argentina)
- Avena
USE Oats
- Avena elatior
USE Arrhenatherum elatius
- Avena fatua
USE Wild oat
- Avena sativa
USE Oats
- Avena selvatica
USE Wild oat
- Avenger automobile
USE Cricket automobile
- Avenida Central (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Central Avenue (Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil)
BT Streets—Brazil
- Avenida de Mayo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mayo Avenue (Buenos Aires,
Argentina)
BT Streets—Argentina
- Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City,
Mexico)
UF Francisco I. Madero Avenue (Mexico
City, Mexico)
Madero Avenue (Mexico City,
Mexico)
BT Streets—Mexico
- Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires,
Argentina)
UF Avenida Santa Lucia (Buenos Aires,
Argentina)
Calle Larga (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Larga Street (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Montes de Oca Avenue (Buenos Aires,
Argentina)
Santa Lucia Avenue (Buenos Aires,
Argentina)
BT Streets—Argentina
- Avenida Paulista (São Paulo, Brazil)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Paulista Avenue (São Paulo, Brazil)
BT Streets—Brazil
- Avenida Santa Fe (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
UF Santa Fe Avenue (Buenos Aires,
Argentina)
BT Streets—Argentina
- Avenida Santa Lucia (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos
Aires, Argentina)
- Avenue, The (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
UF Die Laan (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
Laan, Die (Stellenbosch, South
Africa)
BT Streets—South Africa
- Avenue des Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)
USE Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)
- Avenue du Peuple Belge (Lille, France)
UF Peuple Belge Avenue (Lille, France)
BT Streets—France
- Avenue Foch (Paris, France)
UF Foch Avenue (Paris, France)
BT Streets—France
- Avenues
USE Streets
- Avera family
USE Avery family
- Average
BT Arithmetic
Probabilities
Statistics
- Average (Maritime law)
[HE970]
UF General average
- Avellaneda (Buenos Aires, Argentina). Barrio
Piñeyro
USE Barrio Piñeyro (Avellaneda, Buenos
Aires, Argentina)
- BT Contracts, Maritime
Insurance, Marine
Maritime law
- RT Jettison
— Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Average
- Average ionization potential
USE Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
- Average of accounts
[HF5696]
UF Equation of payments
BT Accounting
Bookkeeping
- Averages, Stock
USE Stock price indexes
- Averaging method (Differential equations)
UF Method of averaging (Differential
equations)
BT Differential equations, Nonlinear—
Numerical solutions
- Averet family
USE Averyt family
- Averett family
USE Averyt family
- Averette family
USE Averyt family
- Averit family
USE Averyt family
- Averite family
USE Averyt family
- Averitt family
USE Averyt family
- Avermectins (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Antiparasitic agents
Macrolide antibiotics
Natural pesticides
Veterinary drugs
NT Abamectin
Ivermectin
- Avers River (Switzerland)
BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Aversion, Sexual
USE Sexual aversion disorders
- Aversion disorders, Sexual
USE Sexual aversion disorders
- Aversion therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC489.B4]
UF Aversive therapy
Therapy, Aversion
BT Behavior therapy
Punishment (Psychology)
RT Aversive stimuli
- Aversive stimuli
[BF319.5.A8]
UF Stimuli, Aversive
BT Avoidance (Psychology)
Conditioned response
Punishment (Psychology)
RT Aversion therapy
- Aversive therapy
USE Aversion therapy
- Avertin
[QP915.A8 (Experimental pharmacy)]
[RD86.A9 (Anesthetics)]
UF Tribromoethanol
BT Alcohol
Anesthetics
- Avery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Avera family
Avory family
RT Arey family
- Avery Island (La.)
BT Five Islands (La.)
Islands—Louisiana

Averyt family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Averet family
- Averett family
- Averette family
- Averit family
- Averite family
- Averitt family
- Averytt family
- Averytt family
- USE Averyt family
- Aves**
- USE Birds
- Aves Island (Venezuela)**
- UF Bird Island (Venezuela)
- Isla de Aves (Venezuela)
- BT Islands—Venezuela
- Aves Swell (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Seamounts—Caribbean Sea
- Avesa Valley (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Val d'Avesa (Italy)
- Valle di Avesa (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy
- Avesta language**
- USE Avestan language
- Avestan language (May Subd Geog)**
- [PK6101-PK6109]
- UF Avesta language
- Bactrian language (Old Bactrian)
- Old Bactrian language
- Zend language
- BT Iran—Languages
- Iranian languages
- Avestan manuscripts**
- USE Manuscripts, Avestan
- Avey family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Avy family
- Bavey family
- Evey family
- Evy family
- Avian botulism (May Subd Geog)**
- [SF995.6.B66]
- BT Birds—Diseases
- Botulism
- Avian cholera**
- USE Chicken cholera
- Avian coccidiosis (May Subd Geog)**
- [SF995.6.C6]
- UF Coccidiosis in poultry
- BT Coccidiosis in animals
- Poultry—Diseases
- Avian contagious epithelioma**
- USE Fowl pox
- Avian diphtheria**
- USE Fowl pox
- Avian encephalomyelitis (May Subd Geog)**
- [SF995.6.E5]
- UF Avian infectious encephalomyelitis
- Epidemic tremor
- Infectious avian encephalomyelitis
- BT Encephalomyelitis
- Poultry—Virus diseases
- Diagnosis
- Avian flu**
- USE Avian influenza
- Avian infectious encephalomyelitis**
- USE Avian encephalomyelitis
- Avian influenza (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Avian flu
- BT Influenza
- Poultry—Virus diseases
- Avian leukosis (May Subd Geog)**
- [SF995.6.L4]
- UF Avian lymphoid leukosis
- Leukemia in poultry
- BT Leukemia in animals
- Poultry—Virus diseases
- NT Marek's disease
- Avian lymphoid leukosis**
- USE Avian leukosis
- Avian lymphomatosis**
- USE Marek's disease

Avian malaria (May Subd Geog)

- [SF995.6.M3]
- UF Bird malaria
- Malaria, Avian
- Malarial fever in birds
- Malarial fever in poultry
- BT Malaria
- Poultry—Diseases
- Avian pests**
- USE Bird pests
- Avian pneumoencephalitis**
- USE Newcastle disease
- Avian pox**
- USE Fowl pox
- Avian salmonellosis**
- USE Salmonellosis in poultry
- Avian tubercle bacillus**
- USE Mycobacterium avium
- Avian tuberculosis**
- USE Tuberculosis in poultry
- Aviaries (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL677.8]
- UF Cage birds—Housing
- BT Aviculture
- Birds
- Aviary birds**
- USE Cage birds
- Aviation**
- USE Aeronautics
- Aviation, Naval**
- USE Naval aviation
- Aviation (ASW) technicians (United States Navy)**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians
- Aviation accidents**
- USE Aeronautics—Accidents
- Aviation anti-submarine warfare technicians (United States Navy)**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians
- Aviation boatswain's mates**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
- Aviation communications**
- USE Aeronautics—Communication systems
- Aviation electricians, Naval**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation electricians
- Aviation electronics**
- USE Avionics
- Aviation electronics technicians (United States Air Force)**
- USE United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians
- Aviation electronics technicians (United States Navy)**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
- Aviation fire control technicians (United States Navy)**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation fire control technicians
- Aviation fuels**
- USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Aviation gasoline**
- USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Aviation guided missilemen, Naval**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation guided missilemen
- Aviation hygiene**
- USE Aeronautics—Sanitation
- Aviation industry**
- USE Aircraft industry
- Airlines
- Aviation insurance**
- USE Insurance, Aviation
- Aviation law**
- USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation

- Aviation machinists, Naval**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation machinists
- Aviation maintenance administrationmen (United States Navy)**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation maintenance administrationmen
- Aviation mechanics (Persons) (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Aircraft mechanics (Persons)
- Aviation technicians
- BT Mechanics (Persons)
- United States
- NT United States. Air Force—Aviation mechanics
- Aviation medical examiners**
- UF Medical examiners, Aviation
- BT Aviation medicine
- Aviation medicine (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC1050-RC1097]
- UF Aeronautics—Medical aspects
- Aerospace medicine
- Flight—Medical aspects
- BT Transportation medicine
- RT Airplane ambulances
- Space medicine
- NT Aeronautics—Psychology
- Airlines—Employees—Medical examinations
- Airplanes—Disinfection
- Aviation medical examiners
- Aviation nursing
- Aviation toxicology
- Decompression sickness
- Flight—Physiological aspects
- Jet lag
- United States. Navy—Flight surgeons
- Weightlessness simulators
- Research (May Subd Geog)
- [RC1058]
- BT Axis (Genus)
- Aviation nursing (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC1097]
- UF Nursing, Aviation
- BT Aviation medicine
- Nursing
- Aviation ordnancemen (United States Navy)**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation ordnancemen
- Aviation physiology**
- USE Flight—Physiological aspects
- Aviation policy**
- USE Aeronautics and state
- Aviation psychology**
- USE Aeronautics—Psychology
- Aviation regulations**
- USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Aviation risks in life insurance**
- USE Insurance, Life—Aviation risks
- Aviation storekeepers (United States Navy)**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation storekeepers
- Aviation structural mechanics, Naval**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics
- Aviation support equipment technicians (United States Navy)**
- USE United States. Navy—Aviation support equipment technicians
- Aviation technicians**
- USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aviation toxicology**
- BT Aviation medicine
- Toxicology
- NT Flight—Physiological aspects
- Aviator jackets**
- USE Flight jackets
- Aviators**
- USE Air pilots
- Aviatrices**
- USE Women air pilots

- Aviculariidae
 USE Tarantulas
Aviculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF461 (*Cage-birds*)]
 [SF512 (*Ornamental birds*)]
 UF Bird culture
 BT Animal culture
 Birds
 NT Aviaries
 Birds—Breeding
 Birds, Ornamental
 Game bird culture
 Ostrich farms and farming
 Poultry
- Avidin**
 [QP552.A94]
 UF Antibiotin
 BT Albumin
 Eggs
 RT Biotin
 — Synthesis
- Avidya**
 [B132.A9]
 BT Philosophy, Indic
- Aviemore, Lake (N.Z.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Aviemore (N.Z.)
 BT Lakes—New Zealand
- Avigation**
 USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Avigation easements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerial servitudes
 Air easements
 Airspace easements
 Easements, Avigation
 Flight easements
 Servitudes, Aerial
 BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 Airport zoning
 Airspace (Law)
 Servitudes
- Avignon, Ecole de**
 USE Avignon school of painting
- Avignon, Popes at**
 USE Papacy—History—1309-1378
- Avignon school of painting**
 [N6851.A9]
 UF Avignon, Ecole de
 Ecole d'Avignon
 School of Avignon
 BT Painting, French
 Painting, Gothic—France
- Avikam (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT545.45.A86]
 UF Avekom (African people)
 Avikom (African people)
 Brignan (African people)
 Brinya (African people)
 Gbanda (African people)
 Kwaka (African people)
 Lahu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
- Avikom (African people)**
 USE Avikam (African people)
- Avila, Parque Nacional El (Venezuela)**
 USE Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
- Avila Mountain (Venezuela)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cerro El Avila (Venezuela)
 Gran Montaña (Venezuela)
 BT Mountains—Venezuela
- Avinoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Avio Castle (Avio, Italy)
 USE Castello di Avio (Avio, Italy)
- Avionics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL695-TL696]
 UF Aviation electronics
 Electronics in aeronautics
 Electronics in aviation
 BT Electronics in transportation
 NT Astrionics
 Digital avionics
- Avionics technicians (United States Air Force)**
 USE United States. Air Force—Aviation
 electronics technicians
- Avionics technicians (United States Navy)**
 USE United States. Navy—Aviation
 electronics technicians
- Avitaminosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC623.7]
 UF Hypovitaminosis
 Vitamin deficiency
 BT Deficiency diseases
 RT Vitamins
 NT Carnitine deficiency
 Essential fatty acid deficiency
 Folic acid deficiency
 Nicotinamide deficiency
 Vitamin A deficiency
 Vitamin B1 deficiency
 Vitamin B2 deficiency
 Vitamin B6 deficiency
 Vitamin B12 deficiency
 Vitamin B deficiency
 Vitamin C deficiency
 Vitamin D deficiency
 Vitamin E deficiency
- Avivim Sites (Israel)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Avocado** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L375 (*Botany*)]
 [SB379.A9 (*Culture*)]
 UF Aguacate
 Alligator-pear
 American avocado
 Avocado tree
 Pear, Alligator
 Pear, Avocado
 Persea americana
 Persea gratissima
 Persea persea
 BT Persea
 RT Cookery (Avocado)
 — Varieties
- Avocado industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9259.A95-HD9259.A954]
 BT Fruit trade
- Avocado tree**
 USE Avocado
- Avocations**
 USE Hobbies
- Avocets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C473]
 UF Avosets
 Recurvirostra
 BT Recurvirostridae
 NT American avocet
 'Avod (The Hebrew word)
 USE 'Avad (The Hebrew word)
- Avogadro constant**
 UF Avogadro's number
 Constant, Avogadro
 Loschmidt's number
 BT Constants, Physical
- Avogadro's hypothesis**
 UF Avogadro's law
 Avogadro's principle
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Gases
 Molecules
 NT Charles' law
- Avogadro's law**
 USE Avogadro's hypothesis
- Avogadro's number**
 USE Avogadro constant
- Avogadro's principle**
 USE Avogadro's hypothesis
- Avoidance (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A89]
 BT Emotions
 NT Aversive stimuli
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon)**
 USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon,
 England)
- Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon, England)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon)
 Bristol Avon River (England)
 Lower Avon River (England)
 River Avon (Gloucestershire-Avon,
 England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Avon River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF River Avon (Leicestershire-
 Gloucestershire, England)
 Upper Avon River (England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Avon River (N.Z.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Avon River (W.A.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Avon River (Wales)**
 USE Afan River (Wales)
- Avori salernitani**
 [NK5952]
 UF Salerno ivories
 BT Bible—Illustrations
 Ivories—Italy
 Ivories, Medieval—Italy
- Avory family**
 USE Avery family
- Avosets**
 USE Avocets
- Avout family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF D'Avout family
- Avra Valley (Ariz.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Valleys—Arizona
- Avro 707 (Jet planes)**
 BT Avro airplanes
 Jet planes
- Avro airplanes**
 [TL686.A]
 BT Airplanes
 NT Avro 707 (Jet planes)
 Avro Anson (Training plane)
 Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
 Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
- Avro Anson (Training plane)**
 [TL686.R]
 UF Avro Anson (Training planes)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Training planes
- Avro Anson (Training planes)**
 USE Avro Anson (Training plane)
- Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)**
 [TL686.R]
 UF Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
 Avro CF-105 (Turbojet fighter plane)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
- Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)**
 [TL686.A]
 UF Avro Canada 102 Jetliner (Jet
 transport)
 Avro Jetliner (Jet transport)
 C102 (Jet transport)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Jet transports
- Avro Canada 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)**
 USE Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
- Avro Canuck (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
- Avro CF-105 (Turbojet fighter plane)**
 USE Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
- Avro Jetliner (Jet transport)**
 USE Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
- Avro Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)**
 USE Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)

- Avşar (Turkic people)
USE Afşar (Turkic people)
- AVTOKOD (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.Aj]
- Avuk (African people)
USE Bavék (African people)
- Avulsion fractures (May Subd Geog)
[RD104.A95j]
UF Avulsion-like fractures
Sprain fractures
BT Fractures
Sprains
- Avulsion-like fractures
USE Avulsion fractures
- Avulsives
USE Clicks (Phonetics)
- Avy family
USE Avey family
- 'Awa
USE Kava plant
- Awa
USE Milkfish
- Awa (Papua New Guinea people)
[DU740.42j]
UF Irahqkiah (Papua New Guinea people)
Poqna (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Awa Indians
USE Cuaiquer Indians
- Awa Island (Japan)
UF Ao-shima (Japan)
Awa-shima (Japan)
Kushi-jima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
- Awa language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.A9j]
UF Mobuta language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Awa-shima (Japan)
USE Awa Island (Japan)
- AWA URICA Library System
USE URICA (Computer system)
- Awa'ala Indians
USE Paipai Indians
- Awa'ala language
USE Paipai language
- AWACS
USE Airborne warning and control systems
- Awadhi dialect
[PK2001-PK2007j]
BT Hindi language
- Awadhi folk songs
USE Folk songs, Awadhi
- Awadhi literature (May Subd Geog)
[PK1947j]
NT Awadhi poetry
- Awadhi poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Awadhi literature
- Awadhi poets
USE Poets, Awadhi
- Awadhi proverbs
USE Proverbs, Awadhi
- Awahun Indians
USE Aguaruna Indians
- Awaji Island (Japan)
UF Awaji-shima (Japan)
Awajishima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
- Awaji pottery
UF Mimpei pottery
Pottery, Awaji
Pottery, Mimpei
BT Pottery, Japanese
- Awaji-shima (Japan)
USE Awaji Island (Japan)
- Awajishima (Japan)
USE Awaji Island (Japan)
- Awakening, Great
USE Great Awakening
- Awakening, Religious
USE Religious awakening
- Awakening (Buddhism)
USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)
- Awakening (Christian theology)
USE Religious awakening—Christianity
- Awakening (Religion)
USE Religious awakening
- Awakening (Theology)
USE Religious awakening—Christianity
- Awald family
USE Ewald family
- Awaldt family
USE Ewald family
- Awalt family
USE Ewald family
- Awani Indians
USE Miwok Indians
- Awans (Pakistani people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS380.A94j]
UF A'vans (Pakistani people)
BT Ethnology—Pakistan
- Awarayr, Battle of, 451
UF Avarair, Battle of, 451
Avarayr, Battle of, 451
Vardanants', Battle of, 451
BT Armenia—History—Persian and Greek
rule, 429-640
- Awards
USE *subdivision Awards under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under topical headings, e.g. Harvard University—Awards*
- Awards, Performance
USE Performance awards
- Awards (Prizes, etc.)
USE Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
- Awards and arbitration
USE Arbitration and award
- Aware (The Japanese word)
BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Awareness
BT Cognition
Perception
NT Language awareness
Race awareness
Self-perception
- Awareness, Altered states of
USE Altered states of consciousness
- Awareness, Risk
USE Risk perception
- Awass sheep
USE Awassi sheep
- Awash River (Ethiopia)
UF Hawash River (Ethiopia)
BT Rivers—Ethiopia
- Awasi sheep
USE Awassi sheep
- Awass sheep
USE Awassi sheep
- Awassi sheep
[SF373.A96j]
- UF Aouasse sheep
Arab sheep
Awass sheep
Awassi sheep
Awass sheep
Baladi sheep
Deirri sheep
Deiry sheep
Gezirieh sheep
Gezrawieh sheep
Ivessi sheep
Na'ami sheep
Naimi sheep
Nami sheep
Neahami sheep
N'eimi sheep
Nu'amieh sheep
Nuamiyat sheep
Oussi sheep
Shami sheep
Syrian sheep
Ussy sheep
BT Sheep breeds
- 'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
UF al-'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Awbrey family
USE Aubrey family
- Awbry family
USE Aubrey family
- Awd family
USE Auld family
- Awe
[BF575.Aj]
BT Emotions
Wonder
- Aweer language
USE Boni language
- Aweera language
USE Boni language
- Aweikoma Indians
USE Shokleng Indians
- Awemba (African people)
USE Bemba (African people)
- Awenatchela Indians
USE Wenatchi Indians
- Awikenox Indians
USE Oowekeeno Indians
- Awikynoq Indians
USE Oowekeeno Indians
- Awisa (Zambian people)
USE Bisa (Zambian people)
- 'Awjah River (Israel)
USE Yarkon River (Israel)
- AWK (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.Aj]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Awkwardness
USE Clumsiness
- Awlcactus
USE Gymnocalycium
- Awld family
USE Auld family
- Awman family
USE Auman family
- Awngevyn family
USE Angevine family
- Awnings
[NA3008 (Architecture)]
[TH2449 (Roofing)]
BT Roofs
- Awnings industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9715.9.A94-HD9715.9.A944j]
BT Building fittings industry
- AWOL
USE Absence without leave
- Awqāf
USE Waqf

- Awsop family**
 USE Alsop family
Axe industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Axes
Axe routier transafricain
 USE Trans-African Highway
Axes (*May Subd. Geog*)
 BT Tools
 NT Adzes
 Axe industry
 Tomahawks
Axes, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric axes
 BT Tools, Prehistoric
Axford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Axholme, Isle of (*England*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Isle of Axholme (*England*)
Axial flow compressors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Compressors
Axial loads
 UF Loads, Axial
 BT Strains and stresses
Axilla
 UF Armpit
 Fossa axillaris
 BT Arm
 — Blood-vessels
Axinanthera
 USE Bellucia
Axiinite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Glass schorl
 BT Silicate minerals
Axiological proof of God
 USE God—Proof, Moral
Axiology
 USE Values
Axiom of choice
 {QA248}
 UF Choice, Axiom of
 BT Axiomatic set theory
 NT Banach-Tarski paradox
Axiom of constructibility
 UF Constructibility, Axiom of
 BT Constructibility (Set theory)
Axiomatic set theory
 BT Axioms
 Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 Set theory
 NT Axiom of choice
 Constructibility (Set theory)
 Martin's axiom
Axioms
 {QA481 (Geometry)}
 {QA681}
 BT Geometry—Foundations
 Mathematics
 Parallels (Geometry)
 Philosophy
 NT Axiomatic set theory
 Geometry, Projective—Foundations
 Mathematical analysis—Foundations
Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
Axis (Genus)
 {QL737.U55}
 BT Cervidae
 Deer
 NT Aviation medicine—Research
 Axis axis
Axis (Vertebra)
 UF Epistropheus
 Second cervical vertebra
 Vertebra, Second cervical
 BT Cervical vertebrae
 — Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
Axis axis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL737.U55}
 UF Axis deer
 Chital
 Spotted deer
 BT Axis (Genus)
Axis deer
 USE Axis axis
Axles
 BT Wheels
 NT Automobiles—Axles
 Car axles
Axluslay Indians
 USE Ashluslay Indians
Axolotls
 {QL668.C23}
 BT Ambystoma
 Salamanders—Larvae
 RT Neoteny
Axom family
 USE Axsom family
Axonal flow
 USE Axonal transport
Axonal transport (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QP363}
 UF Axonal flow
 Axoplasmic flow
 Axoplasmic transport
 Flow, Axoplasmic
 Neuroplasmic flow
 Transport, Axonal
 BT Axons
 Biological transport
 Protoplasmic streaming
Axonometric projection
 UF Axonometry
 Projection, Axonometric
 BT Geometry, Descriptive
 Projection
 NT Isometric projection
Axonometry
 USE Axonometric projection
Axonopus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.G74}
 BT Grasses
Axons
 UF Nerve axons
 BT Neurons
 NT Axonal transport
Axoplasmic flow
 USE Axonal transport
Axoplasmic transport
 USE Axonal transport
Axseed (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.L52}
 UF Coronilla varia
 Crown vetch
 Crownvetch
 BT Coronilla
Axsom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Axom family
 Axum family
Axtell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Axum family
 USE Axsom family
Ay-bo-le (*Dance*)
 BT Dancing
Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824
 {F3446}
 BT Peru—History—War of Independence,
 1820-1829—Campaigns
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 {F3446}
Ayahuasca (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.M26 (Botany)}
 UF Banisteriopsis caapi
 Banisteriopsis inebrians
 Banisteriopsis quitensis
 Caapi
 BT Banisteriopsis
Ayaman Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayoman Indians
 Ayomano Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Venezuela
Ayamara, Lake (*Papua New Guinea*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Danau Ayamaru (*Papua New Guinea*)
 Lake Ayamaru (*Papua New Guinea*)
 BT Lakes—Papua New Guinea
Ayan (*Senegalese and Guinean people*)
 USE Bassari (*Senegalese and Guinean people*)
Ayan language
 USE Bassari language
Ayana language
 USE Oyana language
Ayane Indians
 USE Baniva Indians
Ayangan Ifugao dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Batad Ifugao dialect
 Philippines—Languages
Ayaou (*African people*)
 USE Baoulé (*African people*)
Ayara
 USE Cafiagua
Ayaragi-gō Daichi Iseki (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
 USE Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayaragi-gō Daichi Iseki (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
 Ayaragi Gōdaichi Site (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Ayaragi Gōdaichi Site (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
 USE Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
Ayaragigō Iseki (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
 USE Ayaragigō Site (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
Ayaragigō Site (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayaragigō Iseki (*Shimonoseki-shi, Japan*)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Ayers family
 USE Ayers family
Ayash (*Berber people*)
 {DT313.3.A93}
 UF Ait Ayash (*Berber people*)
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
'Aybāl, Jabal (*West Bank*)
 USE Ebal, Mount (*West Bank*)
Aycock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Acock family
 Aicock family
Aydendron
 USE Aniba
Aye-aye
 {QL737.P935}
 UF Chiromys
 Daubentonia
 Daubentonia madagascariensis
 Daubentonidae
 Lemurs, Atypical
 BT Primates
Ayenia
 {QK495.S8}
 BT Sterculiaceae
Ayer family
 USE Ayers family

- Ayers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aiers family
 Aires family
 Airs family
 Ayars family
 Ayer family
 Ayre family
 Ayres family
 Bayers family
 Eyers family
 Eyre family
 Eyres family
 Hayers family
 Heirs family
 Heyer family
- Ayers Rock** (N.T.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Red Rock (N.T.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Ayers Rock-Mt. Olga National Park** (N.T.)
 USE Uluru (Ayers Rock)-Mt. Olga National Park (N.T.)
- Ayia Irini Site** (Kea Island, Greece)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Haghia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Ayia Paraskevi Site** (Nicosia, Cyprus)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Ayia Triádfa Site** (Greece)
 USE Hagia Triada Site (Greece)
- Ayios Epiktitos Vrysi Site** (Cyprus)
 USE Vrysi Site (Cyprus)
- Ayios Theodoros** (Greece)
 USE Agios Theodoros (Greece)
- Ayia** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Aylsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ailsworth family
 Ailworth family
 Aylsworth family
 Aylworth family
 RT Ellsworth family
- Ayliff family**
 USE Iliff family
- Ayliffe family**
 USE Iliff family
- Aylms**
 BT Social structure—Peru
- Aylosteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C11]
 BT Cactus
- Aylsworth family**
 USE Aylesworth family
- Aylworth family**
 USE Aylesworth family
- Aymara children's poetry**
 USE Children's poetry, Aymara
- Aymara folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Aymara
- Aymara Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F2230.2.A9]
 UF Aimara Indians
 Oruro Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Indians of South America—Peru
 NT Callahuaya Indians
 Colla Indians
 —Land tenure
 —Missions
- Aymara language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5571-PM5579]
 UF Aimara language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 NT Cauqui dialect
- Aymara literature**
 [PM5578]
 NT Aymara poetry
- Aymara poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aymara literature
 NT Children's poetry, Aymara
- Aymerich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 'Aya Jalūt, Battle of, 1260
 [DS38.7]
 BT Egypt—History—1250-1517
 Islamic Empire—History—1258-1517
 Mongols—History
- Aynesworth family**
 USE Ainsworth family
- Aynsworth family**
 USE Ainsworth family
- Ayo** (Game)
 [GV1469.A96]
 UF Adjito
 Ayo J'odu
 Chuba
 Darra
 Iyagbe
 Jerin-Jerin
 Okwe
 Songo
 Warri
 BT Mancala (Game)
- Ayo J'odu**
 USE Ayo (Game)
- Ayoman Indians**
 USE Ayaman Indians
- Ayomano Indians**
 USE Ayaman Indians
- Ayook Indians**
 USE Mixe Indians
- Ayook language**
 USE Mixe language
- Ayoré Indians**
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayore language**
 USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayoré Indians**
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoréode Indians**
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoré Indians**
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoreo language**
 USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayoréode Indians**
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoreode language**
 USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayous**
 USE Obeche
- Ayoweo Indians**
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoweo language**
 USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayr Mount** (N.C.)
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina
 Plantations—North Carolina
- Äyräpää family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ayre family**
 USE Ayers family
- Ayres family**
 USE Ayers family
- Ayrey family**
 USE Arey family
- Ayrshire cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF199.A9]
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
- Aythya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 BT Anatidae
- Aythya collaris**
 USE Ring-necked duck
- Aythya ferina**
 USE Pochard
- Aythya fuligula**
 USE Tufted duck
- Aythya valisineria**
 USE Canvasback
- Ayu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P64]
 UF Plecoglossus altivelis
- BT Plecoglossus**
- Aya fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH691.A9]
 BT Fishing
- Ayubites**
 USE Ayyubids
- Ayuc Indians**
 USE Mixe Indians
- Ayurvedic medical personnel**
 USE Medical personnel, Ayurvedic
- Ayurvedic medicine**
 USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Ayurvedism**
 USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Ayyappan** (Hindu deity) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1225.A9]
 BT Gods, Hindu
- Ayyubid architecture**
 USE Architecture, Ayyubid
- Ayyubid brasswork**
 USE Brasswork, Ayyubid
- Ayyubids**
 UF Ayubites
 BT Egypt—History—640-1250
 Syria—History—750-1260
- AZ T:2:1 Site** (Ariz.)
 USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)
- AZ T:2:2 Site** (Ariz.)
 USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)
- Azadirachta indica**
 USE Margosa
- Azahar Coast** (Spain)
 USE Costa del Azahar (Spain)
- Azalea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E68 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A9 (Ornamental plant)]
 BT Rhododendron
 —Varieties
- Azaleastrum**
 USE Rhododendron
- Azami Iseki** (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 USE Azami Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
- Azami Site** (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Azami Iseki (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Azamino Iseki** (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 USE Azamino Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
- Azamino Site** (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Azamino Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Azamoridae**
 USE Pyralidae
- Azande**
 USE Zande (African people)
- Azande** (African people)
 USE Zande (African people)
- Azande language**
 USE Zande language
- Azapropazone**
 [RM666.A93]
 UF Apazone
 BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Triazines
- Äzərbäyjän** (Iran)
 USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Azaribine**
 UF Triacetyl azauridine
 Triazinedioneribofuranosyltriacetate
 BT Antifungal agents
 Antimetabolites
 Dermatologic agents
 Uridine
- Azāriqah**
 USE Azraqites
- Azdjer** (African people)
 USE Ajjer (African people)
- Azebo-Raya Revolt**, Ethiopia, 1928-1930
 USE Ethiopia—History—Rebellion, 1928-1930

Azémar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF D'Azémar family

Azemlops
[QL666.069]
 BT Viperidae

Azeotropes
 BT Boiling-points
 Colloids
 Distillation
 Mixtures

Azepines
 UF Azepins
 Hexamethyleneimines
 BT Heterocyclic compounds
 Organonitrogen compounds
 NT Diazepines

Azepins
 USE Azepines

Azerbaijan (Iran)
 UF Āzarbāyjān (Iran)

Azerbaijan S.S.R. (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Antiquities** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 Chabala (Extinct city)
 Taglar Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 — **Civilization**
 NT Folklore—Uzbek S.S.R.—
 Azerbaijani influences
 — **History**
 — **Revolution of 1905**
 — **Revolution, 1917-1921**
 — **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Budukh language

Azerbaijani aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijanionyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms,
 Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani art
 USE Art, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani arts
 USE Arts, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani authors
 USE Authors, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani cookery
 USE Cookery, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Azerbaijani literature
 NT Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy)
 Folk-drama, Azerbaijani
 Historical drama, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Azerbaijani drama

Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries,
 Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Azerbaijani literature
 NT Short stories, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani folk-drama
 USE Folk-drama, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani historical drama
 USE Historical drama, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani language
[PL311-PL314]
 UF Azeri language

BT Turkic languages
 Turkic languages, Southwest
 Turkish language—Dialects

NT Afshar dialect

Azerbaijani literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Iran—Literatures
 Soviet literature
 NT Azerbaijani drama
 Azerbaijani fiction
 Azerbaijani poetry
 Children's literature, Azerbaijani
 Folk literature, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani painting
 USE Painting, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

Azerbaijani philology (*May Subd Geog*)

Azerbaijani philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Azerbaijani literature
 NT Children's poetry, Azerbaijani
 Epic poetry, Azerbaijani
 Folk poetry, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani poets
 USE Poets, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani prose literature
(May Subd Geog)

Azerbaijani proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani quotations
 USE Quotations, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani short stories
 USE Short stories, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani songs
 USE Songs, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijanis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azeri Turks
 BT Ethnology—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
 Ethnology—Iran
 Turkic peoples

Azeri language
 USE Azerbaijani language

Azeri Turks
 USE Azerbaijanis

Azetidinones
 USE Lactams

Azharot
 BT Commandments, Six hundred and
 thirteen
 Hebrew poetry
 Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew

Azides
 NT Azidomorphines
 Azidosphingosine

Azidomorphines
 UF Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine
 BT Antitussive agents
 Azides
 Isomorphines

Azidosphingosine
 BT Azides
 Sphingosine

Azidothymidine
 USE AZT (Drug)

Azilian culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN774.2.A97]
 UF Azilien culture
 BT Mesolithic period
 Paleolithic period

Azilien culture
 USE Azilian culture

Azimuth
[QB207]
[TA597 (Surveying)]
[VK563 (Navigation)]

BT Astronomy, Spherical and practical
 Geodesy
 Geodetic astronomy
 Navigation

NT Meridian lines

Azimuthal equidistant projection
(Cartography)
 UF Zenithal equidistant projection
(Cartography)

Azimuthal projection *(Cartography)*
 UF Zenithal projection *(Cartography)*
 BT Map projection

Azinepurine
 USE Pteridines

Azinidae
 USE Ethmiidae

Azjer (African people)
 USE Aijer (African people)

Azo compounds
[QD305.A9]
 NT Azo dyes
 Imidazopyridines
 Pentazocine

Azo dyes
[TP918]
 BT Azo compounds
 Dyes and dyeing
 NT Congo red
 Dimethylaminoazobenzene

Azōda Iseki (Fukui-shi, Japan)
 USE Azōda Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)

Azōda Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Azōda Iseki (Fukui-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Azole
 USE Pyrrole

Azolla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A94 (Botany)]
[SB317.A94 (Culture)]
 UF Ferns, Mosquito
 Mosquito ferns
 BT Azollaceae
 NT Azolla imbricata
 Azolla pinnata

Azolla as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feeds

Azolla as fertilizer (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fertilizers

Azolla imbricata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A (Botany)]
[SB317.A (Culture)]
 BT Azolla

Azolla pinnata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A (Botany)]
[SB317.A (Culture)]
 BT Azolla

Azollaceae
[QK524.A94 (Botany)]
 BT Salviniaceae
 NT Azolla

Azon bombs
 BT Bombs
 Guided bombs

Azoreans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azorians
 BT Ethnology—Azores

Azores (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Graciosa Island (Azores)
 Santa Maria Island (Azores)
 São Jorge Island (Azores)
 São Miguel Island (Azores)
 Terceira (Azores)
 — **History** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Flores, Battle of, 1591

Azorian Project
 USE Jennifer Project

Azorians
 USE Azoreans

Azospirillum
[QR82.A9]

BT Azotobacteraceae
Azotemia
 BT Nitrogen in the body
 RT Uremia
Azotobacter
 [QR82.A9]
 BT Azotobacteraceae
Azotobacteraceae
 [QR82.A9]
 UF Azotobacteriaceae
 BT Bacteria, Aerobic
 Gram negative bacteria
 Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms
 NT Azospirillum
 Azotobacter
 Azotobacteriaceae
 USE Azotobacteraceae
Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 UF Azovskoe More (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Macotis Palus (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Palus Macotis (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Sea of Azov (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Black Sea
 Azovskoe More (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Azpettia
 [QK569.H44 (Botany)]
 BT Hemidiscaceae
Azraq Basin (Jordan) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Jordan
Azraqites
 [BP195.A84-BP195.A85]
 UF Azāriqah
 BT Islamic sects
 Kharijites
AZT (Drug)
 UF Azidothymidine
 Retrovir (Registered trademark)
 Zidovudine
 BT Antiviral agents
Aztec architecture
 USE Indians of Mexico—Architecture
Aztec art
 USE Aztecs—Art
Aztec C (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Aztec children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Aztec
Aztec chronology
 USE Chronology, Mexican
Aztec drama (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aztec literature
Aztec fables
 USE Fables, Aztec
Aztec hieroglyphics
 USE Aztecs—Writing
Aztec imprints (May Subd Geog)
 Aztec Indians
 USE Aztecs
Aztec inscriptions
 USE Aztecs—Writing
Aztec language
 [PM4061-PM4069]
 UF Mexican language
 Nahuatl language
 BT Mexico—Languages
 Uto-Aztecan languages
 NT Nahuatl-Spanish dialect
 Pipil language
 Proto-Aztec language
Aztec law
 USE Law, Aztec
Aztec literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PM4068]
 UF Nahuatl literature
 NT Aztec drama

Aztec poetry
 Children's writings, Aztec
Aztec manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Aztec
Aztec music
 USE Aztecs—Music
Aztec mythology
 USE Aztecs—Religion and mythology
Aztec philology
 UF Nahuatl philology
Aztec poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aztec literature
Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)
 [E99.P9]
 UF Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
 BT National monuments—New Mexico
 New Mexico—Antiquities
 Pueblos—New Mexico
Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
 USE Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)
Azteca Indians
 USE Aztecs
Aztecans Indians
 USE Aztecs
Azteco-Tanoan Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [E77]
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America—Southwest, New
Aztecs (Not Subd Geog)
 [F1219.73]
 UF Aztec Indians
 Azteca Indians
 Aztecans Indians
 Mexica Indians
 Tenocha Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 RT Nahuas
 NT Teco Indians
 — Antiquities
 — Art
 [F1219.3.A7]
 UF Art, Aztec
 Aztec art
 — Astrology
 UF Astrology, Aztec
 — Kings and rulers
 — Folklore
 — Mythology
 — Religious aspects
 — Law
 USE Law, Aztec
 — Legends
 UF Legends, Aztec
 — Music
 [ML3575]
 UF Aztec music
 — Origin
 NT Aztlán
 — Religion and mythology
 UF Aztec mythology
 Mythology, Aztec
 BT Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology
 NT Aztlán
 Coyolxauhqui (Aztec deity)
 Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity)
 — Wars
 — Writing
 UF Aztec hieroglyphics
 Aztec inscriptions
 Hieroglyphics, Aztec
 Inscriptions, Aztec
 Picture-writing, Aztec
 BT Indians of Mexico—Writing

Aztlán (Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the mythical or prehistoric homelands of the Aztecs, generally considered to be located in northern Mexico or those parts of the Southwestern United States that were historically owned by Mexico. The term is also used as a symbol of the ethnic identity and political consciousness of Mexican-Americans.
 UF Chicomostoc
 Chicomoztoc
 Lugar de las Siete Cuevas
 Place of the Herons
 Place of the Seven Caves
 BT Aztecs—Origin
 Aztecs—Religion and mythology
 Mexican Americans—Ethnic identity
Aztreonam
 [RM666.A95]
 BT Antibiotics
 Lactams
Azua de Compostela (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844
 [F1938.4]
 BT Dominican Republic—History—1844-1930
Azucarera Tropical Americana Strike, 1977
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Ecuador
Azuchi Castle (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 USE Azuchi-jō (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
Azuchi-jō (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Azuchi Castle (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
Azuda (Lérida, Spain)
 USE Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
Azueta, Arturo, 1938- (Not Subd Geog)
 1938-
 — Settings
 RT Rosedal (Imaginary place)
Azuero Peninsula (Panama)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Peninsula de Azuero (Panama)
 BT Peninsulas—Panama
Azuki bean
 [QK495.L52]
 [SB327 (Culture)]
 UF Adzuki bean
 Adzuki bean
 Phaseolus angularis
 BT Beans
Azuki radiata
 USE Mung bean
Azul River (Guatemala-Belize)
 USE Hondo River (Guatemala-Belize)
Azulejos, Casa de los (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Casa de los Azulejos (Mexico City, Mexico)
Azulejos, Casa de los (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
 USE Casa de los Azulejos (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
Azumaya algebras
 UF Algebras, Azumaya
 BT Associative algebras
Azumi Region (Japan)
 UF Azumino Region (Japan)
Azumino Region (Japan)
 USE Azumi Region (Japan)
Azure goose
 USE Emperor goose
Azygia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Azygiidae
Azygiida (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Digenea
 NT Azygiidae
Azygiidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Azygiida
 NT Azygia

Azygos vein
 UF Azygous vein
 Vena azygos
 BT Veins

Azygous vein
 USE Azygos vein

Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Azerbaijan S.S.R.—Antiquities
 Caves—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

B (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.B]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

B-1 bomber
 BT Jet planes, Military
 North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
 Supersonic bombers

B-2 bomber
[UG1242.B6]
 UF Advanced Technology Bomber
 Stealth bomber
 BT Northrop aircraft
 Stealth aircraft
 Supersonic bombers

B-17 (Bombers)
 USE B-17 bomber

B-17 bomber
 UF B-17 (Bombers)
 Boeing B-17
 Flying Fortress (Bombers)
 BT Boeing bombers
 Bombers

B 20 (Computer)
 USE Burroughs B 20 (Computer)

B-24 bomber
 UF Liberator (Bombers)
 PB4Y bomber
 BT Bombers

B-25 bomber
 USE Mitchell bomber

B-26 Marauder (Bomber)
 USE Marauder (Bomber)

B-29 (Bombers)
 USE B-29 bomber

B-29 bomber
 UF B-29 (Bombers)
 Boeing B-29
 Superfortress (Bombers)
 BT Boeing bombers
 Bombers

B-32 bomber
 UF Dominator (Bomber)
 BT Bombers

B-36 (Bombers)
 USE B-36 bomber

B-36 bomber
 UF B-36 (Bombers)
 BT Bombers

B-47 bomber
[UG1242.B6]
 UF Stratojet bomber
 BT Boeing bombers
 Bombers
 Jet planes, Military

B-52 (Bomber)
 USE B-52 Bomber

B-52 Bomber
[UG1242.B6]
 UF B-52 (Bomber)
 Stratofortress (Bomber)
 BT Boeing bombers
 Jet planes, Military
 Supersonic bombers

B-58 (Bombers)
 USE B-58 bomber

B-58 bomber
 UF B-58 (Bombers)
 B-58 Hustler (Bombers)
 General Dynamics B-58
 Hustler (Bombers)
 BT Convair airplanes
 Jet planes, Military
 Supersonic bombers

B-58 Hustler (Bombers)
 USE B-58 bomber

B-70 bomber
 UF Valkyrie (Bomber)
 XB-70 bomber
 BT Bombers

B.A. degree
 USE Bachelor of arts degree

B and B accommodations
 USE Bed and breakfast accommodations

B.B.C. Microcomputer
 USE BBC Microcomputer

B.B. Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)
 BT Alabama—Antiquities

B.C. Soil Information System
 USE British Columbia Soil Information System

B cell differentiation
 USE B cells—Differentiation

B cell growth factor
 USE Interleukin-4

B cell neoplasia
 USE B cells—Tumors

B cell neoplasms
 USE B cells—Tumors

B cell stimulatory factor-1
 USE Interleukin-4

B cell tumors
 USE B cells—Tumors

B cells
[QR185.8.B15]
 UF B lymphocytes
 Bone marrow derived cells
 Bursa equivalent cells
 BT Antigen presenting cells
 Lymphocytes

— Differentiation
 UF B cell differentiation
 B lymphocyte differentiation
 BT Cell differentiation

— — Molecular aspects
 BT Molecular biology

— Tumors (May Subd Geog)
[RC280.L9]
 UF B cell neoplasia
 B cell neoplasms
 B cell tumors
 B lymphocyte tumors
 BT Lymphomas
 NT Burkitt's lymphoma
 Multiple myeloma

B emission stars
 USE Be stars
 Shell stars

B. Everett Jordan Lake (N.C.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jordan Lake (N.C.)
 New Hope Lake (N.C.)
 New Hope Reservoir (N.C.)
 BT Lakes—North Carolina
 Reservoirs—North Carolina

B.F.W. Me 108b "Taifun"
 USE Messerschmitt 108 (Airplane)

B films (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on low budget motion picture features which were usually shown in a double feature program along with the major production, the A film.
 UF B movies
 B pictures
 BT Low budget motion pictures

B lymphocyte differentiation
 USE B cells—Differentiation

B lymphocyte tumors
 USE B cells—Tumors

B lymphocytes
 USE B cells

B. Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
 USE Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)

B movies
 USE B films

B.O.D.
 USE Biochemical oxygen demand

B-O equations
 USE Benjamin-Ono equations

B pictures
 USE B films

B.S.A. motorcycle
[TL448.B]
 BT Motorcycles
 NT Bantam motorcycle

B stars
[QB843.B12]
 UF Helium stars
 BT Early stars
 NT Be stars
 P Cygni stars
 — Motion in line of sight
[QB843.B12]
 UF B stars—Radial velocity
 — Radial velocity
 USE B stars—Motion in line of sight

Ba (Egyptian religion)
[BL2450.B2]
 BT Egypt—Religion

Ba' (The Arabic letter)
 BT Arabic alphabet

BA degree
 USE Bachelor of arts degree

Ba-Katla (African people)
 USE Kgalia (African people)

Ba Mali (Bornean people)
 USE Penan (Bornean people)

Ba-Mbata (African people)
 USE Mbata (African people)

'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect) (May Subd Geog)
[BQ7686]
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
 Buddhist sects

Ba-Ushi (African people)
 USE Ushi (African people)

Baader family
 USE Bader family

Baader-Meinhof gang
 UF Baader-Meinhof Group
 Red Army Faction
 Rote Armee Fraktion
 BT Terrorists—Germany

Baader-Meinhof Group
 USE Baader-Meinhof gang

Baaders family
 USE Bader family

Baadi language
 USE Bard language

Baai van Batavia (Indonesia)
 USE Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)

Baakind family
 USE Boukind family

Baakpe (African people)
 USE Kwiri (African people)

Baakpe language
 USE Kwiri language

Baal (Deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BL1671]
 UF Bel (Deity)
 BT Gods, Canaanite

Baamarani dialect
[PJ2395.B2]
 BT Berber languages

- Baamba** (African people)
 UF Amba (African people)
 Baamba (African tribe)
 BT Ethnology—Uganda
- Baamba** (African tribe)
 USE Baamba (African people)
- Baangingi'** dialect
 USE Balangingi dialect
- Baatombu** (African people)
 USE Bariba (African people)
- Baatonu** (African people)
 USE Bariba (African people)
- Banyo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Banzov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Báb** (Czechoslovakia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Báb al-Dhrā Site** (Jordan)
 USE Báb edh-Dhrā Site (Jordan)
- Báb al-Mandab**
 USE Mandab, Strait of
- Báb-e-Hormūz**
 USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Báb edh-Dhrā Site** (Jordan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Báb al-Dhrā Site (Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- 'Bab el Mandeb**
 USE Mandab, Strait of
- Bab family**
 USE Babbitt family
- Báb-i-Hormūz**
 USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Baba Iseki** (Atō-chō, Japan)
 USE Baba Site (Atō-chō, Japan)
- Baba Iseki** (Hikone-shi, Japan)
 USE Baba Site (Hikone-shi, Japan)
- Baba Mountain** (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Babi Hora (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Babia Góra (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Babia Hora (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 BT Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Mountains—Czechoslovakia
 Mountains—Poland
- Baba Site** (Atō-chō, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baba Iseki (Atō-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Baba Site** (Hikone-shi, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baba Iseki (Hikone-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Baba Yaga** (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Soviet Union
- Babaŋla** (African people)
 USE Tagbana (African people)
- Babaçu**
 USE Babassu
- Babajō** (Mito-shi, Japan)
 USE Mitojō (Mito-shi, Japan)
- Babar** (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Babar Akali Movement**
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babar Akalis**
 UF Babar Akali Movement
 Babara Akālī Lahira
 Babars
 Babbar Akali Movement
 Babbar Akalis
 BT Akalis
 India—Politics and government—1919-1947
- Babara Akālī Lahira**
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babars**
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babase Iseki** (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
 USE Babase Site (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
- Babase Site** (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Babase Iseki (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Babassu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QK495.P17 (Botany)*
 {*SB317.B16 (Economic plant)*
 UF *Attalea speciosa*
 Babaçu
 Babassú palm
 Martius babassu
 Orbignya barbosiana
 Orbignya martiana
 Orbignya speciosa
 BT Orbignya
- Babassú palm**
 USE Babassu
- Babassu products** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Babassu products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forest products industry
- Babassué** (Cultus)
 USE Batuque (Cultus)
- Babatana language**
 USE Bambatana language
- Babb family**
 USE Babbitt family
- Babbar Akali Movement**
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babbar Akalis**
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babbe family**
 USE Babbitt family
- Babbet family**
 USE Babbitt family
- Babbett family**
 USE Babbitt family
- Babbitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bab family
 Babb family
 Babbe family
 Babbet family
 Babbett family
 Babbitt family
 Babbs family
 Babet family
 Babitt family
 Babs family
- Babbitt metal**
 BT Lead alloys
 Tin alloys
- Babblers**
 USE Timaliidae
- Babbling thrushes**
 USE Timaliidae
- Babbs family**
 USE Babbitt family
- Babburukamme** (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*BL1273.895-BL1273.89592*
 BT Hindu sects
- Babcock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Babcock family
 Babcock family
 Badcock family
- Babcock family**
 USE Babcock family
- Babcock family**
 USE Babcock family
- Babcock family**
 USE Babcock family
- Babel, Tower of**
 UF Tower of Babel
 BT Confusion of tongues
 Ziggurats
- Babel, Tower of, in art**
- Babemba** (African people)
 USE Bemba (African people)
- Babembe** (West African people)
 USE Bembe (West African people)
- Babenberg, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Austria—Kings and rulers
- Babenberg Castle** (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
 USE Babenbergerburg (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
- Babenbergerburg** (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
 UF Babenberg Castle (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
 Wiener Neustadt Castle (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
 BT Castles—Austria
- Babenga** (African people)
 USE Babinga (African people)
- Baber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Babesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QL368.P52*
 UF Piroplasma
 RT Babesiidae
 NT Babesia canis
Babesia canis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QL368.P52*
 UF Piroplasma canis
 BT Babesia
- Babesiasis**
 USE Babesiosis
- Babesiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QL368.P52*
 BT Piroplasmida
- Babesiosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*SF791 (Veterinary medicine)*
 UF Babesiasis
 Piroplasmosis
 Tick fever
 BT Protozoan diseases
 Tick-borne diseases
 Veterinary protozoology
- Babesiosis in cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*SF967.B17*
 UF Bovine babesiosis
 Bovine malaria
 Piroplasmosis, Bovine
 Redwater fever
 Texas cattle fever
 Texas fever
 BT Cattle—Infections
- Babesiosis in horses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*SF959.B32*
 UF Biliary fever of horses
 Equine babesiosis
 Equine biliary fever
 Equine malaria
 Equine piroplasmosis
 Horse tick fever
 Piroplasmosis, Equine
 BT Horses—Diseases
- Babesiosis in sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*SF969.B32*
 UF Icterohematuria
 Ovine babesiosis
 Piroplasmosis, Ovine
 BT Sheep—Infections
- Babet family**
 USE Babbitt family
- Babi Hora** (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
- Babia Góra** (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
- Babia Hora** (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
- Babiana**
 {*QK495.175*
 UF Baboonroot
 BT Iridaceae
- Babies**
 USE Infants

Babies, Test tube
 USE Fertilization in vitro, Human

Babine language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM664]
 UF Carrier language, Northern
 Northern Carrier language

BT Athapaskan languages
 British Columbia—Languages

Babinga (African people)
 UF Babenga (African people)
 Babingas
 Bambenga (African people)
 Biaka (African people)
 Mbinga (African people)
 Yadinga (African people)

BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Central African Republic
 Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
 Pygmies

Babingas
 USE Babinga (African people)

Babington Plot, 1586
[DA356]
 BT Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603

Babingtonite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.B2]
 BT Silicate minerals

Babira (African people)
 USE Bira (African people)

Babirusa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U58]
 UF Babirusa
 Babyrousa
 Babyrousa babyrussa

BT Suidae

Babirusa
 USE Babirusa

Babisa (Zambian people)
 USE Bisa (Zambian people)

Babism
[BP340]
 BT Religions
 RT Bahai Faith

Babists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religious biography

Babitt family
 USE Babbitt family

Baby Yar Massacre, 1941
 BT Soviet Union—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
 World War, 1939-1945—Jews

Bable dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PC4786-PC4789]
 UF Asturian dialect
 BT Spain—Languages
 Spanish language

Babm
 BT Languages, Artificial

Baboma (African people)
 USE Boma (African people)

Baboma (Bantu people)
 USE Boma (African people)

Babool acacia
 USE Acacia nilotica

Baboonroot
 USE Babiana

Baboons (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P93]
 BT Cercopithecidae
 NT Gelada baboon
 Hamadryas baboon
 Papio
 Theropithecus

—Anatomy

Baboons, Fossil
[QE882.P7]
 BT Primates, Fossil

Baboons as laboratory animals
 BT Laboratory animals

Baboquivari Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baboquivari Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona

Baboquivari Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Baboquivari Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)

Babs family
 USE Babbitt family

Babson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Babua (African people)
 USE Ababua (African people)

Babui Indians
 USE Uaboi Indians

Babul acacia
 USE Acacia nilotica

Babunda (African people)
 USE Bunda (African people)

Babunda (Bantu tribe)
 USE Bunda (African people)

Babundu (African people)
 USE Bunda (African people)

Babungo language
 USE Ngo language

Babuye (African people)
 USE Hemba (African people)

Babwa (African people)
 USE Ababua (African people)

Babwende (African people)
 USE Bwende (African people)

Babwende (Bantu tribe)
 USE Bwende (African people)

Baby animals
 USE Animals—Infancy

Baby birds
 USE Birds—Nestlings

Baby books
[HQ779]
 UF Books, Baby
 BT Infants' supplies

Baby boom generation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on members of the generation born following World War II, especially between 1947 and 1961, who came of age and joined the work force in the 1970's.
 UF Baby boomers
 Boomers, Baby
 Generation, Baby boom

BT Population
 NT Church work with the baby boom generation

Baby boomers
 USE Baby boom generation

Baby care
 USE Infants—Care

Baby chicks
 USE Chicks

Baby clothes
 USE Infants—Clothing

Baby farm animals
 USE Domestic animals—Infancy

Baby foods
 UF Food, Baby
 Foods, Baby
 Foods, Infant
 Infant foods
 Infants—Food

BT Food
 Infants—Nutrition

RT Cookery (Baby foods)

NT Infant formulas

—Advertising
 USE Advertising—Baby foods

—Contamination
 UF Contamination of baby foods
 BT Food contamination

—Iron content
 BT Iron

Baby foods industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food industry and trade

Baby formulas
 USE Infant formulas

Baby heath berry
 USE Empetrum nigrum

Baby horses
 USE Foals

Baby names
 USE Names, Personal

Baby ponies
 USE Foals

Baby sitters
 USE Babysitters

Baby sitting
 USE Babysitting

Baby teeth
 USE Teeth, Deciduous

Babylon (Ancient city)
 USE Babylon (Extinct city)

Babylon (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Babylon (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities

Babylonian art
 USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian

Babylonian astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian

Babylonian calendar
 USE Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian

Babylonian captivity, Jewish
 USE Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.

Babylonian captivity, Papal
 USE Papacy—History—1309-1378

Babylonian civilization
 USE Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

Babylonian cosmogony
 USE Cosmogony, Babylonian

Babylonian cosmology
 USE Cosmology, Babylonian

Babylonian exile, Jewish
 USE Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.

Babylonian language
 USE Akkadian language

Babylonian letters
 USE Assyro-Babylonian letters

Babylonian literature
 USE Assyro-Babylonian literature

Babylonian mythology
 USE Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian

Babylonian philology
 USE Akkadian philology

Babylonian philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Babylonian

Babylonian sibyl
 UF Egyptian sibyl
 Judean sibyl
 Sabbe
 Sambete

BT Sibyls

Babyrousa
 USE Babirusa

Babyrousa babyrussa
 USE Babirusa

Babysitters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baby sitters
 Sitters (Babysitters)
 BT Child care workers

Babysitting (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ769.5]
 UF Baby sitting
 BT Child care services

Babysitting cooperatives (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ769.5]
 UF Cooperative babysitting
 BT Cooperative societies
 RT Cooperative nursery schools

Bac language
 USE Bats language

Bacillus liquefaciens pyogenes bovis
 USE *Corynebacterium pyogenes*
Bacillus mallei
 USE *Pseudomonas mallei*
Bacillus marcescens
 USE *Serratia marcescens*
Bacillus megatherium
 [QR82.B3]
 UF *Bacillus megatherium*
 BT *Bacillus* (Bacteria)
Bacillus megatherium
 USE *Bacillus megatherium*
Bacillus morgani
 USE *Proteus morgani*
Bacillus mycoides corallinus
 USE *Nocardia corallina*
Bacillus novyi
 USE *Clostridium novyi*
Bacillus paratuberculosis
 USE *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*
Bacillus pertussis
 USE *Bordetella pertussis*
Bacillus pestis
 USE *Yersinia pestis*
Bacillus pneumoniae
 USE *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
Bacillus pseudotuberculosis
 USE *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*
Bacillus pyogenes
 USE *Corynebacterium pyogenes*
Bacillus radiobacter
 USE *Agrobacterium radiobacter*
Bacillus rhusiopathiae
 USE *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*
Bacillus rossii
 USE *Bacillus rossii* (Insect)
Bacillus rossii (Insect) (May Subd Geog)
 [QL508.P53]
 UF *Bacillus rossii*
 BT *Bacillus* (Insects)
Bacillus solanacearum
 USE *Pseudomonas solanacearum*
Bacillus sphaericus
 [QR82.B3]
 BT *Bacillus* (Bacteria)
Bacillus subtilis
 [QR82.2.B3]
 BT *Bacillus* (Bacteria)
 NT *Sutillains*
 — **Biotechnology**
 BT Microbial biotechnology
 — **Genetics**
 BT Bacterial genetics
Bacillus tetani
 USE *Clostridium tetani*
Bacillus thuringiensis
 [QR82.B3]
 BT *Bacillus* (Bacteria)
 — **Genetics**
 BT Bacterial genetics
Bacillus tuberculosis gallinarum
 USE *Mycobacterium avium*
Bacillus tularensis
 USE *Francisella tularensis*
Bacillus typhi
 USE *Salmonella typhi*
Bacillus typhimurium
 USE *Salmonella typhimurium*
Baclocchi family (Not Subd Geog)
Bacitracin
 [RM666.B2]
 BT Antibacterial agents
 Antibiotics
Back
 [QM540 (Anatomy)]
 UF Dorsum
 BT Anatomy
 Body, Human
 Physiology
 NT Buttocks
 Lumbosacral region

Sacrococcygeal region
 Spine
 — **Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Backache
Back Bay (Boston, Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boston (Mass.). Back Bay
Back Bay (Va. and N.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—North Carolina
 Bays—Virginia
Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
 Wildlife refuges—Virginia
Back crawl stroke (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Backstroke
Back Creek (Va. and W. Va.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Virginia
 Rivers—West Virginia
Back family
 USE Bach family
Back-filling
 USE Mine filling
Back float (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Float
Back flutter kick (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Kick
Back of the knee
 USE Popliteal fossa
Back packing
 USE Backpacking
Back pain
 USE Backache
Back River (N.W.T.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Great Fish River (N.W.T.)
 BT Rivers—Northwest Territories
Back River (S.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
Back River Lake (S.C.)
 USE Back River Reservoir (S.C.)
Back River Reservoir (S.C.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Back River Lake (S.C.)
 BT Lakes—South Carolina
 Reservoirs—South Carolina
Back scatter
 USE Backscattering
Back siphonage (Plumbing)
 USE Backsiphonage (Plumbing)
Back stroke (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Backstroke
Back to Africa movement
 BT Afro-Americans—Colonization—Africa
Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bachka (Serbia and Hungary)
 Bács (Serbia and Hungary)
 Bács-Bodrog (Serbia and Hungary)
 Bácska (Serbia and Hungary)
 Batchka (Serbia and Hungary)
 Batschka (Serbia and Hungary)
Backache (May Subd Geog)
 [RD771.B217]
 UF Back pain
 Low back pain
 Lower back pain
 Lumbago
 BT Back—Diseases
 Pain
 NT Sacrocoxalgia
 — **Exercise therapy**
 [RD771.B217]
 — **Physical therapy** (May Subd Geog)
Backbending (Nuclear physics)
 BT Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
Backbone
 USE Spine
Backbone Trail (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ridge Trail (Calif.)
 BT Trails—California

Backe family
 USE Bach family
Backensto family
 USE Backenstoos family
Backenstoe family
 USE Backenstoos family
Backenstoos family
 USE Backenstoos family
Backenstos family
 USE Backenstoos family
Backenstose family
 USE Backenstoos family
Backenstoos family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bacastow family
 Bachenstach family
 Backensto family
 Backenstoe family
 Backenstoos family
 Backenstos family
 Backenstose family
 Backenstow family
 Backesto family
 Backinsto family
 Backinstow family
 Bagenstos family
 Bagenstose family
 Bagenstoos family
 Bagenstos family
 Bagenstos family
Backenstow family
 USE Backenstoos family
Backer family
 USE Baker family
Backesto family
 USE Backenstoos family
Backfield play (Football)
 [GV951.3]
 BT Football
 RT Running backs (Football)
Backflow connections
 USE Cross-connections (Plumbing)
Backgammon
 [GV1469.B2]
 UF Trick-track
 BT Board games
Background music
 USE Environmental music
 Motion picture music
 Radio music
 Television music
Background radiation
 USE Radiation, Background
Background radiation, Cosmic
 USE Cosmic background radiation
Backhoes
 BT Excavating machinery
Backhouses
 USE Outhouses
Backinsto family
 USE Backenstoos family
Backinstow family
 USE Backenstoos family
Backlund transformations
 UF Transformations, Backlund
 BT Differential equations, Partial
 Transformations (Mathematics)
Backman family
 USE Bachman family
Backmasking
 USE Backward masking
Backpack cycling
 USE Bicycle touring
Backpack fishing (May Subd Geog)
 [SH446.B3]
 BT Backpacking
 Fishing
Backpackers' games
 USE Games for campers
Backpacking (May Subd Geog)
 [GV199.6]

- UF Back packing
 - Packing (Transportation)
- BT Camping
 - Hiking
 - Pack transportation
- NT Backpack fishing
 - Games for campers
- Backpanels (Microcomputers)
 - USE Backplanes (Microcomputers)
- Backplanes (Microcomputers)
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [TK7895.B33]
- UF Backpanels (Microcomputers)
 - Motherboards (Microcomputers)
- BT Computer interfaces
 - Microcomputers
 - Printed circuits
- Backscattering
 - [QC794.6.S3]
 - UF Back scatter
 - BT Scattering (Physics)
- Backdale family
 - USE Barkdale family
- Backsiphonage (Plumbing)
 - UF Back siphonage (Plumbing)
 - RT Cross-connections (Plumbing)
- Backster family
 - USE Baxter family
- Backster family
 - USE Baxter family
- Backstroke (Swimming)
 - USE Swimming—Backstroke
- Beckstrom family (Not Subd Geog)
- Backtrack programming
 - [QA76.6]
 - BT Electronic digital computers—Programming
- Backup processing alternatives in electronic data processing
 - USE Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
- Backward children
 - USE Mentally handicapped children
 - Slow learning children
- Backward masking
 - UF Backmasking
 - BT Masking (Psychology)
 - Sound—Recording and reproducing
- Backward-wave tubes
 - [TK871.77]
 - UF Tubes, Backward-wave
 - BT Microwave tubes
 - Traveling-wave tubes
- Backwardation
 - USE Contango and backwardation
- Backwater
 - BT Water
- Backwith family
 - USE Beckwith family
- Backyard gardens (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB473 (Home grounds)]
 - UF Gardens, Backyard
 - BT Gardens
- Bacon family
 - USE Bacon family
- Bacon, Francis, 1909- Crucifixion
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - [ND497.B16]
 - UF Crucifixion (Painting)
 - BT Painting, English
- Bacon
 - BT Pork
 - RT Cookery (Bacon)
 - NT Dunmow flitch
- Bacon family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bacon family
 - Bacon family
 - Bakon family
 - Bakoon family
- Bacon industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9435]
- BT Pork industry and trade
- Bacon-Shakespeare controversy
 - USE Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Authorship—Baconian theory
- Bacon's Castle (Va.)
 - BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Bacon's Rebellion, 1676
 - [F229]
 - UF Ingram's Rebellion (Virginia)
 - BT Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Bacorn family
 - USE Bacon family
- Bács (Serbia and Hungary)
 - USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
- Bács-Bodrog (Serbia and Hungary)
 - USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
- Bácska (Serbia and Hungary)
 - USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
- Bacteremia
 - UF Bacteraemia
 - Bacteriemia
 - BT Bacterial diseases
 - Bacteriology
 - Blood
- Bacteremic shock
 - USE Septic shock
- Bacteria (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR75-QR99.5]
 - Here are entered works on bacteria. Works on the science of studying bacteria are entered under the heading Bacteriology.
 - UF Germs
 - Microbes
 - BT Prokaryotes
 - NT Actinomycetales
 - Agglutination
 - Alcaligenes
 - Anaerobic bacteria
 - Archaeobacteria
 - Bacteria, Autotrophic
 - Bacteria, Denitrifying
 - Bacteria, Nitrifying
 - Bacteria, Pathogenic
 - Bacterial antigens
 - Bacterial cell walls
 - Caryophanales
 - Chlamydiales
 - Coryneform bacteria
 - Cytophagales
 - Erysipelothrix
 - Eubacteriales
 - Francisella
 - Gram negative bacteria
 - Hydrogen bacteria
 - Iron bacteria
 - L-form bacteria
 - Lactobacillaceae
 - Listeria
 - Marine bacteria
 - Micrococcaceae
 - Mycoplasmatales
 - Myxobacterales
 - Neisseriaceae
 - Peptococcaceae
 - Photosynthetic bacteria
 - Propionibacteriaceae
 - Psychrophilic bacteria
 - Rickettsias
 - Sphaerotilus
 - Spirillaceae
 - Spirochetes
 - Streptobacillus
 - Streptococcaceae
 - Sulphur bacteria
 - Thermophilic bacteria
 - Veillonellaceae
 - Vibrionaceae
 - Adhesion
 - [QR96.8]
- UF Adhesion, Bacterial
 - Bacterial adhesion
- BT Cell adhesion
 - Anatomy
 - USE Bacteria—Morphology
 - Classification
 - USE Bacteriology—Classification
 - Cytochemistry
 - BT Cytochemistry
 - Diversity
 - USE Bacterial diversity
 - Ecology
 - [QR100]
 - UF Bacterial ecology
 - BT Microbial ecology
 - Evolution
 - [QR81.7]
 - UF Bacterial evolution
 - BT Evolution (Biology)
 - Genetics
 - USE Bacterial genetics
 - Growth
 - USE Bacterial growth
 - Host plants
 - USE Phytopathogenic bacteria—Host plants
 - Identification
 - NT Catalase test (Microbiology)
 - Oxidase test (Microbiology)
 - Juvenile literature
 - UF Bacteriology—Juvenile literature
 - Morphology
 - UF Bacteria—Anatomy
 - BT Morphology
 - NT Pili (Microbiology)
 - Motility
 - [QR96]
 - UF Motility of bacteria
 - Physiology
 - UF Bacterial physiology
 - Protoplasts
 - USE Bacterial protoplasts
 - Respiration
 - USE Microbial respiration
 - Type specimens
 - BT Type specimens (Natural history)
 - Ultrastructure
 - [QR75]
 - BT Ultrastructure (Biology)
- Bacteria, Aerobic
 - UF Aerobic bacteria
 - NT Azotobacteraceae
 - Cellulomonas
 - Halobacterium
 - Methylomonadaceae
 - Rhizobiaceae
- Bacteria, Anaerobic
 - USE Anaerobic bacteria
- Bacteria, Autotrophic
 - [QR88.2]
 - UF Autotrophic bacteria
 - BT Bacteria
 - NT Bacteria, Chemoautotrophic
 - Methylophilic bacteria
- Bacteria, Blue-green
 - USE Cyanobacteria
- Bacteria, Chemoautotrophic
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR88.7]
 - UF Chemoautotrophic bacteria
 - BT Bacteria, Autotrophic
- Bacteria, Chromogenic
 - [QR84]
- Bacteria, Denitrifying
 - UF Bacteria, Nitrate-reducing
 - Nitrate-reducing bacteria
 - BT Bacteria
 - RT Denitrification
- Bacteria, Gram negative
 - USE Gram negative bacteria

- Bacteria, Heterotrophic**
 - UF Heterotrophic bacteria
- Bacteria, Luminous**
 - UF Luminous bacteria
 - BT Bioluminescence
- Bacteria, Marine**
 - USE Marine bacteria
- Bacteria, Methylophilic**
 - USE Methylophilic bacteria
- Bacteria, Nitrate-reducing**
 - USE Bacteria, Denitrifying
- Bacteria, Nitrifying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nitrifying bacteria
 - Nitrobacteria
 - BT Bacteria
 - RT Nitrification
 - NT Rhizobiaceae
- Bacteria, Pathogenic** (*QR201*)
 - UF Disease germs
 - Pathogenic bacteria
 - BT Bacteria
 - Pathogenic microorganisms
 - RT Bacterial diseases
 - Medical bacteriology
 - NT Brucella
 - Neisseriaceae
 - Phytopathogenic bacteria
 - Sarcina
 - Spirillosis
 - Streptothrix
 - War use
 - USE Biological warfare
- Bacteria, Photosynthetic**
 - USE Photosynthetic bacteria
- Bacteria, Phototrophic**
 - USE Photosynthetic bacteria
- Bacteria, Phytopathogenic**
 - USE Phytopathogenic bacteria
- Bacteria, Psychrophilic**
 - USE Psychrophilic bacteria
- Bacteria, Psychrophile**
 - USE Psychrophilic bacteria
- Bacteria, Sporeforming**
 - UF Spore-bearing bacteria
 - Sporeforming bacteria
 - NT Spores (Bacteria)
- Bacteria, Thermophilic**
 - USE Thermophilic bacteria
- Bacteria-host relationships**
 - USE Host-bacteria relationships
- Bacteriacides**
 - USE Bactericides
- Bacteriaemia**
 - USE Bacteremia
- Bacterial adhesion**
 - USE Bacteria—Adhesion
- Bacterial antagonism**
 - USE Antibiosis
- Bacterial antigens** (*QR186.6.B33*)
 - BT Antigens
 - Bacteria
 - NT Bacterial toxins
 - Tuberculin
 - Variation
 - BT Biochemical variation
- Bacterial antitoxins**
 - BT Microbial antitoxins
 - NT Diphtheria antitoxin
 - Gas gangrene antitoxin
 - Scarlet fever antitoxin
 - Tetanus antitoxin
- Bacterial blight of cotton** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB608.C8*)
 - UF Angular leaf spot
 - BT Bacterial diseases of plants
 - Cotton—Diseases and pests
- Bacterial blight of peas** (*SB608.P25*)
 - BT Peas—Diseases and pests
- Bacterial brown rot of potato**
 - USE Bacterial wilt of potato
- Bacterial cell surface**
 - USE Bacterial cell surfaces
- Bacterial cell surfaces** (*QR77.35*)
 - UF Bacterial cell surface
 - Bacterial surface
 - Bacterial surfaces
 - BT Bacterial cell walls
 - Hydrophobic surfaces
- Bacterial cell walls** (*QR77.3*)
 - UF Bacterial membranes
 - Cell walls, Bacterial
 - BT Bacteria
 - Cell membranes
 - NT Bacterial cell surfaces
 - Endotoxins
 - L-form bacteria
 - Peptidoglycans
 - Staphylococcal protein A
 - Synthesis
 - — Inhibitors
 - UF Inhibitors of bacterial cell wall synthesis
 - BT Chemical inhibitors
- Bacterial chromatin** (*QR76.5*)
 - BT Chromatin
- Bacterial chromosomes**
 - BT Chromosomes
- Bacterial cultures**
 - USE Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media
- Bacterial diseases** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QR201.B34 (Microbiology)*) (*RC115-RC116 (Internal medicine)*)
 - UF Bacterial infections
 - BT Communicable diseases
 - RT Bacteria, Pathogenic
 - Medical bacteriology
 - NT Anaerobic infections
 - Anthrax
 - Bacteremia
 - Bacterial vaginitis
 - Brucellosis
 - Campylobacter infections
 - Chlamydia infections
 - Clostridium diseases
 - Corynebacterium diseases
 - Dermatophilosis
 - Escherichia coli infections
 - Gram negative bacterial infections
 - Granuloma venereum
 - Helicobacter infections
 - Hemophilus diseases
 - Listeriosis
 - Mycobacterial diseases
 - Neisseria infections
 - Pseudomonas infections
 - Rickettsial diseases
 - Salmonellosis
 - Serratia diseases
 - Shigellosis
 - Spirochaetosis
 - Staphylococcal infections
 - Streptococcal infections
 - Tularemia
 - Vibrio infections
 - Whooping cough
 - Yersinia infections
 - Chemotherapy
 - RT Antibacterial agents
 - Complications and sequelae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Septic shock
 - Preventive inoculation
 - RT Bacterial vaccines
- Bacterial diseases in animals**
 - USE Veterinary bacteriology
- Bacterial diseases in children** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RJ406.B32*)
 - BT Communicable diseases in children
 - Infection in children
 - NT Escherichia coli infections in children
 - Leprosy in children
 - Rheumatic fever in children
 - Tuberculosis in children
- Bacterial diseases in poultry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SF995.6.B*)
 - BT Poultry—Infections
 - Veterinary bacteriology
 - NT Arizonosis
 - Campylobacter infections in poultry
 - Chicken cholera
 - Salmonellosis in poultry
 - Tuberculosis in poultry
- Bacterial diseases of plants** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB734*)
 - BT Plant diseases
 - RT Phytopathogenic bacteria
 - SA names of specific diseases, e.g.
 - Bacterial blight of peas; Potato ring rot
 - NT Bacterial blight of cotton
 - Fire-blight
 - Sugarcane leaf scald
- Bacterial diversity** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QR73*)
 - UF Bacteria—Diversity
 - BT Biological diversity
 - Genetic aspects
- Bacterial ecology**
 - USE Bacteria—Ecology
- Bacterial endocarditis**
 - USE Endocarditis, Bacterial
- Bacterial evolution**
 - USE Bacteria—Evolution
- Bacterial food poisoning**
 - USE Food poisoning
- Bacterial genetics**
 - UF Bacteria—Genetics
 - BT Bacteriology
 - Microbial genetics
 - NT Anaerobic bacteria—Genetics
 - Bacillus (Bacteria)—Genetics
 - Bacillus subtilis—Genetics
 - Bacillus thuringiensis—Genetics
 - Enterococcus—Genetics
 - Episomes
 - Escherichia coli—Genetics
 - Lactococcus—Genetics
 - Lysogeny
 - Plasmids—Genetics
 - R factors
 - Streptococcus—Genetics
- Bacterial gill disease**
 - UF Gill disease, Bacterial
 - BT Fishes—Diseases
- Bacterial growth** (*QR86*)
 - UF Bacteria—Growth
 - Growth (Bacteria)
 - BT Microbial growth
 - NT Anaerobic bacteria—Growth
 - Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media
- Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins** (*QR92.14*)
 - UF Immunoglobulin-binding proteins, Bacterial
 - BT Bacterial proteins
 - RT Immunoglobulins
 - NT Staphylococcal protein A
- Bacterial infections**
 - USE Bacterial diseases

Bacterial leaching (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN688.3.B33]
 UF Biohydrometallurgy
 Bioleaching
 Microbial leaching
 Microbial mineral recovery
 Microbiological leaching
 BT Leaching
 Microbial biotechnology

Bacterial membranes
 USE Bacterial cell walls

Bacterial metabolism
 USE Microbial metabolism

Bacterial oil recovery
 USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery

Bacterial physiology
 USE Bacteria—Physiology

Bacterial pigments
 BT Microbial pigments
 NT Bacteriorhodopsin

Bacterial plaque
 USE Dental plaque

Bacterial proteins
 UF Proteins, Bacterial
 BT Microbial proteins
 NT Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins
 Bacteriorhodopsin
 Staphylococcal protein A

Bacterial protoplasts (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR76.3]
 UF Bacteria—Protoplasts
 BT Microbial protoplasts

Bacterial purple pigment
 USE Bacteriorhodopsin

Bacterial pyrogens
 USE Endotoxins

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics
 USE Drug resistance in microorganisms

Bacterial respiration
 USE Microbial respiration

Bacterial ring rot of potato
 USE Potato ring rot

Bacterial rot of crucifers
 USE Crucifer black rot

Bacterial sensitivity tests
 USE Microbial sensitivity tests

Bacterial shock
 USE Septic shock

Bacterial soft rot of asparagus
[SB608.A8]
 UF Soft rot of asparagus, Bacterial
 BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests

Bacterial soft rot of red pepper
 UF Soft rot of red pepper
 BT Peppers—Diseases and pests

Bacterial spores
 USE Spores (Bacteria)

Bacterial starter cultures
[TP456.B32 (Food processing industry)]
 UF Lactic starter cultures
 Starter cultures, Bacterial
 BT Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media
 Industrial microbiology

Bacterial surface
 USE Bacterial cell surfaces

Bacterial surfaces
 USE Bacterial cell surfaces

Bacterial synthesis
 USE Microbiological synthesis

Bacterial systematics
 USE Bacteriology—Classification

Bacterial taxonomy
 USE Bacteriology—Classification

Bacterial toxins
[QP632.B3]
 BT Bacterial antigens
 Microbial toxins
 NT Botulinum toxin

Diphtheria toxin
 Endotoxins
 Enterotoxins
 Pertussis toxin
 Scarlet fever toxin
 Tetanus toxin
 Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1

Bacterial transformation
[QH448.4]
 UF Transformation, Bacterial
 Transformation (Genetics)
 BT Cell transformation
 Genetic recombination
 Genetic transformation
 Microbial genetics

Bacterial vaccines
[QR189.5.B33]
 UF Bacterins
 BT Vaccines
 RT Bacterial diseases—Preventive inoculation
 NT Brucellosis vaccines
 Dental caries vaccine
 DPT vaccine
 Enterobacterial vaccines
 Pertussis vaccines
 Plague vaccines
 Pneumococcal vaccine
 Tuberculosis vaccines

Bacterial vaginitis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG269.B32]
 BT Bacterial diseases
 Vaginitis

Bacterial warfare
 USE Biological warfare

Bacterial white diarrhea
 USE Pullorum disease

Bacterial wilt of potato
 UF Bacterial brown rot of potato
 Brown rot of potato
 Potato brown rot

Bactericides (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bacteriacides
 Germicides
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants
 Pesticides
 RT Antibacterial agents

Bacteriemia
 USE Bacteremia

Bacterins
 USE Bacterial vaccines

Bacteriocidal agents
 USE Antibacterial agents

Bacteriocins
[QR92.B3]
 BT Antibacterial agents

Bacteriological laboratories
(May Subd Geog)
[QR64-QR64.8]
 BT Microbiological laboratories

Bacteriological warfare
 USE Biological warfare

Bacteriologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microbiologists

Bacteriology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR]
 Here are entered works on the science of studying bacteria. Works on bacteria are entered under Bacteria.
 BT Microbiology
 SA *subdivision* Bacteriology under *particular subjects, e.g. Water—Bacteriology*
 NT Auto-intoxication
 Bacteremia
 Bacterial genetics
 Bacteriology, Agricultural
 Medical bacteriology
 Sewage—Purification
 —Apparatus and supplies

USE Bacteriology—Equipment and supplies

— **Classification**
[QR81]
 UF Bacteria—Classification
 Bacterial systematics
 Bacterial taxonomy
 NT Bacteriophage typing

— **Cultures and culture media**
 UF Bacterial cultures
 BT Bacterial growth
 NT Bacterial starter cultures

— **Equipment and supplies**
 UF Bacteriology—Apparatus and supplies
 —Juvenile literature
 USE Bacteria—Juvenile literature

— **Laboratory manuals**
[QR63]
 NT Food—Bacteriology—Laboratory manuals

— **Technique**
[QR65-QR69]
 NT Fermentation tube
 Micrurgy
 Sterilization

Bacteriology, Agricultural
[QR51]
[QR111 (Bacteria in soil)]
[QR351 (Bacteria of plant diseases)]
 UF Agricultural bacteriology
 BT Agricultural microbiology
 Bacteriology
 Soils—Analysis
 Veterinary bacteriology
 RT Dairy bacteriology
 SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests under *names of crops, etc., e.g. Fruit—Diseases and pests; Grain—Diseases and pests*
 NT Cheese—Bacteriology
 Milk—Bacteriology
 Soil inoculation

Bacteriology, Clinical
 USE Diagnostic bacteriology

Bacteriology, Diagnostic
 USE Diagnostic bacteriology

Bacteriology, Medical
 USE Medical bacteriology

Bacteriology, Sanitary
 USE Sanitary microbiology

Bacteriology, Veterinary
 USE Veterinary bacteriology

Bacteriolysis
 BT Cell death

Bacteriophage
 USE Bacteriophages

Bacteriophage fd
 BT Bacteriophages

— **Genetics**
 BT Viral genetics

Bacteriophage IKe
[QR342.2.143]
 BT Bacteriophages

— **Genetics**
 BT Viral genetics

Bacteriophage lambda
[QR342]
 UF Lambda bacteriophage
 Lambda phage
 Phage lambda
 BT Bacteriophages
 Episomes

Bacteriophage mu
[QR342.2.M82]
 UF Mu bacteriophage
 Mu phage
 Phage mu
 BT Bacteriophages

— **Reproduction**
 UF Replication of bacteriophage mu

Bacteriophage mu
 — **Reproduction** (*Continued*)
 BT Reproduction
Bacteriophage mu genes
 [QR342.2.M82]
 BT Genes
 Viral genetics
 — **Expression**
 BT Gene expression
Bacteriophage T4
 [QR342]
 UF Coliphage T4
 T4 bacteriophage
 T4 coliphage
 T4 phage
 BT Bacteriophages
Bacteriophage typing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR67.2 (Diagnosis)]
 [QR81 (Classification)]
 UF Phage typing
 Typing, Bacteriophage
 BT Bacteriology—Classification
 Diagnostic bacteriology
Bacteriophages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR342]
 UF Bacteriophage
 Phages
 BT Viruses
 RT Lysogeny
 Transduction
 NT Bacteriophage fd
 Bacteriophage IKe
 Bacteriophage lambda
 Bacteriophage mu
 Bacteriophage T4
 — **Genetics**
 BT Viral genetics
 — **Spectra**
 — **Type specimens**
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
Bacteriorhodopsin
 [QP671.B]
 UF Bacterial purple pigment
 Purple pigment, Bacterial
 BT Bacterial pigments
 Bacterial proteins
 Energy metabolism
 Halobacterium
 Retinal (Visual pigment)
Bacteriosis of crucifers
 USE Crucifer black rot
Bacteriostatic agents
 USE Antibacterial agents
Bacterium abortus
 USE Brucella abortus
Bacterium albilineans
 USE Xanthomonas albilineans
Bacterium campestris
 USE Xanthomonas campestris
Bacterium casei
 USE Lactobacillus casei
Bacterium enterocoliticum
 USE Yersinia enterocolitica
Bacterium influenzae
 USE Hemophilus influenzae
Bacterium lactis
 USE Lactococcus lactis
Bacterium monocytogenes
 USE Listeria monocytogenes
Bacterium mori
 USE Pseudomonas mori
Bacterium paratuberculosis
 USE Mycobacterium paratuberculosis
Bacterium pertussis
 USE Bordetella pertussis
Bacterium pestis
 USE Yersinia pestis
Bacterium phosphorescens
 USE Photobacterium phosphoreum
Bacterium pneumoniae crouposae
 USE Klebsiella pneumoniae

Bacterium radiobacter
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
Bacterium sonnei
 USE Shigella sonnei
Bacterium tularensis
 USE Francisella tularensis
Bacterium tumefaciens
 USE Agrobacterium tumefaciens
Bacterium tussisconvulsivae
 USE Bordetella pertussis
Bacterium typhi
 USE Salmonella typhi
Bacterium xylinum
 USE Acetobacter xylinum
Bacteroidaceae
 [QR82.B35]
 BT Eubacteriales
 NT Bacteroides
 Fusobacterium
Bacteroides
 [QR82.B35]
 BT Bacteroidaceae
 NT Bacteroides nodosus
Bacteroides nodosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.B35]
 UF Fusiformis nodosus
 Ristella nodosa
 BT Bacteroides
Bactrian art
 USE Art, Bactrian
Bactrian camel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U54]
 UF Camel, Bactrian
 Camelus bactrianus
 Camelus ferus
 Two-humped camel
 BT Camels
Bactrian language (Old Bactrian)
 USE Avestan language
Bactris
 [QK495.P17]
 BT Palms
Bactris gasipaes
 USE Peach palm
Bactris utilis
 USE Peach palm
Bactrocera cucurbitae
 USE Melon fly
Baculoviridae
 USE Baculoviruses
Baculovirus genetics
 USE Baculoviruses—Genetics
Baculoviruses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR398.5]
 UF Baculoviridae
 BT Insects—Viruses
 — **Genetics**
 UF Baculovirus genetics
 BT Viral genetics
Bacunculidae
 NT Carausius
 Diapheromera
Bacwa (African people)
 USE Batwa (African people)
Bad breath (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breath, Bad
 Breath, Offensive
 Fetor oris
 Foul breath
 Halitosis
 Offensive breath
 BT Mouth—Diseases
 Respiratory organs—Diseases
Bad dreams
 USE Nightmares
Bad faith (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Bad faith (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mala fides
 BT Dolus (Civil law)
 Fraud

 RT Good faith (Law)
Bad Frankenhausen, Ger., Battle of, 1525
 USE Bad Frankenhausen (Germany), Battle of, 1525
Bad Frankenhausen (Germany), Battle of, 1525
 [DD183]
 UF Bad Frankenhausen, Ger., Battle of, 1525
 BT Peasants' War, 1524-1525—Campaigns—Germany
Bad Lands Wilderness (Nev.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bad Lands Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
Bad Lands Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE Bad Lands Wilderness (Nev.)
Bad weather driving
 USE Automobile driving in bad weather
Badaga (Indic people)
 [DS432.B25]
 BT Ethnology—India
Badaga dialect
 [PL4641-PL4649]
 BT India—Languages
 Kannada language
Badaga folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Badaga
Badaga literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Badaga
Badaga proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Badaga
Badakhshani dialect
Badawiyah
 [BP189.7.B3-BP189.7.B32]
 UF Ahmadiyya (Sufism)
 BT Islamic sects
 Sufism
Badawiyah members (*May Subd Geog*)
Badayuni dialect
 BT Hindi language
Badchanim
 USE Badhanim
Badcock family
 USE Babcock family
Badelle family
 USE Bedell family
Baden (Germany) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baden (Grand Duchy)
 — **Economic conditions**
 — — 1918- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **History** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — — **Revolution, 1848-1849**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — — 1918-
Baden (Grand Duchy)
 USE Baden (Germany)
Baden (African people)
 USE Kunama (African people)
Baden culture
 [GN778.2.B3]
 BT Copper age
 Man, Prehistoric
Baden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bading family
 Von Baden family
Baden language
 USE Kunama language
Baden, Treaty of, 1714
 [D283.5]
Badenhammer family
 USE Bodenhamer family
Badenheimer family
 USE Bodenhamer family

- Bader family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bader family
 Baders family
 Baders family
 Bader family
- Baders family**
 USE Bader family
- Bades Island** (Spain)
 USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
- Badger, American**
 USE American badger
- Badger, North American**
 USE American badger
- Badger, Old World**
 USE Old World badger
- Badger (Bomber)**
 USE Tu-16 Badger (Bomber)
- Badger dog, German**
 USE Dachshund
- Badger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Badgers family
 Badgor family
 Badjo family
- Badger hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hunting
- Badgers**
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
[QL795.B2 (Legends and stories)]
 UF Melinae
 BT Mustelidae
 NT Meles
 Taxidea
- Badgers family**
 USE Badger family
- Badges** (*May Subd Geog*)
[CR67-CR69 (Heraldry)]
[TS761 (Manufacture)]
 BT Heraldry
 Insignia
 NT Chauffeur badges
 Chevrons
- Badges of honor**
 USE Decorations of honor
 Insignia
 Medals
- Badghiz** (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Badkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R.)
- Badghiz State Nature Reservation** (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
- Badgely family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baggely family
 Bagiley family
 Bagueley family
 RT Baggarly family
 Bagley family
- Badgor family**
 USE Badger family
- Badhanim**
[GT2695.J4]
 UF Badchanim
 BT Fools and jesters
 Jewish poetry
 Marriage customs and rites, Jewish
- Badiaranke language**
 USE Badyaranke language
- Badin** (African people)
 USE Kunama (African people)
- Bading family**
 USE Baden family
- Bádis Island** (Spain)
 USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
- Badjao** (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- Badjaw** (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- Badjo** (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- Badjo family**
 USE Badger family
- Badjo language**
 USE Bajau language
- Badkhyz** (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Badghiz (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 Batkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 BT Plateaus—Turkmen S.S.R.
- Badkhyz** (Turkmen S.S.R. : Preserve)
 USE Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
- Badkhyzskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik** (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
- Badkhyzskii Preserve** (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
- Badkhyzskii zapovednik** (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Badghiz State Nature Reservation (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 Badkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R. : Preserve)
 Badkhyzskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 Badkhyzskii Preserve (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 Badkhyzsky Preserve (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 Batkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R. : Preserve)
 Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Turkmen S.S.R.
 Natural areas—Turkmen S.S.R.
- Badkhyzsky Preserve** (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
- Badlands** (N.D.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Badlands of North Dakota (N.D.)
 Little Missouri Badlands (N.D.)
 Little Missouri River Badlands (N.D.)
 North Dakota Badlands (N.D.)
- Badlands Additions Wilderness** (Or.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Badlands Additions Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Badlands Additions Wilderness Study Area** (Or.)
 USE Badlands Additions Wilderness (Or.)
- Badlands National Monument** (S.D.)
 USE Badlands National Park (S.D.)
- Badlands National Park** (S.D.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Badlands National Monument (S.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—South Dakota
- Badlands of North Dakota** (N.D.)
 USE Badlands (N.D.)
- Badlands Wilderness** (Or.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Badlands Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Badlands Wilderness Study Area** (Or.)
 USE Badlands Wilderness (Or.)
- Badley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Badminton** (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1007-GV1007.5]
 BT Racket games
 RT Minton (Game)
 NT Battledore and shuttlecock
 — Doubles
[GV1007.5.D67]
 UF Doubles (Badminton)
 — Rules
 — Singles
[GV1007.5.S55]
 UF Singles (Badminton)
 — Tournaments (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Thomas Cup (Badminton)
- Badminton Horse Trials**
 USE Badminton Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
 Badminton Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
[SF295.7]
 UF Badminton Horse Trials
 Badminton Three-Day Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
 BT Three-day event (Horsemanship)—England
- Badminton players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Athletics
- Badminton Three-Day Horse Trials**, Great Badminton, England
 USE Badminton Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
- Badoer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Badorf family**
 USE Batdorf family
- Badr, Battle of, 624**
 BT Islam—History
 Saudi Arabia—History
- Badschu dialect**
 USE Badzhuv dialect
- Badtorff family**
 USE Batdorf family
- Badui** (Indonesian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.B23]
 UF Badui (Indonesian tribe)
 Baduwi (Indonesian people)
 Baduy (Indonesian people)
 Kaneke (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Badui** (Indonesian tribe)
 USE Badui (Indonesian people)
- Badukku** (African people)
 USE Dukawa (African people)
- Baduwi** (Indonesian people)
 USE Badui (Indonesian people)
- Baduy** (Indonesian people)
 USE Badui (Indonesian people)
- Badyara language**
 USE Badyaranke language
- Badyaranke** (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Guinea
 Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
 Ethnology—Senegal
 Tenda (African people)
- Badyaranke language**
 UF Badiaranke language
 Badyara language
 Pajade language
 Pajadinca language
 BT Guinea—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 Senegal—Languages
- Badzhuv dialect**
[PK6996.B]
 UF Badschu dialect
 Badžū dialect
 Баджу dialect
 BT Pamir languages
- Badžū dialect**
 USE Badzhuv dialect
- Ba'e** (Vietnamese people)
 USE Mang (Vietnamese people)
- BAc Hawk** (Training plane)
 USE Hawk (Training plane)
- BAc Nimrod** (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 USE Nimrod (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Baebian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baebius family
- Baebius family**
 USE Baebian family
- Baeder family**
 USE Bader family
- Baegu** (Melanesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
 Melanesians

Baehr family
 USE Baer family
 Bækkelund papirværk Strike, 1975
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Paper industry—Denmark
 Bael (Tree) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.R98 (Botany)*]
 UF Aegle marmelos
 Apple, Golden
 Ball tree
 Bel (Tree)
 Bela tree
 Bengal quince
 Bilva
 Golden apple
 Indian bael tree
 Quince, Bengal
 BT Aegle
 Baeley family
 USE Bailey family
 Baelo (Ancient city)
 USE Baelo (Extinct city)
 Baelo (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baelo (Ancient city)
 Belo (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Baenidae
 [*QE862.C5*]
 BT Turtles, Fossil
 Baenya (African people)
 USE Genya (African people)
 Baecanusia
 [*QL568.E6*]
 BT Encyrtidae
 Baeodon
 USE Rhogeessa
 Baer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baehr family
 Bahre family
 Baier family
 Bair family
 Bairs family
 Bare family
 Beahr family
 Beair family
 Bear family
 Beare family
 Bears family
 Baerhalde (Germany)
 USE Bärhalde (Germany)
 Baerhalde Granite Area (Germany)
 USE Bärhalde (Germany)
 Baerhalde Ridge (Germany)
 USE Bärhalde (Germany)
 Baerheim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Baerlocher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Baerner family
 USE Barner family
 Baetic Cordillera (Spain)
 USE Benéticos Range (Spain)
 Baetidae
 [*QL505.3.B33*]
 BT Mayflies
 NT Baetis
 Baetis
 [*QL505.3.B33*]
 BT Baetidae
 NT Baetis calcaratus
 Baetis tricolor
 Baetis calcaratus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL505.3.B33*]
 BT Baetis
 Baetis River (Spain)
 USE Guadalquivir River (Spain)
 Baetis tricolor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL505.3.B33*]
 BT Baetis
 Baetisca
 [*QL505.3.B38*]
 BT Baetiscidae

 NT Baetisca rogersi
 Baetisca rogersi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL505.3.B38*]
 BT Baetisca
 Baetiscidae
 [*QL505.3.B38*]
 BT Mayflies
 NT Baetisca
 Baez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baeza family
 Paez family
 Baeza family
 USE Baez family
 Bafang (Cameroon people)
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
 Bafang language
 USE Fe'fe' language
 Bafeuk (African people)
 USE Bavëk (African people)
 Baffin Bay (North Atlantic Ocean)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baffins Bugt
 BT North Atlantic Ocean
 Baffin Island (N.W.T.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baffin Land (N.W.T.)
 BT Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
 Islands—Northwest Territories
 Baffin Land (N.W.T.)
 USE Baffin Island (N.W.T.)
 Baffins Bugt
 USE Baffin Bay (North Atlantic Ocean)
 Bafia (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DT571.B32*]
 UF Bafia (African tribe)
 Bapea (African people)
 Bepak (African people)
 Bekpak (African people)
 Fia (African people)
 Kpa (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
 Bafia (African tribe)
 USE Bafia (African people)
 Bafia language
 [*PL8047.5.B4*]
 UF Kpa language
 BT Bantu languages
 Bafokeng (African people)
 UF Bafokeng (Bantu people)
 BT Ethnology—South Africa
 Tswana (African people)
 Bafokeng (Bantu people)
 USE Bafokeng (African people)
 Bafokeng law
 USE Law, Bafokeng
 Bafokeng women
 USE Women, Bafokeng
 Bafuk (African people)
 USE Bavëk (African people)
 Bafut (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Bag ladies
 USE Homeless women
 Bag of Tricks (Computer programs)
 BT Computer programs
 Utilities (Computer programs)
 Bag punching
 [*GV1139*]
 BT Athletics
 Boxing
 Bagaduce Expedition, 1779
 USE Penobscot Expedition, 1779
 Bagalamukhi (Hindu deity)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Bagamoyo (Tanzania). Magomeni
 USE Magomeni (Bagamoyo, Tanzania)
 Baganda
 USE Ganda (African people)
 Baganda (African people)
 USE Ganda (African people)

Baganda ethics
 USE Ethics, Baganda
 Baganda philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Baganda
 Baganda proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Ganda
 Bagandji dialects
 USE Darling River dialects
 Baganz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bagari dialect
 USE Bagri dialect
 Bagasse
 BT Sugar—Manufacture and refining—By-products
 Sugarcane products
 NT Newsprint
 Bagasse as plant growing media
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plant growing media, Artificial
 Bagasse industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD9119.B3-HD9119.B4*]
 BT Biomass energy industries
 Sugarcane industry
 Bagatelle
 USE Bagatelle (Game)
 Bagatelle (Game)
 UF Bagatelle
 BT Board games
 Bagaud family
 USE Bagault family
 Bagault family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bagaud family
 Bagby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bagdad pact, 1955
 Bagdi (India)
 USE Garbheta Region (India)
 Bagdis
 [*DS432.B27*]
 BT Agricultural laborers—India
 Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Fishers—India
 Bagelli language
 USE Bagyele language
 Bagelli tribe
 USE Bagyele (African people)
 Bagels
 BT Bread
 Cookery, Jewish
 NT Cookery (Bagels)
 Bagenstos family
 USE Backenstoss family
 Bagenstose family
 USE Backenstoss family
 Bagenstoss family
 USE Backenstoss family
 Bagenya (African people)
 USE Genya (African people)
 Bages (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Llano de Bages (Spain)
 Plá de Bages (Spain)
 Bagesu (African people)
 USE Gisu (African people)
 Bagga (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Baggage
 USE Luggage
 Baggage, Railroad
 USE Railroads—Baggage
 Baggage handling in airports
 USE Airlines—Baggage
 Baggara (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DT155.2.B34*]
 UF Baggara (African tribe)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
 NT Hamar (African people)
 Baggara (African tribe)
 USE Baggara (African people)

- Beggarly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baggerley family
 Baggerly family
 Baggiley family
 Baguley family
 De Baggerley family
 RT Badgley family
- Baggely family**
 USE Badgley family
- Baggenstos family**
 USE Backenstoss family
- Baggenstoss family**
 USE Backenstoss family
- Baggerley family**
 USE Baggarly family
- Baggerly family**
 USE Baggarly family
- Baggealy family**
 USE Bagley family
- Baggiley family**
 USE Baggarly family
- Bagging**
 UF Cotton bagging
 BT Containers
 Cotton trade
 Textile fabrics
 NT Bags
- Bagheli dialect**
[PK1951-PK1957]
 BT Hindi language
 NT Marari dialect
- Bagheli folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Bagheli
- Bagheli literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1957]
 BT Indic literature
 NT Bagheli poetry
- Bagheli philology**
- Bagheli poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1957.2 (History)]
[PK1957.6 (Collections)]
 BT Bagheli literature
- Bagheli proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Bagheli
- Baghelkhand Plateau (India)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Plateaus—India
- Baghirmi (African people)**
 USE Bagirmi (African people)
- Bagielli language**
 USE Bagyele language
- Bagiley family**
 USE Badgley family
- Bagirmi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT546.445.B34]
 UF Baghirmi (African people)
 Baguirmi (African people)
 Baguirmien (African people)
 Barma (African people)
 Masa Guelengdeng (African people)
 Mbara (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Chad
 — Marriage customs and rites
 UF Marriage customs and rites,
 Bagirmi (African people)
 — Rites and ceremonies
- Bagirmi language**
 UF Barma language
 BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
 Chad—Languages
- Bagishu (African people)**
 USE Gisu (African people)
- Bagiuni (African people)**
 USE Bajun (African people)
- Baglama**
 BT Lute
 Mandolin
- Bagley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baggealy family
 Bagly family
 Bagsley family
 Begley family
 RT Badgley family
- Bagly family**
 USE Bagley family
- Bagobo (Philippine people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS666.B27]
 UF Bagobo tribe
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Bagobo language**
[PL5551-PL5554]
 BT Philippine languages
- Bagobo language, Upper**
 USE Manuvu language
- Bagobo tribe**
 USE Bagobo (Philippine people)
- Bagpipe**
[ML980]
 UF Biniou
 Cornemuse
 Musette
 BT Music—Scotland
 Woodwind instruments
 NT Duda
 Gaita
 Northumbrian small pipe
 Union pipe
 — Reeds
- Bagpipe and continuo music**
 UF Continuo and bagpipe music
 NT Suites (Bagpipe and continuo)
- Bagpipe and drum music**
[M298]
 UF Drum and bagpipe music
 BT Bagpipe music
 Percussion music
 NT Pipe band music
- Bagpipe and hurdy-gurdy music**
[M298]
 UF Hurdy-gurdy and bagpipe music
- Bagpipe band music**
 USE Pipe band music
- Bagpipe bands**
 USE Pipe bands
- Bagpipe music**
[M145]
 RT Pipe music
 SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments; Trios
 [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios
 [quartets, etc.], and Woodwind
 trios [quartets, etc.] followed by
 specifications which include the
 bagpipe; also Wind ensembles,
 Woodwind ensembles, and headings
 that begin with the words Bagpipe
 or Bagpipes
 NT Bagpipe and drum music
 Pibroch
 Pibrochs
 Pipe band music
- Bagpipe music (Bagpipes (2))**
[M288-M289]
 NT Suites (Bagpipes (2))
- Bagpipe with band**
[M1205]
[M1257]
 RT Concertos (Bagpipe with band)
- Bagpipers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pipers (Bagpipes)
 BT Musicians
- Bagradas River (Algeria and Tunisia)**
 USE Medjerda River (Algeria and Tunisia)
- Bagree Rajya (India)**
 USE Garbheta Region (India)
- Bagri ballads**
 USE Ballads, Bagri
- Bagri dialect**
[PK2469.B3]
 UF Bagari dialect
 Bahgri dialect
 Baorias dialect
 BT Rajasthani language
- Bagridae**
[QL638.B13]
 BT Catfishes
 NT Bagrus
- Bagrus**
[QL638.B13]
 BT Bagridae
 NT Bagrus docmac
- Bagrus docmac** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.B13]
 BT Bagrus
- Bags**
[TS198.B3]
 UF Sacks
 BT Bagging
 Containers
 NT Ditty bags
 Paper bags
 Shopping bags
- Bags, Shopping**
 USE Shopping bags
- Bags, Tallith**
 USE Tallith bags
- Bags, Tefillin**
 USE Tefillin bags
- Bags, Tote**
 USE Tote bags
- Bagsley family**
 USE Bagley family
- Bagswell family**
 USE Bagwell family
- Bagua (African people)**
 USE Holoholo (African people)
- Baguana (African people)**
 USE Huana (African people)
- Bagueley family**
 USE Badgley family
- Baguirmi (African people)**
 USE Bagirmi (African people)
- Baguirmien (African people)**
 USE Bagirmi (African people)
- Bagulal language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.B34]
 UF Bagvalin language
 Kvanada language
 Kvanadin language
 BT Andi languages
 Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
- Baguley family**
 USE Baggarly family
- Bagvalin language**
 USE Bagulal language
- Bagwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bagswell family
 Bagwill family
 RT Bakewell family
- Bagwill family**
 USE Bagwell family
- Bagworm**
 USE Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis
- Bagworm moths**
 USE Psychidae
- Bagyele (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bagelli tribe
 Bajeli (African people)
 Bako (African people)
 Bakola (African people)
 Bekoe (African people)
 Bogyel (African people)
 Bogyeli (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Pygmies

- Bagyele language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bagelli language
 Bagielli language
 Bajele language
 Bajeli language
 Bako language
 Bakola language
 Bayele language
 Bekoe language
 Bogyel language
 Bogyeli language
 BT Bantu languages
 Cameroon—Languages
 Pygmies—Languages
Bah Malei (Bornean people)
 USE Penan (Bornean people)
Bahai children
 BT Children
Bahai education of children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religious education of children
Bahai Faith (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahaism
 BT Religions
 Shiites
 RT Babism
 NT Bahais
 Women in the Bahai Faith
Bahai interpretations of the Bible
 USE Bible—Bahai interpretations
Bahai literature
 BT Religious literature
 NT Bahai poetry
Bahai meditations
 [BP380]
 UF Meditations, Bahai
 BT Meditations
Bahai pilgrims and pilgrimages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Bahai poetry
 BT Bahai literature
 Religious poetry
Bahai poetry, English
 UF English Bahai poetry
 BT English poetry
Bahai women
 USE Women, Bahai
Bahai youth
 USE Youth, Bahai
Bahais (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bahai Faith
Bahaism
 USE Bahai Faith
Bahama grass
 USE Bermuda grass
Bahama Ile (Bahamas)
 USE Grand Bahama (Bahamas)
Bahamas (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT West Indies
 — Anniversaries, etc. (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahamas—History—Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Independence Day (Bahamas)
 — Antiquities (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Man Head Cay Site (Bahamas)
 — Description and travel
 — 1981- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — History
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 USE Bahamas—Anniversaries, etc.
 — Literatures
 NT Bahamian literature
 — Politics and government
 — 1973- (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bahamian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahamian Americans—United States
 BT Bahamians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Bahamian Americans
- Bahamian cookery**
 USE Cookery, Bahamian
Bahamian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English fiction—Bahamian authors
 BT Bahamian literature
 NT Sea stories, Bahamian
Bahamian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PR9220]
 UF English literature—Bahamian authors
 BT Bahamas—Literatures
 NT Bahamian fiction
Bahamian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Bahamian
Bahamian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
Bahamian painting
 USE Painting, Bahamian
Bahamian sea stories
 USE Sea stories, Bahamian
Bahamians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Bahamas
 — United States
 NT Bahamian Americans
Bahanga (African people)
 USE Wanga (African people)
Baharia Oasis (Egypt)
 USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
Baharieh Oasis (Egypt)
 USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
Bahariya Oasis (Egypt) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baharia Oasis (Egypt)
 Baharieh Oasis (Egypt)
 Bahariyah Oasis (Egypt)
 Bahirya Oasis (Egypt)
 Bahnasa Oasis (Egypt)
 Bahria Oasis (Egypt)
 Beharieh Oasis (Egypt)
 Oasis Parva (Egypt)
 Wahet el-Bahnasa (Egypt)
 BT Oases—Egypt
Bahariyah Oasis (Egypt)
 USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
Bahasa Indonesia
 USE Indonesian language
Bahavu (African people)
 USE Havu (African people)
Bahawalpuri language
 USE Siraiiki language
Bahema (African people)
 USE Hima (African people)
Bahemba (African people)
 USE Hembra (African people)
Bahera
 USE Belleric myrobalan
Bahgri dialect
 USE Bagri dialect
Bahia (*Brazil : State*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — History
 — Revolution, 1837-1838
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sabinada, Bahia, Brazil, 1837-1838
 — Revolution, 1930 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bahía Agua Dulce (Chile)
 USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
Bahía Agua Fresca (Chile)
 USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
Bahía Almirante (Panama)
 USE Almirante Bay (Panama)
Bahía Balentín (Argentina)
 USE Valentín Bay (Argentina)
Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ría Bahía Blanca (Argentina)
 BT Estuaries—Argentina
Bahía Borja (Chile)
 USE Borja Bay (Chile)
Bahía Camarones (Argentina)
 USE Camarones Bay (Argentina)
Bahía Chirichiri (Colombia)
 USE Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)
- Bahía Concepción** (Biobío, Chile)
 USE Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)
Bahía Condesa (Chile)
 USE Condesa Bay (Chile)
Bahía Corral (Chile)
 USE Corral Bay (Chile)
Bahía Cumberland (Chile)
 USE Cumberland Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Acapulco (Mexico)
 USE Acapulco Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de Baracoa (Cuba)
 USE Baracoa Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Bayona (Spain)
 USE Bayona Bay (Spain)
Bahía de Borja (Chile)
 USE Borja Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Cádiz (Spain)
 USE Cadiz Bay (Spain)
Bahía de Caledonia (Panama)
 USE Caledonia Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Campeche (Mexico)
 USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Bahía de Charco Azul (Panama)
 USE Charco Azul Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Cienfuegos (Cuba)
 USE Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Copiapó (Chile)
 USE Copiapó Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Coquimbo (Chile)
 USE Coquimbo Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Fort Real (Martinique)
 USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
Bahía de Guantánamo (Cuba)
 USE Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Honduras
 USE Honduras, Gulf of
Bahía de Jagua (Cuba)
 USE Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de la Baronesa (Chile)
 USE Swallow Bay (Chile)
Bahía de la Concepción (Biobío, Chile)
 USE Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)
Bahía de la Condesa (Chile)
 USE Condesa Bay (Chile)
Bahía de la Gente (Chile)
 USE Hambre Harbor (Chile)
Bahía de Lángara (Chile)
 USE Lángara Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Limón (Panama)
 USE Limon Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Manta (Ecuador)
 USE Manta Bay (Ecuador)
Bahía de Manzanillo (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
 USE Manzanillo Bay (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
Bahía de Manzanillo (Panama)
 USE Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Matanzas (Cuba)
 USE Matanzas Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Mazaredo (Chile)
 USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Mejillones (Antofagasta, Chile)
 USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
Bahía de Mejillones del Sur (Chile)
 USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
Bahía de Mexillones (Antofagasta, Chile)
 USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
Bahía de Naranjo (Cuba)
 USE Naranjo Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Nipe (Cuba)
 USE Nipe Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Ocoa (Dominican Republic)
 USE Ocoa Bay (Dominican Republic)
Bahía de Panamá (Panama)
 USE Panama, Bay of (Panama)
Bahía de Portobelo (Panama)
 USE Portobelo Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Puerto Padre (Cuba)
 USE Puerto Padre Bay (Cuba)

- Bahía de Romay (Chile)**
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
- Bahía de Salinas (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)**
USE Salinas Bay (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)
- Bahía de San Carlos (Mexico)**
USE San Carlos Bay (Mexico)
- Bahía de San José (Argentina)**
USE San José Bay (Argentina)
- Bahía de Santiago (Cuba)**
USE Santiago de Cuba Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía de Santiago de Cuba (Cuba)**
USE Santiago de Cuba Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía de Sechura (Peru)**
USE Sechura Bay (Peru)
- Bahía de Todos os Santos (Brazil)**
USE All Saints Bay (Brazil)
- Bahía de Tungue (Mozambique)**
USE Tungue Bay (Mozambique)
- Bahía de Valparaíso (Chile)**
USE Valparaíso Bay (Chile)
- Bahía del Almirante (Panama)**
USE Almirante Bay (Panama)
- Bahía del Callao (Peru)**
USE Callao Bay (Peru)
- Bahía del Guantánamo (Cuba)**
USE Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía del Mariel (Cuba)**
USE Mariel Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía Freshwater (Chile)**
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Kino (Mexico)**
USE Kino Bay (Mexico)
- Bahía Lángara (Chile)**
USE Lángara Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Limón (Panama)**
USE Limon Bay (Panama)
- Bahía Manzanillo (Panama)**
USE Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
- Bahía Mazareda (Chile)**
USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Mazaredo (Chile)**
USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Mazarredo (Chile)**
USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Moreno (Chile)**
USE Moreno Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Quintero (Chile)**
USE Quintero Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Samá (Cuba)**
USE Samá Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía San Gregorio (Argentina)**
USE San Gregorio Bay (Argentina)
- Bahía San Julián (Argentina)**
USE San Julián Bay (Argentina)
- Bahía Sebastián Vizcaíno (Mexico)**
USE Sebastián Vizcaíno Bay (Mexico)
- Bahía Swallow (Chile)**
USE Swallow Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Swallow (Chile)**
USE Swallow Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Valentín (Argentina)**
USE Valentín Bay (Argentina)
- Bahian style of Brazilian cookery**
USE Cookery, Brazilian—Bahian style
- Bahima (African people)**
USE Hima (African people)
- Bahinemo language**
UF Gahom language
Wogu language
BT Papuan languages
- Bahing dialect**
(PL3801.B2)
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Bahira (Tunisia)**
USE Tunia, Lake of (Tunisia)
- Bahiro (African people)**
USE Bairo (African people)
- Bahiriya Oasis (Egypt)**
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
- Bahmani dynasty, 1347-ca. 1527**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bahmanis
BT India—History—1000-1526
- Bahmanis**
USE Bahmani dynasty, 1347-ca. 1527
- Bahnar Cham language**
USE Haroi language
- Bahnar epic literature**
USE Epic literature, Bahnar
- Bahnar folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Bahnar
- Bahnar language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL4311-PL4314)
UF Banar language
BT Bahnaric languages
- Bahnar law**
USE Law, Bahnar
- Bahnar literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Southeast Asian literature
NT Epic literature, Bahnar
Folk literature, Bahnar
- Bahnaric language, Proto-North-**
USE Proto-North-Bahnaric language
- Bahnaric languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PL4310.B34)
BT Cambodia—Languages
Laos—Languages
Mon-Khmer languages
Vietnam—Languages
NT Bahnar language
Chrau language
Cua language
Jeh language
Koho language
Mnong language, Eastern
Proto-North-Bahnaric language
Rengao language
Sedang language
Stieng language
- Bahnasā (Egypt)**
USE Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
- Bahnasa Oasis (Egypt)**
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
- Baholoholo**
USE Holoholo (African people)
- Bahoruco Mountains (Dominican Republic)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sierra de Bahoruco (Dominican Republic)
BT Mountains—Dominican Republic
- Bahr al-Azraq (Ethiopia and Sudan)**
USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- Bahr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bahr el Ghazal (Sudan : River)
Gazelle River (Sudan)
Ghazāl, Bahr al- (Sudan : River)
Ghazal River (Sudan)
BT Rivers—Sudan
- Bahr al Mayyit (Israel and Jordan)**
USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
- Bahr al-rajaz**
USE Rajaz meter
- Bahr el 'Aqaba**
USE Aqaba, Gulf of
- Bahr el Ghazal (Sudan : River)**
USE Bahr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)
- Bahr el-Qulzum (Egypt)**
USE Suez Bay (Egypt)
- Bahr en Nil**
USE Nile River
- Bahr-i Makran**
USE Oman, Gulf of
- Bahr Sefid (Turkey)**
USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- Bahr 'Umān**
USE Oman, Gulf of
- Bahrain** (*Not Subd Geog*)
— Antiquities
NT Barbar Site (Bahrain)
- Sār al-Jār Site (Bahrain)**
Sar Site (Bahrain)
Umm Jidr Site (Bahrain)
- Bahraini art**
USE Art, Bahraini
- Bahraini economic sanctions**
USE Economic sanctions, Bahraini
- Bahrat Lūt (Israel and Jordan)**
USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
- Bahre family**
USE Baer family
- Bahret Lut (Israel and Jordan)**
USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
- Bahria Oasis (Egypt)**
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
- Bahṭiyārī Mountains (Iran)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mountains—Iran
Zagros Mountains (Iran)
- Bahuana (African people)**
USE Huana (African people)
- Bahuangana (African people)**
USE Huana (African people)
- Bahuma (African people)**
USE Hima (African people)
- Bahungana (African people)**
USE Huana (African people)
- Bahusi (African people)**
USE Ushi (African people)
- Bahutu**
USE Hutu (African people)
- Bai (African people)**
USE Mbat (African people)
- Bai literature**
USE Pai literature
- Baía da Ilha Grande (Brazil)**
USE Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)
- Baía de Cascais (Portugal)**
USE Cascais Bay (Portugal)
- Baía de Guanabara (Brazil)**
USE Guanabara Bay (Brazil)
- Baía de Sepetiba (Brazil)**
USE Sepetiba Bay (Brazil)
- Baía de Todos os Santos (Brazil)**
USE All Saints Bay (Brazil)
- Baía de Tungue (Mozambique)**
USE Tungue Bay (Mozambique)
- Baía do Lobito (Angola)**
USE Lobito Bay (Angola)
- Baidarkas**
USE Bidarkas
- Baie d'Arcachon (France)**
USE Arcachon Basin (France)
- Baie de Chaleur (N.B. and Québec)**
USE Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
- Baie de Fort-de-France (Martinique)**
USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
- Baie de la Seine (France)**
USE Seine, Bay of the (France)
- Baie de la Somme (France)**
USE Somme Bay (France)
- Baie de l'Acul (Haiti)**
USE Acul, Bay of (Haiti)
- Baie de Mancenille (Dominican Republic and Haiti)**
USE Manzanillo Bay (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
- Baie de Morlaix (France)**
USE Morlaix Bay (France)
- Baie de Ocoa (Dominican Republic)**
USE Ocoa Bay (Dominican Republic)
- Baie de Quiberon (France)**
USE Quiberon Bay (France)
- Baie de Somme (France)**
USE Somme Bay (France)
- Baie des Anglais (Québec)**
USE Anglais Bay (Québec)
- Baie du Mont-Saint-Michel (France)**
USE Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
- Baie Duclos (Chile)**
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)

- Baie d'Ungava (Québec)**
 USE Ungava Bay (Québec)
Baie Sainte-Marie (N.S.)
 USE Saint Mary Bay (N.S.)
Baie Verte Peninsula (Nfld.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland
Baier family
 USE Baer family
Baierlein family
 USE Beyerlein family
Baierachmitt family
 USE Beierachmitt family
Baiga (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DS432.B3]
 UF Baigas
 Bhumia Baiga (Indic people)
 Byga (Indic people)
 BT Bharia (Indic people)
 Ethnology—India
Baigas
 USE Baiga (Indic people)
Baighel family
 USE Bales family
Baignade, Asnières (Painting)
 USE Seurat, Georges, 1859-1891. Bathers, Asnières
Baikaea
 USE Baikiaea
Baikal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baykal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Holy Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Lake Baikal (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Ozero Baykal (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Lakes—Russian S.F.S.R.
Baikal oilfishes
 USE Comephoridae
Baikal seal (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.P64]
 UF Phoca sibirica
 BT Phoca
Baikiaea (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]
 UF Baikaea
 BT Cacsalpiniaceae
 NT Zambezi teak
Baikiaea plurijuga
 USE Zambezi teak
Baikie family
 USE Beckey family
Bail (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bail jumping
 Bonding (Bail)
 Jumping bail
 BT Arrest
 Criminal justice, Administration of
 Criminal procedure
 Pre-trial release
 Security (Law)
 Suretyship and guaranty
 NT Bail bondsmen
 Pre-trial service agencies
Bail (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Bail alternatives
 USE Pre-trial release
Bail bondsmen (May Subd Geog)
 BT Bail
Bail family
 USE Bales family
Bail jumping
 USE Bail
Baila (African people)
 USE Ila (African people)
Baila River (Senegal) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Marigot de Baïla (Senegal)
 BT Rivers—Senegal
Baildon family
 USE Belding family
Baile Bălványos (Romania)
 BT Health resorts—Romania
Ballecito (Dance)
 [GV1796.B25]
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
Ballén, Battle of, 1808
 [DC233.B3]
 UF Baylen, Battle of, 1808
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814
Bailey, Jackson, 1927- Life of Christ
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Life of Christ (Painting)
 BT Painting, American
Bailey bridges
 USE Bridges, Prefabricated
Bailey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baeley family
 Bailie family
 Baillie family
 Bailly family
 Baley family
 Baly family
 Bayley family
 Baylie family
 Bayly family
 Beyley family
 Beylie family
 NT Bayles family
Bailey Lake (W. Va.)
 USE R.D. Bailey Lake (W. Va.)
Bailie family
 USE Bailey family
Bailiffs (May Subd Geog)
 [HV7983]
 BT Courts—Officials and employees
 — Fees
 BT Costs (Law)
Bailiffs (Baillis)
 USE Baillis
Baillairgé family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baillairgé family
Baillargé family
 USE Baillairgé family
Baillargeon family (Not Subd Geog)
Baillie family
 USE Bailey family
Baillie-Hamilton Island (N.W.T.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Northwest Territories
 Parry Islands (N.W.T.)
Baillis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bailiffs (Baillis)
Bailments (May Subd Geog)
 BT Agency (Law)
 Commercial law
 Contracts
 Personal property
 RT Carriers
 Deposits (Law)
 Pledges (Law)
 Possession (Law)
 NT Aestimatum
 Auctions
 Freight forwarders
 Hire
 Hotels, taverns, etc.—Law and legislation
 Liens
 Loans for use
 Mandate (Contract)
 Precarium
Bailments (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law
Bailments (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Bailments (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Bails family
 USE Bales family
Bailundo War, Angola, 1902
 [DT1392]
 BT Angola—History—1885-1961
 Mbundu (African people)—Wars
Baily-Borel compactification
 UF Baily-Borel's compactification
 BT Compactifications
Baily-Borel's compactification
 USE Baily-Borel compactification
Baily family
 USE Bailey family
Baima family (Not Subd Geog)
Bain family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baine family
 Baines family
 Bains family
 Bane family
 Banes family
 Bayne family
 Baynes family
 RT Bean family
Bainbridge family (Not Subd Geog)
Bainbridge Island (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
Baine family
 USE Bain family
Baincham family
 USE Bynum family
Baines family
 USE Bain family
Baingai language
 USE Biangai language
Baining (Papua New Guinea people)
 [DU740.42]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Baining language
 BT Papuan languages
Bains family
 USE Bain family
Bainton family
 USE Bayntun family
Bainum family
 USE Bynum family
Baioarii
 USE Bajuwarri
Baiot (African people)
 USE Bayot (African people)
Baiote (African people)
 USE Bayot (African people)
Bair family
 USE Baer family
Bairam
 USE 'Id al-Fitr
Baird family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bard family
 Bayard family
 Bayerd family
 Beord family
 Biard family
 Byard family
 Byart family
 Byord family
Baird Mountains (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Brooks Range (Alaska)
 Mountains—Alaska
Bairdidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.O86]
 BT Podocopida
Baire spaces
 UF Spaces, Baire
 BT Topological spaces
Bairo (African people)
 UF Bahiro (African people)
 Bairu (African people)
 Wairu (African people)
 Whiro (African people)
 Wiro (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Uganda
Bairrada (Portugal : Region)
 UF Região da Bairrada (Portugal)
Bairro São Pedro (Vitória, Espírito Santo, Brazil)
 USE São Pedro (Vitória, Espírito Santo, Brazil)

- Bairs family**
USE Baer family
- Bairu (African people)**
USE Bairo (African people)
- Baisakhi (Festival)**
BT New Year
- Bait**
[SH448]
BT Fishing—Equipment and supplies
NT Baitfish
Fishing lures
- Bait bugs**
USE Emerita
- Bait-casting**
[SH454.4]
UF Plug casting
BT Casting (Fishing)
RT Plug fishing
- Bait fish**
USE Baitfish
- Bait fishing (May Subd Geog)**
[SH455.4]
UF Bobber fishing
Fishing with natural bait
Float fishing, British
Ledgering (Fishing)
Livebait fishing
Still fishing
Worm fishing
BT Fishing
NT Fishing bobbers
- Baitarami River (India) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—India
- Baiter family**
USE Bater family
- Baitfish (May Subd Geog)**
UF Bait fish
BT Bait
Fishes
Forage fish
- Baitfish fisheries (May Subd Geog)**
[SH351.B27]
UF Fisheries for baitfish
BT Fisheries
- Baiting Brook (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Baits family**
USE Bates family
- Baiului Mountains (Romania)**
UF Gârbova Mountains (Romania)
Munții Baiului (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
- Baix Camp Region (Spain)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Comarca de Baix Camp (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Baix Llobregat Region (Spain)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Comarca del Baix Llobregat (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Baix Penedès Region (Spain)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Comarca de Baix Penedès (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Baiyang Dian (China)**
USE Pai-yang Lake (China)
- Baiyang Lake (China)**
USE Pai-yang Lake (China)
- Baja (African people)**
USE Gbaya (African people)
- Baja California (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Baja California (Mexico : Territory)
Lower California (Mexico)
BT Peninsulas—Mexico
- Baja California (Mexico : Territory)**
USE Baja California (Mexico)
- Bajan cookery**
USE Cookery, Barbadian
- Bajans**
USE Bhajans
- Bajau (Malay people)**
USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- Bajau (Southeast Asian people)**
[DS666.B3 (Philippine peoples)]
UF Badjao (Southeast Asian people)
Badjaw (Southeast Asian people)
Badjo (Southeast Asian people)
Bajau (Malay people)
Lutao (Southeast Asian people)
Orang Laut (Southeast Asian people)
Pala-u (Southeast Asian people)
Sama (Southeast Asian people)
Samal Pala-u (Southeast Asian people)
Sea Gypsies (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Malay Archipelago
- Bajan language**
[PL5215]
UF Badjo language
Bayo language
Luan language
Orang Laut language (Indonesia)
Sama language (Indonesia)
Turije'ne' language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Sama languages
- Bajele language**
USE Bagyele language
- Bajeli (African people)**
USE Bagyele (African people)
- Bajeli language**
USE Bagyele language
- Bajjika folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Bajjika
- Bajjika language**
[PK1831]
BT Bihari language
India—Languages
- Bajjika literature (May Subd Geog)**
NT Bajjika poetry
Folk literature, Bajjika
- Bajjika philology**
- Bajjika poetry (May Subd Geog)**
BT Bajjika literature
- Bajjika proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Bajjika
- Bajjika songs**
USE Songs, Bajjika
- Bajo Bidasoa Region (Spain)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Comarca del Bajo Bidasoa (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Bajo Segura (Spain)**
UF Segura (Spain)
Vega Baja del Segura (Spain)
- Bajokwe (African people)**
USE Chokwe (African people)
- Bajri tribe**
USE Baseri tribe
- Bañi dialect**
USE Badzhuv dialect
- Bajun (African people)**
UF Bagiuni (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Somalia
Swahili-speaking peoples
- Bajuwaren**
USE Bajuvarii
- Bajuvarii**
[DD78.B28]
UF Baioarii
Bajuwaren
BT Germanic tribes
- Bak family**
USE Bach family
- Baka**
- Baka (Airplane)**
USE Ōka (Airplane)
- Baka (West African people)**
UF Baka Bambuké (African people)
Bakas (African tribe)
Bebayaga (African people)
Bebayaka (African people)
Bibaya (African people)
Bibayak (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Pygmies
- Baka Bambuké (African people)**
USE Baka (West African people)
- Baka folk songs (Cameroon)**
USE Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon)
- Baka language**
UF Tara Baaka language
BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Sudan—Languages
Zaire—Languages
- Baka language (Cameroon)**
UF Bibaya language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Niger-Congo languages
Pygmies—Languages
- Bakahonde (African people)**
USE Kaonde (African people)
- Bakairi Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[F2520.1.B]
BT Cariban Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
- Bakairi language**
[PM5581]
BT Indians of South America—Languages
RT Cariban languages
- Bakajsa family**
USE Bakaysa family
- Bakalahadi**
USE Kgalagadi (African people)
- Bakaonde**
USE Kaonde (African people)
- Bakaonde (African people)**
USE Kaonde (African people)
- Bakare language**
USE Kare language
- Bakas (African tribe)**
USE Baka (West African people)
- Bakatla (African people)**
USE Kgatla (African people)
- Bakaysa family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bakajsa family
- Bake kettles**
USE Dutch ovens
- Baked-apple berry**
USE Rubus chamaemorus
- Baked goods industry**
USE Baked products industry
- Baked products**
UF Bakery products
BT Bakers and bakeries
Baking
Wheat products
SA specific baked products, e.g. Cake, Cookies
NT Biscuits
Bread
Crackers
Frozen baked products
Hot dog rolls
Muffins
Pastry
Pretzels
— Labeling (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Baked products, Frozen**
USE Frozen baked products
- Baked products industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9057-HD9058]
UF Baked goods industry
BT Food industry and trade

Baked products industry (Continued)

- NT Biscuit industry
- Bread industry
- Cookie industry
- Cracker industry
- Pastry industry
- Rice crackers industry
- Bakedi (African people)
- USE Teso (African people)
- Bakele language
- USE Kele language
- Bakelite
- [TP1180.B3]
- BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Baker, Mount (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Mount Baker (Wash.)
- BT Mountains—Washington (State)
- Volcanoes—Washington (State)
- Baker bird
- USE *Furnarius rufus*
- Baker Cave (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Caves—Texas
- Texas—Antiquities
- Baker family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Bacher family
- Backer family
- RT Becker family
- Noel-Baker family
- Baker Lake (N.W.T. : Lake)
- (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Baker-Noel family
- USE Noel-Baker family
- Baker-Nunn camera
- BT Artificial satellites—Optical observations
- Baker River (Chile) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Rio Baker (Chile)
- BT Rivers—Chile
- Baker River (N.H.) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Bakers River (N.H.)
- BT Rivers—New Hampshire
- Baker River (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Bakers and bakeries (May Subd Geog)
- [HD8039.B2 (Bakers)]
- [HD9057 (Industry)]
- [TX761-TX778 (Cookery)]
- BT Food processing plants
- NT Baked products
- Bakery employees
- Collective bargaining
- USE Collective bargaining—Bakers and bakeries
- Decoration
- [NK2195.B34]
- BT Decoration and ornament
- Employees
- USE Bakery employees
- Equipment and supplies
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Vocational guidance
- USE Baking—Vocational guidance
- Baker's clay craft
- USE Bread dough craft
- Bakers River (N.H.)
- USE Baker River (N.H.)
- Bakers' yeast, Tariff on
- USE Tariff on bakers' yeast
- Bakery employees (May Subd Geog)
- UF Bakers and bakeries—Employees
- Bakery workers
- BT Bakers and bakeries
- NT Wages—Bakery employees
- Collective labor agreements
- USE Collective labor agreements—Bakery employees
- Trade-unions
- USE Trade-unions—Bakery employees

Bakery equipment and supplies industry (May Subd Geog)

- BT Food industry and trade
- Food processing machinery industry
- Bakery products
- USE Baked products
- Bakery workers
- USE Bakery employees
- Bakewell family (Not Subd Geog)
- RT Bagwell family
- Bakgalagadi
- USE Kgalagadi (African people)
- Bakgatla (African people)
- USE Kgatla (African people)
- Bakhaha (African people)
- USE Kgaga (African people)
- Bakhatla (African people)
- USE Kgatla (African people)
- Bakhkanapul language
- USE Tubatulabal language
- Bakhtiari
- USE Bakhtiyārī (Iranian people)
- Bakhtiari dialect
- Bakhtiyārī (Iranian people)
- [DS269.B3]
- UF Bakhtiari
- BT Ethnology—Iran
- Bakidi (African people)
- USE Teso (African people)
- Bakie family
- USE Beckey family
- Bakiga (African people)
- USE Chiga (African people)
- Baking (May Subd Geog)
- [TX761-TX778]
- BT Cookery
- NT Baked products
- Cake
- Dough
- Dutch oven cookery
- Pizza
- Soufflés
- Toaster oven cookery
- Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
- UF Bakers and bakeries—Vocational guidance
- Baking pans (May Subd Geog)
- [TX657.B34]
- UF Pans, Baking
- BT Cookware
- Baking-powder
- [HD9330]
- [TX409]
- Bakiue (African people)
- USE Batwa (African people)
- Bakkejord family (Not Subd Geog)
- Bakklandet (Trondheim, Norway)
- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Trondheim (Norway). Bakklandet
- Bako (African people)
- USE Bagyele (African people)
- BAKO (Computer program)
- Bako language
- USE Bagyele language
- Bakoko (African people)
- USE Basa (Cameroon people)
- Bakoko (Cameroon people)
- USE Basa (Cameroon people)
- Bakola (African people)
- USE Bagyele (African people)
- Bakola language
- USE Bagyele language
- Bakon family
- USE Bacon family
- Bakongo (African people)
- USE Kongo (African people)
- Bakongo (African tribe)
- USE Kongo (African people)
- Bakony Hegység (Hungary)
- USE Bakony Mountains (Hungary)

Bakony Mountains (Hungary)

- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Bakony Hegység (Hungary)
- Bakonygebirge (Hungary)
- BT Mountains—Hungary
- Bakonygebirge (Hungary)
- USE Bakony Mountains (Hungary)
- Bakoon family
- USE Bacon family
- Bakosi (African people)
- USE Kossi (African people)
- Bakosi dialect
- USE Bakossi dialect
- Bakossi (Bantu people)
- USE Kossi (African people)
- Bakossi dialect
- UF Akoose dialect (Bakossi)
- Bakosi dialect
- Koose dialect (Bakossi)
- Nkosi dialect
- BT Mbo language (Cameroon)
- Bakota (African people)
- USE Kota (African people)
- Bakou language
- USE Fe'fe' language
- Bakpwe language
- USE Kwiri language
- Bakrawallah (Indic people)
- (May Subd Geog)
- BT Ethnology—India
- Baksoko River (Java, Indonesia)
- (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Baktaman (Papua New Guinea people)
- [DU740.42]
- BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Bakuba (African people)
- USE Kuba (African people)
- Bakuba language
- USE Bushoong language
- Bakulia (African people)
- USE Kuria (African people)
- Bakumbu (Zairian people)
- USE Kumu (Zairian people)
- Bakumpai dialect (May Subd Geog)
- BT Indonesia—Languages
- Ngaju language
- Bakunda language
- UF Kundu language
- Lokundu language
- BT Bantu languages
- Bakunin family (Not Subd Geog)
- Bakuria (African people)
- USE Kuria (African people)
- Bakurut language
- USE Amis language
- Bakwa (African people)
- USE Batwa (African people)
- Bakweri language
- USE Kwiri language
- Bakwese (African people)
- USE Kwese (African people)
- Bakwiri (African people)
- USE Kwiri (African people)
- Bakwiri language
- USE Kwiri language
- Bal à Bougival (Painting)
- USE Renoir, Auguste, 1841-1919. Dance at Bougival
- Bal family
- USE Ball family
- Bala
- USE Balo
- Baladi sheep
- USE Awassi sheep
- Balaena
- [QL737.C423]
- BT Balanidae
- NT Balaena cisarctica
- Balaena australis
- USE Southern right whale

Balaena cistrictica (*May Subd Geog*)
QL737.C423j
 UF Cistrictic right whale
 BT Balaena
Balaena glacialis
 USE Southern right whale
Balaena mysticetus
 USE Bowhead whale
Balaena svedenborgii
 USE Southern right whale
Balaenidae
QL737.C423j
 UF Bowhead whales
 Right whales
 BT Cetacea
 NT Balaena
Balaenoptera
QL737.C424j
 BT Balaenopteridae
 NT Balaenoptera acutorostrata
 Balaenoptera ryanii
Balaenoptera acutorostrata
(May Subd Geog)
QL737.C424j
 UF Lessor rorqual
 Little piked whale
 Minke whale
 Piked whale
 BT Balaenoptera
Balaenoptera borealis
 USE Sei whale
Balaenoptera brydei
 USE Bryde whale
Balaenoptera edeni
 USE Bryde whale
Balaenoptera musculus
 USE Blue whale
Balaenoptera physalis
 USE Finback whale
Balaenoptera ryanii (*May Subd Geog*)
QL737.C424j
 BT Balaenoptera
Balaenopteridae
QL737.C424j
 BT Cetacea
 Whales
 NT Balaenoptera
Balaca language
 USE Balacsang language
Balacas language
 USE Balacsang language
Balacsang language (*May Subd Geog*)
PL5219j
 UF Balaca language
 Balacas language
 Balaisang language
 Pajo language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
Balafo
 USE Balo
Balafon
 USE Balo
Balafou
 USE Balo
Balaharis (*May Subd Geog*)
BL1273.9-BL1273.992j
 UF Balarāmīs
 BT Hindu sects
Balahis
DS485.C6j
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Balai
 USE Meghavamās
Balaic language
 USE Palaic language
Balaisang language
 USE Balacsang language
Balaklava, Battle of, 1854
DK215.3j

UF Charge of the Light Brigade
 Light Brigade, Charge of the
 BT Crimean War, 1853-1856
Balala
 USE Kgalagadi (African people)
Balala (African people)
 USE Lala (African people)
Balalaika
ML1015-ML1018j
 BT Guitar
 NT Domra
 Tambura
Balalaika and bandonion music
M298j
 UF Bandonion and balalaika music
Balalaika and piano music
M282-M283j
 UF Piano and balalaika music
 NT Rondos (Balalaika and piano)
 Sonatas (Balalaika and piano)
 Suites (Balalaika and piano)
 Waltzes (Balalaika and piano)
Balalaika and piano music, Arranged
M282.B3j
M283.B3j
 NT Concertos (Balalaika)—Solo with piano
Balalaika music
M142.B2j
 NT Balalaika with chamber orchestra
 Concertos (Balalaika with chamber orchestra)
 Domra music
Balalaika players (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicians
Balalaika with chamber orchestra
M1037.4.B3j
 BT Balalaika music
 RT Concertos (Balalaika with chamber orchestra)
Balalaika with chamber orchestra, Arranged
M1037.4.B3j
Balalaika with orchestra
M1037.4.B3j
 RT Concertos (Balalaika)
Balali language
 USE Teke language
Balambu language
 USE Barambu language
Balance
QC107 (Weights and measures)
 BT Mechanics
 Weighing-machines
 Weights and measures
 NT Balance, Electric
 Current balance (Electric meter)
 Magnetic balance
 Microbalance
 Pressure balance
 Thermobalance
 Wind tunnel balances
 Balance, Cognitive
 USE Cognitive balance
Balance, Electric
 UF Electric balance
 BT Balance
 Balance, Heat (Engineering)
 USE Heat balance (Engineering)
 Balance, Mass (Geophysics)
 USE Mass budget (Geophysics)
 Balance, Water (Hydrology)
 USE Water balance (Hydrology)
 Balance (Art)
 USE Proportion (Art)
 Balance (Astrology)
 USE Libra (Astrology)
BALANCE (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Statistical hypothesis testing—
 Computer programs
 Balance (Physiology)
 USE Equilibrium (Physiology)

Balance beam
 UF Beam, Balance
 BT Gymnastics
Balance bridges
 USE Balance cocks
Balance cocks
NK7502 (Art)
 UF Balance bridges
 BT Clocks and watches
 Balance of nature
 USE Ecology
Balance of payments (*May Subd Geog*)
HG3882-HG3890j
 UF International payments, Balance of
 BT Foreign exchange
 Terms of trade
 RT Balance of trade
 International liquidity
 NT Capital movements
 Countertrade
 Invisible items of trade
Balance of power
D217 (Modern history)
JX1318 (International law)
 UF Power, Balance of
 Power politics
 BT International relations
 NT Baltic Entente, 1934-
 Great powers
Balance of Power (Game)
GV1469.25.B34j
 BT Computer games
Balance of trade (*May Subd Geog*)
HF1014j
 UF Deficits, Trade
 Surpluses, Trade
 Trade, Balance of
 Trade balance
 Trade deficits
 Trade surpluses
 BT International trade
 RT Balance of payments
 Mercantile system
 Payment
 Balance sheets
 USE Financial statements
Balance springs
 UF Hairsprings
 BT Clocks and watches
 Springs (Mechanism)
 — **Isochronism**
 UF Isochronism of balance springs
 BT Horology
 Balance theory (Psychology)
 USE Cognitive balance
Balance weights (Machinery)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Weights, Balance
 BT Balancing of machinery
 NT Windmill weights
 Balance wheels
 USE Flywheels
 Balanced amplifiers
 USE Push-pull amplifiers
 Balanced salt solutions
 USE Physiologic salines
 Balances, Material
 USE Material balances
 Balancing, Polarity
 USE Polarity therapy
 Balancing-machines
 USE Balancing of machinery
 Balancing of assembly-lines
 USE Assembly-line balancing
 Balancing of automobile wheels
 USE Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing
Balancing of machinery
TJ153j
 UF Balancing-machines
 Machinery—Balancing
 Machines, Balancing of

Balancing of machinery (*Continued*)

- BT Machinery
- NT Balance weights (Machinery)
- Balanda (African people)
- USE Balanta (African people)
- Balanga (African people)
- USE Balanta (African people)
- Balangao (Philippine people)
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Balangao Bontoc (Philippine people)
- Balangaw (Philippine people)
- BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Balangao Bontoc (Philippine people)
- USE Balangao (Philippine people)
- Balangao language
- (*PL5561*)
- BT Central Cordilleran languages
- Philippines—Languages
- Balangaw (Philippine people)
- USE Balangao (Philippine people)
- Balangingi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Baangingi' dialect
- Balangingi Sama dialect
- Bangingi dialect
- Northern Sinama dialect
- Sama Bangingi dialect
- Sea Samal dialect
- BT Philippines—Languages
- Sama languages
- Balangingi Sama dialect
- USE Balangingi dialect
- Balanidae (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL444.C58*)
- UF Acorn barnacles
- BT Barnacles
- NT Balanus
- Creusia
- Hexacreusia
- Tetrabalanus
- Balanidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QE817.C5*)
- BT Barnacles, Fossil
- NT Balanus, Fossil
- Solidobalanus, Fossil
- Balanopaceae
- (*QK495.B2*)
- UF Balanopseae
- Balanopsidaceae
- BT Balanopales
- NT Balanops
- Balanopales
- (*QK495.A12*)
- UF Balanopsidales
- BT Dicotyledons
- NT Balanopaceae
- Balanops
- (*QK495.B2 (Botany)*)
- UF Trilocularia
- BT Balanopaceae
- Balanopseae
- USE Balanopaceae
- Balanopsidaceae
- USE Balanopaceae
- Balanopsidales
- USE Balanopales
- Balansia
- (*QK623.C55*)
- BT Clavicipitaceae
- Balanta (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*DT613.45.B34 (Guinea-Bissau)*)
- UF Alante (African people)
- Balanda (African people)
- Balanga (African people)
- Balante (African people)
- Belante (African people)
- Bolenta (African people)
- Brassa (African people)
- Bulanda (African people)
- Bulante (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Guinea
- Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
- Ethnology—Senegal
- Balante (African people)
- USE Balanta (African people)
- Balante language
- UF Balât language
- Bulanda language
- Fca language
- BT Guinea—Languages
- Niger-Congo languages
- Senegal—Languages
- Balantidiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL368.T76*)
- UF Paranyctotheridae
- BT Trichostomatida
- NT Balantidium
- Balantidium (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL368.T76*)
- BT Balantidiidae
- Balantidium coli
- (*RC122.B3*)
- Balanus (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL444.C58*)
- BT Balanidae
- NT Balanus amphitrite
- Balanus balanoides
- Balanus tintinnabulum
- Balanus, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QE817.C5*)
- BT Balanidae, Fossil
- Balanus amphitrite (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL444.C58*)
- BT Balanus
- Balanus balanoides (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL444.C58*)
- BT Balanus
- Balanus tintinnabulum (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL444.C58*)
- BT Balanus
- Balaphon
- USE Balo
- Balarāma (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- (*BL1225.B345*)
- BT Gods, Hindu
- Balarāmis
- USE Balahāris
- Balard family
- USE Ballard family
- Balât language
- USE Balante language
- Balat Site (Egypt) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- (*DT73.B35*)
- BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Balata
- BT Rubber
- Rubber, Cyclized
- Rubber plants
- Balaton, Lake (Hungary) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lake Balaton (Hungary)
- Platten-See (Hungary)
- BT Lakes—Hungary
- Balbina Hydroelectric Power Plant (Brazil)
- USE Usina Hidrelétrica Balbina (Brazil)
- Balbis
- (*QA482*)
- BT Geometry, Plane
- Balboa Island (Calif.)
- BT Islands—California
- Balboa Park (San Diego, Calif.)
- BT Parks—California
- Balch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)
- USE John Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)
- Balcom family
- USE Baucom family
- Balcombe family
- USE Baucom family
- Balconies (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*NA3070*)
- UF Verandas

- BT Architecture—Details
- Balcony gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*SB419.5*)
- BT Gardening
- Bald cypress (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QK494.5.T3*)
- UF Taxodium distichum
- BT Taxodium
- Bald cypress, Pond
- USE Pond cypress
- Bald eagle (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL696.F32*)
- UF American bald eagle
- American eagle
- Bald-headed eagle
- Haliaeetus leucocephalus
- BT Haliaeetus
- Bald eagle in art
- Bald Eagle State Park (Pa.)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Bald-faced hornet
- USE Bald-faced hornet
- Bald Head (Bald Head Island, N.C.)
- USE Bald Head (N.C.)
- Bald Head (N.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bald Head (Bald Head Island, N.C.)
- BT Capes (Coasts)—North Carolina
- Bald Head Island (N.C.)
- BT Islands—North Carolina
- Bald-headed eagle
- USE Bald eagle
- Baldacchini (Architecture)
- USE Baldachins (Architecture)
- Baldachini (Architecture)
- USE Baldachins (Architecture)
- Baldachins (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*NA5062*)
- UF Baldacchini (Architecture)
- Baldachini (Architecture)
- Baldaquins (Architecture)
- BT Canopies, Architectural
- Church furniture
- Baldaquins (Architecture)
- USE Baldachins (Architecture)
- Baldenstein Castle (Germany)
- USE Burg Baldenstein (Germany)
- Balder (Norse deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- (*BL870.B3*)
- UF Baldr (Norse deity)
- BT Gods, Norse
- Balder (The word)
- BT German language—Old High German,
- 750-1050—Etymology
- Bald-faced hornet (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL568.V5*)
- UF Bald-faced hornet
- Dolichovespula maculata
- Vespa maculata
- Vespula maculata
- White-faced hornet
- White-faced hornet
- BT Vespula
- Baldhill Dam (N.D.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Dams—North Dakota
- Baldness (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*RL155*)
- UF Alopecia
- BT Hair—Diseases
- Scalp—Diseases
- RT Scalp—Aging
- Baldo Mountains (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Monte Baldo (Italy)
- BT Mountains—Italy
- Baldr (Norse deity)
- USE Balder (Norse deity)
- Baldrave family
- USE Boudrave family
- Baldrige family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Baldrige family

- Baldridge Site (Ill.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Baldrige family**
 USE Baldridge family
- Baldung, Hans, d. 1545.** Freiburg Altar
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freiburg Altar (Panel painting)
 Freiburger Altar (Panel painting)
 BT Altarpieces, German
 Panel painting, German
- Baldwin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baldwin family
 Bauldwin family
- Baldwin Farms (N.D.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
- Baldwin Hills (Calif.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—California
- Baldwin locomotives**
 {TJ625.B2-TJ625.B45}
 BT Locomotives
- Baldwin organ**
 {ML579}
 UF Orga-sonic organ
 BT Electronic organ
- Baldwine family**
 USE Baldwin family
- Bale** (African people)
 USE Lendu (African people)
- Bale family**
 USE Bales family
- Balearic Islands**
 USE Balearic Islands (Spain)
- Balearic Islands (Spain)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Balearic Islands
 NT Guardia Island (Spain)
 Majorca (Spain)
 Minorca (Spain)
 Pityusic Islands (Spain)
- Balearis Major** (Spain)
 USE Majorca (Spain)
- Balearis Minor** (Spain)
 USE Minorca (Spain)
- Baleen**
 USE Whalebone
- Balega** (African people)
 USE Lendu (African people)
- Balega language**
 USE Kilega language
- Baleggas**
 USE Waregas
- Balembe** (East African people)
 USE Bembe (East African people)
- Balendru** (African people)
 USE Lendu (African people)
- Balendu** (African people)
 USE Lendu (African people)
- Balenje** (African people)
 USE Lenje (African people)
- Balerio Site** (Venezuela)
 USE Quebrada de Balerio Site (Venezuela)
- Bales family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baighel family
 Bail family
 Bails family
 Bale family
 Bayel family
 Beyhal family
- Balese** (African people)
 USE Lese (African people)
- Balese** (African tribe)
 USE Lese (African people)
- Balese language**
 {PL8048}
 UF Lese language
 BT Nilo-Saharan languages
 Zaire—Languages
- Balissing language**
 USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
- Balestier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bale family
 USE Bailey family
- BALGOL** (Computer program language)
 UF Algorithmic language
 Burroughs 220 dialect of ALGOL
 Symbolic language
 BT ALGOL (Computer program language)
- Bälgjöbodar** (Sweden)
 BT Farms—Sweden
- Bali** (African people)
 {DT571.B33}
 UF Ban'i (African people)
 Banyonga (African people)
 Ngaaka (African people)
 Nyonga (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Bali** (Hindu mythology)
 BT Mythology, Hindu
- Bali Island** (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Balinese** (Indonesian people)
 {DS632.B25}
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 — Funeral customs and rites
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Balinese (Indonesian people)
 — Marriage customs and rites
 UF Marriage customs and rites,
 Balinese (Indonesian people)
 — Rites and ceremonies
- Balinese aesthetics**
 USE Aesthetics, Balinese
- Balinese art**
 USE Art, Balinese
- Balinese arts**
 USE Arts, Balinese
- Balinese drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PL5221}
 BT Balinese literature
- Balinese ethics**
 USE Ethics, Balinese
- Balinese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Balinese literature
 NT Short stories, Balinese
- Balinese folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Balinese
- Balinese gnomic poetry**
 USE Gnomic poetry, Balinese
- Balinese inscriptions**
 USE Inscriptions, Balinese
- Balinese language**
 {PL5221-PL5224}
 BT Malayan languages
- Balinese literature**
 {PL5224}
 NT Balinese drama
 Balinese fiction
 Balinese poetry
- Balinese magic drawings**
 USE Magic drawings, Balinese
- Balinese mythology**
 USE Mythology, Balinese
- Balinese painting**
 USE Painting, Balinese
- Balinese philology**
 USE Philosophy, Balinese
- Balinese philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Balinese
- Balinese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Balinese literature
 NT Folk poetry, Balinese
 Gnomic poetry, Balinese
- Balinese proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Balinese
- Balinese short stories**
 USE Short stories, Balinese
- Balinese songs**
 USE Songs, Balinese
- Balinese wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Baling**
 BT Packing for shipment
 NT Cotton baling
 Wool baling
- Baling hoops**
 UF Hoops, Baling
 BT Packing for shipment
- Baling of cotton**
 USE Cotton baling
- Baling of wool**
 USE Wool baling
- Balinger family**
 USE Bellinger family
- Balipodo** (The Portuguese word)
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Bālis** (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bālis (Syria)
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities
- Bālis** (Syria)
 USE Bālis (Extinct city)
- Balisier** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.M78 (Botany)}
 UF Heliconia caribaea
 Plantain, Wild
 Wild plantain
 BT Heliconia
- Balissi** (African people)
 USE Lese (African people)
- Balistes**
 {QL638.B15}
 BT Balistidae
- Balistes monoceros**
 USE Alutera monoceros
- Balistes schoepfi**
 USE Alutera schoepfi
- Balistidae**
 {QL638.B15}
 UF Aleuteridae
 Aluteridae
 Anacanthidae
 Filefishes
 Psilocephalidae
 Triggerfishes
 BT Tetraodontiformes
 NT Alutera
 Balistes
- Balkan endemic nephropathy**
 USE Balkan nephropathy
- Balkan Entente, 1934-1941**
 BT Eastern question (Balkan)
- Balkan League**
- Balkan literatures**
 USE Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
- Balkan Mountains** (Bulgaria)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Stara planina (Bulgaria)
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria
 NT Rhodope Mountains
 Shipka Mountains (Bulgaria)
- Balkan nephritis**
 USE Balkan nephropathy
- Balkan nephropathy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RC918.B34}
 UF Balkan endemic nephropathy
 Balkan nephritis
 Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis
 Endemic nephritis
 Endemic nephropathy
 Nephritis, Balkan
 Nephritis, Endemic
 Nephropathy, Balkan
 Nephropathy, Endemic
 BT Chronic renal failure
 Geochemical diseases
 Nephritis, Interstitial
- Balkan Peninsula** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Balkan States
 Balkans
 BT Peninsulas—Europe, Eastern
 — Civilization
 — — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 — — Classical influences
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Balkan Peninsula
 — Civilization
 — Classical influences
 (Continued)
 BT Civilization, Classical
 — Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 20th century
 — 1989- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — History
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — War of 1912-1913
 [DR46]
 UF Turco-Balkan War, 1912-1913
 BT Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
 Eastern question (Balkan)
 Serbia—History—1804-1918
 Turkey—History—20th century
 NT Bitola, Battle of, 1912
 Bregalnica, Battle of, 1913
 — Aerial operations
 — Atrocities
 — Regimental histories
 (Not Subd Geog)
 — Territorial questions
 (May Subd Geog)
 — 1918-1945 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1945-1989 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Aromanian dialect
 — Literatures
 UF Balkan literatures
 NT Albanian literature
 Bulgarian literature
 Greek literature
 Romanian literature
 Turkish literature
 Yugoslav literature
 — Politics and government
 — 19th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 20th century
 — 1945-1989 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1989- (*Not Subd Geog*)
Balkan pine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.S.P66 (Botany)]
 [SD397.P565 (Forestry)]
 UF Macedonian pine
 Pinus excelsa
 Pinus pence
 Pinus peuce
 BT Pine
Balkan question
 USE Eastern question (Balkan)
Balkan States
 USE Balkan Peninsula
Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis
 USE Balkan nephropathy
Balkans
 USE Balkan Peninsula
Balkar (Turkic people)
 [DK34.B]
 UF Balkarians
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus
 Turkic peoples
Balkar language
 USE Karachay-Balkar language
Balkar literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Balkar poetry
Balkar poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Balkar literature
Balkarians
 USE Balkar (Turkic people)
Balkcom family
 USE Baucom family
Ball, Unit
 USE Unit ball
Ball-bearing screws
 [TJ1338]
 BT Screws

Ball-bearings
 [TJ1071-TJ1073]
 BT Bearings (Machinery)
 RT Roller bearings
 — Lubrication
Ball clay (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Clay
Ball family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bal family
 Balle family
 Baller family
 Baul family
 RT Bull family
Ball games (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV861]
 BT Games
 Sports
 NT Balle au tamis (Game)
 Basketball
 Battle ball
 Belle coquette (Game)
 Bicycle polo
 Billiards
 Bowling games
 Broomball
 Cercle (Game)
 Chivalrie (Game)
 Cricket
 Croquet
 Field hockey
 Football
 Golf
 Golf croquet
 Handball
 Hurling (Game)
 Indoor hockey
 Japanese polo
 Kang (Game)
 Lacrosse
 Lapta (Game)
 Lawn tempest (Game)
 Minton (Game)
 Parlor football
 Parlor tennis
 Pize-ball
 Po-lo-lo (Game)
 Polo
 Push ball
 Racquetball
 Raga (Game)
 Rounders
 Ruse (Game)
 Schlagball
 School (Game)
 Speed-a-way (Game)
 Speedball
 Sphero (Game)
 Stoolball
 Table tennis
 Takraw
 Tennis
 Tetherball
 Trapball
 Volleyball
 Wallyball
 Water polo
 Wicket
 — Laos
 NT Ti-khi (Game)
 — Mexico
 NT Ulama (Game)
Ball lightning
 BT Lightning
 RT Beaded lightning
Ball mills
 BT Milling machinery
 — Grinding media
 UF Grinding media in ball mills
 BT Ore-dressing plants—Equipment
 and supplies

Ball-point pens
 BT Pens
Ball room dancing
 USE Ballroom dancing
Ball tree
 USE Bacl (Tree)
Ball valves
 BT Valves
Ballad opera
 [ML1731.3]
 BT Ballads, English
 English drama
 English drama (Comedy)
 Opera
Ballad operas
 [M1500-M1503.5]
 BT Operas
Ballad-sheets
 USE Broadside
Ballade
 [PN1471 (History and criticism)]
 Here are entered works on the literary form. Collections of ballades are entered under Ballades.
Ballades
 [PR1194 (English literature)]
 Here are entered collections of ballades. Works on the literary form are entered under the heading Ballade.
 BT Poetry
Ballades (Instrumental music)
 For ballades for a specific medium, a second heading is assigned, e.g.: 1. Ballades (Instrumental music)
 2. Piano music.
 BT Instrumental music
Ballades (Polyphonic chansons)
 BT Chansons, Polyphonic
Ballads (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M1627 (Music)]
 [ML3545 (Music literature)]
 [PN1376 (History and criticism)]
 Here are entered collections of ballads in various unrelated languages. Works in a single language or group of languages are entered under this heading with language qualifier, e.g. Ballads, English; Ballads, Germanic. For works consisting of ballads of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entries are made under the heading [ethnic group]—Music and under the heading Folk music—[place] or Music—[place].
 BT Lyric poetry
 Poetry
 Songs
 Vocal music
 RT Folk songs
 NT Political ballads and songs
 Revolutionary ballads and songs
Ballads, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albanian ballads
Ballads, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic ballads
Ballads, Bagri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bagri ballads
Ballads, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque ballads
Ballads, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali ballads
Ballads, Byelorussian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byelorussian ballads
Ballads, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan ballads
Ballads, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic ballads
Ballads, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese ballads
Ballads, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish ballads
 NT Grimilds hævn (Ballad)
Ballads, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English ballads
 NT Ballad opera
Ballads, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian ballads

Ballads, Fang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fang ballads
Ballads, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French ballads
Ballads, Friesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Friesian ballads
Ballads, Gallegan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallegan ballads
Ballads, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German ballads
Ballads, Germanic
 UF Germanic ballads
Ballads, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew ballads
Ballads, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi ballads
Ballads, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian ballads
Ballads, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish ballads
Ballads, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian ballads
Ballads, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese ballads
 NT Kouta
 Nagauta
Ballads, Kalinga (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalinga ballads
Ballads, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada ballads
Ballads, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean ballads
 NT Pansori
Ballads, Ladino (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC4813.8]
 UF Ladino ballads
Ballads, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian ballads
Ballads, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian ballads
Ballads, Manx (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manx ballads
Ballads, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian ballads
Ballads, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian ballads
Ballads, Old Norse (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Old Norse ballads
Ballads, Oriya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya ballads
Ballads, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish ballads
Ballads, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese ballads
Ballads, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cîntece bătrînești
 Romanian ballads
Ballads, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian ballads
Ballads, Ryukyu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ryukyu ballads
Ballads, Scots (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scots ballads
Ballads, Serbo-Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbo-Croatian ballads
Ballads, Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic ballads and songs
Ballads, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of Spanish ballads, including those called in Spanish "romances". Collections of Spanish medieval metrical romances and their prose versions are entered under Romances, Spanish.
 UF Spanish ballads
Ballads, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil ballads
Ballads, Telugu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu ballads
Ballads, Twi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Twi ballads

Ballads, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian ballads
Ballan wrasse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L12]
 UF Labrus berggylta
 Labrus bergylta
 BT Labrus
Ballard, Todhunter, 1903-
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 1903-
 — Characters
 — — Bill Lennox
Ballard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Balard family
 Ballerd family
 Ballord family
Ballast (Railroads)
 BT Railroads—Track
Ballast (Ships)
 [VK237]
 BT Stability of ships
 RT Ships—Cargo
 NT Tankers—Freshwater ballasting
Ballasts (Electricity)
 BT Electric controllers
 Electric resistors
 — Tariff
 USE Tariff on ballasts (Electricity)
Ballate
 BT Part-songs, Italian
Balle au tamis (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamis (Ball game)
 BT Ball games
Balle family
 USE Ball family
Ballemy family
 USE Bellamy family
Ballenger family
 USE Belling family
Baller family
 USE Ball family
Ballerd family
 USE Ballard family
Ballerinas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danseuses
 Women ballet dancers
 BT Ballet dancers
 Women dancers
Ballet (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1787 (Dancing)]
 [ML3460 (Music)]
 Here are entered works on the ballet. Musical works composed for ballet are entered under the heading Ballets.
 BT Dancing
 Drama
 Opera
 RT Choreography
 Pantomime
 — Costume
 [GV1789.2]
 NT Ballet slippers
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Ballet slippers
 — Historiography
 — Production and direction
 USE Dance production
 — Stage-setting and scenery
 UF Scenery (Stage)
 Stage scenery
 Stage-setting
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Ballet dancing
Ballet, Water
 USE Synchronized swimming
Ballet companies (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dance companies
Ballet dance music
 Here are entered works intended for use with ballet dance instruction. Ballet scores are entered under Ballets.

BT Ballets
 Dance music
Ballet dancers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dancers
 NT Ballerinas
Ballet dancing
 [GV1788]
 UF Ballet technique
 Dancing, Ballet
 Toe dancing
 BT Ballet—Study and teaching
 NT Ballet dancing for men
 — Accidents and injuries
 [GV1789]
 UF Ballet dancing—Injuries
 — Injuries
 USE Ballet dancing—Accidents and injuries
 — Pas de deux
 [GV1788.2.P37]
 UF Partnering in ballet
 Pas de deux (Ballet)
Ballet dancing for men (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1788.2.M46]
 UF Men's ballet dancing
 BT Ballet dancing
Ballet festivals
 USE Dance festivals
Ballet historians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Historians
Ballet in art
 [N8217.B35]
Ballet in literature
Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.
 [GV1779]
 UF Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.
 Ballet in television
 Ballet on television
 BT Motion pictures
 Television
 Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.
 USE Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.
 Ballet in television
 USE Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.
 Ballet masters
 USE Dance teachers
 Ballet mistresses
 USE Dance teachers
 Ballet on television
 USE Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.
 Ballet production
 USE Dance production
 Ballet shoes
 USE Ballet slippers
Ballet slippers
 [GV1789.2]
 UF Ballet shoes
 Slippers, Ballet
 BT Ballet—Costume
 Ballet—Equipment and supplies
 Footwear
Ballet technique
 USE Ballet dancing
Ballets
 [M1520-M1526]
 Here are entered musical works composed for ballet. Works on the ballet are entered under Ballet. Works intended for use with ballet dance instruction are entered under Ballet dance music.
 BT Dramatic music
 RT Pantomimes with music
 NT Acrobats of God (Ballet)
 Afternoon of a faun (Ballet)
 Ballet dance music
 Black angels (Ballet)
 Bolero (Ballet)
 Buffalo soldier (Ballet)

Ballets (Continued)

- Cinderella (Ballet)
- Coppélia (Ballet)
- Cortege of eagles (Ballet)
- Don Quixote (Ballet)
- Dracula (Ballet)
- Emperor's new clothes (Ballet)
- Firebird (Ballet)
- Flower Festival in Genzano (Ballet)
- Giselle (Ballet)
- Isadora (Ballet)
- Legend of Joseph (Ballet)
- Magic flute (Ballet)
- Medea (Ballet)
- Midsummer night's dream (Ballet)
- Mozartiana (Ballet)
- Nutcracker (Ballet)
- Parade (Ballet)
- Petroushka (Ballet)
- Rite of spring (Ballet)
- Romeo and Juliet (Ballet)
- Saint Matthew Passion (Ballet)
- Scheherazade (Ballet)
- Seraphic dialogue (Ballet)
- Sleeping beauty (Ballet)
- Source (Ballet)
- Steadfast tin soldier (Ballet)
- Sue's Leg (Ballet)
- Swan lake (Ballet)
- Tango (Ballet)
- Tealia (Ballet)
- Union Jack (Ballet)
- 2-piano scores
 - [M1523]
 - UF Ballets arranged for piano (Pianos (2))
 - BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
- Excerpts
 - NT Overtures
 - Suites (Orchestra)
- — Scores
 - [M1524-M1525]
 - UF Ballets—Scores—Excerpts
- Piano scores
 - [M1523]
- Piano scores (4 hands)
 - [M1523]
 - UF Ballets arranged for piano (4 hands)
 - BT Piano music (4 hands), Arranged
- Scores
 - [M1520]
- — Excerpts
 - USE Ballets—Excerpts—Scores
- Stories, plots, etc.
 - [GV1790 (Dance)]
 - [MT95-MT100 (Music)]
 - BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
- Ballets, Arranged**
 - UF Ballets arranged for flute and piano
- Ballets arranged for flute and piano
 - USE Ballets, Arranged
- Ballets arranged for piano (4 hands)
 - USE Ballets—Piano scores (4 hands)
- Ballets arranged for piano (Pianos (2))
 - USE Ballets—2-piano scores
- Ballew family
 - USE Ballou family
- Ballhagen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ballhaus Square (Vienna, Austria)
 - USE Ballhausplatz (Vienna, Austria)
- Ballhausplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 - [DB858.Bj]
 - UF Ballhaus Square (Vienna, Austria)
 - BT Plazas—Austria

Ballhausplatz 2 (Vienna, Austria)

- UF Chancellery (Vienna, Austria : Building)
- Hofkanzlei (Vienna, Austria : Building)
- Staatskanzlei (Vienna, Austria : Building)
- State Chancellery (Vienna, Austria : Building)
- BT Dwellings—Austria
- Prime ministers—Austria—Dwellings
- Ballinger family
 - USE Bellinger family
- Ballista**
 - [U875]
 - BT Catapult
 - Engines of war
- Ballistic instruments**
 - [UF830]
 - UF Instruments, Ballistic
 - BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
- Ballistic missile defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on systems designed to detect, identify, track, and destroy incoming enemy strategic ballistic missiles before they detonate on target.
 - UF Defenses, Ballistic missile
 - BT Air defenses, Military
 - Ballistic missiles
 - RT Antimissile missiles
 - Missile attack warning systems
 - **Combat survivability**
 - BT Combat survivability (Military engineering)
 - **United States**
 - NT Strategic Defense Initiative
- Ballistic missile early warning system** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF BMEWS
 - Early warning systems
 - BT Missile attack warning systems
 - Radar defense networks
- Ballistic missile re-entry
 - USE Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
- Ballistic missiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on high-altitude, high-speed atomic missiles which are self-propelled and guided in the first stage of flight only, after which the trajectory becomes natural and uncontrolled. Works on conventional missiles are entered under Projectiles. Works on powered and guided missiles are entered under Rockets (Ordnance) and Guided missiles.
 - UF Missiles, Ballistic
 - BT Guided missiles
 - Rockets (Aeronautics)
 - NT Ballistic missile defenses
 - Corporal (Missile)
 - Fleet ballistic missile weapons systems
 - Intercontinental ballistic missiles
 - Intermediate-range ballistic missiles
 - **Atmospheric entry**
 - UF Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
 - Ballistic missile re-entry
 - Re-entry aerodynamics
 - Re-entry problems (Astronautics)
 - Re-entry trajectories
 - BT Aerodynamic heating
 - Aerodynamics
 - Aerothermodynamics
 - Astronautics
 - Space trajectories
 - **Guidance systems**
 - BT Guidance systems (Flight)
- Ballistic photography
 - USE Photography, Ballistic
- Ballistic ranges**
 - [TL567.B33]
 - UF Ranges, Ballistic
 - BT Aerodynamics
 - Wind tunnels
 - NT Hypervelocity guns
 - Shock tubes

Ballistic tables

- USE Ballistics—Tables
- Ballistics**
 - [UF820-UF840]
 - BT Physics
 - RT Gunnery
 - Penetration mechanics
 - Projectiles
 - SA *headings beginning with the word* Ballistic
 - NT Atmosphere, Upper—Gun probe observations
 - Forensic ballistics
 - Meteorology in rocketry
- **Tables**
 - [UF820]
 - [VF550]
 - UF Ballistic tables
 - Ballistics—Tables, calculations, etc.
 - Tables, calculations, etc.
 - USE Ballistics—Tables
- Ballistics, Exterior**
 - UF Exterior ballistics
- Ballistics, Forensic
 - USE Forensic ballistics
- Ballistics, Interior**
 - UF Interior ballistics
- Ballistocardiography**
 - BT Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
- Balloon angioplasty
 - USE Transluminal angioplasty
- Balloon ascensions**
 - [TL620]
 - BT Aeronautics
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Balloon counterpulsation, Intra-aortic
 - USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Balloon decorations**
 - [TT926]
 - UF Decorations, Balloon
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- Balloon fabrics
 - USE Balloons—Materials
- Balloon gases**
 - [TL666]
 - UF Airship gases
 - BT Gases
- Balloon mail
 - USE Balloon post
- Balloon photography
 - USE Aerial photography
- Balloon pilots
 - USE Balloonists
- Balloon post** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Balloon mail
 - BT Air mail service
- Balloon pumping, Intra-aortic
 - USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Balloon races**
 - USE Balloon racing
- Balloon racing**
 - [GV763]
 - UF Balloon races
 - BT Aeronautical sports
 - Aeronautics—Competitions
- Balloon sculpture**
 - [TT926]
 - BT Handicraft
 - Sculpture
- Balloon tracking
 - USE Balloons—Tracking
- Balloon valvotomy, Percutaneous
 - USE Percutaneous balloon valvotomy
- Balloon valvuloplasty, Percutaneous
 - USE Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty
- Ballooning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV762-GV763]
 - UF Hot air ballooning
 - BT Aeronautical sports
 - Aeronautics

- Balloonists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balloon pilots
 BT Air pilots
- Balloons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL609-TL639]
 UF Aerostats
 Military balloons
 RT Aeronautics
 Airships
 Expandable space structures
 SA *subdivision* Balloons *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—*
 Balloons
 NT Hot air balloons
 — Control systems
 BT Flight control
 — History
 — Materials
[TL665]
[TL699]
 UF Balloon fabrics
 — Models
 — Radio control
 BT Radio control
 — Piloting
[TL626]
 — Selling
 USE Selling—Balloons
 — Tracking
 UF Balloon tracking
 Flight tracking
 Tracking
- Balloons, Captive**
[TL634-TL637]
 UF Captive balloons
 NT Balloons, Kite
- Balloons, Dirigible**
 USE Airships
- Balloons, Kite**
[TL635]
 UF Kite balloons
 BT Balloons, Captive
 Kites
- Balloons, Pilot**
 UF Pilot balloons
 BT Aeronautics in meteorology
 Atmosphere, Upper
- Balloons, Sounding**
[TL631]
 UF Sounding balloons
 BT Aeronautics in meteorology
- Balloons in art**
- Balloons in astronomy**
[QB137]
 BT Aeronautics in astronomy
- Ballord family**
 USE Ballard family
- Ballot** (*May Subd Geog*)
[JF1091-JF1177 (General)]
[JK2215-JK2217 (United States)]
 UF Short ballot
 BT Elections
 Plebiscite
 Politics, Practical
 Representative government and
 representation
 Suffrage
 Voting
 NT Australian ballot
 Coupon ballot
 Voting-machines
 — Punched card systems
 USE Punched card systems—Ballot
- Ballot, Australian**
 USE Australian ballot
- Ballot, Coupon**
 USE Coupon ballot
- Ballot, Preferential**
 USE Preferential ballot
- Ballot-box**
[JK2217 (United States)]
- BT Elections**
 Voting-machines
- Ballots Project**
[Z699.4.B17]
 UF Bibliographic Automation of Large
 Library Operations Using a Time-
 sharing System
 Project Ballots
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems
- Ballou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ballew family
 Ballow family
 Belew family
 Belleau family
 Bellew family
 Bellou family
 Belue family
 RT Bellows family
 Blue family
- Ballow family**
 USE Ballou family
- Ballroom dancing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1751]
 UF Ball room dancing
 Social dancing
 BT Dancing
 — Argentina
 NT Condición (Dance)
 — Brazil
 NT Maxixe (Dance)
 — Cuba
 NT Cha-cha (Dance)
 Conga (Dance)
 Mambo (Dance)
 Rumba (Dance)
 — Europe
 NT German (Dance)
 — South America
 NT Tango (Dance)
 — United States
 NT Boston (Dance)
 Charleston (Dance)
 Fox trot
 Lindy (Dance)
 Shag (Dance)
 — Venezuela
 NT Joropo (Dance)
- Ballrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1750.4]
 UF Rooms, Dancing
 BT Rooms
- Balls, Coal**
 USE Coal balls
- Balls, Decorative**
 USE Decorative balls
- Balls (Parties)**
[GV1746-GV1750]
[GV1757]
 Here are entered works dealing with formal
 dances. Works concerned with less formal dances are
 entered under Dance parties.
 UF Dances
 BT Amusements
 Entertaining
 RT Dance parties
 Dancing
- Balls (Sporting goods)**
[GV749.B34]
 BT Sporting goods
 NT Baseballs
 Footballs
 Golf balls
 Medicine balls
 Tennis balls
- Ball's Bluff, Battle of, 1861**
[E472.63]
 BT United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Ballyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balmer equation**
 USE Balmer formula
- Balmer formula**
 UF Balmer equation
 BT Hydrogen—Spectra—Mathematics
- Balmoral Castle** (Grampian)
 USE Balmoral Castle (Scotland)
- Balmoral Castle** (Scotland)
 UF Balmoral Castle (Grampian)
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Balnagown Salt Marsh** (Scotland)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Marshes—Scotland
- Balneology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM819-RM822]
 UF Balneotherapy
 BT Baths
 Mineral waters—Therapeutic use
 Physical therapy
- Balneotherapy**
 USE Balneology
- Balo**
[ML1048]
 UF Bala
 Balafo
 Balafon
 Balafou
 Balaphon
 BT Musical instruments—Africa, French-
 speaking West
 Xylophone
- Baloch** (Southwest Asian people)
 USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
- Balochi** (Southwest Asian people)
 USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
- Balochi language**
 USE Baluchi language
- Balochi rugs**
 USE Rugs, Baluchi
- Baloci** (Southwest Asian people)
 USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
- Balocz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balojash** (African people)
 USE Luchazi (African people)
- Balolo** (African people)
 USE Mongo (African people)
- Balovale** (African people)
 USE Luvalé (African people)
- Balsa craft**
 USE Balsa wood craft
- Balsa Site** (Colombia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF La Balsa Site (Colombia)
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Balsa wood**
 UF Balza wood
 Corkwood
 Ochroma lagopus
- Balsa wood craft** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT189]
 UF Balsa craft
 BT Handicraft
 Woodwork
- Balsam apple**
 USE Echinocystis lobata
- Balsam fir** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.B2 (Forestry)]
 UF Abies balsamea
 BT Fir
- Balsaminaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B25]
 BT Sapindales
 NT Impatiens
- Balsamita**
 USE Chrysanthemums
- Balsamo, Palo**
 USE Bulnesia sarmienti
- Balsams**
 BT Plant exudates

Balsas River (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Rio Balsas (Mexico)

BT Rivers—Mexico

Balsbach family

USE Balschbach family

Balsback family

USE Balsbaugh family

Balsbagh family

USE Balsbaugh family

Balsbaugh family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Balsback family

Balsbagh family

Balsbough family

Balsbaugh family

Balspack family

RT Balschbach family

Balsbough family

USE Balsbaugh family

Balschbach family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Balsbach family

Balschpach family

Balsbbach family

Balspach family

Baltsbach family

Bansbach family

Banspach family

RT Balsbaugh family

Balschpach family

USE Balschbach family

Balsbbach family

USE Balschbach family

Balsbough family

USE Balsbaugh family

Balslev family (Not Subd Geog)

Balspach family

USE Balschbach family

Balspack family

USE Balsbaugh family

Balston family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Balstone family

Balstone family

USE Balston family

Baltazar family

USE Baltzor family

Baltazor family

USE Baltzor family

Baltazzi family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Baltazzis family

Baltazzis family

USE Baltazzi family

Balthasar family

USE Balzer family

Balthaser family

USE Baltzor family

Balzer family

Balthazar family

USE Balzer family

Balthazor family

USE Baltzor family

Balti folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Balti

Balti language (May Subd Geog)

[PL3561.B2]

UF Baltistani language

Bhotia language of Baltistan

Sbalti language

BT Pakistan—Languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Balti literature (May Subd Geog)

BT Pakistani literature

NT Balti poetry

Balti poetry (May Subd Geog)

BT Balti literature

NT Folk poetry, Balti

Baltic (Locomotive)

USE Hudson (Locomotive)

Baltic Coast (Finland) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Coasts—Finland

Baltic Coast (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Coasts—Germany

Coasts—Germany

Baltic Coast (Poland) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Coasts—Poland

Baltic Coast (Soviet Union)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Coasts—Soviet Union

Baltic Coast (Sweden) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Coasts—Sweden

Baltic drama (Not Subd Geog)

BT Baltic literature

Baltic Entente, 1934-

[DK511.B3]

UF Entente, Baltic, 1934-

Little Baltic Union

Little Union of the Baltic States

BT Balance of power

Baltic fiction (Not Subd Geog)

BT Baltic literature

NT Short stories, Baltic

Baltic-Finnic languages

[PH91-PH98.5]

UF Balto-Finnic languages

Finnish languages

BT Finnic languages

NT Estonian language

Finnish language

Ingrian language

Karelian language

Livonian language

Veps language

Votic language

Baltic-Finnic philology (May Subd Geog)

Baltic-Finnic proverbs

USE Proverbs, Baltic-Finnic

Baltic folk literature

USE Folk literature, Baltic

Baltic Freedom Day

BT Special days

Baltic hemp

USE Flax

Baltic herring (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]

UF Clupea harengus membranus

Clupea harengus membras

BT Herring

Baltic languages

UF Balto-Slavic languages

BT Indo-European languages

NT Balto-Slavic linguistic unity

Latvian language

Lithuanian language

Prussian language

Baltic literature (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered collections containing both Lithuanian and Latvian literature.

NT Baltic drama

Baltic fiction

Baltic poetry

Folk literature, Baltic

Baltic mythology

USE Mythology, Baltic

Baltic peoples

USE Balts (Indo-European people)

Baltic philology

UF Balto-Slavic philology

NT Balto-Slavic linguistic unity

Baltic poetry (May Subd Geog)

BT Baltic literature

Baltic proverbs

USE Proverbs, Baltic

Baltic question

USE Baltic States

Baltic Republics

USE Baltic States

Baltic Sea

NT Bothnia, Gulf of

Finland, Gulf of

— Sea level

USE Sea level—Baltic Sea

Baltic Sea Coast (Latvia) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Coasts—Latvia

Baltic Shield (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fennoscandian shield

BT Shields (Geology)—Finland

Shields (Geology)—Scandinavia

Shields (Geology)—Soviet Union

Baltic short stories

USE Short stories, Baltic

Baltic States (Not Subd Geog)

UF Baltic question

Baltic Republics

Baltics (States)

— History

— — Revolution, 1917-1921

(Not Subd Geog)

[DK502.7]

— — German occupation, 1941-1944

NT World War, 1939-1945—
Deportations from the Baltic
States

Baltic wit and humor, Pictorial

(May Subd Geog)

Baltics (States)

USE Baltic States

Baltimore (Md.) (Not Subd Geog)

— History

— — Revolution, 1775-1783

— — War of 1812

NT Baltimore, Battle of, 1814

— — Civil War, 1861-1865

— Politics and government

— — Civil War, 1861-1865

Baltimore (Md.). Barre Circle

USE Barre Circle (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore (Md.). East Baltimore

USE East Baltimore (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore (Md.). Federal Hill

USE Federal Hill (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore (Md.). Guilford

USE Guilford (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore (Md.). Homeland

USE Homeland (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore (Md.). Mount Vernon Place

USE Mount Vernon Place (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore (Md.). Mount Washington

USE Mount Washington (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore (Md.). Ridgely's Delight

USE Ridgely's Delight (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore (Md.). Roland Park

USE Roland Park (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore (Md.). Waverly

USE Waverly (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore, Battle of, 1814

[E356.B2]

UF Fort McHenry, Md., Bombardment of

BT Baltimore (Md.)—History—War of
1812

United States—History—War of 1812
—Campaigns

NT North Point, Battle of, 1814

Baltimore bird

USE Northern oriole

Baltimore Canyon (Not Subd Geog)

UF Baltimore Trough

BT Submarine valleys—North Atlantic
Ocean

Baltimore clippers (May Subd Geog)

UF Baltimore schooners

BT Sailing ships

Baltimore oriole

USE Northern oriole

Baltimore oriole (Bird)

USE Northern oriole

Baltimore schooners

USE Baltimore clippers

Baltimore Trough

USE Baltimore Canyon

Baltimore-Washington Expressway (Md.)

USE Baltimore-Washington Parkway (Md.)

- Baltimore-Washington Parkway (Md.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baltimore-Washington Expressway (Md.)
Gladys Noon Spellman Memorial Parkway (Md.)
BT Parkways—Maryland
- Baltimore**
USE Antigorite
- Baltistan (Pakistan)**
UF Little Tibet (Pakistan)
- Baltistani language**
USE Balti language
- Balto (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Dogs
- Balto-Finnic languages**
USE Baltic-Finnic languages
- Balto-Slavic languages**
USE Baltic languages
Balto-Slavic linguistic unity
Slavic languages
- Balto-Slavic linguistic unity**
UF Balto-Slavic languages
BT Baltic languages
Baltic philology
Slavic languages
Slavic philology
- Balto-Slavic philology**
USE Baltic philology
Slavic philology
- Baltoro Glacier (Pakistan)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Glaciers—Pakistan
- Balts (Indo-European people)**
(*DK34.B25*)
UF Aestii
Baltic peoples
BT Ethnology—Baltic States
Indo-Europeans
NT Jācwież
Latvians
Lithuanians
Prussians (Baltic tribe)
- **Cranology**
- Baltsbach family**
USE Baltschbach family
- Baltschieder River (Switzerland)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baltschiedra River (Switzerland)
BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Baltschiedra River (Switzerland)**
USE Baltschieder River (Switzerland)
- Baltzor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baltazar family
Baltazor family
Balthaser family
Balthazor family
- Baluba**
USE Luba (African people)
- Baluba (African people)**
USE Luba (African people)
- Baluch (Southwest Asian people)**
USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
- Baluchestan**
USE Baluchistan
- Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS51.B35 (Southwest Asia)*)
(*DS380.B3 (Pakistan)*)
UF Baloch (Southwest Asian people)
Balochi (Southwest Asian people)
Baloci (Southwest Asian people)
Baluch (Southwest Asian people)
Baluchis
Baluci (Southwest Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
Ethnology—Iran
Ethnology—Pakistan
- Baluchi fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Baluchi literature
- Baluchi Islamic poetry**
USE Islamic poetry, Baluchi
- Baluchi language**
(*PK6851-PK6859*)
UF Balochi language
Beloutchi language
Biluchi language
BT Iranian languages
- Baluchi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PK6858*)
BT Pakistani literature
NT Baluchi fiction
Baluchi poetry
- Baluchi manuscripts**
USE Manuscripts, Baluchi
- Baluchi philology**
Baluchi poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PK6858.2 (History)*)
(*PK6858.6-PK6858.65 (Collections)*)
BT Baluchi literature
NT Islamic poetry, Baluchi
- Baluchi proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Baluchi
- Baluchi rugs**
USE Rugs, Baluchi
- Baluchi textile fabrics**
USE Textile fabrics, Baluchi
- Baluchis**
USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
- Baluchistan**
UF Baluchestan
- Baluci (Southwest Asian people)**
USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
- Balunda (African people)**
USE Lunda, Northern (African people)
Lunda, Southern (African people)
- Baluyia (African people)**
USE Luyia (African people)
- Baluyia (Bantu tribe)**
USE Luyia (African people)
- Baly family**
USE Bailey family
- Balyā ibn Malkān (Legendary character)**
USE Khidr (Legendary character)
- Balyan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balza wood**
USE Balsa wood
- Balzac (Portrait sculpture)**
USE Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917. Balzac
- Balzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Balthasar family
Balthaser family
Balthazar family
- Balzic, Mario (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mario Balzic (Fictitious character)
BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- BAM P 7H (Electronic computer system)**
- BAM P14 (Electronic computer system)**
- Bama (African people)**
USE Boma (African people)
- Bamana (African people)**
USE Bambara (African people)
- Bamana language**
USE Bambara language
- Bamana language (Senufo)**
USE Mamara language
- Bamangwato**
USE Ngwato (African people)
- Bamba (African people)**
USE Mbete (African people)
- Bamba language**
USE Mbete language
- Bambala (African people)**
USE Mbala (African people)
- Bambala language**
USE Burji language
- Bambara (African people)**
UF Bamana (African people)
Bambara tribe
Banmani (African people)
BT Ethnology—Mali
- **Marriage customs and rites**
UF Marriage customs and rites, Bambara
- **Medicine**
(*DT551.45.B35*)
- Bambara folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Bambara
- Bambara groundnut**
USE Bambara groundnut
- Bambara Jihad, 1852-1863**
(*DT532.3*)
BT Africa, West—History—To 1884
Toucouleurs—History—19th century
- Bambara language**
(*PL8049.B3*)
UF Bamana language
BT Africa, West—Languages
Mandekan languages
- Bambara language (Senufo)**
USE Mamara language
- Bambara nut**
USE Bambara groundnut
- Bambara proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Bambara
- Bambara riddles**
USE Riddles, Bambara
- Bambara sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Bambara
- Bambara tribe**
USE Bambara (African people)
- Bambara women**
USE Women, Bambara
- Bambara groundnut** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.L52 (Botany)*)
(*SB351.B35 (Culture)*)
UF Bambara groundnut
Bambara nut
Bambara nut
Bean, Ground
Congo goober
Earth nut
Earth pea
Glycine subterra
Goober, Congo
Ground bean
Groundnut, Bambara
Groundnut, Bambara
Groundnut, Madagascar
Groundnut, Stone
Madagascar groundnut
Nut, Bambara
Nut, Bambara
Nut, Earth
Pea, Earth
Stone groundnut
Voandzeia subterranea
BT Voandzeia
- Bambara nut**
USE Bambara groundnut
- Bambatana language**
UF Babatana language
Bumbatana language
BT Melanesian languages
- Bambatha Rebellion, 1906**
USE Zulu Rebellion, 1906
- Bambenga (African people)**
USE Babinga (African people)
- Bamberg family**
USE Bamberger family
- Bamberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bamberg family
- Bambete (African people)**
USE Mbete (African people)
- Bambhi**
USE Meghavamśis
- Bambi**
USE Meghavamśis
- Bamboccianti (Group of artists)**
(*N6916.5.B25*)
BT Art, Italian

- Bamboo** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB317.B2 (General culture)]
[SB413.B2 (Ornamental plant)]
 UF Bamboos
 Bambusa
 Bambusaceae
 Bambusoideae
 BT Grasses
 NT Bamboo sheath
 Bamboo shoots
 Maclurolyra
 Olyra
 Parodiolyra
 Raddia
 — **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT *Dinoderus minutus*
 — **Varieties**
Bamboo baskets (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Baskets
Bamboo borer
 USE *Dinoderus minutus*
Bamboo carving (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK3649.3]
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)
 Sculpture
Bamboo construction (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH4818.B3]
 UF Building, Bamboo
 Construction, Bamboo
 Structures, Bamboo
 BT Building
Bamboo engraving (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Engraved bamboo
 BT Bamboo work
 Engraving
Bamboo furniture (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK2712.6]
 BT Bamboo work
 Furniture
Bamboo in art
Bamboo palm
 USE *Rhapis excelsa*
Bamboo pipe
 USE Pipe (Musical instrument)
Bamboo powder-post beetle
 USE *Dinoderus minutus*
Bamboo-pulp industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wood-pulp industry
Bamboo sheath
 BT Bamboo
 NT Bamboo sheath craft
Bamboo sheath craft (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bamboo sheath
 Bamboo work
Bamboo shoots
 BT Bamboo
 Shoots (Botany)
 Vegetables
 RT Cookery (Bamboo shoots)
Bamboo work (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK3649.3-NK3649.35 (Decorative arts)]
[TT190 (Handicraft)]
 BT Grasswork
 Woodwork
 NT Bamboo engraving
 Bamboo furniture
 Bamboo sheath craft
 Bamboos
 USE Bamboo
Bamboula at Kourion Site (Cyprus)
 USE Bamboula Site (Kourion)
Bamboula Site (Kourion) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DS54.95.K58]
 UF Kition-Bamboula Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Bamboula Site (Kourion) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DS54.95.K68]
 UF Bamboula at Kourion Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Bamboulari tis Koukouninas Site (Cyprus)
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS54.95.B34]
 UF Athienou Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Bambuco (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.B]
 BT Dancing—Colombia
Bambunda (African people)
 USE Bunda (African people)
Bamburgh Castle (England)
 UF Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland)
 BT Castles—England
Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland)
 USE Bamburgh Castle (England)
Bambusa
 USE Bamboo
Bambusaceae
 USE Bamboo
Bambusoideae
 USE Bamboo
Bambute
 USE Mbuti (African people)
Bambyce (Extinct city)
 USE Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)
Bameka language
 USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Bamekon (African people)
 USE Kom (African people)
Bamendjou language
 USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Bamforth National Wildlife Refuge (Wyo.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Wyoming
 Wildlife refuges—Wyoming
Bamhartige Samarataan (Painting)
 USE Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn,
 1606-1669. Good Samaritan
Bāmīān Region (Afghanistan)
 UF Bāmiyān Region (Afghanistan)
 Bāmyān Region (Afghanistan)
Bamileke (African people)
 BT Ethnology—East Cameroon
 RT Bangwa (African people)
 NT Bana (African people)
 Bandja (African people)
 Bandjoun (African people)
 Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
 — **Funeral customs and rites**
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Bamileke (African people)
 — **Rites and ceremonies**
Bamileke folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Bamileke
Bamileke folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Bamileke
Bamileke-Jo language
 USE Bandjoun language
Bamileke languages
[PL8049.B4]
 UF Grafil languages
 Grassfield languages
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 NT Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
 Bandjoun language
 Fe'fe' language
 Medumba language
Bamileke law
 USE Law, Bamileke
Bamitaba language
 USE Mbomotaba language
Bāmiyān Region (Afghanistan)
 USE Bāmīān Region (Afghanistan)
Bamongo
 USE Mongo language
Bamongo language
 USE Bushoong language
Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
 UF Balessing language
 Bameka language
 Bamendjou language
 Bansoa language
 Mundju language
 Munju language
 Ngueba language
 Pamunguup language
 BT Bamileke languages
Bamoum (African people)
 USE Bamun (African people)
Bamoun (African people)
 USE Bamun (African people)
Bampus family
 USE Bumpus family
Bāmsurt
 USE Bānsurt
Bamu Kiwai language
 USE Bamu River language
Bamu River language
 UF Bamu Kiwai language
 BT Kiwai languages
Bamum (African people)
 USE Bamun (African people)
Bamun (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT571.B35]
 UF Bamoum (African people)
 Bamoun (African people)
 Bamum (African people)
 Bamun (African tribe)
 Mom (African people)
 Mum (African people)
 Shupaman (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 — **Medicine**
Bamun (African tribe)
 USE Bamun (African people)
Bamun art
 USE Art, Bamun
Bamun fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bamun literature
 NT Short stories, Bamun
Bamun language
[PL8050]
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 Cameroon—Languages
Bamun literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameroon literature
 NT Bamun fiction
Bamun proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Bamun
Bamun short stories
 USE Short stories, Bamun
Bāmyān Region (Afghanistan)
 USE Bāmīān Region (Afghanistan)
Ban Dainagon ekotoba (Scrolls)
[ND1059.6.B]
 UF Picture Story of Ban Dainagon
 (Scrolls)
 Tomo no Dainagon ekotoba (Scrolls)
 BT Calligraphy, Japanese
 Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-
 Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 Painting, Japanese—Heian period, 794-
 1185
 Scrolls, Japanese
Bana (African people)
[DT571.B36]
 UF Ndeu (African people)
 Né (African people)
 Nee (African people)
 BT Bamileke (African people)
 Ethnology—Cameroon
Bana (The Swedish word)
 BT Swedish language—Etymology
Bana (Vietnamese people)
 BT Ethnology—Vietnam
Bana language
 USE Fe'fe' language

- Banana language**
USE *Masa language* (Chadic)
- Banabans** (Oceanian people)
BT *Ethnology—Fiji*
Ethnology—Ocean Island
- Banach algebras**
[QA326]
UF *Algebras, Banach*
Banach rings
Metric rings
Normed rings
BT *Banach spaces*
Topological algebras
NT *Banach lattices*
Banach modules (Algebra)
C-algebras*
Function algebras
Gelfand-Naimark theorem
Harmonic analysis
Uniform algebras
- Banach lattice representations**
USE *Representations of Banach lattices*
- Banach lattices**
UF *Lattices, Banach*
BT *Banach algebras*
Lattice theory
NT *Representations of Banach lattices*
- Banach manifolds**
UF *Manifolds, Banach*
BT *Banach spaces*
Manifolds (Mathematics)
- Banach modules** (Algebra)
BT *Banach algebras*
Modules (Algebra)
NT *Representations of Banach modules*
- Banach rings**
USE *Banach algebras*
- Banach spaces**
BT *Functions of complex variables*
Spaces, Generalized
Topology
NT *Banach algebras*
Banach manifolds
Banach-Stone theorem
Hilbert space
Integrals, Bochner
Normed linear spaces
— *Dunford-Pettis properties*
UF *Dunford-Pettis properties of*
Banach spaces
— *M-structure*
UF *M-structure in Banach spaces*
Module structure in Banach spaces
BT *Modules* (Algebra)
— *Radon-Nikodym property*
UF *Radon-Nikodym property of*
Banach spaces
- Banach spaces, Stochastic differential equations in**
USE *Stochastic partial differential equations*
- Banach-Stone theorem**
UF *Stone-Banach theorem*
BT *Banach spaces*
Functions, Continuous
- Banach-Tarski paradox**
UF *Paradox, Banach-Tarski*
BT *Axiom of choice*
Sphere
- Bañador Site** (Venezuela) (Not Subd Geog)
BT *Venezuela—Antiquities*
- Banalité** (Law) (May Subd Geog)
UF *Droit de banalité*
BT *Feudal law*
Licenses
Monopolies
- Banalité** (Philosophy)
BT *Naturalism*
Philosophy
Realism
- Banana** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M98 (Botany)]
- [SB379.B2 (Culture)]
- UF *Musa*
Musa sapientum
- BT *Musaceae*
- RT *Cookery* (Bananas)
- NT *Manila hemp*
Plantain banana
- *Diseases and pests* (May Subd Geog)
[SB608.B16]
NT *Banana black-end disease*
Banana bunchy top disease
Banana wilt
- *Processing*
NT *Banana products*
- *Varieties*
- Banana, Abyssinian*
USE *Ensete*
- Banana aphid*
USE *Pentalonia nigronervosa*
- Banana black-end disease**
[SB608.B16]
BT *Banana—Diseases and pests*
- Banana bunchy top disease**
(May Subd Geog)
[SB608.B16]
UF *Bunchy top disease in banana*
BT *Banana—Diseases and pests*
Virus diseases of plants
- Banana fish*
USE *Bonefish*
- Banana flour**
BT *Flour*
- Banana language* (Masa)
USE *Masa language* (Chadic)
- Banana oil*
USE *Amyl acetate*
- Banana passion fruit*
USE *Passiflora mollissima*
- Banana products** (May Subd Geog)
BT *Banana—Processing*
- Banana River** (Fla.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT *Rivers—Florida*
- Banana root borer** (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.C9]
UF *Banana weevil borer*
Cosmopolites sordidus
BT *Cosmopolites*
- Banana squirter disease**
RT *Nigrospora musae*
- Banana trade** (May Subd Geog)
[HD9259.B2-HD9259.B3]
BT *Fruit trade*
— *Law and legislation* (May Subd Geog)
— *Strikes and lockouts*
USE *Strikes and lockouts—Banana trade*
— *Colombia*
— *Employees*
- Banana weevil borer*
USE *Banana root borer*
- Banana wilt** (May Subd Geog)
[SB608.B16]
UF *Panama disease*
BT *Banana—Diseases and pests*
- Bananal Island** (Brazil)
UF *Ilha de Santa Anna* (Brazil)
Ilha do Bananal (Brazil)
Santa Anna Island (Brazil)
BT *Islands—Brazil*
- Banande* (Zairian people)
USE *Nande* (Zairian people)
- Banano River** (Costa Rica)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF *Río Banano* (Costa Rica)
BT *Rivers—Costa Rica*
- Banar language*
USE *Bahnar language*
- Banara** (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF *Banaro* (Papua New Guinea people)
Banaro tribe
Moando (Papua New Guinea people)
BT *Ethnology—Papua New Guinea*
- Banaro* (Papua New Guinea people)
USE *Banara* (Papua New Guinea people)
Banaro tribe
USE *Banara* (Papua New Guinea people)
- Banar** (Not Subd Geog)
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
— *History*
— *Revolution, 1848-1849*
- Banbury family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF *Banby family*
- Banby family*
USE *Banbury family*
- Banca, Strait of* (Sumatra, Indonesia)
USE *Bangka Strait* (Sumatra, Indonesia)
- Bāñcharā** (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.B33]
BT *Ethnology—India*
- Banchi* (Rome, Italy)
USE *Quartiere de' Banchi* (Rome, Italy)
- Banck family*
USE *Banks family*
- Bancke family*
USE *Banks family*
- Bancker family*
USE *Banks family*
- Banckes family*
USE *Banks family*
- Bancks family*
USE *Banks family*
- Banco de Londres y América del Sud, Casa Central** (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
UF *Bank of London and South America Headquarters* (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
BT *Bank buildings—Argentina*
- Banco National Park** (Ivory Coast)
USE *Parc National du Banco* (Ivory Coast)
- Bancraft family*
USE *Bancroft family*
- Bancroft family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF *Bancraft family*
- Bancs family*
USE *Banks family*
- Band, Conduction*
USE *Conduction band*
- Band model of magnetism*
USE *Magnetism, Band theory of*
- Band music**
[M1200-M1268]
BT *Instrumental music*
Orchestral music
RT *Military music*
SA *Concertos* ([Solo instrument(s)] with band); [Solo instrument(s)] with band; *Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Band*
NT *Big band music*
Brass band music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Band)
Chorale preludes (Band)
Clarinet choir music
Clarinet with band
Concertos (Band)
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band)
Concertos (Cornet with band)
Concertos (Horns (4) with band)
Concertos (Organ with band)
Concertos (Piano with band)
Concertos (Trombone with band)
Dance-orchestra music
Fanfares

- Band music** (*Continued*)
 Flute choir music
 Horn with band
 Marches (Band)
 Minuets (Band)
 Oboe with band
 Overtures (Band)
 Passacaglias (Band)
 Pipe band music
 Polkas (Band)
 Polonaises (Band)
 Potpourris (Band)
 Rondos (Band)
 Saxophone choir music
 Suites (Band)
 Symphonic poems (Band)
 Symphonies (Band)
 Trombone with band
 Variations (Band)
 Vocal ensembles with band
 Waltzes (Band)
 Wind ensembles
 — Analysis, appreciation
 [MT125]
 [MT130]
- Band music, Arranged**
Band musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bandmen
 Bandmen
 BT Musicians
 NT Bandmasters
- Band organ**
 [ML1058 (*History*)]
 UF Fair organ
 Fairground organ
 BT Mechanical organs
- Band-rumped storm-petrel**
 USE Oceanodroma castro
- Band saws**
 BT Saws
 — Welding
- Band-tailed pigeon**
 [QL696.C63]
 UF Columba fasciata
 BT Columba
 Game and game-birds
- Band theory of magnetism**
 USE Magnetism, Band theory of
- Band theory of solids**
 USE Energy-band theory of solids
- Band weaving, West African**
 USE West African strip weaving
- Banda (African people)**
 UF Bandas
 Dar Banda
 NT Langbas (African people)
- Banda language**
 BT Banda languages
 NT Linda dialect
- Banda languages**
 BT Niger-Congo languages
 NT Banda language
 Gólo language
- Bandages, Occlusive**
 USE Occlusive surgical dressings
- Bandages and bandaging**
 [RD113]
 BT First aid in illness and injury
 Surgery, Minor
 RT Plaster casts, Surgical
 Surgical dressings
 NT Adhesive tape
 Antiembolism stockings
 Orthopedic slings
 Splints (Surgery)
 Stent (Surgery)
- Bandai Mountain (Japan)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bandai-san (Japan)
 Bandaisan (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan
- Bandai-san (Japan)**
 USE Bandai Mountain (Japan)
- Bandaisan (Japan)**
 USE Bandai Mountain (Japan)
- Bandanas**
 USE Bandannas
- Bandannas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TT667.5 (*Handicraft*)]
 UF Bandanas
 BT Handkerchiefs
 Kerchiefs
- Bandar Shuwaikh (Kuwait, Kuwait)**
 USE Shuwaykh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
- Bandar Shuwaykh (Kuwait, Kuwait)**
 USE Shuwaykh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
- Bandar Shweikh (Kuwait, Kuwait)**
 USE Shuwaykh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
- Bandaransaike family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bandas**
 USE Banda (African people)
- Bandaux family**
 USE Bandy family
- Bandboxes**
 BT Boxes
- Bande language**
 USE Bedik language
- Bandeau family**
 USE Bandy family
- Banded anteater**
 USE Numbat
- Banded iguana**
 [QL666.L25]
 UF Brachylophus fasciatus
 Iguana, Banded
 BT Brachylophus
- Banded mongoose** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C28]
 UF Mungos mungo
 BT Mungos
- Banded rattlesnake**
 USE Timber rattlesnake
- Bandeiras**
 [F2528]
 BT Brazil—History—To 1821
 Brazil—History—1549-1762
- Bandeiras (Sculpture)**
 USE Brecheret, Vitor, 1894-1955.
 Bandeiras
- Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)**
 BT National monuments—New Mexico
- Bandembo (African people)**
 USE Ndembu (African people)
- Bandi (Liberian people)**
 USE Gbandi (Liberian people)
- Bandi language**
 USE Gbandi language
- Bandicoot, Eastern barred**
 USE Eastern barred bandicoot
- Bandicoot, Gunn's**
 USE Eastern barred bandicoot
- Bandicoots, Australian**
 USE Peramelidae
- Bandicoots, Long-nosed**
 USE Perameles
- Banding, Chromosome**
 USE Chromosome banding
- Banding of bats**
 USE Bat banding
- Banding of birds**
 USE Bird banding
- Bandits**
 USE Brigands and robbers
 Outlaws
- Banditti**
 USE Brigands and robbers
- Bandja (African people)**
 UF Ndja (African people)
 Ndjé (African people)
 BT Bamileke (African people)
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Bandjalang language**
 UF Bandjelang language
 Minyung language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
 NT Gidabal dialect
 Jugumbir dialect
- Bandjelang language**
 USE Bandjalang language
- Bandjil languages**
 USE Mayapic languages
- Bandjoun (African people)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT571.B365]
 UF Banjoun (African people)
 Banjoun (African people)
 Banjoun Baham (African people)
 Banjun (African people)
 Mahum (African people)
 Mandju (African people)
 Ngomahum (African people)
 BT Bamileke (African people)
 Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Bandjoun language**
 UF Bamileke-Jo language
 Ghomala language
 BT Bamileke languages
- Bandkeramik culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN776.2.B3]
 UF Danubian Ia culture
 Linear Pottery culture
 Linearbandkeramik culture
 BT Europe—Antiquities
 Neolithic period—Europe
- Bandmasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Band musicians
 Conductors (Music)
 SA subdivision Bandmasters under
 individual military services, e.g.
 United States. Army—
 Bandmasters
- Bandmen**
 USE Band musicians
- Bandoin family**
 USE Bandy family
- Bandolim**
 USE Mandolin
- Bandoneon**
 USE Bandonion
- Bandonion**
 [ML1083 (*History*)]
 [MT681 (*Instruction*)]
 UF Bandoneon
 BT Button-key accordions
 RT Accordion
 Concertina
- Bandonion and balalaika music**
 USE Balalaika and bandonion music
- Bandonion and piano music**
 [M284.B33]
 [M285.B33]
 UF Piano and bandonion music
- Bandonion and piano music, Arranged**
 [M284.B33]
 [M285.B33]
 NT Concertos (Bandonion)—Solo with
 piano
 Concertos (Bandonion with chamber
 orchestra)—Solo with piano
- Bandonion music**
 [M175.B2]
- Bandonion with chamber orchestra**
 [M1039.4.B3]
 RT Concertos (Bandonion with chamber
 orchestra)
- Bandonion with orchestra**
 [M1039.4.B3]
 RT Concertos (Bandonion)
- Bandora**
 USE Pandora (Musical instrument)

- Bandoura**
USE Bandura
- Bandpass filters**
USE Electric filters, Bandpass
- Bandringa rayi**
BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil
- Bands, Rock**
USE Rock groups
- Bands, Rubber**
USE Rubber bands
- Bands (Music) (May Subd Geog)**
[ML1300-ML1354]
BT Musical groups
SA subdivision Bands under names of individual universities and colleges, e.g. Harvard University—Bands
- NT Big bands**
Brass bands
Bugle and drum corps
Dance orchestras
Drum majors
Fife and drum corps
Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)
Mandolin orchestras
Marching bands
Mariachi
Pipe bands
Rhythm bands and orchestras
Steel bands (Music)
- Bands of hope**
[HV5287.B2-HV5287.B25]
BT Temperance—United States—Societies, etc.
- Bandsmen**
USE Band musicians
- Bandstands (May Subd Geog)**
[NA8450 (Architecture)]
BT Pavilions
- Bandura**
[ML1015.B25]
UF Bandoura
BT Lute
- Bandurria**
[ML1015-ML1018]
BT Guitar
Lute
- Bandurria music**
[MI42.B3]
- Bandwidth compression, Television**
USE Television bandwidth compression
- Bandy family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Baudaux family
Bandeau family
Bandoin family
RT Bundy family
- Bandzabi (African people)**
USE Nzabi (African people)
- Bane family**
USE Bain family
- Banberry Nuclear Test, Nev., 1970**
BT Nuclear weapons—Nevada—Testing
Underground nuclear explosions—Nevada
- Banen (African people)**
UF Banen (African tribe)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
NT Ndiki (African people)
- Banen (African tribe)**
USE Banen (African people)
- Banen language**
UF Banend language
Tunen language
BT Bantu languages
NT Yambeta language
- Banend language**
USE Banen language
- Banes family**
USE Bain family
- Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta
Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
- Banff National Park (Alta.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alberta
- Banff Windermere Parkway (B.C. and Alta.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Promenade Banff Windermere (B.C. and Alta.)
BT Parkways—Alberta
Parkways—British Columbia
- Bang**
USE Bhang (Drug)
- Bang Fai River (Laos) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Se Bang Fai (Laos)
BT Rivers—Laos
- Bang family**
USE Bangs family
- Banga languages**
USE Rukai languages
- Bangala (Indic people)**
USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Bangala language**
USE Lingala language
- Bangala language (Zaire)**
USE Lingala language
- Bangalas**
UF Wangalas
BT Ethnology—Zaire
- Bangandu (African people)**
USE Ngandu (African people)
- Banganga River (India)**
USE Gambhir River (India)
- Bangante**
USE Ngangte (African people)
- Bangani (Indic people)**
USE Dafia (Indic people)
- Bangante (African people)**
USE Ngangte (African people)
- Bangaru (Asian people)**
USE Jat (Asian people)
- Bangaru dialect**
[PK1960]
UF Hariani dialect
Jatu dialect
BT Hindi language
NT Deswali dialect
- Bangaru drama (May Subd Geog)**
BT Bangaru literature
NT Radio plays, Bangaru
- Bangaru literature (May Subd Geog)**
BT Indic literature
NT Bangaru drama
- Bangaru proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Bangaru
- Bangaru radio plays**
USE Radio plays, Bangaru
- Bangasser family**
USE Beingsesser family
- Bangate Station (N.S.W.)**
UF Bangheet Station (N.S.W.)
BT Ranches—Australia
- Bange family**
USE Bangs family
- Bangemall Basin (W.A.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
- Bangemall Creek (W.A.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—Australia
- Bangen family (Not Subd Geog)**
RT Bangs family
- Banges family**
USE Bangs family
- Bangheet Station (N.S.W.)**
USE Bangate Station (N.S.W.)
- Bangiaceae**
[QK569.B2]
BT Bangiales
NT Porphyra
- Bangiales (May Subd Geog)**
[QK569.B2]
BT Red algae
NT Bangiaceae
- Banging, Head**
USE Head banging
- Bangingi dialect**
USE Balangingi dialect
- Bangiophyceae**
USE Red algae
- Bangiophycidae**
USE Red algae
- Bangka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Banca, Strait of (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Banka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Selat Bangka (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Straat Bangka (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Strait of Banca (Sumatra, Indonesia)
BT Straits—Indonesia
- Bangkok River (Thailand)**
USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
- Bangladesh (Not Subd Geog)**
— Cyclone, 1970
— Description and travel (Not Subd Geog)
— 1981- (Not Subd Geog)
— History
— Revolution, 1971
UF Pakistan—History—Civil War, 1971
RT India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
— Atrocities
— Foreign public opinion
— Personal narratives
— Languages (Not Subd Geog)
NT Ho language
Kherwari languages
Lushai language
Munda languages
Mundari language
Rajbangai dialect
Santali language
— Literatures (Not Subd Geog)
NT Santali literature
Tipura literature
— Politics and government
— 1971-
- Bangladesh National Postpartum Program**
USE Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program
- Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program**
UF Bangladesh National Postpartum Program
National Postpartum Program, Bangladesh
Postpartum Program, Bangladesh
BT Birth control—Bangladesh
Postnatal care—Bangladesh
- Bangladeshi alien labor**
USE Alien labor, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi Americans (May Subd Geog)**
[E184.B2]
UF Bangladeshi Americans—United States
BT Bangladeshis—United States
Ethnology—United States
— United States
USE Bangladeshi Americans
- Bangladeshi art**
USE Art, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi national characteristics**
USE National characteristics, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi painting**
USE Painting, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi philosophy**
USE Philosophy, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshis (May Subd Geog)**
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh

- Bangladeshis (Continued)**
 — United States
 NT Bangladeshi Americans
- Bangle (Sikhism)**
 BT Bracelets
 Sikhism
 Symbolism
- Bangni (Indic people)**
 USE Dafia (Indic people)
- Bangobango language**
 USE Bangubango language
- Bangongo (African people)**
 USE Ngongo (African people)
- Bangor Street Railway**
 BT Railroads—United States
- Bangos**
 USE Milkfish
- Bang's disease**
 USE Brucellosis in cattle
- Bangs family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bang family
 Bange family
 Banges family
 RT Bangen family
 Hofman-Bang family
- Bangs Slough Site (Ark.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—Arkansas
- Bangubango language**
 UF Bangobango language
 BT Bantu languages
- Banguella (African people)**
 USE Ngangela (African people)
- Bangus**
 USE Milkfish
- Bangwa (African people)**
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 RT Bamileke (African people)
- Bangwaketse (African people)**
 USE Ngwaketse (African people)
- Bangweolo, Lake (Zambia)**
 USE Bangweulu, Lake (Zambia)
- Bangweulu, Lake (Zambia)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bangweolo, Lake (Zambia)
 Lake Bangweolo (Zambia)
 Lake Bangweulu (Zambia)
 BT Lakes—Zambia
- Ban'i (African people)**
 USE Bali (African people)
- Bani Ardalan dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Ardalan dynasty
 Bani Ardalan dynasty
 BT Kurdistan—History
- Bani Ardalan dynasty**
 USE Bani Ardalan dynasty
- Baniabungu (African people)**
 USE Bashi (African people)
- Baniba Indians**
 USE Baniva Indians
- Banija (Croatia)**
 UF Banska krajina (Croatia)
 Hrvatska krajina (Croatia)
- Banister family**
 USE Bannister family
- Banister Lodge (Va.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Plantations—Virginia
- Banisteria**
 USE Banisteriopsis
- Banisteriopsis**
 (QK495.M26)
 UF Banisteria
 BT Malpighiaceae
 NT Ayahuasca
- Banisteriopsis caapi**
 USE Ayahuasca
- Banisteriopsis inebrians**
 USE Ayahuasca
- Banisteriopsis quitensis**
 USE Ayahuasca
- Baniva do Icana Indians**
 USE Baniva Indians
- Baniva Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 (F2520.1.B35)
 UF Abane Indians
 Avani Indians
 Ayane Indians
 Baniba Indians
 Baniva do Icana Indians
 Carutana Indians
 Karutana Indians
 Koretaru Indians
 Maniba Indians
 Maniva Indians
 BT Arawakan Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Banjabi (African people)**
 USE Nzabi (African people)
- Banjal (African people)**
 (DT549.45.B35)
 BT Diola (African people)
 Ethnology—Senegal
- Banjal law**
 USE Law, Banjal
- Banjar (Indonesian people)**
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Banjara (Indic people)**
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Banjara language**
 USE Lambadi language
- Banjaras**
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Banjarese folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Banjarese
- Banjarese language**
 BT Malayan languages
- Banjarese wit and humor (May Subd Geog)**
- Banjica (Belgrade, Serbia : Concentration camp) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT World War, 1939-1945—
 Concentration camps—Yugoslavia
- Banjo**
 (ML1015-M1018)
 — Group instruction
 USE Banjo—Methods—Group
 instruction
- Methods
 (MT562)
 — — Group instruction
 (MT562)
 UF Banjo—Group instruction
- — Self-instruction
 (MT568)
 UF Banjo—Self-instruction
- Methods (Bluegrass)
 (MT562)
 (MT568)
 — Self-instruction
 USE Banjo—Methods—Self-instruction
- Banjo and flute music**
 USE Flute and banjo music
- Banjo and guitar music**
 (M292-M293)
 UF Guitar and banjo music
- Banjo and percussion music**
 USE Percussion and banjo music
- Banjo band**
 USE Plectral ensembles
- Banjo clocks (May Subd Geog)**
 (NK7500.B35 (Applied arts))
 BT Clocks and watches
- Banjo makers (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Stringed instrument makers
- Banjo music**
 (M120-M122)
 NT Banjo with instrumental ensemble
- Banjo music (Jazz)**
- Banjo players**
 USE Banjoists
- Banjo with instrumental ensemble**
 BT Banjo music
- Banjoists (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Banjo players
 BT Musicians
- Banjori (Indic people)**
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Banjourn (African people)**
 USE Bandjoun (African people)
- Banjoun (African people)**
 USE Bandjoun (African people)
- Banjoun Baham (African people)**
 USE Bandjoun (African people)
- Banjum (African people)**
 USE Bandjoun (African people)
- Banjuwangi dialect**
 USE Osing dialect
- Bank accounting**
 USE Banks and banking—Accounting
- Bank accounts (May Subd Geog)**
 (HG1660)
 BT Banks and banking
 NT Asset management accounts
 Checking accounts
 NOW accounts
 Savings accounts
- Bank auditing**
 USE Bank examination
- Bank bills**
 USE Bank notes
- Bank buildings (May Subd Geog)**
 (NA6240-NA6243)
 BT Architecture
 — Decoration
 (NK2195.B36)
 BT Interior decoration
- Argentina
 NT Banco de Londres y América del
 Sud, Casa Central (Buenos
 Aires, Argentina)
- Italy
 NT Palazzo Frangipane (Licata, Italy)
- Washington (D.C.)
 NT Freedman's Savings Bank Building
 (Washington, D.C.)
 Riggs National Bank Building
 (Washington, D.C. : 1824-1904)
- Bank capital (May Subd Geog)**
 (HG1616.C34)
 BT Capital
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Banking law
- Bank clearinghouses**
 USE Clearinghouses (Banking)
- Bank clerks**
 USE Bank employees
- Bank correspondence**
 USE Banks and banking—Records and
 correspondence
- Bank credit**
 USE Bank loans
- Bank credit cards (May Subd Geog)**
 (HG1643)
 UF Charge account bank plans
 BT Credit cards
 NT Affinity credit cards
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Banking law
- Bank currency**
 USE Bank notes
- Bank debit cards**
 USE Debit cards
- Bank deposit insurance**
 USE Deposit insurance
- Bank deposits (May Subd Geog)**
 (HG1660)
 UF Demand deposits
 Deposits, Bank
 BT Banks and banking
 Money supply
 NT Bank investment contracts

- Certificates of deposit
- Employees' deposits
- Public depositaries
- Accounting
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Banking law
- Bank deposits (*Islamic law*) (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Islamic law
- Bank directors (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Directors of corporations
- Bank discount
- USE Discount
- Bank drafts
- USE Drafts
- Bank employees (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bank clerks
- Banks and banking—Employees
- BT Service industries workers
- NT Bank tellers
- English language—Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
- Savings banks—Officials and employees
- Wages—Bank employees
- Women bank employees
- Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Banks and banking—Pensions
- Strikes and lockouts
- USE Strikes and lockouts—Bank employees
- Trade-unions
- USE Trade-unions—Bank employees
- Bank examination (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bank auditing
- Banks and banking—Auditing
- Banks and banking—Examinations
- BT Auditing
- Bank failures (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Failure of banks
- BT Banks and banking
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Banking law
- Bankruptcy
- Bank family
- USE Banks family
- Bank fees
- USE Banks and banking—Service charges
- Bank float
- USE Check float
- Bank fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Banks and banking—Fraud
- BT Banks and banking—Corrupt practices
- Fraud
- Bank funds management
- USE Asset-liability management (Banking)
- Bank holding companies (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Banks and banking—Holding companies
- Banks and banking, Group
- BT Holding companies
- Bank insurance
- USE Insurance, Bank
- Bank insurance activities
- USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
- Bank investment contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF BICs (Finance)
- BT Bank deposits
- Contracts
- RT Certificates of deposit
- Bank investments (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG1616.15]
- UF Banks and banking—Investments
- Investments, Bank
- BT Investments
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Banking law
- Bank loans (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG1641-HG1642]

- UF Bank credit
- BT Loans
- NT Brokers' loans
- Lombard loans
- Subordination agreements (Finance)
- Term loans
- Data processing
- NT CHEMCAST (Computer system)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Banking law
- Bank management (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Banks and banking—Management
- BT Management
- NT Asset-liability management (Banking)
- Bank marketing (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG1616.M3]
- UF Banks and banking—Marketing
- Marketing of bank services
- Marketing of banking services
- BT Marketing
- NT Advertising—Banks and banking
- Public relations—Banks and banking
- Bank martin
- USE Bank swallow
- Bank mergers (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG1722]
- UF Bank takeovers
- Banks and banking—Consolidation
- Banks and banking—Mergers
- Merger of banks
- BT Banks and banking
- Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Bank money orders
- USE Money orders
- Bank note paper
- USE Safety paper
- Bank notes (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG348-HG353.5 (Paper money)]
- [HG607-HG610 (United States bank notes)]
- [HG621-HG627 (United States local)]
- [HG651-HG1492.7 (Other countries)]
- UF Bank bills
- Bank currency
- Banknotes
- BT Paper money
- RT Legal tender
- NT National bank notes
- Forgeries (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Counterfeits and counterfeiting
- Portraits
- UF Portraits on bank notes
- Bank of London and South America
- Headquarters (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- USE Banco de Londres y América del Sud,
- Casa Central (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Bank of the Southwest Building (Houston, Tex.)
- USE Southwest Center (Houston, Tex.)
- Bank protection (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Banks and banking—Protection
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bank rankings
- USE Banks and banking—Rankings
- Bank records
- USE Banks and banking—Records and correspondence
- Bank records in optical storage (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Optical storage devices
- Bank records on microfilm
- BT Microfilms
- Bank reserves (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Reserves, Bank
- Security reserve requirements
- BT Reserves (Accounting)
- NT Loan loss reserves
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Banking law

- Bank robberies (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Robbery
- Bank secrecy
- USE Confidential communications—Banking
- Bank service corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Banks and banking
- Corporation law
- Corporations
- Bank statements
- USE Banks and banking—Accounting
- Bank stocks (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Stocks
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bank Street Writer (Computer program)
- BT Word processing—Computer programs
- Bank swallow (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL696.P247]
- UF Bank martin
- Riparia riparia
- Sand martin
- BT Riparia
- Bank takeovers
- USE Bank mergers
- Bank tellers
- UF Tellers, Bank
- BT Bank employees
- Bank vole
- USE Clethrionomys glareolus
- Banka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
- USE Bangka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
- Bank family
- USE Banks family
- Banked blood
- USE Blood banks
- Banker family
- USE Banks family
- Banker-marks (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Marks, Banker
- Marks, Masons'
- Masons' marks
- Stone-cutters' marks
- BT Masonry
- Stone-cutting
- Bankers (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Capitalists and financiers
- NT Jewish bankers
- Women bankers
- United States
- NT Afro-American bankers
- Bankers, Afro-American
- USE Afro-American bankers
- Banker's banks
- USE Banks and banking, Central
- Bankes family
- USE Banks family
- Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
- USE William B. Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
- Banking
- USE Banks and banking
- Banking, Environmental specimen
- USE Environmental specimen banking
- Banking, Interstate
- USE Interstate banking
- Banking and inflation
- USE Banks and banking—Effect of inflation on
- Banking as a profession
- USE Banks and banking—Vocational guidance
- Banking law (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Banks and banking—Law and legislation
- Law, Banking
- BT Commercial law
- Money—Law and legislation
- SA topics in the field of banking, e.g. Custodianship accounts; Trust companies

Banking law (Continued)

NT Advertising—Banks and banking—Law and legislation
 Agricultural credit—Law and legislation
 Agricultural credit corporations—Law and legislation
 Bank capital—Law and legislation
 Bank credit cards—Law and legislation
 Bank deposits—Law and legislation
 Bank failures—Law and legislation
 Bank investments—Law and legislation
 Bank loans—Law and legislation
 Bank reserves—Law and legislation
 Banks and banking—Branch banks—Law and legislation
 Banks and banking—Insurance business—Law and legislation
 Banks and banking—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation
 Banks and banking, Central—Law and legislation
 Banks and banking, Cooperative—Law and legislation
 Banks and banking, Foreign—Law and legislation
 Banks and banking, International—Law and legislation
 Check cashing services—Law and legislation
 Check collection systems—Law and legislation
 Checking accounts—Law and legislation
 Credit—Law and legislation
 Credit control—Law and legislation
 Credit unions—Law and legislation
 Development banks—Law and legislation
 Discount—Law and legislation
 Electronic funds transfers—Law and legislation
 Federal home loan banks—Law and legislation
 Financial institutions—Law and legislation
 Forest credit—Law and legislation
 Holder in due course
 Interest—Law and legislation
 Interstate banking—Law and legislation
 Mortgage banks—Law and legislation
 NOW accounts—Law and legislation
 Repurchase agreements—Law and legislation
 Rotating credit associations—Law and legislation
 Savings accounts—Law and legislation
 Savings and loan associations—Law and legislation
 Savings banks—Law and legislation
 — Criminal provisions
Banking law (Islamic law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
Banking law (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Banking research
 USE Banks and banking—Research
 Banking services, Home
 USE Home banking services
 Banking services, Selling of
 USE Selling—Banks and banking
 Banknotes
 USE Bank notes
Bankruptcy (May Subd Geog)
 (HG3760-HG3769)
 UF Cessio bonorum
 Insolvency
 Privileged debts

BT Business failures
 Commercial law
 Debt
 NT Assignments for benefit of creditors
 Automatic stays in bankruptcy
 Bank failures—Law and legislation
 Business failures—Law and legislation
 Composition (Law)
 Creditors' bills
 Fraudulent conveyances
 Municipal bankruptcy
 Poor debtor's oath
 Receivers
 State bankruptcy
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Bankruptcy
 — Criminal provisions
 Bankruptcy, Fraudulent
 USE Fraudulent conveyances
 Bankruptcy, Municipal
 USE Municipal bankruptcy
 Bankruptcy, National
 USE State bankruptcy
Bankruptcy (Canon law)
 (BX1939.B3)
 BT Canon law
Bankruptcy (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
Bankruptcy (Roman-Dutch law)
 BT Roman-Dutch law
Bankruptcy (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Bankruptcy trustees (May Subd Geog)
 UF Trustees in bankruptcy
 BT Trusts and trustees
 Banks, Outer (N.C.)
 USE Outer Banks (N.C.)
Banks, Alan (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alan Banks (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector Alan Banks (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Banks (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
 Banks, Central
 USE Banks and banking, Central
 Banks, Coin
 USE Coin banks
 Banks, Correspondent
 USE Correspondent banks
 Banks, Eye
 USE Eye banks
 Banks, Organ
 USE Tissue banks
 Banks, Tissue
 USE Tissue banks
 Banks, Transplant
 USE Tissue banks
 Banks, Wooden coin
 USE Wooden coin banks
Banks (Oceanography) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Shoals
 BT Submarine topography
 — Atlantic Ocean
 NT Rockall Bank
 — Labrador Sea
 NT Hamilton Bank
 — Mexico, Gulf of
 NT Sabine Bank
 — North Atlantic Ocean
 NT Georges Bank
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland
 Silver Bank
 Stellwagen Bank
 — Timor Sea
 NT Fantome Bank
Banks and banking (May Subd Geog)
 (HG1501-HG3542.5)
 UF Agricultural banks
 Banking

BT Finance
 Financial institutions
 RT Money
 SA headings beginning with the word Bank
 NT Acceptances
 Afro-American banks
 Bank accounts
 Bank deposits
 Bank failures
 Bank mergers
 Bank service corporations
 Banks and banking, Central
 Banks and banking, Cooperative
 Banks of issue
 Bills of exchange
 Chain banks
 Clearinghouses (Banking)
 Confidential communications—Banking
 Correspondent banks
 Deposit banking
 Development banks
 Discount
 Drive-in banking
 Free banking
 Home banking services
 Interstate banking
 Land banks
 Lock box banking
 Merchant banks
 Mortgage banks
 Savings banks
 Trust companies
 Universal banks
 — Accounting
 (HG1706-HG1708)
 UF Bank accounting
 Bank statements
 BT Accounting
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Banks and banking
 — Auditing
 USE Bank examination
 — Automation
 UF Automatic banking
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Automatic banking equipment industry
 — Branch banks
 UF Branch banks
 BT Branches (Business enterprises)
 RT Interstate banking
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Banking law
 — Calendars
 — Chain banks
 USE Chain banks
 — Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Banks and banking
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Banks and banking
 — Communication systems
 (HG1708.5)
 — Computer programs
 (HG1709)
 — Confidential communications
 USE Confidential communications—Banking
 — Consolidation
 USE Bank mergers
 — Correspondent banks
 USE Correspondent banks
 — Corrupt practices
 NT Bank fraud
 — Customer services

[HG1616.C87]
 BT Customer service
 NT Banks and banking—Securities processing

- Data processing
- Effect of inflation on
 - UF Banking and inflation
 - BT Inflation (Finance)
- Employees
 - USE Bank employees
- Equipment and supplies
 - NT Automated tellers
- Examinations
 - USE Bank examination
- Fees
 - USE Banks and banking—Service charges
- Fraud
 - USE Bank fraud
- Government guaranty of deposits
 - USE Deposit insurance
- Government ownership
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Holding companies
 - USE Bank holding companies
- Insurance
 - USE Insurance, Bank
- Insurance business
 - [HG1616.I47]
 - Here are entered works on insurance business activities conducted by banks. Works on the insurance coverage of general banking activities are entered under Insurance, Bank.
 - UF Bank insurance activities
 - Insurance business activities of banks
 - BT Insurance
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Banking law
 - Insurance law
- Investments
 - USE Bank investments
- Jews
 - USE Jewish bankers
- Law and legislation
 - USE Banking law
- Management
 - USE Bank management
- Marketing
 - USE Bank marketing
- Mergers
 - USE Bank mergers
- Night and curb depositories
 - UF Depositories, Night (Banking)
 - Night depositories (Banking)
 - BT Safes
- Nonpar banking
 - USE Nonpar banking
- Pensions
 - USE Bank employees—Pensions
- Protection
 - USE Bank protection
- Public relations
 - USE Public relations—Banks and banking
- Rankings
 - UF Bank rankings
 - Rankings of banks
- Ratings (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Rating of banks
- Records and correspondence
 - UF Bank correspondence
 - Bank records
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Banking law
- Regional disparities
 - BT Regional disparities

- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Islam
 - UF Banks and banking, Islamic
 - Islamic banks and banking
 - Non-interest banks, Islamic
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Banking research
- Seasonal variations
- Securities processing
 - [HG1616.S36]
 - UF Securities processing services of banks
 - BT Banks and banking—Customer services
 - Securities
- Security measures
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Banks and banking
- Service charges
 - UF Bank fees
 - Banks and banking—Fees
 - Fees, Bank
 - Service charges, Bank
 - NT Nonpar banking
- State supervision
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Terminology
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
- Tort liability
 - USE Tort liability of banks
- Trust departments
 - USE Trust companies
- Universal banks
 - USE Universal banks
- Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Banking as a profession
- Islamic countries
 - [HG3368]
- United States
 - NT National banks (United States)
- Banks and banking, American**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American banks and banking
 - Edge act corporations
- Banks and banking, Arab countries**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Arab countries banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Australian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Australian banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Belgian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Belgian banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Brazilian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Brazilian banks and banking
- Banks and banking, British**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF British banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Canadian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Canadian banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Central**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Banker's banks
 - Banks, Central
 - Central banking
 - Central banks
 - BT Banks and banking
 - SA names of individual central banks and central banking systems, e.g. Federal Reserve banks
 - NT Lenders of last resort
 - Open market operations
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Banking law

- Banks and banking, Chinese**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Colonial**
 - UF Colonial banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Cooperative**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG2032-HG2039]
 - UF Cooperative banks
 - Credit cooperatives
 - People's banks
 - BT Banks and banking
 - Cooperative societies
 - NT Agricultural cooperative credit associations
 - Banks and banking, Trade-union
 - Credit unions
 - Rotating credit associations
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Banking law
- Banks and banking, Deposit**
 - USE Deposit banking
- Banks and banking, European**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF European banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Finnish**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Finnish banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Foreign**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Foreign banks and banking
 - Offshore banking (Finance)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Banking law
- Banks and banking, French**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF French banks and banking
- Banks and banking, German**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF German banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Group**
 - USE Bank holding companies
- Banks and banking, International**
 - UF International banking
 - Offshore banking (Finance)
 - BT Financial institutions, International
 - International finance
 - NT Asian dollar market
 - Euro-dollar market
 - World Bank
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Banking law
- Rankings
 - UF Rankings of international banks
- Banks and banking, Interstate**
 - USE Interstate banking
- Banks and banking, Investment**
 - USE Investment banking
- Banks and banking, Islamic**
 - USE Banks and banking—Religious aspects
 - Islam
- Banks and banking, Italian**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Italian banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Japanese**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Japanese banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Military**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [UH75-UH76.5]
 - UF Military banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Mobile**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG1616.M54]
 - UF Mobile banks
- Banks and banking, Pakistani**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Pakistani banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Polish**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Polish banks and banking

- Banks and banking, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Sale of**
USE Sale of banks
- Banks and banking, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swiss banks and banking
- Banks and banking, Trade-union**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Labor bank movement
Labor banks
Trade-union banks
Workers' banks
BT Banks and banking, Cooperative
- Banks and banking, West German**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF West German banks and banking
- Banks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Banck family
Bancke family
Bancker family
Banckes family
Bancks family
Bancs family
Bank family
Banke family
Banker family
Bankes family
Bankus family
- Banks Island (N.W.T.)**
BT Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Islands—Northwest Territories
—Antiquities
- Banks Islands (Vanuatu)**
BT Islands—Vanuatu
- Banks of issue** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Banks and banking
—United States
NT Federal Reserve banks
- Banksia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.P957 (Botany)*]
UF Australian honeysuckle
Honeysuckle, Australian
BT Proteaceae
- Banksian language screening test**
BT Children—Language—Testing
Handicapped children—Psychological testing
Language and languages—Ability testing
Psycholinguistics—Ability testing
- Bankus family**
USE Banks family
- Banmani (African people)**
USE Bambara (African people)
- Banna (African people)**
USE Hamar (African people)
- Banned books**
USE Prohibited books
- Banned persons (South Africa)**
Here are entered works on people who, under the provisions of the South African Internal Security Act, are unable to travel or to speak with anyone without written permission from the authorities.
UF Persons, Banned (South Africa)
Persons under banning orders (South Africa)
BT Political prisoners—South Africa
- Banner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bannerman family
- Banner-tailed kangaroo rat**
USE *Dipodomys spectabilis*
- Bannerman, Helen, 1862-1946**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
—Characters
—Sambo
- Bannerman family**
USE Banner family
- Banners**
USE Flags
- Bannet family**
USE Bennett family
- Bannett family**
USE Bennett family
- Bannister family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Banister family
- Bannizza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Panizza family
Von Bannizza family
- Bannock Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[*E99.B33*]
BT Indians of North America—Idaho
Indians of North America—Wyoming
Numic Indians
—Reservations
NT Lemhi Indian Reservation (Idaho)
—Wars, 1878
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
- Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314**
[*DA783.41*]
BT Scotland—History—War of Independence, 1285-1371—Campaigns
- Banns**
UF Bans
BT Impediments to marriage
- Bannu Basin (Pakistan)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Basins (Geology)—Pakistan
- Bannum family**
USE Bynum family
- Bannwald "Steinhäusle" (Germany)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF "Steinhäusle," Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
- Banoho (African people)**
USE Tanga (African people)
- Banpara language**
USE Wancho language
- Banpara Naga language**
USE Wancho language
- Banqueting House (London, England)**
UF Whitehall Palace Banqueting House (London, England)
BT Palaces—England
- Banquets**
USE Dinners and dining
- Bans**
USE Banns
- Bansaw (African people)**
USE Nso (African people)
- Bansbach family**
USE Balschbach family
- Banshee (Jet fighter plane)**
[*UG1242.F5*]
UF F2H (Jet fighter plane)
BT Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
McDonnell airplanes
- Banshees** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*GR153.5 (Ireland)*]
UF Banshies
BT Folklore
- Banshies**
USE Banshees
- Banska krajina (Croatia)**
USE Banija (Croatia)
- Banso (African people)**
USE Nso (African people)
- Bansoa language**
USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
- Banspach family**
USE Balschbach family
- Bänsurt**
[*ML990.B32*]
UF Bämpsur
Halur
Husor
Solor
- BT Flute**
Musical instruments—India
Musical instruments—Pakistan
- Banta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bantam automobile**
USE American Bantam automobile
- Bantam motorcycle**
[*TL448.B3*]
BT B.S.A. motorcycle
- Bantam sunfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.C3*]
UF *Lepomis symmetricus*
BT *Lepomis*
- Bantams** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF489.B2*]
NT Cochin bantams
Old English Game bantams
Sebright bantam
- Bantanlang languages**
USE Rukai languages
- Bantaurang languages**
USE Rukai languages
- Banteng** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.U53*]
UF Bibos banteng
Bibos sondaicus
Bos banteng
Bos javanicus
BT Bos
- Bantian (Indonesian people)**
[*DS632.B27*]
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Bantoanon language**
USE Banton language
- Bantoetuislande (South Africa)**
USE Homelands (South Africa)
- Banton language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bantoanon language
Bantuanon language
Odionganon language
Sibalenhon language
BT Bisayan languages
Philippines—Languages
- Bantry Bay Expedition, 1796-1797**
USE French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
- Bantu courts**
USE Courts, Bantu
- Bantu decorative arts**
USE Decorative arts, Bantu
- Bantu folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Bantu
- Bantu folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Bantu
- Bantu Homelands (South Africa)**
USE Homelands (South Africa)
- Bantu languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL8025*]
BT Benue-Congo languages
NT Ababua language
Aduma language
Aka language (Central African Republic)
Bafia language
Bagyele language
Bakundu language
Banan language
Bangubangu language
Basa language
Bati language
Bemba language
Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Benga language
Benge language
Bisa language
Bisio language
Bobangi language
Bolia language
Boma language
Bube language

Buahoong language
 Chaga language
 Chewa dialect
 Chindau language
 Chokwe language
 Chopi language
 Digo language
 Diriku language
 Duala language
 Ekoi languages
 Embu language
 Enya language
 Fuliru language
 Ganda language
 Ganguela language
 Giryama language
 Gisu language
 Gogo language
 Gumu language
 Gusii language
 Herero language
 Holoholo language
 Hungana language
 Ila language
 Jita language
 Kamba language
 Kaonde language
 Kare language
 Kela language
 Kele language
 Kerebe language
 Kete language
 Kiga language
 Kikuyu language
 Kilega language
 Kimbundu language
 Kinyarwanda language
 Kitabwa language
 Kombe language
 Kongo language
 Kuanyama language
 Kukwa language
 Kuria language
 Kwangali language
 Kwece language
 Kwiri language
 Lala language
 Lamba language
 Lenje language
 Lilima language
 Lingala language
 Logooli language
 Lonkengo language
 Losengo language
 Lozi language
 Luba-Katanga language
 Luba-Lulua language
 Lucazi language
 Lumbu language (Gabon)
 Lunda language
 Luvala language
 Luyana language
 Luyia language
 Maka language (Cameroon)
 Makonde language
 Makua language
 Mambwe language
 Mbala language (Bandundu region,
 Zaire)
 Mbete language
 Mbinza language
 Mbo language (Cameroon)
 Mbomotaba language
 Mbozi language
 Mbunda language (Zambia)
 Meru language
 Mituku language
 Mongo language
 Mpongwe language
 Mwamba language
 Mwera language

Nande language
 Ndebele language (South Africa)
 Ndonga language
 Ndumu language
 Ngombe languages
 Ngonde language
 Nguni languages
 Nika language
 Nilamba language
 Nkundu language
 Ntomba language
 Nyamwezi language
 Nyaneka language
 Nyanga language
 Nyanja language
 Nyankole language
 Nyankore-Kiga language
 Nyore language
 Nyoro language
 Nyoro-Tooro language
 Ombo language
 Orungu language
 Pangwa language
 Pende language
 Pogoro language
 Proto-Bantu language
 Punu language
 Ragoli language
 Ronga language
 Rundi language
 Ruund language
 Sagara language
 Sakata language
 Salampasu language
 Sanga language
 Sena language
 Senga language
 Shambala languages
 Shi language
 Shira language
 Shona language
 Soga language
 Songe language
 Sotho language
 Sotho-Tswana languages
 Subiya language
 Suku language (Zaire)
 Sukuma language
 Swahili language
 Taita language
 Teke language
 Tembo language (Kivu, Zaire)
 Tete language
 Tetela language
 Tonga language (Inhambane)
 Tonga language (Nyasa)
 Tonga language (Zambesi)
 Tooro language
 Tsogo language
 Tsonga language
 Tswa language
 Tumbuka language
 Umbundu language
 Venda language
 Vili language
 Yaka language (Zaire and Angola)
 Yambeta language
 Yanzi language
 Yao language
 Yaunde-Fang languages
 Yombe language
 Zanaki language
 Ziba language
 Zigula language
 — **Classification**
 — **Tone** (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL8025.1j
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
 Bantu languages, Grasslands
 USE Grasslands Bantu languages

Bantu languages, Mamfe
 USE Mamfe Bantu languages
 Bantu law
 USE Law, Bantu
 Bantu literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 SA *names of literatures belonging to the*
 Bantu group, e.g. Swahili literature
 NT Bantu poetry
 Bantu philology
 NT Soga philology
 Bantu philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Bantu
 Bantu poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL8025.7 (Collections)
 BT Bantu literature
 Bantu proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Bantu
 Bantu songs
 USE Songs, Bantu
 Bantu-speaking peoples (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bantus
 BT Ethnology—Africa, Sub-Saharan
 NT
 Bafia (African people)
 Bandjoun (African people)
 Basa (Cameroon people)
 Bemba (African people)
 Bena (African people)
 Beti (African people)
 Bira (African people)
 Bisio (African people)
 Bulu (African people)
 Bunda (African people)
 Bwende (African people)
 Chiga (African people)
 Chokwe (African people)
 Chopi (African people)
 Dengese (African people)
 Duala (African people)
 Ekoi (African people)
 Ekonda (African people)
 Embu (African people)
 Evuzok (African people)
 Fingo (African people)
 Ganda (African people)
 Ghoya (African people)
 Gisu (African people)
 Gogo (African people)
 Gusii (African people)
 Hanya (African people)
 Hehe (African people)
 Hemba (African people)
 Herero (African people)
 Himba (African people)
 Holoholo (African people)
 Ila (African people)
 Kamba (African people)
 Kaonde (African people)
 Kavirondo (African people)
 Kerebe (African people)
 Kikuyu (African people)
 Kimbu (African people)
 Kongo (African people)
 Kossi (African people)
 Kuba (African people)
 Kusu (African people)
 Kwiri (African people)
 Lamba (African people)
 Lele (African people)
 Lobedu (African people)
 Lozi (African people)
 Luba (African people)
 Luenas (African people)
 Luguru (African people)
 Luvala (African people)
 Makonde (African people)
 Makua (African people)
 Mamabolo (African people)
 Mambwe (African people)
 Matengo (African people)
 Mbala (African people)
 Mbandieru (African people)

Bantu-speaking peoples (Continued)

Mbata (African people)
 Mbati (Central African Republic people)
 Mbosi (African people)
 Mbukushu (African people)
 Mongo (African people)
 Mwera (African people)
 Mwila (African people)
 Ngandu (African people)
 Ngangela (African people)
 Ngangte (African people)
 Ngombe (African people)
 Ngonde (African people)
 Nguni (African people)
 Ngwato (African people)
 Nyakyusa (African people)
 Nyamwezi (African people)
 Nyang (African people)
 Nyankole (African people)
 Nyaturu (African people)
 Nyoro (African people)
 Nzabi (African people)
 Pangwa (African people)
 Pare (African people)
 Pedi (African people)
 Phalaborwa (African people)
 Pogoro (African people)
 Pokomo (African people)
 Qaba (African people)
 Rangi (African people)
 Rundi (African people)
 Safwa (African people)
 Sambyu (African people)
 Shambala (African people)
 Shona (African people)
 Soga (African people)
 Songe (African people)
 Songola (African people)
 Sonjo (African people)
 Suba (African people)
 Suku (African people)
 Sukuma (African people)
 Swazi (African people)
 Tanga (African people)
 Tetela (African people)
 Tiriki (African people)
 Tonga (Zambesi people)
 Tooro (African people)
 Topoke (African people)
 Tsonga (African people)
 Tumbuka (African people)
 Venda (African people)
 Vili (African people)
 Wanga (African people)
 Yaka (African people)
 Yanzi (African people)
 Yao (African people)
 Yombe (African people)
 Zigula (African people)
 Zinza (African people)
 — **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Art, [etc.]**
 — **Food**
 BT Food
 — **Marriage customs and rites**
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Bantu
 — **Migrations**
 UF Mfecane
 — **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV3630.B3]
 UF Missions to Bantus
 — **Music**
 — **Religion**
 UF Prayer (Bantu religion)
 NT Jamaa Movement
 Bantuanon language
 USE Banton language
 Bantus
 USE Bantu-speaking peoples
 Blacks—South Africa

Bantus as consumers
 USE Blacks as consumers
 Bantustans (South Africa)
 USE Homelands (South Africa)
 Banu Hashim
 USE Hashimites
 Banu Hudhayl
 USE Hudhayl tribe
 Banu Shaybān (Arab tribe)
 USE Shaybān (Arab tribe)
 Banu Tamim
 USE Tamim
 Banu 'Umajja
 USE Omayyads
 Banu Wattas
 USE Wattasids
 Banu Ziri
 USE Zirid dynasty
 Banu Zirwāl (Berber people)
 USE Beni Zerual (Berber people)
 Banunu (African people)
 USE Nunu (African people)
 Banyabongo (African people)
 USE Bashi (African people)
 Banyamwezi (African people)
 USE Nyamwezi (African people)
 Banyan fig
 USE Banyan tree
Banyan tree (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M73 (Botany)]
 [RM666.B (Therapeutic use)]
 UF Banyan fig
 Ficus benghalensis
 Fig, Banyan
 BT Ficus (Plants)
 Banyang (African people)
 USE Nyang (African people)
 Banyang (Bantu tribe)
 USE Nyang (African people)
 Banyangi language
 USE Anyang language
 Banyankole
 USE Nyankole (African people)
 Banyonga (African people)
 USE Bali (African people)
 Banyoro
 USE Nyoro (African people)
 Banyoro (African people)
 USE Nyoro (African people)
 Banyos
 USE Milkfish
 Banyū-gawa (Japan)
 USE Sagami River (Japan)
Banyupoh River (Bali, Indonesia)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sungai Banyupoh (Bali, Indonesia)
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
 Banyuwangi dialect
 USE Osing dialect
 Banzart Lake (Tunisia)
 USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)
 Banzili (African people)
 USE Banziri (African people)
 Banziri (African people)
 UF Banzili (African people)
 Gbanzili (African people)
 Gbanziri (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
 Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
 Ethnology—Zaire
 Baoan' language
 USE Pao-an language
Baobab (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B7 (Botany)]
 UF Adansonia digitata
 BT Adansonia
 Baorias dialect
 USE Bagri dialect
Baoulé (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayaou (African people)
 Baule (African people)

BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Baoulé language
 UF Baule language
 Poni language
 BT Anyi language
 Ivory Coast—Languages
 — **Tone**
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
 Baoulé proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Baoulé
 Baoulé sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Baoulé
 Baousi (African people)
 USE Ushi (African people)
 Baoussi (African people)
 USE Ushi (African people)
 Bapea (African people)
 USE Bafia (African people)
 Bapedi (African people)
 USE Pedi (African people)
 Bapedi tribe
 USE Pedi (African people)
 Bapende (African people)
 USE Pende (African people)
 Bapounou language
 USE Punu language
Baptisia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
Baptism
 [BV803-BV814]
 UF Christening
 Immersion, Baptismal
 BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects
 Sacraments
 Water—Religious aspects
 NT Baptism in the name of Jesus
 Baptismal sermons
 Baptisteries
 Infant baptism
 Sponsors
 — **Anglican Communion**, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — **Hinduism**, *[Judaism, etc.]*
 — **History**
 — **Early church**, ca. 30-600
 — **Judaism**
 UF Ablutions (Judaism)
 BT Judaism
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ecclesiastical law
 — **Reaffirmation of covenant**
 UF Affirmation of baptismal covenant
 Baptism—Renewal
 Baptismal covenant, Reaffirmation
 of
 Reaffirmation of baptismal
 covenant
 Renewal of baptismal vows
 RT Confirmation
 — **Baptists**, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — **Renewal**
 USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of
 covenant
 Baptism, Sailors'
 USE Shellbacks
Baptism (Canon law)
 [BX1939.B3]
 BT Sacraments (Canon law)
Baptism (Liturgy)
 BT Liturgics
 Sacraments (Liturgy)
 Baptism (Panel painting)
 USE Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492.
 Baptism
Baptism and Christian union
 UF Christian union and baptism
 BT Christian union
Baptism and church membership
 [BV820]
 UF Church membership and baptism

BT Church membership
Baptism for the dead
 [BV814]
 UF Dead, Baptism for the
 BT Ordinances for the dead (Mormon Church)
Baptism in art
Baptism in the Holy Spirit
 [BT123]
 BT Gifts, Spiritual
 Holy Spirit
 Pentecostalism
 RT Glossolalia
Baptism in the name of Jesus
 Here are entered works on the practice, now principally of Oneness Pentecostal churches, of baptizing people in the name of Jesus only, rather than of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.
 BT Baptism
Baptism of Christ (Tapestry)
 USE Taufe Christi (Tapestry)
Baptismal certificates (May Subd Geog)
 UF Certificates of baptism
 BT Baptismal records
Baptismal covenant, Reaffirmation of
 USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant
Baptismal font of Liège
 USE Renier, de Huy, d. 1150. Liège font
Baptismal fonts
 USE Fonts
Baptismal gowns
 USE Christening gowns
Baptismal records (May Subd Geog)
 BT Church records and registers
 NT Baptismal certificates
Baptismal sermons
 UF Sermons, Baptismal
 BT Baptism
 Occasional sermons
Baptismal water
 [BX2307.3 (Catholic Church)]
 Here are entered works dealing with the water consecrated on Holy Saturday or the eve of Pentecost.
 UF Water, Baptismal
 BT Holy water
 Sacramentals
 Water—Religious aspects
Baptist associations (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the various "associations" comprising the Baptist churches of a given locality.
 UF Associations, Baptist
 Baptists—Associations
 BT Baptists—Government
 Baptists—Societies, etc.
Baptist Christian sociology
 USE Sociology, Christian (Baptist)
Baptist Church
 USE names of individual Baptist groups
 Baptists
Baptist church buildings
 USE Churches, Baptist
Baptist churches
 USE Churches, Baptist
Baptist converts
 USE Converts, Baptist
Baptist family
 USE Baptista family
Baptist journalism
 USE Press, Baptist
Baptist press
 USE Press, Baptist
Baptist universities and colleges (May Subd Geog)
 [LC561-LC562]
 BT Baptists—Education
 Universities and colleges
Baptist women
 USE Women, Baptist

Baptista family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baptist family
 Baptiste family
Baptiste family
 USE Baptista family
Baptistries (May Subd Geog)
 [NA4910 (General)]
 [NA5201-NA6113 (Local)]
 BT Baptism
 Churches
 NT Fonts
Baptists (May Subd Geog)
 [BX6201-BX6495]
 Here are entered works on Baptist denominations and associations treated collectively, works for which the individual Baptist denomination or association cannot be identified, and works on Baptists as a class of persons.
 UF Baptist Church
 RT Anabaptists
 NT Mennonites
 Old Regular Baptists
 Reformed Baptists
 Regular Baptists
 Separate Baptists
 Seventh-Day Baptists
 United American Freewill Baptists
 — Associations
 USE Baptist associations
 — Catechisms
 [BX6336]
 UF Baptists—Catechisms and creeds
 — Catechisms and creeds
 USE Baptists—Catechisms
 — Catechisms and creeds
 USE Baptists—Creeds
 — Clergy
 [BX3645]
 — Converts
 USE Converts, Baptist
 — Creeds
 [BX6335]
 UF Baptists—Catechisms and creeds
 — Education (May Subd Geog)
 NT Baptist universities and colleges
 — Government
 NT Baptist associations
 — Hymns
 — Missions (May Subd Geog)
 — Relations
 [BX6329.A1]
 — — Catholic Church, [etc.]
 — Societies, etc.
 NT Baptist associations
 — United States
 NT Afro-American Baptists
 — — History
 NT Landmarkism
Baptists, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American Baptists
Baptists, Black (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baptists, Negro
 Black Baptists
Baptists, German (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on German Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF German Baptists
Baptists, Negro
 USE Afro-American Baptists
 Baptists, Black
Baptists, Polish (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on Polish Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF Polish Baptists
Baptists, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on Ukrainian Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF Ukrainian Baptists

Baptistine
 USE Cytisine
Baptizem (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Bapuku (African people)
 USE Tanga (African people)
Baq'ah Valley (Jordan) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Valleys—Jordan
Bar
 USE Lawyers
Bar, Horizontal
 USE Horizontal bar
Bar associations (May Subd Geog)
 BT Lawyers
 NT Bar foundations
 Integrated bar
 Student bar associations
 — Public relations
 USE Public relations—Bar associations
 — Great Britain
 NT Inns of Chancery
 Inns of court
Bar at the Folies-Bergère (Painting)
 USE Manet, Edouard, 1832-1883. Bar at the Folies-Bergère
Bar aux Folies-Bergère (Painting)
 USE Manet, Edouard, 1832-1883. Bar at the Folies-Bergère
Bar-bells
 USE Barbells
Bar coding of products
 USE Product coding
Bar cutters of mining machinery
 USE Mining machinery—Cutter bars
Bar examinations (May Subd Geog)
 UF Law—Examinations
 BT Admission to the bar
 Law examinations
Bar family
 USE Barr family
Bar foundations (May Subd Geog)
 BT Bar associations
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Bar-headed goose (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Anser indicus
 BT Anser
Bar Hill (Scotland) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barhill (Scotland : Hill)
 BT Mountains—Scotland
Bar integration
 USE Integrated bar
Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135
 USE Jews—History—Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135
Bar mitzvah
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 RT Confirmation (Jewish rite)
Bar mitzvah etiquette
 [BJ2078.B3]
 BT Jewish etiquette
Bar mitzvah sermons
 BT Jewish sermons
Bar T H Ranch (N.M.)
 BT Ranches—New Mexico
Bara (Madagascan tribe)
 USE Bara (Malagasy people)
Bara (Malagasy people)
 [DT469.M277.B37]
 UF Bara (Madagascan tribe)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
Bara dialect (Madagascar)
 [PL5379]
 BT Malagasy language
Bara language
 USE Bodo language
Bara language (Australia)
 USE Burera language
Bara language (Colombia)
 USE Barasana del Norte language
 Barasana del Sur language

- Bara language (Indonesia)
 USE Napu language
 Barā'ah, Laylat
 USE Laylat al-Barā'ah
 Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baraba Steppe (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Barabinskaiā leostep' (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Barabinskaiā nizmennost' (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Barabinskaiā step' (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Barabinskoe prostranstvo (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Steppes—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Baraba Steppe (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Barabaig (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania
 Nilo-Hamitic tribes
 Barabaig women
 USE Women, Barabaig
 Barabinskaiā leostep' (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Barabinskaiā nizmennost' (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Barabinskaiā step' (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Barabinskoe prostranstvo (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Baraboo River (Wis.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
 Baracoa Bay (Cuba)
 UF Bahía de Baracoa (Cuba)
 Puerto de Baracoa (Cuba)
 BT Bays—Cuba
 Barada River (Syria) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abana River (Syria)
 Abanah River (Syria)
 Amānā River (Syria)
 Nahr Barada (Syria)
 Ouādi Baradi (Syria)
 Wadi Barada (Syria)
 BT Rivers—Syria
 Wadis—Syria
 Baragan Steppe (Romania)
 USE Bărâganul (Romania)
 Bărâganul (Romania)
 UF Baragan Steppe (Romania)
 BT Steppes—Romania
 Baraguey d'Hilliers family
 USE Baraguey family
 Baraguey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baraguey d'Hilliers family
 Baraguku (African people)
 USE Baraguyu (African people)
 Baraguyu (African people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 (DT443.3.B38)
 UF Baraguku (African people)
 Iparakuyo (African people)
 Paraguku (African people)
 Paraguyu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania
 Masai (African people)
 Barāha (Hindu deity)
 USE Varāha (Hindu deity)
 Barahazar (Indic people)
 USE Cheros (Indic people)
 Barai language
 (PL6621.B35)
 BT Papuan languages
 Baraita
 (BM507-BM507.5)
 UF Baraitot
 Baraita
 Baraitot
 BT Rabbinical literature
 Baraitot
 USE Baraita
 Baraka
 USE Barakah
 Barakah
 (BP190.5.B3)
 UF Baraka
 Barkah
 BT Blessing and cursing
 Mana
 Mysticism—Islam
 Baraks language
 USE Ormuri language
 Barāla family (Not Subd Geog)
 Barambo language
 USE Barambu language
 Barambu language
 (PL8058)
 UF Abarambo language
 Balambu language
 Barambo language
 BT Zande languages
 Barangas language (May Subd Geog)
 (PL5229)
 UF Alalak language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Baranja (Croatia)
 UF Baranya (Croatia)
 Baranof Island (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Baranya (Croatia)
 USE Baranja (Croatia)
 Baranya Mountains (Hungary)
 USE Mecsek Mountains (Hungary)
 Barão do Iriú Site (Brazil)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Brazil—Antiquities
 Barasana del Norte language
 UF Bara language (Colombia)
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Tucano language
 Barasana del Sur language
 (PM5582)
 UF Bara language (Colombia)
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 —Languages
 Tucano language
 Barasana Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barasano Indians
 Waimaha Indians
 Waimaja Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 Barasano Indians
 USE Barasana Indians
 Barataria and Lafourche Canal (La.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Canals—Louisiana
 Barataria Bay (La.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barataria Bayou (La.)
 BT Bays—Louisiana
 Barataria Bayou (La.)
 USE Barataria Bay (La.)
 Barave family
 USE Barve family
 Barayón family (Not Subd Geog)
 Barb
 USE Barbary horse
 Barb, Australian
 USE Australian kelpie
 Barba (African people)
 USE Bariba (African people)
 Barbadian alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Barbadian
 Barbadian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Barbadian
 Barbadian civics
 USE Civics, Barbadian
 Barbadian cookery
 USE Cookery, Barbadian
 Barbadian literature
 (PR9230)
 UF English literature—Barbadian authors
 BT West Indian literature (English)
 NT Barbadian poetry
 Barbadian novelists
 USE Novelists, Barbadian
 Barbadian poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Barbadian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Barbadian
 Barbado Indians
 USE Umotina Indians
 Barbados (Not Subd Geog)
 —Description and travel
 (Not Subd Geog)
 —1981- (Not Subd Geog)
 Barbados aloe
 USE Aloe barbadensis
 Barbados flower fence
 USE Parkinsonia aculeata
 Barbados Indians
 USE Umotina Indians
 Barbalho family (Not Subd Geog)
 Barbamyl
 USE Amobarbital
 Barbar family
 USE Barber family
 Barbar Site (Bahrain)
 BT Bahrain—Antiquities
 Barbarian invasions of Rome
 USE Rome—History—Germanic Invasions,
 3rd-6th centuries
 Barbary ape
 (QL737.P93)
 UF Barbary macaque
 Macaca sylvana
 Macaca sylvanus
 BT Macaques
 Barbary corsairs
 USE Pirates
 Barbary horse
 (SF293.B3)
 UF Barb
 BT Arabian horse
 Barbary macaque
 USE Barbary ape
 Barbary Pirates
 USE United States—History—Tripolitan
 War, 1801-1805
 Barbary sheep (May Subd Geog)
 (QL737.U53)
 UF Ammotragus
 Ammotragus lervia
 Aodad
 Aoudad
 Arui
 Audad
 Maned sheep
 Udad
 BT Bovidae
 Mountain sheep
 Barbary States
 USE Africa, North
 Barbastro city prize
 USE Premio Ciudad de Barbastro
 Barbecue cookery (May Subd Geog)
 (TX840.B3)
 UF Barbeque cookery
 BBQ cookery
 Cookery, Barbecue
 Grilling (Cookery)
 BT Outdoor cookery
 RT Fireplace cookery
 Barbecue pits
 USE Barbecues (Fireplaces)
 Barbecues (Fireplaces)
 UF Barbecue pits
 Outdoor fireplaces
 BT Fireplaces
 Barbed wire
 (TS271)
 BT Wire
 Barbed wire, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on wire
 Barbed-wire entanglements
 USE Wire obstacles

- Barbel (Anatomy)**
 BT Fishes—Anatomy
 Taste
 Touch
 NT Taste buds
- Barbel (Fish) (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.C94]
 UF Barbus fluviatilis
 RT Barbus
 NT Mahseer
- Barbel fishing (May Subd Geog)**
 [SH691.B3]
 BT Fishing
- Barbells (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV547.3]
 UF Bar-bells
 BT Weight lifting—Equipment and supplies
- Barbeque cookery**
 USE Barbecue cookery
- Barber bottles (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Barberhops—Equipment and supplies
 Bottles
- Barber family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Barber family
 Barbor family
 Barbour family
- Barbering (May Subd Geog)**
 [TT950-TT979]
 RT Barbers
 Barberhops
 Hairdressing
 NT Haircutting
 — Equipment and supplies
 USE Barberhops—Equipment and supplies
- Barberini family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Barberini mosaic**
 USE Nile mosaic (Palestrina)
- Barberries (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.B45 (Botany)]
 [SB386.B2 (Culture)]
 UF Berberis
 BT Berberidaceae
 — Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 NT Puccinia graminis
- Barbers (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD8039.B3 (Labor)]
 [RA617 (Hygienic aspects)]
 [TT950-TT979 (Mechanic trades)]
 BT Barberhops
 RT Barbering
 NT Wages—Barbers
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Barbers
- Barbers' chairs, Tariff on**
 USE Tariff on barbers' chairs
- Barbers' supplies**
 USE Barberhops—Equipment and supplies
- Barbers' supplies industry (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9999.B14-HD9999.B144]
 BT Manufactures
- Barbershop quartets**
 [M1580.4]
 [M1581.4]
 [M1594]
 [M1604]
 UF Quartets, Barbershop
 BT Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
 Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
 Vocal quartets, Unaccompanied
 RT Barbershop singing
- Barbershop singing (May Subd Geog)**
 [ML3516]
 UF Barberhopping
 Singing, Barbershop
 BT Choral singing
 Ensemble singing
 RT Barbershop quartets
- Barbershopping**
 USE Barbershop singing
- Barbershops (May Subd Geog)**
 RT Barbering
 NT Barbers
 — Equipment and supplies
 UF Barbering—Equipment and supplies
 Barbers' supplies
 NT Barber bottles
- Barbershops, Doggie**
 USE Pet grooming salons
- Barberton daisy**
 USE Gerbera
- Barbets**
 USE Capitonidae
- Barbichon**
 USE Bichon frise
- Barbichon frise**
 USE Bichon frise
- Barbie dolls (May Subd Geog)**
 [NK4894.3.B37]
 BT Dolls—United States
 — Clothing
 BT Doll clothes
- Barbiero fever**
 USE Chagas' disease
- Barbiturates**
 [RM325]
 BT Antispasmodics
 Hypnotics
 Sedatives
 NT Amobarbital
- Barbizon school**
 BT Landscape painters
 Landscape painting—19th century—France
- Barbor family**
 USE Barber family
- Barbosa family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Barboza family
- Barbour family**
 USE Barber family
- Barbours Creek Wilderness (Va.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Barbours Creek Wilderness Study Area (Va.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
 Wilderness areas—Virginia
- Barbours Creek Wilderness Study Area (Va.)**
 USE Barbours Creek Wilderness (Va.)
- Barboursville Basin (Va.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—Virginia
- Barboza family**
 USE Barbosa family
- Barbudo Indians**
 USE Umotina Indians
- Barbus**
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Barbus aeneus
 Barbus alluaudi
 Barbus capensis
 Barbus erubescens
 Barbus serra
 Barbus somereni
 Barbus (Group of artists)
 USE Painting, Modern—19th century—France
 Primitivism in art—France
- Barbus aeneus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.C94]
 UF Barbus holubi
 Cyprinus aeneus
 Smallmouth yellowfish
- Barbus alluaudi (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Barbus
- Barbus capensis**
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Barbus
- Barbus erubescens (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Barbus
- Barbus fluviatilis**
 USE Barbel (Fish)
- Barbus holubi**
 USE Barbus aeneus
- Barbus mosal**
 USE Mahseer
- Barbus serra**
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Barbus
- Barbus somereni (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Barbus
- Barcal family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Barcelona (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)**
 — History
 — Revolution, 1843 (Not Subd Geog)
 — Revolution, 1909
 UF Semana Trágica, Barcelona, Spain, 1909
 Tragic Week, Barcelona, Spain, 1909
 BT Anti-clericalism—Spain
 Spain—History—Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931
 — Street-railroad Strike, 1951
 USE Street-railroad Strike, Barcelona, Spain, 1951
- Barcelona (Spain). Barceloneta**
 USE Barceloneta (Barcelona, Spain)
- Barcelona (Spain). Barrio de la Catedral**
 USE Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
- Barcelona (Spain). Barrio Gótico**
 USE Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
- Barcelona (Spain). Guinardó**
 USE Guinardó (Barcelona, Spain)
- Barcelona Disputation, Barcelona, Spain, 1263**
 UF Barcelona Disputation, 1263
 BT Religious disputations
- Barcelona Disputation, 1263**
 USE Barcelona Disputation, Barcelona, Spain, 1263
- Barcelona prizes**
 USE Ciudad de Barcelona prizes
- Barcelonès Region (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Comarca de Barcelonès (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Barceloneta (Barcelona, Spain) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Barcelona (Spain). Barceloneta
 La Barceloneta (Barcelona, Spain)
- Barcenite**
 [QE391.B3]
 Barcheck darter
 USE Etheostoma obeyense
- Barckley family**
 USE Barclay family
- Barclay family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Barckley family
 Barclay family
 Barcly family
 Barkelay family
 Barklay family
 Barkley family
 Berckley family
 Berkeley family
 Berkely family
 Berkley family
 Berkly family
 Burkley family
- Barclay family**
 USE Barclay family
- Barclift family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Barcly family
 USE Barclay family
- Barco family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Barcoo River (Qld. and S. Aust.)**
 USE Cooper's Creek (Qld. and S. Aust.)

- Barcos rabelos
USE Rabelos
- Bard family
USE Baird family
- Bard language
[PL7101.B35]
UF Baadi language
Bardi language
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
- Bardet-Biedl syndrome
USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
- Bardi family (Not Subd Geog)
Bardi language
USE Bard language
- Bardili-Burckhardt family (Not Subd Geog)
Bardo Mountains (Poland)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Gofy Bardzkie (Poland)
BT Mountains—Poland
Sudeten
- Bards and bardism
[ML287-ML289]
[ML3653-ML3656]
UF Scops
BT Druids and Druidism
Poetry
Poets
RT Minstrels
Scalds and scaldic poetry
NT Meistersinger
Troubadours
Trouvères
- Bardsey Island (Wales) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Islands—Wales
- Bardsley family
USE Beardsley family
- Bardu River (Norway) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Barduelv (Norway)
Barduelva (Norway)
BT Rivers—Norway
- Barduelv (Norway)
USE Bardu River (Norway)
- Barduelva (Norway)
USE Bardu River (Norway)
- Bare family
USE Baer family
- Bare-root seedlings
USE Seedlings, Bareroot
- Bare-rooted seedlings
USE Seedlings, Bareroot
- Barea language
USE Baria language
- Barek dialect
[PL5231-PL5234]
BT Malayan languages
- Barefield family
USE Barfield family
- Bareilly School (Islam)
UF Bareilvi School (Islam)
Barelwi School (Islam)
Islamic Bareilly School
BT Islam—Doctrines
Islam—India
- Barekman family
USE Barkman family
- Barelvi School (Islam)
USE Bareilly School (Islam)
- Barelwi School (Islam)
USE Bareilly School (Islam)
- Barentine family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Barrentine family
- Barents hav
USE Barents Sea
- Barents havet
USE Barenta Sea
- Barents Sea (Not Subd Geog)
UF Barents hav
Barents havet
Barentsevo more
Barentshavet
Barentsovo more
BT Arctic Ocean
- Barentsen family (Not Subd Geog)
RT Swain family
- Barentsevo more
USE Barents Sea
- Barentshavet
USE Barents Sea
- Barentsovo more
USE Barents Sea
- Barera language
USE Bureira language
- Bareroot corn seedlings
USE Corn—Seedlings, Bareroot
- Bareroot seedlings of corn
USE Corn—Seedlings, Bareroot
- Bareroot seedlings of trees
USE Trees—Seedlings, Bareroot
- Bareroot tree seedlings
USE Trees—Seedlings, Bareroot
- Bares Site (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Baret family
USE Barrett family
- Barett family
USE Barrett family
- Barellini
USE Humiliati
- Barfield family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Barefield family
- Barfield Formation (Qld.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Formations (Geology)—Australia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Barfod family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Barfoed family
- Barfoed family
USE Barfod family
- Bargaining
USE Collective bargaining
Negotiation
- Bargaining, Plea
USE Plea bargaining
- Bargaining, Productivity
USE Productivity bargaining
- Bargains
USE Deals
- Bargar family
USE Barger family
- Barge Canal (N.Y.)
USE New York State Barge Canal System
(N.Y.)
- Barge-carrying ships
UF LASH ships
Lighter-aboard-ship vessels
Ships, Barge-carrying
BT Barges
Cargo ships
Containerization
Lighterage
Merchant ships
- Bargello
USE Canvas embroidery
- Barger family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bargar family
RT Berger family
- Barges (May Subd Geog)
[VM466.B3]
BT Cargo ships
Work boats
NT Barge-carrying ships
Gundalows
Sailing barges
Scows
Whalebacks
- Barghawātah (Berber tribe)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Barghawatha (Berber tribe)
Barghwata (Berber tribe)
Berghwata (Berber tribe)
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
- Barghawatha (Berber tribe)
USE Barghawātah (Berber tribe)
- Barghwata (Berber tribe)
USE Barghawātah (Berber tribe)
- Bargista language
USE Ormuri language
- Bargman family
USE Barkman family
- Bargu (African people)
USE Bariba (African people)
- Barguzin Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Barguzinskaiā kotlovina (R.S.F.S.R.)
Barguzinskaiā vpadina (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Barguzin Reserve (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Barguzinskaiā kotlovina (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Barguzin Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Barguzinskaiā vpadina (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Barguzin Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Barguzinskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik
(R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Barguzinskii Preserve (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Barguzinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Barguzin Reserve (R.S.F.S.R.)
Barguzinskii gosudarstvennyi
zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
Barguzinskii Preserve (R.S.F.S.R.)
Barguzinskij zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
Barguzinsky Preserve (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT National parks and reserves—Russian
S.F.S.R.
Natural areas—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Barguzinskij zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Barguzinsky Preserve (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bärhalde (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Baerhalde (Germany)
Baerhalde Granite Area (Germany)
Baerhalde Ridge (Germany)
Bärhaldegranitgebiet (Germany)
BT Black Forest (Germany)
Mountains—Germany
- Bärhaldegranitgebiet (Germany)
USE Bärhalde (Germany)
- Barhill (Scotland : Hill)
USE Bar Hill (Scotland)
- Bari Indians
USE Motilon Indians
- Bari language
[PL8061]
UF Dzilio language
BT Nilo-Hamitic languages
Sudan—Languages
Uganda—Languages
Zaire—Languages
NT Kakwa dialect
Mandara language
- Bari language (Venezuela)
USE Motilon language
- Baria (African people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Barias
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Baria language
[PL8062]

- UF Barea language
Kolkotta language
Mogoreb language
Morda language
Nara language
Nere language
BT Ethiopia—Languages
Nilo-Hamitic languages
- Barias**
USE Baria (African people)
- Bariatric surgery**
USE Obesity—Surgery
- Bariba (African people)**
[DT541.45.B37 (Benin)]
UF Baatombu (African people)
Baatonu (African people)
Barba (African people)
Bargu (African people)
Bariba (African tribe)
BT Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Nigeria
— **Medicine**
Bariba (African tribe)
USE Bariba (African people)
Bariba women
USE Women, Bariba
Baribari (African people)
USE Kanuri (African people)
Barickman family
USE Barkman family
- Barididae**
USE Curculionidae
- Baridinae**
USE Curculionidae
- Baril family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Barile family
Barril family
Du Baril family
Le Baril family
RT Barry family
- Barile family**
USE Baril family
- Barilla**
[TP245.S7]
BT Alkali industry and trade
Soda industry
- Barim Island (Yemen)**
USE Perim Island (Yemen)
- Baringer family**
USE Barringer family
- Baringo, Lake (Kenya) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Lake Baringo (Kenya)
BT Lakes—Kenya
- Baris (Insect)**
[QL596.C9]
BT Curculionidae
- Barisal guns**
BT Acoustic phenomena in nature
- Barisan-gebergte (Indonesia)**
USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
- Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Barisan-gebergte (Indonesia)
Barisan Mountains (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Boekit Barisan (Indonesia)
Bukit Barisan (Indonesia)
Pegunungan Barisan (Indonesia)
BT Mountains—Indonesia
- Barisan Mountains (Sumatra, Indonesia)**
USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
- Barite (May Subd Geog)**
[QE391.B35 (Mineralogy)]
[TN948.B18 (Mineral industries)]
UF Barytes
Heavy spar
BT Sulphate minerals
NT Celestite
- Barite industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9585.B36-HD9585.B39]
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
- Baritone (Musical instrument)**
[ML975-ML978 (History and construction)]
BT Brass instruments
RT Euphonium
Trombone
— **Orchestra studies**
[MT496]
BT Baritone (Musical instrument)—
Studies and exercises
— **Studies and exercises**
[MT496]
NT Baritone (Musical instrument)—
Orchestra studies
- Baritone and cornet music**
[M288-9]
UF Cornet and baritone music
NT Suites (Baritone and cornet)
- Baritone and piano music**
[M262-M263]
UF Piano and baritone music
NT Rondos (Baritone and piano)
Sonatas (Baritone and piano)
- Baritone and piano music, Arranged**
[M262-M263]
- Baritone music**
[M90-M94]
SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
and similar headings with
specification of instruments; Brass
trios [quartets, etc.], Trios
[Quartets, etc.], and Wind trios
[quartets, etc.] followed by
specifications which include the
baritone; also Brass ensembles,
Wind ensembles, and headings that
begin with the words Baritone or
Baritones
- Baritone with string orchestra**
[M1134.B37]
[M1135.B37]
RT Concertos (Baritone with string
orchestra)
- Baritones (Singers) (May Subd Geog)**
BT Singers
- BARITT diodes**
USE Diodes, BARITT
- Barium**
[QD181.B2 (Chemistry)]
[TN948.B18 (Mineral industries)]
NT Soils—Barium content
— **Spectra**
- Barium carbonate**
BT Carbonates
- Barium compounds**
[QD181.B2]
NT Barium metatitanate
- Barium enema**
UF Contrast enema
BT Enema
- Barium in soils**
USE Soils—Barium content
- Barium meal**
UF Contrast meal
BT Barium sulphate—Diagnostic use
Contrast media
- Barium metatitanate**
BT Barium compounds
Titanates
- Barium salts**
BT Salts
- Barium sulphate**
BT Sulphates
— **Diagnostic use**
NT Barium meal
- Bark**
BT Botany—Anatomy
Trees
RT Lenticels
Wood
NT Bark peeling
- Bast**
Eucalyptus bark
Photography of bark
Pine bark
Quinine
— **Utilization**
[S589.87.B37 (Plant growing
media)]
UF Utilization of bark
- Bark as fuel (May Subd Geog)**
[TP324]
BT Fuel
- Bark as plant growing media**
(May Subd Geog)
[S589.87.B37]
BT Plant growing media, Artificial
- Bark beetles (May Subd Geog)**
[QL596.S35 (Entomology)]
[SB945.B3 (Pests)]
UF Engraver beetles
BT Beetles
Forest insects
Scolytidae
NT Dendroctonus
Hylastes
Ips
Pseudohylesinus
Spruce bark beetles
Tan-bark beetle
- Bark cloth**
USE Tapa
- Bark-gnawing beetles**
USE Trogonitidae
- Bark inscriptions (May Subd Geog)**
UF Birch bark inscriptions
Inscriptions on bark
BT Paleography
Writing—Materials and instruments
- Bark lice**
USE Psocoptera
- Bark painting (May Subd Geog)**
BT Painting, Primitive
- Bark painting, Gunwinggu (May Subd Geog)**
UF Bark painting, Gunwinggu (Australian
people)
Gunwinggu bark painting
- Bark painting, Gunwinggu (Australian people)**
USE Bark painting, Gunwinggu
- Bark peeling**
UF Debarking
BT Bark
Trees
- Bark-weevil**
[SB761]
BT Beetles
- Barkah**
USE Barakah
- Barkalow family**
USE Barricklow family
- Barkdoll family**
USE Barksdale family
- Barkelay family**
USE Barclay family
- Barkelo family**
USE Barricklow family
- Barkelow family**
USE Barricklow family
- Barker family (Not Subd Geog)**
Barker Field (S.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Athletic fields—South Carolina
- Barkers (Woodworking machinery)**
UF Barking machines
Debarkers (Woodworking machinery)
BT Woodworking machinery
- Barkesdale family**
USE Barksdale family
- Barkey family**
USE Berkey family
- Barkhausen effect**
BT Ferromagnetism

Barking machines
 USE Barkers (Woodworking machinery)
 Barklay family
 USE Barclay family
 Barkley, Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)
 UF Lake Barkley (Ky. and Tenn.)
 BT Lakes—Kentucky
 Lakes—Tennessee
 Reservoirs—Kentucky
 Reservoirs—Tennessee
 Barkley family
 USE Barclay family
 Barkman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barkman family
 Bargman family
 Barickman family
 Barrackman family
 Barrackmann family
 Barrickman family
 RT Bergman family
 Barkócs (Hungary) (Not Subd Geog)
 Barks (Sailing ships) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Barques (Sailing ships)
 BT Sailing ships
 Barksdale family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Backsdale family
 Barkdoll family
 Barkesdale family
 Barksdalle family
 Barksdill family
 Braxdale family
 Barksdalle family
 USE Barksdale family
 Barksdill family
 USE Barksdale family
 Barkster family
 USE Baxter family
 Barlecidæ
 USE Rissoidæ
 Barler family
 USE Barlow family
 Barley (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 [SB191.B2 (Culture)]
 UF Hordeum sativum
 Hordeum vulgare
 Nepal barley
 BT Hordeum
 NT Green barley juice
 — Disease and pest resistance
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.B2]
 NT Barley leaf scald disease
 Barley leaf stripe disease
 Barley net-spot blotch disease
 Barley powdery mildew disease
 Barley stripe mosaic virus
 — Genetics
 — Milling
 UF Barley milling
 Milling, Barley
 — Varieties
 Barley aphid
 USE Russian wheat aphid
 Barley as feed (May Subd Geog)
 BT Feeds
 Barley false stripe
 USE Barley stripe mosaic virus
 Barley helminthosporium stripe disease
 USE Barley leaf stripe disease
 Barley industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9049.B3-HD9049.B4]
 BT Grain trade
 Barley juice, Green
 USE Green barley juice
 Barley leaf blotch disease
 USE Barley leaf scald disease
 Barley leaf scald disease (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.B2]

UF Barley leaf blotch disease
 Barley scald disease
 Leaf blotch disease of barley
 Leaf scald disease of barley
 Scald disease of barley
 BT Barley—Diseases and pests
 Fungal diseases of plants
 Barley leaf stripe disease (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.B2]
 UF Barley helminthosporium stripe disease
 Barley stripe disease
 Helminthosporium stripe disease of
 barley
 Leaf stripe disease of barley
 Stripe disease of barley
 BT Barley—Diseases and pests
 Fungal diseases of plants
 Pyrenophora graminea
 Barley leaf stripe fungus
 USE Pyrenophora graminea
 Barley mildew disease
 USE Barley powdery mildew disease
 Barley mildew fungus
 USE Barley powdery mildew fungus
 Barley milling
 USE Barley—Milling
 Barley net-spot blotch disease
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.B2]
 UF Leaf spot disease of barley
 Net blotch disease of barley
 Net-spot blotch disease of barley
 Spot-net blotch disease of barley
 BT Barley—Diseases and pests
 Fungal diseases of plants
 Pyrenophora teres
 Barley net-spot blotch fungus
 USE Pyrenophora teres
 Barley powdery mildew disease
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.B2]
 UF Barley mildew disease
 Mildew disease of barley
 Powdery mildew disease of barley
 BT Barley—Diseases and pests
 Powdery mildew diseases
 Barley powdery mildew fungus
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.E7 (Mycology)]
 [SB608.B2 (Phytopathogen)]
 UF Barley mildew fungus
 Erysiphe graminis hordei
 Mildew fungus of barley
 Powdery mildew fungus of barley
 BT Erysiphe graminis
 Barley scald disease
 USE Barley leaf scald disease
 Barley stripe disease
 USE Barley leaf stripe disease
 Barley stripe mosaic virus
 UF Barley false stripe
 BT Barley—Diseases and pests
 Plant viruses
 RNA viruses
 Barley-sugar columns
 USE Columns, Spiral
 Barley yellow dwarf virus
 [SB608.G6]
 UF Cereal yellow dwarf virus
 BT Plant viruses
 RNA viruses
 Barlig Bontoc dialect
 USE Southern Bontoc dialect
 Barlow family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barler family
 Barlow's disease
 USE Scurvy, Infantile
 Barlow's syndrome
 USE Mitral valve—Displacement
 Barma (African people)
 USE Bagirmi (African people)

Barma language
 USE Bagirmi language
 Barmah State Forest (Vic.)
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
 Barmaids
 USE Bartenders
 Cocktail servers
 Barn family
 USE Barnes family
 Barn fixtures (May Subd Geog)
 UF Barns—Fixtures
 Fixtures, Barn
 BT Building fittings
 Barn owl (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.S85]
 UF Tyto alba
 BT Tyto
 Barn swallow (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P247]
 UF Hirundo rustica
 BT Hirundo
 Barn symbols
 BT Signs and symbols
 Barnacle goose (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Branta leucopsis
 BT Branta
 Barnacles (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.C58]
 UF Thoracica
 BT Cirripedia
 NT Balanidae
 Bathylasmatidae
 Chthamalidae
 Lepadidae
 Tetracitidae
 Barnacles, Fossil
 [QE817.C5]
 UF Thoracica, Fossil
 BT Cirripedia, Fossil
 NT Balanidae, Fossil
 Lepadidae, Fossil
 Scalpellidae, Fossil
 Barnadesia
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
 Barnam family
 USE Barnum family
 Barnard family
 USE Bernard family
 Barnat family
 USE Bernat family
 Barne family
 USE Barnes family
 Barnegat Bay (N.J.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—New Jersey
 Barnegat Inlet (N.J.)
 BT Inlets—New Jersey
 Barnehill family
 USE Barnhill family
 Barnehill family
 USE Barnhill family
 Barner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baerner family
 Von Barner family
 RT Burner family
 Barnerd family
 USE Bernard family
 Barnerds family
 USE Bernard family
 Barnes family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barn family
 Barne family
 Barns family
 Barnes shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Barnes
 Barnet (London, England), Battle of, 1471
 BT Great Britain—History—Edward IV,
 1461-1483
 Barnet family
 USE Barnett family

Barnett family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Barnett family
- Barnette family
- Barnit family
- Barnits family
- Barnitt family
- Barnot family
- Barnutt family
- Bornet family
- Barnette family
 - USE Barnett family
- Barneval family
 - USE Barnwell family
- Barnewall family
 - USE Barnwell family
- Barnewalle family
 - USE Barnwell family
- Barnewell family
 - USE Barnwell family
- Barnewelle family
 - USE Barnwell family
- Barney Circle** (*Washington, D.C.*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Traffic circles—Washington (D.C.)
- Barney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Barne family
 - Barny family
- Barnham family
 - USE Barnum family
- Barnhard family
 - USE Bernard family
- Barnhardt family
 - USE Bernard family
- Barnhart family
 - USE Bernard family
- Barnheart family
 - USE Bernard family
- Barnhill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Barnehill family
 - Barnehill family
 - Barnihill family
 - RT Barnwell family
- Barahouse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barnie family
 - USE Barney family
- Barnihill family
 - USE Barnhill family
- Barnird family
 - USE Bernard family
- Barnit family
 - USE Barnett family
- Barnits family
 - USE Barnett family
- Barnitt family
 - USE Barnett family
- Barnot family
 - USE Barnett family
- Baraoya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA8230]
 - BT Farm buildings
 - NT Cattle—Housing
 - Dairy barns
 - Round barns
 - **Conservation and restoration**
 - UF Barns—Restoration
 - **Fixtures**
 - USE Barn fixtures
 - **Remodeling**
 - UF Remodeling of barns
 - **Remodeling for other use**
 - **Restoration**
 - USE Barns—Conservation and restoration
 - **Salvaging**
 - BT Salvage (Waste, etc.)
- Barns family
 - USE Barnes family

Barns in art

- Barnstable Customhouse (Barnstable, Mass.)
 - USE United States Customhouse (Barnstable, Mass.)
- Barnum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Barnam family
 - Barnham family
- Barnutt family
 - USE Barnett family
- Barnwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Barneval family
 - Barnewall family
 - Barnewalle family
 - Barnewell family
 - Barnewelle family
 - Berneval family
 - RT Barnhill family
- Barny family
 - USE Barney family
- Barnyard animals
 - USE Domestic animals
- Barnyard grass
 - USE Echinochloa crusgalli
- Barnyard manure
 - USE Farm manure
- Baro ng tagalog
 - USE Barong tagalog
- Baro tagalog
 - USE Barong tagalog
- Baroa (African people)
 - USE Batwa (African people)
- Baroceptors
 - USE Baroreceptors
- Baroclinic field
 - USE Baroclinicity
- Baroclinic instability
 - USE Baroclinicity
- Baroclinic models**
 - [QC880]
 - BT Baroclinicity
 - Dynamic meteorology
- Baroclinicity**
 - UF Baroclinic field
 - Baroclinic instability
 - BT Meteorology
 - NT Baroclinic models
- Barok** (*Papua New Guinea people*)
 - UF Kanalu (Papua New Guinea people)
 - Kanapit (Papua New Guinea people)
 - Kolube (Papua New Guinea people)
 - Komalu (Papua New Guinea people)
 - Kulubi (Papua New Guinea people)
 - Ugana Barok (Papua New Guinea people)
 - Usen Barok (Papua New Guinea people)
 - BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Barollaea
 - USE Caryocar
- Barolong (African people)
 - USE Rolong (African people)
- Barometer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC886]
 - BT Meteorological instruments
 - Pressure
 - Pressure probe (Meteorological instrument)
 - NT Atmospheric pressure
- Barometer, Aneroid
 - USE Aneroid barometer
- Barometric hypsometry**
 - [QC895]
 - UF Hypsometry, Barometric
 - BT Mensuration
 - Meteorology
 - RT Altitudes—Measurement
 - Aneroid barometer
- Baron** (*The French word*)
 - BT French language—Etymology
- Baron family
 - USE Barron family

Baron language

- USE Ron language
- Barona Valley** (*Calif.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Valleys—California
- Baronduki
 - USE Siberian chipmunk
- Barone family
 - USE Barron family
- Baronetage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baronetage—Great Britain
 - Great Britain—Baronetage
 - BT Nobility—Great Britain
 - Great Britain
 - USE Baronetage
- Barong tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GT1540]
 - UF Baro ng tagalog
 - Baro tagalog
 - BT Costume—Philippines
 - Tagalog (Philippine people)—Costume
- Barons family
 - USE Barron family
- Barons of Fechenbach
 - USE Fechenbach, Barons of
- Barons' War, 1263-1267
 - USE Great Britain—History—Barons' War, 1263-1267
- Baroo (Southeast Asian people)
 - USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Baroo language
 - USE Bru language
- Baroque altarpieces
 - USE Altarpieces, Baroque
- Baroque altars
 - USE Altars, Baroque
- Baroque architecture
 - USE Architecture, Baroque
- Baroque art
 - USE Art, Baroque
- Baroque art objects
 - USE Art objects, Baroque
- Baroque arts
 - USE Arts, Baroque
- Baroque bookbinding
 - USE Bookbinding, Baroque
- Baroque bronze figurines
 - USE Bronze figurines, Baroque
- Baroque bronze sculpture
 - USE Bronze sculpture, Baroque
- Baroque bronzes
 - USE Bronzes, Baroque
- Baroque choir stalls
 - USE Choir stalls, Baroque
- Baroque civilization
 - USE Civilization, Baroque
- Baroque decoration and ornament
 - USE Decoration and ornament, Baroque
- Baroque drawing
 - USE Drawing, Baroque
- Baroque ecclesiastical embroidery
 - USE Ecclesiastical embroidery, Baroque
- Baroque enameled glass
 - USE Enameled glass, Baroque
- Baroque engraving
 - USE Engraving, Baroque
- Baroque furniture
 - USE Furniture, Baroque
- Baroque gardens
 - USE Gardens, Baroque
- Baroque genre painting
 - USE Genre painting, Baroque
- Baroque glass painting and staining
 - USE Glass painting and staining, Baroque
- Baroque glassware
 - USE Glassware, Baroque
- Baroque goldwork
 - USE Goldwork, Baroque
- Baroque illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Baroque

- Baroque ironwork
USE Ironwork, Baroque
- Baroque ivories
USE Ivories, Baroque
- Baroque lace and lace making
USE Lace and lace making, Baroque
- Baroque literature
Duplicate entry is made under the literature or literary form concerned, e.g. 1. Baroque literature. 2. German literature—Early modern (to 1700)—History and criticism; or, 2. German poetry—Early modern (to 1700)
UF Literature, Baroque
BT European literature—17th century
NT Aureate terms
Euphuism
Gongorism
Mannerism (Literature)
Marinism
Rococo literature
- Baroque majolica
USE Majolica, Baroque
- Baroque medals
USE Medals, Baroque
- Baroque mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Baroque
- Baroque music
USE Music—17th century
Music—18th century
- Baroque painting
USE Painting, Baroque
- Baroque plaques, plaquettes
USE Plaques, plaquettes, Baroque
- Baroque portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Baroque
- Baroque portraits
USE Portraits, Baroque
- Baroque pottery
USE Pottery, Baroque
- Baroque prints
USE Prints, Baroque
- Baroque relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Baroque
- Baroque sculpture
USE Sculpture, Baroque
- Baroque silverwork
USE Silverwork, Baroque
- Baroque still-life painting
USE Still-life painting, Baroque
- Baroque tapestry
USE Tapestry, Baroque
- Baroque textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Baroque
- Baroque wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Baroque
- Baroreceptors
UF Arterial baroreceptors
Baroreceptors
Pressoreceptors
BT Sensory receptors
Vasomotor system
RT Blood pressure—Regulation
Barossa Valley (S. Aust.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Valleys—Australia
- Barotitis
USE Barotrauma, Aural
- Barotrauma
USE Decompression sickness
Barotrauma, Aural (May Subd Geog)
(RF285.B37)
UF Aero-otitis
Aerotitis
Aural barotrauma
Barotitis
Otic barotrauma
Otitic barotrauma
- BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Decompression (Physiology)
Decompression sickness
Ear—Wounds and injuries
- Barotse (African people)
USE Lozi (African people)
- Barotsi (African people)
USE Lozi (African people)
- Barott family
USE Barrett family
- Barozi (African people)
USE Lozi (African people)
- Barques (Sailing ships)
USE Barks (Sailing ships)
- Barr bodies
USE Sex chromatin
- Barr family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bar family
Barre family
Bars family
RT Bernat family
- Barra
USE Giant perch
- Barra Funda (São Paulo, Brazil)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF São Paulo (Brazil). Barra Funda
- Barra Honda Mountain (Costa Rica)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cerro Barra Honda (Costa Rica)
Volcán Barra Honda (Costa Rica)
BT Mountains—Costa Rica
- Barra Island (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
Western Isles (Scotland)
- Barrackman family
USE Barkman family
- Barrackmann family
USE Barkman family
- Barracks
(UC400-UC405)
UF Military housing
BT Military architecture
SA subdivision Barracks and quarters under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Barracks and quarters; United States. Navy—Barracks and quarters
- Barracuda automobile
(TL215.B)
BT Plymouth automobile
- Barracudas
(QL638.S77)
UF Sphyræna
Sphyrænidae
Sphyrænoidei
BT Perciformes
NT Great barracuda
Pacific barracuda
- Barrasford family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Barrasford family
- Barrage de Serre-Ponçon (France)
USE Serre-Ponçon Dam (France)
- Barragem dos Três Marias (Brazil)
USE Três Marias Reservoir (Brazil)
- Barragen de Sobradinho (Brazil)
USE Sobradinho Dam (Brazil)
- Barrages (May Subd Geog)
(TC540-TC555)
BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
RT Dams
SA subdivision Barrages under names of rivers
NT Rivers—Regulation
- Barramauro family
USE Maramaldo family
- Barramundi
USE Giant perch
- Barran family
USE Barron family
- Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)
USE Copper Canyon (Mexico)
- Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cerro de La Barranquita (Dominican Republic)
La Barranquita de Guayacanes Hill (Dominican Republic)
La Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)
- BT Mountains—Dominican Republic
- Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1916
(F1938.45)
UF Combate de La Barranquita, Dominican Republic, 1916
BT Dominican Republic—History—American occupation, 1916-1924
- Barras family (Not Subd Geog)
- Barrasford family
USE Barrasford family
- Barrat family
USE Barrett family
- Barratry (Maritime law) (May Subd Geog)
BT Maritime law
- Barratt family
USE Barrett family
- Barrand, Francis, 1856-1924. His master's voice (Not Subd Geog)
(ND497.B26)
UF His master's voice (Painting)
BT Painting, English
- Barre Circle (Baltimore, Md.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Baltimore (Md.). Barre Circle
- Barre family
USE Barr family
- Barred bandicoot, Eastern
USE Eastern barred bandicoot
- Barred dove
(QL696.C63)
UF Geopelia striata
BT Geopelia
- Barred owl (May Subd Geog)
(QL696.S83)
UF Strix varia
Strix varius
Syrnium varium
BT Strix
- Barred perch
USE Barred surfperch
- Barred surfperch (May Subd Geog)
(QL638.E5)
UF Amphistichus argenteus
Barred perch
Surfperch, Barred
BT Amphistichus
- Barred warbler
(QL696.P279)
UF Sylvia nisoria
Warbler, Barred
BT Sylvia (Bird)
- Barrel finishing
USE Tumbling (Metal finishing)
- Barrel jumping
BT Jumping
Skating
- Barrel organ
UF Hand-organ
BT Mechanical organs
- Barrel organ, Hydraulic
BT Hydraulic organ
- Barrel-organ music
Barrel organ players
USE Organ grinders
- Barrel organists
USE Organ grinders
- Barrel racing (May Subd Geog)
(GV1834.45.B35 (Rodeos))
BT Horse-racing

Barrel-shell roofs
USE Roofs, Shell

Barrelled spaces
UF Spaces, Barrelled
BT Linear topological spaces

Barrels
(*TS890*)
BT Containers
RT Coopers and cooperage
NT Staves and stave trade

Barren family
USE Barron family

Barren fig tree (Parable)
(*BT378.B2*)
UF Fig tree, Barren
BT Fig—Religious aspects—Christianity

Barren grounds caribou
(*QL737.U55*)
UF Rangifer arcticus
BT Caribou

Barren Islands (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Islands—Alaska

Barren River (Ky. : River) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Kentucky

Barren River Lake (Ky.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Lakes—Kentucky
Reservoirs—Kentucky

Barrens (N.J.)
USE Pine Barrens (N.J.)

Barrens (Tenn.)
USE Barrens Plateau (Tenn.)

Barrens Plateau (Tenn.)
UF Barrens (Tenn.)
BT Plateaus—Tennessee

Barrens topminnow
(*QL638.C96*)
UF Fundulus julisia
Topminnow, Barrens
BT Fundulus

Barrentine family
USE Barentine family

Barrera family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Barret family
USE Barrett family

Barrett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baret family
Baret family
Barott family
Barrat family
Barratt family
Barret family
Barrette family
Barretts family
Barrit family
Barritt family
Barrot family
Barrott family
Berret family
Berrett family
Berrit family

Barrette family
USE Berrett family

Barretts family
USE Barrett family

Barrey family
USE Barry family

Barrick family
USE Berwick family

Barricklow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Barkalow family
Barkelo family
Barkelow family

Barrickman family
USE Barkman family

Barrie family
USE Barry family

Barrier agents (Dermatology)
USE Barrier creams

Barrier creams
UF Barrier agents (Dermatology)
Protective agents (Dermatology)

BT Dermatologic agents
Ointments

Barrier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Barryer family
Berrer family
Berrier family
RT Berger family

Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856
UF Canton Forts, Battle of, 1856
BT China—History—19th century
United States—History, Naval

Barrier-free design
USE Architecture and the physically
handicapped

Barrier-free design consultants
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Consultants

Barrier injection transit time diodes
USE Diodes, BARITT

Barrier islands (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islands
SA individual barrier islands
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Louisiana
—North Carolina
—Texas
—Virginia

Barrier pillars
BT Coal mines and mining

Barrier treaty, 1709
(*D282*)
(*DA490*)

Barriere family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Barriers, Glare
USE Roads—Glare screens

Barriers, Noise
USE Noise barriers

Barriers, Saline water
USE Saline water barriers

Barriers (Military science)
USE Obstacles (Military science)

Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD2756.5*)
Here are entered works on technological, economic, or legal conditions of a market which raise the costs of firms wanting to enter the market above those of firms already in the market, or which otherwise make new entry difficult.
UF Entry, Barriers to (Industrial organization)

BT Competition
Industrial concentration
Industrial organization (Economic theory)
Restraint of trade
Trade regulation

RT Diversification in industry

Barriger family
USE Barringer family

Barril family
USE Baril family

Barringer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baringer family
Barriger family
Bearinger family
Behringer family
Bering family
Beringar family
Beringer family
Berriger family
Berringer family
Birringer family

Barrington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Barrington House (Great Barrington, Mass.)
USE Searles Castle (Great Barrington, Mass.)

Barrington Tops (N.S.W.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mountains—Australia

Barrio Boca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE La Boca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Barrio de Constitución (Buenos Aires, Argentina) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio de Constitución
Constitución, Barrio de (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Barrio de la Candelaria (Bogotá, Colombia)
USE La Candelaria (Bogotá, Colombia)

Barrio de la Capilla de la Bola de Oro (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Barrio de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)

Barrio de la Xerea (Valencia, Spain)
USE Barrio de Sant Bult (Valencia, Spain)

Barrio de Sant Bult (Valencia, Spain)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Barrio de la Xerea (Valencia, Spain)
Barrio de Sant Bult de Jesús (Valencia, Spain)
Sant Bult, Barrio de (Valencia, Spain)
Valencia (Spain). Barrio de Sant Bult Xerea, Barrio de la (Valencia, Spain)

Barrio de Sant Bult de Jesús (Valencia, Spain)
USE Barrio de Sant Bult (Valencia, Spain)

Barrio de Santa Engracia (Zaragoza, Spain)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Santa Engracia, Barrio de (Zaragoza, Spain)
Zaragoza (Spain). Barrio de Santa Engracia

Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Barrio de la Capilla de la Bola de Oro (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio de la Capilla de la Bola de Oro
Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio del Carmen
Capilla de la Bola de Oro, Barrio de la (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Carmen, Barrio del (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Barcelona (Spain). Barrio de la Catedral
Barcelona (Spain). Barrio Gótico
Barrio de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
Catedral, Barrio de la (Barcelona, Spain)
Gótico, Barrio (Barcelona, Spain)

Barrio La Candelaria (Bogotá, Colombia)
USE La Candelaria (Bogotá, Colombia)

Barrio Piñeiro (Avellaneda, Buenos Aires, Argentina) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Avellaneda (Buenos Aires, Argentina).
Barrio Piñeiro
Avellaneda (Buenos Aires, Argentina).
Barrio Piñeyro
Piñeyro, Barrio (Avellaneda, Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Piñeyro, Barrio (Avellaneda, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Barrio William Díaz Romero (Managua, Nicaragua) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Managua (Nicaragua). Barrio William Díaz Romero
Romero Barrio (Managua, Nicaragua)
William Díaz Romero Barrio (Managua, Nicaragua)

Barrios (United States)
USE Hispanic American neighborhoods

Barristers
USE Lawyers

Barrit family
USE Barrett family

Barritt family
USE Barrett family

Barfiyat al Yahūdiyyah
 USE Judea, Wilderness of
Barro Colorado Island (Panama)
 UF Isla Barro Colorado (Panama)
 BT Islands—Panama
Barron family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baron family
 Barone family
 Barrons family
 Barran family
 Barren family
 Barrond family
 Barronett family
 Barrons family
 RT LeBaron family
 Barrond family
 USE Barron family
 Barronett family
 USE Barron family
 Barrons family
 USE Barron family
 Barrot family
 USE Barrett family
 Barrott family
 USE Barrett family
Barrow, Point (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Point Barrow (Alaska)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Alaska
Barrow family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barrows family
Barrow River (Ireland) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF River Barrow (Ireland)
 BT Rivers—Ireland
 Barrows
 USE Mounds
 Barrows family
 USE Barrow family
Barrs family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barrs family
 RT Byers family
Barry family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barrey family
 Barrie family
 Bary family
 Bearey family
 RT Baril family
 Berry family
 Barry Farm (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Barry Farms (Washington, D.C.)
Barry Farms (Washington, D.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barry Farm (Washington, D.C.)
 Washington (D.C.). Barry Farms
 Barryer family
 USE Barrier family
 Bars, Angle
 USE Angles (Structural members)
 Bars, Parallel
 USE Parallel bars
 Bars, Plastic
 USE Plastic bars
 Bars, Reinforcing
 USE Reinforcing bars
 Bars, Steel
 USE Steel bars
 Bars (Drinking establishments)
 USE Hotels, taverns, etc.
Bars (Engineering)
 Here are entered theoretical and technical works on rods and bars as members of engineering structures. Works on the mathematical theories of elasticity in rods are entered under Elastic rods and wires.
 UF Rods
 BT Elastic rods and wires
 Structural frames
 NT Crowbars
 Girders
 Plastic bars
 Reinforcing bars
 Springs (Mechanism)
 Steel bars

Struts (Engineering)
 — Vibration
Bars (Furniture)
 BT Furniture
Bars (Geomorphology) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Landforms
 Submarine topography
 NT Sand bars
 Bars (Sand)
 USE Sand bars
 Bars family
 USE Barr family
 Barrs family
Barseback kärnkraftverk (Sweden)
 BT Nuclear power plants—Sweden
Barsness family (Not Subd Geog)
Bart (Eagle) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Eagles
Bart family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barta family
 Barter family
 Barth family
 Bartie family
 Bartke family
 Bartkus family
 Bartling family
 Barto family
 Bartos family
 Barty family
 RT Bartholomew family
 Bartlett family
 Barton family
 Barta (African people)
 USE Berta (African people)
 Barta family
 USE Bart family
 Bartall family
 USE Bartlett family
Bartang dialect
 BT Pamir languages
Bartang proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Bartang
 Bartel family
 USE Bartlett family
 Bartell family
 USE Bartlett family
 Bartelmey family
 USE Bartholomew family
 Bartels family
 USE Bartlett family
 Barten family
 USE Barton family
Bartenders
 TX950-TX951J
 UF Barmaids
 BT Food service employees
 NT Wages—Bartenders
Bartending (May Subd Geog)
 TX951J
 UF Mixology
 BT Food service
Barter (May Subd Geog)
 HF1019J
 BT Exchange
 NT Countertrade
 Home exchanging
Barter (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Barter (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
Barter (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Barter (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Barter family
 USE Bart family
 Barth family
 USE Bart family
 Barthel family
 USE Bertell family

Barthianism
 USE Dialectical theology
 Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 1834-1904.
 Belfort Lion
 USE Lion de Belfort (Belfort, France)
 Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 1834-1904.
 Liberty enlightening the world
 USE Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.)
 Bartholomew family
 USE Bartholomew family
 Bartholemy family
 USE Bartholomew family
Bartholin's gland
 UF Gland of Bartholin
 BT Exocrine glands
 Vulva
 Bartholmew family
 USE Bartholomew family
 Bartholmey family
 USE Bartholomew family
 Bartholomae family
 USE Bartholomew family
 Bartholomäussee (Germany)
 USE Königssee (Germany)
 Bartholomay family
 USE Bartholomew family
 Bartholomew, Saint, Massacre of, France, 1572
 USE Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572
Bartholomew family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bartelmey family
 Bartholmew family
 Bartholemy family
 Bartholmew family
 Bartholmey family
 Bartholomae family
 Bartholomay family
 Bartholumew family
 Bathlemey family
 Battleme family
 RT Bart family
 Bartholow family
 San Bartolomé family
Bartholow family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Bartholomew family
 Bartholumew family
 USE Bartholomew family
 Bartie family
 USE Bart family
 Bartin family
 USE Barton family
 Bartine family
 USE Barton family
 Bartke family
 USE Bart family
 Bartkus family
 USE Bart family
 Bartle family
 USE Bartlett family
 Bartleet family
 USE Bartlett family
 Bartles family
 USE Bartlett family
 Bartlet family
 USE Bartlett family
Bartlett, Jennifer, 1941- Rhapsody
 UF Rhapsody (Enamel)
 BT Enamel and enameling—United States
Bartlett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bartall family
 Bartel family
 Bartell family
 Bartels family
 Bartle family
 Bartleet family
 Bartles family
 Bartlet family
 Bartletts family
 Bartlit family
 Bartlot family
 RT Bart family

- Bartlett Island (Me.)**
 UF Bartlett's Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
- Bartlett Lake (Ariz.)**
 USE Bartlett Reservoir (Ariz.)
- Bartlett Reservoir (Ariz.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bartlett Lake (Ariz.)
 BT Lakes—Arizona
 Reservoirs—Arizona
- Bartletts family**
 USE Bartlett family
- Bartlett's Island (Me.)**
 USE Bartlett Island (Me.)
- Bartling family**
 USE Bart family
- Bartlit family**
 USE Bartlett family
- Bartlot family**
 USE Bartlett family
- Barto family**
 USE Bart family
- Bartok family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bartolett family**
 USE Bertolet family
- Bartolomeo, fra, 1472-1517. Pieta**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deposition from the Cross (Panel painting)
 Descent from the Cross (Panel painting)
 Pieta (Panel painting)
 BT Panel painting, Italian
- Bartolotti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barton Court Farm Site (Abingdon, England)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT England—Antiquities
- Barton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Barten family
 Bartin family
 Bartine family
 Borton family
 Bortone family
 RT Bart family
- Barton Flats (Calif.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Floodplains—California
- Barton River (Vt.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Vermont
- Bartonella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.B37]
 UF Bartonella
 BT Bartonellaceae
- Bartonella canis**
 USE Haemobartonella canis
- Bartonella muris**
 USE Haemobartonella muris
- Bartonellaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR353.5.B3]
 BT Rickettsiales
 NT Bartonella
- Bartonellosis**
 USE Verruga peruana
- Bartonia**
 USE Bartonella
- Bartos family**
 USE Bart family
- Bartosch family**
 USE Bartz family
- Bartow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bertow family
 RT Bertaute family
- Bartram family**
 USE Bertrand family
- Bartram oak**
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]
 UF Quercus heterophylla
 BT Oak
- Bartram family**
 USE Bertrand family
- Bartrome family**
 USE Bertrand family
- Bartron family**
 USE Bertrand family
- Bartrum family**
 USE Bertrand family
- Bartsch family**
 USE Bartz family
- Barty family**
 USE Bart family
- Bartz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bartosch family
 Bartsch family
 Barz family
 Bertsch family
 Bertsche family
- Baru** (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Baru language**
 USE Loma language
- Barua** (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)
- Barua language**
 USE Baruya language
- Barundi**
 USE Rundi (African people)
- Barundi** (African people)
 USE Rundi (African people)
- Barutse** (African people)
 USE Lozi (African people)
- Baruya** (Papua New Guinea people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Barua (Papua New Guinea people)
 Baruya (Papuan people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Kukukuku (Papua New Guinea people)
- Baruya** (Papuan people)
 USE Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)
- Baruya language**
 [PL6621.B38]
 UF Barua language
 BT Kukukuku languages
- Baruya women**
 USE Women, Baruya
- Barvalah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barve family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Barave family
- Barwe** (African people)
 UF Wabarwe (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Mozambique
 Ethnology—Zimbabwe
 NT Tangwena (African people)
- Barwick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barwon River (Vic.)**
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Bary family**
 USE Barry family
- Barycz River (Poland)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Poland
- Barylite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Silicates
- Baryon number**
 UF Number, Baryon
 BT Baryons
- Baryon resonance**
 [QC793.5.B324]
 UF Resonance, Baryon
 BT Baryons
 Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Baryonichidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.S3]
 BT Saurischia
 NT Baryonyx
- Baryons**
 [QC793.5.B32-QC793.5.B329]
 BT Fermions
 Hadrons
 Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)
 NT Baryon number
 Baryon resonance
 Hyperons
 Neutrons
 Protons
- Decay
 [QC793.5.B325]
- Spectra
- Baryonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.S3]
 BT Baryonichidae
- Barytes**
 USE Barite
- Barytettix** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
- Baryton**
 [ML927 (History)]
 [MT338 (Instruction)]
 UF Viola di bordone
 Viola paredon
 BT Viol
- Baryton music**
 [M59]
 NT String trios (Baryton, viola, violoncello)
 String trios (Baryton, violin, violoncello)
 Suites (Horns (2), baryton, violins (2), viola, violoncello, violone)
- Barz family**
 USE Bartz family
- Bas mitzvah**
 USE Bat mitzvah
- Bas-relief** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NB1280-NB1291]
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Relief (Sculpture)
 RT Sculpture
- Bas-Saint-Laurent (Québec)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Basa** (Cameroon people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT570]
 UF Bakoko (African people)
 Bakoko (Cameroon people)
 Basaa (Cameroon people)
 Bassa (Cameroon people)
 Betjek (Cameroon people)
 Koko (Cameroon people)
 Mbene (Cameroon people)
 Mvele (Cameroon people)
 Mwelle (Cameroon people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Basa** (Liberian people)
 USE Bassa (Liberian people)
- Basa language**
 [PL8065]
 UF Basaa language
 Basaa language (Cameroons)
 BT Bantu languages
 Cameroon—Languages
- Basa language** (Liberia)
 USE Bassa language (Liberia)
- Basa mythology**
 USE Mythology, Basa
- Basa women**
 USE Women, Basa
- Basaa** (Cameroon people)
 USE Basa (Cameroon people)
- Basaa language**
 USE Basa language
- Basaie** (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Basakata** (African people)
 USE Sakata (African people)
- Basal body temperature method of birth control**
 USE Natural family planning—Temperature method
- Basal cell cancer**
 USE Basal cell carcinoma
- Basal cell carcinoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.S5]

- Basal cell carcinoma** (*Continued*)
 UF Basal cell cancer
 Basal cell epithelioma
 Epithelioma, Basal cell
 Foot cell carcinoma
 Rodent ulcer
 BT Skin—Cancer
- Basal cell epithelioma**
 USE Basal cell carcinoma
- Basal cell nevus syndrome**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basocellular naevus syndrome
 Gorlin-Goltz syndrome
 Gorlin syndrome
 Gorlin's syndrome
 Hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis
 Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome
 Nevoid basalioma syndrome
 Nevus syndrome, Basal cell
- BT Bones—Abnormalities**
 Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
 Genetic disorders
 Jaws—Cysts
 Multiple tumors
 Syndromes
- Basal ganglia**
 UF Ganglia, Basal
 BT Efferent pathways
 Extrapyramidal tracts
 Telencephalon
 NT Amygdaloid body
 Claustrum
 Corpus striatum
 Globus pallidus
 — Drug effects
 USE Basal ganglia—Effect of drugs on
 — Effect of drugs on
 UF Basal ganglia—Drug effects
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 NT Tardive dyskinesia
- Basal lamina**
 USE Membrane, Basement
- Basal metabolism**
 UF BMR
 BT Energy metabolism
 Metabolism
 NT Thyroid gland function tests
- Basal reading instruction**
[LB1050.36]
 BT Reading
- Basaldella family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Basalt** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.B3]
 UF Basaltic rocks
 BT Rocks, Igneous
 NT Spilites
 — Inclusions
 UF Enclaves in basalt
 Inclusions in basalt
- Basaltic pottery**
 USE Black basalt
- Basaltic rocks**
 USE Basalt
- Basanga** (African people)
 USE Sanga (African people)
- Basar** (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- Basarabia** (Moldova and Ukraine)
 USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
- Basari** (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- Basari** (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Basari du Bandemba language**
 USE Bedik language
- Basari language**
 USE Bassari language
- Basari language** (Togo and Ghana)
 USE Tobote language
- Basarwa** (African people)
 USE San (African people)
- Bascanion anthonyi**
 USE Coluber anthonyi
- Basco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Basquez family
- Basco language**
 USE Batan language
- Bascom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bascomb family
 Bascombe family
 Bascum family
 Battiscombe family
- Bascomb family**
 USE Bascom family
- Bascombe family**
 USE Bascom family
- Bascom family**
 USE Bascom family
- Base-acid chemistry**
 USE Acid-base chemistry
- Base-acid concepts**
 USE Acid-base chemistry
- Base-acid theories**
 USE Acid-base chemistry
- Base apparatus**
 USE Base measuring
- Base-ball**
 USE Baseball
- Base Christian communities**
 USE Basic Christian communities
- Base courses** (Roads)
 USE Roads—Base courses
- Base eight numeration**
 USE Octal system
- Base-exchange**
 USE Ion exchange
- Base five numeration**
 USE Quinary system
- Base flow**
 USE Groundwater flow
- Base flow** (Aerodynamics)
[TL574.B3]
 UF Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
 BT Aerodynamics
 Wakes (Aerodynamics)
 RT Drag (Aerodynamics)
- Base leveled plain**
 USE Peneplains
- Base measuring**
[QB303]
 UF Base apparatus
 BT Geodesy
- Base of skull**
 USE Skull base
- Base-plates**
 USE Plates, Iron and steel
- Base running** (Baseball)
[GV868]
 UF Running (Baseball)
 BT Baseball
- Base sequence** (Nucleic acids)
 USE Nucleotide sequence
- Base six numeration**
 USE Senary system
- Base sixteen numeration**
 USE Sexadecimal system
- Base sixty numeration**
 USE Sexagesimal system
- Base three numeration**
 USE Ternary system
- Base twelve numeration**
 USE Duodecimal system
- Base two numeration**
 USE Binary system (Mathematics)
- Baseball** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV862-GV881]
- UF Base-ball
 RT Softball
 SA *subdivision* Baseball under names of individual schools, e.g. Harvard University—Baseball
 NT All-Star Baseball Game
 Base running (Baseball)
 Baseballs
 Batting (Baseball)
 Catching (Baseball)
 Fantasy baseball (Game)
 Fielding (Baseball)
 Home runs (Baseball)
 Indoor baseball
 Minor league baseball
 No-hitter (Baseball)
 Pitching (Baseball)
 Rotisserie League Baseball (Game)
 Shortstop (Baseball)
 T-ball
 Television and baseball
 World series (Baseball)
 — Accidents and injuries
[RC1220.B]
 UF Baseball—Injuries
 — Anecdotes
 UF Baseball—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 USE Baseball—Anecdotes
 Baseball—Humor
 — Biography
[GV865]
 — Coaches
 UF Baseball coaches
 — Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Baseball
 — Fans
 USE Baseball fans
 — History
 — Humor
 UF Baseball—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — Injuries
 USE Baseball—Accidents and injuries
 — Management
 UF Baseball managing
 — Managers
 UF Baseball managers
 — Records
[GV877]
 — Rules
 — Songs and music
[M1977.S713]
[M1978.S713]
 BT Sports—Songs and music
 — Tournaments (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT World series (Baseball)
 — Umpires
 UF Baseball umpires
 Umpires (Baseball)
 — Umpiring
[GV876]
 UF Umpiring (Baseball)
 — United States
 — Awards
 NT Cy Young Award
- Baseball and radio**
 USE Radio and baseball
- Baseball and television**
 USE Television and baseball
- Baseball bats**
 UF Bats, Baseball
 BT Sporting goods
- Baseball buttons**
 USE Baseball insignia
- Baseball cards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports cards
- Baseball coaches**
 USE Baseball—Coaches

- Baseball diamonds
 - USE Baseball fields
- Baseball fans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baseball—Fans
 - BT Sports spectators
- Baseball fields (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV879.5]
 - UF Baseball diamonds
 - Fields, Baseball
 - BT Athletic fields
- Baseball films (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.B28]
 - BT Sports films
- Baseball for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV880.4-GV880.6]
 - BT Sports for children
 - NT Little league baseball
- Baseball gloves (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gloves, Baseball
 - BT Sporting goods
- Baseball insignia
 - UF Baseball buttons
 - Baseball pins
 - BT Insignia
- Baseball managers
 - USE Baseball—Managers
- Baseball managing
 - USE Baseball—Management
- Baseball no-hitter
 - USE No-hitter (Baseball)
- Baseball pins
 - USE Baseball insignia
- Baseball players (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV865]
 - BT Athletes
 - NT Catchers (Baseball)
 - Designated hitters (Baseball)
 - Infielders (Baseball)
 - Jewish baseball players
 - Pitchers (Baseball)
 - Nicknames
 - BT Nicknames
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Baseball players
 - Trading of
 - [GV880.3]
 - UF Trading of baseball players
 - Wives
 - USE Baseball players' wives
- Baseball players, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American baseball players
- Baseball players' wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baseball players—Wives
 - Wives of baseball players
 - BT Athletes' wives
- Baseball stories
 - BT Sports stories
- Baseball stories, American
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PS374.B37 (History)]
 - [PS648.B37 (Collections)]
 - UF American baseball stories
 - BT American fiction
- Baseball stories, Canadian
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian baseball stories
 - BT Canadian fiction
- Baseball umpires
 - USE Baseball—Umpires
- Baseballs
 - BT Balls (Sporting goods)
 - Baseball
- Basel-dw's disease
 - USE Graves' disease
- Basaka (African people)
 - USE Ekonda (African people)
- Basel-Städtischer Friedhof am Hörnli (Basel, Switzerland)
 - UF Friedhof am Hörnli (Basel, Switzerland)
 - Hörnli Friedhof (Basel, Switzerland)
- BT Cemeteries—Switzerland
- Basel, Treaty of, 1795
 - [DC222.B3]
- Baselines (Maritime law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Maritime law
 - Territorial waters
- Basellaceae
 - [QK495.B256 (Botany)]
 - BT Centrospermae
 - NT Anredera
 - Ullucus
- Baseman family
 - USE Basaman family
- Basement lamina
 - USE Membrane, Basement
- Basement membrane
 - USE Membrane, Basement
- Basement soil
 - USE Roads—Subgrades
- Basements (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cellars
 - BT Buildings
 - Foundations
 - Underground architecture
 - NT Crawl spaces
 - Remodeling
 - UF Remodeling of basements
- Basemore family
 - USE Bazemore family
- Basenji (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF429.B15]
 - UF Basenjis
 - BT Spitz dogs
- Basenjis
 - USE Basenji
- Baseodiscidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.N6]
 - BT Heteronemertea
- Baseri tribe
 - UF Bajri tribe
 - Basiri tribe
 - Basseri tribe
 - BT Ethnology—Iran
- Bases, Military
 - USE Military bases
- Bases, Schauder
 - USE Schauder bases
- Bases (Architecture)
 - [NA2873]
 - BT Architecture—Details
 - Columns
- Bases (Chemistry)
 - BT Chemistry
 - NT Neutralization (Chemistry)
 - Organic bases
- Bases (Linear topological spaces)
 - UF Basis theory (Linear topological spaces)
 - BT Linear topological spaces
 - Sequences (Mathematics)
- Baseshore family
 - USE Bashore family
- Baset family
 - USE Bassett family
- Basett family
 - USE Bassett family
- BASEX (Computer program language)
 - [QA76.73.B]
- Basay family
 - USE Basye family
- Basham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Bashama (African people)
 - USE Bachama (African people)
- Bashaws
 - USE Pashas
- Bashfulness
 - [BF575.B3]
 - UF Shyness
 - BT Emotions
 - Fear
 - RT Timidity
- Bashfulness in children
 - [BF723.B3]
 - UF Shyness in children
 - BT Emotions in children
 - Personality in children
- Bashgal language
 - USE Bashgali language
- Bashgali language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK7055.B3]
 - UF Bashgal language
 - Bashgari language
 - Kamtos language
 - Katai language
 - Kati language
 - BT Afghanistan—Languages
 - Nuristani languages
 - Pakistan—Languages
- Bashgari language
 - USE Bashgali language
- Bashi (African people)
 - UF Baniabungu (African people)
 - Banyabongo (African people)
 - Wanyambungi (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Zaire
- Bashi-Bazouks
 - Bashi-Lele (African people)
 - USE Lele (African people)
- Bashilele (African people)
 - USE Lele (African people)
- Bashkir authors
 - USE Authors, Bashkir
- Bashkir children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Bashkir
- Bashkir drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bashkir literature
- Bashkir epic literature
 - USE Epic literature, Bashkir
- Bashkir fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bashkir literature
- Bashkir folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Bashkir
- Bashkir folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Bashkir
- Bashkir folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Bashkir
- Bashkir language
 - [PL65.B3]
 - BT Turkic languages
 - Turkic languages, Northwest
 - Dialects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - — Eastern
 - UF Bashkir language—Dialects—Kuvakan
 - — Kuvakan
 - USE Bashkir language—Dialects—Eastern
- Bashkir literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Soviet literature
 - NT Bashkir drama
 - Bashkir fiction
 - Bashkir poetry
 - Bashkir prose literature
 - Children's literature, Bashkir
 - Epic literature, Bashkir
 - Folk literature, Bashkir
- Bashkir philology
 - [PL65.B3]
- Bashkir poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bashkir literature
- Bashkir prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bashkir literature
- Bashkiri (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - USE Bashkirskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bashkirs
 - BT Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.
 - Turkic peoples
- Bashkirskaii A.S.S.R. (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - History
 - — Uprising, 1755

Bashkirskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bashkiri (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT National parks and reserves—Russian S.F.S.R.
Natural areas—Russian S.F.S.R.

Bashō school
BT Haikai
Japanese poetry—Edo period, 1600-1868

Bashoobwa (African people)
USE Shoowa (African people)

Bashor family
USE Bashore family

Bashore family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Baseshore family
Bashor family
Bayshore family
Beeshaar family
Beashor family
Boeshaar family
Boeshore family
Boshaar family
Peershaar family
Peershaaring family

Bashukulompo (African people)
USE Ila (African people)

Basl (Panda) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Pandas

Basiba (African people)
USE Haya (African people)

BASIC (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.B3]
UF Beginner's All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code (Computer program language)

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

NT BASIC-80 (Computer program language)

BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language)

BASIC-80 (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.B3]
BT BASIC (Computer program language)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Basic Bantu language
USE Fanakalo

Basic Christian communities
(*May Subd Geog*)

[BX2347.7-BX2347.72]
UF Base Christian communities
Church basic communities
Comunidades de base
Comunidades eclesiais de base
Comunidades eclesiales de base
Grass roots ecclesial communities
BT Christian communities—Catholic Church

Basic commodities
USE Primary commodities

Basic dyes
[TP925.B3]

UF Cationic dyes
BT Dyes and dyeing

Basic education (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC1035-LC1035.8]

Here are entered works on training to develop mastery of the basic subject areas in school programs. Works on training to develop minimum performance ability in practical skills essential to community development in socio-economically deprived areas and developing countries are entered under Fundamental education.

UF Basic skills education
BT Education
NT Elementary education of adults

— Ability testing
NT California Basic Educational Skills Test
TASP Test

Basic English

[PE1073.5]

UF Thousand-word English

BT English language

BASIC-HYPO (Computer program)

BT Seismology—Computer programs

Basic life skills

USE Life skills

Basic medical sciences

USE Medical sciences

Basic needs (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on human needs such as food, shelter, education, health, water, employment, etc. that provide a minimum quality of life.

UF Necessities of life

Needs, Basic

RT Poverty

Quality of life

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Social legislation

BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.B3]

BT BASIC (Computer program language)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Basic proteins

UF Cationic proteins

BT Proteins

NT Histones

Myelin basic protein

Basic rights

USE Civil rights

Human rights

Basic sciences, Medical

USE Medical sciences

Basic skills education

USE Basic education

Basic training (Military education)

USE Military education—Basic training

Basic zirconium phosphate

USE Zirconium phosphate

Basicity of acids

USE Acids—Basicity

Basidiadia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.C624]

BT Cladophoraceae

Basiranium

USE Skull base

Basidia

[QK626]

BT Basidiomycetes

RT Basidiocarps

Basidiobolaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK621.B37]

BT Entomophthorales

NT Basidiobolus

Basidiobolus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK621.B37]

BT Basidiobolaceae

Basidiocarps

[QK626]

BT Basidiomycetes

RT Basidia

Basidiomycetes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK626-QK629]

BT Fungi

RT Yeast fungi

NT Basidia

Basidiocarps

Gasteromycetes

Hymenomycetes

Mushrooms

Rust fungi

Smut fungi

Tremellales

Basil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L25 (Botany)]

[SB317.B25 (General culture)]

UF Basils

Ocimum

BT Lamiaceae

RT Cookery (Basil)
Basilan Island (Philippines)
(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Islands—Philippines

Basilar artery insufficiency

USE Vertebrobasilar insufficiency

Basilar impression

USE Platybasia

Basilar membrane

BT Ear

Membranes (Biology)

Basile, Ernesto, 1857-1932 (*Not Subd Geog*)

— Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)

— Italy

Basile House (Palermo, Italy)

USE Villino Basile (Palermo, Italy)

Basilemma

USE Membrane, Basement

Basileuterus

[QL696.P2618]

BT Wood warblers

Basilia (Insect)

[QL537.N9]

BT Nycteribiidae

NT Basilia pizonychus

Basilia pizonychus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL537.N9]

BT Basilia (Insect)

Basilians (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works discussing collectively the Basilian orders. Works which discuss individual Basilian orders are entered under the name of the order.

BT Monasticism and religious orders

Basilicas (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA4150]

BT Architecture

Architecture, Ancient

Church architecture

Basilichthys bonariensis

USE Odontesthes bonariensis

Basilliscus

[QL666.L25]

BT Iguanidae

Basils

USE Basil

Basin and Range Province

USE Great Basin

Basin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bassin family

Bassine family

Basin sagebrush

USE Big sagebrush

Basing-point system

BT Competition, Unfair—United States

Delivered pricing

Price discrimination—United States

Trusts, Industrial—United States

NT F.O.B. clause

Basins

— Germany

Basins, Desilting

USE Desilting basins

Basins, Lunar

USE Lunar basins

Basins, River

USE Watersheds

Basins, Settling

USE Settling basins

Basins, Structural

USE Basins (Geology)

Basins, Towing

USE Towing basins

Basins (Geology) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Basins, Structural

Structural basins

BT Geology, Structural

NT Sedimentary basins

— Africa

NT Chad Basin

— Alabama

- NT Black Warrior Basin (Ala. and Miss.)
- **Alberta**
 - NT Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)
 - **Algeria**
 - NT Tindouf Basin (Algeria)
 - **Arizona**
 - NT Duncan Basin (Ariz.)
 - Pedregosa Basin
 - Safford Basin (Ariz.)
 - **Arkansas**
 - NT Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
 - **Australia**
 - NT Amadeus Basin (N.T.)
 - Bangemall Basin (W.A.)
 - Canning Basin (W.A.)
 - Carnarvon Basin (W.A.)
 - Euccla Basin (W.A. and S. Aust.)
 - Gippsland Basin (Vic.)
 - Longford Basin (Tas.)
 - Ngalia Basin (N.T.)
 - Otway Basin (Vic. and S. Aust.)
 - Pedirka Basin (S. Aust. and N.T.)
 - Sydney Basin (N.S.W.)
 - **Austria**
 - NT Vienna Basin (Austria and Czechoslovakia)
 - **Brazil**
 - NT Recôncavo Basin (Brazil)
 - Tucano Basin (Brazil)
 - **British Columbia**
 - NT Princeton Basin (B.C.)
 - **California**
 - NT Bunker Hill Basin (Calif.)
 - Raymond Basin (Calif.)
 - Santa Barbara Basin (Calif.)
 - Santa Maria Basin (Calif.)
 - Ventura Basin (Calif.)
 - **Canada, Eastern**
 - NT Appalachian Basin
 - **China**
 - NT Chi-t'ai Basin (China)
 - Chiu-ch'uan Basin (China)
 - Erlani Basin (China)
 - Ku-yang Basin (China)
 - Tarim Basin (China)
 - Tsaidam Basin (China)
 - **Colorado**
 - NT Cheyenne Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)
 - Raton Basin (Colo. and N.M.)
 - Ridges Basin (Colo.)
 - San Juan Basin (N.M. and Colo.)
 - Uinta Basin (Utah and Colo.)
 - **Czechoslovakia**
 - NT Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 - Liptov Basin (Czechoslovakia)
 - Pilsen Basin (Czechoslovakia)
 - Rimava Basin (Czechoslovakia)
 - Vienna Basin (Austria and Czechoslovakia)
 - **East (U.S.)**
 - NT Appalachian Basin
 - **Egypt**
 - NT Dakhla Basin (Egypt)
 - **France**
 - NT Brive Basin (France)
 - Paris Basin (France)
 - **Germany**
 - NT Lower Saxony Basin (Germany)
 - Mainz Basin (Germany)
 - Thuringian Basin (Germany)
 - **Germany (East)**
 - **Germany (West)**
 - **Hungary**
 - NT Kál Basin (Hungary)
 - **Illinois**
 - NT Illinois Basin
 - **Indiana**
 - NT Illinois Basin
 - **Iraq**
 - NT Hamrin Basin (Iraq)
 - **Japan**
 - NT Suwa Basin (Japan)
 - **Jordan**
 - NT Azraq Basin (Jordan)
 - **Kansas**
 - NT Anadarko Basin
 - **Kentucky**
 - NT Illinois Basin
 - **Mali**
 - NT Taoudenni Basin (Mali)
 - **Maryland**
 - NT Culpeper Basin (Va. and Md.)
 - **Mexico**
 - NT Maverick Basin (Tex. and Mexico)
 - Pedregosa Basin
 - **Michigan**
 - NT Michigan Basin (Mich. and Ont.)
 - **Middle West**
 - NT Forest City Basin
 - **Mississippi**
 - NT Black Warrior Basin (Ala. and Miss.)
 - **Montana**
 - NT Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)
 - **New Mexico**
 - NT Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
 - Midland Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
 - Pedregosa Basin
 - Permian Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
 - Raton Basin (Colo. and N.M.)
 - San Juan Basin (N.M. and Colo.)
 - Tucumcari Basin (N.M.)
 - **Northwest Territories**
 - NT Sverdrup Basin (N.W.T.)
 - **Oklahoma**
 - NT Anadarko Basin
 - Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
 - **Ontario**
 - NT Michigan Basin (Mich. and Ont.)
 - **Oregon**
 - NT Fort Rock Basin (Or.)
 - **Pakistan**
 - NT Bannu Basin (Pakistan)
 - **Poland**
 - NT Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 - Kłodzka Basin (Poland)
 - **Romania**
 - NT Dîmbovicioara Basin (Romania)
 - Rosia Basin (Romania)
 - **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 - NT Barguzin Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Bureya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Chui Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Donets Basin (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kansk-Achinsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kuznetsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - **Saskatchewan**
 - NT Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)
 - **Southwest, New**
 - NT Paradox Basin
 - **Spain**
 - NT Calatayud-Daroca-Bañon Basin (Spain)
 - Calatayud-Montalbán Basin (Spain)
 - Calatayud-Teruel Basin (Spain)
 - **Texas**
 - NT Anadarko Basin
 - Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
 - East Texas Basin (Tex.)
 - Fort Worth Basin (Tex.)
 - Maverick Basin (Tex. and Mexico)
 - Midland Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
 - Palo Duro Basin (Tex.)
 - Permian Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
 - **Thailand**
 - NT Petchabun Basin (Thailand)
 - **Turkey**
 - NT Karababa Basin (Turkey)
 - **Ukraine**
 - NT Donets Basin (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Krivoi Rog Basin (Ukraine)
 - Lvov-Volyn Basin (Ukraine)
 - **United States**
 - NT Denver Basin
 - **Utah**
 - NT Uinta Basin (Utah and Colo.)
 - **Venezuela**
 - NT Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)
 - **Virginia**
 - NT Barboursville Basin (Va.)
 - Culpeper Basin (Va. and Md.)
 - **Wyoming**
 - NT Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)
 - Cheyenne Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)
 - Hanna Basin (Wyo.)
 - Laramie Basin (Wyo.)
 - Lower Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
 - Norris Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
 - Shirley Basin (Wyo.)
 - Upper Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
- Basioccipital bone**
BT Occipital bone
- Basiri tribe**
USE Baseri tribe
- Basis (Futures trading) (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on the difference between the futures price for a given commodity or a money market instrument and the spot or cash price.
UF Futures trading, Basis
BT Futures
- BASIS (Information retrieval system)**
[Z699.5.03]
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Ocean temperature—Baltic Sea
Information storage and retrieval systems—Sea ice—Baltic Sea
- BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)**
[Z699.4.B2]
UF Bibliothekarisch-analytisches System zur Informations-Speicherung/Erschliessung
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)**
UF Sets, Basis (Quantum mechanics)
BT Atomic orbitals
Molecular orbitals
Quantum theory
NT Gaussian basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
- Basis theory (Linear topological spaces)**
USE Bases (Linear topological spaces)
- Basken family**
USE Baskin family
- Basket-ball**
USE Basketball
- Basket-Maker Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[E99.B37]
UF Basketmaker Indians
BT Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America—Southwest, New
Pueblo Indians
- Basket makers (May Subd Geog)**
BT Artisans
- Basket making (May Subd Geog)**
[GN431 (Ethnology)]
[LB1543 (Elementary education)]
[TS910 (Manufacture)]
Works dealing with collections of basketwork are entered under the heading Basketwork.
BT Osiers
Weaving
RT Raffia work

Basket making (Continued)
 SA subdivision Basket making under groups of Indians and individual Indian tribes, e.g. Indians of North America—Basket making
 NT Palmetto weaving
 Ruah-work
Basket oak
 USE Quercus prinus
Basket rummy
 USE Canasta (Game)
Basket willows
 USE Osiers
Basketball (May Subd Geog)
 [GV885]
 UF Basket-ball
 BT Ball games
 SA subdivision Basketball under names of universities, colleges, schools, etc., e.g. Harvard University—Basketball
 NT Halfcourt basketball
 Korfball
 Netball
 Rotisserie League Basketball (Game)
 Wheelchair basketball
 Youth league basketball
 — **Biography**
 BT Biography
 — **Defense**
 UF Defensive basketball
 — **History**
 — **Offense**
 UF Offensive basketball
 — **Officiating**
 UF Basketball—Refereeing
 Basketball officiating
 BT Sports officiating
 — **Rebound**
 [GV889.23]
 UF Rebound (Basketball)
 Rebounding (Basketball)
 — **Records**
 UF Basketball players—Records
 — **Refereeing**
 USE Basketball—Officiating
 — **Rules**
 — **Societies, etc.** (Not Subd Geog)
 — **Tournaments** (May Subd Geog)
 — **United States**
 NT Gus Macker Basketball Tournament
 National Collegiate Athletic Association Basketball Tournament
 National Junior College Athletic Association Tournament
 — **Training**
 Basketball, Wheelchair
 USE Wheelchair basketball
Basketball camps (May Subd Geog)
 [GV885.38]
 UF Camps for basketball
 BT Sports camps
 — **Pennsylvania**
 NT Five-star (Pa. and Va. : Basketball camp)
 — **Virginia**
 NT Five-star (Pa. and Va. : Basketball camp)
Basketball cards (May Subd Geog)
 BT Sports cards
Basketball for children (May Subd Geog)
 [GV886.25]
 UF Children's basketball
 BT Sports for children
Basketball for girls (May Subd Geog)
 [GV886]
 UF Girls' basketball
 BT Sports for women
Basketball for women (May Subd Geog)
 [GV886]

BT Sports for women
Basketball officiating
 USE Basketball—Officiating
Basketball players (May Subd Geog)
 [GV884]
 BT Athletes
 NT Centers (Basketball)
 Forwards (Basketball)
 Guards (Basketball)
 Women basketball players
 — **Records**
 USE Basketball—Records
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American basketball players
Basketball players, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American basketball players
Basketball stories
 BT Sports stories
Basketmaker Indians
 USE Basket-Maker Indians
Basketry
 USE Basketwork
Baskets
 BT Basketwork
 Containers
 NT Bamboo baskets
 Hanging baskets
Baskets, Glass (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art glass baskets
 Glass baskets
 BT Glassware
Baskets, Shaker (May Subd Geog)
 UF Shaker baskets
Basketwork (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works dealing with collections of basketwork. Works on the art are entered under the heading Basket making.
 UF Basketry
 Indian baskets
 NT Baskets
Baskin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Basken family
 Baskine family
 Baskins family
 Baskyn family
Baskine family
 USE Baskin family
Basking shark
 [QL638.95.C37]
 UF Bone shark
 Cetorhinus
 Cetorhinus maximus
 BT Cetorhinidae
Basking turtles
 USE Chrysemys
Baskins family
 USE Baskin family
Baskyn family
 USE Baskin family
Basler family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bassler family
Basler Rathaus (Basel, Switzerland)
 BT City halls—Switzerland
Basmalah
 [BP183.7.B3]
 UF Bismillah
 Tasmiyah
 BT God (Islam)—Name
 Islam—Doctrines
 Koran
Basmore family
 USE Bazemore family
Basnett family (Not Subd Geog)
Basocellular naevus syndrome
 USE Basal cell nevus syndrome
Basommatophora (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.4]
 BT Pulmonata
 NT Acroloxidae
 Ancyliidae
 Bulinidae

Chilinidae
 Gadiniidae
 Lymnaeidae
 Physidae
 Siphonariidae
Basonge (African people)
 USE Songe (African people)
Basophil leucocytes
 USE Basophils
Basophilic leucocytes
 USE Basophils
Basophils
 [QP95.2]
 UF Basophil leucocytes
 Basophilic leucocytes
 BT Granulocytes
 RT Mast cells
 — **Physiology**
 BT Cell physiology
Basotho (African people)
 USE Sotho (African people)
Basque (France)
 USE Pays Basque (France)
Basque Americans (May Subd Geog)
 UF Basque Americans—United States
 BT Basques—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — **United States**
 USE Basque Americans
Basque architects
 USE Architects, Basque
Basque art
 USE Art, Basque
Basque authors
 USE Authors, Basque
Basque ballads
 USE Ballads, Basque
Basque calendar
 USE Calendar, Basque
Basque children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Basque
Basque children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Basque
Basque composers
 USE Composers, Basque
Basque cookery
 USE Cookery, Basque
Basque Country (France)
 USE Pays Basque (France)
Basque drama (May Subd Geog)
 BT Basque literature
 NT Children's plays, Basque
Basque engineers
 USE Engineers, Basque
Basque essays (May Subd Geog)
 BT Basque literature
Basque fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Basque literature
 NT Historical fiction, Basque
 Short stories, Basque
Basque folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Basque
Basque folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Basque
Basque folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Basque
Basque historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Basque
Basque imprints (May Subd Geog)
 [Z7009.B3]
Basque language
 [PH5001-PH5259]
 UF Euskara language
 — **Etymology**
 NT Uts (The Basque word)
Basque literature
 [PH5280-PH5490]
 NT Basque drama
 Basque essays
 Basque fiction
 Basque poetry

Children's literature, Basque
 Folk literature, Basque
 Basque literature (Spanish)
 USE Spanish literature—Basque authors
 Basque love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Basque
 Basque musicians
 USE Musicians, Basque
 Basque mythology
 USE Mythology, Basque
 Basque national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Basque
 Basque painting
 USE Painting, Basque
 Basque philology
 Basque philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Basque
 Basque poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Basque literature
 NT Folk poetry, Basque
 Love poetry, Basque
 Basque proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Basque
 Basque Provinces (France)
 USE Pays Basque (France)
 Basque short stories
 USE Short stories, Basque
 Basque songs
 USE Songs, Basque
 Basque wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 Basque wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Basques (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biscayans
 Vasques
 Vizcayans
 BT Ethnology—France
 Ethnology—Spain
 Iberians
 RT Celtiberi
 SA subdivision Basques under individual
 wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—
 Basques
 NT Ligurians
 — Funeral customs and rites
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Basque
 — United States
 UF Basques in the United States
 NT Basque Americans
 Basques family
 USE Basquez family
 Basques in literature
 Basques in the United States
 USE Basques—United States
 Basquez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Basques family
 RT Basco family
 Bass (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C3]
 [SH351.B (Fish-culture)]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Black bass
 Kelp bass
 Micropterus
 Peacock bass
 Rock bass
 Sea bass
 Spotted bass
 Striped bass
 White bass
 Yellow bass
 Bass, Centrarchid
 USE Micropterus
 Bass, Electric
 USE Bass guitar
 Bass clarinet
 [ML945-ML948]
 BT Clarinet
 Bass clarinet and clarinet music
 [M288-M289]

UF Clarinet and bass clarinet music
 Bass clarinet and electronic music
 UF Electronic and bass clarinet music
 Bass clarinet and flute music
 [M288-M289]
 UF Flute and bass clarinet music
 Bass clarinet and percussion music
 [M298]
 UF Percussion and bass clarinet music
 Bass clarinet and piano music
 [M248-M252]
 UF Piano and bass clarinet music
 NT Sonatas (Bass clarinet and piano)
 Bass clarinet and vibraphone music
 UF Vibraphone and bass clarinet music
 Bass clarinet and viola music
 UF Viola and bass clarinet music
 Bass clarinet music
 [M70-M74]
 Specification of bass clarinet in music headings is
 limited to headings with specifications for one or two
 solo instruments. In other music headings the bass
 clarinet is included in general specifications for clari-
 net.
 SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments which
 include specifications for bass
 clarinet or clarinet; Trios [quartets,
 etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.],
 and Woodwind trios [quartets,
 etc.] followed by specifications
 which include clarinet; also Wind
 ensembles, Woodwind ensembles,
 and headings that begin with the
 words Bass clarinet or Bass clarinets
 Bass clarinet music (Jazz)
 Bass clarinet with chamber orchestra
 [M1024-M1025]
 RT Concertos (Bass clarinet with chamber
 orchestra)
 Bass clarinet with instrumental ensemble
 RT Concertos (Bass clarinet with
 instrumental ensemble)
 Bass clarinet with orchestra
 [M1024-M1025]
 RT Concertos (Bass clarinet)
 Bass clarinet with string ensemble
 RT Concertos (Bass clarinet with string
 ensemble)
 NT Concertos (Bass clarinet with string
 orchestra)
 Bass clarinet with string orchestra
 [M1124-M1125]
 BT Concertos (Bass clarinet with string
 orchestra)
 Bass drum
 USE Drum
 Bass family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Basse family
 Bass fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH681]
 BT Fishing
 NT Black bass fishing
 Striped bass fishing
 White bass fishing
 White perch fishing
 Yellow bass fishing
 Bass guitar
 [ML1015]
 UF Bass, Electric
 Electric bass
 BT Electric guitar
 — Instruction and study
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Harmonics
 BT Harmonics (Music)
 Bass guitar music
 [M125-M129]

Specification of bass guitar in music headings is
 limited to headings with specifications for one or two
 solo instruments. In other music headings the bass
 guitar is included in the general specifications for
 guitar.
 SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments; Trios
 [Quartets, etc.] followed by
 specifications which include the
 guitar; also Plectral ensembles and
 headings that begin with the words
 Bass guitar or Bass guitars
 Bass guitar players
 USE Bass guitarists
 Bass guitarists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bass guitar players
 Bassists
 Electric bass guitar players
 Electric bass guitarists
 Electric bassists
 BT Guitarists
 Bass horn
 USE Tuba
 Bass Islands (Ohio) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—Ohio
 Bass Lake State Beach (Ind.)
 BT Beaches—Indiana
 Parks—Indiana
 Bass players
 USE Double-bassists
 Bass Strait (Vic. and Tas.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Straits—Australia
 Bass trombone
 [ML965-ML968]
 BT Trombone
 Bass trombone and bongo music
 [M298]
 UF Bongo and bass trombone music
 Bass trombone and electronic music
 UF Electronic and bass trombone music
 Bass trombone and organ music
 [M182-M186]
 UF Organ and bass trombone music
 Bass trombone and piano music
 [M262-M263]
 UF Piano and bass trombone music
 NT Sonatas (Bass trombone and piano)
 Bass trombone and piano music, Arranged
 [M262-M263]
 NT Bass trombone with band—Solo with
 piano
 Bass trombone music
 [M90-M94]
 Specification of bass trombone in music headings
 is limited to headings with specifications for one or
 two solo instruments. In other music headings the
 bass trombone is included in the general specifica-
 tions for trombone.
 SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments which
 include specifications for bass
 trombone or trombone; also Trios
 [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios
 [quartets, etc.], and Brass trios
 [quartets, etc.] followed by
 specifications which include
 trombone; also Wind ensembles,
 Brass ensembles; and headings
 beginning with the words Bass
 trombone or Bass trombones
 Bass trombone with band
 [M1205-M1206]
 [M1257]
 RT Concertos (Bass trombone with band)
 — Solo with piano
 [M1206]
 [M1257]
 BT Bass trombone and piano music,
 Arranged

Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble
 RT Concertos (Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble)

Bass trombone with orchestra
[M1032-M1033]
 RT Concertos (Bass trombone)

Bass viol
 USE Double bass
 Viola da gamba

Bassa (Cameroon people)
 USE Basa (Cameroon people)

Bassa (Liberian people)
[DT630.5.B]
 UF Basa (Liberian people)
 Gbasa (Liberian people)
 BT Ethnology—Liberia

Bassa language (Cameroons)
 USE Basa language

Bassa language (Liberia)
 UF Basa language (Liberia)
 Gbasa language
 BT Kru languages
 Liberia—Languages

Bassa-Nge (African people)
 USE Nupe (African people)

Bassac River (Cambodia and Vietnam)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Cambodia
 Rivers—Vietnam

Bassac River Estuary (Cambodia and Vietnam)
 USE Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)

Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bassac River Estuary (Cambodia and Vietnam)
 BT Estuaries—Vietnam

Bassanga (African people)
 USE Sanga (African people)

Bassano Dam (Alta.)
 BT Dams—Alberta

Bassari (African people)
 USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)

Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
 USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)

Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ayan (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 Basar (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 Basari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 Bassari (African people)
 Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
 Biyan (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 Onian (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 Wo (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Guinea
 Ethnology—Senegal
 Tenda (African people)

Bassari (Togo-Ghana people)
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)

Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Akasele (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Basaie (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Bassari (African people)
 Bassari (Togo-Ghana people)
 Cemba (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Chamba (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Djabe (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Djelib (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Ndjeli (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Tapoumbi (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Tchambe (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 Tobote (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Togo

Bassari folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Bassari

Bassari language
 UF Ayan language
 Basari language
 Biyan language
 Wo language

Bassari language (Togo and Ghana)
 USE Tobote language

Bassari proverbs (Togo and Ghana)
 USE Proverbs, Tobote

Bassarids
[QL561.N9]
 BT Nymphalidae

Bassariscus
[QL737.C26]
 UF Jentinkia
 BT Procyonidae
 NT Cacomistle

Bassariscus astutus
 USE Cacomistle

Basse danse
[GV1796.B28 (Dance)]
[ML3465 (Music)]

Basse family
 USE Bass family

Basse-Terre Island (Guadeloupe)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Guadeloupe

Basseri tribe
 USE Baseri tribe

Basses (Singers) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Singers

Basset clarinet
[ML945-ML948 (History)]
 BT Clarinet

Basset clarinet music
[M70-M74]
 SA Concertos; Minuets; Sonatas; Suites; and similar headings with specifications of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.]; Wind trios [quartets, etc.]; and Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the basset clarinet; also Wind ensembles; Woodwind ensembles; and headings that begin with the words Basset clarinet or Basset clarinets

Basset clarinet with orchestra
[M1024-M1025]
 NT Concertos (Basset clarinet)

Basset family
 USE Bassett family

Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
 USE Petit basset griffon Vendéen

Basset horn
[ML990.B35]
 BT Clarinet
 Woodwind instruments

Basset-horn and clarinet music
[M288-M289]
 UF Clarinet and basset-horn music

Basset horn and clarinet with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Concertos (Basset horn and clarinet)

Basset-horn and piano music
[M270.B4]
[M271.B4]
 UF Piano and basset-horn music
 BT Piano music
 NT Sonatas (Basset horn and piano)

Basset-horn and piano music, Arranged
[M271.B4]
 NT Concertos (Basset horn)—Solo with piano

Basset-horn and trumpet music
[M288-M289]
 UF Trumpet and basset-horn music

Basset-horn music
[M110.B35]
 SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], and Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the basset horn; also Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words Basset horn or Basset horns
 NT Trios (Basset horn, viola, violoncello)

Basset horn with chamber orchestra
[M1034.B38]
[M1035.B38]
 RT Concertos (Basset horn with chamber orchestra)

Basset horn with orchestra
[M1034.B38]
[M1035.B38]
 RT Concertos (Basset horn)

Basset hound
[SF429.B2]
 UF Basset-hounds
 BT Hounds

Basset-hounds
 USE Basset hound

Bassett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bassett family
 Bassett family
 Bassett family
 Bassette family
 Bassitt family
 Bassot family

Bassett Hall (Williamsburg, Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia

Bassette family
 USE Bassett family

Bassia parkii
 USE Shea tree

Bassin d'Aquitaine (France)
 USE Aquitaine Basin (France)

Bassin d'Arcachon (France)
 USE Arcachon Basin (France)

Bassin de Brive (France)
 USE Brive Basin (France)

Bassin de Paris (France)
 USE Paris Basin (France)

Bassin de Taoudenni (Mali)
 USE Taoudenni Basin (Mali)

Bassin family
 USE Basin family

Bassin stéphanois (France)
 USE Saint-Etienne Region (Loire, France)

Bassin Tchadien
 USE Chad Basin

- Bassine family**
USE Basin family
- Bassists**
USE Bass guitarists
Double-bassists
- Bassitt family**
USE Bassett family
- Bassler family**
USE Basler family
- Basso continuo**
USE Continuo *used as part of the specification of medium in headings, e.g. Trio sonatas (Violins (2), continuo)*
Thorough bass
- Basso ostinato**
USE Ground bass
- Bassoa (African people)**
USE Batwa (African people)
- Bassogigas grandis**
USE Parabassogigas grandis
- Bassonge**
USE Songe (African people)
- Bassonge (African people)**
USE Songe (African people)
- Bassoon**
[ML953 (History)]
UF Curtall
BT Woodwind instruments
NT Contrabassoon
Dulcian
Pommer
Sarrusophone
— *Construction (May Subd Geog)*
[ML951]
— *Orchestra studies*
[MT406]
BT Bassoon—Studies and exercises
— *Reeds*
— *Studies and exercises*
[MT405]
NT Bassoon—Orchestra studies
- Bassoon and clarinet music**
UF Clarinet and bassoon music
NT Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra
Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet)
Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra)
Sonatas (Bassoon and clarinet)
- Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
BT Bassoon and clarinet music
RT Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet)
- Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
BT Bassoon and clarinet music
RT Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra)
- *Solos with piano*
[M1106]
BT Trios (Piano, bassoon, clarinet), Arranged
- Bassoon and continuo music**
UF Continuo and bassoon music
NT Rondos (Bassoon and continuo)
Sonatas (Bassoon and continuo)
Suites (Bassoon and continuo)
- Bassoon and double-bass music**
[M290-M291]
UF Double-bass and bassoon music
- Bassoon and electronic music**
UF Electronic and bassoon music
- Bassoon and English-horn music**
[M288-M289]
UF English-horn and bassoon music
BT Bassoon music
English-horn music
NT Suites (Bassoon and English horn)
- Bassoon and flute music**
[M288-M289]
UF Flute and bassoon music
NT Bassoon and flute with string orchestra
Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and flute)
Concertos (Bassoon and flute with string orchestra)
Sonatas (Bassoon and flute)
Suites (Bassoon and flute)
- Bassoon and flute with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
BT Bassoon and flute music
RT Concertos (Bassoon and flute with string orchestra)
- Bassoon and guitar music**
[M296-M297]
UF Guitar and bassoon music
NT Sonatas (Bassoon and guitar)
- Bassoon and harpsichord music**
[M253-M254]
UF Harpsichord and bassoon music
NT Sonatas (Bassoon and harpsichord)
- Bassoon and horn music**
[M288-M289]
UF Horn and bassoon music
- Bassoon and keyboard instrument music**
UF Keyboard instrument and bassoon music
NT Sonatas (Bassoon and keyboard instrument)
- Bassoon and oboe music**
[M288-M289]
UF Oboe and bassoon music
NT Bassoon and oboe with orchestra
Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra
Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and oboe)
Concertos (Bassoon and oboe)
Concertos (Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra)
Sonatas (Bassoon and oboe)
Suites (Bassoon and oboe)
- Bassoon and oboe with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
BT Bassoon and oboe music
RT Concertos (Bassoon and oboe)
- Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
BT Bassoon and oboe music
RT Concertos (Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra)
- Bassoon and organ music**
[M182-M186]
UF Organ and bassoon music
NT Chorale preludes (Bassoon and organ)
Sonatas (Bassoon and organ)
Suites (Bassoon and organ)
- Bassoon and percussion music**
[M298]
UF Percussion and bassoon music
- Bassoon and piano music**
[M253-M254]
UF Piano and bassoon music
NT Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and piano)
Passacaglias (Bassoon and piano)
Polonaises (Bassoon and piano)
Potpourris (Bassoon and piano)
Rondos (Bassoon and piano)
Sonatas (Bassoon and piano)
Suites (Bassoon and piano)
Variations (Bassoon and piano)
- Bassoon and piano music, Arranged**
[M253-M254]
NT Bassoon with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano
Bassoon with orchestra—Solo with piano
Bassoon with orchestra, Arranged—Solo with piano
- Bassoon with string orchestra—Solo with piano**
Concertos (Bassoon)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon with band), Arranged—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon with string ensemble)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra), Arranged—Solo with piano
Rondos (Bassoon with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Suites (Bassoon with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Suites (Bassoon with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Variations (Bassoon with orchestra)—Solo with piano
- Bassoon and piccolo music**
[M288-M289]
UF Piccolo and bassoon music
NT Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra)
- Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
BT Bassoon and piccolo music
RT Concertos (Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra)
- Bassoon and recorder music**
[M288-M289]
UF Recorder and bassoon music
NT Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra)
Sonatas (Bassoon and recorder)
- Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
BT Bassoon and recorder music
RT Concertos (Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra)
- Bassoon and trumpet music**
[M288-M289]
UF Trumpet and bassoon music
NT Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra)
- Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
BT Bassoon and trumpet music
RT Concertos (Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra)
- Bassoon and tuba music**
[M288-M289]
UF Tuba and bassoon music
NT Suites (Bassoon and tuba)
- Bassoon and vibraphone music**
[M298]
UF Vibraphone and bassoon music
- Bassoon and viola music**
[M290-M291]
UF Viola and bassoon music
NT Sonatas (Bassoon and viola)
- Bassoon and violin music**
[M290-M291]
UF Violin and bassoon music
NT Bassoon and violin with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and violin with string orchestra)
Suites (Bassoon and violin)
- Bassoon and violin with chamber orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]

- Bassoon and violin with chamber orchestra**
(Continued)
- NT Concertos (Bassoon and violin with chamber orchestra)
- Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble**
- RT Concertos (Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble)
- NT Rondos (Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble)
- Bassoon and violin with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- BT Bassoon and violin music
- RT Concertos (Bassoon and violin with string orchestra)
- Bassoon and violoncello music**
[M290-M291]
- UF Violoncello and bassoon music
- NT Sonatas (Bassoon and violoncello)
- Suites (Bassoon and violoncello)
- Bassoon and violoncello with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- RT Concertos (Bassoon and violoncello)
- Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band**
[M1205-M1206]
- BT Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
- Scores
[M1040]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Orchestral music
- Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- BT Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
- NT Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
- Scores
[M1105]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- BT Quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello)
- String-orchestra music
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Orchestral music
- Quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra**
- BT Octets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
- String-orchestra music
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
- NT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
- Scores
[M1105]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Chamber-orchestra music
- Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra)
- NT Variations (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- BT String-orchestra music
- Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)
- Scores
[M1105]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- BT String-orchestra music
- Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
- Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello)
- Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- BT Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- BT Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, flute, English horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- BT Wind quintets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
- NT Suites (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
- Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
- Scores
[M1105]
- Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flute, oboe)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, flute, oboe)
- Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Quartets (Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello)
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello)
- Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- BT Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flutes (2))
- RT Concertos (Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Quartets (Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass)

- RT Concertos (Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass)
- Scores
[M1040]
- Bassoon music**
[M75-M79]
- SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.), Wind trios (quartets, etc.), and Woodwind trios (quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the bassoon; also Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words Bassoon or Bassoons
- NT Bassoon and English-horn music
Recorded accompaniments (Bassoon)
Sonatas (Bassoon)
Suites (Bassoon)
- Bassoon music (Bassoons (2))**
[M288-M289]
- NT Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoons (2))
Sonatas (Bassoons (2))
Suites (Bassoons (2))
- Bassoon music (Bassoons (2)), Arranged**
[M288-M289]
- Bassoon music (Bassoons (4))**
USE Woodwind quartets (Bassoons (4))
- Bassoon music (Jazz)**
[M75-M79]
- Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- BT Wind trios (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet)
RT Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
- Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola)
RT Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola)
- Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Chamber-orchestra music
Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)
RT Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)
- Scores
[M1040]
- Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra**
[M1040-M1041]
- BT Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)
RT Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)
- Solos with piano
[M1041]
- BT Quintets (Piano, bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello), Arranged
- Bassoon players**
USE Bassoonists
- Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- BT Trios (Bassoon, violins (2))
RT Concertos (Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra)
- Bassoon with band**
[M1205-M1206]
- RT Concertos (Bassoon with band)
- Bassoon with band, Arranged**
[M1257]
- Scores and parts
[M1257]
- Bassoon with chamber orchestra**
[M1026-M1027]
- RT Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra)
- Solo with piano
[M1027]
- BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
- Bassoon with orchestra, Arranged**
[M1026-M1027]
- Solo with piano
[M1027]
- BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
- Bassoon with string ensemble**
RT Concertos (Bassoon with string ensemble)
- Bassoon with string orchestra**
[M1105-M1106]
- RT Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra)
NT Suites (Bassoon with string orchestra)
- Solo with piano
[M1106]
- BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
- Bassoon with wind ensemble**
NT Concertos (Bassoon with wind ensemble)
- Bassoonists**
[ML399]
- UF Bassoon players
- Bassoons (2) with orchestra**
[M1026-M1027]
- NT Concertos (Bassoons (2))
- Bassoons (2) with string orchestra**
[M1126-M1127]
- RT Concertos (Bassoons (2) with string orchestra)
- Bassot family**
USE Bassett family
- Basswood**
USE Linden
- Basswood Lake (Minn. and Ont.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Lakes—Ontario
- Basswood oil**
USE Linden oil
- Basswood River (Minn. and Ont.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Minnesota
Rivers—Ontario
- Bast**
BT Bark
Plant fibers
- Bast spinning**
[TS1727]
- BT Spinning
- Bast work (May Subd Geog)**
[TT875]
- BT Handicraft
- Patterns
- Bastaards**
USE Griquas
- Bastaards (African people)**
USE Rehoboth Basters (African people)
- Bastard children**
USE Illegitimate children
- Bastard feverfew**
USE Parthenium hysterophorus
- Bastard saffron**
USE Safflower
- Bastardy**
USE Illegitimacy
- Bastari language**
USE Halbi language
- Bastarnae**
BT Germanic tribes
- Basters (African people)**
USE Rehoboth Basters (African people)
- Bastian family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bastien family
Bostian family
- Bastien family**
USE Bastian family
- Bastille Day**
[DC167]
- UF Fourteenth of July
July fourteenth
Quatorze juillet
- BT France—History—Revolution, 1789
Holidays—France
- Bastion de Solidor Site (Saint-Malo, France)**
UF Solidor Castle Site (Saint-Malo, France)
- BT France—Antiquities
- Bastnasite**
UF Bastnasite
Hamartite
- BT Carbonates
- NT Cerium group
Didymium (Chemical)
Lanthanum
- Bastnasite**
USE Bastnaesite
- Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945**
USE Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
- Bastow family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bastrop Bay (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Bays—Texas
- Basuku (African people)**
USE Suku (African people)
- Basukuma (African people)**
USE Sukuma (African people)
- Basuto (African people)**
USE Sotho (African people)
- Basuto law**
USE Law, Sotho
- Basuto pony**
[SF315.2.B3]
- BT Ponies
- Basuto War, 1865-1866**
USE Sotho-Free State War, 1865-1866
- Basutoland**
USE Lesotho
- Basye family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Basye family
- Bat banding (May Subd Geog)**
UF Banding of bats
Bats—Banding
Marking of bats
- BT Animal marking
- Bat falcon (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.F34]
- UF Falco ruficularis
- BT Falco
Falcons
- Bat family**
USE Bates family
- Bat flies**
USE Nycteribiidae
Streblidae
- Bat flight**
USE Bats—Flight
- Bat Indians**
USE Cashinawa Indians

- Bat kol**
 UF Bat qol
 BT Revelation (Jewish theology)
- Bat-like spintail**
 USE Chaetura boehmi
- Bat mitzvah**
 UF Bas mitzvah
 Bath mitzvah
 BT Confirmation (Jewish rite)
 Judaism—Customs and practices
- Bat mitzvah sermons** (May Subd Geog)
 [BM707.3]
 BT Jewish sermons
- Bat qol**
 USE Bat kol
- Bat rays**
 USE Myliobatidae
- BAT values** (Industrial toxicology)
 USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Bata Thakurāṇī** (Hindu deity)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [BL1225.B37]
 BT Gods, Hindu
- Batabwa** (African people)
 USE Tabwa (African people)
- Batac** (Philippine people)
 USE Batak (Philippine people)
- Bataceae**
 [QK495.B33 (Botany)]
 BT Batales
 Centrospermae
 NT Batis
- Batachoa Indians**
 USE Botocudo Indians
- Batad Ifugao dialect** (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5725.95.B]
 BT Ifugao language
 Philippines—Languages
- NT Ayangan Ifugao dialect**
- Batahm** (Arab people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baḥḥān (Arab people)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Sudan
- Batainabura** (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Tairora (Papua New Guinea people)
- Batak**
 USE Batak (Indonesian people)
- Batak (Indonesian people)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Batak
 Bataks (Indonesian people)
 Battak (Indonesian people)
 Battas (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 NT Angkola (Indonesian people)
 Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
 Pakpak (Indonesian people)
 Simelungun (Indonesian people)
 Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)
 — Marriage customs and rites
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Batak
 — Missions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Missions to Batak
 — Rites and ceremonies
- Batak** (Palawan)
 USE Batak (Philippine people)
- Batak** (Philippine people)
 [DS666.B34]
 UF Batak (Philippine people)
 Batak (Palawan)
 Tinitian (Philippine people)
 Tinitiane (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Batak art**
 USE Art, Batak
- Batak decorative arts** (Indonesia)
 USE Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesia)
- Batak language**
 [PL5241-PL5244]
 UF Batta language (Sumatra)
- BT Malayan languages**
- NT Dairi Pakpak dialect**
 Karo-Batak dialect
 Mandailing dialect
 Simelungun dialect
 Toba-Batak dialect
- Batak proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Batak
- Batak Toba dialect**
 USE Toba-Batak dialect
- Bataks** (Indonesian people)
 USE Batak (Indonesian people)
- Batales**
 [QK495.A12 (Botany)]
 UF Batidales
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Bataceae
- Batalla de Boquerón, 1932**
 USE Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
- Batalla de Gondra, 1933**
 USE Gondra, Battle of, 1933
- Batalla de Pantano de Vargas, 1819**
 USE Pantano de Vargas, Battle of, 1819
- Batalla de Picuiba-Yrendagué, 1934**
 USE Picuiba-Yrendagué, Battle of, 1934
- Batalla de Santa Rosa, 1856**
 USE Santa Rosa, Battle of, 1856
- Batalla de Toledo, 1933**
 USE Toledo, Battle of, 1933
- Batalla de Vargas, 1819**
 USE Pantano de Vargas, Battle of, 1819
- Batalla del 30 de marzo, Santiago de los Caballeros, Dominican Republic, 1844**
 USE Santiago de los Caballeros (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844
- Batalla del Sauce**
 USE Sauce, Battle of the, 1870
- Batam Island** (Indonesia)
 UF Battam Island (Indonesia)
 Pulau Batam (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Batambwa** (African people)
 USE Tabwa (African people)
- Batammaliba** (African people)
 USE Somba (African people)
- Batamote Mountains** (Ariz.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Batan family**
 USE Batten family
- Batan language**
 [PL5571]
 UF Basco language
 Batanese language
 Ibatan language
 Isamurang language
 Itbayat language
 Ivatan language
 Saptang language
 BT Philippine languages
 RT Yami language
- Batanese language**
 USE Batan language
- Batang Lupar** (Sarawak)
 USE Lupar River (Sarawak)
- Batanga-Nda** (African people)
 USE Tanga (African people)
- Batashka Mountains** (Bulgaria)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria
 NT Ravnogor Mountains (Bulgaria)
- Batatas edulis**
 USE Sweet potatoes
- Batates**
 USE Ipomoea
- Batavia West Side Cemetery** (Batavia, Ill.)
 USE West Side Cemetery (Batavia, Ill.)
- Batavian Republic**
 USE Netherlands
- Batavians**
 BT Germanic tribes
- NT Rome—History—Revolt of Civilis, 69-70**
- Batavians' oath of allegiance to Claudius Civilis** (Painting)
 USE Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Conspiracy of Julius Civilis : the oath
- Batavus moped**
 [TL443]
 BT Mopeds
- Batcave family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Batch processing in electronic data processing**
 USE Electronic data processing—Batch processing
- Batch Processing Multilanguage Operating System** (Computer operating system)
 USE OS BAMOS (Computer operating system)
- Batch size determination**
 USE Economic lot size
- Batch terminals**
 USE Computer terminals—Batch terminals
- Batchelder family**
 USE Batchelor family
- Batchelor family**
 USE Batchelor family
- Batcheller family**
 USE Batchelor family
- Batchellor family**
 USE Batchelor family
- Batchellor family**
 USE Batchelor family
- Batchelor family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bachelder family
 Bacheler family
 Bacheller family
 Bachellor family
 Bachelor family
 Bachiler family
 Bachlor family
 Batchelder family
 Batcheler family
 Batcheller family
 Batchellor family
 Batchler family
- Batchka** (Serbia and Hungary)
 USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
- Batchler family**
 USE Batchelor family
- Batdorf family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Badorf family
 Badtorff family
 Batdorff family
 Battorf family
 Battorff family
 Botdorf family
 Bottorf family
 Bottorff family
 Butdorf family
 Buttorf family
 Buttorff family
- Batdorff family**
 USE Batdorf family
- Bate family**
 USE Bates family
- Bateau-Lavoir** (Paris, France)
 BT Artists' studios—France
- Batek** (Malaysian people)
 UF Bateq (Malaysian people)
 Kleb (Malaysian people)
 Nogn (Malaysian people)
 Tomo (Malaysian people)
 BT Ethnology—Malaysia
 Semang (Malayan people)
- Bateke** (African people)
 USE Teke (African people)
- Bateke** (Bantu people)
 USE Teke (African people)
- Bateman family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Batemen family
 Batesman family
 Batman family
 Battman family

- Batemen family**
USE Bateman family
- Batende (African people)**
USE Kuria (African people)
- Bateq (Malaysian people)**
USE Batek (Malaysian people)
- Bater family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Baiter family
Baters family
Bather family
Bator family
Batter family
Batters family
Battor family
Bayter family
Baytor family
Le Batur family
- Baters family**
USE Bater family
- Bates family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Baits family
Bat family
Bate family
Bateson family
Batson family
Batt family
Batts family
Baytes family
RT Bats family
Beets family
- Bates laboratory aspirator**
USE Separators (Machines)
- Batesman family**
USE Bateman family
- Bateso (African people)**
USE Teso (African people)
- Bateson family**
USE Bates family
- Batesville Cemetery (Batesville, Miss.)**
UF Batesville Magnolia Cemetery (Batesville, Miss.)
BT Cemeteries—Mississippi
- Batesville Magnolia Cemetery (Batesville, Miss.)**
USE Batesville Cemetery (Batesville, Miss.)
- Batetela (African people)**
USE Tetela (African people)
- Batetela (African tribe)**
USE Tetela (African people)
- Batey family**
USE Battey family
- Batfishes**
USE Ogcocephalidae
- Bath Beach (New York, N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF New York (N.Y.). Bath Beach
- Bath family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bath-Gymnasium Complex (Sardis)**
UF Gymnasium-Bath Complex (Sardis)
BT Baths, Public—Turkey
Gymnasiums—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Bath mitzvah**
USE Bat mitzvah
- Bath Road (England)**
BT Roads—England
- Baṭḥān (Arab people)**
USE Baṭāḥīn (Arab people)
- Bather family**
USE Bater family
- Bathers, Asnières (Painting)**
USE Seurat, Georges, 1859-1891. Bathers, Asnières
- Bathetic poetry**
{PR1175 (English collections)}
BT Poetry
RT Bathos
- Bathgate Industrial Park (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Industrial districts—New York (State)
- Bathhouse Row (Hot Springs, Ark.)**
BT Baths, Public—Arkansas
- Bathing beaches (May Subd Geog)**
BT Beaches
NT Bathing customs
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Bathing costume**
USE Bathing suits
- Bathing customs (May Subd Geog)**
{GT2845-GT2846}
BT Bathing beaches
Baths
- Bathing of newborn infants**
USE Infants (Newborn)—Bathing
- Bathing suits**
UF Bathing costume
Swimsuits
Swimwear
BT Sport clothes
- Bathlemey family**
USE Bartholomew family
- Batholiths (May Subd Geog)**
BT Intrusions (Geology)
— British Columbia
NT Hogen Batholith (B.C.)
Iron Mask Batholith (B.C.)
— Georgia
NT Elberton Batholith (Ga.)
— Idaho
NT Idaho Batholith (Idaho and Mont.)
— Manitoba
NT Lac du Bonnet Batholith (Man.)
— Montana
NT Idaho Batholith (Idaho and Mont.)
- Bathometer**
BT Oceanographic instruments
- Bathory family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bathos**
{PN203}
RT Bathetic poetry
- Bathroom cabinets (May Subd Geog)**
BT Bathrooms
Cabinetwork
- Bathrooms**
{NK2117 (Interior decoration)}
{TH6485-TH6496 (Building)}
BT Rooms
NT Bathroom cabinets
Hospitals—Bathing facilities
Long-term care facilities—Bathing facilities
Toilets
— Cleaning
BT Buildings—Cleaning
House cleaning
— Remodeling
UF Remodeling of bathrooms
BT Dwellings—Remodeling
- Bathrooms, Prefabricated**
UF Prefabricated bathrooms
BT Buildings, Prefabricated
- Baths (May Subd Geog)**
{LB3461 (School hygiene)}
{RA780 (Personal hygiene)}
{RM819-RM822 (Therapeutics)}
UF Cleanliness
BT Hygiene
Physical therapy
Therapeutics, Physiological
NT Balneology
Bathing customs
Electric baths
Infants—Bathing
Infants (Newborn)—Bathing
Mikveh
Nauheim bath
Radon baths
Spa pools
Swimming pools
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Baths, Bed (May Subd Geog)**
UF Baths in bed
Bed baths
Bedbaths
BT Bed rest
Care of the sick
- Baths, Bird**
USE Birdbaths
- Baths, Cold**
{RM822.C6}
- Baths, Electric**
USE Electric baths
- Baths, Finnish**
USE Sauna
- Baths, Hot (May Subd Geog)**
{RM822.H68 (Therapeutics)}
{TH4761 (Construction)}
UF Hot baths
Tubbing, Hot
Tubs, Hot
NT Hot tubs
- Baths, Hot-air**
{RM865-RM867}
UF Hot-air baths
BT Thermotherapy
NT Baths, Turkish
- Baths, Medicated**
{RM822.V2}
UF Medicated baths
- Baths, Medieval (May Subd Geog)**
- Baths, Moor and mud (May Subd Geog)**
{RM822.M9}
UF Baths, Mud
Mud baths
BT Clay—Therapeutic use
Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
Hydrotherapy
- Baths, Mud**
USE Baths, Moor and mud
- Baths, Partial**
{RM822.P3}
BT Hydrotherapy
- Baths, Plating**
USE Plating baths
- Baths, Public (May Subd Geog)**
{RA605 (Public hygiene)}
{TH4761 (Building)}
UF Public baths
School baths
— Employees
USE Public bath employees
— Remodeling for other use
— Arkansas
NT Bathhouse Row (Hot Springs, Ark.)
— Greece
NT Roman Bath (Corinth, Greece)
— Italy
NT Roman Bath (Fiesole, Italy)
— Turkey
NT Bath-Gymnasium Complex (Sardis)
- Baths, Radon**
USE Radon baths
- Baths, Russian**
{RM820}
UF Russian baths
BT Baths, Vapor
- Baths, Sea**
{RM819}
UF Sea baths
- Baths, Turkish**
{RM821}
UF Turkish baths
BT Baths, Hot-air
- Baths, Vapor**
{RM822.V2}
UF Vapor-baths
NT Baths, Russian
Indians of North America—Sweatbaths
Sauna

- Baths, Warm**
[RM822.W2]
- Baths in bed**
USE Baths, Bed
- Baths in motion pictures**
[PN1995.9.B3]
- UF Baths in moving-pictures
BT Motion pictures
- Baths in moving-pictures**
USE Baths in motion pictures
- Baths of Eurykles (Corinth, Greece)**
USE Roman Bath (Corinth, Greece)
- Bath's Theatre Royal (Bath, England)**
USE Theatre Royal (Bath, England)
- Bathsheba (Biblical figure)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Art
- Bathtubs (May Subd Geog)**
[TH6493]
- UF Tubs, Bath
BT Plumbing fixtures
- Bathurst Inlet (N.W.T.)**
BT Inlets—Northwest Territories
- Bathurst Island (N.W.T.)**
BT Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
- Bathycalanus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
- BT Megacalanidae
NT Bathycalanus sverdrupi
- Bathycalanus sverdrupi (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
- BT Bathycalanus
- Bathycollia**
[QL523.P5]
- BT Pentatomidae
- Bathyonchoecia (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.O85]
- BT Halocyprididae
NT Bathyonchoecia septemspinosa
- Bathyonchoecia septemspinosa (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.O85]
- BT Bathyonchoecia
- Bathyergidae**
[QL737.R628]
- UF Mole rats, African
BT Rodents
NT Georychus
Heterocephalus
- Bathyglyptus**
USE Dimetrodon
- Bathygobius**
[QL638.G7]
- BT Gobiidae
NT Bathygobius fuscus
Bathygobius niger
Bathygobius soporator
- Bathygobius fuscus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.G7]
- BT Bathygobius
- Bathygobius niger (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.G7]
- BT Bathygobius
- Bathygobius saldanha**
USE Gobius saldanha
- Bathygobius soporator**
[QL638.G7]
- UF Frillfin goby
Mapo
BT Bathygobius
- Bathyhippolyte (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M33]
- BT Hippolytidae
NT Bathyhippolyte yaldwyni
- Bathyhippolyte yaldwyni (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M33]
- BT Bathyhippolyte
- Bathylagidae**
[QL638.B25]
- UF Deepsea smelts
Microstomatidae
- BT Salmoniformes**
- Bathylasmatidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C58]
- BT Barnacles
NT Hexelasma
- Bathymetric maps**
BT Maps
SA subdivision Bathymetric maps under names of countries, regions, bodies of water, etc.
- Bathymyrus**
[QL638.C66]
- BT Congridae
NT Bathymyrus smithi
- Bathymyrus smithi (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.C66]
- BT Bathymyrus
- Bathynellacea (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M32]
- BT Malacostraca
NT Bathynellidae
Parabathynellidae
- Bathynellidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M32]
- BT Bathynellacea
- Bathypalaemonella (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M33]
- UF Bathypalaemonella
BT Campylonotidae
NT Bathypalaemonella pandaloides
- Bathypalaemonella pandaloides (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M33]
- BT Bathypalaemonella
- Bathypalaemonella**
USE Bathypalaemonella
- Bathyporeia (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M315]
- BT Haustoriidae
NT Bathyporeia pilosa
- Bathyporeia pilosa (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M315]
- BT Bathyporeia
- Bathypriion**
[QL638.A35]
- BT Alepocephalidae
NT Bathypriion danac
- Bathypriionidae**
USE Alepocephalidae
- Bathypriion danac**
[QL638.A35]
- BT Bathypriion
- Bathyscaphe**
BT Diving, Submarine—Equipment and supplies
Oceanographic submersibles
- Bathyteuthidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.3.B3]
- BT Squids
NT Bathyteuthis
- Bathyteuthis (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.3.B3]
- BT Bathyteuthidae
- Bathythermograph**
BT Oceanographic instruments
- Bati language**
[PL8067]
- BT Bantu languages
- Bati oil**
[TP684.B3 (Chemical technology)]
- UF Batiputa oil
BT Oils and fats
- Bati proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Bati
- Baticola Indians**
USE Mbya Indians
- Batidales**
USE Batales
- Batik (May Subd Geog)**
[NK9503-NK9503.5 (Decorative arts)]
[TT852.5 (Handicraft)]
- BT Dyes and dyeing
Resist-dyed textiles
- Batinites**
BT Islamic sects
Ismailites
Sh'ah
NT Assassins (Ismailites)
- Batiputa oil**
USE Bati oil
- Batis**
[QK495.B33 (Botany)]
- UF Saltwort
BT Bataceae
NT Batis maritima
- Batis (Bird)**
[QL696.P255]
- BT Muscicapidae
- Batis maritima (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.B33 (Botany)]
- UF Maritime saltwort
BT Batis
- Batissa (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.7.C67]
- BT Corbiculidae
- Batjva (African people)**
USE Batwa (African people)
- Batkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R.)**
USE Badkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R.)
- Batkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R. : Preserve)**
USE Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
- Batkhyz dövlet zapovednigi (Turkmen S.S.R.)**
USE Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
- Batkin family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Batlapin (African people)**
USE Tihaping (African people)
- Batlokwa (African people)**
USE Tlokwa (African people)
- Batloqua (African people)**
USE Tlokwa (African people)
- Batman (Fictitious character)**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Batman family**
USE Bateman family
- Batoa (African people)**
USE Batwa (African people)
- Batoche (Sask.), Battle of, 1885**
BT Riel Rebellion, 1885—Campaigns
- Batoidei**
USE Rajiformes
- Baton family**
USE Batten family
- Baton twirling (May Subd Geog)**
[MT733.6]
- BT Marching drills
- Batons Trail (N.J.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Trails—New Jersey
- Batons, Police**
USE Truncheons
- Bator family**
USE Bater family
- Batrā' (Extinct city)**
USE Petra (Extinct city)
- Batrachia**
USE Amphibians
- Batrachidae**
USE Toadfishes
- Batrachoididae**
USE Toadfishes
- Batrachoidiformes**
USE Toadfishes
- Batrachosauria**
USE Antracosauria
- Batrachoseps**
[QL668.C274]
- UF Slender salamanders

BT Plethodontidae
 NT Batrachoseps relictus
 Batrachoseps simatus
 Batrachoseps stebbinsi
 Batrachoseps relictus (May Subd Geog)
 QL668.C274
 BT Batrachoseps
 Batrachoseps simatus (May Subd Geog)
 QL668.C274
 BT Batrachoseps
 Batrachoseps stebbinsi (May Subd Geog)
 QL668.C274
 BT Batrachoseps
 Batrachospermatales (May Subd Geog)
 QK569.B
 BT Red algae
 NT Lemnaceae
 Batrachostomus
 QL696.C26
 BT Podargidae
 Batracomorphus
 QL527.C49
 BT Leafhoppers
 NT Batracomorphus fernandesi
 Batracomorphus saraivae
 Batracomorphus fernandesi
 QL527.C49
 BT Batracomorphus
 Batracomorphus saraivae
 QL527.C49
 BT Batracomorphus
 Batrisodes
 QL596.P8
 BT Pselaphidae
 Bats (May Subd Geog)
 QL737.C5-QL737.C595
 UF Chiroptera
 Chiroptera
 Vespertilio
 BT Mammals
 NT Emballonuridae
 Molossidae
 Mormoopidae
 Mouse-tailed bats
 Phyllostomatidae
 Pteropodidae
 Rhinolophidae
 Vampire bats
 Vespertilionidae
 — Banding
 USE Bat banding
 — Flight
 UF Bat flight
 BT Animal flight
 — Migration
 Bats, Baseball
 USE Baseball bats
 Bats, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 QE882.C8
 BT Mammals, Fossil
 Bats as carriers of disease
 BT Animals as carriers of disease
 Bats as laboratory animals
 BT Laboratory animals
 Bats as pets (May Subd Geog)
 SF459.B37
 BT Pets
 Bats family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Bats family
 RT Bates family
 Bats language
 PK9201.B36
 UF Bac language
 Batsbi language
 Tsova-Tuah language
 Tush language
 BT Caucasian languages
 Nakh languages
 Soviet Union—Languages
 Batsbi language
 USE Bats language

Batschka (Serbia and Hungary)
 USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
 Batahwa (African people)
 USE Batwa (African people)
 Batson family
 USE Bates family
 Batswa (African people)
 USE Batwa (African people)
 Batt family
 USE Bates family
 Batta (Indonesian people)
 USE Angkola (Indonesian people)
 Batta dialect (Toba-Batak)
 USE Toba-Batak dialect
 Batta language (Sumatra)
 USE Batak language
 Battak (Indonesian people)
 USE Batak (Indonesian people)
 Battam Island (Indonesia)
 USE Batam Island (Indonesia)
 Battan family
 USE Batten family
 Battas (African people)
 UF Battas (African tribe)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Battas (African tribe)
 USE Battas (African people)
 Battas (Indonesian people)
 USE Batak (Indonesian people)
 Battee family
 USE Battey family
 Battel family (Not Subd Geog)
 Battel family
 USE Battle family
 Battell family
 USE Battle family
 Battelle family
 USE Battle family
 Batten family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Batan family
 Baton family
 Battan family
 Battin family
 Battson family
 Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt disease
 USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
 Battenberg lace
 TT800-TT805
 BT Lace and lace making
 Batten's disease
 USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
 Batter family
 USE Bater family
 Battercakes
 USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.
 Battered aged
 USE Abused aged
 Battered child syndrome (May Subd Geog)
 RA1122.5
 BT Child abuse
 Children—Wounds and injuries
 Syndromes in children
 Battered children
 USE Abused children
 Battered lesbians
 USE Abused lesbians
 Battered wives
 USE Abused wives
 Battered women
 USE Abused women
 Battered women's shelters
 USE Women's shelters
 Batterers, Male
 USE Abusive men
 Batterie de la Pointe (La.)
 USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)
 Batteries (May Subd Geog)
 NT Artillery
 Clocks and watches—Batteries
 Floating batteries

Batteries, Electric
 USE Electric batteries
 Storage batteries
 Batteries, Lithium
 USE Lithium cells
 Batteries, Nickel-cadmium
 USE Nickel-cadmium batteries
 Batteries, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear batteries
 Batteries, Sodium sulphur
 USE Sodium sulphur batteries
 Batteries, Solid state
 USE Solid state batteries
 Battering of wives
 USE Wife abuse
 Battering rams
 UF Rams, Battering
 BT Attack and defense (Military science)
 Engines of war
 Batters (Food)
 TP451.B38 (Food processing)
 BT Cookery
 Flour
 RT Dough
 Edible coatings
 Batters family
 USE Bater family
 Battersea (London, England)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF London (England). Battersea
 Batterson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Batteson family
 Battison family
 Battery, The (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Battery Park (New York, N.Y.)
 Battery (Law)
 USE Assault and battery
 Battery additives
 USE Storage batteries—Additives
 Battery chargers
 TK2943
 UF Chargers, Battery
 BT Storage batteries
 Battery industry (May Subd Geog)
 UF Electric battery industry
 Storage battery industry
 BT Storage batteries
 — Employees
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Battery
 industry employees
 Battery Park (New York, N.Y.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Battery, The (New York, N.Y.)
 The Battery (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
 Battery radios
 USE Portable radios
 Battésimo (Panel painting)
 USE Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492.
 Baptism
 Batteson family
 USE Batterson family
 Battey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Batey family
 Battee family
 Battie family
 Batty family
 Battye family
 Baty family
 RT Beatty family
 Battice, Battle of, 1940
 D756.5.B
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Belgium
 Battie family
 USE Battey family
 Battier family (Not Subd Geog)
 Battin family
 USE Batten family

- Batting (Baseball)**
 [GV869]
 UF Hitting (Baseball)
 BT Baseball
- Batting (Cricket)**
 USE Cricket—Batting
- Batting (Softball)**
 [GV881.4.B37]
 UF Hitting (Softball)
 BT Softball
- Battiscombe family**
 USE Bascom family
- Battison family**
 USE Batterson family
- Battle, Wager of**
 USE Wager of battle
- Battle (Painting)**
 USE Kandinsky, Wassily, 1866-1944.
 Cossacks
- Battle-axe cultures**
 USE Corded Ware culture
- Battle-Axes (Sect)**
 [BX6510.B3]
 BT Christian sects
- Battle ball (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV1017.B33]
 BT Ball games
- Battle casualties**
 UF Casualties, Battle
 Combat casualties
 BT Combat
 War—Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
 RT War wounds
 SA *subdivision* Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
under names of specific wars, e.g.
World War, 1939-1945—Casualties
 (Statistics, etc.)
 NT Amicide (Military science)
 Missing in action
 Veterans, Disabled
- Battle Cemetery (Battle, Tex.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Cemeteries—Texas
- Battle Creek (Calif.)**
 BT Rivers—California
- Battle Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**
 UF Battle Creek Wilderness Study Area
 (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Battle Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)**
 USE Battle Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
- Battle-cries**
 [CR79 (Heraldry)]
 UF War-cries
 BT Cries
 Heraldry
 NT Slogans
- Battle cruisers (May Subd Geog)**
 [V820-V820.5]
 BT Warships
 RT Cruisers (Warships)
- Battle damage repair (Warships)**
 USE Damage control (Warships)
- Battle family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Battel family
 Battell family
 Battelle family
 Battles family
- Battle groups, Naval**
 USE Naval battle groups
- Battle Island, Battle of, 1756**
 Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
 (Painting)
 USE Altdorfer, Albrecht, ca. 1480-1538.
 Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
- Battle of Arbela (Painting)**
 USE Altdorfer, Albrecht, ca. 1480-1538.
 Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
- Battle of Britain, 1940**
 USE Britain, Battle of, 1940
- Battle of Flowers Festival, San Antonio, Tex.**
 USE Fiesta San Antonio, San Antonio, Tex.
- Battle of Rachawice (Panorama)**
 USE Styka, Jan, 1858-1925. Panorama of
 the Battle of Rachawice
- Battle of the Atlantic, 1939-1945**
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Atlantic Ocean
- Battle of the books**
 USE Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
- Battle of the Spurs**
 USE Courtrai, Battle of, 1302
- Battle River (Alta.)**
 USE Notikewin River (Alta.)
- Battle Road (Mass.)**
 BT Roads—Massachusetts
- Battle songs**
 USE War songs
- Battle sounds**
 BT Sounds
- Battle termination**
 USE Disengagement (Military science)
- Battledeck floor bridges**
 USE Bridges, Steel plate deck
- Battledore and shuttlecock**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1008]
 BT Badminton (Game)
 Racket games
 NT Battledores (Rackets)
- Battledores**
 USE Hornbooks
- Battledores (Rackets) (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV1008]
 BT Battledore and shuttlecock
- Battlefield Exploitation and Target Acquisition Project**
 USE BETA Project
- Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Central of Georgia Railway Facilities
 (Savannah, Ga.)
 BT Battlefields—Georgia
 Parks—Georgia
- Battlefield photographers**
 USE War photographers
- Battlefields (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Battlegrounds
 BT Battles
 RT Military parks
 SA *subdivision* Battlefields *under*
individual wars, e.g. World War,
1939-1945—Battlefields; and names
of individual battlefields
- **Georgia**
 NT Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)
 Kennesaw Mountain National
 Battlefield Park (Ga.)
 Pickett's Mill Battlefield Historic
 Site (Ga.)
- **Louisiana**
 NT Chalmette Unit, Jean Lafitte
 National Historical Park and
 Preserve (La.)
- **Maryland**
 NT Antietam National Battlefield
 (Md.)
 Monocacy National Battlefield
 (Md.)
- **Michigan**
 NT River Raisin Battlefield and
 Massacre Site (Mich.)
- **New Jersey**
 NT Monmouth Battlefield State Park
 (N.J.)
- **New Mexico**
 NT Glorieta National Battlefield
 (N.M.)
- **North Dakota**
- NT Whitestone Hill Battlefield Historic
 Site (N.D.)
- **Pennsylvania**
 NT Brandywine Battlefield Park (Pa.)
 Bushy Run Battlefield (Pa.)
- **Tennessee**
 NT Stones River National Battlefield
 (Tenn.)
- **Virginia**
 NT Petersburg National Battlefield
 (Va.)
 Richmond National Battlefield
 Park (Va.)
- Battlegrounds**
 USE Battlefields
- Battleme family**
 USE Bartholomew family
- Battles (May Subd Geog)**
 [D25]
 UF Fighting
 BT Combat
 History
 Military art and science
 Military history
 Sieges
 War
 RT Naval battles
 SA *names of individual battles, e.g.*
Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776;
and subdivision Campaigns under
individual wars, e.g. World War,
1939-1945—Campaigns
- NT Battlefields
 Imaginary wars and battles
- Battles, Naval**
 USE Naval battles
- Battles family**
 USE Battle family
- Battles in art**
 [N8260]
Battles in literature
 BT War in literature
- Battles in the Bible**
 USE Military history in the Bible
- Battleships (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Dreadnoughts
 Pocket battleships
 BT Warships
- Battman family**
 USE Bateman family
- Batton family**
 USE Batten family
- Battor family**
 USE Bater family
- Battorf family**
 USE Batdorf family
- Battorff family**
 USE Batdorf family
- Batts family**
 USE Bates family
- Batty family**
 USE Battey family
- Battye family**
 USE Battey family
- Batu Arang Forest Reserve (Selangor)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Forest reserves—Malaysia
 National parks and reserves—Malaysia
- Batu Khan's Invasion, Kievan Rus, 1237-1241**
 USE Kievan Rus—History—Mongol
 Invasion, 1237-1241
- Batua (African people)**
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Batuco language**
 USE Eudeve language
- Batumbuka (African people)**
 USE Tumbuka (African people)
- Batuque (Cultus)**
 [BL2592.B3]
 UF Babassué (Cultus)

BT Cults—Brazil
Religion, Primitive
Batushi (African people)
USE Ushi (African people)
Batutsi
USE Tutsi (African people)
Batwa
USE Batwa (African people)
Batwa (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abathwa (African people)
Atschoua (African people)
Bachua (African people)
Bacwa (African people)
Bakiue (African people)
Bakwa (African people)
Baroa (African people)
Bassoa (African people)
Batjva (African people)
Batoa (African people)
Batshwa (African people)
Batswa (African people)
Batua (African people)
Batwa
Bekoe (African people)
Boroa (African people)
Rutwa (African people)
Twa (African people)
Watshua (African people)
Wattua (African people)
Wotsschua (African people)
Xegwe (African people)
Xegwi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Burundi
Ethnology—Rwanda
Ethnology—Zaire
Pygmies
Rundi (African people)
Baty family
USE Battay family
Batz Island (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ile de Batz (France)
BT Islands—France
Bau-Jagol dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sarawak Dayak dialect
BT Dayak language
Malaysia—Languages
Bauchi languages, Southern
USE Southern Bauchi languages
Bauchi Plateau (Nigeria)
USE Jos Plateau (Nigeria)
Baucis (Greek mythology)
[BL820.B28j
UF Baucis and Philemon (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
Baucis and Philemon (Greek mythology)
USE Baucis (Greek mythology)
Philemon (Greek mythology)
Baucom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Balcom family
Balcombe family
Balkcom family
Baucum family
Bauhcom family
Bawcom family
Baucum family
USE Baucum family
Baudi language
USE Bauzi language
Baudji language
USE Bauzi language
Baudouin family
USE Bowden family
Baudoult family
USE Boudoux family
Bauer (The German word)
BT German language—Etymology
Bauer family
USE Bowers family
Bauernachs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Bowersox family

Baumgardener family
 USE Baumgartner family
Baumgardner family
 USE Baumgartner family
Baumgarner family
 USE Baumgartner family
Baumgart family
 USE Baumgartner family
Baumgarten family
 USE Baumgartner family
Baumgartner, Fritz, 1929- **New disasters**
 of war (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Neue Unglücke des Krieges (Etching)
 New disasters of war (Etching)
 BT Etching, Austrian
Baumgartner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baumgaertner family
 Baumgardener family
 Baumgardner family
 Baumgarner family
 Baumgart family
 Baumgarten family
Baumler family
 USE Baum family
Baungshè dialect
 USE Lai language
Baunscheidtism (May Subd Geog)
 (RZ410)
 UF Baunscheidt's treatment
 BT Acupuncture
 Alternative medicine
 Therapeutics
Baunscheidt's treatment
 USE Baunscheidtism
Baunsgaard family (Not Subd Geog)
Baunt Lakes (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bauntovskie ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Tšipo-Tšipikan Lakes (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Lakes—Russian S.F.S.R.
Bauntovskie ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Baunt Lakes (R.S.F.S.R.)
Baur family
 USE Bowers family
Bauré language
 (PM5606)
 BT Arawakan languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
Baureihe 23 (Locomotive)
 BT Locomotives
Baureihe 50 (Locomotive)
 BT Locomotives
Baureihe 61 (Locomotive)
 BT Locomotives
Baureihe 93 (Locomotive)
 BT Locomotives
Bauri language
 USE Bauzi language
Bauris
 (DS432.B37)
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Bausch family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bauschke family
Bauschinger effect
 BT Alloys
 Deformations (Mechanics)
 Metals
 Strength of materials
Bauschke family
 USE Bausch family
Bauser family
 USE Bowser family
Baushi (African people)
 USE Ushi (African people)
Bausi (African people)
 USE Ushi (African people)
Bausser family
 USE Bowser family
Bautz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bauz family

Bautzen, Battle of, 1813
LC236.7.B3j
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
 Campaigns—Germany

Bautzen (Germany), Battle of, 1945
LD757.9.B28j
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Germany

Baux (Marquessas Islands)
 USE Nuka Hiva (Marquessas Islands)

Bauxite (May Subd Geog)
LTN490.A5 (Mineral industries)
 BT Aluminum ores
 Aluminum oxide
 NT Alumina cement
 Boehmite
 Diaspore

Bauxite mines and mining
 USE Aluminum mines and mining

Bauxite substitutes (May Subd Geog)
 BT Substitute products

Bauz family
 USE Bautz family

Bauzi language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baudi language
 Baudji language
 Bauri language
 Pauwi language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages

Bāvari (Sect)
BL1245.Bj
 BT Hindu sects

Bavaria (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — History
 — To 1180
DD801.B36j
 — 1180-1777
 NT Hiltersried, Battle of, 1433
 — Louis IV, 1294-1347
 — Maximilian I, 1597-1651
DD801.B373j
 — Peasant Uprising, 1705
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Peasant uprisings—Germany
 — 1777-1918
 — Revolution, 1848-1849
 BT Germany—History—Revolution,
 1848-1849
 — 20th century
DD801.B397j
 — Revolution, 1918-1919
DD801.B41j
 — 1918-1945
DD801.B42j
 — Kings and rulers
 NT Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, House of
 Wittelsbach, House of
 — Politics and government
 — 1180-1777 (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1777-1918
 — 1918-1945
 — 1945-

Bavarian Alps (Germany)
 USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)

Bavarian art
 USE Art, Bavarian

Bavarian Forest (Germany)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
 Bayrischer Wald (Germany)
 BT Forests and forestry—Germany
 Mountains—Germany

Bavarian Motor Works automobile
 USE BMW automobile

Bavarian style of German cookery
 USE Cookery, German—Bavarian style

Bavarian Succession, War of, 1778-1779
DD801.B376j

UF War of the Bavarian Succession, 1778-1779

Bavarian wit and humor
 USE German wit and humor—Germany—
 Bavaria

Bavarians (May Subd Geog)
DD801.B348j
 BT Ethnology—Germany
 Germanic tribes

Bavék (African people)
 UF Avak (African people)
 Avuk (African people)
 Bafeuk (African people)
 Bafuk (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon

Bavenda (African people)
 USE Venda (African people)

Bavili tribe
 USE Vili (African people)

Bavois-en-Railion Site (Switzerland)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities

Bavuma (African people)
 UF Buvuma (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Uganda

Bawcom family
 USE Baucom family

Bawdy poetry (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sex—Poetry
 BT Poetry
 RT Erotic poetry

Bawdy songs (May Subd Geog)
M1977.B38j
M1978.B38j
 UF Dirty songs
 Ribald songs
 BT Humorous songs
 Songs
 RT Erotic songs

Bawenda (African people)
 USE Venda (African people)

Bawera language
 USE Burera language

Bawgott (African people)
 USE Suk (African people)

Bawham family
 USE Baum family

Bawichtigoutek Indians
 USE Ojibwa Indians

Bawichtigoutek language
 USE Ojibwa language

Bawknecht family
 USE Bauknight family

Bawm family
 USE Baum family

Bawo (Indonesian people)
DS632.Bj
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Bawstick family
 USE Bostick family

Bawyer family
 USE Boyer family

Bawyers family
 USE Boyer family

Bax family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Baxter family

Baxley family (Not Subd Geog)

Baxter family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Backster family
 Backster family
 Barkster family
 Baxto family
 Baxtor family
 Beckster family
 Beckstor family
 Bexter family
 RT Bax family

Baxter State Park (Me.)
 BT Parks—Maine

Baxter-Yang equation
 USE Yang-Baxter equation

Baxto family
 USE Baxter family

Baxtor family
 USE Baxter family

Bay, Laguna de (Philippines)
 USE Laguna de Bay (Philippines)

Bay (Tree)

Bay Area, San Francisco (Calif.)
 USE San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)

Bay-breasted warbler (May Subd Geog)
QL696.P2618j
 UF Dendroica castanea
 BT Dendroica

Bay Bridge (Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.)
 USE San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge
 (Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.)

Bay family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bayes family
 Bays family
 Bey family

Bay of Acul (Haiti)
 USE Acul, Bay of (Haiti)

Bay of Bengal
 USE Bengal, Bay of

Bay of Biscay (France and Spain)
 USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)

Bay of Campeche (Mexico)
 USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)

Bay of Funday
 USE Fundy, Bay of

Bay of Fundy
 USE Fundy, Bay of

Bay of Honduras
 USE Honduras, Gulf of

Bay of Islands (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)
 USE Islands, Bay of (Aleutians West
 Borough, Alaska)

Bay of Islands (N.Z.)
 USE Islands, Bay of (N.Z.)

Bay of Limon (Panama)
 USE Limon Bay (Panama)

Bay of Mejillones del Sur (Chile)
 USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)

Bay of Mont-Saint-Michel (France)
 USE Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)

Bay of Naples (Italy)
 USE Naples, Bay of (Italy)

Bay of Panama (Panama)
 USE Panama, Bay of (Panama)

Bay of Pigs Invasion, Cuba, 1961
 USE Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961

Bay of Plenty (N.Z.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Plenty, Bay of (N.Z.)
 BT Bays—New Zealand

Bay of Quinte (Ont.)
 USE Quinte, Bay of (Ont.)

Bay of Saint-Michel (France)
 USE Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)

Bay of the Seine (France)
 USE Seine, Bay of the (France)

Bay of Valparaíso (Chile)
 USE Valparaíso Bay (Chile)

Bay oil
 UF Myrcia oil

Bay Ridge (New York, N.Y.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF New York (N.Y.). Bay Ridge

Bay scallop
QL430.7.P3j
SH372j
 UF Aequipecten irradians
 Argopecten irradians
 Pecten irradians
 Scallop, Common
 BT Scallops

Bay shark
 USE Carcharhinus obscurus

Bay View (Milwaukee, Wis.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Milwaukee (Wis.). Bay View

- Bay-winged hawk
 USE Harris's hawk
 Baya (African people)
 USE Gbaya (African people)
 Baya (African tribe)
 USE Gbaya (African people)
 Baya language
 USE Gbaya language
 Baya Revolt, 1928-1931
 USE Kongo War, 1928-1931
 Bayaka (African people)
 USE Yaka (African people)
 Bayam
 [ML1083 (History)]
 [MT681 (Instruction)]
 BT Button-key accordions
 Musical instruments—Soviet Union
 Bayam music
 [MT175.B2]
 SA Concertos, Polkas, Sonatas, Suites, and
 similar headings with specification
 of instruments; Trios (Quartets,
 etc.) followed by specifications
 which include the bayan; also
 headings that begin with the words
 bayan or bayans
 Bayan with orchestra
 [MT1039.4.B4]
 NT Concertos (Bayan)
 Bayano River (Panama)
 USE Chepo River (Panama)
 Bayansi (African people)
 USE Yanzi (African people)
 Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island,
 N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)
 Bayard Cutting Estate (Long Island,
 N.Y.)
 Cutting Estate (Long Island, N.Y.)
 Westbrook (Long Island, N.Y.)
 BT Arboretums—New York (State)
 Dwellings—New York (State)
 Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)
 USE Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long
 Island, N.Y.)
 Bayard Cutting Estate (Long Island, N.Y.)
 USE Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long
 Island, N.Y.)
 Bayard family
 USE Baird family
 Bayberries
 USE Myrica
 Baye de la Coquimbo (Chile)
 USE Coquimbo Bay (Chile)
 Bayéké (African people)
 USE Yaka (African people)
 Bayel family
 USE Bales family
 Bayele language
 USE Bagyele language
 Bayer family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bayr family
 RT Byers family
 Bayerd family
 USE Baird family
 Bayerische Alpen (Germany)
 USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
 Bayerische Motoren Werke automobile
 USE BMW automobile
 Bayerischer Filmpreis
 BT Motion pictures—Awards
 Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
 USE Bavarian Forest (Germany)
 Bayerischer Wald National Park (Germany)
 USE Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald
 (Germany)
 Bayerlein family
 USE Beyerlein family
 Bayerschmidt family
 USE Beierschmitt family
 Bayerschmitt family
 USE Beierschmitt family
 Bayes family
 USE Bay family
 Bayes' solution
 USE Bayesian statistical decision theory
 Bayesian statistical decision theory
 [QA279.5]
 UF Bayes' solution
 BT Statistical decision
 Bayeux tapestry
 [NK3049.B3]
 BT Tapestry—France
 Bayikpe (African people)
 USE Ewe (African people)
 Baykal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Baikal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Baylen, Battle of, 1808
 USE Bailén, Battle of, 1808
 Bayles family (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bailey family
 Bayley family
 USE Bailey family
 Bayley-Hazen Military Road (Vt.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Military roads—Vermont
 Bayley Scales of Infant Development
 BT Child development—Testing
 Baylie family
 USE Bailey family
 Baylisascaris
 BT Ascarididae
 NT Baylisascaris procyonis
 Baylisascaris procyonis
 BT Baylisascaris
 Bayly family
 USE Bailey family
 BAYMO 70 (Computer program)
 Baynard Plantation Site (S.C.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baynard Ruins (S.C.)
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities
 Baynard Ruins (S.C.)
 USE Baynard Plantation Site (S.C.)
 Bayne family
 USE Bain family
 Bayneham family
 USE Bynum family
 Baynes family
 USE Bain family
 Baynham family
 USE Bynum family
 Baynton family
 USE Bayntun family
 Bayntun family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bainton family
 Baynton family
 Bayo language
 USE Bajau language
 Bayona Bay (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bahía de Bayona (Spain)
 Puerto de Bayona (Spain)
 Ría de Bayona (Spain)
 BT Bays—Spain
 Bayonets (May Subd Geog)
 [UD400]
 BT Military weapons
 Bayot (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT549.45.B39]
 UF Baiot (African people)
 Baiote (African people)
 Bayotte (African people)
 Edii (African people)
 Ehing (African people)
 Essing (African people)
 Kagere (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Gambia
 Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
 Ethnology—Senegal
 Bayotte (African people)
 USE Bayot (African people)
 Bayou D'Arbonne Lake (La.)
 UF D'Arbonne Lake, Bayou (La.)
 Lake D'Arbonne (La.)
 BT Lakes—Louisiana
 Reservoirs—Louisiana
 Bayou La Batre (Ala.)
 USE La Batre, Bayou (Ala.)
 Bayou Lafourche (La.)
 USE Lafourche, Bayou (La.)
 Bayou Manard (Okla.)
 USE Manard, Bayou (Okla.)
 Bayou Pierre (Miss.)
 USE Pierre, Bayou (Miss.)
 Bayou Rouge Burying Ground (Evergreen,
 Avoyelles Parish, La.)
 USE Evergreen Burying Ground
 (Evergreen, Avoyelles Parish, La.)
 Bayou Sauvage Urban National Wildlife
 Refuge (La.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Louisiana
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
 Bayou Teche (La.)
 USE Teche, Bayou (La.)
 Bayous (May Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers
 —Alabama
 NT La Batre, Bayou (Ala.)
 —Arkansas
 NT Flat Bayou (Ark.)
 Plum Bayou (Ark.)
 —Louisiana
 NT Lafourche, Bayou (La.)
 Teche, Bayou (La.)
 —Mississippi
 NT Pierre, Bayou (Miss.)
 —Oklahoma
 NT Manard, Bayou (Okla.)
 —Texas
 NT Buffalo Bayou (Tex.)
 Bayr family
 USE Bayer family
 Bayrischer Wald (Germany)
 USE Bavarian Forest (Germany)
 Bayrisches Meer (Germany)
 USE Chiem, Lake (Germany)
 Bays, Carolina
 USE Carolina Bays
 Bays (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gulfs
 BT Coasts
 —Africa, West
 NT Benin, Bight of
 —Alabama
 NT Mobile Bay (Ala.)
 —Alaska
 NT Akutan Bay (Alaska)
 Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)
 Berners Bay (Alaska)
 Bluefox Bay (Alaska)
 Bristol Bay (Alaska)
 Captains Bay (Alaska)
 Chignik Bay (Alaska)
 China Poot Bay (Alaska)
 Chiniak Bay (Alaska)
 Controller Bay (Alaska)
 Cordova Bay (Alaska)
 Gambier Bay (Alaska)
 Glacier Bay (Alaska)
 Goodnews Bay (Alaska : Bay)
 Harrison Bay (Alaska)
 Holtz Bay (Alaska)
 Icy Bay (Alaska)
 Iliuliuk Bay (Alaska)
 Islands, Bay of (Aleutians West
 Borough, Alaska)
 Kachemak Bay (Alaska)
 Kamishak Bay (Alaska)
 Khaz Bay (Alaska)
 Kujulik Bay (Alaska)
 Kuluk Bay (Alaska)

Bays

— Alaska (Continued)

Kuskokwim Bay (Alaska)
Lake Bay (Alaska)
Larsen Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
Ledyard Bay (Alaska)
Lituya Bay (Alaska)
Massacre Bay (Alaska)
Morzhovoi Bay (Alaska)
Pavlof Bay (Alaska)
Peard Bay (Alaska)
Prudhoe Bay (Alaska)
Resurrection Bay (Alaska)
Sarana Bay (Alaska)
Tanaga Bay (Alaska)
Tebenkof Bay (Alaska)
Temnac Bay (Alaska)
Thomas Bay (Alaska)
Thorne Bay (Alaska : Bay)
Togiak Bay (Alaska)
Turnagain Arm (Alaska)
Ugak Bay (Alaska)
Uganik Bay (Alaska)
Yakutat Bay (Alaska)

— Algeria

NT Bejaia, Gulf of (Algeria)

— Angola

NT Lobito Bay (Angola)

— Antarctic regions

NT Lützow-Holm Bay (Antarctic regions)
Newcomb Bay (Antarctic regions)

— Argentina

NT Camarones Bay (Argentina)
San Gregorio Bay (Argentina)
San José Bay (Argentina)
San Julián Bay (Argentina)
Santa Elena Bay (Argentina)
Valentín Bay (Argentina)

— Australia

NT Admiralty Gulf (W.A.)
Botany Bay (N.S.W.)
Cleveland Bay (Qld.)
Corio Bay (Vic.)
Hervey Bay (Qld.)
Jervis Bay (N.S.W. and A.C.T.)
Port Phillip Bay (Vic.)
Saint Vincent, Gulf (S. Aust.)
Shark Bay (W.A.)
Shoalwater Bay (Qld.)
Spencer Gulf (S. Aust.)
Twofold Bay (N.S.W.)
Wreck Bay (A.C.T.)

— Belize

NT Honduras, Gulf of

— Brazil

NT All Saints Bay (Brazil)
Guanabara Bay (Brazil)
Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)
Sepetiba Bay (Brazil)

— British Columbia

NT San Josef Bay (B.C.)

— Burma

NT Martaban, Gulf of (Burma)

— California

NT Bodega Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Drakes Bay (Calif.)
Farallones, Gulf of the (Calif.)
Humboldt Bay (Calif.)
Monterey Bay (Calif.)
Newport Bay (Calif.)
Pelican Bay (Del Norte County, Calif.)
San Diego Bay (Calif.)
San Francisco Bay (Calif.)
San Luis Obispo Bay (Calif.)
San Pablo Bay (Calif.)
San Pedro Bay (Calif.)
Santa Catalina, Gulf of (Calif.)
Santa Monica Bay (Calif.)
Shelter Cove (Calif.)

Southern California Bight (Calif. and Mexico)

Suisun Bay (Calif.)
Tomales Bay (Calif.)

— Canada

NT Hudson Bay
Saint Lawrence, Gulf of

— Cape Verde

NT Porto Grande (Cape Verde)

— Chile

NT Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
Borja Bay (Chile)
Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)
Condesa Bay (Chile)
Copiapó Bay (Chile)
Coquimbo Bay (Chile)
Corral Bay (Chile)
Cumberland Bay (Chile)
Lángara Bay (Chile)
Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
Moreno Bay (Chile)
Quintero Bay (Chile)
Swallow Bay (Chile)
Valparaíso Bay (Chile)

— China

NT Mei-chou Bay (China)
Po Hai (China)

— Colombia

NT Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)
Maracaibo, Gulf of (Colombia and Venezuela)
Morrosquillo, Gulf of (Colombia)
Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)

— Connecticut

NT Niantic Bay (Conn.)

— Costa Rica

NT Salinas Bay (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)

— Cuba

NT Baracoa Bay (Cuba)
Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)
Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)
Mariel Bay (Cuba)
Matanzas Bay (Cuba)
Naranjo Bay (Cuba)
Nipe Bay (Cuba)
Puerto Padre Bay (Cuba)
Samá Bay (Cuba)
Santiago de Cuba Bay (Cuba)

— Curaçao

NT Caracas Bay (Curaçao)

— Cyprus

NT Morphou Bay (Cyprus)

— Delaware

NT Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)

— Denmark

NT Køge Bay (Denmark)

— Dominican Republic

NT Ocoa Bay (Dominican Republic)

— Ecuador

NT Guayaquil, Gulf of
Manta Bay (Ecuador)

— Egypt

NT Suez Bay (Egypt)

— El Salvador

NT Fonseca, Gulf of

— England

NT Morecambe Bay (England)
Mounts Bay (England)
Weymouth Bay (England)

— Estonia

NT Finland, Gulf of
Riga, Gulf of (Latvia and Estonia)

— Finland

NT Bothnia, Gulf of
Finland, Gulf of

— Florida

NT Apalachee Bay (Fla.)
Apalachicola Bay (Fla.)
Biscayne Bay (Fla.)
Charlotte Harbor (Fla. : Bay)

Florida Bay (Fla.)
Georgia Embayment
Pensacola Bay (Fla.)
Saint Andrew Bay (Fla.)
Saint Joseph Bay (Fla.)
San Carlos Bay (Fla.)
Sarasota Bay (Fla.)
Tampa Bay (Fla.)
Whitewater Bay (Fla.)

— France

NT Arcachon Basin (France)
Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Lions, Gulf of (France)
Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
Morbihan Gulf (France)
Morlaix Bay (France)
Quiberon Bay (France)
Seine, Bay of the (France)
Somme Bay (France)

— Georgia

NT Georgia Embayment
Kings Bay (Ga.)

— Germany

NT Jade Bay (Germany)
Kiel Bay (Germany)
Lübeck Bay (Germany)
Lübeck Bay (Germany)

— Germany (East)

— Germany (West)

— Great Britain

NT Bristol Channel

— Greece

NT Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
Saronic Gulf (Greece)
Suda Bay (Greece)
Volos, Gulf of (Greece)

— Greenland

NT Disko Bay (Greenland)

— Guam

NT Agat Bay (Guam)
Apra Harbor (Guam)

— Guatemala

NT Honduras, Gulf of

— Haiti

NT Acul, Bay of (Haiti)

— Hawaii

NT Hanalei Bay (Hawaii)
Hilo Bay (Hawaii)
Kailua Bay (Hawaii Island, Hawaii)
Kaneohe Bay (Hawaii)
Kawaihae Bay (Hawaii)
Kealahou Bay (Hawaii)
Maalaea Bay (Hawaii)
Mamala Bay (Hawaii)

— Hispaniola

NT Manzanillo Bay (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

— Honduras

NT Fonseca, Gulf of
Honduras, Gulf of

— Hong Kong

NT Mirs Bay (Hong Kong)

— Iceland

NT Faxa Bay (Iceland)

— Illinois

NT Quincy Bay (Ill.)

— India

NT Kachchh, Gulf of (India)

— Indonesia

NT Ambon Bay (Indonesia)
Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)
Kayo Bay (Irian Jaya, Indonesia)

— Ireland

NT Dublin Bay (Ireland)
Galway Bay (Ireland)

— Italy

NT Campese Bay (Italy)
Naples, Bay of (Italy)
Palmas, Gulf of (Italy)
PolICASTRO Gulf (Italy)
Pozzuoli Gulf (Italy)

- Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)
Taranto, Gulf of (Italy)
Trieste, Gulf of
Venice, Gulf of (Italy)
- **Japan**
NT Ise Bay (Japan)
Kamaishi Bay (Japan)
Kojima Bay (Japan)
Mikawa Bay (Japan)
Nakagusuku Bay (Japan)
Osaka Bay (Japan)
Sagami Bay (Japan)
Shimabara Bay (Japan)
Suruga Bay (Japan)
Tokyo Bay (Japan)
Toea Bay (Japan)
Toyama Bay (Japan)
Wakasa Bay (Japan)
- **Kuwait**
NT Kuwait Bay (Kuwait)
- **Latvia**
NT Riga, Gulf of (Latvia and Estonia)
- **Libya**
NT Sidra, Gulf of (Libya)
- **Louisiana**
NT Atchafalaya Bay (La.)
Barataria Bay (La.)
Borgne, Lake (La.)
East Cote Blanche Bay (La.)
Opelousas Bay (La.)
Terrebonne Bay (La.)
Timbalier Bay (La.)
Vermilion Bay (La.)
West Cote Blanche Bay (La.)
- **Maine**
NT Blue Hill Bay (Me.)
Casco Bay (Me.)
East Penobscot Bay (Me.)
Frenchman Bay (Me.)
Fundy, Bay of
Gouldsboro Bay (Me.)
Passamaquoddy Bay (N.B. and Me.)
Penobscot Bay (Me.)
Saco Bay (Me.)
Union River Bay (Me.)
- **Manitoba**
NT Sandhill Bay (Man.)
- **Martinique**
NT Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
- **Maryland**
NT Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
Chincoteague Bay (Md. and Va.)
- **Massachusetts**
NT Boston Bay (Mass.)
Buzzards Bay (Mass. : Bay)
Cape Cod Bay (Mass.)
Duxbury Bay (Mass.)
Ipswich Bay (Mass.)
Kingston Bay (Mass.)
Massachusetts Bay (Mass.)
Mount Hope Bay (Mass. and R.I.)
Pleasant Bay (Mass.)
Plymouth Bay (Mass.)
- **Mexico**
NT Acapulco Bay (Mexico)
California, Gulf of (Mexico)
Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Kino Bay (Mexico)
Mexico, Gulf of
San Carlos Bay (Mexico)
Sebastián Vizcaino Bay (Mexico)
Southern California Bight (Calif. and Mexico)
Tehuantepec, Gulf of (Mexico)
- **Michigan**
NT Grand Traverse Bay (Mich.)
Green Bay (Wis. and Mich.)
Little Traverse Bay (Mich.)
Marquette Bay (Marquette County, Mich.)
- Saginaw Bay (Mich.)
Whitefish Bay (Mich. and Ont.)
- **Middle East**
UF Bays—Near East
NT Aden, Gulf of
Aqaba, Gulf of
Persian Gulf
- **Mozambique**
NT Tongue Bay (Mozambique)
- **Near East**
USE Bays—Middle East
- **New Brunswick**
NT Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
Fundy, Bay of
Passamaquoddy Bay (N.B. and Me.)
Quoddy Region (N.B.)
- **New Hampshire**
NT Great Bay (N.H.)
- **New Jersey**
NT Barnegat Bay (N.J.)
Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)
Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
New York Bight (N.J. and N.Y.)
Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
Upper Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
- **New York (State)**
NT Gardiners Bay (N.Y.)
Great South Bay (N.Y.)
Hempstead Harbor (N.Y.)
Huntington Bay (N.Y. : Bay)
Jamaica Bay (N.Y.)
Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
New York Bight (N.J. and N.Y.)
Oyster Bay (N.Y. : Bay)
Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
Upper Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
- **New Zealand**
NT Bay of Plenty (N.Z.)
Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
Islands, Bay of (N.Z.)
Poverty Bay (N.Z.)
Rangaunu Bay (N.Z.)
Tasman Bay (N.Z.)
- **Newfoundland**
NT Bonavista Bay (Nfld.)
Bonne Bay (Nfld.)
Makkovik Bay (Nfld.)
Notre Dame Bay (Nfld.)
Placentia Bay (Nfld.)
- **Nicaragua**
NT Fonseca, Gulf of
Salinas Bay (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)
- **North Atlantic Ocean**
NT Maine, Gulf of
- **North Carolina**
NT Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)
Onslow Bay (N.C.)
Shallowbag Bay (N.C.)
- **North Pacific Ocean**
NT Southern California Bight (Calif. and Mexico)
- **Northwest Territories**
NT Coronation Gulf (N.W.T.)
Frobisher Bay (N.W.T.)
Port Refuge (N.W.T.)
Repulse Bay (N.W.T.)
- **Nova Scotia**
NT Fundy, Bay of
Mahone Bay (N.S. : Bay)
Saint Margarets Bay (N.S.)
Saint Mary Bay (N.S.)
- **Ohio**
NT Sandusky Bay (Ohio)
- **Ontario**
NT Georgian Bay (Ont.)
James Bay (Ont. and Québec)
Quinte, Bay of (Ont.)
Whitefish Bay (Mich. and Ont.)
- **Oregon**
- NT Coos Bay (Or. : Bay)
Tillamook Bay (Or.)
Yaquina Bay (Or.)
- **Panama**
NT Almirante Bay (Panama)
Caledonia Bay (Panama)
Charco Azul Bay (Panama)
Limon Bay (Panama)
Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
Panama, Bay of (Panama)
Panama, Gulf of (Panama)
Portobelo Bay (Panama)
San Blas Gulf (Panama)
- **Papua New Guinea**
NT Anewa Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Blanche Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Kieta Bay (Papua New Guinea)
- **Pennsylvania**
NT Presque Isle Bay (Pa.)
- **Peru**
NT Callao Bay (Peru)
Guayaquil, Gulf of
Sechura Bay (Peru)
- **Philippines**
NT Bislig Bay (Philippines)
Davao Gulf (Philippines)
Iligan Bay (Philippines)
Leyte Gulf (Philippines)
Manila Bay (Philippines)
San Vicente Bay (Philippines)
Subic Bay (Philippines)
Tayabas Bay (Philippines)
- **Poland**
NT Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and R.S.F.S.R.)
- **Portugal**
NT Cascais Bay (Portugal)
- **Québec (Province)**
NT Anglais Bay (Québec)
Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
James Bay (Ont. and Québec)
Ungava Bay (Québec)
- **Rhode Island**
NT Mount Hope Bay (Mass. and R.I.)
Narragansett Bay (R.I.)
- **Russian S.F.S.R.**
NT Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
Bol'shoe Onego (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chupa Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
Finland, Gulf of
Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and R.S.F.S.R.)
Khroma Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kondopoga Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
Neva Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
Sakhalin, Gulf of (R.S.F.S.R.)
- **South Africa**
NT Algoa Bay (South Africa)
False Bay (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)
Kosi Bay (South Africa)
Saldanha Bay (South Africa)
- **South Atlantic States**
NT South Atlantic Bight
- **South Carolina**
NT Georgia Embayment
Winyah Bay (S.C.)
- **South Georgia Island**
NT Cumberland Bay (South Georgia Island)
Royal Bay (South Georgia Island)
Saint Andrews Bay (South Georgia Island)
Stromness Bay (South Georgia Island)
- **Spain**
NT Almería, Gulf of (Spain)
Bayona Bay (Spain)
Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Cadiz Bay (Spain)
Camariñas Bay (Spain)

Bays
 — **Spain** (Continued)
 Mendía Bay (Spain)
 — **Sweden**
 NT Bothnia, Gulf of
 Bråviken (Sweden)
 — **Texas**
 NT Bastrop Bay (Tex.)
 Chocolate Bay (Brazoria County,
 Tex.)
 Christmas Bay (Tex.)
 Corpus Christi Bay (Tex.)
 East Bay (Tex.)
 Galveston Bay (Tex.)
 Lavaca Bay (Tex.)
 Matagorda Bay (Tex.)
 Nueces Bay (Tex.)
 Oso Bay (Tex.)
 San Antonio Bay (Tex.)
 Tres Palacios Bay (Tex.)
 Trinity Bay (Tex.)
 West Bay (Tex.)
 — **Trinidad and Tobago**
 NT Guayaguayare Bay (Trinidad and
 Tobago)
 Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and
 Trinidad and Tobago)
 Scotland Bay (Trinidad and
 Tobago)
 — **Turkey**
 NT Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
 — **Turkmen S.S.R.**
 NT Kara-Bogaz Gulf (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 — **Ukraine**
 NT Odessa Bay (Ukraine)
 — **United States**
 NT Mexico, Gulf of
 — **Venezuela**
 NT Maracaibo, Gulf of (Colombia and
 Venezuela)
 Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and
 Trinidad and Tobago)
 — **Vermont**
 NT Malletts Bay (Vt. : Bay)
 — **Vietnam**
 NT Vung Ro Bay (Vietnam)
 — **Virgin Islands of the United States**
 NT Crown Bay (V.I.)
 — **Virginia**
 NT Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)
 Belmont Bay (Va.)
 Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
 Chincoteague Bay (Md. and Va.)
 Mobjack Bay (Va.)
 Occoquan Bay (Va.)
 — **Washington (State)**
 NT Budd Inlet (Wash.)
 Crescent Harbor (Wash.)
 Elliott Bay (Wash.)
 Skagit Bay (Wash.)
 Townsend, Port (Wash.)
 Willapa Bay (Wash.)
 — **Wisconsin**
 NT Chequamegon Bay (Wis.)
 Green Bay (Wis. and Mich.)
 — **Yugoslavia**
 NT Kaštela Bay (Croatia)
 Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
 Mali Ston Bay (Croatia)
 Trieste, Gulf of
Bays (International law)
JX4137
 BT Maritime law
Bays family
 USE Bay family
Bayshore family
 USE Bashore family
Bayside (New York, N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF New York (N.Y.) Bayside
Bayshore family
 USE Bazemore family

Bayter family
 USE Bater family
Baytes family
 USE Bates family
Baytor family
 USE Bater family
Bayugu (African people)
 USE Mpongwe (African people)
Baza (African people)
 USE Kunama (African people)
Bāza language
 USE Kunama language
Bazaars, Charitable
HV544j
 UF Bazars, Charitable
 Charitable bazaars
 Church fairs
 BT Charities
 Fairs
Bazaars, Oriental
 UF Bazars, Oriental
 Oriental bazaars
 Souks
 BT Fairs
 Markets
Bazars, Charitable
 USE Bazaars, Charitable
Bazars, Oriental
 USE Bazaars, Oriental
Bazela (African people)
 USE Zela (African people)
Bazemore family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Basemore family
 Basmore family
 Baysmore family
 Bazmore family
Bazen (African people)
 USE Kunama (African people)
Bāzen language
 USE Kunama language
Bazezuru (African people)
 USE Zezuru (African people)
Baziba (African people)
 USE Haya (African people)
Bazigar (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
DS432.B38j
 BT Ethnology—India
 India—Scheduled tribes
Bazimbaz
 USE Vazimbaz
Bazin (African people)
 USE Kunama (African people)
Bazin de Jersey family (Not Subd Geog)
 Bazinului Roșia (Romania)
 USE Roșia Basin (Romania)
Bazire family (Not Subd Geog)
Bazmore family
 USE Bazemore family
Bazoo
 USE Kazoo
Baztán Valley (Spain)
 UF Valle de Baztán (Spain)
 Valle del Baztán (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
Bazzania (May Subd Geog)
QK555.L4j
 BT Lepidoziaceae
Bazzard family
 USE Bussard family
BBASIC (Computer program language)
 USE Business BASIC (Computer program
 language)
BBB Motor Site (Ill.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
BBC Micro (Computer)
 USE BBC Microcomputer
BBC Microcomputer
QA76.8.Bj

UF Acorn/BBC Microcomputer
B.B.C. Microcomputer
BBC Micro (Computer)
British Broadcasting Corporation
Microcomputer
BT Electronic digital computers
Microcomputers
 — **Programming**
BBK classification
 USE Classification, BBK
BBQ cookery
 USE Barbecue cookery
BCC metals
 USE Body-centered cubic metals
BCG
 UF Bacille Calmette-Guérin
 Bacillus Calmette-Guérin
 BT Tuberculosis—Preventive inoculation
BCG vaccination (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mass BCG vaccination
 BT Tuberculosis—Preventive inoculation
 Vaccination
BCG vaccines (May Subd Geog)
QR189.5.T72j
 UF Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccines
 Mycobacterium BCG vaccines
 BT Tuberculosis vaccines
BCPL (Computer program language)
QA76.73.Bj
BCSIS (Information retrieval system)
 USE British Columbia Soil Information
 System
BCY/b (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
 'Bd (The Hebrew root)
 USE 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
BDA-Prelis Bremen
NA2350j
 BT Architecture—Competitions—
 Germany
 Architecture—Germany—Awards
Bdeian family
 USE Beda family
Bdellidae (May Subd Geog)
QL458.2.B4j
 UF Snout mites
 BT Mites
Bdelloida (May Subd Geog)
QL391.R8j
 BT Bdelloidea
 NT Philodinidae
Bdelloidea (May Subd Geog)
QL391.R8j
 BT Rotifera
 NT Bdelloida
Bdellostoma dombeyi
 USE Pacific hagfish
Bdelloura (May Subd Geog)
QL391.P7j
 BT Bdellouridae
 NT Bdelloura candida
Bdelloura candida (May Subd Geog)
QL391.P7j
 BT Bdelloura
Bdellouridae (May Subd Geog)
QL391.P7j
 BT Tricladida
 NT Bdelloura
Bdellovibrio
 BT Gram negative bacteria
 NT Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus (May Subd Geog)
QR82.Z9j
 BT Bdellovibrio
BDIS (Child psychiatry)
 USE Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
Be-bop (Music)
 USE Bop (Music)
Be Fair (Horse) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Horses

- Bé Island (Madagascar)**
USE Nosy-Bé Island (Madagascar)
- Be Kind to Animals and National Pet Week**
BT Special weeks
- Be language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL4251.B4]
UF Lingao language
Ong-Be language
Ongbe language
BT China—Languages
Kadai languages
- Be Star Theta Coronae Borealis**
USE Theta Coronae Borealis
- Be stars**
[QB843.B25]
UF B emission stars
Stars, B emission
Stars, Be
BT B stars
NT Theta Coronae Borealis
— Spectra
- Be-still tree**
USE Thevetia peruviana
- Beach architecture**
USE Seaside architecture
- Beach birds**
USE Shore birds
- Beach erosion (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on the erosion of beaches. Works on the prevention of beach erosion are entered under Shore protection. Works on coast changes resulting from erosion or other causes are entered under Coast changes.
UF Beaches—Erosion
Shore erosion
BT Erosion
— Prevention
USE Shore protection
- Beach family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Beech family
RT Beecher family
- Beach-flea**
[QL444.A5]
BT Fleas
- Beach fleas**
USE Talitridae
- Beach flies**
USE Canaceidae
- Beach-la-mar jargon**
USE Bislama language
- Beach-la-mar language**
USE Bislama language
- Beach mouse**
USE Oldfield mouse
- Beach pine**
USE Lodgepole pine
- Beach plum (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.R78]
UF Prunus maritima
BT Plum
Prunus
- Beach ridges (May Subd Geog)**
UF Fulls (Beaches)
BT Beaches
- Beach rock**
USE Beachrock
- Beach sandstone**
USE Beachrock
- Beach vole (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.R638]
UF Microtus breweri
BT Microtus
- Beach volleyball (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1015.5.B43]
UF Outdoor volleyball
BT Volleyball
- Beacham family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Beachem family
Beachum family
Beecham family
- Beachcombing (May Subd Geog)**
BT Hobbies
Treasure-trove
- Beachem family**
USE Beacham family
- Beacher family**
USE Beecher family
- Beaches (May Subd Geog)**
[GB454.B3]
BT Landforms
RT Seashore
NT Bathing beaches
Beach ridges
— Erosion
USE Beach erosion
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— England
NT Slapton Sands (England)
— Indiana
NT Bass Lake State Beach (Ind.)
— New Jersey
NT Island Beach (N.J. : Beach)
— Portugal
NT São Torpes Beach (Portugal)
- Beachey family**
USE Beachy family
- Beaching of ships**
USE Stranding of ships
- Beachley family**
USE Beeghly family
- Beachly family**
USE Beeghly family
- Beachrock (May Subd Geog)**
[QE471.15.B34]
UF Beach rock
Beach sandstone
BT Rocks, Carbonate
Rocks, Sedimentary
- Beachum family**
USE Beacham family
- Beachy family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Beachey family
RT Bitsche family
Peachey family
- Beachy Head (England) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Peninsulas—England
- Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690**
USE Beachy Head (England), Battle of, 1690
- Beachy Head (England), Battle of, 1690**
[D280.B]
UF Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690
Béziers, Battle of, England, 1690
Pevensey (England), Battle of, 1690
BT Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697—Campaigns—England
- Beacon Heights (Antarctic regions) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Mountains—Antarctic regions
- Beacons (May Subd Geog)**
[VK1000-VK1246]
BT Aids to navigation
RT Lighthouses
NT Light-ships
Racon
Radio beacons
- Bead flowers**
[TT890.2]
UF Flowers, Bead
BT Artificial flowers
Beadwork
- Bead lightning**
USE Beaded lightning
- Bead tree, Utrasum**
USE Elaeocarpus ganitrus
- Beaded lightning (May Subd Geog)**
UF Bead lightning
Pearl lightning
BT Lightning
RT Ball lightning
- Beadell family**
USE Bedell family
- Beading (Metalwork)**
BT Sheet-metal work
- Beadle family**
USE Bedell family
- Beadles**
[BX9079]
BT Church of Scotland—Clergy
Church officers
Sextons
- Beadles family**
USE Bedell family
- Beads (May Subd Geog)**
[NK3650 (Art industries)]
[TS2301.B4 (Technology)]
NT Agate beads
Glass beads
Magatama
Ojime
Rosary
Worry beads
— Folklore
UF Beads (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
— Religious aspects
UF Beads (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Buddhism
NT Buddhist rosary
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Catholic Church
NT Rosary
— Islam
NT Islamic rosary
— Japan
— History
— To 794
- Beads, Buddhist**
USE Buddhist rosary
- Beads, Islamic**
USE Islamic rosary
- Beads (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
USE Beads—Folklore
Beads—Religious aspects
- Beadwork (May Subd Geog)**
[NK3650 (Art industries)]
[TT860 (Technology)]
BT Arts and crafts movement
Crocheting
Embroidery
Fancy work
Indians of North America—Beadwork
Knitting
Weaving
SA subdivision Beadwork under groups of
Indians, e.g. Indians of North
America—Beadwork
NT Bead flowers
- Beadwork, Nguni (May Subd Geog)**
UF Nguni beadwork
- Beadwork, Xhosa (May Subd Geog)**
UF Xhosa beadwork
- Beadwork, Yoruba (May Subd Geog)**
UF Beadwork, Yoruba (African people)
Yoruba beadwork
- Beadwork, Yoruba (African people)**
USE Beadwork, Yoruba
- Beagle airplanes**
[TL686.B]
BT Airplanes
- Beagle B-206 (Transport planes)**
BT Transport planes
- Beagle Channel (Argentina and Chile)**
UF Canal Beagle (Argentina and Chile)
- Beagles (Dogs)**
[SF429.B3]
BT Dog breeds
- Beagley family**
USE Beeghly family

Beagling (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dog sports
 Hunting
 NT Eton College Hunt

Beahr family
 USE Baer family

Beair family
 USE Baer family

Beak family
 USE Becks family

Beakbane family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beakbayne family

Beakbayne family
 USE Beakbane family

Beaked cockles
 USE Nuculanidae

Beaked whale, Arnoux's
 USE Berardius arnuxii

Beaked whales
 [QL737.C438]
 UF Bottlenosed whales
 Hyperoodontidae
 Ziphiidae
 Ziphiidae
 BT Whales
 NT Berardius
 Indopacetus
 Mesoplodon

Beaker cultures (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN776.2.B4]
 BT Bronze age
 Neolithic period
 NT Bell beaker culture

Beakes family
 USE Becks family

Beal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beale family
 Beall family
 NT Bell family

Beale Avenue (Memphis, Tenn.)
 USE Beale Street (Memphis, Tenn.)

Beale family
 USE Beal family

Beale Road (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beale Trail
 Beale Wagon Road
 BT Roads—United States
 NT Beale Wagon Road Historic Trail
 (Ariz.)

Beale Street (Memphis, Tenn.)
 UF Beale Avenue (Memphis, Tenn.)
 BT Streets—Tennessee

Beale Trail
 USE Beale Road

Beale Wagon Road
 USE Beale Road

Beale Wagon Road Historic Trail (Ariz.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Beale Road
 Trails—Arizona

Bealer family
 USE Beeler family

Beall family
 USE Beal family

Bealor family
 USE Beeler family

Beam, Balance
 USE Balance beam

Beam-beam interactions
 USE Particle beams, Colliding

Beam blow-up
 USE Beam dynamics

Beam deflectors, Light
 USE Light deflectors

Beam dynamics
 UF Beam blow-up
 Blowup (Particle beams)
 BT Dynamics
 Particle beams

Beam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beams family

Beam-foil spectroscopy
 UF Spectroscopy, Beam-foil

BT Atomic spectra
 Atomic spectroscopy
 Ions—Spectra
 Spectrum analysis

Beam optics
 BT Electromagnetic waves
 Optics
 NT Gaussian beams
 Optical phase conjugation

Beam splitters
 [QC373.B3]
 UF Light beam splitters
 BT Optical instruments
 Prisms

Beaman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beamon family
 Beeman family

Beamas family
 USE Bemis family

Beamerella
 [QL523.M5]
 BT Miridae

Beamis family
 USE Bemis family

Beamish family
 USE Beemish family

Beamon family
 USE Beaman family

Beamos family
 USE Bemis family

Beams
 USE Girders

Beams, Atomic
 USE Atomic beams

Beams, Box
 USE Box beams

Beams, Castellated
 USE Castellated beams

Beams, Composite
 USE Composite construction

Beams, Concrete
 USE Concrete beams

Beams, Electron
 USE Electron beams

Beams, Flitch
 USE Flitch beams

Beams, Gaussian
 USE Gaussian beams

Beams, Ion
 USE Ion bombardment

Beams, Laser
 USE Laser beams

Beams, Neutral
 USE Neutral beams

Beams, Neutron
 USE Neutron beams

Beams, Open-web
 USE Castellated beams

Beams, Particle
 USE Particle beams

Beams, Polarized (Nuclear physics)
 USE Polarized beams (Nuclear physics)

Beams, Prestressed concrete
 USE Prestressed concrete beams

Beams, Radioactive nuclear
 USE Radioactive nuclear beams

Beams, Spandrel
 USE Spandrel beams

Beams, Wooden
 USE Wooden beams

Beams family
 USE Beam family

Beamus family
 USE Bemis family

Bean, Blackeye
 USE Cowpea

Bean, Congo
 USE Pigeon pea

Bean, Ground
 USE Bambarra groundnut

Bean aphid
 USE Aphis fabae

Bean beetle
 USE Mexican bean beetle

Bean Creek (Mich. and Ohio)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Michigan
 Rivers—Ohio

Bean curd
 USE Tofu

Bean curd, Dried
 USE Dried tofu

Bean cutworm
 USE Loxagrotis albicosta

Bean family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beane family
 Beanes family
 Beaney family
 Beans family
 Been family
 Beene family
 Behn family
 Behne family
 Bene family
 Biehn family
 Bien family
 MacBean family
 McBain family
 BT McBee family
 RT Bain family
 Bein family

Bean family (Plants)
 USE Legumes

Bean goose (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Anser fabalis
 Pink-footed goose
 BT Anser

Bean industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9235.B4-HD9235.B42]
 BT Vegetable trade

Bean ladybird
 USE Mexican bean beetle

Bean leaf-beetle
 BT Beetles

Bean mosaic virus
 UF Marmor laesifaciens
 BT Plant viruses
 RNA viruses

Bean oil
 USE Soy oil

Bean pots
 USE Dutch ovens

Bean thrips

Bean-weevil
 BT Beetles
 NT Broad-bean weevil
 Coffee-bean weevil

Bean yellow mosaic disease
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Legumes—Diseases and pests
 RT Bean yellow mosaic virus

Bean yellow mosaic virus
 UF Yellow mosaic virus, Bean
 BT Plant viruses
 RT Bean yellow mosaic disease

Beane family
 USE Bean family

Beanes family
 USE Bean family

Beaney family
 USE Bean family

Beano
 USE Bingo

Beans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SB327 (Culture)]
 UF Phaseolus
 BT Legumes

- RT *Cookery (Beans)*
 NT Azuki bean
 Bonavist bean
 Calabar bean
 Canned beans
 Dried beans
 Faba bean
 Florida velvet bean
 Kidney bean
 Lima bean
 Mung bean
 Scarlet runner bean
 Soybean
 — *Disease and pest resistance*
 (May Subd Geog)
 — *Diseases and pests* (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.B3]
 SA *names of diseases and pests, e.g.*
 Bean mosaic virus; Mexican
 bean beetle
 NT *Sternechus paludatus*
 — *Field experiments*
 — *Harvesting*
 — *Irrigation*
 — *Storage*
 — *Varieties*
 Beans, Canned
 USE Canned beans
 Beans, Castor
 USE Castor beans
 Beans, Dried
 USE Dried beans
 Beans family
 USE Bean family
 Beanstalk weevil
 USE *Sternechus paludatus*
 Bear (in heraldry)
 USE Bears in heraldry
 Bear-animalcules
 USE Tardigrada
 Bear attacks (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C27]
 UF Attacks by bears
 BT Animal attacks
 Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mato Paha (S.D.)
 Nohawus (S.D.)
 Paha Wakan (S.D.)
 Sacred Mountain (S.D.)
 BT Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)
 Mountains—South Dakota
 Bear Canyon (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Canyons—California
 Bear Creek (Ala. and Miss.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Alabama
 Rivers—Mississippi
 Bear Creek (Anderson County and Roane
 County, Tenn.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
 Bear family
 USE Baer family
 Bear Flag Revolt, 1846
 UF Bear Flag War, 1846
 BT California—History—1846-1850
 Bear Flag War, 1846
 USE Bear Flag Revolt, 1846
 Bear hunting (May Subd Geog)
 [SK295]
 BT Big game hunting
 Bear Island (N.H.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—New Hampshire
 Bear Island (Norway)
 UF Bjørnøya (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
 Svalbard (Norway)
 Bear Lake Indians
 USE Bearlake Indians
 Bear Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wildlife refuges—Idaho
 Bear Lake Site (Fla.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Florida—Antiquities
 Bear Lodge Mountains (Wyo.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
 Bear Mountain Park (N.Y.)
 USE Bear Mountain State Park (N.Y.)
 Bear Mountain State Park (N.Y.)
 UF Bear Mountain Park (N.Y.)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
 Bear River (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
 Rivers—Utah
 Rivers—Wyoming
 Bear River Massacre, Utah, 1863
 UF Bia Ogoi Massacre, Utah, 1863
 BT Massacres—Utah
 Shoshoni Indians—Wars, 1863-1865
 Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge (Utah)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wildlife refuges—Utah
 Bear Trap Canyon (Mont.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beartrap Canyon (Mont.)
 BT Canyons—Montana
 Bear traps (May Subd Geog)
 BT Animal traps
 NT Newhouse bear trap
 Bear Valley (Marin County, Calif.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Valleys—California
 Bear Valley (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Big Bear Lake Valley (Calif.)
 Big Bear Valley (Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California
 Bearberries
 USE Arctostaphylos
 Cascara
 Cranberries
 Bearberry
 USE Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
 Bearcat (Fighter planes)
 UF F8F (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
 Bearce family
 USE Bearse family
 Beard
 [GT2320]
 [RL91 (Dermatology)]
 BT Hair
 NT Mustache lifters
 — *Folklore*
 UF Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — *Mythology*
 UF Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — *Religious aspects*
 UF Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — *Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]*
 — *Judaism*
 NT Shaving (Jewish law)
 Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Beard—Folklore
 Beard—Mythology
 Beard—Religious aspects
 Beard family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beards family
 Beard worms
 USE Pogonophora
 Bearded collie
 [SF429.B32]
 UF Beadie (Dog)
 Hairy moued collie
 Highland collie
 Highland sheepdog
 Mountain collie
 BT Collies
 Sheep dogs
 Bearded penguin
 USE Chinstrap penguin
 Bearded seal (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.P64]
 UF Erignathus barbatus
 BT Erignathus
 Bearded vulture
 USE Lammergeier
 Bearden family (Not Subd Geog)
 Beardfishes
 USE Polymixiidae
 Beadie (Dog)
 USE Bearded collie
 Beardmore Glacier (Antarctic regions)
 BT Glaciers—Antarctic regions
 Beards family
 USE Beard family
 Beardslee family
 USE Beardsley family
 Beardsley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beardsley family
 Beardslee family
 Beardsly family
 Beardsley family
 Beardslee family
 Beardsly family
 USE Beardsley family
 Beardworms
 USE Pogonophora
 Beare family
 USE Baer family
 Bearers of a flag of truce
 USE Flags of truce
 Bearey family
 USE Barry family
 Bearing currents (Electric machinery)
 USE Electric machinery—Bearing currents
 Bearing pads (Concrete construction)
 USE Concrete construction—Bearing pads
 Bearing steel
 USE Steel, Bearing
 Bearing witness (Christianity)
 USE Witness bearing (Christianity)
 Bearing family
 USE Barringer family
 Bearings, Bridge
 USE Bridges—Bearings
 Bearings, Fluid-film
 USE Fluid-film bearings
 Bearings, Gas-lubricated
 USE Gas-lubricated bearings
 Bearings (Bridges)
 USE Bridges—Bearings
 Bearings (Machinery)
 [TJ1061-TJ1073]
 Here are entered all works relating to the supports
 used in engineering, and more particularly in machin-
 ery, especially for the moving parts.
 BT Machinery
 Rolling contact
 Tribology
 RT Friction
 Lubrication and lubricants
 SA *subdivision Bearings under types of*
 land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—
 Bearings
 NT Airplanes—Bearings
 Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Bearings
 Ball-bearings
 Bridges—Bearings
 Electric suspension
 Excavating machinery—Bearings
 Fluid-film bearings
 Hydraulic turbines—Bearings
 Hydroelectric generators—Bearings
 Internal combustion engines—Bearings
 Jewel bearings
 Journal bearings
 Machine-tools—Bearings

Bearings (Machinery) (Continued)

- Magnetic bearings
- Marine diesel motors—Bearings
- Nonmetallic bearings
- Pivot bearings
- Plain bearings (Machinery)
- Plastic bearings
- Roller bearings
- Rolling-mill machinery—Bearings
- Rotors—Bearings
- Rubber bearings
- Shafting—Bearings
- Steam-turbines—Bearings
- Steel, Bearing
- Textile machinery—Bearings
- Turbodrills—Bearings
- Turbogenerators—Bearings
- Turbomachines—Bearings
- Wooden bearings
- Design and construction
- Trade and manufacture
 - USE Bearings industry
- Vibration
- Bearings industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9705.5.B43-HD9705.5.B434]
 - UF Bearings (Machinery)—Trade and manufacture
 - BT Machine parts industry
- Bearlake Indians** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bear Lake Indians
 - Great Bear Lake Indians
 - Sahtúot'dine Indians
 - Satudene Indians
 - BT Athapascan Indians
 - Indians of North America—Northwest Territories
- Bearna River (India)** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Rivers—India
- Bearn family**
 - USE Burns family
- Béarnais dialect**
 - [PC3427.B]
 - BT Gascon dialect
 - Langue d'oc
 - Provençal language
- Béarnais folk songs**
 - USE Folk songs, Béarnais
- Béarnais literature** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PC3347]
- Bearnes family**
 - USE Burns family
- Bearnhart family**
 - USE Bernard family
- Bearpaw Mountains** (Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Mountains—Montana
- Bears** (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV1105 (Bear-baiting)]
 - [QL737.C27 (Zoology)]
 - UF Ursidae
 - BT Carnivora
 - RT Cookery (Bear meat)
 - NT Black bear
 - Glacier bear
 - Little Smokey (Bear)
 - Polar bear
 - Selenarctos
 - Smokey Bear
 - Spectacled bear
 - Sun bear
 - Ursus
- Folklore
 - [GR730.B4]
 - UF Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- Food
- Mythology
 - UF Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- Religious aspects
 - UF Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- Bears, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE882.C15]

- BT Carnivora, Fossil
- NT Brown bear, Fossil
- Cave bears
- Bears** (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Bears—Folklore
 - Bears—Mythology
 - Bears—Religious aspects
- Bears family**
 - USE Baer family
- Bears in heraldry** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bear (in heraldry)
 - BT Heraldry
- Bearse family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bearce family
 - Bearss family
 - Bearsse family
 - Berse family
 - Berss family
 - Beyrse family
 - Beyrss family
 - Beyrsse family
 - Burrse family
 - Burss family
- Bearsley family**
 - USE Beardsley family
- Bearss family**
 - USE Bearse family
- Bearsse family**
 - USE Bearse family
- Beartooth Mountains** (Mont. and Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)
 - Mountains—Montana
 - Mountains—Wyoming
- Beartap Canyon** (Mont.)
 - USE Bear Trap Canyon (Mont.)
- Beasley family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Beasly family
 - Beassly family
 - Beazeley family
 - Beazley family
 - Beazly family
 - Beesely family
 - Beesley family
 - Beesly family
 - Beezley family
 - Besley family
 - Bezley family
 - Bisely family
 - Bisley family
- Beasly family**
 - USE Beasley family
- Beasman family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Baseman family
- Beasom family**
 - USE Beeson family
- Beason family**
 - USE Beeson family
- Beassly family**
 - USE Beasley family
- Beast marriage** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Marriage of person to animal
 - BT Animals—Folklore
 - Marriage
- Beasts**
 - USE Bestiaries
 - Domestic animals
 - Zoology
- Beat family**
 - USE Beets family
- Beat generation** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PS228.B6 (History)]
 - UF Beat generation—United States
 - Beatniks
 - Beats
 - BT American literature—20th century
 - Bohemianism—United States
- United States
 - USE Beat generation

- Beat reception** (Radio)
 - USE Radio—Receivers and reception—Heterodyne reception
- Beata Lodovica Albertoni** (Sculpture)
 - USE Bernini, Gian Lorenzo, 1598-1680.
 - Blessed Lodovica Albertoni
- Beaters, Egg**
 - USE Eggbeaters
- Beates family**
 - USE Beets family
- Beatey family**
 - USE Beatty family
- Beati immaculati** (Music)
 - USE Psalms (Music)—119th Psalm
- Beati omnes** (Music)
 - USE Psalms (Music)—128th Psalm
- Beati quorum** (Music)
 - USE Psalms (Music)—32nd Psalm
- Beatie family**
 - USE Beatty family
- Beatific vision**
 - Here are entered works on the Christian doctrine that the redeemed in heaven enjoy an immediate and unhindered vision of God.
 - UF Vision, Beatific
 - BT God
 - Heaven
 - History of doctrines
- Beatification**
 - RT Canonization
 - Heroic virtue
 - NT Blessed
- Beating** (Wood-pulp)
 - USE Wood-pulp—Refining
- Beating of wives**
 - USE Wife abuse
- Beatitudes** (Music)
- Beatitudes**
 - [BT382]
 - UF Jesus Christ—Beatitudes
 - BT Sermon on the mount
 - Illustrations
 - Meditations
 - Poetry
 - Sermons
- Beatie family**
 - USE Bedell family
- Beatniks**
 - USE Beat generation
- Beaton family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Beaton family
 - Beeton family
 - Beighton family
 - Beton family
- Beatrix oryx**
 - USE Arabian oryx
- Beats**
 - USE Beat generation
- Beats** (Acoustics)
 - BT Interference (Sound)
 - Music—Acoustics and physics
- Beats family**
 - USE Beets family
- Beattey family**
 - USE Beatty family
- Beattey family**
 - USE Beatty family
- Beattie family**
 - USE Beatty family
- Beaton family**
 - USE Beaton family
- Beatty family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Beatey family
 - Beatie family
 - Beattey family
 - Beattey family
 - Beattie family
 - Beaty family
 - RT Battey family
- Beatus qui intelligit** (Music)
 - USE Psalms (Music)—41st Psalm

- Beatus vir, qui non abiit (Music)**
USE Psalms (Music)—1st Psalm
- Beatus vir, qui timet Dominum (Music)**
USE Psalms (Music)—112th Psalm
- Beaty family**
USE Beatty family
- Beaubien-Miranda Grant (N.M. and Colo.)**
USE Maxwell Land Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
- Beauce (France)**
UF La Beauce (France)
- Beauce, Berger de**
USE Beauceron
- Beauceron**
[SF429.Bj
UF Beauce, Berger de
Berger de Beauce
BT Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
- Beauchamp Farm Site (Man.)**
USE Garden Site (Man.)
- Beauchef family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Beaudoin family**
USE Bowden family
- Beauford family**
USE Burford family
- Beauford family**
USE Burford family
- Beauford family**
USE Burford family
- Beaufort, Cape (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Cape Beaufort (Alaska)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Alaska
- Beaufort (Bomber)**
BT Bombers
Bristol airplanes
- Beaufort family**
USE Burford family
- Beaufort scale**
UF Beaufort wind scale
BT Winds—Measurement
Winds—Speed—Measurement
- Beaufort Sea**
BT Arctic Ocean
- Beaufort wind scale**
USE Beaufort scale
- Bauges Mountains (France)**
USE Bauges Mountains (France)
- Baugregory**
USE Pomacentrus leucostictus
- Beauharnais family (Not Subd Geog)**
RT Leuchtenberg, Dukes of
- Beauharnais Canal (Québec)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Canal de Beauharnois (Québec)
BT Canals—Québec (Province)
- Beaujols (France) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Beauman family**
USE Bowman family
- Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Gwynedd)**
USE Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)
- Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)**
UF Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Gwynedd)
Biwmares Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)
Castell Biwmares (Beaumaris, Wales)
BT Castles—Wales
- Beaumont family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Beaumontia (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.A66 (Botany)]
UF Nepal trumpet flower
Trumpet flower, Nepal
BT Apocynaceae
- Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, 1870**
[DC309.B4]
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—
Campaigns—France
- Beauperrey family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Beauport (Gloucester, Mass.)**
UF Sleeper-McCann House (Gloucester, Mass.)
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Beauraing, Notre-Dame de**
[BT660.B4]
UF Beauraing, Our Lady of
Notre-Dame de Beauraing
Our Lady of Beauraing
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
Apparitions and miracles—Belgium
- Beauraing, Our Lady of**
USE Beauraing, Notre-Dame de
- Beauregard (Réunion) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Dwellings—Réunion
Plantations—Réunion
- Beauseau family**
USE Boisseau family
- Beauticians**
USE Beauty operators
- Beautification of cities and towns**
USE Urban beautification
- Beautification of the landscape**
USE Landscape protection
- Beautiful, The**
USE Aesthetics
Art—Philosophy
- Beauty**
USE Aesthetics
Art—Philosophy
Beauty, Personal
- Beauty, Personal**
[GT49 (Manners and customs)]
[HQ1219-HQ1220 (Beauty in women)]
[RA776.98-RA778 (Grooming)]
Here are entered works on personal grooming and
appearance. Works on the attractiveness of women as
a philosophic or artistic concept are entered under
Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
UF Beauty
Complexion
Grooming, Personal
Grooming for women
Personal beauty
Toilet (Grooming)
BT Face
Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Hygiene
Women—Health and hygiene
RT Beauty culture
Beauty shops
Cosmetics
NT Body-marking
Clothing and dress
Dentistry—Aesthetics
Hair
Hairdressing
Manicuring
Skin
Teeth—Blackening
- Beauty, Personal, in literature**
- Beauty and the beast (Tale)**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Tales
- Beauty contestants (May Subd Geog)**
UF Beauty queens
Contestants, Beauty
BT Women
- Beauty contests (May Subd Geog)**
UF Beauty pageants
Pageants, Beauty
BT Contests
— United States
NT Miss America Pageant, Atlantic
City, N.J.
- Beauty culture (May Subd Geog)**
[TT950-TT979]
UF Cosmetology
RT Beauty, Personal
Beauty shops
Cosmetics
NT Beauty operators
Hairdressing
Mortuary cosmetology
— Equipment and supplies
USE Beauty shops—Equipment and
supplies
- Law and legislation
USE Beauty shops—Law and
legislation
- Beauty culture teachers**
USE Cosmetology teachers
- Beauty operators (May Subd Geog)**
UF Beauticians
Cosmetologists
Hairdressers
BT Beauty culture
Beauty shops
NT Electrologists
Wages—Beauty operators
— United States
NT Afro-American beauty operators
- Beauty operators, Afro-American**
USE Afro-American beauty operators
- Beauty pageants**
USE Beauty contests
- Beauty queens**
USE Beauty contestants
- Beauty salons, Pet**
USE Pet grooming salons
- Beauty shop supplies industry**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9999.B25-HD9999.B254]
BT Manufactures
- Beauty shops (May Subd Geog)**
RT Beauty, Personal
Beauty culture
NT Beauty operators
— Decoration
BT Decoration and ornament
— Equipment and supplies
UF Beauty culture—Equipment and
supplies
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
UF Beauty culture—Law and
legislation
- Beauvais tapestry**
[NK3049.B4]
BT Tapestry—France
- Beauvau-Craon family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Craon-Beauvau family
- Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.)**
BT Dwellings—Mississippi
Plantations—Mississippi
- Beaux**
USE Dandies
- Beaux-Arts architecture**
USE Eclecticism in architecture
- Beaux-Arts design**
USE Eclecticism in architecture
- Beavelhamer family**
USE Bevelheimer family
- Beaver (Coin)**
[CJ1848.O7]
BT Coins, American
Gold coins
- Beaver (Transport planes)**
BT De Havilland aircraft
Transport planes
- Beaver Creek (Colo.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Beaver Creek (Ky.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Beaver Creek (N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Beaver Creek Site (N.D.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT North Dakota—Antiquities
- Beaver Creek Wilderness (Colo.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area
(Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Beaver Creek Wilderness (Ky.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT National parks and reserves—
Kentucky
Wilderness areas—Kentucky

Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 USE Beaver Creek Wilderness (Colo.)
 Beaver Dam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beaverdam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
 Reservoirs—Wisconsin
 Beaver Dam Mountains Wilderness (Ariz. and Utah) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Utah
 Beaver Dams, Battle of, 1813
 BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
 Beaver family
 USE Beavers family
 Beaver Indians
 USE Tsattine Indians
 Beaver Island (Mich.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Beaver Islands (Mich.)
 Islands—Michigan
 Beaver Islands (Mich.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Michigan
 NT Beaver Island (Mich.)
 High Island (Mich.)
 Beaver Lake (Ark.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beaver Reservoir (Ark.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
 Beaver language
 USE Tsattine language
 Beaver Park (Lisbon, Me.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Parks—Maine
 Beaver Reservoir (Ark.)
 USE Beaver Lake (Ark.)
 Beaver River (Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
 Beaverdam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)
 USE Beaver Dam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)
 Beaverhead National Forest (Mont.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Forest reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—Montana
 Beaverley family
 USE Beverly family
 Beverly family
 USE Beverly family
 Beavers
 [QL737.R632 (Zoology)]
 [QL795.B5 (Legends and stories)]
 UF Castor (Rodent)
 Castoridae
 BT Rodents
 NT Castor fiber
 Beavers, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.R6]
 BT Rodents, Fossil
 Beavers as pets
 [SF459.B]
 BT Pets
 Beavers family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beaver family
 Beazeley family
 USE Beasley family
 Beazley family
 USE Beasley family
 Beazly family
 USE Beasley family
 Beba family
 USE Beebe family
 Bebayaga (African people)
 USE Baka (West African people)
 Bebayaka (African people)
 USE Baka (West African people)
 Bebbe family
 USE Beebe family

Bebe family
 USE Beebe family
 Bebee family
 USE Beebe family
 Bebelheimer family
 USE Bevelheimer family
 Bebop (Music)
 USE Bop (Music)
 Becan Site (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
 [F1435.1.B4]
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Beccabunga
 USE Veronica beccabunga
 Becerra family (Not Subd Geog)
 Bech family
 USE Beck family
 Becharof National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
 Beche-de-mer
 USE Trepang
 Beche-de-mer fisheries
 USE Trepang fisheries
 Bêche-de-mer language
 USE Bislama language
 Becher family
 USE Becker family
 Bechnal family
 USE Bicknell family
 Bechnall family
 USE Bicknell family
 Becht family
 USE Beck family
 Bechtel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bechtell family
 Bechtol family
 Bechtold family
 Bechtoldt family
 Bechtolt family
 Beghtol family
 RT Pethtel family
 Bechtell family
 USE Bechtel family
 Bechterew's disease
 USE Ankylosing spondylitis
 Bechtol family
 USE Bechtel family
 Bechtold family
 USE Bechtel family
 Bechtoldt family
 USE Bechtel family
 Bechtolsheim family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bechtolsheimer family
 RT Holten-Bechtolsheim family
 Bechtolsheimer family
 USE Bechtolsheim family
 Bechtolt family
 USE Bechtel family
 Bechuana (African people)
 USE Tswana (African people)
 Bechuana language
 USE Tswana language
 Bechuanaland
 USE Botswana
 Beck family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bech family
 Becht family
 Becks family
 RT Becker family
 Beckeforde family
 USE Bickford family
 Beckelheimer family
 USE Beckelhymer family
 Beckelhymer family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beckelhimer family
 Beckenbach family
 USE Peckenpaugh family
 Beckenbaughs family
 USE Peckenpaugh family

Becker dystrophy
 USE Becker muscular dystrophy
 Becker family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Becher family
 Beckers family
 Beker family
 RT Baker family
 Beck family
 Becker muscular dystrophy
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Becker dystrophy
 Becker's dystrophy
 Becker's muscular dystrophy
 BT Muscular dystrophy
 Becker's dystrophy
 USE Becker muscular dystrophy
 Beckers family
 USE Becker family
 Becker's muscular dystrophy
 USE Becker muscular dystrophy
 Becket family
 USE Beckett family
 Beckett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Becket family
 Beckett family
 Bicket family
 Bickett family
 Beckett family
 USE Beckett family
 Beckey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baikie family
 Bakie family
 Beckie family
 Becky family
 Beckford family
 USE Bickford family
 Beckham family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beckum family
 Bickham family
 Beckie family
 USE Beckey family
 Beckingham family
 USE Buckingham family
 Beckmann, Max, 1884-1950. Temptation
 [ND588.B37]
 UF Temptation (Painting)
 Versuchung (Painting)
 Versuchung des heiligen Antonius
 (Painting)
 Beckmann reaction
 USE Beckmann rearrangement
 Beckmann rearrangement
 UF Beckmann reaction
 Becknal family
 USE Bicknell family
 Becknall family
 USE Bicknell family
 Becknell family
 USE Bicknell family
 Beckner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Böckner family
 Boeckner family
 Becks family
 USE Beck family
 Beckstead Saint Lawrence Iroquoian Village
 Site (Ont.)
 USE Beckstead Site (Ont.)
 Beckstead Site (Ont.)
 UF Beckstead Saint Lawrence Iroquoian
 Village Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
 Beckster family
 USE Baxter family
 Beckstor family
 USE Baxter family
 Beckum family
 USE Beckham family
 Beckwith family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Backwith family
 Beckworth family
 Beckwourth family

- Beckworth family
USE Beckwith family
- Beckwourth family
USE Beckwith family
- Beckwourth Valley (Calif.)
USE Sierra Valley (Calif.)
- Becky family
USE Beckey family
- Beclobrate**
UF Beclobric acid
BT Antilipemic agents
Carboxylic acids
- Beclobric acid
USE Beclobrate
- Beclomethasone dipropionate**
UF Chlorohydroxymethyl
is(oxopropoxy)pregnadienedione
BT Anti-inflammatory agents
Bronchodilator agents
Prednisone
Synthetic drugs
- Becoming (Philosophy)**
BT Change
Philosophy
Process philosophy
- Becouya Island (Saint Vincent and the
Grenadines)
USE Bequia Island (Saint Vincent and the
Grenadines)
- Becquerel rays**
UF Rays, Becquerel
BT Radiation
- Bed and breakfast accommodations**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Accommodations, Bed and breakfast
B and B accommodations
BT Hotels, taverns, etc.
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Indiana**
NT Camel Lot (Westfield, Ind.)
- Bed baths
USE Baths, Bed
- Bed bugs
USE Bedbugs
- Bed capacity of nursing homes
USE Nursing homes—Bed capacity
- Bed load** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bedload
BT Sediment transport
— **Measurement**
BT Stream measurements
- Bed making
USE Bedmaking
- Bed-Pak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
- Bed-pans
USE Bedpans
- Bed rest**
BT Care of the sick
Rest
Therapeutics
NT Baths, Bed
- Bed rugs
USE Coverlets
- Bed-sores
USE Bedsores
- Bed-wetting
USE Enuresis
- Beda (Sri Lankan people)
USE Vedda (Sri Lankan people)
- Beda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bdeian family
Bedayan family
Bedayn family
Bedecian family
Bedeyan family
Bideyan family
- Bedale family
USE Bedell family
- Bedamini** (New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—New Guinea
- Bedard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bedauye (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
- Bedauye language
USE Beja language
- Bedawie language
USE Beja language
- Bedawiye (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
- Bedawiye language
USE Beja language
- Bedawiyet (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
- Bedawiyet language
USE Beja language
- Bedawye language
USE Beja language
- Bedayan family
USE Beda family
- Bedayn family
USE Beda family
- Bedbaths**
USE Baths, Bed
- Bedbugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL523.C6 (Zoology)*}
{*TX325 (Household pests)*}
UF Bed bugs
Cimex lectularius
BT Cimex
- Bedburg-Königshoven Site (Germany)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Germany—Antiquities
- Bedclothes
USE Bedding
- Bedding** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bedclothes
BT Household linens
NT Blankets
Coverlets
Mattresses
Pillowcases
Pillows
Sheets
— **Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
— **Tariff on**
USE Tariff on bedding
- Bedding (Horticulture)
USE Gardening
- Bedding industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*HD9969.B43-HD9969.B434*}
BT Household linens industry
- Bedding plant industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*SB403-SB406*}
BT Ornamental plant industry
- Bedding plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Plants, Bedding
BT Flower gardening
Flowers
Landscape gardening
Plants, Ornamental
- Beddle family
USE Bedell family
- Bedecian family
USE Beda family
- Bedel family
USE Bedell family
- Bedell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Badelle family
Beadell family
Beadle family
Beadles family
Beagle family
Bedale family
Beddle family
Bedel family
Bedle family
Beedel family
Beedle family
Beedles family
Beetel family
Beetle family
Betle family
Bettle family
Biddle family
- Bedellidae
USE Lyonetiidae
- Bedenbaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bedenbough family
Betenbaugh family
Betenbough family
Bidenbach family
- Bedenbough family
USE Bedenbaugh family
- Bedeyan family
USE Beda family
- Bedford, N.Y. (Westchester Co.), Battle of,
1779
USE Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.),
Battle of, 1779
- Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.), Battle
of, 1779**
{*E241.B33*}
UF Bedford, N.Y. (Westchester Co.),
Battle of, 1779
BT New York (State)—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns
- Bedford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bedford Pine (Atlanta, Ga.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Atlanta (Ga.). Bedford Pine
- Bedford Square (London, England)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Plazas—England
- Bedford trucks**
UF Vauxhall trucks
BT Trucks
- Bedichek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bedik (African people)**
BT Ethnology—Senegal
Tenda (African people)
- Bedik language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*PL8068.B39*}
UF Bande language
Basari du Bandemba language
Budik language
Tandanke language
Tenda language
Tendanke language
BT Niger-Congo languages
Senegal—Languages
- Bedja (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
- Bedja language
USE Beja language
- Bedle family
USE Bedell family
- Bedlington terriers**
{*SF429.B33*}
BT Terriers
- Bedload
USE Bed load
- Bedmaking** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bed making
Making of beds
BT Home economics

- Bedouin law
 USE Law, Bedouin
Bedouins (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the nomadic Arabs.
 Comprehensive works on the Arabs as an ethnic
 group are entered under Arabs.
 UF Beduins
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—North Africa
 Nomads—North Africa
 North Africans
 — Jewelry
 UF Jewelry, Bedouin
 — Medicine
 — Sedentarisation
 UF Sedentarisation of Bedouins
 Settlement of Bedouins
Bedpans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bed-pans
 BT Care of the sick
Bedroom furniture
 [*NK2117 (Interior decoration)*]
 [*TS880 (Manufacture)*]
 [*TT197.5.B4 (Cabinet work)*]
 BT Furniture
 NT Beds
Bedrooms (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rooms
Beds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beds and bedsteads
 Bedsteads
 BT Bedroom furniture
 NT Bunk beds
 Cradles
 Cribs (Children's furniture)
 Hammocks
 Hospital beds
 Water beds (Furniture)
Beds, Red
 USE Red beds
Beds and bedsteads
 USE Beds
Beds and bedsteads in literature
 USE Beds in literature
Beds in literature
 UF Beds and bedsteads in literature
Bedsore treatment equipment industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD9995.B44-HD9995.B444*]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 industry
Bedsore (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RL675*]
 UF Bed-sores
 Decubiti
 Decubitus ulcers
 Pressure sores
 Pressure ulcers
 BT Ulcers
Bedsreads
 USE Coverlets
Bedsteads
 USE Beds
Bedstraw (Plant)
 USE Galium
Bedsworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bedworth family
 Betsworth family
 Bettisworth family
Beduins
 USE Bedouins
Bedwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bedwetting
 USE Enuresis
Bedworth family
 USE Bedsworth family
Bee
 USE Bees
Bee culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF521-SF539*]
 UF Apiculture
 Beekeeping
 Honeybee culture
 BT Animal culture
 RT Honeybee
 NT Bees—Wintering
 Honey, Comb
 Honey plants
 — Equipment and supplies
 [*SF532-SF533*]
 NT Beehives
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bee culture—Laws and legislation
 — Laws and legislation
 USE Bee culture—Law and legislation
 — Queen rearing
 UF Queen bees
 Queen rearing
 — Swarming
 USE Bees—Swarming
 Bee culture in art
 USE Bees in art
Bee eaters
 [*QL696.C754*]
 UF Meropidae
 BT Coraciiformes
Bee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bee farmers
 USE Beekeepers
Bee flies
 USE Bombyliidae
Bee glue
 USE Propolis
Bee hives
 USE Beehives
Bee-hole borer
 USE Duomitus ceramicus
Bee houses
 USE Beehives
Bee hunting
 [*SF537*]
 UF Bee trees
 BT Hunting
Bee keepers
 USE Beekeepers
Bee-killer wasps
 USE Philanthus
Bee managers
 USE Beekeepers
Bee milk
 USE Royal jelly
Bee moth
 USE Galleria mellonella
Bee pollen (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RM666.B (Therapeutic use)*]
 [*SF539 (Bee culture)*]
 UF Bees—Pollen
 BT Bee products
 Pollen
Bee products (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF539 (Bee culture)*]
 BT Animal products
 NT Bee pollen
 Beeswax
 Honey
 Honey, Comb
 Honeycombs
 Propolis
 Royal jelly
Bee raisers
 USE Beekeepers
Bee ranchers
 USE Beekeepers
Bee stings
 UF Stings, Bee
 BT Bites and stings
Bee trees
 USE Bee hunting
Bee venom
 USE Bees—Venom
Bee-wolf wasps
 USE Philanthus
Bee-wolves
 USE Philanthus
Beebe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beba family
 Bebbe family
 Bebe family
 Bebee family
 Beebee family
 Beeby family
 RT Bibby family
Beebee family
 USE Beebe family
Beeby family
 USE Beebe family
Beech (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.F14 (Botany)*]
 [*SD397.B4 (Forestry)*]
 UF Fagus
 BT Fagaceae
 NT European beech
 — Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Beech bark disease
Beech, Chilean
 USE Nothofagus procera
Beech bark disease
 BT Beech—Diseases and pests
Beech family
 USE Beech family
Beech goose
 USE Emperor goose
Beech Grove, Battle of, Ky., 1862
 USE Mill Springs (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
Beech marten
 USE Stone marten
Beecham family
 USE Beacham family
Beechcraft (Airplanes)
 [*TL686.B36*]
 BT Airplanes, Private
Beechcraft 17 (Airplanes)
 [*TL686.B36*]
 BT Airplanes, Private
Beecher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beacher family
 RT Beach family
Beecher Island, Battle of, 1868
 [*E83.868*]
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—
 1868-1869
Beeches, Evergreen
 USE Nothofagus
Beeches, False
 USE Nothofagus
Beeches, New Zealand
 USE Nothofagus
Beeches, Southern
 USE Nothofagus
Beechly family
 USE Beehly family
Beedel family
 USE Bedell family
Beedle family
 USE Bedell family
Beedles family
 USE Bedell family
Beef (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TX556.B4*]
 BT Meat
 RT Cookery (Beef)
 NT Canned beef
 Corned beef
 Dried beef
 Veal
 — Quality
 — Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Sensory evaluation
 BT Sensory evaluation

- Beef, Canned
USE Canned beef
- Beef, Corned
USE Corned beef
- Beef, Dried
USE Dried beef
- Beef carcasses
USE Beef cattle—Carcasses
- Beef cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
{SF207}
UF Cattle, Beef
Steers
BT Cattle
NT Calves—Preconditioning
—Breeding
UF Beef cattle breeding
—Carcasses
UF Beef carcasses
—Cow-calf system
{SF196 (Local)}
{SF207 (General)}
UF Cow-calf system (Beef cattle raising)
BT Calves
Cows
—Feeding and feeds
—Showing
—Shrinkage
UF Beef cattle—Weight loss
Shrinkage of beef cattle
Weight loss of beef cattle
—Weight
UF Beef cattle—Weight and measurement
—Weight and measurement
USE Beef cattle—Weight
—Weight loss
USE Beef cattle—Shrinkage
- Beef cattle breeding
USE Beef cattle—Breeding
- Beef cattle breeds (*May Subd Geog*)
{SF207}
BT Cattle breeds
NT Aberdeen-Angus cattle
American Brahman cattle
Boran cattle
Charolais cattle
Chiana cattle
Devon cattle
Droughtmaster cattle
Galloway cattle
Hereford cattle
Limousin cattle
Normandy cattle
Polled Hereford cattle
Red Angus cattle
Santa Gertrudis cattle
Shorthorn cattle
- Beef industry (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9433}
BT Meat industry and trade
NT Dried beef industry
Veal industry
- Beef packers
{HD9410-HD9429 (Industry)}
{TS1950-TS1975 (Technology)}
BT Cattle trade
Meat industry and trade
NT Packing-house products
- Beefmaster cattle
{SF199.B}
BT Cattle breeds
- Beefwood
USE Casuarina
- Beeghly family
USE Beeghly family
- Beeghly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Beachley family
Beachly family
Beagley family
Beechly family
Beeghley family
Beekly family
Bickley family
Buechly family
Buegly family
- Beeher family
USE Beers family
- Beehive coke industry
USE Coke industry
- Beehive House (Salt Lake City, Utah)
BT Dwellings—Utah
Young, Brigham, 1801-1877—Homes and haunts—Utah
- Beehives (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bee hives
Bee houses
Hives, Bee
Honeybee—Housing
BT Bee culture—Equipment and supplies
- Beek family
USE Beeks family
- Beekkeepers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Apiarists
Apiculturists
Bee farmers
Bee keepers
Bee managers
Bee raisers
Bee ranchers
Beemasters
Beemen
Honey producers (Persons)
BT Agriculturists
Animal specialists
NT Migratory beekeepers
- Beekeeping
USE Bee culture
- Beekly family
USE Beeghly family
- Beeks family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Beak family
Beakes family
Beek family
Beke family
De Beke family
- Beeler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bealer family
Bealor family
Belor family
Belor family
RT Buhl family
Peeler family
- Beeman family
USE Beaman family
- Beemasters
USE Beekeepers
- Beembe (East African people)
USE Bembe (East African people)
- Beembe (West African people)
USE Bembe (West African people)
- Beembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
USE Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Beembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
USE Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
- Beemen
USE Beekeepers
- Beemis family
USE Bemis family
- Beemish family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Beamish family
- Beemus family
USE Bemis family
- Been family
USE Bean family
- Beene family
USE Bean family
- Bear (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9397 (Industry)}
{TP569-TP587 (Technology)}
BT Malt liquors
RT Ale
Brewing
Cookery (Beer)
NT Chicha
Kvass
Malt
Malt-extracts
Porter
Rice beer
Weiss beer
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Beer
—Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)
—Flavor and odor
UF Beer—Odor
BT Flavor
Odors
—Law and legislation
USE Brewing industry—Law and legislation
—Microbiology
{QR129.B44}
BT Industrial microbiology
—Odor
USE Beer—Flavor and odor
—Posters
UF Beer posters
BT Advertising—Brewing industry
—Spoilage
UF Spoilage of beer
—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Brewing industry—Taxation
- Beer bottles (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Beverage containers
Bottles
NT Miniature bottles, Beer
- Beer cans (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cans, Beer
BT Beverage containers
NT Miniature cans, Beer
- Beer family
USE Beers family
- Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
USE Germany—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
- Beer industry (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9397}
BT Brewing industry
- Beer labels (*May Subd Geog*)
{NC1002.B4}
BT Labels
- Beer miniature bottles
USE Miniature bottles, Beer
- Beer miniature cans
USE Miniature cans, Beer
- Beer posters
USE Beer—Posters
- Beer stamps (*May Subd Geog*)
{HJ5315}
UF Stamps, Beer
BT Revenue-stamps
- Beer trays (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Trays
- Beerdslee family
USE Beardsley family
- Beere family
USE Beers family
- Beers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Beeher family
Beer family
Beere family
Beery family
Beher family
Beir family
Bere family
- Beery family
USE Beers family

Beeryman family
 USE Berry family
Bees (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL563-QL569.4]
 UF Aculeata
 Apoidae
 Bee
 BT Hymenoptera
 Insect societies
 Nectarivores
 SA *headings beginning with the word Bee*
 NT Andrenidae
 Anthophoridae
 Apidae
 Bumblebees
 Carpenter bees
 Colletidae
 Halictidae
 Honeybee
 Megachilidae
 Stingless bees
 — **Anatomy**
 — **Artificial insemination**
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF538]
 NT Foul brood, American
 Foul brood, European
 — **Feeding and foods**
 — **Folklore**
 UF Folk-lore of bees
 — **Pollen**
 USE Bee pollen
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Folk-lore of bees
 — **Swarming**
 UF Bee culture—Swarming
 Swarming of bees
 — **Venom**
 UF Bee venom
 — **Wintering**
 BT Bee culture
Bees, Fossil
 [QE832.H9]
 BT Hymenoptera, Fossil
Bees, Stingless
 USE Stingless bees
Bees (Cooperative gatherings)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agriculture, Cooperative
 Community life
 Cooperation
 Country life
 Manners and customs
 Rural conditions
 Social participation
Bees in art
 [NT7660]
 UF Bee culture in art
 BT Animal painting and illustration
Bees in literature
Beesly family
 USE Beasley family
Beeshaar family
 USE Bashore family
Beesley family
 USE Beasley family
Beesly family
 USE Beasley family
Beesom family
 USE Beeson family
Beeson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beasom family
 Beason family
 Beesom family
Beeswax (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP678]
 BT Bee products
 Honeycombs
 Waxes
Beeswax industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9490.5.B43-HD9490.5.B434]

 BT Waxes industry
Beet
 USE Beets
Beet juice
 BT Vegetable juices
 — **Therapeutic use**
 BT Antineoplastic agents
Beet leaf-hopper (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C49]
 UF Circulifer tenellus
 Eutettix tenellus
 BT Circulifer
 — **Host plants**
Beet leafminer
 USE Pegomya hyoscyami
Beet mosaic disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sugar beet mosaic disease
 RT Beet mosaic virus
Beet mosaic virus
 UF Sugar beet mosaic virus
 BT Plant viruses
 RNA viruses
 RT Beet mosaic disease
Beet pests
 USE Beets—Diseases and pests
 Sugar beet—Diseases and pests
Beet sugar (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP390-TP391]
 UF Beets and beet sugar
 BT Sugar
 Sugar beet
 — **Taxation**
 USE Sugar—Taxation
Beet sugar industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9100-HD9119]
 UF Beets and beet sugar
 BT Sugar beet industry
 Sugar trade
Beet yellows
 UF Corium betae
 Sugar-beet virus yellows
 BT Spinach—Diseases and pests
Beetel family
 USE Bedell family
Beetjuans (African people)
 USE Tswana (African people)
Beetjuans language
 USE Tswana language
Beetle, Sawtoothed grain
 USE Sawtoothed grain beetle
Beetle family
 USE Bedell family
Beetles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL571-QL597]
 UF Coleoptera
 Weevils
 BT Insects
 NT Alfalfa weevil
 Alleculidae
 Ambrosia beetles
 Anobiidae
 Anommidae
 Anthicidae
 Anthribidae
 Apple-tree weevil
 Archostemata
 Asiatic beetle
 Asparagus-beetle
 Bark beetles
 Bark-weevil
 Bean leaf-beetle
 Bean-weevil
 Bostrichidae
 Brentidae
 Broad-nosed grain weevil
 Bruchidae
 Buprestidae
 Cantharidae
 Cephaloidae
 Cerambycidae
 Ceratocanthidae

 Chestnut-weevil
 Chrysomelidae
 Cicindelidae
 Ciidae
 Clambidae
 Cleridae
 Clover-leaf weevil
 Coffee-bean weevil
 Colydiidae
 Corylophidae
 Cottonwood beetle
 Cryptophagidae
 Cucujidae
 Curculionidae
 Cybocephalidae
 Dermeidae
 Dryopidae
 Dung beetles
 Dytiscidae
 Elateridae
 Elmidae
 Endomychidae
 Erotylidae
 Eucnemidae
 Euglenidae
 European chafer
 Feather-wing beetles
 Fireflies
 Flea-beetles
 Granary weevil
 Green June beetle
 Gyrinidae
 Halipidae
 Heteroceridae
 Histeridae
 Hydraenidae
 Hydrophilidae
 Hygrobiidae
 Japanese beetle
 Khapra beetle
 Ladybugs
 Larch case-bearer
 Lathridiidae
 Leioididae
 Leptinidae
 Limnichidae
 Limulodidae
 Long-headed flour-beetle
 Lucanidae
 Lycidae
 Lycidae
 Meloidae
 Melyridae
 Micromalthidae
 Mordellidae
 Nitidulidae
 Oedemeridae
 Pales weevil
 Palm-weevil
 Palmetto-weevil
 Pepper-weevil
 Pine reproduction weevil
 Platypodidae
 Propalticidae
 Pselaphidae
 Ptinidae
 Rhinoceros beetle
 Rhipiphoridae
 Rhysodidae
 Rice weevil
 Sawtoothed grain beetle
 Scaphidiidae
 Scarabacidae
 Scolytidae
 Scydmaenidae
 Silphidae
 Sitophilus
 Staphylinidae
 Strawberry-weevil
 Tan-bark beetle
 Tenebrionidae

- Tobacco-weevil
- Trogositidae
- Vegetable weevil
- Water beetles
- White-fringed beetles
- White-pine weevil
- Anatomy
- Host plants
- Beetles, Fossil
 - [QE832.C6]
 - BT Insects, Fossil
 - NT Archostemata, Fossil
- Beetles as pets (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF459.B43]
 - BT Pets
- Beeton family
 - USE Beaton family
- Beets (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.C46 (Botany)]
 - [SB329 (Culture)]
 - UF Beet
 - Beets and beet sugar
 - Beta vulgaris
 - Garden beet
 - Red beet
 - BT Beta (Plant)
 - RT Cookery (Beets)
 - NT Mangel-wurzel
 - Sugar beet
- Color
- Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB608.B4]
 - UF Beet pests
 - SA names of diseases and pests, e.g.
 - Beet yellows; Southern beet web-worm
 - NT Cercospora beticola
 - Downy mildew disease of beets
 - Peronospora schachtii
- Varieties
- Beets and beet sugar
 - USE Beet sugar
 - Beet sugar industry
 - Beets
 - Sugar beet
 - Sugar beet industry
- Beets as feed (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Feeds
- Beets family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Beat family
 - Beates family
 - Beats family
 - RT Bates family
- Beevolves
 - USE Philanthus
- Beezer family
 - USE Busser family
- Beezley family
 - USE Beasley family
- Befana (Legendary character)
 - UF Befania (Legendary character)
 - Epifania (Legendary character)
 - BT Epiphany
- Befania (Legendary character)
 - USE Befana (Legendary character)
- Bega (African people)
 - USE Beja (African people)
- Begg appliance (May Subd Geog)
 - [RK528.B43]
 - BT Orthodontic appliances
- Beggar-ticks
 - USE Bidens
- Beggar-weed (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.L52]
 - UF Beggarweed
 - Desmodium purpureum
 - Desmodium tortuosum
 - Florida beggarweed
 - BT Desmodium
- Beggars (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Mendicants
- Beggars, The
 - USE Gueux
- Beggars in art
 - [N8217.B4]
- Beggars in literature
- Beggar's ticks
 - USE Bidens
- Beggarticks
 - USE Bidens
- Beggarweed
 - USE Beggar-weed
- Begging (May Subd Geog)
 - [HV4480-HV4630]
 - [HV6174 (Pauperism and crime)]
 - UF Mendicancy
 - BT Poor
 - RT Tramps
 - Vagrancy
- Beggs method
 - [TA650]
 - BT Engineering models
 - Structural analysis (Engineering)
- Beghards (May Subd Geog)
 - [BX2975.B5]
 - BT Monasticism and religious orders
 - Third orders
 - RT Beguines
 - Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Beghtol family
 - USE Bechtel family
- Begia language
 - USE Beja language
- Beginner's All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code (Computer program language)
 - USE BASIC (Computer program language)
- Beginning
 - UF Commencement
 - BT Cosmology
 - RT Creation
 - Space and time
 - NT Birth (Philosophy)
 - Causation
- Beginning of spring (Painting)
 - USE Ch'en, Lu, 15th cent. Beginning of spring
- Beginning teachers
 - USE First year teachers
- Beginnings (Rhetoric)
 - USE Openings (Rhetoric)
- Beglan family (Not Subd Geog)
- Begley family
 - USE Bagley family
- Bego Mountain (France) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Mont Bego (France)
 - BT Mountains—France
- Begonia
 - USE Begonias
- Begonia rex (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.B4 (Botany)]
 - [SB413.B4 (Culture)]
 - UF Assamking begonia
 - BT Begonias
- Begonia schmidtiana (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.B4 (Botany)]
 - [SB413.B4 (Culture)]
 - BT Begonias
- Begonia tuberhybrida
 - USE Tuberous begonias
- Begoniaceae
 - [QK495.B4]
 - BT Violales
 - NT Begonias
- Begonias
 - [QK495.B4 (Botany)]
 - [SB413.B4 (Culture)]
 - UF Begonia
 - BT Begoniaceae
 - NT Begonia rex
 - Begonia schmidtiana
 - Tuberous begonias
- Varieties
- Begpak (African people)
 - USE Bafia (African people)
- Begti
 - USE Giant perch
- Beguedà (Spain)
 - USE Berguedà (Spain)
- Beguinaes (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Convents
- Beguines (May Subd Geog)
 - [BX4270.B5]
 - BT Monasticism and religious orders for women
 - Third orders
 - RT Beghards
 - Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Behaim family (Not Subd Geog)
- Behan family (Not Subd Geog)
- Behari language
 - USE Bihari language
- Beharieh Oasis (Egypt)
 - USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
- Beharis
 - USE Biharis
- Behault family (Not Subd Geog)
- Behavior, Animal
 - USE Animal behavior
- Behavior, Attachment
 - USE Attachment behavior
- Behavior, Child
 - USE Child psychology
- Behavior, Collective
 - USE Collective behavior
- Behavior, Comparative
 - USE Psychology, Comparative
- Behavior, Compulsive
 - USE Compulsive behavior
- Behavior, Consumer
 - USE Consumer behavior
- Behavior, Good (Law)
 - USE Good behavior (Law)
- Behavior, Health
 - USE Health behavior
- Behavior, Help seeking
 - USE Help-seeking behavior
- Behavior, Helping
 - USE Helping behavior
- Behavior, Human
 - USE Human behavior
- Behavior, Instrumental
 - USE Operant behavior
- Behavior, Manipulative
 - USE Manipulative behavior
- Behavior, Nurturing
 - USE Nurturing behavior
- Behavior, Operant
 - USE Operant behavior
- Behavior, Searching
 - USE Searching behavior
- Behavior, Self-protective
 - USE Self-protective behavior
- Behavior, Spatial
 - USE Spatial behavior
- Behavior, Stereotyped (Psychiatry)
 - USE Stereotyped behavior (Psychiatry)
- Behavior, Type A
 - USE Type A behavior
- Behavior, Verbal
 - USE Verbal behavior
- Behavior assessment
 - USE Behavioral assessment
- Behavior control, Electronic
 - USE Electronic behavior control
- Behavior Disorders Identification Scale (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ503.7.B44]
 - UF BDIS (Child psychiatry)
 - BT Behavioral assessment of children
 - Mental illness—Diagnosis
- Behavior disorders in children (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ506.B44]

- Behavior disorders in children**
(Continued)
UF Behavior problems in children
Behavioral problems in children
Child behavior disorders
Disruptive behavior disorders in children
BT Child psychopathology
RT Problem children
NT Anxiety in children
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
Autism
Conduct disorders in children
Oppositional defiant disorder in children
- Behavior evolution**
UF Behavioral evolution
BT Evolution (Biology)
Human behavior
RT Behavior genetics
Behavior genetic analysis
USE Behavior genetics
- Behavior genetics**
UF Behavior genetic analysis
Behavioral genetics
Psychogenetics
BT Genetics
Psychology
RT Behavior evolution
NT Aggressiveness (Psychology)—Genetic aspects
Criminal behavior—Genetic aspects
Personality—Genetic aspects
- Behavior in organizations**
USE Organizational behavior
- Behavior modification** (May Subd Geog)
{BF637.B4 (Psychology)}
{LB1060.2 (Education)}
BT Behavioral assessment
Behaviorism (Psychology)
Conditioned response
Human behavior
Learning, Psychology of
Psychology, Applied
NT Abusive parents—Behavior modification
Behavior therapy
Brainwashing
Habit breaking
Mentally handicapped—Behavior modification
Mentally handicapped children—Behavior modification
Timeout method
Token economy (Psychology)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Mental health laws
- Behavior of children**
USE Children—Conduct of life
Etiquette for children and teenagers
- Behavior of pesticides in soil**
USE Soils—Pesticide content
- Behavior problems in children**
USE Behavior disorders in children
- Behavior therapists** (May Subd Geog)
{RC489.B4 (Psychiatry)}
UF Psychotherapists, Behavior
Therapists, Behavior
BT Psychotherapists
- Behavior therapy**
{RC489.B4}
UF Behavioral therapy
BT Behavior modification
Psychotherapy
NT Animal behavior therapy
Aversion therapy
Behavior therapy for children
Paradoxical psychotherapy
- Behavior therapy for children**
(May Subd Geog)
{RJ505.B4}
- BT Behavior therapy
Child psychotherapy
- Behavior therapy for teenagers**
(May Subd Geog)
{RJ505.B4}
- UF Adolescent behavior therapy
BT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Behavior therapy for the aged**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Geriatric behavior therapy
BT Psychotherapy for the aged
- Behavioral analysis**
USE Behavioral assessment
- Behavioral assessment** (May Subd Geog)
UF Assessment of behavior
Behavior assessment
Behavioral analysis
Behavioral evaluation
BT Psychodiagnostics
Psychology—Methodology
RT Personality assessment
NT Behavior modification
Family assessment
Kestenberg Movement Profile
- Behavioral assessment of children**
(May Subd Geog)
{LB1124 (Education)}
{RJ503.5 (Child psychopathology)}
BT Child psychology
NT Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
Child Behavior Checklist
Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales
Play assessment (Child psychology)
Teacher's Report Form
- Behavioral assessment of infants**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Infant psychology
NT Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
- Behavioral assistance programs**
USE Employee assistance programs
- Behavioral embryology**
{QL962}
UF Embryonic behavior
Fetal behavior
Fetus—Behavior
Prenatal behavior
BT Developmental psychobiology
Embryology
Human behavior
- Behavioral evaluation**
USE Behavioral assessment
- Behavioral evolution**
USE Behavior evolution
- Behavioral genetics**
USE Behavior genetics
- Behavioral medicine**
USE Medicine and psychology
- Behavioral methods of birth control**
USE Natural family planning
- Behavioral models**
USE Human behavior—Mathematical models
- Behavioral neurology**
USE Clinical neuropsychology
Neuropsychiatry
- Behavioral optometry** (May Subd Geog)
{RE960}
BT Optometry
- Behavioral pharmacology**
USE Psychopharmacology
- Behavioral physiology**
USE Psychophysiology
- Behavioral problems in children**
USE Behavior disorders in children
- Behavioral research personnel**
USE Psychological research personnel
- Behavioral sciences**
USE Psychology
Social sciences
- Behavioral therapy**
USE Behavior therapy
- Behavioral toxicology** (May Subd Geog)
{RA1224}
UF Neurobehavioral toxicology
Neuropsychological toxicology
Psychotoxicology
Toxicopsychology
BT Neurotoxic agents
Psychological manifestations of general diseases
Psychopharmacology
Toxicology
NT Toxic psychoses
- Behaviorism (Psychology)** (May Subd Geog)
{BF199}
BT Psychology
NT Behavior modification
Conditioned response
— Religious aspects
{BF199 (Psychology)}
— Buddhism, Christianity, etc.
{BF199 (Psychology)}
- Behçet's disease**
{RC122.B4}
- BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
Eye—Diseases and defects
- Behheading** (May Subd Geog)
{HV8552}
UF Decapitation
BT Executions and executioners
NT Guillotine
- Behethland family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Behethland family
- Beheller family**
USE Buhl family
- Behemotops**
{QE882.D45}
BT Desmostylia
NT Behemotops emlongi
Behemotops proteus
- Behemotops emlongi**
{QE882.D45}
BT Behemotops
- Behemotops proteus**
{QE882.D45}
BT Behemotops
- Behenesa (Egypt)**
USE Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
- Beher family**
USE Beers family
- Behethland family**
USE Becheathland family
- Behie language**
USE Gunu language
- Behimer family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Behymer family
- Behind the Rocks Wilderness (Utah)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
- Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area (Utah)**
USE Behind the Rocks Wilderness (Utah)
- Behistun inscriptions**
USE Achaemenian inscriptions
Old Persian inscriptions
- Behler family**
USE Buhl family
- Behm Canal (Alaska)** (Not Subd Geog)
BT Straits—Alaska
- Behn family**
USE Bean family
- Behne family**
USE Bean family
- Behnesa (Egypt)**
USE Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
- Behnescha (Egypt)**
USE Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)

- Behrens**
 UF Beosis
 Kalios
- Behren family**
 USE Behrens family
- Behrend family**
 USE Behrens family
- Behrends family**
 USE Behrens family
- Behrendt family**
 USE Behrens family
- Behrens family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Behren family
 Behrend family
 Behrends family
 Behrendt family
 Behrent family
- Behrent family**
 USE Behrens family
- Behringer family**
 USE Barringer family
- Behrmann family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Behrmann family
- Behrmann family**
 USE Behrman family
- Behymer family**
 USE Behimer family
- Beibleheimer family**
 USE Bevelheimer family
- Beidellite (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Smectite
- Beidha Site (Jordan) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Seyl Aqlat Site (Jordan)
 Tell Beidha (Jordan)
 Tell Seyl Aqlat (Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Beierle family**
 USE Byerly family
- Beierlein family**
 USE Beyerlein family
- Beierschmidt family**
 USE Beierschmitt family
- Beierschmitt family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Baierachmitt family
 Bayerschmidt family
 Bayerschmitt family
 Beierschmidt family
 Beiersmith family
 Biersmith family
 Boyerschmitt family
 Boyersmith family
 Byersmith family
- Beiersmith family**
 USE Beierschmitt family
- Beighton family**
 USE Beaton family
- Beiler family**
 USE Byler family
- Beilharz family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Beilinson's conjectures**
 UF Conjectures, Beilinson's
 BT Algebraic number theory
- Beilschmidtia**
 USE Beilschmiedia
- Beilschmiedia (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK495.L375}
 UF Beilschmidtia
 BT Lauraceae
- Beim family**
 USE Bohm family
- Bein family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Beine family
 Beins family
 RT Bean family
- Beinbrech family**
 USE Bonebrake family
- Beine family**
 USE Bein family
- Being**
 USE Ontology
- Being overcome by the Spirit**
 USE Slain in the Spirit
- Being slain in the Spirit**
 USE Slain in the Spirit
- Beingasser family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bangasser family
 Beingasser family
- Beingassner family**
 USE Beingasser family
- Beins family**
 USE Bein family
- Beir (African people)**
 USE Murle (African people)
- Beir family**
 USE Beers family
- Beir language**
 USE Murle language
- Beira-Douro (Portugal)**
- Beirut Hostage Crisis, Beirut, Lebanon, 1985**
 USE TWA Flight 847 Hijacking Incident, 1985
- BEIs (Industrial toxicology)**
 USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Beisel family**
 USE Beissel family
- Beisfjord (Norway : Concentration camp) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT World War, 1939-1945—
 Concentration camps—Norway
- Beishouling Site (Pao-chi Shih, China)**
 USE Pei-shou-ling Site (Pao-chi Shih, China)
- Beissel family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Beisel family
 Beissell family
 Beusel family
 Beussel family
 Beyssel family
 RT Bissell family
 Bussell family
- Beissell family**
 USE Beissel family
- Beit hanassi (Jerusalem)**
 USE Bet ha-nasi (Jerusalem)
- Beiter family**
 USE Biter family
- Beitzel family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Beja (African people)**
 UF Bedaue (African people)
 Bedawiye (African people)
 Bedawiyet (African people)
 Bedja (African people)
 Bega (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Ethnology—Sudan
- Beja language (May Subd Geog)**
 {PJ2451-PJ2459}
 UF Bedaue language
 Bedawic language
 Bedawiye language
 Bedawiyet language
 Bedawye language
 Bedja language
 Begia language
 Beni-Aamir language
 Beni-Amer language
 Beni-Amir language
 Bishari dialect
 To-bedawic language
 Tu-bedawic language
 BT Cushitic languages
 Egypt—Languages
 Ethiopia—Languages
 Sudan—Languages
- Bejaia, Gulf of (Algeria) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bougie, Gulf of (Algeria)
 Golfe de Bejaia (Algeria)
 Golfe de Bougie (Algeria)
 Gulf of Bejaia (Algeria)
 Gulf of Bougie (Algeria)
- BT Bays—Algeria**
- Bejel**
 BT Treponematoses
- Bekaa Valley (Lebanon)**
 USE Biqa' Valley (Lebanon)
- Beke family**
 USE Becks family
- Beke language**
 USE Gumu language
- Bekeford family**
 USE Bickford family
- Beker family**
 USE Becker family
- Beki Iseki (Mizuma-machi, Japan)**
 USE Beki Site (Mizuma-machi, Japan)
- Beki Site (Mizuma-machi, Japan) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Beki Iseki (Mizuma-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Bekken family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Beklan Empire**
 BT Geographical myths
- Bekoe (African people)**
 USE Bagyele (African people)
 Batwa (African people)
- Bekoe language**
 USE Bagyele language
- Bekom (African people)**
 USE Kom (African people)
- Bekoring van Antonius (Painting)**
 USE Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516.
 Temptation of Saint Anthony
- Bekpak (African people)**
 USE Bafia (African people)
- Bektashi**
 {BP175.D4}
 UF Bektashites
 BT Dervishes—Turkey
 Islamic sects
 Shiites—Turkey
 Sufism—Turkey
- Bektashites**
 USE Bektashi
- Bekti**
 USE Giant perch
- Bekwarra language (May Subd Geog)**
 {PL8068.B4}
 UF Bekworra language
 Bekworrah language
 Ebekwara language
 Yakoro language
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Bekwiri language**
 USE Kwiri language
- Bekworra language**
 USE Bekwarra language
- Bekworrah language**
 USE Bekwarra language
- Bel (Deity)**
 USE Baal (Deity)
- Bel (Tree)**
 USE Bael (Tree)
- Bel canto**
 {MT845}
 BT Singing—Methods
- Bela krajina (Slovenia)**
- Bela Plain Groundwater Development Project**
 BT Irrigation water—Pakistan
 Water, Underground—Pakistan
 Water-supply—Pakistan
- Bela tree**
 USE Bael (Tree)
- Belagar language**
 USE Blagar language
- Belair Estate (Bowie, Md.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Belair Mansion (Bowie, Md.)
 BT Dwellings—Maryland
 Plantations—Maryland

Belair Mansion (Bowie, Md.)
 USE Belair Estate (Bowie, Md.)
Belan River (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—India
 Belana'u (Malaysian people)
 USE Melanau (Malaysian people)
 Belanda language
 USE Bor language (Lwo)
 Belanger family
 USE Bellanger family
 Belante (African people)
 USE Balanta (African people)
 Belari
 USE Lohars
 Belascaris melis
 USE Toxocara melis
Belcher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Belsches family
 Belshaw family
Belcher Islands (N.W.T.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—Northwest Territories
 Belden family
 USE Belding family
Belden Formation (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
 Beldin family
 USE Belding family
Belding family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baildon family
 Belden family
 Beldin family
 Beldon family
 Belding family
 Beldon family
 USE Belding family
 Beleh family
 USE Buhl family
 Belém-Brasília Road (Brazil)
 USE Rodovia Belém-Brasília (Brazil)
 Belém Palace (Lisbon, Portugal)
 USE Palácio de Belém (Lisbon, Portugal)
Belemeto Mountains (Bulgaria)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria
 Pirin Mountains (Bulgaria)
Belemnites (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE807.B4]
 BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
 Beler family
 USE Beeler family
 Belew family
 USE Ballou family
Beleza de Andrade family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Andrade family
 Beleza family
Beleza family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Beleza de Andrade family
Belfast and County Down Railway
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
Belfort, Battle of, 1871
 [DC305.22]
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—
 Campaigns—France
 Belfort Lion (Belfort, France)
 USE Lion de Belfort (Belfort, France)
Belfrage family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Belfries
 USE Bell towers
 Belgae
 BT Ethnology—Gaul
 Belgian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Belgian
Belgian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian Americans—United States
 BT Belgians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 NT Flemish Americans
 Walloon Americans
 — United States
 USE Belgian Americans

Belgian art
 USE Art, Belgian
 Belgian arts
 USE Arts, Belgian
 Belgian authors
 USE Authors, Belgian
 Belgian banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, Belgian
 Belgian bookplates
 USE Bookplates, Belgian
 Belgian cattle herder (Dog)
 USE Bouvier des Flandres
 Belgian chicory
 USE Belgian endive
 Belgian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Belgian
 Belgian children's literature (French)
 USE Children's literature, Belgian (French)
 Belgian children's stories (French)
 USE Children's stories, Belgian (French)
 Belgian Congo
 USE Zaire
 Belgian cookery
 USE Cookery, Belgian
 Belgian corporations
 USE Corporations, Belgian
Belgian draft horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF293.B4]
 UF Belgian horse
 BT Draft horses
Belgian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Belgian literature
Belgian drama (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PQ3830 (History)]
 [PQ3846 (Collections)]
 UF French drama—Belgian authors
 French drama—Belgium
 BT Belgian literature (French)
 Belgian drawing
 USE Drawing, Belgian
 Belgian economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, Belgian
Belgian endive
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 [SB351.E5 (Culture)]
 UF Belgian chicory
 Endive, Belgian
 Endive, French
 French endive
 Witloof
 BT Chicory
Belgian Expedition to China, 1900 (Projected)
 BT China—History—Boxer Rebellion,
 1899-1901
 Belgian fantastic fiction (French)
 USE Fantastic fiction, Belgian (French)
 Belgian fantastic literature (French)
 USE Fantastic literature, Belgian (French)
Belgian fiction (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PQ3832 (History)]
 [PQ3848 (Collections)]
 UF French fiction—Belgian authors
 French fiction—Belgium
 BT Belgian literature (French)
 NT Children's stories, Belgian (French)
 Fantastic fiction, Belgian (French)
 Political fiction, Belgian (French)
 Science fiction, Belgian (French)
Belgian hare
 [SF455.B4]
 BT Hares
 Belgian homer
 USE Belgian racing pigeon
 Belgian horse
 USE Belgian draft horse
 Belgian investments
 USE Investments, Belgian
 Belgian Jews
 USE Jews, Belgian
Belgian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PQ3810-PQ3858]

Comprises literature in Flemish, French, and Wal-
 loon.
 UF Belgium—Literatures
 NT Belgian drama
 Belgian literature (French)
 Belgian poetry
 Children's literature, Belgian
 Belgian literature (Flemish)
 USE Flemish literature
Belgian literature (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PQ3810-PQ3858]
 UF French literature—Belgian authors
 French literature—Belgium
 BT Belgian literature
 NT Belgian drama (French)
 Belgian fiction (French)
 Belgian poetry (French)
 Children's literature, Belgian (French)
 Fantastic literature, Belgian (French)
 Working class writings, Belgian
 (French)
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 Belgian literature (Walloon)
 USE Walloon literature
 Belgian Lorraine (Belgium)
 USE Lorraine (Belgium)
Belgian malinois
 UF Malinois sheepdog
 Belgian marble sculpture
 USE Marble sculpture, Belgian
 Belgian missions
 USE Missions, Belgian
 Belgian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Belgian
 Belgian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Belgian
Belgian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN5261-PN5269 (History)]
 UF French newspapers (Belgian)
 NT Flemish newspapers
 Belgian novelists
 USE Novelists, Belgian
 Belgian painting
 USE Painting, Belgian
 Belgian paleography
 USE Paleography, Belgian
 Belgian paper sculpture
 USE Paper sculpture, Belgian
Belgian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN5261-PN5270 (History)]
 UF French periodicals (Belgian)
 NT Flemish periodicals
Belgian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 Comprises poetry in Flemish, French, and Wal-
 loon.
 BT Belgian literature
 NT Walloon poetry
Belgian poetry (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PQ3826-PQ3829 (History)]
 [PQ3843 (Collections)]
 UF French poetry—Belgian authors
 French poetry—Belgium
 BT Belgian literature (French)
 — 20th century
 — Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — Belgium
 NT Prix Max Rose de poésie
 Belgian political fiction (French)
 USE Political fiction, Belgian (French)
 Belgian porcelain
 USE Porcelain, Belgian
 Belgian posters
 USE Posters, Belgian
 Belgian pottery
 USE Pottery, Belgian
 Belgian prints
 USE Prints, Belgian
 Belgian propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Belgian

Belgian property (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Property, Belgian
 BT Alien property
Belgian prose literature
Belgian racing pigeon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian homer
 BT Homing pigeons
Belgian reactor-2
 USE BR-2 reactor
Belgian science fiction (French)
 USE Science fiction, Belgian (French)
Belgian sheep dog
 USE Belgian sheepdog
Belgian sheepdog
[SF429.B34]
 UF Belgian sheep dog
 Belgian shepherd dog
 Groenendael sheepdog
 BT Dog breeds
 Sheep dogs
Belgian shepherd dog
 USE Belgian sheepdog
Belgian students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
Belgian technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Belgian
Belgian tervuren (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.B42]
 UF Tervueren
 Tervuren
 BT Sheep dogs
Belgian watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Belgian
Belgian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6222.B4]
Belgian wit and humor, Pictorial
Belgian working class writings (French)
 USE Working class writings, Belgian (French)
Belgians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Belgium
 — United States
 NT Belgian Americans
Belgic pottery
 USE Pottery, Belgic
Belgica
[QL537.C456]
 BT Chironomidae
 NT Belgica antarctica
Belgica antarctica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C456]
 BT Belgica
"Belgica" Expedition
 USE Expédition antarctique belge, 1897-1899
Belgica Mountains (Antarctic regions)
 UF Berujika Sanmyaku (Antarctic regions)
 Monts Belgica (Antarctic regions)
 BT Mountains—Antarctic regions
Belgium (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Antiquities
 NT Naulette Cave (Belgium)
 — Church history
 — 19th century
[BR836]
 — Civilization
 NT Arts, Dutch—Belgian influences
 Sculpture, French—Belgian influences
 — French influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT France—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 — 1945-1970
 — 1971-
[DH435]
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — 1945-
 — Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 1914-1951
 — 1951-

— History
[DH401-DH811]
 — To 1555
 — Charles V, 1506-1555
 — 1555-1648
 — 1648-1794
 NT Neerwinden, Belgium, Battle of, 1693
 Neerwinden, Belgium, Battle of, 1793
 — 18th century
 — Revolution, 1789-1790
 — Invasion of 1792
 — 1794-1814
 — Peasants' War, 1798
[DH631]
 UF Peasants' War, 1798 (Belgium)
 — 1814-1830
 — Revolution, 1830-1839
 — 1830-1914
 — Leopold I, 1831-1865
 — Leopold II, 1865-1909
 — Albert I, 1909-1934
 — 1914-
 — German occupation, 1914-1918
[D623.B4]
[DH682]
 — German occupation, 1940-1945
 NT World War, 1939-1945—
 Deportations from Belgium
 — Poetry
 — Bandooin I, 1951-
 — Literatures
 USE Belgian literature
 — Neutrality
 — Politics and government
 NT Walloon Movement
 — 1814-1830
 — 1830-1914
 — 1914-
 — 1914-1951
 — 1951-
Belgrad, Peace of, 1739
[DR548]
 BT Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739
 Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739
Belgrade (Serbia). Dorcol
 USE Dorcol (Belgrade, Serbia)
Belgrade (Serbia). Skadarlija
 USE Skadarlija (Belgrade, Serbia)
Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beogradska tvrđava (Belgrade, Serbia)
 Fortress of Belgrade (Belgrade, Serbia)
 Kalemegdan Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
 BT Fortification—Yugoslavia
Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Lothian)
 USE Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)
Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Lothian)
 BT Gardens—Scotland
Belice question
 USE Belize question
Belice River (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Belice River (Sicily)
 Betice River (Italy)
 Fiume Belice (Italy)
 Hypsas River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Belice River (Sicily)
 USE Belice River (Italy)
Belief, Problem of (Literature)
 UF Problem of belief (Literature)

BT Belief and doubt in literature
 Criticism
 Literature—Aesthetics
 Literature—Philosophy
 Literature—Psychology
 Literature and morals
 Religion and literature
Belief and doubt
[BD215 (Philosophy)]
[BF773 (Psychology)]
 Here are entered works treating the subject from the philosophical standpoint. Works on religious belief are entered under the heading Faith.
 UF Conviction
 Doubt
 Religious belief
 BT Consciousness
 Credulity
 Emotions
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Philosophy
 Psychology
 Religion
 Will
 RT Agnosticism
 Rationalism
 Skepticism
 NT Error
 Evidence
 Faith
 Irrationalism (Philosophy)
 Scruples
 Self-doubt
 Truth
Belief and doubt in literature
 NT Belief, Problem of (Literature)
Beliefs, Delusional
 USE Delusions
Believers' church
 USE Dissenters, Religious
 Free churches
BELIN (Computer program)
 BT Boundary value problems—Computer programs
Beling family
 USE Bellinger family
Belinger family
 USE Bellinger family
Belis
 USE Cunninghamia
Belis family
 USE Bellis family
Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica Medalla de Honor
 USE Medalla de Honor Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica
Belisario Domínguez Medalla de Honor
 USE Medalla de Honor Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica
Belisarius
[QL458.72.C4]
 BT Chactidae
 NT Belisarius xambeui
Belisarius xambeui (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.C4]
 BT Belisarius
Beliveau family
 USE Belliveau family
Belize (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF British Honduras
 NT Belize question
 — Antiquities
 NT Caracol Site (Belize)
 Cerros Site (Belize)
 Colha Site (Belize)
 Cuello Site (Belize)
 Lubaantun Site (Belize)
 Mamey Hill Site (Belize)
 Nohmul Site (Belize)

Belize

- Antiquities (*Continued*)
 - Xunantunich Site (Belize)
 - Boundaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Guatemala
 - NT Belize question
 - Mexico
 - NT Belize question
 - Description and travel
 - 1951-1980
 - 1981-
 - Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Itz'á dialect
 - Maya language
 - Literatures
 - USE Belizean literature
- Belize question**
- UF Belice question
 - British Honduras-Guatemala dispute
 - British Honduras question
 - Guatemala-British Honduras dispute
- BT Belize**
- Belize—Boundaries—Guatemala
 - Belize—Boundaries—Mexico
 - Guatemala—Boundaries—Belize
 - Mexico—Boundaries—Belize
- Belizean authors**
- USE Authors, Belizean
- Belizean cookery**
- USE Cookery, Belizean
- Belizean literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Belize—Literatures
 - NT Belizean literature (English)
 - Maya literature
- Belizean literature (English)**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English literature—Belizean authors
 - BT Belizean literature
 - NT Belizean poetry (English)
- Belizean poetry (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*PR9280.6 (Collections)*)
 - UF English poetry—Belizean authors
 - BT Belizean literature (English)
- Belk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Belknap, Fort (Tex.)**
- USE Fort Belknap (Tex.)
- Belknap family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Belknap family
 - Belnap family
- Bell and Howell motion picture camera**
- UF Bell and Howell moving-picture camera
 - BT Motion picture cameras
- Bell and Howell moving-picture camera**
- USE Bell and Howell motion picture camera
- Bell beaker culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*GN778.2.B44*)
 - BT Beaker cultures
- Bell birds (Cotingidae)**
- USE Procnias
- Bell-buoys**
- USE Buoys
- Bell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Belle family
 - BT Beal family
- Bell founders** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Metal-workers
- Bell founding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*TS583-TS588*)
 - BT Founding
- Bell helicopter**
- BT Helicopters
- Bell inequalities**
- USE Bell's theorem
- Bell inequality**
- USE Bell's theorem
- Bell-lyra**
- USE Glockenspiel
- Bell pepper** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QK495.S7 (Botany)*)

(*SB351.P4 (Vegetables)*)

- UF Capsicum annum grossum
 - Green bell pepper
 - Mango pepper
 - Sweet bell pepper
- BT Sweet peppers**
- Bell pepper industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*HD9235.P46-HD9235.P462*)
 - BT Vegetable trade
- Bell ringing**
- USE Change ringing
 - Handbell ringing
- Bell System Telstar satellite**
- USE Project Telstar
- Bell theorem**
- USE Bell's theorem
- Bell towers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Belfries
 - Campaniles
- BT Towers**
- England**
- NT Loughborough War Memorial
 - Tower and Carillon
 - (Loughborough, England)
- Hungary**
- NT Verestorony (Debrecen, Hungary)
- Italy**
- NT Torre Ghirlandina (Modena, Italy)
- Bell vireo** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL696.P2945*)
 - UF Bell's vireo
 - Vireo belli
- BT Vireos**
- Bell X-1 (Supersonic planes)**
- UF X-1 (Bell supersonic plane)
 - BT Supersonic planes
- Bella Coola folk songs**
- USE Folk songs, Bella Coola
- Bella Coola Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- (*E99.B39*)
 - UF Bellacoola Indians
 - Bilqula Indians
 - Bilxula Indians
 - Nuhalk Indians
 - Nuxalk Indians
- BT Coast Salish Indians**
- Indians of North America—British Columbia
- Bella Coola language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*PM675*)
 - UF Bellacoola language
 - BT British Columbia—Languages
 - Salishan languages
- Bella Coola River (B.C.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Bellabella Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- (*E99.B*)
 - BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
 - Kwakiutl Indians
- Bellacoola Indians**
- USE Bella Coola Indians
- Bellacoola language**
- USE Bella Coola language
- Belladonna**
- (*RM666.B4*)
 - BT Hallucinogenic plants
 - Mydriatics
- RT Atropine**
- Belladonna lily** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QK495.A484 (Botany)*)

- UF Amaryllis bella-donna
 - Amaryllis belladonna
 - Amaryllis blanda
 - Amaryllis equestris
 - Amaryllis punicea
 - Amaryllis rosea
 - Belladonnally
 - Brunsvigia rosea
 - Cape belladonna
 - Coburgia rosea
 - Naked lady lily
- BT Amaryllis (Genus)**
- Belladonnally**
- USE Belladonna lily
- Bellamy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Ballemmy family
 - Bellemu family
 - Bellemmy family
 - Bellomy family
- Bellamy system**
- USE Pressure pattern flying
- Bellanca airplanes**
- (*TL686.B*)
 - BT Airplanes
- Bellanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Belanger family
- Bellas family**
- USE Bellis family
- Bellavistazo, San José, Costa Rica, 1932**
- USE Costa Rica—History—Uprising, 1932
- Bellay family**
- USE Du Bellay family
- Bellbirds (Cotingidae)**
- USE Procnias
- Bellboys, Hotel**
- USE Hotel bellmen
- Belding family**
- USE Belding family
- Belle-Alliance, Battle of, 1815**
- USE Waterloo, Battle of, 1815
- Belle au bois dormant (Ballet)**
- USE Sleeping beauty (Ballet)
- Belle coquette (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*GV1017.B4*)
 - BT Ball games
- Belle époque**
- USE Europe—Civilization—19th century
 - Europe—Civilization—20th century
- Belle époque art**
- USE Art nouveau
- Belle family**
- USE Bell family
- Belle Grove (Va.)**
- BT Dwellings—Virginia
 - Hite, Isaac, ca. 1757-1836—Homes and haunts—Virginia
- Belle-Ile (France)**
- USE Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
- Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)**
- UF Belle-Ile (France)
 - Belle-Isle (France)
- BT Islands—France**
- Belle-Isle (France)**
- USE Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
- Belle Isle (Saint Mary Parish, La.)**
- BT Islands—Louisiana
 - Salt domes—Louisiana
- Belle Isle, Strait of (Nfld.)**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Belle Isle Strait (Nfld.)
 - Strait of Belle Isle (Nfld.)
- BT Straits—Newfoundland**
- Belle Isle Strait (Nfld.)**
- USE Belle Isle, Strait of (Nfld.)
- Belle Meade Farm (Tenn.)**
- USE Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)
- Belle Meade Mansion Historic Site (Tenn.)**
- USE Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)

- Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Belle Meade Farm (Tenn.)
Belle Meade Mansion Historic Site (Tenn.)
BT Dwellings—Tennessee
Plantations—Tennessee
- Belle Monte (Nashville, Tenn.)**
USE Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
- Belleau family**
USE Ballou family
- Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918**
[D545.B4]
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Belleek, American**
USE American Belleek
- Bellelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bellelli family (Portrait)
USE Degas, Edgar, 1834-1917. Bellelli family
- Bellemu family**
USE Bellamy family
- Bellemy family**
USE Bellamy family
- Bellenger family**
USE Bellinger family
- Belleric myrobalan**
UF Bahera
Myrobalan, Belleric
- Bellerophon (Greek mythology)**
[BL820.B]
BT Mythology, Greek
- Bellerose (New York, N.Y.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF New York (N.Y.). Bellerose
- Belles-lettres**
USE Literature
- Bellet family**
USE Bellett family
- Bellett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bellet family
Bellette family
- Bellette family**
USE Bellett family
- Bellevue (Washington, D.C.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Washington (D.C.). Bellevue
- Belleville and Illinoistown Railroad**
BT Railroads—United States
- Bellevue (Washington, D.C.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Washington (D.C.). Bellevue
- Bellevue Cemetery (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**
USE Highwood Cemetery (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
- Bellevue Intelligence Scales**
USE Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale
- Bellevue-Laplane House Plantation Site (Marie-Galante)**
USE Murat House Plantation Site (Marie-Galante)
- Bellevue Valley (Mo.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Valleys—Missouri
- Bellew family**
USE Ballou family
- Bellflower**
USE Campanula
- Bellhops, Hotel**
USE Hotel bellmen
- Belligerency**
[JX4571-JX5187]
BT War (International law)
NT Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
- Belligerent occupation**
USE Military occupation
- Belling family**
USE Bellinger family
- Bellinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Balinger family
Ballenger family
Ballinger family
Beling family
Belinger family
Bellenger family
Belling family
- Bellingrath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bellingroth family
- Bellingroth family**
USE Bellingrath family
- Bellini, Gentile, d. 1507. Saint Mark preaching in Alexandria** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[ND623.B39]
UF Predica di San Marco in Alessandria (Painting)
Saint Mark preaching in Alexandria (Painting)
BT Painting, Italian
- Bellini, Giovanni, d. 1516. Feast of the gods** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[ND623.B]
UF Bacchanal (Painting)
Feast of the gods (Painting)
Festino degli dei (Painting)
BT Painting, Italian
- Bellini, Giovanni, d. 1516. Pietà with Virgin and Saint John** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Entombment (Panel painting)
Pietà with Virgin and Saint John (Panel painting)
BT Panel painting, Italian
- Bellini, Giovanni, d. 1516. Saint Francis in ecstasy** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Saint Francis in ecstasy (Painting)
San Francesco nel deserto (Painting)
St. Francis in ecstasy (Painting)
BT Painting, Italian
- Bellinia**
USE Saracha
- Bellinzone, Battle of, 1422**
USE Arbedo, Battle of, 1422
- Bellis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Belis family
Bellas family
- Belliston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Belliveau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Beliveau family
- Bellknapp family**
USE Belknap family
- Bellmen, Hotel**
USE Hotel bellmen
- Bellomy family**
USE Bellamy family
- Bellona (Solomon Islands people)**
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
- Bellona language**
USE Rennellese language
- Bellonese (Solomon Islands people)**
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
- Bellonese language**
USE Rennellese language
- Belloni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bellou family**
USE Ballou family
- Bellough family**
USE Bellows family
- Bellow family**
USE Bellows family
- Bellows (Mechanical engineering)**
BT Couplings
Packing (Mechanical engineering)
Pipe-fittings
Pressure gages
Sealing (Technology)
- Bellows family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bellough family
Bellow family
Below family
RT Ballou family
- Bells** (*May Subd Geog*)
[CC200-CC250 (*Antiquities*)]
[TS583-TS589 (*Technology*)]
NT Buddhist temple bells
Carillons
Change ringing
Chimes
Church bells
Cowbells
Electric bells
Fog bells
Glass bells
Handbell ringing
Handbells
Jaquemarts
Porcelain bells
Tap bells
— **Inscriptions**
[CC200-CC250]
BT Inscriptions
— **Installation**
UF Installation of bells
— **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Mexico**
NT Campana de Dolores
— **Pennsylvania**
NT Liberty Bell
New Freedom Bell
- Bells (Mining)**
USE Kettlebottoms (Mining)
- Bell's palsy**
USE Facial paralysis
- Bell's theorem**
[QC174.17.B45]
UF Bell inequalities
Bell inequality
Bell theorem
Inequalities, Bell
Inequality, Bell
BT Quantum theory
- Bell's vireo**
USE Bell vireo
- Bellucia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M514 (*Botany*)]
UF Apatitia
Axinanthera
Webera
BT Melastomataceae
- Bellune family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Bolen family
- Bellús Cave (Spain)**
USE Negra Cave (Spain)
- Bellville (Imaginary place)**
BT Geographical myths
- Belly button**
USE Navel
- Belly dance**
[GV1798.5]
BT Dancing
- Belly dance music** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Arabs—Music
Dance music
- Bellyache nettlespurge**
USE Jatropha gossypifolia
- Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)**
UF Belle Monte (Nashville, Tenn.)
Belmont Mansion (Nashville, Tenn.)
BT Acklen, Adelia, 1817-1887—Homes and haunts—Tennessee
Acklen, Joseph Alexander Smith, 1816-1863—Homes and haunts—Tennessee
Dwellings—Tennessee
- Belmont (Mo.), Battle of, 1861**
[E472.28]
BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Belmont Bay (Va.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Bays—Virginia

- Belmont Mansion (Nashville, Tenn.)
USE Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
- Belmont Stakes**
BT Horse-racing—New York (State)
- Belnap family**
USE Belnap family
- Belo (Extinct city)**
USE Baelo (Extinct city)
- Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Beloe ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)
Beloye ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)
White Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT Lakes—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Beloe More (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE White Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Beloe ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Beloeil Gardens (Beloeil, Belgium)**
USE Parc de Beloeil (Beloeil, Belgium)
- Beloeil Park (Beloeil, Belgium)**
USE Parc de Beloeil (Beloeil, Belgium)
- Belomor Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Belomorsko-Baltiiskii kanal (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Belonanthus**
[QK495.V3 (Botany)]
BT Valerianaceae
- Belone**
[QL638.B34]
BT Needlefishes
NT Belone belone
- Belone belone (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.B34]
BT Belone
- Belongings, Personal**
USE Personal paraphernalia
- Belonidae**
USE Needlefishes
- Beloniformes**
USE Atheriniformes
- Belontidae**
USE Belontiidae
- Belontiidae**
[QL638.B347]
UF Belontidae
Polyacanthidae
BT Labyrinth fishes
NT Betta
Macropodus
Trichogaster
- Belor family**
USE Beeler family
- Belorussian . . .**
USE subject headings beginning with the word Byelorussian
- Belosel'skii-Belozerskii family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Belosselsky-Belozersky family
Bieloselskii-Bielozerskii family
- Belosselsky-Belozersky family**
USE Belosel'skii-Belozerskii family
- Belostoma**
[QL523.B4]
BT Belostomatidae
NT Belostoma rhomboides
- Belostoma rhomboides (May Subd Geog)**
[QL523.B4]
BT Belostoma
- Belostomatidae**
[QL523.B4]
UF Belostomidae
Giant water bugs
Water bugs, Giant
BT Hemiptera
NT Abedus
Belostoma
Lethocerus
- Belostomidae**
USE Belostomatidae
- Belote (Game)**
[GV1295.B4]
UF Clob-e-oah (Game)
Ka-La-Bre-Oah (Game)
BT Card games
- Bélougas Point Site (Québec) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Pointe aux Bélougas Site (Québec)
Qilalugarsiuviuk Site (Québec)
BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
- Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction**
UF Zhabotinskii-Belousov reaction
BT Bromate
Cerium
Chemical reactions
Citric acid
- Beloutchi language**
USE Baluchi language
- Belovezhskaiā pushcha (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.)**
USE Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.)
- Belovezhskaya pushcha (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.)**
USE Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.)
- Below cost selling**
USE Loss leaders
- Below family**
USE Bellows family
- Beloye ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
- BELs (Industrial toxicology)**
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Belsches family**
USE Belcher family
- Belsen (Bergen, Celle, Germany : Concentration camp)**
USE Bergen-Belsen (Germany : Concentration camp)
- Belshaw family**
USE Belcher family
- Belshazzar's feast (Painting)**
USE Allston, Washington, 1779-1843.
Belshazzar's feast
- Belsley family (Not Subd Geog)**
Belsunce (Marseille, France)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Marseille (France). Belsunce
Quartier Belsunce (Marseille, France)
- Belt buckles (May Subd Geog)**
UF Belt plates
BT Belts (Clothing)
Buckles
- Belt-clasps**
USE Clasps
- Belt conveyors**
UF Conveyors, Belt
BT Conveying machinery
- Belt drives**
[TJ1100]
UF Drives, Belt
BT Belts and belting
Power transmission
- Belt highways**
USE Beltways
- Belt industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9999.B3]
BT Belts and belting
- Belt industry (Clothing) (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9941 (Economics)]
[TS2301.B5 (Manufactures)]
UF Belts (Clothing)—Trade and manufacture
BT Clothing trade
- Belt plates**
USE Belt buckles
- Belt toggles**
UF Toggles, Belt
BT Clothing and dress
- Belted Galloway**
BT Galloway cattle
- Belted kingfisher (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.C72]
UF Megaceryle alcyon
BT Kingfishers
- Beltica camera**
BT Cameras
- Belting, Conveyor**
USE Conveyor belts
- Belts, Automobile seat**
USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- Belts, Greenstone**
USE Greenstone belts
- Belts, Indian**
USE Wampum belts
- Belts (Clothing) (May Subd Geog)**
BT Clothing and dress
NT Belt buckles
—Trade and manufacture
USE Belt industry (Clothing)
- Belts and belting**
[TJ1100-TJ1119]
UF Chain-belting
BT Machinery
RT Power transmission
NT Belt drives
Belt industry
Conveyor belts
Link-belting
V-Belts
- Beltways (May Subd Geog)**
UF Belt highways
Circumferential highways
Ring roads
BT Express highways
Highway bypasses
- Ecuador**
NT Vía Perimetral (Guayaquil, Ecuador)
- England**
NT London Orbital Motorway (England)
- France**
NT Boulevard Périphérique (Paris, France)
- Maryland**
NT Capital Beltway
- Virginia**
NT Capital Beltway
- Washington (D.C.)**
NT Capital Beltway
- Belu (Indonesian people)**
USE Tetum (Indonesian people)
- Belu language**
USE Tetum language
- Belua (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Belue family**
USE Ballou family
- Beluga (Whale)**
USE White whale
- Beluga Lake (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Lakes—Alaska
- Belumut Mountain (Johor) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Belumut Mountain (Malaysia)
Gunong Belumut (Johor)
BT Mountains—Malaysia
- Belumut Mountain (Malaysia)**
USE Belumut Mountain (Johor)
- Belvedere, Battle of, 1944**
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Belvidere Cemetery (Belvidere, S.D.)**
BT Cemeteries—South Dakota
- Belz family (Not Subd Geog)**
Belz Hasidim (May Subd Geog)
BT Hasidism

- Beltzec** (Poland : Concentration camp)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT World War, 1939-1945—
Concentration camps—Poland
- BEM** (Engineering analysis)
USE Boundary element methods
- Bemas** family
USE Bemis family
- Bemba** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Awemba (African people)
Babemba (African people)
Bemba (African tribe)
Wawemba (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Zambia
NT Ushi (African people)
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV3630.B46j*)
UF Missions to Bemba (African people)
- Bemba** (African tribe)
USE Bemba (African people)
- Bemba** hymns
USE Hymns, Bemba
- Bemba** language
UF Chibemba language
Wemba language
BT Bantu languages
- Bemba** literature (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Zambian literature
NT Bemba poetry
- Bemba** poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL8069.7 (Collections)*)
BT Bemba literature
- Bemba** proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bemba
- Bembala** language
USE Burji language
- Bembe** (East African people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Balembe (East African people)
Beembe (East African people)
Ebembe (East African people)
Ibembe (East African people)
Vabembe (East African people)
Wabembe (East African people)
BT Ethnology—Burundi
Ethnology—Tanzania
Ethnology—Zaire
- Bembe** (West African people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*DT546.245.B44j*)
UF Babembe (West African people)
Beembe (West African people)
BT Ethnology—Angola
Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Ethnology—Zaire
- Bembe** language (Congo (Brazzaville))
UF Beembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
KiBeembe language
KiBembe language
Mbembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Kongo language
- Bembe** language (Lake Tanganyika)
UF Beembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Ebembe language
Ibembe language
BT Bantu languages
- Bembe** proverbs (Congo (Brazzaville))
USE Proverbs, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Bembe** riddles (Congo (Brazzaville))
USE Riddles, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Bembecidae**
USE Sphecidae
- Bembex**
USE Bembix
- Bembicidae**
USE Sphecidae
- Bembidiidae**
USE Carabidae
- Bembine** table of Isis
USE Isiac tablet
- Bembix** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL568.S7j*)
UF Bembex
BT Sphecidae
- Bembola** language
USE Burji language
- Bembradidae**
USE Platycephalidae
- Bembridge**
USE Platycephalidae
- Bemes** family
USE Bemis family
- Bemis** family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Beamias family
Beamis family
Beamias family
Beamus family
Beemis family
Beemus family
Bemas family
Bemes family
Bemiss family
Bemus family
- Bemiss** family
USE Bemis family
- Bemis's** Heights, Battle of, 1777
USE Saratoga Campaign, 1777
- Bemua** (Malayan people)
USE Temuan (Malayan people)
- Bemus** family
USE Bemis family
- Ben-'Ezer** family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Raab family
- Ben Franklin** Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Ben Holladay's** Overland Stage Line (Colo. and Wyo.)
USE Bridger Pass Overland Trail (Colo. and Wyo.)
- Ben Lomond** National Park (Tas.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Ben Nevis** (Scotland)
BT Mountains—Scotland
- Bena** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DT443.B45j*)
UF Ekibena (African people)
Wabena
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania
- Bena-bena** language
UF Benabena language
BT Papuan languages
- Bena** family
USE Benner family
- Bena Lulua** (African people)
USE Lulua (African people)
- Benabena** language
USE Bena-bena language
- Benaco**, Lake (Italy)
USE Garda, Lake (Italy)
- Benadicts** family
USE Benedict family
- Benalcázar** family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benamee** transactions
USE Benami transactions
- Benami** transactions
UF Benamee transactions
Namartham
BT Contracts (Hindu law)
Hindu law
Third parties (Hindu law)
Trusts and trustees (Hindu law)
- Benasque** Valley (Spain)
UF Valle de Benasque (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
- Benat** family
USE Bennett family
- Benavente**, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benbakanjamata** (Australian people)
USE Wailpi (Australian people)
- Benbakanjamata** language
USE Wailpi language
- Benbow** family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benbrook** Lake (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Benbrook Reservoir (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
- Benbrook** Reservoir (Tex.)
USE Benbrook Lake (Tex.)
- Bench**
USE Benches
- Bench** ends
USE Benchends
- Bench-marks** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TA610j*)
BT Leveling
Surveying
- Bench** vices (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TJ1201.V5j*)
BT Tools
- Benchends** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bench ends
BT Benches
- Benches** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB473.5 (Garden furniture)*)
UF Bench
BT Furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
RT Chairs
NT Benchends
- Benckmann** family
USE Benckmann family
- Bencomia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.R78j*)
BT Rosaceae
- Benda** language (Bantu)
USE Venda language
- Bendability** of metals
USE Metals—Formability
- Bender** family
- Bender-Gestalt** Test
(*BF698.8.B4 (Psychology)*)
(*RC386.6.B46 (Neurology)*)
(*RC473.B46 (Psychiatry)*)
UF Bender Test
Bender Visual Motor Gestalt Test
Gestalt Test
Visual Motor Gestalt Test
BT Neuropsychological tests
Personality tests
- Bender** Test
USE Bender-Gestalt Test
- Bender** Visual Motor Gestalt Test
USE Bender-Gestalt Test
- Bendida** (Thracian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bendis (Thracian deity)
BT Gods, Thracian
- Bendidæ**
USE Noctuidæ
- Bending**
Here are entered works dealing with bending as a forming process. Works on the bending behavior of materials are entered under Flexure.
BT Metal-work
NT Electric conduits—Bending.
Pipe bending
Tube bending
Wood bending
- Bending** machines
- Bending** moment
BT Strains and stresses
- Bendis** (Thracian deity)
USE Bendida (Thracian deity)
- Bendor** (France)
UF Ile de Bendor (France)
BT Islands—France

Bends (Medicine)
 USE Decompression sickness

Bene family
 USE Ben family

Bene-Israel
[DS135.16-DS135.163]
 UF Beni-Israel
 BT Jews—India

Beneat family
 USE Benner family

Benedic, anima mea Domino, Domine Deus (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—104th Psalm

Benedic, anima mea Domino et omnia (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—103rd Psalm

Benedicam Dominum (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—34th Psalm

Benedick family
 USE Benedict family

Benedicks effect
[QC621]
 BT Thermoelectricity
 RT Thomson effect

Benedict family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Benedicts family
 Benedick family
 Benedik family
 Benedit family
 Benidick family
 Bennedick family
 Bennedict family

Benedictine drama
 BT Christian drama

Benedictine nuns (May Subd Geog)
 UF Benedictines (Women)
 Nuns, Benedictine
 BT Monasticism and religious orders for women

Benedictines (Women)
 USE Benedictine nuns

Benediction
[BV197.B5]
[BX2048.B5 (Catholic Church)]
 Here are entered works on the blessing of objects and persons and the act of blessing as a liturgical function. General works on blessing and cursing are entered under Blessing and cursing.
 BT Consecration

—Jainism
 BT Jainism—Rituals

—Jainism, [Hinduism, etc.]

Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Music)
[M2150.4.B45]

Benedictionals
 Benedictus Dominus (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—144th Psalm

Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel
 BT Canticles

Benedik family
 USE Benedict family

Benedit family
 USE Benedict family

Benedixisti, Domine (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—85th Psalm

Benefactors (May Subd Geog)
 UF Patrons (Benefactors)
 BT Benevolence
 Endowments
 Gifts
 RT Philanthropists
 SA *subdivision* Benefactors under individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Benefactors

NT Art patrons
 Hospital benefactors
 Literary patrons
 Nursing home benefactors
 Nursing school benefactors

Benefices, Ecclesiastical (May Subd Geog)
[BV775]

UF Church benefices
 Ecclesiastical benefices
 Expectative graces
 Graces, Expectative
 Pluralism (Benefices)

BT Church property
 Clergy—Salaries, etc.

SA *subdivision* Benefices under names of denominations, e.g. Catholic Church—Benefices

NT Chantries
 Jus primarium precum
 Patronage, Ecclesiastical

Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 RT Patronage, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)

NT Excardination (Canon law)
 Incardination (Canon law)

Beneficial birds (May Subd Geog)
[SB995-SB996]
 UF Birds, Beneficial
 Birds, Injurious and beneficial
 Economic ornithology
 Ornithology, Economic
 Useful birds

BT Birds

Beneficial insects (May Subd Geog)
[SF517-SF562]
 UF Economic entomology
 Entomology, Economic
 Insects, Beneficial
 Insects, Injurious and beneficial
 Useful insects

BT Insects
 Zoology, Economic

SA *individual and groups of beneficial insects, e.g. Honeybee; Silkworms*

Beneficiaries, Land reform
 USE Land reform beneficiaries

Beneficiaries, Social security
 USE Social security beneficiaries

Beneficiation of ores
 USE Ore-dressing

Beneficium competentiae
 USE Exemption (Law)

Beneficium inventarii
 USE Benefit of inventory

Beneficium separationis
 USE Separation of patrimony

Benefiel family
 USE Benfield family

Benfield family
 USE Benfield family

Benefit cost analysis
 USE Cost effectiveness

Benefit funds (Trade-union)
 USE Welfare funds (Trade-union)

Benefit of clergy
 USE Privilegium fori

Benefit of competency
 USE Exemption (Law)

Benefit of inventory (May Subd Geog)
 UF Beneficium inventarii
 Privilege of inventory

BT Claims against decedents' estates
 Debtor and creditor
 Decedents' estates
 Inheritance and succession

Benefit of inventory (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Benefit performances
 UF Benefits (Performances)
 Performances, Benefit

BT Fund raising
 Performing arts

Benefit plans, Cafeteria
 USE Cafeteria benefit plans

Benefit principle of taxation
 USE Taxation—Benefit theory

Benefit societies
 USE Friendly societies

Benefit taxation
 USE Taxation—Benefit theory

Benefit theory of taxation
 USE Taxation—Benefit theory

Benefits, Employee
 USE Employee fringe benefits

Benefits, Fringe
 USE Employee fringe benefits

Benefits, Postemployment
 USE Postemployment benefits

Benefits, Unclaimed (Civil service pensions)
 USE Civil service—Pensions—Unclaimed benefits

Benefits, Unclaimed pension
 USE Pensions—Unclaimed benefits

Benefits, Unjustified
 USE Unjust enrichment

Benefits (Performances)
 USE Benefit performances

Benelux countries
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxemburg.
 UF Low countries

Bener family
 USE Benner family

Beneska-Slovenija
 USE Julian March

Benet family
 USE Bennett family

Benet-Mercié gun
 USE Benet-Mercié machine-gun

Benet-Mercié machine-gun
[VF620.B4]
 UF Benet-Mercié gun
 Benet-Mercié machine rifle

BT Hotchkiss machine-gun
 Machine-guns

Benet-Mercié machine rifle
 USE Benet-Mercié machine-gun

Benéticos Range (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baetic Cordillera (Spain)
 Cordillera Penibética (Spain)
 Sistema Benéticos (Spain)

BT Mountains—Spain

Bennett family
 USE Bennett family

Beneux family (Not Subd Geog)

Beneventan rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite

Beneventan rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite

Benevento, Rite of (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite

Benevento (Italy) in art

Benevolence
 BT Conduct of life
 RT Charity
 Humanity
 Kindness

NT Benefactors

Benevolent institutions
 USE Almshouses
 Asylums
 Blind—Institutional care
 Charities
 Children—Institutional care
 Deaf—Institutional care
 Hospitals
 Institutional care
 Mental retardation facilities
 Public welfare
 Social service

Benfield family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Benefiel family
 Benfield family
 Bennefiel family
 Bennfield family
 Bennfield family
 Bennifield family
 Benningfield family

- Beng (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT545.45.B45]
 BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
- Bengali language**
 [PL8071-PL8074]
 BT Bantu languages
- Bengal, Bay of**
 UF Bay of Bengal
 Bingala Aw
- Bengal gram**
 USE Chickpea
- Bengal hemp**
 USE Sunn hemp
- Bengal quince**
 USE Bael (Tree)
- Bengal School**
 USE Bengal school of art
- Bengal school of art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7304.5.B46]
 UF Bengal School
 BT Art, Indic
 Art, Modern—20th century—India
- Bengali Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.B26]
 UF Bengali Americans—United States
 BT Bengalis—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Bengali Americans
- Bengali anonyms and pseudonyms**
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
- Bengali anti-war poetry**
 USE Anti-war poetry, Bengali
- Bengali art**
 USE Art, Bengali
- Bengali artists**
 USE Artists, Bengali
- Bengali arts**
 USE Arts, Bengali
- Bengali authors**
 USE Authors, Bengali
- Bengali ballads**
 USE Ballads, Bengali
- Bengali Buddhist literature**
 USE Buddhist literature, Bengali
- Bengali children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Bengali
- Bengali children's periodicals**
 USE Children's periodicals, Bengali
- Bengali children's poetry**
 USE Children's poetry, Bengali
- Bengali children's stories**
 USE Children's stories, Bengali
- Bengali detective stories**
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Bengali
- Bengali drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1711 (Collections)]
 [PK1715 (Collections)]
 BT Bengali literature
 NT Bengali drama (Tragedy)
 Folk-drama, Bengali
 Historical drama, Bengali
 One-act plays, Bengali
 Political plays, Bengali
- Bengali drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bengali drama
- Bengali dramatists**
 USE Dramatists, Bengali
- Bengali elegiac poetry**
 USE Elegiac poetry, Bengali
- Bengali epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Bengali
- Bengali essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bengali literature
- Bengali fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bengali literature
 NT Children's stories, Bengali
 Detective and mystery stories, Bengali
 Historical fiction, Bengali
 Hunting stories, Bengali
 Love stories, Bengali
- Short stories, Bengali**
 — 20th century
- Bengali folk-drama**
 USE Folk-drama, Bengali
- Bengali folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Bengali
- Bengali folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Bengali
- Bengali folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Bengali
- Bengali Hindu hymns**
 USE Hindu hymns, Bengali
- Bengali historical drama**
 USE Historical drama, Bengali
- Bengali historical fiction**
 USE Historical fiction, Bengali
- Bengali historical literature**
 USE Historical literature, Bengali
- Bengali hunting stories**
 USE Hunting stories, Bengali
- Bengali imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bengali Islamic poetry**
 USE Islamic poetry, Bengali
- Bengali language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1651-PK1695]
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 NT Rajbangsi dialect
 — Scientific Bengali
 USE Bengali language—Technical Bengali
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Deaf—Education—Bengali language
 — Technical Bengali
 UF Bengali language—Scientific Bengali
 Scientific Bengali
 Technical Bengali
 BT Technology—Language
- Bengali literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1700-PK1788]
 NT Bengali drama
 Bengali essays
 Bengali fiction
 Bengali poetry
 Bengali prose literature
 Bengali wit and humor
 Buddhist literature, Bengali
 Children's literature, Bengali
 Folk literature, Bengali
 Historical literature, Bengali
 Nonsense literature, Bengali
 Vaishnava literature, Bengali
 — To 1500
 — 1500-1800
 — 20th century
 — Muslim authors
 — Societies, etc.
 NT Prakarpana (Group of writers)
- Bengali love poetry**
 USE Love poetry, Bengali
- Bengali love stories**
 USE Love stories, Bengali
- Bengali manuscripts**
 USE Manuscripts, Bengali
- Bengali maxims**
 USE Maxims, Bengali
- Bengali mystery stories**
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Bengali
- Bengali narrative poetry**
 USE Narrative poetry, Bengali
- Bengali newspapers**
 [PN5378.B4-PN5378.B5]
- Bengali nonsense literature**
 USE Nonsense literature, Bengali
- Bengali novelists**
 USE Novelists, Bengali
- Bengali one-act plays**
 USE One-act plays, Bengali
- Bengali painting**
 USE Painting, Bengali
- Bengali patriotic poetry**
 USE Patriotic poetry, Bengali
- Bengali periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Children's periodicals, Bengali
- Bengali philologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on specialists in Bengali philology.
 BT Philologists
- Bengali philology**
Bengali poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1710 (History)]
 [PK1714 (Collections)]
 BT Bengali literature
 NT Anti-war poetry, Bengali
 Children's poetry, Bengali
 Elegiac poetry, Bengali
 Epic poetry, Bengali
 Folk poetry, Bengali
 Islamic poetry, Bengali
 Love poetry, Bengali
 Narrative poetry, Bengali
 Patriotic poetry, Bengali
 Political poetry, Bengali
 Prose poems, Bengali
 Protest poetry, Bengali
 Revolutionary poetry, Bengali
 Sahajiyā poetry, Bengali
 Sonnets, Bengali
 Vaishnava poetry, Bengali
 — To 1500
 — 1500-1800
 — 20th century
- Bengali poetry (English)**
 USE Indic poetry (English)—India—Bengal
- Bengali poets**
 USE Poets, Bengali
- Bengali political plays**
 USE Political plays, Bengali
- Bengali political poetry**
 USE Political poetry, Bengali
- Bengali prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bengali literature
 NT Prose poems, Bengali
 — 1500-1800
- Bengali prose poems**
 USE Prose poems, Bengali
- Bengali protest poetry**
 USE Protest poetry, Bengali
- Bengali proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Bengali
- Bengali revolutionary poetry**
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Bengali
- Bengali riddles**
 USE Riddles, Bengali
- Bengali Sahajiyā poetry**
 USE Sahajiyā poetry, Bengali
- Bengali satire**
 USE Satire, Bengali
- Bengali short stories**
 USE Short stories, Bengali
- Bengali songs**
 USE Songs, Bengali
- Bengali sonnets**
 USE Sonnets, Bengali
- Bengali Vaishnava literature**
 USE Vaishnava literature, Bengali
- Bengali Vaishnava poetry**
 USE Vaishnava poetry, Bengali
- Bengali watercolor painting**
 USE Watercolor painting, Bengali
- Bengali wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bengali literature
 NT Satire, Bengali
- Bengali wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bengali women**
 USE Women, Bengali
- Bengali women authors**
 USE Women authors, Bengali

- Bengalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
 Ethnology—India
 — **United States**
 NT Bengali Americans
- Bengbengxi**
 USE P'ing chü (Folk dramas)
- Benge language**
 UF Libenge language
 Mobenge language
- BT Bantu languages**
- Bengkulu River (Indonesia)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Air Bengkulu (Indonesia)
 Bengkulu River (Sumatra, Indonesia)
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Bengkulu River (Sumatra, Indonesia)**
 USE Bengkulu River (Indonesia)
- Bengson family**
 USE Benson family
- Bengston family**
 USE Benson family
- Bengtsem family**
 USE Benson family
- Bengtson family**
 USE Benson family
- Bengtson family**
 USE Benson family
- Benguela language**
 USE Umbundu language
- Benguella (African people)**
 USE Ngangela (African people)
- Benguet Igorot dialect**
 USE Nabaloi dialect
- Benguet pine**
 USE Pinus kesiya
- Benguetano languages**
 USE Central Cordilleran languages
- Bengy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Bengy family
- Benham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bennams family
 Bennem family
 Bennham family
 Bennom family
- Beni-Aamir language**
 USE Beja language
- Beni Amer (African people)**
 UF Beni Amir (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Ethnology—Sudan
- Beni-Amer language**
 USE Beja language
- Beni Amir (African people)**
 USE Beni Amer (African people)
- Beni-Amir language**
 USE Beja language
- Beni-Israel**
 USE Benc-Israel
- Beni Marin dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 DT319
 UF Marinides
 Merinides
 BT Morocco—History—647-1516
- Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)**
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
- Beni Mtir (Berber people)**
 USE Ndhir (Berber people)
- Beni River (Bolivia)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alto Beni River (Bolivia)
 Río Alto Beni (Bolivia)
 Río Beni (Bolivia)
 BT Rivers—Bolivia
- Beni Urriaghel (Berber people)**
 USE Waryaghar (Berber people)
- Beni Waryaghar (Berber people)**
 USE Waryaghar (Berber people)
- Beni Zerual (Berber people)**
 DT313.3.B46
 UF Banu Zirwāl (Berber people)
- BT Berbers**
 Ethnology—Morocco
- Benicadell Mountains (Spain)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Serra del Benicadell (Spain)
 Sierra del Benicadell (Spain)
- BT Mountains—Spain**
- Benidick family**
 USE Benedict family
- Benign intracranial hypertension**
 USE Intracranial hypertension
- Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis**
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Benign prostatic hyperplasia**
 USE Prostate—Hypertrophy
- Benign prostatic hypertrophy**
 USE Prostate—Hypertrophy
- Benimukuni (African people)**
 USE Lenje (African people)
- Benin** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dahomey
 People's Republic of Benin
 République Populaire du Bénin
 — Economic conditions
 — 1960-
 — Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 1960-
 — History
 — To 1894
 DT541.65
 — Coup d'état, 1977
 DT541.845
 BT Coups d'état—Benin
 — Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Busa language
 Dendi dialect
 Ewe language
 Somba language
 Tofingbe dialect
 Yoruba language
 Zarma dialect
 — Literatures
 USE Benin literature
 — Politics and government
 — To 1960
 — 1960-
 — Social conditions
 — 1960-
- Benin, Bight of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bight of Benin
 BT Bays—Africa, West
- Benin art**
 USE Art, Benin
- Benin family**
 USE Benning family
- Benin language**
 USE Bini language
- Benin literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Benin—Literatures
 NT Benin literature (French)
 Fon literature
- Benin literature (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 PQ3988.5.B
 UF French literature—Benin authors
 BT Benin literature
 NT Benin poetry (French)
- Benin poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French poetry—Benin authors
 BT Benin literature (French)
- Benin proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Benin
- Benion family**
 USE Bennion family
- Benis River (Spain and Portugal)**
 USE Miño River (Spain and Portugal)
- Beniseed**
 USE Sesame
- Benit family**
 USE Bennett family
- Benito (Mythical saint)**
 BL2592.B45
- BT Saints**
- Benitoite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE391.B5
 BT Precious stones
 Silicate minerals
- Benituria (Valencia, Spain)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Valencia (Spain). Benituria
- Benjamin (Tribe of Israel)**
 DS113.5.B
 BT Jews
 Twelve tribes of Israel
- Benjamin Borden Grant (Va.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Land grants—Virginia
- Benjamin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Benjamins family
- Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
 UF Ben Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Bridges—New Jersey
 Bridges—Pennsylvania
 Delaware River (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)—Bridges
- Benjamin Franklin Parkway (Philadelphia, Pa.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Parkways—Pennsylvania
- Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)**
 UF Derby/Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
 Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
 Salem Maritime National Historic Site (Mass.)
- Benjamin Matienza Canyon (Argentina)**
 USE Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
- Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF B. Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
 Benjamin Matienza Canyon (Argentina)
 Bodegas Valley (Argentina)
 Maitenes, Quebrada de los (Argentina)
 Matienza Canyon, Benjamin (Argentina)
 Matienzo Canyon, Benjamín (Argentina)
 Quebrada Benjamín Matienzo (Argentina)
 Quebrada de los Maitenes (Argentina)
 Valle Bodegas (Argentina)
 BT Canyons—Argentina
- Benjamin-Ono equations**
 UF B-O equations
 BT Evolution equations, Nonlinear
- Benjamin Runyon House (Piscataway, N.J.)**
 USE Runyon House (Piscataway, N.J.)
- Benjamins family**
 USE Benjamin family
- Benkmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Benckmann family
- Benlliure family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bennis family
 Benns family
- Benn Pitman shorthand**
 USE Shorthand—Benn Pitman
- Benna Beola (Ireland)**
 USE Twelve Pins (Ireland)
- Benna family**
 USE Benner family
- Bennabeola (Ireland)**
 USE Twelve Pins (Ireland)
- Bennage family**
 USE Bennetch family
- Bennams family**
 USE Benham family
- Bennar family**
 USE Benner family
- Bennatt family**
 USE Bennett family

- Benne oil
USE Sesame oil
- Bennebeola (Ireland)
USE Twelve Pins (Ireland)
- Bennedick family
USE Benedict family
- Bennedict family
USE Benedict family
- Bennefiel family
USE Benfield family
- Bennefield family
USE Benfield family
- Bennehan family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bennem family
USE Benham family
- Benner family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bena family
Benear family
Bener family
Benna family
Bennar family
Bennerd family
Benners family
Benno family
Bennor family
Benor family
- Bennerd family
USE Benner family
- Benners family
USE Benner family
- Bennet family
USE Bennett family
- Bennetch family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bennage family
- Bennetsen family (Not Subd Geog)**
RT Bennett family
- Bennett family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bennet family
Bannett family
Benat family
Benet family
Benett family
Benit family
Bennatt family
Bennet family
Bennitt family
Bennitt family
Bennitt family
Bennitt family
Binnitt family
RT Bennetsen family
- Bennett-Wyckoff Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
USE Wyckoff-Bennett Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
- Bennett's comet (Not Subd Geog)**
[QB727.69]
BT Comets
- Bennfield family
USE Benfield family
- Bennham family
USE Benham family
- Bennfield family
USE Benfield family
- Benning family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Benin family
Bennon family
- Benningfield family
USE Benfield family
- Bennington, Battle of, 1777**
[E241.B4]
UF Walloomsac, N.Y., Battle of, 1777
BT Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Bennington family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bennington pottery**
UF Pottery, Bennington
BT Pottery, American
- Bennion family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Benion family
Benyon family
- Bennis family
USE Benn family
- Bennit family
USE Bennett family
- Bennitt family
USE Bennett family
- Benno family
USE Benner family
- Bennom family
USE Benham family
- Bennon family
USE Benning family
- Bennor family
USE Benner family
- Benns family
USE Benn family
- Benntt family
USE Bennett family
- Benoist family
USE Benoit family
- Benoit family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Benoit family
- Benoliel, O. D. Secret life of Catherine the Great**
UF Secret life of Catherine the Great (Watercolor)
BT Watercolor painting, American
- Benomyl**
[SB952.B]
UF Butylcarbamoylbenzimidazolcarbamic acid methyl ester
Methylbutylaminocarbonylbenzimidazolcarbamate
Methylbutylcarbamoylbenzimidazolcarbamate
BT Carbamates
Fungicides
- Benor family
USE Benner family
- Bénoué River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
USE Benue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Benrad family
USE Penrod family
- Benrat family
USE Penrod family
- Benrath Castle (Germany)
USE Schloss Benrath (Germany)
- Benrath family
USE Penrod family
- Benrod family
USE Penrod family
- Benscoter family
USE Van Benschoten family
- Bensen family
USE Benson family
- Benson Gyro-Copter**
BT Autogiros
—Piloting
- Benson family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bengson family
Bengston family
Bengtsem family
Bengtson family
Bengtsson family
Bensen family
Benston family
Bentsen family
Benzun family
- Bensonhurst (New York, N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF New York (N.Y.). Bensonhurst
- Benston family
USE Benson family
- Bent family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bente family
- Bente family
USE Bent family
- Benten family
USE Benton family
- Benthamia
USE Cornus (Plants)
- Benthenchelys**
[QL638.O633]
BT Snake eels
- Benthophilidae
USE Gobiidae
- Benthos (May Subd Geog)**
BT Aquatic biology
Ocean bottom
—Microbiology
BT Marine microbiology
- Bentin family
USE Benton family
- Bentnick family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bentivoglio family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bentley automobile**
[TL215.B]
BT Automobiles
NT Bentley Mark VI automobile
Bentley R type automobile
- Bentley family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bently family
- Bentley Mark VI automobile**
[TL215.B4]
BT Bentley automobile
- Bentley R type automobile
[TL215.B4]
BT Bentley automobile
- Bently family
USE Bentley family
- Benton, Thomas Hart, 1889-1975. America today**
[ND237.B47]
UF America today (Murals)
BT Mural painting and decoration, American
- Benton, Thomas Hart, 1889-1975. Missouri mural (Not Subd Geog)**
[ND237.B47]
UF Missouri mural (Mural painting)
BT Mural painting and decoration, American
- Benton, Thomas Hart, 1889-1975. Sources of country music**
[ND237.B47]
UF Origins of country music (Painting)
Sources of country music (Painting)
- Benton family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Benton family
Bentin family
- Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Bentonite (May Subd Geog)**
[QE471.15.B4]
[TN948.B4]
UF Amargosite
Gumbrin
Mineral soap
Soap clay
Volcanic clay
BT Clay
Rocks, Igneous
- Bentonite deposits (May Subd Geog)**
- Bentonite industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9585.B46-HD9585.B464]
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
NT Wages—Bentonite industry
- Bentonite slurry**
UF Bentonitic slurry
BT Slurry
- Bentonitic slurry
USE Bentonite slurry
- Bent's Fort (Colo.)**
UF Bent's Old Fort (Colo.)
RT Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)

- Bent's Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
 USE Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
 Bent's Old Fort (Colo.)
 USE Bent's Fort (Colo.)
 Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bent's Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
 BT Historic sites—Colorado
 National parks and reserves—Colorado
 RT Bent's Fort (Colo.)
- Bentsen family
 USE Benson family
- Bentwood furniture (May Subd Geog)
 UF Furniture, Bentwood
 BT Furniture
- Bentz family
 USE Benz family
- Benue-Congo languages (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8026.B4]
 BT Africa—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 NT Abua-Ogbia languages
 Bamileke languages
 Bamun language
 Bantu languages
 Bekwarra language
 Efik language
 Grasslands Bantu languages
 Ibibio language
 Jukunoid languages
 Kana language
 Mambila language
 Mamfe Bantu languages
 Mankon language
 Ngemba language (Cameroon)
 Ngo language
 Obolo language
 Plateau languages (Nigeria)
 Tikar language
 Tivi language
 Yakö language
- Benue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bénoué River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
 Binue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
 BT Rivers—Cameroon
 Rivers—Nigeria
- Benyon family
 USE Bennion family
- Benz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bentz family
 RT Pence family
- Benzaldehyde
 [QD341.A6]
 Benzamide
 BT Amides
 NT Metrizamide
 Proglumide
 Benzanidodipropylglutaramic acid
 USE Proglumide
- Benzanthracenes
 [RC268.7.B42 (Carcinogens)]
 UF Benzanthrene
 Benzphenanthrene
 Naphthanthracene
 Tetraphene
 BT Anthracene
 Carcinogens
 NT Pentacene
 Perylene
- Benzanthrene
 USE Benzanthracenes
- Benzazole
 USE Isoindole
- Benzazulene
 BT Terpenes
- Benzene
 [QD341.H9]
 UF Benzol
- BT Aromatic compounds
 NT Benzodiazepines
 Benzothiazine
 Chlorobenzene
 Chlorthalidone
 Cisapride
 Dibenzodioxin
 Ethylbenzene
 Hexachlorobenzene
 Ketotifen
 Mills-Nixon effect
 Pirprofen
 Quintozene
 Styrene
 Tamoxifen
 Tetradifon
- Biodegradation
 BT Biodegradation
- Spectra
- Benzene, Amido-
 USE Aniline
- Benzene as fuel
 [TP359.B4]
 BT Fuel
- Benzene in the body
 [QP801.B5]
 BT Body composition
- Benzene industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry
- Benzenedicarboxylic acid
 USE Phthalic acid
- Benzenediol
 USE Hydroquinone
- Benzenethamines
 USE Phenethylamines
- Benzenesulfonic acids, Alkyl
 USE Alkyl benzene sulphonates
- Benzenesulphonic acids, Alkyl
 USE Alkyl benzene sulphonates
- Benzenoid hydrocarbons
 USE Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- Benzidine dyes
 BT Dyes and dyeing
- Benzies family (Not Subd Geog)
- Benzimidazoles
 NT Albendazole
 Astemizole
 Domperidone
 Furylbenzimidazole
- Benzindene
 USE Fluorene
- Benzoates
 NT Estradiol benzoate
 Hexyloxyphenyl decyloxybenzoate
 Sodium benzoate
- Benzodiazepine abuse (May Subd Geog)
 [RC568.B45 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Abuse of benzodiazepines
 BT Medication abuse
- Benzodiazepine agonists
 USE Benzodiazepines—Agonists
- Benzodiazepine antagonists
 USE Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
- Benzodiazepines
 [QP801.B53 (Biochemistry)]
 [RC483.5.B48 (Psychotherapy)]
 [RM666.B42 (Pharmacology)]
 BT Benzene
 Bicyclic diazepines
 Tranquilizing drugs
 NT Alprazolam
 Bromazepam
 Diazepam
 Fenazepam
 Flunitrazepam
 Flurazepam
 Lorazepam
 Midazolam
- Agonists
 UF Agonists, Benzodiazepine
 Benzodiazepine agonists
- Antagonists
 UF Antagonists, Benzodiazepine
 Benzodiazepine antagonists
- Receptors
 BT Drug receptors
- Benzoepin
 USE Endosulfan
- Benzofuran
 NT Amiodarone
- Benzoin
 [QD341.K2]
 Benzol
 USE Benzene
- Benzonaphthyridine
 BT Polycyclic compounds
- Benzophenol
 USE Phenol
- Benzopyran
 USE Benzopyrans
- Benzopyrans
 UF Benzopyran
 BT Heterocyclic compounds
 NT Coumarins
 Cromolyn sodium
 Rotenone
 Spirobenzopyran
- Benzopyrene
 UF Benzopyrine
 Benzpyrene
 Benzypyrene
 BT Carcinogens
 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- Benzopyrine
 USE Benzopyrene
- Benzoselenadiazole
 UF Piaselenol
 BT Organoselenium compounds
 Pyrazoles
- Benzotetrazine
 USE Pteridines
- Benzothiazine
 BT Dyes
 Thiazines
- Benzylaminodipropylaminooxopentanoic acid
 USE Proglumide
- Benzoylphenyl ureas (May Subd Geog)
 [SB952.B43]
 BT Insecticides
 Urca
- Benzphenanthrene
 USE Benzanthracenes
- Benzpyrene
 USE Benzopyrene
- Benzun family
 USE Benson family
- Benzylamine oxidase
 USE Monoamine oxidase
- Benzypyrene
 USE Benzopyrene
- Beogradska tvrđava (Belgrade, Serbia)
 USE Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
- Beord family
 USE Baird family
- Beosis
 USE Behosys
- Beothikan Indians
 USE Beothuk Indians
- Beothuk language
 USE Beothuk language
- Beothuk Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [E99.B4]
 UF Beothikan Indians
 Beothukan Indians
 Red Indians of Newfoundland
 BT Indians of North America—
 Newfoundland
- Antiquities
 Beothuk language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM695]

UF Beothuk language
 Beothukan language
 Bethuk language
 BT Indians of North America—
 Newfoundland—Languages
 Newfoundland—Languages
 Beothukan Indians
 USE Beothuk Indians
 Beothukan language
 USE Beothuk language
 Beowulf
 [PR1580-PR1588]
 UF Beowulf—Criticism and interpretation
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-
 1100
 — Adaptations
 — Appreciation (May Subd Geog)
 — Authorship
 BT Authorship
 — Bibliography
 — Characters
 NT Wealththeow
 — Concordances
 — Congresses
 — Criticism and interpretation
 USE Beowulf
 — Criticism, Textual
 [PR1586]
 — Dictionaries
 NT Beowulf—Language—Glossaries,
 etc.
 — Dramatic production
 — Exhibitions
 — Glossaries, etc.
 USE Beowulf—Language—Glossaries,
 etc.
 — Illustrations
 — Indexes
 — Juvenile films
 — Juvenile literature
 — Juvenile sound recordings
 — Language
 — Glossaries, etc.
 UF Beowulf—Glossaries, etc.
 BT Beowulf—Dictionaries
 — Manuscripts
 — Facsimiles
 — Parodies, imitations, etc.
 UF Beowulf—Parodies, travesties, etc.
 — Parodies, travesties, etc.
 USE Beowulf—Parodies, imitations,
 etc.
 — Periodicals
 — Sources
 — Style
 — Translations
 — History and criticism
 — Translations into French, [German, etc.]
 — History and criticism
 — Versification
 Beqa' (Lebanon)
 USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
 Bequests
 USE Inheritance and succession
 Legacies
 Bequia Island (Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Becouya Island (Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines)
 BT Islands—Saint Vincent and the
 Grenadines
 Windward Islands
 Bera Lake (Negri Sembilan and Pahang)
 USE Bera Lake (Pahang)
 Bera Lake (Pahang) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bera Lake (Negri Sembilan and
 Pahang)
 Tasek Bera (Pahang)
 BT Lakes—Malaysia
 Swamps—Malaysia

Beraita
 USE Baraita
 Beraitot
 USE Baraita
 Berar Marathi dialect
 USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
 Berardenghi family (Not Subd Geog)
 Berardius
 [QL737.C438]
 BT Beaked whales
 NT Berardius arnuxii
 Berardius arnouxii
 USE Berardius arnuxii
 Berardius arnuxii (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C438]
 UF Arnoux's beaked whale
 Beaked whale, Arnoux's
 Berardius arnouxii
 Southern four-toothed whale
 Southern giant bottlenose whale
 BT Berardius
 Berari dialect
 USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
 Berastegui family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Berastegui family
 Verastegui family
 Berastegui family
 USE Berastegui family
 Berat gecesi
 USE Laylat al-Barā'ah
 Berau Peninsula (Indonesia)
 USE Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
 Beraunite (May Subd Geog)
 BT Phosphate minerals
 Berawan (Malaysian people)
 [DS597.367.B47]
 BT Ethnology—Malaysia
 — Funeral customs and rites
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Berawan (Malaysian people)
 — Rites and ceremonies
 Berawan language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Malaysia—Languages
 Berber languages
 [PJ2340-PJ2349]
 [PJ2369-PJ2399]
 UF Libyan languages
 BT Afroasiatic languages
 Hamitic languages
 NT Baamarani dialect
 Guanche language
 Jebel Nefusa language
 Kabyle language
 Mzab language
 Ouargla language
 Rif language
 Shilha language
 Siwa language
 Tamashek language
 Tamazight language
 Zenaga language
 Berber law
 USE Law, Berber
 Berber literature
 Berberidaceae
 [QK495.B45 (Botany)]
 BT Ranunculales
 NT Barberries
 Mahonia
 Podophyllum
 Berberine (May Subd Geog)
 BT Alkaloids
 Berberis
 USE Barberries
 Berbers (May Subd Geog)
 [DT193.5.B45]
 BT North Africans

RT Celtiberi
 Hamites
 Libyans
 NT Ahansala
 Alt Atta (Berber tribe)
 Ayash (Berber people)
 Barghawājah (Berber tribe)
 Beni Mesikine (Berber tribe)
 Beni Zermal (Berber people)
 Chaamba (Berber people)
 Chaouia (Berber tribe)
 Guanches
 Ikounka
 Imragen (Berber tribe)
 Inulatan (Berber tribe)
 Iqar'iyen (Berber people)
 Kabyles
 Ndhir (Berber people)
 Rifs (Berber people)
 Seksawa (Berber tribe)
 Tuaregs
 Waryaghar (Berber people)
 Zirid dynasty
 — Marriage customs and rites
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Berber
 — Rites and ceremonies
 [DT193]
 — Spain
 NT Hammudid dynasty
 Berbice River (Guyana) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Guyana
 Berbudean family (Not Subd Geog)
 Berchem family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Berchem family
 Berchtesgaden, Nationalpark (Germany)
 USE Nationalpark Berchtesgaden
 (Germany)
 Berchtesgadener Alps (Germany and Austria)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Austria
 Mountains—Germany
 Bercier family (Not Subd Geog)
 Bercinsky family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bertinski family
 Berck family
 USE Burke family
 Berckes family
 USE Burke family
 Berckley family
 USE Barclay family
 Berczy, William, 1748-1813. Woolsey family
 [ND1329.B]
 UF Famille Woolsey (Conversation piece)
 Woolsey family (Conversation piece)
 BT Conversation piece (Portrait painting)
 — Québec (Province)
 Portrait painting—19th century—
 Québec (Province)
 Berden family
 USE Burden family
 Bere family
 USE Beers family
 Bereaved, Church work with the
 USE Church work with the bereaved
 Bereavement
 UF Loss of loved ones by death
 BT Death
 Loss (Psychology)
 RT Consolation
 NT Grief
 — Psychological aspects
 UF Mourning
 BT Death—Psychological aspects
 — Religious aspects
 — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Bereavement in adolescence
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bereavement in teenagers
 BT Adolescent psychology

Bereavement in children
 [BF723.G75]
 BT Children and death
 Emotions in children
 NT Grief in children
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Bereavement in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.85.G73]
 BT Aged—Psychology

Bereavement in teenagers
 USE Bereavement in adolescence

Bereavement in youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Youth—Psychology

Bereg (Hungary) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Plains—Hungary

Berendt (Artificial language)
 [PM8095]
 BT Languages, Artificial
 Pasigraphy

Berens River (Man.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Manitoba

Beresford family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Beresford Hall (England)
 UF Beresford Hall (Staffordshire)
 BT Manors—England

Beresford Hall (Staffordshire)
 USE Beresford Hall (England)

Beresteyn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Van Beresteyn family

Beret Holm (Fictitious character)
 USE Holm, Beret (Fictitious character)

Berets
 [GT2110]
 BT Head-gear

Beretta automatic pistols
 BT Automatic pistols

Beretta automobile
 [TL215.B]
 BT Chevrolet automobile

Beretta submachine gun
 [UF620.B45]
 BT Machine-guns

Berezhan, Battle of, 1916-1917
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Ukraine

Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Byelorussian S.S.R.

Berezina River, White Russia, Battle of, 1920
 USE Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920

Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920
 UF Berezina River, White Russia, Battle of, 1920
 BT Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—Campaigns—Byelorussian S.S.R.

Berezinskiĭ zapovednik (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 UF Biārezinski dziārzhavny zapovednik (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Byelorussian S.S.R.

Berezovy Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Berezovye Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)

Berezovye Islands (R.S.F.S.R.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Berezovy Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Berezovye ostrova (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
 NT Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)

Berezovye ostrova (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Berezovye Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)

Berezovyy ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)

Berezovyy ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)

Berg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Berge family
 Bergh family
 Burg family
 Burge family
 Burgh family
 De Burgh family
 RT Berget family
 Birge family
 Borg family
 Van den Bergh family

Berg River (South Africa) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bergrivier (South Africa)
 BT Rivers—South Africa

Bergadà (Spain)
 USE Berguedà (Spain)

Bergadán (Spain)
 USE Berguedà (Spain)

Bergamot oil
 BT Citrus oils
 Perfumes

Bergan family
 USE Bergen family

Bergdama (African people)
 USE Damara (African people)

Bergdamara (African people)
 USE Damara (African people)

Berge family
 USE Berg family

Bergell (Switzerland)
 USE Bregaglia Valley (Switzerland)

Bergen-Belsen (Germany : Concentration camp) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [D805.G3]
 UF Belsen (Bergen, Celle, Germany : Concentration camp)
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Germany

Bergen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bergan family
 Bergin family
 Burgan family
 Burgin family
 Burgins family
 RT Von Bergen family

Bergen Peninsula (Norway)
 USE Bergenshalvøya (Norway)

Bergenia crassifolia
 USE Leather bergenia

Bergense school of painting
 [ND648.5.B47]
 BT Painting, Dutch
 Painting, Modern—20th century—Netherlands

Bergenshalvøya (Norway) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bergen Peninsula (Norway)
 BT Peninsulas—Norway

Bergenwall family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Berger de Beauce
 USE Beauceron

Berger de Brie
 USE Briard

Berger des Pyrénées
 USE Pyrenean sheepdog

Berger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Barger family
 Barrier family
 Burger family

Berger Picard
 [SF429.B]
 UF Picard, Berger
 BT Dog breeds
 Sheep dogs

Bergerie, La (N.Y.)
 USE Rokeby (N.Y.)

Bergeron family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Berger's disease
 USE IgA glomerulonephritis

Berges family
 USE Burgess family

Bergeson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bergeson family

Bergeson family
 USE Bergesen family

Berget family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Berg family

Bergey family
 USE Berkey family

Bergh, Van den, family
 USE Van den Bergh family

Bergh family
 USE Berg family

Berghman family
 USE Bergman family

Bergholt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Berghwata (Berber tribe)
 USE Barghawātah (Berber tribe)

Bergin family
 USE Bergen family

Bergisches Land (Germany)
 Bergisches Land, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Bergisches Land (Germany)

Bergman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Berghman family
 Bergmann family
 Burghman family
 RT Barkman family

Bergman kernel functions
 UF Kernel functions, Bergman
 BT Holomorphic mappings
 Kernel functions

Bergmann family
 USE Bergman family

Bergmann's rule
 BT Adaptation (Biology)
 Bioclimatology
 Body size

Bergot family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bergrivier (South Africa)
 USE Berg River (South Africa)

Bergstrasse-Odenwald, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Bergstrasse-Odenwald (Germany)

Bergsträsser family
 USE Bergstresser family

Bergstresser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bergsträsser family
 Berkstresser family
 Burgster family
 Burgstresser family

Berguedà (Spain)
 UF Beguedà (Spain)
 Bergadà (Spain)
 Bergadán (Spain)
 Berguenda (Spain)

Berguenda (Spain)
 USE Berguedà (Spain)

Bergwerk Asse (Germany)
 USE Asse Salt Mine (Germany)

Bergwerk Gneisenau (Germany)
 USE Gneisenau Mine (Germany)

Bergy family
 USE Berkey family

Bergylt
 USE Rosefish

Beri (African people)
 USE Zaghawa (African people)

Beri-beri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC624]
 UF Kakké
 BT Deficiency diseases

Beriberi (African people)
 USE Kanuri (African people)

Bericho (Asiatic people)
 USE Doma (Asiatic people)

Berick language
 USE Berik language

Berik language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Berick language
 Berrik language

- BT Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
- Beriman family
USE Berry family
- Berimbo
USE Berimbau
- Berimbau
ML1015.B4j
UF Berimbau
BT Musical instruments—Brazil
- Berimbau and piccolo music
USE Piccolo and berimbau music
- Bering family
USE Barringer family
- Bering Land Bridge
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
UF Beringia
BT Bering Strait
Glacial epoch—Arctic regions
Indians—Origin
- Bering Land Bridge National Preserve (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
- Bering Sea
Bering Sea Coast (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Coasts—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Bering Sea controversy
UF Fur-seal arbitration
BT Fur trade
Sealing—Law and legislation
- Bering Strait (Not Subd Geog)
BT Straits—Bering Sea
NT Bering Land Bridge
- Beringar family
USE Barringer family
- Beringer family
USE Barringer family
- Beringia
USE Bering Land Bridge
- Berit mila
USE Berit milah
- Berit milah
BM705j
UF Berit mila
Berith
Berith milah
Bris
Briss
Brith
BT Circumcision—Religious aspects—Judaism
Judaism—Customs and practices
- Berith
USE Berit milah
- Berith milah
USE Berit milah
- Berk family
USE Burke family
- Berke family
USE Berkey family
Burke family
- Berke Hydroelectric Project
BT Hydroelectric power plants—Turkey
- Berkebile family (Not Subd Geog)
RT Berkey family
- Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands) (Not Subd Geog)
UF De Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)
BT Rivers—Germany
Rivers—Netherlands
- Berkeley, Vale of (England) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Vale of Berkeley (England)
BT Valleys—England
- Berkeley family
USE Barclay family
- Berkeley Hills (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
- Berkeley peerage claim
BT Peerage claims
- Berkeley Viaduct (England)
USE Severn Bridge (England : Railroad bridge)
- Berkely family
USE Barclay family
- Berkey family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Barkey family
Bergey family
Bergy family
Berke family
Berky family
Birkey family
Birky family
Buerckey family
Buergey family
Burgey family
Burkey family
RT Berkebile family
- Berkley family
USE Barclay family
- Berkly family
USE Barclay family
- Berks County (Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)
— History
— Revolution, 1775-1783
— Civil War, 1861-1865
- Berks family
USE Burke family
- Berkshire Hills (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Berkshires (Mass.)
BT Mountains—Massachusetts
- Berkshires (Mass.)
USE Berkshire Hills (Mass.)
- Berkstresser family
USE Bergstresser family
- Berkut eagle
USE Himalayan golden eagle
- Berky family
USE Berkey family
- Berley family
USE Burley family
- Berliet automobiles
TL215.Bj
BT Automobiles
- Berliet trucks
TL230.5.Bj
BT Trucks
- Berlin (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Berlin (Germany : East)
Berlin (Germany : West)
— Airlift, 1948-1949
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-1949
— Blockade, 1948-1949
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-1949
— History
— Revolution, 1848-1849
BT Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
— 1918-1945
— Siege, 1945
USE Berlin, Battle of, 1945
— 1945-1990 (Not Subd Geog)
UF Berlin (Germany)—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1990
Berlin question (1945-)
— Allied occupation, 1945-1990
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
— 1945-1990
NT Berlin (Germany)—International status
Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
— Blockade, 1948-1949 (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Berlin (Germany)—Airlift, 1948-1949
Berlin (Germany)—Blockade, 1948-1949
— 1990- (Not Subd Geog)
— International status
BT Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-1990
— Politics and government
— 1945-1990 (Not Subd Geog)
UF Berlin question (1945-)
NT Berlin (Germany)—International status
Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
— 1990- (Not Subd Geog)
Berlin (Germany). Scheunenviertel
USE Scheunenviertel (Berlin, Germany)
Berlin (Germany : East)
USE Berlin (Germany)
Berlin (Germany : West)
USE Berlin (Germany)
Berlin, Battle of, 1945
D757.9j
UF Berlin (Germany)—History—Siege, 1945
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany
- Berlin porcelain
NK4399.B4j
UF Porcelain, Berlin
Berlin question (1945-)
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-1990
- Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989 (Not Subd Geog)
UF Berlin wall (1961-)
Berliner Mauer, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
BT Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-1990
- Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in art
UF Berlin wall (1961-) in art
Berlin wall (1961-)
USE Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
Berlin wall (1961-) in art
USE Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in art
- Berlin wool work
USE Canvas embroidery, Victorian
- Berlin work
USE Canvas embroidery, Victorian
- Berliner Königsschloss (Berlin, Germany)
USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
- Berliner Mauer, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
USE Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
- Berliner Schloss (Berlin, Germany)
USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
- Berliner Simulationsmodell (Computer program)
USE BESI (Computer program)
- Berliner Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
- Berlingske tidene, Copenhagen Strike, 1977
BT Strikes and lockouts—Newspapers—Denmark
Strikes and lockouts—Printers—Denmark
- Bermuda grass (May Subd Geog)
QK495.G74j

Bermuda grass (Continued)

- UF Arukampul
- Bahama grass
- Cynodon dactylon
- Devil grass
- Scutch grass

BT Cynodon

Bermuda Island (Bermuda Islands)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Great Bermuda (Bermuda Islands)
- Long Island (Bermuda Islands)
- Main Island (Bermuda Islands)

BT Islands—Bermuda Islands

Bermuda Islands (Not Subd Geog)

BT Islands of the Atlantic

— Description and travel

— — 1979-

Bermuda petrel (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P665]

- UF Cahow
- Cohow
- Cohowe
- Pterodroma cahow

BT Pterodroma

Bermuda Triangle

- UF Devils Triangle
- Pentagon of Death
- Triangle of Death
- BT North Atlantic Ocean

Bermudan . . .

USE subject headings beginning with the word Bermudian

Bermudans (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bermudians
- BT Ethnology—Bermuda Islands

Bermudez Farm (Dominican Republic)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Finca Bermúdez (Dominican Republic)
- BT Farms—Dominican Republic

Bermudian authors

USE Authors, Bermudian

Bermudian Church of the Brethren Cemetery

(Washington, York County, Pa.)

- UF German Baptist Meeting House
- Cemetery (Washington, York County, Pa.)

BT Cemeteries—Pennsylvania

Bermudian cookery

USE Cookery, Bermudian

Bermudian fiction (English)

(May Subd Geog)

[PR9680.B4 (History)]

[PR9680.B42 (Collections)]

- UF English fiction—Bermudian authors
- BT Bermudian literature (English)
- NT Short stories, Bermudian (English)

Bermudian literature (English)

(May Subd Geog)

[PR9680.B4 (History)]

[PR9680.B42 (Collections)]

- UF English literature—Bermudian authors
- NT Bermudian fiction (English)

Bermudian short stories (English)

USE Short stories, Bermudian (English)

Bermudians

USE Bermudans

Bern (Switzerland) in art

UF Bern in art

Bern Disputation, Bern, Switzerland, 1528

UF Bern disputation, 1528

BT Religious disputations

Bern disputation, 1528

USE Bern Disputation, Bern, Switzerland, 1528

Bern family

USE Burns family

Bern in art

USE Bern (Switzerland) in art

Bernadotte, House of (Not Subd Geog)

BT Sweden—Kings and rulers

Bernard family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Barnard family

- Barnerd family
- Barnerds family
- Barnhard family
- Barnhardt family
- Barnhart family
- Barnheart family
- Barnird family
- Bearnhart family
- Bernerd family
- Bernhard family
- Bernhardt family
- Bernhart family
- Bernherd family
- Bonord family
- Burnard family

Bernard Glatts Site (Del.)

USE Glatz Site (Del.)

Bernard Glatz Site (Del.)

USE Glatz Site (Del.)

Bernard Samson (Fictitious character)

USE Samson, Bernard (Fictitious character)

Bernardini Tomb (Palestrina, Italy)

UF Tomba Bernardini (Palestrina, Italy)

BT Tombs—Italy

Bernardo del Carpio (Legendary character)

BT Legends—Spain

Bernardo Saião Road (Brazil)

USE Rodovia Belém-Brasília (Brazil)

Bernat (Andorra)

USE Bernatenea (Andorra)

Bernat family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Barnat family

Biernat family

RT Barr family

Bernatenea (Andorra)

UF Bernat (Andorra)

BT Farms—Andorra

Bernbaum family

USE Birnbaum family

Bernbom family

USE Birnbaum family

Bernd family

USE Berndt family

Berndt family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Bernd family

Berndtiidae

USE Lithoglyptidae

Berner Alpen (Switzerland)

USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)

Berner family

USE Burner family

Berner Oberland (Switzerland)

USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)

Berner Seeland (Switzerland)

USE Seeland (Switzerland)

Bernerd family

USE Bernard family

Berners Bay (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Bays—Alaska

Bernese Alps (Switzerland)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Alpes bernoises (Switzerland)

Alps, Bernese (Switzerland)

Berner Alpen (Switzerland)

Berner Oberland (Switzerland)

Bernese Oberland (Switzerland)

Oberland bernois (Switzerland)

BT Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)

Mountains—Switzerland

NT Talberg (Switzerland)

Bernese mountain dog (May Subd Geog)

[SF429.B47]

UF Mountain dog, Bernese

BT Sennenhunde

Bernese Oberland (Switzerland)

USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)

Bernesga River (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Río Bernesga (Spain)

BT Rivers—Spain

Berneval family

USE Barnwell family

Bernhard family

USE Bernard family

Bernhard Gunther (Fictitious character)

USE Gunther, Bernhard (Fictitious character)

Bernhardt family

USE Bernard family

Bernhart family

USE Bernard family

Bernherd family

USE Bernard family

Bernie Gunther (Fictitious character)

USE Gunther, Bernhard (Fictitious character)

Bernie Rhodenbarr (Fictitious character)

USE Rhodenbarr, Bernie (Fictitious character)

Bernight family

USE Burnite family

Bernini, Gian Lorenzo, 1598-1680. Blessed

Lodovica Albertoni (Not Subd Geog)

[NB623.B5]

UF Beata Lodovica Albertoni (Sculpture)

Blessed Lodovica Albertoni (Sculpture)

Santa Lodovica Albertoni (Sculpture)

BT Marble sculpture, Italian

Berniniesque columns

USE Columns, Spiral

Bernisches Seeland (Switzerland)

USE Seeland (Switzerland)

Bernite family

USE Burnite family

Bernoulli distribution

USE Binomial distribution

Bernoulli polynomials

UF Bernoullian polynomials

Bernoulli's polynomials

BT Polynomials

Sequences (Mathematics)

Bernoulli shifts

[QA312]

UF Shifts, Bernoulli

BT Ergodic theory

Measure theory

Transformations (Mathematics)

Bernoullian numbers

[QA246]

UF Functions, Bernoulli's

Numbers, Bernoullian

BT Numerical functions

Bernoullian polynomials

USE Bernoulli polynomials

Bernoulli's polynomials

USE Bernoulli polynomials

Berns family

USE Burns family

Bernstein

USE Amber

Bernstein family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Bernsteiner family

Pernsteen family

Pernsteiner family

Pernstejn family

Pernsteyn family

Bernstein polynomials

UF Polynomials, Bernstein

BT Convergence

Integrals

Probabilities

Series

Bernsteiner family

USE Bernstein family

Bernuth family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Von Bernuth family

Béroche (Switzerland)**Beroe (May Subd Geog)**

[QL380.5.N83]

BT Beroidae

Beroidea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL380.5.N83]
 UF Beroidea
 BT Nuda
 NT Beroidea
Beroidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL380.5.N83]
 BT Beroida
 NT Beroe
Beroidea
 USE Beroidea
Berom language
 USE Birom language
Berouhi language
 USE Brahui language
Berremman family
 USE Berry family
Berrer family
 USE Barrier family
Berret family
 USE Barrett family
Berrett family
 USE Barrett family
Berrey family
 USE Berry family
Berri (African people)
 USE Zaghawa (African people)
Berriassellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QB807.A5]
 BT Ammonoidea
Berriem family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Berrier family
 USE Barrier family
Berries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB381-SB386 (Culture)]
 BT Fruit
 Fruit-culture
 RT Cookery (Berries)
 SA *names of berries, e.g. Strawberries*
 NT Amelanchier
 Blueberries
 Canned berries
 Frozen berries
 Ornamental berries
 Rubus
 Salmonberry
 — Harvesting
 — Varieties
Berries, Canned
 USE Canned berries
Berries, Frozen
 USE Frozen berries
Berriger family
 USE Barringer family
Berrik language
 USE Berik language
Berriman family
 USE Berry family
Berringer family
 USE Barringer family
Berrit family
 USE Barrett family
Berritzgård (Denmark)
 USE Oreby-Berritzgård (Denmark)
Berritzgård-Oreby (Denmark)
 USE Oreby-Berritzgård (Denmark)
Berry College Wildlife Management Area
 (Ga.)
 BT Shooting preserves—Georgia
 Wildlife management areas—Georgia

Berry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beeryman family
 Beriman family
 Berremman family
 Berrey family
 Berriman family
 Berryman family
 Bery family
 Berys family
 Burray family
 Burry family
 Bury family
 RT Barry family
Berry industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fruit trade
 NT Blueberry industry
 Cranberry industry
 Strawberry industry
Berryessa, Lake (Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Berryessa (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
Berryessa Creek (Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—California
Berryhill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Berryman family
 USE Berry family
Berse family
 USE Barse family
Berseem (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SB205.C64 (Forage plant)]
 UF Alexandrian clover
 Berseem clover
 Bersim
 Bersine
 Egyptian clover
 Trifolium alexandrinum
 BT Clover
Berseem clover
 USE Berseem
Berserkers
 [DL65]
 BT Folklore—Germany
 Folklore—Scandinavia
Bersim
 USE Berseem
Bersine
 USE Berseem
Berss family
 USE Barse family
Bert family
 USE Birt family
Berta (African people)
 UF Barta (African people)
 Bertat (African people)
 Bertha (African people)
 Burta (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Ethnology—Sudan
Berta family
 USE Birt family
Bertat (African people)
 USE Berta (African people)
Bertaut family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Bartow family
Berte family
 USE Birt family
Bertel family
 USE Bertell family
Bertell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Barthel family
 Bertel family
 RT Bertelsen family
Bertelsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Berthelsen family
 RT Bertell family
Berteram family
 USE Bertrand family
Berth family
 USE Birt family

Bertha (African people)
 USE Berta (African people)
Berthelina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.J8]
 BT Juliidae
Bertheliniidae
 USE Juliidae
Berthella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.P49]
 BT Pleurobranchidae
 NT Berthella granulata
Berthella granulata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.P49]
 BT Berthella
Berthelsen family
 USE Bertelsen family
Berthing of ships
 USE Mooring of ships
Bertholet family
 USE Bertolet family
Bertholetia
 USE Bertholletia
Bertholletia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L42]
 UF Bertholetia
 BT Lecythidaceae
 NT Brazil nut
Bertholletia excelsa
 USE Brazil nut
Berthoud, family of printers
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [Z232.B]
Berti (African people)
 [DT155.2.B47]
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
Bertia
 USE Bertiella
Bertia delafondi
 USE Bertiella delafondi
Bertie family
 USE Bertrand family
Bertiella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 UF Bertia
 BT Anoplocephalidae
 NT Bertiella delafondi
Bertiella delafondi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 UF Bertia delafondi
 BT Bertiella
Bertillon system
 [HV6068]
 UF Criminal anthropometry
 BT Anthropometry
Bertini's theorems
 UF Theorems, Bertini's
 BT Surfaces, Algebraic
Berties family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Birtles family
Bertolet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bartolett family
 Bertholet family
 Bertolette family
Bertolette family
 USE Bertolet family
Berton family
 USE Burton family
Bertow family
 USE Bartow family
Bertozzi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bertram, of Minden, ca. 1340-ca. 1415.
Grabow altarpiece
 UF Bertram Altar
 Bertram altarpiece
 Grabow altarpiece
 Grabower Altar
 Hochaltar von Sankt Petri
 Saint Peter altarpiece
 Sankt Peter Altar
 BT Altarpieces, German

Bertram Altar
 USE Bertram, of Minden, ca. 1340-ca. 1415. Grabow altarpiece

Bertram altarpiece
 USE Bertram, of Minden, ca. 1340-ca. 1415. Grabow altarpiece

Bertram family
 USE Bertrand family

Bertran family
 USE Bertrand family

Bertrand (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.B7
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Bertrand family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bartram family
 Bartrom family
 Bartrome family
 Bartron family
 Bartrum family
 Berteram family
 Bertie family
 Bertram family
 Bertran family
 Bertrang family
 Bertron family
 Bertrum family
 Berty family
 Betram family
 Burrtram family
 Buttram family
 RT Birt family

Bertrang family
 USE Bertrand family

Bertron family
 USE Bertrand family

Bertrum family
 USE Bertrand family

Bertsch family
 USE Bartz family

Bertsche family
 USE Bartz family

Bertsinski family
 USE Bercinsky family

Berttes family
 USE Birt family

Berty family
 USE Bertrand family

Berujika Sanmyaku (Antarctic regions)
 USE Belgica Mountains (Antarctic regions)

Berwick family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Barrick family

Berwin family
 USE Berwyn family

Berwind family
 USE Berwyn family

Berwyn family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Berwin family
 Berwind family

Bery family
 USE Berry family

Beryciformes
 [QL637.9.B47
 UF Berycoidei
 Berycomorphi
 Stephanoberycoidei
 Xenoberyces
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Gibberichthyidae
 Melamphaidae
 Monocentridae
 Polymixiidae
 Squirrelfishes
 Trachichthyidae

Beryciformes, Fossil
 [QE852.B47
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 NT Trachichthyidae, Fossil

Berycoidei
 USE Beryciformes

Berycomorphi
 USE Beryciformes

Beryl (May Subd Geog)
 [QE391.B6 (Mineralogy)
 [TN948.B45 (Mineral industries)
 BT Precious stones
 Silicate minerals
 NT Emeralds

Beryllium
 [QD181.B4 (Chemistry)
 [TN271.B4 (Prospecting)
 [TP245.B4 (Chemical technology)
 UF Glucinium
 Glucinum
 BT Alkaline earth metals
 — Isotopes
 UF Beryllium isotopes
 Isotopic beryllium
 — — Spectra
 — Spectra

Beryllium alloys
 NT Copper-beryllium alloys
 Copper-tin-beryllium alloys

Beryllium bronze
 BT Bronze

Beryllium compounds
 NT Organoberyllium compounds

Beryllium crystals

Beryllium industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Chemical industry
 Nonferrous metal industries

Beryllium isotopes
 USE Beryllium—Isotopes

Beryllium ores (May Subd Geog)
 [QE390.2.B46 (Mineralogy)
 [TN490.B4 (Mineral resources)
 BT Ores

Beryllium organic compounds
 USE Organoberyllium compounds

Beryllsodalite
 USE Tugtupite

Berys family
 USE Berry family

Berytidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL523.B457
 UF Neididae
 BT Hemiptera

Besant family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bessent family

Besch family (Not Subd Geog)

Bescommonconty Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians

Beseda (Dance)
 [GV1796.B37
 BT Country-dance

Beseler Topcon camera
 BT Cameras

Besemah dialect (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5128.B7
 UF Pasemah dialect
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malay language

Beseno Castle (Italy)
 USE Castello di Beseno (Italy)

Beseno family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Beseno family
 Di Beseno family

Besenyök
 USE Pechenegs

Beshada (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)

Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bieszczady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
 BT Mountains—Poland
 Mountains—Ukraine

Beshor family
 USE Bashore family

BESI (Computer program)
 UF Berliner Simulationsmodell (Computer program)

Besisi (Malaysian people)
 USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)

Beskedes Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

Beskid Makowski (Poland)
 BT Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Mountains—Poland

Beskid Mały (Poland)
 BT Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Mountains—Poland

Beskid Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

Beskid Niski (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

Beskid Sądecki (Poland) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Mountains—Poland

Beskid Śląski (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Polaké Beskydy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 BT Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Mountains—Czechoslovakia
 Mountains—Poland

Beskid Wysoki (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Beskid Żywiecki (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

Beskid Żywiecki (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beskid Wysoki (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Slovenské Beskydy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 BT Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Mountains—Czechoslovakia
 Mountains—Poland
 NT Gorce Mountains (Poland)
 Beskiden (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beskedes Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Beskid Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Beskiden (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Beskidy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Beskydy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 BT Carpathian Mountains
 Mountains—Czechoslovakia
 Mountains—Poland
 NT Baba Mountain (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Beskid Makowski (Poland)
 Beskid Mały (Poland)
 Beskid Sądecki (Poland)
 Beskid Śląski (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Beskid Żywiecki (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czechoslovakia)
 Beskidy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Beskydy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

Beslera
 USE Besleria

Besleria (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G47
 UF Beslera
 BT Gesneriaceae

Besley family
 USE Beasley family

- Beam computer**
[QA76.8.B4]
[TK7889.B (Technology)]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Memory systems
 — Programming
[QA76.8.B4]
- Beaenier-Boeck disease**
 USE Sarcoidosis
- Bemotitosis**
[SF810.B4]
 UF Globidiosis
 BT Veterinary protozoology
- Beov spaces**
[QA323]
 UF Spaces, Beov
 BT Function spaces
- Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)**
 USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
- Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Basarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
 Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
 Bessarabiā (Moldova and Ukraine)
 Bessarabiya (Moldova and Ukraine)
 — History *(Not Subd Geog)*
 — Tatarbunary Uprising, 1924
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tatarbunary Uprising,
 Bessarabia, Moldova and
 Ukraine, 1924
- Bessarabiā (Moldova and Ukraine)**
 USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
- Bessarabiya (Moldova and Ukraine)**
 USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
- Bessbrook and Newry Tramway**
 BT Railroads—Northern Ireland
- Bessel functions**
[QA408]
 UF Cylindrical harmonics
 Functions, Besselian
 RT Bessel polynomials
 Harmonic analysis
 Harmonic functions
 NT Differential equations
 Hankel functions
 Lommel functions
 — Computer programs
- Bessel functions (Third kind)**
 USE Hankel functions
- Bessel polynomials**
 UF Polynomials, Bessel
 RT Bessel functions
- Besselièvre family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Bessemer furnace**
 USE Bessemer process
- Bessemer process**
[TN736-TN738]
 UF Bessemer furnace
 Thomas process
 BT Metallurgical furnaces
 Smelting
 Steel
- Bessent family**
 USE Besant family
- Besshi Kōgyōsho Sōgi, 1925-1926**
 USE Sumitomo Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki
 Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926
- Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926, Sumitomo**
 USE Sumitomo Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki
 Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926
- Bessho Urayama Isaki (Tenri-shi, Japan)**
 USE Bessho Urayama Site (Tenri-shi,
 Japan)
- Bessho Urayama Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bessho Urayama Isaki (Tenri-shi,
 Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Besshojō (Miki-shi, Japan)**
 USE Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)
- Bessière family**
 USE Bessire family
- Bessières family**
 USE Bessire family
- Bessin (France)**
- Bessire family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Bessière family
 Bessières family
- Best books**
 USE Bibliography—Best books
- Best family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Beste family
- Best junior handler (Dog shows)**
 USE Dog shows—Junior showmanship
 classes—Best junior handler
- Best sellers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Books—Best sellers
 BT Books and reading
 NT Bibliography—Best books
- Besta Palace (Teglio, Italy)**
 USE Palazzo Besta (Teglio, Italy)
- Bestatin**
[RC271.B45]
 BT Antineoplastic agents
 Enzyme inhibitors
 Immunological adjuvants
 Microbial metabolites
- Beste family**
 USE Best family
- Bestia (The Latin word)**
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Bestiality**
 BT Human-animal relationships
 Sex
- Bestiality (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Buggery
 BT Sex crimes
 Sodomy
- Bestiaries**
 UF Beasts
 BT Animals—Folklore
 Fables
- Bet ha-mikdash (Jerusalem)**
 USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
- Bet ha-nasi (Jerusalem)**
[DS109.8.B38]
 UF Beit hanassi (Jerusalem)
 President's Residence (Jerusalem)
 BT Dwellings—Jerusalem
 Presidents—Israel—Dwellings
- Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai**
 USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
- Bet-Pak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)**
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
- Bet Shammai and Bet Hillel**
 USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
- BETA (Computer program)**
 BT Linguistics—Computer programs
- Beta (Plant)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C46]
 BT Chenopodiaceae
 NT Beets
- Beta adrenergic agonists**
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta adrenergic antagonists**
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta adrenergic blockers**
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta adrenergic receptor agonists**
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders**
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta adrenergic receptors**
 USE Beta adrenoceptors
- Beta adrenoceptor agonists**
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta adrenoceptors**
 UF Adrenergic beta receptors
 Adrenergic receptors, Beta
 Adrenoceptors, Beta
 Beta adrenergic receptors
 Receptors, Beta adrenergic
 BT Adrenaline—Receptors
 RT Adrenergic beta agonists
 Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta adrenoceptor blockers**
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta agonists**
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta-bis-hydroxyethyl sulfide**
 USE Thiodiglycol
- Beta blockers (Pharmacology)**
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta blocking agents**
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta cells**
 USE Pancreatic beta cells
- Beta-d-galactoside galactohydrolase**
 USE Beta-galactosidase
- Beta decay**
 UF Beta disintegration
 Decay, Beta
 BT Radioactive decay
 Radioisotopes—Decay
 NT Delayed neutrons
 Double beta decay
- Beta disintegration**
 USE Beta decay
- Beta functions**
 USE Functions, Beta
- Beta gages**
 BT Engineering instruments
 Gages
- Beta-galactosidase**
[QP609.G3]
 UF Beta-d-galactoside galactohydrolase
 Lactase
 BT Glycosidases
- Beta-glucuronidase genes**
[QH447.8.B46]
 UF GUS genes
 BT Genes
- Beta Israel**
 USE Falashas
- Beta lactam antibiotics**
[RM666.B46 (Therapeutics)]
[RS431.B48 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Lactam antibiotics
 BT Antibiotics
 Lactams
 NT Cephalosporins
 Penicillin
- Beta lactamases**
[QP609.B46]
 UF Cephalosporinase
 Lactamases, Beta
 Penicillinase
 BT Hydrolases
 Microbial enzymes
- Beta lipoproteins**
 USE Low density lipoproteins
- Beta particles**
 USE Beta rays
- BETA Project**
 UF Battlefield Exploitation and Target
 Acquisition Project
 BT Electronics in military engineering
 Military art and science—Data
 processing
 United States—Armed Forces
- Beta ray spectrometry**
 UF Spectrometry, Beta ray
 BT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
 Beta rays
 Radiochemistry
 Spectrometer
 Spectrum analysis

- Beta rays**
 UF Beta particles
 BT Electrons
 Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
 Positrons
 NT Beta ray spectrometry
 — Polarization
 [QC793.5.B428]
 BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)
 — Scattering
Beta saccharifera
 USE Sugar beet
Beta sympathomimetic agents
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
Beta sympathomimetics
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
Beta transforming growth factors
 USE Transforming growth factors-beta
Beta vulgaris
 USE Beets
Betacoccus
 USE Leuconostoc
Betammadibe language
 USE Somba language
Betamaribe language
 USE Somba language
Betancourt family
 USE Bittencourt family
Betatron
 USE Betatrons
Betatron oscillations
 [QC786]
 UF Oscillations, Betatron
Betatrons (May Subd Geog)
 [QC787.B4]
 UF Accelerators, Induction
 Betatron
 Induction accelerators
 BT Electron accelerators
Betavā River (India)
 USE Betwa River (India)
Betaxolol
 UF Cyclopropylmethoxyet
 hylphenoxisopropylaminopropanol
 Cyclopropylmethoxyet
 hylphenoxymethylethy
 laminopropanol
 BT Adrenergic beta blockers
 Hypotensive agents
 Isopropylamine
Betcherrygah
 USE Budgerigar
Bété (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Bete language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8075.B57]
 UF Betegbo language
 BT Ivory Coast—Languages
 Kru languages
 NT Dida dialect
 Godye dialect
 Nyabwa language
 Wobe language
 — Names
 USE Names, Bete
Bete names
 USE Names, Bete
Betegbo language
 USE Bete language
Betel leaves (May Subd Geog)
 [SB295.P63 (Culture)]
 BT Piper betle
 RT Betel nut
Betel nut (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.P (Botany)]
 [RS165.B (Pharmacy)]
 [SB295.B (Plant culture and horticulture)]
 UF Areca nut
 Arecanut
 BT Betel palm
 RT Betel leaves
Betel-nut palm
 USE Betel palm
Betel palm (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 [SB295.B5 (Culture)]
 UF Areca catechu
 Areca cathecu
 Areca-nut palm
 Arecanut palm
 Betel-nut palm
 Pinang (Plant)
 BT Areca
 NT Betel nut
Betel pepper
 USE Piper betle
Betel vine
 USE Piper betle
Betenbaugh family
 USE Bedenbaugh family
Betenbough family
 USE Bedenbaugh family
Betew (Indonesian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [DS632.B46]
 UF Orang Betew (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Beth ha-mikdash (Jerusalem)
 USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
 [BM501.25]
 UF Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai
 Bet Shammai and Bet Hillel
 Beth Shammai and Beth Hillel
 Hillelites
 Shammaites
 BT Tannaim
Beth Shammai and Beth Hillel
 USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
Bethancourt family
 USE Bittencourt family
Bethard family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bethards family
Bethards family
 USE Bethard family
Bethe-Salpeter equation
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
 Quantum field theory
Bethea family (Not Subd Geog)
Bethel, Battle of, 1861
 USE Big Bethel, Battle of, 1861
Bethencourt family
 USE Bittencourt family
Bethin family
 USE Bettens family
Bethlehem, Star of
 USE Star of Bethlehem
Bethlehem Weather Modification Experiment
 UF Weather Modification Experiment at
 Bethlehem
 BT Meteorology—Research—South Africa
 Weather control—South Africa
Bethlen family (Not Subd Geog)
Bethsaida, Blind man at (Miracle)
 USE Opening of the eyes of one blind at
 Bethsaida (Miracle)
Bethuk language
 USE Beothuk language
Bethylidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.B4]
 BT Hymenoptera
 Wasps
 NT Apenesia
 Pristocera
 Pseudisobrachium
 Rhabdepyris
 Sclerodermus
Beti (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT571.B47]
 UF Beti (Bantu tribe)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
 NT Eton (African people)
 Evuzok (African people)
 — Rites and ceremonies
 NT Abia (Rite)
Beti (African people) women
 USE Women, Beti
Beti (Bantu tribe)
 USE Beti (African people)
Beti language
 USE Ewondo language
Beti proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Ewondo
Betice River (Italy)
 USE Belice River (Italy)
Betis River (Spain)
 USE Guadalquivir River (Spain)
Betisék (Malaysian people)
 USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
Betjek (Cameroon people)
 USE Basa (Cameroon people)
BETKLA (Computer program)
Betle family
 USE Bedell family
Beton
 USE Concrete
Beton family
 USE Beaton family
Betonica
 USE Stachys
Betoyan Indians
 USE Tukanoo Indians
Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bed-Pak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Bet-Pak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Golodnaia step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Golodnaya step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Hunger Steppe (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Hungersteppe (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Severnaia Golodnaia step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Severnaya Golodnaya step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Severnaya Golodnaya Steppe (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 BT Deserts—Kazakh S.S.R.
 Steppes—Kazakh S.S.R.
Betram family
 USE Bertrand family
Betrayal of Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Betrayal
Betrothal (May Subd Geog)
 [GN484.43 (Ethnology)]
 [GT2650 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Engagement
 Marriage, Promise of
 BT Contracts
 RT Courtship
 Marriage
 NT Marriage customs and rites
 Mate selection
 — Law
 USE Betrothal—Law and legislation
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Betrothal—Law
 BT Marriage law
 RT Breach of promise
 NT Alienation of affections
Betrothal (Byzantine law)
 BT Law, Byzantine
Betrothal (Canon law)
 [BX1939.B]
 BT Canon law
Betrothal (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
Betrothal (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Bets family
 USE Betts family

Betsiamites Indian Reservation (Québec)
 USE Betsiamites Indian Reserve (Québec)
 Betsiamites Indian Reserve (Québec)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Betsiamites Indian Reservation
 (Québec)
 Reserve de Betsiamites (Québec)
 BT Indians of North America—Québec
 (Province)—Reservations
 Montagnais Indians—Reservations
 Betaloka River (Madagascar)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Madagascar
 Betsileo dialect
 [PL5379]
 BT Malagasy language
 Betsileo wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Betsileo
 Betsileos
 Betsimaraka dialect
 USE Betsimisarakaka dialect
 Betsimisarakaka
 [DT469.M264]
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
 Betsimisarakaka dialect (May Subd Geog)
 UF Betsimaraka dialect
 BT Madagascar—Languages
 Malagasy language
 Betson family
 USE Betzen family
 Bettsworth family
 USE Bedsworth family
 Betsy, Hurricane, 1965
 USE Hurricane Betsy, 1965
 Bett family
 USE Betts family
 Betta
 [QL638.B347]
 UF Fighting fishes
 BT Belontiidae
 Betta splendens
 USE Siamese fighting fish
 Bettan family
 USE Bettens family
 Betten family
 USE Bettens family
 Bettencourt family
 USE Bittencourt family
 Bettens family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bethin family
 Bettan family
 Betten family
 RT Betton family
 Better-business bureaus
 BT Advertising
 Business
 Consumer protection
 Betterment
 USE Betterments
 Betterment, Civic
 USE Civic improvement
 Betterment tax
 USE Special assessments
 Betterments (May Subd Geog)
 UF Betterment
 Improvements (Real property)
 BT Improvements (Law)
 Negotiorum gestio
 Real property
 Bettess family
 USE Betts family
 Bettex family
 USE Betts family
 Bettetz family
 USE Betts family
 Betting
 USE Gambling
 Wagers
 Betting systems
 USE Gambling systems

Bettisworth family
 USE Bedsworth family
 Bettie family
 USE Bedell family
 Bettom family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Bettens family
 Bettongia
 USE Bettongs
 Bettongia cuniculus
 USE Bettongia gaimardi
 Bettongia gaimardi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.M386]
 UF Bettongia cuniculus
 Eastern bettong
 Eastern rat kangaroo
 Gaimardi's rat kangaroo
 Gaimard's bettong
 Tasmanian bettong
 BT Bettongs
 Bettongia penicillata (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.M]
 UF Brush-tailed bettong
 Brush-tailed rat kangaroo
 Woylie
 BT Bettongs
 Bettongs (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.M386]
 UF Bettongia
 BT Potoroidae
 NT Bettongia gaimardi
 Bettongia penicillata
 Bettōyama Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 USE Bettōyama Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 Bettōyama Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bettōyama Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi,
 Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Betts family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Betts family
 Bett family
 Bettess family
 Bettex family
 Bettetz family
 Betz family
 RT Betzen family
 Betty Boop (Fictitious character)
 USE Boop, Betty (Fictitious character)
 Betula
 USE Birch
 Betula alba
 USE Betula pubescens
 Betula alleghaniensis
 USE Yellow birch
 Betula camphor
 USE Betulin
 Betula ermanii (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.B56]
 BT Birch
 Betula glandulosa (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 UF Bog birch
 Dwarf birch
 BT Birch
 Betula lutea
 USE Yellow birch
 Betula nigra
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 UF Red birch
 River birch
 BT Birch
 Betula odorata
 USE Betula pubescens
 Betula papyracea
 USE Paper birch
 Betula papyrifera
 USE Paper birch
 Betula pendula (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 [SD397.B45 (Forestry)]

UF Betula verrucosa
 European weeping birch
 European white birch
 Silver birch
 Weeping birch, European
 White birch, European
 BT Birch
 Betula pubescens (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 UF Betula alba
 Betula odorata
 European birch
 BT Birch
 Betula verrucosa
 USE Betula pendula
 Betulaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 UF Corylaceae
 BT Fagales
 NT Alder
 Birch
 Carpinus
 Corylus
 Betulaster
 USE Birch
 Betulin
 UF Betula camphor
 Betulinol
 Birch camphor
 BT Birch
 Betulinol
 USE Betulin
 Betuloside
 BT Birch
 Glucosides
 Betuwe (Netherlands)
 Betwa River (India) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Betavā River (India)
 Vetravati River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
 Between-the-Rivers National Recreation Area
 (Ky. and Tenn.)
 USE Land Between the Lakes (Ky. and
 Tenn.)
 Betz Castle (Betz, France)
 USE Château de Betz (Betz, France)
 Betz family
 USE Betts family
 Betzag family (Not Subd Geog)
 Betzen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Betson family
 RT Betts family
 Beues of Hamtoun (Legendary character)
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary
 character)
 Beuford family
 USE Burford family
 Beufves de Hantonne (Legendary character)
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary
 character)
 Beukema family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boijkema family
 Boykema family
 Beulah, Hurricane, 1967
 USE Hurricane Beulah, 1967
 Beulah speckled face sheep
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SF373.B49]
 UF Eppynt sheep
 Hill speckleface sheep
 Mountain sheep, Speckleface
 Speckled face sheep, Beulah
 Speckleface sheep
 Speckleface mountain sheep
 BT Sheep breeds
 Beusel family
 USE Beissel family
 Beussel family
 USE Beissel family
 Beuter family
 USE Biter family

Beuve de Hamtone (Legendary character)
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
 UF Beues of Hamtoun (Legendary character)
 Beufvès de Hantonne (Legendary character)
 Beuve de Hamtone (Legendary character)
 Beves of Hamtoun (Legendary character)
 Boeve de Haumtone (Legendary character)
 Bovo d'Antona (Legendary character)
 Bueve de Hantone (Legendary character)
 Buoro di Antona (Legendary character)
 Buovo d'Antona (Legendary character)
 Bvovo d'Antono (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—France
Beuys, Joseph. 7000 oaks
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF 7000 Eichen (Sculpture)
 7000 oaks (Sculpture)
 Aktion 7000 oaks (Sculpture)
 Aktion 7000 Eichen (Sculpture)
 BT Sculpture, German
Bevan family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bevans family
 Bevins family
 Bevans family
 USE Bevan family
Bevard family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Brevard family
 Bevel-gearing
 USE Gearing, Bevel
 Bevelhamer family
 USE Bevelheimer family
Bevelheimer family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beavelhamer family
 Bebelheimer family
 Beibleheimer family
 Bevelhamer family
 Bevelhymer family
 Bientelheimer family
 Bevelhymer family
 USE Bevelheimer family
 Bevely family
 USE Beverly family
Bever River (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Germany
 Beverage container deposit legislation
 USE Beverage containers—Recycling—Law and legislation
Beverage container industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Container industry
 Beverage container recycling
 USE Beverage containers—Recycling
Beverage containers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Containers
 NT Advertising beverage containers
 Beer bottles
 Beer cans
 Carbonated beverage bottles
 Ginger beer bottles
 Liquor bottles
 Milk bottles
 Wine bottles
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Recycling
 UF Beverage container recycling
 — — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Beverage container deposit legislation
 Bottle bills
 Bottle law

Beverage industry (May Subd Geog)
 (HD9348)
 UF Drink industry
 RT Bottling
 NT Alcoholic beverage industry
 Bottled water industry
 Brewing industry
 Cider industry
 Coffee trade
 Distilling industries
 Fruit drink industry
 Fruit juice industry
 Mineral water industry
 Rooibos tea industry
 Soft drink industry
 Tea trade
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Beverage processing machinery
 Beverage managers, Hotel
 USE Hotel beverage managers
Beverage processing machinery
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Beverage industry—Equipment and supplies
 Beverage processing plants—
 Equipment and supplies
 Food processing machinery
Beverage processing machinery industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food processing machinery industry
Beverage processing plants
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food processing plants
 NT Breweries
 Distilleries
 Milk plants
 Wineries
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Beverage processing machinery
Beverages
 (RM238-RM257 (Therapeutics))
 (TP500-TP659 (Technology))
 (TX815-TX817 (Home economics))
 (TX951 (Bartenders' manuals))
 UF Drinks
 BT Diet
 Food
 SA names of beverages, e.g. Coffee; Tea
 NT Alcoholic beverages
 Carbonated beverages
 Cocoa
 Fruit drinks
 Fruit juices
 Indians of North America—Beverages
 Kava (Beverage)
 Lemonade
 Mineral waters
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Beverages
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 NT Liquor laws
 — Microbiology
 — Packaging
 BT Bottling
 — Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 Beverages, Soy
 USE Soymilk
Beveridge family (Not Subd Geog)
 Beverley family
 USE Beverly family
Beverly family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beaverley family
 Beaverly family
 Bevely family
 Beverley family
 Bevilley family
 Bevilly family
Beverly Manor Patent (Va.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Land grants—Virginia

Beverman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bevermann family
 Bevermann family
 USE Beverman family
 Beves of Hamtoun (Legendary character)
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
 Béveziers, Battle of, England, 1690
 USE Beachy Head (England), Battle of, 1690
 Bevil family
 USE Bevill family
Bevill family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bevil family
 Beville family
 Beville family
 USE Bevill family
 Bevilley family
 USE Beverly family
 Bevilly family
 USE Beverly family
 Bevins family
 USE Bevan family
Bevis family (Not Subd Geog)
Bevo (Saint Louis, Mo.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Saint Louis (Mo.). Bevo
 Bewel family
 USE Buell family
 Bewell family
 USE Buell family
Bewick family (Not Subd Geog)
 Bewick swan
 USE Bewick's swan
Bewick wren (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.P287)
 UF Bewick's wren
 Thyromanes bewickii
 BT Thyromanes
Bewick's swan (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.A52)
 UF Bewick swan
 Cygnus bewickii
 BT Swans
 Bewick's wren
 USE Bewick wren
Bewley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Buley family
 Bully family
Bézar Archives (Austin, Tex.)
 (CD3539.A)
 BT Archives—Texas
 Bexter family
 USE Baxter family
 Bey family
 USE Bay family
Beyazit Meydanı (Istanbul, Turkey)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beyazit Square (Istanbul, Turkey)
 BT Plazas—Turkey
 Beyazit Square (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Beyazit Meydanı (Istanbul, Turkey)
Beyea family (Not Subd Geog)
 Beyer family
 USE Byers family
 Beyerle family
 USE Byerly family
Beyerlein family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Baierlein family
 Bayerlein family
 Beierlein family
 Beyerlin family
 Bierlein family
 Beyerlin family
 USE Beyerlein family
 Beyerly family
 USE Byerly family
 Beyers family
 USE Byers family
 Beyhal family
 USE Bales family

- Beyley family
 USE Bailey family
 Beylie family
 USE Bailey family
 Beyond the horizon communication systems
 USE Tropospheric scatter communication systems
 Beyrichiacea
 BT Palaeocopida
 Beyrse family
 USE Bearse family
 Beyrse family
 USE Bearse family
 Beyrse family
 USE Bearse family
 Beyser family
 USE Biser family
 Beyssel family
 USE Beissel family
 Bezanozano (Madagascan people)
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
 Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antaiva (Malagasy people)
 Antakay (Malagasy people)
 Antanka (Malagasy people)
 Bezanozano (Madagascan people)
 Tankay (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
 Bezeklik Caves (China) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Po-tzu-k'o-li-k'o Caves (China)
 Po-tzu-k'o-li-k'o shih k'u (China)
 BT Cave temples, Buddhist—China
 Bezerra de Menezes family
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Bezique
 GV1295.B5j
 BT Card games
 Bezley family
 USE Beasley family
 Bezoar
 BT Calculi
 Foreign bodies (Surgery)
 Bezoar goat
 USE Capra aegagrus
 Bezzia
 QL537.C37j
 BT Ceratopogonidae
 BF 109 (Fighter planes)
 USE Messerschmitt 109 (Fighter planes)
 BGH (Hormone)
 USE Bovine somatotropin
 Bghai Karen (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
 BGM-109 (Guided missile)
 USE Tomahawk (Guided missile)
 Bhaca (African people)
 UF Amabaca (African people)
 Bhaca (African tribe)
 BT Ethnology—South Africa
 Ngoni (African people)
 Bhaca (African tribe)
 USE Bhaca (African people)
 Bhada (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 BL1225.B47j
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Bhagavadgītā and science
 UF Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā and science
 Science and the Bhagavadgītā
 BT Hinduism and science
 Bhagavatas
 BL1245.B5j
 UF Bhagvatas
 Bhagvats
 BT Hindu sects
 Bhagavati (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 BL1225.B49j
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Bhagvatas
 USE Bhagavatas
 Bhagvats
 USE Bhagavatas
 Bhaipai (Indic people)
 USE Vaiphei (Indic people)
 Bhaipai language
 USE Vaiphei language
 Bhairava (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 BL1225.B494j
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Bhaipaiyagura (Buddhist deity)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BQ4690.B5j
 UF Healing Buddha (Buddhist deity)
 Sman-bla (Buddhist deity)
 Yakushi Nyorai (Buddhist deity)
 Yao-shih-fo (Buddhist deity)
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 Bhajans
 M1808-M1809j
 UF Bajans
 BT Poetry
 Sacred songs
 Bhajans, Gujarati (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gujarati Bhajans
 BT Gujarati poetry
 Bhajans, Oriya (May Subd Geog)
 UF Oriya bhajans
 BT Oriya poetry
 Bhakha dialect
 USE Kanauji dialect
 Bhakti
 BL1214.32.B53j
 UF Bhakti-marga
 BT God—Worship and love
 Hinduism
 Bhakti-marga
 USE Bhakti
 Bhakti yoga
 USE Yoga, Bhakti
 Bhalest dialect (May Subd Geog)
 PK2610.B48j
 BT Himachali language
 India—Languages
 Bhamta (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 DS432.B416j
 UF Bhamtas (Indic people)
 Ucalyā (Indic people)
 Uchlias (Indic people)
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 India—Scheduled tribes
 Bhamtas (Indic people)
 USE Bhamta (Indic people)
 Bhanga (Drug)
 UF Bang
 Charas
 Churras
 Ganja
 Gunja
 BT Cannabis
 Narcotics
 Bhangis
 DS432.B42j
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Untouchables
 Bhanja dynasty (Not Subd Geog)
 BT India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
 India—History—1000-1526
 Bhar (Indic people)
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
 Bharat (Indic people)
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
 Bharat natyam
 USE Bharata natyam
 Bharat ratna
 BT Decorations of honor—India
 Bharata
 USE Bharata (Hindu mythology)
 Bharata (Hindu mythology)
 UF Bharata
 BT Mythology, Hindu
 Bharata natyam
 GV1796.B4j
 UF Bharat natyam
 Bharatanatyam
 BT Dancing—India
 Bharatanatyam
 USE Bharata natyam
 Bharathas
 USE Paravas
 Bharatiya Jnanapitha
 BT Literary prizes—India
 Bhārgavas
 USE Bhrgus
 Bharia (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 DS432.B419j
 UF Bhar (Indic people)
 Bharat (Indic people)
 Bhāriyā (Indic people)
 Bhuinar (Indic people)
 Bhuiya (Indic people)
 Bhuiyas
 Bhumia (Indic people)
 Bhumiya (Indic people)
 Bhuya (Indic people)
 Paliha (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 NT Baiga (Indic people)
 Bhāriyā (Indic people)
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
 Bharmauri dialect
 USE Gadi dialect
 Bharmouri dialect
 USE Gadi dialect
 Bhārvads
 DS432.Bj
 BT Caste—India
 Cattle breeders—India
 Ethnology—India
 Bhasma
 BL1226.82.B48j
 BT Body-marking—Religious aspects—Hinduism
 Śaivism—Rituals
 Bhatari
 DS432.B43j
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Panjabis (South Asian people)
 Bhatias
 UF Bhatiyas
 BT Caste—India
 Caste—Pakistan
 Bhatiyas
 USE Bhatias
 Bhatra (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)
 Bhatta family (Not Subd Geog)
 Bhauma-Kara dynasty, ca. 736-945
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Bhavāni (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 BL1225.B52j
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Bheling River (India)
 USE Bhilangnā River (India)
 Bhikshu
 USE Fakirs
 Bhil (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 DS432.B45j
 UF Bhila (Indic people)
 Bhilala (Indic people)
 Bhilali (Indic people)
 Bhils
 BT Ethnology—India
 Grasia (Indic people)
 NT Rathvi (Indic people)
 Bhil women
 USE Women, Bhil
 Bhila (Indic people)
 USE Bhil (Indic people)

Bhilala (Indic people)
 USE Bhil (Indic people)
Bhilali (Indic people)
 USE Bhil (Indic people)
Bhillagana River (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bheling River (India)
 Bhilagana River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
Bhili folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Bhili
Bhili folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Bhili
Bhili language
[PK1800]
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Bhili literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Bhili poetry
Bhili poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bhili literature
 NT Folk poetry, Bhili
Bhillagana River (India)
 USE Bhilangna River (India)
Bhils
 USE Bhil (Indic people)
Bhima
 USE Bhima (Hindu mythology)
Bhima (Hindu mythology)
 UF Bhima
 BT Mahābhārata—Biography
 Mythology, Hindu
Bhishma (Hindu mythology)
 USE Bhīṣma (Hindu mythology)
Bhīṣma (Hindu mythology)
 UF Bhīṣma (Hindu mythology)
 BT Mahābhārata—Biography
 Mythology, Hindu
Bhoi-Khasi (Indic people)
 USE Khasi (Indic people)
Bhojapuri language
 USE Bhojpuri language
Bhojpuri authors
 USE Authors, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bhojpuri literature
 NT Short stories, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri ghazals
 USE Ghazals, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Bhojpuri language
[PK1825-PK1830]
 UF Bhojapuri language
 BT Bihari language
 RT Surinam Hindustani language
 NT Sadani dialect
Bhojpuri literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1827-PK1828]
 NT Bhojpuri fiction
 Bhojpuri poetry
Bhojpuri philology
Bhojpuri poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bhojpuri literature
 NT Folk poetry, Bhojpuri
 Ghazals, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri short stories
 USE Short stories, Bhojpuri
Bhoksa (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.B455]
 UF Bhuksa (Indic people)
 Buksa (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
Bhonda (Indic people)
 USE Bondo (Indic people)

Bhooḍan Movement
Bhopal Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
 USE Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster,
 Bhopal, India, 1984
Bhopal Gas Leak Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
 USE Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster,
 Bhopal, India, 1984
Bhopal Poisonous Gas Disaster, Bhopal, India,
 1984
 USE Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster,
 Bhopal, India, 1984
Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal,
 India, 1984
 UF Bhopal Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
 Bhopal Gas Leak Disaster, Bhopal,
 India, 1984
 Bhopal Poisonous Gas Disaster,
 Bhopal, India, 1984
 Union Carbide Bhopal Disaster,
 Bhopal, India, 1984
 BT Pesticides industry—India—Accidents
Bhopas
 USE Rabaris
Bhotan pine
 USE Pinus griffithii
Bhotanik (Tibetan people)
 USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
Bhotanta language
 USE Tibetan language
Bhote (Tibetan people)
 USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
Bhotia (Tibetan people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bhotanik (Tibetan people)
 Bhote (Tibetan people)
 Bhotias (Tibetan people)
 Bhutia (Tibetan people)
 Shauka (Tibetan people)
 BT Ethnology—Himalaya Mountains
 Region
 Tibetans
 NT Gurung (Nepalese people)
 Sherpas
Bhotia language of Baltistan
 USE Balti language
Bhotia language of Bhutan
 USE Dzongkha language
Bhotia women
 USE Women, Bhotia
Bhotias (Tibetan people)
 USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
Bhōtīc of Sikkim
 USE Dānjong-kā language
Bhovis
[DS432.B458]
 UF Od
 Oddars
 Oddē
 Odh
 Odia
 Orh
 Ottar Nayakan
 Vadars
 Vaddars
 Waddars
 Waddava
 Wadders
 Waddollu
 Woddavandlu
 Woddors
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Bhrigus
 UF Bhārgavas
 Bhrigus
Bhrigus
 USE Bhrigus
Bhubalia
 USE Lohars
Bhuinar (Indic people)
 USE Bharia (Indic people)

Bhuiya (Indic people)
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bhuiyas
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bhuksa (Indic people)
 USE Bhoksa (Indic people)
Bhumia (Indic people)
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bhumia Baiga (Indic people)
 USE Baiga (Indic people)
Bhumibhol Dam (Thailand)
 USE Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)
Bhumidol Dam (Thailand)
 USE Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)
Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bhumibhol Dam (Thailand)
 Bhumidol Dam (Thailand)
 BT Dams—Thailand
Bhumiya (Indic people)
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bhutan (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Dzongkha language
 — Literatures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Lepcha literature
Bhutan art
 USE Art, Bhutan
Bhutan astrology
 USE Astrology, Bhutan
Bhutan language
 USE Tibetan language
Bhutan medicine
 USE Medicine, Bhutan
Bhutan pine
 USE Pinus griffithii
Bhutan terrier
 USE Tibetan terrier
Bhutan textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Bhutan
Bhutanese art
 USE Art, Bhutan
Bhutanese astrology
 USE Astrology, Bhutan
Bhutanese language
 USE Dzongkha language
Bhutanese medicine
 USE Medicine, Bhutan
Bhutanese textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Bhutan
Bhuteer
 USE Tibetan terrier
Bhutia (Tibetan people)
 USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
Bhuvaneśvarī (Hindu deity)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.B58]
 BT Goddesses, Hindu
Bhuya (Indic people)
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bi-national schools
 USE Schools, American
Bi-racial children
 USE Children of interracial marriage
Bi-racial dating
 USE Interracial dating
Bia Ogoi Massacre, Utah, 1863
 USE Bear River Massacre, Utah, 1863
Biacetylene
 USE Acetylene
Biadju (Indonesian people)
 USE Ngaju (Indonesian people)
Biadju language
 USE Ngaju language
Biafra
 USE Nigeria, Eastern
Biafran Conflict, 1967-1970
 USE Nigeria—History—Civil War, 1967-
 1970
Biak Island (Indonesia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Wiak Island (Indonesia)

BT Islands—Indonesia
Schouten Islands (Indonesia)
Biak Island (Indonesia), Battle of, 1944
[D767.7]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Indonesia
Biak language
[PL5248]
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Biak-Numfor language
USE Numfor language
Biaka (African people)
USE Babinga (African people)
Bial family
USE Biles family
Biala Forest (Poland) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Puszcza Biala (Poland)
BT Forests and forestry—Poland
Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Belovezhskaya pushcha (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.)
Belovezhskaya pushcha (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.)
Puszcza Bialowieska (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.)
BT Forests and forestry—Byelorussian S.S.R.
Forests and forestry—Poland
Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
UF Góry Bialskie (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
BT Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Mountains—Poland
Biami (Papuan people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
Bianchi family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bianco family
Bianchi groups
UF Groups, Bianchi
BT Linear algebraic groups
Bianco family
USE Bianchi family
Biangai language
UF Baingai language
BT Papuan languages
Biard family
USE Baird family
Biarezinski dżiärzhavny zapovednik (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
USE Berezinskiĭ zapovednik (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
Bias, Job
USE Discrimination in employment
Bias (Law) (May Subd Geog)
BT Administrative discretion
Rule of law
RT Denial of justice
Bias (Psychology)
USE Prejudices
Bias crimes
USE Hate crimes
Bias in tests
USE Test bias
Bias in textbooks
USE Textbook bias
Bias-related crimes
USE Hate crimes
Bias scam binding
USE Scam binding
Biatlah dialect (May Subd Geog)
BT Dayak language
Indonesia—Languages
Malaysia—Languages
Biatlön (May Subd Geog)
[GV854.9.B5]

BT Rifle practice
Shooting contests
Ski racing
Bibān al-Mulūk (Egypt)
USE Valley of the Kings (Egypt)
Bibaya (African people)
USE Baka (West African people)
Bibaya language
USE Baka language (Cameroon)
Bibayak (African people)
USE Baka (West African people)
Bibb family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bibbs family
Bibbe family
USE Bibby family
Bibbee family
USE Bibby family
Bibbey family
USE Bibby family
Bibbie family
USE Bibby family
Bibb family
USE Bibb family
Bibbiena family
USE Bibiena family
Bibbs family
USE Bibb family
Bibby family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bibbe family
Bibbee family
Bibbey family
Bibbie family
Bybbie family
RT Beebe family
BIBDATA (Library information network)
[Z699.4.B22]
BT Cataloging, Cooperative—Australia
Library information networks—Australia
Bibee family
USE Biby family
Bibiena family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bibbiena family
Bibighaus family (Not Subd Geog)
Bibionidae
[QL537.B5]
UF Hesperinidae
March flies
BT Diptera
Bible (May Subd Geog)
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
Works which discuss the Bible in a particular language are entered under the heading Bible with the name of the language as subheading, e.g. Bible. English.
UF Holy Scriptures
Scriptures, Holy
BT Hebrew literature
History, Ancient
Jewish literature
Theology
Bible. English
[BS135-BS198]
UF English Bibles
— Bibliography
[Z7771.E5]
— Concordances
USE Bible—Concordances, English
— Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
— History
— Language, style
— Liturgical lessons
USE Bible—Liturgical lessons, English
— Manuscripts
USE Bible—Manuscripts, English
— Marginal readings
— Paraphrases
USE Bible—Paraphrases, English
— Versions
— Authorized
— Authorized [Coverdale, Douai, etc.]
— Wycliffe

USE Bible. English (Middle English)—Versions—Wycliffe
Bible. English (Middle English)
[BS135-BS138]
UF English Bibles (Middle English)
Middle English Bibles
— Versions
— Wycliffe
UF Bible. English—Versions—Wycliffe
Wycliffe Bible
Bible. Greek
— Dictionaries
USE Greek language, Biblical—Dictionaries
Bible. Latin
— Versions
— Vulgate
NT Gutenberg Bible
Bible. Polyglot
[BS1-BS3]
UF Polyglot Bibles
— History
UF Bible. Polyglot—Versions
— Versions
USE Bible. Polyglot—History
Bible
— Abridgments
RT Bible—Thumb Bibles
— Acceptance
USE Acceptance in the Bible
— Adversary
USE Enemy in the Bible
— Aesthetics
USE Aesthetics in the Bible
— Aged
USE Aged in the Bible
— Agriculture
USE Agriculture in the Bible
— Anecdotes
UF Bible—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE Bible—Anecdotes
Bible—Humor
— Animals
USE Animals in the Bible
— Antiheroes
USE Antiheroes in the Bible
— Antiquities
[BS620]
Here are entered works on the archaeology and antiquities of the Bible.
UF Antiquities, Biblical
Archaeology, Biblical
Bible—Archaeology
Biblical archaeology
Monumental theology
RT Jews—Antiquities
SA subdivision Antiquities under names of Biblical countries and cities
NT Christian antiquities
Ephod
Tefillin
— Juvenile literature
— Apocryphal books
USE Apocryphal books
— Application
USE Bible—Use
— Appreciation (May Subd Geog)
[BS538]
— Arabian Peninsula
USE Arabian Peninsula in the Bible
— Arabs
USE Arabs in the Bible
— Archaeology
USE Bible—Antiquities
— Armenia
USE Armenia in the Bible

Bible (Continued)

- Art
 - USE *subdivision* Art under names of Bible characters, e.g. Jesus Christ—Art
 - Bible—Illustrations
 - Bible—Picture Bibles
- Arts
 - USE Arts in the Bible
- Assyria
 - USE Assyria in the Bible
- Astronomy
 - USE Astronomy in the Bible
- Atheism
 - USE Bible and atheism
- Atlases
 - USE Bible—Geography—Maps
- Authority
 - USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Authorship
 - Date of authorship
- Bahai interpretations
 - UF Bahai interpretations of the Bible
- Bibliography
 - [Z7770-Z7772]
 - Here are entered bibliographies of Bible texts in two or more languages. Bibliographies limited to Bible texts in one language are entered under Bible. [language]—Bibliography, e.g. Bible. English—Bibliography. Bibliographies of works containing Biblical criticism and interpretation are entered under Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Bibliography.
- Biography
 - [BS570-BS580]
 - UF Bible—Characters
 - Biblical characters
 - SA *names of individuals mentioned in the Bible, e.g. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint*
 - NT Apostles
 - Brothers in the Bible
 - Centurion at Capernaum (Biblical character)
 - Children in the Bible
 - Daughter of Jairus (Biblical character)
 - Fathers in the Bible
 - Parents in the Bible
 - Patriarchs (Bible)
 - Samaritan woman (Biblical character)
 - Single people in the Bible
 - Syrophenician woman (Biblical character)
 - Wisdom (Biblical character)
 - Women in the Bible
- Sermons
 - [BS571.5]
- Birds
 - USE Birds in the Bible
- Blacks
 - USE Blacks in the Bible
- Blessing and cursing
 - USE Blessing and cursing in the Bible
- Blood
 - USE Blood in the Bible
- Books referred to
 - USE Books mentioned in the Bible
- Botany
 - USE Plants in the Bible
- Braille editions
 - USE Blind, Bibles for the
- Brothers
 - USE Brothers in the Bible
- Canon
 - [BS465]
 - Here are entered works dealing with the process of assembling the individual books of the Old and New Testaments into the Bible.
 - RT Bible—Criticism, Canonical
- Canon, Catholic vs. Protestant

- [BS465]
- [BS470]
- Here are entered works dealing with the controversy between Catholics and Protestants on the proper inclusion of the Apocrypha in the canon of the Bible. Works contrasting Catholic and Protestant versions are entered under Bible—Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant.
- Canonical criticism
 - USE Bible—Criticism, Canonical
- Cataloging
 - USE Cataloging of the Bible
- Catalogs
 - USE Bible—Manuscripts—Catalogs
- Catechisms, question-books
 - USE Bible—Examinations, questions, etc.
- Chapters and verses
 - USE Bible—Numerical division
- Characters
 - USE Bible—Biography
- Charts
 - USE Bible—Chronology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Childlessness
 - USE Childlessness in the Bible
- Children
 - USE Children in the Bible
- Children's sermons
 - BT Children's sermons
- Children's use
 - [BS618]
 - Here are entered works on the reading and study of the Bible by children, thereby encouraging their personal and active participation and involvement in the Bible.
 - UF Children's use of the Bible
 - BT Bible—Study and teaching
 - Children—Religious life
- Chronology
 - [BS637]
 - Here are entered works on the dates of the events related in the Bible and their correlation with the dates of general history.
 - UF Bible—History of Biblical events—Chronology
 - Chronology, Biblical
- Charts
 - USE Bible—Chronology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - UF Bible—Charts
 - Bible—Chronology—Charts
- Cities and towns
 - USE Cities and towns—Biblical teaching
- Clouds
 - USE Clouds in the Bible
- Codices
 - USE Bible—Manuscripts
- Coins
 - USE Coins in the Bible
- Collected works
 - [BS413-BS415]
- Colors
 - USE Colors in the Bible
- Colportage
 - USE Bible—Publication and distribution
- Combat
 - USE Combat in the Bible
- Comic books, strips, etc.
 - BT Bible—Picture Bibles
 - Bible stories
- Commentaries
 - [BS482-BS498]
 - UF Bible—Exegesis
 - Bible—Interpretation
 - Commentaries, Biblical
 - NT Catenae
 - Scholia
- Facsimiles

- History and criticism
- Comparative studies
 - SA *subdivision* Relation to [the Old Testament, Matthew, Psalms, etc.] under the Bible and parts of the Bible, e.g. Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament; Bible. N.T. Matthew—Relation to Psalms; Bible. O.T. Psalms—Relation to Mark; etc.
- Concordances
 - [BS420-BS429]
 - Here are entered works which list the words of the Bible and give the passages where each word occurs. Works which list the ideas of the Bible and give the passages where the idea rather than the exact word occurs are entered under Bible—Indexes.
- Concordances, English
 - [BS425]
 - UF Bible. English—Concordances
 - Bible—Concordances, English—Authorized
 - English concordances to the Bible
- American Revised
- Authorized
 - USE Bible—Concordances, English
- Douai
- Geneva
- Jerusalem Bible
- Living Bible
- Moffatt
- New American Bible
- New American Standard
- New International
- New Revised Standard
- New World
- Revised Standard
- Concordances, French, [German, etc.]
- Conflict management
 - USE Conflict management in the Bible
- Controversial literature
- Copies, Curious
 - Here are entered works describing individual copies of the Bible that have had an unusual history. Works describing unusual editions of the Bible are entered under Bible—Editions, Curious.
 - UF Bible—Curiosa
- Cosmology
 - USE Biblical cosmology
- Costume
 - USE Biblical costume
- Crime
 - USE Crime in the Bible
- Criticism, Canonical
 - UF Bible—Canonical criticism
 - Canonical criticism of the Bible
 - RT Bible—Canon
- Criticism, Form
 - [BS2377 (New Testament)]
 - UF Bible—Form criticism
 - Form criticism (Bible)
 - NT Lists in the Bible
- Criticism, Higher
 - USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - Bible—Introductions
- Criticism, Interpretation, etc.
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [BS500-BS534]
 - Here are entered critical works on the Bible. Works on the principles of Biblical criticism are entered under Bible—Hermeneutics.
 - UF Bible—Criticism, Higher
 - Bible—Higher criticism
 - Bible—Interpretation
 - Bible—Literary criticism
 - Biblical research
 - Interpretation, Biblical
 - BT Criticism
 - RT Bible as literature

- NT Sex in the Bible
- Bibliography
 - Here are entered bibliographies of works containing Biblical criticism and interpretation. Bibliographies of Bible texts in two or more languages are entered under Bible—Bibliography. Bibliographies limited to Bible texts in one language are entered under Bible. language—Bibliography, e.g. Bible. English—Bibliography.
- Censorship (*May Subd Geog*)
- Data processing
 - [BS534.8]
 - UF Bible—Data processing
- History
 - UF Bible—Hermeneutics—History
 - NT Biblical scholars
 - Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - Modern period, 1500-
 - 16th century
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - Theory, methods, etc.
 - USE Bible—Hermeneutics
- Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
 - USE Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
- Criticism, Narrative
 - UF Bible—Narrative criticism
 - Narrative criticism (Bible)
 - RT Narration in the Bible
- Criticism, Redaction
 - UF Bible—Redaction criticism
 - Redaction criticism (Bible)
- Criticism, Textual
 - [BS471]
 - Here are entered works on the principles of textual criticism and the application of these principles to a particular text. Works limited to a description of manuscripts are entered under Bible—Manuscripts. Works attempting to establish the Biblical text in a given version are entered under the appropriate language subheading, e.g. Bible. O.T. Psalms. Latin—Criticism, Textual.
 - UF Bible—Textual criticism
- Cultus
 - USE Worship in the Bible
- Curiosa
 - USE Bible—Copies, Curious
 - Bible—Editions, Curious
 - Bible—Miscellanea
- Data processing
 - USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Data processing
- Decision-making, Group
 - USE Decision-making, Group, in the Bible
- Devotional literature
 - BT Devotional literature
- Devotional use
 - [BS617.8]
 - UF Devotional use of the Bible
 - BT Bible—Use
- Dialogue
 - USE Dialogue in the Bible
- Dictionaries
 - [BS440-BS443]
- Dictionaries, Juvenile
- Dinners and dining
 - USE Dinners and dining in the Bible
- Diseases
 - USE Medicine in the Bible
- Distribution
 - USE Bible—Publication and distribution
- Dragons
 - USE Dragons in the Bible
- Drama
 - USE Bible as literature

- Bible plays
- Mysteries and miracle-plays
- Dreams
 - USE Dreams in the Bible
- Drinking
 - USE Drinking in the Bible
- Drugs
 - USE Drugs in the Bible
- Economics
 - USE Economics in the Bible
- Editions, Curious
 - Here are entered works describing unusual editions of the Bible. Works describing individual copies of the Bible that have had an unusual history are entered under Bible—Copies, Curious.
 - UF Bible—Curiosa
- Education
 - USE Education in the Bible
- Egypt
 - USE Egypt in the Bible
- Emigration and immigration
 - USE Emigration and immigration in the Bible
- Enemy
 - USE Enemy in the Bible
- Ethics
 - USE Ethics in the Bible
- Ethnology
 - USE Ethnology in the Bible
- Evidence, authority, etc.
 - [BS480]
 - Here are entered works which attempt to establish the truth of statements in the Bible and to present the Bible as a book whose principles should be followed. Works which discuss the Bible as a divinely inspired book are entered under Bible—Inspiration.
 - UF Bible—Authority
 - Bible—Inerrancy
 - Canonical authority
 - Evidences of the Bible
 - BT Apologetics
 - Authority (Religion)
 - Bible—Inspiration
 - Free thought
 - RT Bible and tradition
 - NT Bible—Quotations, Early
- History of doctrines
- Examinations, questions, etc.
 - [BS612]
 - UF Bible—Catechisms, question-books
 - BT Catechisms
- Exegesis
 - USE Bible—Commentaries
 - Bible—Hermeneutics
- Extra-canonical parallels
 - UF Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible
- Famines
 - USE Famines in the Bible
- Farewell addresses
 - USE Farewells in the Bible
- Farm life
 - USE Farm life in the Bible
- Fasts and feasts
 - USE Fasts and feasts in the Bible
- Fathers
 - USE Fathers in the Bible
- Fauna
 - USE Animals in the Bible
- Feet
 - USE Feet in the Bible
- Festivals
 - USE Fasts and feasts
- Fiction
 - USE Bible—History of Biblical events
 - Fiction
 - Bible—History of contemporary events—Fiction
- Figures of speech
 - USE Bible—Language, style
- Fleeing

- USE Fleeing in the Bible
- Flora
 - USE Plants in the Bible
- Flowers
 - USE Flowers in the Bible
- Folklore
 - Here are entered works on the Bible as a theme in folklore. Works on folklore as a theme in the Bible are entered under Folklore in the Bible.
- Food
 - USE Food in the Bible
- Forensic orations
 - USE Forensic orations in the Bible
- Form criticism
 - USE Bible—Criticism, Form
- Fragrances
 - USE Odors in the Bible
- Fruit
 - USE Fruit in the Bible
- Gardens
 - USE Nature in the Bible
- Genealogy
 - USE Genealogy in the Bible
- Geography
 - [BS630-BS633]
 - UF Geography, Biblical
 - BT Ecclesiastical geography
 - NT Mountains in the Bible
- Maps
 - UF Bible—Atlases
 - Bible—Maps
 - To 1800
- Geology
 - USE Bible and geology
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - [BS417]
 - Here are entered works containing miscellaneous information on the Bible such as concise concordances, dictionaries, maps, lists of names, tables of dates, weights, measures, etc.
- Handicraft
 - USE Handicraft in the Bible
- Harmonies
 - [BS481]
- History and criticism
- Harmonies, English, [French, German, etc.]
- History and criticism
- Hermeneutics
 - [BS476]
 - Here are entered works on the principles of Biblical criticism. Critical works on the Bible are entered under Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - UF Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Theory, methods, etc.
 - Bible—Exegesis
 - Bible—Interpretation
 - Hermeneutics, Biblical
 - NT Preunderstanding (Theology)
- History
 - USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History
- Heroes
 - USE Heroes in the Bible
- Hides and skins
 - USE Hides and skins in the Bible
- Hieroglyphic Bibles
 - USE Hieroglyphic Bibles
- Higher criticism
 - USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - Bible—Introductions
- Hindu interpretations
 - UF Hindu interpretations of the Bible
- Historiography
 - Here are entered works on the way in which historical events are presented in the Bible.
 - UF Bible—History of Biblical events—Historiography
- History

Bible

- **History (Continued)**
[BS445-BS460]
- UF Bible—Printing
- **Juvenile literature**
- **History Bibles**
Here are entered medieval works containing free prose renderings of the narrative portions of the Bible, especially of the Old Testament.
- **History of Biblical events**
[BS635]
Here are entered works on the history of events related in the Bible. Works on history contemporary with the history of Biblical events, including archaeological, social, and cultural materials that shed light on the Bible, are entered under Bible—History of contemporary events.
UF History, Biblical
BT Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
- **Chronology**
USE Bible—Chronology
- **Drama**
USE Bible plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays
- **Fiction**
UF Bible—Fiction
- **Historiography**
USE Bible—Historiography
- **Juvenile literature**
USE Bible stories
- **Poetry**
UF Bible—Poetry
- **History of contemporary events**
[BS635 (General)]
[BS1197 (Old Testament)]
[BS2410 (New Testament)]
Here are entered works on history contemporary with the history of Biblical events, including archaeological, social, and cultural materials that shed light on the Bible. Works on the history of events related in the Bible are entered under Bible—History of Biblical events.
UF Bible—History of contemporary events, etc.
BT Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
- **Fiction**
UF Bible—Fiction
- **History of contemporary events, etc.**
USE Bible—History of contemporary events
- **History of inter-testamental events**
USE Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
- **Homiletical use**
Here are entered works on the use of the Bible in preaching.
BT Preaching
RT Homiletical illustrations
- **Homing pigeons**
USE Homing pigeons in the Bible
- **Homosexuality**
USE Homosexuality in the Bible
- **Human ecology**
USE Human ecology in the Bible
- **Humor**
Here are entered humorous works about the Bible. Works on humor within the Bible are entered under Wit and humor in the Bible.
UF Bible—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Bible—Wit and humor
- **Hymnological use**
USE Bible—Use in hymns
- **Illustrations**
[BS (Bible texts)]
[N8020-N8038 (Art)]
Here are entered works containing the complete text with accompanying pictures, works containing illustrations which have been reissued separately without text, and works about Bible illustrations. Works, especially medieval works, which consist exclusively or predominantly of pictures accompanied by only short passages of text are entered under Bible—Picture Bibles.
- UF Bible—Art
Bible—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
- BT Christian art and symbolism
Jewish art and symbolism
- SA *subdivision* Art under names of Bible characters, e.g. Jesus
Christ—Art
- NT Avori salernitani
- **Implements, utensils, etc.**
USE Implements, utensils, etc., in the Bible
- **Incense**
USE Incense in the Bible
- **Indexes**
[BS432]
Here are entered works which list the ideas of the Bible and give the passages where the idea rather than the exact word occurs. Works which list the words of the Bible and give the passages where each word occurs are entered under Bible—Concordances.
UF Bible—Indexes, Topical
- **Indexes, Topical**
USE Bible—Indexes
- **Inerrancy**
USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Bible—Inspiration
- **Infants**
USE Infants in the Bible
- **Influence**
[BS538.7]
— **Middle Ages**
USE Bible—Influence—Medieval civilization
- **Civilization, Medieval**
USE Bible—Influence—Medieval civilization
- **Civilization, Occidental**
USE Bible—Influence—Western civilization
- **Medieval civilization**
UF Bible—Influence—Middle Ages
Bible—Influence—Civilization, Medieval
Civilization, Medieval—Biblical influences
Middle Ages—Biblical influences
- **Western civilization**
UF Bible—Influence—Civilization, Occidental
- **Inspiration**
[BS480]
Here are entered works which discuss the Bible as a divinely inspired book. Works which attempt to establish the truth of statements in the Bible and to present the Bible as a book whose principles should be followed are entered under Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
UF Bible—Inerrancy
Bible—Revelation
BT Inspiration—Religious aspects
NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
- **History of doctrines**
- **Interlinear translations**
- **Interlinear translations, English, [French, etc.]**
- **Interpretation**
USE Bible—Commentaries
Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Hermeneutics
- **Introductions**
[BS474-BS475]
Here are entered works dealing with the origin, authorship, authenticity, general characteristics, contents, and aim of the different books of the Bible.
UF Bible—Criticism, Higher
Bible—Higher criticism
Bible—Literary criticism
- **Iran**
USE Iran in the Bible
- **Irony**
USE Irony in the Bible
- **Islamic interpretations**
UF Islamic interpretations of the Bible
- **Justice, Administration of**
USE Justice, Administration of, in the Bible
- **Juvenile literature**
[BS539]
- **Juvenile poetry**
- **Kinship**
USE Kinship in the Bible
- **Laments**
USE Laments in the Bible
- **Language, style**
[BS537]
UF Bible—Figures of speech
NT Aramaic language
Bible—Parables
Bible as literature
Greek language, Biblical
Hebrew language
Metaphor in the Bible
Narration in the Bible
- **Law**
USE Jewish law
Law (Theology)—Biblical teaching
- **Leadership**
USE Leadership in the Bible
- **Legends**
Here are entered works on legends in the Bible and on extra-Biblical legends about Biblical characters and events. Works limited to legends in or about the Old or New Testament are entered under Bible. O.T.—Legends or Bible. N.T.—Legends. Collections of and works about Jewish legends, including comprehensive works covering both Old Testament legends and post-Biblical Jewish legends are entered under Legends, Jewish.
RT Bible stories
- **Leprosy**
USE Leprosy in the Bible
- **Literary criticism**
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Introductions
Bible as literature
- **Liturgical lessons, Dutch, [English, etc.]**
- **Liturgical lessons, English**
UF Bible. English—Liturgical lessons
English liturgical lessons of the Bible
- **Liturgical use**
Here are entered works on the use of the Bible in public worship.
BT Liturgics
- **Manuscripts**
UF Bible—Codices
Manuscripts, Biblical
- **Catalogs**
UF Bible—Catalogs
- **Facsimiles**
- **Paragraphs**
- **Manuscripts, English**
UF Bible. English—Manuscripts
English manuscripts of the Bible
- **Manuscripts, Latin, [Aramaic, etc.]**
- **Manuscripts (Papyri)**
- **Maps**
USE Bible—Geography—Maps
- **Marginal readings**
Here are entered works on the variant readings in the margins of editions of the Bible and collections of these readings. Works limited to marginal readings in one language are entered under the language subheading, e.g. Bible. English—Marginal readings.
- **Marking**
USE Bible—Reading

- Married people
 - USE Married people in the Bible
- Medicine
 - USE Medicine in the Bible
- Medicine, hygiene, etc.
 - USE Medicine in the Bible
- Meditations
 - [BS483.5]
- Memorizing
 - [BS617.7]
- Metallurgy
 - USE Metallurgy in the Bible
- Military history
 - USE Military history in the Bible
- Minerals
 - USE Minerals in the Bible
- Miracles
 - USE Jesus Christ—Miracles
 - Miracles
- Miscellanea
 - [BS534]
 - UF Bible—Curiosa
- Mnemonic devices
 - BT Mnemonics
- Monsters
 - USE Monsters in the Bible
- Music
 - USE Music in the Bible
- Musical instruments
 - USE Music in the Bible
- Mythology
 - USE Myth in the Bible
- Names
 - USE Names in the Bible
- Narration
 - USE Narration in the Bible
- Narrative criticism
 - USE Bible—Criticism, Narrative
- Natural history
 - USE Nature in the Bible
- Nature
 - USE Nature in the Bible
- Naval art and science
 - USE Naval art and science in the Bible
- Numbers
 - USE Numbers in the Bible
- Numerical division
 - Here are entered works on the division of the books of the Bible into chapters and verses.
 - UF Bible—Chapters and verses
- Numismatics
 - USE Bible in numismatics
- Oaths
 - USE Oaths in the Bible
- Odors
 - USE Odors in the Bible
- Offenses
 - USE Offenses in the Bible
- Opposition (Political science)
 - USE Opposition (Political science) in the Bible
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - [BS590-BS592]
 - UF Bible—Study and teaching—
 - Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Palestine
 - USE Palestine in the Bible
- Parables
 - [BS680.P3]
 - UF Parables, Biblical
 - Parables, Christian
 - BT Bible—Language, style
 - Bible as literature
 - Parables
 - NT Jesus Christ—Parables
- Parallel translations, English, [French, etc.]
 - USE Bible—Parallel versions, English, [French, etc.]
- Parallel versions, English, [French, etc.]

- Here are entered works of various versions of the Bible in one language printed in parallel form.
- UF Bible—Parallel translations, English, [French, etc.]
- Paraphrases
 - History and criticism
- Paraphrases, English
 - UF Bible. English—Paraphrases
 - English paraphrases of the Bible
 - History and criticism
- Paraphrases, English, [French, German, etc.]
 - History and criticism
- Parents
 - USE Parents in the Bible
- Patriarchs
 - USE Patriarchs (Bible)
- Patristic quotations
 - USE Bible—Quotations, Early
- Periodicals
 - [BS410]
- Personification
 - USE Personification in the Bible
- Philology
 - USE Greek language, Biblical
 - Hebrew language
- Philosophy
 - [BS645]
 - NT Philosophy, Jewish
- Picture Bibles
 - [BS560]
 - [N8020-N8037]
 - [ND3355 (Illuminated manuscripts)]
 - Here are entered works, especially medieval works, which consist exclusively or predominantly of pictures accompanied by only short passages of text. Works containing the complete text with accompanying pictures, works containing illustrations which have been reissued separately without text, and works about Bible illustrations are entered under Bible—Illustrations.
 - UF Bible—Art
 - Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
 - Picture Bibles
 - BT Christian art and symbolism
 - Jesus Christ—Art
 - NT Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.
 - Hieroglyphic Bibles
- Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 - USE Bible—Illustrations
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 - USE Pilgrims and pilgrimages in the Bible
- Plants
 - USE Plants in the Bible
- Poetry
 - USE Bible—History of Biblical events—Poetry
 - Hebrew poetry
- Political science
 - USE Politics in the Bible
- Politics
 - USE Politics in the Bible
- Poverty
 - USE Poverty in the Bible
- Prayers
 - [BS680.P64]
 - Here are entered works on prayers in the Bible and collections of these prayers.
 - BT Prayers
 - Worship in the Bible
 - NT Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
 - Jesus Christ—Prayers
 - Lord's prayer
 - Prayer—Biblical teaching
 - History and criticism
- Prefaces
 - [BS415.5]
 - BT Prefaces

- Printing
 - USE Bible—History
 - Bible—Publication and distribution
- Prophecies
 - [BS647-BS649]
 - [BS1198 (Old Testament)]
 - [BS2827 (New Testament)]
 - [D524 (European War)]
 - NT Jesus Christ—Prophecies
- Chronology
- Messiah
 - USE Messiah—Prophecies
- World War III, [Jews, etc.]
 - [BS649]
- Psychology
 - [BS645]
 - UF Psychology, Biblical
 - RT Psychology, Religious
- Publication and distribution
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [BV2369]
 - UF Bible—Colportage
 - Bible—Distribution
 - Bible—Printing
 - Colportage
 - BT Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
 - Publishers and publishing
- Societies, etc.
 - [BV2369-BV2372]
 - Here are entered works on societies concerned with the publication and distribution of the Bible. Works on societies organized for professional and scholarly study of the Bible are entered under Bible—Societies, etc.
 - UF Bible societies
- Queens
 - USE Queens in the Bible
- Quotation
 - USE Quotation in the Bible
- Quotations
 - [BS416]
 - Here are entered collections of quotations from or about the Bible.
 - UF Bible—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Quotations, Early
 - Here are entered works on quotations from the Bible found in early Christian literature, and allusions and references thereto.
 - UF Bible—Patristic quotations
 - BT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
 - Christian literature, Early
- Quotations in rabbinical literature
 - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
- Quotations in the Midrash
 - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
- Quotations in the Talmud
 - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
- Quotations, maxims, etc.
 - USE Bible—Quotations
- Readers
 - USE Readers—Bible
- Reading (May Subd Geog)
 - [BS617]
 - Here are entered works containing methods of reading and marking the Bible and lists of passages to be read.
 - UF Bible—Marking
- Redaction criticism
 - USE Bible—Criticism, Redaction
- Reference editions
 - NT Scofield reference Bible system
- Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
 - USE Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
- Relation to the Ebla tablets

Bible

- Relation to the Ebla tablets
(Continued)
USE Ebla tablets—Relation to the Bible
- Relation to the Koran
USE Koran—Relation to the Bible
- Revelation
USE Bible—Inspiration
- Rhetoric
USE Rhetoric in the Bible
- Rites and ceremonies
USE Rites and ceremonies in the Bible
- Roads
USE Roads in the Bible
- Running
USE Running in the Bible
- Scatology
USE Scatology in the Bible
- Science
USE Bible and science
- Sermons
- — Outlines
USE Bible—Sermons—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- — Outlines, syllabi, etc.
UF Bible—Sermons—Outlines
- Serpents
USE Serpents in the Bible
- Sexism
USE Sexism in the Bible
- Shepherds
USE Shepherds in the Bible
- Single people
USE Single people in the Bible
- Small groups
USE Small groups in the Bible
- Social conflict
USE Social conflict in the Bible
- Societies, etc.
Here are entered works on societies organized for professional and scholarly study of the Bible. Works on societies concerned with the publication and distribution of the Bible are entered under Bible—Publication and distribution—Societies, etc.
UF Bible—Study and teaching—Societies
- Sociology
USE Sociology, Biblical
- Sources
NT Books mentioned in the Bible
- Spiritualistic interpretations
USE Bible and spiritualism
- Stories
USE Bible stories
- Strangers
USE Strangers in the Bible
- Study
USE Bible—Study and teaching
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
(BS585-BS613)
UF Bible—Study
- NT Bible—Children's use
- Catholic Church
(BS587)
Here are entered works containing official decisions of the Catholic Church on the principles and methods to be observed in the study of the Bible.
- — Outlines, syllabi, etc.
USE Bible—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- — Societies
USE Bible—Societies, etc.
- — Textbooks
USE Bible—Textbooks
- Supernatural
USE Supernatural in the Bible
- Symbolism
USE Symbolism in the Bible
- Teachings
USE Bible—Theology

- Technology
USE Bible and technology
- Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem) in the Bible
- Terminology
- — Pronunciation
- Text-books
USE Bible—Textbooks
- Textbooks
(BS604-BS610)
Here are entered textbooks for the study of the Bible for all age levels, including adults.
UF Bible—Study and teaching—Textbooks
Bible—Text-books
BT Textbooks
- Textual criticism
USE Bible—Criticism, Textual
- Theology
(BS543)
Here are entered works on the theology of the Bible, considered apart from the later theology of the church.
UF Bible—Teachings
Biblical teachings
Teachings of the Bible
Theology, Biblical
BT Theology, Doctrinal
SA subdivision Biblical teaching under subjects, e.g. Family—Biblical teaching; Salvation—Biblical teaching
NT Free will and determinism—Biblical teaching
Jerusalem in the Bible
Jews—Dietary laws—Biblical teaching
Justice—Biblical teaching
Worship in the Bible
- Theophanies
USE Theophanies in the Bible
- Thrones
USE Thrones in the Bible
- Thumb Bibles
(BS408)
Here are entered works which consist of abridged texts of the Bible in miniature size written for children.
UF Thumb Bibles
BT Miniature books
RT Bible—Abridgments
- Tiberias Lake
USE Tiberias Lake (Israel) in the Bible
- Titles of books
UF Titles of Biblical books
Titles of books in the Bible
- Tragic, The
USE Tragic, The, in the Bible
- Translating
UF Bible—Versions—Theory, methods, etc.
Bible translating
- Translations
USE Bible—Versions
- Travel
USE Travel in the Bible
- Treaties
USE Treaties in the Bible
- Trees
USE Trees in the Bible
- Twins
USE Twins in the Bible
- Typology
USE Typology (Theology)
- Use
Here are entered works applying the message of the Bible to problems of doctrine and life.
UF Bible—Application
NT Bible—Devotional use
Bible—Use in hymns
- Use in hymns

UF Bible—Hymnological use
BT Bible—Use
Hymns

Versions

- (BS450-BS460)
Here are entered works on the translations of the Old and New Testaments from Hebrew and Greek into various languages. Works on translations of the Bible prepared by a religion or sect are entered under Bible—Versions, religion, e.g. Bible—Versions, Catholic.
- Works on translations of the Bible into a family of languages are entered under Bible—Versions, language group, e.g. Bible—Versions, Slavic. Works on translations of the Bible into one language are entered under Bible. language—Versions, e.g. Bible. English—Versions.
- Works on particular translations are entered under Bible. language—Versions—name of version, e.g. Bible. English—Versions—Authorized.
- UF Bible—Translations
Bible translating
- BT Language question in the church
- Illustrated editions
USE Bible—Illustrations
Bible—Picture Bibles
Biblia pauperum
- — Theory, methods, etc.
USE Bible—Translating
- Versions, Baptist
- Versions, Catholic
(BS453)
UF Catholic Bibles
- Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant
(BS470)
Here are entered works contrasting Catholic and Protestant versions. Works dealing with the controversy between Catholics and Protestants on the proper inclusion of the Apocrypha in the canon of the Bible are entered under Bible—Canon, Catholic vs. Protestant.
- Versions, Hussite
UF Hussite Bibles
- Versions, Indic
- Versions, Jehovah's Witnesses
- Versions, Jewish
USE Bible. O.T.—Versions, Jewish
- Versions, Slavic
- Victory
USE Victory in the Bible
- Violence
USE Violence in the Bible
- Visions
USE Visions in the Bible
- Water
USE Water in the Bible
- Weights and measures
USE Weights and measures, Jewish
- Wit and humor
USE Bible—Humor
Wit and humor in the Bible
- Witness bearing (Christianity)
USE Witness bearing (Christianity) in the Bible
- Women
USE Women in the Bible
- World
USE World in the Bible
- Worship
USE Worship in the Bible
- Zoology
USE Animals in the Bible
- Lebanon
USE Lebanon in the Bible

Bible. N.T.

- This heading is used only with subdivisions.
- Byzantine text
USE Bible. N.T.—Textus receptus
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
(May Subd Geog)
NT Demythologization

Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament

- **History**
- **Galilee (Israel)**
 - USE Galilee (Israel) in the New Testament
- **Gentiles**
 - USE Gentiles in the New Testament
- **Illustrations**
 - UF Bible. N.T.—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 - NT Salimbeni, Ventura, 1568-1613. Apocalypse frescoes
- **Jews**
 - USE Jews in the New Testament
- **Language, style**
 - NT Aramaic literature—Relation to the New Testament
- **Legends**
- **Passover**
 - USE Passover in the New Testament
- **Pictures, illustrations, etc.**
 - USE Bible. N.T.—Illustrations
- **Prophets**
 - USE Prophets in the New Testament
- **Quotations from the Old Testament**
 - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
- **Received text**
 - USE Bible. N.T.—Textus receptus
- **Relation to Aramaic literature**
 - USE Aramaic literature—Relation to the New Testament
- **Relation to Gnostic literature**
 - USE Gnostic literature—Relation to the New Testament
- **Relation to Greek literature**
 - USE Greek literature—Relation to the New Testament
- **Relation to rabbinical literature**
 - USE Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament
- **Relation to the Dead Sea scrolls**
 - USE Dead Sea scrolls—Relation to the New Testament
- **Relation to the Old Testament**
 - UF Bible—Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
 - Bible. O.T.—Relation to the New Testament
 - RT Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
 - Typology (Theology)
- **Textus receptus**
 - UF Bible. N.T.—Byzantine text
 - Bible. N.T.—Received text
 - Byzantine text (New Testament)
 - Received text (New Testament)
 - Textus receptus (New Testament)

Bible. N.T. Apocryphal books
 USE Apocryphal books (New Testament)

Bible. N.T. Gospels
 NT Passion narratives (Gospels)

- **Criticism, interpretation, etc.**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Synoptic problem

Bible. N.T. John
 — **Criticism, interpretation, etc.**

- (May Subd Geog)
- NT Johannine school

Bible. N.T. Matthew
 This heading is used only with subdivisions.

- **Criticism, interpretation, etc.**
 - (May Subd Geog)
- **Relation to the Old Testament, [Mark, Psalms, etc.]**
 - Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, e.g. Bible. O.T.—Relation to Matthew; Bible. N.T. Mark—Relation to Matthew; Bible. O.T. Psalms—Relation to Matthew; etc.

Bible. N.T. Revelation II-III
 — **Criticism, interpretation, etc.**

- (May Subd Geog)
- NT Seven churches

Bible. O.T.
 This heading is used only with subdivisions.

- **Accents and accentuation**
 - [BS718]
 - BT Cantillation
 - Hebrew language—Accents and accentuation
 - Hebrew language—Punctuation
 - Masorah
- **Biography**
 - NT Patriarchs (Bible)
- **Criticism, interpretation, etc.**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works of Biblical interpretation of the O.T., including those written by Jewish authors. Works on Jewish Biblical interpretation of the O.T. are entered under Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish.
 - NT D document (Biblical criticism)
 - P document (Biblical criticism)
- **History**
- **Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [BS1186]
 - Here are entered works on Jewish Biblical interpretation of the O.T. Works of Biblical interpretation of the O.T. written by Jewish authors are entered under Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 - UF Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
 - Jewish Biblical criticism
 - BT Judaism—Doctrines
 - NT Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
 - Midrash
- **Criticism, Textual**
 - NT Masorah
- **Gentiles**
 - USE Gentiles in the Old Testament
- **Legends**
 - RT Legends, Jewish
- **Mythology**
 - USE Myth in the Old Testament
- **Parables**
 - BT Parables, Jewish
- **Poetry**
 - USE Hebrew poetry, Biblical
- **Quotations in rabbinical literature**
 - UF Bible—Quotations in rabbinical literature
 - Bible—Quotations in the Midrash
 - Bible—Quotations in the Talmud
 - Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the Midrash
 - Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the Talmud
 - BT Midrash
 - Quotations
 - Rabbinical literature
 - Talmud
- **Quotations in the Midrash**
 - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
- **Quotations in the New Testament**
 - UF Bible. N.T.—Quotations from the Old Testament
 - RT Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
- **Quotations in the Talmud**
 - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
- **Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature**
 - USE Assyro-Babylonian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
- **Relation to Egyptian literature**
 - USE Egyptian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
- **Relation to Middle Eastern literature**

USE Middle Eastern literature—Relation to the Old Testament

- **Relation to Phoenician inscriptions**
 - USE Inscriptions, Phoenician—Relation to the Old Testament
- **Relation to the New Testament**
 - USE Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
- **Relation to Ugaritic literature**
 - USE Ugaritic literature—Relation to the Old Testament
- **Versions, Jewish**
 - UF Bible—Versions, Jewish
 - Jewish Bibles

Bible. O.T. Apocrypha
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from only the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered as subheadings under Bible. O.T. Apocrypha, e.g. Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Wisdom of Solomon. Collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament are entered under Apocryphal books (Old Testament).

Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Wisdom of Solomon
 Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books
 USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)

Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy
 — **Criticism, interpretation, etc.**

- (May Subd Geog)
- NT D document (Biblical criticism)

Bible. O.T. Genesis III
 — **Pictorial works**

- NT Fall of man in art

Bible. O.T. Hexateuch
 This heading is used only with subdivisions.

- **Criticism, interpretation, etc.**
 - (May Subd Geog)

Bible. O.T. Isaiah
 — **Illustrations**

Bible. O.T. Pentateuch
 Bible. O.T. Pentateuch. Aramaic
 — **Versions, Palestinian**

- [BS1224.A735]
- UF Palestinian Targumim to the Pentateuch

Bible. O.T. Pentateuch
 — **Criticism, interpretation, etc.**

- (May Subd Geog)
- NT Documentary hypothesis (Pentateuchal criticism)
- E document (Biblical criticism)
- J document (Biblical criticism)

- **Manuscripts, Hebrew**
 - NT Torah scrolls

Bible. O.T. Psalms
 This heading is used only with subdivisions.

Bible. O.T. Psalms. Latin
 — **Criticism, Textual**

Bible. O.T. Psalms
 — **Music**

- USE Music in the Bible
- Psalms (Music)

- **Relation to Matthew, [Jeremiah, etc.]**
 - Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, e.g. Bible. N.T. Matthew—Relation to Psalms; Bible. O.T. Jeremiah—Relation to Psalms; etc.

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon
 — **Music**

- USE Song of Solomon (Music)

Bible. O.T. Wisdom literature
 USE Wisdom literature

Bible and astrology
 UF Astrology and the Bible
 BT Astrology

Bible and atheism
 UF Atheism and the Bible
 Bible—Atheism
 BT Atheism

- Bible and Christian union**
[BX9.5.B5]
 UF Christian union and the Bible
 BT Christian union
- Bible and evolution**
 UF Evolution—Biblical teaching
 Evolution and the Bible
 BT Evolution
 RT Creationism
- Bible and feminism**
 BT Feminism—Religious aspects
- Bible and geology**
[BS657]
 UF Bible—Geology
 Biblical geology
 Geology, Biblical
 Geology and Bible
 Geology and religion
 Religion and geology
 BT Bible and science
- Bible and law**
 Here are entered works on the influence of the Bible upon secular law. Works on Jewish law, including law in the Bible, are entered under Jewish law.
 UF Law and the Bible
 BT Law
- Bible and literature**
 BT Literature
 NT Bible as literature
 Bible in literature
 Greek literature—Relation to the New Testament
- Bible and science**
[BS650-BS667]
 UF Bible—Science
 Science and the Bible
 BT Religion and science
 NT Bible and geology
- Bible and spiritualism**
[BF1275.B5]
 UF Bible—Spiritualistic interpretations
 Spiritualism in the Bible
 BT Spiritualism
 NT Jesus Christ—Spiritualistic interpretations
- Bible and technology**
 UF Bible—Technology
 Technology and the Bible
 BT Technology—Religious aspects
- Bible and temperance**
 USE Temperance—Biblical arguments
- Bible and the Koran**
 USE Koran—Relation to the Bible
- Bible and theosophy**
[BP567]
 UF Theosophy and the Bible
 BT Theosophy
 NT Jesus Christ—Theosophical interpretations
- Bible and tradition**
 UF Tradition and the Bible
 BT Tradition (Theology)
 RT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
 —History of doctrines
- Bible as literature**
[BS535]
 UF Bible—Drama
 Bible—Literary criticism
 BT Bible—Language, style
 Bible and literature
 RT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Religious literature
 NT Bible—Parables
- Bible-Christian Church**
[BX6510.B48]
 BT New Jerusalem Church
- Bible college libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Libraries, Bible college
 BT Libraries, University and college
 Religious libraries
- Bible colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4019-BV4160]
 UF Bible institutes (Colleges)
 Bible schools
 BT Christian education
 Theological seminaries
 Universities and colleges
 —Accreditation
- Bible crafts**
 UF Crafts, Bible
 BT Handicraft
- Bible devotions (Liturgy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraliturgies
 Service of the Word
 BT Liturgies
- Bible films**
[PN1995.9.B53]
 BT Motion pictures
- Bible games and puzzles**
[GV1507.B5]
 UF Bible puzzles
 Games, Bible
 Puzzles, Bible
 BT Games
 Puzzles
- Bible in literature**
[PN49 (General)]
[PN1077 (Poetry: general)]
 BT Bible and literature
 RT Religion in literature
- Bible in numismatics**
 UF Bible—Numismatics
 BT Numismatics
- Bible in the schools**
 USE Religion in the public schools
- Bible institutes (Colleges)**
 USE Bible colleges
- Bible plays**
[PN6120.R4]
 Here are entered works on the dramatization of Biblical events, collections of such dramatizations, and such individual plays as are not entered under the name of a principal character or other specific heading.
 UF Bible—Drama
 Bible—History of Biblical events—
 Drama
 Plays, Bible
 BT Amateur plays
 Children's plays
 Mysteries and miracle-plays
 Religious drama
 SA *subdivision* Drama under names of
Biblical characters
 NT Biblical costume
 Liturgical drama
- Bible plays, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American Bible plays
 BT American drama
- Bible plays, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English Bible plays
 BT English drama
- Bible plays, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean Bible plays
 BT Korean drama
- Bible puzzles**
 USE Bible games and puzzles
- Bible records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Family Bible records
 BT Registers of births, etc.
- Bible scholars**
 USE Biblical scholars
- Bible scholars (New Testament)**
 USE New Testament scholars
- Bible scholars (Old Testament)**
 USE Old Testament scholars
- Bible schools**
 USE Bible colleges
- Bible societies**
 USE Bible—Publication and distribution—
 Societies, etc.
- Bible stories**
[BS546-BS559]
 Here are entered works about Bible stories. Collections of Bible stories are entered under Bible stories qualified by language. The latter heading may be subdivided by O.T. and N.T. and by individual books whenever a work is so limited, e.g. Bible stories, English—O.T.; Bible stories, German—O.T. Genesis.
 UF Bible—History of Biblical events—
 Juvenile literature
 Bible—Stories
 RT Bible—Legends
 NT Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.
- Bible stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese Bible stories
- Bible stories, English**
 UF English Bible stories
 —O.T.
- Bible stories, French**
 UF French Bible stories
- Bible stories, German**
 UF German Bible stories
 —O.T. Genesis
- Bible stories, Hebrew**
 UF Hebrew Bible stories
- Bible stories, Korean**
 UF Korean Bible stories
- Bible stories, Lepcha**
 UF Lepcha Bible stories
- Bible translating**
 USE Bible—Translating
 Bible—Versions
- Bibles for the blind**
 USE Blind, Bibles for the
- Biblia pauperum**
 UF Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
- Biblical Aramaic language**
 USE Aramaic language
- Biblical archaeology**
 USE Bible—Antiquities
- Biblical characters**
 USE Bible—Biography
- Biblical cosmology**
[BS651]
 UF Bible—Cosmology
 Cosmology, Biblical
 BT Cosmology
 RT Creation
- Biblical costume**
 UF Bible—Costume
 Clothing and dress in the Bible
 Costume, Biblical
 BT Bible plays
 Costume
 RT Costume, Jewish
- Symbolic aspects**
[BS680.C65]
 UF Biblical costume—Symbolism
 BT Symbolism in the Bible
 —Symbolism
 USE Biblical costume—Symbolic aspects
- Biblical geology**
 USE Bible and geology
- Biblical Greek**
 USE Greek language, Biblical
- Biblical law**
 USE Jewish law
- Biblical numerology**
 USE Numbers in the Bible
- Biblical research**
 USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Biblical scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BS501]
 UF Bible scholars
 Biblicists
 Scholars, Biblical
 BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—
 History
 Scholars
 NT New Testament scholars

Old Testament scholars
 Women Biblical scholars
 Biblical scholars (New Testament)
 USE New Testament scholars
 Biblical teaching
 USE *subdivision* Biblical teaching under
religious or secular topics, e.g.
 Salvation—Biblical teaching; Family
 —Biblical teaching
 Biblical teachings
 USE Bible—Theology
 Bibliacists
 USE Biblical scholars
 Bibliographers (May Subd Geog)
 [Z1004]
 Here are entered works on persons who prepare
 bibliographies or write about books, especially their
 authorship, date, typography and editions.
 BT Information scientists
 Bibliographers, Area specialist
 USE Area specialist bibliographers
 Bibliographic Automation of Large Library
 Operations Using a Time-sharing System
 USE Ballots Project
 Bibliographic classification
 USE Classification, Bibliographic
 Bibliographic control of periodicals
 USE Periodicals—Bibliography—
 Methodology
 Bibliographic data in machine-readable form
 USE Machine-readable bibliographic data
 Bibliographic holdings data
 USE Holdings (Bibliographic data)
 Bibliographic information, Exchange of
 USE Exchange of bibliographic information
 Bibliographic records on magnetic tape
 USE Machine-readable bibliographic data
 Bibliographic searching, On-line
 USE On-line bibliographic searching
 Bibliographical centers (May Subd Geog)
 [Z674.5]
 BT Catalogs, Union
 Documentation
 Library cooperation
 Bibliographical citations
 UF Bibliographical references
 Citation of sources
 Citations, Bibliographical
 Footnotes, Bibliographical
 References, Bibliographical
 BT Bibliography—Methodology
 NT Citation indexes
 Bibliographical control
 USE Bibliography—Methodology
 Bibliographical exhibitions
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z121]
 Here is entered material on exhibitions illustrating
 the history of the book and book arts in general:
 writing, printing, binding, illustration, collection and
 preservation of books in libraries, etc.
 UF Bibliography—Exhibitions
 Books—Exhibitions
 RT Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
 Bookbinding—Exhibitions
 Illumination of books and manuscripts
 —Exhibitions
 Illustration of books—Exhibitions
 Library exhibits
 Manuscripts—Exhibitions
 Printing—Exhibitions
 SA *subdivision* Bibliography—Exhibitions
 under subjects
 NT Autographs—Exhibitions
 Bibliographical journeys
 USE Literary journeys

Bibliographical libraries (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on libraries which special-
 ize in the collection of bibliographies, bibliographic
 information, and of related materials on bibliographic
 theory and methodology, book design and illustra-
 tion, printing and publishing history, book collecting,
 etc.

UF Libraries, Bibliographical

BT Libraries

Libraries, Special

Bibliographical literature (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on publications of a biblio-
 graphic nature, including both bibliographies them-
 selves as well as related materials on bibliographic
 theory and methodology, book design and illustra-
 tion, printing and publishing history, book collecting,
 etc.

UF Literature, Bibliographical

Bibliographical references

USE Bibliographical citations

Bibliographical searching

USE Searching, Bibliographical

Bibliographical services (May Subd Geog)

[Z1008]

BT Information services

NT Library service agencies

Translating services

Bibliographical societies

USE Bibliography—Societies, etc.

Bibliography (May Subd Geog)

[Z1001-Z9000]

Under this heading, when subdivided by place and
 appropriate topical subdivision, are entered works
 which discuss the theories, methods, history, etc. of
 the discipline of bibliography practiced within a par-
 ticular region or country, e.g. Bibliography—United
 States—History; Bibliography—United States—
 Methodology.

Works on the technique of compiling national bib-
 liographies, i.e. lists of titles produced in one country,
 lists of titles produced in the language of one country
 without regard to place of publication, lists of titles
 produced by citizens of one country whether residing
 in that country or elsewhere, or lists of titles about
 one country, are entered under Bibliography, Nation-
 al with country subdivision, e.g. Bibliography, Na-
 tional—United States.

Actual lists of titles published in a particular coun-
 try are entered under the name of the country with
 subdivision Imprints, e.g. United States—Imprints.

Actual lists of titles published in the language of
 one country without regard to place of publication
 are entered under phrase headings of the type English
 imprints.

Actual lists of titles about a particular country are
 entered under the name of the country with subdivi-
 sion Bibliography, e.g. United States—Bibliography.

UF Book lists

Lists of publications

Publication lists

Publications

BT Documentation

RT Abstracts

Books

Cataloging

Library science

Printing

Publishers and publishing

SA *names of literatures, e.g. American*

literature; and subdivision

Bibliography under names of

persons, places and subjects; also

subdivision Bibliography—

Methodology under specific

subjects, e.g. Medicine—

Bibliography—Methodology; and

subdivision Imprints under names of

countries, states, cities, etc.

NT Abstracting and indexing services

Anonyms and pseudonyms

Archives

Bibliometrics

Bio-bibliography

Book collecting

Bookbinding

Catalogs

Errors and blunders, Literary

Exchange of bibliographic information

Incunabula

Indexes

Indexing

Information storage and retrieval
 systems

Livres à clef

Lost books

Manuscripts

Margins in books

Periodicals—Indexes

Reference books

Searching, Bibliographical

Series (Publications)

Titles of books

Transmission of texts

Unfinished books

— Association books

[Z1033.A84]

Here are entered bibliographies of, and works
 about, books famous through their association
 with prominent persons.

UF Association books

BT Autographs

Books—Owners' marks

Marginalia

— Autographed editions

USE Autographed editions

— Best books

[Z1035]

This heading may be subdivided by subject,
 e.g. Bibliography—Best books—Economics.

UF Appraisal of books

Best books

Books—Appraisal

Choice of books

Evaluation of literature

Literature—Evaluation

Reading, Choice of

BT Best sellers

Book selection

Books and reading

Reference books

NT Canon (Literature)

Church libraries—Book lists

High school libraries—Book lists

Law libraries—Book lists

Libraries, University and college—

Book lists

Music libraries—Book lists

Public libraries—Book lists

Reference books—Bibliography

School libraries—Book lists

— Economics

— Bibliography

[Z1002]

UF Bibliography of bibliographies

NT Reference books—Bibliography

— Agriculture, [America, Botany, Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616, etc.]

— America

— Botany

— Early printed books

[Z1002]

— Rare books

— Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

— Bilingual books

USE Bilingual books

— Books in library bindings

USE Bibliography—Library editions

— Books issued in series

USE Monographic series

Series (Publications)

— Children's books issued in series

USE Children's literature in series

— Early

Bibliography

- **Early** (*Continued*)
 - USE *subdivision* Bibliography—Early under subjects, e.g. Botany—Bibliography—Early; English literature—Bibliography—Early
- **Early printed books**
 - UF Early printed books
 - BT Printing—History
 - Rare books
 - NT Cataloging of early printed books
 - Hand-printed Book Project
- **15th century**
 - USE Incunabula
- **16th century**
 - [Z1014]
- **17th century**
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **Editions**
 - UF Editions
 - RT Transmission of texts
 - NT Bibliography—Fine editions
 - Bibliography—Library editions
- **Exhibitions**
 - USE Bibliographical exhibitions
- **Fine editions**
 - [Z1033.F5]
 - UF Books—Fine editions
 - Deluxe editions
 - Editions, Fine
 - Fine editions
 - BT Bibliography—Editions
 - Rare books
 - NT Printing—Specimens—Fine books
- **First editions**
 - UF Books—First editions
 - Editions, First
 - First editions
 - SA *subdivision* Bibliography—First editions as a form or topical subdivision under names of literatures, including their special forms, or under names of authors, for lists of discussions about first editions of literary works, e.g. English literature—Bibliography—First editions
 - NT Literature—Bibliography—First editions
- **Hand-printed books**
 - USE Hand-printed books
- **Library editions**
 - [Z1033.L6]
 - UF Bibliography—Books in library bindings
 - Bibliography—Publishers' library editions
 - Books in library bindings
 - Library bindings, Books in
 - Library editions
 - Publishers' library editions
 - BT Bibliography—Editions
 - Bookbinding
- **Limited editions**
 - UF Books—Limited editions
 - Editions, Limited
 - Limited editions
 - RT Autographed editions
 - Privately printed books
 - Rare books
- **Lithographed books**
 - USE Lithographed books
- **Methodology**
 - UF Bibliographical control
 - Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc.

SA *subdivision* Bibliography—

Methodology under individual subjects, e.g. English literature—Bibliography—Methodology

NT Bibliographical citations

Bibliography, Critical

- **Microscopic and miniature editions**
 - USE Miniature books
- **Out-of-print books**
 - USE Out-of-print books
- **Oversize editions**
 - USE Oversize books
- **Paperback editions**
 - USE Paperbacks
- **Photomechanical editions**
 - UF Photomechanical editions
 - Photoprints
- **Pirated editions**
 - USE Copyright—Unauthorized reprints
- **Pocket editions**
 - USE Pocket editions
- **Prohibited books**
 - USE Prohibited books
- **Publishers' library editions**
 - USE Bibliography—Library editions
- **Rare books**
 - USE Rare books
- **Reference books**
 - USE Reference books
- **Reprint editions**
 - USE Reprints (Publications)
- **Signed editions**
 - USE Autographed editions
- **Societies, etc.**
 - [Z1008]
 - UF Bibliographical societies
 - RT Book clubs
- **Statistical methods**
 - USE Bibliometrics
- **Theory, methods, etc.**
 - USE Bibliography—Methodology
- **Three-decker novels**
 - USE Three-decker novels
- **Union lists**
 - USE Catalogs, Union
- **Universal catalogs**
 - [Z1011-Z1012]
 - UF Catalogs, Universal
 - Universal catalogs
 - RT Bibliography, Universal
 - NT Bibliography, International
- **Vellum printed books**
 - USE Vellum printed books
- **Want lists**
 - USE Books—Want lists
- **United States**
- **History**

Bibliography, Critical (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z1001]

- UF Analytical bibliography
- Critical bibliography
- BT Bibliography—Methodology
- Books—History
- Criticism, Textual

Bibliography, International

- UF Catalogs, Universal
- International bibliography
- Universal catalogs
- BT Bibliography—Universal catalogs
- International librarianship
- RT Bibliography, Universal
- Cataloging, Cooperative
- NT UNIMARC System

Bibliography, National (*May Subd Geog*)

Here and with country subdivision are entered works on the technique of compiling national bibliographies, i.e. lists of titles produced in one country, lists of titles produced in the language of one country without regard to place of publication, lists of titles produced by citizens of one country whether residing in that country or elsewhere, or lists of titles about one country, e.g. Bibliography, National—United States.

Actual lists of titles in a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Imprints, e.g. United States—Imprints.

Actual lists of titles published in the language of one country without regard to place of publication are entered under phrase headings of the type English imprints.

Actual lists of titles about a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Bibliography, e.g. United States—Bibliography.

Works which discuss the theories, methods, history, etc. of the discipline of bibliography practiced within a particular region or country are entered under Bibliography subdivided by place and appropriate topical subdivision, e.g. Bibliography—United States—History; Bibliography—United States—Methodology.

- UF National bibliography
- BT Book registration, National

— Great Britain**— United States****Bibliography, Official**

- BT Book registration, National

Bibliography, Universal

- UF Catalogs, Universal
- Universal catalogs
- BT International librarianship
- RT Bibliography—Universal catalogs
- Bibliography, International
- Cataloging, Cooperative
- NT Hand-printed Book Project

Bibliography of bibliographies

- USE Bibliography—Bibliography

Bibliomancy

- USE Fortune-telling by books

Bibliomania

[Z992]

- UF Bibliophily
- RT Book collecting
- NT Book clubs
- Book thefts

Bibliometrics

[Z669.8]

- UF Bibliography—Statistical methods
- Statistical bibliography
- BT Bibliography
- Library statistics

Bibliophily

- USE Bibliomania
- Book collecting

BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)

- UF Book Inventory Building and Library
- Information Oriented System
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems

Bibliotecario (Portrait painting)

- USE Arcimboldi, Giuseppe, 1527?-1593.
- Librarian

Bibliotekarstwo (The Polish word)

- BT Polish language—Etymology

Bibliotekoznawstwo (The Polish word)

- BT Polish language—Etymology

Bibliothekarisch-analytisches System zur

- Informations-Speicherung/Erschliessung
- USE BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)

Bibliothèque (The French word)

- BT French language—Etymology

Bibliotherapists (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC489.B48]

- BT Psychotherapists

Bibliotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC489.B48]

UF Books—Therapeutic use
 Books and reading—Therapeutic use
 Literature—Therapeutic use
 Reading—Therapeutic use
 BT Psychotherapy
 Reading, Psychology of
 NT Poetry—Therapeutic use
 Psychodrama
Bibliotherapy for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RJ505.B5j*]
 BT Child psychotherapy
Bibos
 USE Bos
Bibos banting
 USE Banteng
Bibos sondaicus
 USE Banteng
Bibracte (Ancient city)
 USE Bibracte (Extinct city)
Bibracte (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bibracte (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—France
 France—Antiquities
Bibriari language
 USE Angkor language
Biby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bibee family
Bić (The Polish word)
 BT Polish language—Etymology
Bicameralism
 USE Legislative bodies
Bicarbonate ions
 BT Anions
 Carbonic acid
Bicaz River (Romania) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Romania
Bice family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bicellariellidae
 [*QL398.C5j*]
 BT Cheilostomata
 NT Cornucopina
Bicentenary, Australia, 1988
 USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988
Bicentennial Celebration, Australia, 1988
 USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988
Bicentennial Celebration, United States, 1976
 USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
Bicentennial Fleet
 USE American Bicentennial Fleet
Bicentennial of the United States Constitution, 1987-1991
 USE United States Constitution
 Bicentennial, 1987-1991
Bicephalism
 USE Dicephalism
Biceyta Indians
 USE Bribri Indians
Bichelamar language
 USE Bislama language
Bichon à poil frisé
 USE Bichon frise
Bichon bolognais
 USE Bichon frise
Bichon frise (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF429.Bj*]
 UF Barbichon
 Barbichon frise
 Bichon à poil frisé
 Bichon bolognais
 Bichon havanais
 Bichon maltais
 Bichon teneriffe
 Teneriffe (Dog)
 BT Dog breeds
Bichon havanais
 USE Bichon frise
Bichon maltais
 USE Bichon frise
Bichon teneriffe
 USE Bichon frise

Bichromatic harmonium
 [*ML597j*]
 UF Harmonium, Bichromatic
 BT Microtones
 Reed-organ
Bichsel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Bixel family
Bick family
 USE Bickel family
Bickel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bick family
Bickerstaff family
 USE Biggerstaff family
Bicket family
 USE Beckett family
Bickett family
 USE Beckett family
Bickford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beckeforde family
 Beckford family
 Bekeford family
 Bikeford family
 De Beckford family
 RT Pickford family
Bickham family
 USE Beckham family
Bickley family
 USE Beeghly family
Bicknal family
 USE Bicknell family
Bicknel family
 USE Bicknell family
Bicknell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bechnal family
 Bechnall family
 Becknal family
 Becknall family
 Becknell family
 Bicknal family
 Bicknel family
Bicknell's thrush
 [*QL696.P2j*]
 UF Gray-cheeked thrush, Bicknell's
 BT Thrushes
Bicol language
 USE Bikol language
Bicol Peninsula (Luzon, Philippines)
 USE Bicol Peninsula (Philippines)
Bicol Peninsula (Philippines)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bicol Peninsula (Luzon, Philippines)
 Bicol Region (Philippines)
 Bikol Region (Philippines)
 Ibalon, Tierra da (Philippines)
 Tierra da Ibalon (Philippines)
 BT Peninsulas—Philippines
Bicol Region (Philippines)
 USE Bicol Peninsula (Philippines)
Bicol River (Luzon, Philippines)
 USE Bicol River (Philippines)
Bicol River (Philippines) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bicol River (Luzon, Philippines)
 Bikol River (Philippines)
 BT Rivers—Philippines
Bicolano language
 USE Bikol language
Bicols (Philippine people)
 USE Bikols (Philippine people)
Biconomyrma
 USE Conomyrma
Bicos House (Lisbon, Portugal)
 USE Casa dos Bicos (Lisbon, Portugal)
BICs (Finance)
 USE Bank investment contracts
Bicuculla
 USE Dicentra
Biculturalism (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civilization
 Culture
 Pluralism (Social sciences)
 — Canada

 BT Canada—English-French relations
Bicuspid valve
 USE Mitral valve
Bicuspid
 UF Premolars
 BT Teeth
Bicycle camping
 USE Bicycle touring
Bicycle commuting (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commuting
 Cycling
Bicycle industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD9993.B54-HD9993.B544j*]
 BT Sporting goods industry
 Transportation equipment industry
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Bicycle industry
Bicycle inner tubes, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on bicycle inner tubes
Bicycle insurance
 USE Insurance, Bicycle
Bicycle mail (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HE6239.B53j*]
 BT Postal service
Bicycle motocross (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*GV1049.3j*]
 UF BMX
 Cyclo-cross
 BT Bicycle racing
 Motocross
Bicycle parking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bicycles—Parking
 Parking, Bicycle
 BT Cycling
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
Bicycle paths
 USE Bicycle trails
Bicycle polo (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*GV1059j*]
 BT Ball games
Bicycle racing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*GV1049j*]
 BT Cycling
 Racing
 NT Bicycle motocross
 — Judging
 USE Bicycle racing—Officiating
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Officiating
 UF Bicycle racing—Judging
 BT Sports officiating
 — Training
 [*GV1048j*]
 — England
 NT Champion of Champions
 International Sprint Race,
 England
 — Europe, Eastern
 NT Závod mfru (Bicycle race)
 — France
 NT Tour de France (Bicycle race)
 — Germany
 NT Friedensfahrt (Bicycle race)
 — Germany (East)
 — Italy
 NT Giro d'Italia, Italy
 — Switzerland
 NT Tour de Suisse (Bicycle race)
 — United States
 NT Race Across America
Bicycle speed records
 USE Bicycles—Speed records
Bicycle stealing
 USE Bicycle theft
Bicycle stores (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stores, Bicycle
 BT Specialty stores
Bicycle theft (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bicycle stealing
 BT Larceny
 — Prevention

- Bicycle theft**
 — **Prevention** (*Continued*)
 UF Bicycle theft prevention
 BT Crime prevention
- Bicycle theft investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal investigation
- Bicycle theft prevention**
 USE Bicycle theft—Prevention
- Bicycle touring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1044-GV1046]
 UF Backpack cycling
 Bicycle camping
 Touring, Bicycle
 BT Camping
 Cycling
 Travel
- **Ohio**
 NT Tour of the Scioto River Valley, Ohio
- Bicycle trails** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TE301]
 UF Bicycle paths
 Bike paths
 Bike trails
 Bikeways
 Cycling paths
 BT Trails
 — **California**
 NT Pacific Crest Bicycle Trail
 — **Maryland**
 NT Viewtrail 100 (Md.)
 — **New York (State)**
 NT Seaway Trail Bicycle Route (N.Y.)
 — **Oregon**
 NT Pacific Crest Bicycle Trail
 — **Washington (State)**
 NT Pacific Crest Bicycle Trail
- Bicycle workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8039.B48]
- Bicycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1040-GV1058 (*Cycling*)]
 [HE5736-HE5739 (*Transportation*)]
 [TL410-TL437 (*Technology*)]
 UF Bicycles and tricycles
 Bikes
 Cycles (Bicycles)
 BT Vehicles
 RT Cycling
 Motorcycles
 NT All terrain bicycles
 Minibikes
 Minicycles
 Mopeds
 Pedicabs
 Sunbeam bicycles
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Parking**
 USE Bicycle parking
 — **Speed records**
 UF Bicycle speed records
 BT Speed records
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on bicycles
 — **Tires**
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on bicycle tires
- Bicycles, All terrain**
 USE All terrain bicycles
- Bicycles, Military**
 USE Military cycling
- Bicycles and tricycles**
 USE Bicycles
 Tricycles
- Bicyclic compounds**
 BT Cyclic compounds
 NT Bicyclic diazepines
 Bicyclononane
 Carbenicillin
 Cyclacillin
 Naproxen
 Phorbols
- Probulcol
 Pteridines
- Bicyclic diazepines**
 [RS431.B49 (*Pharmaceutical chemistry*)]
 UF Bicyclodiazepines
 BT Bicyclic compounds
 Diazepines
 NT Benzodiazepines
 Clozapine
- Bicycling**
 USE Cycling
- Bicyclists**
 USE Cyclists
- Bicyclodiazepines**
 USE Bicyclic diazepines
- Bicyclononane**
 BT Bicyclic compounds
- Bicyclus**
 [QL561.S3]
 BT Satyridae
- Bid (The word)**
 BT English language—Etymology
- Bid'ah**
 USE Taqlid
- Bidalotite**
 USE Anthophyllite
- Bidarkas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baidarkas
 Bidarkees
 Paitaliks
 BT Skin boats
- Bidarkees**
 USE Bidarkas
- Bidasoa River (Spain and France)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bidasoa River (Spain and France)
 Río Bidasoa (Spain and France)
 BT Rivers—France
 Rivers—Spain
- Bidasoa River (Spain and France)**
 USE Bidasoa River (Spain and France)
- Bidayuh language**
 USE Dayak language
- Bidding, Competitive**
 USE Contracts, Letting of
- Bidding (Contract bridge)**
 USE Contract bridge—Bidding
- Biddinger family**
 USE Bittinger family
- Biddle family**
 USE Bedell family
- Biddulph family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bidenbach family**
 USE Bedenbaugh family
- Bidens**
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Beggar-ticks
 Beggar's ticks
 Beggarticks
 Bur marigold
 Sticktight (Plant)
 BT Compositae
 NT Bidens pilosus
- Bidens pilosus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Bidens
- Bider family**
 USE Bieder family
- Bideyan family**
 USE Beda family
- Bideyu (Indonesian people)**
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)
- Bideyu language**
 USE Dayak language
- Bidinger family**
 USE Bittinger family
- Bidiya language**
 USE Bidiyo language
- Bidiyo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8076.B35]
- UF Bidiya language
 Bidyo language
 BT Chad—Languages
 Chadic languages
- Bidjandjara (Australian people)**
 USE Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
- Bidjandjara language**
 USE Pitjandjara language
- Bidjara language**
 [PL7101.B53]
 UF Bidyara language
 Pitjara language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Bidjogo (African people)**
 USE Bijago (African people)
- Bidlack family**
 USE Bidlake family
- Bidlake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bidlack family
- Bidri ware** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK6525]
 BT Art metal-work
- Bidwel family**
 USE Bidwell family
- Bidwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bidwel family
 Bidwill family
- Bidwill family**
 USE Bidwell family
- Bidyara language**
 USE Bidjara language
- Bidyogo (African people)**
 USE Bijago (African people)
- BIE analysis**
 USE Boundary element methods
- BIE methods**
 USE Boundary element methods
- Bieberbach groups**
 UF Groups, Bieberbach
 BT Group theory
- Biebrza River (Poland)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bobr River (Poland)
 BT Rivers—Poland
- Biedefisch family**
 USE Petefish family
- Biedefish family**
 USE Petefish family
- Bieder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bider family
 Biedert family
- Biedermaier**
 USE Biedermeier
- Biedermeier**
 UF Biedermaier
 BT German literature—19th century—History and criticism
- Biedermeier (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art, Modern—19th century
- Biedermeier style**
 USE Decoration and ornament—Biedermeier style
- Biedert family**
 USE Bieder family
- Biedl's syndrome**
 USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
- Biedma test**
 USE Wartegg-Biedma test
- Biegaj family**
 USE Biegay family
- Biegay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Biegaj family
- Biehl family**
 USE Buhl family
- Biehler family**
 USE Buhl family
- Biehn family**
 USE Bean family

- Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bieler See (Switzerland)
Bienne, Lake of (Switzerland)
Bierlersee (Switzerland)
Buler See (Switzerland)
Lac de Bienne (Switzerland)
Lake of Biel (Switzerland)
Lake of Bienne (Switzerland)
BT Lakes—Switzerland
- Biel family**
USE Buhl family
- Biel-Tsuffelen-Ins-Bahn**
BT Railroads, Narrow-gage—Switzerland
Street-railroads—Switzerland
- Biela's comet** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB723.B5]
BT Comets
- Biele family**
USE Buhl family
- Bieler family**
USE Buhl family
- Bieler See** (Switzerland)
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Biella Prize**
USE Premio Biella
- Bieller family**
USE Buhl family
- Bielor family**
USE Buhl family
- Bieloselskiĭ-Bielozerskiĭ family**
USE Belosel'skiĭ-Belozerskiĭ family
- Biemaderfer Executive Center** (Millersville, Pa.)
UF Millersville State College Old Library (Millersville, Pa.)
BT Universities and colleges—Pennsylvania—Buildings
- Biemond's syndrome**
USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
- Bien family**
USE Bean family
- Bieniek family**
USE Biniek family
- Bienik family**
USE Biniek family
- Bienne, Lake of (Switzerland)**
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Biennial sweet clover**
USE White sweet clover
- Biennials (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Garden biennials
BT Flowers
- Bientelheimer family**
USE Bevelheimer family
- Bienvenida family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bienville National Forest** (Miss.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Forest reserves—Mississippi
National parks and reserves—Mississippi
- Bier family**
USE Byers family
- Bière Forest** (France)
USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Bierle family**
USE Byerly family
- Bierlein family**
USE Beyerlein family
- Bierlersee** (Switzerland)
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Biernat family**
USE Bernat family
- Bierre Forest** (France)
USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Biers family**
USE Byers family
- Bieramith family**
USE Beierschmitt family
- Bierstadt, Albert, 1830-1902.** Cho-looke, the Yosemite Fall (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cho-looke, the Yosemite Fall (Painting)
BT Painting, American
- Bierzo** (Spain)
UF El Bierzo (Spain)
- Biesbos** (Netherlands)
USE Biesbosch (Netherlands)
- Biesbosch** (Netherlands) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Biesbos (Netherlands)
- Biesemeier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Biesemeyer family
- Biesemeyer family**
USE Biesemeier family
- Bieser family**
USE Busser family
- Biesmann House** (Galena, Ill.)
BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Biesterfeld, Counts of**
USE Lippe-Biesterfeld, Counts of
- Bieszczady Mountains** (Poland and Ukraine)
USE Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
- Bietigheim Castle** (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)
USE Burg Bietigheim (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)
- Bièvre River** (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—France
- Bifidobacteria**
USE Bifidobacterium
- Bifidobacterium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.A35]
UF Bifidobacteria
BT Actinomycetaceae
NT Bifidobacterium bifidum
- Bifidobacterium bifidum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.A35]
UF Bacillus bifidus
Lactobacillus bifidus
BT Bifidobacterium
- Bifonazole** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.B467]
BT Antifungal agents
Imidazole
Phenyl compounds
- Bifurcation theory**
BT Differential equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions
Stability
- Big Apple** (Nickname)
UF The Big Apple (Nickname)
BT Nicknames
- Big band music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[M1366 (Music)]
[ML3518 (History and criticism)]
UF Big band music—United States
Dance band music
Jazz band music
Stage band music
BT Band music
Dance-orchestra music
Jazz
NT Jazz vocals
—United States
USE Big band music
- Big bands** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3518 (History and criticism)]
UF Dance bands
Jazz bands
Stage bands
BT Bands (Music)
Dance orchestras
Jazz
- Big bang cosmology**
USE Big bang theory
- Big bang theory**
[QB991.B54]
UF Big bang cosmology
Superdense theory
- BT Cosmogony
Cosmology
RT Expanding universe
- Big Bear Lake** (San Bernardino County, Calif.: Lake) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
- Big Bear Lake Valley** (Calif.)
USE Bear Valley (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
- Big Bear Valley** (Calif.)
USE Bear Valley (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
- Big Ben** (Tower clock)
[TS543.5]
BT Tower clocks—England
- Big Bend National Park** (Tex.)
BT Big Bend Region (Tex.)
National parks and reserves—Texas
Parks—Texas
- Big Bend Quarry Site** (Ariz.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Big Bend Region** (Tex.)
NT Big Bend National Park (Tex.)
- Big Bethel, Battle of, 1861**
[E472.14]
UF Bethel, Battle of, 1861
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Big Black River** (Miss.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Mississippi
- Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864**
USE Big Blue, Battle of the, Mo., 1864
- Big Blue, Battle of the, Mo., 1864**
[E477.16]
UF Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864
BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Big Blue River** (Ind.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Blue River (Henry County-Johnson County, Ind.)
BT Rivers—Indiana
- Big Blue Trail** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Trails—Maryland
Trails—Virginia
Trails—West Virginia
- Big bluestem**
USE Andropogon furcatus
- Big bog period**
USE Maglemosean culture
- Big Branch Wilderness** (Vt.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Big Branch Wilderness Study Area (Vt.)
BT National parks and reserves—Vermont
Wilderness areas—Vermont
- Big Branch Wilderness Study Area** (Vt.)
USE Big Branch Wilderness (Vt.)
- Big Brown Creek** (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Brown Creek (Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
- Big business** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Economic concentration
BT Industrial management
Industry
RT Industries, Size of
NT Cartels
Economies of scale
Industrial concentration
Trusts, Industrial
- Big Chatata Creek** (Tenn.)
USE Chatata Creek (Tenn.)
- Big churches**
[BV637.9]
Here are entered works on churches (congregations) with a large number of members and multiple staff.

- Big churches** (*Continued*)
 UF Churches, Big
 Churches, Large
 Congregations, Big
 Congregations, Large
 Large churches
 BT Church growth
 Church management
 Church work
- Big Cliff Lake (Or.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Oregon
 Reservoirs—Oregon
- Big Cypress National Preserve (Fla.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida
- Big dammarpine**
 USE *Agathis robusta*
- Big Dipper**
 USE *Ursa Major*
- Big Elk River (Or.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Big-eyed flies**
 USE *Pipunculidae*
- Big eyed herring**
 USE *Elops saurus*
- Big family**
 USE *Biggs family*
- Big game animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Animals, Big game
 BT Game and game-birds
- Big game fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH457.5]
 UF Deep-sea fishing
 BT Fishing
 Saltwater fishing
- Big game hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hunting
 NT Alligator hunting
 Bear hunting
 Bighorn sheep hunting
 Caribou hunting
 Chamois hunting
 Crocodile hunting
 Deer hunting
 Elephant hunting
 Elk hunting
 Jaguar hunting
 Leopard hunting
 Lion hunting
 Moose hunting
 Mountain sheep hunting
 Puma hunting
 Reindeer hunting
 Rocky Mountain goat hunting
 Tiger hunting
 Wild boar hunting
- Big game ranching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF400.5]
 UF Game ranching, Big
 Ranching, Big game
 BT Animal culture
- Big Geysers (Calif.)**
 USE *Geysers, The (Calif.)*
- Big Gully Creek (Sask.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness
 Study Area (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New
 Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness Study Area**
 (N.M.)
 USE *Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness*
 (N.M.)
- Big Hatchet Peak (N.M.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
- Big Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)**
 USE *Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)*
- Big-headed flies**
 USE *Pipunculidae*
- Big Hill Lake (Kan.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Big Hill Reservoir (Kan.)
 BT Lakes—Kansas
 Reservoirs—Kansas
- Big Hill Reservoir (Kan.)**
 USE *Big Hill Lake (Kan.)*
- Big Hole, Battle of the, 1877**
 BT Nez Percé Indians—Wars, 1877
- Big Hole River (Mont.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Montana
- Big Horn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)**
 USE *Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)*
- Big Horn Mountains (Wyo.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Big Horn Range (Wyo.)
 Bighorn Mountains (Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
- Big Horn Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Big Horn Mountains Wilderness Study
 Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Big Horn Mountains Wilderness Study Area**
 (Ariz.)
 USE *Big Horn Mountains Wilderness*
 (Ariz.)
- Big Horn Range (Wyo.)**
 USE *Big Horn Mountains (Wyo.)*
- Big Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)**
 USE *Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)*
- Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness Study
 Area (Mont. and Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—
 Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness Study Area**
 (Mont. and Wyo.)
 USE *Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness (Mont.
 and Wyo.)*
- Big Indian Creek (Iowa)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Indian Creek, Big (Iowa)
 BT Rivers—Iowa
- Big Island (Hawaii)**
 USE *Hawaii Island (Hawaii)*
- Big Jacks Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Big Jacks Creek Wilderness Study
 Area (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Big Jacks Creek Wilderness Study Area**
 (Idaho)
 USE *Big Jacks Creek Wilderness (Idaho)*
- Big little books** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Books
 Popular literature
- Big Lost River (Idaho)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Big man (Melanesia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bigmanship
 Bikfela man
 BT Political anthropology—Melanesia
 Political customs and rites—Melanesia
- Big-mouth bass fishing**
 USE *Largemouth bass fishing*
- Big Muddy River (Ill.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Illinois
- Big Nambas language**
[PL6224.B54]
 UF Nambas language, Big
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Big Ogeechee River (Ga.)**
 USE *Ogeechee River (Ga.)*
- Big Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)**
 USE *Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)*
- Big Pigeon River (N.C. and Tenn.)**
 USE *Pigeon River (N.C. and Tenn.)*
- Big River (Mo.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
- Big Saganaga Lake (Minn. and Ont.)**
 USE *Saganaga Lake (Minn. and Ont.)*
- Big sagebrush** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF *Artemisia tridentata*
 Basin sagebrush
 Blue sage
 Common sagebrush
 BT *Artemisia*
 Sagebrush
- Big Sandy Creek, West Fork (Tex.)**
 USE *Hubbard Creek (Tex.)*
- Big Sandy River (Ky. and W. Va.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
 Rivers—West Virginia
- Big-scale fishes**
 USE *Melamphaidae*
- Big Sepik language**
 USE *Iatmul language*
- Big Sioux Aquifer (S.D.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Aquifers—South Dakota
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
- Big Sioux River (S.D. and Iowa)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Iowa
 Rivers—South Dakota
- Big Sky Mine (Mont.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coal mines and mining—Montana
- Big Smoky Valley dace**
 USE *Rhinichthys lariversi*
- Big South Cape Island (N.Z.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
- Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area (Tenn. and Ky.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cumberland River, Big South Fork
 (Tenn. and Ky.)
 National parks and reserves—
 Kentucky
 National parks and reserves—
 Tennessee
 Recreation areas—Kentucky
 Recreation areas—Tennessee
- Big South Fork of the Cumberland River**
 (Tenn. and Ky.)
 USE *Cumberland River, Big South Fork*
 (Tenn. and Ky.)
- Big Springs Resource Conservation and Development Area (Mo.)**
 BT Conservation of natural resources—
 Missouri
- Big stature**
 USE *Stature, Tall*
- Big Sur Coast National Scenic Area (Calif.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 California
 Natural areas—California
- Big Tenmile Creek (W. Va.)**
 USE *Tenmile Creek (W. Va.)*
- Big Thicket (Tex.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Big Thicket National Park (Tex.)
 USE *Big Thicket National Preserve (Tex.)*
- Big Thicket National Preserve (Tex.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Big Thicket National Park (Tex.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas
 Natural areas—Texas
- Big Thompson River (Colo.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Big-toothed aspen**
 USE *Populus grandidentata*

- Big tree**
USE Giant sequoia
- Big Tree, Treaty of, 1797**
- Big trefoil (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
UF Deervetch, Wetland
Lotus major
Lotus uliginosus
Trefoil, Big
Wetland deervetch
- BT Lotus
- Big Village Site (Neb.)**
USE Tonwontonga Site (Neb.)
- Big Wells Field (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Oil fields—Texas
- Big Wood River (Idaho) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Bigalow family**
USE Bigelow family
- Bigamy (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on multiple marriage as a criminal offense. Works on the practice of having more than one spouse are entered under Polygamy.
UF Multiple marriage
BT Impediments to marriage
Marriage
NT Trials (Bigamy)
- Bigamy (Canon law)**
BT Marriage (Canon law)
- Bigarade**
USE Citrus aurantium
- Bigarreau cherry**
USE Sweet cherry
- Bigarstaff family**
USE Biggerstaff family
- Bigelo family**
USE Bigelow family
- Bigelow family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bigalow family
Bigelo family
Biggalough family
Biggalow family
Biggelow family
Biggilow family
Biglo family
Biglow family
- Bigerstaff family**
USE Biggerstaff family
- Bigeye tuna**
[QL638.S35]
UF Parathunnus obesus
Thunnus obesus
BT Tuna
- Bigeyes (Fishes)**
USE Priacanthidae
- Bigfoot**
USE Sasquatch
- Bigg family**
USE Biggs family
- Biggalough family**
USE Bigelow family
- Biggalow family**
USE Bigelow family
- Biggar family**
USE Biggers family
- Bigge family**
USE Biggs family
- Biggelow family**
USE Bigelow family
- Biggenstaff family**
USE Biggerstaff family
- Bigger family**
USE Biggers family
- Bigger Thomas (Fictitious character)**
USE Thomas, Bigger (Fictitious character)
- Biggers family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Biggar family
Bigger family
- Biggerstaff family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bickerstaff family
Bigarstaff family
Bigerstaff family
Biggenstaff family
- Bigges family**
USE Biggs family
- Biggilow family**
USE Bigelow family
- Biggs family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Big family
Bigg family
Bigge family
Bigges family
Biggs family
- Bighead (Disease)**
USE Myxomatosis
- Bighead carp (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.C94]
UF Hypophthalmichthys nobilis
BT Hypophthalmichthys
- Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Big Horn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Montana
Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
- Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area (Mont. and Wyo.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Recreation areas—Montana
Recreation areas—Wyoming
- Bighorn Mountains (Wyo.)**
USE Big Horn Mountains (Wyo.)
- Bighorn National Forest (Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Forest reserves—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Big Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
BT Rivers—Montana
Rivers—Wyoming
- Bighorn sheep (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.U53]
UF American bighorn
Ovis canadensis
BT Mountain sheep
- Bighorn sheep hunting (May Subd Geog)**
[SK305.B45]
BT Big game hunting
- Bighorn-Weitas Roadless Area (Idaho)**
UF Weitas-Bighorn Roadless Area (Idaho)
BT Clearwater National Forest (Idaho)
- Bight of Benin**
USE Benin, Bight of
- Bigleaf hydrangea**
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Bigleaf maple**
USE Acer macrophyllum
- Biglo family**
USE Bigelow family
- Biglow family**
USE Bigelow family
- Bigmanship**
USE Big man (Melanesia)
- Bignoniaceae (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.B62]
BT Tubiflorae
NT Crescentia
- Bigorre (France) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bigourdan (France)
- Bigot family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bigott family
- Bigotry**
USE Toleration
- Bigott family**
USE Bigot family
- Bigouden (France)**
UF Bigoudenie (France)
Pays Bigouden (France)
- Bigoudenie (France)**
USE Bigouden (France)
- Bigourdan (France)**
USE Bigorre (France)
- Bigs family**
USE Biggs family
- Bigscale pomfret**
USE Taractichthys longipinnis
- Bigscales (Fishes)**
USE Melamphaidae
- Bigtooth aspen**
USE Populus grandidentata
- Bigtree**
USE Giant sequoia
- Biguanide**
NT Chlorhexidine
- Biguyduce Expedition, 1779**
USE Penobscot Expedition, 1779
- Bihai**
USE Heliconia
- Bihar Ho language**
USE Ho language
- Bihari language**
[PK1801-PK1831]
UF Behari language
BT Hindi language
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
NT Angika language
Bajjika language
Bhojpuri language
Kurmali dialect
Magahi language
Maithili language
Tharu language
- Bihari proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Bihari
- Bihari riddles**
USE Riddles, Bihari
- Biharis**
UF Beharis
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—India
- Biharmonic equations**
UF Equations, Biharmonic
BT Differential equations, Partial
— Numerical solutions
BT Numerical analysis
- Biholomorphic mappings**
UF Mappings, Biholomorphic
BT Holomorphic mappings
- Bihor dialect**
USE Birhor dialect
- Bijago (African people)**
UF Bidjogo (African people)
Bidyogo (African people)
Bijogo (African people)
Bijuga (African people)
Bissago (African people)
Bissagos
Budjago (African people)
Bugago (African people)
BT Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
- Bijago art**
USE Art, Bijago
- Bijas**
UF Bijaskara
Germ letters
BT Alphabet—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Hindu symbolism
Mantras
- Bijaskara**
USE Bijas
- Bijogo (African people)**
USE Bijago (African people)
- Bijuga (African people)**
USE Bijago (African people)

- Bika** (Lebanon)
USE Biqā Valley (Lebanon)
- Bikameri dialect**
[PK2469.B5]
BT Marwari language
- Bike paths**
USE Bicycle trails
- Bike trails**
USE Bicycle trails
- Bikeford family**
USE Bickford family
- Bikes**
USE Bicycles
Motorcycles
- Bikeways**
USE Bicycle trails
- Bikfela man**
USE Big man (Melanesia)
- Bikin River (R.S.F.S.R.)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Reka Bikin (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands)
Escholtz Islands (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
- Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands)**
USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Bikini Nuclear Tests, 1946**
USE Operation Crossroads, 1946
- Bikinians** (May Subd Geog)
[DU710]
BT Ethnology—Marshall Islands
- Bikkert family** (Not Subd Geog)
RT Pickard family
- Biko, Steve, 1946-1977, in motion pictures**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Motion pictures
- Bikol language**
[PL5581-PL5584]
UF Bicol language
Bicolano language
Vicol language
BT Philippine languages
- Bikol literature** (May Subd Geog)
[PL5583.5-PL5584]
- Bikol Region (Philippines)**
USE Bicol Peninsula (Philippines)
- Bikol River (Philippines)**
USE Bicol River (Philippines)
- Bikols (Philippine people)**
UF Bicol (Philippine people)
Vicol (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Bikom (African people)**
USE Kom (African people)
- Bikōsen**
BT Railroads—Japan
- Bikukulla**
USE Dicentra
- Bil & traktor (Firm) Strike, 1978**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Sweden
- Bilaan language**
[PL5595]
UF Bilan language
BT Philippine languages
- Bilalians**
USE Black Muslims
- Bilan language**
USE Bilaan language
- Bilayer lipid membranes** (May Subd Geog)
[QH601 (Biology)]
UF Bilayer phospholipid membranes
Bimolecular lipid membranes
Black lipid membranes
BLMs (Membranes)
Lipid bilayer membranes
Lipid bilayers
Lipid bimolecular membranes
Phospholipid bilayers
- BT Biological models**
Cell membranes
Lipid membranes
- Biotechnology**
[TP248.25.B53]
BT Biotechnology
- Bilayer phospholipid membranes**
USE Bilayer lipid membranes
- Bilbao (Spain). Arenal**
USE Arenal (Bilbao, Spain)
- Bilbao (Spain). Rekaldeberri**
USE Rekaldeberri (Bilbao, Spain)
- Bilbao Regatta, 1907**
- Bilbaud family**
USE Billiebo family
- Bilbeau family**
USE Billiebo family
- Bilbergia variegata**
USE Neoglaziovia variegata
- Bilberry** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.E68]
UF Blaeberry
European blueberry
Myrtle whortleberry
Vaccinium myrtillus
Whinberry
Whortleberry
BT Vaccinium
NT Frozen bilberries
- Bilbilis (Ancient city)**
USE Bilbilis (Extinct city)
- Bilbilis (Extinct city)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bilbilis (Ancient city)
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
- Bilbo family** (Not Subd Geog)
RT Billiebo family
- Bilboun family**
USE Billiebo family
- Bilbun family**
USE Billiebo family
- Bildsam (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
- Bildungsroman**
[PN3448.B54 (General)]
[PT747.E6 (German fiction)]
UF Apprenticeship novel
Entwicklungsroman
Erziehungsroman
BT Fiction
German fiction
- Bile**
[QP197]
UF Gall
BT Body fluids
RT Biliary tract
NT Bile acids
Bile pigments
Cholagogues
Ox-gall
- Bile acids**
[QP752.B54]
BT Bile
Cholagogues
NT Cholic acid
- Bile ducts**
[QL867 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM351 (Human anatomy)]
UF Ducts, Bile
Gall ducts
BT Biliary tract
NT Ampulla of Vater
Choledocho-duodenal junction
- Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)
NT Biliary atresia
- Calculi**
USE Gallstones
- Catheterization**
BT Catheters
- Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
[RC849-RC853]
- NT Gallstones**
- Obstructions**
NT Biliary atresia
Jaundice, Obstructive
- Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
UF Cholangiography
- Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
[RD546-RD547]
— — Complications and sequelae
(May Subd Geog)
- Bile family**
USE Biles family
- Bile nephrosis**
USE Hepatorenal syndrome
- Bile pigments**
[QP671.B5]
BT Animal pigments
Bile
NT Bilirubin
- Bile salts**
BT Salts
- Bileki (Melanesian people)**
USE Lakalai (Melanesian people)
- Bilen language**
USE Bilin language
- Biles family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bial family
Bile family
Byles family
- Bilgo (Game)** (May Subd Geog)
[GV987]
BT Miniature golf
- Bilgoraj Plain (Poland)**
UF Równina Bilgorajska (Poland)
BT Plains—Poland
- Bilharz family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Billhartz family
Bilharz family
- Bilharzia**
USE Schistosoma
- Bilharziasis**
USE Schistosomiasis
- Bilharziidae**
USE Schistosomatidae
- Bilharziosis**
USE Schistosomiasis
- Bilīār (City)**
USE Bilīār (Extinct city)
- Bilīār (Extinct city)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bilīār (City)
BT Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R.
Russian S.F.S.R.—Antiquities
- Biliary atresia** (May Subd Geog)
UF Atresia, Biliary
BT Bile ducts—Abnormalities
Bile ducts—Obstructions
- Biliary calculi**
USE Gallstones
- Biliary fever of horses**
USE Babesiosis in horses
- Biliary fistula**
USE Fistula, Biliary
- Biliary stasis**
USE Cholestasis
- Biliary tract**
UF Biliary tree
BT Digestive organs
RT Bile
NT Bile ducts
Gallbladder
Liver
- Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
UF Bilious diseases and biliousness
NT Biliary tract—Radiography
Fistula, Biliary
Hepatorenal syndrome
Jaundice
- — Diagnosis**
- Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
BT Biliary tract—Diseases

NT Endoscopic retrograde
cholangiopancreatography
— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
Biliary tree
USE Biliary tract
Bilin language
{PJ2430}
UF Bilin language
BT Cushitic languages
RT Agau language
Bilinear forms
USE Forms, Bilinear
Bilinear transformation method
UF Bilinearization of nonlinear evolution
equations
Transformation method, Bilinear
BT Evolution equations, Nonlinear—
Numerical solutions
Bilinearization of nonlinear evolution equations
USE Bilinear transformation method
Bilingual air traffic control
USE Air traffic control, Bilingual
Bilingual books (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bibliography—Bilingual books
Books—Bilingual editions
BT Books
Bilingual education
USE Education, Bilingual
Bilingual method (Language teaching)
USE Language and languages—Study and
teaching—Bilingual method
Bilingual secretaries (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Secretaries, Bilingual
BT Secretaries
Bilingualism (*May Subd Geog*)
{LB1131 (*Mental tests*)}
BT Language and languages
Languages in contact
Multilingualism
NT Air traffic control, Bilingual
Code switching (Linguistics)
Education, Bilingual
Interference (Linguistics)
Language attrition
Bilingualism and literature
BT Literature
Bilingualism in children (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Children
Blinf
USE Byliny
Bilious diseases and biliousness
USE Biliary tract—Diseases
Biliproteins
USE Phycobiliproteins
Bilirubin
{QP671.B55}
BT Bile pigments
RT Hyperbilirubinemia
Bilirubin encephalopathy
USE Kernicterus
Bill (Anatomy)
{QL697 (*Birds*)}
BT Birds—Anatomy
NT Rhynchokinesis
Bill collecting
USE Collecting of accounts
Bill collection
USE Collecting of accounts
Bill drafting (*May Subd Geog*)
{JF525 (*General*)}
{JK1106 (*United States*)}
{JN608 (*Great Britain*)}
UF Drafting of bills
Legislation drafting
Legislative drafting
BT Authorship
RT Law—Language
NT Reference legislation
Bill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bille family
Bills family

RT Billman family
Bill Lennox (Fictitious character)
USE Lennox, Bill (Fictitious character)
Bill of attainder (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Attainder
Bill of particulars
USE Bills of particulars
Bill of rights (United States Constitution)
USE United States—Constitution—
Amendments—1st-10th
United States—Constitutional law—
Amendments—1st-10th
Bill paying services, Telephone
USE Telephone bill paying services
Bill-posting
{HF5843}
BT Advertising
Advertising, Outdoor
RT Posters
Signs and signboards
NT Billboards
Trade-unions—Bill-posting
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bill-posting—Laws and regulations
BT Advertising laws
— **Laws and regulations**
USE Bill-posting—Law and legislation
Billard family
USE Villar family
Billbergia variegata
USE Neoglaziovia variegata
Billboards (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising, Outdoor
Bill-posting
Signs and signboards
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
Billbugs
USE Sphenophorus
Bille family
USE Bill family
Billet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Billeting of soldiers
USE Soldiers—Billeting
Billfish fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
{SH351.B}
BT Fisheries
Billfish fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
{SH691.B55}
BT Fishing
NT Marlin fishing
Sailfish fishing
Swordfish fishing
Billfishes (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.I88}
BT Perciformes
NT Istiophoridae
Swordfish
Billhartz family
USE Bilharz family
Billharz family
USE Bilharz family
Billheads
{NE965}
Billian
USE Eusideroxylon
Billiard players (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV891-GV900}
UF Billiardists
Billiards players
BT Billiards
Billiardists
USE Billiard players
Billiards (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV891}
BT Ball games
NT Billiard players
Pool (Game)
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Billiards, Pocket
USE Pool (Game)

Billiards players
USE Billiard players
Billick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Billig family
Billiebeau family
USE Billiebo family
Billiebo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bilbaud family
Bilbeau family
Bilboun family
Bilbun family
Billiebeau family
RT Bilbo family
Billies
USE Truncheons
Billig family
USE Billick family
Billing
USE Invoices
Billing family
USE Billings family
Billing machines
{TK4102}
UF Machines, Billing
BT Accounting machines
Bookkeeping machines
Invoices
Billige family
USE Billings family
Billings family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Billing family
Billige family
Billins family
Billings ovulation method of birth control
USE Natural family planning—Ovulation
method
Billingsgate Buildings Site (London, England)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT England—Antiquities, Roman
Billingsgate Lorry Park Site (London, England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT England—Antiquities
Billingslea family
USE Billingsley family
Billingsley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Billingslea family
Billingsly family
Billingsly family
USE Billingsley family
Billington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Bullington family
Billins family
USE Billings family
Billion (The number)
BT Numbers, Cardinal
Billiou family
USE Bilyeu family
Billips family
USE Billups family
Billman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Bill family
Billop family
USE Billups family
Billups family
USE Billups family
Bills, Collecting of
USE Collecting of accounts
Bills, Legislative (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legislative bills
BT Legislation
Legislative histories
NT Legislative calendars
Resolutions, Legislative
Bills, Private (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legislation, Private
Private bills
Private legislation
Special legislation
BT Legislation
Parliamentary practice

Bills, Private (*Continued*)
 SA *subdivision* Private bills under names of legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Private bills
 NT Local laws
Bills, Treasury
 USE Treasury bills
Bills (Invoices)
 USE Invoices
Bills and notes
 USE Negotiable instruments
 Promissory notes
 Treasury bills
Bills family
 USE Bill family
Bills of complaint (Canon law)
 USE Complaints (Canon law)
Bills of credit
 USE Letters of credit
 Negotiable instruments
Bills of exceptions
 USE Exceptions (Law)
Bills of exchange (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the legal aspects of acceptances. Works on trade or bank acceptances as credit instruments are entered under the heading *Acceptances*.
 UF Exchange, Bills of
 BT Banks and banking
 Credit—Law and legislation
 Drafts
 Money
 Negotiable instruments
 RT Acceptances
 Discount houses (Finance)
 NT Accommodation indorsements
 Discount
 Holder in due course
 — **Cases**
 — — **Digests**
 USE Bills of exchange—Digests
 — **Criminal provisions**
 — **Digests**
 UF Bills of exchange—Cases—Digests
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acceptances—Taxation
 Checks—Taxation
 Drafts—Taxation
 Negotiable instruments—Taxation
Bills of exchange (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Bills of exchange (International law)
 [K1056-K1061]
 BT International law
Bills of fare
 USE Menus
Bills of health
 UF Certificates of health
 Health, Bills of
 BT Maritime law
 Quarantine
 Ship's papers
Bills of lading (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE606 (Shipping)]
 [HE2242 (Railroads)]
 UF Affreightment
 Lading, Bills of
 Railroads—Bills of lading
 BT Carriers
 Contracts
 Contracts, Maritime
 Freight and freightage
 — **Conflict of laws**
 USE Conflict of laws—Bills of lading
Bills of particulars (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bill of particulars
 BT Actions and defenses
 Pleading
 Pre-trial procedure
 RT Set-off and counterclaim

Bills of peace
 UF Peace, Bills of
 BT Equity
Bills of sale (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial documents
 Commercial law
 Sales
 RT Chattel mortgages
 NT Slave bills of sale
Billunger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Billups family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Billips family
 Billop family
 Billops family
 RT Phillips family
Billy carts
 USE Coaster cars
Billy clubs
 USE Truncheons
Billy Rose Art Garden (Jerusalem)
 USE Gan ha-omanut 'a. sh. Bili Roz (Jerusalem)
Billy Rose Sculpture Garden (Jerusalem)
 USE Gan ha-omanut 'a. sh. Bili Roz (Jerusalem)
Billicarts
 USE Coaster cars
Bilo Gorje (Croatia)
 USE Bilo Mountains (Croatia)
Bilo Mountains (Croatia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bilo Gorje (Croatia)
 BT Mountains—Yugoslavia
Bilomor Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
Biloxi Creek (Tex.)
 UF Biloxi River (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
Biloxi Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.B5]
 BT Indians of North America—Mississippi
 Indians of North America—Southern States
 Siouan Indians
Biloxi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM702]
 BT Siouan languages
 Southern States—Languages
Biloxi River (Tex.)
 USE Biloxi Creek (Tex.)
Bilqula Indians
 USE Bella Coola Indians
Biltia
 USE Rhododendron
Biltmore Estate (Asheville, N.C.)
 UF Vanderbilt Estate (Asheville, N.C.)
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina
Biluchi language
 USE Baluchi language
Bilva
 USE Bael (Tree)
Bilxula Indians
 USE Bella Coola Indians
Bilyeu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Billiou family
Bilzingsleben Site (Germany)
 BT Germany (West)—Antiquities
Bima (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bimanese (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Bimanese (Indonesian people)
 USE Bima (Indonesian people)
Bimanese language
 [PL5251]
 BT Malayan languages
 NT Komodo dialect
Bimble box
 USE Eucalyptus populnea
Bimbundu (African people)
 USE Mbundu (African people)
Bimetal
 USE Laminated metals

Bimetallic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF International bimetallic
 BT Coinage
 Currency question
 Money
 RT Gold standard
 Silver question
 NT Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
 Campaign literature, 1896
 Currency act of March 14, 1900
 Precious metals
Bimini Islands (Bahamas)
 UF Biminis (Bahamas)
 BT Islands—Bahamas
Biminis (Bahamas)
 USE Bimini Islands (Bahamas)
Bimli hemp
 USE Kenaf
Bimlipatam hemp
 USE Kenaf
Bimoba language
 USE Moba language
Bimolecular lipid membranes
 USE Bilayer lipid membranes
Bimorph cells
 USE Bimorphs
Bimorphs
 [QC595]
 UF Bimorph cells
 BT Direct energy conversion
 Transducers
Bín
 USE Vina
Binandere language
 USE Binandere language
Binandeli (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Binandere (Papua New Guinea people)
Binandeli (Papuan people)
 USE Binandere (Papua New Guinea people)
Binandere (Papua New Guinea people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Binandeli (Papua New Guinea people)
 Binandeli (Papuan people)
 Ioma Binandere (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 NT Orokaiva (Papua New Guinea people)
Binandere language
 UF Binandere language
 BT Papuan languages
Binaphthylene
 USE Perylene
Binarism (Linguistics)
 USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
Binarity (Linguistics)
 USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
Binary alloys
 USE Binary systems (Metallurgy)
Binary automatic control systems
 USE Binary control systems
Binary-coded decimal system
 BT Binary system (Mathematics)
 Coding theory
 Computer arithmetic
 Decimal system
Binary control systems
 [TJ218.7]
 UF Binary automatic control systems
 BT Automatic control
Binary engines
 USE Waste-heat engines
Binary forms
 USE Forms, Binary
Binary metallic systems
 USE Binary systems (Metallurgy)
Binary opposition (Linguistics)
 USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
Binary principle (Linguistics)
 [P128.B]

- UF **Binarism** (Linguistics)
- Binarity** (Linguistics)
- Binary opposition (Linguistics)
- Dichotomy precept (Linguistics)
- BT **Linguistic analysis** (Linguistics)
- Linguistics
- Binary-quaternary system**
- USE Binary system (Mathematics)
- Binary scale**
- USE Binary system (Mathematics)
- Binary stars**
- USE Stars, Double
- Binary system (Mathematics)**
- UF Base two numeration
- Binary-quaternary system
- Binary scale
- Numeration, Base two
- Pair system
- BT Computer arithmetic
- Mathematics
- Numeration
- NT Binary-coded decimal system
- Binary systems (Metallurgy)**
- UF Binary alloys
- Binary metallic systems
- Systems, Binary (Metallurgy)
- BT Alloys
- Chemical systems
- Metals
- Phase rule and equilibrium
- Physical metallurgy
- Binary vapor systems**
- USE Steam power-plants—Binary vapor systems
- Binary weapons** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Weapons, Binary
- BT Chemical weapons
- Weapons systems
- Bination**
- BT Mass
- Bination (Canon law)**
- BT Mass (Canon law)
- Binational marriage**
- USE Intercountry marriage
- Binaural hearing aids**
- USE Hearing aids, Binaural
- Binarnja** (Australian people)
- USE Wailpi (Australian people)
- Binarnja language**
- USE Wailpi language
- Binckley family**
- USE Binkley family
- Binckly family**
- USE Binkley family
- Binders (Materials)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Materials
- NT Adhesives
- Clay
- Glue
- Mortar
- Bindi**
- USE Tilaks
- Bindibu** (Australian people)
- USE Bindubi (Australian people)
- Binding, Cooperative** (Biochemistry)
- USE Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
- Binding, DNA-ligand**
- USE DNA-ligand interactions
- Binding, Ligand** (Biochemistry)
- USE Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
- Binding, Protein**
- USE Protein binding
- Binding and loosing**
- USE Power of the keys
- Binding assay, Radioligand**
- USE Radioligand assay
- Binding energy**
- UF Nuclear binding energy
- BT Atoms
- Nuclear energy
- Nuclear physics
- RT Nuclear forces (Physics)
- Binding of books**
- USE Bookbinding
- Binding of Isaac**
- USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
- Binding proteins**
- USE Carrier proteins
- Binding sites (Biochemistry)**
- UF Active site (Biochemistry)
- Bonding sites (Biochemistry)
- Reactive site (Biochemistry)
- BT Biochemistry
- RT Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Immunospecificity
- NT Cell receptors
- Hormone receptors
- Binding theory** (Linguistics)
- USE Government-binding theory (Linguistics)
- Binding twine**
- USE Twine
- Bindoon Hill** (W.A.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Mountains—Australia
- Bindubi** (Australian people)
- UF Bindibu (Australian people)
- BT Australian aborigines
- Bindubi dialect**
- USE Pintupi dialect
- Bindweed**
- [SB615.B5]
- Bineham family**
- USE Bynum family
- Binet de Jasson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Binet-Simon Test**
- [LB1131]
- UF Simon-Binet Test
- BT Intelligence tests
- Psychological tests for children
- NT Stanford-Binet Test
- Binet-Stanford Test**
- USE Stanford-Binet Test
- Bing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bingala Aw**
- USE Bengal, Bay of
- Bingam family**
- USE Bingham family
- Bingaman family**
- USE Bingman family
- Binge eating behavior**
- USE Bulimia
- Binge-purge behavior**
- USE Bulimia
- Bingeman family**
- USE Bingman family
- Bingemann family**
- USE Bingman family
- Binggeli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Binggelli family
- RT Binkley family
- Binggelli family**
- USE Binggeli family
- Bingham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bingham family
- Bingham Hill Cemetery** (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Cemeteries—Colorado
- Binglay family**
- USE Bingley family
- Bingley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bingley family
- Bynglay family
- Byngley family
- Bingman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bingaman family
- Bingeman family
- Bingemann family
- Bingo** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Beano
- BT Games
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Gambling
- Bini** (African people)
- [DT515.42]
- UF Edo (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Bini art**
- USE Art, Bini
- Bini bronzes**
- USE Bronzes, Bini
- Bini language**
- [PL8077]
- UF Benin language
- Do language
- Edo language
- BT Kwa languages
- Nigeria—Languages
- Bini textile fabrics**
- USE Textile fabrics, Bini
- Biniek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bieniek family
- Bienik family
- Biniou**
- USE Bagpipe
- Biniridjara** (Australian people)
- USE Piniridjara (Australian people)
- Binja** (African people)
- USE Songola (African people)
- Binhals**
- USE Binjhvars
- Binjharas**
- USE Binjhvars
- Binjhvars**
- [DS432.B49]
- UF Binhals
- Binjharas
- BT Ethnology—India
- Binkley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Binckley family
- Binckly family
- RT Binggeli family
- Binnenhof** (Hague, Netherlands)
- BT Netherlands—Capital and capitol
- Binnitt family**
- USE Bennett family
- Binnun family**
- USE Bynum family
- Binocular anomalies**
- USE Binocular vision disorders
- Binocular imbalances**
- USE Binocular vision disorders
- Binocular polyopia**
- USE Diplopia
- Binocular rivalry**
- [QP487.5]
- UF Retinal rivalry
- Rivalry, Binocular
- BT Binocular vision
- Visual perception
- Regulation
- UF Regulation of binocular rivalry
- BT Biological control systems
- Binocular vision**
- [QP487]
- BT Vision
- NT Binocular rivalry
- Binocular vision disorders
- Binocular vision disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RE735]
- UF Binocular anomalies
- Binocular imbalances
- BT Binocular vision
- Vision disorders
- RT Eye—Movement disorders
- NT Diplopia
- Binoculars** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QC373.B55]
- UF Field-glasses
- BT Optical instruments
- NT Opera glasses
- Binokid language**
- USE Binukid Manobo language

- Binomial coefficients**
 [QA161.B48]
 UF Coefficients, Binomial
 BT Binomial theorem
 Combinations
 NT Pascal's triangle
- Binomial distribution**
 UF Bernoulli distribution
 Distribution, Bernoulli
 Distribution, Binomial
 BT Binomial theorem
 Distribution (Probability theory)
 NT Negative binomial distribution
- Binomial equations**
 USE Equations, Binomial
- Binomial theorem**
 [QA161]
 BT Algebra
 Negative binomial distribution
 NT Binomial coefficients
 Binomial distribution
 Pascal's triangle
- Binongan Itneg language**
 USE Tinggian language
- Bins**
 [TH4498]
 BT Bulk solids handling
 Materials handling
 Stores or stock-room keeping
 Warehouses
- Binswanger's dementia**
 USE Binswanger's disease
- Binswanger's disease** (May Subd Geog)
 [RC523.5]
 UF Binswanger's dementia
 Binswanger's encephalopathy
 Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica
 Encephalopathy, Subcortical
 arteriosclerotic
 Subcortical arteriosclerotic
 encephalopathy
 BT Cerebral arteriosclerosis
 Demyelination
 Presenile dementia
- Binswanger's encephalopathy**
 USE Binswanger's disease
- Bintubi** (Australian people)
 USE Pintubi (Australian people)
- Bintucua Indians**
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Bintucua language**
 USE Ica language
- Bintuk language**
 USE Ica language
- Bintukua language**
 USE Ica language
- Bintukwa Indians**
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Binubolinao dialect**
 USE Bolinao dialect
- Binue River** (Cameroon and Nigeria)
 USE Benue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Binukid Manobo language** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Binokid language
 Bukidnon language
 Bukidnon Manobo language
 Manobo language, Binukid
 BT Manobo languages
 Philippines—Languages
 NT Higaonon dialect
- Binukidnon language**
 USE Kinaray-a language
- Binum family**
 USE Bynum family
- Binumarrien language**
 BT Papuan languages
- Bio-bibliography**
 [Z1010]
 UF Biobibliography
- BT Bibliography**
 Biography
 Literature
- RT Authors**
- SA subdivision Bio-bibliography under names of countries, cities, etc. and under topical headings**
- Bío-Bío River (Chile)** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Biobío River (Chile)
 Río Bío-Bío (Chile)
 BT Rivers—Chile
- Bio-fertilizers**
 USE Biofertilizers
- Bio-inorganic chemistry**
 USE Bioinorganic chemistry
- Bio-oils as fuel**
 USE Vegetable oils as fuel
- Bio-organic chemistry**
 USE Bioorganic chemistry
- Bio-pics**
 USE Biographical films
- Bio-process engineering**
 USE Biochemical engineering
- Bioaccumulation** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Accumulation, Biological
 Biological accumulation
 Physiologic accumulation
 Physiological accumulation
 BT Biochemistry
 SA subdivision Bioaccumulation under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Bioaccumulation
- Bioacoustics**
 UF Biological acoustics
 BT Sound
 NT Animal sounds
 Hearing
 Nature sounds
 Sound—Psychological aspects
 Sound production by animals
 Sound-waves—Physiological effect
- Bioactivation** (Metabolism)
 USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)
- Bioactive compounds** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Biologically active compounds
 Compounds, Bioactive
 Compounds, Biologically active
 Compounds, Physiologically active
 Physiologically active compounds
 BT Chemicals
 NT Drugs
 Plant bioactive compounds
 Poisons
- Bioadhesive drug delivery systems**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RS201.B54]
 UF Adhesives in drug delivery
 Bioadhesives in drug delivery
 BT Adhesives
 Drug delivery systems
- Bioadhesives in drug delivery**
 USE Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
- Bioamines**
 USE Biogenic amines
- Bioassay**
 USE Biological assay
- Bioassay, Cytochemical**
 USE Cytochemical bioassay
- Bioastronautics**
 USE Space biology
 Space medicine
- Bioavailability** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Availability, Biological
 Biological availability
 Physiologic availability
 Physiological availability
 BT Biochemistry
- SA subdivision Bioavailability under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Bioavailability**
- Biobibliography**
 USE Bio-bibliography
- Biobío River** (Chile)
 USE Bío-Bío River (Chile)
- Biocatalysts**
 USE Enzymes
- Biocenoses**
 USE Biotic communities
- Biochemic medicine**
 USE Medicine, Biochemic
- Biochemic therapy**
 USE Medicine, Biochemic
- Biochemical engineering** (May Subd Geog)
 [TP248.3]
 UF Bio-process engineering
 Bioprocess engineering
 BT Biochemistry
 Biotechnology
 Chemical engineering
 NT Biosynthesis
 Enzymes—Industrial applications
 Fermentation
 Fungi—Industrial applications
 Protein engineering
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Bioreactors
- Biochemical evolution**
 USE Molecular evolution
- Biochemical genetics**
 UF Chemical genetics
 BT Biochemistry
 Molecular genetics
 SA subdivision Metabolism—Genetic aspects under individual chemicals, e.g. Copper—Metabolism—Genetic aspects
 NT DNA damage
 DNA repair
 Enzyme induction
 Genetic toxicology
 Pharmacogenetics
 Plant biochemical genetics
- Biochemical markers**
 UF Biologic markers
 Biological markers
 Biomarkers
 Markers, Biochemical
 BT Biochemistry
 Indicators (Biology)
 NT Neopterin
 Tumor markers
- Biochemical memory transfer**
 USE Memory transfer
- Biochemical oxygen demand**
 UF B.O.D.
 Biological oxygen demand
 BT Energy metabolism
 Sewage—Analysis
 Water—Analysis
 Water—Pollution
 RT Water—Dissolved oxygen
- Biochemical reactors**
 USE Bioreactors
- Biochemical reference values**
 USE Reference values (Medicine)
- Biochemical speciation**
 USE Speciation (Chemistry)
- Biochemical systematics**
 USE Chemotaxonomy
- Biochemical templates**
 [QP517.B48]

- UF Biochemical templates
 - Biomolecular templates
 - Biomolecular templates
 - Templates, Biochemical
 - Templates, Biomolecular
 - Templets, Biochemical
 - Templets, Biomolecular
- BT Biopolymers
- RT Biosynthesis
- Biochemical templates
 - USE Biochemical templates
- Biochemical toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA1219.5-RA1220.3]
- BT Biochemistry
 - Toxicological chemistry
- NT Toxicological interactions
- Biochemical variation**
 - BT Variation (Biology)
 - NT Bacterial antigens—Variation
 - Parasite antigens—Variation
 - Viral antigens—Variation
- Biochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD415-QD436 (Chemistry)]
 - [QH345 (Biology)]
 - [QP501-QP801 (Physiology)]
- UF Biological chemistry
 - Chemistry, Biological
 - Chemistry, Physiological
 - Physiological chemistry
- BT Biology
 - Chemistry
 - Medical sciences
- SA *subdivision* Composition under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Composition; Cattle—Composition
- NT Absorption (Physiology)
 - Acid-base equilibrium
 - Adsorption (Biology)
 - Binding sites (Biochemistry)
 - Bioaccumulation
 - Bioavailability
 - Biochemical engineering
 - Biochemical genetics
 - Biochemical markers
 - Biochemical toxicology
 - Biocolloids
 - Biodegradation
 - Bioelectrochemistry
 - Bioenergetics
 - Biogeochemistry
 - Bioinorganic chemistry
 - Biological interfaces
 - Bioorganic chemistry
 - Biosynthesis
 - Body composition
 - Botanical chemistry
 - Chemical embryology
 - Chemotaxis
 - Chemotaxonomy
 - Clinical biochemistry
 - Clinical chemistry
 - Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
 - Cryobiochemistry
 - Cytochemistry
 - Dose-response relationship (Biochemistry)
 - Enzymatic analysis
 - Histochemistry
 - Immunochemistry
 - Insect biochemistry
 - Lasers in biochemistry
 - Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
 - Ligands (Biochemistry)
 - Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)
 - Metabolism
 - Microbiological chemistry
 - Molecular biology
 - Neurochemistry
 - Optical fibers in biochemistry
 - Oxidation, Physiological
- Pigments (Biology)
- Protein binding
- Quantum biochemistry
- Radioactive tracers in biochemistry
- Radioisotopes in biochemistry
- Semiochemicals
- Soil biochemistry
- Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
- Xenobiotics
- **Technique**
 - NT Affinity labeling
 - Flash photolysis
 - Isoelectric focusing
 - Pulse radiolysis
 - Radioligand assay
 - Spin labels
- Biochemistry, Plant
 - USE Botanical chemistry
- Biochemistry, Quantum
 - USE Quantum biochemistry
- Biochemists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Biological chemists
 - BT Biologists
 - Chemists
- Biochemorphology
 - USE Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
- Biochromes
 - USE Pigments (Biology)
- Bioclimatics
 - USE Bioclimatology
- Bioclimatology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH543-QH543.2]
- UF Bioclimatics
 - Biometeorology
- BT Biology
 - Climatology
 - Ecology
- SA *subdivisions* Behavior—Climatic factors; Migration—Climatic factors; and Reproduction—Climatic factors under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Behavior—Climatic factors; Fishes—Migration—Climatic factors; Fishes—Reproduction—Climatic factors
- NT Acclimatization
 - Bergmann's rule
 - Cooling power (Meteorology)
 - Fisheries—Climatic factors
 - Frigorimeter
 - Insects—Migration—Climatic factors
 - Medical climatology
 - Meteorology, Agricultural
 - Phenology
 - Reproduction—Seasonal variations
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)
 - USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
- Biocoenoses
 - USE Biotic communities
- Biocolloids**
 - [QD549 (Chemistry)]
 - [QP525 (Physiology)]
- BT Biochemistry
 - Colloids
- Biocompatibility** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Biological compatibility
 - Biological tolerance
 - Biomedical compatibility
 - Biomedical tolerance
 - Biotolerance
 - Compatibility, Biological
 - Compatibility, Biomedical
 - Tolerance, Biological
 - Tolerance, Biomedical
- RT Biomedical materials
- SA *subdivision* Biocompatibility under individual materials and groups of materials, e.g. Metals—Biocompatibility
- Biocompatible materials
 - USE Biomedical materials
- Biocomputers
 - USE Conscious automata
- Bioconjugate chemistry
 - USE Bioconjugates
- Bioconjugates**
 - [QP517.B49]
- Here are entered works on molecules synthesized by joining biomolecules such as antibodies, nucleic acids or hormones, with each other or with other molecular groups that add useful properties such as drugs, toxins or enzymes.
- UF Bioconjugate chemistry
 - Conjugated biomolecules
 - Conjugation biochemistry
 - Conjugation chemistry
- BT Biomolecules
- RT Metabolic conjugation
- NT Antibody-drug conjugates
 - Antibody-toxin conjugates
- Biocorrosion
 - USE Biodegradation
- Bioculus
 - USE Didymocentris
- Bioculus aguajensis
 - USE Didymocentris cerralvensis
- Bioculus belvederi
 - USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus danzantiensis
 - USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus figghoblyni
 - USE Didymocentris cerralvensis
- Bioculus lindsayi
 - USE Didymocentris cruzensis
- Bioculus luteus
 - USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus parraensis
 - USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus parrishi
 - USE Didymocentris cerralvensis
- Bioculus prolato
 - USE Didymocentris cruzensis
- Bioculus santoensis
 - USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus similis
 - USE Didymocentris comondae
- Biocybernetics
 - USE Biological control systems
- Biodegradable pesticides
 - USE Pesticides—Biodegradation
- Biodegradation**
 - [QP517.B5 (Biochemistry)]
- UF Biocorrosion
 - Biodeterioration
 - Biological corrosion
 - Biological degradation
 - Decomposition (Biology)
 - Degradation, Biological
- BT Biochemistry
 - Decomposition (Chemistry)
 - Microbiology
- SA *subdivision* Biodegradation under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, substances and materials, e.g. Insulin—Biodegradation; Insecticides—Biodegradation; Metals—Biodegradation
- NT Benzene—Biodegradation
 - Building stones—Biodeterioration
 - Cellulose—Biodegradation
 - Diuron—Biodegradation
 - Drugs—Vehicles—Biodegradation
 - Environmental biotechnology
 - Organic compounds—Biodegradation
 - Putrefaction
 - Straw—Biodegradation

- Biodegradation (Metabolism)**
 USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)
- Biodeterioration**
 USE Biodegradation
- Biodeterioration of building stones**
 USE Building stones—Biodeterioration
- Biodeterioration of materials**
 USE Materials—Biodeterioration
- Biodiversity**
 USE Biological diversity
- Biodynamic agriculture**
 USE Organic farming
- Biodynamic farming**
 USE Organic farming
- Biodynamic gardening**
 USE Organic gardening
- Biodynamics (Space flight)**
 USE Escape physiology (Space flight)
- Bioelectric impedance**
 USE Impedance, Bioelectric
- Bioelectricity**
 USE Electrophysiology
- Bioelectrochemistry**
 [QP517.B53]
 UF Biological electrochemistry
 Electrobiochemistry
 BT Biochemistry
 Electrochemistry
 Electrophysiology
 NT Electrofusion
 Electroporation
- Bioelectronics**
 [QH509.5]
 Here are entered works on electronic phenomena occurring in biological systems. Works on the application of electronic devices in biology are entered under Electronics in biology.
 UF Electronic biology
 BT Biology
- Bioenergetic psychotherapy**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RC489.B5]
 BT Mind and body therapies
- Bioenergetics (May Subd Geog)**
 [QH510 (Biology)]
 [QP517.B54 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Energy, Biological
 Energy balance (Biology)
 Energy budget (Biology)
 Energy dynamics (Ecology)
 Energy utilization (Biology)
 BT Biochemistry
 Energy budget (Geophysics)
 NT Cellular signal transduction
 Energy metabolism
- Bioenergy**
 USE Biomass energy
- Bioengineering**
 [TA164]
 UF Biological engineering
 Life science engineering
 BT Biology
 Engineering
 NT Agricultural engineering
 Anthropometry
 Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
 Biological warfare
 Biomedical engineering
 Bionics
 Biotelemetry
 Human engineering
 Life support systems (Space environment)
 — Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
- Bioequivalence in drugs**
 USE Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
- Bioethics (May Subd Geog)**
 [QH332]
- UF Biology—Moral and ethical aspects
 Biomedical ethics
 Life sciences—Moral and ethical aspects
 Life sciences ethics
 BT Science—Moral and ethical aspects
 NT Biology—Social aspects
 Medical ethics
 — Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 — Texas
 NT Value of Life Project
- Biofeedback**
 USE Biological control systems
- Biofeedback training**
 [BF319.5.B5 (Psychology)]
 [RC489.B53 (Neuropsychiatry)]
 UF Visceral learning
 BT Biological control systems
 Feedback (Psychology)
 Mind and body
 Operant conditioning
 Psychotherapy
- Biofertilizers (May Subd Geog)**
 [S654.5]
 UF Bio-fertilizers
 Biologically produced fertilizers
 Living fertilizers
 Nitrogen biofertilizers
 BT Organic fertilizers
 NT Nitrogen-fixing plants
- Biofilms (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR100.8.B55]
 Here are entered works on films formed by microorganisms imbedded in a matrix of extracellular polymers.
 BT Microbial aggregation
 Microbial ecology
- Bioflavonoids**
 [QP772.B5]
 UF Vitamin P
 BT Flavonoids
 Vitamins
 NT Hesperidin
 Quercetin
 Rutin
- Biofouling**
 USE Fouling
- Biofuels**
 USE Biomass energy
- Biogan**
 BT Antiseptics
- Biogas (May Subd Geog)**
 [TP359.B48]
 UF Gobar gas
 BT Biomass chemicals
 RT Methane
 NT Digester gas
- Biogas industry (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9502.5.B52-HD9502.5.B524]
 BT Energy industries
- Biogenesis**
 USE Life—Origin
- Biogenesis of cell membranes**
 USE Cell membranes—Formation
- Biogenesis of cell organelles**
 USE Cell organelles—Formation
- Biogenic amines**
 [QP801.B66]
 UF Bioamines
 BT Amines
 Amines in the body
 NT Catecholamines
 Choline
 Dopamine
 Histamine
 Putrescine
 Spermidine
 Spermine
 Sphingosine
 Taurine
 Tryptamine
- Biogeochemical cycles (May Subd Geog)**
 [QH344]
 BT Biogeochemistry
 Cycles
 Ecology
 NT Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)
 Detritus
 Mineral cycle (Biogeochemistry)
 Nitrogen—Fixation
 Nitrogen cycle
 Selenium cycle
 Sulphur cycle
 Uranium cycle (Biogeochemistry)
- Biogeochemical prospecting**
 UF Biological prospecting
 BT Geochemical prospecting
 Plant indicators
 RT Geobotanical prospecting
- Biogeochemistry (May Subd Geog)**
 [QH343.7]
 BT Biochemistry
 Geochemistry
 NT Biogeochemical cycles
- Biogeocology**
 USE Biotic communities
- Biogeographic zones**
 USE Life zones
- Biogeography (May Subd Geog)**
 [QH84-QH198]
 UF Areography (Biology)
 Geographical distribution of animals and plants
 BT Geography
 SA subdivision Geographical distribution under names of organisms, e.g.
 Corn—Geographical distribution;
 Fishes—Geographical distribution
 NT Biogeomorphology
 Clines
 Life zones
 Paleobiogeography
 Phytogeography
 Zoogeography
- Biogeomorphology (May Subd Geog)**
 [QH542.5]
 BT Biogeography
 Geomorphology
- Biographers (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Authors
- Biographic fiction**
 USE Biographical fiction
- Biographical fiction**
 UF Biographic fiction
 Fiction, Biographical
 BT Fiction
 NT Autobiographical fiction
- Biographical fiction, Czech (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Czech biographical fiction
 BT Czech fiction
- Biographical fiction, English (May Subd Geog)**
 BT English fiction
- Biographical fiction, French (May Subd Geog)**
 UF French biographical fiction
 BT French fiction
- Biographical fiction, Hindi (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hindi biographical fiction
 BT Hindi fiction
- Biographical fiction, Korean (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Korean biographical fiction
 BT Korean fiction
- Biographical fiction, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Ukrainian biographical fiction
 BT Ukrainian fiction

Biographical films (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bio-pics
- Biopics
- BT Motion pictures
- Biographical inventory, Mannheimer
 - USE Mannheim biographical inventory
- Biographical methods in ethnology
 - USE Ethnology—Biographical methods
- Biographical methods in gerontology
 - USE Gerontology—Biographical methods
- Biographical methods in psychology
 - USE Psychology—Biographical methods
- Biographical methods in sociology
 - USE Sociology—Biographical methods
- Biographical methods in the social sciences
 - USE Social sciences—Biographical methods
- Biographical methods in women's studies
 - USE Women's studies—Biographical methods

Biographical preaching (May Subd Geog)
[BV4235.B56j]

Here are entered works on the art of writing and delivering sermons about Bible characters or other persons of religious significance.

- UF Preaching, Biographical
- BT Preaching
- RT Monologue sermons
- Biography**
 - [CTj]
 - UF History—Biography
 - Life histories
 - Memoirs
 - BT Auxiliary sciences of history
 - History
 - RT Genealogy
 - SA *subdivision Biography under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual literary authors and corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, individual and groups of animals, and historic events*

- NT Aeronautics—Biography
- Agriculture—Biography
- Agriculture, Cooperative—Biography
- Anecdotes
- Anti-Nazi movement—Biography
- Architecture—Biography
- Architecture, Medieval—Biography
- Astronautics—Biography
- Autobiographies
- Automobile racing—Biography
- Basketball—Biography
- Bio-bibliography
- Book industries and trade—Biography
- Broadcasting—Biography
- Campaign biography
- Chess—Biography
- Christian biography
- Cinematography—Biography
- Circus—Biography
- Classical biography
- Cooperation—Biography
- Dancing—Biography
- Epitaphs
- Ethical culture movement—Biography
- Ethnology—Biographical methods
- Gerontology—Biographical methods
- Industrial arts—Biography
- Islamic law—Biography
- Journalism, Agricultural—Biography
- Letters
- Medicine—Biography
- Medicine, Chinese—Biography
- Military biography
- Motion pictures—Biography
- Motion pictures—Production and direction—Biography
- Naval biography
- Obituaries
- Oral biography
- Performing arts—Biography
- Photography—Biography
- Portraits
- Presidents—Biography
- Psychology—Biographical methods
- Rabbinical literature—Biography
- Radio—Biography
- Radio broadcasting—Biography
- Reincarnation—Biography
- Religious biography
- Rocketry—Biography
- Social sciences—Biographical methods
- Sociology—Biographical methods
- Sports—Biography
- Table-talk
- Television—Biography
- Veterinary medicine—Biography
- Women—Employment—Biography
- Women's studies—Biographical methods
- Word portraits
- **To 500**
 - UF Ancient biography
 - Biography, Ancient
 - History, Ancient—Biography
- **Middle Ages, 500-1500**
 - UF Biography, Medieval
 - Middle Ages—Biography
- **11th century**
 - UF Eleventh century—Biography
- **15th century**
 - UF Fifteenth century—Biography
- **18th century**
 - UF Eighteenth century—Biography
- **19th century**
 - UF Nineteenth century—Biography
- **20th century**
 - UF Twentieth century—Biography
- **Portraits**
 - BT Portraits
- **Anniversaries, etc.**
 - UF Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
 - BT Anniversaries
 - SA *subdivision Anniversaries, etc. under names of individual persons and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
- **Fiction**
- **History and criticism**
 - USE Biography as a literary form
- **Juvenile literature**
 - BT Boys—Biography
 - RT Children—Biography
 - NT Children in the Bible
- **Mathematical models**
 - RT Historiometry
- **Statistical methods**
 - RT Historiometry
- **Technique**
 - USE Biography as a literary form
- Biography, Ancient
 - USE Biography—To 500
- Biography, Medieval
 - USE Biography—Middle Ages, 500-1500
- Biography, Writing of
 - USE Biography as a literary form
- Biography as a literary form**
 - [CT21-CT22j]
 - UF Biography—History and criticism
 - Biography—Technique
 - Biography, Writing of
 - BT Authorship
 - Prose literature
 - SA *subdivision Biography—History and criticism under names of countries, cities, etc., and names of individual corporate bodies; and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, groups of Indians, and individual historical events*

NT Autobiography

- Campaign biography
- Biography in ethnology
 - USE Ethnology—Biographical methods
- Biography in gerontology
 - USE Gerontology—Biographical methods
- Biography in psychology
 - USE Psychology—Biographical methods
- Biography in sociology
 - USE Sociology—Biographical methods
- Biography in the social sciences
 - USE Social sciences—Biographical methods
- Biography in women's studies
 - USE Women's studies—Biographical methods
- Bioherms (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Organic mound
 - BT Reefs
 - Sedimentary structures
- Biohydrometallurgy
 - USE Bacterial leaching
- Bioinorganic chemistry (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QP531-QP535j]
 - UF Bio-inorganic chemistry
 - Biological inorganic chemistry
 - Inorganic biochemistry
 - BT Biochemistry
 - Chemistry, Inorganic
- Biointensive gardening (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Biointensive method of organic horticulture
 - French biointensive gardening
 - French biointensive method of gardening
 - BT Organic gardening
 - Raised bed gardening
- Biointensive method of organic horticulture
 - USE Biointensive gardening
- Biointerfaces
 - USE Biological interfaces
- Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
 - USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
- Bioleaching
 - USE Bacterial leaching
- Biolinguistics**
 - [P41j]
 - BT Biology
 - Linguistics
 - NT Language and languages—
 - Physiological aspects
 - Neurolinguistics
 - Psycholinguistics
- Biologic markers
 - USE Biochemical markers
- Biological accumulation
 - USE Bioaccumulation
- Biological acoustics
 - USE Bioacoustics
- Biological adolescent psychiatry (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RJ486.5-RJ486.6j]
 - BT Adolescent psychiatry
 - Biological psychiatry
- Biological agents for pest control
 - USE Biological pest control agents
- Biological agriculture
 - USE Organic farming
- Biological anthropology
 - USE Physical anthropology
- Biological apparatus and supplies**
 - [QH324j]
 - UF Biology—Apparatus and supplies
 - BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
 - NT Biological safety cabinets
 - Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
 - Lasers in biology
 - Physiological apparatus
- Biological arms control (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Biological weapons control
 - BT Arms control
 - **Verification**

Biological arms control
 — **Verification** (*Continued*)
 UF Verification of biological arms control

Biological assay
 UF Bioassay
 BT Drugs—Standards
 NT Biological reagents
 Bioluminescence assay
 Cytochemical bioassay
 Limulus test
 Microbiological assay
 Plant bioassay
 Water quality bioassay

— **Computer programs**
 Biological attachment mechanisms
 USE Attachment mechanisms (Biology)

Biological availability
 USE Bioavailability

Biological chemistry
 USE Biochemistry

Biological chemists
 USE Biochemists

Biological child psychiatry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ486.5-RJ486.6]

BT Biological psychiatry
 Child psychiatry

NT Pediatric neuropsychiatry

Biological clocks
 USE Biological rhythms

Biological clocks, Daily
 USE Circadian rhythms

Biological communities
 USE Biotic communities

Biological compatibility
 USE Biocompatibility

Biological constitution of man
 USE Man—Constitution

Biological control of insects
 USE Insect pests—Biological control

Biological control of pests
 USE Pests—Biological control

Biological control of vectors
 USE Vector control—Biological control

Biological control of weeds
 USE Weeds—Biological control

Biological control systems
 [QH508]

UF Biocybernetics
 Biofeedback
 Biological cybernetics
 Biological regulation
 Control biophysics
 Control systems, Biological
 Control theory in biology
 Regulation, Biological

BT Biological systems
 Control theory
 Cybernetics
 Feedback control systems
 Nervous system

SA subdivisions Metabolism—Regulation,
 Secretion—Regulation, and
 Synthesis—Regulation under
*individual chemicals and types of
 chemicals, e.g. Copper—Metabolism
 —Regulation; Copper—Secretion—
 Regulation; Insulin—Synthesis—
 Regulation; and subdivision
 Vocalization—Regulation under
 individual animals and groups of
 animals, e.g. Mammals—
 Vocalization—Regulation; Cattle—
 Vocalization—Regulation*

NT Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine
 aspects
 Allosteric regulation
 Binocular rivalry—Regulation
 Biofeedback training
 Biological transport—Regulation

Biological transport, Active—
 Regulation
 Biomineralization—Regulation
 Blood—Circulation—Regulation
 Blood pressure—Regulation
 Body fluids—Regulation
 Body temperature—Regulation
 Body weight—Regulation
 Cancer cells—Growth—Regulation
 Cells—Growth—Regulation
 Cellular control mechanisms
 Cellular signal transduction
 Coronary circulation—Regulation
 Domestic animals—Growth—
 Regulation
 Energy metabolism—Regulation
 Enzymes—Regulation
 Erythropoiesis—Regulation
 Eye—Movements—Regulation
 Fruit—Development—Regulation
 Gaze—Regulation
 Growth—Regulation
 Heart—Metabolism—Regulation
 Hematopoiesis—Regulation
 Hemoglobin—Synthesis—Regulation
 Homeostasis
 Human reproduction—Regulation
 Idiotypic networks
 Ingestion—Regulation
 Labor (Obstetrics)—Regulation
 Lactation—Regulation
 Locomotion—Regulation
 Metabolism—Regulation
 Metabolism, Secondary—Regulation
 Microbial metabolism—Regulation
 Muscle contraction—Regulation
 Natriuresis—Regulation
 Neural transmission—Regulation
 Ovulation—Regulation
 Peripheral circulation—Regulation
 Photosynthesis—Regulation
 Regional blood flow—Regulation
 Reproduction—Regulation
 Respiration—Regulation
 Secretion—Regulation
 Spermatogenesis—Regulation
 Spermatogenesis in animals—
 Regulation
 Venous pressure—Regulation

Biological corrosion
 USE Biodegradation
 Building stones—Biodeterioration

Biological corrosion of materials
 USE Materials—Biodeterioration

Biological culture media, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on biological culture media

Biological cybernetics
 USE Biological control systems

Biological degradation
 USE Biodegradation

Biological diversification
 USE Biological diversity

Biological diversity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biodiversity

Biological diversification
 Biotic diversity
 Diversification, Biological
 Diversity, Biological
 Diversity, Biotic

BT Biology
 NT Bacterial diversity
 Species diversity

Biological diversity conservation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH75-QH77]

UF Conservation of biological diversity
 Maintenance of biological diversity
 Preservation of biological diversity

BT Conservation of natural resources
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Biological electrochemistry
 USE Bioelectrochemistry
 Biological electronics
 USE Electronics in biology
 Biological engineering
 USE Bioengineering
 Biological environmental indicators
 USE Indicators (Biology)
 Biological evolution
 USE Evolution (Biology)
 Biological exposure indexes (Industrial
 toxicology)
 USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial
 toxicology)

**Biological exposure indices (Industrial
 toxicology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF BAT values (Industrial toxicology)
 BEIs (Industrial toxicology)
 BELs (Industrial toxicology)
 Biological exposure indexes (Industrial
 toxicology)
 Biological exposure limits (Industrial
 toxicology)
 Biological limit values (Industrial
 toxicology)
 Biological tolerance values (Industrial
 toxicology)
 BLVs (Industrial toxicology)
 BT Biological monitoring
 Industrial toxicology
 Reference values (Medicine)

Biological exposure limits (Industrial
 toxicology)
 USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial
 toxicology)

Biological form
 USE Morphology
 Biological fuels
 USE Biomass energy

Biological illustration
 UF Illustration, Biological
 BT Natural history illustration
 Scientific illustration
 NT Botanical illustration
 Zoological illustration

Biological imaging systems
 USE Imaging systems in biology

Biological indicators
 USE Indicators (Biology)

Biological inorganic chemistry
 USE Bioinorganic chemistry

Biological interfaces
 UF Biointerfaces
 Biological surfaces
 Biosurfaces
 Interfaces, Biological
 Surface sciences (Biology)
 Surfaces (Biology)

BT Biochemistry
 Biophysics
 Surface chemistry
 NT Membranes (Biology)
 Plant surfaces

Biological invasions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH353]

Here are entered works on processes in which
 organisms become established in a region where they
 previously did not exist and then rapidly expand their
 range.

UF Invasions, Biological
 RT Natural selection

Biological laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH321]

BT Laboratories
 NT Botanical laboratories
 Entomological laboratories
 Marine laboratories
 Microbiological laboratories
 Physiological laboratories
 — **Equipment and supplies**

- NT Biological laboratory equipment industry
Biological laboratory equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9706.65.B55]
 BT Biological laboratories—Equipment and supplies
Biological libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Life sciences libraries
 NT Biology—Information services
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Biology
 Biological limit values (Industrial toxicology)
 USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
Biological literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH303.6]
 BT Life sciences literature
 RT Biology—Bibliography
 NT Ornithological literature
 Biological literature searching
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Biology
 Biological magnetism
 USE Biomagnetism
 Biological markers
 USE Biochemical markers
 Biological markers (Oncology)
 USE Tumor markers
 Biological mechanics
 USE Biomechanics
 Biological membranes
 USE Membranes (Biology)
 Biological mineralization
 USE Biomineralization
Biological models
[QH324.8]
 UF Models, Biological
 NT Bilayer lipid membranes
 Biology—Mathematical models
 Brain—Models
 Diseases—Animal models
 Moulage in medicine
 Stereology
 — **Data processing**
 Biological molecules
 USE Biomolecules
Biological monitoring *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA1223.B54 (Toxicology)]
[RA1229.4 (Industrial toxicology)]
 Here are entered works on the assessment of human exposure to noxious agents by measuring the toxic agent and/or metabolite in biological specimens, e.g. blood, hair, etc.
 UF Monitoring, Biological
 BT Poisons—Analysis
 Toxicology
 RT Indicators (Biology)
 NT Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
 Biological oceanography
 USE Marine biology
 Marine ecology
 Biological organic chemistry
 USE Bioorganic chemistry
 Biological oxidation
 USE Oxidation, Physiological
 Biological oxygen demand
 USE Biochemical oxygen demand
 Biological parents
 USE Birthparents
 Biological pattern formation
 USE Pattern formation (Biology)
 Biological pest control
 USE Pests—Biological control
Biological pest control agents
(May Subd Geog)
[SB975]
 UF Biological agents for pest control
 Pest control agents, Biological
 BT Natural pesticides
 RT Pests—Biological control
 NT Mites as biological pest control agents
 Biological photography
 USE Photography, Biological
 Biological photosensitization
 USE Photosensitization, Biological
 Biological physics
 USE Biophysics
 Biological polymers
 USE Biopolymers
 Biological production rate
 USE Biological productivity
Biological productivity *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.3]
 UF Biological production rate
 Productivity, Biological
 BT Ecology
 NT Food chains (Ecology)
 Freshwater productivity
 Marine productivity
 Primary productivity (Biology)
Biological products *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on products of biological origin as well as commercial products of biotechnology.
 UF Bioproducts
 Products, Biological
 BT Natural products
 RT Metabolites
 NT Biological specimens
 Biologicals
 Microbial products
 — **Granulation**
[TP248.25.G7]
 BT Granulation
 — **Therapeutic use**
 UF Biotherapy
 Biological prospecting
 USE Biogeochemical prospecting
 Geobotanical prospecting
Biological psychiatry *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC321-RC344]
 Here are entered works dealing with that branch of psychiatry which emphasizes a multidisciplinary (physiological, neurological, pharmacological and genetic) approach to psychiatric disorders.
 UF Biopsychiatry
 Psychiatry, Biological
 BT Psychiatry
 RT Psychobiology
 NT Biological adolescent psychiatry
 Biological child psychiatry
 Neuropsychiatry
 Psychodynamic psychotherapy
 Biological psychology
 USE Psychobiology
Biological reagents
 UF Reagents, Biological
 BT Biological assay
 Chemical tests and reagents
 Indicators and test-papers
 RT Indicators (Biology)
 NT Diagnostic reagents and test kits
 Biological regulation
 USE Biological control systems
 Biological research
 USE Biology—Research
 Biological research stations
 USE Biological stations
Biological response modifiers
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works dealing with agents that are effective against cancer or other diseases by modifying the immune response.
 UF Biological response modulators
 Biomodulators
 BRMs (Biochemistry)
 Immunomodulators
 Immunoregulators
 Modifiers, Biological response
 Modulators, Biological response
 BT Biomolecules
 Cancer—Immunotherapy
 Cellular control mechanisms
 Immunopharmacology
 RT Immune response—Regulation
 NT Immunological adjuvants
 Transforming growth factors
 Biological response modulators
 USE Biological response modifiers
 Biological rheology
 USE Rheology (Biology)
Biological rhythms
[QH527 (Biology)]
[QP84.6 (Physiology)]
 UF Biological clocks
 Biology—Periodicity
 Biorhythms
 Cycles in biology
 Endogenous rhythms
 Periodicity in organisms
 BT Chronobiology
 Cycles
 NT Cell cycle
 Circadian rhythms
 Jet lag
 Periodic diseases
 Photoperiodism
 Sexual cycle
 Ultradian rhythms
 — **Effect of space flight on**
[RC1151.B54]
 BT Space flight—Physiological effect
Biological rhythms in plants
[QK761]
 UF Plants—Periodicity
 NT Plant phenology
 Plant photoperiodism
Biological safety cabinets
 UF Cabinets, Biological safety
 Safety cabinets, Biological
 BT Biological apparatus and supplies
 Microbiological laboratories—Safety measures
 NT Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
 Biological societies
 USE Biology—Societies, etc.
 Biological sound scattering layers
 USE Echo scattering layers
Biological specimens
 BT Biological products
 NT Diagnostic specimens
 — **Collection and preservation**
 BT Biology—Field work
 NT Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
 — **Identification**
 UF Identification of biological specimens
 NT Plants—Identification
 — **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 — **Plastic embedment**
 UF Plastic embedment (Biological specimens)
 BT Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
 Plastic coating
 Plastics
Biological stations *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH321-QH323.2]
 UF Biological research stations
 Research stations, Biological
 Stations, Biological
 BT Research institutes
 Biological structure
 USE Morphology
 Biological surface active agents
 USE Biosurfactants
 Biological surfaces
 USE Biological interfaces
 Biological synthesis
 USE Biosynthesis

- Biological systems**
 - UF Biosystems
 - Systems, Biological
 - BT Biology—Philosophy
 - System theory
 - NT Biological control systems
- Biological technologists
 - USE Biotechnologists
- Biological telemetry
 - USE Biotelemetry
- Biological time
 - USE Chronobiology
- Biological tolerance
 - USE Biocompatibility
- Biological tolerance values (Industrial toxicology)
 - USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Biological tracers
 - USE Tracers (Biology)
- Biological transport**
 - [QH509]
 - UF Membrane transport
 - Passive transport, Biological
 - Physiological transport
 - Transport, Biological
 - BT Diffusion
 - Osmosis
 - SA *subdivision* Physiological transport *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—* Physiological transport
 - NT Absorption (Physiology)
 - Axonal transport
 - Body fluid flow
 - Carrier proteins
 - Ionophores
 - Plant translocation
 - Renal tubular transport
 - Secretion
 - Regulation
 - UF Regulation of biological transport
 - BT Biological control systems
- Biological transport, Active**
 - [QH509]
 - UF Active biological transport
 - Active transport, Biological
 - Energy dependent biological transport
 - Uphill biological transport
 - BT Energy metabolism
 - NT Ion channels
 - Sodium cotransport systems
 - Regulation
 - UF Regulation of active biological transport
 - BT Biological control systems
- Biological transport disorders
 - USE Membrane disorders
- Biological warfare** (May Subd Geog)
 - [UG447.8]
 - UF Bacteria, Pathogenic—War use
 - Bacterial warfare
 - Bacteriological warfare
 - Biowarfare
 - CBR warfare
 - Disease warfare
 - Germ warfare
 - BT Bioengineering
 - Communicable diseases
 - War
 - SA *subdivision* Biological warfare *under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—* Biological warfare
 - NT Defoliants—War use
 - Herbicides—War use
- Biological warfare (International law)**
 - BT War (International law)
- Biological weapons** (May Subd Geog)
 - [UG447.8]
 - UF Weapons, Biological
 - BT Military weapons
- Biological weapons control**
 - USE Biological arms control
- Biologically active compounds
 - USE Bioactive compounds
- Biologically produced fertilizers
 - USE Biofertilizers
- Biologicals** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on substances derived from living organisms used in the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of disease.
 - UF Biologics
 - BT Biological products
 - Medical supplies
 - NT Antitoxins
 - Blood products
 - Vaccines
 - Veterinary biologicals
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Biologics**
 - USE Biologicals
- Biologists** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH26]
 - BT Naturalists
 - Scientists
 - NT Anatomists
 - Animal specialists
 - Aquatic biologists
 - Biochemists
 - Botanists
 - Cytologists
 - Ecologists
 - Endocrinologists
 - Geneticists
 - Marine biologists
 - Microbiologists
 - Molecular biologists
 - Physiologists
 - Taxonomists
 - Zoologists
- Biology** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH301-QH705]
 - BT Life sciences
 - RT Biomass
 - Life (Biology)
 - Natural history
 - SA *headings beginning with the word* Biological
 - NT Acclimatization
 - Adaptation (Biology)
 - Anatomy
 - Aquatic biology
 - Biochemistry
 - Bioclimatology
 - Bioelectronics
 - Bioengineering
 - Biolinguistics
 - Biological diversity
 - Biology, Experimental
 - Biomathematics
 - Biophysics
 - Botany
 - Cells
 - Chronobiology
 - Classification—Books—Biology
 - Communication in biology
 - Convergence (Biology)
 - Coral reef biology
 - Cryobiology
 - Cytology
 - Death (Biology)
 - Desert biology
 - Developmental biology
 - Divergence (Biology)
 - Electronics in biology
 - Embryology
 - Evolution (Biology)
 - Exobiology
 - Extinction (Biology)
 - Fertilization (Biology)
 - Genetics
 - Geobiology
- Heredity
- Human biology
- Hybridization
- Imaging systems in biology
- Information theory in biology
- Irritability
- Karyokinesis
- Law and biology
- Living fossils
- Marine biology
- Microbiology
- Mimicry (Biology)
- Ontogeny
- Parasitology
- Parthenogenesis
- Photobiology
- Phylogeny
- Physiology
- Polarity (Biology)
- Population biology
- Protoplasm
- Psychobiology
- Radioactive tracers in biology
- Radiobiology
- Radioisotopes in biology
- Regeneration (Biology)
- Reproduction
- Sex (Biology)
- Soil biology
- Space biology
- Spontaneous generation
- Symbiosis
- Thermobiology
- Tracers (Biology)
- Ultrasonics in biology
- Variation (Biology)
- Vitalism
- Zoology
- Apparatus and supplies
 - USE Biological apparatus and supplies
- Bibliography
 - RT Biological literature
 - NT Information storage and retrieval systems—Biology
- Classification
 - [QH83]
 - UF Biosystematics
 - Systematics (Biology)
 - Taxonomy (Biology)
 - RT Taxonomists
 - NT Chaetotaxy
 - Chemotaxonomy
 - Cladistic analysis
 - Cytotaxonomy
 - Homology (Biology)
 - Immunotaxonomy
 - Numerical taxonomy
 - Phenetics
 - Species
 - Molecular aspects
 - BT Molecular biology
 - Cultures
 - USE Cultures (Biology)
 - Data processing
 - [QH324.2]
 - Ecology
 - USE Ecology
 - Experiments
 - RT Biology, Experimental
 - Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to biology
 - Fellowships
 - USE Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Field work
 - UF Field biology
 - BT Biology—Methodology
 - RT Nature study
 - NT Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
 - Nature trails

- **Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to biology
- **Information services**
 - BT Biological libraries
 - Communication in biology
- **Library resources**
- **Mathematical models**
 - BT Biological models
 - Biomathematics
- **Mathematics**
 - USE Biomathematics
- **Methodology**
 - BT Biology, Experimental
 - NT Biology—Field work
 - Cultures (Biology)
- **Moral and ethical aspects**
 - USE Bioethics
- **Nomenclature**
 - NT Natural history—Nomenclature
- **Periodicity**
 - USE Biological rhythms
- **Philosophy**
 - [QH331]
 - RT Vitalism
 - NT Biological systems
 - Mechanism (Philosophy)
- **Publishing**
 - USE Biology publishing
- **Punched card systems**
 - USE Punched card systems—Biology
- **Religious aspects**
 - [BL255]
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Research (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QH315-QH320]
 - UF Biological research
- **Sociological aspects**
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to biological research.
 - UF Sociology of biological research
 - BT Sociology
- **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Biology—Fellowships
 - Biology fellowships
 - Biology scholarships
 - BT Biology—Study and teaching
- **Social aspects (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QH333]
 - BT Bioethics
- **Societies, etc.**
 - UF Biological societies
- **Statistical methods**
 - USE Biometry
- **Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QH315-QH320]
 - NT Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Television in biology education
- **Activity programs**
 - [QH316.4]
 - BT Activity programs in education
- **Study and teaching (Graduate)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Graduate work in biology
- **Study and teaching (Higher)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
- **Technique**
 - NT Isolation perfusion (Physiology)
- **Terminology**
 - NT Botany—Terminology
 - Natural history—Terminology
 - Zoology—Terminology
- **Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QH314]
 - UF Biology as a profession

Biology, Economic (May Subd Geog)

- UF Economic biology
- RT Pests
- NT Botany, Economic
- Zoology, Economic

Biology, Experimental

- UF Experimental biology
- BT Biology
- RT Biology—Experiments
- NT Biology—Methodology
- Experimental immunology
- Genetics, Experimental
- Ovum implantation
- Psychobiology, Experimental
- Vivisection

Biology, Molecular

- USE Molecular biology

Biology, Quantum

- USE Quantum biochemistry

Biology and law

- USE Law and biology

Biology as a profession

- USE Biology—Vocational guidance

Biology fellowships

- USE Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Biology in art

Biology in television (May Subd Geog)

- UF Biology on television
- BT Television

Biology on television

- USE Biology in television

Biology publishing (May Subd Geog)

- UF Biology—Publishing
- BT Publishers and publishing

Biology scholarships

- USE Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Bioluminescence (May Subd Geog)

- [QH641]
- UF Animal light
- Animal luminescence
- Light production in animals and plants
- Luminescence, Animal
- BT Luminescence
- Phosphorescence
- Photobiology
- NT Bacteria, Luminous
- Fireflies
- Photophores
- Plant luminescence

Bioluminescence assay (May Subd Geog)

- [QP519.9.B55 (Biochemistry)]
- [QR69.B53 (Microbiology)]
- UF ATP luminescence assay
- BT Biological assay

Biomagnetism (May Subd Geog)

- [QH504]
- UF Biological magnetism
- Magnetism, Biological
- BT Biophysics
- Electromagnetism
- Electrophysiology
- SA *subdivision* Magnetic fields under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Magnetic fields
- NT Animal magnetism
- Body, Human—Magnetic fields
- Magnetic fields—Physiological effect
- Magnetoreception

Biomanipulation

- [TD365.5 (Water quality management)]
- BT Eutrophication—Control
- Water quality management

Biomarkers

- USE Biochemical markers

Biomass (May Subd Geog)

- BT Mass (Physics)
- RT Biology
- NT Forest biomass
- Plant biomass

Biomass-based chemicals

- USE Biomass chemicals

Biomass burning cookstoves

- USE Biomass stoves

Biomass chemicals (May Subd Geog)

- [TP248.B55]

- UF Biomass-based chemicals
- Biomass-derived chemicals
- Biomass feedstocks
- BT Chemicals
- NT Biogas
- Single cell lipids
- Single cell proteins

Biomass chemicals industry (May Subd Geog)

Biomass conversion

- BT Microbial biotechnology

Biomass crops

- USE Energy crops

Biomass-derived chemicals

- USE Biomass chemicals

Biomass energy (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bioenergy
- Biofuels
- Biological fuels
- Energy, Biomass
- Energy conversion, Microbial
- Microbial energy conversion
- BT Fuel
- RT Agriculture and energy
- Energy crops
- Refuse as fuel
- Waste products as fuel
- NT Agricultural wastes as fuel

— **Climatic factors**

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

Biomass energy crops

- USE Energy crops

Biomass energy industries (May Subd Geog)

- [HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544]
- BT Energy industries
- NT Bagasse industry

Biomass feedstocks

- USE Biomass chemicals

Biomass stoves (May Subd Geog)

- [TH7436.5]
- Here are entered works on stoves that burn unprocessed biomass fuels such as wood, agricultural wastes, or dung.
- UF Biomass burning cookstoves
- Cookstoves, Biomass burning
- BT Stoves
- NT Stoves, Wood

Biomaterials

- USE Biomedical materials

Biomathematics (May Subd Geog)

- [QH323.5]
- UF Biology—Mathematics
- BT Biology
- Mathematics
- NT Biology—Mathematical models
- Biometry
- Compartmental analysis (Biology)
- Genetic algebras
- Genetics—Mathematical models
- Hardy-Weinberg formula
- Information theory in biology
- Logits
- Medicine—Mathematical models
- Probits

Biomechanics

- [QH513]
- UF Biological mechanics
- Mechanical properties of biological structures
- BT Biophysics
- Mechanics
- RT Contractility (Biology)
- SA *subdivision* Mechanical properties under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Mechanical properties
- NT Animal mechanics
- Farm produce—Mechanical properties
- Gastrointestinal system—Motility
- Joints—Range of motion

Biomechanics (Continued)
 Membranes (Biology)—Mechanical properties
 Plant mechanics
 Stretch (Physiology)
Biomedical compatibility
 USE Biocompatibility
Biomedical detectors
 USE Biosensors
Biomedical electronics
 USE Medical electronics
Biomedical engineering (May Subd Geog)
[R856-R857]
 UF Clinical engineering
 Engineering, Biomedical
 Engineering, Clinical
 Engineering, Medical
 Medical engineering
 BT Bioengineering
 Biophysics
 Engineering
 Medicine
 NT Biomedical materials
 Biomedical technicians
 Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
 Electronics in space medicine
 Hospitals—Engineering departments
 Medical electronics
 Medical instruments and apparatus
 Myoelectric prosthesis
 Physiological apparatus
 Rehabilitation technology
Biomedical engineers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Clinical engineers
 BT Engineers
 Medical personnel
Biomedical ethics
 USE Bioethics
 Medical ethics
Biomedical materials (May Subd Geog)
[R857.M3]
 UF Biocompatible materials
 Biomaterials
 Medical materials
 Medicine—Materials
 BT Biomedical engineering
 Materials
 RT Biocompatibility
 Prosthesis
 NT Ceramics in medicine
 Colloids in medicine
 Dental materials
 Glass in medicine
 Implants, Artificial
 Metals in medicine
 Nonwoven fabrics in medicine
 Polymers in medicine
 Starch in medicine
 — **Research (May Subd Geog)**
Biomedical polymers
 USE Polymers in medicine
Biomedical polyurethanes
 USE Polyurethanes in medicine
Biomedical pressure transducers
 USE Pressure transducers, Biomedical
Biomedical sciences
 USE Medical sciences
Biomedical scientists
 USE Medical scientists
Biomedical sensors
 USE Biosensors
Biomedical technicians (May Subd Geog)
 UF Health technicians
 Medical technicians
 Technicians, Biomedical
 Technicians, Medical
 BT Allied health personnel
 Biomedical engineering
 Technologists
 NT Animal health technicians
 Dental technicians

Electroencephalographers
 Emergency medical technicians
 Laboratory animal technicians
 Medical technologists
 Operating room technicians
 Pharmacy technicians
 Radiologic technologists
Biomedical tolerance
 USE Biocompatibility
Biomedical transducer industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.T73-HD9995.T734]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
 Transducer industry
 RT Transducers, Biomedical
Biomedical transducers
 USE Transducers, Biomedical
Biomembranes
 USE Membranes (Biology)
Biomes
 USE Biotic communities
Biometeorology
 USE Bioclimatology
Biometric research
 USE Biometry—Research
Biometricians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Statisticians
 — **Supply and demand**
Biometrics
 USE Biometry
Biometry
[QH323.5]
 UF Biology—Statistical methods
 Biometrics
 Biostatistics
 BT Biomathematics
 Statistics
 NT Entomology—Statistical methods
 Survival analysis (Biometry)
 — **Computer programs**
 — **Research (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Biometric research
Biomicroscopy, Ocular
 USE Ocular biomicroscopy
Biomimetic polymers
[QD382.B47]
 BT Polymers
Biomimetics (May Subd Geog)
[QP517.B56]
 Here are entered works on chemicals that simulate the functions and effects of biomolecules.
 BT Chemicals
 NT Parasympathomimetic agents
 Sympathomimetic agents
Biomineralization
[QH512]
 UF Biological mineralization
 Mineralization, Biological
 BT Minerals in the body
 NT Calcification
 Calculi
 — **Regulation**
 UF Regulation of biomineralization
 BT Biological control systems
BIOMOD (Computer system)
 BT Electronic digital computers—Programming
 Interactive computer systems
Biomodulators
 USE Biological response modifiers
Biomolecular templates
 USE Biochemical templates
Biomolecular templets
 USE Biochemical templates
Biomolecules
 Here are entered works on molecules produced by living systems or by biotechnological means and their synthetic analogs.
 UF Biological molecules
 Molecules, Biological

BT Molecular biology
 Molecules
 NT Bioconjugates
 Biological response modifiers
 Biopolymers
 Biosurfactants
 Carbohydrates
 Cell adhesion molecules
 Inflammation—Mediators
 Lipids
 Metabolites
 Nucleic acids
 Proteins
 Recombinant molecules
 — **Genetic engineering**
 USE Recombinant molecules
 — **Structure-activity relationships**
 USE Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
Biomphalaria (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.P48]
 BT Planorbidae
 NT Biomphalaria glabrata
Biomphalaria glabrata (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.P48]
 BT Biomphalaria
Bionics
 Here are entered works on applying the organizational principles of living organisms to the solution of engineering problems in general and, in particular, on considering living organisms as prototypes in dealing with the theory, circuitry and technology of information-processing electronic components or systems.
 UF Intellectronics
 BT Bioengineering
 Biophysics
 Cybernetics
 Simulation methods
 Systems engineering
 NT Artificial intelligence
 Conscious automata
 Human information processing
 Optical data processing
Bionomics
 USE Ecology
Bioorganic chemistry (May Subd Geog)
[QP550-QP801]
 UF Bio-organic chemistry
 Biological organic chemistry
 BT Biochemistry
 Chemistry, Organic
Bioorganic photochemistry
 USE Photobiochemistry
Biopharmaceutics
[RM301.4]
 BT Pharmacology
 Pharmacy
 SA *subdivision* Bioavailability under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Bioavailability
 NT Drugs—Bioavailability
 Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
Biophotochemistry
 USE Photobiochemistry
Biophotometry (May Subd Geog)
[QH324.9.B48]
 BT Photometry
Biophysics (May Subd Geog)
[QH505]
 UF Biological physics
 BT Biology
 Medical sciences
 Physics
 NT Biological interfaces
 Biomagnetism
 Biomechanics
 Biomedical engineering
 Bionics
 Lasers in biophysics
 Medical physics

Molecular biology
 Radiobiology
 Rheology (Biology)
Biopics
 USE Biographical films
Biopolitics
 UF Political behavior
 BT Human behavior
 Man—Influence of environment
 Political science
 Sociobiology
Biopolymers (May Subd Geog)
 [QP801.B69 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Biological polymers
 Natural polymers
 Naturally occurring polymers
 BT Biomolecules
 Polymers
 NT Biochemical templates
 Microbial polymers
 Plant polymers
 Polysaccharides
 — **Separation**
 Bioprocess control
 USE Biotechnological process control
 Bioprocess engineering
 USE Biochemical engineering
 Bioprocess monitoring
 USE Biotechnological process monitoring
 Bioproducts
 USE Biological products
Biopsy
 BT Diagnosis, Laboratory
 Diagnostic specimens
 Surgery, Operative
 SA subdivision Biopsy under names of
 organs and regions of the body, e.g.
 Foot—Biopsy
 NT Veterinary biopsy
Biopsy, Needle (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aspiration biopsy
 Needle biopsy
 Puncture biopsy
 Suction biopsy
 BT Cytodiagnosis
 Paracentesis
 SA subdivision Biopsy, Needle under
 individual parts of the body, e.g.
 Heart—Biopsy, Needle
 NT Breast—Biopsy, Needle
Biopsychiatry
 USE Biological psychiatry
Biopsychology
 USE Psychobiology
Bioreactor fluid dynamics
 USE Bioreactors—Fluid dynamics
Bioreactors (May Subd Geog)
 [TP248.25.B55]
 UF Biochemical reactors
 Reactors, Biochemical
 BT Biochemical engineering—Equipment
 and supplies
 Chemical reactors
 NT Membrane reactors
 — **Fluid dynamics**
 UF Bioreactor fluid dynamics
Biorheology
 USE Rheology (Biology)
Biorhythms
 USE Biological rhythms
Biorrhiza
 USE Pimpla
Biorrhiza pallida
 USE Pimpla pallida
Biorthogonal systems
 [QA404.5]
 UF Biorthogonality
 Systems, Biorthogonal
 BT Fourier analysis
Biorthogonality
 USE Biorthogonal systems

Biosaline resources (May Subd Geog)
 BT Natural resources
 Saline waters
 Soils, Salts in
 NT Mariculture
 Salt-tolerant crops
Biosciences
 USE Life sciences
Bioscope
 USE Motion picture projection
Biosensor industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Biotechnology industries
Biosensor piezoelectric polymers
 USE Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
Biosensors
 [R857.B54]
 UF Biomedical detectors
 Biomedical sensors
 Detectors, Biomedical
 Sensors, Biomedical
 BT Detectors
 Medical instruments and apparatus
 Physiological apparatus
 NT Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
 Transducers, Biomedical
Biosfera de Mapimí, Reserva de la (Mexico)
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Mapimí
 (Mexico)
Biosphere
 BT Atmosphere
 Earth
 Life (Biology)
 RT Gaia hypothesis
 Geobiology
Biosphere reserves (May Subd Geog)
 [QH75-QH77]
 BT Natural areas
 — **Mexico**
 NT Reserva de la Biosfera de Mapimí
 (Mexico)
 — **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 NT Prioksko-Terrasnyĭ biosfernyĭ
 zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
Biostatistics
 USE Biometry
Biosurfaces
 USE Biological interfaces
Biosurfactants (May Subd Geog)
 [TP248.B57 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Biological surface active agents
 BT Biomolecules
 Surface active agents
 NT Microbial surfactants
 Pulmonary surfactant
 Triterpenoid saponins
Biosynthesis
 UF Biological synthesis
 Synthesis, Biological
 BT Biochemical engineering
 Biochemistry
 Organic compounds—Synthesis
 RT Biochemical templates
 SA subdivision Synthesis under individual
 chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Synthesis
 NT Aminoacyl-tRNA—Synthesis
 Genetic regulation
 Isoprenoid compounds—Synthesis
 Melanin—Synthesis
 Microbiological synthesis
Biosystematics
 USE Biology—Classification
Biosystems
 USE Biological systems
Biotechnical process control
 USE Biotechnological process control
Biotechnical process monitoring
 USE Biotechnological process monitoring
Biotechnological microorganisms
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Industrial microorganisms
 RT Microbial biotechnology

— **Isolation**
 UF Isolation of biotechnological
 microorganisms
Biotechnological process control
 UF Bioprocess control
 Biotechnical process control
 BT Biotechnology
 Process control
Biotechnological process monitoring
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TP248.25.M65]
 UF Bioprocess monitoring
 Biotechnical process monitoring
 Monitoring, Biotechnological process
 BT Biotechnology
Biotechnologists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Biological technologists
 Technologists, Biological
 BT Technologists
Biotechnology (May Subd Geog)
 [TP248.13-TP248.65]
 Here are entered works on the application of liv-
 ing organisms or their biological systems or processes
 to the manufacture of useful products.
 BT Chemical engineering
 RT Genetic engineering
 SA subdivision Biotechnology under
 individual chemicals and groups of
 chemicals, e.g. Insulin—
 Biotechnology
 NT Agricultural biotechnology
 Animal cell biotechnology
 Bilayer lipid membranes—
 Biotechnology
 Biochemical engineering
 Biotechnological process control
 Biotechnological process monitoring
 Communication in biotechnology
 Food—Biotechnology
 Fungi—Biotechnology
 Industrial microbiology
 Lipid membranes—Biotechnology
 Marine biotechnology
 Materials—Biotechnology
 Microbial biotechnology
 Pharmaceutical biotechnology
 Reproductive technology
 Vaccines—Biotechnology
 Wood-pulp—Biotechnology
 — **Formulae**
 [TP248.162]
 UF Formulas, Biotechnological
 — **Pilot plants**
 BT Pilot plants
 — **Research (May Subd Geog)**
 — — **Law and legislation**
 (May Subd Geog)
 Biotechnology, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural biotechnology
Biotechnology industries (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9999.B44-HD9999.B444]
 BT High technology industries
 NT Biosensor industry
 Genetic engineering industry
 Immobilized cells industry
 — **Collective labor agreements**
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Biotechnology industries
Biotechnology laboratories
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Laboratories
Biotelemetry
 UF Biological telemetry
 Telemetry, Biological
 Telemetry in biological research
 BT Bioengineering
 Electronic measurements
 NT Animal radio tracking
 Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
Biotherapy
 USE Biological products—Therapeutic use

Biotic communities (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Biocenoses
- Biocoenoses
- Biogeocoecology
- Biological communities
- Biomes
- Communities, Biotic
- Ecological communities
- Ecosystems
- Natural communities
- BT Ecology
- Population biology
- NT Animal communities
- Niche (Ecology)
- Plant communities
- Biotic competition**
- USE Competition (Biology)
- Biotic diversity**
- USE Biological diversity
- Biotic succession**
- USE Ecological succession
- Biotin** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QP772.B55 (*Physiology*)]
- UF Coenzyme R
- Vitamin H
- BT Coenzymes
- Vitamin B complex
- RT Avidin
- Biotite** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QE391.M6]
- UF Black mica
- Iron mica
- Magnesia mica
- BT Mica
- Biotite-granite**
- USE Mica
- Biotolerance**
- USE Biocompatibility
- Biotransformation (Metabolism)**
- UF Activation, Metabolic
- Bioactivation (Metabolism)
- Biodegradation (Metabolism)
- Metabolic activation
- BT Metabolism
- Pharmacology
- NT Copper—Metabolic detoxication
- Drug activation
- Metabolic conjugation
- Biotu (African people)**
- USE Isoko (African people)
- Biowarfare**
- USE Biological warfare
- Bipes**
- [QL666.L224]
- BT Amphisbaenidae
- Biphenyl compounds**
- UF Diphenyl compounds
- NT Diphenylamine
- Polybrominated biphenyls
- Polychlorinated biphenyls
- Biphosphonates**
- USE Diphosphonates
- Biplanes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TL684.4]
- BT Airplanes
- Bipolar depression**
- USE Manic-depressive psychoses
- Bipolar integrated circuits**
- BT Bipolar transistors
- Integrated circuits
- Bipolar transistors**
- [TK7871.96.B55]
- UF Two-junction transistors
- BT Transistors
- NT Bipolar integrated circuits
- Junction transistors
- Bipyridine**
- RT Bipyridinium compounds
- NT Milrinone
- Bipyridinium compounds**
- UF Bipyridylum compounds

- BT Pyridinium compounds
- RT Bipyridine
- NT Diquat
- Paraquat
- Bipyridylum compounds
- USE Bipyridinium compounds
- Biqā' (Lebanon)**
- USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
- Biqā' (Lebanon : Valley)**
- USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
- Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bekaa Valley (Lebanon)
- Beqa' (Lebanon)
- Bika (Lebanon)
- Biqā' (Lebanon)
- Biqā' (Lebanon : Valley)
- Buka'a (Lebanon)
- Coelesyria (Lebanon)
- BT Valleys—Lebanon
- Biquadratic equations**
- USE Equations, Biquadratic
- Bir Hacheim, Battle of, 1942**
- USE Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942
- Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942**
- [D766.93]
- UF Bir Hacheim, Battle of, 1942
- BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Libya
- Bir Kiseiba (Egypt)**
- BT Oases—Egypt
- Bira (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Babira (African people)
- Bira (Bantu tribe)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
- Ethnology—Africa, Central
- Bira (Bantu tribe)**
- USE Bira (African people)
- Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)**
- UF Gornji Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- Biracial children**
- USE Children of interracial marriage
- Biracial dating**
- USE Interracial dating
- Biracial minorities**
- USE Racially mixed people
- Biradicals**
- UF Diradicals
- BT Radicals (Chemistry)
- Birahui language**
- USE Brahui language
- Biram family**
- USE Byron family
- Birch** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.B56 (*Botany*)]
- [SD397.B5 (*Forestry*)]
- UF Betula
- Betulaster
- BT Betulaceae
- NT Betula ermanii
- Betula glandulosa
- Betula nigra
- Betula pendula
- Betula pubescens
- Betulin
- Betuloside
- Paper birch
- Yellow birch
- **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Birch leaf-mining sawfly
- Bronze birch borer
- Bucculatrix canadensisella
- **Seed**
- USE Birch—Seeds
- **Seeds**
- UF Birch—Seed
- Birch-bark canoes**
- USE Canoes and canoeing
- Indians of North America—Boats
- Birch bark inscriptions**
- USE Bark inscriptions

- Birch camphor
- USE Betulin
- Birch coccid**
- Birch Coulee, Battle of, 1862**
- BT Indians of North America—Wars—1862-1865
- Birch family**
- USE Burch family
- Birch leaf-mining sawfly**
- UF Phyllotoma nemorata
- BT Birch—Diseases and pests
- Birch leaf skeletonizer**
- USE Bucculatrix canadensisella
- Birch mice**
- USE Sicista
- Birch partridges**
- USE Ruffed grouse
- Birch reduction**
- BT Reduction (Chemistry)
- Birch River (Alta.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Rivers—Alberta
- Birch skeletonizer**
- USE Bucculatrix canadensisella
- Birchard family**
- USE Burchard family
- Bircher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Burch family
- Birchhead family**
- USE Burchard family
- Birchird family**
- USE Burchard family
- Bird attracting**
- USE Birds, Attracting of
- Bird banding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL677.5]
- UF Banding of birds
- Birdbanding
- Birds—Banding
- Birds—Marking
- Birds—Tagging
- BT Animal marking
- Bird baths**
- USE Birdbaths
- Bird breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Breeders, Bird
- BT Animal breeders
- NT Chicken breeders
- Bird cages**
- USE Birdcages
- Bird calls**
- USE Bird-song
- Bird catching**
- USE Bird trapping
- Bird control**
- USE Bird pests—Control
- Bird control, Airport**
- USE Airports—Bird control
- Bird Creek (Okla.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Bird culture**
- USE Aviculture
- Bird Day**
- BT Holidays
- Bird dejecta**
- USE Bird droppings
- Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)**
- [UG1242.R4]
- UF 0-1 Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Birddog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- BT Cessna (Airplanes)
- Reconnaissance aircraft
- Bird dogs**
- [SF428.5]
- BT Hunting dogs
- NT Pointers (Dogs)
- Retrievers
- Setters (Dogs)

- Bird droppings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bird dejecta
 Bird splays
 Dejecta, Ornithological
 Droppings, Bird
 Ornithological dejecta
 Splays, Bird
 BT Feces
 NT Guano
 — **Microbiology**
 BT Microbiology
- Bird family**
 USE Byrd family
- Bird feeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL676.5]
 UF Birdfeeders
 Feeders, Bird
 BT Birds, Attracting of
- Bird flight**
 USE Birds—Flight
- Bird Haven Sanctuary** (Ill.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bird refuges—Illinois
- Bird-houses**
 USE Birdhouses
- Bird hunting**
 USE Fowling
- Bird illustration**
 USE Ornithological illustration
- Bird Island** (Venezuela)
 USE Aves Island (Venezuela)
- Bird Island Light** (Mass.)
 UF Bird Island Lighthouse (Mass.)
 BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
- Bird Island Lighthouse** (Mass.)
 USE Bird Island Light (Mass.)
- Bird lice**
 USE Mallophaga
- Bird malaria**
 USE Avian malaria
- Bird names, Popular**
 USE Birds—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Bird navigation**
 [QL698.8]
 UF Birds—Navigation
 Navigation by birds
 BT Animal navigation
- Bird-of-paradise plants, False**
 USE Heliconia
- Bird on snowy plum blossoms and bamboo**
 (Fan painting)
 USE Lin, Ch'un, 12th/13th cent. Bird on
 snowy plum blossoms and bamboo
- Bird owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal owners
 NT Exotic bird owners
- Bird pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB995]
 UF Avian pests
 Birds, Injurious and beneficial
 Birds as pests
 Economic ornithology
 Injurious birds
 Ornithology, Economic
 BT Vertebrate pests
 Wildlife pests
 Zoology, Economic
- **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB995-SB996]
 UF Bird control
 Birds—Control
 BT Pests—Control
 SA subdivision Control under
 individual and groups of bird
 pests, e.g. English sparrow—
 Control
 NT Airports—Bird control
- Bird photography**
 USE Photography of birds
- Bird populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Populations, Bird
 BT Animal populations
 Birds—Behavior
 Birds—Geographical distribution
- Bird pox**
 USE Fowl pox
- Bird refuges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL676.5-QL676.57 (*Bird protection*)]
 UF Bird reservations
 Bird sanctuaries
 Refuges, Bird
 Sanctuaries, Bird
 BT Wildlife refuges
- **England**
 NT Cley Marsh Nature Reserve
 (England)
- **Florida**
 NT Suncoast Seabird Sanctuary (Fla.)
- **Illinois**
 NT Bird Haven Sanctuary (Ill.)
- **Pennsylvania**
 NT Hawk Mountain Sanctuary (Pa.)
- Bird reservations**
 USE Bird refuges
- Bird sanctuaries**
 USE Bird refuges
- Bird seed**
 USE Birdseed
- Bird-song** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL698]
 Here are entered works on the calls or songs pro-
 duced by birds. Works on the compositions, both
 individual items and collections, for voices or instru-
 ments, having as their subjects birds are entered
 under Birds—Songs and music.
 UF Bird calls
 BT Animal sounds
 — **Recording and reproducing**
- Bird spiders**
 USE Tarantulas
- Bird splays**
 USE Bird droppings
- Bird trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SK319]
 UF Bird catching
 BT Birds—Collection and preservation
 Fowling
 Trapping
- Bird-Truax Trail** (Idaho and Mont.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lewiston and Virginia City Wagon
 Road (Idaho and Mont.)
 Lolo Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
 Loulou Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
 Northern Nez Perces Trail (Idaho and
 Mont.)
 Truax-Bird Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
 Virginia City and Lewiston Road
 (Idaho and Mont.)
 BT Trails—Idaho
 Trails—Montana
- Bird watchers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Birders (Observers)
 BT Naturalists
- Bird watching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Birding (Bird watching)
 Birds—Study and teaching
 BT Wildlife watching
- **Guide-books**
 USE Bird watching—Guidebooks
- **Guidebooks**
 UF Bird watching—Guide-books
- Birdbanding**
 USE Bird banding
- Birdbaths**
 [QL676.5]
 UF Baths, Bird
 Bird baths
 BT Birds, Attracting of
- Birdcages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bird cages
 Cage birds—Housing
 Cages, Bird
 BT Pets—Housing
- Birddog** (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 USE Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Birders** (Observers)
 USE Bird watchers
- Birdfeeders**
 USE Bird feeders
- Birdhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL676.5]
 UF Bird-houses
 BT Animal housing
- Birding** (Bird watching)
 USE Bird watching
- Birds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL671-QL699]
 UF Aves
 BT Vertebrates
 RT Ornithology
 NT Anseriformes
 Apodiformes
 Aviaries
 Aviculture
 Beneficial birds
 Birds of prey
 Cage birds
 Caprimulgiformes
 Captive wild birds
 Casuariiformes
 Charadriiformes
 Ciconiiformes
 Coliiformes
 Columbiformes
 Coraciiformes
 Cuculiformes
 Exotic birds
 Extinct birds
 Falconiformes
 Flightless birds
 Forest birds
 Galliformes
 Game and game-birds
 Grebes
 Gruiformes
 Kiwis
 Moa
 Ostriches
 Owls
 Parrots
 Passeriformes
 Pelecaniformes
 Penguins
 Photography of birds
 Piciformes
 Procellariiformes
 Rare birds
 Ratites
 Softbills
 State birds
 Tinamiformes
 Water birds
 — **Anatomy**
 [QL697]
 NT Air-sacs (of birds)
 Bill (Anatomy)
 Feather tracts
 Feathers
 Gizzard
 Salt gland
 Syrinx (of birds)
 — **Banding**
 USE Bird banding
 — **Behavior**
 NT Bird populations
 Birds—Migration
 Parasitic birds
 — **Breeding**
 BT Aviculture

Birds (Continued)— **Collection and preservation**

[QL677.7]

NT Bird trapping

— **Collisions with airplanes**

USE Aeronautics—Accidents

— **Control**

USE Bird pests—Control

— **Control at airports**

USE Airports—Bird control

— **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**

[SF994-SF995.6]

SA individual diseases of birds, e.g.,
Avian malaria; Ornithosis

NT Avian botulism

Game and game-birds—Diseases
Poultry—Diseases— **Evolution**— **Flight**

[QL698.7]

UF Bird flight

BT Animal flight

— **Folklore**

UF Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Folk-lore of birds

NT Jayhawk

Roc

— **Food**

[QL698]

BT Birds, Attracting of

NT Birdseed

— **Geographical distribution**

[QL678-QL695]

NT Bird populations

— **Marking**

USE Bird banding

— **Migration**

[QL698]

UF Migration of birds

BT Animal migration

Birds—Behavior

Phenology

— **Mythology**

UF Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Folk-lore of birds

— **Navigation**

USE Bird navigation

— **Nestlings**

UF Baby birds

Fledglings (Birds)

Nestlings (Birds)

BT Animals—Infancy

— **Nomenclature**

[QL677]

— **Nomenclature (Popular)**

[QL677]

UF Bird names, Popular

— **Parasites (May Subd Geog)**

NT Gapeworm

— **Physiology**

[QL698]

NT Rhynchokinesis

Salt gland

— **Religious aspects**

UF Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.)

NT Birds in the Bible

— **Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]**— **Research (May Subd Geog)**

UF Ornithological research

Ornithology—Research

— **Societies, etc.**

UF Ornithological societies

— **Songs and music**

[M1977.B5]

[M1978.B5]

Here are entered compositions, both individual items and collections, for voices or instruments, having as their subject birds. Works on the calls or songs produced by birds are entered under Bird-song.

— **Study and teaching**

USE Bird watching

Ornithology—Study and teaching

— **Tagging**

USE Bird banding

— **Tariff**

USE Duty-free importation of birds

— **Training**

NT Hand-taming wild birds

Birds, Aquatic

USE Water birds

Birds, Attracting of

[QL676.5]

UF Attracting birds

Attracting of birds

Bird attracting

BT Wildlife attracting

NT Bird feeders

Birdbaths

Birds—Food

Birds, Beneficial

USE Beneficial birds

Birds, Captive wild

USE Captive wild birds

Birds, Exotic

USE Exotic birds

Birds, Extinct

USE Extinct birds

Birds, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

[QE871-QE875]

BT Vertebrates, Fossil

NT Archaeopterygiformes

Condors, Fossil

Coraciformes, Fossil

Dakotornithidae

Ostriches, Fossil

Pelecaniformes, Fossil

Prophaethontiformes

— **Eggs**

[QE875]

BT Eggs, Fossil

Birds, Injurious and beneficial

USE Beneficial birds

Bird pests

Birds, Ornamental (May Subd Geog)

[SF512]

UF Birds as pets

Ornamental birds

BT Aviculture

Poultry

NT Color pigeons

Ducks

Peafowl

Pheasants

Birds, Parasitic

USE Parasitic birds

Birds, Protection of (May Subd Geog)

[QL676.5 (Zoology)]

[SK351-SK579 (Game protection)]

UF Migratory birds, Protection of

Protection of birds

Water birds, Protection of

BT Wildlife conservation

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Game-laws

Wildlife conservation—Law and
legislation— **Societies, etc.**

NT Audubon societies

Birds, Rare

USE Rare birds

Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.)

USE Birds—Folklore

Birds—Mythology

Birds—Religious aspects

Birds as carriers of disease

[RA641.B5]

BT Animals as carriers of disease

Birds as laboratory animals

[SF407.B53]

BT Laboratory animals

Birds as pests

USE Bird pests

Birds as pets

USE Birds, Ornamental

Cage birds

Wild birds as pets

Bird's foot trefoil

USE Lotus corniculatus

Bird's Head Peninsula (Indonesia)

USE Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)

Birds Hill Provincial Park (Man.)

BT Parks—Manitoba

Birds in art

[N7665]

BT Animal painting and illustration

NT Goldfinches in art

Birds in literature

UF Birds in poetry

Birds in numismatics

BT Numismatics

Birds in poetry

USE Birds in literature

Birds in the Bible

UF Bible—Birds

BT Animals in the Bible

Birds—Religious aspects

NT Homing pigeons in the Bible

Bird's nest fungi

USE Nidulariaceae

Birds of paradise

[QL696.P2]

UF Paradise birds

Paradisidae

BT Passeriformes

NT Paradisaea

Birds of paradise, False (Plants)

USE Heliconia

Birds of prey (May Subd Geog)

UF Prey, Birds of

Raptores

BT Birds

Predatory animals

SA individual birds of prey, e.g. Owls

Birdseed (May Subd Geog)

UF Bird seed

BT Birds—Food

Birdsfoot millet

USE Ragi

Birdsfoot trefoil

USE Lotus corniculatus

Birdsville Track (S. Aust. and Qld.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Cattle trails—Australia

Birdwing butterflies

USE Ornithoptera

Trogonoptera

Troides

Birefringence

USE Refraction, Double

Birem family

USE Byron family

Birge family (Not Subd Geog)

RT Berg family

Birhar dialect

USE Birhor dialect

Birhor (Indic people)

[DS432.B5]

BT Ethnology—India

Birhor dialect (May Subd Geog)

[PL4543]

UF Bihor dialect

Birhar dialect

Birhore dialect

BT India—Languages

Kherwari languages

Birhore dialect

USE Birhor dialect

Biri language

USE Birri language

Biriboco Indians

USE Bororo Indians

- Birfor** (African people)
[DT530]
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Ivory Coast
- Birhia** (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)
- Birk family**
 USE Burke family
- Birke family**
 USE Burke family
- Birkebeiner, Wis.** (Ski race)
 USE American Birkebeiner, Wis.
- Birkeland family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Birkland family
- Birkenau** (Poland : Concentration camp)
 USE Brzezinka (Poland : Concentration camp)
- Birket Habu** (Egypt)
 BT Lakes—Egypt
- Birket Lut** (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
- Birkey family**
 USE Berkey family
- Birkild family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Birkland family**
 USE Birkeland family
- Birkman family**
 USE Buckman family
- Birky family**
 USE Berkey family
- Birla family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Birmingham** (Ala.). Roebuck
 USE Roebuck (Birmingham, Ala.)
- Birmingham** (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 USE South Side (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
- Birmingham, Battle of, 1643**
[DA415]
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
- Birmingham Botanical Gardens** (Birmingham, West Midlands, England)
 BT Botanical gardens—England
- Birmingham family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brimage family
 Bromage family
 Brumage family
 Brumagen family
 Brumegin family
 Brumingham family
 Brummage family
- Birbaum family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bernbaum family
 Bernbom family
- Birohi language**
 USE Brahui language
- Birum language** (May Subd Geog)
[PL8078.B36]
 UF Berom language
 Bouroum language
 Burum language (Nigeria)
- BT Nigeria—Languages**
 Plateau languages (Nigeria)
- Biron family**
 USE Byron family
- Birong family**
 USE Byron family
- Birrenkott family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Birri language**
 UF Abiri language
 Ambili language
 Biri language
 Viri language
- BT Central African Republic—Languages**
 Nilo-Saharan languages
- Birringer family**
 USE Barringer family
- Birsay, Brough of** (Scotland)
 USE Brough of Birsay (Scotland)
- Birt family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bert family
 Berta family
 Berte family
 Berth family
 Berttes family
 Birth family
 RT Bertrand family
 Burt family
- Birth**
 USE *subdivision Birth under names of individual persons; and subdivision Biography—Birth under names of individual literary authors*
 Childbirth
 Labor (Obstetrics)
 Parturition
- Birth, Hour of**
 UF Hour of birth
 Time of birth
 BT Vital statistics
- Birth, Multiple** (May Subd Geog)
[RG696]
 UF Multiple birth
 Plural births
 BT Obstetrics
 Parabiosis
 RT Pregnancy, Multiple
 Quadruplets
 NT Quintuplets
 Triplets
 Twins
- **Japan**
 NT Yamashita quintuplets
- Birth, Premature**
 USE Infants (Premature)
- Birth, Stellar**
 USE Stars—Formation
- Birth, Wrongful**
 USE Wrongful birth
- Birth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
 USE Childbirth—Folklore
 Childbirth—Mythology
 Childbirth—Religious aspects
- Birth (Philosophy)**
[BD443]
 BT Beginning
 Life
- Birth and death processes** (Stochastic processes)
 BT Branching processes
 Markov processes
- Birth announcements**
 UF Announcements, Birth
- Birth attendants**
 USE Midwives
 Obstetricians
- Birth certificates** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Birth records
 Certificates of birth
 BT Registers of births, etc.
- Birth control** (May Subd Geog)
[HQ763-HQ766]
 UF Family planning
 Planned parenthood
 Population control
 Pregnancy—Prevention
- BT Hygiene, Sexual**
 Sexual ethics
- RT Contraception**
 Family size
- NT Abortion**
 Birth intervals
 Childlessness
 Communication in birth control
 Mass media in birth control
 Natural family planning
 PROJTARG (Computer program)
 Television in birth control
- **Cross-cultural studies**
 — **Federal aid**
 USE Federal aid to birth control
- **Finance**
 NT Federal aid to birth control
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Crimes without victims
 Sex and law
- **Law and legislation** (Islamic law)
 USE Birth control (Islamic law)
- **Moral and ethical aspects**
[HQ766.2]
 NT Pro-choice movement
 Pro-life movement
- **Religious aspects**
 NT Pro-choice movement
 Pro-life movement
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Bangladesh**
 NT Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program
- **Ghana**
 NT Danfa Comprehensive Rural Health and Family Planning Project
- Birth control** (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
- Birth control** (Islamic law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Birth control—Law and legislation (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
- Birth control** (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
- Birth control and astrology**
 USE Astrology and birth control
- Birth control clinics** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Family planning services
 Planned parenthood services
 BT Clinics
 NT Abortion services
 Vasectomy clinics
- **Access for the physically handicapped**
 BT Architecture and the physically handicapped
- **Utilization**
 UF Utilization of birth control clinics
- Birth control devices**
 USE Contraceptives
- Birth control pills**
 USE Oral contraceptives
- Birth control pills, Male**
 USE Oral contraceptives, Male
- Birth control vaccines**
 USE Antifertility vaccines
- Birth customs** (May Subd Geog)
[GN482.1 (Anthropology)]
[GT2460-GT2465 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Birthing customs
 BT Childbirth
 Childbirth—Folklore
 Manners and customs
 Rites and ceremonies
 NT Couvade
- **Religious aspects**
[BL619.B57]
- Birth date**
 USE *subdivision Birth under names of individual persons; and subdivision Biography—Birth under names of individual literary authors*
- Birth defects**
 USE Abnormalities, Human
- Birth family**
 USE Birt family
- Birth injuries** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Injuries, Birth
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 Infants (Newborn)
 Labor, Complicated
 Wounds and injuries

- Birth injuries (Continued)**
— **Complications and sequelae**
(May Subd Geog)
- Birth intervals (May Subd Geog)**
UF Spacing of children
BT Birth control
Family size
Fertility, Human
Population
- Birth order (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ordinal position of children
Sequence, Birth
Sibling sequence
BT Children
RT First-born children
Second-born children
NT Youngest child
- Birth parents**
USE Birthparents
- Birth-rate**
USE Childbirth—Statistics
Fertility, Human—Statistics
- Birth records**
USE Birth certificates
Registers of births, etc.
- Birth size**
UF Size at birth
BT Body size
Fetus—Growth
Infants (Newborn)
NT Birth weight
- Birth-stones**
USE Birthstones
- Birth weight (May Subd Geog)**
UF Birthweight
Weight at birth
BT Birth size
Body weight
Infants (Newborn)
- Birth weight, Low (May Subd Geog)**
UF Low birth weight
BT Fetal growth retardation
Infants (Premature)
- Birthday books**
UF Books, Birthday
BT Birthdays
Calendars
Literary calendars
- Birthdays**
BT Days
RT Birthstones
SA *subdivision Birth under names of individual persons; and subdivision Biography—Birth under names of individual literary authors*
NT Birthday books
Fortune-telling by birthdays
- Birthing**
USE Childbirth
- Birthing customs**
USE Birth customs
- Birthmark, Mongolian**
USE Mongolian birthmark
- Birthmarks**
UF Nevus
BT Mole (Dermatology)
Skin
NT Fortune-telling by moles
- Birthparents (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on natural, i.e. biological, parents who relinquished their children for adoption.
UF Biological parents
Birth parents
Natural parents
BT Parents
— **Identification**
Here are entered works that describe the search by adoptees for their birthparents.
- Birthplaces**
{BF1729.B5 (Astrology)}
UF Places of birth
- BT Historic buildings
SA *subdivision Birthplace under names of individual persons*
- Births, Registers of**
USE Registers of births, etc.
- Birthstones**
UF Birth-stones
Natal stones
BT Charms
Gems
RT Birthdays
- Birthweight**
USE Birth weight
- Birtles family**
USE Bertles family
- Biruhi language**
USE Brahui language
- Biržai Castle (Biržai, Lithuania)**
USE Biržų pilis (Biržai, Lithuania)
- Biržų pilis (Biržai, Lithuania)**
UF Biržai Castle (Biržai, Lithuania)
BT Castles—Lithuania
- Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.) (Not Subd Geog)**
{E99.P9}
UF Bis sa'ani Site (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Bis sa'ani Site (N.M.)**
USE Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.)
- Bisa (African tribe)**
USE Bisa (Zambian people)
- Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)**
{DT510.42 (Ghana)}
{DT555.45.B (Burkina Faso)}
UF Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people)
Bissa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Ghana
- **Medicine**
- Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people)**
USE Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
- Bisa (Zambian people)**
{DT963.42}
UF Abisa (Zambian people)
Awisa (Zambian people)
Babisa (Zambian people)
Bisa (African tribe)
Muiza (Zambian people)
Wisa (Zambian people)
BT Ethnology—Zambia
- Bisa language (May Subd Geog)**
{PL8025}
UF Wisa language
BT Bantu languages
Zambia—Languages
- Bisacetyloxypiperidinylandrostanyl methyl piperidinium bromide**
USE Vecuronium bromide
- Bisantrene hydrochloride**
UF Anthracenedicarboxaldehydebisimidazolinyldihydrochloride
Bisdihydroimidazolylhydrazoneanthracenedicarboxaldehyde dihydrochloride
BT Aldehydes
Anthracene
Antineoplastic agents
Cyclic compounds
- Bisaya language**
— Dialects
— — Cebu
USE Cebuano language
— — Leyte
USE Waray language
— — Samar-Leyte
USE Waray language
- Bisayan Islands (Philippines)**
USE Visayan Islands (Philippines)
- Bisayan language**
USE Cebuano language
- Bisayan languages (May Subd Geog)**
{PL5621-PL5629}
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
RT Proto-Bisayan language
NT Banton language
Cebuano language
Cuyunon language
Hiligaynon language
Waray language
- Bisayans (Philippine tribe)**
USE Bisayas (Philippine tribe)
- Bisayas (Philippines)**
USE Visayan Islands (Philippines)
- Bisayas (Philippine tribe)**
{DS666.B57}
UF Bisayans (Philippine tribe)
Visayas (Philippine tribe)
- Bisbee family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bisbey family
Bisbie family
Bisby family
- Bisbey family**
USE Bisbee family
- Bisbie family**
USE Bisbee family
- Bisbiscarboxymethylaminoethylglycine**
USE Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
- Bisby family**
USE Bisbee family
- Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Bay of Biscay (France and Spain)
Cantabrian Sea (France and Spain)
Gascogne, Golfe de (France and Spain)
Gascony, Gulf of (France and Spain)
Golfe de Gascogne (France and Spain)
Golfo de Vizcaya (France and Spain)
Gulf of Gascony (France and Spain)
Mar Cantabrico (France and Spain)
Vizcaya, Golfo de (France and Spain)
- BT Bays—France
Bays—Spain
NT Quiberon Bay (France)
- Biscayans**
USE Basques
- Biscayne Bay (Fla.)**
BT Bays—Florida
- Biscayne National Monument (Fla.)**
USE Biscayne National Park (Fla.)
- Biscayne National Park (Fla.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Biscayne National Monument (Fla.)
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
- Biscegliese, Il (Fictitious character)**
USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
- Bischloromethyl ether**
USE Dichloromethyl ether
- Bischof family**
USE Bischoff family
- Bischoff family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bischof family
Bischoffer family
Bishoff family
- Bischoffer family**
USE Bischoff family
- Bisco family**
USE Briscoe family
- Biscoe family**
USE Briscoe family
- Biscuculla**
USE Biscutella
- Biscuit industry (May Subd Geog)**
{HD9058.B57-HD9058.B574}
BT Baked products industry
- Biscuit ware (May Subd Geog)**
{NK4265.5}

- UF Bisque ware
BT Porcelain—18th century
Porcelain—19th century
Pottery—18th century
Pottery—19th century
White porcelain
NT Bisque dolls
Parian porcelain
- Biscuits**
[TX770.B55]
BT Baked products
NT Scones
— Advertising
USE Advertising—Biscuits
Biscuits, English
USE Cookies
Biscutela
USE Biscutella
Biscutella (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]
UF Biscuculla
Biscutella
BT Cruciferae
NT Biscutella levigata
Biscutella laevigata
USE Biscutella levigata
Biscutella levigata (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]
UF Biscutella laevigata
BT Biscutella
Bisdiethylthiocarbamoyl disulphide
USE Disulfiram
Bisdihydroimidazolylhydrazonanthracened
icarboxaldehyde dihydrochloride
USE Bisantrene hydrochloride
Bisected brain
USE Split brain
Biseita Indians
USE Bribri Indians
Bisel family
USE Bissell family
Bisely family
USE Beasley family
Bisenzio River (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Fiume Bisenzio (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Biser family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Beyser family
Bisexual marriages
USE Bisexuality in marriage
Bisexuality (May Subd Geog)
BT Sexual orientation
RT Homosexuality
— Mythology
— Religious aspects
Bisexuality (Biology)
USE Hermaphroditism
Bisexuality in marriage (May Subd Geog)
UF Bisexual marriages
Marriage, Bisexual
BT Marriage
Sex in marriage
Bisfluorophenylbutylchlorotrifluorotolyl
piperidinol
USE Penfluridol
Bisfluorophenylbutylpiperazineacetoxylidide
USE Lidoflazine
Bisgaard family (Not Subd Geog)
Bishari dialect
USE Beja language
Bishnois (May Subd Geog)
UF Biánois
Viánois
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bishnupriya dialect
USE Bishnupuriya dialect
Bishnupuriya dialect
[PL4001.M3195B]
UF Bishnupriya dialect
- BT India—Languages
Manipuri language
Bishoff family
USE Bischoff family
Bishop family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bishopp family
Byshop family
Bishopp family
USE Bishop family
Bishoprics
USE Dioceses
Bishops (May Subd Geog)
UF Archbishops
Clergy—Major orders
Major orders
Orders, Major
BT Clergy
RT Chaplains, Bishops'
Episcopacy
SA subdivision Bishops under names of
denominations, e.g. Catholic Church
—Bishops
NT Cathedrae
Chanceries, Diocesan
Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Chorepiscopi
Consecration of bishops
Investiture
Metropolitans
Ordination
Vicars apostolic
Vicars-general
— Appointment, call, and election
BT Vocation, Ecclesiastical
— Collegiality
USE Episcopacy
— Consecration
USE Consecration of bishops
— Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)
— Residence
Here are entered works dealing with the re-
quirement that bishops reside in their dioceses.
— Temporal power
UF Temporal power of bishops
BT Church and state
— Titles
— England
BT Church of England—Biography
Church of England—Clergy
Bishops (Canon law)
[BX1939.B5]
RT Jurisdiction (Canon law)
NT Abbots (Canon law)
Abbots nullius (Canon law)
Administrators apostolic
Consultors, Diocesan
Vicars capitular
Bishop's Castle Railway
BT Railroads—Great Britain
Bishops' chaplains
USE Chaplains, Bishops'
Bishop's ring
UF Pastoral ring
Pontifical ring
BT Rings—Religious aspects—Catholic
Church
Symbolism in law
Bishops' synods (Catholic)
USE Councils and synods, Episcopal
(Catholic)
Bishop's-weed (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.U48]
UF Ammi visnaga
Bishopweed
BT Ammi
Bishopweed
USE Bishop's-weed
Bishydroxycoumarin
USE Dicumarol
Bisidmona (May Subd Geog)
[QL398.C9]
- BT Entalophoridae
NT Bisidmona azorica
Bisidmona azorica (May Subd Geog)
[QL398.C9]
BT Bisidmona
Bisio (African people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Bisio (Bantu tribe)
Bisiwo (African people)
Bujeba (African people)
Mabea (African people)
Mabi (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
Bisio (Bantu tribe)
USE Bisio (African people)
Bisio language
[PL8078.B5]
UF Bujeba language
Mabea language
BT Bantu languages
Bisiwo (African people)
USE Bisio (African people)
Biskupska tvrda (Zagreb, Croatia)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Episcopal Fort (Zagreb, Croatia)
BT Fortification—Yugoslavia
Bislama language (May Subd Geog)
[PM7895.B4]
UF Beach-la-mar jargon
Beach-la-mar language
Bêche-de-mer language
Bichelamar language
BT Fiji—Languages
Pidgin English
Vanuatu—Languages
Bislama literature (May Subd Geog)
BT Vanuatuan literature
NT Bislama poetry
Bislama poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Bislama literature
Bislet (Oslo, Norway)
USE Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)
Bislett (Oslo, Norway)
USE Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)
Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)
UF Bislet (Oslo, Norway)
Bislett (Oslo, Norway)
Bislett Stadium (Oslo, Norway)
BT Stadiums—Norway
Bislett Stadium (Oslo, Norway)
USE Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)
Bisley family
USE Beasley family
Bislig Bay (Philippines) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Bays—Philippines
Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Archipelagoes—Papua New Guinea
Melanesia
NT New Britain Island (Papua New
Guinea)
Bismarck family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bismark family
Bismarck Sea (Not Subd Geog)
BT South Pacific Ocean
Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943
USE Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943
Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943
[D774.B57]
UF Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
Pacific Ocean
Bismark family
USE Bismarck family
Bismillah
USE Basmalah
Bismuth
[QD181.B5 (Chemistry)]
[TP245.B5 (Chemical technology)]
BT Metals
Native element minerals

Bismuth (Continued)

NT Bismuthides

— Isotopes

— Decay

— Magnetic properties

— Metallurgy

{TN799.B5}

Bismuth alloys

NT Bismuth-antimony alloys

Bismuth-cadmium alloys

Copper-bismuth alloys

Lead-bismuth alloys

Uranium-bismuth alloys

Bismuth-antimony alloys

BT Antimony alloys

Bismuth alloys

— Electric properties

Bismuth-cadmium alloys

BT Bismuth alloys

Cadmium alloys

Bismuth compounds (May Subd Geog)

{QD181.B5}

NT Organobismuth compounds

Bismuth crystals**Bismuth industry (May Subd Geog)**

{HD9539.B57-HD9539.B574}

BT Chemical industry

Nonferrous metal industries

NT Bismuth mines and mining

Bismuth mines and mining

(May Subd Geog)

{TN490.B6}

BT Bismuth industry

Mines and mineral resources

Bismuth ores (May Subd Geog)

{TN490.B6}

BT Ores

Bismuth organic compounds

USE Organobismuth compounds

Bismuth oxide

USE Bismuth trioxide

Bismuth sesquioxide

USE Bismuth trioxide

Bismuth trioxide

UF Bismuth oxide

Bismuth sesquioxide

Bismuthous oxide

BT Oxides

Bismuthides

BT Bismuth

Bismuthous oxide

USE Bismuth trioxide

Bisnois

USE Bishnois

Bison (May Subd Geog)

{QL737.U53 (Zoology)}

BT Bovidae

NT Bison, American

Bison, European

Wood bison

Bison, American (May Subd Geog)

{QL737.U53 (Zoology)}

{SF401.B56 (Culture)}

Here are entered works on the American buffalo.
Works on buffaloes of the eastern hemisphere are
entered under Buffaloes.

UF American bison

Bison bison

Buffalo, American

BT Bison

NT Buffalo jump

Wood bison

Bison, American, in art**Bison, European (May Subd Geog)**

{QL737.U53}

UF Aurochs

Bison bonasus

European bison

Urochs

Wisent

BT Bison

Bison, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

{QE882.U3}

BT Bovidae, Fossil

NT Bison priscus

Bison, Steppe

USE Bison priscus

Bison, Wood

USE Wood bison

Bison bison

USE Bison, American

Bison bison athabasca

USE Wood bison

Bison bonasus

USE Bison, European

Bison industry (May Subd Geog)

{HD9438.B57-HD9438.B574}

BT Animal industry

Bison priscus (May Subd Geog)

{QE882.U3}

UF Bison, Steppe

Steppe bison

BT Bison, Fossil

Bisoprolol

BT Adrenergic beta blockers

Hypotensive agents

Bisphosphonates

USE Diphosphonates

Bisque dolls (May Subd Geog)

UF Dolls, Bisque

BT Biscuit ware

Dolls

NT China dolls

Parian dolls

Bisque ware

USE Biscuit ware

Bisques (May Subd Geog)

{SH344.8.B6 (Fisheries)}

{VM431 (Naval architecture)}

BT Fishing boats

Biss family (Not Subd Geog)

Bissa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)

USE Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)

Bissago (African people)

USE Bijago (African people)

Bissagos

USE Bijago (African people)

Bisschop family (Not Subd Geog)

UF De Bisschop family

Debisschop family

Bissel family

USE Bissell family

Bissell family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Bisel family

Bissel family

Bizel family

Bizell family

Bizzel family

Bizzell family

Bizzill family

Bizzle family

RT Beissel family

Bisseni

USE Pechenegs

Bist River (Germany and France)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Bisten River (Germany and France)

La Bisten River (Germany and

France)

BT Rivers—France

Rivers—Germany

Bistability, Optical

USE Optical bistability

Bistatic radar

{TK6592.B57}

BT Radar

Bistcho Lake (Alta.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Lakes—Alberta

Bisten River (Germany and France)

USE Bist River (Germany and France)

Bisti (N.M.) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Bisti Badlands (N.M.)

Bisti Badlands (N.M.)

USE Bisti (N.M.)

Biston

{QL561.G6}

BT Geometridae

Biston betularia

USE Peppered moth

Bistrifluoroethyl ether

USE Flurothyl

Bistrița River (Romania) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Bistritsa River (Romania)

BT Rivers—Romania

Bistritsa River (Romania)

USE Bistrița River (Romania)

Bisulcocypris

{QL444.O86}

BT Limnocytheridae

Bit slice microprocessors

{TK7895.M5}

BT Microprocessors

Semiconductors

Bitchit family

USE Bitsche family

Bite plane splints

USE Splints, Bite plane

Bite registration (Dentistry)

USE Jaw relation records

Biter family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Beiter family

Beuter family

Bites and stings (May Subd Geog)

UF Animal bites

Stings and bites

BT Wounds and injuries

NT Bee stings

Bithynia (Mollusks) (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.B58}

UF Bulimus

BT Bithyniidae

Bithyniidae (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.B58}

UF Bulimidae

Hydrococcidae

BT Mesogastropoda

NT Bithynia (Mollusks)

Schistosomophora

Bithynion (Extinct city)

USE Claudiopolis (Bolu İli, Turkey : Extinct
city)

Bithynium (Extinct city)

USE Claudiopolis (Bolu İli, Turkey : Extinct
city)

Biting house fly

USE Stomoxys calcitrans

Biting lice

USE Mallophaga

Biting of nails

USE Nail-biting

Bitis (May Subd Geog)

{QL666.O69}

BT Viperidae

NT Bitis xeropaga

Gaboon viper

Bitis gabonica

USE Gaboon viper

Bitis xeropaga (May Subd Geog)

{QL666.O69}

BT Bitis

Bitūg River (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Reka Bitūg (R.S.F.S.R.)

BT Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.

Bitola, Battle of, 1912BT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of
1912-1913

Bitou bush

USE Chrysanthemoides monilifera

Bitov Castle (Bitov, Jihomoravský kraj,

Czechoslovakia)

USE Hrad Bitov (Bitov, Jihomoravský kraj,
Czechoslovakia)

- Bits, Horse
 USE Bits (Bridles)
 Bits (Bridles) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF309.9 (*Horsemanship*)]
 UF Bits, Horse
 Bradoons
 Bridle bits
 Bridoons
 Curb-bit
 Curb bits
 Equine bits
 Pelham bits
 Snaffles
 BT Horsemanship—Equipment and supplies
 Bits (Bridles), Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric bits (Bridles)
 BT Tools, Prehistoric
 Bits (Drilling and boring)
 UF Drill bits
 BT Boring machinery
 Drilling and boring machinery
 NT Augers
 Coal-cutting bits
 Diamond bits
 Drag bits (Drilling and boring)
 Bitach family
 USE Bitsche family
 Bitsche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bitchit family
 Bitach family
 Bitschi family
 Bitschin family
 Butsch family
 RT Beachy family
 Peachey family
 Bitachi family
 USE Bitsche family
 Bitschin family
 USE Bitsche family
 Bittacidae
 [QL598.7.B5]
 UF Hanging flies
 Hangingflies
 BT Mecoptera
 NT Bittacus
 Bittacus
 [QL598.7.B5]
 BT Bittacidae
 Bittécourt family
 USE Bittencourt family
 Bittencourt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Betancourt family
 Bethancourt family
 Bethencourt family
 Bettencourt family
 Bittécourt family
 Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis, 1867-1915.
 William Pepper Statue
 USE William Pepper Statue (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Bitter orange
 USE Citrus aurantium
 Bitter orange oil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Citrus aurantium
 Orange oil
 Bitter orange oil industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Essences and essential oils industry
 Bitter pit
 [SB608.A6]
 BT Apple—Diseases and pests
 Bitter Root Range (Idaho and Mont.)
 USE Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
 Bitter Root River (Mont.)
 USE Bitterroot River (Mont.)
 Bitter-rot
 Bitter taste
 USE Bitterness (Taste)
 Bitterbrush
 USE Purshia tridentata
 Bitterling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C94]
 UF Rhodeus amarus
 Rhodeus sericeus
 BT Rhodeus
 Bittern, European
 USE European bittern
 Bitterness (Taste) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bitter taste
 BT Taste
 Bitterns, Large
 USE Botaurus
 Bitterroot Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
 USE Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
 Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bitter Root Range (Idaho and Mont.)
 Bitterroot Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
 BT Mountains—Idaho
 Mountains—Montana
 Rocky Mountains
 Bitterroot River (Mont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bitter Root River (Mont.)
 BT Rivers—Montana
 Bitters
 BT Mineral waters
 Bitters bottles
 BT Bottles
 Bittersohn, Max (Fictitious character)
 UF Max Bittersohn (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
 Bittersweet (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S7]
 UF Dulcamara
 Solanum dulcamara
 BT Solanum
 Bittiidae
 USE Cerithiidae
 Bittiger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Biddinger family
 Bidingger family
 Bittium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.C4]
 BT Cerithiidae
 Bittner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boettner family
 Büttner family
 Bittner virus
 USE Mouse mammary tumor virus
 Bitša Forest Park (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Bittsevskii lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
 Bittsevskii lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bitša Forest Park (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
 Lesopark Bitša (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Parks—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Bitumen (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TE210.5.B5 (*Highway engineering*)]
 [TN850 (*Mineral resources*)]
 [TP692.4 (*Chemical technology*)]
 BT Caustobioliths
 Nonmetallic minerals
 NT Asphaltene
 Bituminous materials
 — *Geology* (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN850]
 BT *Geology*
 — *California*
 NT La Brea Pits (Calif.)
 Bitumenite
 USE Torbanite
 Bituminous coal (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN825 (*Mining*)]
 [TP325-TP326 (*Fuel*)]
 BT Coal
 Bituminous coal industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coal trade
 Bituminous materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TE221]
 BT Bitumen
 Building materials
 RT Road materials
 NT Asphalt
 Asphalt cement
 Asphalt emulsion mixtures
 Coal-tar
 Pavements, Bituminous
 Pitch
 Roofing, Bituminous
 — *Fatigue*
 Bituminous materials industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9582.B5-HD9582.B53]
 NT Asphalt industry
 Bituminous pavement recycling
 USE Pavements, Bituminous—Recycling
 Bituminous pavements
 USE Pavements, Bituminous
 Bituminous roofing
 USE Roofing, Bituminous
 Bituminous sand
 USE Oil sands
 Bitz House (Frechen, Germany)
 USE Haus Bitz (Frechen, Germany)
 Biuret reaction
 [QD305.A7]
 UF Pitowsky reaction
 Bivalve culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH365-SH379]
 BT Shellfish culture
 NT Clam culture
 Mussel culture
 Oyster culture
 Scallop culture
 Bivalves
 USE Bivalvia
 Bivalvia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.6-QL430.7]
 UF Acephala
 Aglossa
 Anodontoda
 Bivalves
 Conchifera
 Conchophora
 Cormopoda
 Dithra
 Elatobranchiata
 Elatocephala
 Eulamellibranchia
 Lamellibranchia
 Lamellibranchiata
 Lipocephala
 Pelecypoda
 Teleodesmacea
 Tropipoda
 BT Mollusks
 NT Arcoida
 Limoida
 Myoida
 Mytiloida
 Nuculoida
 Ostreoida
 Pteroida
 Unionoida
 Veneroida
 Bivalvia, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE811-QE812]
 UF Lamellibranchia, Fossil
 Lamellibranchiata, Fossil
 Pelecypoda, Fossil
 BT Mollusks, Fossil
 NT Hippuritoida
 Myoida, Fossil
 Nuculoida, Fossil
 Pholadomyoida, Fossil
 Pteroida, Fossil
 Trigonoida, Fossil
 Unionoida, Fossil

Bivalvia, Fossil (*Continued*)
Veneroida, Fossil

Bivinyl

USE Butadiene

Bivocational clergy

USE Clergy, Part-time

Biwa

[ML1015.B55]

[ML1018.B55]

BT Lute

Musical instruments—Japan

Biwa and shakuhachi music

USE Shakuhachi and biwa music

Biwa Lake (Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Biwako (Japan)

BT Lakes—Japan

Biwa music

[M142.B]

NT Quartets (Flute, shakuhachi, biwa, harp)

Sextets (Shakuhachi, biwa, kotos (2), shamisen, percussion)

Biwa players (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Musicians

Biwako (Japan)

USE Biwa Lake (Japan)

Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Munduguma (Papua New Guinea people)

Mundugumor (Papua New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Biwmares Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)

USE Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)

Bixa (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.B63]

BT Bixaceae

NT Annatto tree

Bixa orellano

USE Annatto tree

Bixaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.B63]

BT Violales

NT Bixa

Bixales

USE Violales

Bixbe family

USE Bixby family

Bixbee family

USE Bixby family

Bixby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bixbe family

Bixbee family

Bixsby family

Bixsby family

Bixel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Bichsel family

Bixsby family

USE Bixby family

Bixsby family

USE Bixby family

Biyan (Senegalese and Guinean people)

USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)

Biyan language

USE Bassari language

Biyori language

USE Phalura language

Bizango (Cult)

BT Voodooism

Bizard Island (Québec) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ile Bizard (Québec)

BT Islands—Québec (Province)

Bizarre ware (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Pottery, English

Bizel family

USE Bissell family

Bizell family

USE Bissell family

Bizen pottery

[NK4168.B5]

UF Kobizen pottery

Pottery, Bizen

BT Pottery, Japanese

Bizerta, Lake (Tunisia)

USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)

Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Banzart Lake (Tunisia)

Bizerta, Lake (Tunisia)

Buhayrat Banzart (Tunisia)

Lake Bizerta (Tunisia)

Lake Bizerte (Tunisia)

BT Lagoons—Tunisia

Bizzel family

USE Bissell family

Bizzell family

USE Bissell family

Bizzill family

USE Bissell family

Bizzle family

USE Bissell family

Bjarnarson family

USE Bjornson family

Bjarnason family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and

Hercegovina) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bjelašnica Planina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)

BT Mountains—Yugoslavia

Bjelašnica Planina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)

USE Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)

Bjerke family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bjerre family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bjerregaard family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bjorklund Site (Man.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Manitoba—Antiquities

Björkö, Treaty of, 1905

[DK264]

Björn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bjørnøya (Norway)

USE Bear Island (Norway)

Bjornsen family

USE Bjornson family

Bjornson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bjarnarson family

Bjornsen family

Björnsson family

Björnsson family

USE Bjornson family

Björnsjöas Site (Sweden) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Sweden—Antiquities

Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)

[BQ7670]

UF Kadampa (Sect)

BT Buddhist sects

NT Bka'-gdams-pa lamas

Bka'-gdams-pa lamas (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Lamas, Bka'-gdams-pa

Priests, Bka'-gdams-pa

BT Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect)

Lamas

Priests, Buddhist

Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)

[BQ7669]

UF Kar-gyu (Sect)

Kargyudpa

BT Buddhist sects

NT 'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)

Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas

'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)

'Brug-pa (Sect)

Dwags-po (Sect)

Kar-ma-pa (Sect)

Šaṅs-pa (Sect)

Stag-lun-pa (Sect)

Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Lamas, Bka'-rgyud-pa

Priests, Bka'-rgyud-pa

BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)

Lamas

Priests, Buddhist

NT 'Bri-guñ-pa lamas

'Brug-pa lamas

BL2 (Diesel locomotive)

BT Diesel locomotives

BL Lac objects

USE BL Lacertae objects

BL Lac-type objects

USE BL Lacertae objects

BL Lacertae objects

[QB858.35]

UF BL Lac objects

BL Lac-type objects

BL Lacs (Astronomy)

Blazars (Astronomy)

Lacertids

BT Active galaxies

Radio sources (Astronomy)

BL Lacs (Astronomy)

USE BL Lacertae objects

Blabera

[QL505.7.B4]

BT Blaberidae

NT Blabera fusca

Blabera fusca (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL505.7.B4]

BT Blabera

Blaberidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL505.7.B4]

BT Cockroaches

NT Blabera

Blaberus

Nauphoeta

Blaberus

[QL505.7.B4]

UF Giant cockroaches

BT Blaberidae

NT Blaberus giganteus

Blaberus giganteus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL505.7.B4]

BT Blaberus

Blachley family

USE Blakely family

Blachly family

USE Blakely family

Blachogiannē family

USE Vlachogiannē family

Black

BT Colors

Dyes and dyeing

— Folklore

UF Black (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

— Religious aspects

UF Black (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Black, Thomas (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Thomas Black (Fictitious character)

BT Characters and characteristics in literature

Black (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Black—Folklore

Black—Religious aspects

Black actors

USE Actors, Black

Black aesthetics

USE Aesthetics, Black

Black Africa

USE Africa, Sub-Saharan

Black Africans

USE Blacks—Africa

Black alder

USE Alnus glutinosa

Black alkali soils

USE Solonetz soils

Black amber

USE Jet (Precious stone)

- Black American . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words Afro-American*
- Black Americana
 USE Afro-Americans—Collectibles
- Black Americans
 USE Afro-Americans
- Black and tan coonhound (May Subd Geog)
 [SF429.B56]
 UF Coonhound, Black and tan
 BT Hounds
- Black-and-white casqued hornbill
 USE Bycanistes subcylindricus
- Black and white cattle
 USE Friesian cattle
- Black and white Dutch Friesian cattle
 USE Friesian cattle
- Black-and-white fantail
 USE Willie wagtail
- Black and white Friesian cattle
 USE Friesian cattle
- Black angels (Ballet)
 BT Ballets
- Black antimony
 USE Antimony trisulphide
- Black arawana
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Black arowana
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Black art
 USE Art, Black
 Black art (Witchcraft)
 USE Witchcraft
- Black artists
 USE Artists, Black
- Black arts
 USE Arts, Black
- Black aruana (Fish)
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Black athletes
 USE Athletes, Black
- Black authors
 USE Authors, Black
- Black-backed jackal
 [QL737.C22]
 UF Canis mesomelas
 Saddle-backed jackal
 Silver-backed jackal
 BT Jackals
- Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
 [QL696.P56]
 UF Arctic three-toed woodpecker
 Black-backed woodpecker
 Picoides arcticus
 BT Woodpeckers
- Black-backed woodpecker
 USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
- Black Baptists
 USE Baptists, Black
- Black basalt
 [NK4340.B5]
 UF Basalt pottery
 Black ware
 BT Stoneware—England
 Wedgwood ware
- Black bass (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C3]
 BT Bass
 Micropterus
 NT Largemouth bass
 Smallmouth bass
- Black bass, Spotted
 USE Spotted bass
- Black bass fishing
 [SH681]
 BT Bass fishing
 Fishing
 NT Largemouth bass fishing
 Smallmouth bass fishing
- Black bean aphid
 USE Aphis fabae
- Black bear (May Subd Geog)
 UF American black bear
 Black bear, American
 Euarctos americanus
 Ursus americanus
 BT Bears
 NT Glacier bear
- Black bear, American
 USE Black bear
- Black bear, Asiatic
 USE Selenarctos thibetanus
- Black-billed magpie
 USE Pica pica
- Black blowfly
 USE Phormia regina
- Black Bobo language
 USE Bobo Fing language
- Black body radiation
 USE Blackbody radiation
- Black box theaters
 [PN1979.B57]
 UF Black theaters (Black box)
 Theaters, Black box
 BT Optical illusions
 Puppet theaters
- Black boxes (Flight recorders)
 USE Flight recorders
- Black brant
 USE Brent-geese
- Black Brant rocket
 BT Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket
 observations
 Rockets, Sounding
- Black bryony (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.D54]
 UF Tamus communis
 BT Tamus
- Black bullhead (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ameiurus melas
 Bullhead, Black
 Horned pout
 Ictalurus melas
 BT Ictalurus
- Black business enterprises
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Business enterprises
 Minority business enterprises
- Black Canyon (Saguache County, Colo.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Black Canyon (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Canyons—California
- Black-capped capuchin
 USE Cebus apella
- Black-capped chickadee (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P2615]
 UF Black-capped titmouse
 Black-throated titmouse
 Parus atricapillus
 Penthestes atricapillus
 BT Chickadees
 Parus
- Black-capped titmouse
 USE Black-capped chickadee
- Black-capped vireo (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P2945]
 UF Vireo atricapillus
 BT Vireos
- Black cardinals
 Here are entered works on the thirteen cardinals
 who were forbidden to wear red robes because they
 refused to cooperate with Napoleon I.
 BT Cardinals
- Black Carib Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F1505.2.C3]
- UF Caberne Indians
 Cabre Indians
 Calino Indians
 Calinya Indians (Black Carib)
 Calinyaku Indians
 Callinago Indians
 Carifuna Indians
 Garif Indians
 Garifuna Indians
 Kariphuna Indians
 BT Blacks—Central America
 Blacks—West Indies
 Cariban Indians
 Indians of Central America
 Indians of the West Indies—Antilles,
 Lesser
 NT Saint Vincent—History—Carib War,
 1795-1796
- Black Carib language
 [PM6239]
 UF Carib language (Black)
 Garifuna language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Blacks—Languages
 Indians of Central America—
 Languages
 RT Island Carib language
- Black carpet beetle (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.D4 (Zoology)]
 [TX325 (Pest)]
 UF Attagenus megatoma
 BT Attagenus
 Carpet beetles
- Black cats (May Subd Geog)
 [SF449.B55]
 BT Cat breeds
- Black chaff of wheat
 [SB608.W5]
- Black children
 USE Children, Black
- Black Christians
 USE Christians, Black
- Black chrysanthemum aphid
 USE Macrosiphum sanborni
- Black Coast (Antarctic regions)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Richard Black Coast (Antarctic
 regions)
 BT Antarctic regions
 Coasts—Antarctic regions
- Black cod
 USE Sablefish
- Black cohosh
 USE Bugbane
- Black college graduates
 USE College graduates, Black
- Black college students
 USE College students, Black
- Black college teachers
 USE College teachers, Black
- Black colleges
 USE Universities and colleges, Black
- Black comedy (Literature)
 USE Black humor (Literature)
- Black communication
 USE Blacks—Communication
- Black composers
 USE Composers, Black
- Black cotton soil (May Subd Geog)
 UF Black soil
 Cotton soil, Black
 Regur
 BT Soils
- Black Coulee National Wildlife Refuge
 (Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Black Country (England) (Not Subd Geog)
- Black crapple
 [QL638.C3]

- Black crapple** (*Continued*)
 UF Calico bass, Freshwater
 Pomoxis nigromaculatus
 BT Crappie
- Black Creek** (N.M. and Ariz.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
 Rivers—New Mexico
- Black Creek** (Vt.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Vermont
- Black Creek Aquifer** (S.C. and N.C.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Aquifers—North Carolina
 Aquifers—South Carolina
- Black crowberry**
 USE Empetrum nigrum
- Black-crowned night heron**
 [QL696.C52]
 UF Nycticorax nycticorax
 BT Herons
- Black currant, European**
 USE European black currant
- Black currant leaf midge**
 USE Dasynura tetensi
- Black cutworm**
 [QL561.C57 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.B (Agricultural pests)]
 UF Agrotis ipsilon
 Greasy cutworm
 BT Cutworms
- Black death** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC171-RC179]
 BT Epidemics
 Medicine, Medieval
 Plague
- Black diaspora**
 USE African diaspora
- Black disease of sheep**
 USE Braxy
- Black dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4894.3.B53]
 UF Dolls, Black
 BT Dolls
- Black dragonfishes**
 USE Idiocranthidae
- Black dragonfishes, Scaleless**
 USE Melanostomiidae
- Black drama**
 USE Drama—Black authors
- Black drama (African)**
 USE African drama
- Black drama (American)**
 USE American drama—Afro-American authors
- Black drink**
 [E78.S65]
 UF Carolina tea
 Yaupon tea
 BT Herbal teas
 Ilex vomitoria
 Indians of North America—Southern States—Beverages
- Black duck** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Anas rubripes
 BT Ducks
- Black eagle**
 USE Aquila verreauxi
- Black earth**
 USE Chernozem soils
- Black English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PE3102.N4-PE3102.N48]
 UF Afro-American dialect
 Afro-American English
 American black dialect
 Negro-English dialects
 BT Afro-Americans—Languages
 English language—United States
 RT Afro-American children—Language
 English language—Study and teaching
 —Afro-American students
- NT Sea Islands Creole dialect
- Black English in mass media**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
- Black executives**
 USE Executives, Black
- Black explorers**
 USE Explorers, Black
- Black-eyed pea**
 USE Cowpea
- Black-Eyed Pea Jamboree, Athens, Tex.**
 BT Harvest festivals—Texas
- Black-face entertainers**
 USE Blackface entertainers
- Black-faced laughingthrush**
 USE Garrulax affinis
- Black families**
 USE Families, Black
- Black family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Blackford family
 Blackie family
- Black fiction**
 USE Fiction—Black authors
- Black fiction (African)**
 USE African fiction
- Black fiction (American)**
 USE American fiction—Afro-American authors
- Black fiction (Spanish American)**
 USE Spanish American fiction—Black authors
- Black-figure drinking cups**
 USE Black-figured drinking cups
- Black-figure vases**
 USE Vases, Black-figured
- Black-figured drinking cups**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black-figure drinking cups
 Drinking cups, Black-figured
 BT Drinking cups
- Black-figured vases**
 USE Vases, Black-figured
- Black finless porpoise**
 USE Finless porpoise
- Black fire ant**
 USE Solenopsis richteri
- Black flies**
 USE Simuliidae
- Black Flowery Miao dialect**
 USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Black fly, Northern**
 USE Simulium arcticum
- Black folk art**
 USE Folk art, Black
- Black foot**
 USE Blackfoot
- Black-footed ferret**
 [QL737.C25]
 UF Ferret, Black-footed
 Mustela nigripes
 BT Mustela
- Black Forest (Germany)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Forêt Noire (Germany)
 Schwarzwald (Germany)
 BT Forests and forestry—Germany
 Mountains—Germany
 NT Bärhald (Germany)
 Feldberg (Germany : Mountain)
 Hotzenwald (Germany)
- Black Friars**
 USE Dominicans
- Black Gate (Besançon, France)**
 UF Porta Nigra (Besançon, France)
 Porte noire (Besançon, France)
 BT Arches, Triumphal—France
- Black glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK5439.B54]
 UF Black milk glass
 Milk glass, Black
 BT Glass, Colored
 Glassware
- Black grain-stem sawfly**
 [SB945.B48]
- Black grama grass**
 UF Bouteloua eriopoda
 Woolly-foot grama grass
- Black grass bug** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.M5]
 UF Crested wheatgrass bug
 Labops hesperius
 Wheatgrass bug
 BT Labops
- Black grouse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Blackcock
 Heathcock
 Lyrurus tetrix
 BT Grouse
- Black guillemot** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42]
 UF Cepphus grylle
 BT Cepphus
- Black hairdressing**
 USE Hairdressing of Blacks
- Black Hand** (United States)
 [HV6448]
 UF Mano Nera (United States)
 BT Organized crime—United States
- Black hats** (Sect)
 USE Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
- Black hawk-eagle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spizaetus tyrannus
 BT Spizaetus
- Black Hawk purchase**
- Black Hawk War** (Utah), 1865-1872
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
 Ute Indians—Wars
- Black Hawk War, 1832**
 [E83.83]
 UF Illinois—History—Black Hawk War, 1832
 United States—History—Black Hawk War, 1832
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875
 NT Pecatonica River, Battle of, 1832
- Black-headed gull** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C46]
 UF Black-headed gulls
 Common black-headed gull
 Larus ridibundus
 BT Gulls
- Black-headed gulls**
 USE Black-headed gull
- Black-headed snakes**
 USE Tantilla
- Black-headed weaver**
 USE Ploceus melanocephalus
- Black hemlock**
 USE Mountain hemlock
- Black henbane**
 USE Hyoscyamus niger
- Black Hills** (S.D. and Wyo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—South Dakota
 Mountains—Wyoming
 NT Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)
- Black Hills and Fort Pierre Railroad**
 BT Railroads—United States
- Black Hills beetle**
 USE Mountain pine beetle
- Black Hills National Forest** (S.D. and Wyo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Forest reserves—South Dakota
 Forest reserves—Wyoming
 National parks and reserves—South Dakota
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Black history**
 USE Afro-Americans—History
 Blacks—History

- Black Hmong dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4072.95.B53]
 UF Black Miao dialect
 He Miao dialect
 Heh Miao dialect
 Hei Miao dialect
 BT Asia, Southeastern—Languages
 China—Languages
 Hmong language
- Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756**
 UF Black Hole of Calcutta Incident,
 Calcutta, India, 1756
 BT Calcutta (India)—History
 Black Hole of Calcutta Incident, Calcutta,
 India, 1756
 USE Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India,
 1756
- Black holes (Astronomy)**
 [QB843.B55]
 UF Frozen stars
 BT Gravitational collapse
 Stars
- Black Homelands (South Africa)**
 USE Homelands (South Africa)
- Black howler monkey** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P925]
 UF Alouatta caraya
 BT Howler monkeys
- Black humor (Afro-American)**
 USE Afro-American wit and humor
- Black humor (Black authors)**
 USE Wit and humor—Black authors
- Black humor (Literature)**
 Here are entered works dealing with literature
 characterized by a desperate, sardonic humor intend-
 ed to induce laughter as the appropriate response to
 the apparent meaninglessness and absurdity of exist-
 ence.
 UF Black comedy (Literature)
 Dark humor (Literature)
 BT Absurd (Philosophy) in literature
 Drama—20th century—History and
 criticism
 Fiction—20th century—History and
 criticism
 Satire—History and criticism
 Wit and humor—History and criticism
- Black Hundreds (Russia)**
- Black imported fire ant**
 USE Solenopsis richteri
- Black in art**
 BT Color
- Black-Indian relations**
 USE Blacks—Relations with Indians
- Black jack (Game)**
 USE Blackjack (Game)
- Black-Jewish relations**
 USE Blacks—Relations with Jews
- Black Jews (United States)**
 USE Afro-American Jews
- Black Kettle National Forest (Okla. and Tex.)**
 USE Black Kettle National Grassland
 (Okla. and Tex.)
- Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and
 Tex.)**
 UF Black Kettle National Forest (Okla.
 and Tex.)
 BT Forest reserves—Oklahoma
 Forest reserves—Texas
 Grasslands—Oklahoma
 Grasslands—Texas
 National parks and reserves—
 Oklahoma
 National parks and reserves—Texas
- Black Knight rocket**
 BT Rockets, Sounding
- Black Labrador retriever**
 USE Labrador retriever
- Black Lake (Ottawa County, Mich.)**
 USE Macatawa, Lake (Mich.)
- Black-lead**
 USE Graphite
- Black leather jackets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Leather jackets, Black
 BT Leather jackets
- Black leg in cattle**
 USE Blackleg in cattle
- Black leg in sheep**
 USE Blackleg in sheep
- Black lemur**
 [QL737.P95]
 UF Acoumba lemur
 Lemur macaco
 BT Lemur
- Black libraries**
 USE Libraries and Blacks
- Black light**
 USE Ultraviolet radiation
- Black light inspection**
 USE Penetrant inspection
- Black lipid membranes**
 USE Bilayer lipid membranes
- Black liquor**
 USE Sulphate waste liquor
- Black literature**
 USE Literature—Black authors
- Black literature (African)**
 USE African literature
- Black literature (American)**
 USE American literature—Afro-American
 authors
- Black literature (Brazilian)**
 USE Brazilian literature—Black authors
- Black literature (English)**
 USE English literature—Black authors
- Black literature (French)**
 USE French literature—Black authors
- Black literature (South African)**
 USE South African literature (English)—
 Black authors
- Black locust** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SD397.B (Forestry)]
 UF Acacia, False
 Locust, Black
 Locust, Yellow
 Robinia pseudoacacia
 Yellow locust
 BT Robinia
- Black lung**
 USE Lungs—Dust diseases
- Black Madonna (Icon)**
 USE Czystochowa, Our Lady of (Icon)
- Black market** (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading may be subdivided by commodity,
 e.g. Black market—Steel.
 BT Commerce
 Foreign exchange
 BT Foreign exchange
 Money
 Infants
 USE Adoption—Corrupt practices
 Steel
 BT Steel industry and trade
- Black marketeers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5482.6-HF5482.65]
 UF Marketeers, Black
 BT Commercial criminals
- Black Mass**
 USE Satanism
- Black Mesa (Navajo County and Apache
 County, Ariz.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mesas—Arizona
- Black Miao dialect**
 USE Black Hmong dialect
- Black mica**
 USE Biotite
- Black militant organizations**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Militant organizations, Black
 BT Black power
- **United States**
 UF Afro-American militant
 organizations
 BT Afro-Americans—Societies, etc.
- Black milk glass**
 USE Black glass
- Black Monday, 1987**
 USE Stock Market Crash, 1987
- Black moss**
 USE Spanish moss
- Black Mountain (Languedoc-Roussillon,
 France)**
 USE Montagne Noire (Languedoc-
 Roussillon, France)
- Black Mountains (Brittany, France)**
 USE Montagnes Noires (Brittany, France)
- Black Mountains (Mohave County, Ariz.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Black Mountains (N.C.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Blue Ridge Mountains
 Mountains—North Carolina
 NT Mount Mitchell (N.C.)
- Black Mountains North Wilderness (Ariz.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Black Mountains North Wilderness
 Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Black Mountains North Wilderness Study Area
 (Ariz.)**
 USE Black Mountains North Wilderness
 (Ariz.)
- Black mullet**
 USE Mugil cephalus
- Black mullets**
 USE Mugil cephalus
- Black musicians**
 USE Musicians, Black
- Black Muslims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP221-BP223 (Religion)]
 [E185.61 (Race question)]
 Here are entered works on the movement known
 as the Nation of Islam or Black Muslims. Works on
 persons of the Black race who are Muslims are en-
 tered under Muslims, Black.
 UF American Muslim Mission
 Bilalians
 Black Muslims—United States
 Nation of Islam
 World Community of al-Islam in the
 West
 BT Afro-Americans—Religion
 Black nationalism
 Black nationalism—United States
 Muslims—United States
- **Controversial literature**
 UF Black Muslims—Doctrinal and
 controversial works
- **Dietary laws**
 UF Dietary laws, Black Muslim
 BT Diet
 Food—Religious aspects—Black
 Muslims
 Nutrition—Religious aspects—
 Islam
- **Doctrinal and controversial works**
 USE Black Muslims—Controversial
 literature
 Black Muslims—Doctrines
- **Doctrines**
 UF Black Muslims—Doctrinal and
 controversial works
- **United States**
 USE Black Muslims
- Black mustard**
 USE Mustard
- Black myrobalan**
 USE Terminalia chebula

Black nationalism (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Black separatism
Nationalism—Blacks
Nationalism, Black
Separatism, Black

BT Blacks—Politics and government
Blacks—Race identity

RT Black power

NT Black Muslims
Ras Tafari movement

— **United States**

UF Afro-American nationalism
BT Afro-Americans—Race identity
NT Black Muslims

Black-necked crane (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.G84*]

UF *Grus nigricolis*
BT *Grus*

Black-necked stilt (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.C473*]

UF American stilt
Black-winged stilt
Himantopus mexicanus
Himantopus nigricollis

BT *Himantopus*

Black newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Newspapers, Black
BT Newspapers

Black nightshade

USE *Solanum nigrum*

Black oak

[*QK495.Q4 (Botany)*]
[*SD397.O12 (Forestry)*]

UF Dyers' oak
Quercitron
Quercus velutina
Yellow-bark oak

BT Oak

Black oak, California

USE California black oak

Black oat

USE Wild oat

Black-outs

USE Blackouts in war

Black ox (Tale)

[*GR75.B53*]

BT Tales

Black Pagoda (Konārak, India)

USE Sun Temple (Konārak, India)

Black painters

USE Painters, Black

Black painting

USE Painting, Black

Black panther

USE Leopard

Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971

USE Black Panthers Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971

Black Panthers Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971

UF Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971

Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971

New York 21 Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971

New York City Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971

Panther 21 Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971

BT Trials (Conspiracy)—New York (State)

Black pepper (Spice)

USE Pepper (Spice)

Black pepper (Spice plant)

USE *Piper nigrum*

Black peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved

USE *Eucalyptus nicholii*

Black pied cattle

USE Friesian cattle

Black-Pied dairy cattle

USE SMR (Cattle)

Black pied lowland cattle

USE Friesian cattle

Black pine

USE Austrian pine

Black pine leaf scale

UF *Aspidiotus californicus*

Black Pine Mountains (Idaho)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mountains—Idaho

Black pod, Cacao

USE *Phytophthora* pod rot of cacao

Black poetry

USE Poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (African)

USE African poetry

Black poetry (American)

USE American poetry—Afro-American authors

Black poetry (Brazilian)

USE Brazilian poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (Cuban)

USE Cuban poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (English)

USE English poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (French)

USE French poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (Portuguese)

USE Portuguese poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (South African)

USE South African poetry (English)—Black authors

Black poetry (Spanish American)

USE Spanish American poetry—Black authors

Black poets

USE Poets, Black

Black police

USE Police, Black

Black poplar (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.S16 (Botany)*]

[*SD397.B52 (Forestry)*]

UF *Populus nigra*

BT Poplar

NT Lombardy poplar

Black poplar, Hybrid

USE Hybrid black poplar

Black pottery (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Pottery, Black

BT Pottery

Black pottery, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hungarian black pottery

Black powder hunting

USE Muzzleloader hunting

Black power (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Power, Black

RT Black nationalism

NT Black militant organizations

— **United States**

BT Afro-Americans—Civil rights

Afro-Americans—Economic conditions

Black prints

USE Prints, Black

Black prose literature (American)

USE American prose literature—Afro-American authors

Black proverbs

USE Proverbs, Black

Black quarter in cattle

USE Blackleg in cattle

Black quarter in sheep

USE Blackleg in sheep

Black race

Here are entered theoretical works discussing the Black race from an anthropological point of view. Works on blacks as an element in the population are entered under Blacks.

UF Negro race

BT Race

— **Color**

UF Afro-Americans—Color

Blacks—Color

BT Color of man

Black racer

USE *Coluber constrictor*

Black rail (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.G876*]

UF *Creciscus*

Laterallus jamaicensis

BT *Laterallus*

Black Range (N.M.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mountains—New Mexico

Black rat

USE *Rattus rattus*

Black redstart (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.P288*]

UF *Phoenicurus ochruros*

BT *Phoenicurus*

Black rhinoceros

UF *Diceros bicornis*

BT *Rhinoceros*

Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness (Colo. and Utah) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)

BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Utah

Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)

USE Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)

Black right whale

USE Southern right whale

Black River (Orleans County, Vt.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Rivers—Vermont

Black River (S.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Rivers—South Carolina

Black River (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Black Rock Cave (Utah) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Clinton's Cave (Utah)

BT Caves—Utah

Utah—Antiquities

Black Rock Desert (Nev.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Deserts—Nevada

Black Rock Desert Wilderness (Nev.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Black Rock Desert Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)

BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada

Black Rock Desert Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)

USE Black Rock Desert Wilderness (Nev.)

Black Rock Harbor (Conn.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Harbors—Connecticut

Black Rock Wilderness (Ariz.)

UF Black Rock Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona

Black Rock Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

USE Black Rock Wilderness (Ariz.)

Black Rod

UF Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod

BT Ushers

Black rosewood

USE *Dalbergia latifolia*

Black rot

[*SB741.B6*]

Black rot of cabbage

USE *Crucifer* black rot

Black rot of crucifers

USE *Crucifer* black rot

Black salamander

USE *Aneides flavipunctatus*

- Black Sambo** (Fictitious character)
 USE Sambo (Fictitious character)
Black sand (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sand
Black scab
 USE Potato wart
Black scoter
 USE Common scoter
Black sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Black
Black Sea (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 — Navigation
 — — Law and legislation
Black sea bass (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S48]
 UF Centropristis striatus
 Sea bass, Black
 BT Centropristis
Black Sea Coast (Bulgaria)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Bulgaria
Black Sea Coast (Romania)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Romania
Black Sea Coast (Soviet Union)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Soviet Union
Black Sea Coast (Turkey) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Turkey
Black Sea Coast (Ukraine)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Ukraine
Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)
 UF Black Sea Region, Northern (Ukraine)
 Pivnichna Chornomorshchyna
 (Ukraine)
 Pivnichne Prychornomor'ia (Ukraine)
 Prichernomorskaia nizmennost'
 (Ukraine)
 Prichernomorskaya nizmennost'
 (Ukraine)
 Prychornomors'ka nyzyna (Ukraine)
 Severnoe Prichernomor'e (Ukraine)
Black Sea Mutiny, 1919
 [DK265.42.F8]
 BT Mutiny—France
Black Sea Region, Northern (Ukraine)
 USE Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)
Black Seminole Indians
 USE Black Seminoles
Black Seminoles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American Seminoles
 Black Seminole Indians
 Seminole Indians, Black
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Mulattoes—United States
 Seminole Indians—Mixed descent
Black separatism
 USE Black nationalism
Black short stories (American)
 USE Short stories, American—Afro-
 American authors
Black-shouldered kite
 USE Black-winged kite
Black silver
 USE Stephanite
Black skimmer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C479]
 UF Rynchops nigra
 Scissors bill
 BT Rynchops
Black smokers (Oceanography)
 USE Hydrothermal vents
Black snake
 USE Coluber constrictor
Black snakeroot
 USE Bugbane
Black soil
 USE Black cotton soil
Black soldiers
 USE Soldiers, Black
Black Sow Tomb (Tarquinia, Italy)
 USE Tomb of the Black Sow (Tarquinia,
 Italy)
Black spider monkey
 [QL737.P925]
 UF Ateles fusciceps
 BT Spider monkeys
Black Spiritual churches
 USE Afro-American Spiritual churches
Black Spiritual movement
 USE Afro-American Spiritual churches
Black spruce (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 [SD397.B53 (Forestry)]
 UF Picea mariana
 BT Spruce
Black square (Painting)
 USE Malevich, Kazimir Severinovich, 1878-
 1935. Black Square
Black Stone (Rome, Italy)
 USE Lapis niger (Rome, Italy)
Black stork (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C535]
 UF Ciconia nigra
 BT Ciconia
Black students
 USE Students, Black
Black studies
 USE Blacks—Study and teaching
Black substance (Neuroanatomy)
 USE Substantia nigra
Black swallowtail butterfly
Black swamp snake
 USE Seminatrix pygaea
Black swan
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Cygnus atratus
 BT Swans
Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lao Song (Southeast Asian people)
 Tai Dam (Southeast Asian people)
 Tai Den (Southeast Asian people)
 Tai Noir (Southeast Asian people)
 Thai Dam (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern
 Ethnology—China
 Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Black Tai language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4251.B57]
 UF Tai Dam language
 Tai Den language
 Tai language, Black
 Tai Noir language
 Thai Dam language
 BT Asia, Southeastern—Languages
 China—Languages
 Tai languages
Black-tailed deer
 USE Mule deer
Black-tailed godwit (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C48]
 UF Godwit, Black-tailed
 Limosa aegocephala
 Limosa limosa
 BT Godwits
Black-tailed gull (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C46]
 UF Japanese gull
 Larus crassirostris
 BT Larus
Black-tailed jack-rabbit
 USE Black-tailed jackrabbit
Black-tailed jackrabbit (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.L32]
 UF Black-tailed jack-rabbit
 Lepus californicus
 BT Jackrabbits
 Lepus
Black-tailed prairie dog
 USE Cynomys ludovicianus
Black-tailed prairie marmot
 USE Cynomys ludovicianus
Black tea fungus
 USE Tea fungus
Black teachers
 USE Teachers, Black
Black tern (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C46]
 UF Chlidonias niger
 BT Chlidonias
Black textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Black
Black theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Theater
 NT Actors, Black
Black theaters (Black box)
 USE Black box theaters
Black theology
 [BT82.7]
 UF Afro-American theology
 Theology, Afro-American
 Theology, Black
 BT Afro-Americans—Religion
 Blacks—Religion
 Theology, Doctrinal
 NT Afro-American theologians
Black-throated bunting
 USE Dickcissel
Black-throated green warbler
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2618]
 UF Dendroica virens
 BT Dendroica
Black-throated titmouse
 USE Black-capped chickadee
Black tinamou
 USE Tinamus osgoodi
Black-tongue
 UF Canine blacktongue
 Canine pellagra
 Pellagra, Canine
 BT Dogs—Diseases
Black trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions, Black
Black turpentine beetle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35 (Zoology)]
 UF Dendroctonus terebrans
 Scolytus terebrans
 Turpentine beetle, Black
 BT Dendroctonus
Black universities and colleges
 USE Universities and colleges, Black
Black university students
 USE College students, Black
Black university teachers
 USE College teachers, Black
Black Virgins (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Virgins, Black
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
Black walnut, Eastern
 USE Eastern black walnut
Black ware
 USE Black basaltes
Black Warrior Basin (Ala. and Miss.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Alabama
 Basins (Geology)—Mississippi
Black Warrior River (Ala.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Warrior River (Ala.)
 BT Rivers—Alabama
Black wattle
 USE Acacia decurrens
 Acacia mearnsii
 Mangium
Black whale
 USE Southern right whale
 Sperm whale

- Black widow (Fighter planes)**
 UF F-15 (Fighter planes)
 FT-1 (Fighter planes)
 Northrop black widow (Fighter planes)
 P-61 (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
 Northrop aircraft
- Black widow spider**
[QL458.42.T54]
 UF Deadly spider
 Hour-glass spider
 Latrodectus mactans
 Malmignatte
 Poison spider
 Shoe-button spider
 Spider, Black widow
 BT Arthropoda, Poisonous
- Black wildebeest**
 USE White-tailed gnu
- Black willow**
 UF Salix nigra
 BT Willows
- Black-winged kite**
 UF Black-shouldered kite
 Elanus caeruleus
- Black-winged stilt**
 USE Black-necked stilt
- Black women**
 USE Women, Black
- Black women authors**
 USE Women authors, Black
- Black women composers**
 USE Women composers, Black
- Black woodpecker (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.P56]
 UF Dryocopus martius
 BT Dryocopus
- Black work embroidery**
 USE Blackwork embroidery
- Black youth**
 USE Youth, Black
- Blackally family**
 USE Blakely family
- Blackbelly rosefish**
 USE Helicolenus
- Blackbern family**
 USE Blackburn family
- Blackberries (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
[SB386.B6 (Culture)]
 BT Rubus
 RT Cookery (Blackberries)
 NT Arctic raspberry
- Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)**
 USE SR-71 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
- Blackbirds**
[QL696.P2475]
 BT Icteridae
 NT European blackbird
 Mynahs
 Pale-eyed marsh blackbird
 Quiscalus
 Red-winged blackbird
 Tricolored blackbird
 Yellow-headed blackbird
- Blackboard drawing**
[LB1187 (Kindergarten)]
[NC865]
 UF Chalk drawing
 BT Chalk-talks
 Crayon drawing
 Drawing
- Blackboard systems (Computer programs)**
 BT Artificial intelligence—Computer programs
- Blackboards**
 UF Chalkboards
 BT Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- Blackbody radiation**
[QC484]
 UF Black body radiation
 Radiation, Blackbody
 BT Electric radiation
 Electromagnetic theory
 Optics
 Thermodynamics
 RT Emissivity
 Blackbody temperature
 USE Brightness temperature
- Blackborn family**
 USE Blackburn family
- Blackbuck antelope**
 USE Antelope cervicapra
- Blackburn aircraft**
[TL686.B]
 BT Airplanes
 NT Blackburn Shark (Bomber)
- Blackburn family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blackburn family
 Blackborn family
 Blackburne family
- Blackburn Shark (Bomber)**
 BT Blackburn aircraft
 Seaplanes
 Torpedo bombers
- Blackburne family**
 USE Blackburn family
- Blackchin tilapia**
 USE Sarotherodon melanotheron
- Blackclock family**
 USE Blacklock family
- Blackcock**
 USE Black grouse
- Blackduck Ceramic Tradition**
 USE Blackduck culture
- Blackduck culture (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Blackduck Ceramic Tradition
 BT Indians of North America—Antiquities
 North America—Antiquities
- Blackening of teeth**
 USE Teeth—Blackening
- Blacket family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blackett family
- Blackett family**
 USE Blacket family
- Blackey family**
 USE Blakey family
- Blackeye bean**
 USE Cowpea
- Blackeyed bean**
 USE Cowpea
- Blackeyed pea**
 USE Cowpea
- Blackface entertainers (May Subd Geog)**
[PN2071.B58]
 UF Black-face entertainers
 Entertainers, Blackface
 BT Entertainers
 RT Minstrel shows
- Blackfaced minstrel shows**
 USE Minstrel shows
- Blackfeet Indian Reservation (Mont.)**
 BT Indians of North America—Montana
 —Reservations
 Siksika Indians—Reservations
- Blackfeet Indians (Algonquian)**
 USE Siksika Indians
- Blackfeet Indians (Dakota)**
 USE Sihasapa Indians
- Blackfeet language**
 USE Siksika language
- Blackfin tuna**
[QL638.S35]
 UF Thunnus atlanticus
 BT Tuna
- Blackfish whales**
 USE Globicephala
- Blackflies**
 USE Simuliidae
- Blackfly, Citrus**
 USE Citrus black fly
- Blackfoot (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Black foot
 BT Arteriosclerosis
 Foot—Blood-vessels—Diseases
- Blackfoot Indians (Algonquian)**
 USE Siksika Indians
- Blackfoot Indians (Dakota)**
 USE Sihasapa Indians
- Blackfoot language**
 USE Siksika language
- Blackfoot River (Idaho) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Blackfooted penguin**
 USE Jackass penguin
- Blackford family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Black family
- Blackfriars Theatre (London, England)**
 BT Theaters—England
- Blackgreen-wattle acacia**
 USE Acacia decurrens
- Blackheaded budworm, Eastern**
 USE Acleris variana
- Blackheaded pine sawfly**
 USE Neodiprion excitans
- Blackheads (Acne)**
 USE Acne
- Blackie family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Black family
- Blackington (North Adams, Mass.)**
 USE Blackinton (North Adams, Mass.)
- Blackinton (North Adams, Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blackington (North Adams, Mass.)
 North Adams (Mass.). Blackinton
- Blackinton Cemetery (North Adams, Mass.)**
 BT Cemeteries—Massachusetts
- Blackjack (Game)**
[GV1295.B55]
 UF Black jack (Game)
 Twenty-one (Game)
 Van John (Game)
 Vingt et un (Game)
 BT Gambling
- Blackland (Tex.)**
 USE Blacklands (Tex.)
- Blacklands (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blackland (Tex.)
 Texas Blacklands (Tex.)
- BT Prairies—Texas**
- Blackleaf Formation (Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Montana
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Blackleg in cattle (May Subd Geog)**
[SF962]
 UF Anthrax, Emphysematous, in cattle
 Anthrax, Symptomatic
 Anthrax, Symptomatic, in cattle
 Black leg in cattle
 Black quarter in cattle
 Emphysematous anthrax in cattle
 Felon in cattle
 Quarter ill in cattle
 Symptomatic anthrax in cattle
 BT Cattle—Infections
- Blackleg in sheep (May Subd Geog)**
[SF969.B]
 UF Anthrax, Emphysematous, in sheep
 Anthrax, Symptomatic
 Anthrax, Symptomatic, in sheep
 Black leg in sheep
 Black quarter in sheep
 Emphysematous anthrax in sheep
 Felon in sheep
 Quarter ill in sheep
 Symptomatic anthrax in sheep
 BT Sheep—Infections
- Blackley family**
 USE Blakely family
- Blacklick Creek (Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania

- Blacklisting, Labor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Discrimination in employment
- Blacklisting of authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Blacklisting of
 BT Authors
 Mass media—Censorship
- Blacklisting of entertainers**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Entertainers, Blacklisting of
 BT Actors
 Entertainers
- Blacklists, Commercial**
 UF Commercial blacklists
 BT Commercial policy
 Competition, Unfair
 Trading with the enemy
 War—Economic aspects
- Blackloche family**
 USE Blacklock family
- Blacklock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blackclock family
 Blackloche family
 Blackloke family
 Blacklock family
 Blaiklock family
 Blaiklok family
 Blakelok family
 Blaklaik family
 Blaklocke family
- Blackly family**
 USE Blakely family
- Blackmail**
 USE Extortion
- Blackman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blackmon family
 Blackmun family
 Blakeman family
- Blackmer family**
 USE Blakemore family
- Blackmon family**
 USE Blackman family
- Blackmore family**
 USE Blakemore family
- Blackmun family**
 USE Blackman family
- Blacknose dace**
 USE Rhinichthys atratulus
- Blackouts, Electric power**
 USE Electric power failures
- Blackouts in war**
 UF Black-outs
 Dimouts
 BT Air defenses
 Civil defense
 Lighting
- Blackpowder hunting**
 USE Muzzleloader hunting
- Blacks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on blacks as an element in the population. Theoretical works discussing the Black race from an anthropological point of view are entered under Black race.
 Works on black people in countries whose racial composition is predominantly black are assigned headings appropriate for the country as a whole without the use of the heading Blacks. The heading Blacks is assigned to works on such countries only if the work discusses blacks apart from other groups in the country.
 UF Negroes
 BT Ethnology
 SA subdivision Blacks under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Blacks; and headings beginning with the word Black
 NT Libraries and Blacks
 Mulattoes
 Soldiers, Black
 — Anthropometry
 — Attitudes
 — Children
 USE Children, Black
 — Civil rights (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Blacks—Politics and government
 — Color
 USE Black race—Color
 — Communication
 [P94.5.B55]
 UF Black communication
 — Cultural assimilation
 — Dancing
 UF Dancing—Blacks
 BT Dancing
 — Education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC2699-LC2913]
 NT Students, Black
 Universities and colleges, Black
 — Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 — Families
 USE Families, Black
 — Funeral customs and rites
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Black
 — Hairdressing
 USE Hairdressing of Blacks
 — History
 UF Black history
 — Jewelry
 UF Jewelry, Black
 — Languages
 BT African languages
 NT Black Carib language
 — Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missions to Blacks
 Missions to Negroes
 — Politics and government
 BT Blacks—Civil rights
 NT Black nationalism
 — Quotations
 UF Negro quotations
 Quotations, Black
 — Race identity
 UF Negritude
 Racial identity of Blacks
 BT Ethnicity
 Race awareness
 NT Black nationalism
 — Relations with Indians
 UF Black-Indian relations
 Indian-Black relations
 Indians—Relations with Blacks
 — Relations with Jews
 UF Black-Jewish relations
 Jewish-Black relations
 Jews—Relations with Blacks
 Negro-Jewish relations
 — Religion
 NT Black theology
 Muslims, Black
 Ras Tafari movement
 — Relocation
 UF Blacks—Resettlement
 Relocation of Blacks
 Removal of Blacks
 Resettlement of Blacks
 BT Race relations
 Segregation
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Resettlement
 USE Blacks—Relocation
 — Segregation
 BT Blacks—Social conditions
 Segregation
 — Social conditions
 NT Blacks—Segregation
 — Songs and music
 UF Negro music
 Negro songs
 Topical songs (Negro)
 Topical songs (Negroes)
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black studies
 — Africa
 UF Black Africans
 — Relations with Afro-Americans
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Africans
 — Argentina
 — Dancing
 NT Candombe (Dance)
 — Brazil
 UF Negroes in Brazil
 NT Congadas
 Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirapora
 — Central America
 NT Black Carib Indians
 — Honduras
 UF Negroes in Honduras
 — Iraq
 — Jamaica
 UF Negroes in Jamaica
 NT Maroons—Jamaica
 — Namibia
 — Segregation
 USE Apartheid—Namibia
 — Puerto Rico
 USE Afro-Americans—Puerto Rico
 — Sierra Leone
 NT Creoles (Sierra Leone)
 — South Africa
 UF Bantus
 Negroes in South Africa
 — Segregation
 USE Apartheid—South Africa
 — Surinam
 NT Maroons—Surinam
 — Religion
 — United States
 Here are entered works on blacks who temporarily reside in the United States, such as aliens, students from abroad, etc. Works on citizens of the United States of black African descent are entered under Afro-Americans.
 NT Afro-Americans
 — West Indies
 UF Negroes in the West Indies
 NT Black Carib Indians
 Maroons
 — Relations with Afro-Americans
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with West Indies
 Blacks and libraries
 USE Libraries and Blacks
 Blacks as consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bantus as consumers
 Negroes as consumers
 BT Consumers
 Blacks in art
 UF Negroes in art
 Blacks in literature
 UF Negroes in literature
 Blacks in mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P94.5.B55]
 BT Mass media
 Blacks in medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [R695]
 UF Negroes in medicine
 BT Medical personnel
 Blacks in motion pictures
 [PN1995.9.N4]
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of Blacks in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of Black involvement in motion pictures are entered under Blacks in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of Black involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Actors, Black.
 UF Negroes in moving-pictures
 BT Motion pictures

Blacks in television broadcasting
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Blacks in the television industry
 BT Television broadcasting

Blacks in the Bible
 UF Bible—Blacks
 Negro race in the Bible

Blacks in the motion picture industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PN1995.9.N4]
 Here are entered works on all aspects of Black involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of Blacks in motion pictures are entered under Blacks in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of Black involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Actors, Black.
 UF Negroes in the moving-picture industry
 BT Motion picture industry

Blacks in the performing arts
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Negroes in the performing arts
 BT Performing arts
 NT Musicians, Black

Blacks in the press (May Subd Geog)
 BT Press

Blacks in the television industry
 USE Blacks in television broadcasting

Blackahear family (Not Subd Geog)

Blacksmithing (May Subd Geog)
 [TT218-TT223]
 RT Forging
 Ironwork
 NT Carriage and wagon making
 Horseshoeing
 Welding
 — Tools and implements
 BT Tools
 — Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)

Blacksmiths (May Subd Geog)
 BT Iron and steel workers
 NT Horseshoers
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Blacksmiths

Blackstock family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Blackstocks family
 Blakestok family
 Blakestoks family

Blackstocks family
 USE Blackstock family

Blackston family
 USE Blackstone family

Blackstone family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Blackston family

Blackstone River (Mass. and R.I.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
 Rivers—Rhode Island

Blacktail deer
 USE Mule deer

Blacktail Mountains (Mont.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Montana
 Rocky Mountains

Blacktail Mountains Wilderness (Mont.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Blacktail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana

Blacktail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 USE Blacktail Mountains Wilderness (Mont.)

Blackwall family
 USE Blackwell family

Blackwater Falls State Park (W. Va.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Parks—West Virginia

Blackwater fever
 UF Fever, Hemoglobinuric
 Hemoglobinuric fever
 BT Leptospirosis
 Malaria

Blackwater River (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Ireland

Blackwater River (Essex, England)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Idumania River (England)
 BT Rivers—England

Blackwater River Estuary (England)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Blackwater River Estuary (Essex, England)
 BT Estuaries—England

Blackwater River Estuary (Essex, England)
 USE Blackwater River Estuary (England)

Blackwelder family (Not Subd Geog)

Blackwell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Blackwall family
 Blackwell family
 Blacwill family
 Bleckwehl family
 Bleckwell family

Blackwood
 USE Dalbergia latifolia

Blackwood family (Not Subd Geog)

Blackwood River (W.A.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Blackwood River Estuary (W.A.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Estuaries—Australia

Blackwork embroidery
 [TT778.B5]
 UF Black work embroidery
 Holbein embroidery
 BT Counted thread embroidery
 Embroidery
 — Patterns
 [TT778.B5]

Blacky pictures test
 BT Picture interpretation tests
 Projective techniques

Blacloke family
 USE Blacklock family

Blacus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.B8]
 BT Braconidae
 NT Blacus pallens

Blacus pallens (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.B8]
 BT Blacus

Blacwell family
 USE Blackwell family

Blacwill family
 USE Blackwell family

Blad family
 USE Bladt family

Bladder
 [QL872 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM411 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Urinary bladder
 BT Urinary organs
 NT Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder)
 — Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
 [RC923]
 UF Bladder—Abnormalities and deformities
 NT Bladder exstrophy
 Cloacal exstrophy
 — Abnormalities and deformities
 USE Bladder—Abnormalities
 — Calculi (May Subd Geog)
 [RC921.V4]
 UF Bladder calculi
 Bladder stones
 Cystoliths
 Vesical calculi
 Vesical stones

BT Bladder—Diseases
 Calculi

— Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 [RC919-RC923 (General)]
 [RG484-RG485 (Gynecologic urology)]

NT Bladder—Calculi
 Bladder—Perforation
 Bladder—Sacculation
 Cystitis
 Fistula, Vesico-vaginal
 Neurogenic bladder
 Vesico-ureteral reflux

— Displacement
 [RD581]
 UF Bladder—Prolapsus

— Examination
 UF Bladder—Exploration
 NT Cystometry
 Cystoscopy

— Exploration
 USE Bladder—Examination

— Hernia

— Inflammation
 USE Cystitis

— Perforation
 [RD581]
 BT Bladder—Diseases

— Prolapsus
 USE Bladder—Displacement

— Puncture and aspiration
 [RD581]

— Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cystography

— Rupture

— Sacculation
 [RC919]
 BT Bladder—Diseases

— Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 [RD581]
 UF Cystotomy

— Tumors (May Subd Geog)
 [RD670]

— — Chemotherapy

— Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)

Bladder and bowel training
 USE Bowel and bladder training

Bladder calculi
 USE Bladder—Calculi

Bladder control disorder
 USE Urinary incontinence

Bladder exstrophy
 UF Ectopia vesicae
 Exstrophy of the bladder
 BT Bladder—Abnormalities

Bladder kelp
 USE Nereocystis luetkeana

Bladder-nose seal
 USE Hooded seal

Bladder stones
 USE Bladder—Calculi

Bladdernose seal
 USE Hooded seal

Bladders, Expulsion (Aircraft fuel systems)
 USE Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion
 bladders

Bladdery fever
 USE Pemphigus

Blade family
 USE Blades family

Bladensburg, Battle of, 1814
 [E356.B5]
 BT United States—History—War of 1812
 — Campaigns
 Washington (D.C.)—History—Capture
 by the British, 1814

Bladensburg Road (Washington, D.C.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bladensburg Turnpike (Washington, D.C.)

BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)

- Bladensburg Turnpike (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Bladensburg Road (Washington, D.C.)
- Blades**
 [TJ267.B5]
 Here are entered general works on blades, paddles or vanes which are parts of hydraulic and pneumatic mechanisms such as propellers, water-wheels, turbines, fans or compressors.
 Works on cutting blades are entered under the type of apparatus or the specific tool or weapon, e.g. Cutting machines; Knives; Swords.
 UF Paddles (Hydraulic machinery)
 Vanes (Mechanical engineering)
- BT Aerodynamics**
 Aerofoils
 Fluid dynamics
 Hydrodynamics
 Mechanical engineering
 Shells (Engineering)
- NT Aircraft gas-turbines—Blades**
 Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Blades
 Centrifugal pumps—Blades
 Compressors—Blades
 Gas-turbines—Blades
 Marine turbines—Blades
 Steam-turbines—Blades
 Turbines—Blades
 Turbomachines—Blades
- Blades family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blade family
 Blaydes family
- Bladt family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blad family
- Blady grass**
 USE Cogon grass
- Blacberry**
 USE Bilberry
- Blacian family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Blaer family**
 USE Blair family
- Blaettler family**
 USE Blättler family
- Blagar language (May Subd Geog)**
 [PL6621.B55]
 UF Belagar language
 Tarang language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Blagden Alley and Naylor Court Historic District (Washington, D.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Historic districts—Washington (D.C.)
- Blagden family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blagdon family
- Blagdon family**
 USE Blagden family
- Blagoevgradski okrüg (Bulgaria)**
 USE Macedonia (Bulgaria)
- Blagoveshchensk (Amurskaya oblast', R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 — History
 — Revolution of 1905
- Blahe family**
 USE Blair family
- Blahogiannē family**
 USE Vlachogiannē family
- Blai language**
 USE Li language
- Blacklock family**
 USE Blacklock family
- Blacklock family**
 USE Blacklock family
- Blacklok family**
 USE Blacklock family
- Blackman family**
 USE Blackman family
- Blaine House (Augusta, Me.)**
 UF James G. Blaine House (Augusta, Me.)
 BT Dwellings—Maine
 Governors—Maine—Dwellings
- Blainville's beaked whale**
 USE Mesoplodon densirostris
- Blair, Mike (Fictitious character)**
 UF Mike Blair (Fictitious character)
- BT Characters and characteristics in literature**
- Blair Castle (Blair Atholl, Scotland)**
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Blair Cemetery (Ky.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Cemeteries—Kentucky
- Blair family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blaer family
 Blaher family
 Blaire family
 Blare family
 Blayer family
 Blear family
 Bleher family
 Bliar family
- Blair Formation (Wyo.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Blair House (Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Blair-Lee House (Washington, D.C.)
 nmen Washington, D.C. Blair House
 President's Guest House (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- Blair-Lee House (Washington, D.C.)**
 USE Blair House (Washington, D.C.)
- Blaire family**
 USE Blair family
- Blaise, Modesty (Fictitious character)**
 UF Modesty Blaise (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- BLAISE (Information retrieval system)**
 [Z699.4.B33]
 UF British Library Automated Information Service (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
 Machine-readable bibliographic data
- Blak family**
 USE Blake family
- Blake family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blak family
 Blakes family
 Bleake family
 Bleaks family
 NT Blakey family
- Blake Plateau (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Submarine topography—North Atlantic Ocean
- Blakee family**
 USE Blakey family
- Blakelee family**
 USE Blakely family
- Blakeley family**
 USE Blakely family
- Blakelok family**
 USE Blacklock family
- Blakely family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blachley family
 Blachly family
 Blackally family
 Blackley family
 Blackly family
 Blakelee family
 Blakeley family
 Blakley family
 Blakly family
 Bleakley family
 Bleakly family
- Blakeman family**
 USE Blackman family
- Blakemore family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blackmer family
 Blackmore family
- Blakes family**
 USE Blake family
- Blakestock family**
 USE Blackstock family
- Blakestoks family**
 USE Blackstock family
- Blakey family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blackey family
 Blakee family
 Blakeye family
 Blakie family
 Blaky family
 Blakye family
 BT Blake family
- Blakeye family**
 USE Blakey family
- Blakie family**
 USE Blakey family
- Blakiston's eagle-owl**
 USE Blakiston's fish-owl
- Blakiston's fish-owl (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL696.S83]
 UF Blakiston's eagle-owl
 Bubo blakistoni
 Ketupa blakistoni
 BT Ketupa
- Blaklaik family**
 USE Blacklock family
- Blakley family**
 USE Blakely family
- Blaklocke family**
 USE Blacklock family
- Blakly family**
 USE Blakely family
- Blaky family**
 USE Blakey family
- Blakye family**
 USE Blakey family
- Blalock family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blaylock family
- Blame (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Criticism, Personal
- Blan family**
 USE Bland family
- Blanc, Antoine (Not Subd Geog)**
 — Monuments (May Subd Geog)
 UF Blanc, Antoine—Monuments, etc.
 — Louisiana
 — Monuments, etc.
 USE Blanc, Antoine—Monuments
- Blanc, Mont (France and Italy) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mons Albus (France and Italy)
 Mont Blanc (France and Italy)
 Monte Bianco (France and Italy)
 BT Alps, Western
 Mountains—France
 Mountains—Italy
- Blanc de Chine**
 USE Te-hua ware
- Blanc family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)**
 USE Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
- Blanca, Cordillera (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cordillera Blanca (Peru)
 White Cordillera (Peru)
 BT Andes
 Mountains—Peru
 NT Alpamayo (Peru)
- Blanca Coast (Spain)**
 USE Costa Blanca (Spain)
- Blancard family**
 USE Blanchard family
- Blanchan family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blanchon family
- Blanchard Dam (Pa.)**
 USE Foster Joseph Sayers Dam (Pa.)
- Blanchard family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Blanchard family
 Blancherd family
 Blanchord family
 Blanshard family
 Blenhard family

- Blanchard Farm (N.D.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
- Blanchat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blanche Bay** (Papua New Guinea)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
- Blanche Bay language**
 USE Kuanua language
- Blancherd family**
 USE Blanchard family
- Blanchet family**
 USE Blanscet family
- Blanchfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blanching**
 USE Bleaching
- Blanchon family**
 USE Blanchan family
- Blanchord family**
 USE Blanchard family
- Blanco, Cape (Or.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cape Blanco (Or.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
- Blancos Indians**
 USE Bribri Indians
- Bland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blan family
 Blann family
- Blanda River** (Austur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Iceland
- Blanden family**
 USE Blanding family
- Blandin family**
 USE Blanding family
- Blanding family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blanden family
 Blandin family
 Blandon family
 RT Blanton family
- Blandon family**
 USE Blanding family
- Blang** (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Pulang (Southeast Asian people)
- Blank-books**
 BT Books
 Office equipment and supplies
 NT Diaries (Blank-books)
 Scrapbooks
- Blank verse**
[P311 (General)]
[PE1515 (English)]
 BT Drama—Technique
 English language—Versification
 Poetry
 Versification
- Blank verse, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu blank verse
 BT Urdu poetry
- Blankenberg Castle** (Blankenberg, Germany)
 USE Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)
- Blankenship family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blankensop family
 Blankinship family
 Blenkinsopp family
- Blankensop family**
 USE Blankenship family
- Blanket family**
 USE Blanscet family
- Blanket orders in library acquisitions**
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Blankets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bedding
 NT Afghans (Coverlets)
 Electric blankets
 Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics
- Blanking** (Metal-work)
 BT Sheet-metal work
- Blankinship family**
 USE Blankenship family
- Blankman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blanks in legal documents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forgery
 Fraud
 Legal documents
- Blann family**
 USE Bland family
- Blanscet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blanchet family
 Blanket family
 Blanschet family
- Blanschet family**
 USE Blanscet family
- Blanshard family**
 USE Blanchard family
- Blanton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Blanding family
- Blapsidae**
 USE Tenebrionidae
- Blare family**
 USE Blair family
- Blarinomys**
[QL737.R638]
 BT Cricetidae
 NT Blarinomys breviceps
- Blarinomys breviceps** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R638]
 UF Brazilian shrew mouse
 Oxymycteros breviceps
- Blarinomys**
 BT Blarinomys
- Blarney Castle** (Blarney, Cork)
 USE Blarney Castle (Blarney, Ireland)
- Blarney Castle** (Blarney, Ireland)
 UF Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork)
 BT Castles—Ireland
 NT Blarney Stone (Blarney Castle, Blarney, Ireland)
- Blarney Stone** (Blarney Castle, Blarney, Ireland)
 BT Blarney Castle (Blarney, Ireland)
 Building stones—Ireland
- Blaschke products**
 UF Products, Blaschke
 BT Functions of complex variables
 Sequences (Mathematics)
- Blashke Islands** (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—Alaska
- Blasing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blayzing family
- Blasket Islands** (Ireland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—Ireland
- Blasphemy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV763.B6 (Church law)]
[BV4627.B6 (Moral theology)]
 Here are entered works on blasphemy in the legal and theological sense of maliciously reviling God or religion. Works on profane language are entered under Swearing. Works on judicial or official oaths are entered under Oaths.
 BT Ecclesiastical law
 Freedom of speech
 Libel and slander
 Offenses against religion
 NT Trials (Blasphemy)
 —Biblical teaching
 NT Ten commandments—Name of God
- Blasphemy** (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
- Blasphemy** (Islam)
[BP167.3]
 BT Islamic ethics
- Blast disease of rice**
 USE Rice blast disease
- Blast effect**
 UF Blast loads
 Explosion loads
 BT Aerodynamic load
 Shock (Mechanics)
 Shock waves
 Vibration
- Blast furnace gas**
[TN718]
 UF Gas, Blast furnace
 BT Combustion gases
- Blast furnaces** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN677 (Metallurgy)]
[TN713-TN718 (Cast-iron)]
 BT Smelting furnaces
 NT Cupola furnaces
 —Combustion
 BT Combustion
 —Electric equipment
 BT Blast furnaces—Equipment and supplies
 —Equipment and supplies
 NT Blast furnaces—Electric equipment
 —Fuel consumption
 —Fuel systems
 —Linings
[TN677.5]
 UF Linings of blast furnaces
 BT Refractory materials
 —Tennessee
 NT Bluff Furnace (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
- Blast loads**
 USE Blast effect
- Blast transformation** (Cells)
 USE Lymphocyte transformation
- Blaster** (Machinery)
 USE Blasting machines
- Blasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA748 (Structural engineering)]
[TN279 (Mining)]
 BT Mining engineering
 Tunneling
 RT Explosives
 NT Nuclear excavation
 —Law and legislation
 USE Explosives—Law and legislation
- Blasting, Submarine**
[TC191-TC192]
 UF Submarine blasting
 BT Hydraulic engineering
- Blasting machines**
 UF Blaster (Machinery)
 Machines, Blasting
- Blasting oil**
 USE Nitroglycerin
- Blastocladiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621.B6]
 BT Blastocladias
 NT Allomyces
 Blastocladia
- Blastocladiales**
 BT Chytridiomycetes
 NT Blastocladiaceae
 Coelomomycetaceae
- Blastocladia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621.B6]
 BT Blastocladiaceae
 NT Blastocladia emersonii
- Blastocladia emersonii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621.B6]
 BT Blastocladia
- Blastocyst**
 BT Placenta
 NT Blastoderm
- Blastoderm**
 UF Blastoderma
 Germinal membrane
 Membrane, Germinal
 BT Blastocyst
- Blastoderma**
 USE Blastoderm
- Blastogenesis** (Embryology)
 BT Embryology
 NT Human blastogenesis

- Blastoiden** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE783.B6]
 BT Echinodermata, Fossil
 NT Fissiculata
- Blastomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M7]
 BT Moniliaceae
 NT Blastomyces dermatitidis
- Blastomyces dermatitidis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M7 (*Mycology*)]
 [QR201.B55 (*Pathogenic fungi*)]
 UF Ajellomyces dermatitidis
 Cryptococcus gilchristi
 Endomyces capsulatus
 Endomyces epidermatidis
 Endomyces epidermidis
 BT Blastomyces
- Blastomycetes**
 [QK625.A1]
 BT Fungi imperfecti
 RT Yeast fungi
 NT Cryptococcales
- Blastomycosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.B55 (*Microbiology*)]
 [RC122.B6 (*Internal medicine*)]
 UF Chicago disease
 Gilchrist's disease
 Gilchrist's mycosis
 North American blastomycosis
 BT Systemic mycoses
- Blastophagus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A23]
 BT Agaonidae
 NT Fig wasp
- Blastophagus grossorum**
 USE Fig wasp
- Blastophagus peneus**
 USE Fig wasp
- Blatchley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blatnica River** (*Czechoslovakia*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blatnický potok (*Czechoslovakia*)
 BT Rivers—*Czechoslovakia*
- Blatnický potok** (*Czechoslovakia*)
 USE Blatnica River (*Czechoslovakia*)
- Blatta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL505.7.B485]
 BT Blattidae
 NT Blatta orientalis
- Blatta orientalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL505.7.B485]
 BT Blatta
- Blattaria**
 USE Cockroaches
- Blattella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL505.7.B48]
 BT Blattellidae
 NT Blattella germanica
- Blattella germanica**
 [QL505.7.B48]
 UF Croton bug
 German cockroach
 BT Blattella
- Insecticide resistance
- Blattellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL505.7.B48]
 BT Cockroaches
 NT Blattella
 Plectoptera (Cockroach)
- Blattenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Plattenberger family
- Blattidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL505.7.B485]
 BT Cockroaches
 NT Blatta
 Periplaneta
- Blattler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blaettler family
- Blattman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blattoidea**
 USE Cockroaches
- Blaubok**
 USE Blue antelope
- Blauch family**
 USE Blough family
- Blane Reiter** (*Group of artists*)
 UF Blue Rider (*Group of artists*)
 Der Blaue Reiter (*Group of artists*)
 BT Art, Modern—20th century—Germany
- Blaue Wunder** (*Dresden, Germany*)
 USE Loschwitzer Brücke (*Dresden, Germany*)
- Blanes Quadrat** (*Group of artists*)
 BT Painting, German
- Blauth family**
 USE Blough family
- Blauvelt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blaw family**
 USE Blue family
- Blawen family**
 USE Blue family
- Blaxland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blaydes family**
 USE Blades family
- Blayer family**
 USE Blair family
- Blaylock family**
 USE Blalock family
- Blaymires family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blayne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blaying family**
 USE Blasing family
- Blazars** (*Astronomy*)
 USE BL Lacertae objects
- Blazer truck**
 USE Chevrolet Blazer truck
- Blazonry**
 USE Heraldry
- Blizzard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bleaching**
 [TP894]
 UF Blanching
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 Cleaning
 Textile industry
 RT Dyes and dyeing
 NT Drying apparatus—Textile fabrics
 Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
 Teeth—Bleaching
 Wood-pulp—Bleaching
- Bleaching, Electric**
 UF Electric bleaching
- Bleaching industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Textile industry
 RT Cleaning and dyeing industry
- Bleaching materials**
 BT Chemicals
 Laundry
 NT Bleaching powder
 Optical brighteners
- Bleaching powder**
 UF Lime, Chloride of
 BT Bleaching materials
- Bleak** (*Fish*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C94]
 UF Alburnus lucidus
 BT Alburnus
- Bleake family**
 USE Blake family
- Bleakley family**
 USE Blakely family
- Bleakly family**
 USE Blakely family
- Bleaks family**
 USE Blake family
- Blear family**
 USE Blair family
- Blechhammer E/3** (*Blachownia Śląska, Poland : Concentration camp*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [D805.P7]
- BT World War, 1939-1945—
 Concentration camps—Poland
- Blechle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bleckwehl family**
 USE Blackwell family
- Bleckwell family**
 USE Blackwell family
- Bledius**
 [QL596.S75]
 BT Staphylinidae
- Bledso family**
 USE Bledsoe family
- Bledsoe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bledso family
- Bleeding**
 USE Hemorrhage
- Bleher family**
 USE Blair family
- Bleiben** (*The German word*)
 BT German language—Etymology
- Bleilochsperre** (*Germany*)
 USE Bleilochtalsperre (*Germany*)
- Bleilochtalsperre** (*Germany*)
 UF Bleilochsperre (*Germany*)
 Saaletalsperre (*Germany*)
 BT Reservoirs—Germany
- Bleishline family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blenhard family**
 USE Blanchard family
- Blencoe family**
 USE Blencow family
- Blencow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blencoe family
 Blenko family
 Blinco family
- Blended yarn**
 UF Textile fiber blends
 Textile fibers—Blends
 BT Yarn
- Blenders** (*Cookery*)
 BT Kitchen utensils
 Mixing machinery
- Blending**
 USE Mixing
- Blends, Cereal-soy**
 USE Cereal-soy blends
- Blenheim, Battle of, 1704**
 [D283.B6]
 UF Höchstädt, Battle of, 1704
 BT Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714
- Blenheim** (*Bomber*)
 BT Bombers
 Bristol airplanes
- Blenheim Castle** (*England*)
 USE Blenheim Palace (*England*)
- Blenheim Palace** (*Blenheim, Oxfordshire*)
 USE Blenheim Palace (*England*)
- Blenheim Palace** (*England*)
 UF Blenheim Castle (*England*)
 Blenheim Palace (*Blenheim, Oxfordshire*)
 BT Palaces—England
- Blenheim Park** (*England*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gardens—England
 Parks—England
- Blenheim spaniel**
 USE English toy spaniel
- Blenkinsopp family**
 USE Blankenship family
- Blenko family**
 USE Blencow family
- Blennies**
 USE Blenniidae
- Blennies, Combtooth**
 USE Blenniidae
- Blennies, Scaled**
 USE Clinidae
- Blenniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B6]

Blenniidae (Continued)

- UF Atopoclinidae
- Blennies
- Blennies, Combtooth
- Combtooth blennies
- Nemophididae
- Runulidae
- Salariidae
- Xiphasiidae
- BT Perciformes
- NT Dodekablennos
- Ecsenius
- Entomacrodus
- Omobranchus
- Petroscirtes
- Scartichthys
- Blenny, Goldline
- USE Malacotenus aurolineatus
- Blenny, Graygreen
- USE Malacotenus erdmani
- Blenny, Saddled
- USE Saddled blenny
- Bleomycin**
- [RC271.B57 (Cancer therapy)]
- [RM666.B (Pharmacology)]
- [RS431.B55 (Pharmacy)]
- BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Immunosuppressive agents
- Peptides
- Polycyclic compounds
- Blepharicera**
- [QL537.B56]
- UF Blepharocera
- BT Net-winged midges
- Blephariceridae**
- USE Net-winged midges
- Blepharipoda (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL444.M33]
- BT Hippidae
- NT Blepharipoda doelloi
- Blepharipoda occidentalis
- Blepharipoda spinimana
- Blepharipoda doelloi (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL444.M33]
- BT Blepharipoda
- Blepharipoda occidentalis (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL444.M33]
- BT Blepharipoda
- Blepharipoda spinimana (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL444.M33]
- BT Blepharipoda
- Blepharisma (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL368.H55]
- BT Spirostomidae
- Blepharismidae**
- USE Spirostomidae
- Blepharocera**
- USE Blepharicera
- Blepharoceridae**
- USE Net-winged midges
- Blepharocoridae**
- USE Blepharocorythidae
- Blepharocorys (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL368.T76]
- BT Blepharocorythidae
- Blepharocorythidae (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL368.T76]
- UF Blepharocoridae
- Circodinidae
- Raabenidae
- Spirocorythidae
- BT Trichostomatida
- NT Blepharocorys
- Blepharoplasty (May Subd Geog)**
- [RE155.B5]
- BT Eyelids—Surgery
- Surgery, Plastic
- Blepharoptosis**
- UF Ptosis, Eyelid
- BT Eyelids—Diseases

- Blepharospasm**
- USE Eyelids—Diseases
- Blesbok (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL737.U53]
- UF Damaliscus albifrons
- Damaliscus dorcas
- BT Damaliscus
- Blessed (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Beatification
- Blessed Lady**
- USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
- Blessed Lodovica Albertoni (Sculpture)**
- USE Bernini, Gian Lorenzo, 1598-1680.
- Blessed Lodovica Albertoni
- Blessed Mother**
- USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
- Blessed Mother of Sambir**
- USE Sambirs'ka Bohorodytsia (Icon)
- Blessed Virgin Mary, Saint**
- USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
- Blessed water**
- USE Holy water
- Blessing and cursing**
- Here are entered general works on blessing and cursing. Works on the blessing of objects and persons and the act of blessing as a liturgical function are entered under Benediction.
- UF Cursing and blessing
- Execration
- Imprecation
- Malediction
- BT Incantations
- NT Barakah
- Curses in opera
- Patriarchal blessings (Mormon Church)
- Blessing and cursing (Egyptian law)**
- BT Egyptian law
- Blessing and cursing in the Bible**
- UF Bible—Blessing and cursing
- Blessings, Table**
- USE Grace at meals
- Blauette dolls**
- BT Dolls—France
- Clothing
- BT Doll clothes
- Bleven family**
- USE Blevins family
- Blevens family**
- USE Blevins family
- Blevin family**
- USE Blevins family
- Blevins family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Bleven family
- Blevens family
- Blevin family
- Bliven family
- Blivin family
- Blew family**
- USE Blue family
- Bley family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bleyhl family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Bleyl family
- Bleyle family
- Bleyl family**
- USE Bleyhl family
- Bleyle family**
- USE Bleyhl family
- Bli language**
- USE Li language
- Bliar family**
- USE Blair family
- Blicca (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL638.C94]
- BT Cyprinidae
- Blichmann family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Blickensderfer family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Blickensdoerfer family
- Blickensdorfer family
- Blickensdorff family
- Blickenstoerfe family
- Blickenstorfer family

- Blickensdoerfer family**
- USE Blickensderfer family
- Blickensdorfer family**
- USE Blickensderfer family
- Blickensdorff family**
- USE Blickensderfer family
- Blickenstoerfe family**
- USE Blickensderfer family
- Blickenstorfer family**
- USE Blickensderfer family
- Blickling Hall (England)**
- BT Manors—England
- Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)**
- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Atlas de Blida Mountains (Algeria)
- BT Atlas Mountains
- Mountains—Algeria
- Blitz family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bligh Sound (N.Z.) (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand
- Blighia**
- [QK495.S19 (Botany)]
- BT Sapindaceae
- NT Akee
- Blighia sapida**
- USE Akee
- Blight, Rice sheath**
- USE Rice sheath blight
- Blight disease of rice, Pyricularia**
- USE Rice blast disease
- Blimps**
- USE Airships
- Blin family**
- USE Blinn family
- Blinco family**
- USE Blencow family
- Blind (May Subd Geog)**
- [HV1571-HV2349 (Social welfare)]
- UF Blindness—Patients
- BT Visually handicapped
- NT Artists, Blind
- Athletes, Blind
- Authors, Blind
- Blind, Workers for the
- Blind aged
- Blind-deaf
- Blind musicians
- Blindness in literature
- Children, Blind
- Church work with the blind
- Entertainers, Blind
- Exhibitions for the blind
- Lawyers, Blind
- Libraries and the blind
- Missions to the blind
- Physical education for the blind
- Poets, Blind
- Radio programs for the blind
- Asylums
- USE Blind—Institutional care
- Books and reading
- UF Blind, Books for the
- Books for the blind
- Braille books
- BT Books and reading
- NT Blind, Bibles for the
- Blind, Periodicals for the
- Cataloging of books for the blind
- Economic conditions
- UF Blind—Socioeconomic status
- Education (May Subd Geog)
- UF Education of the blind
- NT Blind-deaf—Education
- Teachers of the blind
- Arithmetic, [Geography, Typewriting, etc.]
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Reading

USE Blind—Printing and writing systems

- **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV1652-HV1658]
UF Employment of the blind
- BT Blind—Services for Vocational rehabilitation
- RT Blind—Rehabilitation
- **Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Benevolent institutions
Blind—Asylums
Charitable institutions
Homes (Institutions)
- BT Asylums
Blind—Services for Charities
Charities, Medical
Public welfare
- **Intelligence levels**
UF Intelligence levels—Blind
- **Intelligence testing**
BT Intelligence tests
NT Stanford-Ohwaki-Kohs Tactile Block Design Intelligence Test for the Blind
- **Maps for**
USE Maps for the blind
- **Mobility**
USE Blind—Orientation and mobility
- **Orientation and mobility**
UF Blind—Mobility
BT Orientation
- **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pensions for the blind
- **Printing and writing systems**
[HV1666-HV1698]
UF Blind—Education—Reading
Braille system
Moon system
Moon's type for the blind
New York point system
Printing for the blind
RT Braille music-notation
- **Recreation**
- **Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Blind—Services for
RT Blind—Education
Blind—Employment
- **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Blind, Services for the Blind services
Services for the blind
BT Social service
NT Blind—Employment
Blind—Institutional care
Blind—Rehabilitation
- **Social conditions**
UF Blind—Socioeconomic status
- **Socioeconomic status**
USE Blind—Economic conditions
Blind—Social conditions
- **Travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV1758]
Here are entered works on the performance and adjustment of the blind in situations outside of the home involving walking or use of public vehicles, with or without the aid of canes, dogs or human guides.
NT Canes for the blind
- Blind, Apparatus for the**
[HV1701]
UF Apparatus for the blind
Typewriters for the blind
- BT Communication devices for the disabled
Self-help devices for the disabled
- RT Reading devices for the disabled
- NT Canes for the blind
- Blind, Bibles for the**
UF Bible—Braille editions
Bibles for the blind

BT Blind—Books and reading

Blind, Books for the

USE Blind—Books and reading

Blind, Cookery for the

USE Cookery for the blind

Blind, Globes for the
UF Braille globes
BT Globes

Blind, Libraries for the

USE Libraries and the blind

Blind, Maps for the

USE Maps for the blind

Blind, Music for the
[HV1695]
[MT38]
UF Music for the blind
BT Music
Music for the visually handicapped
- NT Braille music-notation
- Blind, Periodicals for the**
UF Periodicals for the blind
- BT Blind—Books and reading
- Blind, Physical education for the
- USE Physical education for the blind
- Blind, Poetry for the**
UF Poetry for the blind
- Blind, Radio programs for the
- USE Radio programs for the blind
- Blind, Services for the
- USE Blind—Services for
- Blind, Teachers of the
- USE Teachers of the blind
- Blind, Workers for the** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Blind
NT Teachers of the blind
- Blind aged** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV1597.5]
UF Aged, Blind
BT Blind
Visually handicapped aged
- **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Blind and libraries
USE Libraries and the blind
- Blind-area viewers for mining machinery
USE Mining machinery—Blind-area viewers
- Blind authors
USE Authors, Blind
- Blind automobile mechanics
USE Automobile mechanics, Blind
- Blind children
USE Children, Blind
- Blind-deaf** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Deaf-blind
BT Blind
Deaf
Physically handicapped
- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Blind—Education
Deaf—Education
NT Teachers of the blind-deaf
- **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Educational law and legislation
- **Means of communication**
- **Mobility**
USE Blind-deaf—Orientation and mobility
- **Orientation and mobility**
UF Blind-deaf—Mobility
BT Orientation
- **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV1597]
UF Services for the blind-deaf
- Blind-deaf, Teachers of the
- USE Teachers of the blind-deaf
- Blind-deaf children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Blind-deaf
Deaf-blind children
BT Children
- Blind eel**
USE Amphiuma means

Blind flying

USE Instrument flying

Blind gut

USE Cecum

Blind homemakers, Cookery for

USE Cookery for the blind

Blind landing

USE Ground controlled approach
Instrument landing systems

Blind loop syndrome
BT Malabsorption syndromes

Blind musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Musicians, Blind
BT Blind
Physically handicapped musicians

- **Japan**
NT Goze
- Blind painters
USE Painters, Blind
- Blind pilgrims (Game)**
BT Games
- Blind River (Ont. : River)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Ontario
- Blind scholars
USE Scholars, Blind
- Blind sculptors
USE Sculptors, Blind
- Blind services
USE Blind—Services for
- Blind skinks
USE Dibamidæ
- Blind snakes
USE Typhlopidae
- Blind snakes, Slender
USE Leptotyphlopidae
- Blind spot
USE Optic disc
- Blind staggers
USE Selenosis
- Blind teachers
USE Teachers, Blind
- Blind women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Blindness in women
Women, Blind
BT Physically handicapped women
- Blindness** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE91]
UF Amaurosis
BT Eye—Diseases and defects
Vision disorders
NT Amaurosis fugax
Artificial vision
Blindness in literature
Color blindness
Conjunctivitis, Infantile
Hemianopsia
Snowblindness
- **Genetic aspects**
UF Congenital blindness
- **Patients**
USE Blind
- Blindness, Feigned**
[RA1146]
UF Diseases, Feigned
Feigned diseases
BT Malingering
- Blindness, Monocular
USE Vision, Monocular
- Blindness in children
USE Children, Blind
- Blindness in literature**
BT Blind
Blindness
- Blindness in women
USE Blind women
- Blinds**
[TH2276]
UF Venetian blinds
Window shutters
BT Interior decoration accessories
RT Window shades

- Blinds industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building fittings industry
- Blindspot**
 USE Optic disc
- Blinn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blin family
 Blyn family
- Bliss family**
 USE Bliss family
- Bliss classification**
 USE Classification, Bibliographic
- Bliss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bliss family
 Blisse family
 Blys family
- Blisse family**
 USE Bliss family
- Blissinae**
 USE Chinch-bugs
- Blissus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.L9]
 BT Lygaeidae
- Blissus leucopterus**
 USE Chinch-bugs
- Blister beetles**
 USE Meloidae
- Blister coneworm** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.P9 (*Entomology*)]
 UF Coneworm, Blister
 Dioryctria clarioralis
 BT Dioryctria
- Blister mites**
 USE Eriophyes
- Blister rust** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.P65]
 UF White-pine blister rust
 BT Tree rusts
 NT Comandra blister rust
- Blister spot**
 [SB608.A6]
- Blisters**
 UF Vesication
 BT Counter-irritants
 Skin—Diseases
- Blisters (Naval architecture)**
 UF Sponsons (Naval architecture)
 BT Naval architecture
- Blitum**
 USE Amaranthus
- Blitz (Bomber)**
 USE Ar 234 bomber
- Blitzen River Wilderness (Or.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blitzen River Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Blitzen River Wilderness Study Area (Or.)**
 USE Blitzen River Wilderness (Or.)
- Blitzkrieg**
 USE Lightning war
- Bliven family**
 USE Blevins family
- Blivin family**
 USE Blevins family
- Blizzard family**
 USE Blizzard family
- Blizzard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blizzard family
- Blizzard-weights**
 USE Snowdomes
- Blizzards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Storms
 — Atlantic States
 — Wyoming
- BLMC automobiles**
 [TL215.B23]
 UF BMC automobiles
 British Leyland automobiles
 BT Automobiles
 NT Austin automobile
- Austin-Healey automobile
 M.G. automobile
 Metro automobile
 MGC automobile
 Mini automobiles
 Morris automobile
 Princess automobile
 Riley automobile
 Stag automobile
- BLMs (Membranes)**
 USE Bilayer lipid membranes
- Bloat in animals**
 UF Hoven
- Bloch, Robert, 1917-** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 1917-
 — Characters
 — Lefty Feep
- Block constant**
 UF Constant, Bloch
 BT Functions of complex variables
- Bloch family**
 USE Block family
- Block, Writer's**
 USE Writer's block
- Block (Volleyball)**
 USE Volleyball—Block
- Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)**
 UF Adjustment, Block (Photographic surveying)
 BT Aerial triangulation
 Photographic surveying
 RT Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
- Block anesthesia**
 USE Conduction anesthesia
- Block booking**
 BT Motion pictures—Distribution
- Block books**
 [Z240-Z241.3]
 UF Blockbooks
 Xylographica
 Xylography
 BT Block printing
 Books
 RT Wood-engraving
 — Facsimiles
- Block books, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese block books
- Block books, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German block books
- Block books, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese block books
 NT Saga-bon
- Block books, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian block books
- Block building (Education)**
 [LB1139.C7]
 UF Block play
 BT Creative activities and seat work
- Block copolymers**
 [QD382.B5]
 UF Block polymers
 Copolymers, Block
 BT Polymers
- Block designs**
 [QA166.3 (*Combinatorial analysis*)]
 [QA279 (*Experimental design*)]
 UF Designs, Block
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Combinatorial designs and configurations
 Experimental design
 NT Incomplete block designs
 Steiner systems
- Block diagrams** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Relief-maps
 BT Relief models
- Block family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bloch family
- Block field**
 USE Felsenmeer
- Block flute**
 USE Recorder (Musical instrument)
- Block grants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grants, Block
 BT Grants-in-aid
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Block Island Sound (R.I.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Rhode Island
- Block Mansion (Palm Springs, Calif.)**
 USE Canyon Palms (Palm Springs, Calif.)
- Block play**
 USE Block building (Education)
- Block polymers**
 USE Block copolymers
- Block printing**
 BT Printing
 Relief printing
 RT Wood-engraving
 NT Block books
 Linoleum block-printing
 Potato printing
 Tile block-printing
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Block printing, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian block printing
- Block-signal systems**
 USE Railroads—Signaling—Block system
- Block streams**
 USE Rock glaciers
- Block theory (Group theory)**
 USE Blocks (Group theory)
- Block theory (Rock mechanics)**
 UF Keyblock theory (Rock mechanics)
 BT Rock mechanics
- Block trading** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Stocks
- Block wardens (Local government)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Local government
 Public opinion
- Blockade**
 [JX5225]
 UF Blockade running
 BT Sanctions (International law)
 War
 RT Embargo
 Neutral trade with belligerents
 SA subdivisions History—Blockade, [date] under names of countries, cities etc., and Blockades under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Blockades
 NT Continental system of Napoleon
 Continuous voyages (International law)
 Contraband of war
 Navicert system
 Search, Right of
- Blockade, Pacific**
 [JX4494]
 UF Pacific blockade
 BT Embargo
 War, Maritime (International law)
- Blockade running**
 USE Blockade
- Blockbooks**
 USE Block books
- Blockers, Calcium channel**
 USE Calcium—Antagonists
- Blockers, Starch**
 USE Starch blockers
- Blockflute**
 USE Recorder (Musical instrument)
- Blocking (Football)**
 BT Football
- Blocking (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC880.4.B55]
 BT Anticyclones
 Atmospheric circulation
 Cyclones

- Blocking (Volleyball)
USE Volleyball—Block
- Blocking agents, Neuromuscular
USE Neuromuscular blocking agents
- Blocking groups (Chemistry)
USE Protective groups (Chemistry)
- Blocking oscillators
UF Oscillators, Blocking
BT Oscillators, Electric
- Blocks, Plate (Postage-stamps)
USE Plate blocks (Postage-stamps)
- Blocks (Building materials)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Building blocks (Building materials)
BT Building materials
NT Concrete blocks
Glass blocks
- Blocks (City planning) (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA9053.B58]
UF City blocks
Squares (City planning)
BT Architecture
City planning
- Blocks (Group theory)
UF Block theory (Group theory)
BT Representations of groups
- Blocks (Toys) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Building blocks (Toys)
BT Toys
- Blocksberg (Germany)
USE Brocken Mountain (Germany)
- Blosser family
USE Blosser family
- Blohm family
USE Blum family
- Bloid family
USE Bloyd family
- Bloide family
USE Bloyd family
- Blois, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Counts of Blois
BT Nobility—France
Nobility—Netherlands
- Blois family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bloyce family
RT Bloss family
- Blom family
USE Blum family
- Blome family
USE Blum family
- Blomeletta Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Flower-Garden Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)
BT Peninsulas—Norway
- Blomsterfesten i Genzano (Ballet)
USE Flower Festival in Genzano (Ballet)
- Blomvaagnes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blondel family
USE Blundell family
- Blondell family
USE Blundell family
- Blood
[QP91-QP95]
BT Anemia
Body fluids
Hematology
Poultry industry—By-products
NT Bacteremia
Blood agar
Blood cells
Blood gases
Blood plasma
Dragon's blood
Fetal blood
Fibrinogen
Hematopoiesis
Hemolymph
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Hemorrhage
Lipemia
- Oocytin
Protein nitrogen
- Agglutination
[QP91 (Physiology)]
[QR185 (Immunology)]
UF Hemagglutination
Isoagglutination
Isohemagglutination
Sludged blood
BT Agglutination
RT Blood groups
NT Hemagglutination tests
Hemagglutinin
- Alcohol content
USE Blood alcohol
- Analysis
[QP91-QP99.5 (Physiology)]
[RB45 (Clinical chemistry)]
Here are entered works on the physicochemical analysis of serum or plasma, and on the diagnostic significance of the results. Works on the examination of the formed elements of the blood by microscopic and other techniques, and on the diagnostic significance of the results, are entered under Blood—Examination.
UF Analysis of blood
Blood—Analysis and chemistry
Blood—Chemistry
Blood chemistry
Blood tests
BT Clinical chemistry
NT Abderhalden reaction
Blood coagulation tests
Blood gases—Analysis
Blood protein electrophoresis
Glucose tolerance tests
Hemoglobinometry
- Analysis and chemistry
USE Blood—Analysis
- Apheresis
USE Hemapheresis
- Autologous blood transfusion
USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
- Autotransfusion
USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
- Buffy coat
[QP91]
UF Buffy coat
- Chemistry
USE Blood—Analysis
- Circulation
[QP101-QP110]
UF Circulation of the blood
BT Physiology
RT Cardiovascular system
NT Aorta
Blood flow
Blood volume
Blushing
Cerebral circulation
Collateral circulation
Coronary circulation
Hemodynamics
Microcirculation
Peripheral circulation
Plethysmography
Pulmonary circulation
Pulse
Sphygmograph
Uterine circulation
- Regulation
UF Regulation of blood circulation
BT Biological control systems
- Circulation, Artificial
[QP110.A7 (Physiology)]
[RD598.35.A77 (Heart surgery)]
UF Artificial blood circulation
Extra-corporeal circulation
Extra-corporeal perfusion
Extracorporeal circulation
Extracorporeal perfusion
NT Cardiopulmonary bypass
- Heart, Artificial
Heart, Mechanical
Hemoperfusion
Intra-aortic balloon
counterpulsation
- Complications and sequelae
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Circulation, Disorders of
USE Blood circulation disorders
- Clotting
USE Blood—Coagulation
- Coagulation
[QP93.5-QP93.7]
UF Blood—Clotting
Blood coagulation
Clotting of blood
Coagulation of blood
BT Hemostasis
RT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Coagulase
NT Fibrinolysis
Thrombelastography
Thrombin
Thrombosis
- Testing
USE Blood coagulation tests
- Coagulation, Disorders of
USE Blood coagulation disorders
- Coagulation factors
USE Blood coagulation factors
- Collection and preservation
UF Blood collection
Blood preservation
Collection of blood
BT Blood banks
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
NT Arteries—Puncture
Bloodmobiles
Capillaries—Puncture
Directed blood donations
Frozen blood
Hemapheresis
Phlebotomy
- Color and coloring matter
USE Blood—Pigments
- Corpuscles and platelets
USE Blood cells
- Dialysis
USE Hemodialysis
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC633-RC647]
UF Hematologic diseases
NT Anemia
Blood diseases in pregnancy
Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Blood platelet disorders
Blood protein disorders
Cold agglutinin syndrome
Erythroblastosis fetalis
Erythrocyte disorders
Hematological manifestations of
general diseases
Hematopoietic stem cell disorders
Leucocyte disorders
Methemoglobinemia
Mononucleosis
Pediatric hematology
Septicemia
- Diagnosis
RT Blood—Examination
- Examination
[RB145]
Here are entered works on the examination of the formed elements of the blood by microscopic and other techniques, and on the diagnostic significance of the results. Works on the physicochemical analysis of serum or plasma and on the diagnostic significance of the results are entered under Blood—Analysis.
UF Blood—Semiology
Blood tests
Examination of the blood

Blood

- **Examination** (*Continued*)
 - BT Diagnosis, Laboratory
 - RT Blood—Diseases—Diagnosis
 - NT Blood—Sedimentation
 - Blood cell count
 - Blood groups
 - Evans blue
 - Glycolysis
 - Hematocrit
 - Wright's stain
- **Filtration**
 - UF Blood filtration
 - Filtration of blood
 - Hemofiltration
 - BT Filters and filtration
 - Hemodynamics
 - RT Hemodialysis
 - NT Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
- **Flow**
 - USE Blood flow
- **Folklore**
 - UF Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- **Freezing**
 - USE Frozen blood
- **Gas content**
 - USE Blood gases
- **Groups**
 - USE Blood groups
- **Mythology**
 - UF Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- **Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR251 (*Pathogenic protozoa*)]
 - [RC226-RC248 (*Parasitic diseases*)]
 - UF Parasites—Blood
 - BT Medical parasitology
- **Pheresis**
 - USE Hemapheresis
- **Pigments**
 - [QP91]
 - [RB145]
 - UF Blood—Color and coloring matter
 - Pigments (Blood)
 - Respiratory pigments
 - BT Animal pigments
 - NT Hematoporphyrin
 - Hemocyanin
 - Hemoerythrin
 - Hemoglobin
 - Hemosiderin
- **Plasma**
 - USE Blood plasma
- **Pressure**
 - USE Blood pressure
- **Religious aspects**
 - UF Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - NT Blood accusation
 - Blood brotherhood
 - Blood covenant
 - Blood in the Bible
 - Taurobolium
 - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - **Christianity**
 - NT Jesus Christ—Blood
 - Lord's Supper
 - Precious Blood, Devotion to
- **Rheology**
 - [QP105.15]
 - UF Hemorheology
 - Hemorheology
 - BT Hemodynamics
 - Rheology (Biology)
 - NT Blood—Viscosity
 - Blood cells—Deformability
 - Erythrocytes—Deformability
- **Sedimentation**

- UF Blood sedimentation
 - Erythrocyte sedimentation
 - Erythrocyte sedimentation rate
 - Erythrocytes—Sedimentation
 - ESR (Hematology)
- BT Blood—Examination
- **Semiology**
 - USE Blood—Examination
- **Serum**
 - USE Serum
- **Transfusion**
 - [RM171]
 - UF Blood transfusion
 - Blood transfusion therapy
 - Hemotherapy
 - Transfusion medicine
 - Transfusion of blood
 - Transfusion therapy
 - Transfusion therapy, Blood
 - BT Surgery
 - RT Blood banks
 - Blood groups
 - Hospitals—Transfusion committees
 - NT Compatibility testing (Hematology)
 - Hemapheresis
 - Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
 - Rh factor
 - **Complications and sequelae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Transfusion, Autologous**
 - [RM172.7]
 - UF Autologous blood transfusion
 - Autoreinfusion of blood
 - Autotransfusion of blood
 - Blood—Autologous blood transfusion
 - Blood—Autotransfusion
 - **Transfusion, Intrauterine**
 - UF Fetal transfusion
 - Intrauterine blood transfusion
 - BT Fetus—Diseases
 - **Transportation**
 - [RM172]
 - RT Blood banks
 - NT Bloodmobiles
 - **Viscosity**
 - [QP105]
 - UF Blood viscosity
 - BT Blood—Rheology
 - Viscosity
 - NT Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
 - **Age factors**
 - UF Age factors in blood viscosity
 - BT Aging
 - Blood, Frozen
 - USE Frozen blood
 - Blood, Gases in
 - USE Blood gases
 - Blood, Irradiated
 - USE Blood irradiation
 - Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Blood—Folklore
 - Blood—Mythology
 - Blood—Religious aspects
 - Blood accusation**
 - [BM585.2]
 - UF Blood libel
 - Murder, Ritual
 - Ritual murder
 - BT Blood—Religious aspects
 - Human sacrifice
 - Jews—Persecutions
 - Blood agar**
 - [QR66.3]
 - BT Agar
 - Blood
 - Microbiology—Cultures and culture media

Blood alcohol

- UF Alcohol in blood
 - Blood—Alcohol content
- BT Alcohol in the body
- **Analysis**
 - NT Breath tests
- Blood as food or medicine**
- Blood automobiles**
 - USE Bloodmobiles
- Blood banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM172]
 - UF Banked blood
 - BT Blood plasma
 - Tissue banks
 - RT Blood—Transfusion
 - Blood—Transportation
 - Bloodmobiles
 - NT Blood—Collection and preservation
 - **Inventory control**
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Risk management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Risk management
- Blood-borne diseases**
 - USE Bloodborne infections
- Blood-borne infections**
 - USE Bloodborne infections
- Blood-brain barrier**
 - [QM575.5 (*Histology*)]
 - [QP375.5 (*Physiology*)]
 - UF Blood-cerebral barrier
 - Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier
 - Brain-blood barrier
 - Hemato-encephalic barrier
 - Hematoencephalic barrier
 - BT Brain—Blood-vessels
 - Cerebrospinal fluid
 - RT Choroid plexus
 - **Diseases**
 - USE Blood-brain barrier disorders
- Blood-brain barrier disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Blood-brain barrier—Diseases
 - Disorders of the blood-brain barrier
 - BT Central nervous system—Diseases
- Blood brotherhood** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN491.5]
 - BT Blood—Religious aspects
 - Society, Primitive
 - RT Blood covenant
- Blood-Brothers** (Tale)
 - USE Two Brothers (Tale)
- Blood cell count**
 - UF Hemogram
 - BT Blood—Examination
 - Blood cells
 - **Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Hemocytometers
- Blood cell deformability**
 - USE Blood cells—Deformability
- Blood cell radiolabeling**
 - USE Blood cells—Radiolabeling
- Blood cells**
 - [QP94-QP97.5]
 - UF Blood—Corpuscles and platelets
 - Blood corpuscles
 - Corpuscles, Blood
 - Haemocytes
 - Hemic cells
 - Hemocytes
 - BT Blood
 - Cells
 - NT Blood cell count
 - Blood platelets
 - Erythrocytes
 - Hematopoietic stem cells
 - Leucocytes
 - Radiolabeled blood cells
 - **Deformability**
 - UF Blood cell deformability
 - Deformability of blood cells
 - BT Blood—Rheology

- **Radiolabeling**
 - UF Blood cell radiolabeling
 - BT Radioactive tracers in physiology
 - Radioisotopes in hematology
 - Radiolabeling
 - RT Radiolabeled blood cells
- Blood-cerebral barrier
 - USE Blood-brain barrier
- Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier
 - USE Blood-brain barrier
- Blood chemistry
 - USE Blood—Analysis
- Blood cholesterol (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Serum cholesterol
 - BT Blood lipids
 - Cholesterol
 - RT Hypercholesteremia
- Blood circulation disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RB144]*
 - UF Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
 - Circulation disorders
 - Circulatory disorders
 - BT Cardiovascular system—Diseases
 - NT Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
 - Hypertension
 - Hypotension
 - Infarction
 - Ischemia
 - Microcirculation disorders
 - Plethora (Pathology)
- Blood coagulation
 - USE Blood—Coagulation
- Blood coagulation disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC647.C55]*
 - UF Blood—Coagulation, Disorders of
 - Coagulation disorders
 - Coagulopathies
 - BT Hemorrhagic diseases
 - NT Disseminated intravascular coagulation
 - Dysfibrinogenemia
 - Hemophilia
- Blood coagulation disorders in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Infants—Diseases
- Blood coagulation disorders in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG580.B56]*
 - BT Pregnancy, Complications of
- Blood coagulation factor IX
 - [RM171.5]*
 - UF Antihemophilic factor B
 - Antiprothrombin II
 - Christmas factor
 - Coagulation factor IX
 - Factor IX
 - Plasma thromboplastin component
 - BT Blood coagulation factors
- Blood coagulation factor VIII
 - [RM171.5]*
 - UF Antiglobulin factor
 - Antihemophilic factor
 - Factor VIII (Blood coagulation)
 - Hemophilic factor A
 - Platelet cofactor
 - Thromboplastinogen
 - BT Blood coagulation factors
 - Thromboplastin
- Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
 - UF Antibodies against factor VIII
 - Antifactor VIII antibodies
 - Factor VIII antibodies
 - Factor VIII inhibitors
 - Inhibitors of factor VIII
 - BT Immunoglobulins
- Blood coagulation factor XIII
 - UF Factor XIII (Blood coagulation)
 - Fibrin stabilizing factor
 - Laki-Lorand factor
- BT Blood coagulation factors
 - Fibrin
- RT Transglutaminases
- Blood coagulation factor XIIIa
 - USE Transglutaminases
- Blood coagulation factor XIV
 - USE Protein C
- Blood coagulation factors
 - [QP93.5-QP93.7 (Physiology)]*
 - [RM171.5 (Blood transfusion)]*
 - UF Blood—Coagulation factors
 - Coagulation factors
 - BT Blood proteins
 - Proteolytic enzymes
 - NT Blood coagulation factor IX
 - Blood coagulation factor VIII
 - Blood coagulation factor XIII
 - Protein C
 - Von Willebrand factor
- Blood coagulation tests (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RB45.3]*
 - UF Blood—Coagulation—Testing
 - BT Blood—Analysis
 - NT Thrombelastography
- Blood collection
 - USE Blood—Collection and preservation
- Blood component separation
 - USE Hemapheresis
- Blood components
 - USE Blood products
- Blood corpuscles
 - USE Blood cells
- Blood covenant (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Blood—Religious aspects
 - Covenants—Religious aspects
 - RT Blood brotherhood
- Blood dialysis
 - USE Hemodialysis
- Blood diseases in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG580.H47]*
 - BT Blood—Diseases
 - Pregnancy, Complications of
- Blood donations, Designated
 - USE Directed blood donations
- Blood donations, Directed
 - USE Directed blood donations
- Blood donors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Donors, Blood
 - RT Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - **Economic conditions**
 - UF Blood donors—Socioeconomic status
 - **Social conditions**
 - UF Blood donors—Socioeconomic status
 - **Socioeconomic status**
 - USE Blood donors—Economic conditions
 - Blood donors—Social conditions
- Blood expanders
 - USE Blood plasma substitutes
- Blood feuds
 - USE Vendetta
- Blood filtration
 - USE Blood—Filtration
- Blood flow
 - UF Blood—Flow
 - BT Blood—Circulation
 - Body fluid flow
 - Hemodynamics
 - NT Regional blood flow
 - **Measurement**
 - UF Blood flowmeters
 - BT Flow meters
 - NT Laser Doppler blood flowmetry
 - Plethysmography
 - Rheoencephalography
- Blood flowmeters
 - USE Blood flow—Measurement
- Blood formation
 - USE Hematopoiesis
- Blood gas monitoring, Transcutaneous
 - USE Transcutaneous blood gas monitoring
- Blood gases
 - [QP99.3.G3]*
 - UF Blood—Gas content
 - Blood, Gases in
 - Gases in the blood
 - BT Blood
 - Gases
 - **Analysis**
 - BT Blood—Analysis
 - Pulmonary function tests
 - NT Oximetry
 - Transcutaneous blood gas monitoring
- Blood glucose
 - USE Blood sugar
- Blood glucose self-monitoring
 - USE Blood sugar monitoring
- Blood group antigens (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP98]*
 - BT Erythrocytes
 - Isoantigens
- Blood groups (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN263 (Physical anthropology)]*
 - [QP98 (Physiology)]*
 - UF Blood—Groups
 - Groups, Blood
 - BT Blood—Examination
 - Heredity
 - Physical anthropology
 - RT Blood—Agglutination
 - Blood—Transfusion
 - Paternity testing
 - NT Rh factor
 - **ABO system**
 - UF ABO blood group system
 - **Compatibility testing**
 - USE Compatibility testing (Hematology)
 - **Duffy system**
 - UF Duffy blood group system
 - **Gerbich system**
 - UF Gerbich blood group system
 - **Immunological aspects**
 - USE Immunohematology
 - **Kell system**
 - UF Kell blood group system
 - **Kidd system**
 - UF Kidd blood group system
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Lewis system**
 - UF Lewis blood group system
 - **Lutheran system**
 - UF Lutheran blood group system
 - **MN system**
 - USE Blood groups—MNSs system
 - **MNSs system**
 - UF Blood groups—MN system
 - MN blood group system
 - MNSs blood group system
 - NT Blood groups—MNSsU system
 - **MNSsU system**
 - UF MNSsU blood group system
 - BT Blood groups—MNSs system
- Blood groups in animals
 - [QP98]*
 - UF Animal blood groups
- Blood hyperviscosity syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC647.H95]*
 - UF Hyperviscosemia
 - Hyperviscosity, Blood
 - BT Blood—Diseases
 - Blood—Viscosity
 - Blood circulation disorders
 - Syndromes
 - NT Hypergammaglobulinemia
 - Polycythemia

Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
(Continued)

- Rheumatoid arthritis
- Sickle cell anemia
- Blood in the Bible**
[BS680.B]
- UF Bible—Blood
- BT Blood—Religious aspects
- Blood Indian Reserve (Alta.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- BT Indians of North America—Alberta—Reservations
- Kainah Indians—Reservations
- Blood Indians**
USE Kainah Indians
- Blood irradiation**
UF Blood, Irradiated
- Irradiated blood
- BT Radiology, Medical
- Blood libel**
USE Blood accusation
- Blood lipids**
[QP99.3.L5]
- UF Plasma lipids
- Serum lipids
- BT Lipids
- RT Hyperlipidemia
- NT Blood cholesterol
- Blood lipoproteins
- Hypolipemia
- Blood lipoproteins**
[QP99.3.L52]
- UF Plasma lipoproteins
- Serum lipoproteins
- BT Blood lipids
- Blood proteins
- Lipoproteins
- NT Apolipoproteins
- High density lipoproteins
- Hyperlipoproteinemia
- Low density lipoproteins
- **Metabolism**
- **Disorders** (May Subd Geog)
[RC632.L54]
- NT Dyslipoproteinemias
- Hyperlipoproteinemia
- Hypolipoproteinemia
- Blood louse**
USE Woolly apple aphid
- Blood meal as feed** (May Subd Geog)
BT Feeds
- Blood money** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on compensation paid by the slayer or his kin to the next of kin of a slain person.
- BT Compensation (Law)
- NT Wergild
- Blood money, Anglo-Saxon**
USE Wergild
- Blood of Jesus, Devotion to**
USE Precious Blood, Devotion to
- Blood of Jesus Christ**
USE Jesus Christ—Blood
- Blood oxygenation, Extracorporeal**
USE Oxygenators
- Blood pheasants**
[QL696.G2]
- UF Ithaginis
- BT Pheasants
- Blood plasma**
[QP99]
- UF Blood—Plasma
- Plasma (Blood)
- BT Blood
- RT Serum
- NT Blood banks
- Blood plasma substitutes
- Blood proteins
- Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
- Plasma products
- Plasmin

- **Exchange**
USE Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
- Blood plasma substitutes** (May Subd Geog)
[RM171.7]
- UF Blood expanders
- Plasma substitutes
- Plasma volume expanders
- BT Blood plasma
- Hematologic agents
- NT Dextran
- Hydroxyethyl starch
- Povidone
- Blood platelet activation**
USE Blood platelets—Activation
- Blood platelet aggregation**
USE Blood platelets—Aggregation
- Blood platelet disorders**
[RC647.B5]
- UF Thrombocytopathy
- BT Blood—Diseases
- NT Thrombocytopenia
- Thrombopenic purpura
- Blood platelet disorders in children**
(May Subd Geog)
- BT Pediatric hematology
- NT Thrombocytopenia in children
- Blood platelet receptors**
USE Blood platelets—Receptors
- Blood platelet transfusion**
USE Blood platelets—Transfusion
- Blood platelets**
UF Platelets
- Thrombocytes
- BT Blood cells
- Megakaryocytes
- NT Radiolabeled blood platelets
- **Activation**
[QP97]
- UF Activation, Blood platelet
- Blood platelet activation
- Platelet activation
- RT Platelet activating factor
- **Aggregation**
UF Adhesiveness, Blood platelet
- Aggregation, Blood platelet
- Blood platelet aggregation
- Platelet adhesiveness
- Platelet aggregation
- BT Cell aggregation
- **Examination**
- **Histopathology**
UF Platelet histopathology
- BT Histology, Pathological
- **Immunology**
BT Immunology
- **Receptors**
UF Blood platelet receptors
- Platelet membrane receptors
- Platelet receptors
- BT Cell receptors
- **Transfusion**
[RM177]
- UF Blood platelet transfusion
- Platelet transfusion
- Transfusion of blood platelets
- **Immunological aspects**
- Blood platelets, Radiolabeled**
USE Radiolabeled blood platelets
- Blood poisoning**
USE Septicemia
- Blood preservation**
USE Blood—Collection and preservation
- Blood pressure** (May Subd Geog)
[QP105-QP105.2]
- UF Blood—Pressure
- BT Body fluids—Pressure
- Hemodynamics
- Vital signs
- RT Vascular resistance
- NT Venous pressure
- **Effect of carbon monoxide on**

- BT Carbon monoxide—Physiological effect
- **Measurement**
BT Physical diagnosis
- RT Sphygmomanometer
- NT Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
- Ophthalmodynamometry
- **Regulation**
[QP109]
- UF Regulation of blood pressure
- BT Biological control systems
- RT Baroreceptors
- Blood pressure, High**
USE Hypertension
- Blood pressure, Low**
USE Hypotension
- Blood products** (May Subd Geog)
[RM171.4 (Therapeutics)]
[TP248.65.B56 (Biotechnology)]
- UF Blood components
- Products, Blood
- BT Biologicals
- NT Blood substitutes
- Immune serums
- Leucocyte-poor blood products
- Plasma products
- Recombinant blood proteins
- Blood protein disorders**
[RC647.B6]
- UF Blood proteins—Diseases
- BT Blood—Diseases
- Blood proteins
- NT Agammaglobulinemia
- Dysfibrinogenemia
- Hypergammaglobulinemia
- Paraproteinemia
- Protein-losing enteropathies
- **Diagnosis**
- Blood protein electrophoresis**
BT Blood—Analysis
- Electrophoresis
- RT Blood proteins—Separation
- Blood protein fractionation**
USE Blood proteins—Separation
- Blood protein iodination**
USE Blood proteins—Radioiodination
- Blood protein radioiodination**
USE Blood proteins—Radioiodination
- Blood protein separation**
USE Blood proteins—Separation
- Blood proteins**
[QP99.3.P7]
- UF Plasma proteins
- Serum proteins
- BT Blood plasma
- Proteins
- Serum
- NT Alpha fetoproteins
- Antithrombins
- Blood coagulation factors
- Blood lipoproteins
- Blood protein disorders
- Cerebrospinal fluid proteins
- Complement (Immunology)
- Fibronectins
- Gamma globulins
- Haptoglobin
- Hemoglobin
- Immunoglobulins
- Macroglobulins
- Myoglobin
- Prothrombin
- Serum albumin
- Taraxein
- Thrombin
- Transferrin
- **Diseases**
USE Blood protein disorders
- **Fractionation**
USE Blood proteins—Separation

- Genetic engineering
 - USE Recombinant blood proteins
- Iodination
 - USE Blood proteins—Radioiodination
- **Radioiodination**
 - UF Blood protein iodination
 - Blood protein radioiodination
 - Blood proteins—Iodination
 - BT Radioisotopes in hematology
- **Separation**
 - UF Blood protein fractionation
 - Blood protein separation
 - Blood proteins—Fractionation
 - Fractionation of blood proteins
 - RT Blood protein electrophoresis
- Blood Purge, 1934**
 - USE Germany—History—Great Blood Purge, 1934
- Blood River (South Africa)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Rivers—South Africa
- Blood River (South Africa), Battle of, 1838**
 - [DT777]
 - BT South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878
- Blood sedimentation**
 - USE Blood—Sedimentation
- Blood serum**
 - USE Serum
- Blood stains**
 - USE Bloodstains
- Blood substitutes (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RM171.7]
 - UF Artificial blood
 - Erythrocyte substitutes
 - Hemoglobin substitutes
 - Oxygen-transport fluids (Hematology)
 - Red cell substitutes
 - Synthetic blood
 - BT Blood products
 - Hematologic agents
- Blood-sucking insects**
 - USE Bloodsucking insects
- Blood sugar**
 - UF Blood glucose
 - Glucose in blood
 - BT Glucose
 - Sugar in the body
 - NT Glucose tolerance tests
 - Hyperglycemia
 - Hypoglycemia
 - **Analysis**
 - NT Blood sugar monitoring
- Blood sugar, Low**
 - USE Hypoglycemia
- Blood sugar monitoring (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Blood glucose self-monitoring
 - BT Blood sugar—Analysis
 - Patient monitoring
- Blood tests**
 - USE Blood—Analysis
 - Blood—Examination
- Blood thinners**
 - USE Anticoagulants (Medicine)
- Blood transfusion**
 - USE Blood—Transfusion
- Blood transfusion committees, Hospital**
 - USE Hospitals—Transfusion committees
- Blood transfusion therapy**
 - USE Blood—Transfusion
- Blood-tree**
 - USE Croton gossypifolius
- Blood tumor**
 - USE Hematoma
- Blood vessel endothelium**
 - USE Vascular endothelium
- Blood vessel prosthesis**
 - BT Blood-vessels—Transplantation
 - Prosthesis
- Blood-vessels**
 - [QL835 (Comparative anatomy)]
- [QM191 (Human anatomy)]
 - UF Angiology
 - Vascular system
 - Vasculature
 - BT Cardiovascular system
 - SA *subdivision* Blood-vessels under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Blood-vessels; Foot—Blood-vessels
 - NT Angiospasm
 - Arteries
 - Arteriovenous anastomosis
 - Capillaries
 - Collateral circulation
 - Ductus arteriosus
 - Vascular endothelium
 - Vascular smooth muscle
 - Veins
 - **Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Angiodysplasia
 - Blood-vessels—Abnormalities and deformities
 - NT Fistula, Arteriovenous
 - Abnormalities and deformities
 - USE Blood-vessels—Abnormalities
 - **Cutdown (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RD598.5]
 - UF Access, Vascular
 - Angioaccess
 - Vascular access
 - Vascular cutdown
 - BT Blood-vessels—Surgery
 - Cutdown (Surgery)
 - **Dilatation**
 - UF Vasodilatation
 - Vasodilation
 - RT Vasodilators
 - **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RC691-RC700]
 - UF Angiology
 - Vascular diseases
 - NT Aneurysms
 - Angiomatosis
 - Ataxia telangiectasia
 - Behçet's disease
 - Diabetic angiopathies
 - Neurovascular diseases
 - Peripheral vascular diseases
 - Renal artery obstruction
 - Systemic lupus erythematosus
 - Vasculitis
 - **Diagnosis**
 - Endothelium
 - USE Vascular endothelium
 - **Examination**
 - NT Angioscopy
 - **Grafts**
 - USE Vascular grafts
 - **Growth**
 - NT Neovascularization
 - **Inflammation**
 - USE Vasculitis
 - **Innervation**
 - **Muscles**
 - USE Vascular smooth muscle
 - **Permeability**
 - **Physiology**
 - NT Vascular resistance
 - **Radiography**
 - USE Angiography
 - **Resistance**
 - USE Vascular resistance
 - **Surgery (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RD598.5]
 - UF Vascular surgery
 - NT Angioplasty
 - Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
 - Blood-vessels—Cutdown
 - **Complications and sequelae (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Transplantation (May Subd Geog)**
 - NT Blood vessel prosthesis
 - Vascular grafts
 - **Tumors (May Subd Geog)**
 - NT Angiosarcoma
 - Hemangiomas
 - Blood-vessels, Brachial**
 - USE Arm—Blood-vessels
 - Blood viscosity**
 - USE Blood—Viscosity
 - Blood volume**
 - BT Blood—Circulation
 - Hemodynamics
 - Bloodborne diseases**
 - USE Bloodborne infections
 - Bloodborne infection**
 - USE Bloodborne infections
 - Bloodborne infections (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RA642.B56]
 - UF Blood-borne diseases
 - Blood-borne infections
 - Bloodborne diseases
 - Bloodborne infection
 - BT Communicable diseases
 - Diseases—Transmission
 - Infection
 - Bloodflower**
 - USE Asclepias curassavica
 - Bloodhounds (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF429.B6]
 - BT Hounds
 - Bloodletting**
 - USE Phlebotomy
 - Bloodmobiles (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RM172.5]
 - UF Blood automobiles
 - BT Blood—Collection and preservation
 - Blood—Transportation
 - Vehicles
 - RT Blood banks
 - Bloodroot**
 - [QK495.S18 (Botany)]
 - [RS165.S2 (Materia medica)]
 - Bloodstains**
 - UF Blood stains
 - Stains, Blood
 - Bloodstone**
 - USE Hematite
 - Bloodsucker, Common (Lizard)**
 - USE Calotes versicolor
 - Bloodsuckers (Animals)**
 - USE Bloodsucking animals
 - Bloodsucking animals (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL756.55]
 - UF Animals, Bloodsucking
 - Bloodsuckers (Animals)
 - Haematophagous animals
 - Hematophagous animals
 - Sanguivorous animals
 - BT Animals
 - NT Bloodsucking insects
 - Bloodsucking insects (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Blood-sucking insects
 - Haematophagous insects
 - Hematophagous insects
 - Sanguivorous insects
 - BT Bloodsucking animals
 - Insects
 - Bloodworm**
 - USE Glycera dibranchiata
 - Bloody Assizes, 1685**
 - BT Monmouth's Rebellion, 1685
 - Bloody Brook, Battle of, 1675**
 - [E83.67]
 - BT King Philip's War, 1675-1676
 - Bloody Sunday, Thailand, 1973**
 - USE Thailand—History—Student Uprising, 1973
 - Bloom, Leopold (Fictitious character)**
 - UF Leopold Bloom (Fictitious character)
 - BT Characters and characteristics in literature

- Bloomer costume**
BT Clothing and dress
- Bloomer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Blumer family
- Bloomfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blooming dates**
USE Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
- Blooming time**
USE Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
- Bloomington Lake** (Md. and W. Va.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bloomington Reservoir (Md. and W. Va.)
- BT Lakes—Maryland
Lakes—West Virginia
Reservoirs—Maryland
Reservoirs—West Virginia
- Bloomington Reservoir** (Md. and W. Va.)
USE Bloomington Lake (Md. and W. Va.)
- Bloomberries**
USE Bloomsbury group
- Bloomsbury group**
UF Bloomsberries
- BT Arts, English
Arts, Modern—20th century—England
Authors, English—20th century
English literature—20th century
Philosophy, English—20th century
- Bloomsday Race**, Spokane, Wash.
(*GV1062.5.B*)
UF Lilac Bloomsday 12-K, Spokane, Wash.
Lilac Bloomsday Run, Spokane, Wash.
- BT Running races—Washington (State)
- Bloes family**
USE Bloss family
- Bloss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bloss family
RT Blois family
- Blosser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bloesser family
- Blóta** (Germany)
USE Spree Forest (Germany)
- Blotched genet**
USE Genetta tigrina
- Blaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Blauch family
Blaugh family
- Blount-Barber syndrome**
USE Blount's disease
- Blount family**
USE Blunt family
- Blount Indians**
USE Apalachicola Indians
- Blount's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ482.08*)
UF Blount-Barber syndrome
Bowleg, Nonrachitic
Erlacher-Blount syndrome
Morbus Blount
Nonrachitic bowleg
Osteochondrosis deformans tibiae
Tibia vara
- BT Osteochondrosis
Pediatric orthopedics
- Blouses**
UF Shirts, Women's
BT Clothing and dress
NT Aloha shirts
T-shirts
- Blow-down**
USE Windfall (Forestry)
- Blow-flies**
USE Blowflies
- Blow outs, Gas well**
USE Gas wells—Blowouts
- Blow outs, Oil well**
USE Oil wells—Blowouts
- Blow-torches**
- Blow vipers**
USE Hognose snakes
- Blowdown** (Forestry)
USE Windfall (Forestry)
- Blowdown in pressurized water reactors**
USE Pressurized water reactors—Blowdown
- Blowers**
USE Compressors
Fans (Machinery)
- Blowers, Hair**
USE Hair dryers
- Blowflies** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL537.C24*)
UF Blow-flies
Calliphoridae
- BT Diptera
Flies
- NT Calliphora
Green-bottle flies
Isomyia
Lucilia
Phormia
Protocalliphora
Screwworm
- Blowguns**
UF Blowpipes (Weapons)
BT Weapons
- Blowing adders**
USE Hognose snakes
- Blowing-engines**
USE Fans (Machinery)
- Blowing the whistle**
USE Whistle blowing
- Blowing up** (Algebraic geometry)
UF Dilation, Monoidal
Monoidal dilation
Monoidal transformation
Sigma process
Transformation, Monoidal
- BT Transformations (Mathematics)
- Blowoff valves**
USE Relief valves
- Blowouts, Gas well**
USE Gas wells—Blowouts
- Blowouts, Oil well**
USE Oil wells—Blowouts
- Blowpipe**
(*QD87*)
BT Chemical apparatus
- Blowpipes** (Weapons)
USE Blowguns
- Blowup** (Particle beams)
USE Beam dynamics
- Bloyce family**
USE Blois family
- Boyd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bloid family
Bloide family
Bloyde family
Bloyed family
- Bloyde family**
USE Bloyd family
- Bloyed family**
USE Bloyd family
- BLS**
USE Bachelor of liberal studies
- Blu family**
USE Blue family
- Blubaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blue**
BT Colors
Blue-and-gold macaw
USE Blue-and-yellow macaw
Blue and Gray Reunion, 1938
USE Gettysburg Reunion, 1938
- Blue and white transfer ware**
(*NK4277*)
UF Flow blue china
Transfer-printed ware in blue
- BT Transfer-printing
- NT Hirado porcelain
Phoenix bird chinaware
Willowware
- Blue and white ware** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK4399.B58*)
BT Porcelain, Chinese
- Blue-and-yellow macaw** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P7* (*Ornithology*))
(*SF473.M33* (*Cage bird*))
UF Ara ararauna
Blue-and-gold macaw
Yellow-breasted macaw
- BT Macaws
- Blue antelope**
UF Blaubok
Hippotragus leucophaeus
- BT Antelopes
- Blue baby**
USE Tetralogy of Fallot
- Blue bear**
USE Glacier bear
- Blue-bellied roller** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.C73*)
UF Coracias cyanogaster
Roller, Blue-bellied
- BT Coracias
- Blue bonnets** (Lupines)
USE Bluebonnets (Lupines)
- Blue bug**
USE Argas persicus
- Blue bull**
USE Nilgai
- Blue Canyon Wilderness** (Or.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Blue Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Blue Canyon Wilderness Study Area** (Or.)
USE Blue Canyon Wilderness (Or.)
- Blue collar workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Laborers
Manual workers
- BT Employees
NT Unskilled labor
- Blue Comet** (Express train)
BT Express trains—New Jersey
- Blue corals**
USE Coenothecalia
- Blue crab, Common**
USE Callinectes sapidus
- Blue crab industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9472.C7-HD9472.C73*)
BT Shellfish trade
- Blue crabs** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL444.M33*)
UF Callinectes
BT Crabs
Portunidae
- NT Callinectes sapidus
- Blue Creek** (Stevens County, Wash.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Blue dandelion**
USE Chicory
- Blue-dicks**
USE Dichelostemma pulchellum
- Blue Eagle Wilderness** (Nev.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Blue Eagle Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Blue Eagle Wilderness Study Area** (Nev.)
USE Blue Eagle Wilderness (Nev.)
- Blue-faced booby**
USE Sula dactylatra
- Blue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Blaw family
Blawen family
Blew family
Blu family
- RT Ballou family

- Blue flash
USE Green flash
- Blue-footed booby
{QL696.P48}
UF Sula nebouxii
BT Boobies (Birds)
- Blue-fronted Amazon parrot
(May Subd Geog)
{QL696.P7 (Ornithology)}
{SF473.P3 (Cage bird)}
UF Amazona aestiva
Turquoise-fronted parrot
BT Amazon parrots
- Blue goose
{QL696.A5}
UF Chen caerulescens (Linnaeus)
BT Geese
Snow goose
- Blue grama grass
{SB201.B5}
UF Grama grass, Blue
- Blue-grass
UF Bluegrass
Poa
NT Kentucky bluegrass
- Blue-gray gnatcatcher (May Subd Geog)
UF Polioptila caerulea
- Blue-green algae
USE Cyanobacteria
- Blue-green bacteria
USE Cyanobacteria
- Blue-green flame
USE Green flash
- Blue grouse
USE Dusky grouse
- Blue gum, Common
USE Eucalyptus globulus
- Blue gum peyllid
USE Ctenarytaina eucalypti
- Blue gum tree, Sydney
USE Eucalyptus saligna
- Blue-headed wagtail
USE Motacilla flava
- Blue heeler
USE Australian cattle dog
- Blue Hill Bay (Me.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Bays—Maine
- Blue Hills (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Mountains—Massachusetts
- Blue in art
- Blue iron work
USE Vivianite
- Blue jay
{QL696.P2367}
UF Cyanocitta cristata
BT Jays
- Blue jeans
USE Jeans (Clothing)
- Blue john (May Subd Geog)
{TN989.B55}
UF Derbystone
BT Fluorspar
Precious stones
- Blue-joint
USE Andropogon furcatus
- Blue Lake Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Blue Lakes Wilderness (Nev.)
- Blue Lakes Wilderness (Nev.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Blue Lake Wilderness Study Area
(Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Blue language
USE Bolak
- Blue laws
USE Sunday legislation
- Blue lead
USE Galena
- Blue-leaved mallee
{QK495.E86 (Botany)}
- {SD397.B (Culture)}
UF Eucalyptus polybractea
Mallee, Blue-leaved
BT Eucalyptus
- Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782
{F454}
BT Huron Indians—Wars
Indians of North America—Wars—
1775-1783
Kentucky—History—Revolution, 1775-
1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns
- Blue light
UF Light, Blue
BT Light, Colored
—Physiological effect
NT Plants, Effect of blue light on
- Blue lupine
USE Lupinus angustifolius
Lupinus perennis
- Blue marlin
{QL638.188}
UF Atlantic blue marlin
Makaira ampla
Makaira mazara
Makaira nigricans
Pacific blue marlin
BT Marlin
- Blue marlin fishing (May Subd Geog)
{SH691.M}
BT Marlin fishing
- Blue Marsh Lake (Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Blue Max
USE Orden Pour le Mérite
- Blue Meo dialect
USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Blue Mesa Reservoir (Colo.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Blue Miao dialect
USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Blue mold disease of apples
USE Apple blue mold
- Blue mold of tobacco
USE Tobacco blue mold
- Blue monkey
USE Cercopithecus mitis
- Blue mountain tea
USE Sweet goldenrod
- Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
USE Blue Mountains (N.S.W. : Mountains)
- Blue Mountains (N.S.W. : Mountains)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
Blue Plateau (N.S.W.)
BT Great Dividing Range
Mountains—Australia
- Blue Mountains (Or. and Wash.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Mountains—Oregon
Mountains—Washington (State)
- Blue mussel
USE Mytilus edulis
- Blue Nile cattle
USE Kenana cattle
- Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Abai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Abay River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Abbai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Bahr al-Azraq (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Nile River, Blue (Ethiopia and Sudan)
BT Rivers—Ethiopia
Rivers—Sudan
- Blue ocher
USE Vivianite
- Blue palo verde
USE Parkinsonia aculeata
- Blue pike
USE Walleye (Fish)
- Blue pine
USE Pinus canariensis
Pinus griffithii
- Blue place
USE Locus coeruleus
- Blue Plains (Washington, D.C.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Washington (D.C.). Blue Plains
- Blue Plains Sewage Treatment Plant
(Washington, D.C.)
UF Blue Plains Treatment Plant
(Washington, D.C.)
Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment
Plant (Washington, D.C.)
BT Sewage disposal plants—Washington
(D.C.)
- Blue Plains Treatment Plant (Washington,
D.C.)
USE Blue Plains Sewage Treatment Plant
(Washington, D.C.)
- Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Plant
(Washington, D.C.)
USE Blue Plains Sewage Treatment Plant
(Washington, D.C.)
- Blue Plateau (N.S.W.)
USE Blue Mountains (N.S.W. : Mountains)
- Blue Point Creek (Ill.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Illinois
- Blue-printing
USE Blueprinting
- Blue-prints
USE Blueprints
- Blue quail
USE Callipepla squamata
- Blue racer
USE Coluber constrictor
- Blue Riband of the Turf, England (Horse race)
USE Epsom Derby, England (Horse race)
- Blue Rider (Group of artists)
USE Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
- Blue Ridge dinnerware
BT Ceramic tableware—Tennessee
Pottery—20th century—Tennessee
Pottery, American—Tennessee
- Blue Ridge Mountains (Not Subd Geog)
BT Appalachian Mountains
Mountains—United States
NT Black Mountains (N.C.)
Dean Mountain (Va.)
Fisher Peak (N.C. and Va.)
Jones Mountain (Va.)
—Passes (Not Subd Geog)
NT Orchard Gap (Va.)
- Blue Ridge Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Shooting preserves—Georgia
Wildlife management areas—Georgia
- Blue River (Colo.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Blue River (Henry County-Johnson County,
Ind.)
USE Big Blue River (Ind.)
- Blue River Group (Ind.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Indiana
- Blue rockfish (May Subd Geog)
{QL638.S42}
UF Sebastes mystinus
Sebastodes mystinus
BT Sebastes
- Blue rot
USE Blue stain
- Blue sage
USE Big sagebrush
- Blue sailor (Plant)
USE Chicory
- Blue sap stain
USE Blue stain

- Blue shark** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.95.C3]
 UF Great blue shark
 Prionace glauca
 BT Prionace
- Blue shrimp**
 USE Penaeus stylirostris
- Blue sky laws**
 USE Securities
- Blue Springs Lake (Mo.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Missouri
 Reservoirs—Missouri
- Blue Stack Mountains (Ireland)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Ireland
- Blue stain**
[SB608.C7]
 UF Blue rot
 Blue sap stain
 Sap stain
 BT Wood-staining fungi
- Blue stars**
 USE Early stars
- Blue-stem**
 USE Andropogon furcatus
- Blue streak (Fish)**
 USE Labroides dimidiatus
- Blue Streak (Missile)**
 USE Blue Streak rocket
- Blue Streak rocket**
 UF Blue Streak (Missile)
 Blue Streak satellite launcher
 BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
- Blue Streak satellite launcher**
 USE Blue Streak rocket
- Blue-streaked cleaner wrasse**
 USE Labroides dimidiatus
- Blue stripe darter**
 USE Bluestripe darter
- Blue tit**
[QL696.P2615]
 UF Parus caeruleus
 BT Titmice
- Blue tongue**
 USE Bluetongue
- Blue variables, Luminous**
 USE Luminous blue variables
- Blue vase (Painting)**
 USE Cézanne, Paul, 1839-1906. Blue vase
- Blue whale**
 UF Balaenoptera musculus
 Sibbald's rorqual
 Sibbaldus musculus
 Sulphurbottom
 BT Whales
- Blue whiting**
 USE Gadus poutassou
- Blue wildebeest**
 USE Brindled gnu
- Blue-winged teals**
[QL696.A5]
 UF Anas discors
 Querquedula discors
 Teals, Blue-winged
 BT Ducks
- Blueback herring** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C64]
 UF Alosa aestivalis
 Herring, Blueback
 BT Alosa
- Blueback salmon**
 USE Sockeye salmon
- Bluebell, Riverina**
 USE Echium plantagineum
- Bluebell (Plant)**
 USE Campanula rotundifolia
- Bluebell Wilderness (Nev.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bluebell Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Bluebell Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)**
 USE Bluebell Wilderness (Nev.)
- Blueberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB386.B7]
 BT Berries
 RT Cookery (Blueberries)
 NT Dried blueberries
 Frozen blueberries
 — Harvesting
 — Varieties
- Blueberries, Dried**
 USE Dried blueberries
- Blueberry Hill (Addison County, Vt.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Vermont
- Blueberry industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9259.B52-HD9259.B524]
 BT Berry industry
- Bluebird, Eastern**
 USE Eastern bluebird
- Bluebird, Mountain**
 USE Mountain bluebird
- Bluebird, Western**
 USE Western bluebird
- Bluebird automobile**
[TL215.B]
 BT Datsun automobile
- Bluebirds** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P288]
 UF Sialia
 BT Turdidae
 NT Eastern bluebird
 Mountain bluebird
 Western bluebird
- Bluebonnet, Texas**
 USE Lupinus subcarneus
 Lupinus texensis
- Bluebonnets (Lupines)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Blue bonnets (Lupines)
 BT Lupines
 NT Lupinus subcarneus
 Lupinus texensis
- Bluefin tuna**
 UF Thunnus thynnus
 BT Tuna
- Bluefish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P778]
 UF Pomatomus saltator
 Pomatomus saltatrix
 Temnodon saltator
 BT Pomatomus
 RT Cookery (Bluefish)
- Bluefish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.B57]
 BT Fisheries
- Bluefish fishing**
 USE Bluefishing
- Bluefishing**
[SH691.B55]
 UF Bluefish fishing
 BT Fishing
- Bluefox Bay (Alaska)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Bluegill** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C3]
 UF Lepomis macrochirus
 BT Lepomis
- Bluegill fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH691.B56]
 BT Fishing
- Bluegrass**
 USE Blue-grass
- Bluegrass, English**
 USE Meadow fescue
- Bluegrass music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3519-ML3520 (History and criticism)]
 UF Bluegrass music—United States
 BT Country music
- SA subdivisions Methods (Bluegrass) and Studies and exercises (Bluegrass) under names of musical instruments**
- NT Piano—Methods (Bluegrass)**
 Piano—Studies and exercises (Bluegrass)
- To 1951
 — 1951-1960
 — 1961-1970
 — 1971-1980
 — 1981-1990
 — 1991-2000
 — United States
 USE Bluegrass music
- Bluegrass musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Country musicians
- Bluehead chub** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
 UF Nocomis leptoccephalus
 BT Nocomis
- Bluehead shiner** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
 UF Notropis hubbsi
 Shiner, Bluehead
 BT Notropis
- Bluehead sucker**
 USE Catostomus discobolus
- Bluenose goby**
 USE Coryphopterus lipernes
- Bluenose shiner** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
 UF Notropis welaka
 Shiner, Bluenose
 BT Notropis
- Blueprinting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TR415 (General)]
[TR921 (Industrial reproduction)]
 UF Blue-printing
 Photography—Printing processes—
 Blueprinting
 Photography—Printing processes—
 Cyanotype
 Photography—Printing processes—
 Ferroprussiate
 BT Photography—Reproduction of plans,
 drawings, etc.
- Blueprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
[T379 (Mechanical drawing)]
 UF Blue-prints
 Cyanotypes
 BT Engineering drawings
- Blues, Postpartum**
 USE Postpartum depression
- Blues (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3521 (History and criticism)]
 UF Blues (Music)—United States
 Blues (Songs, etc.)
 BT Afro-Americans—Music
 Folk music—United States
 Popular music
- SA subdivisions Methods (Blues) and Studies and exercises (Blues) under names of instruments**
- NT Boogie woogie (Music)**
 Guitar—Methods (Blues)
 Guitar music (Blues)
 Piano music (Blues)
- To 1931
 — 1931-1940
 — 1941-1950
 — 1951-1960
 — 1961-1970
 — 1971-1980
 — 1981-1990
 — 1991-2000
 — United States
 USE Blues (Music)
- Blues (Songs, etc.)**
 USE Blues (Music)
- Blues musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicians

- Bluestem**
USE *Andropogon furcatus*
- Bluestripe darter**
[QL638.P4]
UF Blue stripe darter
Darter, Blue stripe
Darter, Bluestripe
Percina cymatotaenia
BT Percina
- Bluetthroat** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P255]
UF *Eriothacus svecicus*
Luscinia svecica
Motacilla svecica
BT *Luscinia*
- Bluetongue** (May Subd Geog)
[SF809.B55 (General)]
[SF969.B54 (Sheep)]
UF Blue tongue
BT Arbovirus diseases
Sheep—Virus diseases
Veterinary virology
- Bluetongue virus**
BT Arthropod-borne viruses
Orbiviruses
- Bluff Dale Cemetery** (Bluffdale, Utah)
USE Bluffdale Cemetery (Bluffdale, Utah)
- Bluff Furnace** (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
BT Blast furnaces—Tennessee
- Bluffdale Cemetery** (Bluffdale, Utah)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Bluff Dale Cemetery (Bluffdale, Utah)
BT Cemeteries—Utah
- Bluffs** (Landforms)
USE Cliffs
- Bluhm family**
USE Blum family
- Blum family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Blohm family
Blom family
Blome family
Bluhm family
Blume family
- Blume family**
USE Blum family
- Blumea**
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
- Blumenfest von Genzano** (Ballet)
USE Flower Festival in Genzano (Ballet)
- Blumer family**
USE Bloomer family
- Blundell family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Blondel family
Blondell family
- Blunders**
USE Bulls, Colloquial
Errors, Popular
Errors and blunders, Literary
- Blunski family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Blunt family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Blount family
- Blunt force trauma**
USE Blunt trauma
- Blunt-headed tree snake**
USE *Imantodes cenchoa*
- Blunt Indians**
USE *Apalachicola* Indians
- Blunt trauma** (May Subd Geog)
[RD96.15]
UF Blunt force trauma
Blunt wounds
Nonpenetrating wounds
Wounds, Blunt
Wounds, Nonpenetrating
BT Wounds and injuries
SA subdivision Blunt trauma under
individual organs and regions of the
body, e.g. Foot—Blunt trauma
- Blunt wounds**
USE Blunt trauma
- Bluntnose minnow**
UF Minnow, Bluntnose
Pimephales notatus
BT Minnows
- Bluntnose rattail**
USE Roundnose grenadier
- Bluntnose shiner** (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C94]
UF *Notropis simus*
BT *Notropis*
- Blushing**
[QP401]
BT Blood—Circulation
- Blushing in literature**
Blutenburg Castle (Munich, Germany)
USE Schloss Blutenburg (Munich, Germany)
- BLVs** (Industrial toxicology)
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Blyberg family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Blying Sound** (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska
- Blyn family**
USE Blinn family
- Blys family**
USE Bliss family
- BMC automobiles**
USE BLMC automobiles
- BMEWS**
USE Ballistic missile early warning system
- BMO** (Mathematics)
USE Bounded mean oscillation
- BMR**
USE Basal metabolism
- BMW 320i automobile**
[TL215.B]
BT BMW automobile
- BMW automobile**
UF Bavarian Motor Works automobile
Bayerische Motoren Werke automobile
BT Automobiles
NT BMW 320i automobile
- BMW motorcycle**
[TL448.B]
BT Motorcycles
- BMX**
USE Bicycle motocross
- BNB MARC**
USE MARC System—Great Britain
- Bnin** (Kórnik, Poland) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Kórnik (Poland). Bnin
- Bo Hai** (China)
USE Po Hai (China)
- Bo language**
USE Pacoh language
- Bo Tree, The**
USE Bodhi Tree
- Bo Tree** (Buddhism)
USE Bodhi Tree
- Bo Tree** (in religion, folklore, etc.)
USE Bodhi Tree
- Bo tree** (Species)
USE *Ficus religiosa*
- Boa** (Genus)
[QL666.O63]
BT Boidae
- Boa constrictor** (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.O63]
UF Boa-constrictors
Constrictor constrictor
BT Constrictor (Genus)
- Boa-constrictors**
USE Boa constrictor
- Boa languages**
USE Bua languages
- Boa Vista Island** (Cape Verde)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF São Christovão Island (Cape Verde)
BT Islands—Cape Verde
- Boa Vista Palace** (Campos do Jordão, Brazil)
USE Palácio Boa Vista (Campos do Jordão, Brazil)
- Boada Site** (Spain)
USE Boades Site (Spain)
- Boadas Site** (Spain)
USE Boades Site (Spain)
- Boades Site** (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Boada Site (Spain)
Boadas Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Boak family**
USE Boake family
- Boake family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Boak family
- Boaker family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Boal family**
USE Bowles family
- Boales family**
USE Bowles family
- Boals family**
USE Bowles family
- Boaman family**
USE Bowman family
- Boamann family**
USE Bowman family
- Boan family**
USE Bowen family
- Boar, Wild**
USE Wild boar
- Boar hunting**
USE Wild boar hunting
- Board family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bord family
- Board game industry** (May Subd Geog)
[HD9993.G35-HD9993.G354]
BT Board games
- Board games** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1312-GV1469]
UF Move games
BT Games
RT Gameboards
NT Backgammon
Bagatelle (Game)
Board game industry
Brisk (Game)
Castle-gammon (Game)
Checkers
Chesica
Chess
Class Struggle (Game)
Defence (Game)
Diplomacy (Game)
Fanorona
Go (Game)
Gomoku
Goose (Game)
Grant's line (Game)
Initial Reaction (Game)
Kensington (Game)
Leela (Game)
Mancala (Game)
Monopoly (Game)
Ninety-nine (Game)
Omwezo (Game)
Othello (Game)
Pachisi
Paola (Game)
Parlor football
Pente (Game)
Phoenix Command (Game)
Pictionary (Game)
Reversi (Game)
Rummikub (Game)
Scrabble (Game)
Senet (Game)
Solitaire (Board game)
Swan (Game)
Teeko (Game)
Thomas' baseball game
Traveller (Game)

- Board games (Continued)**
 Trivial Pursuit (Game)
 Ungame (Game)
 Yank (Game)
 — China
 NT Rebirth (Game)
 — Japan
 NT Sugoroku (Game)
- Board sailing**
 USE Windsurfing
- Boarding facilities for pets**
 USE Pet boarding facilities
- Boarding homes**
 USE Rest homes
- Boarding-houses**
 USE Hotels, taverns, etc.
- Boarding schools (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Schools
- Boardman family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Boardman family
 Boardman family
 Bordeman family
 Bordman family
- Boards, Dart**
 USE Dart boards
- Boards, Display**
 USE Display boards
- Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)**
 USE Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
- Boards, Game**
 USE Gameboards
- Boards, Marketing**
 USE Marketing boards
- Boards of directors**
 USE Directors of corporations
- Boards of education**
 USE School boards
- Boards of examiners for health occupations**
 USE Health occupations licensing boards
- Boards of health**
 USE Health boards
- Boards of mental health**
 USE Mental health boards
- Boards of supervision (Corporation law)**
 USE Directors of corporations
- Boards of trade (May Subd Geog)**
 [HF294]
 [HF295-HF343 (Serial reports)]
 UF Chambers of commerce
 Trade, Boards of
 BT Commercial associations
 Trade and professional associations
 NT Industrial promotion
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Boards of zoning adjustment**
 USE Zoning boards
- Boardsailing**
 USE Windsurfing
- Boardman family**
 USE Boardman family
- Boarfishes**
 USE Caproidae
 Pentacerotidae
- Boarman family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Boorman family
 Boorman family
 Boreman family
 Borman family
 Bormann family
- Boarmiidae**
 USE Geometridae
- Boars (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Male livestock
 Swine
- Boar's Head Playhouse (Whitechapel, London, England)**
 [PN2596.L7B59]
 BT Theaters—England
- Boas family**
 USE Boaz family
- Boastfulness in literature**
 UF Braggarts in literature
 RT Pride in literature
- Boat-building**
 USE Boatbuilding
- Boat davits**
 USE Davits
- Boat dry storage**
 USE Dry stack boat storage
- Boat fittings**
 USE Boats and boating—Equipment and supplies
- Boat handling**
 USE Boats and boating
- Boat-houses**
 USE Boathouses
- Boat jousting**
 BT Aquatic sports
 Tournaments
- Boat living (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV777.7]
 BT Boats and boating
 RT Houseboats
 NT Sailboat living
- Boat models**
 USE Ship models
- Boat names (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Names
 RT Ship names
- Boat officers (United States Navy)**
 USE United States. Navy—Boat officers
- Boat-racing**
 USE Motorboat racing
 Rowing
 Yacht racing
- Boat radio**
 USE Radio on boats
- Boat titles**
 USE Boats and boating—Registration and transfer
- Boat trade**
 USE Boating industry
- Boat trailers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Boats and boating—Trailers
 Trailer boating
 Trailerboating
 Trailers, Boat
 BT Trailers
 NT Used boat trailers
- Boat trains (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Railroads—Passenger traffic
 Steamboat lines
- Boat yards**
 USE Boatyards
- Boatbuilders (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Builders of boats
 BT Woodworkers
 NT Racing shell builders
- Boatbuilding (May Subd Geog)**
 [VM320-VM361]
 UF Boat-building
 Building of boats
 BT Naval architecture
 RT Boats and boating
 Boatyards
 Shipbuilding
 NT Plastics in boatbuilding
 Ship models
 Yacht building
- Boater family**
 USE Boatman family
- Boathouses (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Boat-houses
 BT Transportation buildings
 NT Dry stack boat storage
- Boating accidents**
 USE Boats and boating—Accidents and injuries
- Boating accidents and drinking**
 USE Drinking and boating accidents
- Boating for the physically handicapped (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV777.58]
 BT Boats and boating
 Physically handicapped—Recreation
 Sports for the physically handicapped
 NT Canoeing for the physically handicapped
 Kayaking for the physically handicapped
- Boating for women**
 [GV777.57]
 UF Yachting for women
 BT Boats and boating
- Boating industry (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Boat trade
 BT Boats and boating
 NT Used boat industry
 Wages—Boating industry
- Boating under the influence of alcohol**
 USE Boating while intoxicated
- Boating while intoxicated (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Boating under the influence of alcohol
 BWI (Maritime law)
 Drunk boating
 BT Drunkenness (Criminal law)
 Maritime law
- Boatlift, Mariel, 1980**
 USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980
- Boatman family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Boater family
 Boatner family
 Boatsman family
 RT Bottner family
- Boatmen (May Subd Geog)**
 RT Merchant seamen
 Shipping
 NT Inland water transportation—Employees
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Boatmen
- Boatmen's songs**
 USE Sea songs
- Boatner family**
 USE Boatman family
- Boats, Aluminum**
 USE Aluminum boats
- Boats, Concrete**
 USE Concrete boats
- Boats, Jet-propelled**
 USE Jet boats
- Boats, Plywood**
 USE Plywood boats
- Boats, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)**
 [GN799.B62]
 UF Prehistoric boats
 BT Navigation, Primitive
- Boats, Primitive (May Subd Geog)**
 [GN440-GN440.2 (Anthropology)]
 UF Primitive boats
 BT Navigation, Primitive
 SA subdivision Boats under ethnic groups and groups of Indians, e.g. Indians of North America—Boats
 — Hawaii
- Boats, Submarine**
 USE Submarine boats
- Boats and boating (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV771-GV836.15 (Aquatic sports)]
 UF Boat handling
 Boats and boating—Recreational use
 Recreational boating
 Recreational boats
 BT Locomotion
 Ship handling
 RT Aquatic sports
 Boatbuilding
 Sailing
 Ships

- SA *subdivision* Boats under ethnic groups and groups of Indians, e.g. Indians of North America—Boats
- NT Aluminum boats
 Boat living
 Boating for the physically handicapped
 Boating for women
 Boating industry
 Canoes and canoeing
 Catamarans
 Catboats
 Concrete boats
 Cookery, Marine
 Dhows
 Dinghies
 Electric boats
 Fiberglass boats
 Glass bottom boats
 Houseboats
 Hydrofoil boats
 Ice-boats
 Inflatable boats
 Johnboats
 Launches
 Life-boats
 Motor sailers
 Motorboats
 Multihull sailboats
 Pilot boats
 Plywood boats
 Pontoon boating
 Racing shells
 Rafting (Sports)
 Rafts
 Rowing
 Sailboats
 Sailing, Single-handed
 Shantyboats and shantyboaters
 Skiffs
 Skin boats
 Steamboats
 Steel boats
 Teatro del mondo (Floating theater)
 Trimarans
 United States. Navy—Boats
 Used boats
 Water cycles
 Whaleboats
 Wooden boats
 Work boats
 Yachts and yachting
- **Accidents and injuries**
 UF Boating accidents
 Boats and boating—Injuries
 BT Marine accidents
 RT Medicine, Naval
 NT Drinking and boating accidents
- **Chartering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Charter boats
 Chartering of boats
 BT Charter-parties
- **Electric equipment**
[VM325]
 UF Electricity on boats
 BT Electricity in transportation
- **Electronic equipment**
[VM325]
 UF Electronics on boats
 Marine electronics
 Small boat electronics
- **Equipment and supplies**
 UF Boat fittings
 Fitting out of boats
 NT Marine canvas work
 Radio on boats
- **Injuries**
 USE Boats and boating—Accidents and injuries
- **Inspection**
 UF Marine surveying
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Products liability—Boats
 — **Maintenance and repair**
 NT Boatyards
 — **Painting**
 — **Products liability**
 USE Products liability—Boats
 — **Radar equipment**
[VM325]
 UF Radar—Installation on boats
 Radar on boats
 BT Radar in navigation
 — **Radio**
 USE Radio on boats
 — **Recreational use**
 USE Boats and boating
 — **Registration and transfer**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Boat titles
 Registration of boats
 BT Recording and registration
 — **Reproductions**
 UF Reproductions of boats
 RT Ship models
 — **Tariff**
 USE Duty-free importation of boats
 Tariff on boats
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
 — **Trailers**
 USE Boat trailers
 — **Waste disposal**
 BT Refuse and refuse disposal
 — **Netherlands**
 NT Schuyts
- Boats and boating in missionary work**
(May Subd Geog)
[BV2082.B]
 BT Missions
- Boats and boating in motion pictures**
 BT Motion pictures
- Boatsman family**
 USE Boatman family
- Boatswains**
 USE United States. Navy—Boatswains
 Boatswain's mates, Aviation
 USE United States. Navy—Aviation
 boatswain's mates
 Boatswain's mates (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Boatswain's mates
- Boatyards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boat yards
 BT Boats and boating—Maintenance and repair
 RT Boatbuilding
 Shipyards
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Boaz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boas family
- Bob Marshall Wilderness** (Mont.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Wilderness areas—Montana
- Bob Sandlin, Lake** (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Bob Sandlin (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
- Bob-white**
 USE Bobwhite
- Bob Williams Site** (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kiamatia Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Bobangi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8079]
 UF Bubangi language
 Dzamba language
 kiBangi language
 Lobobangi language
 Rebu language
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
 Zaire—Languages
- Bobber fishing**
 USE Bait fishing
- Bobbers, Fishing**
 USE Fishing bobbers
- Bobbett family**
 USE Bobbitt family
- Bobbin lace** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT805.B63]
 UF Bone lace
 Honiton lace
 Pillow lace
 BT Lace and lace making
 NT Lace bobbins
 — **Patterns**
- Bobbinet**
[TS1580]
 BT Netting
- Bobbinite**
[TP290.B7]
 BT Explosives
- Bobbins (Lace)**
 USE Lace bobbins
- Bobbins (Textile machinery)**
 BT Reels (Textile machinery)
 Textile machinery
- Bobbitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bobbett family
 Bobet family
- Bobcat**
 UF Lynx rufus
 BT Lynx
- Bobcat automobile**
[TL215.B]
 BT Mercury automobile
- Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness** (Wyo.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness
 Study Area (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness Study Area**
 (Wyo.)
 USE Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness
 (Wyo.)
- Bobe language**
 USE Bube language
- Bobet family**
 USE Bobbitt family
- Bobo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bwa (African people)
 Bwawa (African people)
 Ma-da-re (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 — **Funeral customs and rites**
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bobo
 (African people)
 — **Masks**
 — **Rites and ceremonies**
- Bobo (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs
- Bobo dialects**
 USE Bobo languages
- Bobo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bobo FI language**
 USE Bobo Fing language
- Bobo Fign language**
 USE Bobo Fing language
- Bobo Fing language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8080.B58]
 UF Black Bobo language
 Bobo FI language
 Bobo Fign language
 Bobo language
 Bulse language
 Fing language
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Mali—Languages
 Mande languages
- Bobo language**
 USE Bobo Fing language

Bobo language (*Continued*)
 Bwamu language
Bobo languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8080]
 UF Bobo dialects
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Gur languages
 Mali—Languages
 NT Bwamu language
Bobo women
 USE Women, Bobo
Bobo Wule dialect, Western
 USE Boomu dialect
Bobo Wule language
 USE Bwamu language
Boboli Gardens (Florence, Italy)
 USE Giardino di Boboli (Florence, Italy)
Bobolinks
[QL696.P2]
Bobr River (Poland)
 USE Biebrza River (Poland)
Bobolodding (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV855]
 UF Sledding
 BT Coasting
Bobst family
 USE Pope family
Bobtail dog
 USE Old English sheepdog
Bobu
 USE Symplocos
Bobwa (African people)
 USE Ababua (African people)
Bobwhite
 UF Bob-white
 Bobwhite quail
 Colinus ridgwayi
 Colinus virginianus
 Common bobwhite
 Masked bobwhite
 BT Quails
Bobwhite quail
 USE Bobwhite
Bobwhite shooting
 USE Quail shooting
BOC Challenge Around Alone
 USE BOC Challenge Race
BOC Challenge Race
[GV832]
 UF BOC Challenge Around Alone
 BOC Group Challenge
 BOC Singlehanded Challenge
 BOC Singlehanded Round-the-World Race
 Round-the-World Race, BOC
 Singlehanded
 BT Sailing, Single-handed
 Yacht racing
BOC Group Challenge
 USE BOC Challenge Race
BOC Singlehanded Challenge
 USE BOC Challenge Race
BOC Singlehanded Round-the-World Race
 USE BOC Challenge Race
Boca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE La Boca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Boca Corral (Chile)
 USE Corral Bay (Chile)
Boca del Riachuelo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE La Boca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Bocage normand (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Normand Bocage (France)
Bocángel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bocas del Toro Channel (Panama)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Canal de Bocas del Toro (Panama)
 BT Straits—Panama
Boccaro ware
 USE I-hsing ware
Bocche di Cattaro (Montenegro)
 USE Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)

Boccioni, Umberto, 1882-1916. Unique forms of continuity in space (*Not Subd Geog*)
[NB623.B65]
 UF Forme uniche della continuita nello spazio (Sculpture)
 Unique forms of continuity in space (Sculpture)
 BT Bronze sculpture, Italian
Bochanan family
 USE Buchanan family
Bocharin family
 USE Boucher family
Bocheński family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bochner integrals
 USE Integrals, Bochner
Bochner technique
 BT Geometry, Differential
Bocholtz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bochoropsis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P9]
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Bochoropsis phraxalis
Bochoropsis phraxalis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P9]
 UF Cacao leaf roller
 BT Bochoropsis
Böckner family
 USE Beckner family
Bocksbeutel (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
Bocksten Site (Sweden)
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
Bocootawwonanke Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Indians of North America—Virginia
 Powhatan Indians
Bodai Haiji Iseki (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 USE Bodai Haiji Site (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Bodai Haiji Site (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bodai Haiji Iseki (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Bodde family
 USE Bode family
Bodden family
 USE Bode family
Boddhisattvas
 USE Bodhisattvas
Bode family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bodde family
 Bodden family
 Boden family
 RT Botha family
Bödecker family
 USE Boedecker family
Bodega Bay (Calif. : Bay) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—California
Bodega Miwok language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1845]
 BT California—Languages
 Miwok languages
Bodegas Valley (Argentina)
 USE Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
Bödeker family
 USE Boedecker family
Bodelenberg family
 USE Bottlenberg family
Boden family
 USE Bode family
Boden See
 USE Constance, Lake of
Bodenham family
 USE Bodenhamer family

Bodenhamer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Badenhammer family
 Badeneimer family
 Bodenham family
 Bodenhammer family
 Bodenheim family
 Bodenheimer family
 Bottenhamer family
Bodenhammer family
 USE Bodenhamer family
Bodenheim family
 USE Bodenhamer family
Bodenheimer family
 USE Bodenhamer family
Bodenreform
 USE Physiocrats
 Single tax
 Unearned increment
Bodensee
 USE Constance, Lake of
Bodensee-Oberschwaben Region (Germany)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Region Bodensee-Oberschwaben (Germany)
Bodenstein family
 USE Bodensteiner family
Bodensteiner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bodenstein family
Boder-Sedgwick syndrome
 USE Ataxia telangiectasia
Bodhi
 USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)
Bodhi-druma
 USE Bodhi Tree
Bodhi-pūja
 USE Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)
Bodhi Tree
 UF Bo Tree, The
 Bo Tree (Buddhism)
 Bo Tree (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 Bodhi-druma
 Bodhirukkha
 BT Buddhist shrines
 Ficus religiosa
 Historic trees
Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)
(May Subd Geog)
[BQ5030.B63]
 UF Bodhi-pūja
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
Bodhicitta (Buddhism)
[BQ4398.5]
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Bodhidharma dolls (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Daruma dolls
 BT Art, Zen
 Dolls
 Folk art
Bodhirukkha
 USE Bodhi Tree
Bodhisatta (The concept)
 USE Bodhisattva (The concept)
Bodhisattas
 USE Bodhisattvas
Bodhisattva (The concept)
[BQ4293]
 UF Bodhisatta (The concept)
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Bodhisattva bhūmis
 USE Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
[BQ4330]
 UF Bodhisattva bhūmis
 Fifty-two stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
 Ten stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
 BT Religious life—Mahayana Buddhism
Bodhisattvahood
 USE Buddhahood

- Bodhisattvas**
 UF Bodhisattvas
 Bodhisattas
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 NT Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
- Bodhran**
 BT Drum
 Musical instruments—Ireland
- Bodi language**
 USE Bodo language
- Bodices**
 BT Clothing and dress
- Bodich family**
 USE Bowdish family
- Bodies, Geniculate**
 USE Geniculate bodies
- Bodies of man (Occultism)**
(May Subd Geog)
[BF1442.B63]
 UF Man, Bodies of (Occultism)
 Seven bodies of man (Occultism)
 BT Occultism
- Bodily sensation awareness**
 USE Somesthesia
- Bodily tide**
 USE Earth tides
- Bodisch family**
 USE Bowdish family
- Bodish family**
 USE Bowdish family
- Bodlenberg family**
 USE Bottlenberg family
- Bodmer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Bodmin Moor (England) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Moors and heaths—England**
- Bodnant (Gwynedd)**
 USE Bodnant (Wales)
- Bodnant (Wales) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Bodnant (Gwynedd)
 Bodnod (Wales)
 BT Dwellings—Wales**
- Bodnant Garden (Gwynedd)**
 USE Bodnant Garden (Wales)
- Bodnant Garden (Wales) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Bodnant Garden (Gwynedd)
 BT Gardens—Wales**
- Bodnod (Wales)**
 USE Bodnant (Wales)
- Bodo (Indic people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DS432.B]
 UF Bodos
 BT Ethnology—India
 NT Kachari (Indic people)
 Lalungs (Indic people)
 Matak (Indic people)
 Mech (Indic people)
 Tipura (Indic people)**
- Bodo folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Bodo
- Bodo language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL4001.B3]
 UF Bara language
 Bodi language
 Boro language
 Boronimeche language
 Cachari language
 Kachari language
 Mache language
 Mec language
 Mech language
 Mechi language
 Meci language
 Plains Kachari language**
- BT Bodo languages**
 India—Languages
 Nepal—Languages
- Bodo languages**
[PL3871-PL3874]
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
 NT Bodo language
 Chutiya language
- Dimasa language**
 Garo language
 Kokborok language
 Rabha language
 Tipura language
- Bodos**
 USE Bodo (Indic people)
- Bodotria (Scotland)**
 USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)
- Bodrogköz (Hungary) *(Not Subd Geog)***
- Bodryci**
 USE Obodrites
- Body, Astral**
 USE Astral body
- Body, Human *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Human body
 BT Man—Constitution
 Self
 RT Human anatomy
 Human physiology
 Mind and body
 NT Back
 Body image
 Man—Animal nature
 — Care and hygiene
 USE Hygiene
 — Folklore
 UF Body, Human (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — Growth
 USE Human growth
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Magnetic fields
[QP345]
 BT Biomagnetism
 Magnetic fields
 SA subdivision Magnetic fields under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Magnetic fields
 — Microbiology
[QR46-QR48]
 — Mythology
 UF Body, Human (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — Papal documents
 BT Christian ethics—Catholic authors
 — Psychological aspects
 USE Mind and body
 Somatotypes—Psychological aspects
 — Religious aspects
 UF Body, Human (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
 — Catholic Church
 NT Body, Human (Canon law)
 — Social aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
[GT495 (Manners and customs)]
 BT Manners and customs**
- Body, Human (Canon law)**
 BT Body, Human—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
- Body, Human, in art**
 USE Human figure in art
- Body, Human, in literature**
 BT Body and soul in literature
- Body, Human (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
 USE Body, Human—Folklore
 Body, Human—Mythology
 Body, Human—Religious aspects
- Body, Human (Philosophy)**
(May Subd Geog)
[B105.B64]
 BT Mind and body
 Philosophy
- Body, Subtle**
 USE Astral body
- Body and mind**
 USE Mind and body
- Body and soul (Philosophy)**
 USE Mind and body
- Body and soul (Theology)**
 USE Man (Theology)
- Body and soul in literature**
 Here are entered works dealing with the medieval legends and debates of the Body and Soul.
 BT Dualism
 Mind and body
 Soul
 NT Body, Human, in literature
- Body art *(May Subd Geog)*
[N6494.B63]
 UF Art, Body
 Body works (Art)
 BT Art, Modern—20th century**
- Body build, Human**
 USE Somatotypes
- Body builders**
 USE Bodybuilders
- Body building**
 USE Bodybuilding
- Body care**
 USE Hygiene
- Body-centered cubic metals**
 UF BCC metals
 BT Crystal lattices
 Metal crystals
 Metals
- Body-centered psychotherapy**
 USE Mind and body therapies
- Body-centered therapies (Psychotherapy)**
 USE Mind and body therapies
- Body composition**
 UF Composition of the body
 BT Anatomy
 Biochemistry
 RT Body weight
 NT Alcohol in the body
 Amines in the body
 Benzene in the body
 Bone densitometry
 Carbohydrates in the body
 Carbon in the body
 Chlorides in the body
 Iron in the body
 Metals in the body
 Minerals in the body
 Nickel in the body
 Oxalic acid in the body
 Sugar in the body
 Tyrosine in the body
 — Models
 NT Phantoms (Radiology)
- Body consciousness**
 USE Somesthesia
- Body constitution, Human**
 USE Man—Constitution
- Body covering (Anatomy)**
 NT Feathers
 Fur
 Hair
 Scales (Fishes)
 Scales (Reptiles)
 Shells
 Skin
- Body fluid disorders**
 UF Body fluid imbalances
 Fluid balance disorders
 BT Metabolism—Disorders
 NT Acid-base imbalances
 Edema
 Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Body fluid disorders in children**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ268.6 (Neonatology)]
 BT Metabolic disorders in children
 NT Water-electrolyte imbalances in children

Body fluid flow

- BT Biological transport
- Fluid dynamics
- Rheology (Biology)

- NT Blood flow

Body fluid imbalances

- USE Body fluid disorders

Body fluids

[QP90.5]

- UF Animal fluids and humors
- Body humors
- Fluids, Body
- Fluids and humors, Animal
- Humors, Body

- SA *subdivision* Secretions under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Secretions

- NT Amniotic liquid

- Bile
- Blood
- Cerebrospinal fluid
- Extracellular fluid
- Extracellular space
- Exudates and transudates
- Gastric juice
- Gingival fluid
- Homeostasis
- Labyrinthine fluids
- Lymph
- Mucus
- Perfusion (Physiology)
- Perspiration
- Physiologic salines
- Saliva
- Semen
- Synovial fluid
- Urine
- Water in the body

- Analysis

[RB52]

- BT Clinical chemistry

- Examination

- Pressure

- BT Pressure
- NT Blood pressure
- Cerebrospinal fluid pressure
- Intraocular pressure

- Regulation

- UF Regulation of body fluids
- BT Biological control systems

- Therapeutic use

- NT Autotherapy

Body form in animals

- USE Morphology (Animals)

Body heat

- USE Body temperature

Body height

- USE Stature

Body humors

- USE Body fluids

Body image

Here are entered works on the visual, mental, or memory image of one's own body or someone else's, and one's attitudes about that image. Works on the overall pattern of one's direct or sensory awareness of the spatial aspect of one's body are entered under Body schema.

- UF Image, Body
- BT Body, Human
- Imagery (Psychology)
- Mind and body
- Person schemas
- Personality
- Self-perception

Body image in children (May Subd Geog)

[BF723.B6]

- BT Child psychology

Body language

- USE Nonverbal communication (Psychology)

Body-marking (May Subd Geog)

[GN418]

- BT Beauty, Personal
- Ethnology
- Manners and customs
- NT Face painting
- Tattooing
- Teeth—Marking

- Folklore

- UF Body-marking (in religion, folklore, etc.)

- Religious aspects

- UF Body-marking (in religion, folklore, etc.)

- — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

- — Hinduism

- NT Bhasma
- Tilaks

Body-marking (in religion, folklore, etc.)

- USE Body-marking—Folklore
- Body-marking—Religious aspects

Body mechanics, Animal

- USE Animal mechanics

Body mechanics, Human

- USE Human mechanics

Body of revolution

- BT Aerodynamics
- Generation of geometric forms
- Revolutions (Descriptive geometry)

Body of Vicq d'Azyr

- USE Substantia nigra

Body organs

- USE Organs (Anatomy)

Body percept

- USE Body schema

Body position

- USE Posture

Body schema

Here are entered works on the overall pattern of one's direct or sensory awareness of the spatial aspect of one's body. Works on the visual, mental, or memory image of one's own body or someone else's, and one's attitudes about that image are entered under Body image.

- UF Body percept
- Percept, Body
- Schema, Body
- BT Schemas (Psychology)
- Somesthesia

- NT Phantom limb

Body section radiography

- USE Tomography

Body sense

- USE Somesthesia

Body size

Here are entered works on the influence of the size of the animal body upon its functioning, e.g. locomotion, metabolism, sense perception, etc.

- UF Animal size
- Size of body
- BT Morphology (Animals)
- Physiology, Comparative
- Somatotypes
- RT Anthropometry
- SA *subdivision* Size under individual animals and parts of the body, e.g. Fishes—Size; Heart—Size

- NT Bergmann's rule

- Birth size
- Body weight
- Stature

Body snatching (May Subd Geog)

[GT3353 (Manners and customs)]

- UF Resurrectionists (Body snatchers)
- BT Criminal law
- Exhumation

Body stature

- USE Stature

Body surface isopotential mapping

- USE Body surface mapping

Body surface mapping

[RC683.5.B63 (Cardiac diagnosis)]

- UF Body surface isopotential mapping

- Body surface potential mapping
- Isopotential mapping (Electrophysiology)
- Mapping, Body surface

- BT Physiology

Body surface potential mapping

- USE Body surface mapping

Body surfing

- USE Surfing

Body temperature

[QP135 (Physiology)]

[RC75 (Diagnosis)]

- UF Body heat

- Temperature, Animal and human
- Temperature, Body
- Temperature curve

- BT Medical thermography

- Physical diagnosis
- Physiology
- Vital signs

- RT Animal heat

- Fever

- NT Hypothermia

- Effect of drugs on

- UF Body temperature—Regulation—Effect of drugs on
- BT Drugs—Physiological effect

- Measurement

- UF Medical thermometry
- Thermometers and thermometry, Medical

- Thermometry, Medical

- NT Medical thermography

- Natural family planning—Temperature method

- Regulation

- UF Regulation of body temperature
- Temperature adaptation
- Thermoregulation

- BT 'Biological control systems

- — Effect of drugs on

- USE Body temperature—Effect of drugs on

Body therapies (Psychotherapy)

- USE Mind and body therapies

Body types, Human

- USE Somatotypes

Body water

- USE Water in the body

Body water excess

- USE Water intoxication

Body water loss

- USE Dehydration (Physiology)

Body weight (May Subd Geog)

- BT Anthropometry
- Body size
- Weights and measures

- RT Body composition

- SA *subdivision* Weight under individual organs and regions of the body and under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Foot—Weight; Cattle—Weight; Fishes—Weight

- NT Birth weight

- Infants—Weight

- Leanness

- Obesity

- Pregnant women—Weight gain

- Regulation

- UF Control of body weight
- Regulation of body weight
- BT Biological control systems

Body works (Art)

- USE Body art

Bodybuilders (May Subd Geog)

- UF Body builders

- BT Athletes

- RT Weight lifters

- NT Photography of bodybuilders
- Women bodybuilders

- Nutrition
 - [TX361.B64]
- Bodybuilders, Women
 - USE Women bodybuilders
- Bodybuilding (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV546.5-GV546.56]
- UF Body building
 - Physique
 - BT Physical fitness
 - RT Weight training
- Rules
 - Bodybuilding for children (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV546.6.C45]
 - BT Physical fitness for children
 - Sports for children
- Bodybuilding for the aged (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV546.6.A35]
- BT Aged
- Bodybuilding for women (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV546.6.W64]
- BT Physical fitness for women
- Sports for women
- Bodyguards (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Guards, Body
 - BT Police, Private
- Boece family
 - USE Boyce family
- Boecher family
 - USE Boeckh family
- Boeck family
 - USE Boeckh family
- Boeckh family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Boecher family
 - Boeck family
- Boeckner family
 - USE Beckner family
- Boeck's sarcoid
 - USE Sarcoidosis
- Boedecker family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bødecker family
 - Bødeker family
- Boehm family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Boehme family
 - Boehmer family
 - Von Boehmer family
- Boehm flute
 - USE Flute
- Boehme family
 - USE Boehm family
- Boehmer family
 - USE Boehm family
- Boehmera
 - USE Boehmeria
- Boehmeria (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.U7]
- UF Boehmera
- BT Urticaceae
- Boehmite (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE391.B73]
- UF Bohmite
- BT Bauxite
 - Hydroxide minerals
- Boehmke family (Not Subd Geog)
 - USE Chaetura boehmi
- Boehm's spintail
 - USE Chaetura boehmi
- Boeing 247 (Transport plane)
 - BT Boeing airplanes
 - Transport planes
- Boeing 707 (Jet transports)
 - BT Jet transports
- Boeing 720 (Jet transport)
 - [TL685.7]
- BT Jet transports
- Boeing 727 (Jet transports)
 - BT Jet transports
- Boeing 737 (Jet transport)
 - [TL686.B65]
- BT Boeing airplanes
- Jet transports
- Boeing 747 (Jet transports)
 - BT Jet transports
- Boeing 757 (Jet transport)
 - BT Boeing airplanes
 - Jet transports
- Boeing airplanes
 - [TL686.B65]
- BT Airplanes
- NT Boeing 247 (Transport plane)
- Boeing 737 (Jet transport)
- Boeing 757 (Jet transport)
- Boeing bombers
 - Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)
 - KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
- Boeing B-17
 - USE B-17 bomber
- Boeing B-29
 - USE B-29 bomber
- Boeing bombers
 - UF Boeing Fortresses (Bombers)
 - Fortresses (Bombers)
 - BT Boeing airplanes
 - Bombers
 - NT B-17 bomber
 - B-29 bomber
 - B-47 bomber
 - B-52 Bomber
- Boeing Fortresses (Bombers)
 - USE Boeing bombers
- Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)
 - UF P-26 (Fighter plane)
 - Peashooter (Fighter plane)
 - BT Boeing airplanes
 - Fighter planes
- Boeing Stratotanker
 - USE KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
- Boeing Vertol CH-47 (Military transport helicopter)
 - USE Chinook (Military transport helicopter)
- Boekit Barisan (Indonesia)
 - USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
- Boel family (Not Subd Geog)
 - Boell family
 - USE Böll family
- Boemers family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bömers family
- Boen family
 - USE Bowen family
- Boennelykke family
 - USE Bønlykke family
- Boer students
 - USE Afrikaner students
- Boer War, 1880-1881
 - USE Transvaal (South Africa)—History—
 - War of 1880-1881
- Boer War, 1899-1902
 - USE South African War, 1899-1902
- Boeraeve family
 - USE Bouderaeve family
- Boerave family
 - USE Bouderaeve family
- Boerhaave family
 - USE Bouderaeve family
- Boerhaavia
 - USE Boerhavia
- Boerhave family
 - USE Bouderaeve family
- Boerhavia
 - [QK495.N9 (Botany)]
 - UF Boerhaavia
 - BT Nyctaginaceae
- Boerner family
 - USE Burner family
- Boeroe language
 - USE Buru language
- Boers
 - USE Afrikaners
- Boerzsoeny Mountains (Hungary)
 - USE Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)
- Boesch family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Boesche family
- Boesche family
 - USE Boesch family
- Boese family (Not Subd Geog)
- Boeselager family (Not Subd Geog)
- Boesen family (Not Subd Geog)
- Boeshaar family
 - USE Bashore family
- Boeshore family
 - USE Bashore family
- Boettner family
 - USE Bittner family
- Boeve de Haumtone (Legendary character)
 - USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
- Boey family
 - USE Bowie family
- Bog asphodel
 - USE Narthecium
- Bog birch
 - USE Betula glandulosa
- Bog bodies (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on human remains preserved by the anaerobic conditions in bogs.
 - UF Bog burials
 - Bog men
 - BT Burial
 - Man, Prehistoric
- England
 - NT Lindow Man
- Bog burials
 - USE Bog bodies
- Bog-butter
- Bog-do Mountains (China)
 - USE Po-ko-to Mountains (China)
- Bog-do Ula (China)
 - USE Po-ko-to Mountains (China)
- Bog ecology (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH541.5.B63]
 - BT Wetland ecology
 - NT Peat bog ecology
- Bog flora (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK938.M3]
 - BT Freshwater flora
- Bog lemmings
 - USE Synaptomys
- Bog men
 - USE Bog bodies
- Bog mosses
 - USE Peat mosses
- Bog rushes
 - USE Juncus
- Bog turtle (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL666.C584]
 - UF Clemmys muhlenbergii
 - BT Clemmys
- Bogaart family
 - USE Bogart family
- Bogachiel River (Wash.)
 - BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Bogaert family
 - USE Bogart family
- Bogan family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bogen family
 - Boggan family
- Bogard family
 - USE Bogart family
- Bogarde family
 - USE Bogart family
- Bogart family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bogaart family
 - Bogaert family
 - Bogard family
 - Bogarde family
 - Bogert family
 - Boggard family
 - Van Den Bogaerde family
 - RT Vandenbogaerde family
- Bogatyr
 - BT Byliny
 - Heroes
- Boğaziçi (Turkey)
 - USE Bosphorus (Turkey)

Bogdo Mountains (China)
 USE Po-ko-to Mountains (China)
 Bogdo-ola (China)
 USE Po-ko-to Mountains (China)
 Boge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bogel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bogen family
 USE Bogan family
 Bogert family
 USE Bogart family
 Bogg family
 USE Boggs family
 Boggan family
 USE Bogan family
 Boggard family
 USE Bogart family
 Boggess family
 USE Boggs family
 Boggess family
 USE Boggs family
 Boggis family
 USE Boggs family
 Boggis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bogg family
 Boggess family
 Boggess family
 Boggis family
 Bogs family
 Bogse family
 Boghazlar (Turkey)
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
 Boghead coal
 USE Torbanite
 Bogidiella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Bogidiellidae
 NT Bogidiella helenae
 Bogidiella helenae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Bogidiella
 Bogidiellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Bogidiella
 Bogomater' Donskaia (Icon)
 [N8189.6.B62]
 UF Ikona Bogomater' Donskaia
 Virgin of the Don (Icon)
 BT Icons—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
 RT Uspenie (Icon)
 Bogomiles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BT1355]
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Middle
 Ages, 600-1500
 Bogong High Plains (Vic.)
 BT Plains—Australia
 Bogoni family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bogos
 Bogotá (Colombia). Fontibón
 USE Fontibón (Bogotá, Colombia)
 Bogotá (Colombia). La Candelaria
 USE La Candelaria (Bogotá, Colombia)
 Bogotá, Sabana de (Colombia)
 UF Sabana de Bogotá (Colombia)
 BT Plateaus—Colombia
 Bogotá River (Colombia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Funza River (Colombia)
 Río Bogotá (Colombia)
 Río Funza (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
 Bogs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB621-GB628]
 BT Landforms
 Wetlands
 NT Muskeg
 Peat bogs
 — Denmark
 NT Maglemose (Denmark)
 — Sweden
 NT Skattlösberg Stormose (Sweden)

Bogs family
 USE Boggs family
 Bogse family
 USE Boggs family
 Bogue Banks (N.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bogue Island (N.C.)
 BT Islands—North Carolina
 Outer Banks (N.C.)
 Bogue Island (N.C.)
 USE Bogue Banks (N.C.)
 Bogue Sound (N.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—North
 Carolina
 Bogyel (African people)
 USE Bagyele (African people)
 Bogyel language
 USE Bagyele language
 Bogyeli (African people)
 USE Bagyele (African people)
 Bogyeli language
 USE Bagyele language
 Boh River (Ukraine)
 USE Ūzhnyi Bug River (Ukraine)
 Bohai (China)
 USE Po Hai (China)
 Bohairic dialect
 BT Coptic language
 Egypt—Languages
 Bohall family
 USE Bowles family
 Bohan family
 USE Bowen family
 Bohea Hills (China)
 USE Wu-i Mountains (China)
 Bohemia
 USE Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
 Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
 UF Bohemia
 Bohemia (Kingdom)
 Bohemia (Země)
 Böhmen (Czechoslovakia)
 Čechy (Czechoslovakia)
 Czechy (Czechoslovakia)
 — Church history
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — History
 — To 1526 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Dürnkut, Battle of, 1278
 — 1403-1526 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Hussite Wars, 1419-1436
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hussite Wars, Bohemia,
 Czechoslovakia, 1419-1436
 BT Hussites
 — Campaigns (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Hiltersried, Battle of, 1433
 Lipan, Battle of, 1434
 — 1526- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1526-1618 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1618-1848 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Revolution, 1848 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Austria—History—Revolution,
 1848-1849
 — 1848-1918 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Intellectual life
 — 19th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DB2178]
 — Kings and rulers
 NT Přemyslid dynasty
 — Politics and government
 — 1848-1918 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DB2178.7]
 Bohemia (Kingdom)
 USE Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
 Bohemia (Země)
 USE Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
 Bohemia and Moravia (Protectorate, 1939-
 1945) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — History

 USE Czechoslovakia—History—1938-
 1945
 Bohemian Brethren
 [BX4920-BX4924]
 — Hymns
 Bohemian Cemetery (Plymouth, Iowa)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries—Iowa
 Bohemian cookery
 USE Cookery, Czech
 Bohemian Deists
 USE Abrahamites (Bohemia)
 Bohemian Forest (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Böhmerwald
 Český Les
 BT Forests and forestry—Austria
 Forests and forestry—Czechoslovakia
 Forests and forestry—Germany
 Mountains—Austria
 Mountains—Czechoslovakia
 Mountains—Germany
 NT Šumava (Czechoslovakia)
 Bohemian-Moravian Highlands
 (Czechoslovakia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Českomoravská vysočina
 (Czechoslovakia)
 BT Mountains—Czechoslovakia
 Bohemian Paradise (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Český ráj (Czechoslovakia)
 Bohemian school of art
 BT Art, Czech
 Art, High Gothic—Czechoslovakia
 Bohemian students
 USE Czech students
 Bohemianism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS228.B6 (American literature)]
 BT Manners and customs
 NT Hippies
 — United States
 NT Beat generation
 Bohemians
 USE Czechs
 Bohinj (Slovenia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Wochein (Slovenia)
 Bohlen family
 USE Bolen family
 Bohm family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beim family
 Bohman family
 USE Bowman family
 Bohmann family
 USE Bowman family
 Böhmen (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
 Böhmerwald
 USE Bohemian Forest
 Böhmsche Schweiz (Czechoslovakia and
 Germany)
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia
 and Germany)
 Bohmite
 USE Boehmite
 Bohn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bohn family
 Bohnen family
 RT Boone family
 Bohn family
 USE Bohn family
 Bohnen family
 USE Bohn family
 Bohnenstiel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bohnenstiel family
 Bohnenstiel family
 USE Bohnenstiel family
 Bohnet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bohnsack family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bohol Strait (Philippines) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Straits—Philippines
 Bohon-upas
 USE Upas

- Bohonon family**
 USE Buchanan family
Bohr compactification
 [QA611.23]
 BT Compactifications
Bohras
 USE Ismailites—India
Bohrs family
 USE Borsch family
Bohrsch family
 USE Borsch family
Bohum family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF de Bohum family
 RT Bowen family
Bohura Indians
 USE Mura Indians
Boi-bumbá
 USE Bumba-Meu-Boi
Boi-surubí
 USE Bumba-Meu-Boi
Boice family
 USE Boyce family
Boid family
 USE Boyd family
Boidea
 [QL666.O63]
 UF Constrictors (Snakes)
 BT Snakes
 NT Boa (Genus)
 Constrictor (Genus)
 Epicrates
 Eumeces
 Lichanura
 Pythons
 Sanzinia
 Tropicophis
Boies family
 USE Boyce family
Boii (May Subd Geog)
 [D70]
 UF Boii
 BT Celts
 Ethnology—Europe
Boijkema family
 USE Beukema family
Boiken language
 UF Boikin language
 BT Ndu languages
 NT Yangoru dialect
Boiki
 USE Boiky
Boikin language
 USE Boiken language
Boikivshchyna (Ukraine)
 UF Boiko Region (Ukraine)
Boiko Region (Ukraine)
 USE Boikivshchyna (Ukraine)
Boikos
 USE Boiky
Boiky (May Subd Geog)
 UF Boiki
 Boikos
 BT Ethnology—Carpathian Mountains
 Ethnology—Ukraine
Boil
 USE Furuncle
Boil family
 USE Boyle family
Boiler explosions
 USE Kitchen-boiler explosions
 Steam-boiler explosions
Boiler insurance
 USE Insurance, Boiler
Boiler-makers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Steam-boiler makers
 —Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Boiler-makers
Boiler-making industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Boilers
Boiler-plates
 [TJ290-TJ291]
 BT Steam-boilers
Boiler-scale
 USE Steam-boilers—Incrustations
Boiler technicians (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Boiler technicians
Boiler water
 USE Feed-water
Boilers
 [TH7470-TH7476 (Heating of buildings)]
 [TH7538 (Hot water heating)]
 [TH7588 (Steam-heating)]
 RT Heating
 Pressure vessels
 NT Autoclaves
 Boiler-making industry
 Feed-water
 Injectors
 Locomotive boilers
 Steam-boilers
 —Efficiencies
 USE Boilers—Efficiency
 —Efficiency
 UF Boilers—Efficiencies
 —Fuel
 —Valuation (May Subd Geog)
 [TJ288]
Boiling
 USE Ebullition
Boiling, Film
 USE Film boiling
Boiling, Nucleate
 USE Nucleate boiling
Boiling, Stone
 USE Stone boiling
Boiling (Cookery)
 [TX685]
 BT Cookery
Boiling-points
 [QD518]
 BT Temperature
 NT Azeotropes
 Distillation, Fractional
 Ebullition
Boiling reactors
 USE Boiling water reactors
Boiling water reactors
 [TK9203.B6]
 UF Boiling reactors
 BORAX (Nuclear reactor)
 BWR
 BT Nuclear reactors
 Solid fuel reactors
 Steam power-plants
 Water cooled reactors
 NT Superheating reactors
Boin family
 USE Bowen family
Bois de Meudon (France)
 USE Meudon, Forest of (France)
Bois family
 USE Boyce family
Bois gaiac essence
 USE Guaiac wood oil
Bois l'Abbé Site (France) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT France—Antiquities
Bois-Préau Castle (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
 USE Château de Bois-Préau (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
Boisclair family (Not Subd Geog)
Boise family
 USE Boyce family
Boisen family
 USE Boysen family
Boissard family (Not Subd Geog)
Boisseau family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beausseau family
 Boisseaux family
 Bosaw family
 Boso family
 Bosseau family
 Bosso family
Boisseaux family
 USE Boisseau family
Boissimon family (Not Subd Geog)
Boissonnas family (Not Subd Geog)
Boîte-en-valise (Art)
 USE Duchamp, Marcel, 1887-1968. Box in a valise
Boivin family (Not Subd Geog)
Boje family (Not Subd Geog)
Boji
 USE Boii
Bojsen family
 USE Boysen family
Bok choy (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 [SB351.C53 (Culture)]
 UF Brassica campestris chinensis
 Brassica chinensis
 Brassica rapa chinensis
 Cabbage, Celery
 Cabbage, Chard
 Cabbage, Chinese white mustard
 Cabbage, Lettuce
 Cabbage, White Chinese mustard
 Celery cabbage
 Chard cabbage
 Chinese cabbage, Loose-leaf
 Chinese celery cabbage
 Chinese chard cabbage
 Chinese white mustard cabbage
 Lettuce cabbage
 Loose-leaf Chinese cabbage
 Mustard cabbage, Chinese white
 Mustard cabbage, White Chinese
 Pak choy
 Pak choy
 Pakchoi
 White Chinese mustard cabbage
 BT Brassica
 Vegetables, Chinese
Boka kotorska (Montenegro)
 USE Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
Bokan Mountain (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
Bokar language
 [PL4001.B325]
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
Bokhara clover
 USE White sweet clover
Bokmål language
 USE Norwegian language
Bokmål literature
 USE Norwegian literature
Bokmål poetry
 USE Norwegian poetry
Boknecht family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brockneicht family
Boko language
 USE Busa language
Bokobaru language
 USE Busa language
Bokonka (China)
 USE Minya Konka (China)
Bokonya language
 USE Busa language
Boksee Site (Germany) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Germany (West)—Antiquities
Bokunka (China)
 USE Minya Konka (China)
Bola-Bola (Society Islands)
 USE Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
Bola language (Portuguese Guinea)
 USE Mankanya language

Bola ties (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4890.B66]
 UF Ties, Bola
 BT Neckties
 Neckwear

Bolaang Mongondo language
 USE Bolaang Mongondow language

Bolaang Mongondow language
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5256]
 UF Bolaang Mongondo language
 Minhassa language
 Minhassa language
 Mongondou language
 Mongondow language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages

Bolak
 [PM8101-PM8109]
 UF Blue language
 Langue bleue (Artificial language)
 BT Languages, Artificial

Bolan family
 USE Bolen family

Boland (South Africa) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Boland family
 USE Bolen family

Bolas
 RT Lasso

Bolbie family
 USE Bowly family

Bolbitiaceae
 [QK629.B58]
 BT Agaricales

Bolbittis
 [QK524.L64]
 BT Lomariopsidaceae

Bolby family
 USE Bowly family

Bold face type
 USE Type and type-founding—Boldface type

Boldface type
 USE Type and type-founding—Boldface type

Bole (African people)
 USE Mbole (African people)

Bole family
 USE Bowles family

Bole languages
 USE Bolewa languages

Bole-Tangale languages
 USE Bolewa languages

Boleko oil
 USE Isano oil

Bolen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bohlen family
 Bolan family
 Boland family
 Boleyn family
 Boleyne family
 Bolin family
 Boling family
 Bollen family
 Bolling family
 Bowlan family
 Bowland family
 Bowlen family
 Bowlin family
 Bowline family
 Bowling family
 Bulin family
 Bullen family
 Bulleyn family
 RT Bellune family

Bolen test
 BT Cancer—Diagnosis

Bolenta (African people)
 USE Balanta (African people)

Boleophthalmus
 [QL638.G7]

UF Oxuderces
 BT Gobiidae
 NT Boleophthalmus cantoris

Boleophthalmus cantoris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G7]
 UF Apocryptes cantoris
 Apocryptes pellegrini
 Apocryptichthys livingstoni
 Apocryptichthys sericus
 Oxuderces dentatus

BT Boleophthalmus

Bolero, Operation
 USE Operation Bolero, 1942

Bolero (Ballet)
 BT Ballets

Boleros
 UF Boleros (Band)
 Boleros (Guitar and piano)
 Boleros (Orchestra)
 Boleros (Piano, 8 hands)
 Boleros (Violoncello and piano)
 BT Dance music

Boleros (Band)
 USE Boleros

Boleros (Guitar and piano)
 USE Boleros

Boleros (Orchestra)
 USE Boleros

Boleros (Piano, 8 hands)
 USE Boleros

Boleros (Violoncello and piano)
 USE Boleros

Boles family
 USE Bowles family

Boletaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.B6]
 UF Boletes
 Boleti
 BT Agaricales
 NT Boletus
 Tylopilus

Boletes
 USE Boletaceae

Boleti
 USE Boletaceae

Boletobidae
 USE Noctuidae

Boletus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.B6]
 BT Boletaceae
 NT Boletus bovinus
 Boletus pinicola
 Boletus subtomentosus

Boletus bovinus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.B6]
 BT Boletus

Boletus pinicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.B6]
 BT Boletus

Boletus subtomentosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.B6]
 BT Boletus

Bolewa languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8080.B63]
 UF Bole languages
 Bole-Tangale languages
 BT Chadic languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 NT Kanakuru language
 Pero language

Bolex motion picture camera
 UF Bolex moving-picture camera
 Paillard motion picture camera
 BT Motion picture cameras

Bolex moving-picture camera
 USE Bolex motion picture camera

Boleyn family
 USE Bolen family

Boleyne family
 USE Bolen family

Bolgar (Extinct city)
 USE Bulgar (Extinct city)

Bolgar Velikii (Extinct city)
 USE Bulgar (Extinct city)

Bolgars (Turkic people)
 USE Bulgars (Turkic people)

Bolgary Velikie (Extinct city)
 USE Bulgar (Extinct city)

Bolia language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8080.B64]
 UF Bulia language
 BT Bantu languages
 Zaire—Languages
 RT Ntomba language

Bolin family
 USE Bolen family

Bolinao dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Binubolinao dialect
 Bolinao Zambal dialect
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
 Sambali language

Bolinao Zambal dialect
 USE Bolinao dialect

Boling family
 USE Bolen family

Bolinidae
 USE Noctuidae

Bolinopsidae
 [QL380.5.T45]
 BT Lobata
 NT Mnemiopsis

Bolitoglossa
 [QL668.C274]
 UF Oedipus (Salamander)
 BT Plethodontidae
 NT Bolitoglossa resplendens
 Bolitoglossa schizodactyla

Bolitoglossa resplendens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C274]
 BT Bolitoglossa

Bolitoglossa schizodactyla (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C274]
 BT Bolitoglossa

Bolitophilidae
 USE Mycetophilidae

Bolitothorus
 [QL596.T2]
 BT Tenebrionidae
 NT Bolitothorus cornutus

Bolitothorus cornutus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.T2]
 BT Bolitothorus

Bolivar family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bolivar House (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
 USE Casa de Bolívar (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)

Bolivar Peninsula (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Peninsulas—Texas

Bolivar Plaza (Panama, Panama)
 USE Plaza de Bolívar (Panama, Panama)

Bolivar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)
 USE Estatua del Libertador (Caracas, Venezuela)

Bolivia (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Antiquities
 NT Grigotá Site (Bolivia)
 Inkallajta Site (Bolivia)
 Iskanwaya Site (Bolivia)
 Lukurmata Site (Bolivia)
 Mollo culture
 Tiahuanaco Site (Bolivia)
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-1980
 — 1981-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-1952
 — 1952-1982
 — 1982-
 — History

- [F3321-F3324]
 -- To 1809
 -- Insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 1780-1781
 USE Peru—History—Insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 1780-1781
 -- Wars of Independence, 1809-1825
 NT La Paz (Bolivia)—History—Revolution, 1809
 -- 1825-
 -- 1825-1879
 NT Ingavi, Battle of, 1841
 -- Peru Bolivian Confederation, 1836-1839
 USE Peru—History—Peru Bolivian Confederation, 1836-1839
 -- War with Chile, 1879-1884
 USE War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
 -- 1879-1938
 NT Chaco War, 1932-1935
 War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
 -- 1938-
 NT Bolivia—History—Revolution, 1946
 Bolivia—History—Revolution, 1952
 -- 1938-1982
 [F3326]
 -- Coup d'état, 1943
 [F3326]
 BT Coups d'état—Bolivia
 Revolution, 1946
 BT Bolivia—History—1938-
 Revolution, 1952
 BT Bolivia—History—1938-
 Revolution, 1964
 -- Coup d'état, 1979
 [F3326]
 BT Coups d'état—Bolivia
 -- Coup d'état, 1980
 [F3326]
 BT Coups d'état—Bolivia
 -- 1982-
 [F3327]
 -- Languages (Not Subd Geog)
 NT Callahuaya language
 Chimane language
 Chiriguano language
 Ese Eja language
 Ignaciano language
 Moro language (South America)
 Moseten language
 Moxo language
 Tacana language (Bolivia)
 -- Literatures (Not Subd Geog)
 NT Chimane literature
 Moro literature (South America)
 -- Politics and government
 -- 1825-1879
 -- 1879-1938
 -- 20th century (Not Subd Geog)
 -- 1938-1952
 -- 1952-1982
 -- 1982-
 -- Social conditions
 -- 1952-1982
 -- 1982-
 Bolivia, Eastern
 USE Oriente (Bolivia)
 Bolivia (Game)
 [GV1295.B6]
 BT Canasta (Game)
 Bolivian art
 USE Art, Bolivian
 Bolivian atlases
 USE Atlases, Bolivian
 Bolivian authors
 USE Authors, Bolivian
 Bolivian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Bolivian
 Bolivian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Bolivian
 Bolivian Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Bolivian
 Bolivian civics
 USE Civics, Bolivian
 Bolivian coca
 USE Coca
 Bolivian college and school drama
 USE College and school drama, Bolivian
 Bolivian college prose
 USE College prose, Bolivian
 Bolivian college verse
 USE College verse, Bolivian
 Bolivian cookery
 USE Cookery, Bolivian
 Bolivian drama (May Subd Geog)
 [PQ7811 (History)]
 [PQ7816.D7 (Collections)]
 BT Bolivian literature
 NT College and school drama, Bolivian
 Bolivian fiction (May Subd Geog)
 [PQ7812 (History)]
 BT Bolivian literature
 NT Children's stories, Bolivian
 Political fiction, Bolivian
 Short stories, Bolivian
 -- 20th century
 -- Competitions (May Subd Geog)
 -- Bolivia
 NT Premio de Novela "Erich Guttentag"
 Bolivian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Bolivian
 Bolivian humorous poetry
 USE Humorous poetry, Bolivian
 Bolivian literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PQ7801-PQ7819]
 BT Spanish American literature
 NT Bolivian drama
 Bolivian fiction
 Bolivian poetry
 Bolivian mythology
 USE Mythology, Bolivian
 Bolivian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Bolivian
 Bolivian newspapers
 [PN5011-PN5015 (History)]
 Bolivian painting
 USE Painting, Bolivian
 Bolivian periodicals
 [PN5011-PN5015 (History)]
 NT Women's periodicals, Bolivian
 Bolivian poetry (May Subd Geog)
 [PQ7810 (History)]
 [PQ7814 (Collections)]
 BT Bolivian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Bolivian
 Christian poetry, Bolivian
 College verse, Bolivian
 Humorous poetry, Bolivian
 Protest poetry, Bolivian
 Bolivian political fiction
 USE Political fiction, Bolivian
 Bolivian prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 NT College prose, Bolivian
 Bolivian protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, Bolivian
 Bolivian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Bolivian
 Bolivian short stories
 USE Short stories, Bolivian
 Bolivian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
 Bolivian wit and humor, Pictorial (May Subd Geog)
 Bolivian women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, Bolivian
 Bolivians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Bolivia
 Bolivina (May Subd Geog)
 [QE772]
 BT Bolivinitidae
 Bolivinitidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QE772]
 BT Foraminifera, Fossil
 NT Bolivina
 Boll family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boell family
 Boll weevil (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.C9 (Entomology)]
 [SB945.C8 (Pest)]
 [SF562.B58 (Rearing)]
 UF Anthonomus grandis
 Cotton boll weevil
 Mexican boll weevil
 Mexican cotton boll weevil
 BT Anthonomus
 NT Kelep
 Bollar family
 USE Pollari family
 Bollari family
 USE Pollari family
 Bollarin family
 USE Pollari family
 Bollen family
 USE Bolen family
 Bolles family
 USE Bowles family
 Bolling family
 USE Bolen family
 Bollmannia
 [QL638.G7]
 BT Gobiidae
 Bolls family
 USE Bowles family
 Bollworm, New World
 USE Heliothis zea
 Bollworm, Old World
 USE Heliothis armigera
 Bollworm, Pink
 USE Pink bollworm
 Bolock family
 USE Bullock family
 Bologna (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
 -- Economic conditions
 -- 1860-1945
 -- History
 -- To 1506
 -- Papal rule, 1506-1797
 BT Papal States—History
 -- French rule, 1797-1815
 BT Cisalpine Republic—History
 -- Papal rule, 1815-1860
 BT Papal States—History
 -- 1860-
 -- 1860-1945
 -- 1945-
 -- Politics and government
 -- 1860-1945
 -- 1945-
 Bolognini family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Bouligny family
 Bolom language
 USE Northern Bullom language
 Bolometer
 [QC338]
 BT Infrared detectors
 Meteorological instruments
 Microwave detectors
 Optical detectors
 NT Thermistors
 Boloria
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Boloria epithore
 Boloria epithore (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Boloria
 Bolovens Plateau (Laos)
 USE Boloven Plateau (Laos)

Boloven Plateau (Laos) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Bolovens Plateau (Laos)
- Bolovens Plateau (Laos)
- Phouphieng Bolovens (Laos)
- Plateau des Bolovens (Laos)
- Plateau des Bolovens (Laos)
- BT Plateaus—Laos
- Bolovens Plateau (Laos)
- USE Boloven Plateau (Laos)
- Bols family
- USE Bowles family
- Bolsey camera
- BT Miniature cameras
- Bolshevism
- USE Communism
- Communism—Soviet Union
- Bolshevist self-criticism
- USE Communist self-criticism
- Bolshevo (R.S.F.S.R.)
- USE Dom tvorchestva sofiŭza sovetsskikh kinematografistov (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bol'shezemel'skaiā tundra (R.S.F.S.R.)
- UF Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra (R.S.F.S.R.)
- BT Tundras—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra (R.S.F.S.R.)
- USE Bol'shezemel'skaiā tundra (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bol'shoe Onego (R.S.F.S.R.)
- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Zaliv Bol'shoe Onego (R.S.F.S.R.)
- BT Bays—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Onega Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Berezovyy ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Berezovyy ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bol'shoi Berezovyi ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bol'shoi Berezovyy ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
- BT Berezovye Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Bol'shoi Berezovyi ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
- USE Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bol'shoi Gobiiskii zapovednik (Mongolia)
- USE Ih Gobiin barhan zaazpai gazar (Mongolia)
- Bol'shoi prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
- UF Bolshoi Street (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
- BT Streets—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Bolshoi Street (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
- USE Bol'shoi prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bol'shoi Berezovyy ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
- USE Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bolt action rifles
- USE Rifles, Bolt action
- Bolted joints
- BT Bolts and nuts
- Joints (Engineering)
- Bolten family
- USE Bolton family
- Boltenia (May Subd Geog)
- [QL613]
- BT Pyuridae
- NT Boltenia villosa
- Boltenia villosa (May Subd Geog)
- [QL613]
- BT Boltenia
- Boltin family
- USE Bolton family
- Bolting, Mine roof
- USE Mine roof bolting
- Bolton family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Bolten family
- Boltin family
- Boltonite
- USE Forsterite
- Bolts, Resin mine roof
- USE Mine roof bolts, Resin
- Bolts, Rock
- USE Rock bolts
- Bolts and nuts
- [TJ1330]

UF Nuts (Machinery)

- BT Fasteners
- Hardware
- NT Bolted joints
- Drawing
- USE Bolts and nuts—Drawings
- Drawings
- UF Bolts and nuts—Drawing
- BT Mechanical drawing
- Fatigue
- Bolts and nuts industry (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9529.B64-HD9529.B644]
- Boltzmann distribution law
- USE Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
- Boltzmann transport equation
- USE Transport theory
- Bom family (Not Subd Geog)
- Bom Jesus de Bouças (Crucifix)
- [BT580.M37]
- UF Bouças, Bom Jesus de (Crucifix)
- Matozinhos, Santo Christo de (Crucifix)
- Santo Christo de Matozinhos (Crucifix)
- Senhor de Matozinhos (Crucifix)
- BT Crosses
- Boma (African people) (May Subd Geog)
- [DT650.B66]
- UF Baboma (African people)
- Baboma (Bantu people)
- Bama (African people)
- Boma (Bantu people)
- Buma (African people)
- Kiboma (African people)
- Wabuma (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Zaire
- Boma (Bantu people)
- USE Boma (African people)
- Boma language
- [PL8080.B65]
- UF Buma language
- Kiboma language
- BT Bantu languages
- Boma mythology
- USE Mythology, Boma
- Boman family
- USE Bowman family
- Bomarc (Missile)
- BT Surface-to-air missiles
- Bomarzo Park (Bomarzo, Italy)
- USE Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)
- Bomb attacks
- USE Bombings
- Bomb calorimeter
- BT Calorimeters
- Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
- USE Black Panthers Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
- Bomb damage in industry
- USE War damage, Industrial
- Bomb damage to buildings
- USE War damage to buildings
- Bomb disposal units
- USE Ordnance disposal units
- Bomb-proof building
- USE Building, Bombproof
- Bomb-proof construction
- USE Building, Bombproof
- Bomb racks
- BT Bombers
- Bomb reconnaissance
- Here are entered works on the location, identification, and application of safety measures as protection against unexploded bombs which have been set to detonate.
- BT Bombs
- Civil defense

SA subdivision Bomb reconnaissance under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Bomb reconnaissance

- Bomb shelters
- USE Air raid shelters
- Nuclear bomb shelters
- Bomb-sights
- USE Bombsights
- Bombacaceae
- [QK495.B7 (Botany)]
- BT Malvales
- NT Adansonia
- Bombax
- Durio
- Bombarde
- USE Shawm
- Bombardier beetles (May Subd Geog)
- [QL596.C2]
- UF Brachinus
- BT Carabidae
- Bombardiers (May Subd Geog)
- BT Bombing, Aerial
- Flight crews
- Bombardment (May Subd Geog)
- [JX5117]
- Here are entered works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets or other explosive missiles. Works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air are entered under Bombing, Aerial. Works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc., are entered under Bombings.
- UF Aerial attacks on cities
- BT Attack and defense (Military science)
- Sieges
- War, Maritime (International law)
- War (International law)
- SA subdivision History—Bombardment, [date] under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision Aerial operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations
- NT Bombing, Aerial
- Bombardment, Ion
- USE Ion bombardment
- Bombardment, Neutron
- USE Neutron irradiation
- Bombardment with particles
- USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Bombardon
- USE Tuba
- Bombax (May Subd Geog)
- [QK495.B7]
- UF Salmalia
- BT Bombacaceae
- NT Bombax rhodognaphalon
- Bombax rhodognaphalon (May Subd Geog)
- [QK495.B7]
- BT Bombax
- Bombay (India). Ville Parle
- USE Ville Parle (Bombay, India)
- Bombay duck (Fish) (May Subd Geog)
- [QL638.H3]
- UF Harpadon nehereus
- Harpodon nehereus
- BT Harpadon
- Bombay hemp
- USE Kenaf
- Sunn hemp
- Bombay mace
- USE Mace (Spice)
- Bombay rosewood
- USE Dalbergia latifolia
- Bomber jackets
- USE Flight jackets
- Bomberger family
- USE Baumberger family

- Bombers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Airplanes, Military
 - Strategic forces
 - RT Attack planes
 - NT A-20 bomber
 - Aichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)
 - Ar 234 bomber
 - B-17 bomber
 - B-24 bomber
 - B-29 bomber
 - B-32 bomber
 - B-36 bomber
 - B-47 bomber
 - B-70 bomber
 - Beaufort (Bomber)
 - Blenheim (Bomber)
 - Boeing bombers
 - Bomb racks
 - Bombing, Aerial
 - Bombsights
 - Breda 65 bomber
 - Buccaneer (Bomber)
 - Canberra (Bombers)
 - DH-4 bomber
 - Dive bombers
 - Ginga (Bomber)
 - Grumman Avenger (Bombers)
 - Halifax (Bomber)
 - Heinkel 111 (Bomber)
 - Heinkel 177 (Bombers)
 - Hudson (Bomber)
 - Il'ya Muromets (Bomber)
 - Intruder (Bombers)
 - Junkers Ju-88 (Bomber)
 - Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
 - Kamikaze airplanes
 - Lancaster (Bombers)
 - Lincoln (Bomber)
 - Marauder (Bomber)
 - Mariner bombers
 - Marlin bombers
 - Messerschmitt 262 (Fighter planes)
 - Mitchell bomber
 - Mosquito (Bombers)
 - Piaggio P. 108 (Bomber)
 - Skywarrior bomber
 - SM-79 bomber
 - Stirling (Bomber)
 - Stuka (Bombers)
 - Supersonic bombers
 - Torpedo bombers
 - Tu-16 Badger (Bomber)
 - Valiant (Jet bomber)
 - Ventura (Bomber)
 - Vigilante bomber
 - Vulcan (Jet bomber)
 - Wellington (Bomber)
 - **Piloting**
 - **Radar equipment**
 - **Rocket engines**
 - BT Rocket engines
- Bombers, Water** (Forest fire control)
- USE Airtankers (Forest fire control)
- Bombesin**
- [QP632.B64]
 - BT Peptides
 - Toxins
- Bombinae**
- USE Bumblebees
- Bombing, Aerial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air. Works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets, or other explosive missiles are entered under Bombardment. Works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc., are entered under Bombings.
- UF Aerial bombing
- BT Air warfare
- Bombardment
- Bombers
- Bombs
- SA *subdivision* History—Bombardment, [date] under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Aerial operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations
- NT Bombardiers
- Bombing and gunnery ranges
- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Nevada**
 - NT USAF Worldwide Fighter Gunnery Meet, Nev.
 - **Computer programs**
 - NT TATR (Computer program)
- Bombing and gunnery ranges** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [U300-U305]
 - UF Artillery ranges
 - Firing ranges
 - Gunnery ranges
 - Target ranges
 - BT Bombing, Aerial
 - Gunnery
 - Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
 - Proving grounds
 - RT Target practice
 - **New Jersey**
 - NT Sandy Hook Proving Ground (N.J.)
- Bombing investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HV8079.B62]
 - BT Criminal investigation
- Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103, 1988
- USE Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988
- Bombings** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc. Works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets or other explosive missiles are entered under Bombardment. Works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air are entered under Bombing, Aerial.
- UF Bomb attacks
 - Political violence
 - Terrorist bombings
 - BT Offenses against public safety
 - Political crimes and offenses
 - Terrorism
 - RT Bombs
 - NT Automobiles—Effect of explosive devices on
 - Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988
- Bomboná, Battle of, 1822**
- [F2274]
 - BT Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822—Campaigns
- Bombproof building**
- USE Building, Bombproof
- Bombproof construction**
- USE Building, Bombproof
- Bombs**
- Here are entered general works on bombs and works on bombs launched from aircraft.
- UF Aerial bombs
 - Bombs, Aerial
 - BT Ammunition
 - Projectiles, Aerial
 - RT Bombings
 - NT Atomic bomb
 - Azon bombs
 - Bomb reconnaissance
 - Bombing, Aerial
 - Fragmentation bombs
 - Grenades
- Incendiary bombs
- Neutron bomb
- Bombs, Aerial**
- USE Bombs
 - Projectiles, Aerial
 - Bombs, Flying
 - USE Guided missiles
 - Bombs, Guided
 - USE Guided bombs
 - Bombs, Incendiary
 - USE Incendiary bombs
- Bombsights**
- UF Bomb-sights
 - BT Bombers
 - NT Norden bombsight
- Bombus**
- [QL568.A6]
 - BT Bumblebees
- Bombycella cedrorum*
- USE Cedar waxwings
- Bombycidae**
- [QL561.B6]
 - UF Silkworm moth family
 - BT Lepidoptera
 - Moths
 - NT Pygaera
- Bombycillidae**
- [QL696.P22]
 - UF Ptilonotidae
 - BT Passeriformes
 - NT Phainopepla
- Bombycoidae**
- USE Noctuidae
- Bombyliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL537.B65]
 - UF Bee flies
 - Humbleflies
 - BT Diptera
 - NT Anthrax (Insect)
 - Lordotus
 - Paravilla
 - Poecilanthrax
 - Thevenemyia
- Bombyx cynthia*
- USE Ailanthus moth
- Bombyx mori*
- USE Silkworms
- Bombyx obsoleta*
- USE Heliothis zea
- Bömers family**
- USE Boemers family
- Bomitaba language**
- USE Mbomotaba language
- BOMM (Electronic computer system)**
- BT Time-series analysis—Computer programs
- Bomolochidae**
- [QL444.C73]
 - BT Cyclopoida
 - NT Holobomolochus
 - Neobomolochus
- Bomu dialect**
- USE Boomu dialect
- Bomvana (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bomvana (African tribe)
 - BT Ethnology—South Africa
 - Nguni (African people)
- Bomvana* (African tribe)
- USE Bomvana (African people)
- Bon (Sect)**
- USE Bonpo (Sect)
- Bon (Tibetan religion)**
- USE Bonpo (Sect)
- Bon Buddhists**
- USE Bonpos
- Bon language**
- USE Boni language
- Bon-sai**
- USE Bonsai
- Bon symbolism**
- USE Bonpo art and symbolism

Bon vivants
 USE Gourmets
Bona Dea (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BL820.B64]
 BT Goddesses, Roman
Bona family
 USE Bonner family
Bona fides (Law)
 USE Good faith (Law)
Bona vacantia (May Subd Geog)
 BT Personal property
 Property
 NT Abandonment of property
 Escheat
 Estates, Unclaimed
 Lost articles (Law)
 Res nullius
 Treasure-trove
 Wreck
Bonacolsi family (Not Subd Geog)
Bonafeld family
 USE Bonnifield family
Bonafont family
 USE Bonnifield family
Bonaguil Castle (Bonaguil, France)
 USE Château de Bonaguil (Bonaguil, France)
Bonai dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PL5128.B65]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malay language
Bonampak Site (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
[F1435.1.B6]
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Bonan (Chinese people)
 USE Pao-an (Chinese people)
Bonanox
 USE Ipomoea
Bonanza farms (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bonanza wheat farms
 Bonanzas (Farms)
 BT Farms
 — **Minnesota**
 NT Buffington Farm (Euclid, Minn.)
 Lockhart Farm (Minn.)
 March-Spaulling Farm (Warren, Minn.)
 — **North Dakota**
 NT Amenia Farms (N.D.)
 Baldwin Farms (N.D.)
 Blanchard Farm (N.D.)
 Cooper Ranch (N.D.)
 Downing Farm (N.D.)
 Dwight Farm (N.D.)
 Elk Valley Farm (N.D.)
 Glover Farm (N.D.)
 Grandin Farms (N.D.)
 Jones and Brinker Farm (N.D.)
 Park Farm (N.D.)
 Rand and Brown Farm (N.D.)
Bonanza wheat farms
 USE Bonanza farms
Bonanzas (Farms)
 USE Bonanza farms
Bonapart family
 USE Bonaparte family
Bonaparte, Inspector Napoleon (Fictitious character)
 USE Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 UF Bonaparte, Inspector Napoleon (Fictitious character)
 Bony (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Napoleon Bonaparte (Fictitious character)
 Napoleon Bonaparte, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature

Bonaparte family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bonapart family
 Buonaparte family
 NT Palazzo Bonaparte (Rome, Italy)
Bonaparte Gulf Basin (W.A. and N.T.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Sedimentary basins—Australia
Bonaparte Palace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Bonaparte (Rome, Italy)
Bonapartism (May Subd Geog)
[JC359]
 Here are entered works on attachment to and advocacy of the policies of Napoleon Bonaparte, involving belief in a concentration of power in the executive, an imperial form of state, a centralized administration, an imperialistic foreign policy, and the embodiment of the power of the state in the personality of the leader.
 BT Imperialism
Bonar family
 USE Bonner family
Bonasa
[QL696.G285]
 BT Grouse
 Tetraonidae
Bonasa bonasia
 USE Hazel hen
Bonasa umbellus
 USE Ruffed grouse
Bonavist bean
 BT Beans
Bonavista Bay (Nfld.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Newfoundland
Bonawit family
 USE Bonawitz family
Bonawitz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bonawit family
 Bonewit family
 Bonewits family
 Bonewitz family
Bond, James (Fictitious character)
 UF James Bond (Fictitious character)
 RT James Bond films
Bond cleavage (Chemistry)
 USE Scission (Chemistry)
Bond family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bonde family
 Bonds family
Bond funds (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bond mutual funds
 BT Mutual funds
 NT Bond index funds
Bond graphs
[TA338.B6]
 BT Graph theory
 System analysis
 NT ENPORT-4 (Computer program)
Bond index funds (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bond indexing
 BT Bond funds
Bond indexing
 USE Bond index funds
Bond mutual funds
 USE Bond funds
Bond refunding
 USE Bonds—Refunding
Bond Street (London, England) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bond Street (Westminster, London, England)
 New Bond Street (London, England)
 Old Bond Street (London, England)
 BT Streets—England
Bond Street (Westminster, London, England)
 USE Bond Street (London, England)
Bond transfer (May Subd Geog)
[HG4028.B6]
 UF Bonds—Registration and transfer
 Bonds—Transfer
 Transfer of bonds
 BT Bonds
 Transfer (Law)

Bonda (Indic people)
 USE Bondo (Indic people)
Bonda dialect
 USE Bune Bonda dialect
Bonda language
[PL4572]
 BT Munda languages
Bondage (Sexual behavior) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Sadomasochism
 NT Autoerotic asphyxia
Bondage (Sexual behavior) in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.B64]
 BT Motion pictures
Bondage (Sexual behavior) in television
 UF Bondage (Sexual behavior) on television
 BT Television
Bondage (Sexual behavior) on television
 USE Bondage (Sexual behavior) in television
Bonday family
 USE Bundy family
Bonde family
 USE Bond family
Bonde language
 USE Bondei language
Bonded goods
 USE Bonded warehouses and goods
Bonded warehouses and goods (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bonded goods
 Transportation of merchandise in bond
 BT Customs administration—Law and legislation
 Internal revenue
 Tariff
 Warehouses
 RT Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
 NT Distillery warehouses
Bondee family
 USE Bundy family
Bondei language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8081]
 UF Bonde language
 Boondei language
 Kibondei language
 BT Shambala languages
 Tanzania—Languages
 NT Zigula language
Bondelswarts (African people)
 UF Bondelswarts (African tribe)
 Bondelzwaarts (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Namibia
 Khoikhoi (African people)
Bondelswarts (African tribe)
 USE Bondelswarts (African people)
Bondelswarts Rebellion, 1922
[DT714]
 BT Namibia—History—1915-1946
Bondelzwaarts (African people)
 USE Bondelswarts (African people)
Bondey family
 USE Bundy family
Bondeya (Indic people)
 USE Kurku (Indic people)
Bondeya language
 USE Kurku language
Bondholders (May Subd Geog)
 BT Bonds
 Capitalists and financiers
Bondi family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Bundy family
Bondie family
 USE Bundy family
Bonding, Dental
 USE Dental bonding
Bonding, Diffusion (Metals)
 USE Diffusion bonding (Metals)

- Bonding (Bail)
 - USE Bail
- Bonding (Technology)
 - USE Sealing (Technology)
- Bonding materials, Iron-on
 - USE Fusible materials in sewing
- Bonding of employees
 - USE *subdivision Bonding under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision Officials and employees—Bonding under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 - Insurance, Surety and fidelity
- Bonding of trade-union officials
 - USE Trade-unions—Officials and employees—Bonding
- Bonding sites (Biochemistry)
 - USE Binding sites (Biochemistry)
- Bondo (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 - [DS432.B65]
 - UF Bhonda (Indic people)
 - Bonda (Indic people)
 - Bondo Poroja (Indic people)
 - Bondos
 - Bunda (Indic people)
 - Gutabi (Indic people)
 - Nanga Poroja (Indic people)
 - Remo (Indic people)
 - BT Ethnology—India
- Bondo Poroja (Indic people)
 - USE Bondo (Indic people)
- Bondoc Peninsula (Philippines) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Peninsulas—Philippines
- Bondos
 - USE Bondo (Indic people)
- Bondou (Senegal)
 - USE Boundou (Senegal)
- Bonds (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG4651]
 - UF Debentures
 - BT Negotiable instruments
 - Securities
 - RT Debts, Public
 - Stocks
 - NT Bond transfer
 - Bondholders
 - Commodity-backed bonds
 - Convertible bonds
 - Gold clause
 - Government securities
 - Industrial development bonds
 - Junk bonds
 - Mortgage bonds
 - Municipal bonds
 - Savings bonds
 - State bonds
 - Ratings (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Rating of bonds
 - Refunding
 - UF Bond refunding
 - Refunding of bonds
 - Registration and transfer
 - USE Bond transfer
 - Taxation
 - USE Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.
 - Transfer
 - USE Bond transfer
- Bonds, Chemical
 - USE Chemical bonds
- Bonds, Commodity-backed
 - USE Commodity-backed bonds
- Bonds, Commodity-linked
 - USE Commodity-backed bonds
- Bonds, Convertible
 - USE Convertible bonds
- Bonds, Fidelity
 - USE Insurance, Surety and fidelity
- Bonds, Library
 - USE Library bonds
- Bonds, Municipal
 - USE Municipal bonds
- Bonds, School
 - USE School bonds
- Bonds, Surety
 - USE Insurance, Surety and fidelity
- Bonds, Zero coupon
 - USE Zero coupon securities
- Bonds family
 - USE Bond family
- Bondu (Senegal)
 - USE Boundou (Senegal)
- Bondurant family (Not Subd Geog)
- Bondy family
 - USE Bundy family
- Bondye family
 - USE Bundy family
- Bone
 - [QM569 (Histology of bony tissue)]
 - BT Connective tissues
 - Skeleton
 - RT Bones
 - Calcification
 - NT Anesthesia, Intraosseous
 - Apatite in the body
 - Bone resorption
 - Compact bone
 - Endochondral ossification
 - Aging
 - USE Bones—Aging
 - Growth
 - USE Bones—Growth
- Bone age of man
 - USE Skeletal maturity
- Bone aging
 - USE Bones—Aging
- Bone and shell style writing of Chinese
 - USE Chinese language—Writing, Chia-ku style
- Bone angiography
 - USE Bones—Blood-vessels—Radiography
- Bone banks (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD123]
 - BT Tissue banks
- Bone biomechanics
 - USE Bones—Mechanical properties
- Bone black
 - USE Animal charcoal
- Bone carving (May Subd Geog)
 - [NK6020]
 - BT Carving (Decorative arts)
 - Paleography
 - Writing—Materials and instruments
 - NT Indians of Mexico—Bone carving
 - Oracle bones
 - Scrimsaws
 - Italy
 - NT Embriachi, Baldassare degli, 15th cent. Pavia altarpiece
- Bone cells
 - UF Bone corpuscles
 - Osseous cells
 - BT Cells
 - RT Cartilage cells
 - NT Osteoclasts
 - Osteocytes
- Bone cements
 - BT Acrylic resins
 - Adhesives in surgery
 - Plastics in surgery
- Bone conduction
 - BT Hearing
- Bone corpuscles
 - USE Bone cells
- Bone densitometry
 - UF Densitometry, Bone
 - BT Body composition
 - Bones—Radiography
 - Calcium in the body
- Bone development
 - USE Bones—Growth
- Bone diseases in children (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ482.B65]
 - UF Pediatric bone diseases
 - Pediatric bone disorders
 - BT Bones—Diseases
 - Children—Diseases
 - RT Pediatric orthopedics
- Bone family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bones family
- Bone-grafting
 - [RD123]
 - UF Bones—Transplantation
 - Grafting of bone
 - Osteoplasty
 - BT Bones—Surgery
 - Homografts
 - Surgery
 - Surgery, Experimental
 - Surgery, Plastic
 - Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Bone growth
 - USE Bones—Growth
- Bone implements (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Archaeology
 - Implements, utensils, etc.
 - Industries, Primitive
- Bone lace
 - USE Bobbin lace
- Bone lengthening (Orthopedics) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Lengthening of bones (Orthopedics)
 - BT Orthopedic surgery
- Bone manifestations of general diseases
 - USE Osteal manifestations of general diseases
- Bone marrow
 - [QM569 (Human histology)]
 - UF Marrow
 - Medulla ossium
 - BT Hematopoietic system
 - Immune system
 - Blood-vessels
 - Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC645.7-RC645.76]
 - NT Myelocytic leukemia
 - Myelodysplastic syndromes
 - Myeloproliferative disorders
 - Dysplasia
 - USE Myelodysplastic syndromes
 - Examination
 - [RB55.2]
 - Preservation
 - Transplantation (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD123.5]
 - — Complications and sequelae (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Graft versus host disease
 - Tumors (May Subd Geog)
- Bone marrow cells
 - UF Marrow cells
 - BT Cells
 - NT Hematopoietic stem cells
 - Megakaryocytes
- Bone marrow derived cells
 - USE B cells
- Bone-meal
 - [S659 (Fertilizer)]
 - [SF99 (Feed)]
 - [TP995 (Utilization of wastes)]
 - BT Bone products
 - Organic fertilizers
 - Phosphatic fertilizers
- Bone-meal manufacture (May Subd Geog)
 - [TS1982]
- Bone mechanics
 - USE Bones—Mechanical properties
- Bone metastasis (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC280.B6]
 - UF Osseous metastasis
 - Skeletal metastasis
 - BT Metastasis

Bone nails (Orthopedics)
 BT Internal fixation in fractures
 Nails and spikes
 Orthopedic implants

Bone plates (Orthopedics)
 UF Fracture compression plates
 Plates for bones (Orthopedics)
 BT Internal fixation in fractures
 Orthopedic implants

Bone products
 UF Bones (Technology)
 BT Animal products
 Bones
 RT Animal charcoal
 Glue
 Phosphates
 NT Bone-meal

Bone rattle
 USE Notched rattle

Bone regeneration
 BT Regeneration (Biology)
 NT Callus

Bone-resorbing cells
 USE Osteoclasts

Bone resorption
 UF Osteolysis
 BT Bone
 Bones—Diseases
 Resorption (Physiology)
 — **Inhibitors**
 NT Etidronate

Bone sarcoma
 USE Osteosarcoma

Bone saws (Surgery)
 [RD73.B57]
 BT Saws

Bone screws (Orthopedics)
 UF Orthopedic bone screws
 Screws, Bone (Orthopedics)
 BT Orthopedic implants
 Screws
 RT Internal fixation in fractures

Bone setters
 USE Bonesetters

Bone shark
 USE Basking shark

Bone-throwing
 USE Fortune-telling by bones

Bone wiring (Orthopedics)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RD103.B65]
 UF Wiring of bones (Orthopedics)
 BT Internal fixation in fractures
 Orthopedic surgery

Bonebrake family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beinbrech family
 Bonebreak family

Bonebreak family
 USE Bonebrake family

Bonefant family
 USE Bonnifield family

Bonefield family
 USE Bonnifield family

Bonefish (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.A335]
 UF Albula vulpes
 Banana fish
 Ladyfish (Albula)
 BT Albula

Bonefishing (May Subd Geog)
 [SH691.B6]
 BT Fishing

Bonefont family
 USE Bonnifield family

Bonell family
 USE Bonnell family

Bonellein
 NT Bonellia viridis

Bonellia
 [QL391.E2]
 BT Bonelliidae

NT Bonellia viridis

Bonellia viridis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.E2]
 BT Bonellein
 Bonellia

Bonelliidae
 [QL391.E2]
 BT Echiuroinea
 NT Bonellia

Bonelli's eagle (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.F32]
 UF Hieraaetus fasciatus
 BT Hieraaetus

Boner family
 USE Bonner family

Bonerate Island (Indonesia)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Indonesia

Bones
 [QL821 (Animal)]
 [QM101-QM117 (Human)]
 Here are entered comprehensive and systematic works on the anatomy of the bony structure of man and its articulations; also comparative studies and discussions of bony structures of vertebrate groups other than man. Works on the comparative morphology, mechanics, etc. of the skeleton are entered under the heading Skeleton. Studies of skeletal remains are entered under Anthropometry; Man, Prehistoric; etc.
 UF Osteology
 BT Musculoskeletal system
 Physiology
 RT Bone
 Skeleton
 NT Animal remains (Archaeology)
 Bone products
 Callus
 Carpal bones
 Cartilage
 Epiphysis
 Extremities (Anatomy)
 Femur
 Fortune-telling by bones
 Growth plate
 Humerus
 Hyoid bone
 Joints
 Ligaments
 Ossification
 Pelvis
 Periosteum
 Relics
 Ribs
 Sesamoid bones
 Skull
 Spine
 Tibia
 Ulna
 Urohyal
 — **Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Bones—Abnormalities and deformities
 NT Basal cell nevus syndrome
 — **Abnormalities and deformities**
 USE Bones—Abnormalities
 — **Aging**
 UF Bone—Aging
 Bone aging
 — **Biopsy**
 — **Blood-vessels**
 — **Radiography (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Bone angiography
 — **Cancer (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Chordoma
 Osteosarcoma
 — **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 [RC930-RC931]
 NT Achondroplasia
 Acrodystrophic neuropathy
 Acromegaly
 Bone diseases in children

Bone resorption
 Bones—Infarction
 Bones—Necrosis
 Bones—Radiography
 Eosinophilic granuloma
 Exostosis
 Fibrous dysplasia of bone
 Fractures, Spontaneous
 Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia
 Osteal manifestations of general diseases
 Osteitis
 Osteitis deformans
 Osteitis fibrosa
 Osteogenesis imperfecta
 Osteomalacia
 Osteomyelitis
 Osteopenia
 Osteopetrosis
 Osteoporosis
 Osteosclerosis
 Pterosis
 Rickets
 — **Genetic aspects**
 — **Fractures**
 USE Fractures
 — **Growth**
 UF Bone—Growth
 Bone development
 Bone growth
 Osteogenesis
 NT Skeletal maturity
 — **Hypertrophy**
 USE Exostosis
 — **Infarction (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Bones—Diseases
 Infarction
 — **Inflammation**
 USE Osteitis
 — **Innervation**
 — **Mechanical properties**
 UF Bone biomechanics
 Bone mechanics
 Mechanical properties of bones
 — **Metabolism**
 — **Disorders (May Subd Geog)**
 [RC931.M45]
 UF Metabolic bone disease
 — **Necrosis**
 UF Osteonecrosis
 BT Bones—Diseases
 NT Osteochondrosis
 — **Radiography (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Bones—Diseases
 NT Bone densitometry
 — **Surgery (May Subd Geog)**
 [RD684]
 UF Osteoplasty
 NT Bone-grafting
 Osteoclasts
 Osteotomy
 — **Transplantation**
 USE Bone-grafting
 — **Tuberculosis (May Subd Geog)**
 [RC312.5.B]
 — **Tumors (May Subd Geog)**
 [RC280.B]
 NT Osteochondroma
 — **Diagnosis**
 — **Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Fractures

Bones (Musical instrument)
 [ML1049 (History)]
 [MT725.B6 (Instruction)]
 BT Clapper (Musical instrument)

Bones (Technology)
 USE Bone products

Bones family
 USE Bone family

- Boneseed**
 USE *Chrysanthemoides monilifera*
Bonesetters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bone setters
 BT Dislocations
 Fracture fixation
 Healers
Bonet family
 USE Bonnett family
Bonett family
 USE Bonnett family
Bonev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bonevant family
 USE Bonnifield family
Bonewit family
 USE Bonawitz family
Bonewits family
 USE Bonawitz family
Bonewitz family
 USE Bonawitz family
Bonfeild family
 USE Bonnifield family
Bonfield family
 USE Bonnifield family
Bonfim Fazenda (Brazil) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fazenda Bonfim (Brazil)
 BT Haciendas—Brazil
Bong Miew language
 USE Cua language
Bongkreik
 USE Tempeh
Bongo
 [ML1035]
 BT Percussion instruments
 — Methods
 — — Self-instruction
 [MT662]
Bongo (African people)
 [DT155.2.B65]
 UF A-Bunga (African people)
 Dor (African people)
 Mundo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
Bongo and bass trombone music
 USE Bass trombone and bongo music
Bongo-Bagirmi languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8086.B12]
 UF Chari languages
 BT Africa, Central—Languages
 Central Sudanic languages
 NT Aja language (Sudan)
 Bagirmi language
 Baka language
 Bongo language
 Kara language
 Kenga language
 Sara languages
 Yulu language
Bongo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8085]
 UF Bunu language
 Dor language
 BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
 Sudan—Languages
Bongo music
 [M146]
Bonga language
 [PL6621.B7]
 BT Papuan languages
Boni (Surinam people)
 BT Ethnology—Surinam
 Maroons—Surinam
Boni homines (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lay judges—Europe
Boni language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ2527]
 UF Bonell family
 UF Aweer language
 Aweera language
 Bon language
 Ogoda language
 Sanye language
 Waata language
 Waboni language
 Wasanye language
 Wata language
 Watabala language
 BT Cushitic languages
 Kenya—Languages
 Somalia—Languages
Bonifant family
 USE Bonnifield family
Bonifica Pontina (Italy)
 USE Pontine Marshes (Italy)
Bonifield family
 USE Bonnifield family
Bonin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bonin Islands (Japan)
 UF Ogasawara-guntō (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 NT Chichi Island (Japan)
Boning of meat
 USE Meat—Boning
Boning rod
 UF Boning stick
 Rod, Boning
 Stick, Boning
 BT Excavation
 Levels (Surveying instruments)
Boning stick
 USE Boning rod
Boninite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.B65]
 BT Andesite
Boniphant family
 USE Bonnifield family
Bonite Expedition, 1836-1837
 [Q115]
Bonito
 [QL638.S35]
 BT Scombridae
 NT Pacific bonito
Bonito fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.B6]
 BT Fisheries
 Mackerel fisheries
 Tuna fisheries
Bonjours, Les frères
 USE Fareinistes
Bonkei (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bonseki
 BT Gardens, Miniature
 RT Suiseki
Bonker family
 USE Bunker family
Bonkese (African people)
 USE Dengese (African people)
Bonkesse (African people)
 USE Dengese (African people)
Bonlykke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boennelykke family
 Bønnelykke family
Bonn family
 USE Bonner family
Bonnars family
 USE Bonner family
Bonne aventure (Painting)
 USE La Tour, Georges du Mesnil de, 1593-1652. Fortune teller
Bonne Bay (Nfld.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Newfoundland
Bonne Espérance (Nfld.)
 BT Islands—Newfoundland
Bonne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bonnefield family
 USE Bonnifield family
Bonnell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bonell family
 RT Bunnell family
 Bønnelykke family
 USE Bønlykke family
Bonner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bona family
 Bonar family
 Boner family
 Bonn family
 Bonnars family
 Bonnor family
 Bowner family
Bonnet family
 USE Bonnett family
Bonnet House (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)
 BT Dwellings—Florida
Bonnet shells
 USE Cassidae
Bonnetmouths (Fishes)
 USE Emmelichthyidae
Bonnett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bonet family
 Bonett family
 Bonnet family
 Bonnette family
 Bunnet family
 Bunnit family
 Bunnitt family
Bonnette family
 USE Bonnett family
Bonnettstown Hall (Ireland)
 UF Bonnettstown Hall (Kilkenny)
 BT Manors—Ireland
Bonnettstown Hall (Kilkenny)
 USE Bonnettstown Hall (Ireland)
Bonneville, Lake (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Bonneville
 BT Pluvial lakes—Idaho
 Pluvial lakes—Nevada
 Pluvial lakes—Utah
Bonneville automobile
 [TL215.B]
 BT Pontiac automobile
Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dams—Oregon
 Dams—Washington (State)
Bonneville Salt Flats Race, Utah
 [GV1033.5]
 BT Automobile racing—Utah
Bonney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bonny family
Bonnie Creek Site (Ill.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Bonnifield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bonafield family
 Bonafont family
 Bonenfant family
 Bonfield family
 Bonefont family
 Bonevant family
 Bonfeild family
 Bonfield family
 Bonifant family
 Bonifield family
 Boniphant family
 Bonnefield family
Bonning family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bonnō (Buddhism)
 USE Vice (Buddhism)
Bonnor family
 USE Bonner family
Bonny dialect
 USE Ibani dialect
Bonny family
 USE Bonney family
Bonny Reservoir (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Reservoirs—Colorado
Bonny River (Nigeria) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Nigeria
Bono (African people)
 USE Abron (African people)

Bono Manso Site (Ghana) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghana—Antiquities

Bonobo
 USE Pygmy chimpanzee

Bonord family
 USE Bernard family

Bonotsek language
 USE Tayal language

Bonpo (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ7960-BQ7989]
 UF Bon (Sect)
 Bon (Tibetan religion)
 BT Buddhist sects
 Religions
 NT Bonpo lamas
 Bonpos
 Gods, Bonpo
 Spiritual life (Bonpo)
 Temples, Bonpo
 Yoga (Bonpo)
 — **Doctrines**
 NT Abhidharma (Bonpo)
 Lam-rim (Bonpo)
 Rdzogs-chen (Bonpo)
 — **Funeral rites and ceremonies**
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Bonpo
 — **Prayer-books and devotions**
 NT Bonpo incantations
 — **Rituals**
 NT Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Bonpo
 Gcod (Bonpo rite)
 Rdzogs-chen (Bonpo)
 — **Sacred books**
 NT Zang Zung language

Bonpo art
 USE Art, Bonpo

Bonpo art and symbolism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bon symbolism
 Bonpo symbolism
 BT Art, Bonpo
 Arts, Bonpo
 Buddhist art and symbolism
 Symbolism
 Symbolism in art

Bonpo arts
 USE Arts, Bonpo

Bonpo Buddhists
 USE Bonpos

Bonpo funeral rites and ceremonies
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo

Bonpo gods
 USE Gods, Bonpo

Bonpo incantations
[BQ7982.4]
 UF Incantations, Bonpo
 BT Bonpo (Sect)—Prayer-books and
 devotions
 Buddhist incantations

Bonpo lamas (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bonpo (Sect)
 Bonpos
 Lamas
 Priests, Buddhist

Bonpo literature
 UF Literature, Bonpo
 BT Buddhist literature
 Religious literature

Bonpo logic
 UF Logic, Bonpo
 BT Philosophy, Bonpo

Bonpo meditations
[BQ7982.4]
 UF Meditations, Bonpo
 BT Buddhist meditations

Bonpo philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Bonpo

Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ7984.5-BQ7984.7]

BT Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Temples, Bonpo

RT Bonpo shrines

Bonpo shrines (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ7984.5-BQ7984.7]
 UF Shrines, Bonpo
 BT Buddhist shrines
 RT Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages

Bonpo symbolism
 USE Bonpo art and symbolism

Bonpo temples
 USE Temples, Bonpo

Bonpos (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bon Buddhists
 Bonpo Buddhists
 BT Bonpo (Sect)
 Buddhists
 NT Bonpo lamas

Bonroth family
 USE Penrod family

Bons mots
 USE Wit and humor

Bonsai (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB433.5]
 UF Bon-sai
 Dwarf trees, Potted
 Kamuti
 Miniature trees
 Potted dwarf trees
 BT Miniature plants
 Plants, Potted
 RT Penjing
 NT Suiseki
 — **Catalogs and collections**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bonsai collections
 Collections of bonsai
 SA subdivision Bonsai collections
 under names of original owners
 of Bonsai collections, including
 names of individuals, corporate
 bodies and families

Bonsai collections
 USE Bonsai—Catalogs and collections

Bonsal family
 USE Bonsall family

Bonsall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bonsal family
 Bonsel family
 Bonsels family
 Bonsil family
 Bonsill family
 Bonsle family

Bonseki
 USE Bonkei

Bonsel family
 USE Bonsall family

Bonsels family
 USE Bonsall family

Bonshon family
 USE Bonzon family

Bonsil family
 USE Bonsall family

Bonsill family
 USE Bonsall family

Bonsle family
 USE Bonsall family

Bontoc Igorot (Philippine people)
 USE Bontoks (Philippine people)

Bontoc Igorot language
 USE Bontoc language

Bontoc language
[PL564.1]
 UF Bontoc Igorot language
 Bontok language
 Finontok language
 BT Central Cordilleran languages
 Philippines—Languages
 NT Central Bontoc dialect
 Eastern Bontoc dialect

Southern Bontoc dialect

Bontok language
 USE Bontoc language

Bontoks (Philippine people)
 UF Bontoc Igorot (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 Igorot (Philippine people)

Bontrager family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bontreger family
 Borntraeger family
 Borntrager family
 Bornreger family

Bontreger family
 USE Bontrager family

Bonus, Soldiers'
 USE Bounties, Military

Bonus Army March, Washington, D.C., 1932
 USE Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1932

Bonus Army March, Washington, D.C., 1933
 USE Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1933

Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1932
[F199]
 UF Bonus Army March, Washington,
 D.C., 1932
 BT Demonstrations—Washington (D.C.)
 Pensions, Military—United States

Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1933
[F199]
 UF Bonus Army March, Washington,
 D.C., 1933
 BT Demonstrations—Washington (D.C.)
 Pensions, Military—United States

Bonus programs, Frequent flyer
 USE Frequent flyer programs

Bonus system (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4928.B6]
 Here are entered works on the distribution of
 money in the form of a bonus to employees as an
 outright gift or as a reward for outstanding achieve-
 ment. Works on the sharing of all profits or a prede-
 termined percentage of them among all employees
 are entered under Profit-sharing. Works on any of a
 variety of wage payment methods in which workers
 receive additional earnings solely due to increases in
 productivity are entered under Gain sharing.
 BT Employee fringe benefits
 Incentives in industry
 Profit-sharing
 Wage payment systems
 Wages
 RT Piece-work

Bony (Fictitious character)
 USE Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector
 (Fictitious character)

Bony fishes
 USE Osteichthyes

Bonzon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bonshon family

Booandik (Australian people)
 USE Buandik (Australian people)

Boobe language
 USE Bube language

Boobies (Birds)
[QL696.P48]
 BT Sulidae
 NT Blue-footed booby
 Brown booby
 Sula dactylatra

Booby traps (Military science)
 USE Mines, Military

Boocercus
 USE Tragelaphus

Boogher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Bucher family

Boogie woogie (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boogie woogie (Music)—United States
 BT Blues (Music)
 Jazz
 NT Piano music (Boogie woogie)
 — United States
 USE Boogie woogie (Music)

Booker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Book agents
 USE Booksellers and bookselling—
 Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Book annotating
 USE Annotating, Book
Book art
 USE Artists' books
Book auctions (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Auctions
 Booksellers and bookselling
Book automobiles
 USE Bookmobiles
Book awards
 USE Literary prizes
Book boxes
 BT Books—Conservation and restoration
 Boxes
Book budgets, Library
 USE Library materials budgets
Book burning (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z657-Z659]
 UF Books—Burning
 Burning of books
 BT Censorship
 RT Condemned books
Book buying (Libraries)
 USE Acquisitions (Libraries)
Book cases
 USE Bookcases
Book catalogs
 USE Catalogs, Book
Book censorship
 USE Censorship
Book chutes
 USE Book drops
Book Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cliffs—Colorado
 Cliffs—Utah
Book clubs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z549]
 [Z1008]
 UF Printing clubs
 BT Bibliomania
 Book collectors
 Clubs
 Printing—Societies, etc.
 Societies
 RT Bibliography—Societies, etc.
 Group reading
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Book collecting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z987-Z997]
 UF Bibliophily
 Books—Collectors and collecting
 BT Bibliography
 Book selection
 Collectors and collecting
 RT Antiquarian booksellers
 Bibliomania
 Books—Owners' marks
Book collectors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z989]
 UF Books—Collectors and collecting
 BT Book selection
 Collectors and collecting
 RT Libraries, Private
 SA subdivisions Books and reading and
 Library under names of individuals
 NT Book clubs
 Women book collectors
Book coupons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Book tokens
 Coupons, Book
 BT Book industries and trade
 Booksellers and bookselling
Book coupons, UNESCO
 USE UNESCO book coupons

Book covers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bookbinding
 Decoration and ornament
 NT Book jackets
 Book spines
Book dedications
 USE Dedications
Book design (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z116.A3]
 UF Design, Book
 BT Book industries and trade
 Books—Format
 RT Printing, Practical—Layout
 NT Printing, Practical—Make-up
 — **Germany**
 — — **Awards**
 NT Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt
 Leipzig
Book digests
 USE Condensed books
Book drops (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Book chutes
 Book posts
 Book return depositories
 BT Libraries—Circulation, loans
 Library fittings and supplies
Book editors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literary editors
 BT Editors
Book ends
 USE Bookends
Book exchanges
 USE Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Book fairs
 USE Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
Book family
 USE Booker family
Book funds, Library
 USE Library materials budgets
Book illustration
 USE Illustration of books
Book industries and trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z116-Z550]
 UF Book trade
 RT Printing
 Publishers and publishing
 NT Book coupons
 Book design
 Bookbinding
 Bookbinding industry
 Books—Statistics
 Booksellers and bookselling
 Fotonovela industry
 Newspaper agents
 Stationery
 Textbooks—Publishing
 UNESCO book coupons
 Women in the book industries and
 trade
 — **Bibliography**
 — **Biography**
 BT Biography
 — **Code numbers**
 UF Code numbers (Book industries
 and trade)
 — **Data processing**
 NT Computerized typesetting
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 UF Booksellers and bookselling—
 Equipment and supplies
 — **Exhibitions**
 [Z121]
 UF Book fairs
 Books—Exhibitions
 Publishers and publishing—
 Exhibitions
 RT Bibliographical exhibitions
 Bookbinding—Exhibitions
 Illustration of books—Exhibitions
 Printing—Exhibitions
 — **Heraldry**

 BT Devices
 Printers' marks
 — **Law**
 USE Book industries and trade—Law
 and legislation
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Book industries and trade—Law
 BT Press law
 — **United States**
 — — **Code numbers**
 NT Standard Address Number
 — **West (U.S.)**
 — — **Exhibitions**
**Book Inventory Building and Library
 Information Oriented System**
 USE BIBLIOS (Information retrieval
 system)
Book jackets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dust jackets
 Jackets, Book
 Jackets, Dust
 BT Book covers
Book lending
 USE Inter-library loans
 Libraries—Circulation, loans
Book lice
 USE Psocoptera
Book lists
 USE Bibliography
Book lists for church libraries
 USE Church libraries—Book lists
Book lists for high school libraries
 USE High school libraries—Book lists
Book lists for law libraries
 USE Law libraries—Book lists
Book lists for music libraries
 USE Music libraries—Book lists
Book lists for public libraries
 USE Public libraries—Book lists
Book lists for school libraries
 USE School libraries—Book lists
Book lists for university and college libraries
 USE Libraries, University and college—
 Book lists
Book-making (Betting) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bookmaking (Betting)
 BT Gambling
 Horse race betting
 — **Collective bargaining**
 USE Collective bargaining—Book-
 making (Betting)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Book margins
 USE Margins in books
Book-markers
 USE Bookmarks
Book-marks
 USE Bookmarks
Book-marks (Owners' marks)
 USE Books—Owners' marks
Book match covers
 USE Matchcovers
Book numbers
 USE Shelflisting
Book numbers, Publishers' standard
 USE Publishers' standard book numbers
Book of common prayer
 USE Church of England. Book of common
 prayer
Book of destinies
 USE Book of life
Book of life
 UF Book of destinies
 Destinies, Book of
 Life, Book of
 BT Election (Theology)
Book of Mormon
 BT Mormon Church—Sacred books
 NT Jaredites (Mormon Church)
 Lamanites (Mormon Church)
 Nephites

Book of Mormon (Continued)— **Antiquities**

[BX8627]

UF Book of Mormon—Archaeology

— **Archaeology**

USE Book of Mormon—Antiquities

— **Biography**— **Chronology**— **Concordances**— **Dictionaries**— **Genealogy**— **Geography**— **Names**

USE Names in the Book of Mormon

Book of Mormon stories

[BX8627.A2]

Book-of-the-Month Club-College English Association award**Book ornamentation (May Subd Geog)**

[Z276]

BT Bookbinding

Printing

NT Endpapers

Fore-edge painting

Printers' ornaments

Type ornaments

Book-plate designers

USE Bookplate designers

Book-plates

USE Bookplates

Book-plates, Agricultural

USE Agricultural bookplates

Book-plates, American

USE Bookplates, American

Book-plates, Artists'

USE Artists' bookplates

Book-plates, Australian

USE Bookplates, Australian

Book-plates, Austrian

USE Bookplates, Austrian

Book-plates, Belgian

USE Bookplates, Belgian

Book-plates, British

USE Bookplates, British

Book-plates, Bulgarian

USE Bookplates, Bulgarian

Book-plates, Children's

USE Children's bookplates

Book-plates, Czech

USE Bookplates, Czech

Book-plates, Dentists'

USE Dentists' bookplates

Book-plates, English

USE Bookplates, English

Book-plates, Erotic

USE Erotic bookplates

Book-plates, Estonian

USE Bookplates, Estonian

Book-plates, European

USE Bookplates, European

Book-plates, Finnish

USE Bookplates, Finnish

Book-plates, French

USE Bookplates, French

Book-plates, German

USE Bookplates, German

Book-plates, Heraldic

USE Heraldic bookplates

Book-plates, Hungarian

USE Bookplates, Hungarian

Book-plates, Imaginary

USE Imaginary bookplates

Book-plates, Italian

USE Bookplates, Italian

Book-plates, Japanese

USE Bookplates, Japanese

Book-plates, Jewish

USE Jewish bookplates

Book-plates, Kirghiz

USE Bookplates, Kirghiz

Book-plates, Latvian

USE Bookplates, Latvian

Book-plates, Library

USE Library bookplates

Book-plates, Literary

USE Literary bookplates

Book-plates, Lithuanian

USE Bookplates, Lithuanian

Book-plates, Medical

USE Medical bookplates

Book-plates, Military

USE Military bookplates

Book-plates, Miniature

USE Miniature bookplates

Book-plates, Norwegian

USE Bookplates, Norwegian

Book-plates, Pharmacists'

USE Pharmacists' bookplates

Book-plates, Physicians'

USE Physicians' bookplates

Book-plates, Polish

USE Bookplates, Polish

Book-plates, Portuguese

USE Bookplates, Portuguese

Book-plates, Russian

USE Bookplates, Russian

Book-plates, Scenic

USE Scenic bookplates

Book-plates, Slovak

USE Bookplates, Slovak

Book-plates, Soviet

USE Bookplates, Soviet

Book-plates, Spanish

USE Bookplates, Spanish

Book-plates, Swedish

USE Bookplates, Swedish

Book-plates, Swiss

USE Bookplates, Swiss

Book-plates, Typographical

USE Typographical bookplates

Book-plates, West Indian

USE Bookplates, West Indian

Book-plates, Women's

USE Women's bookplates

Book posts

USE Book drops

Book prices

USE Books—Prices

Book prizes

USE Literary prizes

Book proposals

Here are entered works on proposals submitted to editors which include outlines, tables of contents, and sample text. Works on inquiries from writers to editors regarding the acceptability of or interest in an idea for an article, story, etc. are entered under *Queries* (Authorship).

UF Proposals, Book

Proposals, Publication

Publication proposals

BT Authorship

RT Authors and publishers

Book rarities

USE Rare books

Book registration, National

RT Copyright

NT Bibliography, National

Bibliography, Official

Legal deposit of books, etc.

Book repairing

USE Bookbinding—Repairing

Books—Conservation and restoration

Book return depositories

USE Book drops

Book review programs, Radio

USE Book review radio programs

Book review radio programs

(May Subd Geog)

[PN1991.8.B66]

UF Book review programs, Radio

Radio book review programs

BT Book reviewing

Radio programs

Book reviewing (May Subd Geog)

[PN98.B7]

Here are entered works on the technique of writing reviews. Collections of reviews are entered under the heading *Books—Reviews* and under subjects with subdivision *Book reviews*.

UF Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—

Book section

Reviewing (Books)

BT Books—Reviews

Criticism

NT Book review radio programs

Book talks

Book reviews

USE Books—Reviews

Book sales

USE Books—Prices

Booksellers and bookselling

Book scorpions

USE Pseudoscorpions

Book selection

[Z689]

UF Books—Selection

Choice of books

BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Collection development (Libraries)

RT Periodical selection

NT Bibliography—Best books

Book collecting

Book collectors

Farmington plan

Instructional materials centers—Book selection

Libraries, Children's—Book selection

Libraries, Young people's—Book selection

School libraries—Book selection

— **Policy statements**

UF Policy statements for book

selection

— **Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)****Book-sewing machines**

[Z272]

BT Bookbinding machinery

Sewing machines

Book-shelves

USE Shelving for books

Book shops

USE Bookstores

Book spines

UF Spines, Book

BT Book covers

Books

— **Format****Book-stamps**

USE Bookbinding—Stamped bindings

Book stores

USE Bookstores

Book-study groups

USE Group reading

Book talks (May Subd Geog)

[Z716.3]

BT Book reviewing

Public relations—Libraries

Public speaking

Book thefts

[Z702]

UF Libraries, Thefts from

BT Bibliomania

RT Libraries—Security measures

Book titles

USE Titles of books

Book tokens

USE Book coupons

Book trade

USE Book industries and trade

Booksellers and bookselling

Publishers and publishing

Book Week, National
 USE National Book Week
 Book works (Art)
 USE Artists' books
 Book-worms
 {Z701}
 UF Bookworms
 RT Books—Conservation and restoration
 Bookbags
 USE Schoolbags
 Bookbinders (May Subd Geog)
 {Z269-Z270}
 NT Wages—Bookbinders
 Women bookbinders
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—
 Bookbinders
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Bookbinders
 — England
 Bookbinders, Women
 USE Women bookbinders
 Bookbinders' Strike, London, England, 1901
 UF London (England)—Bookbinders'
 Strike, 1901
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Bookbinders—
 England
 Bookbinding (May Subd Geog)
 {Z266-Z275}
 UF Binding of books
 BT Arts and crafts movement
 Bibliography
 Book industries and trade
 Leather industry and trade
 Print finishing processes
 NT Bibliography—Library editions
 Book covers
 Book ornamentation
 Endpapers
 Fillets (Bookbinding)
 Headbands (Bookbinding)
 Marbling (Bookbinding)
 Pastedowns
 — Armorial bindings
 UF Armorial bookbindings
 RT Books—Owners' marks
 NT Superexlibris
 — Cloth bindings
 UF Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)
 Cloth bookbindings
 — Embossed bindings
 UF Embossed bindings
 RT Bookbinding—Stamped bindings
 — Embroidered bindings
 UF Embroidered bookbindings
 — Exhibitions
 RT Bibliographical exhibitions
 Book industries and trade—
 Exhibitions
 — Forgeries (May Subd Geog)
 BT Literary forgeries and
 mystifications
 — Gilding
 {Z271}
 BT Gilding
 — Illustrated bindings
 USE Bookbinding—Pictorial bindings
 — Ivory bindings
 {Z269.3.I95}
 UF Ivory bookbindings
 — Jeweled bindings
 UF Jeweled bookbindings
 — Leather bindings
 {Z269.3.L43}
 UF Leather bookbindings
 — Library bindings
 {Z700}
 UF Library binding
 Library bookbindings
 — Machinery
 USE Bookbinding machinery

 — Marbling
 USE Marbling (Bookbinding)
 — Mosaic bindings
 UF Mosaic bookbindings
 — Ornamental bindings
 UF Ornamental bookbindings
 — Painted bindings
 UF Painted bookbindings
 — Paper bindings
 UF Paper bookbindings
 — Pictorial bindings
 {Z269.3.P52}
 UF Bookbinding—Illustrated bindings
 Illustrated bookbindings
 Pictorial bookbindings
 — Private collections (May Subd Geog)
 — Publishers' bindings
 UF Publishers' bookbindings
 — Repairing
 UF Book repairing
 Books—Repairing
 BT Books—Conservation and
 restoration
 — Silver bindings
 {Z269.3.S55}
 UF Silver bookbindings
 — Specimens
 NT Portas
 — Stamped bindings
 UF Book-stamps
 Stamped bookbindings
 RT Bookbinding—Embossed bindings
 Bookbinding, Baroque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baroque bookbinding
 Bookbinding, Islamic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bookbinding, Muslim
 Islamic bookbinding
 Muslim bookbinding
 Bookbinding, Medieval (May Subd Geog)
 UF Medieval bookbinding
 Bookbinding, Muslim
 USE Bookbinding, Islamic
 Bookbinding, Renaissance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Renaissance bookbinding
 Bookbinding, Victorian
 UF Victorian bookbinding
 Bookbinding industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Book industries and trade
 Bookbinding machinery
 {Z272}
 UF Bookbinding—Machinery
 BT Machinery
 NT Book-sewing machines
 — Valuation (May Subd Geog)
 Bookbinding machinery industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 {Z272}
 BT Machinery industry
 Bookcases (May Subd Geog)
 UF Book cases
 BT Shelving for books
 NT Gilt bookcases
 Lacquer bookcases
 Bookends (May Subd Geog)
 UF Book ends
 BT Library fittings and supplies
 Booker family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Book family
 Bookies
 USE Bookmakers (Gambling)
 Booking systems
 USE Reservation systems
 Bookkeepers
 USE Accountants
 Bookkeeping (May Subd Geog)
 {HF5601-HF5689}
 UF Double entry bookkeeping
 BT Business
 Business education
 RT Accounting

 SA subdivision Accounting under names
 of individual corporate bodies and
 under topical headings
 NT Average of accounts
 Card system in business
 Depreciation
 Financial statements
 Fiscal year
 Invoices
 Single entry bookkeeping
 — Computer-assisted instruction
 — — Computer programs
 NT CABIS (Computer program)
 — Machine methods
 USE Bookkeeping machines
 — Study and teaching
 USE Accounting—Study and teaching
 Bookkeeping, Library
 USE Libraries—Accounting
 Bookkeeping machines
 {HF5679 (Use)}
 {HF5688 (Machines)}
 UF Bookkeeping—Machine methods
 BT Accounting machines
 NT Billing machines
 Booklets of postage stamps
 USE Postage-stamps—Booklets
 Booklice
 USE Psocoptera
 Bookmakers (Gambling) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bookies
 BT Gambling—Employees
 Bookmaking (Betting)
 USE Book-making (Betting)
 Bookmarkers
 USE Bookmarks
 Bookmarks
 UF Book-markers
 Book-marks
 Bookmarkers
 BT Books
 Bookmarks (Owners' marks)
 USE Books—Owners' marks
 Bookmobiles (May Subd Geog)
 {Z686}
 UF Book automobiles
 BT Libraries—Branches, delivery stations,
 etc.
 Library extension
 Vehicles
 RT Libraries, Traveling
 Bookplate designers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Book-plate designers
 BT Designers
 NT Women bookplate designers
 Bookplates (May Subd Geog)
 {Z993-Z996}
 UF Book-plates
 Ex libris
 BT Books—Owners' marks
 Labels
 NT Agricultural bookplates
 Alps in bookplates
 Art in bookplates
 Artists' bookplates
 Children's bookplates
 Death in bookplates
 Dentistry in bookplates
 Erotic bookplates
 Fishing in bookplates
 Heraldic bookplates
 Imaginary bookplates
 Jewish bookplates
 Knights in bookplates
 Library bookplates
 Literary bookplates
 Medical bookplates
 Military bookplates
 Miniature bookplates
 Music in bookplates

Bookplates (Continued)

- Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821, in bookplates
- Nude in bookplates
- Owls in bookplates
- Scenic bookplates
- Superexlibris
- Typographical bookplates
- Wine in bookplates
- Women in bookplates
- Women's bookplates
- World War, 1939-1945, in bookplates
- Bookplates, American (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF American bookplates
 - Book-plates, American
- Bookplates, Armorial**
 - USE Heraldic bookplates
- Bookplates, Australian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Australian bookplates
 - Book-plates, Australian
- Bookplates, Austrian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Austrian bookplates
 - Book-plates, Austrian
- Bookplates, Belgian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Belgian bookplates
 - Book-plates, Belgian
- Bookplates, British (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, British
 - British bookplates
- Bookplates, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Bulgarian
 - Bulgarian bookplates
- Bookplates, Chinese (May Subd Geog)**
 - [Z994.C]
 - UF Chinese bookplates
- Bookplates, Czech (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Czech
 - Czech bookplates
- Bookplates, English (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, English
 - English bookplates
- Bookplates, Estonian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Estonian
 - Estonian bookplates
- Bookplates, European (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, European
 - European bookplates
- Bookplates, Finnish (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Finnish
 - Finnish bookplates
- Bookplates, French (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, French
 - French bookplates
- Bookplates, German (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, German
 - German bookplates
- Bookplates, Heraldic**
 - USE Heraldic bookplates
- Bookplates, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Hungarian
 - Hungarian bookplates
- Bookplates, Italian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Italian
 - Italian bookplates
- Bookplates, Japanese (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Japanese
 - Japanese bookplates
- Bookplates, Kirghiz (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Kirghiz
 - Kirghiz bookplates
- Bookplates, Latvian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Latvian
 - Latvian bookplates
- Bookplates, Lithuanian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Lithuanian
 - Lithuanian bookplates
- Bookplates, Norwegian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Norwegian
 - Norwegian bookplates

Bookplates, Polish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Book-plates, Polish
- Polish bookplates
- Bookplates, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Portuguese
 - Portuguese bookplates
- Bookplates, Russian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Russian
 - Russian bookplates
- Bookplates, Slovak (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Slovak
 - Slovak bookplates
- Bookplates, Soviet (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Soviet
 - Soviet bookplates
- Bookplates, Spanish (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Spanish
 - Spanish bookplates
- Bookplates, Swedish (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Swedish
 - Swedish bookplates
- Bookplates, Swiss (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, Swiss
 - Swiss bookplates
- Bookplates, West Indian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Book-plates, West Indian
 - West Indian bookplates
- Books (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Library materials
 - RT Bibliography
 - Printing
 - Publishers and publishing
 - SA headings beginning with the word Book
 - NT Artists' books
 - Big little books
 - Bilingual books
 - Blank-books
 - Block books
 - Book spines
 - Bookmarks
 - Brittle books
 - Cataloging
 - Chained books
 - Chapbooks
 - Chapter-headings
 - Colophons
 - Condensed books
 - Dedications
 - Drawing books
 - Dummies (Bookselling)
 - Fortune-telling by books
 - Hand-printed books
 - Illumination of books and manuscripts
 - Illustration of books
 - Jestbooks
 - Large type books
 - Lithographed books
 - Loose-leaf publications
 - Manuscripts
 - Notebooks
 - Obsolescence of books, periodicals, etc.
 - Paperbacks
 - Picture books
 - Pocket editions
 - Projected books
 - Rare books
 - Scented books
 - Shelving for books
 - Title pages
 - Titles of books
 - Yellowback books
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Books
- Appraisal
 - USE Bibliography—Best books
 - Books and reading
 - Criticism
 - Literature—History and criticism
- Autographed editions

- USE Autographed editions
- Best sellers
 - USE Best sellers
- Bilingual editions
 - USE Bilingual books
- Burning
 - USE Book burning
- Care
 - USE Books—Conservation and restoration
- Censorship
 - USE Censorship
- Chapter-headings
 - USE Chapter-headings
- Collectors and collecting
 - USE Book collecting
 - Book collectors
- Conservation and restoration
 - [Z700-Z701]
 - UF Book repairing
 - Books—Care
 - Books—Preservation
 - Books—Repairing
 - Books—Restoration
 - Conservation of books
 - Preservation of books
 - Restoration of books
 - BT Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 - RT Book-worms
 - NT Book boxes
 - Bookbinding—Repairing
 - Books—Deacidification
 - Books—Disinfection
 - Paper—Preservation
- — Tropical conditions
- Deacidification
 - [Z701.3.D4]
 - UF Deacidification of books
 - BT Books—Conservation and restoration
 - Neutralization (Chemistry)
 - Paper—Preservation
- Dedications
 - USE Dedications
- Defacement
 - USE Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Desiderata
 - USE Books—Want lists
- Disinfection
 - [Z701]
 - BT Books—Conservation and restoration
 - Disinfection and disinfectants
 - NT Paper—Disinfection
- Exhibitions
 - USE Bibliographical exhibitions
 - Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
 - Printing—Exhibitions
- Fine editions
 - USE Bibliography—Fine editions
- First editions
 - USE Bibliography—First editions
- Format
 - UF Format of books
 - NT Book design
 - Books—Sizes
 - Miniature books
- History
 - [Z4-Z8]
 - Duplicate entry is made under Printing—History for works including a significant contribution to the history of printing.
 - NT Bibliography, Critical
- — To 400
 - [Z112]
- — 400-1400
 - [Z112]
 - NT Scriptoria

- 1400-1600
 - NT Incunabula
- Indexing
 - USE Indexing
- Limited editions
 - USE Bibliography—Limited editions
- Margins
 - USE Margins in books
- Microscopic editions
 - USE Miniature books
- Miniature editions
 - USE Miniature books
- Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Books—Defacement
 - Defacement of books
 - BT Mutilation
 - Vandalism
 - RT Libraries—Security measures
 - NT Books—Conservation and restoration
- Oversize editions
 - USE Oversize books
- Owners' marks
 - (*Z987-Z997*)
 - (*Z1033.A84*)
 - UF Book-marks (Owners' marks)
 - Bookmarks (Owners' marks)
 - BT Autographs
 - Devices
 - RT Book collecting
 - Bookbinding—Armorial bindings
 - Marginalia
 - NT Bibliography—Association books
 - Bookplates
 - Superexlibris
- Pagination
 - USE Pagination
- Pirated editions
 - USE Copyright—Unauthorized reprints
- Postal rates
 - USE Postal service—Book rates
- Preservation
 - USE Books—Conservation and restoration
- Prices (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*Z1000*)
 - UF Book prices
 - Book sales
 - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 - Booksellers and bookselling
 - RT Manuscripts—Prices
- Psychological aspects
 - UF Books—Psychology
- Psychology
 - USE Books—Psychological aspects
- Repairing
 - USE Bookbinding—Repairing
 - Books—Conservation and restoration
- Reprints, Unauthorized
 - USE Copyright—Unauthorized reprints
- Restoration
 - USE Books—Conservation and restoration
- Reviews
 - Here are entered collections of reviews. Works on the technique of writing reviews are entered under the heading Book reviewing.
 - UF Book reviews
 - Reviews
 - BT Books and reading
 - Criticism
 - SA *subdivision* Book reviews under subjects
 - NT Book reviewing
- Selection
 - USE Book selection
- Signed editions
 - USE Autographed editions
- Sizes

- UF Sizes
- BT Books—Format
- RT Miniature books
- NT Oversize books
- Statistics
 - BT Book industries and trade
 - RT Library statistics
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on books
- Therapeutic use
 - USE Bibliotherapy
- Want lists
 - UF Bibliography—Want lists
 - Books—Desiderata
 - Books wanted, Lists of
 - Want lists of books
 - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 - Lists
 - RT Antiquarian booksellers
 - Out-of-print books
- Japan
 - NT Tanrokubon
- Books, Abridged
 - USE Condensed books
- Books, Artists'
 - USE Artists' books
- Books, Autograph
 - USE Autograph albums
- Books, Baby
 - USE Baby books
- Books, Birthday
 - USE Birthday books
- Books, Brittle
 - USE Brittle books
- Books, Cassette
 - USE Talking books
- Books, Chained
 - USE Chained books
- Books, Coloring
 - USE Coloring books
- Books, Condemned
 - USE Condemned books
- Books, Condensed
 - USE Condensed books
- Books, Direct delivery of
 - USE Direct delivery of books
- Books, Expurgated
 - USE Expurgated books
- Books, Filmed
 - USE Film adaptations
- Books, Fragmentary
 - USE Unfinished books
- Books, Hand-printed
 - USE Hand-printed books
- Books, Illustrated
 - USE Illustrated books
- Books, Illustration of
 - USE Illustration of books
- Books, Imaginary
 - USE Imaginary books and libraries
- Books, Large type
 - USE Large type books
- Books, Lending of
 - USE Inter-library loans
 - Libraries—Circulation, loans
- Books, Lithographed
 - USE Lithographed books
- Books, Little press
 - USE Little press books
- Books, Microscopic
 - USE Miniature books
- Books, Miniature
 - USE Miniature books
- Books, Out-of-print
 - USE Out-of-print books
- Books, Oversize
 - USE Oversize books
- Books, Privately printed
 - USE Privately printed books
- Books, Prohibited
 - USE Prohibited books

- Books, Rare
 - USE Rare books
- Books, Recorded
 - USE Talking books
- Books, Reference
 - USE Reference books
- Books, Sacred
 - USE Sacred books
- Books, Spelling
 - USE Spellers
- Books, Subscription
 - USE Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
- Books, Talking
 - USE Talking books
- Books, Unfinished
 - USE Unfinished books
- Books, Vellum printed
 - USE Vellum printed books
- Books abroad, American
 - USE American books abroad
- Books and reading (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*Z1003-Z1003.5*)
 - Here are entered works on the significance of books in people's lives, including their attitudes toward and interest in reading. Works on the art of reading are entered under Reading.
 - UF Appraisal of books
 - Books—Appraisal
 - Choice of books
 - Evaluation of literature
 - Literature—Evaluation
 - Reading, Choice of
 - Reading and books
 - Reading habits
 - Reading public
 - BT Reading
 - RT Reading interests
 - SA *subdivision* Books and reading under classes of persons, ethnic groups or names of individuals for works which discuss their reading interests, and/or lists of recommended reading for the group, e.g. College students—Books and reading; Blind—Books and reading; Afro-Americans—Books and reading; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Books and reading
 - NT Best sellers
 - Bibliography—Best books
 - Blind—Books and reading
 - Books—Reviews
 - Popular literature
 - Prohibited books
 - Readability (Literary style)
 - Readership surveys
 - Reference books
 - Right to Read program
 - Students, Foreign—Books and reading
 - Supplementary reading
 - Teachers—Books and reading
 - Television and reading
- Moral and religious aspects
 - USE Literature and morals
- Sociological aspects
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to books and reading.
 - UF Sociology of books and reading
 - BT Sociology
- Therapeutic use
 - USE Bibliotherapy
- United States
 - NT Afro-American college students—Books and reading
 - Afro-Americans—Books and reading
- Books and reading for children
 - USE Children—Books and reading
- Books for children
 - USE Children's literature

- Books for teenagers
USE Young adult literature
- Books for the blind
USE Blind—Books and reading
- Books in art
[N8217.B6j]
- Books in church work
BT Church work
- Books in library bindings
USE Bibliography—Library editions
- Books in literature
Books issued in series
USE Monographic series
Series (Publications)
- Books mentioned in the Bible
[BS1199.B65 (Old Testament)]
UF Bible—Books referred to
BT Bible—Sources
- Books of account (Accounting)
USE Accounting—Books of account
- Books of hours
USE Hours, Books of
- Books of knowledge
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Books of prayer
USE Prayer-books
- Books on microfilm
[Z265]
UF Microfilm books
BT Microfilms
- Books wanted, Lists of
USE Books—Want lists
- Booksellers and bookselling
(May Subd Geog)
[Z278-Z550]
UF Book sales
Book trade
French imprints—Bookselling
BT Book industries and trade
RT Publishers and publishing
NT Antiquarian booksellers
Book auctions
Book coupons
Books—Prices
Bookstores
Catalogs, Booksellers'
Libraries and booksellers
Paperback wholesalers
Remainders (Bookselling)
Serial publication of books
UNESCO book coupons
Wages—Booksellers and bookselling
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—
Booksellers and bookselling
— Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
[HF5456.B7]
UF Book agents
Books, Subscription
Booksellers and bookselling—
Subscription trade
Colportage
Subscription book trade
BT Canvassing
Peddlers and peddling
RT Chapbooks
NT Bible—Publication and distribution
Christian literature—Publication
and distribution
Jewish literature—Publication and
distribution
Rabbinical literature—Publication
and distribution
Religious literature—Publication
and distribution
— Equipment and supplies
USE Book industries and trade—
Equipment and supplies
— Inventory control
— Subscription trade
- USE Booksellers and bookselling—
Colportage, subscription trade,
etc.
- Booksellers' catalogs
USE Catalogs, Booksellers'
- Bookshops
USE Bookstores
- Bookstore decoration
USE Bookstores—Decoration
- Bookstores (May Subd Geog)
UF Book shops
Book stores
Bookshops
BT Booksellers and bookselling
Specialty stores
— Decoration
[NK2195.S89]
UF Bookstore decoration
BT Store decoration
- Bookuti (Australian people)
USE Dangadi (Australian people)
- Bookworks (Art)
USE Artists' books
- Bookworms
USE Book-worms
- Boolean algebra
USE Algebra, Boolean
- Boolean rings
UF Rings, Boolean
BT Algebra, Boolean
Commutative rings
- Boole's algebra
USE Algebra, Boolean
- Booman family
USE Boarman family
- Boombe language
USE Bube language
- Boomerangs
[GN498.B6]
BT Weapons
- Boomers, Baby
USE Baby boom generation
- Booms, Gravity gradient
USE Gravity gradient booms
- Booms, Oil spill
USE Oil spill booms
- Booms (Log transportation)
(May Subd Geog)
[SD540-SD542]
BT Log transportation
RT Log driving
Timber—Rafting
- Boomu dialect (May Subd Geog)
UF Bobo Wule dialect, Western
Bomu dialect
Bore dialect
Western Bobo Wule dialect
BT Burkina Faso—Languages
Bwamu language
Mali—Languages
- Boon family
USE Boone family
- Boondei language
USE Bondei language
- Boone family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Boon family
Boons family
Bown family
Bowne family
RT Bohn family
- Boone National Forest (Ky.)
USE Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.)
- Boons family
USE Boone family
- Boop, Betty (Fictitious character)
UF Betty Boop (Fictitious character)
BT Animated films
Comic books, strips, etc.
- Boophilus
[QL458.2.I9]
BT Ixodidae
- NT Boophilus microplus
Cattle tick
- Boophilus annulatus
USE Cattle tick
- Boophilus microplus
[QL458.2.I9 (Acarology)]
[SF967.B64 (Pest)]
UF Cattle tick, Southern
Cattle tick, Tropical
Southern cattle tick
Tropical cattle tick
- BT Boophilus
Cattle—Parasites
- Boops
[QL638.S74]
BT Sparidae
NT Boops boops
- Boops boops (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.S74]
BT Boops
- Boordman family
USE Boardman family
- Boorham family
USE Borum family
- Boorishki language
USE Burushaski language
- Boorman family
USE Boarman family
- Boos family
USE Boas family
- Boose family
USE Boss family
- BOOST (Computer program)
- Booster (Game)
[GV1511.B65]
BT Dice
Games
- Boosters
USE Locomotives—Boosters
- Boot and shoe workers
USE Shoemakers
- Boot-licking
USE Toadyism
- Bootblacks
USE Shoe shiners
- Booth family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Boothe family
Booths family
Both family
Bothe family
RT Botha family
- Boothe family
USE Booth family
- Boothel Resource Conservation and
Development Area (Mo.)
BT Conservation of natural resources—
Missouri
- Boothia Peninsula (N.W.T.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Peninsulas—Northwest Territories
- Booths, Exhibit
USE Exhibitions—Booths
- Booths family
USE Booth family
- Bootleg sound recordings
USE Copyright—Unauthorized
reproductions of sound recordings
- Bootleg video recordings
USE Copyright—Unauthorized
reproductions of video recordings
- Bootlegger Cove Formation (Alaska)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Formations (Geology)—Alaska
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
- Bootlegger Trail Site (Mont.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Montana—Antiquities
- Boots (May Subd Geog)
[TS989-TS1025]
UF Boots and shoes
BT Footwear

- NT Cowboy boots
Felt boots
Kamiks
— Sizes
UF Sizes
Boots, Felt
USE Felt boots
Boots and shoes
USE Boots
Footwear
Shoes
Boots and shoes, Felt
USE Felt boots
Boots and shoes, Plastic
USE Plastic footwear
Boots and shoes, Rubber
USE Rubber footwear
Bootstrap (Statistics)
BT Distribution (Probability theory)
Sampling (Statistics)
Bootstrap theory (Nuclear physics)
BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
RT Form factor (Nuclear physics)
Booty (International law)
JX5295-JX5313
UF Captured property
BT Confiscations
Enemy property
Military occupation
Prizes
Searches and seizures
War (International law)
RT Pillage
NT Monetary gold confiscations
Booty (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
BT Islamic law
Booty family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Boty family
Booz family
USE Boss family
Booze family
USE Boss family
Bop (Music) (May Subd Geog)
UF Be-bop (Music)
Bebop (Music)
Bop (Music)—United States
Rebop (Music)
BT Jazz
— United States
USE Bop (Music)
Bopchi language
USE Kurku language
Bopahi (Indic people)
USE Kurku (Indic people)
BOPTIC (Computer program)
Bopyridae
QL444.M34
BT Isopoda
NT Gyge
Leidyia
Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
F2688.5
UF Batalla de Boquerón, 1932
Fortín Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
BT Chaco War, 1932-1935
Boquerón River (Panama) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Río Boquerón (Panama)
BT Rivers—Panama
Boquet River, Engagement at, 1814
BT United States—History—War of 1812
— Campaigns
Bor dialect
USE Bor dialect (Dinka)
Bor dialect (Dinka) (May Subd Geog)
UF Bor dialect
BT Dinka language
Sudan—Languages
Bor language (Lwo) (May Subd Geog)
UP Belanda language
Dhe Bor language
Jo Bor language
Rodi language
BT Nilotic languages
Sudan—Languages
Bora
BT Winds—Yugoslavia
Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
UF Bola-Bola (Society Islands)
Borabora (Society Islands)
Faanui (Society Islands)
Porapora (Society Islands)
San Pedro (Society Islands)
Vavao (Society Islands)
BT Islands of the Pacific
Society Islands
Bora Indians (Not Subd Geog)
F2270.2.B6
UF Boro Indians
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
Bora language
BT Indians of South America—Languages
RT Witoto language
Borabora (Society Islands)
USE Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
Boracic acid
USE Boric acid
Borage (May Subd Geog)
QK495.B73 (Botany)
UF Borago officinalis
BT Borago
Boraginaceae (May Subd Geog)
QK495.B73 (Botany)
BT Tubiflorae
NT Borago
Comfrey
Cordia
Cryptantha
Echium
Hackelia
Heliotropium
Lithospermum
Mertensia
Pulmonaria
Tournefortia
Trichodesma
Borago (May Subd Geog)
QK495.B73
BT Boraginaceae
NT Borage
Borago officinalis
USE Borage
Borah Peak Wilderness (Idaho) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Borah Peak Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
Borah Peak Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
USE Borah Peak Wilderness (Idaho)
Boraha Island (Madagascar)
USE Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar Island (Madagascar)
Boram family
USE Borum family
Boran (African people)
UF Borani
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Kenya
Hamites
Oromo (African people)
Boran cattle
SF199.B67
BT Beef cattle breeds
Zebu
Boran dialect
PJ2475
BT Oromo language
Boran family
USE Borum family
Borane
UF Boron hydride
BT Boranes
Boranes
QD181.B1
UF Boron hydrides
Hydroborons
BT Boron compounds
Hydrides
NT Borane
Carboranes
Metalloboranes
Sodium borohydride
Borani
USE Boran (African people)
Borassus (May Subd Geog)
QK495.P17 (Botany)
BT Palms
NT Borassus aethiopum
Borassus sundaica
Borassus aethiopum (May Subd Geog)
QK495.P17 (Botany)
UF Rônier palm
BT Borassus
Borassus flabellifer
USE Palmyra palm
Borassus flabelliformis
USE Palmyra palm
Borassus sundaica (May Subd Geog)
QK495.P17 (Botany)
UF Lontar palm
Palm, Lontar
BT Borassus
Borate minerals (May Subd Geog)
QE389.65
UF Boron minerals
BT Borates
Minerals
NT Borax
Colemanite
Borates (May Subd Geog)
QD181.B1
NT Alkaline earth borates
Borate minerals
Fluoborates
Borax (May Subd Geog)
HD9585.B67-HD9585.B674
(Economics)
TN917 (Mineral resources)
BT Borate minerals
BORAX (Nuclear reactor)
USE Boiling water reactors
Borax mines and mining (May Subd Geog)
TN917
BT Mines and mineral resources
Berbera River (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Torrente Berbera (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Borboridae
USE Sphaeroceridae
Borch family (Not Subd Geog)
Borculo Cemetery (Borculo, Mich.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Cemeteries—Michigan
Bord family
USE Board family
Bordeau family
USE Bordeaux family
Bordeaux (France) (Not Subd Geog)
— History
— Uprising, 1652-1653
UF Hormée, Bordeaux (France), 1652-1653
Ormaye, Bordeaux (France), 1652-1653
Ormée, Bordeaux (France), 1652-1653
BT Fronde

- Bordeaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Bordeau family*
- Bordeaux mixture**
[SB952.P9]
 BT *Fungicides*
- Bordeaux Raid, 1942**
[D772.B]
 BT *World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France*
- Bordelais (France)**
- Bordeman family**
 USE *Boardman family*
- Borden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Bordine family*
Bording family
 RT *Bowden family*
Burden family
- Border, Brush (Cytology)**
 USE *Brush border membrane*
- Border canary**
 USE *Border fancy canary*
- Border collies**
[SF429.B64]
 UF *Collies, Working*
Working collies
 BT *Collies*
- Border disputes**
 USE *Boundary disputes*
- Border family**
 USE *Borders family*
- Border fancy canary**
[SF463.7.B67]
 UF *Border canary*
Cumberland fancy canary
 BT *Canary breeds*
- Border life**
 USE *Frontier and pioneer life*
- Border patrols** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Boundary patrols*
Frontier patrols
Surveillance by border patrols
 BT *Police*
 NT *Coastal surveillance*
 — *Uniforms*
 BT *Military uniforms*
- Border taxes**
 USE *Drawbacks*
Tariff
- Border terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.B65]
 UF *Border terriers*
 BT *Terriers*
- Border terriers**
 USE *Border terrier*
- Border traffic**
 USE *Frontier workers*
- Border War, 9th, South Africa, 1877-1878**
 USE *Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878*
- Border workers**
 USE *Frontier workers*
- Borderlands, American-Mexican**
 USE *Mexican-American Border Region*
- Borderlands, Mexican-American**
 USE *Mexican-American Border Region*
- Borderlands, United States-Mexico**
 USE *Mexican-American Border Region*
- Borderline hypertension**
 USE *Mild hypertension*
- Borderline personality disorder**
(May Subd Geog)
[RC569.5.B67 (Psychiatry)]
 BT *Personality disorders*
- Borderline personality disorder in adolescence**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ506.B65]
 BT *Personality disorders in adolescence*
- Borderline personality disorder in children**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ506.B65]
 BT *Personality disorders in children*
- Borderline schizophrenia**
 USE *Pseudoneurotic schizophrenia*
- Borders, Ornamental (Decorative arts)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF *Ornamental borders (Decorative arts)*
 BT *Decoration and ornament*
- Borders (Gardening)**
 USE *Garden borders*
- Borders (Geography)**
 USE *Boundaries*
- Borders family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Border family*
- Borders of England (England)**
 UF *England, Borders of (England)*
English Borderland (England)
English Marches (England)
- Borders of Wales (Wales)**
 UF *Wales, Borders of (Wales)*
Welsh Borderland (Wales)
Welsh Marches (Wales)
- Bordesholm Altar (Sculpture)**
 USE *Brüggemann, Hans. Bordesholmer Altar*
- Bordesholmer Altar (Sculpture)**
 USE *Brüggemann, Hans. Bordesholmer Altar*
- Bordet-Gengou bacillus**
 USE *Bordetella pertussis*
- Bordetella**
[QR82.B95]
 BT *Brucellaceae*
 NT *Bordetella pertussis*
- Bordetella pertussis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.B95]
 UF *Bacillus pertussis*
Bacterium pertussis
Bacterium tussisconvulsivae
Bordet-Gengou bacillus
Hemophilus pertussis
 BT *Bordetella*
 RT *Pertussis toxin*
- Bordetella pertussis toxin**
 USE *Pertussis toxin*
- Bordetella pertussis vaccines**
 USE *Pertussis vaccines*
- Bordine family**
 USE *Borden family*
- Bording family**
 USE *Borden family*
- Bordman family**
 USE *Boardman family*
- Borduaria language**
 USE *Nocte language*
- Borduas Prize**
 USE *Prix Borduas*
- Bordun**
 USE *Bourdon*
- Borduria language**
 USE *Nocte language*
- Bōre Dēvaru (Hindu deity)**
(Not Subd Geog)
[BL1225.B65]
 BT *Gods, Hindu*
- Bore dialect**
 USE *Boomu dialect*
- Boreal forest**
 USE *Taigas*
- Boreal forest ecology**
 USE *Taiga ecology*
- Boreal owl**
 USE *Aegolius funereus*
- Boreal redback vole**
 USE *Clethrionomys gapperi*
- Boredom**
 UF *Ennui*
 BT *Attention*
Fatigue, Mental
- Boredom in literature**
- Borehole gravimeters**
 USE *Borehole gravity meters*
- Borehole gravimetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Borehole gravity surveys*
Subsurface gravimetry
 BT *Gravity—Measurement*
- Borehole gravity meters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Borehole gravimeters*
 BT *Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)*
- Borehole gravity surveys**
 USE *Borehole gravimetry*
- Borehole logging, Nuclear**
 USE *Radiation well logging*
- Borehole mining**
 BT *Mining engineering*
 NT *Solution mining*
- Boreidae**
[QL598.7.B6]
 BT *Mecoptera*
- Boreh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borel subgroups**
 UF *Borel's subgroups*
Subgroups, Borel
 BT *Group theory*
- Borel's subgroups**
 USE *Borel subgroups*
- Boreman family**
 USE *Boarman family*
- Boren family**
 USE *Borum family*
- Boreogadus**
[QL638.G2]
 BT *Codfish*
 NT *Boreogadus saida*
- Boreogadus saida**
[QL638.G2]
 UF *Arctic cod*
 BT *Boreogadus*
- Borer family**
 USE *Borrrer family*
- Borers, Jig**
 USE *Jig borers*
- Borers (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 SA *names of boring insects, e.g. Apple-tree borers; Plum borer*
 NT *Sugarcane borer*
 — *Biological control* (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Borers (Insects)—Control*
 — *Control* (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT *Borers (Insects)—Biological control*
- Bores (Tidal phenomena)**
[GC376]
 UF *Tidal bores*
 BT *Natural disasters*
Tides
- Borg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Borge family*
Borgen family
 RT *Berg family*
- Borge family**
 USE *Borg family*
- Borgen family**
 USE *Borg family*
- Borgersen family**
 USE *Borgesen family*
- Borgerson family**
 USE *Borgesen family*
- Borgesen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Borgersen family*
Borgerson family
Børgesson family
- Børgesson family**
 USE *Borgesen family*
- Borghese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borghese Villa (Rome, Italy)**
 USE *Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)*
- Borgne, Lake (La.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Lake Borgne (La.)*
 BT *Bays—Louisiana*
Lakes—Louisiana
- Borgnonel family**
 USE *Burchinal family*

Borgo Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
 USE Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
 Borgo San Dalmazzo (Italy : Concentration camp) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF San Dalmazzo Concentration Camp (Italy)
 BT World War, 1939-1945—
 Concentration camps—Italy
 Borgognel family
 USE Burchinal family
 Borgonyas (Indic people)
 USE Deori (Indic people)
 Borgward automobile
 BT Automobiles
 Borhyaenidae
 {QE882.M3}
 BT Marsupialia, Fossil
 Bori (Cult)
 {BL2480.H3}
 BT Cults—Nigeria
 Bori (Indic people)
 {DS432.B67}
 BT Ethnology—India
 Bori Forest Range (India)
 UF Bori Reserve (India)
 BT Forest reserves—India
 National parks and reserves—India
 Bori Reserve (India)
 USE Bori Forest Range (India)
 Boric acid
 UF Boracic acid
 BT Inorganic acids
 Borides
 {QD181.B1}
 BT Boron compounds
 NT Rare earth borides
 Titanium diboride
 Boring
 {TS695.3}
 UF Boron coating
 BT Diffusion coatings
 Borin family
 USE Borum family
 Boring (May Subd Geog)
 {TD412 (Water wells)}
 {TN281 (Mining)}
 Here are entered works on the operation of cutting holes in earth or rocks, in order to determine the nature of the strata penetrated, or to furnish an outlet for water, oil, or gas. Works on the drilling and boring of holes in metal, wood, and other materials, as carried on in workshops, etc., for construction or manufacturing purposes are entered under Drilling and boring.
 UF Diamond drilling
 Test boring
 Well-boring
 BT Hydraulic engineering
 Mining engineering
 RT Artesian wells
 Shaft sinking
 NT Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)
 Core drilling
 Directional drilling
 Drill pipe
 Drilling muds
 Fusion piercing drilling
 Gas drilling (Petroleum engineering)
 Gas well drilling
 Oil well drilling
 Percussion drilling
 Photography in boring
 Raise drilling
 Rotary drilling
 Underwater drilling
 Well drillers
 Boring barnacles
 USE Acrothoracica
 Boring family
 USE Borum family
 Boring machinery
 {TD414 (Well digging)}

BT Construction equipment
 NT Bits (Drilling and boring)
 Drill stem
 Ice coring rigs
 Rock-drills
 Turbodrills
 — Electric driving
 BT Electric driving
 — Hydraulic equipment
 BT Hydraulic machinery
 — Joints
 BT Joints (Engineering)
 — Transmission devices
 {TN281}
 BT Gearing
 — Vibration
 Borings (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered the results of boring operations conducted in various parts of the earth to determine the nature of the strata penetrated.
 UF Deep borings
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic
 NT Drill cores
 Oil well logging
 Radiation well logging
 Borlomyia
 {QL513.H5}
 BT Hemerobiidae
 Borja Bay (Chile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahía Borja (Chile)
 Bahía de Borja (Chile)
 BT Bays—Chile
 Borjeson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Börjesson family
 Börjesson family
 USE Borjeson family
 Borkum Island (Germany) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Insel Borkum (Germany)
 BT Islands—Germany
 Borman family
 USE Boarman family
 Bormann family
 USE Boarman family
 Bormbusch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bormida River (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fiume Bormida (Italy)
 Torrente Bormida (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Born again Christianity
 USE Conversion
 Regeneration (Theology)
 Salvation
 Born approximation
 {QC794}
 BT Approximation theory
 Quantum theory
 Scattering (Physics)
 Born family
 USE Bourne family
 Borna's disease
 USE Equine encephalomyelitis
 Borne family
 USE Bourne family
 Bornean dolphin
 USE Lagenodelphis hosei
 Bornemann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Borneo
 UF Kalimantan Island
 Kalimantan Island
 BT Islands of the Pacific
 Malay Archipelago
 Borneo billian
 USE Borneo ironwood
 Borneo ironwood (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.L375 (Botany)}
 {SD397.B56 (Forestry)}
 UF Borneo billian
 Eusideroxylon zwageri
 Ironwood, Borneo
 BT Eusideroxylon

Bornet family
 USE Barnett family
 Bornhardtts (Geomorphology)
 BT Inselbergs
 Bornholm (Denmark)
 BT Islands—Denmark
 Bornite (May Subd Geog)
 UF Erubescite
 Hornflesh ore
 Peacock ore
 BT Copper ores
 Sulphide minerals
 Bornmueller fir
 {QK494.5.P66 (Botany)}
 {SD397.B58 (Forestry)}
 UF Abies bornmuelleriana
 BT Fir
 Bornological spaces
 UF Spaces, Bornological
 BT Linear topological spaces
 NT Conuclear spaces
 Borntraeger family
 USE Bontrager family
 Borntrager family
 USE Bontrager family
 Borntrager family
 USE Bontrager family
 Bornu (African people)
 USE Kanuri (African people)
 Bornu language
 USE Kanuri language
 Boro (Indic people)
 USE Tipura (Indic people)
 Boro Indians
 USE Bora Indians
 Boro language
 USE Bodo language
 Boro Oule language
 USE Bwamu language
 Boroa (African people)
 USE Batwa (African people)
 Borodino, Battle of, 1812
 {DC235.5.B7}
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
 Campaigns—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Boron
 {QD181.B1}
 BT Nonmetals
 NT Ferroboron
 Irrigation water—Boron content
 Soils—Boron content
 — Isotopes
 UF Boron isotopes
 Isotopic boron
 — — Decay
 — — Spectra
 — — Therapeutic use
 NT Boron-neutron capture therapy
 — Spectra
 Boron as fuel
 UF High energy fuels
 BT Fuel
 Boron coating
 USE Boriding
 Boron compounds
 {QD181.B1}
 NT Boranes
 Borides
 Organoboron compounds
 Boron hydride
 USE Borane
 Boron hydrides
 USE Boranes
 Boron in irrigation water
 USE Irrigation water—Boron content
 Boron in soils
 USE Soils—Boron content
 Boron isotopes
 USE Boron—Isotopes
 Boron minerals
 USE Borate minerals

Boron-neutron capture therapy
 (May Subd Geog)
[RC271.R3]
 UF Neutron capture therapy
 Radiotherapy, Boron-neutron capture
 BT Boron—Isotopes—Therapeutic use
 Cancer—Radiotherapy

Boron nitride
 BT Nitrides

Boron ores (May Subd Geog)
 BT Orca
 NT Colemanite

Boron organic compounds
 USE Organoboron compounds

Boron organic polymers
 USE Organoboron polymers

Boron steel
 BT Steel alloys

Boronimeche language
 USE Bodo language

Bororo (African people)
 UF Mbororo (African people)
 Wodaabe (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
 Fula (African people)
 — Missions (May Subd Geog)
[BV3630.B]
 UF Missions to Bororo (African people)

Bororo dialect (West Africa)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bororro dialect (West Africa)
 Borroro dialect (West Africa)
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Fula language
 Niger—Languages
 Nigeria—Languages

Bororo folk songs (Brazil)
 USE Folk songs, Bororo (Brazil)

Bororo folk songs (West Africa)
 USE Folk songs, Bororo (West Africa)

Bororo Indians (Not Subd Geog)
[F2520.1.B75]
 UF Biribocone Indians
 Borotuke Indians
 Borotuque Indians
 Coroados Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 NT Otuquis Indians

Bororo language
 USE Bororo language (Brazil)

Bororo language (Brazil)
[PM5636]
 UF Bororo language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages

Bororro dialect (West Africa)
 USE Bororo dialect (West Africa)

Borosh family
 USE Borsch family

Borotuke Indians
 USE Bororo Indians

Borotuque Indians
 USE Bororo Indians

Borough-English (Law)
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation
 Primogeniture

Borough family
 USE Burrows family

Borough Hall (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.)
 USE Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)

Boroughs (May Subd Geog)
[JS261-JS267]
 UF Burghs
 BT Cities and towns
 Local government
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Municipal corporations

Boroughs, Parliamentary
 USE Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Election districts

Boroughs (Municipal subdivision)
 BT Municipal government

Boroughs family
 USE Burrows family

Borovoe Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Borovoye Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Lake Borovoe (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Lake Borovoye (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Ozero Borovoe (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Ozero Borovoye (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 BT Lakes—Kazakh S.S.R.

Borovoye Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Borovoe Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)

Borow family
 USE Burrows family

Boroweicz family
 USE Borowicz family

Boroweize family
 USE Borowicz family

Borowich family
 USE Borowicz family

Borowicz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boroweicz family
 Boroweize family
 Borowich family
 Burrowich family

Borowitz family
 USE Borowicz family

Borram family
 USE Borum family

Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
 USE Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)

Borrelia
[QR82.S7]
 BT Spirochaetaceae
 NT Borrelia duttonii
 Borrelia recurrentis

Borrelia duttonii (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.S7]
 UF Spirillum duttoni
 Spirochaeta duttoni

Borrelia
 BT Borrelia

Borrelia recurrentis (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.S7]
 UF Spirochaeta recurrentis
 Spiroschaudinna recurrentis
 BT Borrelia

Borreliosis
 USE Relapsing fever

Borrer family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Borer family

Borroro dialect (West Africa)
 USE Bororo dialect (West Africa)

Borroughs family
 USE Burrows family

Borrow family
 USE Burrows family

Borrows family
 USE Burrows family

Bors family
 USE Borsch family

Borsch family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bohrs family
 Bohrsch family
 Borosch family
 Bors family
 Borsche family
 Borsh family
 Bruisch family
 Bursch family
 Bursh family
 RT Busch family

Borsche family
 USE Borsch family

Borselen family
 USE Van Borselen family

Borsh family
 USE Borsch family

Borselen family
 USE Van Borselen family

Borst family (Not Subd Geog)

Borstal system
 USE Juvenile detention homes

Borton family
 USE Barton family

Bortone family
 USE Barton family

Boruca Indians (Not Subd Geog)
[F1545.2.B6]
 UF Borunca Indians
 Brunca Indians
 Brunka Indians
 Burica Indians
 Burucaca Indians
 Burunca Indians
 Coto Indians
 Quepo Indians
 Turucaca Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
 Talamanca Indians

Boruca language
[PM3539]
 UF Brunka language
 BT Indians of Central America—Languages
 Talamanca language

Borum family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boorham family
 Boram family
 Boran family
 Boren family
 Borin family
 Boring family
 Borram family
 Borun family
 Bowring family

Borun family
 USE Borum family

Borun Indians
 USE Botocudo Indians

Borunca Indians
 USE Boruca Indians

Borvo (Celtic deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BL915.B]
 BT Gods, Celtic

Bory Tucholskie (Poland)
 USE Tuchola Forest (Poland)

Borysthenes (Extinct city)
 USE Olbia (Ukraine : Extinct city)

Borysthenes River
 USE Dnieper River

Borzoi
[SF429.B67]
 UF Russian wolf-hound
 Russian wolfhound
 Wolfhound, Russian
 BT Dog breeds
 Gazehounds

Börzsöny Hegység (Hungary)
 USE Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)

Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boerzsöeny Mountains (Hungary)
 Börzsöny Hegység (Hungary)
 BT Carpathian Mountains
 Mountains—Hungary

Bos (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.U53]
 UF Bibos
 BT Bovidae
 NT Banteng
 Cattle
 Zebus

Bos banteng
 USE Banteng
 Bos family
 USE Bos family
 Bos indicus
 USE Zebus
 Bos javanicus
 USE Banteng
 Bos taurus
 USE Cattle
 Bosanska Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 USE Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 Bosard family
 USE Bussard family
 Bosarge family
 USE Bouzage family
 Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people)
 [DU740.42]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 NT Kaluli (Papua New Guinea people)
 Bosavi folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Bosavi
 Bosavi language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 NT Kaluli language
 Bosaw family
 USE Boisseau family
 Boscal family (Not Subd Geog)
 Boscarey family (Not Subd Geog)
 Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516. Garden of delights (Not Subd Geog)
 [ND653.B65]
 UF Garden of delights (Painting)
 Garden of earthly delights (Painting)
 Tuin der lusten (Painting)
 BT Painting, Dutch
 Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516. Last judgment
 [ND653.B65]
 UF Laatste oordeel (Panel painting)
 Last judgment (Panel painting)
 BT Panel painting, Dutch
 Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516. Temptation of Saint Anthony (Not Subd Geog)
 [ND653.B65]
 UF Bekoring van Antonius (Painting)
 Temptation of Saint Anthony (Painting)
 BT Painting, Dutch
 Boschman family
 USE Bozeman family
 Bosco d'amore (Painting)
 USE Guttuso, Renato, 1912- Bosco d'amore
 Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Accademi degli Arcadi, Giardino dell' (Rome, Italy)
 Arcadian Academy Gardens (Rome, Italy)
 Giardino dell'Accademia degli Arcadi (Rome, Italy)
 Giardino dell'Accademia dell'Arcadia (Rome, Italy)
 Il Paradiso (Rome, Italy)
 Paradiso (Rome, Italy)
 Parrasio, Bosco (Rome, Italy)
 BT Gardens—Italy
 Boscobel (Bar Harbor, Me.)
 UF Sweet Pea Cottage (Bar Harbor, Me.)
 BT Dwellings—Maine
 Boscoreale Cups
 UF Boscoreale Cups of Augustus and Tiberius
 BT Silverwork—Rome
 Boscoreale Cups of Augustus and Tiberius
 USE Boscoreale Cups
 Boscoreale gas
 UF Bose gas
 Gas, Bose-Einstein

BT Photons
 Quantum statistics
 Bose-Einstein particles
 USE Bosons
 Bose family
 USE Boss family
 Bose gas
 USE Bose-Einstein gas
 Boseck family (Not Subd Geog)
 Boselaphus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 BT Antelopes
 Bovidae
 NT Nilgai
 Boselaphus tragocamelus
 USE Nilgai
 Bosforo Tracio (Turkey)
 USE Bosphorus (Turkey)
 Boshaar family
 USE Bashore family
 Boshin War, 1868
 USE Japan—History—Civil War, 1868
 Boskop man
 [GN286.2]
 UF Homo capensis
 Otjisewa man
 BT Fossil man
 Bosler family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bosler family
 Bosman family
 USE Bozeman family
 Bosmans family
 USE Bozeman family
 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Not Subd Geog)
 As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used indirectly through Yugoslavia.
 UF Bosnia and Hercegovina
 —Description and travel
 —To 1918
 —1918-1980
 —1981-
 —History
 —To 1463
 —1463-1878
 —Rebellion of 1875
 —1878-1918
 —1918-1945
 —1945- (Not Subd Geog)
 Bosnia and Herzegovina
 USE Bosnia and Hercegovina
 Bosnian and Hercegovinian newspapers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Yugoslav newspapers
 Bosnian and Hercegovinian periodicals (May Subd Geog)
 BT Yugoslav periodicals
 Boso family
 USE Boisseau family
 Bōsō-hantō (Japan)
 USE Bōsō Peninsula (Japan)
 Bōsō Peninsula (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bōsō-hantō (Japan)
 BT Peninsulas—Japan
 Boson approximations, Interacting
 USE Interacting boson models
 Boson-fermion models, Interacting
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models
 Boson-fermion systems, Interacting
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models
 Boson models, Interacting
 USE Interacting boson models
 Bosons
 [QC793.5.B62-QC793.5.B629]
 UF Bose-Einstein particles
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
 RT Interacting boson-fermion models
 Interacting boson models
 NT Higgs bosons
 Intermediate bosons
 W bosons
 Z bosons

Bosphorus (Turkey)
 USE Bosphorus (Turkey)
 Bosporous Cimmerius (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kerch Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 Bosphorus (Turkey) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boğaziçi (Turkey)
 Bosforo Tracio (Turkey)
 Bosphorus (Turkey)
 Bosporus Tracius (Turkey)
 İstanbul Boğazi (Turkey)
 Karadeniz Boğazi (Turkey)
 BT Straits—Turkey
 Bosporus Tracius (Turkey)
 USE Bosphorus (Turkey)
 Bosque de Doña Ana (Spain)
 USE Coto Doñana (Spain)
 Bosquet (Le Camnet, France)
 BT Dwellings—France
 Bosquimana (African people)
 USE Kua (African people)
 Bosquimano (African people)
 USE Kua (African people)
 BOSS (Electronic computer system)
 BT Engineering design—Data processing
 Structural design—Data processing
 Boss family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boos family
 Boose family
 Booz family
 Booze family
 Bos family
 Bose family
 Boss family
 Boss Hill Site (Alta.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Alberta—Antiquities
 Boss management
 USE Managing your boss
 Boss rule
 USE Political corruption
 Bossard family
 USE Bussard family
 Bosse family
 USE Boss family
 Bosseau family
 USE Boisseau family
 Bosses (Architecture)
 BT Architecture
 Decoration and ornament, Architectural
 Bossies tea
 USE Rooibos tea
 Bosler family
 USE Bosler family
 Bosso (African people)
 USE Bozo (African people)
 Bosso family
 USE Boisseau family
 Boswell family
 USE Boswell family
 Bosteck family
 USE Bostick family
 Bostian family
 USE Bastian family
 Bostic family
 USE Bostick family
 Bostick family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bawstick family
 Bosteck family
 Bostic family
 Bostock family
 Bostocke family
 Bostwick family
 Boswick family
 Bostock family
 USE Bostick family
 Bostocke family
 USE Bostick family
 Boston (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 —Description
 USE Boston (Mass.)—Description and travel

- Boston (Mass.) (Continued)**
 — **Description and travel**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boston (Mass.)—Description
 — **Garrison mob, 1835**
 — **History**
 [F73]
 — **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
 — **Revolution, 1775-1783**
 NT Boston Massacre, 1770
 Boston Port Bill, 1774
 Boston Tea Party, 1773
 — **Antislavery movement, 1830-1863**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**
 — **1865-**
 — **Police Strike, 1919**
 USE Police Strike, Boston, Mass., 1919
 — **Politics and government**
 — **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
 — **Revolution, 1775-1783**
 — **1775-1865**
Boston (Mass.). Back Bay
 USE Back Bay (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Mass.). Fort Point Channel Area
 USE Fort Point Channel Area (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Mass.). Leather District
 USE Leather District (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Mass.). North End
 USE North End (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Mass.). Prudential Center
 USE Prudential Center (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Mass.). South Boston
 USE South Boston (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Dance)
 BT Ballroom dancing—United States
Boston (Game)
 USE Solo whist
Boston African American National Historic Site (Boston, Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Historic sites—Massachusetts
 National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
Boston Bay (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Massachusetts
Boston bomber
 USE A-20 bomber
Boston Common (Boston, Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Common (Boston, Mass.)
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
Boston Custom House (Boston, Mass.)
 USE United States Customhouse (Boston, Mass.)
Boston family (Not Subd Geog)
Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)
 UF Harbor Islands (Mass.)
 BT Islands—Massachusetts
Boston Harbor Islands State Park (Mass.)
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
Boston Light (Mass.)
 BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
Boston Marathon
 BT Marathon running
Boston Massacre, 1770
[E215.4]
 BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Causes
Boston Port Bill, 1774
 BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Causes
Boston Post Road
 USE Boston Post Roads
Boston Post Roads
 UF Boston Post Road
 Old Boston Post Road
 Old Boston Post Roads
 BT Post roads—New England
 Post roads—New York (State)
Boston school of painting
 BT Painting, American—Massachusetts
 Painting, Modern—19th century—Massachusetts
 Painting, Modern—20th century—Massachusetts
Boston Tea Party, 1773
[E215.7]
 BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 Tea tax (American colonics)
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Causes
Boston terriers
[SF429.B7]
 BT Terriers
Bostrichidae
[QL596.B5]
 UF Apidae
 Apatidae
 Auger beetles
 Bostrychidae
 Psoidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Dinoderus
 Latheticus
Bostrichus chloroticus
 USE Ips calligraphus
Bostrichus conformis
 USE Ips calligraphus
Bostrichus exesus
 USE Ips calligraphus
Bostrichus pini
 USE Ips grandicollis
Bostrom family (Not Subd Geog)
Bostrychia
[QK569.R37]
 BT Rhodomelaceae
Bostrychidae
 USE Bostrichidae
Bostwick family
 USE Bostick family
Boswachterij Dorst (Netherlands) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boswachtery Dorst (Netherlands)
 BT Forest reserves—Netherlands
Boswachtery Dorst (Netherlands)
 USE Boswachterij Dorst (Netherlands)
Bosweel family
 USE Boswell family
Boswel family
 USE Boswell family
Boswell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bosswell family
 Bosweel family
 Boswel family
 Boswells family
 Boswill family
 Bozwell family
 Buswell family
 Buzwell family
 RT Buzzell family
Boswell Ranch (Wyo.)
 BT Ranches—Wyoming
Boswells family
 USE Boswell family
Boswick family
 USE Bostick family
- Boswill family**
 USE Boswell family
Bosworth family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bozworth family
Bosworth Field, Battle of, 1485
[DA260]
 BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
Bot-flies
 USE Botflies
Botacks (Fishing boats)
 USE Botters (Fishing boats)
Botafogo (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rio de Janeiro (Brazil). Botafogo
Botallo's duct
 USE Ductus arteriosus
Botanic Garden at Padua (Padua, Italy)
 USE Orto Botanico di Padova (Padua, Italy)
Botanic gardens
 USE Botanical gardens
Botanic medicine
 USE Medicine, Botanic
Botanical apparatus
[QK715]
 BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
Botanical archaeology
 USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
Botanical artists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Artists
Botanical chemistry (May Subd Geog)
[QK861-QK899]
 UF Biochemistry, Plant
 Chemistry, Botanical
 Phytochemistry
 Plant biochemistry
 Plant chemistry
 BT Biochemistry
 RT Plant biochemical genetics
 NT Plant bioassay
 Plant chemotaxonomy
 Plant cytochemistry
 Plant histochemistry
 Plant immunochemistry
 Plant lipids
 Plant pigments
 Plants—Analysis
 Plants—Composition
 Wood—Chemistry
 — **Genetic aspects**
 USE Plant biochemical genetics
Botanical collecting
 USE Plant collecting
Botanical collectors
 USE Plant collectors
Botanical cytochemistry
 USE Plant cytochemistry
Botanical drug industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9675.B68-HD9675.B684]
 UF Medicinal plant industry
 Vegetable drug industry
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
 Plant products industry
 RT Materia medica, Vegetable
 Medicinal plants
 NT Quinine industry
Botanical drugs
 USE Materia medica, Vegetable
Botanical ecologists
 USE Plant ecologists
Botanical gardens (May Subd Geog)
[QK71-QK73]
 UF Botanic gardens
 BT Gardens
 Parks
 RT Arboreta
 SA *names of individual gardens*
 — **California**
 NT Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)
 — **England**

NT Birmingham Botanical Gardens
(Birmingham, West Midlands,
England)

— **Hawaii**
NT Waimea Falls Park (Hawaii)

— **Italy**
NT Orto Botanico di Padova (Padua,
Italy)
Orto Botanico di Parma (Parma,
Italy)

— **Japan**
NT Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)

— **Netherlands**
NT Hortus Medicus Amstelodamensis
(Amsterdam, Netherlands)

— **Philippines**
NT National Botanic Garden of the
Philippines (Luzon, Philippines)

Botanical geography
USE Phyto geography

Botanical histochemistry
USE Plant histochemistry

Botanical illustration (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK98.2}
UF Illustration, Botanical
BT Biological illustration
Natural history illustration
NT Flower painting and illustration
Fruit painting and illustration

Botanical immunochemistry
USE Plant immunochemistry

Botanical insecticides (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB951.54 (*Insect control*)}
BT Botanical pesticides
Insecticides
RT Insecticidal plants
NT Rotenone

Botanical laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK78}
BT Biological laboratories

Botanical libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Libraries, Botanical
BT Scientific libraries

Botanical literature (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK14.5}
BT Botany
Botany—Bibliography
NT Herbals

Botanical microscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK673}
UF Microscopy, Botanical
Plants—Microscopy
BT Microscope and microscopy
SA *subdivision Microscopy under
individual plants and groups of
plants, e.g. Corn—Microscopy*

Botanical museums
{QK79}
BT Museums
Natural history museums
RT Herbaria
NT Botany—Exhibitions
Botany—Type specimens

Botanical nomenclature
USE Botany—Nomenclature

Botanical pesticides (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB951.145.B (*Pest control*)}
UF Pesticides from plants
Pesticides of plant origin
Phytochemical pesticides
Plant-derived pesticides
BT Natural pesticides
Plant products
RT Pesticidal plants
NT Botanical insecticides

Botanical prospecting
USE Geobotanical prospecting

Botanical research
USE Botany—Research

Botanical societies
USE Botany—Societies, etc.

**Botanical specimens, Collection and
preservation of**
USE Plants—Collection and preservation

Botanical surveys
USE Vegetation surveys

Botanists (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK26-QK31}
BT Biologists
Botany—Bio-bibliography
Naturalists
Scientists

RT Plant collectors

NT Algologists
Bryologists
Horticulturists
Medical botanists
Plant ecologists
Plant geneticists
Plant physiologists
Women botanists

Botany (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK}
UF Botany—Phytography
Flora
Native plants
Phytography
Phytology
Vascular plants
Vegetable kingdom
BT Biology
Natural history
RT Plants
SA *divisions, classes, etc. of the vegetable
kingdom, e.g. Algae; Cryptogams;
Ferns; Fungi; Lichens; Mosses;
Phanerogams; also headings
beginning with the word Plant; and
names of plants*
NT Acclimatization (Plants)
Aerial photography in botany
Alpine flora
Aquatic plants
Botanical literature
Botany, Medical
Bryology
Buds
Bulbs (Botany)
Canal flora
Carpel
Cave flora
Cerrado flora
Chimeras (Botany)
Climbing plants
Coenobitic plants
Corms
Dangerous plants
Ethnobotany
Ferns
Fertilization of plants
Floodplain flora
Fruit
Herbaria
Hot spring flora
Hybridization, Vegetable
Lake flora
Leaves
Maquis flora
Marine flora
Moor flora
Mycology
Myrmecophilous plants
Paleobotany
Palynology
Parasitic plants
Plant defenses
Prairie flora
Radioactive tracers in botany
Radioisotopes in botany
Riparian flora
Roadside flora
Ruderal flora

Seedlings
Shoots (Botany)
Shrubs
Spring flora
Swamp flora
Tidemark flora
Trees
Tundra flora
Vegetation and climate
Veld flora
Weeds

— **Analysis blanks**
{QK57}

— **Anatomy**
{QK641-QK707}
UF Anatomy, Vegetable
Anatomy of plants
Botany—Histology
Botany—Structure
Botany, Structural
Histology, Vegetable
Plant anatomy
Plant structure
Plants—Anatomy
Plants—Structure
Structural botany
Tissues, Vegetable
Vegetable anatomy
Vegetable histology
BT Anatomy
NT Bark
Cambium
Corn—Anatomy
Flowers—Anatomy
Fruit—Anatomy
Leaves—Anatomy
Lenticels
Plant cells and tissues
Plant membranes
Plant surfaces
Prothallium
Roots (Botany)—Anatomy
Scales (Botany)
Seeds—Anatomy
Stems (Botany)
Tendrils
Trichomes
Wood—Anatomy

— **Bibliography**
{Z5351-Z5360}
NT Botanical literature

— **Early**
{Z5352}

— **Bio-bibliography**
NT Botanists

— **Classification**
{QK91-QK95}
UF Botany—Taxonomy
Botany, Systematic
Classification—Botany
Classification—Plants
Plant classification
Plant taxonomy
Plants—Classification
Systematic botany
Systematics (Botany)
Taxonomy (Botany)
NT Botany—Type specimens
Classification—Books—Botany
Natural history—Classification
Palynotaxonomy
Plant chemotaxonomy
Plant cytotoxicity
Plant numerical taxonomy
Plants—Identification
Vegetation classification

— **Molecular aspects**
{QK95.6}
UF Molecular systematics of plants
Plant molecular systematics
BT Plant molecular biology

Botany

- **Classification** (*Continued*)
- **Statistical methods**
- **Dictionaries**
- **Early works**
 - USE Botany—Pre-Linlean works
- **Ecology**
 - [QK901-QK976]
 - UF Botany—Oecology
 - Plant ecology
 - Plants—Ecology
 - Plants—Oecology
 - BT Ecology
 - RT Acclimatization (Plants)
 - Forest influences
 - SA *subdivision* Ecology under
 - individual and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Ecology; Fungi—Ecology; and under parts of plants, e.g. Roots (Botany)—Ecology*
 - NT Allelopathy
 - Burning of land
 - Canal flora
 - Cerrado flora
 - Coastal flora
 - Dieback
 - Epiphytes
 - Floodplain flora
 - Forest ecology
 - Hot spring flora
 - Island flora
 - Lake flora
 - Maquis flora
 - Moor flora
 - Parasitic plants
 - Plant-atmosphere relationships
 - Plant communities
 - Plant competition
 - Plant defenses
 - Plant ecological genetics
 - Plant indicators
 - Plant physiological ecology
 - Plant populations
 - Plant-soil relationships
 - Plant succession
 - Plants—Hardiness
 - Plants, Effect of altitude on
 - Plants, Effect of anaerobiosis on
 - Prairie flora
 - Railroad flora
 - Riparian flora
 - Ruderal flora
 - Saprophytism
 - Seeds—Dispersal
 - Spring flora
 - Swamp flora
 - Symbiosis
 - Tidmarsh flora
 - Tundra flora
 - Vegetation boundaries
 - Vegetation dynamics
 - Veld flora
- **Electrophysiology**
 - USE Electrophysiology of plants
- **Embryology**
 - [QK665]
 - UF Embryology, Vegetable
 - Embryology (Botany)
 - Plant embryology
 - Plants—Embryology
 - Vegetable embryology
 - BT Embryology
 - RT Plants—Development
 - Seeds
 - SA *subdivisions* Embryology and
 - Embryos under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Embryology; Corn—Embryos*
 - NT Germination
 - Plant morphogenesis

- Polyembryony
- **Exhibitions**
 - BT Botanical museums
- **Experiments**
- **Folklore**
 - [GR780]
 - NT Ethnobotany
- **Geographical distribution**
 - USE Phytogeography
- **Histology**
 - USE Botany—Anatomy
 - Plant cells and tissues
- **Identification**
 - USE Plants—Identification
- **Laboratory manuals**
 - [QK53]
- **Mapping**
 - USE Vegetation mapping
- **Maps**
 - USE Phytogeography—Maps
- **Methodology**
 - [QK51]
 - NT Vegetation surveys
- **Morphology**
 - [QK640-QK673]
 - UF Morphology (Plants)
 - Plant morphology
 - Plants—Morphology
 - BT Morphology
 - NT Flowers—Morphology
 - Fruit—Morphology
 - Fungi—Morphology
 - Involucre
 - Lenticels
 - Plant morphogenesis
 - Plant phenomorphology
 - Plant surfaces
 - Plants—Abnormalities
 - Prickles
 - Seeds—Morphology
 - Spines (Botany)
 - Stele (Botany)
 - Thorns
 - Trichomes
- **Mythology**
- **Nomenclators**
 - USE Botany—Nomenclature
- **Nomenclature**
 - [QK96]
 - UF Botanical nomenclature
 - Botany—Nomenclators
 - Names of plants, Scientific
 - Plant names, Scientific
 - Plants—Names
 - Plants—Nomenclature
 - Scientific names of plants
 - RT Botany—Terminology
- **Nomenclature (Popular)**
 - USE Plant names, Popular
- **Oecology**
 - USE Botany—Ecology
- **Organography**
 - [QK641-QK662]
 - UF Organography
 - NT Botany—Terminology
- **Pathology**
 - USE Plant diseases
- **Physiology**
 - USE Plant physiology
- **Phytography**
 - USE Botany
- **Pictorial works**
 - [QK98]
 - BT Natural history—Pictorial works
- **Pre-Linlean works**
 - [QK41]
 - UF Botany—Early works
 - BT Botany, Medical
 - Herbs
 - Natural history—Pre-Linlean works

- RT Medicine, Medieval
- NT Herbs
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Botanical research
- **Societies, etc.**
 - [QK1]
 - UF Botanical societies
- **Structure**
 - USE Botany—Anatomy
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK51-QK57]
- **Activity programs**
 - [QK52.55]
 - BT Activity programs in education
- **Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Botany
- **Surveying**
 - USE Vegetation surveys
- **Taxonomy**
 - USE Botany—Classification
- **Teratology**
 - USE Plants—Abnormalities
- **Terminology**
 - [QK10]
 - BT Biology—Terminology
 - Botany—Organography
 - RT Botany—Nomenclature
 - NT Plant diseases—Terminology
- **Type specimens**
 - UF Type specimens (Botany)
 - BT Botanical museums
 - Botany—Classification
 - Herbaria
 - Type specimens (Natural history)
 - NT Algae—Type specimens
- **Variation**
 - [QK983]
 - BT Plant genetics
 - Variation (Biology)
 - NT Fruit—Varieties
 - Island flora
 - Variegation
 - Vegetation dynamics
 - Wood—Variation
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK50.5]
 - UF Botany as a profession
- **Antarctic regions**
 - [QK474.4]
 - UF Antarctic flora
 - Flora, Antarctic
- **Arctic regions**
 - [QK474]
 - UF Arctic flora
 - Flora, Arctic
- Botany, Agricultural
 - USE Botany, Economic
- Botany, Economic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB107-SB109]
 - UF Agricultural botany
 - Botany, Agricultural
 - Economic botany
 - BT Agriculture
 - Biology, Economic
 - Plants and civilization
 - RT Plants, Useful
 - NT Dye plants
 - Fiber plants
 - Forest products
 - Fungi—Economic aspects
 - Grain
 - Grasses
 - Honey plants
 - Manna plants
 - Matwork plants
 - Plant introduction
 - Plant materials centers
 - Plants, Smokable
 - Psychotropic plants
 - Rubber plants
 - Tannin plants

- Wax plants
Weeds
- Botany, Experimental**
UF Experimental botany
- Botany, Fossil**
USE Paleobotany
- Botany, Medical (May Subd Geog)**
[QK99 (Botany)]
Here are entered works on the discipline of medical botany. Works on the description and/or the cultivation of medicinal plants are entered under Medicinal plants.
UF Medical botany
BT Botany
Medical sciences
RT Materia medica, Vegetable
Medical botanists
Medicinal plants
NT Botany—Pre-Linnean works
Ganoderma
Herbs—Therapeutic use
Plants—Assimilation
Psychotropic plants
- Botany, Structural**
USE Botany—Anatomy
- Botany, Systematic**
USE Botany—Classification
- Botany as a profession**
USE Botany—Vocational guidance
- Botany Bay (N.S.W.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Bays—Australia
- Botany in archaeology**
USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Botany of the Koran**
USE Koran—Natural history
- Botaurus**
[QL696.C52]
UF Bitterns, Large
BT Ardeidae
- Botaurus stellaris**
USE European bittern
- Botdorf family**
USE Batdorf family
- Bote (Nepalese people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS493.9.B68]
BT Ethnology—Nepal
- Botecudo Indians**
USE Botocudo Indians
- Botel Tobago Island (Taiwan)**
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Botel Tobago language**
USE Yami language
- Botelkude language**
USE Halopa language
- Boterville family**
USE Butterfield family
- Boteti River (Botswana) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—Botswana
- Botev family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Botfov family
- Botevyle family**
USE Butterfield family
- Botfield family**
USE Butterfield family
- Botflies (May Subd Geog)**
[QL537.O4]
UF Bot-flies
Oestroidea
BT Diptera
Flies
NT Cuterebridae
Oestridae
- Botfly, Sheep**
USE Sheep botfly
- Both family**
USE Booth family
- Botha family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Boudier family
RT Bode family
Booth family
- Bothe family**
- Booth family**
USE Booth family
- Bothidae**
[QL638.B65]
UF Flounders, Left-eyed
Left-eyed flounders
Paralichthyidae
Sanddabs
BT Flatfishes
NT Ancylosetta
Bothus
Paralichthys
- Bothle (Dog) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Dogs
- Bothnia, Gulf of**
UF Gulf of Bothnia
BT Baltic Sea
Bays—Finland
Bays—Sweden
- Bothriocephalidae**
[QL391.P7]
BT Pseudophyllidea
NT Bothriocephalus
- Bothriocephalus**
[QL391.P7]
BT Bothriocephalidae
- Bothriuridae**
[QL458.72.B6]
BT Scorpions
NT Urophonius
- Bothrops**
[QL666.O69]
BT Pit-vipers
Viperidae
- Bothus**
[QL638.B65]
BT Bothidae
- Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679**
[DA804]
BT Scotland—History—1660-1688
- Bothwell family**
USE Boutwell family
- Bothynus**
[QL596.S3]
BT Scarabaeidae
- Botfov family**
USE Botev family
- Botlenberg family**
USE Bottlenberg family
- Botlikh language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Botlix language
BT Andi languages
Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
- Botlix language**
USE Botlikh language
- Botner family**
USE Bottner family
- Botneset Peninsula (Antarctic regions) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Peninsulas—Antarctic regions
- Botocudo Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[F2520.1.B76]
UF Aimbore Indians
Aimoré Indians
Batachoa Indians
Borun Indians
Botecudo Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Kaingangue Indians
Tapuya Indians
RT Shokleng Indians
- Botolan Sambal dialect (May Subd Geog)**
UF Aeta Negrito dialect
Sambal Botolan dialect
BT Philippines—Languages
Sambali language
- Botree**
USE Ficus religiosa
- Botryllidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL613]
BT Stolidobranchia
- Botryocninae**
[QE782]
BT Cladida
NT Botryocrinus
- Botryocrinus**
[QE782]
BT Botryocninae
NT Botryocrinus bellensis
- Botryocrinus bellensis (May Subd Geog)**
[QE782]
BT Botryocrinus
- Botryodiplodia**
[QK625.S5]
BT Sphaeropsidaceae
NT Botryodiplodia theobromae
- Botryodiplodia theobromae (May Subd Geog)**
[QK625.S5 (Mycology)]
[SB741.B73 (Plant pathogen)]
UF Diplodia natalensis
BT Botryodiplodia
- Botryosphaeria**
[QK623.B (Botany)]
BT Botryosphaeriaceae
NT Botryosphaeria ribis
- Botryosphaeria ribis (May Subd Geog)**
[QK623.B]
BT Botryosphaeria
- Botryosphaeriaceae**
[QK623.B (Botany)]
BT Pleosporales
NT Botryosphaeria
- Botryotinia (May Subd Geog)**
[QK623.S3 (Botany)]
[SB741.B74 (Phytopathogen)]
BT Sclerotiniaceae
RT Botrytis
- Botrytis (May Subd Geog)**
[QK625.M7 (Botany)]
[SB741.B74 (Phytopathogen)]
BT Moniliaceae
RT Botryotinia
NT Botrytis cinerea
- Botrytis blight of tulip**
USE Tulip fire
- Botrytis cinerea (May Subd Geog)**
[QK625.M7 (Botany)]
[SB741.B74 (Phytopathogen)]
BT Botrytis
- Botschuuits (Fishing boats)**
USE Botters (Fishing boats)
- Botsford family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Botswana (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bechuanaland
— Description and travel
(Not Subd Geog)
— 1981- (Not Subd Geog)
— Economic conditions
— 1966-
— Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
— 1966- (May Subd Geog)
— History
— To 1966
— 1966-
— Languages (Not Subd Geog)
NT G//ana language
G//wi language
Kgalagadi dialect
Mbukushu language
Nharo language
Subiya language
IXó language
IXú language
— Politics and government
— To 1966
— 1966-
Botswana alien labor
USE Alien labor, Botswana
Botswana atlases
USE Atlases, Botswana

Botswana children's stories (English)
 USE Children's stories, Botswana (English)
 Botswana fiction (English)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF English fiction—Botswana authors
 BT Botswana literature (English)
 NT Children's stories, Botswana (English)
 Botswana literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8014.Bj
 NT Botswana literature (English)
 Botswana literature (English)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF English literature—Botswana authors
 BT Botswana literature
 NT Botswana fiction (English)
 Botta pocket gopher
 USE Thomomys bottae
 Bottenhamer family
 USE Bodenhamer family
 Botters (Fishing boats)
 [VM371j
 UF Botacks (Fishing boats)
 Botschuuts (Fishing boats)
 BT Fishing boats—Netherlands
 Böttger red stoneware
 USE Böttger ware
 Böttger stoneware
 USE Böttger ware
 Böttger ware (May Subd Geog)
 [NK4367.B67j
 UF Böttger red stoneware
 Böttger stoneware
 Eisenporzellan
 Iron porcelain
 Jaspis Porzellan
 Meissen stoneware
 BT Pottery, German
 Stoneware—Germany
 Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 5-1510. Nativity
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Natività mistica (Painting)
 Nativity (Painting)
 BT Painting, Italian
 Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 5-1510. Spring
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [ND623.B7j
 UF Primavera (Painting)
 Spring (Painting)
 BT Painting, Italian
 Bottineau family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Boutineau family
 Botting family (Not Subd Geog)
 Bottle bills
 USE Beverage containers—Recycling—Law
 and legislation
 Bottle brushes (Plants)
 USE Callistemon
 Metrosideros
 Bottle-charts
 [GC235j
 UF Charts, Bottle
 BT Maps
 Ocean currents
 Bottle corks
 UF Corks, Bottle
 BT Cork
 Bottle cutting
 BT Cutting
 Bottle feeding (May Subd Geog)
 UF Nursing (Infant feeding)
 BT Artificial feeding
 Infants—Nutrition
 RT Infant formulas
 Bottle gardens
 USE Glass gardens
 Bottle gourd
 USE Lagenaria siceraria
 Bottle industry (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bottle trade

BT Container industry
 Glass manufacture
 Glass trade
 NT Plastic bottles industry
 Bottle law
 USE Beverage containers—Recycling—Law
 and legislation
 Bottle makers' marks
 USE Bottles—Marks
 Bottle tickets
 USE Wine labels
 Bottle trade
 USE Bottle industry
 Bottle urchins
 USE Pourtalesiidae
 Bottle washing
 [TP659j
 BT Dishwashing
 Bottle washing machines
 BT Washing-machines
 Bottlebrush tea trees
 USE Melaleuca
 Bottlebrushes (Plants)
 USE Callistemon
 Metrosideros
 Bottled gas
 USE Liquefied petroleum gas
 Bottled ships
 USE Ship models in bottles
 Bottled water (May Subd Geog)
 UF Drinking water, Bottled
 Water, Bottled
 BT Drinking water
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Public health laws
 Bottled water industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9349.M54-HD9349.M544j
 BT Beverage industry
 Bottlenberg family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bodelenberg family
 Bodlenberg family
 Botlenberg family
 Bottlenose (Fish)
 USE Mormyrus longirostris
 Bottlenosed dolphins
 [QL737.C4j
 BT Dolphins
 NT Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin
 Bottlenosed whales
 USE Beaked whales
 Bottles (May Subd Geog)
 [NK5440 (Artj
 [TP866 (Technologyj
 UF Flasks
 BT Glass containers
 NT Architectural models in bottles
 Barber bottles
 Beer bottles
 Bitters bottles
 Carbonated beverage bottles
 Cruets
 Decanters
 Drift bottles
 Enameled glass bottles
 Ginger beer bottles
 Ink bottles
 Liquor bottles
 Medicine bottles
 Milk bottles
 Mineral water bottles
 Miniature bottles
 Ocean bottles
 Pilgrim bottles
 Plastic bottles
 Poison bottles
 Scent bottles
 Ship models in bottles
 Vinegar bottles
 Water bottles
 Wine bottles

— Collectors and collecting
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Conservation and restoration
 UF Conservation of bottles
 Preservation of bottles
 Restoration of bottles
 — Marks
 UF Bottle makers' marks
 Marks, Bottle makers'
 — Private collections (May Subd Geog)
 — Sterilization
 Bottles, Enameled glass
 USE Enameled glass bottles
 Bottles, Messages in
 USE Ocean bottles
 Bottles, Victorian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Victorian bottles
 Bottling (May Subd Geog)
 [TP659j
 RT Beverage industry
 NT Beverages—Packaging
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Bottling machinery
 [TP659j
 BT Machinery
 NT Carbonated beverages—Equipment and
 supplies
 Bottner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Botner family
 RT Boatman family
 Bottom (Geomorphology)
 USE Alluvial plains
 Bottom deposits (Oceanography)
 USE Marine sediments
 Bottom deposits in lakes
 USE Lake sediments
 Bottom family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bottome family
 Bottoms family
 Bottum family
 Bottom fishing (May Subd Geog)
 [SH455.6j
 BT Fishing
 Bottom lands
 USE Alluvial plains
 Bottom relief, Ocean
 USE Submarine topography
 Bottom sediments (Oceanography)
 USE Marine sediments
 Bottome family
 USE Bottom family
 Bottomlands
 USE Alluvial plains
 Bottomry and respondentia
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hypothecation
 Respondentia
 BT Contracts, Maritime
 Insurance, Marine
 Mortgages
 RT Ship mortgages
 Bottoms (Geomorphology)
 USE Alluvial plains
 Bottoms family
 USE Bottom family
 Bottorf family
 USE Batdorf family
 Bottorff family
 USE Batdorf family
 Bottum family
 USE Bottom family
 Botulin
 USE Botulinum toxin
 Botulinismus toxin
 USE Botulinum toxin
 Botulinum neurotoxin
 USE Botulinum toxin
 Botulinum toxin (May Subd Geog)
 [QP632.B66j

- UF Botulin
Botulinismus toxin
Botulinum neurotoxin
Botulinus toxin
Clostridium botulinum toxin
- BT Bacterial toxins
Clostridium botulinum
Neurotoxic agents
- Botulinus toxin
USE Botulinum toxin
- Botulism** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR201.B7 (Microbiology)}
- BT Clostridium diseases
Food poisoning
- NT Avian botulism
- Boty family
USE Booty family
- Bou Sa'ada** (Algeria) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bu Sa'adah (Algeria)
BT Oases—Algeria
- Boua languages**
USE Bua languages
- Bouamou language**
USE Bwamu language
- Boube language**
USE Bube language
- Boubou, Fulleborn's black**
USE Laniarius fulleborni
- Boucard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bouças, Bom Jesus de** (Crucifix)
USE Bom Jesus de Bouças (Crucifix)
- Bouchard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boucher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bocharin family
Bouchier family
- Bouchier family**
USE Boucher family
- Bouctot-Vagniez House** (Amiens, France)
USE Hôtel Bouctot-Vagniez (Amiens, France)
- Boude family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bouden family**
USE Bowden family
- Bouderave family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baldrave family
Boeraeve family
Boerave family
Boerhaave family
Boerhave family
Boudraeve family
- Boudier family**
USE Botha family
- Boudin family**
USE Bowden family
- Boudja** (African people)
USE Budja (African people)
- Boudoir photography**
USE Glamour photography
- Boudoux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baudoult family
- Boudraeve family**
USE Bouderave family
- Boudreau family**
USE Boudreaux family
- Boudreault family**
USE Boudreaux family
- Boudreaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Boudreau family
Boudreault family
Boudrot family
- Boudrot family**
USE Boudreaux family
- Bouem language**
USE Lefana language
- Bouende** (African people)
USE Bwende (African people)
- Bouer family**
USE Bowers family
- Boufard family**
USE Bouffard family
- Bouffard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Boufard family
Bouffart family
- Bouffart family**
USE Bouffard family
- Bouffons, Guerre des**
USE Guerre des Bouffons
- Bougainville Island** (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Solomon Islands
- Bougainvillea** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.N9 (Botany)}
{SB413.B65 (Culture)}
- UF Buginvillea
BT Nyctaginaceae
- Bough family**
USE Baugh family
- Boughar family**
USE Bowers family
- Boughton family**
USE Bouton family
- Boughton Hill Historic Site** (N.Y.)
USE Ganondagan State Historic Site (N.Y.)
- Boughton Monchelsea Place Estate** (Boughton Monchelsea, England)
USE Boughton Place (Boughton Monchelsea, England)
- Boughton Place** (Boughton Monchelsea, England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Boughton Monchelsea Place Estate (Boughton Monchelsea, England)
- BT Manors—England
- Bougie, Gulf of** (Algeria)
USE Bejala, Gulf of (Algeria)
- Bongles**
{RC923}
- Bouginage, Esophageal**
USE Esophagoscopy
- Bouguer anomalies**
USE Gravity anomalies
- Bowie family**
USE Bowie family
- Bouillaud's disease**
USE Rheumatic fever
- Bouiti sect**
USE Bwiti sect
- Bouity sect**
USE Bwiti sect
- Boukind family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baakind family
Baukin family
- Bouknight family**
USE Bauknight family
- Boulder Dam** (Ariz. and Nev.)
USE Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
- Boulder Reservoir** (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Boulder River** (Mont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Montana
- Bouldering**
USE Rock climbing
- Boulders** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Erractics, Glacial
Glacial erratics
BT Drift
- Boulders, The** (Ariz.)
UF The Boulders (Ariz.)
BT Resorts—Arizona
- Boule** (Game)
{GV1311.B6}
- BT Gambling
- Boule-work**
USE Buhl work
- Boules family**
USE Bowles family
- Boulevard du Temple** (Paris, France)
{DC762.B}
- UF Temple Boulevard (Paris, France)
BT Streets—France
- Boulevard Périphérique** (Paris, France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Paris Ring Road (Paris, France)
Peripheral Boulevard (Paris, France)
BT Beltways—France
Streets—France
- Boulevards**
USE Streets
- Boulgour**
USE Bulgur
- Bouligny family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Bolognini family
- Boullework**
USE Buhl work
- Boulogne, Notre-Dame de**
USE Boulogne, Our Lady of
- Boulogne, Our Lady of**
{BT660.B752}
- UF Boulogne, Notre-Dame de
Notre-Dame de Boulogne
Our Lady of Boulogne
- BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—France
- Boulou language**
USE Bulu language
- Bouls family**
USE Bowles family
- Boumpe** (African people)
USE Mende (African people)
- Boumpe language**
USE Mende language
- Bounce family**
USE Bunch family
- Bouncers** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TX911.3.S4}
- BT Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
Police, Private
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Employees
- Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777**
{E241.B76}
- BT New Jersey—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Bound family**
USE Bounds family
- Bound states** (Quantum mechanics)
{QC174.17.B6}
- BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Nuclear physics
- Boundaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)
{JC323 (Theory of the state)}
{JX4111-JX4145 (International law)}
- Here are entered works on boundaries in general. Works on boundaries of specific regions, countries, etc., are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Boundaries. Works on the boundaries between two countries, etc., are entered under the name of each country with the subdivision Boundaries—other country, e.g. United States—Boundaries—Mexico; Mexico—Boundaries—United States.
- UF Borders (Geography)
Boundary lines
Frontiers
Geographical boundaries
International boundaries
Lines, Boundary
Natural boundaries
Political boundaries
RT Territory, National
- SA subdivision Boundaries under names of countries, states, etc.; and subdivision Territorial questions under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions
- NT Boundary stones
Ethnic barriers
Uti possidetis (International law)
- Boundaries, State**
UF State boundaries

Boundaries, State (Continued)

- SA *subdivision* Boundaries under names of states, e.g. Texas—Boundaries; Virginia—Boundaries—Maryland; Maryland—Boundaries—Virginia

Boundaries, Vegetation

- USE Vegetation boundaries

Boundaries (Estates) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Estates, Boundaries of Landmarks (Boundaries)
- BT Real property
- RT Adjoining landowners Fences—Law and legislation
- NT Party walls

Boundary, Cretaceous/Tertiary

- USE Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary

Boundary conditions (Differential equations)

- USE Boundary value problems

Boundary disputes

Here are entered works on boundary disputes in general. Works on boundary disputes in specific regions, countries, etc. are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Boundaries, e.g. Latin America—Boundaries. Works on boundary disputes between two countries, etc. are entered under the name of each country with the subdivision Boundaries—other country, e.g. United States—Boundaries—Mexico; Mexico—Boundaries—United States.

- UF Border disputes Disputes, Boundary Territorial boundary disputes
- SA *subdivision* Boundaries under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Territorial questions under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions

Boundary element analysis

- USE Boundary element methods

Boundary element methods

[TA347.B]

- UF BEM (Engineering analysis)
- BIE analysis
- BIE methods
- Boundary element analysis
- Boundary elements methods
- Boundary integral equation analysis
- Boundary integral equation methods
- Boundary integral methods

BT Numerical analysis**Boundary elements methods**

- USE Boundary element methods

Boundary integral equation analysis

- USE Boundary element methods

Boundary integral equation methods

- USE Boundary element methods

Boundary integral methods

- USE Boundary element methods

Boundary layer

[QA913 (Fluid dynamics)]

[TL574.B6 (Aeronautics)]

- BT Aerodynamics Fluid dynamics
- NT Film coefficients (Physics) Laminar flow Turbulent boundary layer Wall pressure (Aerodynamics)

Boundary layer (Meteorology)

[QC880.4.B65]

- BT Hydrodynamics Meteorology
- NT Planetary boundary layer SESAME Project

Boundary layer control

- BT Aerofoils Drag (Aerodynamics) Fluid dynamics
- RT Airplanes—Control surfaces
- NT Vortex generators

Boundary layer noise

- BT Aerodynamic noise Noise Turbulence
- NT Airplanes—Noise

Boundary lines

- USE Boundaries

Boundary patrols

- USE Border patrols

Boundary stones (May Subd Geog)

- UF Stones, Boundary
- BT Boundaries
- NT Milestones
- Iraq
- — Babylonian
- UF Boundary stones, Babylonian

Boundary stones, Babylonian

- USE Boundary stones—Iraq—Babylonia

Boundary Strait (B.C. and Alaska)

- USE Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)

Boundary traffic

- USE Frontier workers

Boundary value problems

- UF Boundary conditions (Differential equations)
- BT Differential equations Functions of complex variables Mathematical physics
- RT Initial value problems
- NT Dirichlet problem Eigenfunction expansions Hypercircle method Neumann problem Nonlinear boundary value problems Riemann-Hilbert problems Scattering (Mathematics) Sturm-Liouville equation Von Kármán equations
- Asymptotic theory
- UF Asymptotic theory of boundary value problems
- Computer programs
- NT BELIN (Computer program)
- Improperly posed problems [QA379]
- UF Improperly posed problems (Boundary value problems)
- Numerical solutions
- NT Eigenfunctions Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
- — Data processing
- NT ELLPACK (Computer system)
- Weyl theory [QA379]
- UF Weyl theory of boundary value problems

Boundary Waters Canoe Area (Minn.)

- UF Superior Roadless Primitive Area (Minn.)

- BT Recreation areas—Minnesota Wilderness areas—Minnesota

Boundary waves (Oceanography)

- USE Internal waves

Bounded mean oscillation

- [QA323]
- UF BMO (Mathematics)
- BT Function spaces

Bounded variables, Functions of

- USE Functions of bounded variation

Bounded variation, Functions of

- USE Functions of bounded variation

Boundou (Senegal) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Bondou (Senegal) Bondu (Senegal) Bundu (Senegal)

Bounds family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Bound family Boundy family
- Boundy family
- USE Bounds family

Bounties (May Subd Geog)

[HD3641-HD3646]

Here are entered works on rewards or subsidies offered by a government to encourage the performance of a specific act or the production of a specific good.

- BT Commercial policy
- NT Bounties, Military Shipping bounties and subsidies Subsidies

Bounties, Military (May Subd Geog)

[UB370-UB375]

- UF Bonus, Soldiers' Military bounties Scrip Soldiers' bonus
- BT Bounties
- RT Pensions, Military Recruiting and enlistment
- NT Prize money
- United States
- UF Land scrip (United States) Mustering-out pay Scrip, Land (United States)
- BT United States. Army—Pay, allowances, etc.

Bounty Islands

- USE Bounty Islands (N.Z.)

Bounty Islands (N.Z.) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Bounty Islands
- BT Islands—New Zealand

Bounty Mutiny, 1789

- UF Mutiny of the Bounty, 1789
- BT Mutiny—Great Britain

Bouqras, Tell (Syria) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Tell Bouqras (Syria)
- BT Syria—Antiquities

Bouquetin

- USE Ibex

Bouquet's Expedition, 1763

[E83.76]

- BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

- RT Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

Bouquet's Expedition, 1764

[E83.76]

- BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Bourassa family (Not Subd Geog)**Bourbon, House of (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF House of Bourbon
- BT France—Kings and rulers

Bourbon-crested starling

- USE Fregilupus varius

Bourbon whiskey

- USE Whiskey

Bourbon white eye

- USE Zosterops borbonica

Bourden family

- USE Bowden family

Bourdon

- UF Bordun
- Drone bass

- BT Harmony

- RT Organ-point

- NT Fauxbourdon

Bourdon family

- USE Bowden family

Bourdon gages

- UF Bourdon spring Bourdon-spring pressure gages Bourdon tube Bourdon tube gages Gages, Bourdon
- BT Pressure gages

Bourdon spring

- USE Bourdon gages Bourdon-spring pressure gages
- USE Bourdon gages
- Bourdon tube
- USE Bourdon gages

- Bourdon tube gages
 USE Bourdon gages
Bouret family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bourette family
 Bourette family
 USE Bouret family
 Bourg family
 USE Bourque family
 Bourgeois de Calais (Sculpture)
 USE Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917. **Burghers of Calais**
 Bourgeois drama
 USE Domestic drama
Bourgeois family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bourgeoisie
 USE Middle classes
 Bourgnigol family
 USE Burchinal family
 Bourgonnel family
 USE Burchinal family
 Bourj al Barajneh (Lebanon : Refugee camp)
 USE Burj al-Barajinah (Lebanon : Refugee camp)
 Bourk family
 USE Burke family
 Bourn family
 USE Bourne family
Bourne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Born family
 Borne family
 Bourn family
 Bourns family
Bourne River (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—France
Bourne Valley (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Valleys—England
 Bourneville's disease
 USE Tuberculous sclerosis
 Bourns family
 USE Bourne family
 Bouro language
 USE Buru language
 Bouroum language
 USE Birom language
Bourque family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bourg family
Bourrée (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, French
Bourrées
 UF Bourrées (Harpsichord)
 Bourrées (Orchestra)
 BT Dance music
 Bourrées (Harpsichord)
 USE Bourrées
 Bourrées (Orchestra)
 USE Bourrées
 Bourroughs family
 USE Burrows family
Bourscheid family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bursceit family
 Burscheth family
 Bourse, Place de la (Bordeaux, France)
 USE Place de la Bourse (Bordeaux, France)
Bourtreesill (Irvine, Scotland)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Irvine (Scotland). **Bourtreesill**
 Bousage family
 USE Bouzage family
 Bousarge family
 USE Bouzage family
 Boush family
 USE Bush family
 Bousa language
 USE Busa language
 Bousser family
 USE Bowser family
 Bousingaultia
 USE Anredera
 Boutan language
 USE Tibetan language
- Boutell family
 USE Boutelle family
Boutelle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boutell family
 Bowtell family
 RT Boutwell family
 Boutelous curtipendula
 USE Side-oats grama
 Boutelous eriopoda
 USE Black grama grass
 Bouten' family
 USE Bouteneff family
Bouteneff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bouten' family
 Boutenev family
 Boutenev family
 USE Bouteneff family
 Bouteville family
 USE Butterfield family
 Boutillier family
 USE Boutillier family
Boutillier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boutillier family
 Le Boutillier family
 RT Butler family
 Boutineau family
 USE Bottineau family
Bouton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boughton family
 Bowten family
 Bowton family
 Boutonneuse fever
 BT Rickettsial diseases
 Boutu
 USE Inia geoffrensis
Boutwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bothwell family
 RT Boutelle family
Bouvet Island (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bouvetøya
 BT Islands of the Atlantic
 Bouvetøya
 USE Bouvet Island
Bouvier des Flandres (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF429.B73}
 UF Belgian cattle herder (Dog)
 Bouviers des Flandres
 Cattle herder, Belgian (Dog)
 Vuilbaard (Dog)
 BT Dog breeds
Bouvier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bouyer family
 Bouviers des Flandres
 USE Bouvier des Flandres
Bouvines, Battle of, 1214
 {DC90}
 BT France—History—Philip II Augustus, 1180-1223
 Bouyei language
 USE Pu-i language
 Bouyer family
 USE Bouvier family
Bouze family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bosarge family
 Bousage family
 Bousarge family
 Bouze language
 USE Loma language
 Bouzoukee
 USE Bouzouki
Bouzouki
 {ML1015.B (History and criticism)}
 {MT654.B69 (Instruction)}
 UF Bouzoukee
 Buzuki
 Buzuq
 BT Lute
 Musical instruments—Greece
 Stringed instruments
- Bouzonki music**
Bovary, Charles (Fictitious character)
 UF Charles Bovary (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
 Boveington family
 USE Buffington family
Bovenkarspel Het Valkje Sits (Netherlands)
 BT Netherlands—Antiquities
Bovicola
 {QL540.3.T7}
 BT Trichodectidae
 NT Sheep lice
 Bovicola ovis
 USE Sheep lice
Bovidae
 {QL737.U53}
 UF Cavicornia
 BT Mammals
 Ruminants
 NT Aepyceros
 Alcelaphus
 Antelopes
 Antelope
 Barbary sheep
 Bison
 Bos
 Boselaphus
 Bubalus
 Buffaloes
 Capra
 Capricornis
 Damaliscus
 Dik-diks
 Duikers
 Gnus
 Gorals
 Hartebeests
 Kobus
 Oreamnos
 Oryx
 Ovis
 Reedbucks
 Rupicapra
 Sylvicapra
 Tahrs
 Tragelaphus
Bovidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QE882.U3}
 UF Cavicornia, Fossil
 BT Ruminants, Fossil
 NT Antelopes, Fossil
 Bison, Fossil
 Musk ox, Fossil
 Tragocerus
 Bovine anatomy
 USE Cattle—Anatomy
 Bovine babesiosis
 USE Babesiosis in cattle
 Bovine brucellosis
 USE Brucellosis in cattle
 Bovine contagious pleuropneumonia
 USE Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
Bovine cysticercosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF967.C96}
 UF Cysticercosis, Bovine
 BT Cattle—Infections
 Cysticercosis
 Bovine enzootic leukosis
 USE Bovine leukosis
 Bovine growth hormone
 USE Bovine somatotropin
 Bovine health
 USE Cattle—Health
 Bovine leukemia
 USE Bovine leukosis
Bovine leukemia virus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QR414.5 (Virology)}
 {SF967.L4 (Pathology)}

Bovine leukemia virus (Continued)

- UF Bovine leukosis virus
- Cattle leukemia virus
- Leukemia virus, Bovine
- Leukosis virus, Bovine
- BT Retroviruses
- Bovine leukosis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF967.L4]
 - UF Bovine enzootic leukosis
 - Bovine leukemia
 - Cattle leukemia
 - Enzootic bovine leukosis
 - Enzootic leukosis, Bovine
 - Leukosis, Bovine
 - BT Cattle—Infections
 - Leukemia in animals
- Bovine leukosis virus**
 - USE Bovine leukemia virus
- Bovine malaria**
 - USE Babesiosis in cattle
- Bovine mastitis**
 - USE Mastitis
- Bovine pleuropneumonia, Contagious**
 - USE Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
- Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF967.P]
 - UF Corn-stalk disease in cattle
 - Cornstalk disease in cattle
 - Pasteurellosis in cattle
 - Pneumonic pasteurellosis, Bovine
 - Shipping fever in cattle
 - Stockyards fever
 - Stockyards pneumonia
 - Transit fever in cattle
 - BT Cattle—Infections
- Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious**
 - USE Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
- Bovine somatotropin (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF BGH (Hormone)
 - Bovine growth hormone
 - BST (Hormone)
 - Growth hormone, Bovine
 - BT Somatotropin
 - RT Cattle—Growth
 - Implantation
 - UF Implantation of bovine somatotropin
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF967.S63]
 - UF BSE (Disease)
 - Spongiform encephalopathy, Bovine
 - BT Cattle—Virus diseases
 - Slow virus diseases in animals
 - RT Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
- Bovine theileriasis**
 - USE East Coast fever
- Bovine theileriosis**
 - USE East Coast fever
- Bovine trypanosomiasis**
 - USE Trypanosomiasis in cattle
- Bovine tuberculosis**
 - USE Tuberculosis in cattle
- Bovine typhus**
 - USE Rinderpest
- Bovine viral diarrhea (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF967.V]
 - UF BVD (Disease)
 - Mucosal disease complex in cattle
 - BT Mucosal diseases in cattle
 - Viral diarrhea
- Bovo d'Antona (Legendary character)**
 - USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
- Bow (Music)**
 - USE Stringed instruments, Bowed—Bow
- Bow and arrow**
 - [GN498.B78 (Primitive)]
 - [U877-U878]

- UF Arrows
- Bows (Archery)
- BT Weapons
- RT Archery
- NT Arrow poisons
- Arrowheads
- Crossbow
- Bow and arrow making (May Subd Geog)**
 - [GV1189.5]
 - UF Arrow making
 - Bow making
 - BT Handicraft
- Bow Fell (Cumbria, England)**
 - USE Baugh Fell (England)
- Bow fishing**
 - USE Bowfishing
- Bow hunting**
 - USE Bowhunting
- Bow making**
 - USE Bow and arrow making
- Bow porcelain**
 - [NK4399.B7]
 - UF Porcelain, Bow
- Bow River (Alta.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Rivers—Alberta
- Bow songs (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Vil pättu
 - BT Folk songs, Tamil
- Bow Valley Parkway (Alta.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Promenade de la vallée Bow (Alta.)
 - BT Parkways—Alberta
- Bow Valley Provincial Park (Alta.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Parks—Alberta
- Bowa family**
 - USE Bowers family
- Bowan family**
 - USE Bowen family
- Bowar family**
 - USE Bowers family
- Bowars family**
 - USE Bowers family
- Bowden family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Baudouin family
 - Beaudoin family
 - Bouden family
 - Boudin family
 - Bourden family
 - Bourdon family
 - Bowdoin family
 - Bowdon family
 - RT Borden family
- Bowdish family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Bodich family
 - Bodisch family
 - Bodish family
 - Bowditch family
- Bowditch family**
 - USE Bowdish family
- Bowditch Island (Tokelau Islands)**
 - USE Fakaofu (Tokelau Islands)
- Bowdoin family**
 - USE Bowden family
- Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 - Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Bowdoin prize**
 - BT Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Maine
- Bowdon family**
 - USE Bowden family
- Bowed instruments**
 - USE Stringed instruments, Bowed
- Bowel, Large**
 - USE Intestine, Large
- Bowel and bladder training**
 - UF Bladder and bowel training
 - RT Defecation
 - Urination
 - NT Toilet training

- Bowel diseases**
 - USE Intestines—Diseases
- Bowel obstructions**
 - USE Intestines—Obstructions
- Bowen-Colthurst family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - RT Bowen family
- Bowen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Boan family
 - Boen family
 - Bohan family
 - Boin family
 - Bowan family
 - Bowin family
 - RT Bohun family
 - Bowen-Colthurst family
- Bower (W. Va.)**
 - BT Dwellings—West Virginia
- Bower-birds**
 - USE Bowerbirds
- Bower family**
 - USE Bowers family
- Bowerbirds**
 - [QL696.P2]
 - UF Bower-birds
 - BT Passeriformes
- Bowers family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Bauer family
 - Baugh family
 - Bauher family
 - Baur family
 - Bouer family
 - Boughar family
 - Bows family
 - Bowar family
 - Bowars family
 - Bower family
 - RT Baugh family
 - Bowman family
- Bowersox family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - RT Bauersachs family
- Bowery Boys films**
 - [PN1995.9.B68]
 - UF Dead End Kids films
 - Eastside Kids films
 - BT Motion pictures
- Bowes Railway**
 - BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Bowfin**
 - [QL638.A37]
 - UF Amia calva
 - Amiidae
 - BT Amiiformes
 - RT Cookery (Bowfin)
- Bowfishing (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SH459]
 - UF Bow fishing
 - Fishing with bow and arrow
 - BT Fishing
- Bowhead whale (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL737.C423]
 - UF Balaena mysticetus
 - Greenland right whale
 - Greenland whale
 - Right whale, Greenland
 - BT Whales
- Bowhead whales**
 - USE Balaenidae
- Bowhunting (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SK36]
 - UF Bow hunting
 - Hunting with bow and arrow
 - BT Hunting
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Game-laws
- Bowie family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Boey family
 - Bowie family
 - Boy family
 - Buie family
 - Buoy family
 - Buye family

- Bowie Group (Tex.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Texas
- Bowie knife**
 BT Knives
- Bowiea**
 {QK495.L72}
 BT Liliaceae
 NT Bowiea volubilis
- Bowiea volubilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.L72}
 BT Bowiea
- Bowin family**
 USE Bowen family
- Bowing** (String instruments)
 USE Stringed instruments, Bowed—
 Instruction and study—Bowling
- Bowing of the head** (Posture in worship)
 USE Posture in worship
- Bowl family**
 USE Bowles family
- Bowl-playing**
 USE Road bowling
- Bowlan family**
 USE Bolen family
- Bowland family**
 USE Bolen family
- Bowlby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolbie family
 Bolby family
 Bowlsby family
- Bowleg, Nonrachitic**
 USE Blount's disease
- Bowlen family**
 USE Bolen family
- Bowlers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Athletes
 NT Women bowlers
- Bowlers, Lawn**
 USE Lawn bowlers
- Bowles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boal family
 Boales family
 Boals family
 Bohall family
 Bole family
 Boles family
 Bolles family
 Bolls family
 Bols family
 Boules family
 Bouls family
 Bowl family
 Bowls family
- Bowlesia**
 {QK495.U48}
 BT Umbelliferae
- Bowlin family**
 USE Bolen family
- Bowline family**
 USE Bolen family
- Bowling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GV901-GV909}
 UF Tenpins
 BT Bowling games
 NT Road bowling
 Wheelchair bowling
- Bowling, Candlepin**
 USE Candlepin bowling
- Bowling, Duck pin**
 USE Duckpin bowling
- Bowling, Duckpin**
 USE Duckpin bowling
- Bowling, Wheelchair**
 USE Wheelchair bowling
- Bowling (Cricket)**
 USE Cricket—Bowling
- Bowling alleys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GV907}
- UF Alleys, Bowling
 Bowling lanes
 Lanes, Bowling
 BT Sports facilities
 — Employees
 NT Pinsetters
- Bowling family**
 USE Bolen family
- Bowling games**
 {GV901-GV910.5}
 BT Ball games
 NT Bowling
 Bowls (Game)
 Candlepin bowling
 Duckpin bowling
 Gorodki (Game)
 Ninepins
 Petanque
- Bowling greens**
 {GV910}
 BT Lawns
- Bowling lanes**
 USE Bowling alleys
- Bowling on the green**
 USE Bowls (Game)
 Lawn bowls
- Bowls, Megarian**
 USE Megarian bowls
- Bowls, Monteith**
 USE Monteiths (Silverwork)
- Bowls (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GV909}
 UF Bowling on the green
 BT Bowling games
 NT Crown green bowls
 Indoor bowls
 Lawn bowls
- Bowls (Tableware)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Drinking vessels
 Tableware
 NT Bronze bowls
 Silver bowls
- Bowls family**
 USE Bowles family
- Bowlsby family**
 USE Bowlby family
- Bowman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baughman family
 Bauman family
 Baumann family
 Beauman family
 Boaman family
 Boamann family
 Bohman family
 Bohmann family
 Boman family
 RT Baugh family
 Bowers family
- Bowman Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)**
 USE Bowman's Hill State Wildflower
 Preserve (Pa.)
- Bowman's glands**
 BT Nose—Anatomy
- Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)**
 UF Bowman Hill State Wildflower
 Preserve (Pa.)
 BT Natural areas—Pennsylvania
 Plant conservation—Pennsylvania
 Wild flowers—Pennsylvania
- Bowmen**
 USE Archers
- Bown family**
 USE Boone family
- Bowne family**
 USE Boone family
- Bowner family**
 USE Bonner family
- Bowring family**
 USE Borum family
- Bowron Lake Park (B.C.)**
 USE Bowron Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)
- Bowron Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bowron Lake Park (B.C.)
 BT Parks—British Columbia
- Bows (Archery)**
 USE Bow and arrow
- Bowser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bausser family
 Bausser family
 Bousser family
- Bowstring hemp**
 USE Sansevieria
- Bowtell family**
 USE Boutelle family
- Bowten family**
 USE Bouton family
- Bowton family**
 USE Bouton family
- Bowyer family**
 USE Boyer family
- Box**
 {QK495.B9 (Botany)}
 {SB435 (Culture)}
 UF Boxwood
 Buxus
 BT Buxaceae
 NT Buxus madagascariensis
- Box, Bimble**
 USE Eucalyptus populnea
- Box, Poplar**
 USE Eucalyptus populnea
- Box, Reid River**
 USE Eucalyptus brownii
- Box beam bridges**
 USE Bridges, Box girder
- Box beams**
 {TA660.B4}
 UF Beams, Box
 Box girders
 BT Girders
 NT Bridges, Box girder
- Box Canyon Falls (Ouray, Colo.)**
 BT Canyon Creek (Colo.)
 Waterfalls—Colorado
- Box Canyon Park (Ouray, Colo.)**
 BT Parks—Colorado
- Box craft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TT870.5}
 BT Paper work
 NT Cereal box craft
- Box-elder bug**
 USE Leptocoris trivittatus
- Box girders**
 USE Box beams
- Box Hill Country Park (England)**
 BT Natural areas—England
 Parks—England
- Box honeysuckle**
 USE Lonicera nitida
- Box in a valise (Art)**
 USE Duchamp, Marcel, 1887-1968. Box
 in a valise
- Box irons**
 USE Irons (Pressing)
- Box jellyfish**
 USE Cubomedusae
- Box-Jenkins forecasting**
 UF ARIMA
 Autoregressive integrated moving
 average
 Box-Jenkins models
 Forecasting, Box-Jenkins
 Models, Box-Jenkins
 BT Economic forecasting
 Time-series analysis
- Box-Jenkins models**
 USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Box making** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HF5716.B6 (Ready-reckoners)}

- Box making (Continued)**
[TS900 (General)]
 RT Boxes
- Box turtle (May Subd Geog)**
[QL666.C547]
 UF Box turtle, Common
 Carolina box turtle
 Common box turtle
 Terrapene carolina
 BT Terrapene
- Box turtle, Common**
 USE Box turtle
- Box turtles (Genus)**
 USE Terrapene
- Boxboard (Tree)**
 USE Ilomba
- Boxelder bug**
 USE Leptocoris trivittatus
- Boxer Rebellion, China, 1899-1901**
 USE China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
- Boxer shorts (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Boxers (Underwear)
 Shorts, Boxer
 BT Underwear
- Boxers**
 USE China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
- Boxers, Afro-American**
 USE Afro-American boxers
- Boxers (Dogs) (May Subd Geog)**
[SF429.B75]
 BT Dog breeds
- Boxers (Sports) (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1131-GV1132]
 BT Athletes
 NT Jewish boxers
 — United States
 NT Afro-American boxers
- Boxers (Underwear)**
 USE Boxer shorts
- Boxes (May Subd Geog)**
[HD999.B7 (Trade)]
 UF Caskets
 BT Containers
 RT Box making
 NT Bandboxes
 Book boxes
 Brass boxes
 Cartons
 Cigar boxes
 Cists (Boxes)
 Crates
 Gold boxes
 Hatboxes
 Mailboxes
 Matchboxes
 Needlework boxes
 Silver boxes
 Spice boxes
 Trunks (Luggage)
 Wooden boxes
- Boxes, Enamel**
 USE Enamel boxes
- Boxes, Lacquer**
 USE Lacquer boxes
- Boxes, Light**
 USE Light boxes
- Boxes, Ornamental (May Subd Geog)**
[NK3665]
 UF Caskets
 Ornamental boxes
 NT Enamel boxes
 Gold boxes
 Lacquer boxes
 Porcelain boxes
- Boxes, Post-office**
 USE Post-office boxes
- Boxes, Spice**
 USE Spice boxes
- Boxes, Wooden**
 USE Wooden boxes
- Boxes in art**
- Boxfishes (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.O887]
 UF Ostraciidae
 Ostraciontidae
 Trunkfishes
 BT Tetraodontiformes
- Boxfishes, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
[QE852.T48]
 BT Tetraodontiformes, Fossil
 NT Oligolactoria
- Boxford Gardens (Canberra, A.C.T.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Gardens—Australia
- Boxing (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1115-GV1137]
 UF Fighting
 Prize-fighting
 Prizefighting
 Pugilism
 Savate
 Sparring
 BT Athletics
 Hand-to-hand fighting
 Self-defense
 NT Bag punching
 Indians of North America—Boxing
 Matchmakers (Boxing)
 — Accidents and injuries
 UF Boxing—Injuries
 Boxing accidents
 — Injuries
 USE Boxing—Accidents and injuries
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Boxing—Laws and regulations
 — Laws and regulations
 USE Boxing—Law and legislation
 — Rules
 — Tournaments (May Subd Geog)
 — United States
 NT Golden Gloves Tournament
 — Trainers
 UF Trainers, Boxing
 BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Boxing accidents**
 USE Boxing—Accidents and injuries
- Boxing stories**
[GV1135]
 BT Sports stories
- Boxley Valley (Ark.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Valleys—Arkansas
 RT Buffalo National River (Ark.)
- Boxwood**
 USE Box
- Boy-bishop**
 USE Boy bishops
- Boy bishops (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Boy-bishop
 BT Clergy
 RT Feast of the Holy Innocents
- Boy dolls (May Subd Geog)**
[NK4894.3.B68]
 UF Dolls, Boy
 BT Dolls
- Boy family**
 USE Bowie family
- Boy preferences of parents**
 USE Sex of children, Parental preferences for
- Boy Scouts (May Subd Geog)**
[HS3313]
 BT Boys
 Boys—Societies and clubs
 Scouts and scouting
 SA subdivision War work—Boy Scouts under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—War work—Boy Scouts
 NT Cub Scouts
- Eagle Scouts**
- Explorers (Boy Scouts)**
- Sea Scouts**
- Public relations**
 UF Public relations—Boy Scouts
- Boy Scouts in art**
- Boya (African people)**
 USE Longarim (African people)
- Boyaca, Battle of, 1819**
 BT Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822—Campaigns
- Boyakin family**
 USE Boykin family
- Boyama Falls (Zaire)**
 USE Stanley Falls (Zaire)
- Boyce family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Boece family
 Boice family
 Boies family
 Bois family
 Boise family
 Boyes family
 Boys family
 Boyse family
 RT Buys family
- Boycott (May Subd Geog)**
[HD5461]
 UF Secondary boycotts
 BT Commercial policy
 Labor disputes
 Passive resistance
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Commercial law
 Competition, Unfair
 Labor laws and legislation
- Boyd family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Boid family
 Boyde family
 Boyds family
- Boyd Lake (Colo.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Lakes—Colorado
 Reservoirs—Colorado
- Boyd Site (Miss.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities
- Boyde family**
 USE Boyd family
- Boyd's Creek (Tenn.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
- Boys family**
 USE Boyd family
- Boydston family**
 USE Boydston family
- Boydston family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Boydston family
- Boyekin family**
 USE Boykin family
- Boyll family**
 USE Boyle family
- Boyenton family**
 USE Boynton family
- Boyer family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bawyer family
 Bawyers family
 Bowyer family
 Boyers family
- Boyers family**
 USE Boyer family
- Boyerschmitt family**
 USE Beierschmitt family
- Boyersmith family**
 USE Beierschmitt family
- Boyes family**
 USE Boyce family
- Boyet family**
 USE Boyette family
- Boyett family**
 USE Boyette family

Boyette family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boyet family
 Boyett family
 Boyt family
 Boyte family
Boykema family
 USE Beukema family
Boykin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boyakin family
 Boyekin family
 Boyking family
 Boykins family
 Boyking family
 USE Boykin family
 Boykins family
 USE Boykin family
 Boyl family
 USE Boyle family
Boyle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boil family
 Boyll family
 Boyl family
 Boyles family
 Boyll family
 Boyle-Mariotte, Law of
 USE Boyle's law
 Boyles family
 USE Boyle family
Boyle's law
 UF Boyle-Mariotte, Law of
 Mariotte's law
 Marriott's law
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 RT Charles' law
 Ideal gas law
 Boyll family
 USE Boyle family
Boyne, Battle of the, 1690
 DA945
 BT Ireland—History—War of 1689-1691
 —Campaigns
Boyne River (Ireland)
 BT Rivers—Ireland
Boyneburg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Boynton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boyenton family
Boys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BJ1641-BJ1648 (*Ethics*)
 HQ775 (*Care*)
 HV877 (*Protection*)
 BT Children
 RT Young men
 NT Boy Scouts
 Brothers
 Christian education of boys
 Fathers and sons
 Grooming for boys
 Mothers and sons
 Newspaper carriers
 Sex instruction for boys
 Teenage boys
 — **Biography**
 NT Biography—Juvenile literature
 Children in the Bible
 — **Clothing**
 TT603
 UF Clothing for boys
 BT Children's clothing
 — **Employment**
 USE Children—Employment
 — **Etiquette**
 USE Etiquette for boys
 — **Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Portraits**
 UF Boys' portraits
 BT Children—Portraits
 Children in art
 — **Prayer-books and devotions**
 BV283.B7
 — **French, [German, Italian, etc.]**
 — **Sexual behavior**

 BT Children—Sexual behavior
 — **Societies and clubs**
 HS3301-HS3325
 HV878
 UF Boys' clubs
 BT Clubs
 Social settlements
 Societies
 NT 4-H clubs
 Boy Scouts
 Young farmers' clubs
Boys anti-tank rifle
 BT Rifles
Boys as soldiers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UB418.B69
 BT Soldiers
 SA subdivision Participation, Juvenile
 under individual wars, e.g. World
 War, 1939-1945—Participation,
 Juvenile
 Boys' clubs
 USE Boys—Societies and clubs
 Boys family
 USE Boyce family
Boys in art
Boys in literature
 BT Children in literature
 Boys in the Bible
 USE Children in the Bible
 Boys' portraits
 USE Boys—Portraits
 Boys' towns
 USE Children—Institutional care
 Boyse family
 USE Boyce family
Boysen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boisen family
 Bojsen family
Boysenberries
Boyson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Boyt family
 USE Boyette family
 Boyte family
 USE Boyette family
Boyum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bozard family
 USE Bussard family
Bozarth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bozorth family
Bozeman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boschman family
 Bosman family
 Bosmans family
Bozeman Trail (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cattle trails—United States
 Trails—United States
Bozmarov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bozo (African people)
 DT547.42
 UF Bosso (African people)
 Sorko (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Niger
 Mandingo (African people)
Bozo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL8087
 UF Sorko language
 Sorogo language
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Mali—Languages
 Mande languages
 Bozorth family
 USE Bozarth family
Bozqūsh Mountains (Iran) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kuh-e-Bozqūsh (Iran)
 BT Mountains—Iran
 Bozwell family
 USE Boswell family
 Bozworth family
 USE Bosworth family
BPI Accounting System (Computer system)
 HF5679

 UF BPI System (Computer system)
 BT Accounting—Data processing
BPI System (Computer system)
 USE BPI Accounting System (Computer
 system)
BR (Red Brigades)
 USE Red Brigades
BR-2 reactor
 UF Belgian reactor-2
 BT Materials testing reactors
 Nuclear engineering—Belgium
 Water cooled reactors
BR-14 (Brazil)
 USE Rodovia Belém-Brasília (Brazil)
Brabant (Belgium) in art
Brabant Island (Antarctic regions)
 BT Islands—Antarctic regions
Brabourne Stadium (Bombay, India)
 BT Stadiums—India
 Braburgh
 USE Mururoa Atoll
Brač Island (Croatia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brach Island (Croatia)
 Brazza Island (Croatia)
 BT Islands—Yugoslavia
Braccio family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Bracho family
Bracelets
 BT Jewelry
 NT Bangle (Sikhism)
 Watch bracelets
 Braces, Orthodontic
 USE Orthodontic appliances
 Braces, Orthopedic
 USE Orthopedic braces
Bracey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bracy family
 Brassey family
 Bressey family
 Brach Island (Croatia)
 USE Brač Island (Croatia)
Bracharoa
 QL561.L9
 BT Lymantriidae
 NT Bracharoa bistigmigera
Bracharoa bistigmigera (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL561.L9
 BT Bracharoa
 Brachen family
 USE Bracken family
 Brachial-basilar insufficiency syndrome
 USE Subclavian steal syndrome
Brachial plexus
 QM471 (*Anatomy*)
 UF Plexus, Brachial
 BT Nerves, Spinal
 NT Median nerve
 Radial nerve
 Ulnar nerve
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Thoracic outlet syndrome
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
Brachialgia
 UF Arm pain
 BT Extremitities, Upper—Diseases
 Pain
 NT Cervico-brachial neuralgia
Brachiaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.G74
 BT Grasses
 NT Brachiaria decumbens
Brachiaria decumbens (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.G74
 BT Brachiaria
Brachiation
 BT Animal locomotion
 Man—Attitude and movement
 Man—Origin
 Posture
Brachidontes (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL430.7.M95

- Brachidontes (Continued)**
 UF Brachiodontes
 Brachydontes
 Brachyodontes
 BT Mytilidae
 NT Brachidontes recurvus
Brachiodontes recurvus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL430.7.M95}
 UF Curved mussel
 Mytilus hamatus
 Mytilus recurvus
 BT Brachidontes
Brachinidae
 USE Carabidae
Brachinus
 USE Bombardier beetles
Brachiodontes
 USE Brachidontes
Brachirolejeunea (May Subd Geog)
 {QK555.L37}
 BT Lejeuneaceae
Brachiopoda (May Subd Geog)
 {QL395-QL395.95}
 UF Lamp shells
 BT Invertebrates
 NT Articulata
 Inarticulata
Brachiopoda, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 {QE796-QE797}
 BT Invertebrates, Fossil
 NT Articulata, Fossil
 Inarticulata, Fossil
 Orthida
 Pentamerida
 Rhynchonellida, Fossil
 Spiriferida
 — Type specimens
 {QE796}
 UF Type specimens (Brachiopoda, Fossil)
Brachiosauridae
 {QE862.S3}
 BT Saurischia
 NT Brachiosaurus
 Seismosaurus
Brachiosaurus
 {QE862.S3}
 BT Brachiosauridae
Brachistochrone
 BT Calculus of variations
 Control theory
 Curves
Bracho family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Braccio family
Brachodidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL561.B68}
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
Brachoria (May Subd Geog)
 {QL449.65.X9}
 BT Xystodesmidae
Brachycardia
 USE Bradycardia
Brachycentridae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL518.B7}
 BT Caddisflies
 NT Brachycentrus
Brachycentrus
 {QL518.B7}
 BT Brachycentridae
Brachycephaly
 {GN71}
 {GN131}
 UF Isocephaly (Craniology)
 BT Craniology
 NT Hyperbrachycephaly
Brachyceridae
 USE Curculionidae
Brachychthoniidae
 {QL458.2.B7}
 BT Mites
Brachycion
 USE Brachyrhynchocyon
Brachycistis
 {QL568.T5}
 BT Tiphiidae
Brachycoelidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.P7}
 BT Plagiorthida
Brachycolus noxius
 USE Russian wheat aphid
Brachycyrtas
 {QL568.I2}
 BT Ichneumonidae
Brachydanio
 {QL638.C94}
 BT Cyprinidae
Brachydanio rerio
 USE Zebra danio
Brachyderidae
 USE Curculionidae
Brachydeutera
 {QL537.E7}
 BT Ephyridae
Brachydontes
 USE Brachidontes
Brachyericiinae
 {QE882.I5}
 BT Hedgehogs, Fossil
Brachygobius
 {QL638.G7}
 BT Gobiidae
Brachygraphy
 USE Abbreviations
 Shorthand
Brachyisotope therapy
 USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
Brachylaima (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.P7}
 UF Harmostomum
 BT Brachylaimidae
Brachylaimidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.P7}
 UF Harmostomidae
 BT Strigeidida
 NT Brachylaima
 Postharmostomum
Brachylophus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL666.L25}
 BT Iguanidae
 NT Banded iguana
Brachylophus fasciatus
 USE Banded iguana
Brachymeles
 {QL666.L28}
 BT Skinks
Brachyodontes
 USE Brachidontes
Brachyphylla
 {QL737.C57}
 BT Phyllostomatidae
 NT Brachyphylla cavernarum
 Brachyphylla nana
Brachyphylla cavernarum (May Subd Geog)
 {QL737.C57}
 BT Brachyphylla
Brachyphylla nana (May Subd Geog)
 {QL737.C57}
 BT Brachyphylla
Brachypodium (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.G74}
 BT Grasses
Brachyramphus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL696.C42}
 BT Alcidae
 NT Marbled murrelet
Brachyramphus marmoratum
 USE Marbled murrelet
Brachyrhinidae
 USE Curculionidae
Brachyrhinus
 {QL596.C9}
 BT Curculionidae
Brachyrhynchocyon
 {QE885.C15}
 UF Brachycion
 BT Canis, Fossil
 NT Brachyrhynchocyon seisoni
Brachyrhynchocyon seisoni (May Subd Geog)
 {QE882.C15}
 BT Brachyrhynchocyon
Brachyrrhinidae
 USE Curculionidae
Brachyscelidae
 USE Eriococcidae
Brachystegia (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.C1153 (Botany)}
 BT Caesalpinaceae
Brachystelma
 {QK495.A815 (Botany)}
 BT Asclepiadaceae
Brachytheciaceae
 {QK539.B68 (Botany)}
 BT Hypnobryales
 NT Brachythecium
 Homalothecium
Brachythecium
 {QK539.B68 (Botany)}
 BT Brachytheciaceae
Brachytherapy, Radioisotope
 USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
Brachytrypes
 {QL508.G8}
 BT Crickets
 NT Brachytrypes achatinus
Brachytrypes achatinus
 {QL508.G8}
 BT Brachytrypes
Brachyura
 USE Crabs
Bracken family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bracken family
 Brackens family
 Brackin family
 Bracking family
 Brackins family
 Bracken family
 Braken family
 Brakin family
 Brakyn family
 Brochon family
Brackenridge family
 USE Breckinridge family
Brackens family
 USE Bracken family
Brackets
 BT Fasteners
 Joints (Engineering)
 Plates (Engineering)
Brackin family
 USE Bracken family
Bracking family
 USE Bracken family
Brackinridge family
 USE Breckinridge family
Brackins family
 USE Bracken family
Brackish water biology (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aquatic biology
 NT Estuarine biology
Brackish water flora (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aquatic plants
Brackish waters
 BT Sea-water
Bracken family
 USE Bracken family
Bracon (May Subd Geog)
 {QL568.B8}
 UF Habrobracon
 Microbracon
 BT Braconidae
 NT Bracon lissogaster

- Bracon macrogaster** (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.B8]
BT Bracon
- Braconidae**
[QL568.B8]
UF Alysiidae
BT Hymenoptera
NT Alysiina
Apanteles
Aspilota
Austroopius
Blacus
Bracon
Chelonus
Coeloides
Ecphyllus
Macrocentrus
Microctonus
Microgaster
Microplitis
Opus
Orgilus
Synaldis
Uroisgalphus
Weamaelia
- Bracteate coins** (May Subd Geog)
BT Coins
- Bracteates (Ornaments)** (May Subd Geog)
[NK7157-NK7161]
- Bracy family**
USE Bracey family
- Brad Smith** (Fictitious character)
USE Smith, Brad (Fictitious character)
- Bradberry family**
USE Bradbury family
- Bradbery family**
USE Bradbury family
- Bradbury family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bradberry family
Bradberry family
Broadberry family
- Bradburya**
USE Centrosema
- Braddan family**
USE Braden family
- Braddock's Campaign, 1755**
[E199]
BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns
NT Monongahela, Battle of the, 1755
- Bradeen family**
USE Braden family
- Bradefutt family**
USE Bradfute family
- Braden family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Braddan family
Bradeen family
- Bradey family**
USE Brady family
- Bradfoot family**
USE Bradfute family
- Bradford family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Brafford family
Braford family
Brawford family
Brofford family
Broford family
- Bradfute family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bradefutt family
Bradfoot family
Braidfoot family
Braidfute family
Broadfoot family
- Bradham family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bradie family**
USE Brady family
- Bradlee family**
USE Bradley family
- Bradley family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bradlee family
Bradly family
Braidly family
Breadly family
- Bradley Farm** (N.H.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Josiah T. Bradley Farm (N.H.)
BT Farms—New Hampshire
- Bradley M2 infantry fighting vehicle**
USE M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle
- Bradly family**
USE Bradley family
- Bradoons**
USE Bits (Bridles)
- Bradortidae, Fossil**
BT Archaeocopida, Fossil
- Bradshaw family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bradsher family
Bredshaw family
- Bradshaw Mountains** (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Mountains—Arizona
- Bradshaw Trail** (Calif. and Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Trails—Arizona
Trails—California
- Bradsher family**
USE Bradshaw family
- Bradaot**
USE Braxy
- Bradstreet family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bradstreet's Expedition, 1764**
[E83.76]
BT Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
- Bradt family**
USE Bratt family
- Bradway family**
USE Broadway family
- Brady Butte** (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Mountains—Arizona
- Brady family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bradey family
Bradic family
- Bradybaenidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.B73]
UF Cochlostylidae
Eulotidae
Fruticolidae
BT Stylommatophora
NT Cochlostyla
- Bradycardia**
UF Areocardia
Brachycardia
Bradyrhythmia
Oligocardia
BT Arrhythmia
- Bradykinin**
UF Kallidin-9
BT Kinins
- Bradypodidae**
USE Sloths
- Bradypus**
[QL737.E22]
UF Three-toed sloths
BT Sloths
NT Bradypus tridactylus
- Bradypus tridactylus**
[QL737.E22]
UF Pale-throated sloth
Three-toed sloth
BT Bradypus
- Bradyrhythmia**
USE Bradycardia
- Brae** (Southeast Asian people)
USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
- Brael family**
USE Braeul family
- Braeul family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Brael family
Brail family
Breil family
Broil family
Broille family
Brühl family
- Brafford family**
USE Bradford family
- Braford family**
USE Bradford family
- Brag family**
USE Bragg family
- Braga family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bragança, House of** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Braganza, House of
House of Bragança
House of Braganza
BT Portugal—Kings and rulers
- Bragança, House of**
USE Bragança, House of
- Bragg family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Brag family
Brags family
- Braggarts in literature**
USE Boastfulness in literature
- Bragging tales**
USE Tall tales
- Brags family**
USE Bragg family
- Bragozzos** (May Subd Geog)
BT Fishing boats
- Brahama** (Hindu deity)
USE Brahmā (Hindu deity)
- Brahetrolleborg** (Denmark)
BT Manors—Denmark
- Brahier family**
USE Brya family
- Brahma**
USE Brahman
- Brahmā (Hindu deity)** (Not Subd Geog)
[BL1217]
UF Brahama (Hindu deity)
BT Gods, Hindu
- Brahma alphabet**
USE Brahmi alphabet
- Brahma knot**
USE Sacred thread ceremony
- Brahma-samaj**
[BL1260-BL1265]
UF Brahmasabha
Brahmiyasamaj
Brahmosamaj
BT Hinduism
NT Dev-samaj
- Brahma-samaj members** (May Subd Geog)
- Brahmakumari**
[BL1245.B7]
BT Hindu sects
- Brahman**
UF Brahma
BT Absolute, The
Brahmanism
God (Hinduism)
- Brahman cattle**
USE Zebus
- Brahman cattle, American**
USE American Brahman cattle
- Brahman mythology**
USE Mythology, Hindu
Vedas
- Brahmani River** (Orissa, India) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Brahmini River (Orissa, India)
BT Rivers—India
- Brahmanical cord**
USE Sacred thread ceremony
- Brahmanism**
[BL1100-BL1245]
BT Religions
RT Hinduism

Brahmanism (Continued)

- NT Atonement (Brahmanism)
- Brahman
- Caste—India
- Hindu sects
- Jains
- Salvation (Brahmanism)
- Saraswats
- Relations
- — Buddhism, [etc.]
- Sacred books
- Brahmans (May Subd Geog)
- [BL1241.46 (Hinduism)]
- [DS432.B73 (Ethnology)]
- UF Brahmins
- BT Caste—India
- Ethnology—India
- Hindus
- NT Jyeshthimalla
- Kanyakubja Brahmans
- Karhade Vainyas
- Kashmiri Pandits
- Maithil Brahmans
- Nagar Brahmans
- Nambudiri
- Pareek Brahmans
- Pushkarna Brahmans
- Rajapurohitas
- Sarayūpārīn Brahmans
- Anthropometry
- Brahmans (Cattle)
- USE Zebus
- Brahmaputra River (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Dihang River
- Dyardanes River
- Matsang Tsangpo River
- Oedanes River
- Tsangpo River
- Ya-lu-tsang-pu chiang
- BT Rivers—Bangladesh
- Rivers—China
- Rivers—India
- Delta
- USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
- Brahmaputra River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
- USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
- Brahmas (Poultry)
- [SF489.B8]
- Brahmasabba
- USE Brahma-samaj
- Brahmauri dialect
- USE Gadi dialect
- Brahmi alphabet
- [PK119]
- UF Brahma alphabet
- BT Alphabet
- Indo-Aryan languages—Writing
- Brahmini River (Orissa, India)
- USE Brahmani River (Orissa, India)
- Brahmins
- USE Brahmans
- Brahmiyasamaj
- USE Brahma-samaj
- Brahmosamaj
- USE Brahma-samaj
- Brahui (Pakistani people)
- UF Brahui tribe
- BT Ethnology—Pakistan
- Brahui language (May Subd Geog)
- [PL4621-PL4624]
- UF Berouhi language
- Birahui language
- Birohi language
- Biruhi language
- Brahuidi language
- Brohki language
- Kur Galli language

- BT Afghanistan—Languages
- Dravidian languages
- Iran—Languages
- Pakistan—Languages
- Brahui literature (May Subd Geog)
- Brahui proverbs
- USE Proverbs, Brahui
- Brahui tribe
- USE Brahui (Pakistani people)
- Brahuidi language
- USE Brahui language
- Braid (May Subd Geog)
- UF Plaiting
- BT Weaving
- Braid in art
- Braid stitch
- USE Cross-stitch, Long-legged
- Braid theory
- [QA612.23]
- UF Braids, Theory of
- Theory of braids
- BT Knot theory
- Low-dimensional topology
- Braided rugs
- USE Rugs, Braided
- Braidfoot family
- USE Bradfute family
- Braidfute family
- USE Bradfute family
- Braiding machinery
- [TS1782.5]
- BT Textile machinery
- Braidism
- USE Hypnotism
- Braidly family
- USE Bradley family
- Braids, Theory of
- USE Braid theory
- Braids (Hairdressing) (May Subd Geog)
- [TT975]
- BT Hairdressing
- Brailey family
- USE Braly family
- Brail family
- USE Braeul family
- Braille books
- USE Blind—Books and reading
- Braille globes
- USE Blind, Globes for the
- Braille music-notation
- [MT38]
- BT Blind, Music for the
- Musical notation
- RT Blind—Printing and writing systems
- Braille system
- USE Blind—Printing and writing systems
- Braily family
- USE Braly family
- Brain
- [GN181-GN190.5 (Anthropology)]
- [QP376-QP430 (Physiology)]
- UF Cerebrum
- Mind
- BT Central nervous system
- Head
- NT Brain stem
- Cerebellum
- Cerebral hemispheres
- Cerebrin
- Cerebrospinal fluid
- Circumventricular organs
- Decerebrate rigidity
- Diencephalon
- Dura mater
- Fetal brain
- Globus pallidus
- Limbic system
- Medulla oblongata
- Meninges
- Mind and body
- Mind-brain identity theory

- Motor neurons
- Optic chiasm
- Optic lobes
- Organon vasculosum laminae terminalis
- Phrenology
- Pituitary gland
- Pons Varolii
- Prosencephalon
- Reticular formation
- Rhinencephalon
- Septum (Brain)
- Subcommissural organ
- Subthalamus
- Supraoptic nucleus
- Telencephalon
- Thalamus
- Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
- [RC395]
- UF Brain—Abnormalities and deformities
- NT Anencephalus
- Abnormalities and deformities
- USE Brain—Abnormalities
- Abscess (May Subd Geog)
- [RC394.A]
- Aging
- NT Cerebral arteriosclerosis
- Analysis and chemistry
- USE Brain chemistry
- Anatomy
- [QL933-QL938 (Comparative anatomy)]
- [QM455 (Human anatomy)]
- NT Anterior commissure
- Anemia
- [RC394.A5]
- BT Anemia
- Fatigue, Mental
- Neurasthenia
- Blood-vessels
- RT Cerebral circulation
- NT Blood-brain barrier
- Cerebral arteries
- Cerebral veins
- Meningeal artery
- — Diseases
- USE Cerebrovascular disease
- — Radiography (May Subd Geog)
- [RC386.6.A54]
- UF Cerebral angiography
- BT Angiography
- — Surgery (May Subd Geog)
- [RD594.2]
- Calcification (May Subd Geog)
- BT Brain—Diseases
- Cancer (May Subd Geog)
- [RC280.B7]
- Circulation
- USE Cerebral circulation
- Concussion
- [RC394.C7]
- UF Cerebral concussion
- Concussion of the brain
- BT Brain—Wounds and injuries
- Congestion
- UF Cerebral hyperemia
- Hyperemia, Cerebral
- Degeneration (May Subd Geog)
- [RC394.D35]
- UF Degenerative brain diseases
- Degenerative brain disorders
- BT Brain—Diseases
- Degeneration (Pathology)
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)
- [RC386-RC395]
- UF Brain diseases
- RT Psychology, Pathological
- NT Acalculia
- Agraphia
- Alexia

- Aphasia
- Brain—Calcification
- Brain—Degeneration
- Brain damage
- Cerebral edema
- Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
- Cerebrovascular disease
- Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal
- Dementia
- Encephalitis
- Epilepsy
- Hepatolenticular degeneration
- Hydrocephalus
- Intracranial pressure
- Korsakoff's syndrome
- Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
- Nervous system—Diseases
- Parkinsonism
- Presenile dementia
- Senile dementia
- Wernicke's encephalopathy
- **Diagnosis**
 - [RC386.5]
 - NT Brain—Radiography
 - Electroencephalography
 - Rheoencephalography
 - Spreading cortical depression
 - Ultrasonic encephalography
- **Homeopathic treatment**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [RX301.B8]
- **Duality**
- **Edema**
 - USE Cerebral edema
- **Electromechanical analogies**
 - BT Brain—Models
- **Evolution**
- **Functional localization**
 - USE Brain—Localization of functions
- **Growth**
 - BT Developmental neurology
- **Hemorrhage** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cerebral hemorrhage
 - BT Cerebrovascular disease
 - NT Intracerebral hematoma
 - Subarachnoid hemorrhage
- **Hernia**
 - USE Encephalocele
- **Hydatids**
- **Infarction**
 - USE Cerebral infarction
- **Inflammation**
 - USE Encephalitis
- **Laterality**
 - USE Cerebral dominance
- **Localization of functions**
 - [QP385]
 - UF Brain—Functional localization
 - Brain function localization
 - Cerebral localization
 - Localization of cerebral functions
 - BT Neurophysiology
 - RT Phenology
 - NT Brain mapping
 - Brain stimulation
 - Electronic behavior control
 - Split brain
 - Visual evoked response
- **Magnetic fields**
- **Measurement**
 - NT Magnetoencephalography
- **Mathematical models**
 - BT Brain—Models
- **Models**
 - BT Biological models
 - NT Brain—Electromechanical analogies
 - Brain—Mathematical models
- **Nomenclature**
 - USE Brain—Terminology
- **Puncture**
 - UF Cisternal puncture

- BT Anesthesia
- NT Spine—Puncture
- **Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC386.6.R3]
 - UF Brain—X-ray examination
 - Encephalography
 - BT Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
 - NT Cisternography
 - Pneumoencephalography
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Brain research
- **Softening**
 - UF Softening of the brain
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD594]
 - UF Topectomy
 - BT Head—Surgery
 - Nervous system—Surgery
 - NT Psychosurgery
 - Split brain
 - Stereoencephalotomy
 - Ventriculocisternostomy
- **Terminology**
 - UF Brain—Nomenclature
- **Tumors** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD663]
 - NT Cerebellum—Tumors
 - Meningioma
 - Supratentorial brain tumors
- **Diagnosis**
- **Genetic aspects**
- **Ultrasonic imaging**
 - USE Ultrasonic encephalography
- **Ventricles**
 - [QL938.C47 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM455 (Human anatomy)]
 - UF Cerebral ventricles
 - Ventricles, Brain
 - NT Choroid plexus
 - Ependyma
- **Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Ventriculography, Cerebral
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD594]
 - NT Cerebrospinal fluid shunts
- **Tumors** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC280.B7]
- **Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD594]
 - NT Brain—Concussion
 - Brain damage
 - Traumatic tentorial herniation
 - Trephining
- **Complications and sequelae** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Traumatic epilepsy
- **X-ray examination**
 - USE Brain—Radiography
- Brain, Split
 - USE Split brain
- Brain anoxia
 - USE Cerebral anoxia
- Brain bisection
 - USE Split brain
- Brain-blood barrier
 - USE Blood-brain barrier
- Brain chemistry**
 - UF Brain—Analysis and chemistry
 - BT Neurochemistry
 - NT Brain microdialysis
- Brain control
 - USE Brainwashing
- Brain damage** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC387.5]
 - BT Brain—Diseases
 - Brain—Wounds and injuries
 - Psychology, Pathological
 - NT Cerebral palsy
 - Hepatic encephalopathy
 - Minimal brain dysfunction

- **Diagnosis**
 - NT Token Test
- **Patients** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Brain-damaged children
- Brain-damaged children** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ496.B7]
 - UF Brain-injured children
 - BT Brain damage—Patients
 - Developmentally disabled children
 - Handicapped children
 - Pediatric neurology
 - NT Cerebral palsied children
 - Minimal brain dysfunction in children
- **Education** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Teachers of brain-damaged children
- **Psychological testing**
 - UF Brain-damaged children—Testing
 - BT Psychological tests for children
- **Testing**
 - USE Brain-damaged children—Psychological testing
- Brain-damaged children, Teachers of
 - USE Teachers of brain-damaged children
- Brain death** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP87 (Physiology)]
 - [RA1063.3 (Forensic medicine)]
 - UF Cerebral death
 - Coma, Irreversible
 - Death, Brain
 - Irreversible coma
 - BT Coma
 - Death—Proof and certification
 - Death (Biology)
- **Religious aspects**
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Brain death in children** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Pediatric brain death
 - BT Children—Death
- Brain diseases**
 - USE Brain—Diseases
- Brain drain** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Emigration and immigration of scientific and technical personnel
 - BT Professions
 - Scientists
- Brain dysfunction, Minimal**
 - USE Minimal brain dysfunction
- Brain dysfunction in children, Minimal**
 - USE Minimal brain dysfunction in children
- Brain edema**
 - USE Cerebral edema
- Brain function localization**
 - USE Brain—Localization of functions
- Brain hemispheres**
 - USE Cerebral hemispheres
- Brain hypoxia**
 - USE Cerebral anoxia
- Brain-injured children**
 - USE Brain-damaged children
- Brain ischemia**
 - USE Cerebral ischemia
- Brain mantle**
 - USE Cerebral cortex
- Brain mapping**
 - [RC386.6.B7]
 - UF Mapping of the brain
 - Topographic brain mapping
 - BT Brain—Localization of functions
- Brain microdialysis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP356.3]
 - UF In vivo brain microdialysis
 - Microdialysis, Brain
 - BT Brain chemistry
 - Dialysis
- Brain-mind identity theory**
 - USE Mind-brain identity theory
- Brain motor cells**
 - USE Motor neurons
- Brain opioids**
 - USE Endorphins

- Brain peptides
 - USE Neuropeptides
- Brain research
 - USE Brain—Research
- Brain resuscitation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cerebral resuscitation
 - BT Resuscitation
- Brain revascularization
 - USE Cerebral revascularization
- Brain stem
 - UF Brainstem
 - BT Brain
 - NT Mesencephalon
 - Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Syringobulbia
 - Anatomy
 - Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Mutism, Akinetic
 - Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
- Brain stem electric response audiometry
 - USE Audiometry, Evoked response
- Brain stimulation
 - UF Intracranial stimulation
 - Stimulation of the brain
 - BT Brain—Localization of functions
 - Neural stimulation
 - NT Kindling (Neurology)
- Brain storming
 - USE Brainstorming
- Brain sulci
 - USE Cerebral sulci
- Brain syndrome, Acute
 - USE Delirium
- Brain-washing
 - USE Brainwashing
- Brainard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brainerd family
 - Braynard family
- Brainerd family
 - USE Brainard family
- Brainstem
 - USE Brain stem
- Brainstorming (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brain storming
 - BT Creative thinking
 - Group problem solving
- Brainwashing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF633]
 - UF Brain control
 - Brain-washing
 - Forced indoctrination
 - Indoctrination, Forced
 - Menticide
 - Mind control
 - Thought control
 - BT Behavior modification
 - Control (Psychology)
 - Emotional conditioning
 - Mental suggestion
 - Psychological warfare
 - RT Will
- Braising (Cookery)
 - [TX686]
 - UF Braizing (Cookery)
 - BT Cookery
- Braizing (Cookery)
 - USE Braising (Cookery)
- Braj authors
 - USE Authors, Braj
- Braj bhākhā
 - USE Braj language
- Braj bhāṣhā
 - USE Braj language
- Braj dialect (Kanauij)
 - USE Kanauij dialect
- Braj drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Braj literature
 - NT Folk-drama, Braj
- Braj folk art
 - USE Folk art, Braj
- Braj folk-drama
 - USE Folk-drama, Braj
- Braj folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Braj
- Braj Kanauij dialect
 - USE Kanauij dialect
- Braj language
 - [PK1961-PK1964]
 - UF Braj bhākhā
 - Braj bhāṣhā
 - Pingal language
 - BT Hindi language
- Braj literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indic literature
 - NT Braj drama
 - Braj poetry
 - Braj prose literature
 - Folk literature, Braj
- Braj love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Braj
- Braj manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Braj
- Braj philology
 - USE Manuscripts, Braj
- Braj poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Braj literature
 - NT Love poetry, Braj
 - Religious poetry, Braj
 - Vaishnava poetry, Braj
 - 1500-1800
- Braj poets
 - USE Poets, Braj
- Braj prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Braj literature
- Braj religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, Braj
- Braj songs
 - USE Songs, Braj
- Braj Vaishnava poetry
 - USE Vaishnava poetry, Braj
- Brake family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brakes family
 - Break family
 - Von Brake family
- Braken family
 - USE Bracken family
- Brakenidge family
 - USE Breckinridge family
- Brakenridge family
 - USE Breckinridge family
- Brakeridge family
 - USE Breckinridge family
- Brakes
 - BT Motion control devices
 - RT Friction materials
 - SA subdivision Brakes under types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Brakes
 - NT Air-brakes
 - Airplanes—Brakes
 - Construction equipment—Brakes
 - Conveying machinery—Brakes
 - Cranes, derricks, etc.—Brakes
 - Electric cranes—Brakes
 - Hoisting machinery—Brakes
 - Hydraulic brakes
 - Magnetic brakes
 - Railroads—Brakes
 - Road machinery—Brakes
 - Winches—Brakes
- Brakes family
 - USE Brake family
- Brakin family
 - USE Bracken family
- Braking of induction motors
 - USE Electric motors, Induction—Braking
- Braking radiation
 - USE Bremsstrahlung
- Brakinridge family
 - USE Breckinridge family
- Brakns
 - BT Ethnology—Mauritania
- Brakyn family
 - USE Bracken family
- Brale family
 - USE Braly family
- Brāļu kapi (Rīga, Latvia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bratakoe kladbishche (Rīga, Latvia)
 - BT Cemeteries—Latvia
- Braly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brailey family
 - Braily family
 - Braley family
- Brama
 - [QL638.B8]
 - BT Bramidae
 - NT Brama brama
- Brama brama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.B8]
 - UF Atlantic pomfret
 - Brama raii
 - Brama rayi
 - Bream, Ray's
 - Pomfret, Atlantic
 - Pterycombus brama
 - Ray's bream
 - BT Brama
- Brama longipinnis
 - USE Taractichthys longipinnis
- Brama princeps
 - USE Taractichthys longipinnis
- Brama raii
 - USE Brama brama
- Brama raschii
 - USE Taractes asper
- Brama rayi
 - USE Brama brama
- Bramah family
 - USE Brammer family
- Bramald family
 - USE Brammer family
- Bramall family
 - USE Brammer family
- Bramalt family
 - USE Brammer family
- Bramante, Donato, 1444?-1514. Casa Panigarola frescoes
 - UF Casa Panigarola frescoes (Painting)
 - Uomini d'arme (Painting)
 - BT Mural painting and decoration—Italy
 - Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Italy
- Bramble
 - USE Rubus
- Bramble family
 - USE Brammer family
- Bramble family
 - USE Bramlett family
- Bramble family
 - USE Bramlett family
- Bramble family
 - USE Bramlett family
- Brambolow family
 - USE Brumbelow family
- Brame language
 - USE Mankanya language
- Bramel family
 - USE Brammer family
- Brameld family
 - USE Brammer family
- Bramell family
 - USE Brammer family
- Brameloo family
 - USE Brumbelow family
- Bramhall family
 - USE Brammer family
- Bramidae
 - [QL638.B8]
 - UF Lepidotidae
 - Lepodidae
 - Pomfrets
 - Pteraclidae
 - Pteraclididae
 - Steinegeriidae
 - Trachyberycidae

- BT Perciformes
NT Brama
Pterycombus
Taractes
Taractichthys
Bramlett family
USE Bramlett family
Bramlet family
USE Bramlett family
Bramlett family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bramblet family
Bramblette family
Bramlatt family
Bramlet family
Bramlette family
Bramlitt family
Bramlette family
USE Bramlett family
Bramlitt family
USE Bramlett family
Bramly family
USE Bromley family
Brammall family
USE Brammer family
Brammer family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bramah family
Bramald family
Bramall family
Bramalt family
Bramble family
Bramel family
Brameld family
Bramell family
Bramhall family
Brammall family
Bromale family
- Bram**
NT Oat bran
Bran, Soy
USE Soy bran
Bran beetle
USE Sawtoothed grain beetle
Bran bug
USE Sawtoothed grain beetle
Tribolium confusum
- Branaman family**
USE Brenneman family
- Brancaccio family** (Not Subd Geog)
Brancaccio Palace (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Brancaccio (Rome, Italy)
- Brancalcioni family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Branch and bound algorithms**
BT Algorithms
Network analysis (Planning)
Programming (Mathematics)
- Branch banks**
USE Banks and banking—Branch banks
- Branch dimorphism**
USE Dimorphism (Plants)
- Branch family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Branche family
- Branch Fort (N.C.)**
USE Fort Branch (N.C.)
- Branch libraries**
USE Libraries—Branches, delivery stations, etc.
- Branch stores** (May Subd Geog)
BT Branches (Business enterprises)
Chain stores
Stores, Retail
- Branche family**
USE Branch family
- Branched chain amino acids**
[QP562.B73]
UF Amino acids, Branched chain
BT Amino acids
NT Leucine
Valine
- Branches (Business enterprises)** (May Subd Geog)
BT Business enterprises
- NT Banks and banking—Branch banks
Branch stores
Chain stores
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Branchial arch**
[QL639]
UF Gill arch
BT Fishes—Anatomy
RT Gills
- Branchial arch syndrome**
USE Hemifacial microsomia
- Branchial cleft fistula**
USE Fistula, Branchial cleft
- Branchidae** (Extinct city)
USE Didyma (Extinct city)
- Branchinecta** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.B815]
BT Branchinectidae
NT Branchinecta campestris
Branchinecta cornigera
- Branchinecta campestris** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.B815]
BT Branchinecta
- Branchinecta cornigera** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.B815]
BT Branchinecta
- Branchinectidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.B815]
BT Anostraca
NT Branchinecta
- Branching** (Botany)
BT Stele (Botany)
NT Pruning
- Branching bays**
USE Estuaries
- Branching cauliflower**
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
- Branching processes**
UF Processes, Branching
BT Stochastic processes
NT Birth and death processes (Stochastic processes)
Cladistic analysis
- Branching ratios** (Nuclear physics)
BT Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
Nuclear reactions
Radioactivity
- Branchioecetidae**
USE Tracheiidae
- Branchiopoda**
[QL444.B8]
UF Phyllopoda
BT Entomostraca
NT Anostraca
Cladocera
Conchostraca
Notostraca
- Branchiopoda, Fossil**
BT Crustacea, Fossil
NT Cladocera, Fossil
Conchostraca, Fossil
- Branchiostegal rays**
USE Branchiostegals
- Branchiostegals**
[QL639]
UF Branchiostegal rays
BT Fishes—Anatomy
Gills
Hyoid bone
- Branchiostoma**
USE Amphioxus
- Branchiostomidae**
USE Amphioxus
- Branchipodidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.B815]
BT Anostraca
NT Branchipus
- Branchipus** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.B815]
BT Branchipodidae
- Branchiura** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.B9]
UF Fish lice
BT Crustacea
NT Arguloida
- Brancusi, Constantin, 1876-1957. Endless column**
UF Colonne sans fin (Sculpture)
Endless column (Sculpture)
BT Sculpture, Modern—20th century—Romania
Steel sculpture, Romanian
- Brancusi, Constantin, 1876-1957. The kiss**
[NB933.B7]
UF Kiss (Sculpture)
Sărutul (Sculpture)
- Brand choice** (May Subd Geog)
[HF5415.3]
UF Brand loyalty
BT Consumers' preferences
- Brand family**
USE Brandt family
- Brand loyalty**
USE Brand choice
- Brand management**
USE Product management
- Brand name products** (May Subd Geog)
UF Branded merchandise
Merchandise, Branded
BT Business names
Commercial products
RT Trademarks
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Brand name products
- Brandan family**
USE Brandon family
- Brandau family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Brandbergen** (Stockholm, Sweden)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Stockholm (Sweden). Brandbergen
- Branded merchandise**
USE Brand name products
- Brandegge family**
USE Brundage family
- Branden de Reeth, van den, family**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Van den Branden de Reeth family
- Branden family**
USE Brandon family
- Brandenberg family**
USE Brandenburg family
- Brandenbourger family**
USE Brandenburg family
- Brandenburg** (Germany and Poland)
(Not Subd Geog)
—History (Not Subd Geog)
NT Polish-Brandenburg War, 1656-1657
- Brandenburg family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Brandenburg family
Brandenbourger family
Brandenburger family
RT Bronnenberg family
- Brandenburg Gate** (Berlin, Germany)
USE Brandenburger Tor (Berlin, Germany)
- Brandenburger family**
USE Brandenburg family
- Brandenburger Tor** (Berlin, Germany)
UF Brandenburg Gate (Berlin, Germany)
BT Gates—Germany
- Brandenstein family**
USE Branstine family
- Brandhofer family**
USE Branthoover family
- Brandi family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Brandin family**
USE Brandon family
- Branding** (Punishment) (May Subd Geog)
[HV8609]
BT Punishment

Branding of cattle
 USE Cattle—Marking
 Branding of livestock
 USE Livestock brands
 Brandon (Man.) (Not Subd Geog)
 — Packing-house Workers' Strike, 1960
 USE Packing-house Workers' Strike,
 Brandon, Man., 1960
 Brandon family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brandon family
 Branden family
 Brandin family
 Brandon Packers Strike, Brandon, Man., 1960
 USE Packing-house Workers' Strike,
 Brandon, Man., 1960
 Brands, Cattle
 USE Cattle brands
 Brands, Livestock
 USE Livestock brands
 Brands, Log
 USE Log brands
 Brands, Timber
 USE Log brands
 Brands (Commerce)
 USE Business names
 Brandt family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brand family
 Brant family
 Brandy (May Subd Geog)
 {TP599}
 UF Cognac
 BT Liquors
 RT Cookery (Brandy)
 NT Cookery (Brandy)
 Grappa
 Pisco
 Brandy industry (May Subd Geog)
 {HD9393}
 BT Liquor industry
 Brandy Station, Battle of, 1863
 USE Brandy Station (Va.), Battle of, 1863
 Brandy Station (Va.), Battle of, 1863
 UF Brandy Station, Battle of, 1863
 Fleetwood, Battle of, Va., 1863
 BT United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-
 1865
 Brandywine, Battle of, 1777
 {E241.B8}
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
 RT Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, 1777
 Brandywine Battlefield Park (Pa.)
 BT Battlefields—Pennsylvania
 Parks—Pennsylvania
 Brandywine Creek (Pa. and Del.)
 BT Rivers—Delaware
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
 Branford family
 USE Bransford family
 Braniff family (Not Subd Geog)
 Branigan family
 USE Brannigan family
 Braniman family
 USE Brenneman family
 Branison family
 USE Branson family
 Branković family (Not Subd Geog)
 Brannaman family
 USE Brenneman family
 Brannamer family
 USE Brenneman family
 Brannan family
 USE Brennan family
 Branner family (Not Subd Geog)
 Brannerite (May Subd Geog)
 {QE391.B78}

UF Absite
 Uraniferous leucocene
 BT Oxide minerals
 Uranium ores
 Brannigan family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Branigan family
 RT Brennan family
 Brannon family
 USE Brennan family
 Branscom family
 USE Branscome family
 Branscomb family
 USE Branscome family
 Branscombe family
 USE Branscome family
 Branscome family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Branscom family
 Branscomb family
 Branscombe family
 Branscum family
 USE Branscome family
 Bransfield Strait (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Straits—South Pacific Ocean
 Bransford family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Branford family
 Bransom family
 USE Branson family
 Branson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Branison family
 Bransom family
 Branteston family
 Brenson family
 Bronson family
 Brownson family
 Brunson family
 Brunston family
 Branstetter family (Not Subd Geog)
 Branstine family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brandenstein family
 Brant
 USE Brent-goose
 Brant family
 USE Brandt family
 Brant goose
 USE Brent-goose
 Branta
 {QL696.A52}
 BT Anatidae
 Geese
 NT Barnacle goose
 Nene
 Branta bernicula
 USE Brent-goose
 Branta canadensis
 USE Canada goose
 Branta leucopsis
 USE Barnacle goose
 Branta nigricans
 USE Brent-goose
 Branta sandvicensis
 USE Nene
 Brantas River (Indonesia) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brantas River (Java, Indonesia)
 Kali Brantas (Indonesia)
 Kediri River (Indonesia)
 Sungai Brantas (Indonesia)
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
 Brantas River (Java, Indonesia)
 USE Brantas River (Indonesia)
 Branteston family
 USE Branson family
 Branthoover family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brandhofer family
 Brantley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brantly family
 Brantly family
 USE Brantley family
 Branton family (Not Subd Geog)
 Brao (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)

Braque Prize
 USE Premio Braque
 Bras
 USE Brassieres
 Braselton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brazelton family
 Brazelton family
 Brasenia
 {QK495.N97}
 BT Nymphaeaceae
 NT Brasenia schreberi
 Brasenia schreberi (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.N97}
 UF Water shield (Plant)
 Water target (Plant)
 BT Brasenia
 Brash family (Not Subd Geog)
 Brashear family
 USE Brashears family
 Brashears family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brashear family
 Brasher family
 Brasier family
 Brazier family
 Breashears family
 Breshears family
 Brasher family
 USE Brashears family
 Brasier family
 USE Brashears family
 Brasilia (Brazil) in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Brasilia National Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional de Brasilia (Brazil)
 Brasiliopuntia
 USE Opuntia
 Brasilioniscus
 {QL444.M34}
 BT Pudeoniscidae
 Brass
 {TS564-TS565}
 BT Copper-zinc alloys
 NT Brasswork
 Orichalc
 — Cold working
 — Metallography
 — Metallurgy
 — Welding
 Brass articles
 USE Brasswork
 Brass band music
 {M1200-M1269}
 UF Brass choir music
 BT Band music
 SA Concertos (Solo instrument(s) with
 brass band); (Solo instrument(s)
 with brass band; Suites, Variations,
 Waltzes, and similar headings with
 specification of instruments which
 include the specification Brass band
 NT Fanfares
 Brass bands (May Subd Geog)
 {ML1300-ML1354 (History and
 criticism)}
 {MT733 (Instruction and study)}
 UF Brass choirs
 BT Bands (Music)
 Musical groups
 NT Instrumentation and orchestration
 (Brass band)
 Brass boxes (May Subd Geog)
 BT Boxes
 Brasses
 Brass candlesticks (May Subd Geog)
 BT Brasswork
 Candlesticks
 Brass choir music
 USE Brass band music
 Brass ensembles
 Instrumental ensembles

Brass choirs
 USE Brass bands
 Brass crystals
 Brass ensemble with orchestra
 RT Concertos (Brass ensemble)
 Brass ensembles
 [M955-M959]
 Here are entered compositions for ten or more different solo brass instruments and collections of compositions for a varying number or combination of different solo brass instruments. Compositions for ten or more like brass instruments and collections of compositions for a varying number of like brass instruments are entered under Horn ensembles, Tuba ensembles, and similar headings.
 When used in conjunction with specific solo instrument(s), the qualifier brass ensemble may stand for any number and combination of solo instruments.
 UF Brass choir music
 BT Wind ensembles
 SA Concertos (Solo instrument(s) with brass ensemble); (Solo instrument(s) with brass ensemble; Suites; Variations; Waltzes; and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification: Brass ensemble
 NT Symphonies (Brass ensemble)
 Brass forgings
 UF Brass pressings
 BT Forging
 Brass founders (May Subd Geog)
 UF Brass-smiths
 Brassworkers
 BT Metal-workers
 Brass founding (May Subd Geog)
 [TS565]
 BT Founding
 Brass industry and trade (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9539.B7-HD9539.B8]
 [TS564-TS565]
 BT Nonferrous metal industries
 — Employees
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Brass industry employees
 Brass ingots
 UF Ingots, Brass
 Brass instrument makers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Wind instrument makers
 Brass instrument music
 [M111]
 Here are entered musical compositions for an unspecified solo brass instrument. Works for a specified instrument are entered under Horn music, Trumpet music, and similar headings.
 UF Melody instrument music
 Unspecified instrument music
 BT Solo instrument music
 Wind instrument music
 Brass instruments
 [ML933 (History and construction)]
 [MT339 (Instruction)]
 BT Wind instruments
 NT Alpenhorn
 Alto horn
 Baritone (Musical instrument)
 Bugle
 Cornet
 Cornett
 Euphonium
 Fluegelhorn
 Horn (Musical instrument)
 Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)
 Lur
 Russian horn
 Sarrusophone
 Saxhorn
 Serpent (Musical instrument)
 Trombone
 Trumpet

Tuba
 — Mouthpieces
 — Tuning
 Brass nonets
 [M955-M959]
 Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of nine brass instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for nine specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
 UF Nonets, Brass
 SA Suites; Variations; Waltzes; and similar headings with specification of instruments
 Brass octets
 [M855-M859]
 Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of eight brass instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for eight specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
 UF Octets, Brass
 SA Suites; Variations; Waltzes; and similar headings with specification of instruments
 Brass octets (Horns (8))
 [M855-M859]
 [M857.4]
 [M858-M859]
 UF Horn music (Horns (8))
 Brass octets (Trombones (8))
 [M855-M859]
 [M857.4]
 [M858-M859]
 UF Trombone music (Trombones (8))
 Brass octets (Trumpets (8))
 [M855-M859]
 [M857.4]
 [M858-M859]
 UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (8))
 NT Concertos (Trumpets (8) with string orchestra)
 Trumpets (8) with string orchestra
 Brass plating
 [TS692.B]
 BT Electroplating
 Brass pressings
 USE Brass forgings
 Brass quartets
 [M455-M459]
 Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of four brass instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for four specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
 UF Quartets, Brass
 SA Suites; Variations; Waltzes; and similar headings with specification of instruments
 Brass quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn, trumpet)
 [M455-M459]
 [M457.4]
 [M458-M459]
 BT Fluegelhorn music
 Brass quartets (Cornets (4))
 [M455-M459]
 [M457.4]
 [M458-M459]
 UF Cornet music (Cornets (4))
 NT Concertos (Cornets (4) with band)
 Cornets (4) with band
 Brass quartets (Horns (4))
 [M455-M459]
 [M457.4]
 [M458-M459]
 UF Horn music (Horns (4))
 NT Concertos (Horns (4))
 Concertos (Horns (4) with band)
 Horns (4) with band

Horns (4) with orchestra
 Brass quartets (Trombones (4))
 [M455-M459]
 [M457.4]
 [M458-M459]
 UF Trombone music (Trombones (4))
 NT Concertos (Trombones (4) with band)
 Trombones (4) with band
 Brass quartets (Trumpets (4))
 [M455-M459]
 [M457.4]
 [M458-M459]
 UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (4))
 NT Concertos (Trumpets (4) with string orchestra)
 Trumpets (4) with string orchestra
 Brass quartets (Tubas (4))
 [M455-M459]
 [M457.4]
 [M458-M459]
 UF Tuba music (Tubas (4))
 Brass quintets
 [M555-M559]
 Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of five brass instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for five specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
 UF Quintets, Brass
 SA Suites; Variations; Waltzes; and similar headings with specification of instruments
 Brass quintets (Alto horn, baritone, cornets (2), tuba)
 BT Alto horn music
 Brass quintets (Euphonium, horns (4))
 [M555-M559]
 [M557.4]
 [M558-M559]
 NT Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with band)
 Euphonium, horns (4) with band
 Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
 [M555-M559]
 [M557.4]
 [M558-M559]
 NT Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
 Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble)
 Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra)
 Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble
 Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra
 Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra
 Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
 [M555-M559]
 [M557.4]
 [M558-M559]
 NT Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
 Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra)
 Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra)
 Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra
 Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with orchestra
 Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra
 Brass quintets (Horns (5))
 [M555-M559]

Brass quintets (Horns (5)) (Continued)

[M557.4]

[M558-M559]

UF Horn music (Horns (5))

Brass quintets (Trombones (5))

[M555-M556]

[M557.4]

[M558-M559]

UF Trombone music (Trombones (5))

Brass quintets (Trumpets (5))

[M555-M556]

[M557.4]

[M558-M559]

UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (5))

Brass rubbing (May Subd Geog)

BT Brasses

Rubbing

Brass septets

[M755-M759]

Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of seven brass instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for seven specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

UF Septets, Brass

SA Suites; Variations; Waltzes; and similar headings with specification of instruments

Brass septets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)

NT Concertos (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)

Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra

Brass septets (Horns (7))

[M755-M756]

[M757.4]

[M758-M759]

UF Horn music (Horns (7))

Brass septets (Trombones (7))

[M755-M756]

[M757.4]

[M758-M759]

UF Trombone music (Trombones (7))

Brass septets (Trumpets (7))

[M755-M756]

[M757.4]

[M758-M759]

UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (7))

Brass sextets

[M655-M659]

Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of six brass instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for six specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

UF Sextets, Brass

SA Suites; Variations; Waltzes; and similar headings with specification of instruments

Brass sextets (Horns (6))

[M655-M656]

[M657.4]

[M658-M659]

UF Horn music (Horns (6))

Brass sextets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3))

[M655-M656]

[M657.4]

[M658-M659]

NT Concertos (Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band)

Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band

Brass sextets (Trumpets (6))

[M655-M656]

[M657.4]

[M658-M659]

UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (6))

Brass sextets (Tubas (6))

[M655-M656]

[M657.4]

[M658-M659]

UF Tuba music (Tubas (6))

Brass-smithing

USE Brasswork

Brass-smiths

USE Brass founders

Brass trios

[M355-M359]

Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of three brass instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for three specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

UF Trios, Brass

SA Suites; Variations; Waltzes; and similar headings with specification of instruments.

Brass trios (Cornets (3))

[M355-M359]

UF Cornet music (Cornets (3))

Brass trios (Horns (3))

[M355-M356]

[M357.4]

[M358-M359]

UF Horn music (Horns (3))

NT Concertos (Horns (3))

Concertos (Horns (3) with band)

Concertos (Horns (3) with string orchestra)

Horns (3) with band

Horns (3) with orchestra

Horns (3) with string orchestra

Brass trios (Serpents (3))

UF Serpent music (Serpents (3))

Brass trios (Trombones (3))

[M355-M356]

[M357.4]

[M358-M359]

UF Trombone music (Trombones (3))

NT Concertos (Trombones (3) with band)

Trombones (3) with band

Brass trios (Trumpets (3))

[M355-M356]

[M357.4]

[M358-M359]

UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (3))

NT Concertos (Trumpets (3))

Concertos (Trumpets (3) with band)

Concertos (Trumpets (3) with string orchestra)

Trumpets (3) with band

Trumpets (3) with orchestra

Trumpets (3) with string orchestra

Brass work

USE Brasswork

Brassa (African people)

USE Balanta (African people)

Brassavola

[QK495.O64]

BT Orchids

Brassel family

USE Braswell family

Brasses (May Subd Geog)

[NB1840-NB1846 (Sepulchral monuments)]

[NK7800-NK7899 (Art objects)]

UF Church brasses

Monumental brasses

Sepulchral brasses

BT Brasswork

Inscriptions

Sculpture

Sepulchral monuments

Tombs

NT Brass boxes

Brass rubbing

Palimpsests (Brasses)

— Indents

UF Indents of brasses

— California

NT Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—

Plate of brass

Brassica, Victorian (May Subd Geog)

UF Victorian brasses

Brassey family

USE Bracey family

Brassica

[QK495.C9 (Botany)]

[SB317.B65 (Economic plants)]

BT Cruciferae

NT Bok choy

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

Chinese cabbage

Cole crops

Kale

Mustard

Rutabaga

Turnips

Brassica acephala botrytis

USE Broccoli

Cauliflower

Brassica botrytis

USE Broccoli

Cauliflower

Brassica campestris

USE Turnips

Brassica campestris chinensis

USE Bok choy

Brassica campestris pekinensis

USE Chinese cabbage

Brassica cauliflora

USE Cauliflower

Brassica chinensis

USE Bok choy

Brassica italica

USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

Brassica napobrassica

USE Rutabaga

Brassica napus napobrassica

USE Rutabaga

Brassica nigra

USE Mustard

Brassica oleracea

USE Cole crops

Brassica oleracea acephala

USE Kale

Brassica oleracea botrytis

USE Broccoli

Cauliflower

Brassica oleracea capitata

USE Cabbage

Brassica oleracea gemmifera

USE Brussels sprouts

Brassica oleracea italica

USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

Brassica oleracea napobrassica

USE Rutabaga

Brassica pekinensis

USE Chinese cabbage

Brassica rapa chinensis

USE Bok choy

Brassica rapa pekinensis

USE Chinese cabbage

Brassicaceae

USE Cruciferae

Brassicales

USE Papaverales

Brassieres (May Subd Geog)

[TT677]

UF Bras

BT Foundation garments

Lingerie

Brasil family

USE Braswell family

Brassinolide (May Subd Geog)

BT Brassinosteroids

Plant growth promoting substances

Brassinosteroids (May Subd Geog)

[QK898.B85 (Botanical chemistry)]

- BT Plant hormones
Steroids
NT Brassinolide
Brassware
USE Brasswork
Brasswell family
USE Brasswell family
Brasswork (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Brass articles
Brass-smithing
Brass work
Brassware
BT Art metal-work
Brass
Metal-work
NT Brass candlesticks
Brasses
Goldweights
Horse brasses
Brasswork, Ayyubid (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ayyubid brasswork
— Christian influences
BT Civilization, Christian
Brassworkers
USE Brass founders
Brassy minnow (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
UF Hybognathus hanksoni
BT Hybognathus
Braswell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Braswell family
Brasil family
Braswell family
Brazell family
Bratas
BT Hinduism—Rituals
Women, Hindu—Religious life
Brathinidae
USE Staphylinidae
Bratislava (Czechoslovakia). Rusovce
USE Rusovce (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
Bratislava Castle (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
USE Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
Bratislava Hero and Leander tapestries
USE Hero and Leander (Tapestries)
Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
UF Bratislava Castle (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
BT Castles—Czechoslovakia
Bratak Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bratakoe vodokhranilišche (R.S.F.S.R.)
Bratkoje vodokhranilišče (R.S.F.S.R.)
Bratskoye vodokhranilišche (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT Reservoirs—Russian S.F.S.R.
Bratakoe kladbishche (Riga, Latvia)
USE Brāļu kapi (Riga, Latvia)
Bratakoe vodokhranilišche (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bratak Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
Bratkoje vodokhranilišče (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bratak Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
Bratskov hovedgård (Brevst, Denmark)
BT Manors—Denmark
Bratskoye vodokhranilišche (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bratak Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
Bratslav Hasidim (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hasidism
Bratt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bradt family
Bredt family
Brattices, Plastic (Mining)
USE Plastic brattices (Mining)
Brattices (Mining) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Brattishes (Mining)
Brettices (Mining)
Brettises (Mining)
BT Mine ventilation—Equipment and supplies
NT Concrete stoppings (Mining)
Plastic brattices (Mining)
Brattishes (Mining)
USE Brattices (Mining)
Brattleboro rat
[QL737.R666]
BT Laboratory animals
Rats
Brätz (Poland : Concentration camp)
USE Brójce (Poland : Concentration camp)
Brauer family
USE Brower family
Brauer group
[QA251.3]
UF Group, Brauer
BT Abelian groups
Commutative rings
RT Separable algebras
Brault family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Breaux family
Braun family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Braune family
Brauneis family
RT Brown family
Braund family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Braune family
USE Braun family
Brauneis family
USE Braun family
Brauneler family
USE Browneller family
Brauneria
USE Echinacea (Plants)
Braunig Lake (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Brauron (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Braus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Brause family
Brause family
USE Braus family
Brava Coast (Spain)
USE Costa Brava (Spain)
Bravada sport utility vehicle
BT Sport utility vehicles
Brávalla, Battle of
USE Brávellir, Battle of
Brávellir, Battle of
UF Brávalla, Battle of
Bravery
USE Courage
Bråviken (Sweden) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bråviken Bay (Sweden)
BT Bays—Sweden
Bråviken Bay (Sweden)
USE Bråviken (Sweden)
Bravos
BT Criminals
Brawford family
USE Bradford family
Brawl
USE Affray
Braxdale family
USE Barksdale family
Braxy (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF969.B]
UF Black disease of sheep
Bradsot
Hepatitis, Infectious necrotic
Infectious necrotic hepatitis
Necrotic hepatitis, Infectious
BT Clostridium diseases
Sheep—Infections
Veterinary bacteriology
Bray (France)
UF Pays de Bray (France)
Bray family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Braye family
RT Brayton family
Braya (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9]
BT Cruciferae
Brayden family
USE Brayton family
Braydon family
USE Brayton family
Braye family
USE Bray family
Brayé family
USE Brya family
Brayée family
USE Brya family
Brayez family
USE Brya family
Braynard family
USE Brainard family
Brayton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Brayden family
Braydon family
RT Bray family
Braze welding
[TS227 (Industrial)]
[TT211 (Handicraft)]
BT Brazing
Welding
Brazed joints
BT Brazing
Joints (Engineering)
Brazell family
USE Braswell family
Brazelton Behavioral Assessment Scale
USE Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
Brazelton family
USE Braselton family
Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale
USE Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
UF Brazelton Behavioral Assessment Scale
Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale
Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale, Brazelton
BT Behavioral assessment of infants
Infants (Newborn)—Psychological testing
Brazen serpent
UF Serpent, Brazen
BT Jews—Antiquities
Serpent worship
Brazen serpent in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature
Brazier family
USE Brashears family
Braziers
BT Heating
Brazil (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Brazilians
— Antiquities
NT Almeida Site (Brazil)
Barão do Iriri Site (Brazil)
Casa de Pedra Cave (Brazil)
Cêrca Grande Site (Brazil)
Corondó Site (Brazil)
Itaquatiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueológico Nacional (Brazil)
Macedo Site (Brazil)
Redução Jesuíta de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)
Zé Espinho Site (Brazil)
— Armed Forces (*May Subd Geog*)
— Political activity
NT Tenentismo
— Church history
— To 1822
— Civilization
NT Africa, West—Civilization—Brazilian influences

Brazil

- **Civilization (Continued)**
 - Angola—Civilization—Brazilian influences
 - English literature—Brazilian influences
 - France—Civilization—Brazilian influences
- **African influences**
 - UF Brazil—Civilization—Negro influences
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- **American influences**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2510]
 - BT United States—Civilization
- **British influences** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- **Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **French influences**
 - [F2510]
 - BT France—Civilization
- **German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- **Islamic influences**
 - [F2510]
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
- **Italian influences** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- **Jewish influences**
 - [F2510]
 - BT Jews—Civilization
- **Negro influences**
 - USE Brazil—Civilization—African influences
- **Portuguese influences**
 - BT Portugal—Civilization
- **Description and travel**
 - To 1900 (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2511-F2513]
 - 1901-1950
 - [F2515]
 - 1951-1980
 - 1981-
- **Economic conditions**
 - 19th century
 - 1918-
 - 1945-
 - 1945-1964
 - 1964-1985
 - 1985-
- **Foreign relations**
 - 1822-1889
 - 1889-1930
 - NT Panther Incident, Itajaf, Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1905-1906
- **20th century**
 - [F2537]
 - 1930-1954
 - 1954-1964
 - 1964-1985
 - 1985-
- **Treaties**
 - NT Madri, Treaty of, 1750
- **History**
 - [F2521-F2538]
 - To 1821
 - BT Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
 - NT Bandeiras
 - Quebra-Quillos' Revolt, 1874
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2536]
- UF Quebra-Kilos' Revolt, Brazil, 1874
- Quebra-Quillos' Revolt, Brazil, 1874
- Revolta do Quebra-Quillos, Brazil, 1874
- 1500-1548
- 1548-1580
- 1549-1762
- NT Bandeiras
- French colony, 1555-1567
- NT Tamoio Confederation, 1554-1567
- 1580-1640
- Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654
- NT Guararapes, Battle of, 1648
- Guararapes, Battle of, 1649
- Tabocas, Battle of, 1645
- Pictorial works
- War of the Emboabas, 1707-1709
- [F2528]
- UF Emboabas War, Brazil, 1707-1709
- War of the Emboabas, Brazil, 1707-1709
- Guarani War, 1754-1756
- USE Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
- 1763-1821
- NT Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History
- Revolution, 1789
- Pernambuco (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1817
- Pernambuco (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1832-1835
- Pictorial works
- Revolution, 1789
- USE Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1789
- Declaration of Independence, 1822
- (Not Subd Geog)
- [F2536]
- UF Brazil—History—Revolution, 1822
- Cry of Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822
- Declaration of Independence, Brazil, 1822
- Dia do Fico, Brazil, 1822
- Grito de Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822
- War of Independence, Brazil, 1822
- 1822-
- Revolution, 1822
- USE Brazil—History—Declaration of Independence, 1822
- 1822-1889
- NT Alagoas (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1832-1835
- Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
- Pernambuco (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1824
- Pernambuco (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
- Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Revolution of the Farrapos, 1835-1845
- Pictorial works
- Revolution, 1842
- [F2536]
- 1889-
- 1889-1930
- [F2537]
- Naval Revolt, 1893-1894
- (Not Subd Geog)
- [F2537]
- UF Naval Rebellion, Brazil, 1893-1894
- Naval Revolt, Brazil, 1893-1894
- Revolta da Armada, Brazil, 1893-1894
- RT Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
- NT Paraná (Brazil : State)—History—Invasion, 1894
- Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897
- (Not Subd Geog)
- [F2537]
- UF Brazil—History—Conselheiro Insurrection, 1897
- Campanha de Canudos, Brazil, 1893-1897
- Canudos Campaign, Brazil, 1893-1897
- Canudos Rebellion, Brazil, 1893-1897
- Guerra de Canudos, Brazil, 1893-1897
- BT Canudos (Euclides da Cunha, Brazil)—History
- Conselheiro Insurrection, 1897
- USE Brazil—History—Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897
- Naval Revolt, 1910
- UF Chibata Revolt, 1910
- Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916
- [F2537]
- UF Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916
- Revolution, 1924-1925
- BT Tenentismo
- Naval operations
- Revolution, 1930
- BT Tenentismo
- 1930-1954
- [F2538]
- NT Praça da Sé (São Paulo, Brazil), Battle of, 1934
- São Paulo (Brazil : State)—History—Revolution, 1932
- Uprising, 1935 (Not Subd Geog)
- [F2537]
- UF Intentona Comunista, Brazil, 1935
- BT Communism—Brazil
- Revolution, 1938
- [F2538]
- UF Integralist Revolt, Brazil, 1938
- 1954-
- Revolution, 1964
- Intellectual life
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Languages (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Apalai language
 - Bororo language (Brazil)
 - Caingua language
 - Cashinawa language
 - Cubeo language
 - Desana language
 - Emerillon language
 - Jaminawa language
 - Karipuna Creole dialect
 - Karitiana language
 - Kayabi language
 - Mamaindê dialect
 - Maue language
 - Mayoruna language
 - Moxo language
 - Nambicuara language
 - Oyampi language
 - Palicur language
 - Pareasi language
 - Purupuru language
 - Rikbaktsa language
 - Sharanahua language
 - Tapirapé language
 - Tenetehara language
 - Tenharim language
 - Urubu Kaapor language
 - Yahuna language

Yecuana language
 Zoró language
 — Literatures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Tupi literature
 — Politics and government
 NT Coronelismo
 — 1763-1821
 — 1822-
 — 1822-1889
 — 1889-
 — 1889-1930
 NT Tenentismo
 — 20th century
 — 1930-1954
 — 1954-1964
 — 1964-1985
 — 1985-
 — Public buildings
 USE Public buildings—Brazil
 — Social conditions
 — 19th century
 — 1945-1964
 — 1964-1985 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1985- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Social life and customs
 — 19th century
 [F2536]
 — 20th century
 Brazil, Central West
 UF Central West Brazil
 Brazil, North (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF North Brazil
 Brazil, Northeast
 UF Northeast Brazil
 — History
 — Rebellion, 1831-1832
 [F2583]
 Brazil, South
 UF South Brazil
 Brazil, Southeast
 UF Southeast Brazil
 Brazil, Northeast, in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Brazil in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Brazil krameria
 USE Brazilian rhatany
 Brazil nut (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L42 (*Botany*)]
 [SB401.B7 (*Culture*)]
 UF Bertholletia excelsa
 Brazil nut tree
 Cream nut
 Pará nut
 BT Bertholletia
 Brazil nut industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9259.B7-HD9259.B74]
 BT Nut industry
 Brazil nut tree
 USE Brazil nut
 Brazil pine
 USE Brazilian pine
 Brazilian aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Brazilian
 Brazilian alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Brazilian
 Brazilian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Brazilian
 Brazilian-Argentine War, 1825-1828
 USE Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
 Brazilian art
 USE Art, Brazilian
 Brazilian arts
 USE Arts, Brazilian
 Brazilian atlases
 USE Atlases, Brazilian
 Brazilian authors
 USE Authors, Brazilian
 Brazilian banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, Brazilian

Brazilian bee
 USE Africanized honeybee
 Brazilian blastomycosis
 USE Paracoccidioidomycosis
 Brazilian chapbooks
 USE Chapbooks, Brazilian
 Brazilian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Brazilian
 Brazilian children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Brazilian
 Brazilian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Brazilian
 Brazilian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Brazilian
 Brazilian children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Brazilian
 Brazilian Christian fiction
 USE Christian fiction, Brazilian
 Brazilian Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Brazilian
 Brazilian civics
 USE Civics, Brazilian
 Brazilian clover
 USE Alfalfa
 Brazilian coins
 USE Coins, Brazilian
 Brazilian college and school drama
 USE College and school drama, Brazilian
 Brazilian college prose
 USE College prose, Brazilian
 Brazilian concrete poetry
 USE Concrete poetry, Brazilian
 Brazilian cookery
 USE Cookery, Brazilian
 Brazilian corporations
 USE Corporations, Brazilian
 Brazilian cotton
 USE Sea Island cotton
 Brazilian detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories,
 Brazilian
 Brazilian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Brazilian literature
 NT Children's plays, Brazilian
 College and school drama, Brazilian
 Pastoral drama, Brazilian
 Political plays, Brazilian
 Puppet plays, Brazilian
 Television plays, Brazilian
 Brazilian dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Brazilian
 Brazilian drawing
 USE Drawing, Brazilian
 Brazilian epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Brazilian
 Brazilian epigrams
 USE Epigrams, Brazilian
 Brazilian erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Brazilian
 Brazilian erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, Brazilian
 Brazilian essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Brazilian literature
 Brazilian fables
 USE Fables, Brazilian
 Brazilian fantastic poetry
 USE Fantastic poetry, Brazilian
 Brazilian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PQ9597-PQ9607 (*History*)]
 [PQ9675-PQ9676 (*Collections*)]
 BT Brazilian literature
 NT Children's stories, Brazilian
 Christian fiction, Brazilian
 Detective and mystery stories,
 Brazilian
 Erotic stories, Brazilian
 Humorous stories, Brazilian
 Political fiction, Brazilian
 Science fiction, Brazilian
 Short stories, Brazilian
 — 20th century

Brazilian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Brazilian
 Brazilian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Brazilian
 Brazilian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Brazilian
 Brazilian free-tailed bat
 USE Tadarida brasiliensis
 Brazilian government employees' writings
 USE Government employees' writings,
 Brazilian
 Brazilian gum
 USE Angico gum
 Brazilian haiku
 USE Haiku, Brazilian
 Brazilian Highlands (Brazil)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Central Highlands (Brazil)
 Central Plateau (Brazil)
 Planalto Central (Brazil)
 BT Plateaus—Brazil
 Brazilian honeybee
 USE Africanized honeybee
 Brazilian humorists
 USE Humorists, Brazilian
 Brazilian humorous stories
 USE Humorous stories, Brazilian
 Brazilian incantations
 USE Incantations, Brazilian
 Brazilian investments
 USE Investments, Brazilian
 Brazilian ipecac (Drug)
 USE Ipecac (Drug)
 Brazilian ipecac (Plant)
 USE Cephaelis ipecacuanha
 Brazilian landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Brazilian
 Brazilian legislative employees' writings
 USE Legislative employees' writings,
 Brazilian
 Brazilian legislators' writings
 USE Legislators' writings, Brazilian
 Brazilian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PQ9500-PQ9699]
 UF Portuguese literature—Brazil
 NT Brazilian drama
 Brazilian essays
 Brazilian fiction
 Brazilian poetry
 Catequese poética (Literary
 movement)
 Children's literature, Brazilian
 Children's writings, Brazilian
 Folk literature, Brazilian
 Government employees' writings,
 Brazilian
 Legislative employees' writings,
 Brazilian
 Legislators' writings, Brazilian
 Physicians' writings, Brazilian
 Teachers' writings, Brazilian
 Travelers' writings, Brazilian
 Veterinarians' writings, Brazilian
 Working class writings, Brazilian
 — To 1800
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Black authors
 UF Black literature (Brazilian)
 Brazilian literature—Negro authors
 — Negro authors
 USE Brazilian literature—Black
 authors
 Brazilian love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Brazilian
 Brazilian lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Brazilian
 Brazilian marine painting
 USE Marine painting, Brazilian
 Brazilian mastiff
 USE Fila Brasileiro

- Brazilian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Brazilian
- Brazilian mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian
- Brazilian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Brazilian
- Brazilian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
{PN5021-PN5029 (*History*)}
BT Latin American newspapers
- Brazilian novelists
USE Novelists, Brazilian
- Brazilian orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Brazilian
- Brazilian painting
USE Painting, Brazilian
- Brazilian pastoral drama
USE Pastoral drama, Brazilian
- Brazilian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
{PN5021-PN5030 (*History*)}
BT Latin American periodicals
NT Women's periodicals, Brazilian
- Brazilian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Brazilian
- Brazilian physicians' writings
USE Physicians' writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian pine (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK494.5.A7 (*Botany*)}
{SD397.B7 (*Forestry*)}
UF Araucaria angustifolia
Araucaria brasiliana
Araucaria brasiliensis
Brazil pine
Paraná pine
Pine, Brazilian
Pine, Paraná
BT Araucaria
- Brazilian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
{PQ9561-PQ9581 (*History*)}
{PQ9648-PQ9663 (*Collections*)}
BT Brazilian literature
NT Children's poetry, Brazilian
Christian poetry, Brazilian
Concrete poetry, Brazilian
Epic poetry, Brazilian
Erotic poetry, Brazilian
Fantastic poetry, Brazilian
Folk poetry, Brazilian
Haiku, Brazilian
Love poetry, Brazilian
Political poetry, Brazilian
Quatrains, Brazilian
Revolutionary poetry, Brazilian
School verse, Brazilian
Sea poetry, Brazilian
Sonnets, Brazilian
Trovás
Verse satire, Brazilian
Visual poetry, Brazilian
— To 1800
— 20th century
— Black authors
UF Black poetry (Brazilian)
Brazilian poetry—Negro authors
— Negro authors
USE Brazilian poetry—Black authors
- Brazilian poets
USE Poets, Brazilian
- Brazilian political fiction
USE Political fiction, Brazilian
- Brazilian political plays
USE Political plays, Brazilian
- Brazilian political poetry
USE Political poetry, Brazilian
- Brazilian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Brazilian
- Brazilian pottery
USE Pottery, Brazilian
- Brazilian prints
USE Prints, Brazilian
- Brazilian prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
{PQ9597-PQ9617 (*History*)}
{PQ9672-PQ9688 (*Collections*)}
NT College prose, Brazilian
School prose, Brazilian
— 20th century
- Brazilian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Brazilian
- Brazilian publications, Acquisition of
USE Acquisition of Brazilian publications
- Brazilian puppet plays
USE Puppet plays, Brazilian
- Brazilian quatrains
USE Quatrains, Brazilian
- Brazilian revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, Brazilian
- Brazilian rhatany (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.K7 (*Botany*)}
UF Brazil krameria
Krameria argentea
Pará rhatany
Ratany
Rhatany, Brazilian
Rhatany, Pará
BT Krameria
- Brazilian satire
USE Satire, Brazilian
- Brazilian school prose
USE School prose, Brazilian
- Brazilian school verse
USE School verse, Brazilian
- Brazilian science fiction
USE Science fiction, Brazilian
- Brazilian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Brazilian
- Brazilian sea poetry
USE Sea poetry, Brazilian
- Brazilian serigraphy
USE Serigraphy, Brazilian
- Brazilian short stories
USE Short stories, Brazilian
- Brazilian shrew mouse
USE Blarinomys breviceps
- Brazilian sonnets
USE Sonnets, Brazilian
- Brazilian speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Brazilian
- Brazilian spiderflower
USE Tibouchina
- Brazilian students (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Students
- Brazilian teachers' writings
USE Teachers' writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Brazilian
- Brazilian television plays
USE Television plays, Brazilian
- Brazilian travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian verse satire
USE Verse satire, Brazilian
- Brazilian veterinarians' writings
USE Veterinarians' writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian visual poetry
USE Visual poetry, Brazilian
- Brazilian watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Brazilian
- Brazilian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
{PN6222}
NT Satire, Brazilian
- Brazilian wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
- Brazilian women's periodicals
USE Women's periodicals, Brazilian
- Brazilian wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, Brazilian
- Brazilian working class writings
USE Working class writings, Brazilian
- Brazilians (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Brazil
RT Brazil
- Brazilians in literature
Brazilwood, Prickly
USE Caesalpinia echinata
- Brazing
{TT267}
BT Sealing (Technology)
RT Solder and soldering
SA subdivision Brazing under chemicals, e.g. Copper—Brazing
NT Aluminum—Brazing
Braze welding
Brazed joints
Electron tubes—Brazing
Nuclear reactors—Brazing
Pipelines—Brazing
Ships—Brazing
Silver brazing
Steel—Brazing
Steel, Stainless—Brazing
Vacuum brazing
- Brazing alloys
UF Brazing filler metal
Brazing metal
BT Alloys
Filler metal
- Brazing filler metal
USE Brazing alloys
- Brazing metal
USE Brazing alloys
- Brazelton family
USE Braselton family
- Brazos River (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Texas
- Brazza family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Brazza Island (Croatia)
USE Brač Island (Croatia)
- BRD/SFB (Information retrieval system)
{Z699.5.B8}
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Building
- Brdy Mountains (Czechoslovakia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mountains—Czechoslovakia
- Bré (Southeast Asian people)
USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
- Brea y Pariñas (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF La Brea y Pariñas (Peru)
BT Oil fields—Peru
- Breach of contract (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Non-performance (Law)
BT Contracts
Discharge of contracts
NT Culpa in contrahendo
- Breach of contract (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
- Breach of contract (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
- Breach of promise (*May Subd Geog*)
{HQ804}
BT Marriage law
RT Betrothal—Law and legislation
NT Alienation of affections
Trials (Breach of promise)
- Breach of the peace (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Peace, Breach of
BT Criminal law
Threats
RT Riots
NT Affray
Trials (Breach of the peace)
- Breach of trust (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Trust, Breach of
BT Trusts and trustees
- Bread (*May Subd Geog*)
{TX769 (*Bread making*)}
BT Baked products
RT Cookery (Bread)
NT Bagels

- Breeding
 - Croissants
 - Dough
 - Hametz
 - Hot dog rolls
 - Pita bread
 - Tortillas
- Bacteriology *[QR119]*
- Folklore
 - UF Bread (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- Labeling *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Religious aspects
 - UF Bread (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
- Christianity
 - NT Lord's Supper—Bread
- Judaism
 - NT Matzos
- Bread, Communion
 - USE Lord's Supper—Bread
- Bread, Consecrated
 - USE Lord's Supper—Bread
- Bread, Indian
 - USE Poria cocos
- Bread, Pita
 - USE Pita bread
- Bread (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Bread—Folklore
- Bread—Religious aspects
- Bread dough craft *(May Subd Geog)* *[TT880]*
 - UF Baker's clay craft
 - Dough craft
- BT Dough
- Handicraft
- NT Bread flowers
- Bread flowers
 - [TT890.3]*
 - UF Flowers, Bread
 - Luna flora
- BT Artificial flowers
- Bread dough craft
- Bread in art *[N8217.B7]*
- Bread in literature
- Bread industry *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD9058.B74-HD9058.B744]*
 - BT Baked products industry
- Corrupt practices
 - UF Bread industry corruption
 - Corruption, Bread industry
- BT Bribery
- Business ethics
- Commercial crimes
- Bread industry corruption
 - USE Bread industry—Corrupt practices
- Bread mold, Pink
 - USE Neurospora crassa
- Bread molds (Baking) *(May Subd Geog)* *[NK8490 (Decorative arts)]*
 - BT Molds (Cookware)
- Bread stamps (Liturgical objects)
 - UF Stamps, Bread (Liturgical objects)
- BT Christian art and symbolism
- Lord's Supper—Bread
- Breaded coating
 - USE Breading
- Breadfruit *(May Subd Geog)* *[SB379.B8]*
- Breading
 - UF Breaded coating
- BT Bread
- Cookery
- Edible coatings
- Breadly family
 - USE Bradley family
- Breadstuffs
 - USE Flour

- Grain
- Wheat
- Breakage
 - [QE872.V9]*
 - BT Condors, Fossil
 - NT Breakage clarki
- Breakage clarki *(May Subd Geog)* *[QE872.V9]*
 - BT Breakage
- Break-away luminaire supports
 - USE Roads—Lighting—Break-away supports
- Break-away traffic sign supports
 - USE Traffic signs and signals—Break-away supports
- Break crops
 - USE Crop rotation
- Break dancing *(May Subd Geog)* *[GV1796.B74]*
 - UF Breakdancing
 - Floor rock (Dance)
- BT Dancing
- Break-even analysis *[HD47.25]*
 - UF Break-even point
 - Cost-volume-profit analysis
 - Volume-cost-profit analysis
- BT Cost accounting
- Costs, Industrial
- Industrial management
- Profit—Accounting
- Break-even point
 - USE Break-even analysis
- Break family
 - USE Brake family
- Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)
 - Here are entered general works on damage to products. Works on breakage, shrinkage, etc. of individual products are entered under the headings for the products.
 - UF Commercial products—Breakage, shrinkage, etc.
 - Commercial products—Shrinkage
 - Shrinkage (Commerce)
 - BT Shipment of goods
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Breakbone fever
 - USE Dengue
- Breakdancing
 - USE Break dancing
- Breakdown (Electricity)
 - UF Dielectric breakdown
 - Electric breakdown
- BT Dielectrics
- Electric discharges
- Electric insulators and insulation
- NT Breakdown voltage
- Breakdown voltage *[QC711.8.B7]*
 - UF Voltage, Breakdown
- BT Breakdown (Electricity)
- Electric conductivity
- Ionization of gases
- Breakers
 - USE Ocean waves
 - Water waves
- Breakfast foods
 - USE Cereals, Prepared
- Breakfast programs, School
 - USE School breakfast programs
- Breakfasts
 - [TX733]*
 - BT Caterers and catering
 - Cookery
 - Menus
 - Table
- RT Brunches
- NT Prayer breakfasts
- School breakfast programs
- Breakfasts, Prayer
 - USE Prayer breakfasts

- Breaking, Habit
 - USE Habit breaking
- Breaking (Martial arts)
 - USE Martial arts—Breaking
- Breaking emulsions
 - USE Demulsification
- Breaking habits
 - USE Habit breaking
- Breaking in of automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Breaking in
- Breaking up (Interpersonal relations)
 - USE Separation (Psychology)
- Breaks (Rest periods)
 - USE Rest periods
- Breakwaters *(May Subd Geog)* *[TC333]*
 - BT Harbors
 - Hydraulic structures
 - Sea-walls
 - NT Rubble mound breakwaters
- Breakwaters, Mobile *(May Subd Geog)* *[TC333]*
 - UF Floating breakwaters
 - Mobile breakwaters
 - Transportable breakwaters
- Bream, Ray's
 - USE Brama brama
- Bream fishing *[SH691.B7]*
 - BT Fishing
- Breant family
 - USE Brent family
- Brearley Cemetery (Dardanelle, Ark.)
 - BT Cemeteries—Arkansas
- Breashears family
 - USE Braashears family
- Breast
 - [QM495]*
 - BT Mammary glands
 - Adenosis
 - USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
 - Biopsy, Needle *[RG493]*
 - BT Biopsy, Needle
 - Breast—Diseases—Diagnosis
 - Cancer *(May Subd Geog)* *[RC280.B8]*
 - Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Breast—Surgery
 - Care and hygiene *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Cysts *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Breast—Fibrocystic disease
 - Diseases *(May Subd Geog)* *[RG491-RG499]*
 - [RG861 (Puerperal state)]*
 - NT Lactation disorders
 - Diagnosis
 - NT Breast—Biopsy, Needle
 - Dysplasia
 - USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
 - Examination
 - NT Breast—Radiography
 - Fibrocystic disease *(May Subd Geog)* *[RG496.F53]*
 - UF Adenosis of breast
 - Breast—Adenosis
 - Breast—Dysplasia
 - Cystic disease of breast
 - Fibrocystic disease of breast
 - Mammary dysplasia
 - Mastitis, Cystic
 - Mastopathy, Fibrocystic
 - BT Breast—Cysts
 - Dysplasia
- Radiography *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mammography
- BT Breast—Examination
- Size augmentation
 - USE Augmentation mammoplasty
- Size reduction
 - USE Reduction mammoplasty

Breast (Continued)
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Breast—Cancer—Surgery
 Mammoplasty
 Mastectomy
 — **Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RC312.5.B7
 — **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RC280.B8
 — **Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RG493.5.U47
 UF Breast ultrasonography
 Breast ultrasound
 Sonomammography
Breast augmentation surgery
 USE Augmentation mammoplasty
Breast feeding (*May Subd Geog*)
 RJ216
 UF Breastfeeding
 Nursing (Infant feeding)
 BT Infants—Nutrition
 RT Lactation
 Milk, Human
 NT Wet-nurses
 — **Folklore**
 UF Breast feeding (in religion, folklore,
 etc.)
 — **Immunological aspects**
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Breast feeding (in religion, folklore,
 etc.)
Breast feeding (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 USE Breast feeding—Folklore
 Breast feeding—Religious aspects
Breast feeding in art
Breast feeding promotion (*May Subd Geog*)
 RJ216
 UF Promotion of breast feeding
 BT Health promotion
 NT Mass media in breast feeding
 promotion
Breast in art
 N8217.B75
Breast prosthesis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Prosthesis
Breast-pump
 RG866
Breast reconstruction
 USE Mammoplasty
Breast reduction surgery
 USE Reduction mammoplasty
Breast stroke (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Breaststroke
Breast ultrasonography
 USE Breast—Ultrasonic imaging
Breast ultrasound
 USE Breast—Ultrasonic imaging
Breastbone
 USE Sternum
Breastfeeding
 USE Breast feeding
Breastpins
 USE Brooches
Breastplate of the High Priest
 BM657.B7
 BT Ephod
 Jews—Antiquities
 Priests, Jewish—Vestments
 Worship in the Bible
Breaststroke (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Breaststroke
Breath, Bad
 USE Bad breath
Breath, Offensive
 USE Bad breath
Breath alcohol tests
 USE Breath tests
Breath control (Yoga)
 USE Prāṇayāma
Breath screening tests
 USE Breath tests

Breath testing
 USE Breath tests
Breath testing, Random
 USE Random breath testing
Breath testing at sobriety checkpoints
 USE Random breath testing
Breath tests (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breath alcohol tests
 Breath screening tests
 Breath testing
 Breathalyzer tests
 Tests, Breath
 BT Blood alcohol—Analysis
 RT Roadside sobriety tests
 NT Random breath testing
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Breathalyzer tests
 USE Breath tests
Breathing
 USE Respiration
Breathing apparatus
 USE Respirators
Breathing exercises
 RA782 (*Personal hygiene*)
 BT Exercise
 Respiration
 NT Prāṇayāma
 Singing—Breathing exercises
 — **Therapeutic use**
 UF Respiration—Therapeutic use
Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Kentucky
 Formations (Geology)—Tennessee
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Breathlessness
 USE Dyspnea
Breaux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Brault family
Brec (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Breccia (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE471.B7
 UF Rubblerock
 BT Rocks
 NT Breccia pipes
 Diatremes
 Fault gouge
Breccia pipes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Breccia
 Pipes (Geology)
Bréchaille family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Brechbiel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brechbill family
 Brechbuel family
 Brechbühl family
 Brightbill family
Brechbill family
 USE Brechbiel family
Brechbuel family
 USE Brechbiel family
Brechbühl family
 USE Brechbiel family
Brechelsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Brecheret, Vítor, 1894-1955. Bandejas
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bandejas (Sculpture)
 Monumento às Bandejas (Sculpture)
 BT Sculpture, Brazilian
Brecht family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Breckenridge family
 USE Breckinridge family
Breckenridge Creek (W. Va.)
 USE Turtle Creek (W. Va.)
Breckenridge family
 USE Breckinridge family

Breckinridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brackenridge family
 Brackinridge family
 Brakenridge family
 Brakeridge family
 Brakinridge family
 Breckenedge family
 Breckenridge family
 Brickinridge family
Brecon Beacons National Park (Wales)
 BT National parks and reserves—Great
 Britain
 Parks—Wales
Breda 65 bomber
 UG1242.B6
 BT Bombers
Breda machine-gun
 UF620.B
 BT Machine-guns
Breeding family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Breeding family
Bredon Hill (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—England
Bredow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bredshaw family
 USE Bradshaw family
Bredt family
 USE Bratt family
Breech delivery
 RG686
 UF Breech presentation
 BT Fetal presentation
 Labor, Complicated
Breech presentation
 USE Breech delivery
Breechcloths
 UF Breechcloths
 BT Costume
 NT Diapers
Breechcloths
 USE Breechcloths
Breeder reactors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Converter reactors
 Reactors, Breeder
 BT Fast reactors
 Nuclear fuels—Breeding
 Nuclear reactors
 NT Liquid metal fast breeder reactors
 — **Shutdown**
 UF Shutdown of breeder reactors
 — **Tennessee**
 NT Clinch River Breeder Reactor
 Demonstration Power Plant
 (Tenn.)
Breeders, Animal
 USE Animal breeders
Breeders, Bird
 USE Bird breeders
Breeders, Cattle
 USE Cattle breeders
Breeders, Corn
 USE Corn breeders
Breeders, Dog
 USE Dog breeders
Breeders, Fruit
 USE Fruit breeders
Breeders, Game
 USE Game breeders
Breeders, Horse
 USE Horse breeders
Breeders, Livestock
 USE Livestock breeders
Breeders, Plant
 USE Plant breeders
Breeders, Potato
 USE Potato breeders
Breeders of cattle
 USE Cattle breeders
Breeders of chickens
 USE Chicken breeders

Breeders of dogs
 USE Dog breeders
 Breeders of horses
 USE Horse breeders
 Breeders of potatoes
 USE Potato breeders
 Breeding (May Subd Geog)
 [*S494-S494.3*]
 UF Selection, Artificial
 RT Genetics
 Inbreeding
 NT Animal breeding
 Germplasm resources
 Heredity
 Heterosis
 Hybridization
 Mendel's law
 Mutation breeding
 Plant breeding
 Teleony
 Breeding behavior
 USE Sexual behavior in animals
 Breeding cycle
 USE Sexual cycle
 Breeding family
 USE Breeding family
 Breeding of nuclear fuels
 USE Nuclear fuels—Breeding
 Breeds, Animal
 USE Animal breeds
 Breed's Hill, Battle of, 1775
 USE Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775
 Breeds of animals
 USE Animal breeds
 Breeds of chickens
 USE Chicken breeds
 Breeds of domestic animals
 USE Animal breeds
 Breeds of goats
 USE Goat breeds
 Brengle family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Briggie family
 Breland family
 USE Breland family
 Breen family
 USE O'Brien family
 Brees family
 USE Breese family
 Breese family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brees family
 Breeze family
 Breeze, Sea
 USE Sea breeze
 Breeze family
 USE Breese family
 Bregaglia Valley (Switzerland)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bergell (Switzerland)
 Val Bregaglia (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
 Bregalnica, Battle of, 1913
 BT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of
 1912-1913
 Bregendahl family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bregendal family
 Bregendal family
 USE Bregendahl family
 Bregenzwaldbahn
 BT Railroads—Austria
 Bregs family
 USE Briggs family
 Brehmer family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Bremer family
 Brehon laws
 USE Law—Ireland
 Law, Celtic
 Breidavik Group (Iceland) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Iceland
 Breidbach family
 USE Breidenbach family

Breidenbach family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Breidbach family
 Breidenbach family
 Breitbach family
 Breitenbach family
 Breitenbacher family
 Breitenbach family
 Breitenbach family
 Breidenbach family
 USE Breidenbach family
 Brede family (Not Subd Geog)
 Breier family
 USE Brewer family
 Bright family
 USE Bright family
 Breil family
 USE Braeul family
 Breiner family
 USE Brenner family
 Breisgau (Germany)
 Breit family
 USE Bright family
 Breitbach family
 USE Breidenbach family
 Breitenbach family
 USE Breidenbach family
 Breitenbacher family
 USE Breidenbach family
 Breitenbach family
 USE Breidenbach family
 Breitenfeld, Battle of, 1631
 USE Leipzig, Battle of, 1631
 Breitenstein (Ermatingen, Switzerland)
 BT Dwellings—Switzerland
 Brekka family (Not Subd Geog)
 Breland family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Breeland family
 Brelog shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Portuguese—Brelog
 Bremen family
 USE Bremer family
 Bremer family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bremen family
 Bremmer family
 Bremmers family
 Bremner family
 RT Brehmer family
 Bremer Kunstpreis
 BT Art—Germany—Awards
 Bremer River (Qld.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Australia
 Bremia
 [*QK621.P45*]
 BT Peronosporaceae
 Bremia lactucae
 [*QK621.P45*]
 RT Downy mildew of lettuce
 Bremmer family
 USE Bremer family
 Bremmers family
 USE Bremer family
 Bremner family
 USE Bremer family
 Bremsstrahlung
 [*QC484.3*]
 UF Braking radiation
 BT Nuclear reactions
 Radiation
 RT Plasma radiation
 NT Cascade shower
 Bremsstrahlung, Magnetic
 USE Synchrotron radiation
 Bren machine-gun
 [*UF620.B57*]
 BT Machine-guns
 Brens Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Auvernier Brens Site (Auvernier,
 Switzerland)
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities
 Brend family
 USE Brent family

Breneise family
 USE Brenneisen family
 Breneiser family
 USE Brenneisen family
 Brener family
 USE Brenner family
 Breniman family
 USE Brenneman family
 Breniser family
 USE Brenneisen family
 Brenman family
 USE Brenneman family
 Brennan family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brannan family
 Brannon family
 Brennen family
 RT Brannigan family
 Brenne Region (France) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF La Brenne (France)
 Brenneise family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Brenneisen family
 Brenneisen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Breneise family
 Breneiser family
 Breniser family
 Brenneiser family
 RT Brenneise family
 Brenneiser family
 USE Brenneisen family
 Brenneman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Branaman family
 Braniman family
 Brannaman family
 Brannamer family
 Breniman family
 Brenman family
 Brennemon family
 Brinerman family
 Broenniman family
 Brunneman family
 Brunoman family
 Brennemon family
 USE Brenneman family
 Brennen family
 USE Brennan family
 Brenner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Breiner family
 Brener family
 Briner family
 Brenner Pass
 USE Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
 Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brenner Pass
 Brenner Sattel (Austria and Italy)
 Brennero, Pass of (Austria and Italy)
 Passo Brennero (Austria and Italy)
 Passo del Brennero (Austria and Italy)
 BT Alps—Passes
 Mountain passes—Austria
 Mountain passes—Italy
 Brenner Sattel (Austria and Italy)
 USE Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
 Brennero, Pass of (Austria and Italy)
 USE Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
 Brenson family
 USE Branson family
 Brent family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Breant family
 Brend family
 Brents family
 Brint family
 Brent-goose
 [*QL696.A52*]
 UF Black brant
 Brant
 Brant goose
 Branta bernicula
 Branta nigricans
 BT Geese

Brent-goose shooting
 BT Goose shooting
Brenta a la Cunetta River (Italy)
 USE Brenta River (Italy)
Brenta Mountains (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gruppo di Brenta (Italy)
 BT Dolomite Alps (Italy)
 Mountains—Italy
Brenta River (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brenta a la Cunetta River (Italy)
 Fiume Brenta (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Brentano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Brenthidae
 USE Brentidae
Brenthis
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Nymphalidae
Brentidae
 [QL596.B65]
 UF Brenthidae
 Straight-snouted beetles
 BT Beetles
Brenton family
 USE Brinton family
Brents family
 USE Brent family
Brephidae
 USE Geometridae
Brephosceles
 [QL458.2.P74]
 BT Proctophyllodidae
Brer Anansi (Legendary character)
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)
Breschet's vein
 USE Diploic vein
Breschini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Brescia Castle (Brescia, Italy)
 USE Castello di Brescia (Brescia, Italy)
Breshears family
 USE Braashears family
Breshehan family
 USE Brosnan family
Bresiliidae
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Shrimps
Bresnane family
 USE Brosnan family
Bresnihan family
 USE Brosnan family
Brespan family
 USE Brisbin family
Bresse (France : Region)
 UF La Bresse (France : Region)
Bressey family
 USE Bracey family
Bressuire Castle (France)
 USE Château de Bressuire (France)
Brest Expedition, 1694
 [DA86.8.1694]
Brest Expedition, 1796-1797
 USE French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
Brest Fortress Memorial Complex (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 USE Brestskaiā krepost'-geroī memorial'nyi kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
Brest-Nantes Canal (France)
 USE Nantes à Brest Canal (France)
Brestskaiā krēpastī'-heroī (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 USE Brestskaiā krepost'-geroī memorial'nyi kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)

Brestskaiā krepost'-geroī memorial'nyi kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brest Fortress Memorial Complex (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 Brestskaiā krēpastī'-heroī (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 Brestskaya krepost'-geroy memorial'nyi kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 BT Fortification—Byelorussian S.S.R.
 War memorials—Byelorussian S.S.R.
Brestskaya krepost'-geroy memorial'nyi kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 USE Brestskaiā krepost'-geroī memorial'nyi kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
Bret family
 USE Brett family
Breteuil family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Tonnellier de Breteuil family
 Tonnellier de Breteuil family
Brethren, Afro-American (Church of the Brethren)
 USE Afro-American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
Brethren, United
 USE Moravians
Brethren of Jesus
 USE Jesus Christ—Brethren
Brethren of the Common Life
 USE Brothers of the Common Life
Brethren of the Free Spirit
 UF Brothers of the Free Spirit
 Free Spirit, Brethren of the Ortlibenses
 BT Adamites
 Amalricians
 Antinomianism
 Christian sects, Medieval
 Heresies, Christian—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 Pantheism
 RT Beghards
 Beguines
 NT Libertines (Spirituals)
Brétigny, Treaty of, 1360
 [DC99.5.B7]
 BT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
Breton art
 USE Art, Breton
Breton authors
 USE Authors, Breton
Breton Club
 USE Jacobins
Breton drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Breton literature
Breton folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Breton
Breton horse
 [SF293.B7]
Breton language
 [PB2800-PB2849]
 UF Armoric language
 BT Brythonic languages
 Celtic languages
 — To 1100
 UF Breton language—Old Breton
 Old Breton language
 — Dictionaries
 NT Picture dictionaries, Breton
 — Old Breton
 USE Breton language—To 1100
Breton literature
 [PB2856-PB2931]
 UF Armoric literature
 BT Celtic literature
 NT Breton drama
 Breton poetry
Breton missions
 USE Missions, Breton

Breton national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Breton
Breton philology
Breton picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Breton
Breton poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PB2887 (Collections)]
 BT Breton literature
Breton poets
 USE Poets, Breton
Breton songs
 USE Songs, Breton
Breton Sound (La.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Louisiana
Breton style of French cookery
 USE Cookery, French—Brittany style
Bretons (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—France
Brett Ashley (Fictitious character)
 USE Ashley, Brett (Fictitious character)
Brett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bret family
Brettanomyces (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.C76]
 BT Cryptococcaceae
Brettices (Mining)
 USE Brattices (Mining)
Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769. Norfolk House Music Room
 [NK2047.6.B]
 UF Music Room from Norfolk House (Interior decoration)
 Norfolk House Music Room (Interior decoration)
 BT Decoration and ornament, Rococo—England
 Interior decoration—England
Brettises (Mining)
 USE Brattices (Mining)
Bretylum tosylate
 [RM666.B]
 UF Bromobenzyldimethyl ammonium
 BT Ammonium compounds
 Hypotensive agents
 Myocardial depressants
 Sympatholytic agents
Breuer family
 USE Brewer family
Breum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Brevard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brevoort family
 RT Bevard family
Breves, Papal
 USE Briefs, Papal
Brevet Medal
 BT United States. Marine Corps—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Breviaries
 BT Liturgies
 Prayer-books
 NT Rimed offices
Brevibacterium
 [QR82.C6]
 BT Corynebacterium
Breviceps
 [QL668.E225]
 BT Brevicipitidae
 NT Breviceps adspersus
Breviceps adspersus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E225]
 BT Breviceps
Brevicipitidae
 [QL668.E225]
 UF Engystomatidae
 BT Anura
 Frogs
 NT Breviceps
 Hemisus
Brevicoryne
 [QL527.A64]
 BT Aphididae

Brevicoryne brassicae
 USE Cabbage aphid
 Brevipalpus
 [QL458.2.T36]
 BT False spider mites
 NT Brevipalpus obovatus
 Brevipalpus obovatus
 [QL458.2.T36]
 BT Brevipalpus
 Brevoort family
 USE Brevard family
 Brevoortia (Fishes)
 USE Menhaden
 Brevoortia (Plants)
 USE Dichelostemma
 Brevoortia smithi
 USE Yellowfin menhaden
 Brevoortia tyrannus
 USE Atlantic menhaden
 Brewah family
 USE Brewer family
 Brewbaker family
 USE Brubaker family
 Brewer family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Breier family
 Breuer family
 Brewah family
 Brewor family
 Breyer family
 Brua family
 Bruer family
 Bruwer family
 Bruyer family
 RT Brewster family
 Brower family
 Breweries (May Subd Geog)
 [NA6420 (Architecture)]
 [TP569-TP587 (Technology)]
 BT Beverage processing plants
 — Colorado
 NT Tivoli Brewery (Denver, Colo.)
 Brewers (May Subd Geog)
 [TP573.5]
 RT Brewery workers
 Brewery waste (May Subd Geog)
 BT Factory and trade waste
 Brewery workers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Brewing industry
 RT Brewers
 — Effect of technological innovations on
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Brewery workers
 Brewing
 [TP569-TP587]
 BT Fermentation
 RT Beer
 Liquors
 NT Ale
 Malt
 — Bacteriology
 USE Brewing—Microbiology
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Brewing equipment industry
 — Microbiology
 UF Brewing—Bacteriology
 Brewing equipment industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9397]
 BT Brewing—Equipment and supplies
 Brewing industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9397 (Economics)]
 [TP568-TP587 (Technology)]
 BT Beverage industry
 NT Ale
 Beer industry
 Brewery workers
 Rice wines industry
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Brewing industry
 — Collective bargaining

USE Collective bargaining—Brewing industry
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Brewing industry
 — Equipment and supplies
 — Valuation (May Subd Geog)
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Beer—Law and legislation
 BT Liquor laws
 — Mathematics
 USE Business mathematics—Brewing industry
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Brewing industry
 — Taxation
 USE Beer—Taxation
 Brewing of coffee
 USE Coffee brewing
 Brewor family
 USE Brewer family
 Brewster airplanes
 BT Airplanes
 NT Buffalo (Fighter plane)
 Brewster family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brewstur family
 Brouster family
 Brusstar family
 Bruster family
 RT Brewer family
 Brewster Site (Iowa) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Iowa—Antiquities
 Brewstur family
 USE Brewster family
 Brewton family (Not Subd Geog)
 Breyer family
 USE Brewer family
 Brezi (Italic people)
 USE Bruttii (Italic people)
 Brhaspati (Hinda deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 [BL1225.B7]
 UF Brihaspati (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)
 [BQ7684]
 UF 'Bri-khuñ-pa (Sect)
 Drigunpa
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
 Buddhist sects
 NT 'Bri-guñ-pa lamas
 'Bri-guñ-pa lamas (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lamas, 'Bri-guñ-pa
 Priests, 'Bri-guñ-pa
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
 'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)
 Lamas
 Priests, Buddhist
 'Bri-khuñ-pa (Sect)
 USE 'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)
 Bria family
 USE Brya family
 Brian family
 USE Bryant family
 Briançon Region (France)
 USE Briançonnais (France)
 Briançonnais (France)
 UF Briançon Region (France)
 Pays briançonnais (France)
 Brianza (Italy)
 Briar Rose (Tale)
 USE Sleeping Beauty (Tale)
 Briard
 [SF429.B76]
 UF Aubry, Chien d'
 Berger de Brie
 Brie, Berger de
 Brie, Chien de
 Brie shepherd dog
 Chien d'Aubry
 Chien de Brie

BT Dog breeds
 Sheep dogs
 Bribery (May Subd Geog)
 [HV6301-HV6321]
 [HV6306 (Officials)]
 [HV6314 (Voters)]
 BT Criminal law
 White collar crimes
 NT Bread industry—Corrupt practices
 Construction industry—Corrupt practices
 Judicial corruption
 Trials (Bribery)
 Bribery (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
 Bribie Island (Qld.)
 BT Islands—Australia
 Bribri dialect
 [PM3541]
 BT Indians of Central America—Languages
 RT Chibchan languages
 Bribri Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F1545.2.B7]
 UF Abicetava Indians
 Biceyta Indians
 Biseita Indians
 Blancos Indians
 Lari Indians
 Pocosi Indians
 Tariaca Indians
 Uren Indians
 Urinama Indians
 Valientes Indians
 Veccita Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
 Talamanca Indians
 Bric-a-brac
 USE Art objects
 Bric-a-brac gardens, English poetic
 USE Gardens, English
 Brices Cross Roads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
 USE Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
 Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, 1864
 USE Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
 Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
 UF Brices Cross Roads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
 Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, 1864
 Tishomingo Creek (Miss.), Battle of, Miss., 1864
 BT Mississippi—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Brick, Alumina
 USE Alumina brick
 Brick, Magnesia
 USE Magnesia brick
 Brick bridges
 USE Bridges, Brick
 Brick building
 USE Building, Brick
 Brick chimneys (May Subd Geog)
 [TH2281]
 BT Chimneys
 Brick family
 USE Bricker family
 Brick houses (May Subd Geog)
 [NA7150]
 UF Houses, Brick
 BT Architecture, Domestic
 Building, Brick
 Dwellings
 NT Adobe houses
 — Earthquake effects
 [TH1095]
 BT Earthquakes

- Brick pavements
 - USE Pavements, Brick
- Brick roads
 - USE Roads, Brick
- Brick stamps (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stamps, Brick
 - BT Inscriptions
 - Pottery—Marks
 - Trademarks
- Brick trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9605 (*Economics*)]
 - [TP785 (*Periodicals and societies*)]
 - [TP827-TP842 (*Technology*)]
 - BT Clay industries
- Brick wall signs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advertising on brick walls
 - BT Signs and signboards
- Brick walls
 - [TH2243]
 - BT Walls
 - Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
- Brick works
 - USE Brickworks
- Brickellia
 - [QK495.C74]
 - BT Compositae
- Bricker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brick family
 - Bricks family
- Brickey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Bricquet family
- Brickhouse family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brickinridge family
 - USE Breckinridge family
- Bricklayers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Masons (Trade)
 - BT Building trades
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Bricklayers
- Bricklaying
 - [TH5501]
 - BT Building
 - Masonry
 - Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bricklin automobile
 - [TL215.B]
- Brickmakers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Brickmaking
 - NT Wages—Brickmakers
- Brickmaking (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP827-TP833]
 - RT Kilns
 - NT Brickmakers
 - Brickworks
- Brickmaking machinery
 - [TP829]
 - BT Machinery
- Bricks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA432-TA433 (*Engineering materials*)]
 - [TP826-TP833 (*Technology*)]
 - BT Building materials
 - NT Acid-resistant bricks
 - Adobe brick
 - Clinker brick
 - Concrete face brick
 - Fire-brick
 - Gauged brick
 - Glazed brick
 - Hollow bricks
 - Pressed brick
 - Sand-lime brick
- Bricks, Acid-resistant
 - USE Acid-resistant bricks
- Bricks family
 - USE Bricker family
- Brickworks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brick works
 - BT Brickmaking
- Bricquet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Brickey family
- Bridal books
 - [HQ746]
 - UF Bride's books
 - BT Weddings
- Bridal bouquets (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB449.5.B7]
 - UF Brides' bouquets
 - BT Flower arrangement
 - Wedding costume
 - RT Wedding decorations
- Bridal Chamber (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
 - USE Camera degli Sposi (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
- Bridal crowns (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK7422.4]
 - BT Crowns
 - Jewelry
 - Marriage customs and rites
- Bridal customs
 - USE Marriage customs and rites
- Bridal gowns
 - USE Wedding costume
- Bride cakes
 - USE Wedding cakes
- Bride price (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN480.1]
 - UF Bride purchase
 - Bridewealth
 - Lobolo
 - BT Dowry
 - Marriage
- Bride price (Dinka law)
 - BT Law, Dinka
- Bride purchase
 - USE Bride price
- Bride stripped bare by her bachelors, even (Assemblage)
 - USE Duchamp, Marcel, 1887-1968. Bride stripped bare by her bachelors, even
- Bride's books
 - USE Bridal books
- Brides' bouquets
 - USE Bridal bouquets
- Bridewealth
 - USE Bride price
- Bridge, Solitaire
 - USE Solitaire bridge (Game)
- Bridge (Game)
 - USE Bridge whist
 - Contract bridge
- Bridge abutments
 - USE Bridges—Abutments
- Bridge approaches (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Approaches, Bridge
 - BT Roads
- Bridge bearings
 - USE Bridges—Bearings
- Bridge circuits
 - UF Bridges, Electric
 - Circuits, Bridge
 - BT Electric circuits
 - Electric measurements
 - Electronic circuits
 - Electronic measurements
 - NT Bridge rectifiers
 - Wheatstone bridge
- Bridge construction
 - USE Bridges—Design and construction
- Bridge construction industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9717.5.B74]
 - BT Construction industry
- Bridge crane industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9705]
 - BT Construction equipment industry
- Bridge cranes
 - BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
 - Electric cranes
 - NT Gantry cranes
- Bridge failures (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bridges—Failure
 - Collapse of bridges
 - BT Bridges—Accidents
 - Structural failures
- Bridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bridges family
 - Brydges family
- Bridge floors
 - USE Bridges—Floors
- Bridge for three players
 - USE Three-handed bridge
- Bridge lighting
 - USE Bridges—Lighting
- Bridge lights (Navigation)
 - [VK1247-VK1249]
 - BT Bridges
 - Lighthouses
- Bridge players (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Contract bridge players
 - Players, Bridge
 - Players, Contract bridge
 - BT Card players
 - NT Women bridge players
- Bridge railings
 - UF Bridges—Railings
 - Railings, Bridge
 - BT Bridges
- Bridge rectifiers
 - [TK7872.R35]
 - UF Rectifiers, Bridge
 - BT Bridge circuits
 - Electric current rectifiers
- Bridge Road Cemetery (Eastham, Mass.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cemeteries—Massachusetts
- Bridge whist
 - [GV1281]
 - UF Bridge (Game)
 - BT Whist
 - NT Auction bridge
 - Contract bridge
 - Domino bridge
 - Five-suit bridge
 - Pirate bridge
 - Poker-bridge
- Bridgeman family
 - USE Bridgman family
- Bridgeport, Lake (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lake Bridgeport (Tex.)
 - BT Lakes—Texas
 - Reservoirs—Texas
- Bridgeport Township Site (Mich.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Michigan—Antiquities
- Bridger, Fort (Wyo.)
 - USE Fort Bridger (Wyo.)
- Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness (Utah) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 - Wilderness areas—Utah
- Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - USE Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness (Utah)
- Bridger National Forest (Wyo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bridger-Teton National Forest (Wyo.)
 - BT Forest reserves—Wyoming
 - National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Bridger Pass Overland Trail (Colo. and Wyo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ben Holladay's Overland Stage Line (Colo. and Wyo.)
 - Holladay's Overland Mail Road (Colo. and Wyo.)
 - BT Overland Trails
- Bridger-Teton National Forest (Wyo.)
 - USE Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)

- Teton National Forest (Wyo.)
- Bridges (May Subd Geog)
 - [TG]
 - UF Bridges, Highway
 - Express highways—Bridges
 - Highway bridges
 - BT Transportation
 - RT Viaducts
 - SA subdivision Bridges under individual bodies of water
 - NT Bridge lights (Navigation)
 - Bridge railings
 - Bridges, Arched
 - Bridges, Suspension
 - Causeways
 - Culverts
 - Drawbridges
 - Elevated highways
 - Ferry bridges
 - Footbridges
 - Historic bridges
 - Ice crossings
 - Military bridges
 - Pontoon bridges
 - Railroad bridges
 - Toll bridges
 - Transporter-bridges
- Abutments
 - [TG325]
 - UF Abutments, Bridge
 - Bridge abutments
- Accidents
 - [TG470]
 - BT Disasters
 - NT Bridge failures
- Aerodynamics
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Bailey construction
 - USE Bridges, Prefabricated
- Bearings
 - [TG326]
 - UF Bearings, Bridge
 - Bearings (Bridges)
 - Bridge bearings
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Construction
 - USE Bridges—Design and construction
- Decks
 - USE Bridges—Floors
- Design
 - USE Bridges—Design and construction
- Design and construction
 - UF Bridge construction
 - Bridges—Construction
 - Bridges—Design
- Costs
 - UF Bridges—Estimates and costs
- Estimates (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bridges—Estimates and costs
- Drainage systems
 - UF Bridges—Floors—Drainage systems
 - BT Drainage
- Earthquake effects
 - BT Earthquakes
- Estimates and costs
 - USE Bridges—Design and construction
 - Costs
 - Bridges—Design and construction
 - Estimates
- Failure
 - USE Bridge failures
- Flood damage
 - BT Flood damage
 - NT Scour at bridges
- Floors
 - [TG325.6]
 - UF Bridge floors
 - Bridges—Decks
 - Decks (Bridges)
 - BT Floors
 - NT Bridges, Steel plate deck
- Drainage systems
 - USE Bridges—Drainage systems
- Joints
 - BT Joints (Engineering)
- Snow and ice control
 - USE Bridges—Snow and ice control
- Foundations and piers
 - [TG320]
 - UF Bridges—Piers
 - Piers (Bridge)
 - BT Foundations
 - Hydraulic structures
 - Masonry
 - RT Caissons
 - Coffer-dams
 - NT Scour at bridges
- Ice control
 - USE Bridges—Snow and ice control
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Highway law
- Lighting
 - UF Bridge lighting
- Live loads
 - UF Bridges—Moving loads
 - Live loads (Bridges)
 - Moving loads (Bridges)
 - BT Bridges—Vibration
 - Structural dynamics
- Maintenance and repair
 - UF Bridges—Repairing
 - NT Bridges—Snow and ice control
- Moving loads
 - USE Bridges—Live loads
- Navigation clearances (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Navigation clearances (Bridges)
 - Navigational clearances (Bridges)
 - BT Bridges, Movable
 - Inland navigation
- Piers
 - USE Bridges—Foundations and piers
- Railings
 - USE Bridge railings
- Repairing
 - USE Bridges—Maintenance and repair
- Snow and ice control
 - UF Bridges—Floors—Snow and ice control
 - Bridges—Ice control
 - Ice control on bridges
 - Snow control on bridges
 - BT Bridges—Maintenance and repair
 - Slush on pavements, runways, etc.
 - Snow removal
- Surveying
- Trestles
 - USE Trestles
- Vibration
 - [TG265]
 - NT Bridges—Live loads
- Welded joints
 - BT Welded joints
- Cracking
 - UF Cracking of welded joints in bridges
 - Fatigue cracking of welded joints in bridges
- Welding
 - BT Welding
- Arkansas
 - NT Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)
- Australia
 - NT Sydney Harbour Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)
- Brazil
 - NT Costa e Silva Bridge (Brazil)
- California
 - NT Golden Gate Bridge (San Francisco, Calif.)
- San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.)
- China
 - NT Chao-chou ch'iao (Chao-haien, China)
 - Hsin kang kang chan ch'iao (Dairen, China)
 - Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Lu-chou shih, China)
- Delaware
 - NT Delaware Memorial Bridge (Del. and N.J.)
- England
 - NT London Bridge (London, England)
 - Tower Bridge (London, England)
 - Westminster Bridge (London, England)
- Florida
 - NT Sunshine Skyway Bridge (Fla.)
- France
 - NT Pont-Neuf (Paris, France)
 - Pont Notre Dame (Paris, France)
- Germany
 - NT Loschwitzer Brücke (Dresden, Germany)
 - Ludendorff Bridge (Remagen, Germany)
 - Rheinbrücke (Neuwied and Weisenthurm, Germany)
- Germany (West)
- Italy
 - NT Ponte di Rialto (Venice, Italy)
 - Ponte San Angelo (Rome, Italy)
 - Santa Trinita Bridge (Florence, Italy)
- Japan
 - NT Nihonbashi (Tokyo, Japan)
 - Seto Ōhashi (Japan)
- Korea (South)
 - NT Sŏnggi Bridge (Sŏnggi-ri, Korea)
- Louisiana
 - NT Greater New Orleans Mississippi River Bridge (New Orleans, La.)
- Maine
 - NT Deer Isle-Sedgwick Bridge (Me.)
 - Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery, Me. and Portsmouth, N.H.)
- Maryland
 - NT Thomas Viaduct (Relay, Md.)
- Massachusetts
 - NT Charles River Bridge (Mass.)
 - Chelsea Bridge (Mass.)
 - Newburyport Bridge (Mass.)
 - Parker River Bridge (Mass.)
 - Plum Island Bridge (Mass.)
- Michigan
 - NT Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich. and Windsor, Ont.)
 - Mackinac Bridge (Mich.)
 - Zilwaukee Bridge (Mich.)
- Mississippi
 - NT Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)
- Netherlands
 - NT Van Brienenoordbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
- New Hampshire
 - NT Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery, Me. and Portsmouth, N.H.)
- New Jersey
 - NT Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 - Delaware Memorial Bridge (Del. and N.J.)
 - George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
- New York (State)
 - NT Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

Bridges

- New York (State) (*Continued*)
 - George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
 - Schoharie Creek Bridge (N.Y.)
- Ontario
 - NT Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich. and Windsor, Ont.)
- Pennsylvania
 - NT Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 - Lancaster-Schuylkill Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Québec (Province)
 - NT Pont de Québec (Québec)
- Scotland
 - NT Tay Road Bridge (Dundee, Scotland)
- Virginia
 - NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C. and Va.)
 - Elizabeth River Tunnel System (Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.)
 - Long Bridge (Washington, D.C. and Va.)
 - Potomac Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C. and Va.)
- Washington (D.C.)
 - NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C. and Va.)
 - Long Bridge (Washington, D.C. and Va.)
 - Potomac Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C. and Va.)
- Washington (State)
 - NT Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash.)
 - University Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)

Bridges, Aluminum

- UF Aluminum bridges
- BT Aluminum construction

Bridges, Arched (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TG327-TG340 (Bridge engineering (General))]*
- [TG410 (Metal bridges)]*
- UF Arch bridges
- Arched bridges
- BT Arches

Bridges, Box beam

- USE Bridges, Box girder

Bridges, Box girder

- [TG362]*
- UF Box beam bridges
- Bridges, Box beam
- BT Box beams
- Bridges, Iron and steel

Bridges, Brick

- [TG330]*
- UF Brick bridges

Bridges, Cable-stayed

- [TG405]*
- UF Cable-stayed bridges
- BT Bridges, Concrete
- Bridges, Iron and steel
- Cables

Bridges, Cantilever

- [TG385]*
- UF Cantilever bridges

Bridges, Concrete (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TG335-TG340]*
- UF Concrete bridges
- BT Concrete construction
- NT Bridges, Cable-stayed

— Cracking

- UF Cracking of concrete bridges
- Effect of temperature on
- BT Engineering meteorology
- Temperature

— Floors

- Cathodic protection

- BT Cathodic protection
- Joints
 - BT Joints (Engineering)
- Foundations and piers
 - UF Bridges, Concrete—Piers
 - BT Foundations
- Cathodic protection
 - BT Cathodic protection
- Joints
 - BT Joints (Engineering)
- Maintenance and repair
 - UF Bridges, Concrete—Repairing
- Models
- Piers
 - USE Bridges, Concrete—Foundations and piers
- Repairing
 - USE Bridges, Concrete—Maintenance and repair

Bridges, Continuous

- [TG413]*
- UF Continuous bridges
- BT Girders, Continuous

Bridges, Covered

- USE Covered bridges

Bridges, Electric

- USE Bridge circuits

Bridges, Ferry

- USE Ferry bridges

Bridges, Highway

- USE Bridges

Bridges, Iron and steel (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Iron and steel bridges
- Steel and iron bridges
- RT Iron, Structural
- Steel, Structural
- NT Bridges, Box girder
- Bridges, Cable-stayed
- Bridges, Plate-girder
- Bridges, Steel plate deck
- Bridges, Truss
- Eye-bars

- Effect of temperature on
- BT Engineering meteorology

Bridges, Long-span (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Long-span bridges

Bridges, Masonry (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TG330]*
- UF Masonry bridges

Bridges, Military

- USE Military bridges

Bridges, Movable

- [TG420]*
- NT Bridges—Navigation clearances
- Drawbridges

Bridges, Natural

- USE Natural bridges

Bridges, Pile (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Pile bridges

Bridges, Plate-girder

- UF Plate-girder bridges
- BT Bridges, Iron and steel
- Plate girders

Bridges, Pontoon

- USE Pontoon bridges

Bridges, Prefabricated

- [TG418]*
- UF Bailey bridges
- Bridges—Bailey construction
- Prefabricated bridges

- RT Military bridges

Bridges, Railroad

- USE Railroad bridges

Bridges, Short-span (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Short-span bridges

Bridges, Space

- USE Spacebridges

Bridges, Steel plate deck

- [TG416]*

- UF Battledock floor bridges
- Steel deck bridges
- Steel plate deck bridges
- BT Bridges—Floors
- Bridges, Iron and steel
- Plates, Iron and steel
- Bridges, Stone (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TG21-TG126 (Local)]*
 - [TG330 (General)]*
 - UF Stone bridges
 - BT Building, Stone
- Bridges, Suspension (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TG400]*
 - UF Suspension bridges
 - BT Bridges
 - Design and construction
- Bridges, Toll
 - USE Toll bridges
- Bridges, Truss (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TG375-TG380]*
 - UF Truss bridges
 - BT Bridges, Iron and steel
 - Bridges, Wooden
 - Trusses
- Bridges, Tubular
 - [TG390]*
 - UF Tubular bridges
- Bridges, Wooden (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TG365 (Trestles)]*
 - [TG375 (Trussed bridges)]*
 - UF Wooden bridges
 - NT Bridges, Truss
 - Covered bridges
- Bridges (Dentistry) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RK666]*
 - UF Bridgework (Dentistry)
 - Dental bridges
 - Dental bridgework
 - Fixed partial dentures
 - Partial dentures, Fixed
 - BT Partial dentures
- Bridges (Graph theory)
 - [QA166.22]*
 - UF Bridges of cycles (Graph theory)
 - BT Paths and cycles (Graph theory)
- Bridges (Ships)
 - USE Ships—Bridges
- Bridges family
 - USE Bridge family
- Bridges in art
- Bridges in numismatics
 - [CJ161.B7]*
 - BT Numismatics
- Bridges of cycles (Graph theory)
- USE Bridges (Graph theory)
- Bridges Site (Ill.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Bridgewater, Battle of, 1814
- USE Lundy's Lane, Battle of, 1814
- Bridgewater Canal (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Canals—England
- Bridgework (Dentistry)
- USE Bridges (Dentistry)
- Bridgman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bridgeman family
 - Briggeman family
- Bridle
 - USE Bridles
- Bridle bits
 - USE Bits (Bridles)
- Bridle paths
 - USE Trails
- Bridled beauty (Fish)
- USE Labroides dimidiatus
- Bridled dolphin
- USE Stenella attenuata
- Bridled titmouse
 - [QL696.P2615]*
 - UF Parus wollweberi
 - BT Titmice

- Bridles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF309.9 (Horsemanship)]
 UF Bridle
 BT Horsemanship—Equipment and supplies
 RT Harness
- Bridoons**
 USE Bits (Bridles)
- Bridwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brie** (France)
 Brie, Berger de
 USE Briard
 Brie, Chien de
 USE Briard
- Brie cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF272.B73]
 BT Cheese—Varieties
- Brie shepherd dog**
 USE Briard
- Briede family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brief counseling**
 USE Short-term counseling
- Brief psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC480.55]
 UF Psychotherapy, Brief
 Short-term psychotherapy
 Time-limited psychotherapy
 BT Psychotherapy
 NT Cognitive-analytic therapy
 Schema-focused cognitive therapy
 Single-session psychotherapy
- Brief test of literacy**
 BT Ability—Testing
 Reading—Ability testing
- Briefcases**
 UF Attaché cases
 NT Schoolbags
- Briefhand**
 USE Shorthand
- Briefing, Military**
 UF Military briefing
 BT Communications, Military
 Military art and science
- Briefs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Appellate procedure
 Legal composition
- Briefs, Papal**
 UF Breves, Papal
 Papal briefs
 BT Bulls, Papal
 Papal documents
 RT Rescripts, Papal
- Briene family**
 USE Bryant family
- Brien, Lake of** (Switzerland)
 UF Brienzer See (Switzerland)
 Brienzersee (Switzerland)
 Lago di Brien (Switzerland)
 Lake Brien (Switzerland)
 Lake of Brien (Switzerland)
- Brienzer See** (Switzerland)
 USE Brien, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Brienzersee** (Switzerland)
 USE Brien, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Brig family**
 USE Briggs family
- Brigance family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Briggance family
 Briggans family
- Brigands and robbers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6441-HV6453]
 UF Bandits
 Banditti
 Highwaymen
 Robbers
 BT Thieves
 RT Outlaws
 Rogues and vagabonds
 NT Dacoits
 Klephts
 Megpunna
- Mugging**
Outcasts
Shifta
Thugs
 Train robberies
 — Australia
 NT Bushrangers
- Brigands and robbers in literature**
 UF Robbers in literature
- Brigantes** (Celtic people)
 BT Celts—Great Britain
 Ethnology—Great Britain
- Brigantinus Lacus**
 USE Constance, Lake of
- Brigard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brigate Rosse**
 USE Red Brigades
 Brigade rosse Trial, Turin, Italy, 1978
 USE Red Brigades Trial, Turin, Italy, 1978
- Brigg family**
 USE Briggs family
- Briggance family**
 USE Briggance family
- Briggans family**
 USE Briggance family
- Briggeman family**
 USE Bridgman family
- Briggle family**
 USE Breegle family
- Briggs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bregs family
 Brig family
 Brigg family
 Brigs family
- Brigham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bright children**
 USE Gifted children
- Bright family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bright family
 Breit family
 Brite family
- Bright flocculi**
 USE Solar plagues
- Brightbill family**
 USE Brechbiel family
- Brighteners, Optical**
 USE Optical brighteners
- Brightest stars**
 USE Stars, Brightest
- Brightness** (Astronomy)
 USE Photometry, Astronomical
- Brightness perception** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Light intensity perception
 BT Perception
 Visual perception
- Brightness temperature**
[QC484]
 UF Blackbody temperature
 Luminance temperature
 Radiance temperature
 BT Temperature
- Brighton Run** (Antique car race)
 BT Automobile racing—England
- Bright's disease**
[RC907]
 BT Kidneys—Diseases
 RT Albuminuria
 — Homeopathic treatment
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[RX356.B8]
- Brightwood** (Washington, D.C.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Washington (D.C.). Brightwood
- Brightwood Park** (Washington, D.C.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Washington (D.C.). Brightwood Park
- Brignac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brignan** (African people)
 USE Avikam (African people)
- Brigs family**
 USE Briggs family
- Brihaspati** (Hindu deity)
 USE Brhaspati (Hindu deity)
- Brilemon family**
 USE Prillaman family
- Brilhart family**
 USE Brillhart family
- Brillaman family**
 USE Prillaman family
- Brilleman family**
 USE Prillaman family
- Brillemann family**
 USE Prillaman family
- Brillemon family**
 USE Prillaman family
- Brillhard family**
 USE Brillhart family
- Brillhardt family**
 USE Brillhart family
- Brillhart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brillhart family
 Brillhard family
 Brillhardt family
 Brillheart family
 Brillhurd family
 Brinhart family
 Brullhart family
 Prilhart family
 Prinhart family
- Brillheart family**
 USE Brillhart family
- Brillhurd family**
 USE Brillhart family
- Brillman family**
 USE Prillaman family
- Brillouin effect**
 USE Brillouin scattering
- Brillouin scattering**
 UF Brillouin effect
 Brillouin spectra
 Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering
 Scattering, Brillouin
 Spectra, Brillouin
 BT Electromagnetic waves—Scattering
 Light—Scattering
 Ultrasonics
 NT Mie scattering
- Brillouin spectra**
 USE Brillouin scattering
- Brillouin zones**
[QC176 (Physics)]
[QD939 (Crystallography)]
 BT Crystals—Electric properties
 Energy-band theory of solids
 Wave mechanics
- Brill's disease**
 USE Typhus fever
- Brim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brimm family
 Brims family
- Brimage family**
 USE Birmingham family
- Brimblecombe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brimm family**
 USE Brim family
- Brims family**
 USE Brim family
- Brimstone canary**
 USE Serinus sulphuratus
- Brinck family**
 USE Brink family
- Brinkerhoff family**
 USE Brinkerhoff family
- Brinkerschoff family**
 USE Brinkerhoff family
- Brindled gnu**
[QL737.U53]
 UF Blue wildebeest
 Connochaetes taurinus
 Gnu, Brindled
 White-bearded gnu
 Wildebeest, Blue

- Brindled gau** (Continued)
 BT Gnus
- Brine**
 USE Salt
- Brine, Sour**
 USE Sour brine
- Brine-cured cheeses**
 USE Brined cheeses
- Brine shrimps**
 USE Artemia
- Brine storage reservoirs** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Reservoirs, Brine storage
 Storage reservoirs, Brine
 BT Reservoirs
- Brined cheeses** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Brine-cured cheeses
 White brine-cured cheeses
 White brined cheeses
 BT Cheese—Varieties
 NT Feta cheese
- Brinell number**
 USE Brinell test
- Brinell test**
 [TA407]
 UF Brinell number
 BT Hardness
 Metals—Testing
- Briner family**
 USE Brenner family
- Brinerman family**
 USE Brenneman family
- Brines, Geothermal**
 USE Geothermal brines
- Briney family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Brini family
- Brinhart family**
 USE Brillhart family
- Brini family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Briney family
- Brining**
 USE Salting of food
- Brinjal**
 USE Eggplant
- Brink family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brinck family
 Brinke family
 Brinks family
 RT Brinker family
 Brinkman family
 Brinkworth family
- Brinke family**
 USE Brink family
- Brinkel family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Brinker family
- Brinkenhoof family**
 USE Brinkerhoff family
- Brinker family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Brink family
 Brinkel family
 Brinkman family
- Brinkerhoff family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brinckerhoff family
 Brinckershoff family
 Brinkenhoof family
 Brinkershoff family
- Brinkershoff family**
 USE Brinkerhoff family
- Brinkley Midden** (Miss.)
 USE F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)
- Brinkman family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brinkmann family
 RT Brink family
 Brinker family
- Brinkmann family**
 USE Brinkman family
- Brinks family**
 USE Brink family
- Brinkworth family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Brink family
- Brinsen family**
 USE Brinson family
- Brinson family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brinsen family
- Brinston family**
 USE Brinton family
- Brint family**
 USE Brent family
- Brinton family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brenton family
 Brinston family
- Brinya** (African people)
 USE Avikam (African people)
- Brions family**
 USE Bryant family
- Briquet plants**
 USE Fuel-briquet plants
- Briquets**
 [TP156.B7]
 Here are entered general works on briquets and on
 briquetting of raw materials. Works on fuel briquets
 are entered under Briquets (Fuel).
 UF Briquettes
 BT Compacting
- Briquets (Fuel)**
 [TP323 (Fuel)]
 [TP327 (Coal)]
 Here are entered works on fuel briquets. General
 works on briquets and on briquetting of raw materials
 are entered under Briquets.
 UF Briquettes (Fuel)
 BT Fuel
 NT Agglomeration
- Briquets (Fuel) industry** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fuel trade
- Briquet's syndrome**
 USE Somatization disorder
- Briquetted hay**
 USE Pelleted hay
- Briquettes**
 USE Briquets
- Briquettes (Fuel)**
 USE Briquets (Fuel)
- Bris**
 USE Berit milah
- Brisbane** (Qld.). Spring Hill
 USE Spring Hill (Brisbane, Qld.)
- Brisbane family**
 USE Brisbin family
- Brisbane Forest Park** (Qld.)
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
 Parks—Australia
- Brisbane River** (Qld.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Brisbane River Estuary** (Qld.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Estuaries—Australia
- Brisben family**
 USE Brisbin family
- Brisbin family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brespan family
 Brisbane family
 Brisben family
 Brysbane family
- Brisco family**
 USE Briscoe family
- Briscoe family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bisco family
 Biscoe family
 Brisco family
- Brislingida** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Starfishes
- Brisk** (Game)
 [GV1511.B8]
 BT Board games
- Briss**
 USE Berit milah
- Brissa language**
 [PL8089]
 UF Anufo dialect (Ivory Coast)
 Aowin language
- BT Anyi language**
 Ivory Coast—Languages
- Brissac family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Cossé-Brissac family
- Brissidae** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Heart urchins
- Brist** (Game)
 [GV1099]
 BT Games
- Brister family**
 USE Bristol family
- Bristle-cone pine**
 USE Bristlecone pine
- Bristle family**
 USE Bristol family
- Bristle grass**
 USE Setaria
- Bristle industry** (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9429.B7-HD9429.B72]
 BT Broom and brush industry
- Bristle-tails**
 USE Thysanura
- Bristlecone pine** (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.S.P66 (Botany)]
 UF Bristle-cone pine
 Hickory pine
 Pinus aristata
- BT Pine**
- Bristlemouth fishes**
 USE Gonostomatidae
- Bristles**
 BT Hair
- Bristlethistle**
 USE Carduus
- Bristly buttercup**
 USE Ranunculus hispidus
- Bristo family**
 USE Bristol family
- Bristoe family**
 USE Bristol family
- Bristoe Station, Battle of, 1863**
 USE Bristoe Station, Battle of, Va., 1863
- Bristoe Station, Battle of, Va., 1863**
 [E475.75]
 UF Bristoe Station, Battle of, 1863
 BT United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-
 1865
- Bristol** (England). West Town
 USE West Town (Bristol, England)
- Bristol** (England). Weston
 USE West Town (Bristol, England)
- Bristol & North Somerset Railway**
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Bristol airplanes**
 BT Airplanes
 NT Beaufort (Bomber)
 Blenheim (Bomber)
 Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)
 Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)
 Bulldog (Fighter plane)
- Bristol automobile**
 [TL215.B]
 BT Automobiles
- Bristol Avon River** (England)
 USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon,
 England)
- Bristol Bay** (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Bristol Beaufighter** (Fighter plane)
 BT Bristol airplanes
 Fighter planes
- Bristol Bulldog** (Fighter plane)
 USE Bulldog (Fighter plane)
- Bristol buses**
 BT Buses
- Bristol Castle** (Bristol, Avon)
 USE Bristol Castle (Bristol, England)

- Bristol Castle (Bristol, England)**
 UF Bristol Castle (Bristol, Avon)
 BT Castles—England
Bristol Channel (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Great Britain
Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)
 UF Bristol fighter (Fighter plane)
 BT Bristol airplanes
 Fighter planes
Bristol family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brister family
 Bristle family
 Bristo family
 Bristoe family
 Bristole family
 Bristor family
 Bristow family
Bristol fighter (Fighter plane)
 USE Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)
Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California
Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 USE Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)
Bristol porcelain
 [NK4399.B75]
 UF Porcelain, Bristol
 BT Bristol pottery
Bristol pottery
 [NK4088.B8]
 NT Bristol porcelain
Bristol School of Artists
 [ND467.5.B7]
 BT Painting, Modern—19th century—England
Bristole family
 USE Bristol family
Bristor family
 USE Bristol family
Bristow family
 USE Bristol family
Brit family
 USE Britt family
Britannia, Battle of, 1940
 UF Battle of Britain, 1940
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Great Britain
Britain family
 USE Britton family
Britannia (Ottawa, Ont.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ottawa (Ont.). Britannia
Britannia Island (New Caledonia)
 USE Maré Island (New Caledonia)
Brite family
 USE Bright family
Brith
 USE Berit milah
Briton family
 USE Britton family
British (May Subd Geog)
 UF Britishers
 English
 BT Ethnology—Great Britain
 —Ireland
 UF English in Ireland
 —Michigan
 —Antiquities
 —South Africa
 NT South Africa—English-Afrikaner relations
 —History
 —19th century
 NT British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
 —United States
 NT British Americans
British aerial reconnaissance
 USE Aerial reconnaissance, British
British Aerospace airplanes
 BT Airplanes
 NT Hawk (Training plane)
 Nimrod (Reconnaissance aircraft)
British aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, British
British air bases
 USE Air bases, British
British Americans (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anglo-Americans
 British Americans—United States
 English Americans
 BT British—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 NT WASPs (Persons)
 —United States
 USE British Americans
British architecture
 USE Architecture, British
British-Argentine War, 1982
 USE Falkland Islands War, 1982
British art
 USE Art, British
British art pottery
 USE Art pottery, British
British arts
 USE Arts, British
British atlases
 USE Atlases, British
British banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, British
British Block Cairn Site (Alta.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Alberta—Antiquities
British bookplates
 USE Bookplates, British
British Broadcasting Corporation
 Microcomputer
 USE BBC Microcomputer
British civics
 USE Civics, British
British coins
 USE Coins, British
British Columbia (Not Subd Geog)
 —Antiquities
 NT Flood Site (B.C.)
 Little Qualicum River Site (B.C.)
 Ninstints Site (B.C.)
 O'Connor Site (B.C.)
 Pipeline Site (B.C.)
 Senewélets Site (B.C.)
 Wild Horse River Site (B.C.)
 Yuquot Site (B.C.)
 —Description and travel
 (Not Subd Geog)
 —1981- (Not Subd Geog)
 —Languages (Not Subd Geog)
 NT Babine language
 Bella Coola language
 Carrier language
 Chilliwack dialect
 Clallam language
 Cowichan languages
 Eyak language
 Haida language
 Haisla language
 Heiltsuk language
 Kutenai language
 Kwakiutl language
 Lillooet language
 Lummi language
 Nootka language
 Ntlakyapamuk language
 Okanagan language
 Oowekyala language
 Salish language
 Salishan languages
 Seechelt language
 Sekani language
 Shuswap language
 Snohomish language
 Squawmish language
 Stalo language
 Tlingit language
 Tsattine language
 Wakashan languages
British Columbia Soil Information System
 UF B.C. Soil Information System
 BCSIS (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Soil science
 Soils—British Columbia—Data processing
British Commonwealth of Nations
 USE Commonwealth of Nations
British cookery
 USE Cookery, British
British corporations
 USE Corporations, British
British Dominions
 USE Commonwealth of Nations
British drawing
 USE Drawing, British
British-Dutch War . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-Dutch War
British economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, British
British economic sanctions
 USE Economic sanctions, British
British educational assistance
 USE Educational assistance, British
British Empire
 USE Great Britain—Colonies
British erotic sculpture
 USE Erotic sculpture, British
British espionage
 USE Espionage, British
British etching
 USE Etching, British
British exchange of persons programs
 USE Exchange of persons programs, British
British expedition to the Netherlands, 1809
 USE Walcheren Expedition, 1809
British expedition to the Scheldt, 1809
 USE Walcheren Expedition, 1809
British figurative art
 USE Figurative art, British
British figurative painting
 USE Figurative painting, British
British folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, British
British-French War . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-French War
British gardens
 USE Gardens, British
British garrisons
 USE Garrisons, British
British Grand Prix Race
 [GV1034.44.B7]
 BT Automobile racing
 NT Grand Prix racing
British Honduras
 USE Belize
British Honduras-Guatemala dispute
 USE Belize question
British Honduras question
 USE Belize question
British insurance companies
 USE Insurance companies, British
British investments
 USE Investments, British

British Isles

Here are entered works on the non-jurisdictional island group comprising the islands of Great Britain, Ireland, and smaller adjacent islands. Works on the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, which comprises England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, as well as works on the island of Great Britain, are entered under Great Britain. Works on the Republic of Ireland and on the island of the British Isles called Ireland are entered under Ireland.

BT Islands of the Atlantic

British Jews

USE Jews, British

British landscape drawing

USE Landscape drawing, British

British landscape painting

USE Landscape painting, British

British languages (Celtic)

USE Brythonic languages

British Leyland automobiles

USE BLMC automobiles

British Library Automated Information Service (Information retrieval system)

USE BLAISE (Information retrieval system)

British linoleum block-printing

USE Linoleum block-printing, British

British literature

[PN849.G]

Here are entered works on the literature of the British Isles or Great Britain not limited to literature in one language or from one area. Works limited to literature in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, e.g. English literature; Scottish literature.

UF Great Britain—Literatures

RT English literature

NT Anglo-Norman literature

Cornish literature

English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Gaelic literature

Irish literature

Scottish literature

Welsh literature

British loans

USE Loans, British

British longhorn cattle

USE Longhorn cattle

British marine painting

USE Marine painting, British

British medical assistance

USE Medical assistance, British

British mezzotint engraving

USE Mezzotint engraving, British

British military assistance

USE Military assistance, British

British military bases

USE Military bases, British

British military post schools

USE Military post schools, British

British missions

USE Missions, British

British monarchy

USE Monarchy—Great Britain

British mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, British

British Museum. Esquiline Treasure

USE Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)

British mythology

USE Mythology, British

British narrative art

USE Narrative art, British

British narrative painting

USE Narrative painting, British

British national characteristics

USE National characteristics, British

British national characteristics in motion pictures

USE National characteristics, British, in motion pictures

British National Health Service (Great Britain)

USE National Health Service (Great Britain)

British newspapers

Here are entered works on the newspapers of the British Isles or Great Britain not limited to newspapers from one area. Works limited to newspapers in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, e.g. English newspapers; Scottish newspapers.

British oak

USE English oak

British Open Golf Championship

[GV970]

BT Golf—Tournaments—Great Britain

British overseas information libraries

USE Overseas information libraries, British

British painting

USE Painting, British

British pen drawing

USE Pen drawing, British

British pencil drawing

USE Pencil drawing, British

British periodicals

Here are entered works on the periodicals of the British Isles or Great Britain not limited to periodicals from one area. Works limited to periodicals in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, e.g. English periodicals; Scottish periodicals.

British philosophy

USE Philosophy, British

British portrait miniatures

USE Portrait miniatures, British

British portrait painting

USE Portrait painting, British

British portrait prints

USE Portrait prints, British

British portraits

USE Portraits, British

British posters

USE Posters, British

British pound

USE Pound, British

British prints

USE Prints, British

British propaganda

USE Propaganda, British

British property (May Subd Geog)

UF Property, British

BT Alien property

— Foreign countries

UF British property in foreign countries

British property in foreign countries

USE British property—Foreign countries

British sculpture

USE Sculpture, British

British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)

UF 1820 settlers (South Africa)

Albany settlers (South Africa)

Eighteen twenty settlers (South Africa)

Settlers of 1820 (South Africa)

BT British—South Africa—History—19th century

Cape of Good Hope (South Africa)—History—1795-1872

Pioneers—South Africa

British Somaliland (Not Subd Geog)

— History

NT Maxamad Cabdulle Xasan's Rebellion, British Somaliland, 1900-1920

British-Spanish War . . .

USE subject headings beginning with the words Anglo-Spanish War

British sporting prints

USE Sporting prints, British

British Steel Corporation Strike, 1980

(May Subd Geog)

UF Steel Strike, Great Britain, 1980

BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—Great Britain

British students (May Subd Geog)

BT Students

British technical assistance

USE Technical assistance, British

British Virgin Islands (Not Subd Geog)

UF Virgin Islands (Great Britain)

— Description and travel

(Not Subd Geog)

— 1981- (Not Subd Geog)

British watercolor painting

USE Watercolor painting, British

British West Indies

USE West Indies, British

British wit and humor

USE English wit and humor

British wood-engraving

USE Wood-engraving, British

Britishers

USE British

Briton family

USE Britton family

Britons

BT Celts

NT Icenii

Parisi

Britt family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Brit family

Britts family

Britz family

RT Britton family

Brittain family

USE Britton family

Brittan family

USE Britton family

Brittany in literature

Brittany spaniel (May Subd Geog)

[SF429.B78]

UF Brittany spaniels

BT Spaniels

Brittany spaniels

USE Brittany spaniel

Brittany style of French cookery

USE Cookery, French—Brittany style

Britten family

USE Britton family

Brittin family

USE Britton family

Brittle bones

USE Osteogenesis imperfecta

Brittle books (May Subd Geog)

UF Books, Brittle

BT Books

Brittle diabetes

USE Diabetes

Brittle silver ore

USE Stephanite

Brittle stars

USE Ophiuroidea

Brittle stars, Typical

USE Ophiurida

Brittleness

[TA418.16]

UF Materials—Brittleness

BT Materials—Testing

Plasticity

RT Fracture mechanics

SA subdivision Brittleness under special materials, e.g. Metals—Brittleness; Steel—Brittleness

NT Notch effect

Brittleworts

USE Charophyta

- Britten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Britain family
 Briton family
 Britton family
 Brittain family
 Brittan family
 Britten family
 Brittin family
 RT Britt family
- Britts family**
 USE Britt family
- Britz family**
 USE Britt family
- Brive Basin** (*France*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bassin de Brive (*France*)
 BT Basins (*Geology*)—*France*
- Brizan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Briza** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.G74 (Botany))
 UF Quaking grass
 Quakinggrass
 BT Grasses
- Brk** (*The Hebrew root*)
 UF Brkh (*The Hebrew root*)
 BT Hebrew language—*Roots*
- Brkh** (*The Hebrew root*)
 USE Brk (*The Hebrew root*)
- Brkini** (*Slovenia*)
- BRMs** (*Biochemistry*)
 USE Biological response modifiers
- Bro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broches** (*Machinery*)
 USE Broaching machines
- Broaching**
 BT Drilling and boring
 Metal-cutting
- Broaching machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
(TJ1250)
 UF Broches (*Machinery*)
 BT Cutting machines
 Drilling and boring machinery
- Broad-beaked dolphin**
 USE Lagenorhynchus electra
- Broad bean**
 USE Faba bean
- Broad bean as feed**
 USE Faba bean as feed
- Broad-beam weevil**
 BT Bean-weevil
- Broad-billed sandpiper** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL696.C48)
 UF Limicola falcinellus
 Numenius pygmaeus
 Scolopax falcinellus
 BT Limicola
- Broad Church Movement**
(BX511)
 BT Church of England—*Parties and movements*
- Broad Creek Camp** (*Md.*)
 USE Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp (*Md.*)
- Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp** (*Md.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Broad Creek Camp (*Md.*)
 Broad Creek Memorial Scout Reservation (*Md.*)
 BT Camps—*Maryland*
- Broad Creek Memorial Scout Reservation** (*Md.*)
 USE Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp (*Md.*)
- Broad jump** (*May Subd Geog*)
(GV107)
 UF Long jump
 BT Jumping
- Broad-leaved evergreens**
 USE Evergreens, Broad-leaved
- Broad-leaved peppermint tree**
 USE Eucalyptus dives
- Broad mite** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QL458.2.T3 (Zoology))
 UF Tarsonemus latus
 BT Tarsonemus
- Broad-nosed grain weevil**
 UF Caulophilus latinasus
 BT Beetles
- Broad River** (*N.C. and S.C.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—*North Carolina*
 Rivers—*South Carolina*
- Broad River** (*S.C.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—*South Carolina*
- Broad River Estuary** (*S.C.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Estuaries—*South Carolina*
- Broad Sound** (*Qld.*)
 BT Sounds (*Geomorphology*)—*Australia*
- Broad street disease**
 USE Legionnaires' disease
- Broad system of ordering** (*Indexing system*)
 USE BSO (*Indexing system*)
- Broad System of Ordering classification**
 USE Classification, Broad System of Ordering
- Broad-tailed parrots**
 USE Rosellas (*Birds*)
- Broad-tails** (*Parrots*)
 USE Rosellas (*Birds*)
- Broad tapeworm**
 USE Diphyllorhynchium latum
- Broad-winged damselflies**
 USE Calopterygidae
- Broadband amplifiers**
(TK7871.58.B74)
 UF Wide-band amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (*Electronics*)
 NT Distributed amplifiers
- Broadband communication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wideband communication systems
 BT Telecommunication systems
- Broadberry family**
 USE Bradbury family
- Broadbill swordfish**
 USE Swordfish
- Broadcast advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
(HF6146.B74)
 BT Advertising
 NT Radio advertising
 Television advertising
 — *Law and legislation* (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising laws
 — *Selling*
 USE Selling—*Broadcast advertising*
- Broadcast aman** (*Rice*)
 USE Deepwater rice
- Broadcast journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
(PN4784.B75)
 UF Broadcast news
 News broadcasting
 BT Broadcasting
 Journalism
 Press
 NT Radio journalism
 Television broadcasting of news
 — *Vocational guidance* (*May Subd Geog*)
- Broadcast journalists**
 USE Radio journalists
 Television journalists
- Broadcast news**
 USE Broadcast journalism
- Broadcast videotex systems**
 USE Teletext systems
- Broadcasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Radio broadcasters
 Sportscasters
 Television personalities
 Women broadcasters
- Broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Communication and traffic
 Telecommunication
 NT Broadcast journalism
 Comedy programs
 Minorities in broadcasting
 Public broadcasting
 Radio broadcasting
 Religious broadcasting
 Television broadcasting
 Weather broadcasting
 Women in the broadcasting industry
 — *Biography*
 BT Biography
 — *Government policy*
 USE Broadcasting policy
 — *Law and legislation* (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Equal time rule (*Broadcasting*)
 Fairness doctrine (*Broadcasting*)
 — *Public relations*
 USE Public relations—*Broadcasting*
- Broadcasting, Educational**
 USE Educational broadcasting
- Broadcasting, International**
 USE International broadcasting
- Broadcasting, Religious**
 USE Religious broadcasting
- Broadcasting and state**
 USE Broadcasting policy
- Broadcasting engineers, Radio**
 USE Radio engineers
- Broadcasting libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Libraries, Broadcasting
 BT Libraries, Special
- Broadcasting policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Broadcasting—*Government policy*
 Broadcasting and state
 BT Mass media policy
 NT Equal time rule (*Broadcasting*)
 Fairness doctrine (*Broadcasting*)
 Radio broadcasting policy
 Television broadcasting policy
 — *Citizen participation*
(HE8689.7.C55)
- Broadcasts, Marine weather**
 USE Marine weather broadcasts
- Broadening, Collision**
 USE Collision broadening
- Broadening of spectral lines**
 USE Spectral line broadening
- Broadfoot family**
 USE Bradfute family
- Broadhead family**
 USE Brodhead family
- Broadlands** (*Romsey, England*)
 BT Manors—*England*
- Broadleaf lady palm**
 USE Rhaps excelsa
- Broadleaf maple**
 USE Acer macrophyllum
- Broadleaf peppermint tree**
 USE Eucalyptus dives
- Broadley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broadmax family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broads, The** (*England*)
 UF Norfolk Broads (*England*)
 The Broads (*England*)
 BT Lagoons—*England*
 Marshes—*England*
- Broadsides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ballad-sheets
 BT Journalism
 Street literature
 NT Playbills
 Proclamations
 Wall newspapers
 — *15th and 16th centuries*
(Z240.4)
- Broadtail parrots**
 USE Rosellas (*Birds*)

Broadwater, The (Qld.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF The Broadwater (Qld.)
 BT River channels—Australia

Broadwater family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Streets—New York (State)

Broadway checkers
[GV1469.B7]
 BT Checkers

Broadway family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Broadway family
 Brodway family

Broadway Limited (Express train)
 BT Express trains—United States

Broager banana
 BT Railroads—Denmark

Brocade (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8900-NK8999 (Art)]
 BT Silk
 Textile fabrics

Broccoli (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB333]
 UF *Brassica acephala* botrytis
Brassica botrytis
Brassica oleracea botrytis
 Brocoli
 Common broccoli
 Heading broccoli
 BT Cole crops
 RT Calabrese (Vegetable)
 Cauliflower
 Cookery (Broccoli)
 — Varieties

Broccoli, Asparagus
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

Broccoli, Italian
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

Broccoli, Sprouting
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

Brocéliande, Forest of (France)
 USE Paimpont, Forest of (France)

Brochesbye family
 USE Brooksby family

Brochon family
 USE Bracken family

Brochs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Iron age—Scotland
 Scotland—Antiquities

Brochs family
 USE Brox family

Brochu family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Brock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brocke family
 Brocker family
 Brockes family
 Brocks family
 Brokes family
 Broks family
 RT Brox family

Brockaway family
 USE Brockway family

Brocke family
 USE Brock family

Broken Mountain (Germany)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Blocksberg (Germany)
 BT Harz Mountains (Germany)
 Mountains—Germany

Brocker family
 USE Brock family

Brockes family
 USE Brock family

Brockets
 USE Mazama

Brockman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brockmann family

Brockmann family
 USE Brockman family

Brockneicht family
 USE Boknecht family

Brocks family
 USE Brock family

Brocksby family
 USE Brooksby family

Brockway family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brockaway family
 Brockwey family

Brockwey family
 USE Brockway family

Brocoli
 USE Broccoli

Broder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Broders family

Broderick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brodrick family
 Brodrück family

Broders family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brodersen family
 RT Broder family
 Bruder family

Brodersen family
 USE Broders family

Brodhead family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Broadhead family

Brodiaea
[QK495.L72]
 BT Liliaceae

Brodiaea candida
 USE Tritelia laxa

Brodiaea capitata
 USE Dichelostemma pulchellum

Brodiaea laxa
 USE Tritelia laxa

Brodiaea pulchella
 USE Dichelostemma pulchellum

Brodie family
 USE Brody family

Brodrick family
 USE Broderick family

Brodrück family
 USE Broderick family

Brodway family
 USE Broadway family

Brody (Ukraine), Battle of, 1944
[D764.3.B73]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine

Brody family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brodie family

Broeang
 USE Sun bear

Broeckaert family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Broeders des Gemeenen Levens
 USE Brothers of the Common Life

Broehl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Proehl family

Broek family
 USE Broeksma family

Broekema family
 USE Broeksma family

Broekena family
 USE Broeksma family

Broeksma family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Broek family
 Broekema family
 Broekena family
 Broer family
 Broerke family
 Broexma family
 Brok family
 Bruickma family
 Bruyck family
 RT Brooks family

Broenniman family
 USE Brenneman family

Broer family
 USE Broeksma family

Broerke family
 USE Broeksma family

Broersen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Broexma family
 USE Broeksma family

Brofford family
 USE Bradford family

Broford family
 USE Bradford family

Brogan, Jerry (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jerry Brogan (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature

Broggi Glacier (Peru)
 BT Glaciers—Peru

Brogie family
 USE De Broglie family

Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Italy—Antiquities

Brohaug family
 USE Brouhaugh family

Brohki language
 USE Brahui language

Brohl River (Germany) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Germany

Broil family
 USE Braeul family

Broilers (Chickens)
 USE Broilers (Poultry)

Broilers (Poultry) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Broilers (Chickens)
 BT Chickens
 Poultry

Broiling
[TX687]
 UF Grilling (Cookery)
 BT Cookery
 NT Toaster oven cookery

Broille family
 USE Braeul family

Brójce (Poland : Concentration camp)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brätz (Poland : Concentration camp)
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Poland

Brok family
 USE Broeksma family

Brokage, Marriage
 USE Marriage brokerage

Broken Bow Lake (Okla.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Broken Bow Reservoir (Okla.)
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma

Broken Bow Reservoir (Okla.)
 USE Broken Bow Lake (Okla.)

Broken Hill skull
 USE Rhodesian man

Broken homes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Homes, Broken
 BT Divorce
 Family
 Home

Broken Ridge (Utah) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Utah

Broken symmetry (Physics)
[QC174.17.S9 (Quantum theory)]
[QC793.3.S9 (Particle physics)]
 UF Symmetry breaking (Physics)
 BT Symmetry (Physics)

Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico

Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 USE Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)

Brokerage, Marriage
 USE Marriage brokerage

- Brokers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5419-HF5422]
 BT Professional employees
 NT Business brokerage
 Discount houses (Finance)
 Floor traders (Finance)
 Food brokers
 Foreign-exchange brokers
 Ship brokers
 Stockbrokers
 — Accounting
[HF5686.B65]
 UF Stock-exchange—Accounting
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
(May Subd Geog)
 NT Brokers—Malpractice
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 — Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brokers—Tort liability
 Tort liability of brokers
 BT Brokers—Legal status, laws, etc.
 — Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
 — Tort liability
 USE Brokers—Malpractice
- Brokers, Discount**
 USE Discount brokers
- Brokers, Marriage**
 USE Marriage brokerage
- Brokers, Real estate**
 USE Real estate agents
- Brokers in public contracts, etc.**
 UF Intermediaries in public contracts, etc.
 BT Public administration
 Public contracts
- Brokers' loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Call loans
 BT Bank loans
 NT Margin accounts
- Brokes family**
 USE Brock family
- Brokesbie family**
 USE Brooksby family
- Brokof, Ferdinand Maximilian, 1688-1731.**
Saint John Nepomuk
[NB534.5.B]
 UF Saint John Nepomuk (Sculpture)
 Svatý Jan Nepomucký (Sculpture)
- Brokpa dialect**
[PK7015.B75]
 UF Brokskat dialect
 BT India—Languages
 Shina language
- Broks family**
 USE Brock family
- Brokakat dialect**
 USE Brokpa dialect
- Brolander family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bromage family**
 USE Birmingham family
- Bromale family**
 USE Brammer family
- Bromate**
 NT Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
- Bromazepam** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC483.5.B77]
 UF Bromodihydropyridylbenzodiazepinone
 BT Benzodiazepines
- Brombale family**
 USE Brumbelow family
- Brombalo family**
 USE Brumbelow family
- Brombelow family**
 USE Brumbelow family
- Bromble family**
 USE Brumbelow family
- Brombleo family**
 USE Brumbelow family
- Bromblow family**
 USE Brumbelow family
- Brome County Fair, Que.**
 BT Fairs
- Brome family**
 USE Broome family
- Brome-grass**
 USE Bromegrasses
- Brome-grasses**
 USE Bromegrasses
- Bromegrasses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB201.B8 (Forage plants)]
 UF Brome-grass
 Brome-grasses
 Bromes
 Bromus
 Cheats (Plants)
 Chesses (Plants)
 Rescue-grasses
 BT Forage plants
 Grasses
- Bromela**
 USE Bromelia
- Bromelain**
 USE Bromelin
- Bromelia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B76]
 UF Bromela
 BT Bromeliaceae
 NT Bromelia forrageira
- Bromelia forrageira** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B76]
 UF Macambira
 BT Bromelia
- Bromelia variegata**
 USE Neoglaziovia variegata
- Bromeliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B76 (Botany)]
[SB413.B7 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Bromeliads
 BT Bromeliales
 NT Ananas
 Bromelia
 Neoglaziovia
 Tillandsia
- Bromeliads**
 USE Bromeliaceae
- Bromeliales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A14]
 BT Monocotyledons
 NT Bromeliaceae
- Bromelia**
 UF Bromelain
 BT Anti-inflammatory agents
 Cysteine proteinases
 Pineapple
- Bromes**
 USE Bromegrasses
- Bromfield family**
 USE Brumfield family
- Bromic acid**
 BT Inorganic acids
- Bromide ions**
 BT Ions
- Bromides**
[QD181.B7]
 BT Bromine compounds
 NT Cuprous bromide
 Hydrogen bromide
 Potassium bromide
 Radium bromide
 Vecuronium bromide
- Bromides in the body**
[QP535.B7]
- Bromination**
[QD281.B7]
- Bromine**
[QD181.B7]
 BT Halogens
 — Isotopes
 UF Bromine isotopes
 Isotopic bromine
 — Decay
 — Spectra
 — Spectra
Bromine compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.B7]
 BT Halogen compounds
 NT Bromides
 Organobromine compounds
- Bromine isotopes**
 USE Bromine—Isotopes
- Bromine organic compounds**
 USE Organobromine compounds
- Bromley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bramly family
 Brumbly family
 Brumley family
- Bromlow family**
 USE Brumbelow family
- Bromobenzylethyldimethyl ammonium**
 USE Breylium tosylate
- Bromocriptine**
[RM666.B82]
 UF Bromocryptin
 Bromoergocryptine
 Bromohydroxymethyl
 hylmethylpropylergotamantrione
 BT Ergot alkaloids
 Heterocyclic compounds
 Hormone antagonists
 RT Dopamine
- Bromocryptin**
 USE Bromocriptine
- Bromodeoxyuridine**
[QP625.B76]
 UF Bromouracil deoxyriboside
 Broxuridine
 BT Nucleosides
 Uridine
- Bromodihydropyridylbenzodiazepinone**
 USE Bromazepam
- Bromoergocryptine**
 USE Bromocriptine
- Bromoethylene**
 USE Ethylene dibromide
- Bromoform**
[QD305.H15 (Chemistry)]
[QP915.B7 (Physiological effects)]
[RM666.B (Therapeutics)]
 UF Methyl tribromide
 Tribromomethane
 BT Halocarbons
- Bromohydroxymethylethylmethylpropylergot
 amantrione**
 USE Bromocriptine
- Bromoil printing**
 USE Photography—Printing processes—Oil
- Bromoil process**
 USE Photography—Printing processes—Oil
- Bromotrifluoromethane**
 UF Halon 1301
 BT Fire extinguishing agents
 Methane
- Bromouracil deoxyriboside**
 USE Bromodeoxyuridine
- Broms family**
 USE Broome family
- Brömsebro, Treaty of, 1541**
[DL703]
- Brömsebro, Treaty of, 1645**
[DL190]
- Bromus**
 USE Bromegrasses
- Bromus cristatus**
 USE Crested wheatgrass
- Bronaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bronchi**
[QL854 (Animal anatomy)]
[QM257 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Bronchia

Bronchi (Continued)

- BT Lungs
 - Blood-vessels
 - Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 - Cancer (May Subd Geog) [RC280.B]
 - Catheterization
 - USE Bronchial catheterization
 - Dilatation
 - USE Bronchiectasis
 - Diseases (May Subd Geog) [RC778]
 - NT Asthma
 - Bronchial spasm
 - Bronchiectasis
 - Bronchodilator agents
 - Bronchopneumonia
 - Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
 - Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
 - Diagnosis
 - NT Bronchial catheterization
 - Examination
 - UF Bronchi—Exploration
 - NT Bronchoscopy
 - Exploration
 - USE Bronchi—Examination
 - Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 - Secretions
 - Examination
 - Tuberculosis (May Subd Geog)
 - Tumors (May Subd Geog)
- Bronchia**
- USE Bronchi
- Bronchial asthma**
- USE Asthma
- Bronchial brushing**
- USE Bronchial catheterization
- Bronchial catheterization**
- [RC734.B68]
 - UF Bronchi—Catheterization
 - Bronchial brushing
 - Catheterization, Bronchial
 - BT Bronchi—Diseases—Diagnosis
 - Catheters
- Bronchial hyperreactivity**
- USE Bronchial spasm
- Bronchial hyperresponsiveness**
- USE Bronchial spasm
- Bronchial injections**
- USE Injections, Bronchial
- Bronchial lavage**
- USE Bronchoalveolar lavage
- Bronchial provocation tests**
- UF Allergen bronchial provocation tests
 - Antigen bronchial provocation tests
 - Inhalation provocation tests
 - BT Asthma—Diagnosis
 - Provocation tests (Medicine)
- Bronchial spasm**
- UF Bronchial hyperreactivity
 - Bronchial hyperresponsiveness
 - BT Bronchi—Diseases
 - Spasms
 - NT Bronchoconstrictor agents
- Bronchiectasia**
- USE Bronchiectasis
- Bronchiectasis**
- UF Bronchi—Dilatation
 - Bronchiectasia
 - BT Bronchi—Diseases
- Bronchitis (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC778]
 - BT Cough
 - Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
 - NT Infectious bronchitis in poultry
 - [RJ436.B73]
 - BT Respiratory infections in children
- Bronchoalveolar lavage (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC734.B69]

- UF Alveolar lavage
 - Bronchial lavage
 - Lavage, Bronchoalveolar
 - Lung lavage
 - BT Irrigation (Medicine)
 - Lungs—Diseases—Diagnosis
- Bronchocele**
- USE Goiter
- Bronchoconstrictor agents**
- UF Bronchospastic drugs
 - Drugs, Bronchoconstrictor
 - Drugs, Bronchospastic
 - BT Bronchial spasm
 - Respiratory agents
- Bronchodilator agents**
- [RM388.5]
 - UF Bronchodilator drugs
 - Bronchodilators
 - Bronchospasmolytic drugs
 - Drugs, Bronchodilator
 - Drugs, Bronchospasmolytic
 - BT Antiasthmatic agents
 - Bronchi—Diseases
 - Respiratory agents
 - NT Adrenaline
 - Albuterol
 - Beclomethasone dipropionate
 - Ephedrine
 - Fenoterol
 - Formoterol
 - Isoproterenol
 - Phenylpropanolamine
 - Pirbuterol
 - Theophylline
 - Triamcinolone acetonide
- Bronchodilator drugs**
- USE Bronchodilator agents
- Bronchodilators**
- USE Bronchodilator agents
- Bronchopneumonia**
- [RC772.B7]
 - BT Bronchi—Diseases
 - Pneumonia
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (May Subd Geog)**
- [RJ320.B75]
 - BT Artificial respiration—Complications
 - and sequelae
 - Bronchi—Diseases
 - Dysplasia
 - Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
 - Lungs—Diseases
 - Oxygen—Toxicology
- Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis**
- [RC778]
 - UF Bronchospirochaetosis
 - Castellani's bronchitis
 - Hemorrhagic bronchitis
 - Spirochaetosis, Bronchopulmonary
 - BT Bronchi—Diseases
- Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy**
- USE Bronchoscopes
 - Bronchoscopy
- Bronchoscopes (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy
 - BT Endoscopes
- Bronchoscopy (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC734.B7]
 - UF Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy
 - BT Bronchi—Examination
 - Endoscopy
- Bronchospasmolytic drugs**
- USE Bronchodilator agents
- Bronchospastic drugs**
- USE Bronchoconstrictor agents
- Bronchospirochaetosis**
- USE Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
- Bronchospirometry**
- [RC734.B76]
 - BT Spirometry

- Bronco automobile**
- USE Bronco truck
- Bronco truck**
- [TL230.5.F]
 - UF Bronco automobile
 - BT Ford trucks
- Bronfman family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brong (African people)
 - USE Abron (African people)
 - Brong (Indic people)
 - USE Tipura (Indic people)
- Bronnenberg family (Not Subd Geog)**
- RT Brandenburg family
- Bronson family**
- USE Branson family
- Bronté family (Not Subd Geog)**
- RT Prunty family
- Brontidae**
- USE Cucujidae
- Brontosaurus**
- USE Apatosaurus
- Brontotheriidae**
- [QE882.U6]
 - BT Perissodactyla, Fossil
 - NT Rhinotitan
- Bronze**
- [TS570 (Manufacture)]
 - BT Alloys
 - Copper alloys
 - Tin
 - Tin alloys
 - NT Aluminum bronze
 - Beryllium bronze
 - Bronzes
 - Lead bronze
 - Tin bronze
 - Tungsten bronze
 - Metallurgy
- Bronze age (May Subd Geog)**
- [GN777-GN778]
 - BT Man, Prehistoric
 - RT Copper age
 - Iron age
 - NT Beaker cultures
 - Lausitz culture
 - Ubaid culture
 - Cyprus
 - England
 - Europe
 - NT Tumulus culture
 - Urnfield culture
 - Europe, Eastern
 - NT Cotofeni culture
 - France
 - Iran
 - Italy
 - NT Nuraghi culture
 - Jordan
 - Pakistan
 - Russian S.F.S.R.
 - NT Abashev culture
 - Spain
 - Sweden
- Bronze amulets (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Amulets
 - Bronzes
- Bronze amulets, Roman (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Roman bronze amulets
- Bronze birch borer**
- [SB945.B]
 - BT Birch—Diseases and pests
- Bronze bowls (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Bowls (Tableware)
 - Bronze implements
- Bronze bowls, Phoenician (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Phoenician bronze bowls
- Bronze coins (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Coins
- Bronze diabetes**
- USE Hemochromatosis

- Bronze doors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art metal-work
 Doors
 Metal doors
- Bronze doors, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine bronze doors
- Bronze doors, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval bronze doors
 NT Bronze doors, Romanesque
- Bronze doors, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque bronze doors
 BT Bronze doors, Medieval
- Bronze drum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drum, Bronze
 BT Bronzes
 Drum
- Bronze figurines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Figurines, Bronze
 BT Bronzes
 Figurines
- Bronze figurines, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancient bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buddhist bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Classical bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Italic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italic bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minoan bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman bronze figurines
- Bronze fonts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bronzes
 Fonts
- Bronze fonts, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish bronze fonts
 NT Renier, de Huy, d. 1150. Liège font
- Bronze fonts, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval bronze fonts
- Bronze founding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Founding
- Bronze implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bronzes
 Implements, utensils, etc.
 NT Bronze bowls
 Bronze pitchers
- Bronze ingots**
 UF Ingots, Bronze
- Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)**
 UF Fegato di Piacenza (Bronze)
 Iecur Placentinum (Bronze)
 Liver of Piacenza (Bronze)
 Piacenza liver (Bronze)
 BT Bronzes, Etruscan
- Bronze mirrors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bronzes
 Mirrors
 — China
 — History
 — To 618
 — Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960
 — Sung-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
 — Japan
 NT Kaoku monkeyō (Bronze mirror)
 — History
 — To 1868
- Bronze mirrors, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Classical bronze mirrors
- Bronze pitchers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bronze implements
 Pitchers
- Bronze pitchers, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan bronze pitchers
- Bronze sculptors**
 USE Sculptors
- Bronze sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sculpture, Bronze
 BT Bronzes
 Sculpture
 — 16th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bronze sculpture, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American bronze sculpture
 NT Greeves, R. V. (Richard V.)
 Unknown
 Tefft, Elden C. Moses
- Bronze sculpture, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English bronze sculpture
 NT Wynne, David, 1926- Messenger
- Bronze sculpture, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF European bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French bronze sculpture
 NT Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917. Balzac
- Bronze sculpture, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NB140]
 UF Greek bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian bronze sculpture
 NT Boccioni, Umberto, 1882-1916.
 Unique forms of continuity in space
 Chia, Sandro, 1946- Passion for art
- Bronze sculpture, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish bronze sculpture
 NT Dalí, Salvador, 1904- Surrealist
 angel of Figueras
- Bronzed cowbird**
 UF Molothrus aeneus
 Red-eyed cowbird
 Tangavius aeneus
 BT Cowbirds
- Bronzed skin**
 USE Addison's disease
- Bronzes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK7900-NK7999 (Art)]
 [TS570 (Technology)]
 UF Statuettes
 BT Art
 Art metal-work
 Bronze
 Decoration and ornament
 Sculpture
 NT Bronze amulets
 Bronze drum
- Bronze figurines**
 Bronze fonts
 Bronze implements
 Bronze mirrors
 Bronze sculpture
 Gilt bronzes
 — 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Expertising
 — Inscriptions
 UF Inscriptions on bronzes
 BT Inscriptions
 — Oriental influences
 — Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 — China
 — To 221 B.C.
 USE Bronzes, Chinese—To 221 B.C.
 — Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 USE Bronzes, Chinese—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
- Greece
 NT Getty bronze (Statue)
- Iran
 NT Wade cup
- Italy
 NT Cavalli di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
- Middle East
 UF Bronzes—Near East
 NT Bronzes, Seljuk
- Near East
 USE Bronzes—Middle East
- Nigeria
 UF Bronzes, Nigerian
- Bronzes, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American bronzes
 NT Christie, Keith. Jumping cholla
- Bronzes, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Japan
 NT Bronzes, Yayoi
- Bronzes, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque bronzes
- Bronzes, Bini** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bini bronzes
 Bronzes, Bini (African people)
- Bronzes, Bini (African people)**
 USE Bronzes, Bini
- Bronzes, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buddhist bronzes
- Bronzes, Byzantine**
 UF Byzantine bronzes
- Bronzes, Celtiberian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtiberian bronzes
- Bronzes, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic bronzes
- Bronzes, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK7983]
 UF Chinese bronzes
 — To 221 B.C.
 [NK7983.22]
 UF Bronzes—China—To 221 B.C.
 — To 618
 [NK7983.2]
 — Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 [NK7983.23]
 UF Bronzes—China—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 — Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960
 [NK7983.3]
- Bronzes, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Classical bronzes
 NT Bronzes, Greek
 Cavalli di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
 Leone di Venezia (Venice, Italy)
- Bronzes, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan bronzes
 NT Arringatore (Statue)
 Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)

- Brown**
 BT Colors
Brown, Father (Fictitious character)
 UF Father Brown (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
Brown adipose tissue
 UF Brown fat
 Multilocular adipose tissue
 Multilocular fat
 BT Adipose tissues
Brown algae (May Subd Geog)
 {QK569.P5}
 UF Algae, Brown
 Phaeophyceae
 Phaeophycophyta
 Phaeophyta
 BT Algae
 NT Chordariales
 Ectocarpales
 Fucales
 Kelps
 Laminariales
 Scytosiphonales
Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 USE Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Brown bag lunch cookery
 USE Lunchbox cookery
Brown bear (May Subd Geog)
 {QL737.C27}
 UF Ursus arctos
 BT Ursus
 NT Grizzly bear
 Kodiak bear
Brown bear, Alaskan
 USE Kodiak bear
Brown bear, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 {QB882.C15}
 BT Bears, Fossil
Brown booby
 {QL696.P48}
 UF Sula leucogastra
 White-bellied booby
 BT Boobies (Birds)
Brown bullhead
 UF Ameiurus nebulosus
 Bullhead, Brown
 Horned pout
 Ictalurus nebulosus
Brown Canal (Alaska and B.C.)
 USE Portland Canal (Alaska and B.C.)
Brown capuchin
 USE Cebus apella
Brown Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
 USE Roan Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
Brown coal
 USE Lignite
Brown County State Park (Ind.)
 BT Parks—Indiana
Brown Creek (Tex.)
 USE Big Brown Creek (Tex.)
Brown dwarf stars
 USE Brown dwarfs
Brown dwarfs
 {QB843.B77}
 UF Brown dwarf stars
 BT Dwarf stars
Brown ear tick
 {QL458.A2}
Brown family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brown family
 Browne family
 Browne family
 RT Braun family
 Brownell family
Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)
 USE John Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)
Brown fat
 USE Brown adipose tissue
Brown hare
 USE European hare
Brown-headed chickadee
 UF Acadian chickadee
 Parus hudsonicus
 BT Chickadees
Brown hematite
 USE Limonite
Brown hemp
 USE Sunn hemp
Brown hyena (May Subd Geog)
 {QL737.C24}
 UF Hyena brunnea
 BT Hyenas
Brown Indian hemp
 USE Sunn hemp
Brown lacewing flies
 USE Hemerobiidae
Brown leaf spot disease of rice
 USE Rice brown spot disease
Brown lemming
 UF Lemmus trimucronatus
 BT Lemmings
Brown lemur
 {QL737.P95}
 UF Lemur fulvus
 BT Lemur
Brown lung
 USE Byssinosis
Brown melanoderma
 USE Melanoderma
Brown mite
 USE Bryobia practiosa
Brown pelican
 UF Pelecanus occidentalis
 BT Pelicans
Brown rat
 USE Rattus norvegicus
Brown recluse spider
 USE Loxosceles reclusa
Brown rice
 USE Rice, Brown
Brown River (Vt.)
 USE Browns River (Vt.)
Brown rockfish
 {QL638.S42}
 UF Sebastes auriculatus
Brown root disease of hevea (May Subd Geog)
 {SB608.H5}
 UF Root disease of hevea, Brown
 BT Hevea—Diseases and pests
Brown root fungus of hevea
 USE Phellinus noxius
Brown rot
 BT Plant diseases
Brown rot fungi of fruit (May Subd Geog)
 {SB608.F8}
 BT Brown rot of fruit
 Monilinia
 Phytopathogenic fungi
 NT Monilinia fructicola
 Monilinia fructigena
 Monilinia laxa
Brown rot of cherry
 USE Brown rot of fruit
Brown rot of crucifers
 USE Crucifer black rot
Brown rot of fruit (May Subd Geog)
 {SB608.F8}
 UF Brown rot of cherry
 Brown rot of peach and plum
 Brown rot of stone fruit
 Cherry brown rot
 Peach brown rot
 BT Fruit—Diseases and pests
 Fungal diseases of plants
 Stone fruit—Diseases and pests
 NT Brown rot fungi of fruit
Brown rot of peach and plum
 USE Brown rot of fruit
Brown rot of potato
 USE Bacterial wilt of potato
Brown rot of stone fruit
 USE Brown rot of fruit
Brown salwood
 USE Mangium
Brown snail
 USE Helix aspersa
Brown spiders
 USE Loxoscelidae
Brown spot disease of rice
 USE Rice brown spot disease
Brown stoneware (May Subd Geog)
 BT Stoneware
Brown Swiss cattle
 {SF199.B7}
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
Brown-tail moth
 USE Browntail moth
Brown-tailed moth
 USE Browntail moth
Brown tinamou
 USE Crypturellus obsoletus
Brown trout (May Subd Geog)
 UF Salmo eriox
 Salmo trutta
 BT Trout
 NT Sea-run brown trout
Brown trout fishing (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fishing
 Trout fishing
 NT Sea trout fishing
Brown widow spider
 USE Latrodectus geometricus
Browne family
 USE Brown family
Brownell family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Brown family
 Browneller family
Browneller family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Braunceler family
 RT Brownell family
Brownfield family (Not Subd Geog)
Brownhill (Scotland) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Farms—Scotland
Brownian motion processes
 {QA274.75}
 UF Wiener processes
 BT Brownian movements
 Fluctuations (Physics)
 Markov processes
 NT Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process
Brownian movements
 {QC183}
 BT Capillarity
 Liquids
 Matter—Properties
 NT Brownian motion processes
Brownie camera
 BT Kodak camera
Brownies (Cookery)
 BT Cake
 Cookies
Brownin family
 USE Browning family
Browning automatic pistol
 BT Browning firearms
 Pistols
Browning automatic rifle
 {UD395.B8}
 BT Browning firearms
 Rifles
Browning family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brownin family
Browning firearms
 BT Firearms
 NT Browning automatic pistol
 Browning automatic rifle
 Browning machine-gun
 Browning rifles

- Browning machine-gun**
[UF620.B]
- BT Browning firearms**
Machine-guns
- Browning reaction**
USE Maillard reaction
- Browning rifles**
BT Browning firearms
Rifles
- Browningia**
USE Cereus
- Brownism (Christianity)**
USE Brownists
- Brownism (Medicine)**
USE Brunonianism
- Brownists**
UF Brownism (Christianity)
BT Congregationalism
Puritans
RT Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)
- Brownlee family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brounley family
Brownley family
Brownlie family
- Brownley family**
USE Brownlee family
- Brownlie family**
USE Brownlee family
- Browlowia**
[QK495.T5]
BT Tiliaceae
- Browns Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)**
UF Browns Canyon Wilderness Study
Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)**
USE Browns Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)
- Brown's Hole**
USE Brown's Park
- Brown's Park (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brown's Hole
BT Valleys—Colorado
Valleys—Utah
Valleys—Wyoming
- Browns Park National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wildlife refuges—Colorado
- Browns River (Vt.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brown River (Vt.)
BT Rivers—Vermont
- Brownsea Island (England)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Islands—England
- Brownson family**
USE Branson family
- Brownstone (May Subd Geog)**
BT Sandstone
- Brownstone buildings (May Subd Geog)**
BT Buildings
- Brownstone industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD962.1]
BT Stone industry and trade
- Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 5, 1812**
[E356.B8]
- Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 9, 1812**
USE Monguagon, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 9, 1812
- Browntail moth (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.L9 (Zoology)]
[SB945.B9 (Pest)]
UF Brown-tail moth
Brown-tailed moth
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
Nygma phaeorrhoea
BT Euproctis
- Brownwood, Lake (Tex.)**
UF Lake Brownwood (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
- Browse (May Subd Geog)**
BT Deer—Food
Forage plants
NT Chaparral
- Brox family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brochs family
RT Brock family
- Broxbye family**
USE Brooksby family
- Broxuridine**
USE Bromodeoxyuridine
- Broyé family**
USE Brya family
- Broyée family**
USE Brya family
- Broyer family**
USE Brya family
- Broyez family**
USE Brya family
- Broyhier family**
USE Brya family
- Broyhill family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bru (Southeast Asian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS554.46.B78 (Cambodia)]
UF Baroo (Southeast Asian people)
Baru (Southeast Asian people)
Brao (Southeast Asian people)
Brou (Southeast Asian people)
Calo (Southeast Asian people)
Galler (Southeast Asian people)
Kalo (Southeast Asian people)
Khua (Southeast Asian people)
Leu (Southeast Asian people)
Makong (Southeast Asian people)
Mang-Koong (Southeast Asian people)
Muong Leung (Southeast Asian people)
Quangtri (Southeast Asian people)
Tri (Southeast Asian people)
- BT Ethnology—Cambodia**
Ethnology—Laos
Ethnology—Vietnam
- Bru language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL4351.B78]
UF Baroo language
Brou language
Bruu language
Calo language
Galler language
Kalo language
Leu language
Leung language
Muong Leong language
Quangtri Ván Kieu language
- BT Laos—Languages**
Mon-Khmer languages
Thailand—Languages
Vietnam—Languages
- Brua family**
USE Brewer family
- Bruang**
USE Sun bear
- Brubacher family**
USE Brubaker family
- Brubacker family**
USE Brubaker family
- Brubaker family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brewbaker family
Broobeker family
Browbaker family
Brubacher family
Brubacker family
Bruboker family
- Bruboker family**
USE Brubaker family
- Brucato (City)**
USE Brucato (Extinct city)
- Brucato (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brucato (City)
- BT Extinct cities—Italy**
Italy—Antiquities
- Brace family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bruse family
- Bruce Peninsula (Ont.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Saugceen Peninsula (Ont.)
BT Peninsulas—Ontario
- Brucella**
[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.B8 (Pathogens)]
BT Bacteria, Pathogenic
Brucellaceae
RT Brucellosis
NT Brucella abortus
Brucella melitensis
Brucella suis
- Brucella abortus (May Subd Geog)**
[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]
UF Bacterium abortus
BT Brucella
- Brucella melitensis**
[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]
[SF969.B78 (Veterinary medicine)]
UF Brucella streptococcus melitensis
Micrococcus melitensis
- BT Brucella**
RT Brucellosis in goats
Brucellosis in sheep
- Brucella streptococcus melitensis**
USE Brucella melitensis
- Brucella suis (May Subd Geog)**
[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]
BT Brucella
- Brucella vaccines**
USE Brucellosis vaccines
- Brucellaceae**
NT Actinobacillus
Bordetella
Brucella
Hemophilus
Pasteurella
- Brucelliasis**
USE Brucellosis
- Brucellosis (May Subd Geog)**
[QR201.B8 (Pathogenic bacteria)]
[RA644.B7 (Public health)]
[RC123.B7 (Internal medicine)]
UF Brucelliasis
Malta fever
Rock fever
Undulant fever
- BT Bacterial diseases**
RT Brucella
- Brucellosis in animals (May Subd Geog)**
[SF809.B8]
BT Veterinary bacteriology
RT Abortion in animals
NT Brucellosis in cattle
Brucellosis in goats
Brucellosis in sheep
Brucellosis in swine
- Brucellosis in cattle (May Subd Geog)**
[SF967.B7]
UF Bang's disease
Bovine brucellosis
Contagious abortion
Infectious abortion
- BT Brucellosis in animals**
Cattle—Infections
- Brucellosis in goats (May Subd Geog)**
[SF969.B78]
BT Brucellosis in animals
Goats—Infections
- RT Brucella melitensis**
- Brucellosis in sheep (May Subd Geog)**
[SF969.B78]
UF Ovine brucellosis

Brown
 BT Colors
Brown, Father (Fictitious character)
 UF Father Brown (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
Brown adipose tissue
 UF Brown fat
 Multilocular adipose tissue
 Multilocular fat
 BT Adipose tissues
Brown algae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.P5]
 UF Algae, Brown
 Phaeophyceae
 Phaeophycophyta
 Phaeophyta
 BT Algae
 NT Chordariales
 Ectocarpales
 Fuciales
 Kelps
 Laminariales
 Scytosiphonales
Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 USE Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Brown bag lunch cookery
 USE Lunchbox cookery
Brown bear (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C27]
 UF Ursus arctos
 BT Ursus
 NT Grizzly bear
 Kodiak bear
Brown bear, Alaskan
 USE Kodiak bear
Brown bear, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.C15]
 BT Bears, Fossil
Brown booby
 [QL696.P48]
 UF Sula leucogastra
 White-bellied booby
 BT Boobies (Birds)
Brown bullhead
 UF Ameiurus nebulosus
 Bullhead, Brown
 Horned pout
 Ictalurus nebulosus
Brown Canal (Alaska and B.C.)
 USE Portland Canal (Alaska and B.C.)
Brown capuchin
 USE Cebus apella
Brown Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
 USE Roan Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
Brown coal
 USE Lignite
Brown County State Park (Ind.)
 BT Parks—Indiana
Brown Creek (Tex.)
 USE Big Brown Creek (Tex.)
Brown dwarf stars
 USE Brown dwarfs
Brown dwarfs
 [QB843.B77]
 UF Brown dwarf stars
 BT Dwarf stars
Brown ear tick
 [QL458.A2]
Brown family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brown family
 Browne family
 Browne family
 RT Braun family
 Brownell family
Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)
 USE John Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)
Brown fat
 USE Brown adipose tissue

Brown hare
 USE European hare
Brown-headed chickadee
 UF Acadian chickadee
 Parus hudsonicus
 BT Chickadees
Brown hematite
 USE Limonite
Brown hemp
 USE Sunn hemp
Brown hyena (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C24]
 UF Hyæna brunnea
 BT Hyenas
Brown Indian hemp
 USE Sunn hemp
Brown lacewing flies
 USE Hemerobiidae
Brown leaf spot disease of rice
 USE Rice brown spot disease
Brown lemming
 UF Lemmus trimucronatus
 BT Lemmings
Brown lemur
 [QL737.P95]
 UF Lemur fulvus
 BT Lemur
Brown lung
 USE Byssinosis
Brown melanoderma
 USE Melanoderma
Brown mite
 USE Bryobia practiosa
Brown pelican
 UF Pelecanus occidentalis
 BT Pelicans
Brown rat
 USE Rattus norvegicus
Brown recluse spider
 USE Loxosceles reclusa
Brown rice
 USE Rice, Brown
Brown River (Vt.)
 USE Browns River (Vt.)
Brown rockfish
 [QL638.S42]
 UF Sebastes auriculatus
Brown root disease of hevea (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.H5]
 UF Root disease of hevea, Brown
 BT Hevea—Diseases and pests
Brown root fungus of hevea
 USE Phellinus noxius
Brown rot
 BT Plant diseases
Brown rot fungi of fruit (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.F8]
 BT Brown rot of fruit
 Monilinia
 Phytopathogenic fungi
 NT Monilinia fructicola
 Monilinia fructigena
 Monilinia laxa
Brown rot of cherry
 USE Brown rot of fruit
Brown rot of crucifers
 USE Crucifer black rot
Brown rot of fruit (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.F8]
 UF Brown rot of cherry
 Brown rot of peach and plum
 Brown rot of stone fruit
 Cherry brown rot
 Peach brown rot
 BT Fruit—Diseases and pests
 Fungal diseases of plants
 Stone fruit—Diseases and pests
 NT Brown rot fungi of fruit
Brown rot of peach and plum
 USE Brown rot of fruit

Brown rot of potato
 USE Bacterial wilt of potato
Brown rot of stone fruit
 USE Brown rot of fruit
Brown salwood
 USE Mangium
Brown snail
 USE Helix aspersa
Brown spiders
 USE Loxoscelidae
Brown spot disease of rice
 USE Rice brown spot disease
Brown stoneware (May Subd Geog)
 BT Stoneware
Brown Swiss cattle
 [SF199.B7]
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
Brown-tail moth
 USE Browntail moth
Brown-tailed moth
 USE Browntail moth
Brown tinamou
 USE Crypturellus obsoletus
Brown trout (May Subd Geog)
 UF Salmo eriox
 Salmo trutta
 BT Trout
 NT Sea-run brown trout
Brown trout fishing (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fishing
 Trout fishing
 NT Sea trout fishing
Brown widow spider
 USE Latrodectus geometricus
Browne family
 USE Brown family
Brownell family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Brown family
 Browneller family
Browneller family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brauneler family
 RT Brownell family
Brownfield family (Not Subd Geog)
Brownhill (Scotland) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Farms—Scotland
Brownian motion processes
 [QA274.75]
 UF Wiener processes
 BT Brownian movements
 Fluctuations (Physics)
 Markov processes
 NT Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process
Brownian movements
 [QC183]
 BT Capillarity
 Liquids
 Matter—Properties
 NT Brownian motion processes
Brownie camera
 BT Kodak camera
Brownies (Cookery)
 BT Cake
 Cookies
Brownin family
 USE Browning family
Browning automatic pistol
 BT Browning firearms
 Pistols
Browning automatic rifle
 [UD395.B8]
 BT Browning firearms
 Rifles
Browning family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brownin family
Browning firearms
 BT Firearms
 NT Browning automatic pistol
 Browning automatic rifle
 Browning machine-gun
 Browning rifles

- Browning machine-gun**
[UF620.B]
BT Browning firearms
Machine-guns
- Browning reaction**
USE Maillard reaction
- Browning rifles**
BT Browning firearms
Rifles
- Browningia**
USE Cereus
- Brownism (Christianity)**
USE Brownists
- Brownism (Medicine)**
USE Brunonianism
- Brownists**
UF Brownism (Christianity)
BT Congregationalism
Puritans
RT Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)
- Brownlee family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brownley family
Brownley family
Brownlie family
- Brownley family**
USE Brownlee family
- Brownlie family**
USE Brownlee family
- Browlowia**
[QK495.T5]
BT Tiliaceae
- Browns Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)**
UF Browns Canyon Wilderness Study
Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)**
USE Browns Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)
- Brown's Hole**
USE Brown's Park
- Brown's Park (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brown's Hole
BT Valleys—Colorado
Valleys—Utah
Valleys—Wyoming
- Browns Park National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wildlife refuges—Colorado
- Browns River (Vt.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brown River (Vt.)
BT Rivers—Vermont
- Brownsea Island (England) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Islands—England
- Brownson family**
USE Branson family
- Brownstone (May Subd Geog)**
BT Sandstone
- Brownstone buildings (May Subd Geog)**
BT Buildings
- Brownstone industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9621]
BT Stone industry and trade
- Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 5, 1812**
[E356.B8]
Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 9, 1812
USE Monguagon, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 9, 1812
- Browntail moth (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.L9 (Zoology)]
[SB945.B9 (Pest)]
UF Brown-tail moth
Brown-tailed moth
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
Nygmia phaeorrhoea
BT Euproctis
- Brownwood, Lake (Tex.)**
UF Lake Brownwood (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
- Browse (May Subd Geog)**
BT Deer—Food
Forage plants
NT Chaparral
- Brox family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brochs family
RT Brock family
- Broxbye family**
USE Brooksby family
- Broxuridine**
USE Bromodeoxyuridine
- Broyé family**
USE Brya family
- Broyée family**
USE Brya family
- Broyer family**
USE Brya family
- Broyez family**
USE Brya family
- Broyhier family**
USE Brya family
- Broyhill family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bru (Southeast Asian people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS554.46.B78 (Cambodia)]
UF Baroo (Southeast Asian people)
Baru (Southeast Asian people)
Brao (Southeast Asian people)
Brou (Southeast Asian people)
Calo (Southeast Asian people)
Galler (Southeast Asian people)
Kalo (Southeast Asian people)
Khua (Southeast Asian people)
Leu (Southeast Asian people)
Makong (Southeast Asian people)
Mang-Koong (Southeast Asian people)
Muong Leung (Southeast Asian people)
Quangtri (Southeast Asian people)
Tri (Southeast Asian people)
- BT Ethnology—Cambodia**
Ethnology—Laos
Ethnology—Vietnam
- Bru language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL4351.B78]
UF Baroo language
Brou language
Bruu language
Calo language
Galler language
Kalo language
Leu language
Leung language
Muong Leong language
Quangtri Ván Kieu language
- BT Laos—Languages**
Mon-Khmer languages
Thailand—Languages
Vietnam—Languages
- Brua family**
USE Brewer family
- Bruang**
USE Sun bear
- Brubacher family**
USE Brubaker family
- Brubacker family**
USE Brubaker family
- Brubaker family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brewbaker family
Broobeaker family
Browbaker family
Brubacher family
Brubacker family
Bruboker family
- Bruboker family**
USE Brubaker family
- Brucato (City)**
USE Brucato (Extinct city)
- Brucato (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Brucato (City)
- BT Extinct cities—Italy**
Italy—Antiquities
- Bruce family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bruce family
- Bruce Peninsula (Ont.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Saugeen Peninsula (Ont.)
BT Peninsulas—Ontario
- Brucella**
[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.B8 (Pathogens)]
BT Bacteria, Pathogenic
Brucellaceae
RT Brucellosis
NT Brucella abortus
Brucella melitensis
Brucella suis
- Brucella abortus (May Subd Geog)**
[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]
UF Bacterium abortus
BT Brucella
- Brucella melitensis**
[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]
[SF969.B78 (Veterinary medicine)]
UF Brucella streptococcus melitensis
Micrococcus melitensis
BT Brucella
RT Brucellosis in goats
Brucellosis in sheep
Brucella streptococcus melitensis
USE Brucella melitensis
- Brucella suis (May Subd Geog)**
[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]
BT Brucella
- Brucella vaccines**
USE Brucellosis vaccines
- Brucellaceae**
NT Actinobacillus
Bordetella
Brucella
Hemophilus
Pasteurella
- Brucelliasis**
USE Brucellosis
- Brucellosis (May Subd Geog)**
[QR201.B8 (Pathogenic bacteria)]
[RA644.B7 (Public health)]
[RC123.B7 (Internal medicine)]
UF Brucelliasis
Malta fever
Rock fever
Undulant fever
- BT Bacterial diseases**
RT Brucella
- Brucellosis in animals (May Subd Geog)**
[SF809.B8]
BT Veterinary bacteriology
RT Abortion in animals
NT Brucellosis in cattle
Brucellosis in goats
Brucellosis in sheep
Brucellosis in swine
- Brucellosis in cattle (May Subd Geog)**
[SF967.B7]
UF Bang's disease
Bovine brucellosis
Contagious abortion
Infectious abortion
BT Brucellosis in animals
Cattle—Infections
- Brucellosis in goats (May Subd Geog)**
[SF969.B78]
BT Brucellosis in animals
Goats—Infections
RT Brucella melitensis
- Brucellosis in sheep (May Subd Geog)**
[SF969.B78]
UF Ovine brucellosis

Brucellosis in sheep (*Continued*)
 BT Brucellosis in animals
 Sheep—Infections
 RT *Brucella melitensis*
Brucellosis in swine (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF977.B7]
 BT Brucellosis in animals
 Swine—Infections
Brucellosis vaccines
[QR189.5.B7]
 UF *Brucella vaccines*
 BT Bacterial vaccines
Bruchelidae
 USE Anthribidae
Bruchidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.B7]
 UF Acanthoscelidae
 Bruchids
 Lariidae
 Mylabridae
 Spermophagidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Acanthoscelides
 Bruchus
 Callosobruchus
 Megacerus
 Pachymerus
Bruchids
 USE Bruchidae
Bruchophagus
[QL568.E85]
 BT Eurytomidae
 NT *Bruchophagus roddi*
Bruchophagus roddi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E85]
 BT *Bruchophagus*
Bruchus
[QL596.B7]
 UF Laria
 Mylabris
 BT Bruchidae
Brucite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.B82]
 BT Hydroxide minerals
Bruck family
 USE Bruckner family
Brucker family
 USE Bruckner family
Brückmann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bruckner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bruck family
 Brucker family
 Brueck family
 RT Brugger family
Bruckshaw family
 USE Brookshire family
Brüder des Gemeinsamen Lebens
 USE Brothers of the Common Life
Bruder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Broders family
Bruderhof Communities
 USE Hutterian Brethren
Bruders Schweigen
 USE Silent Brotherhood
Brueck family
 USE Bruckner family
Bruegel, Pieter, ca. 1525-1569. Children's games (*Not Subd Geog*)
[ND673.B73]
 UF Children at play (Painting)
 Children's games (Painting)
 Kinderspelen (Painting)
 BT Painting, Flemish
Bruegel, Pieter, ca. 1525-1569. Tower of Babel (*Not Subd Geog*)
[ND673.B73]
 UF Toren van Babel (Painting)
 Tower of Babel (Painting)
 BT Painting, Flemish

Bruegel, Pieter, ca. 1525-1569. Triumph of death (*Not Subd Geog*)
[ND673.B7]
 UF Triompf van de dood (Painting)
 Triumph of death (Painting)
 BT Painting, Flemish
Bruegel, Pieter, 1564-1638. Fair
[ND673.B7]
 UF Fair (Painting)
 Village fair (Painting)
 BT Painting, Flemish
Bruegel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brueghel family
 Brützel family
Brueghel family
 USE Bruegel family
Bruer family
 USE Brewer family
Brueske family
 USE Bruss family
'Brug-pa (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ768.3]
 UF Dookpa (Sect)
 Drukpa (Sect)
 Dugpa (Sect)
 Duk (Sect)
 Dukpa (Sect)
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
 Buddhist sects
 NT 'Brug-pa lamas
'Brug-pa lamas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lamas, 'Brug-pa
 Priests, 'Brug-pa
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
 'Brug-pa (Sect)
 Lamas
 Priests, Buddhist
Brützel family
 USE Bruegel family
Bruges family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bruggeman family
 USE Brugger family
Brüggemann, Hans. Bordesholmer Altar
 UF Bordesholm Altar (Sculpture)
 Bordesholmer Altar (Sculpture)
 BT Altarpieces, German
 Sculpture, German
Brüggemann family
 USE Brugger family
Brugger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bruggeman family
 Brüggemann family
 Brügghmanns family
 Brugman family
 Brugmann family
 Brugmans family
 RT Bruckner family
 Brügghmanns family
 USE Brugger family
Brugman family
 USE Brugger family
Brugmann family
 USE Brugger family
Brugmans family
 USE Brugger family
Brühl family
 USE Braeul family
Bruhlmann family
 USE Prillaman family
Bruhn family
 USE Bruins family
Bruickma family
 USE Broeksma family
Bruin family
 USE Bruins family
Bruins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bruhn family
 Bruin family
 Brun family
 Brune family
 Bruns family

Bruisch family
 USE Borsch family
Brukahear family
 USE Brookshire family
Brulé Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.B8]
 BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
 Teton Indians
Brule River (Mich. and Wis.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Michigan
 Rivers—Wisconsin
Bruhlhart family
 USE Brillhart family
Brum family
 USE Bruml family
Brumage family
 USE Birmingham family
Brumagen family
 USE Birmingham family
Brumbala family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brumbale family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brumbalo family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brumbalow family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brumbelo family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brumbelow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brambolow family
 Brameloo family
 Brombale family
 Brombalo family
 Brombelow family
 Bromble family
 Brombleo family
 Bromblow family
 Bromlow family
 Brumbala family
 Brumbale family
 Brumbalo family
 Brumbalow family
 Brumbelo family
 Brumberlow family
 Brumble family
 Brumblo family
 Brumblo family
 Brumbulo family
 Brumlo family
 Brumloe family
 Brumloo family
 Brumlow family
 Brumlowe family
 Bumbalow family
Brumberlow family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brumble family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brumblo family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brumblow family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brumbly family
 USE Bromley family
Brumbulo family
 USE Brumbelow family
Brume family
 USE Broome family
Brumegin family
 USE Birmingham family
Brumfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bromfield family
 Broomfield family
Brumingham family
 USE Birmingham family
Bruml family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brum family
 RT Broome family

- Brumley family
 USE Bromley family
 Brumlo family
 USE Brumbelow family
 Brumloe family
 USE Brumbelow family
 Brumloo family
 USE Brumbelow family
 Brumlow family
 USE Brumbelow family
 Brumlowe family
 USE Brumbelow family
 Brumm family (Not Subd Geog)
 Brummage family
 USE Birmingham family
 Brummett family (Not Subd Geog)
 Brumpton family (Not Subd Geog)
 Brumptomyia
 [QL537.P85]
 BT Psychodidae
 Sand flies
 Brun family
 USE Bruins family
 Brunsburh, Battle of, 937
 [DA154.1]
 Brunca Indians
 USE Boruca Indians
 Brunca Region (Costa Rica)
 UF Región Brunca (Costa Rica)
 Brunches
 [TX733]
 BT Cookery
 RT Breakfasts
 Luncheons
 Brunk family
 USE Brunk family
 Brundage family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brundagee family
 Brundidge family
 Brundig family
 Brundige family
 Brundish family
 Brundidge family
 USE Brundage family
 Brundig family
 USE Brundage family
 Brundige family
 USE Brundage family
 Brundish family
 USE Brundage family
 Brune family
 USE Bruins family
 Bruneau family
 USE Bruno family
 Bruneau River Wilderness (Idaho)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bruneau River Wilderness Study Area
 (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
 Bruneau River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 USE Bruneau River Wilderness (Idaho)
 Brunel newspapers (May Subd Geog)
 Brunel periodicals (May Subd Geog)
 Brunella Fortress (Aulla, Italy)
 USE Fortezza della Brunella (Aulla, Italy)
 Brunellaceae
 [QK495.B78]
 BT Rosales
 Bruner-Colaninzi Site (Ont.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
 Bruner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brooner family
 Brunner family
 Brunete, Battle of, 1937
 BT Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939
 —Campaigns
 Bruneton family (Not Subd Geog)
 Brunsfelsia
 [QK495.S7]
 BT Solanaceae
 Brunhoff, Jean de, 1899-1937
 (Not Subd Geog)
 — Characters
 — — Baber
 Brunhoff, Laurent de, 1925-
 (Not Subd Geog)
 — Characters
 — — Baber
 Bruni Island (Tas.)
 USE Bruny Island (Tas.)
 Brunia
 BT Bruniaceae
 Bruniaceae
 [QK495.B785 (Botany)]
 BT Rosales
 NT Brunia
 Brunk family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brunk family
 Brunka family
 Brunke family
 Brunka family
 USE Brunk family
 Brunka Indians
 USE Boruca Indians
 Brunka language
 USE Boruca language
 Brunke family
 USE Brunk family
 Brunneman family
 USE Brenneman family
 Brunner family
 USE Bruner family
 Brunner Mine Disaster, Brunerton, N.Z.,
 1896
 BT Coal mines and mining—New Zealand
 —Accidents
 Brunner's glands
 [QL863]
 [QM345]
 UF Glands of Brunner
 Brunnich's murre
 USE Thick-billed murre
 Bruno family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bruneau family
 Brunoman family
 USE Brenneman family
 Brunonaceae
 [QK495.B786 (Botany)]
 BT Campanulales
 Brunonianism (May Subd Geog)
 [RZ413.5]
 UF Brownism (Medicine)
 BT Medicine—15th-18th centuries
 Brunoy House (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)
 Bruns family
 USE Bruins family
 Brunson family
 USE Branson family
 Brunston family
 USE Branson family
 Brunsvigia rosea
 USE Belladonna lily
 Brunswick Nuclear Project (N.C.)
 USE Brunswick Steam Electric Plant (N.C.)
 Brunswick Peninsula (Chile)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brunswik Peninsula (Chile)
 Península Brunswick (Chile)
 Península Brunswik (Chile)
 Península de Brunswick (Chile)
 BT Peninsulas—Chile
 Brunswick pottery
 [NK4340.B7]
 UF Pottery, Brunswick
 BT Pottery, German
 Brunswick River (Ga.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Georgia
 Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Estuaries—Georgia
 Brunswick Steam Electric Plant (N.C.)
 UF Brunswick Nuclear Project (N.C.)
 BT Nuclear power plants—North Carolina
 Brunswik Peninsula (Chile)
 USE Brunswick Peninsula (Chile)
 Bruntz family (Not Subd Geog)
 Bruy Island (Tas.)
 UF Bruni Island (Tas.)
 BT Islands—Australia
 Bruse family
 USE Bruce family
 Brush (May Subd Geog)
 BT Forests and forestry
 NT Maquis flora
 Brush arc-light system
 [TK4329.B]
 BT Electric lighting, Arc
 Brush border membrane
 UF Border, Brush (Cytology)
 Membrane, Brush border
 BT Cell membranes
 Epithelial cells
 Intestines
 Kidney tubules
 Brush Creek (Mercer County, W. Va.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
 Brush drawing
 [ND2460]
 UF Wash drawing
 BT Drawing
 RT Pen drawing
 Sepia painting
 NT Ink painting
 Brush family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brushe family
 Brush-finches
 USE Atlapetes
 Brush holders (Electrical engineering)
 BT Brushes, Electric
 Brush industry
 USE Broom and brush industry
 Brush mouse
 UF Peromyscus boylii
 BT Mice
 Brush painting, Oriental
 USE Ink painting
 Brush stands (May Subd Geog)
 BT Artists' tools
 Brush strokes
 USE Brushwork
 Brush-tailed bettong
 USE Bettongia penicillata
 Brush-tailed phalangers
 [QL737.M38]
 UF Brush-tailed possums
 Phalangers, Brush-tailed
 Trichosurus
 Vulpine phalangers
 BT Marsupialia
 NT Trichosurus vulpecula
 Brush-tailed possum, Common
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
 Brush-tailed possums
 USE Brush-tailed phalangers
 Brush-tailed rat kangaroo
 USE Bettongia penicillata
 Brush technique
 USE Brushwork
 Brush-tongued parrots
 USE Lories
 Brush turkeys
 USE Megapodiidae
 Brush work
 USE Brushwork
 Brushe family
 USE Brush family

- Brushes**
 USE Brooms and brushes
Brushes, Artists'
 USE Artists' brushes
Brushes, Carbon
[TK2484]
 UF Carbon brushes
 BT Electric machinery
 RT Brushes, Electric
 — Tariff
 USE Tariff on carbon brushes
Brushes, Electric
[TK2484]
 UF Electric brushes
 BT Commutation (Electricity)
 Electric machinery
 RT Brushes, Carbon
 NT Brush holders (Electrical engineering)
Brushfooted butterflies
 USE Nymphalidae
Brushless electric motors
 USE Electric motors, Brushless
Brushstrokes
 USE Brushwork
Brushwork
[ND1505]
 UF Brush strokes
 Brush technique
 Brush work
 Brushstrokes
 BT Painting—Technique
Brushy Mountains (N.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—North Carolina
Brusol, Treaty of, 1610
[DC123.5]
Brass family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brueske family
Brussels (Belgium) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — History
 — — Insurrection, 1830
Brussels griffon
[SF429.B79]
 UF Griffon, Brussels
 BT Toy dogs
Brussels sprouts (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]
[SB351.B7 (Culture)]
 UF Brassica oleracea gemmifera
 BT Brassica
 Cole crops
 RT Cookery (Brussels sprouts)
Brussels sprouts industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9235.B78]
 BT Vegetable trade
Brusstar family
 USE Brewster family
Bruster family
 USE Brewster family
Brustuen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Brut (Legendary character)
 USE Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)
Brutalism (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brutalist architecture
 New brutalism (Architecture)
 BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
Brutalist architecture
 USE Brutalism (Architecture)
Brutality
 USE Cruelty
Brute (Legendary character)
 USE Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)
Bruthers family
 USE Brothers family
Brutian pine
 USE Pinus brutia
Bruton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Brutscher family
 USE Burtscher family
Bruttii (Italic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DG225.B79]
 UF Brezi (Italic people)
 Bruzi (Italic people)
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 Italic peoples
Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)
 UF Brut (Legendary character)
 Brute (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Great Britain
Brutzer family
 USE Burtscher family
Bruu language
 USE Bru language
Braun family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bruvik Farm (Bruvik, Norway)
 USE Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)
Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)
 UF Bruvik Farm (Bruvik, Norway)
 BT Farms—Norway
Bruwer family
 USE Brewer family
Bruxby family
 USE Brooksby family
Bruxism
 UF Grinding of teeth (Habit)
 Teeth—Grinding habit
 BT Oral habits
 Teeth—Abnormalities
 NT Teeth—Abrasion
Bruyck family
 USE Broeksma family
Bruyer family
 USE Brewer family
Bruzi (Italic people)
 USE Bruttii (Italic people)
Brya family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brahier family
 Brayé family
 Brayée family
 Brayez family
 Bria family
 Broyé family
 Broyée family
 Broyer family
 Broyez family
 Broyhier family
Bryaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK539.B7]
 BT Bryales
 NT Bryum
 Orthodontium
Bryales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK539.B]
 BT Mosses
 NT Bryaceae
 Mniaceae
Bryan, Lake (Wash.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Bryan (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)
Bryan family
 USE Bryant family
Bryant family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brian family
 Briene family
 Brions family
 Bryan family
 Bryen family
 Bryant family
 Bryn family
 RT O'Brien family
Bryant Park (New York, N.Y.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
Bryce Canyon National Monument (Utah)
 USE Bryce Canyon National Park (Utah)
Bryce Canyon National Park (Utah)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bryce Canyon National Monument
 (Utah)
 Utah National Park (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Bryce/Frick Estate (Roslyn, N.Y.)
 UF Clayton (Roslyn, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Brycinus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C5]
 BT Characidae
Brycon
[QL638.C5]
 BT Characidae
Brydalen (Norway) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Valleys—Norway
Bryde whale
[QL737.C424]
 UF Balaenoptera brydei
 Balaenoptera edeni
 Bryde's whale
 BT Whales
Brydeland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bryden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bryde's whale
 USE Bryde whale
Brydges family
 USE Bridge family
Bryen family
 USE Bryant family
Bryent family
 USE Bryant family
Brylleion (Extinct city)
 USE Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
Bryn family
 USE Bryant family
Bryobia
[QL458.2.T4]
 BT Tetranychidae
 NT Bryobia praetiosa
Bryobia praetiosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.T4]
 UF Brown mite
 Clover mite
 House mite
 BT Bryobia
Bryocamptus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C74]
 BT Canthocamptidae
 NT Bryocamptus zschokkei
Bryocamptus zschokkei (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C74]
 BT Bryocamptus
Bryologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Botanists
Bryology
 UF Muscology
 BT Botany
 RT Bryophytes
 NT Mosses
 — Catalogs and collections
 USE Bryophytes—Catalogs and collections
Bryon Cemetery (Wyo.)
 BT Cemeteries—Wyoming
Bryophaga (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S35]
 BT Scythridae
 NT Bryophaga tavaresi
Bryophaga tavaresi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S35]
 BT Bryophaga
Bryophilidae
 USE Noctuidae
Bryophyllidae
 USE Spathidiidae
Bryophyta
 USE Bryophytes

- Bryophytes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK532.4-QK563.7]
 UF Bryophyta
 BT Archegoniatae
 Cryptogams
 RT Bryology
 NT Hornworts (Bryophytes)
 Liverworts
 Mosses
 Peat mosses
 — **Catalogs and collections**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK533]
 UF Bryology—Catalogs and collections
 — **Conducting tissues**
 [QK533.6]
 UF Conducting tissues of bryophytes
 BT Plant cells and tissues
 — **Type specimens**
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Bryophytes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE959]
 BT Plants, Fossil
 NT Mosses, Fossil
- Bryopsidales**
 USE Caulerpaceae
 Bryopteridaceae
 USE Bryopteris
- Bryopteris**
 [QK555.B7]
 UF Bryopteridaceae
 BT Jungermanniales
- Bryozoa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL396-QL399.2]
 UF Ectoprocta
 Moss animals
 Polyzoa
 BT Invertebrates
 NT Gymnolaemata
 Stenolaemata
- Bryozoa, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE798-QE799]
 UF Polyzoa, Fossil
 BT Invertebrates, Fossil
 NT Expletocystida
 Gymnolaemata, Fossil
- Bryopsida**
 USE Mosses
- Bryobane family**
 USE Briabin family
- Bryson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brythonic languages**
 [PB2001-PB2060]
 UF British languages (Celtic)
 BT Celtic languages
 NT Breton language
 Cornish language
 Welsh language
- Bryum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK539.B7]
 BT Bryaceae
- Brzezinka (Poland : Concentration camp)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Birkenau (Poland : Concentration camp)
 BT World War, 1939-1945—
 Concentration camps—Poland
- Brzeziny, Battle of, 1914**
 [D552.B7]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Poland
- BS 2000 (Computer)**
 USE Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)
- Beats offering (Buddhist rite)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BQ7699.B74]
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
- BSE (Disease)**
 USE Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
- Bee-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)**
 USE Mgon-po Bee-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
- BSO (Indexing system)**
 [Z695.92]
 UF Broad system of ordering (Indexing system)
 BT Automatic indexing
- BST (Hormone)**
 USE Bovine somatotropin
- BT factor**
 USE Carnitine
- BTS (Fisheries)**
 USE Burnt tuna syndrome
- Bu Indians**
 USE Timbira Indians
- Bu Sa'adah (Algeria)**
 USE Bou Saâda (Algeria)
- Bu-yi language**
 USE Pu-i language
- Bua languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8090.B83]
 UF Bua languages
 Boua languages
 BT Adamawa languages
 Chad—Languages
 NT Khlââl language
 Nielim language
- Bua Västergård Site (Sweden)**
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Bual language**
 USE Buol language
- Buandik (Australian people)**
 UF Boondik (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
- Buang language**
 BT Melanesian languages
- Buba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bubalus**
 [QL737.U53]
 UF Anoa
 Asian buffaloes
 Asiatic buffaloes
 BT Bovidae
 Buffaloes
- Bubalus bubalis**
 USE Water buffalo
- Bubangi language**
 USE Bobangi language
- Bubas**
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
- Bubble-cap plate towers**
 USE Plate towers
- Bubble chamber**
 USE Bubble chambers
- Bubble chambers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC787.B8]
 UF Bubble chamber
 BT Ionization chambers
- Bubble devices, Magnetic**
 USE Magnetic bubble devices
- Bubble gum**
 BT Chewing gum
- Bubble gum machines**
 USE Gumball machines
- Bubble shells**
 USE Cephalaspidea
- Bubble snails**
 USE Cephalaspidea
- Bubblegum machines**
 USE Gumball machines
- Bubbler (Fish)**
 USE Fresh-water drum
- Bubbles**
 BT Air
 Gases
 NT Soap-bubbles
- Bubbles, Magnetic**
 USE Magnetic bubbles
- Bube (African people)**
 USE Bubi (African people)
- Bube language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8091]
 UF Adeeyah language
 Adija language
 Adiyah language
 Bobe language
 Boobe language
 Boombe language
 Boube language
 Bubi language
 Ediya language
 Fernandian language
- BT Bantu languages**
 Equatorial Guinea—Languages
- Bubenber Platz (Bern, Switzerland)**
 USE Bubenberplatz (Bern, Switzerland)
- Bubenber Platz (Bern, Switzerland)**
 USE Bubenberplatz (Bern, Switzerland)
- Bubenberplatz (Bern, Switzerland)**
 UF Bubenber Platz (Bern, Switzerland)
 Bubenber Platz (Bern, Switzerland)
- BT Plazas—Switzerland**
- Bubi (African people)**
 UF Adija (African people)
 Bube (African people)
 Ediye (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
- Bubi language**
 USE Bube language
- Bublitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bubo**
 [QL696.S83]
 UF Eagle owls
 BT Strigidae
 NT Bubo bubo
 Bubo lacteus
 Cape eagle owl
 Great horned owl
- Bubo blakistoni**
 USE Blakiston's fish-owl
- Bubo bubo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.S83]
 UF Eagle owl
 Great eagle owl
 Northern eagle owl
- BT Bubo**
- Bubo capensis**
 USE Cape eagle owl
- Bubo lacteus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.S83]
 UF Giant eagle owl
 Verreaux's eagle owl
- BT Bubo**
- Bubo virginianus**
 USE Great horned owl
- Buboes**
 [RC201]
 Bubonic plague
 USE Plague
- Bubonidae**
 USE Strigidae
- Bubonocle**
 USE Hernia
- Bubukun language**
 USE Bunun language
- Bubulcus**
 USE Cattle egret
- Bubulcus coromandus**
 USE Cattle egret
- Bubulcus ibis**
 USE Cattle egret
- Bubutubi (African people)**
 USE Ewe (African people)
- Buc automobile**
 USE Bucciali automobile
- Bucannon family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Bucardia**
 USE Glossus

- Buccaneer (Bomber)**
 BT Bombers
 Hawker airplanes
- Buccaneers**
[F2161]
[G535-G537]
 Here are entered works on sea adventurers who preyed upon Spanish ships and settlements in the Caribbean area from the late 1500's to the early 1700's, but chiefly in the 17th century.
 UF Filibusters (Buccaneers)
 Freebooters
 BT Naval history
 Voyages and travels
 RT Pirates
- Buccannon family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Buccardium**
 USE Glossus
- Buccaro ware**
 USE I-hsing ware
- Bucchannon family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Bucchero (Pottery)**
 BT Pottery, Etruscan
- Bucciali automobile**
[TL215.B]
 UF Buc automobile
 BT Automobiles
- Buccinidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.5.B74]
 UF Whelks
 BT Neogastropoda
 NT Buccinum
 Neptunea
- Buccinum (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.5.B75]
 BT Buccinidae
 NT Buccinum undatum
- Buccinum undatum (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.5.B75]
 BT Buccinum
- Buckench Mansion (New Brunswick, N.J.)**
 UF White House (New Brunswick, N.J.)
 White House Farm (New Brunswick, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Bucconidae**
[QL696.P52]
 UF Puffbirds
 BT Piciformes
- Bucculatricidae**
 USE Lyonetiidae
- Bucculatrix**
[QL561.L95]
 BT Lyonetiidae
 NT Bucculatrix pomifoliella
- Bucculatrix canadensisella**
[QL561.L95]
 UF Birch leaf skeletonizer
 Birch skeletonizer
 BT Birch—Diseases and pests
- Bucculatrix pomifoliella (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.L95 (Zoology)]
 UF Apple bucculatrix
 Ribbed cocoon maker
 BT Bucculatrix
- Bucegi Mountains (Romania)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Romania
 Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
- Bucephala**
[QL696.A52]
 BT Anatidae
 NT Bufflehead
- Bucephala albeola**
 USE Bufflehead
- Bucephala clangula**
 USE Goldeneye
- Bucephalidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL391.P7]
- UF Gasterostomidae**
 BT Strigeidida
 NT Rhipidocotyle
- Bucerotidae**
 USE Hornbills
- Buchan, John, 1875-1940 (Not Subd Geog)**
 — Characters *(Not Subd Geog)*
 — — Richard Hannay *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Buchanan, Lake (Tex.)**
 UF Lake Buchanan (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Buchanan family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bachanan family
 Bochanan family
 Bohonon family
 Bucannon family
 Buccannon family
 Bucchannon family
 Buchanen family
 Buchannan family
 Buchannen family
 Buchannon family
 Buchanon family
 Buckanan family
 Buckannan family
 Buckanon family
 Buckhanan family
 Buckhannan family
 Buckhannon family
 Buckhanon family
- Buchanan House (Lancaster, Pa.)**
 USE Wheatland (Lancaster, Pa.)
- Buchanen family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchanites**
[BX6510.B9]
 BT Christian sects—Scotland
- Buchannan family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchannen family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchannon family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchanon family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchans Lake (Nfld.)**
 BT Lakes—Newfoundland
- Bûche (Musical instrument)**
 USE Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)
- Buchenwald (Germany : Concentration camp)**
(Not Subd Geog)
[D805.G3]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—
 Concentration camps—Germany
- Buchenwald Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1946**
 BT War crime trials—Germany
- Bucher family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bucher family
 RT Boogher family
- Bucherer reaction**
 BT Chemical reactions
- Buchholtz family**
 USE Buchholz family
- Buchholz family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Buchholtz family
 Bucholz family
- Buchiidae**
[QE812.B83]
 BT Pterioda, Fossil
- Buchman family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Buchmann family
 RT Buckman family
- Buchmanism**
 USE Oxford Group
- Buchmann family**
 USE Buchman family
- Büchner-Preis**
 USE Georg-Büchner-Preis
- Bucholz family**
 USE Buchholz family
- Buchsbaum rings**
 UF Rings, Buchsbaum
 BT Commutative rings
- Buck Creek (B.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Buck family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bucke family
 Bucks family
- Buck Hall Burial Mound (S.C.)**
 USE Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
- Buck Hall Mound (S.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Buck Hall Burial Mound (S.C.)
 Buck Hall Recreation Site (S.C.)
 Buck Hall Site (S.C.)
 BT Mounds—South Carolina
 South Carolina—Antiquities
- Buck Hall Recreation Site (S.C.)**
 USE Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
- Buck Hall Site (S.C.)**
 USE Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
- Buckalew family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Buckaloo family
 Buckalue family
 Buckelew family
 Bucklew family
 Burkalew family
- Buckaloo family**
 USE Buckalew family
- Buckalue family**
 USE Buckalew family
- Buckanan family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Buckannan family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Buckanon family**
 USE Buchanan family
- Buckbee family**
 USE Bugbee family
- Bucke family**
 USE Buck family
- Buckelew family**
 USE Buckalew family
- Buckendahl family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Buckendail family
 Buckendale family
 Buckindail family
 Buckindale family
- Buckendail family**
 USE Buckendahl family
- Buckendale family**
 USE Buckendahl family
- Buckenham family**
 USE Buckingham family
- Bücker aircraft**
[TL686.B]
 BT Airplanes
- Bucker family**
 USE Bucher family
- Buckers (Persons)**
 USE Loggers
- Bucket brigade devices**
 UF Bucket brigade electronics
 Devices, Bucket brigade
 Electronics, Bucket brigade
 BT Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
 Semiconductors
- Bucket brigade electronics**
 USE Bucket brigade devices
- Bucket-shops**
 USE Speculation
- Buckets**
 USE Pails
- Buckets (Excavating machinery)**
 BT Excavating machinery
 RT Draglines
- Buckeye, California**
 USE California buckeye
- Buckeye (Training plane)**
 USE T2J (Training plane)

Buckeye Lake State Park (Ohio)
 BT Parks—Ohio
Buckeye Mine (Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Manganese mines and mining—California
Buckeyes (Insect)
 USE Junonia (Insect)
Buckhanan family
 USE Buchanan family
Buckhanen family
 USE Buchanan family
Buckhannan family
 USE Buchanan family
Buckhannon family
 USE Buchanan family
Buckhanon family
 USE Buchanan family
Buckhead (Atlanta, Ga.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atlanta (Ga.). Buckhead
Buckindail family
 USE Buckendahl family
Buckindale family
 USE Buckendahl family
Buckingham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beekingham family
 Buckenham family
Buckingham Palace (London, England)
 UF Buckingham Palace (Westminster, London, England)
 BT Palaces—England
Buckingham Palace (Westminster, London, England)
 USE Buckingham Palace (London, England)
Buckingham Palace panoramas (Painting)
 USE Topolski, Feliks, 1907-
 Buckingham Palace panoramas
Buckland family
 USE Bucklin family
Bucklandite
 USE Allanite
Buckle family
 USE Buckley family
Buckle industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fasteners industry
Bucklen family
 USE Bucklin family
Buckler dory
 USE Dory (Fish)
Buckler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Buckles (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Clasps
 NT Belt buckles
 Shoe buckles
 —Tariff
 USE Tariff on buckles
Buckles family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Buckley family
Bucklew family
 USE Buckalew family
Buckley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Buckle family
 Buckley family
 RT Buckles family
 Bulkeley family
Bucklin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Buckland family
 Bucklen family
 Buckling family
Buckling (Mechanics)
 [QA935 (*Mathematics*)]
 [TA410 (*Strength of materials*)]
 [TG265 (*Theory of structures*)]
 BT Deformations (Mechanics)
 Plasticity
 Strains and stresses
 Structural failures
Buckling (Nuclear reactors)
 USE Nuclear reactors—Buckling
Buckling family
 USE Bucklin family

Buckly family
 USE Buckley family
Buckman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Birkman family
 Burkman family
 RT Buchman family
 Bucknam family
Buckminsterfullerene
 [QD181.C1]
 BT Fullerenes
Bucknam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bucknum family
 RT Buckman family
Buckner Bay (Japan)
 USE Nakagusuku Bay (Japan)
Buckner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bucknum family
 USE Bucknam family
Bucks County Playhouse (New Hope, Pa.)
 [PN2277.N]
 BT Theaters—Pennsylvania
Bucks family
 USE Buck family
Buckshot War, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838
 [F153]
 UF Buckshot War, 1838
 Harrisburg Insurrection, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838
 BT Pennsylvania—Politics and government—1775-1865
Buckshot War, 1838
 USE Buckshot War, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838
Buckskin
 [TS980.B82]
 BT Hides and skins
 Leather
Buckskin Mountains (Ariz.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
Buckstone family
 USE Buxton family
Buckthorn
 UF Rhamnus (Botany)
 BT Rhamnaceae
 RT Cascara
 Frangula
Buckwalt family
 USE Buckwalter family
Buckwalter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Buckwalt family
Buckwheat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P78 (*Botany*)]
 [SB191.B9 (*Culture*)]
 UF Fagopyrum emarginatum
 Fagopyrum esculentum
 Fagopyrum sagittatum
 Fagopyrum vulgare
 Polygonum fagopyrum
 RT Cookery (Buckwheat)
Buckwheat flour (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flour
Buckwheat industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9049.B7-HD9049.B8]
 BT Flour and feed trade
Buckwheat noodles
 USE Soba (Noodles)
Bucolic art
 USE Pastoral art
Bucolic literature
 USE Pastoral literature
Bucolic poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry
Bucovina (Romania and Ukraine)
 USE Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)
Bud family
 USE Budd family
Bud-grafting
 USE Budding
Bud-moth
 BT Moths

Bud moth, Lesser
 USE Recurvaria nanella
Bud moth, Redheaded silver fir
 USE Zeiraphera rufimitrana
Buda (Pécs, Hungary) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Pécs (Hungary). Buda
Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
 UF Budai vár (Budapest, Hungary)
 Budavár (Budapest, Hungary)
 Burg Buda (Budapest, Hungary)
 BT Castles—Hungary
Buda Mountains (Hungary)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Budai Hegység (Hungary)
 BT Mountains—Hungary
Budai Hegység (Hungary)
 USE Buda Mountains (Hungary)
Budai vár (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
Budapest (Hungary). Kispest
 USE Kispest (Budapest, Hungary)
Budavár (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
Budawang Range (N.S.W.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Australia
Budd family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bud family
Budd Inlet (Wash.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
Buddha (The concept)
 [BQ4180]
 UF Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhakāya (Buddhism)
 Dharmakāya (Buddhism)
 Nirmāṇakāya (Buddhism)
 Sambhogakāya (Buddhism)
 Tathāgata (Buddhism)
 Trikāya (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddha and Buddhism
 USE Buddha (The concept)
 Buddhism
Buddhahood
 UF Bodhisattvahood
 Buddhaship
Buddhakāya (Buddhism)
 USE Buddha (The concept)
Buddhas
 [BQ4670-BQ4690]
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 NT Aksobhya (Buddhist deity)
 Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Buddhaship
 USE Buddhahood
Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual
 USE Buddhism—Rituals
Buddhism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BQ1-BQ9999]
 UF Buddha and Buddhism
 Lamaism
 Ris-med (Lamaism)
 BT Religions
 SA headings beginning with the word Buddhist
 NT Caodaism
 Civilization, Buddhist
 Communism and Buddhism
 Dharma (Buddhism)
 Fasting (Buddhism)
 Gods, Buddhist
 Hinayana Buddhism
 Hua-yen Buddhism
 Mahayana Buddhism
 Miracles (Buddhism)
 Monasteries, Buddhist
 Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
 Ordination (Buddhism)
 Pali literature
 Preaching, Buddhist
 Priests, Buddhist—Lineage

Buddhism (Continued)

- Pure Land Buddhism
- Revelation (Buddhism)
- Sociology, Buddhist
- Stūpas
- Tantric Buddhism
- Temples, Buddhist
- Theravāda Buddhism
- T'ien-t'ai Buddhism
- Triratna (Buddhism)
- Vows (Buddhism)
- Women in Buddhism
- Zen Buddhism
- Apologetic works
 - [BQ4050]
- History and criticism
- Asceticism
 - USE Asceticism—Buddhism
- Biography
 - USE Buddhists—Biography
- Catechisms
 - [BQ4170]
 - UF Buddhism—Catechisms and creeds
- Catechisms and creeds
 - USE Buddhism—Catechisms
 - Buddhism—Creeds
- Charities
 - [BQ5851-BQ5899]
- Controversial literature
 - [BQ4045]
- History and criticism
- Creeds
 - [BQ4170]
 - UF Buddhism—Catechisms and creeds
- Customs and practices
 - [BQ4965-BQ5030]
 - UF Buddhism—Rites and ceremonies
 - Buddhist rites and ceremonies
 - Buddhists—Rites and ceremonies
 - BT Rites and ceremonies
 - RT Buddhism—Rituals
 - SA subdivision Customs and practices under names of individual sects, e.g. Rinzai (Sect)—Customs and practices
- Discipline
 - UF Buddhist discipline
 - Vinaya
 - NT Buddhist precepts
 - Five Precepts (Buddhism)
 - Trisampvāra (Buddhism)
- Doctrines
 - UF Buddhist doctrines
 - Buddhist theology
 - Lamaist doctrines
 - BT Philosophy, Buddhist
 - Theology
 - SA subdivision Doctrines under names of Buddhist sects, e.g. Mahayana Buddhism—Doctrines; Rñin-ma-pa (Sect)—Doctrines; Shin (Sect)—Doctrines
 - NT Bodhicitta (Buddhism)
 - Bodhisattva (The concept)
 - Buddha (The concept)
 - Buddhism and philosophy
 - Buddhist renewal
 - Causation (Buddhism)
 - Compassion (Buddhism)
 - Demonology, Buddhist
 - Devotion (Buddhism)
 - Dharma (Buddhism)
 - Doubt (Buddhism)
 - Ecstasy (Buddhism)
 - Eightfold Path
 - Enlightenment (Buddhism)
 - Eschatology, Buddhist
 - Faith (Buddhism)
 - Four Noble Truths

- Gautama Buddha—History of doctrines
- Gautama Buddha—Pre-existence
- Gautama Buddha—Teachings
- Gotra (Buddhism)
- Hereaica, Buddhist
- History (Buddhism)
- Impermanence (Buddhism)
- Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
- Man (Buddhism)
- Middle Way (Buddhism)
- Moderation (Buddhism)
- Mudrās (Buddhism)
- Mysticism—Buddhism
- Nirodhasamāpatti
- Paramitas (Buddhism)
- Pratītyasamutpāda
- Pratyaya
- Pratyekabuddha
- Reincarnation (Buddhism)
- Reward (Buddhism)
- Salvation (Buddhism)
- Śamatha (Buddhism)
- Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)
- Soul (Buddhism)
- Spirits (Buddhism)
- Sunyata
- Tathāgatagarbha (Buddhism)
- Threefold refuge
- Transmigration—Buddhism
- Truth (Buddhism)
- Upāya (Buddhism)
- Vice (Buddhism)
- Vipaśyanā (Buddhism)
- Virtues (Buddhism)
- History
 - Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.
 - [BQ4100-BQ4125]
 - UF Early Buddhism
 - Original Buddhism
 - Primitive Buddhism
 - BT Buddhism—History—To ca. 100 A.D.
 - NT Gautama Buddha—Teachings
- Introductions
 - [BQ4131-BQ4138]
- Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Education
 - USE Buddhism and education
- Essence, genius, nature
 - [BQ4036]
- Government
- History
 - To ca. 100 A.D.
 - [BQ287-BQ296]
 - NT Buddhism—Doctrines—History
 - Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.
 - 19th century
 - [BQ314]
 - 20th century
 - Philosophy
 - [BQ282]
 - BT History—Philosophy
 - History (Buddhism)
- Hymns
 - USE Buddhist hymns
- Influence
 - For works on Buddhist influences in a particular place, a second heading is assigned for the place with the subdivision Civilization—Buddhist influences, e.g. Sri Lanka—Civilization—Buddhist influences.
- Lineage
 - USE Priests, Buddhist—Lineage
- Liturgical objects
 - [BQ5070-BQ5075]
 - UF Buddhist liturgical objects
 - NT Buddhist rosary
 - Gtor-ma (Buddhist liturgical object)

- Honzon (Nichiren)
- Stūpas, Miniature
- Liturgy
 - USE Buddhism—Rituals
- Missions (May Subd Geog)
 - [BQ5901-BQ5975]
 - Here are entered works on the spread of Buddhism. Works on Christian missionary activity among Buddhists are entered under Missions to Buddhists.
 - SA subdivision Missions under names of individual Buddhist sects, e.g. Shin (Sect)—Missions
 - NT Buddhist missionaries
- Origin
 - [BQ288]
- Prayer-books and devotions
 - [BQ5535-BQ5594]
 - UF Buddhist prayers
 - Buddhist devotional literature
 - English, [French, German, etc.]
 - Tibetan
- Psychology
 - [BQ4570.P76]
 - UF Buddhist psychology
 - Psychology, Buddhist
- Reform
 - USE Buddhist renewal
- Relations
 - [BQ4600-BQ4605]
 - Christianity, [Islam, etc.]
 - Duplicate entry is made under Christianity and other religions—Buddhism; Islam—Relations—Buddhism; etc.
 - Hinduism
 - [BQ4610.H6]
 - NT Gautama Buddha—Hindu interpretations
- Renewal
 - USE Buddhist renewal
- Rites and ceremonies
 - USE Buddhism—Customs and practices
- Rituals
 - [BQ4965-BQ5030]
 - UF Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual
 - Buddhism—Liturgy
 - Buddhist liturgies
 - Buddhist rites and ceremonies
 - Lamaist liturgies
 - RT Buddhism—Customs and practices
 - SA subdivision Rituals under names of individual sects, e.g. Rinzai (Sect)—Rituals
 - NT Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)
 - Baśa's offering (Buddhist rite)
 - Chants (Buddhist)
 - Confirmation (Buddhist rite)
 - Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
 - Good (Buddhist rite)
 - Guru worship (Rite)—Buddhism
 - Marriage customs and rites, Buddhist
 - Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
 - Omizutori
 - Temples, Buddhist—Dedication
 - Yuimae (Buddhist rite)
 - Texts
 - Concordances
 - History and criticism
 - Sacred books
 - [BQ1100-BQ3340]
 - BT Buddhist literature
 - NT Apocryphal books (Tripitaka)
 - Hermeneutics
 - [BQ1115.5]
 - Introductions
 - Language, style
 - Preservation
 - [BQ1126-BQ1129]

- NT Kyōzuka
Kyōzutsu
- Quotations
BT Quotations, Buddhist
- Sects
USE Buddhist sects
- Sermons
USE Buddhist sermons
- Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ158]
Here are entered works on techniques and methodology for studying or teaching Buddhism. Works on education in the Buddhist religion within institutions or in private life are entered under Buddhist education. Works on the relationship of Buddhism to secular education are entered under Buddhism and education.
- China
NT Zāna-mdog-dpal-ri (Buddhism)
- History
— To 581
[BQ636]
— 581-960
[BQ638]
— Tibet
— Liturgical objects
- Japan
— History
— To 794
— To 1185
[BQ685]
— 1185-1600
[BQ687]
— 1600-1868
[BQ689]
— 1868-1945
[BQ691-BQ697]
— 1945-
[BQ697]
- Korea
— History
[BQ650-BQ669]
— To 935
[BQ661]
— 935-1392
[BQ662]
— Sri Lanka
— History
— To 1505
[BQ364-BQ369]
- Buddhism, Tantric
USE Tantric Buddhism
- Buddhism and art (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ4570.A7 (Theology)]
UF Art and Buddhism
BT Art, Buddhist
Art and religion
- Buddhism and communism
USE Communism and Buddhism
- Buddhism and culture
BT Civilization, Buddhist
Culture
Religion and culture
- Buddhism and education (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the relationship of Buddhism to secular education. Works on education in the Buddhist religion within institutions or in private life are entered under Buddhist education. Works on the techniques and methodology for studying or teaching Buddhism are entered under Buddhism—Study and teaching.
UF Buddhism—Education
Education and Buddhism
BT Education
- Buddhism and law (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ4570.L37]
UF Law and Buddhism
BT Law
- Buddhism and literature
BT Buddhism and the arts
Literature
- Buddhism and music
USE Music—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- Buddhism and parapsychology
USE Parapsychology—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- Buddhism and philosophy
[BQ4040]
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Philosophy, Buddhist
Philosophy and religion
Religion—Philosophy
- Buddhism and politics (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ4570.S7]
UF Politics and Buddhism
BT Political science
- Buddhism and science
[BQ4570.S3]
UF Science and Buddhism
BT Science
- Buddhism and social problems
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Religion and social problems
Social problems and Buddhism
BT Religion and sociology
Social history
Social problems
- Buddhism and state (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lamaism and state
State and Buddhism
BT Religion and state
- Nichiren (Sect)
UF Nichiren (Sect)—Relation to the state
Nichiren (Sect) and state
- Buddhism and the arts (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ4570.A72]
BT Arts
Arts and religion
Buddhist art and symbolism
NT Buddhism and literature
- Buddhism in literature
BT Religion in literature
- Buddhist almsgiving
USE Buddhist giving
- Buddhist altars
USE Altars, Buddhist
- Buddhist antiquities (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Antiquities, Buddhist
BT Antiquities
NT Kyōzutsu
— India
— Japan
- Buddhist architecture
USE Architecture, Buddhist
- Buddhist art
USE Art, Buddhist
- Buddhist art and symbolism
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ5100-BQ5125 (Theology)]
[N8193 (Buddhist art)]
[ND197 (Buddhist painting)]
[NK1676 (Buddhist liturgical objects)]
[NX676 (Non-Christian arts)]
UF Buddhist symbolism
Lamaist symbolism
Symbolism, Buddhist
BT Art, Buddhist
Arts, Buddhist
Symbolism
Symbolism in art
NT Bonpo art and symbolism
Buddhism and the arts
Mudrās (Buddhism)
Nimbus (Art)
- Buddhist art objects
USE Art objects, Buddhist
- Buddhist arts
USE Arts, Buddhist
- Buddhist asceticism
USE Asceticism—Buddhism
- Buddhist astrology
USE Astrology, Buddhist
- Buddhist beads
USE Buddhist rosary
- Buddhist biography
USE Buddhists—Biography
- Buddhist bronze figurines
USE Bronze figurines, Buddhist
- Buddhist bronzes
USE Bronzes, Buddhist
- Buddhist calendar
USE Calendar, Buddhist
- Buddhist calligraphy
USE Calligraphy, Buddhist
- Buddhist cave temples
USE Cave temples, Buddhist
- Buddhist centers (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ6300-BQ6388]
BT Religious institutions
- Buddhist chants
USE Chants (Buddhist)
- Buddhist children (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Buddhist
BT Children
— Religious life
[BQ5436]
UF Children—Religious life
(Buddhism)
BT Religious life—Buddhism
— Sōka Gakkai authors
[BQ8436]
- Buddhist children's sermons
USE Children's sermons, Buddhist
- Buddhist civilization
USE Civilization, Buddhist
- Buddhist color prints
USE Color prints, Buddhist
- Buddhist convents (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Convents, Buddhist
Convents and nunneries, Buddhist
BT Convents
- Buddhist converts
UF Converts, Buddhist
Converts to Buddhism
- Buddhist converts from Christianity
UF Converts from Christianity to Buddhism
- Buddhist converts from Hinduism
UF Hindu converts to Buddhism
- Buddhist converts to Christianity
USE Converts from Buddhism
- Buddhist cosmogony
USE Cosmogony, Buddhist
- Buddhist cosmology
UF Cosmology, Buddhist
BT Cosmology
- Buddhist councils and synods
UF Buddhist synods
Councils and synods, Buddhist
Synods, Buddhist
- Buddhist counseling
USE Pastoral counseling (Buddhism)
- Buddhist cults (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cults
NT Gautama Buddha—Footprints
- Buddhist decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Buddhist
- Buddhist decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Buddhist
- Buddhist demonology
USE Demonology, Buddhist
- Buddhist devotional calendars
UF Devotional calendars—Buddhism
Devotional calendars, Buddhist
— Shin (Sect), [etc.]
- Buddhist discipline
USE Buddhism—Discipline
- Buddhist doctrines
USE Buddhism—Doctrines

- Buddhist drama**
 BT Buddhist literature
 Religious drama
- Buddhist drama, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean Buddhist drama
 BT Korean drama
- Buddhist drawing**
 USE Drawing, Buddhist
- Buddhist education**
 Here are entered works on education in the Buddhist religion within institutions or in private life. Works on the techniques and methodology for studying or teaching Buddhism are entered under Buddhism—Study and teaching. Works on the relationship of Buddhism to secular education are entered under Buddhism and education.
 UF Buddhist religious education
 Religious education, Buddhist
 BT Religious education
 NT Games in Buddhist education
- Buddhist education of children**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BQ171-BQ199]
 UF Religious education of children, Buddhist
 BT Religious education of children
- Buddhist education of preschool children**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BQ171-BQ199]
 BT Preschool children
- Buddhist epistemology**
 USE Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
- Buddhist ethics**
 UF Ethics, Buddhist
 BT Religion and ethics
 NT Ahimsā
 Compassion (Buddhism)
 Virtues (Buddhism)
 Youth, Buddhist—Conduct of life
- Buddhist etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BJ2019.5.B8]
 UF Buddhist temple etiquette
 BT Etiquette
- Buddhist fasts and feasts**
 USE Fasts and feasts—Buddhism
- Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies**
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
- Buddhist geography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion, organization, etc. of the Buddhist religion and its creed, sects, orders, monasteries, temples, etc.
 UF Geography, Buddhist
 BT Geography
- Buddhist gilt bronzes**
 USE Gilt bronzes, Buddhist
- Buddhist giving**
 [BQ4420.G6]
 UF Almsgiving, Buddhist
 Buddhist almsgiving
 Buddhist stewardship
 Dāna (Buddhism)
 Giving, Buddhist
 Stewardship, Buddhist
 BT Buddhist temple finance
 Religious life—Buddhism
 Virtues (Buddhism)
- Buddhist gods**
 USE Gods, Buddhist
- Buddhist hagiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hagiography, Buddhist
 BT Hagiography
- Buddhist heresies**
 USE Heresies, Buddhist
- Buddhist heretics**
 USE Heretics, Buddhist
- Buddhist hermits** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hermits
- Buddhist homiletics**
 USE Preaching, Buddhist
- Buddhist household shrines**
 USE Household shrines, Buddhist
- Buddhist household shrines industry**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9999.S54]
 BT Household shrines, Buddhist
 Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit language
 USE Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid
- Buddhist hymns**
 UF Buddhism—Hymns
 Hymns, Buddhist
- Buddhist hymns, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English Buddhist hymns
- Buddhist hymns, Japanese**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese Buddhist hymns
- Buddhist hymns, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean Buddhist hymns
- Buddhist idealism**
 USE Yogācāra (Buddhism)
- Buddhist illumination of books and manuscripts**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Buddhist
- Buddhist incantations**
 UF Incantations, Buddhist
 NT Bonpo incantations
 Buddhist mantras
- Buddhist inscriptions**
 USE Inscriptions, Buddhist
- Buddhist iron sculpture**
 USE Iron sculpture, Buddhist
- Buddhist laity**
 USE Buddhist laymen
- Buddhist laymen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buddhist laity
 Lay Buddhists
 Upāsaka
 Upāsikā
 BT Laity
 —Discipline
 [BQ5485-BQ5530]
 NT Five Precepts (Buddhism)
- Buddhist legends**
 USE Legends, Buddhist
- Buddhist literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religious literature
 NT Bonpo literature
 Buddhism—Sacred books
 Buddhist drama
 Buddhist poetry
 Buddhist sermons
 Zen literature
- Buddhist literature, Bengali**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali Buddhist literature
 BT Bengali literature
- Buddhist literature, Chinese**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese Buddhist literature
 BT Chinese literature
- Buddhist literature, Japanese**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese Buddhist literature
 BT Japanese literature
- Buddhist literature, Korean**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean Buddhist literature
 BT Korean literature
- Buddhist literature, Manchu**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manchu Buddhist literature
 BT Manchu literature
- Buddhist literature, Mongolian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian Buddhist literature
 BT Mongolian literature
- Buddhist literature, Newari**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Newari Buddhist literature
 BT Newari literature
- Buddhist literature, Prakrit**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prakrit Buddhist literature
- BT Prakrit literature**
- Buddhist literature, Sanskrit**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit Buddhist literature
 BT Sanskrit literature
- Buddhist literature, Sogdian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sogdian Buddhist literature
 BT Sogdian literature
- Buddhist literature, Tibetan**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan Buddhist literature
 BT Tibetan literature
- Buddhist literature, Uighur**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uighur Buddhist literature
 BT Uighur literature
- Buddhist liturgical objects**
 USE Buddhism—Liturgical objects
- Buddhist liturgies**
 USE Buddhism—Rituals
- Buddhist logic**
 [BC25-BC26]
 UF Logic, Buddhist
 BT Philosophy, Buddhist
 NT Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
- Buddhist magic**
 USE Magic, Buddhist
- Buddhist mantras**
 UF Mantras, Buddhist
 BT Buddhist incantations
 Mantras
 Tantric Buddhism
- Buddhist marriage customs and rites**
 USE Marriage customs and rites, Buddhist
- Buddhist martyrs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Martyrs, Buddhist
- Buddhist medicine**
 USE Medicine, Buddhist
- Buddhist meditations**
 UF Lamaist meditations
 Meditations, Buddhist
 NT Bonpo meditations
 Zen meditations
- Buddhist memorial rites and ceremonies**
 USE Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
- Buddhist missionaries**
 [BQ5901-BQ5975]
 UF Missionaries, Buddhist
 BT Buddhism—Missions
- Buddhist monasteries**
 USE Monasteries, Buddhist
- Buddhist monasticism and religious orders**
 USE Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
 Monasticism and religious orders for women, Buddhist
- Buddhist monks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
- Buddhist monks as soldiers**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soldiers
- Buddhist mural painting and decoration**
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Buddhist
- Buddhist music**
 USE Music, Buddhist
- Buddhist mythology**
 USE Mythology, Buddhist
- Buddhist novices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Novices, Buddhist
 Śrāmaṇera
 Śrāmaṇerikā
 BT Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
 Novitiate
- Buddhist nuns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nuns
 RT Women Buddhist priests

Buddhist ordination
 USE Ordination (Buddhism)
 Buddhist painting
 USE Painting, Buddhist
 Buddhist parables
 USE Parables, Buddhist
 Buddhist philosophical anthropology
 USE Man (Buddhism)
 Buddhist philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Buddhist
 Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BQ6400-BQ6495*]
 UF Lamaist pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist
 BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Temples, Buddhist
 NT Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Buddhist shrines
 Buddhist poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Buddhist literature
 Religious poetry
 NT Zen poetry
 Buddhist poetry, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American Buddhist poetry
 BT American poetry
 Buddhist poetry, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese Buddhist poetry
 BT Chinese poetry
 Buddhist poetry, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean Buddhist poetry
 BT Korean poetry
 Buddhist poetry (English)
 USE English poetry—Buddhist authors
 Buddhist posthumous names
 [*BQ5020*]
 UF Hōmyō
 Kaimyō
 Names, Posthumous, Buddhist
 Posthumous names, Buddhist
 BT Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
 Names, Personal—Religious aspects—
 Buddhism
 Buddhist prayers
 USE Buddhism—Prayer-books and
 devotions
 Buddhist preaching
 USE Preaching, Buddhist
 Buddhist precepts
 [*BQ5485-BQ5530*]
 UF Eight Precepts (Buddhism)
 Ten Precepts (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism—Discipline
 NT Five Precepts (Buddhism)
 Buddhist priests
 USE Priests, Buddhist
 Buddhist priests, Women
 USE Women Buddhist priests
 Buddhist prints
 USE Prints, Buddhist
 Buddhist psychology
 USE Buddhism—Psychology
 Buddhist quotations
 USE Quotations, Buddhist
 Buddhist reform
 USE Buddhist renewal
 Buddhist relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Buddhist
 Buddhist religious education
 USE Buddhist education
 Buddhist renewal (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BQ4570.R4*]
 UF Buddhism—Reform
 Buddhism—Renewal
 Buddhist reform
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 Buddhist rites and ceremonies
 USE Buddhism—Customs and practices
 Buddhism—Rituals

Buddhist rosary
 [*BQ5075.R7* (*Liturgical object*)]
 [*BQ5630.R6* (*Meditations*)]
 UF Beads, Buddhist
 Buddhist beads
 Juzu
 Rosary, Buddhist
 BT Beads—Religious aspects—Buddhism
 Buddhism—Liturgical objects
 Prayer—Buddhism
 Buddhist saints
 BT Saints
 Buddhist scholars
 USE Scholars, Buddhist
 Buddhist sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Buddhist
 Buddhist sects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buddhism—Sects
 Lamaist sects
 BT Sects
 NT Abhayagiri (Sect)
 Amarapura (Sect)
 'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)
 Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect)
 Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
 Bonpo (Sect)
 'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)
 'Brug-pa (Sect)
 Buzan (Shingon sect)
 Chen-fu (Sect)
 Chin'gakchong
 Chizan (Shingon sect)
 Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)
 Dwags-po (Sect)
 Fuju-fuse (Sect)
 Fuke (Sect)
 Heresies, Buddhist
 Hinayana Buddhism
 Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)
 Hossō (Sect)
 Hua-yen Buddhism
 Ji (Sect)
 Jo-nan-pa (Sect)
 Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
 Mahāsāṅghikas
 Mahayana Buddhism
 Na-len-dra-pa (Sect)
 Nichiren (Sect)
 Nichiren Shōshū
 Nieh p'an (Sect)
 Nyoraikyō (Sect)
 Ōbaku (Sect)
 Ramanya (Sect)
 Rinzai (Sect)
 Ritsu (Sect)
 Rñin-ma-pa (Sect)
 Sa-skya-pa (Sect)
 San chieh (Sect)
 Sanron (Sect)
 Śāns-pa (Sect)
 Sarvāstivādin
 Shin (Sect)
 Shingon (Sect)
 Shugen (Sect)
 Stag-lun-pa (Sect)
 Tendai (Sect)
 Theravāda Buddhism
 T'ien-t'ai Buddhism
 White lotus (Sect)
 Wōn Pulgyo (Sect)
 Wōnhyo (Sect)
 Yūzū Nenbutsu (Sect)
 Žwa-lu-pa (Sect)
 Buddhist sermons
 UF Buddhism—Sermons
 BT Buddhist literature
 Sermons
 SA subdivision Sermons under individual
 Buddhist sects
 NT Children's sermons, Buddhist
 Shin (Sect)—Sermons

 — History and criticism
 USE Preaching, Buddhist—History
 Buddhist sermons, English
 UF English Buddhist sermons
 Buddhist sermons, Japanese
 UF Japanese Buddhist sermons
 Buddhist sermons, Korean
 UF Korean Buddhist sermons
 Buddhist sermons, Sinhalese
 UF Sinhalese Buddhist sermons
 Buddhist sermons, Thai
 UF Thai Buddhist sermons
 Buddhist sermons for children
 USE Children's sermons, Buddhist
 Buddhist shrines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lamaist shrines
 Shrines, Buddhist
 BT Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages
 NT Bodhi Tree
 Bonpo shrines
 Gautama Buddha—Shrines
 Household shrines, Buddhist
 — Japan
 Buddhist sociology
 USE Sociology, Buddhist
 Buddhist stewardship
 USE Buddhist giving
 Buddhist stories (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*BQ1031-BQ1045*]
 UF Stories, Buddhist
 NT Jataka stories
 Zen stories
 Buddhist stories, Japanese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese Buddhist stories
 BT Japanese fiction
 Buddhist stories, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean Buddhist stories
 BT Korean fiction
 Buddhist stories, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit Buddhist stories
 BT Sanskrit fiction
 Buddhist symbolism
 USE Buddhist art and symbolism
 Buddhist synods
 USE Buddhist councils and synods
 Buddhist tantrism
 USE Tantric Buddhism
 Buddhist teachings
 USE Dharma (Buddhism)
 Buddhist temple bells (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bells
 Buddhist temple correspondence
 [*BQ5213*]
 UF Correspondence, Buddhist temple
 Temple correspondence, Buddhist
 BT Letter-writing
 Buddhist temple etiquette
 USE Buddhist etiquette
 Buddhist temple finance (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BQ5136-BQ5139*]
 UF Finance, Buddhist temple
 Temple finance, Buddhist
 NT Buddhist giving
 Buddhist temple records and registers
 USE Temple records and registers, Buddhist
 Buddhist temple seals
 USE Temples, Buddhist—Seals
 Buddhist temples
 USE Temples, Buddhist
 Buddhist theology
 USE Buddhism—Doctrines
 Buddhist virtues
 USE Virtues (Buddhism)
 Buddhist vows
 USE Vows (Buddhism)
 Buddhist women
 USE Women, Buddhist
 Buddhist women priests
 USE Women Buddhist priests

- Buddhist wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, Buddhist
- Buddhist youth
USE Youth, Buddhist
- Buddhists (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lamaists
BT Religious biography
NT Bonpos
Jōdoshū Buddhists
Missions to Buddhists
Nichiren Buddhists
Pure Land Buddhists
Reiyūkai Buddhists
Risshō Kōseikai Buddhists
Shin Buddhists
Sōka Gakkai Buddhists
Tendai Buddhists
T'ien-t'ai Buddhists
Zen Buddhists
- Biography
(*BQ840-BQ845*)
UF Buddhism—Biography
Buddhist biography
BT Religious biography
- Music
USE Music, Buddhist
- Persecutions
BT Persecution
- Rites and ceremonies
USE Buddhism—Customs and practices
- Budding
(*SB123.65*)
UF Bud-grafting
BT Grafting
Plant propagation
Reproduction, Asexual
RT Buds
Budwood
- Buddington family
USE Buddington family
- Budgereegah
USE Budgerigar
- Budgerigar (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL696.P7 (Zoology)*)
(*SF473.B8 (Cage bird)*)
UF Australian lovebird
Betcherrygah
Budgereegah
Budgerigars
Budgerygah
Budgie
Budgie bird
Budjeregar
Canary parrot
Grass parakeet
Melopsittacus undulatus
Parakeet
Parrakeet
Shell parakeet
Undulated parakeet
Warbling grass parakeet
Zebra parakeet
BT Melopsittacus
- Breeding
UF Budgerigar breeding
- Feeding and feeds
- Budgerigar breeding
USE Budgerigar—Breeding
- Budgerigars
USE Budgerigar
- Budgerygah
USE Budgerigar
- Budget (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HJ2005-HJ2199*)
BT Expenditures, Public
Finance, Public
RT Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
- SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures under names of government departments, agencies, etc.
- NT Budget deficits
Capital budget
Legislative auditing
Local budgets
Off-budget government entities
Program budgeting
Revolving funds
Zero-base budgeting
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
— United States
— States
UF State budgets
BT Finance, Public—United States
— States
- Budget, Energy (Geophysics)
USE Energy budget (Geophysics)
- Budget, Heat (Geophysics)
USE Heat budget (Geophysics)
- Budget, Mass (Geophysics)
USE Mass budget (Geophysics)
- Budget cookery, Low
USE Low budget cookery
- Budget deficits (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Deficits, Budget
BT Budget
RT Deficit financing
- Budget in business
UF Business budgeting
BT Business
Controllership
Finance
NT Zero-base budgeting
- Budget rescission
USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
- Budgets, County
USE County budgets
- Budgets, Family
USE Budgets, Personal
Home economics—Accounting
- Budgets, Household
USE Home economics—Accounting
- Budgets, Municipal
USE Municipal budgets
- Budgets, Personal (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Budgets, Family
Personal budgets
BT Cost and standard of living
Finance, Personal
- Budgets, School
USE School budgets
- Budgets, Time
USE Time management
- Budgett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Budgie
USE Budgerigar
- Budgie bird
USE Budgerigar
- Buddhist devotional literature
USE Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions
- Budik language
USE Bedik language
- Buddington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Buddington family
- Budipine
UF Butyldiphenylpiperidine
Dimethylethylidiphenylpiperidine
BT Antiparkinsonian agents
Piperidine
- Budja (African people)
UF Boudja (African people)
Budja (African tribe)
Bujia (African people)
BT Ethnology—Zaire
- Budja (African tribe)
USE Budja (African people)
- Budjago (African people)
USE Bijago (African people)
- Budjeregar
USE Budgerigar
- Budos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Budos family
- Buds (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Botany
RT Budding
Budwood
Shoots (Botany)
- Budug language
USE Budukh language
- Budukh language (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PK9201.B83*)
UF Budug language
Budux language
BT Azerbaijan S.S.R.—Languages
Daghestan languages
- Buduma (African people)
UF Yedina (African people)
BT Ethnology—Chad
Ethnology—Niger
Ethnology—Nigeria
- Budux language
USE Budukh language
- Budwood
(*SB125 (Grafting)*)
RT Budding
Buds
NT Certified Budwood Program
- Budworm, Corn
USE Spotted cucumber beetle
- Budworm, Jack pine
USE Jack pine budworm
- Budworm, Spruce
USE Spruce budworm
- Budworm, Tobacco
USE Heliothis zea
- Budworm, Western spruce
USE Western spruce budworm
- Budzhak (Moldova and Ukraine)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bugeac (Moldova and Ukraine)
Buzhiāk (Moldova and Ukraine)
- Buechly family
USE Beechly family
- Buegel family
USE Bügel family
- Buegly family
USE Beechly family
- Buehl family
USE Buhl family
- Buehler family
USE Buhl family
- Buehrle family
USE Bührle family
- Buel family
USE Buell family
- Buell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bewel family
Bewell family
Buel family
RT Buhl family
Bull family
- Buellia (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK585.P45*)
BT Physciaceae
- Buem language
USE Lefana language
- Buen Viaje, Nuestra Señora del
(*BT660.M*)
UF Nuestra Señora del Buen Viaje
RT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Argentina
- Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847
(*E406.B9*)
BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns—Mexico

- Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Estancia Buena Vista (P.R.)
Hacienda Buena Vista (P.R.)
BT Haciendas—Puerto Rico
- Buende (African people)**
USE Bwende (African people)
- Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio de Constitución**
USE Barrio de Constitución (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio de la Capilla de la Bola de Oro**
USE Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio del Carmen**
USE Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Buenos Aires (Argentina). La Boca**
USE La Boca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Buenos Aires (Mexico City, Mexico)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mexico City (Mexico). Buenos Aires
- Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway**
USE Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway
- Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway**
UF Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway
BT Railroads—Argentina
- Buerckey family**
USE Berkey family
- Buerger family**
USE Burger family
- Buerger's disease**
USE Thromboangiitis obliterans
- Buergey family**
USE Berkey family
- Buegy family**
USE Burgy family
- Buerkel family**
USE Percle family
- Buerker family**
USE Burger family
- Buerkle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bueve de Hantone (Legendary character)**
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
- Bufa, Cerro de la, Battle of, 1872**
USE Zacatecas, Battle of, 1872
- Buff-colored tomato weevil**
USE Vegetable weevil
- Buffalo (N.Y.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
— **History**
— — War of 1812
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
- Buffalo, American**
USE Bison, American
- Buffalo, Operation, 1967**
USE Operation Buffalo, 1967
- Buffalo, Wood**
USE Wood bison
- Buffalo (Fighter plane)**
(*UG1242.F5*)
UF F2A Buffalo (Fighter plane)
BT Brewster airplanes
Fighter planes
- Buffalo and New York City Railroad**
BT Railroads—United States
- Buffalo and Niagara Falls Railroad**
BT Railroads—United States
- Buffalo Bayou (Tex.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Bayous—Texas
- Buffalo Bill Dam (Wyo.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Shoshone Dam (Wyo.)
BT Dams—Wyoming
- Buffalo Bill Historical Center**
NT Remington Studio
- Buffalo Bill Reservoir (Wyo.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Shoshone Reservoir (Wyo.)
BT Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Buffalo bugs**
USE Carpet beetles
- Buffalo carpet beetles**
USE Carpet beetles
- Buffalo Creek (Logan County, W. Va.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Buffalo Creek (Union County, Pa.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Buffalo drive**
USE Buffalo jump
- Buffalo fish**
(*QL638.C27*)
UF Ictiobus
BT Catostomidae
NT Smallmouth buffalo
- Buffalo gnats**
USE Simuliidae
- Buffalo Hump Site (Wyo.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Wyoming—Antiquities
- Buffalo Hump Wilderness (Wyo.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Buffalo Hump Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Buffalo Hump Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)**
USE Buffalo Hump Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Buffalo jump** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Buffalo drive
BT Bison, American
Indians of North America—Hunting
— **Alberta**
NT Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Site (Alta.)
— **Manitoba**
— **Montana**
— **New Mexico**
— **Texas**
— **Wyoming**
NT Horner Site (Wyo.)
- Buffalo Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Buffalo National River (Ark.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas
RT Boxley Valley (Ark.)
- Buffalo pox virus**
USE Buffalopox virus
- Buffalo River (Ark.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Arkansas
- Buffalo River (N.Y.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Buffalo Rocks State Park (Ill.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Parks—Illinois
RT Heizer, Michael, 1944- Effigy tumuli
- Buffalo soldier (Ballet)**
BT Ballets
- Buffalo, Warren and St. Louis Railroad**
BT Railroads—United States
- Buffaloes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.U5*)
Here are entered works on buffaloes of the eastern hemisphere. Works on the American buffalo are entered under Bison, American.
BT Bovidae
NT African buffalo
Bubalus
Water buffalo
— **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Physiology**
- Buffalofish, King**
USE Discus (Fish)
- Buffalopox virus**
(*QR405.2.B83*)
UF Buffalo pox virus
Buffalopoxvirus
BT Orthopoxviruses
- Buffalopoxvirus**
USE Buffalopox virus
- Buffel grass**
USE Cenchrus ciliaris
- Buffenton family**
USE Buffington family
- Buffer nations**
USE Buffer states
- Buffer solutions**
BT Acid-base equilibrium
Hydrogen-ion concentration
Ionic solutions
- Buffer states** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Buffer nations
Buffer zones
States, Buffer
BT Geopolitics
RT Neutrality
- Buffer stocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HF1428*)
UF International buffer stocks
Stocks, Buffer
BT Commodity control
- Buffer stocks (Transfer lines)**
USE Automatic machinery—Buffer stocks
- Buffer storage (Computer science)**
UF Buffering (Computer science)
BT Computer storage devices
- Buffer zones**
USE Buffer states
- Buffering (Computer science)**
USE Buffer storage (Computer science)
- Buffers, Tri-state (Integrated circuits)**
USE Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
- Buffeting (Aerodynamics)**
UF Airplanes—Buffeting
BT Aerodynamics
Turbulence
Vibration (Aeronautics)
- Buffets (Cookery)**
(*TX738.5*)
UF Smorgasbord
BT Caterers and catering
Cookery
Dinners and dining
Entertaining
Menus
Table
- Buffham family**
USE Buffum family
- Buffing**
USE Grinding and polishing
- Buffington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Boveington family
Buffenton family
Buffinton family
- Buffington Farm (Euclid, Minn.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Bonanza farms—Minnesota
- Buffinton family**
USE Buffington family
- Bufflehead**
(*QL696.A5*)
UF Bucephala albeola
BT Bucephala
Ducks
- Buffom family**
USE Buffum family
- Bufford family**
USE Burford family
- Buffum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Buffham family
Buffum family
- Buffy coat**
USE Blood—Buffy coat

- Bufo** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufonidae
 NT Bufo americanus
 Bufo arenarum
 Bufo borbonica
 Bufo bufo
 Bufo canorus
 Bufo cognatus
 Bufo cristigians
 Bufo granulatus
 Bufo juxtasper
 Bufo lentiginosus
 Bufo marinus
 Bufo regularis
 Bufo xeros
- Bufo aqua**
 USE Bufo marinus
- Bufo americanus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufo
- Bufo arenarum**
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufo
- Bufo borbonica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufo
- Bufo bufo**
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufo
- Bufo calamita**
 USE Natterjack toad
- Bufo canorus**
[QL668.E227]
 UF Yosemite Park toad
 Yosemite toad
 BT Bufo
- Bufo cognatus**
[QL668.E227]
 UF Great Plains toad
 BT Bufo
- Bufo cristigians**
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufo
- Bufo gigas**
 USE Bufo marinus
- Bufo granulatus**
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufo
- Bufo juxtasper**
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufo
- Bufo lentiginosus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufo
- Bufo marinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227]
 UF Agua toad
 Bufo aqua
 Bufo gigas
 Cane toad
 Giant toad
 Marine toad
 BT Bufo
- Bufo regularis**
[QL668.E227]
 UF Nigerian toad
 BT Bufo
- Bufo strigularis**
 USE Physalaemus pustulosus
- Bufo xeros** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227]
 BT Bufo
- Bufonidae**
[QL668.E227]
 UF Atelopodidae
 Toads, True
 BT Anura
 Toads
 NT Ansonia
 Atelopus
- Bufo**
 Dendrophryniscus
 Melanophryniscus
 Oreophrynella
 Pelophryne
 Physalaemus
 Rhamphophryne
- Buford, Fort** (Fort Buford, N.D.)
 USE Fort Buford (Fort Buford, N.D.)
- Buford Dam** (Ga.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dams—Georgia
- Buford family**
 USE Buford family
- Bug Hill Site** (Okla.)
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
- Bug River**
 USE Zapadnyi Bug River
- Bug River** (Ukraine)
 USE Ūzhnyi Bug River (Ukraine)
- Bugaboo Group** (B.C.)
 USE Bugaboos (B.C.)
- Bugaboos** (B.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bugaboo Group (B.C.)
 Bugs (B.C.)
 BT Mountains—British Columbia
- Bugago** (African people)
 USE Bijago (African people)
- Bugaku**
 BT Gagaku
 — Masks
 BT Masks—Japan
- Bugatti automobile**
 BT Automobiles
- Bugatti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bugbane**
 UF Black cohosh
 Black snakeroot
 Bugwort
 Cimicifuga
- Bugbe family**
 USE Bugbee family
- Bugbee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Buckbee family
 Bugbe family
 Bugbey family
 Bugbie family
 Bugby family
 Burkbee family
- Bugbey family**
 USE Bugbee family
- Bugbie family**
 USE Bugbee family
- Bugby family**
 USE Bugbee family
- Bugeac** (Moldova and Ukraine)
 USE Budzhak (Moldova and Ukraine)
- Bügel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Buegel family
- Bugey** (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bugey Nuclear Power Plant (France)
 USE Centrale de Bugey (France)
- Bugeyes** (Boats)
[VM311.B8]
 UF Chesapeake Bay bugeyes
 Oyster dredgers
 Oyster fishing boats
 BT Fishing boats
 Sailboats
- Bugg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bugge family
 Buggs family
- Bugge family**
 USE Bugg family
- Buggery**
 USE Bestiality (Law)
 Sodomy
- Buggs family**
 USE Bugg family
- Bugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Būghāz Hormūz**
 USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Bug language**
 USE Buginese language
- Buginese** (Malay people)
 USE Bugis (Malay people)
- Buginese language**
[PL5271]
 UF Bugi language
 BT Malayan languages
 RT Makassar language
- Buginese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 NT Buginese poetry
- Buginese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Buginese literature
- Buginese proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Buginese
- Buginvillea**
 USE Bougainvillea
- Bugis** (Malay people)
 UF Buginese (Malay people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 — Marriage customs and rites
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Bugis (Malay people)
 — Rites and ceremonies
- Buglalat** (Philippine people)
 USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
- Buglas Island** (Philippines)
 USE Negros Island (Philippines)
- Bugle**
[ML960-ML961]
 BT Brass instruments
 RT Trumpet
- Bugle and drum corps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drum and bugle corps
 Drum corps
 BT Bands (Music)
- Bugle and drum music**
[M1270]
 UF Drum and bugle music
 BT Percussion music
 Trumpet music
- Bugle and organ music**
[M182-M186]
 UF Organ and bugle music
- Bugle-calls**
 BT Fanfares
 Hunting music
 Military music
 Signals and signaling
 RT Military calls
 Trumpet-calls
- Bugle music**
[M110.B]
 NT Sextets (Piano (4 hands), bugle, clarinet, percussion, violin)
- Bugloss, Purple**
 USE Echium plantagineum
- Bugotu language**
[PL6225]
 UF Mahaga language
 BT Melanesian languages
- Bugs** (B.C.)
 USE Bugaboos (B.C.)
- Bugs, True**
 USE Hemiptera
- Bugs Bunny** (Fictitious character)
 UF Bunny, Bugs (Fictitious character)
 BT Animated films
 Comic books, strips, etc.
- Bugwort**
 USE Bugbane
- Buh River**
 USE Zapadnyi Bug River
- Buh River** (Ukraine)
 USE Ūzhnyi Bug River (Ukraine)
- Buhach**
 USE Pyrethrum
- Buhágana Indians**
 USE Macuna Indians

Buháana language
 USE Macuna language
 Buhayrat Banzart (Tunisia)
 USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)
 Buhayrat Lüti (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
 Buhayrat Maryüt (Egypt)
 USE Maryüt, Lake (Egypt)
 Buhayrat Tūnis (Tunisia)
 USE Tunis, Lake of (Tunisia)
 Buhid (Philippine people)
 UF Buhil (Philippine people)
 Buid (Philippine people)
 Bukid (Philippine people)
 Buquill (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 Buhil (Philippine people)
 USE Buhid (Philippine people)
 Buhl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beheller family
 Behler family
 Beleh family
 Biehl family
 Biehler family
 Biel family
 Biele family
 Bieler family
 Bieller family
 Bielor family
 Buehl family
 Buehler family
 Buhle family
 Buhler family
 Buler family
 RT Buell family
 Buhlig family
 Bull family
 Peeler family
 Buhl work (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boule-work
 Boulework
 Buhlwork
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Buhle family
 USE Buhl family
 Buhler family
 USE Buhl family
 Buhlig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Buhl family
 Buhl's disease
 USE Jaundice, Neonatal
 Buhlwork
 USE Buhl work
 Bühnemann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Bührie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Buehrle family
 Buhtür family
 USE Tanūkh family
 Buick automobile
[TL215.B]
 BT General Motors automobiles
 NT Buick Century automobile
 Buick Electra automobile
 Buick Gran Sport automobile
 Buick Regal automobile
 LeSabre automobile
 Park Avenue automobile
 Reatta automobile
 Riviera automobile
 Roadmaster automobile
 Skyhawk automobile
 Skylark automobile
 Somerset automobile
 Buick Century automobile
[TL215.B]
 UF Century automobile, Buick
 BT Buick automobile
 General Motors A-cars
 Buick Electra automobile
[TL215.B]
 UF Electra automobile, Buick

BT Buick automobile
 Buick Gran Sport automobile
[TL215.B]
 UF Gran Sport automobile
 BT Buick automobile
 Muscle cars
 Buick LeSabre automobile
 USE LeSabre automobile
 Buick Park Avenue automobile
 USE Park Avenue automobile
 Buick Reatta automobile
 USE Reatta automobile
 Buick Regal automobile
[TL215.B]
 UF Regal automobile, Buick
 BT Buick automobile
 Buick Riviera automobile
 USE Riviera automobile
 Buick Roadmaster automobile
 USE Roadmaster automobile
 Buick Skyhawk automobile
 USE Skyhawk automobile
 Buid (Philippine people)
 USE Buhid (Philippine people)
 Buie family
 USE Bowie family
 Buigana Indians
 USE Macuna Indians
 Builders, Racing shell
 USE Racing shell builders
 Builders (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Builders
 Builders' liens
 USE Mechanics' liens
 Builders of boats
 USE Boatbuilders
 Builders' plant
 USE Construction equipment
 Building (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH]

Here are entered works on the process of construction. General works on structures or edifices are entered under Buildings. Works on the design and style of structures are entered under Architecture.

UF Architectural engineering
 Construction
 Engineering, Architectural
 BT Structural design
 Structural engineering
 RT Architecture
 Construction industry
 NT Aluminum construction
 Arches
 Areaways
 Bamboo construction
 Bricklaying
 Building, Stone
 Building fittings
 Building sites
 Carpentry
 Ceilings
 Chimneys
 Concrete construction
 Contractors' operations
 Cornice work
 Corridors
 Doors
 Earth construction
 Earth movements and building
 Electricity in building
 Extraterrestrial bases
 Floors
 Folded plate structures
 Foundations
 Framing (Building)
 Garden structures
 Glass construction
 Gutters
 House construction
 Industrial buildings—Reconstruction
 Industrialized building

Lathing
 Lightweight construction
 Masonry
 Modular coordination (Architecture)
 Moldings
 Painting, Structural
 Prestressed construction
 Rabbit construction
 Sashes
 Skylights
 Soil-cement construction
 Space frame structures
 Stair building
 Temporary structures (Building)
 Tie-rods
 Tile construction
 Underground construction
 Underwater construction
 Walls
 Windows
 Wrecking
 — Accidents
[TH443]
 SA subdivision Accidents under
 specific building operations, e.g.
 Roofing—Accidents
 NT Building failures
 Liability for building accidents
 — Accounting
 USE Construction industry—
 Accounting
 — Cold weather conditions
 — Contracts and specifications
 USE Buildings—Specifications
 Construction contracts
 — Costs
 USE Building—Estimates
 — Details
[TH2025-TH3000]
 UF Buildings—Details
 — Estimates (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH434-TH437]
 UF Building—Costs
 Building—Price books
 Construction industry—Estimates
 Quantity surveying
 BT Specifications
 NT Quantity surveyors
 — Inspection
 USE Building inspection
 — Law and legislation
 USE Building laws
 — Management
 USE Construction industry—
 Management
 — Materials
 USE Building materials
 — Modular coordination
 USE Modular coordination
 (Architecture)
 — Price books
 USE Building—Estimates
 — Prices (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Building prices
 Construction prices
 — Readers
 USE Readers—Building
 — Research (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH213.5-TH213.7]
 UF Building research
 — Safety measures
 — Specifications
 USE Buildings—Specifications
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Building trades—Study and
 teaching
 — Superintendence
[TH438]
 UF Building superintendence
 Construction superintendence
 Construction superintending

Building— **Superintendence** (*Continued*)BT Construction industry—
Management— **Technological innovations**— **Tools and implements**

{TH915}

UF Building tools and implements

BT Tools

NT Construction equipment

Masonry cutting tools

— — **Drawing**USE Building—Tools and
implements—Drawings— — **Drawings**

UF Building—Tools and implements

—Drawing

BT Mechanical drawing

— **Tropical conditions****Building, Adobe** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Adobe construction

BT Earth construction

NT Adobe houses

Adobe mosques

Building, Aluminum

USE Aluminum construction

Building, Bamboo

USE Bamboo construction

Building, Bombproof

{TH1097}

UF Bomb-proof building

Bomb-proof construction

Bombproof building

Bombproof construction

BT Air defenses

Buildings—Protection

Underground construction

RT Air raid shelters

NT Nuclear bomb shelters

War damage to buildings

Building, Brick (*May Subd Geog*)

{TH1301}

UF Brick building

BT Masonry

NT Brick houses

Building, Clay (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Clay building

BT Earth construction

Building, Composite

USE Composite construction

Building, Concrete

USE Concrete construction

Building, Earth

USE Earth construction

Building, Fireproof (*May Subd Geog*)

{TH1061-TH1093}

UF Fireproof building

BT Building materials

Buildings—Protection

Fire prevention

RT Insurance engineering

NT Fire-testing

Fireproofing

Insurance, Fire

Building, House

USE House construction

Building, Ice and snow

{TH1431}

UF Ice and snow building

BT Ice

Snow

NT Igloos

Building, Industrialized

USE Industrialized building

Building, Iron and steel (*May Subd Geog*){TA684-TA685 (*Engineering*)}{TH1610-TH1621 (*Building*)}

UF Architectural engineering

Engineering, Architectural

Iron and steel building

Iron construction

Steel and iron building

Steel construction

BT Girders

Graphic statics

Iron

Steel

RT Iron, Structural

Steel, Structural

NT Cast-iron fronts (*Architecture*)

Composite construction

Electric lines—Poles and towers

Prestressed steel construction

Roofing, Iron and steel

Skyscrapers

Steel houses

Steel I-beams

Steel piling

Tubular steel structures

Welded steel structures

— **Details**— — **Drawings**

BT Structural drawing

— **Joints**BT Joints (*Engineering*)**Building, Pisé**

USE Pisé

Building, Plywood

USE Plywood construction

Building, Rammed earth

USE Pisé

Building, Stone (*May Subd Geog*)

{TH1201}

UF Stone building

Stone construction

BT Building

NT Bridges, Stone

Stone doorways

Stone walls

Building, Stormproof (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Storm-proof construction

BT Buildings—Protection

Storms

Building, Terra-cotta

BT Terra-cotta

Building, Underground

USE Underground construction

Building, Welded steel

USE Welded steel structures

Building, Wooden (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Wood construction

Wooden architecture

Wooden building

NT Floors, Wooden

Half-timbered buildings

Log buildings

Log-end houses

Plywood construction

Pole houses

Wooden beams

Wooden-frame buildings

Wooden fronts (*Architecture*)— **Joints**

USE Timber joints

— **United States**

NT Architecture, Domestic—Shingle

style

Architecture, Domestic—Stick

style

Building add-ons

USE Buildings—Additions

Building additions

USE Buildings—Additions

Building and loan associations

USE Savings and loan associations

Building as a profession

USE Building trades—Vocational guidance

Building block design

USE Unit construction

Building blocks (*Building materials*)USE Blocks (*Building materials*)**Building blocks** (*Toys*)USE Blocks (*Toys*)**Building board**

USE Fiberboard

Wallboard

Building cleaning industry (*May Subd Geog*)

{HD9999.B88-HD9999.B884

(*Economics*)

BT Service industries

Building codes

USE Building laws

Building contracts

USE Construction contracts

Building damage prevention

USE Buildings—Protection

Building design

USE Architecture

Building designers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Architects

Designers

Building deterioration, External

USE Weathering of buildings

Building dynamics

USE Structural dynamics

Building employees

USE Building-service employees

Building equipment

USE Construction equipment

Building extensions

USE Buildings—Additions

Building failures (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Collapse of buildings

BT Building—Accidents

Disasters

Structural failures

NT Buildings—Natural disaster effects

Buildings—Protection

— **Investigation**

BT Investigations

Building fittings (*May Subd Geog*){TH6010-TH6013 (*Construction*)}

UF Buildings—Fittings

Fittings, Building

House fittings

BT Building

Hardware

RT Architectural metal-work

NT Apartment houses—Mechanical

equipment

Barn fixtures

Buildings—Mechanical equipment

Door fittings

Farm buildings—Mechanical

equipment

Stable fixtures

Building fittings industry (*May Subd Geog*)

{HD9715.8-HD9715.9}

NT Awnings industry

Blinds industry

Gas light fixtures industry

Plumbing equipment industry

Storm door industry

Storm window industry

Window industry

Window shade industry

Building foundation sacrifices

USE Foundation sacrifices

Building guilds

USE Building guilds

Building guards

USE Watchmen

Building guilds (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Building guilds

Guilds, Building

BT Guilds

Building industry

USE Construction industry

- Building inscriptions
 - USE Architectural inscriptions
- Building inspection (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH439]
 - UF Building—Inspection
 - Buildings—Inspection
 - Construction inspection
 - Inspection of buildings
 - Inspection of construction
 - NT Mobile homes—Inspection
- Building inspectors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Inspectors, Building
 - NT Electric wiring inspectors
- Building joints
 - USE Buildings—Joints
- Building laws (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architectural law and legislation
 - Architecture—Law and legislation
 - Building—Law and legislation
 - Building codes
 - Law, Building
 - RT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Zoning law
 - NT Accessory apartments—Law and legislation
 - Air conditioning industry—Law and legislation
 - Apartment houses—Law and legislation
 - Architecture and the physically handicapped—Law and legislation
 - Artists' studios—Law and legislation
 - Building lines
 - Building permits
 - Buildings—Energy conservation—Law and legislation
 - Buildings—Height restrictions
 - Buildings, Prefabricated—Law and legislation
 - Concrete construction—Law and legislation
 - Construction industry—Law and legislation
 - Elevators—Law and legislation
 - Fire-escapes
 - Fire sprinklers—Law and legislation
 - Heating—Law and legislation
 - Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
 - Historic buildings—Law and legislation
 - Housing rehabilitation—Law and legislation
 - Lighting—Law and legislation
 - Modular construction—Law and legislation
 - Nuclear bomb shelters—Law and legislation
 - Old age homes—Law and legislation
 - Party walls
 - Passenger conveyors—Law and legislation
 - Pipe fitting—Law and legislation
 - Plumbing—Law and legislation
 - Prefabricated houses—Law and legislation
 - Roofs—Fires and fire prevention—Law and legislation
 - Roofs—Law and legislation
 - School buildings—Law and legislation
 - Skyscrapers—Law and legislation
 - Theaters—Law and legislation
 - Underground construction—Law and legislation
 - Ventilation—Law and legislation
 - Wrecking—Safety regulations
- Criminal provisions
- Building layout
 - [TH385]
 - UF Layout, Building
 - BT Building sites
 - Buildings
- Building leases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ground leases
 - BT Leases
 - NT Superficies
- Building lines (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
 - Highway law
- Building machinery
 - USE Construction equipment
- Building machinery operators
 - USE Construction machinery operators
- Building maintenance
 - USE Buildings—Maintenance
- Building management
 - [TX955]
 - UF Building operation
 - Building service
 - BT Real estate management
- Building materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA401-TA492]
 - UF Building—Materials
 - Buildings—Materials
 - Structural materials
 - BT Materials
 - NT Aggregates (Building materials)
 - Asbestos in building
 - Bituminous materials
 - Blocks (Building materials)
 - Bricks
 - Building, Fireproof
 - Building papers
 - Building stones
 - Cement
 - Ceramics
 - Cob (Building material)
 - Concrete
 - Expanded metal
 - Flooring
 - Insulating materials
 - Iron, Structural
 - Phosphogypsum
 - Plastics in building
 - Reed (Building material)
 - Reinforced concrete
 - Roofing
 - Shingles
 - Siding (Building materials)
 - Slabs
 - Steel, Structural
 - Stone
 - Strength of materials
 - Stucco
 - Sulphur in building
 - Synthetic fabrics in building
 - Tabby (Concrete)
 - Terra-cotta
 - Tiles
 - Timber
 - Wallboard
 - Waste products as building materials
 - Wood
- Density
- Effect of temperature on
 - UF Building materials, Effect of temperature on
 - NT Building materials—Thermal properties
- Moisture
- Permeability
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA404.2]
- Service life
 - [TA409.2]
 - UF Durability of building materials
 - Service life of building materials
 - BT Service life (Engineering)
- Specifications
 - USE Buildings—Specifications
- Standards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Modular coordination
 - (Architecture)
- Testing
 - [TA401-TA492]
 - NT Fire-testing
- Thermal properties
 - BT Building materials—Effect of temperature on
- Building materials, Effect of temperature on
 - USE Building materials—Effect of temperature on
- Building materials industry
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Construction industry
 - NT Acoustical materials industry
 - Asbestos industry
 - Concrete products industry
 - Do-it-yourself products industry
 - Fiberboard industry
 - Fire resistant materials industry
 - Gypsum industry
 - Hardboard industry
 - Insulating materials industry
 - Limestone industry
 - Plasterboard industry
 - Road materials industry
 - Sand and gravel industry
 - Shingle industry
 - Siding industry
 - Slate industry
 - Stone industry and trade
 - Wages—Building materials industry
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Building materials
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Building materials industry
- Electric equipment
- Equipment and supplies
- Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Vibration
- Building nests
 - USE Nest building
- Building of boats
 - USE Boatbuilding
- Building operation
 - USE Building management
- Building papers
 - UF Paper in building
 - BT Building materials
 - Paper products
- Building performance
 - USE Buildings—Performance
- Building permits (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
- Building prices
 - USE Building—Prices
- Building protection
 - USE Buildings—Protection
- Building rehabilitation tax credit
 - USE Rehabilitation investment tax credit
- Building repair
 - USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Building research
 - USE Building—Research
- Building security
 - USE Burglary protection
- Building service
 - USE Building management
- Building-service employees
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8039.B895]
 - UF Building employees
 - BT Service industries workers
 - NT Charwomen and cleaners
 - Elevator operators
 - Janitors
 - Wages—Building-service employees
 - Watchmen
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Building-service employees
- Trade-unions

- Building-service employees**
 - Trade-unions (*Continued*)
 - USE Trade-unions—Building-service employees
- Building sickness**
 - USE Sick building syndrome
- Building sites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sites, Building
 - BT Building Surveying
 - NT Building layout
 - Homesites
 - Library sites
 - School sites
 - **Lighting**
 - **Planning**
 - UF Site planning
- Building societies**
 - USE Savings and loan associations
- Building standards**
 - USE Standards, Engineering
- Building stones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {TA426-TA428 (*Construction materials*)}
 - {TN950-TN973 (*Mineral resources*)}
 - UF Dimension stones
 - Stone, Building
 - BT Building materials
 - Stone
 - NT Cobblestones
 - Date stones (Building)
 - Pavements, Stone
 - Stone-cutting
 - **Biodeterioration**
 - {TA427}
 - UF Biodeterioration of building stones
 - Biological corrosion
 - BT Biodegradation
 - **Ireland**
 - NT Blarney Stone (Blarney Castle, Blarney, Ireland)
- Building superintendence**
 - USE Building—Superintendence
- Building superintendents**
 - USE Janitors
- Building tools and implements**
 - USE Building—Tools and implements
- Building trades** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {HD9715-HD9716 (*Economics*)}
 - {TH (*Technology*)}
 - Here are entered works on the skilled trades employed in building construction. Works on all types of laborers, both skilled and unskilled, employed in the construction industry are entered under Construction workers. Works on the construction business, including finance, planning, management, and skills are entered under Construction industry.
 - UF Trades
 - BT Construction industry
 - NT Bricklayers
 - Carpenters
 - Electricians
 - Lathers (Building trades)
 - Plasterers
 - Plumbers
 - Stonemasons
 - Tile layers
 - Wages—Building trades
 - **Accounting**
 - USE Construction industry—Accounting
 - **Collective labor agreements**
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
 - **Employees**
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Building trades
 - **Study and teaching**
 - USE Building—Study and teaching
 - **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Building as a profession
 - **Italy**
- NT Comacine Masters (Builders)**
- Building trades in art**
- Building utilization**
 - USE Buildings—Utilization
- Building weathering**
 - USE Weathering of buildings
- Buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered general works on structures or edifices. Works on the design and style of structures are entered under Architecture. Works on the process of construction are entered under Building. When this heading is subdivided by names of cities, an additional subject entry is made under the name of the city with subdivision Buildings, structures, etc.
 - UF Edifices
 - Structures
 - RT Architecture
 - SA *subdivision Buildings under types of institutions and names of individual exhibitions and corporate bodies; also subdivision Diplomatic and consular service—Buildings under names of countries; and names of individual buildings*
 - NT Atrium buildings
 - Basements
 - Brownstone buildings
 - Building layout
 - Commercial buildings
 - Dwellings
 - Farm buildings
 - Garages
 - Half-timbered buildings
 - Historic buildings
 - Industrial buildings
 - Joint occupancy of buildings
 - Lofts
 - Museum buildings
 - Observatories
 - Outbuildings
 - Palaces
 - Pavilions
 - Public buildings
 - Rooms
 - Round buildings
 - Solar buildings
 - Stone buildings
 - Sunday school buildings
 - Tall buildings
 - Thatched buildings
 - Transportation buildings
 - Usable floor space
 - War damage to buildings
 - Wooden-frame buildings
 - **Acoustics**
 - USE Architectural acoustics
 - **Add-ons**
 - USE Buildings—Additions
 - **Additions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {TH4816.2}
 - UF Add-ons, Building
 - Additions, Building
 - Building add-ons
 - Building additions
 - Building extensions
 - Buildings—Add-ons
 - Buildings—Extensions
 - Extensions, Building
 - **Aerodynamics**
 - BT Aerodynamics
 - Wind-pressure
 - NT Ventilation
 - **Airtightness**
 - UF Airtightness of buildings
 - BT Air conditioning
 - Heating
 - Ventilation
 - **Cleaning**
 - NT Bathrooms—Cleaning
 - Industrial housekeeping
 - **Color**
 - USE Color in architecture
 - **Conservation and restoration**
 - **Damage prevention**
 - USE Buildings—Protection
 - **Details**
 - USE Architecture—Details
 - Building—Details
 - **Earthquake effects**
 - {TH1095}
 - UF Earthquakes and building
 - BT Earthquake engineering
 - Earthquakes
 - **Electric equipment**
 - BT Buildings—Mechanical equipment
 - **Energy conservation**
 - **Law and legislation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
 - **Environmental engineering**
 - {TH6014-TH6085}
 - UF Environmental engineering
 - (Buildings)
 - BT Environmental engineering
 - RT Architecture—Human factors
 - Sanitary engineering
 - NT Air conditioning
 - Architectural acoustics
 - Buildings—Vibration
 - Interior decoration
 - Interior lighting
 - Lighting
 - Museums—Climatic factors
 - Pipe fitting
 - Plumbing
 - Ventilation
 - **Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Buildings environmental engineering equipment industry
 - **Evacuation**
 - {TH9410 (*Life-saving at fires*)}
 - UF Evacuation of buildings
 - **Extensions**
 - USE Buildings—Additions
 - **Exterior walls**
 - USE Exterior walls
 - **Fires and fire prevention**
 - USE Fire extinction
 - Fire prevention
 - Fires
 - **Fittings**
 - USE Building fittings
 - **Fumigation**
 - {TH9041}
 - BT Buildings—Pest control
 - Fumigation
 - **Height restrictions**
 - UF Height restrictions for buildings
 - BT Building laws
 - **Inspection**
 - USE Building inspection
 - **Irrigation systems**
 - UF Irrigation systems in buildings
 - Micro-irrigation systems in buildings
 - BT Irrigation
 - Plumbing
 - **Joints**
 - {TH2060}
 - UF Building joints
 - BT Joints (Engineering)
 - **Lighting**
 - USE Interior lighting
 - **Machinery**
 - USE Buildings—Mechanical equipment
 - **Maintenance**
 - {TH3351-TH3361}
 - UF Building maintenance
 - RT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
 - **Materials**
 - USE Building materials

- **Mechanical equipment**
[TH6010]
UF Buildings—Machinery
Mechanical equipment of buildings
- BT Building fittings
Machinery
- NT Buildings—Electric equipment
- **Contracts and specifications**
USE Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Specifications
- **Installation**
UF Installation of mechanical equipment in buildings
- **Monitoring**
[TH6010]
UF Monitoring of mechanical equipment of buildings
- **Specifications (May Subd Geog)**
UF Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Contracts and specifications
- **Models**
USE Architectural models
- **Natural disaster effects**
BT Building failures
Natural disasters
- **Performance**
[TH453]
UF Building performance
Performance, Building
Performance of buildings
- **Pest control**
BT Buildings—Protection
Pests—Control
- NT Buildings—Fumigation
Household pests—Control
- **Power supply**
UF Energy sources for buildings
BT Power resources
- **Equipment and supplies**
NT Buildings power supply
equipment industry
- **Protection (May Subd Geog)**
[TH9025-TH9745]
UF Building damage prevention
Building protection
Buildings—Damage prevention
Protection of buildings
- BT Building failures
- NT Building, Bombproof
Building, Fireproof
Building, Stormproof
Buildings—Pest control
Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Dampness in buildings
Earth movements and building
Factories—Protection
Lightning protection
Weathering of buildings
- **Remodeling for other use**
[TH3401-TH3411]
SA subdivision Remodeling for other use under types of buildings, e.g. Barns—Remodeling for other use; Churches—Remodeling for other use; etc.
- NT Housing, Single family—
Conversion to accessory apartments
Housing, Single family—
Conversion to commercial use
Windmills—Remodeling for other use
- **Repair and reconstruction**
[TH3401-TH3411]
UF Building repair
Buildings, Reconstruction of
Remodeling of buildings
- BT Buildings—Protection
Maintenance
Repairing
- RT Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Buildings—Maintenance
- NT Church maintenance and repair
Housing rehabilitation
- **Finance**
BT Housing—Finance
Mortgages
- **Salvaging**
BT Salvage (Waste, etc.)
- **Specifications (May Subd Geog)**
[TH425]
UF Building—Contracts and specifications
Building—Specifications
Building materials—Specifications
- **Texture**
USE Texture in architecture
- **Thermal properties**
- **Testing**
- **Thermographic methods**
- **Utilization**
UF Building utilization
Utilization of buildings
- **Vibration**
BT Buildings—Environmental engineering
- **Water supply**
USE Plumbing
- **Weathering**
USE Weathering of buildings
- **Arizona**
NT Camelback Esplanade (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- **England**
NT Toynbee Hall (London, England)
- **Finland**
NT Societetshus (Mariehamn, Åland, Finland)
- **France**
NT Cellier de Clairvaux (Dijon, France)
Cité de refuge (Paris, France)
Hôtel de la Compagnie des notaires de Paris (Paris, France)
- **Louisiana**
NT Presbytère (New Orleans, La.)
- **New York (State)**
NT Brookside (Ballston Spa, N.Y.)
- **Pennsylvania**
NT Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- **Russian S.F.S.R.**
NT Dom tvorchestva soŭŭza sovetsskikh kinematografistov (R.S.F.S.R.)
- **Sweden**
NT Ostindiska huset (Göteborg, Sweden)
- **Texas**
NT Old Stone Fort (Nacogdoches, Tex.)
- **Vatican City**
UF Vatican City—Buildings
- **Venezuela**
NT Casa del Congreso de Angostura (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
- **Virginia**
NT George Washington Masonic National Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)
- **Washington (D.C.)**
NT Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
National Place at Pennsylvania Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
Old Post Office and Clock Tower (Washington, D.C.)
- **Yugoslavia**
- NT Zadruga Radnički Dom (Vukovar, Croatia)
- Buildings, Archive
USE Archive buildings
- Buildings, Commercial
USE Commercial buildings
- Buildings, Dampness in
USE Dampness in buildings
- Buildings, Demountable
USE Buildings, Prefabricated Buildings, Temporary
- Buildings, Employees'
USE Employees' buildings and facilities
- Buildings, Farm
USE Farm buildings
- Buildings, Half-timbered
USE Half-timbered buildings
- Buildings, Industrial
USE Industrial buildings
- Buildings, Library
USE Library buildings
- Buildings, Log
USE Log buildings
- Buildings, Moving of
USE Moving of buildings, bridges, etc.
- Buildings, Municipal
USE Municipal buildings
- Buildings, Museum
USE Museum buildings
- Buildings, Newspaper
USE Newspaper buildings
- Buildings, Octagonal
[NA4160]
UF Octagonal buildings
NT Octagonal houses
- Buildings, Office
USE Office buildings
- Buildings, Packaged
USE Buildings, Prefabricated
- Buildings, Plastic
BT Air-supported structures
Plastics
Plastics in building
- Buildings, Portable
[NA8480 (Architecture)]
[TH1098 (Building)]
UF Houses, Portable
Portable buildings
- BT Buildings, Prefabricated
- Buildings, Prefabricated (May Subd Geog)
[NA8480 (Architecture)]
[TH1098 (Building)]
UF Buildings, Demountable
Buildings, Packaged
Components construction
Demountable buildings
Packaged buildings
Prefabricated buildings
- BT Industrialized building
- NT Bathrooms, Prefabricated
Buildings, Portable
Concrete panels
Modular construction
Prefabricated apartment houses
Prefabricated houses
- **Joints**
BT Joints (Engineering)
- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
BT Building laws
- Buildings, Public
USE Public buildings
- Buildings, Reconstruction of
USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Buildings, Reinforced concrete
(May Subd Geog)
UF Reinforced concrete buildings
BT Reinforced concrete construction
- **Earthquake effects**
BT Earthquakes

Buildings, Restoration of
 USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration

Buildings, School
 USE School buildings

Buildings, Souvenir
 USE Souvenir buildings

Buildings, Stone
 USE Stone buildings

Buildings, Sunday school
 USE Sunday school buildings

Buildings, Temporary

[TH1098]

Here are entered works on buildings erected and then dismantled after a stated period of occupancy. Works on nonpermanent structures erected on the building site to provide access to, or support or protection of a facility undergoing construction or maintenance are entered under Temporary structures (Building).

UF Buildings, Demountable
 Demountable buildings
 Temporary buildings

Buildings, Thatched
 USE Thatched buildings

Buildings (Group theory)
 UF Theory of buildings (Group theory)
 Tit's theory of buildings (Group theory)

BT Linear algebraic groups

Buildings environmental engineering equipment industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Buildings—Environmental engineering—Equipment and supplies

Buildings in art

[N8217.B85]

Here are entered works on buildings as subjects depicted in the fine arts other than architecture.

Buildings power supply equipment industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Buildings—Power supply—Equipment and supplies

Buile language

USE Buli language

Builsa (African people)

UF Builsa (African tribe)
 Bulea (African people)
 Buli (African people)
 Balsa (African people)
 Kanjaga (African people)

BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Ghana
 Gurunsi (African people)

Builsa (African tribe)

USE Builsa (African people)

Builsa language

USE Buli language

Built-in furniture

[NK2712 (Design)]

[TT197.5.B8 (Cabinet work)]

UF Furniture, Built-in

BT Furniture

Built-in test equipment

USE Automatic checkout equipment

Buin folk songs

USE Folk songs, Buin

Buin language

UF Rugara language
 Telei language
 Terei language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages

Buissi (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT650.B84]

BT Ethnology—Zaire

Bujeba (African people)

USE Bisio (African people)

Bujeba language

USE Bisio language

Bujia (African people)

USE Budja (African people)

Buka Island (Papua New Guinea)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
 Solomon Islands

Buka'a (Lebanon)

USE Biqa' Valley (Lebanon)

Bukalot (Philippine people)

USE Ilongot (Philippine people)

Bukanda (African people)

USE Lala (African people)

Bukar language

USE Bukar Sadong language

Bukar Sadong language

[PL5276]

UF Bukar language

Sadong language

Serian language

Tebakang language

BT Indonesia—Languages

Malayan languages

Malaysia—Languages

Bukec, Battle of, 1758

USE Hochkirch, Battle of, 1758

Bukh family (Not Subd Geog)

Bukhara clover

USE White sweet clover

Bukid (Philippine people)

USE Buhid (Philippine people)

Bukidnon (Philippine people)

UF Higaonan (Philippine people)

BT Ethnology—Philippines

Bukidnon language

USE Binukid Manobo language

Bukidnon Manobo language

USE Binukid Manobo language

Bukidnon Manobo language, Western

USE Western Bukidnon Manobo language

Bukina Indians

USE Puquina Indians

Bukina Indians (Uru)

USE Uru Indians

Bukina language

USE Puquina language

Bukina language (Uru)

USE Uru language

Bukit Barisan (Indonesia)

USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)

Bukit dialect

USE Meratus dialect

Bukk Mountains (Hungary)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Bükkgebirge (Hungary)

Bükkhegység (Hungary)

BT Carpathian Mountains

Mountains—Hungary

Bükkgebirge (Hungary)

USE Bükk Mountains (Hungary)

Bükkhegység (Hungary)

USE Bükk Mountains (Hungary)

Bükki Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

BT National parks and reserves—Hungary

Bukovica (Croatia) (Not Subd Geog)

Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Bucovina (Romania and Ukraine)

Bukovyna (Romania and Ukraine)

Bukowina (Romania and Ukraine)

Bukovyna (Romania and Ukraine)

USE Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)

Bukowina (Romania and Ukraine)

USE Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)

Buksa (Indic people)

USE Bhoksa (Indic people)

Buksefjord (Greenland) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Fjords—Greenland

Bukuba language

USE Bushoong language

Bukueta Indians

USE Guaymi Indians

Bukusu (African people)

USE Kusu (African people)

Bukusu (Bantu tribe)

USE Kusu (African people)

Bukusu dialect (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8092.B87]

UF Bukusu language

Kitosh dialect

Lubukusu dialect

UluBukusu dialect

BT Gisu language

Kenya—Languages

Uganda—Languages

Bukusu language

USE Bukusu dialect

Bulama language

USE Mankanya language

Buland family (Not Subd Geog)

Bulanda (African people)

USE Balanta (African people)

Bulanda language

USE Balante language

Bulanga-Uki language

USE Atinggola language

Bulante (African people)

USE Balanta (African people)

Bulavin Uprising, 1707-1709

USE Soviet Union—History—Bulavin Uprising, 1707-1709

Bulb and stem nematodes

USE Ditylenchus

Bulb canary grass

USE Phalaris tuberosa

Bulb corydalis

USE Corydalis bulbosa

Bulb eelworm

USE Ditylenchus dipsaci

Bulb fly

USE Narcissus bulb fly

Bulb industry (May Subd Geog)

[SB425.3-SB425.34]

BT Ornamental plant industry

NT Narcissus bulb industry

Bulba Cave (Romania) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Peștera Bulba (Romania)

BT Caves—Romania

Bulbar paralysis, Infectious

USE Aujeszky's disease

Bulbar paralysis virus, Infectious

USE Aujeszky's disease virus

Bulbophyllum (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.064 (Botany)]

BT Orchids

Bulbostylis

[QK495.C997]

BT Cyperaceae

NT Bulbostylis paradoxa

Bulbostylis paradoxa (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.C997]

BT Bulbostylis

Bulbothrinx

[QK585.P2]

BT Parmeliaceae

Bulbous and tuberous rooted plants

USE Bulbs

Bulbs (May Subd Geog)

[SB425]

UF Bulbous and tuberous rooted plants

Flowering bulbs

BT Floriculture

Gardening

NT Corms

Narcissus bulbs

— Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)

NT Narcissus bulb fly

Bulbs, Light

USE Light bulbs

Bulbs (Botany)

BT Botany

Bulbul on a bamboo branch (Fan painting)

USE Wu, Ping. Bulbul on a bamboo branch

- Bulbuls**
[QL696.P268]
 UF Pycnonotidae
 BT Passeriformes
 NT Criniger
- Buldir Island (Alaska)**
 BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
- Bulea (African people)**
 USE Buisa (African people)
- Bulea language**
 USE Buli language
- Bulem language**
 USE Northern Bullom language
- Buler family**
 USE Buhl family
- Buler See (Switzerland)**
 USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Buley family**
 USE Bewley family
- Bulgar (City)**
 USE Bulgar (Extinct city)
- Bulgar (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bolgar (Extinct city)
 Bolgar Velikī (Extinct city)
 Bulgary Velikie (Extinct city)
 Bulgar (City)
 BT Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Russian S.F.S.R.—Antiquities
- Bulgaria (Not Subd Geog)**
 — Antiquities
 NT Abritus (Extinct city)
 Aulūt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
 Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)
 Durankulak Site (Bulgaria)
 Kabile (Extinct city)
 Karanovo Site (Bulgaria)
 Manastirūt v Tuzlalūka (Preslav, Bulgaria)
 Montans (Extinct city)
 Nicopolis ad Istrum (Extinct city)
 Novae (Extinct city)
 Seuthopolis (Extinct city)
 Shumenskata krepost (Bulgaria)
 Stūrmen Site (Bulgaria)
 — Antiquities, Roman
 — Civilization
 NT Art, Ukrainian—Bulgarian influences
 Europe—Civilization—Bulgarian influences
 — French influences
 BT France—Civilization
 — Turkish influences
 BT Turkey—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 — 1970-
 — Economic conditions
 — 19th century
 — 1918-1944
 — 1944-
 — Economic policy
 — 1944-
 — Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
 — 1878-1944
[DR85]
 — 1944-1990 (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1990- (Not Subd Geog)
 — History
 — To 681
[DR74.3]
 — To 1393
 — 681-1018
[DR74.5]
 — 1018-1185
[DR79]
 — Uprising, 1040
 — Uprising, 1185
[DR80.3]
 — 1185-1393
[DR80]
 — Ivan Asen I, 1186-1196
[DR80.3]
 — Petār II, 1196-1197
[DR80.35]
 — Ivan Alexander, 1331-1371
[DR80.7]
 — Ivan Shishman, 1371-1393
 (Not Subd Geog)
[DR80.8]
 — 1393-1762
[DR82]
 — 1393-1878
 NT Haiduks
 — 1762-1878
[DR83]
 NT Bulgaria—History—Peasant Uprising, 1850
 Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
 — Peasant Uprising, 1850
 BT Bulgaria—History—1762-1878
 — Uprising, 1876
 UF Bulgarian Horrors, 1876
 Bulgarian Massacre, 1876
 BT Bulgaria—History—1762-1878
 Turkey—History—1829-1878
 — Centennial celebrations, etc.
 — Personal narratives
 — 1878-1944
 NT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
 Bulgaria—History—Vladaya Uprising, 1918
 Eastern Rumelia—History—Union with Bulgaria, 1885
 Kresnensko Uprising, 1878
 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
 Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1885
 Thrace—History—Uprising of 1903
 — Alexander, 1879-1886
[DR86]
 — Interregnum, 1886-1887
 — Ferdinand I, 1887-1918
[DR87]
 — Declaration of Independence, 1908
 (Not Subd Geog)
 — Vladaya Uprising, 1918
 UF Vladaya Uprising, 1918
 BT Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
 — Boris III, 1918-1943
[DR89]
 — Uprising, 1923 (June)
 UF June Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923
 — Uprising, 1923 (September)
 UF September Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923
 — April Events, 1925
[DR89.5]
 UF April Events, 1925 (Bulgaria)
 — Personal narratives
 — 1941-1944
 — September Uprising, 1944
[DR93.3]
 UF September Uprising, 1944 (Bulgaria)
 — 1944-
 — September Uprising, 1944
 — Personal narratives
 — Intellectual life
 — 1878-1944 (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1944-1990 (Not Subd Geog)
[DR91]
 — 1990- (Not Subd Geog)
 — Kings and rulers
 NT Asen dynasty
 — Languages (Not Subd Geog)
 NT Gagauz language
 — Politics and government
 — 1878-1944
[DR85]
 — 1944- (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1990- (Not Subd Geog)
Bulgaria in mass media (May Subd Geog)
 BT Mass media
Bulgarian abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Bulgarian
Bulgarian aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Bulgarian
Bulgarian alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Bulgarian
Bulgarian American communists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Communists, Bulgarian American
 BT Communists—United States
Bulgarian Americans (May Subd Geog)
[E184.B8]
 UF Bulgarian Americans—United States
 BT Bulgarians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Bulgarian Americans
Bulgarian anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian
Bulgarian art
 USE Art, Bulgarian
Bulgarian arts
 USE Arts, Bulgarian
Bulgarian authors
 USE Authors, Bulgarian
Bulgarian bookplates
 USE Bookplates, Bulgarian
Bulgarian calendar
 USE Calendar, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Church Slavic language
 USE Church Slavic language—Bulgarian recension
Bulgarian civics
 USE Civics, Bulgarian
Bulgarian coins
 USE Coins, Bulgarian
Bulgarian commercial correspondence
 USE Commercial correspondence, Bulgarian
Bulgarian dialogues
 USE Dialogues, Bulgarian
Bulgarian drama (May Subd Geog)
 BT Bulgarian literature
 NT Bulgarian drama (Comedy)
 Political plays, Bulgarian
 Puppet plays, Bulgarian
 Television plays, Bulgarian
 — 20th century
Bulgarian drama (Comedy) (May Subd Geog)
[PG1011 (History)]
[PG1022 (Collections)]
 BT Bulgarian drama
Bulgarian dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Bulgarian
Bulgarian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bulgarian
Bulgarian epigrams
 USE Epigrams, Bulgarian
Bulgarian espionage
 USE Espionage, Bulgarian
Bulgarian essays (May Subd Geog)
 BT Bulgarian literature
Bulgarian fantastic fiction
 USE Fantastic fiction, Bulgarian
Bulgarian fantastic literature
 USE Fantastic literature, Bulgarian

- Bulgarian feuilletons
 - USE Feuilletons, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bulgarian literature
 - NT Children's stories, Bulgarian
 - Fantastic fiction, Bulgarian
 - Psychological fiction, Bulgarian
 - Science fiction, Bulgarian
 - Sea stories, Bulgarian
 - Short stories, Bulgarian
 - 20th century
- Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep, Northeast
 - USE Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep
- Bulgarian folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian Horrors, 1876
 - USE Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
- Bulgarian icons
 - USE Icons, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bulgarian landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian language
 - [PG801-PG993]
 - BT Slavic languages, Southern
 - To 1100
 - USE Church Slavic language
 - Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1500
 - USE Church Slavic language—Bulgarian recension
 - Abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Bulgarian
 - Names
 - USE Names, Bulgarian
 - Scientific Bulgarian
 - USE Bulgarian language—Technical Bulgarian
 - Technical Bulgarian
 - UF Bulgarian language—Scientific Bulgarian
 - Scientific Bulgarian
 - Technical Bulgarian
 - BT Technology—Language
- Bulgarian letters
- Bulgarian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PG1000-PG1158]
 - BT Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
 - Slavic literature, Southern
 - Yugoslav literature
 - NT Bulgarian drama
 - Bulgarian essays
 - Bulgarian fiction
 - Bulgarian poetry
 - Children's literature, Bulgarian
 - Children's writings, Bulgarian
 - Damaskini
 - Dialogues, Bulgarian
 - Fantastic literature, Bulgarian
 - Folk literature, Bulgarian
 - Patriotic literature, Bulgarian
 - Working class writings, Bulgarian
 - To 1762
 - UF Bulgarian literature—Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
 - Bulgarian literature—Old Bulgarian
 - Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
 - USE Bulgarian literature—To 1762
 - 1762-1900
 - 20th century
 - Old Bulgarian
 - USE Bulgarian literature—To 1762
- Bulgarian Macedonia
 - USE Macedonia (Bulgaria)
- Bulgarian manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian Massacre, 1876
 - USE Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
- Bulgarian medals
 - USE Medals, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian missions
 - USE Missions, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian mythology
 - USE Mythology, Slavic
- Bulgarian names
 - USE Names, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian newspapers
 - [PN5355.B8 (History)]
- Bulgarian painting
 - USE Painting, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian parodies
 - USE Parodies, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian pastoral poetry
 - USE Pastoral poetry, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian patriotic literature
 - USE Patriotic literature, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian periodicals
 - [PN5355.B8 (History)]
- Bulgarian philology
 - [PG801-PG823]
- Bulgarian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PG1010-PG1010.2 (History)]
 - [PG1021-PG1021.4 (Collections)]
 - BT Bulgarian literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Bulgarian
 - Folk poetry, Bulgarian
 - Pastoral poetry, Bulgarian
 - Patriotic poetry, Bulgarian
 - Revolutionary poetry, Bulgarian
 - Sonnets, Bulgarian
 - 20th century
- Bulgarian poets
 - USE Poets, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian political plays
 - USE Political plays, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian political posters
 - USE Political posters, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian portraits
 - USE Portraits, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian postal employees' writings
 - USE Postal employees' writings, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian prints
 - USE Prints, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian property (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Property, Bulgarian
 - BT Alien property
- Bulgarian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 20th century
- Bulgarian proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian psychological fiction
 - USE Psychological fiction, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian question
 - USE Eastern question (Balkan)
- Bulgarian revolutionary poetry
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian riddles
 - USE Riddles, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian satire
 - USE Satire, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian schools
 - USE Schools, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian sea stories
 - USE Sea stories, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian-Serbian War, 1885
 - USE Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1885
- Bulgarian sermons
 - USE Sermons, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian short stories
 - USE Short stories, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian shorthand
 - USE Shorthand, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian small painting
 - USE Small painting, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian television plays
 - USE Television plays, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian theatrical posters
 - USE Theatrical posters, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian wit and humor
 - [PG1012 (History)]
 - [PG1023 (Collections)]
 - [PN6222.B (Minor collections)]
 - Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
 - NT Parodies, Bulgarian
 - Satire, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bulgarian working class writings
 - USE Working class writings, Bulgarian
- Bulgarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DR64 (Ethnography)]
 - BT Slavs, Southern
 - RT Bulgars (Turkic people)
 - United States
 - BT Ethnology—Bulgaria
 - NT Bulgarian Americans
- Bulgaro-Turkic calendar
 - USE Calendar, Bulgaro-Turkic
- Bulgaro-Turkic inscriptions
 - USE Inscriptions, Bulgaro-Turkic
- Bulgaro-Turkic language
 - [PL378-PL380]
 - UF Proto-Bulgarian language
 - Turko-Bulgarian language
 - BT Turkic languages
 - NT Chuvash language
- Bulgars (Turkic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bolgars (Turkic people)
 - Proto-Bulgarians
 - BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
 - Finn-Ugrians
 - Turkic peoples
 - RT Bulgarians
- Bulge, Battle of the
 - USE Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
- Bulge forming
 - USE Bulging (Metalwork)
- Bulging (Metalwork)
 - [TS256]
 - UF Bulge forming
 - BT High energy forming
 - High pressure (Technology)
 - Metals—Cold working
- Bulgar
 - UF Arisah
 - Boulgour
 - Burghol
 - Burghul
 - Burgol
 - Burgul
 - Parboiled wheat

BT Wheat
 RT Cookery (Bulgar)
 Buli (African people)
 USE Bulisa (African people)
 Buli language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8092.B88]
 UF Buile language
 Bulisa language
 Bulea language
 Bulugu language
 Gureaha language
 Kandjaga language
 Kanjaga language
 Kanjago language
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Ghana—Languages
 Gur languages
 Bulia language
 USE Bolia language
 Bulimarexia
 USE Bulimia
 Bulimia (May Subd Geog)
 [RC552.B84]
 UF Binge eating behavior
 Binge-purge behavior
 Bulimarexia
 Bulimia nervosa
 Food binge-purge behavior
 Gorge-purge syndrome
 BT Eating disorders
 Bulimia nervosa
 USE Bulimia
 Bulimidae
 USE Bithyniidae
 Bulminidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Foraminifera
 Bulmulidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.B8]
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Bulimulus
 Kionoptyx
 Naesiotus
 Bulimulus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.B8]
 BT Bulimulidae
 Bulimus
 USE Bithynia (Mollusks)
 Bulin family
 USE Bolen family
 Bulin language
 USE Northern Bullom language
 Bulinidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.B84]
 BT Basommatophora
 Bulinus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.P48]
 BT Planorbidae
 NT Bulinus africanus
 Bulinus tropicus
 Bulinus africanus
 [QL430.5.P48]
 UF Physopsis africanus
 BT Bulinus
 Bulinus tropicus
 [QL430.5.P48]
 BT Bulinus
 Bulk carrier cargo ships (May Subd Geog)
 [VM393.B7]
 UF Ships, Bulk carrier
 BT Cargo ships
 NT Coal-carrying vessels
 Ore carriers
 Tankers
 — Rules for classification and construction
 UF Rules for the classification of bulk
 carrier cargo ships
 BT Classification
 Naval architecture
 Bulk diffusion
 USE Kirkendall effect

Bulk materials
 USE Bulk solids
 Bulk milk tanks
 USE Milk tanks
 Bulk-minable deposits
 USE Disseminated deposits
 Bulk queues
 BT Queuing theory
 Bulk sales (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bulk transfers
 Sales, Bulk
 BT Debtor and creditor
 Fraudulent conveyances
 Sales
 Transfer (Law)
 Bulk solids
 UF Bulk materials
 Particulate solids
 BT Materials
 Particles
 Solids
 SA special types of solids, e.g. Grain,
 Gravel
 NT Agglomeration
 Granular materials
 Powders
 — Sampling
 Bulk solids flow
 UF Dry-solids flow
 Flow of bulk solids
 Solids flow, Bulk
 BT Fluid dynamics
 NT Fluidization
 Bulk solids handling
 UF Handling of bulk solids
 BT Conveying machinery
 Loading and unloading
 Materials handling
 NT Bins
 Coal-handling
 Earthwork
 Ore handling
 Bulk transfers
 USE Bulk sales
 Bulk woven fabrics
 USE Textured woven fabrics
 Bulkeley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bulkeley family
 RT Buckley family
 Bulkheads (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anchored bulkheads
 BT Walls
 Bulkheads (Naval architecture)
 [VM469]
 BT Naval architecture
 Bulking of activated sludge
 USE Sludge bulking
 Bulking of sewage sludge
 USE Sludge bulking
 Bulking sludge
 USE Sludge bulking
 Bulkeley family
 USE Bulkeley family
 Bull (Astrology)
 USE Taurus (Astrology)
 Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Bulls—Folklore
 Bulls—Mythology
 Bulls—Religious aspects
 Bull-and-terrier
 USE Bull terrier
 Bull Canyon Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area
 (Colo. and Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Utah

Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and
 Utah)
 USE Bull Canyon Wilderness (Colo. and
 Utah)
 Bull Creek (Utah) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Utah
 Bull family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bulls family
 RT Bull family
 Buell family
 Buhl family
 Bull-fighters
 USE Bullfighters
 Bull-fights
 USE Bullfights
 Bull-fights in moving-pictures
 USE Bullfights in motion pictures
 Bull Gulch Wilderness (Colo.)
 UF Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area
 (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
 Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 USE Bull Gulch Wilderness (Colo.)
 Bull mastiff
 USE Bullmastiff
 Bull Mountain (Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bull Mountains (Mont.)
 BT Mountains—Montana
 Bull Mountain Wilderness (Utah)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bull Mountain Wilderness Study Area
 (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
 Bull Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 USE Bull Mountain Wilderness (Utah)
 Bull Mountains (Mont.)
 USE Bull Mountain (Mont.)
 Bull of demarcation
 USE Demarcation line of Alexander VI
 Bull pup (Missile)
 UF Bullpup (Missile)
 BT Air-to-surface missiles
 Bull racing (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1832.3]
 BT Racing
 Bull rings (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1108.3-GV1108.35]
 UF Bullrings
 Plazas de toros
 BT Sports facilities
 — Spain
 NT Plaza de Toros de Talavera de la
 Reina (Talavera de la Reina,
 Spain)
 Plaza Monumental de las Ventas
 (Madrid, Spain)
 Bull River (Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Montana
 Bull Run, 1st Battle, 1861
 USE Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861
 Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861
 [E472.18]
 UF Bull Run, 1st Battle, 1861
 Manassas (Va.), 1st Battle of, 1861
 BT Manassas (Va.)—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Bull Run, 2d, Battle, 1862
 USE Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862
 Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862
 [E473.77]
 UF Bull Run, 2d, Battle, 1862
 Groveton (Va.), Battle of, 1862
 Manassas (Va.), 2nd Battle of, 1862
 BT Manassas (Va.)—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns

Bull Run River (Or.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bull Shoals Reservoir (Ark. and Mo.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
 Lakes—Missouri
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
 Reservoirs—Missouri
Bull Shoals Reservoir (Ark. and Mo.)
 USE Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)
Bull snake
 USE Pituophis melanoleucus
Bull terrier
[SF429.B8]
 UF Bull-and-terrier
 Bull-terriers
 Bullterrier
 English bull terrier
 BT Terriers
Bull terrier, American
 USE American pit bull terrier
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
 USE Staffordshire bull terrier
Bull-terriers
 USE Bull terrier
Bull terriers, Pit
 USE Pit bull terriers
Bulla cruciata
 USE Crusade bulls
Bulla family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bullacea
 USE Cephalaspidea
Bullactidae
 USE Atyidae (Mollusks)
Bulldog (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.B85]
 UF Bulldogs
 English bull
 English bulldog
 BT Dog breeds
Bulldog, French
 USE French bulldog
Bulldog (Computer program)
 BT Compilers (Computer programs)
Bulldog (Fighter plane)
[UG1242.F5]
 UF Bristol Bulldog (Fighter plane)
 BT Bristol airplanes
 Fighter planes
Bulldog ants
 USE Myrmecia
Bulldogs
 USE Bulldog
Bulldozers
[TE223 (Road machinery)]
 BT Earthmoving machinery
 Tracklaying vehicles
 — **Dynamics**
Bulleck family
 USE Bullock family
Bullen family
 USE Bolen family
Buller River (N.Z.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kawatiri (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
Buller's albatross (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P63]
 UF Diomedea bulleri
 BT Diomedea
Bullet play
 USE Road bowling
Bullet throwing
 USE Road bowling
Bullet trains
 USE High speed trains
Bullet wounds
 USE Gunshot wounds
Bulletin boards
[LB1043.58 (Audio-visual education)]
 BT Display boards

NT Computer bulletin boards
 Experience charts
Bulletin boards in religious education
[BV1535.25]
 BT Religious education—Audio-visual aids
 NT Christian education—Bulletin boards
Bulletin boards in vocational guidance
[HF5381]
 BT Vocational guidance—Audio-visual aids
Bulletins, Synagogue
 USE Synagogue bulletins
Bullets
 BT Projectiles
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Bulleyn family
 USE Bolen family
Bullfighters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bull-fighters
 Matadors
 Toreadors
 BT Bullfights
 NT Women bullfighters
Bullfights (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1107-GV1108.6]
 UF Animal baiting
 Bull-fights
 Fighting
 BT Animal fighting
 Sports
 RT Fighting bull
 NT Bullfighters
 Running the bulls
 — **Biography**
[GV1108]
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Bullfights in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.B8]
 UF Bull-fights in moving-pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Bullfrog (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E27]
 UF American bullfrog
 Rana catesbeiana
 BT Rana
Bullhead, Black
 USE Black bullhead
Bullhead, Brown
 USE Brown bullhead
Bullhead sharks
 USE Heterodontiformes
Bullheads, Freshwater
 USE Ictalurus
Bullin language
 USE Northern Bullom language
Bullington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Billington family
Bullion
 USE Precious metals
Bullmastiff (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.B86]
 UF Bull mastiff
 Mastiff, Bull
 BT Dog breeds
Bulloch family
 USE Bullock family
Bullock Creek (S.C. : River)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bullocks Creek (S.C. : River)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
Bullock Creek Cemetery (S.C.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries—South Carolina
Bullock drivers
 USE Bullockies
Bullock driving
 USE Ox driving

Bullock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolock family
 Bulleck family
 Bulloch family
 Bullocks family
 Bullock family
 Buluk family
Bullock heart
 USE Annona reticulata
Bullockies (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE153 (Transportation)]
 UF Bullock drivers
 Drivers, Bullock
 RT Ox driving
Bullocks
 USE Oxen
Bullocks Creek (S.C. : River)
 USE Bullock Creek (S.C. : River)
Bullocks family
 USE Bullock family
Bullock's heart
 USE Annona reticulata
Bullock's oriole
 USE Northern oriole
Bullom, Southern (African people)
 USE Sherbro (African people)
Bullom language
 USE Northern Bullom language
Bullom language, Northern
 USE Northern Bullom language
Bullom language, Southern
 USE Sherbro language
Bullpup (Missile)
 USE Bull pup (Missile)
Bullrings
 USE Bull rings
Bulls (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cattle
 Male livestock
 NT Fighting bull
 — **Folklore**
 UF Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — **Mythology**
 UF Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 NT Taurobolium
Bulls, Byzantine
 UF Byzantine bulls
Bulls, Colloquial
[PN6231.B8]
 UF Blunders
 Bulls, Irish
 Colloquial bulls
 Irish bulls
 BT Irish wit and humor
 Wit and humor
Bulls, Crusade
 USE Crusade bulls
Bulls, In Coena Domini
 USE In Coena Domini bulls
Bulls, Irish
 USE Bulls, Colloquial
 Irish wit and humor
Bulls, Papal
 UF Papal bulls
 Popes—Bulls
 BT Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)
 Papal documents
 RT Rescripts, Papal
 NT Briefs, Papal
 Crusade bulls
 Encyclicals, Papal
 In Coena Domini bulls
Bulls and bears
 USE Stock-exchange
Bulls family
 USE Bull family

- Balls in art**
Balls in literature
Balleys Site (Ill.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Bullterrier**
 USE Bull terrier
- Bullterriers, Pit**
 USE Pit bull terriers
- Bullock family**
 USE Bullock family
- Bullom language**
 USE Northern Bullom language
- Bullying** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF637.B85]
 UF Bullyism
 BT Aggressiveness (Psychology)
- Bullyism**
 USE Bullying
- Balnesia**
[QK495.Z9]
 BT Zygothylaceae
- Balnesia sarmienti**
[QK495.Z9 (Botany)]
 UF Balsamo, Palo
 Lignum, Paraguay
 Palo balsamo
 Palo santo
 Paó santo
 Paraguay lignum
 Santo, Palo
 BT Aromatic plants
 NT Guaiac wood oil
- Bulom language**
 USE Northern Bullom language
- Bulsa (African people)**
 USE Builsa (African people)
- Bulse language**
 USE Bobo Fing language
- Bultaco motorcycle**
[TL448.B]
 BT Motorcycles
- Bula (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulu (Bantu tribe)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Bulu (Bantu tribe)**
 USE Bulu (African people)
- Bula language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8095]
 UF Boulou language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Yaunde-Fang languages
- Buluba-Lulua language**
 USE Luba-Lulua language
- Bulugu language**
 USE Buli language
- Buluk family**
 USE Bullock family
- Bulum language**
 USE Burum language (Papua New Guinea)
- Buly family**
 USE Bewley family
- Bum (African people)**
 USE Mbum (African people)
- Buma (African people)**
 USE Boma (African people)
- Buma language**
 USE Boma language
- Bumba-Meu-Boi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4033]
 UF Boi-bumbá
 Boi-surubí
 BT Folk dancing, Brazilian
 Pageants—Brazil
- Bumbalow family**
 USE Brumbelow family
- Bumbatana language**
 USE Bambatana language
- Bumblebees**
[QL568.A6]
 UF Bombinae
 Humblebees
 BT Bees
 NT Bombus
- Bumetanide**
[RM666.B84]
 UF Aminosulfonylbutylam
 inophenoxybenzoic acid
 Butylaminophenoxyulfamoylbenzoic acid
- BT Diuretics**
 Sulphones
- Bummer (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs
- Bump family**
 USE Bumpus family
- Bumpas family**
 USE Bumpus family
- Bumpass family**
 USE Bumpus family
- Bumper stickers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bumper strips
 BT Signs and signboards
- Bumper strips**
 USE Bumper stickers
- Bumpers, Automobile**
 USE Automobiles—Bumpers
- Bumpers family**
 USE Bumpus family
- Bumphus family**
 USE Bumpus family
- Bumpus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bampus family
 Bump family
 Bumpas family
 Bumpass family
 Bumpers family
 Bumphus family
 Bumpuss family
- Bumpuss family**
 USE Bumpus family
- Bumum language**
 USE Bunun language
- Bun family**
 USE Bunn family
- Bün-sio dialect**
 USE Chinese language—Dialects—Hainan
- Buna' (Indonesian people)**
 USE Bunak (Indonesian people)
- Buna' language**
 USE Bunak language
- Bunabam languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
 NT Gunian language
- Bunak (Indonesian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Buna' (Indonesian people)
 Bunak (Papuan people)
 Bunake (Indonesian people)
 Bunaq (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Papuans
- Bunak (Papuan people)**
 USE Bunak (Indonesian people)
- Bunak folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Bunak
- Bunak language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buna' language
 Bunake language
 Bunaq language
 BT Papuan languages
- Bunakara**
 USE Meghavarṃṣṭs
- Bunake (Indonesian people)**
 USE Bunak (Indonesian people)
- Bunake language**
 USE Bunak language
- Bunama language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Bunan language**
 USE Bunun language
- Bunaq (Indonesian people)**
 USE Bunak (Indonesian people)
- Bunaq language**
 USE Bunak language
- Bunce family**
 USE Bunch family
- Bunch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bounce family
 Bunce family
 Bunche family
- Bunch grass**
 USE Cenchrus ciliaris
- Bunche family**
 USE Bunch family
- Bunchy top disease in banana**
 USE Banana bunchy top disease
- Bund family**
 USE Bundy family
- Bunda (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambunu (African people)
 Ambuun (African people)
 Babunda (African people)
 Babunda (Bantu tribe)
 Babundu (African people)
 Bambunda (African people)
 Mbunu (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Zaire
- Bunda (Indic people)**
 USE Bondo (Indic people)
- Bunda language**
 USE Kimbundu language
- Bunda language (Indonesia)**
 USE Suwawa language
- Bunday family**
 USE Bundy family
- Bunde family**
 USE Bundy family
- Bundeli dialect**
[PK1968]
 UF Bundelkhandi dialect
 BT Hindi language
 NT Pawari dialect
- Bundeli drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bundeli literature
- Bundeli folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Bundeli
- Bundeli folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Bundeli
- Bundeli literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Bundeli drama
 Folk literature, Bundeli
- Bundelkhand (India)**
 Bundelkhandi dialect
 USE Bundeli dialect
- Bundes family**
 USE Bundy family
- Bundeshaus Bern (Bern, Switzerland)**
 UF Federal Palace (Bern, Switzerland)
 Palais Fédéral (Bern, Switzerland)
 Palazzo Federale (Bern, Switzerland)
 BT Public buildings—Switzerland
- Bundeswettbewerb Jugend forscht, Germany**
 USE Youth Research Contest, Germany
- Bundey family**
 USE Bundy family
- Bundgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bundi (New Guinea people)**
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 —Anthropometry
- Bundi family**
 USE Bundy family
- Bundie family**
 USE Bundy family
- Bunding** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S627.B (Soil conservation)]
 UF Contour bunding
 BT Contour farming
 Soil conservation

- Bundji languages**
 USE Mayapic languages
Bundle-branch block
[RC685.A65]
 UF Interventricular heart block
 BT Heart block
Bundle of His
 USE His bundle
Bundle of tangent r-frames
 USE Frame bundles
Bundles, Fiber (Mathematics)
 USE Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
Bundles, Frame
 USE Frame bundles
Bundles, Orthogonal frame
 USE Frame bundles
Bundles, Tangent
 USE Tangent bundles
Bundles, Tangent orthogonal n-frame
 USE Frame bundles
Bundles, Tangent r-frame
 USE Frame bundles
Bundling
[GT2651]
 BT Courtship
Bundoo River (N.S.W.)
 USE Clyde River (N.S.W.)
Bundrick family (Not Subd Geog)
Bundschar Insurrections, 1493-1517
[DD174.4]
 UF Peasants' War, 1493-1517
 BT Germany—History—Maximilian I, 1493-1519
Bundu (Senegal)
 USE Boundou (Senegal)
Bundy family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bonday family
 Bondee family
 Bondey family
 Bondie family
 Bondy family
 Bondye family
 Bund family
 Bunday family
 Bunde family
 Bundes family
 Bunday family
 Bundi family
 Bundie family
 Bundy family
 RT Bandy family
 Bondi family
Bundye family
 USE Bundy family
Bune Bonda dialect (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bonda dialect
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Sangihe language
Bunel family
 USE Bunnell family
Bunell family
 USE Bunnell family
Buness family (Not Subd Geog)
Bunga Hill (Zambia)
 USE Bungua Hill (Zambia)
Bungalows (May Subd Geog)
[NA7571-NA7572]
 UF Architecture, Rural
 Rural architecture
 BT Dwellings
Bungarotoxin
[QP941.B]
 BT Neuromuscular blocking agents
 Poisonous snakes—Venom
Bungee Indians
 USE Ojibwa Indians
Bungee language
 USE Ojibwa language
Bunger Hills (Antarctic regions)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bonger Oasis (Antarctic regions)
 Oaza Bungere (Antarctic regions)
 BT Mountains—Antarctic regions
Bunger Oasis (Antarctic regions)
 USE Bonger Hills (Antarctic regions)
Bungi Indians
 USE Ojibwa Indians
Bungi language
 USE Ojibwa language
Bungo Channel (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bungo Strait (Japan)
 Bungo Suidō (Japan)
 Hoyo Strait (Japan)
 BT Straits—Japan
Bungō Hatsusaki Isaki (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
 USE Bungō Hatsusaki Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
Bungō Hatsusaki Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bungō Hatsusaki Isaki (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Bungo Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600
 USE Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600
Bungo Kaidō (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tsurusakiji (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Bungo Strait (Japan)
 USE Bungo Channel (Japan)
Bungo Suidō (Japan)
 USE Bungo Channel (Japan)
Bungu language
 USE Bongo language
Bungua Hill (Zambia) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bunga Hill (Zambia)
 BT Mountains—Zambia
Bunion
 BT Toes—Abnormalities
 —Surgery (May Subd Geog)
Bunk beds (May Subd Geog)
 BT Beds
Bunka kunshō
[AS911]
 UF Bunkashō
 BT Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Japan
Bunkashō
 USE Bunka kunshō
Bunker family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bonker family
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775
[E241.B9]
 UF Breed's Hill, Battle of, 1775
 BT Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Bunker Hill Basin (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Basins (Geology)—California
Bunkering stations
 USE Coaling-stations
Bunn family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bun family
Bunnayan dialect
 USE Kiangnan Ifugao dialect
Bunnel family
 USE Bunnell family
Bunnell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bunel family
 Bunell family
 Bunnel family
 RT Bonnell family
Bunnet family
 USE Bonnett family
Bunnit family
 USE Bonnett family
Bunnitt family
 USE Bonnett family
Bunny, Bugs (Fictitious character)
 USE Bugs Bunny (Fictitious character)
Bunraku (May Subd Geog)
[PN1978.J3]
 Here are entered works on the traditional style professional puppet theater of Japan which features chanted text, musical accompaniment, and the three man operation of each puppet.
 UF Puppet jōruri
 BT Puppet theater—Japan
 NT Bunraku puppets
Bunraku plays
 USE Jōruri—Texts
Bunraku puppets
 BT Bunraku
 Puppets—Japan
Bunroku Keichō no Eki, Korea, 1592-1598
 USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions, 1592-1598
Bunsen burner
 BT Gas-burners
Bunt (Disease of wheat)
[SB608.W5]
Bunt-cure
 USE Hexachlorobenzene
Bunt-no-more
 USE Hexachlorobenzene
Bunte salts
 BT Salts
Bunten family
 USE Bunting family
Bunti language
 USE Bunun language
Buntin family
 USE Bunting family
Bunting (Cloth)
[TS1630]
Bunting family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bunten family
 Buntin family
 Bunton family
 Buntoon family
Buntings (Birds)
 USE Emberiza
Bunton family
 USE Bunting family
Buntoon family
 USE Bunting family
Bunum language
 USE Bunun language
Bunan (Taiwan people)
 BT Ethnology—Taiwan
Bunan language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6153]
 UF Bubukun language
 Bumum language
 Bunan language
 Bunti language
 Bunum language
 Vonum language
 Vunum language
 Vunung language
 BT Taiwan—Languages
 Taiwan languages
Bunyan, Paul
 USE Bunyan, Paul (Legendary character)
Bunyan, Paul (Legendary character)
 UF Bunyan, Paul
 Paul Bunyan
 BT Folklore—United States
Bunyaviridae
 USE Bunyaviruses
Bunyaviruses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bunyaviridae
 BT Arthropod-borne viruses
 RNA viruses
 NT California group viruses
 Hantaviruses

Bunyips
 BT Animals, Mythical
 Folklore—Australia
 Monsters—Australia

Bunyoro (African people)
 USE Nyoro (African people)

Bunzō Kaizuka (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
 USE Bunzō Shell Mounds (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)

Bunzō Shell Mounds (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bunzō Kaizuka (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kitchen—Middens—Japan

Buol language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bual language
 Buolese language
 Bwo'ol language
 Bwuolo language
 Dia language

BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages

Buolese language
 USE Buol language

Buonamico River (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fiumara Buonamico (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Buonaparte family
 USE Bonaparte family

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564.
 Conversion of Saint Paul
 USE Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564.
 Conversion of Saint Paul

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564. Last judgment
 USE Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564.
 Last judgment

Buor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Buor family

Buoro di Antona (Legendary character)
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)

Buovo d'Antona (Legendary character)
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)

Buoy family
 USE Bowie family

Buoyancy, Positive
 USE Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)

Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
 UF Buoyancy, Positive
 Buoyant-body water exit

BT Hydrodynamics
 NT Archimedes' principle

Buoyant-body water exit
 USE Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)

Buoys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [VK1000-VK1246]
 UF Bell-buoys
 BT Aids to navigation
 Transportation markings
 NT Oceanographic buoys

Bupalus
 [QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
 NT Bupalus piniarius

Bupalus piniarius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6]
 BT Bupalus

Bupleurum
 [QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae

Buprenorphine
 [RD86.B85 (Anesthesiology)]
 BT Analgesics
 Morphine—Derivatives
 Narcotic antagonists

Buprestidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.B8]

UF Metallic wood borers (Insects)
 Schizopodae

BT Beetles

NT Acmaeodera
 Actenodes
 Agrilus
 Anthaxia
 Chrysobothris
 Melanophila

Buquil (Philippine people)
 USE Buhid (Philippine people)

Bur clover (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SB205.B (Forage plant)]

UF Clover, Bur
 Medicago hispida

BT Forage plants
 Medicago

Bur family
 USE Burr family

Bur marigold
 USE Bidens

Bur oak
 UF Quercus macrocarpa

BT Oak

Buraca family
 USE Bure family

Buraku people (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HT725]
 UF Aeta (Japanese people)
 Burakumin (Japanese people)
 Eta
 Eta (Japanese people)
 Special-village people (Japanese people)
 Tokushu burakumin (Japanese people)

BT Caste—Japan
 Ethnology—Japan

Burakumin (Japanese people)
 USE Buraku people

Burama language
 USE Mankanya language

Burarra (Australian people)
 USE Burera (Australian people)

Burarra language
 USE Burera language

Burbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Poorbaugh family
 Purbaugh family

Burbage family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Burbidge family

Burbanck family
 USE Burbank family

Burbank family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Burbank family
 Burbanks family

Burbanks family
 USE Burbank family

Burbidge family
 USE Burbage family

Burbot (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G2]
 UF Lota lota
 BT Lota
 RT Cookery (Burbot)

Burbot fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH691.B87]
 BT Fishing

Burbung
 BT Australian aborigines

Burch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Birch family
 RT Bircher family

Burcham family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Burchard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Birchard family
 Birchhead family
 Birchird family
 Burchard family
 Burchet family
 Burchett family
 Burchette family
 Burchhead family
 Burchid family

Burchart family
 USE Burchard family

Burchell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Burchill family

Burchenal family
 USE Burchinal family

Burchet family
 USE Burchard family

Burchett family
 USE Burchard family

Burchette family
 USE Burchard family

Burchhead family
 USE Burchard family

Burchholder family
 USE Burkholder family

Burchid family
 USE Burchard family

Burchill family
 USE Burchell family

Burchinal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Borgnonel family
 Borgoignel family
 Bourgnigol family
 Bourgonnel family
 Burchenal family
 Burgionell family
 Burgonelli family
 Burgonnel family
 Burtchnell family

Burck family
 USE Burke family

Burckett family
 USE Burkett family

Burckhardt family
 USE Burkhardt family

Burd family
 USE Byrd family

Burd Road (Pa.)
 USE Forbes Road (Pa.)

Burdekin River (Qld.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Australia
 — Delta
 USE Burdekin River Delta (Qld.)

Burdekin River Delta (Qld.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Burdekin River (Qld.)—Delta
 BT Deltas—Australia

Burden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Berden family
 Burdon family
 RT Borden family

Burden of proof (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Onus probandi
 Proof, Burden of
 BT Evidence (Law)
 Trial practice
 RT Presumption of innocence
 NT Res ipsa loquitur doctrine

Burden of proof (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Burdick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Burdock
 [QK495.A (Arctium)]
 [SB615.B (Weeds)]

Burdon family
 USE Burden family

- Bure family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Buraca family
 Burea family
 Bureus family
- Bure Site (France)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Camp celtique de la Bure Site (France)
 La Bure Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
- Burea family**
 USE Bure family
- Bureau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bureaucracy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Interorganizational relations
 Political science
 Public administration
 RT Organizational sociology
- Bureaucrats**
 USE Civil service
- Bureaus, Scientific**
 USE Scientific bureaus
- Bureba-Ebro Region (Spain)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Comarca de Bureba-Ebro (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Burefā Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Bureya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Bureinskii kamennougol'nyi bassein (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Bureya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Burel (Bulgaria)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burera (Australian people)**
[DU125.B67]
 UF Anbarda (Australian people)
 Anbarra (Australian people)
 Burarra (Australian people)
 Gidjingali (Australian people)
 Gujingalia (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
- Burera language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bara language (Australia)
 Barera language
 Bawera language
 Burarra language
 Jikai language
 Tchikai language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Bures family**
 USE Burrows family
- Buress family**
 USE Burrows family
- Burettes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Volumetric apparatus
- Bureus family**
 USE Bure family
- Bureya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Burefā Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Bureinskii kamennougol'nyi bassein (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Verkhnebureinskii kamennougol'nyi bassein (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Burfoot family**
 USE Burford family
- Burford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Beauford family
 Beauford family
 Beuford family
 Bufford family
 Buford family
 Burfoot family
- Burg Balenstein (Germany)**
 UF Balenstein Castle (Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Bietigheim (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)**
 UF Bietigheim Castle (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)**
 UF Blankenberg Castle (Blankenberg, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Buda (Budapest, Hungary)**
 USE Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
- Burg Drachenfels (Germany)**
 UF Drachenburg (Germany)
 Drachenfels Castle (Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)**
 USE Schloss Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)
- Burg family**
 USE Berg family
- Burg Hornberg (Germany)**
 UF Hornberg Castle (Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Kreuzenstein (Austria)**
 UF Burg Kreuzenstein an der Donau (Austria)
 Kreuzenstein Castle (Austria)
 BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Kreuzenstein an der Donau (Austria)**
 USE Burg Kreuzenstein (Austria)
- Burg Liebenstein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)**
 UF Burg Stein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)
 Liebenstein Castle (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Liechtenstein (Austria)**
 UF Liechtenstein Castle (Austria)
 BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Lockenhaus (Austria)**
 UF Lockenhaus Castle (Austria)
 BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Neuschwanstein (Germany)**
 USE Schloss Neuschwanstein (Germany)
- Burg Nothberg (Germany)**
 UF Nothberg Castle (Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Olbrück Site (Germany)**
 USE Olbrück Castle Site (Germany)
- Burg Prunn (Germany)**
 UF Prunn Castle (Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Pymont (Germany)**
 UF Pymont Castle (Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Spangenberg (Germany)**
 UF Spangenberg (Germany)
 Spangenberg Castle (Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Square (Braunschweig, Germany)**
 USE Burgplatz (Braunschweig, Germany)
- Burg Stein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)**
 USE Burg Liebenstein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)
- Burg Uda (Oedt, Germany)**
 UF Uda Castle (Oedt, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Wartau (Wartau, Switzerland)**
 UF Wartau Castle (Wartau, Switzerland)
 Wartouw Castle (Wartau, Switzerland)
 BT Castles—Switzerland
- Burgadi (Australian people)**
 USE Dangadi (Australian people)
- Burgan family**
 USE Bergen family
- Burgas family**
 USE Burgess family
- Burgase family**
 USE Burgess family
- Burgass family**
 USE Burgess family
- Burgdorf Castle (Burgdorf, Germany)**
 USE Schloss Burgdorf (Burgdorf, Germany)
- Burge family**
 USE Berg family
- Burges family**
- Burgees family**
 USE Burgess family
- Burger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Buerger family
 Buerker family
 RT Berger family
- Burgerroth Site (Germany)**
 BT Germany (West)—Antiquities
- Burgers equation**
 UF Diffusion equation, Nonlinear
 Heat flow equation, Nonlinear
 Nonlinear diffusion equation
 Nonlinear heat flow equation
 BT Heat equation
 Navier-Stokes equations
 Turbulence
 NT Terrestrial heat flow
- Burgerspond (Coin)**
 BT Coins, South African
 Gold coins
- Burges family**
 USE Burgess family
- Burgess family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Berges family
 Burgas family
 Burgase family
 Burgass family
 Burgees family
 Burges family
 Burghes family
 Burghess family
 Burgis family
 Burgiss family
 Burjis family
- Burgess Shale (B.C.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
- Burget family**
 USE Burkett family
- Burgett family**
 USE Burkett family
- Burgey family**
 USE Berkey family
- Burgh family**
 USE Berg family
- Burghardt family**
 USE Burkhardt family
- Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)**
 UF Burghausen Castle (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burghausen Castle (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)**
 USE Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
- Burghers of Calais (Sculpture)**
 USE Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917. Burghers of Calais
- Burghes family**
 USE Burgess family
- Burghess family**
 USE Burgess family
- Burghley Horse Trials**
[SF295.7]
 BT Three-day event (Horsemanahip)—England
- Burghman family**
 USE Bergman family
- Burghol**
 USE Bulgur
- Burghs**
 USE Boroughs
- Burghul**
 USE Bulgur
- Burgin family**
 USE Bergen family
- Burgins family**
 USE Bergen family

Burgionell family
 USE Burchinal family
 Burgis family
 USE Burgess family
 Burgiss family
 USE Burgess family
 Burgisser family (Not Subd Geog)
 Burglar alarm industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9999.S45-HD9999.S454]
 BT Security systems industry
 Burglar alarms (May Subd Geog)
 [TH9739]
 UF Alarms, Burglar
 BT Burglary protection
 Electric alarms
 Electronic alarm systems
 Burglary (May Subd Geog)
 [HV6646-HV6665]
 BT Criminal law
 Larceny
 Offenses against property
 Thieves
 NT Trials (Burglary)
 — Prevention
 USE Burglary protection
 Burglary insurance
 USE Insurance, Burglary
 Burglary investigation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminal investigation
 Burglary protection (May Subd Geog)
 [TH9701-TH9745 (Building
 protection)]
 UF Building security
 Burglary—Prevention
 Housing security
 Protection against burglary
 Residential security
 BT Crime prevention
 NT Burglar alarms
 Locks and keys
 Operation identification (Burglary
 protection)
 Safes
 Security systems
 Vaults (Strong rooms)
 Watchdogs
 Window guards
 Burgmannshof (Hardeggen, Germany)
 UF Burgmannshof Castle (Hardeggen,
 Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
 Burgmannshof Castle (Hardeggen, Germany)
 USE Burgmannshof (Hardeggen, Germany)
 Burgo Nuevo Street (León, Spain)
 USE Calle de Burgo Nuevo (Leon, Spain)
 Burgol
 USE Bulgur
 Burgonelli family
 USE Burchinal family
 Burgonnel family
 USE Burchinal family
 Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777
 [E233]
 UF Convention troops
 BT New York (State)—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
 Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-
 1783
 RT Saratoga Campaign, 1777
 NT Bennington, Battle of, 1777
 Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777
 St. Leger's Expedition, 1777
 Burgplatz (Braunschweig, Germany)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Burg Square (Braunschweig, Germany)
 BT Plazas—Germany
 Burgtaller family (Not Subd Geog)
 Burgster family
 USE Bergstresser family

Burgstresser family
 USE Bergstresser family
 Burgul
 USE Bulgur
 Burgundian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Burgundian
 Burgundian language
 [PD1301]
 Burgundian law
 USE Law, Burgundian
 Burgundians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—France
 Burgundy (France) (Not Subd Geog)
 — Civilization
 NT Arts, English—Burgundian
 influences
 — History
 — — House of Valois, 1363-1477
 [DC611.B78-DC781]
 Burgy family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Buergy family
 Burhans family
 USE Burns family
 Buriak family (Not Subd Geog)
 Burial (May Subd Geog)
 [GN486 (Ethnology)]
 [GT3150-GT3390.5 (Manners and
 customs)]
 [RA625-RA630 (Public health)]
 UF Burial customs
 Burying-grounds
 Graves
 Interment
 Mortuary customs
 BT Archaeology
 Dead
 Public health
 SA subdivision Death and burial under
 names of individual persons; and
 subdivision Mortuary customs under
 groups of Indians
 NT Bog bodies
 Cemeteries
 Cremation
 Cryonics
 Embalming
 Exhumation
 Funeral rites and ceremonies
 Mounds
 Plastics in burial
 Sarcophagi
 Ship burial
 Tombs
 Urn burial
 — Law and legislation
 USE Burial laws
 Burial, Premature
 [RA1063]
 RT Death, Apparent
 Burial at Ornans (Painting)
 USE Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877.
 Funeral at Ornans
 Burial clubs
 USE Insurance, Burial
 Burial customs
 USE Burial
 Burial insurance
 USE Insurance, Burial
 Burial laws (May Subd Geog)
 UF Burial—Law and legislation
 Law, Burial
 Mortuary law
 BT Dead bodies (Law)
 RT Cemeteries—Law and legislation
 Undertakers and undertaking—Law
 and legislation
 NT Cremation—Law and legislation
 Exhumation—Law and legislation
 Sepulchral monuments—Law and
 legislation

Burial laws (Canon law)
 [BX1939.B8]
 BT Canon law
 Burial laws (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
 Burial laws (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 Burial laws (Luo law)
 BT Law, Luo
 Burial laws (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Burial of Patroclus (Drawing)
 USE David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825.
 Burial of Patroclus
 Burial of radioactive wastes
 USE Radioactive waste disposal in the
 ground
 Burial service
 USE Funeral service
 Burial societies, Jewish
 USE Hevra kaddisha
 Burial statistics
 USE Mortality—Statistics
 Registers of births, etc.
 Buriat arts
 USE Arts, Buriat
 Buriat drama (May Subd Geog)
 [PL428]
 BT Buriat literature
 Buriat epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Buriat
 Buriat epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Buriat
 Buriat fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Buriat literature
 Buriat folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Buriat
 Buriat folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Buriat
 Buriat folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Buriat
 Buriat folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Buriat
 Buriat language
 [PL427]
 RT Mongolian languages
 Buriat literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PL428]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Buriat drama
 Buriat fiction
 Buriat poetry
 Buriat prose literature
 Epic literature, Buriat
 Folk literature, Buriat
 Buriat philology
 [PL427]
 Buriat poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Buriat literature
 NT Epic poetry, Buriat
 Folk poetry, Buriat
 Buriat prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Buriat literature
 Buriat proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Buriat
 Buriat riddles
 USE Riddles, Buriat
 Buriat songs
 USE Songs, Buriat
 Buriats
 [DK759.B8]
 BT Mongols
 — Missions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Missions to Buriats
 Burica Indians
 USE Boruca Indians
 Buridava (Ancient city)
 USE Buridava (Extinct city)
 Buridava (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Buridava (Ancient city)

Buridava (Extinct city) (Continued)

- BT Extinct cities—Romania
- Romania—Antiquities
- Buried cities
- USE Extinct cities
- Buried electric lines
- USE Underground electric lines
- Buried hills (May Subd Geog)
- UF Hills, Buried
- BT Mountains
- Buried plastic pipe
- USE Underground plastic pipe
- Buried telephone lines
- USE Underground telephone lines
- Buried treasure
- USE Treasure-trove
- Buril family
- USE Burrell family
- Burin des Roziers family
- USE Burin family
- Burin family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Burin des Roziers family
- Buriashki language
- USE Burushaski language
- Buritaca 200 Site (Colombia)
- USE Buritaca Site (Colombia)
- Buritaca Site (Colombia) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Buritaca 200 Site (Colombia)
- Buritaca Site (Colombia)
- BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Buriti
- USE Mauritia flexuosa
- Buritaca Site (Colombia)
- USE Buritaca Site (Colombia)
- Burity
- USE Mauritia flexuosa
- Burj al-Barājinah (Lebanon : Refugee camp) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Bourj al Barajneh (Lebanon : Refugee camp)
- Mukhayyam Burj al-Barājinah (Lebanon)
- BT Refugee camps—Lebanon
- Burji language (May Subd Geog)
- [PJ2497]
- UF Bambala language
- Bembala language
- Bembola language
- Burjina language
- Burjinya language
- BT Cushitic languages
- Ethiopia—Languages
- Kenya—Languages
- Burjina language
- USE Burji language
- Burjinya language
- USE Burji language
- Burjis family
- USE Burgess family
- Burk family
- USE Burke family
- BURK III (Information retrieval system)
- [Z699.4.B87]
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Burkalew family
- USE Buckalew family
- Burkalter family
- USE Burkholder family
- Burkbee family
- USE Bugbee family
- Burke and Wills Expedition, 1860-1861
- [DU102]

Burke family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Berck family
- Berckes family
- Berk family
- Berke family
- Berks family
- Birk family
- Birke family
- Bourk family
- Burck family
- Burk family
- Burkes family
- Burks family
- Burkeneji (African people)
- USE Samburu (African people)
- Burkeneji language
- USE Samburu language
- Burkes family
- USE Burke family
- Burket family
- USE Burkett family
- Burkett family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Burckett family
- Burget family
- Burgett family
- Burket family
- Burkitt family
- RT Burkhardt family
- Burkey family
- USE Berkey family
- Burkhalter family
- USE Burkholder family
- Burkhardt family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Burckhartt family
- Burghardt family
- Burkhart family
- RT Burkett family
- Burkhart family
- USE Burkhardt family
- Burkholder family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Burchholder family
- Burkalter family
- Burkhalter family
- Burkholter family
- Burkolder family
- Burkholter family
- USE Burkholder family
- Burkina Faso (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Upper Volta
- History (Not Subd Geog)
- Coup d'état, 1987 (Not Subd Geog)
- [DT555.8]
- BT Coups d'état—Burkina Faso
- Languages (Not Subd Geog)
- NT Bobo Fing language
- Bobo languages
- Boomu dialect
- Bozo language
- Buli language
- Bwamu language
- Dogon language
- Dyula language
- Karaboro language
- Kasem language
- Kurumba language
- Mooré language
- Nunuma dialect
- Samo language (West Africa)
- Sembla language
- Tusua language
- Vige language
- Wule dialect
- Literatures
- USE Burkinabe literature
- Burkinabe art
- USE Art, Burkinabe
- Burkinabe literature (May Subd Geog)
- UF Burkina Faso—Literatures
- NT Burkinabe literature (French)
- Mooré literature

Burkinabe literature (French) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Burkinabe literature
- NT Burkinabe poetry (French)
- Burkinabe poetry (French) (May Subd Geog)
- UF French poetry—Burkinabe authors
- Upper Volta poetry (French)
- BT Burkinabe literature (French)
- Burkitt family
- USE Burkett family
- Burkitt herpesvirus
- USE Epstein-Barr virus
- Burkitt tumor
- USE Burkitt's lymphoma
- Burkitt's African lymphoma
- USE Burkitt's lymphoma
- Burkitt's lymphoma (May Subd Geog)
- UF African lymphoma
- Burkitt tumor
- Burkitt's African lymphoma
- Burkitt's tumor
- BT B cells—Tumors
- Epstein-Barr virus diseases
- Burkitt's lymphoma virus
- USE Epstein-Barr virus
- Burkitt's tumor
- USE Burkitt's lymphoma
- Burkley family
- USE Barclay family
- Burkman family
- USE Buckman family
- Burkolder family
- USE Burkholder family
- Burks family
- USE Burke family
- Burl
- BT Wood
- Wood—Figure
- Burlap (May Subd Geog)
- [TS1735]
- BT Textile fabrics
- Burlap bag industry (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9938]
- UF Gunny sack industry
- Jute bag industry
- BT Container industry
- Burlap craft
- [TT880]
- BT Handicraft
- Textile crafts
- Burleigh family
- USE Burley family
- Burleigh (Washington, D.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Burleigh's Addition to West Washington (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (D.C.). Burleigh
- Burleigh's Addition to West Washington (Washington, D.C.)
- USE Burleigh (Washington, D.C.)
- Burleson family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Burlison family
- Burlesque (Literature)
- [PN6149.B8]
- Here are entered works on burlesque as a literary composition. Works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment are entered under Burlesque (Theater). Collections of burlesque literature are entered under Burlesques.
- UF Comic literature
- Literature, Comic
- Travesty
- BT Comedy
- Satire
- RT Parody
- NT Farce
- Grotesque
- Burlesque (Theater) (May Subd Geog)
- [PN1940-PN1949]

Here are entered works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment. Collections of burlesque literature are entered under Burlesques. Works on burlesque as a literary composition are entered under Burlesque (Literature).

BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)

NT Striptease

Burlesques

[PN6231.B84]

Here are entered collections of burlesque literature. Works on burlesque as a literary composition are entered under the heading Burlesque (Literature). Works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment are entered under Burlesque (Theater).

BT Pasquinades

RT Parodies

NT Drolls

Burley family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Berley family

Burleigh family

Burley tobacco (May Subd Geog)

[SB273-SB278 (Agriculture)]

BT Tobacco

Bürli family (Not Subd Geog)

Burlingam family

USE Burlingame family

Burlingame family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Burlingam family

Burlingham family

Burlingham family

USE Burlingame family

Burlison family

USE Burleson family

Burma (Not Subd Geog)

— Description and travel

— 1981-

— Economic conditions

— 1948-

— Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

— 1948- (Not Subd Geog)

— History

— To 1824

[DS527.5]

— Konbaung dynasty, 1752-1885

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Alaungpaya dynasty, Burma, 1752-1885

Konbaung dynasty, Burma, 1752-1885

— 1824-1948

NT Burmese War, 1824-1826

Burmese War, 1852

Burmese War, 1885

— Peasant Uprising, 1931

[DS530]

— Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

— 1948-

— Languages (Not Subd Geog)

NT Anal language

Kayah language

Khün language

Lushai language

Tangsa language

— Literatures (Not Subd Geog)

NT Wanchao literature

— Politics and government

— 1824-1948 (Not Subd Geog)

— 1948-

Burma Sea

USE Andaman Sea

Burman language

USE Burmese language

Burmese literature (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.B79]

BT Lillials

Burmester family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Burmeister family

Burmese

BT Ethnology—Burma

Burmese almanacs

USE Almanacs, Burmese

Burmese art

USE Art, Burmese

Burmese arts

USE Arts, Burmese

Burmese astrology

USE Astrology, Burmese

Burmese authors

USE Authors, Burmese

Burmese Buddhist law

UF Law, Burmese Buddhist

BT Hindu law

Law, Oriental

Burmese calendar

USE Calendar, Burmese

Burmese cat

[SF449.B8]

BT Cat breeds

Burmese children's encyclopedias and dictionaries

USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese

Burmese children's poetry

USE Children's poetry, Burmese

Burmese children's stories

USE Children's stories, Burmese

Burmese cookery

USE Cookery, Burmese

Burmese didactic fiction

USE Didactic fiction, Burmese

Burmese drama (May Subd Geog)

[PL3981 (History)]

[PL3985 (Collections)]

BT Burmese literature

Burmese dramatists

USE Dramatists, Burmese

Burmese fiction (May Subd Geog)

BT Burmese literature

NT Children's stories, Burmese

Didactic fiction, Burmese

Short stories, Burmese

Young adult fiction, Burmese

Burmese folk literature

USE Folk literature, Burmese

Burmese folk songs

USE Folk songs, Burmese

Burmese inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Burmese

Burmese language

[PL3921-PL3969]

UF Burman language

BT Tibeto-Burman languages

— To 1500

UF Burmese language—Old Burmese
Old Burmese language

— Old Burmese

USE Burmese language—To 1500

Burmese literature

[PL3971-PL3999]

NT Burmese drama

Burmese fiction

Burmese poetry

Folk literature, Burmese

— 1500-1800

Burmese manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Burmese

Burmese medicine

USE Medicine, Burmese

Burmese nursery rhymes

USE Nursery rhymes, Burmese

Burmese philology

Burmese poetry (May Subd Geog)

BT Burmese literature

NT Children's poetry, Burmese

Nursery rhymes, Burmese

— 1500-1800

— 20th century

Burmese poets

USE Poets, Burmese

Burmese prose literature (May Subd Geog)

— To 1500

— 1500-1800

Burmese proverbs

USE Proverbs, Burmese

Burmese red jungle fowl

USE Red junglefowl

Burmese short stories

USE Short stories, Burmese

Burmese songs

USE Songs, Burmese

Burmese War, 1824-1826

UF Anglo-Burmese War, 1824-1826

India—History—Burmese Wars

BT Burma—History—1824-1948

Burmese War, 1852

UF India—History—Burmese Wars

BT Burma—History—1824-1948

Burmese War, 1885 (May Subd Geog)

[DS479.7]

UF Anglo-Burmese War, 1885

India—History—Burmese Wars

BT Burma—History—1824-1948

Burmese wit and humor

Burmese wit and humor, Pictorial

Burmese women

USE Women, Burmese

Burmese young adult fiction

USE Young adult fiction, Burmese

Burmester family

USE Burmeister family

Burn beating

USE Burning of land

Burn care teams (May Subd Geog)

[RD96.4]

UF Burn teams

Team work in burn care

BT Health care teams

Burn care units (May Subd Geog)

UF Burn centers

Burn facilities

Burn treatment units

Burn units

BT Burns and scalds

Intensive care units

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation

Burn centers

USE Burn care units

Burn facilities

USE Burn care units

Burn family

USE Burns family

Burn out (Psychology)

[BF481]

UF Burnout (Psychology)

BT Job satisfaction

Job stress

Motivation (Psychology)

Stress (Psychology)

— Religious aspects

— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Burn teams

USE Burn care teams

Burn trauma

USE Burns and scalds

Burn treatment units

USE Burn care units

Burn units

USE Burn care units

Burnam family

USE Burnham family

Burnap family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Burnapp family

Burnip family

Burnop family

Burnapp family

USE Burnap family

Burnard family

USE Bernard family

Burne family

USE Burns family

Burne-Jones, Edward Coley, Sir, 1833-1898.
Star of Bethlehem
[ND497.B]
 UF Star of Bethlehem (Painting)

Burner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Berner family
 Boerner family
 RT Barner family

Burners, Incense
 USE Incense burners and containers

Burnes family
 USE Burns family

Burnet family
 USE Burnett family

Burnett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Burnet family
 Burnette family
 Burnit family
 Burnitt family
 Byrnett family
 RT Burnite family

Burnette family
 USE Burnett family

Burnham family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Burnam family
 Burnum family

Burnichon family (Not Subd Geog)

Burnight family
 USE Burnite family

Burning, Slash
 USE Slashburning

Burning bush
 BT Theophanies in the Bible

Burning bush in rabbinical literature
[BM518.B87]
 BT Rabbinical literature

Burning in effigy
 USE Executions in effigy

Burning-mirrors
 UF Mirrors, Burning

Burning nettle
 USE Urtica urens

Burning of books
 USE Book burning

Burning of fuelwood
 USE Fuelwood—Burning

Burning of land (May Subd Geog)
 UF Burn beating
 Land, Burning of
 Land burning
 BT Agriculture
 Botany—Ecology
 Land use, Rural
 Soils
 RT Prescribed burning
 NT Shifting cultivation

Burning of leaves
 USE Leaves—Burning

Burning of organic wastes
 USE Organic wastes—Burning

Burning of slash
 USE Slashburning

Burning of waste
 USE Incineration

Burning of wood waste
 USE Wood waste—Burning

Burning the dead
 USE Cremation

Burnip family
 USE Burnap family

Burnishing
[TJ1280]
 BT Grinding and polishing
 Metals—Finishing

Burnishing, Diamond
 USE Diamond burnishing

Burnit family
 USE Burnett family

Burnite family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bernight family
 Bernite family
 Burnight family
 RT Burnett family

Burnitt family
 USE Burnett family

Burnop family
 USE Burnap family

Burnout (Psychology)
 USE Burn out (Psychology)

Burns, Chemical
 USE Chemical burns

Burns, Electric
 USE Electric burns

Burns and scalds (May Subd Geog)
[RD96.4-RD96.55 (General)]
 UF Burn trauma
 Scalds
 BT Wounds and injuries
 NT Burn care units
 Chemical burns
 Electric burns
 Eye burns
 — Complications and sequelae
(May Subd Geog)
 — Research *(May Subd Geog)*

Burns and scalds in children
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Children—Wounds and injuries

Burns family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bearn family
 Bearnes family
 Bern family
 Berns family
 Burhans family
 Burn family
 Burne family
 Burnes family
 Byrn family
 Byrne family
 Byrnes family
 Byrns family

Burns Spring Wilderness (Ariz.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Burns Spring Wilderness Study Area
 (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona

Burns Spring Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Burns Spring Wilderness (Ariz.)

Burnside problem
 UF Problem, Burnside
 BT Finite groups
 Group theory—Generators
 Group theory—Relations

Burnside rings
 BT Grothendieck groups
 Representations of groups

Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, 1862
[E473.3]
 BT North Carolina—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns

Burnt Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Burnt Creek Wilderness Study Area
 (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho

Burnt Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 USE Burnt Creek Wilderness (Idaho)

Burnt Lodge Wilderness (Mont.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Burnt Lodge Wilderness Study Area
 (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana

Burnt Lodge Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 USE Burnt Lodge Wilderness (Mont.)

Burnt offering
 USE Sacrifice

Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness
 Study Area (Mont. and Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—
 Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming

Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness Study Area
 (Mont. and Wyo.)
 USE Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness
 (Mont. and Wyo.)

Burnt tuna syndrome (May Subd Geog)
 UF BTS (Fisheries)
 Yake-niku
 BT Fishery products—Spoilage

Burntwood River (Man.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Manitoba

Burnum family
 USE Burnham family

Burnup, Fuel (Nuclear engineering)
 USE Fuel burnup (Nuclear engineering)

Buro family
 USE Burrows family

Burow family
 USE Burrows family

Burows family
 USE Burrows family

Burpo family (Not Subd Geog)

Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807
[E334]
 UF Conspiracy of Aaron Burr, 1805-1807
 United States—History—Burr
 Conspiracy, 1805-1807

Burr family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bur family
 Burs family
 RT Burrows family

Burr-Hamilton Duel
 USE Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken,
 N.J., 1804

Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804
 UF Burr-Hamilton Duel
 Hamilton-Burr Duel, Weehawken,
 N.J., 1804
 BT Dueling—New Jersey
 United States—History—1801-1809

Burratorang, Lake (N.S.W.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lake Burratorang (N.S.W.)
 BT Lakes—Australia

Burrall family
 USE Burrell family

Burrall family
 USE Burrell family

Burramyidae (May Subd Geog)
 BT Marsupialia
 NT Mountain pygmy-possum

Burramys parvus
 USE Mountain pygmy-possum

Burras family
 USE Burrows family

Burray family
 USE Berry family

Burrell family
 USE Burrell family

Burrell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Buril family
 Burrall family
 Burrall family
 Burrell family
 Burril family
 Burrill family
 Burroll family
 RT Burwell family

Burren (Ireland)

Burres family
 USE Burrows family

Burress family
 USE Burrows family
 Burrice family
 USE Burrows family
 Burril family
 USE Burrell family
 Burrill family
 USE Burrell family
 Burring
 USE Deburring
 Burris family
 USE Burrows family
 Burris Site (Ark.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
 Burriss family
 USE Burrows family
 Burritos (Cookery) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Stuffed foods (Cookery)
 Burroll family
 USE Burrell family
 Burros
 USE Donkeys
 Burros, Wild
 USE Wild burros
 Burrough family
 USE Burrows family
 Burroughes family
 USE Burrows family
 Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 1875-1950
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Characters
 — Tarzan
 NT Tarzan (Fictitious character)
 Burroughs 220 dialect of ALGOL
 USE BALGOL (Computer program language)
 Burroughs B 20 (Computer)
 QA76.8.B7
 UF B 20 (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
 — Programming
 NT Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)
 Burroughs B1726 (Computer)
 QA76.8.B7
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Burroughs B3500 (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Burroughs B5700 (Computer)
 QA76.8.B7
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
 Burroughs B6000 series (Computers)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
 Burroughs B6700 (Computer)
 QA76.8.B7
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
 Burroughs B7000 series (Computers)
 QA76.8.B7
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
 Burroughs D-machine (Computer)
 QA76.8.B7
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Burroughs ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
 UF ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
 BT Video display terminals
 Burroughs family
 USE Burrows family
 Burroughs Indexed Sequential Access Method (Computer system)
 USE Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)
 Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)
 UF Burroughs Indexed Sequential Access Method (Computer system)
 BT Burroughs B 20 (Computer)—Programming
 Data base management

Burrous family
 USE Burrows family
 Burrow family
 USE Burrows family
 Burrower bugs
 USE Cydnidae
 Burrowes family
 USE Burrows family
 Burrowich family
 USE Borowicz family
 Burrowing, Animal
 USE Animal burrowing
 Burrowing animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL756.157
 BT Animals
 RT Animal burrowing
 Burrowing animals, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals, Fossil
 Burrowing barnacles
 USE Acrothoracica
 Burrowing behavior of animals
 USE Animal burrowing
 Burrowing land crabs
 USE Gecarcinidae
 Grapsidae
 Burrowing mayflies
 USE Ephemeridae
 Burrowing nematode (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL391.N4 (*Nematology*)
 SB998.B85 (*Plant pest*)
 UF Radopholus similis
 BT Radopholus
 Burrowing owl (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL696.S837
 UF Speotyto cunicularia
 BT Speotyto
 Burrows family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Borough family
 Boroughs family
 Borow family
 Borroughs family
 Borrow family
 Borrows family
 Bourroughs family
 Bures family
 Bures family
 Buro family
 Burow family
 Burows family
 Burras family
 Burres family
 Burress family
 Burrice family
 Burris family
 Burriss family
 Burrough family
 Burroughes family
 Burroughs family
 Burrous family
 Burrow family
 Burrowes family
 Burrus family
 Burruss family
 RT Burr family
 Burrse family
 USE Bearse family
 Burrucker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Burrup family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Burrup Peninsula (W.A.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dampier Island (W.A.)
 BT Peninsulas—Australia
 Burrus family
 USE Burrows family
 Burruss family
 USE Burrows family
 Burrville (Washington, D.C.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Washington (D.C.). Burrville
 Burry family
 USE Berry family

Burs family
 USE Burr family
 Bursa (Carthage)
 USE Byrsa (Carthage)
 Bursa equivalent cells
 USE B cells
 Bursa Fabricii
 QL6977
 UF Bursa of Fabricius
 Bursa of Fabricius
 USE Bursa Fabricii
 Bursa omentalis
 QL8647
 QM3677
 BT Omentum
 Peritoneum
 Bursa pharyngea
 USE Pharyngeal bursa
 Bursae mucosae
 QM4857
 UF Bursae synoviae
 BT Joints
 Synovial membranes
 Bursae of hip
 QM141 (*Human anatomy*)
 BT Hip joint
 Synovial membranes
 Bursae of shoulder
 QM141 (*Human anatomy*)
 BT Shoulder joint
 Synovial membranes
 Bursae synoviae
 USE Bursae mucosae
 Bursalinus
 USE Fabrea
 Bursaphelenchus (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL391.N47
 BT Aphelenchoididae
 NT Pinewood nematode
 Bursaphelenchus lignicolus
 USE Pinewood nematode
 Bursaphelenchus lignophilus
 USE Pinewood nematode
 Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
 USE Pinewood nematode
 BURSAR (Computer system)
 BT Electronic digital computers—Programming
 Student activities—Accounting—Data processing
 Bursaries
 USE Scholarships
 Bursceit family
 USE Bourscheid family
 Bursch family
 USE Borsch family
 Burscheth family
 USE Bourscheid family
 Burseraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.B87
 BT Rutales
 NT Aucoumea
 Canarium
 Protium
 Bursh family
 USE Borsch family
 Burshus family
 USE Bushue family
 Bursitis
 RC935.B87
 BT Nonarticular rheumatism
 NT Tennis elbow
 Bursostomidae
 USE Colpodidae
 Bursovaginida
 USE Bursovaginoidea
 Bursovaginoidea (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL391.G637
 UF Bursovaginida
 BT Gnathostomulida
 NT Gnathostomariidae

Bursavaginoidae (*Continued*)
Gnathostomulidae
Burs family
 USE **Bearse** family
Burst sources, X-ray
 USE **X-ray** bursts
Bursta, Cosmic gamma ray
 USE **Gamma ray** bursts
Bursta, Gamma ray
 USE **Gamma ray** bursts
Bursta, Gas
 USE **Gas** bursts
Bursta, Rock
 USE **Rock** bursts
Bursta, X-ray
 USE **X-ray** bursts
Burt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Burts** family
 Burt family
 Burttes family
 Burtz family
 RT **Birt** family
Burta (African people)
 USE **Berta** (African people)
Burtnell family
 USE **Burchinal** family
Burtel family
 USE **Burtle** family
Burtels family
 USE **Burtle** family
Burten family
 USE **Burton** family
Burtin family
 USE **Burton** family
Burtle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Burtel** family
 Burtels family
 Burtles family
Burtles family
 USE **Burtle** family
Burton Cemetery (Ill.)
 USE **Round Prairie Cemetery** (Ill.)
Burton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Berton** family
 Burten family
 Burtin family
Burts family
 USE **Burt** family
Burtschell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Burtscher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Brutscher** family
 Brutzer family
 Butscher family
 Buttschardt family
 Prutscher family
 Prutzer family
 Purtscher family
 Purtschert family
 Putscher family
 RT **Butcher** family
Burt family
 USE **Burt** family
Burttes family
 USE **Burt** family
Burttram family
 USE **Bertrand** family
Burtz family
 USE **Burt** family
Buru language
 [PL5281]
 UF **Boeroe** language
 Bouro language
 Masarete language
Buru language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
 USE **Mo** language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
Burucaca Indians
 USE **Boruca** Indians
Burum language (Nigeria)
 USE **Biorum** language

Burum language (Papua New Guinea)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Bulum** language
 BT **Finisterre-Huon** languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
Burunca Indians
 USE **Boruca** Indians
Burundi (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT **Kinyarwanda** language
 — **Literatures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT **Kinyarwanda** literature
 — **Religious life and customs**
 NT **Ukubāndwa**
Burundian art
 USE **Art**, Burundian
Burushaski language
 [PL7501.B8]
 UF **Boorishki** language
 Burishki language
 Khajuna language
 NT **Werchikwar** dialect
Burasho
 [DS485.H8]
 UF **Hunzokuts**
Burwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT **Burrell** family
Bury family
 USE **Berry** family
Bury Saint Edmunds Cross
 UF **King of the Confessors Cross**
 Winchester Cross
 BT **Crosses**—England
 Ivories—England
 Ivories, Romanesque—England
Burying beetles
 [QL596.S5]
 UF **Sexton** beetles
Burying-grounds
 USE **Burial**
 Cemeteries
Burzahom Site (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT **India**—Antiquities
Bus bars
 USE **Bus** conductors (Electricity)
Bus channels
 USE **Bus** conductors (Electricity)
Bus conductors (Electricity)
 [TK2821]
 UF **Bus** bars
 Bus channels
 Bus tubes (Electricity)
 Busbars
 Busways (Electricity)
 BT **Electric** conductors
 Electric networks
 Electric switchgear
 NT **Microcomputers**—Buses
Bus drivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL232.3]
 UF **Drivers**, **Bus**
 Motor bus drivers
 School bus drivers
 BT **Bus** lines—Employees
 Highway transport workers
 Motor vehicle drivers
 NT **Wages**—**Bus** drivers
 — **Strikes** and lockouts
 USE **Strikes** and lockouts—**Bus** drivers
Bus drivers, Handicapped
 USE **Bus** drivers, Physically handicapped
Bus drivers, Physically handicapped
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Bus** drivers, Handicapped
 Handicapped bus drivers
 Motor bus drivers, Physically
 handicapped
 BT **Physically** handicapped
Bus driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL232.3]

UF **Bus** operation
 Driving, **Bus**
 Motor bus driving
 School bus driving
 BT **Motor** vehicle driving
Bus fares
 USE **Bus** lines—Fares
Bus industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the manufacture of buses. Works on commercial or technical aspects of bus transportation are entered under **Bus** lines.
 BT **Motor** vehicle industry
Bus lanes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE336.B8]
 UF **Busways**
 Lanes, **Bus**
 BT **High** occupancy vehicle lanes
Bus lines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE5601-HE5720]
 Here are entered works on commercial or technical aspects of bus transportation. Works on the manufacture of buses are entered under **Bus** industry.
 UF **Motor** bus lines
 Omnibus service
 BT **Carriers**
 Communication and traffic
 Local transit
 Ridesharing
 Transportation, **Automotive**
 RT **Cab** and omnibus service
 NT **Bus** stops
 Wages—**Bus** lines
 — **Advertising**
 USE **Advertising**—**Bus** lines
 — **Collective** bargaining
 USE **Collective** bargaining—**Bus** lines
 — **Employees**
 NT **Bus** drivers
 — **Fares**
 UF **Bus** fares
 Bus lines—**Passenger** fares
 Fares, **Bus**
 — — **Special** rates
 Here are entered works on reduced fares for special classes of persons, such as the aged, clergy, commuters, school children, etc.
 — **Law** and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Passenger** fares
 USE **Bus** lines—Fares
 — **Ridership**
 UF **Bus** ridership
 Ridership, **Bus** lines
 — **Stations**
 USE **Bus** terminals
 — **Time-tables**
 USE **Bus** lines—**Timetables**
 — **Timetables**
 UF **Bus** lines—**Time-tables**
 — **Japan**
Bus lines, Cooperative (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Cooperative** bus lines
 Motor bus lines, **Cooperative**
 BT **Cooperation**
 Cooperative societies
Bus ministry
 USE **Busing** in church work
Bus operation
 USE **Bus** driving
Bus ridership
 USE **Bus** lines—**Ridership**
Bus stations
 USE **Bus** terminals
Bus stops (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Stops**, **Bus**
 BT **Bus** lines
Bus terminals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **Bus** lines—**Stations**
 Bus stations
 Motor bus terminals
 BT **Terminals** (**Transportation**)
 SA *names of individual terminals*

Bus trailers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buses—Trailers
 Motor bus trailers

BT Trailers
Bus travel (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Motor bus travel
 BT Travel

Bus tubes (Electricity)
 USE Bus conductors (Electricity)

Bus vandalism
 USE Buses—Vandalism

Busa-Boko language

USE Busa language
Busa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8099]

UF Boko language
 Bokobaru language
 Bokonya language
 Boussa language
 Busa-Boko language
 Busagwe language
 Busanchi language
 Busawa language
 Zugweya language
 BT Benin—Languages
 Mande languages
 Nigeria—Languages

Busagwe language
 USE Busa language

Busanchi language
 USE Busa language

Busard family
 USE Bussard family

Busatta family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Busawa language
 USE Busa language

Busbars
 USE Bus conductors (Electricity)

Busby family
 USE Busby family

Busbee family
 USE Busby family

Busbey family
 USE Busby family

Busbie family
 USE Busby family

Busboys
 BT Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—
 Employees

Busby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Busbby family
 Busbee family
 Busbey family
 Busbie family
 Bushbee family
 Bushbie family
 Busbby family
 Buzbee family
 Buzbie family
 Buzby family

Busch family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Busche family
 Buschke family
 Busck family
 Busk family
 RT Borsch family
 Bush family

Busche family
 USE Busch family

Buschke family
 USE Busch family

Buschor family
 USE Bushue family

Busck family
 USE Busch family

Busert family
 USE Bussard family

Buses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jitney buses
 Motor buses

BT Commercial vehicles
 Motor vehicles
 Omnibuses
 Transportation, Automotive

NT AEC buses
 Albion buses
 Bristol buses
 Crimes aboard buses
 Crossley buses
 Dennis buses
 Greyhound buses
 Leyland buses
 Mercedes-Benz buses
 Routemaster buses
 Saurer buses
 School buses
 Trolley buses
 Used buses

— Trailers
 USE Bus trailers

— Vandalism
 UF Bus vandalism
 BT Crimes aboard buses
 Vandalism

Buses, Electric (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Electric buses
 Motor buses, Electric
 BT Electric vehicles
 NT Trolley buses

Buses, Leyland
 USE Leyland buses

Buses (Microcomputers)
 USE Microcomputers—Buses

Bussey family
 USE Bussey family

Bush babies
 USE Bushbabies

Bush cinquefoil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R78]

UF Dasiphora fruticosa
 Potentilla fruticosa
 BT Potentilla

Bush clover
 USE Lespedeza

Bush duiker
 USE Sylvicapra grimmia

Bush fallow cultivation
 USE Shifting cultivation

Bush family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Boush family
 RT Busch family

Bush flying (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL711.B88]

BT Airplanes—Piloting

Bush-hoppers, Nymphlike
 USE Lentulidae

Bush katydids
 USE Scudderia

Bush Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)

Bush pilots (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Pilots, Bush
 Pilots, Wilderness
 Wilderness pilots
 BT Air pilots

Bush-rangers
 USE Bushrangers

Bush roller conveyor chain, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on bush roller conveyor chain

Bush sickness
 USE Heartwater

Bush survival
 USE Wilderness survival

Bushbabies (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P]

UF Bush babies
 Galagidae
 Galaginae
 Galagos

BT Primates
 NT Galago

Bushbaby, Lesser
 USE Lesser buahbaby

Busbee family
 USE Busby family

Busbie family
 USE Busby family

Bushbuck (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U53]

UF Strepsiceros scriptus
 Tragelaphus scriptus

BT Tragelaphus

Bushby family
 USE Busby family

Bushido
 BT Chivalry
 Ethics, Japanese
 National characteristics, Japanese
 Samurai

Bushings
 USE Electric insulators and insulation
 Pipe-fittings

Bushman languages
 USE San (African people)—Languages
 San languages

Bushmaster
 USE Lachesis muta

Bushmen
 USE San (African people)

Bushmen (African tribe)
 USE San (African people)

Bushnell Cemetery (Bushnell, Ill.)
 BT Cemeteries—Illinois

Bushong language
 USE Bushoong language

Bushongo
 USE Kuba (African people)

Bushongo (African people)
 USE Kuba (African people)

Bushongo language
 USE Bushoong language

Bushoong language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8106]

UF Bakuba language
 Bamongo language
 Bukuba language
 Bushong language
 Bushongo language
 Busoong language
 Ganga language
 Kuba language
 Lukuba language
 Mbala language (Kasai Occidental
 Region, Zaire)
 Mbale language
 Mongo language
 Shongo language
 BT Bantu languages
 Zaire—Languages

Bushrangers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bush-rangers
 BT Brigands and robbers—Australia

Bushrod family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bushue family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Burshus family
 Buschor family

Bushwhackers
 USE Guerrillas

Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763
 [E83.76]

BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial
 period, ca. 1600-1775
 Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

Bushy Run Battlefield (Pa.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Battlefields—Pennsylvania

Bushy-tailed wood rat
 UF Neotoma cinerea

BT Wood rats

Busie family
 USE Bussey family

Business

- [HF5001-HF6201]
- UF Trade
- BT Economics
- Management
- RT Commerce
- Industrial management
- NT Accounting
- Advertising
- Applications for positions
- Astrology and business
- Better-business bureaus
- Bookkeeping
- Budget in business
- Business enterprises
- Business losses
- Businessmen
- Card system in business
- Controllershship
- Creative ability in business
- Customer relations
- East Indian Americans in business
- Floor space, Industrial
- Goodwill (Commerce)
- Humor in business
- Mail-order business
- Marketing
- Mass media and business
- Mentors in business
- Minority business enterprises
- Motion pictures in industry
- Negotiation in business
- Organization charts
- Profit
- Promoters
- Public libraries—Services to business and industry
- Real estate business
- Related party transactions
- Selling
- Sex oriented businesses
- Social responsibility of business
- Success in business
- Telephone in business
- Trading-stamps
- Turnover (Business)
- Wealth
- Women in business
- Authorship
 - USE Business writing
- Bibliography
 - RT Business literature
- Calendars
 - [HF5028]
- Computer programs
 - NT StarBurst (Computer program)
 - Words & Figures (Computer program)
- Data bases
 - BT Data bases
- Data processing
 - UF Electronic data processing—Business
 - NT Electronic data interchange
 - Electronic spreadsheets
 - IFPS (Computer system)
 - Office information systems
- Examinations
 - NT Graduate Management Admission Test
- Fellowships
 - USE Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Forms
 - [HF5371]
 - UF Business—Forms, blanks, etc.
 - BT Business records
 - SA subdivision Forms under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Forms
 - NT Business announcements

Letterheads

- Manifold business forms industry
- Computer programs
 - NT FormDesigner (Computer program)
- Forms, blanks, etc.
 - USE Business—Forms
- Information services
 - USE Business information services
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Business
- Law and legislation
 - USE Business law
 - Commercial law
- Mathematical models
 - BT Business mathematics
- Mathematics
 - USE Business mathematics
- Periodicals
- Records
 - USE Business records
- Religious aspects
 - [HF5388]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 - Protestant churches
- Removal
 - USE Business relocation
- Research (May Subd Geog)
- Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to business research
- Finance
 - NT Federal aid to business research
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Business—Fellowships
 - Business fellowships
 - Business scholarships
 - BT Business education
- Social aspects
 - USE Industry—Social aspects
- Social responsibility
 - USE Social responsibility of business
- Statistical methods
 - USE Commercial statistics
- Statistics
 - USE Commercial statistics
- Study and teaching
 - USE Business education
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Business
- Taxation
 - USE Business tax
- Terminology
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)
- Business, Choice of
 - USE Vocational guidance
- Business, Public library services to
 - USE Public libraries—Services to business and industry
- Business administration
 - USE Industrial management
- Business administration, Master of
 - USE Master of business administration degree
- Business agents
 - USE Commercial agents
- Business agents (Trade-union) (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD6490.S5]
 - BT Trade-unions—Officials and employees
- Business aircraft
 - USE Airplanes, Company
- Business airplanes
 - USE Airplanes, Company
- Business and education
 - USE Industry and education

Business and government

- USE Industry and state
- Business and politics (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Politics and business
 - BT Politics, Practical
 - NT Corporations—Political activity
 - Political action committees
- Business and social problems
 - USE Industry—Social aspects
- Business announcements
 - UF Announcements, Business
 - Business etiquette—Stationery
 - Commercial announcements
 - BT Business—Forms
 - Commercial correspondence
 - Stationery
- Business Arabic
 - USE Arabic language—Business Arabic
- Business arithmetic
 - USE Business mathematics
- Business BASIC (Computer program language) (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF5548.5.B87]
 - UF BBASIC (Computer program language)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Business brokerage (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD1393.25]
 - BT Brokers
- Business budgeting
 - USE Budget in business
- Business cards
 - USE Advertising cards
- Business Chinese
 - USE Chinese language—Business Chinese
- Business colleges
 - USE Business schools
- Business communication (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF5717-HF5718.2]
 - Here are entered works on the various forms of oral and written messages used by a business in the conduct of its affairs. Works on the role of communication in effective management are entered under Communication in management.
 - UF Administrative communication
 - Communication, Administrative
 - Communication, Business
 - Communication, Industrial
 - Industrial communication
 - BT Communication
 - NT Business presentations
 - Business writing
- Business community participation in architectural conservation and restoration
 - USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Business community participation
- Business consultants (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD69.C6]
 - UF Efficiency engineers
 - Management consultants
 - BT Consultants
 - NT Hospital consultants
 - Marketing consultants
 - Risk managers
 - Training of (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD69.C6]
- Business corporations
 - USE Corporations
- Business correspondence
 - USE Commercial correspondence
- Business creativity
 - USE Creative ability in business
- Business credit
 - USE Commercial credit
- Business cycles (May Subd Geog)
 - [HB3711-HB3840]
 - UF Economic cycles
 - Economic fluctuations
 - BT Cycles
 - NT Business forecasting

- Depressions
- Long waves (Economics)
- Multiplier (Economics)
- Overproduction
- Panics (Finance)
- Recessions
- Stagnation (Economics)
- Business data interchange, Electronic
 - USE Electronic data interchange
- Business districts, Central
 - USE Central business districts
- Business districts, Roadside
 - USE Commercial strips
- Business Dutch
 - USE Dutch language—Business Dutch
- Business economics
 - USE Managerial economics
- Business economists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrial economists
 - Managerial economists
 - BT Economists
- Business education (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF1101-HF1181]
 - UF Business—Study and teaching
 - Commercial education
 - Education, Business
 - BT Education
 - NT Bookkeeping
 - Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Distributive education
 - Master of business administration degree
 - Shorthand
 - Typewriting
 - Accreditation
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Teacher training
 - USE Business teachers—Training of
- Business education (Internship)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Business interns
 - Interns (Business)
 - BT Employees—Training of
 - Interns
- Business education graduates
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT College graduates
- Business English
 - USE English language—Business English
- Business enterprises (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on business concerns as legal entities, regardless of form of organization.
 - UF Business organizations
 - Companies
 - Enterprises
 - Firms
 - Organizations, Business
 - BT Business
 - Commercial law
 - Universitates (Civil law)
 - NT Architectural firms
 - Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Business community participation
 - Black business enterprises
 - Branches (Business enterprises)
 - Business enterprises, Foreign
 - Business enterprises, Trade-union Corporations
 - East Indian business enterprises
 - Economic interest groupings
 - Family-owned business enterprises
 - Government business enterprises
 - Handicapped-owned business enterprises
 - Interior decoration firms
 - International business enterprises
 - Medical policy—Business community participation

- Money-making projects for children
- New business enterprises
- Partnership
- Student-owned business enterprises
- Telephone companies
- Trading companies
- Accounting
 - USE Accounting
- Finance
 - UF Business finance
 - Managerial finance
 - NT Accounts receivable loans
 - Cash management
 - Inventory loans
 - Product financing arrangements (Accounting)
 - Self-financing
 - — Data processing
 - NT DSS/F (Computer system)
 - Management
 - USE Industrial management
 - Purchasing
 - [HD1393.25]
 - Here are entered works on the buying of business enterprises.
 - UF Business enterprises, Purchase of
 - Purchase of business enterprises
 - NT Partnership buyouts
 - Registration and transfer
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Non-contentious jurisdiction
 - Publicity (Law)
 - Recording and registration
 - Transfer (Law)
 - NT Sale of business enterprises
 - Social aspects
 - USE Industry—Social aspects
 - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Business tax
 - Employment tax credit
 - Enterprise zones
 - Enterprise zones, Rural
 - Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Going concern (Accounting)
 - Soviet Union (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corporations, Soviet
 - Soviet corporations
 - United States
 - NT Afro-American business enterprises
 - Colombian American business enterprises
 - Hispanic American business enterprises
 - Mexican American business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Colombian American
 - USE Colombian American business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Couple-owned
 - USE Couple-owned business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Family-owned
 - USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Foreign
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign business enterprises
 - BT Business enterprises
 - NT Corporations, Foreign
- Business enterprises, Government
 - USE Government business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Home
 - USE Home-based businesses
- Business enterprises, Indochinese American
 - USE Indochinese American business enterprises
- Business enterprises, International
 - USE International business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Minority
 - USE Minority business enterprises

- Business enterprises, New
 - USE New business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Purchase of
 - USE Business enterprises—Purchasing
- Business enterprises, Sale of
 - USE Sale of business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Trade-union
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Trade-union owned business enterprises
 - Trade-unions—Business enterprises
 - BT Business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Ukrainian American
 - USE Ukrainian American business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Vietnamese American
 - USE Vietnamese American business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Women-owned
 - USE Women-owned business enterprises
- Business entertaining (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Entertaining
 - Public relations
- Business espionage
 - USE Business intelligence
- Business ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5387]
 - UF Businessmen—Professional ethics
 - Commercial ethics
 - Ethics, Business
 - Ethics, Commercial
 - BT Professional ethics
 - RT Wealth, Ethics of
 - NT Advertising, Fraudulent
 - Advertising in educational media
 - Bread industry—Corrupt practices
 - Business intelligence
 - Businessmen—Conduct of life
 - Construction industry—Corrupt practices
 - Corporations—Corrupt practices
 - Courts of honor
 - Executives—Conduct of life
 - Nepotism
 - Real estate development—Corrupt practices
 - Social responsibility of business
- Business etiquette (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5389]
 - UF Etiquette, Business
 - Etiquette, Office
 - Office etiquette
 - BT Etiquette
 - Stationery
 - USE Business announcements
- Business executives
 - USE Executives
- Business failures (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Business mortality
 - Failure in business
 - Mortality, Business
 - RT Success in business
 - NT Bankruptcy
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bankruptcy
- Business fellowships
 - USE Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Business Filevision (Computer program)
 - [HF5548.4.B87]
 - BT Computer programs
- Business finance
 - USE Business enterprises—Finance
 - Corporations—Finance
- Business forecasting
 - UF Forecasting, Business
 - BT Business cycles
 - Economic forecasting
 - SA subdivision Forecasting under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Forecasting

Business forecasting (Continued)

- NT Sales forecasting
- Stock price forecasting
- Tax revenue estimating

Business French

- USE French language—Business French

Business games

- USE Management games

Business German

- USE German language—Business German

Business hatcheries

- USE Business incubators

Business incubators (May Subd Geog)

[HD62.5]

Here are entered works on areas located in industrial parks or on university campuses that are designed to nurture entrepreneurial skills and the development of new, usually high technology business enterprises.

- UF Business hatcheries
- Experimental innovation centers (Business)

Hatcheries, Business

Incubator industrial parks

Incubator space (Business)

Incubators (Entrepreneurship)

New business incubators

BT Industrial districts

RT Entrepreneurship

New business enterprises

Business information services

(May Subd Geog)

[HF54.5]

UF Business—Information services

BT Information services

— Utilization

[HF54.5-HF54.52]

UF Utilization of business information services

Business insurance

- USE Insurance, Business
- Insurance, Business life

Business intelligence (May Subd Geog)

[HD38.7]

Here are entered works on the systematic accumulation of information regarding business competitors and their products, including trade secrets.

- UF Business espionage
- Corporate intelligence
- Espionage, Business
- Espionage, Industrial
- Industrial espionage
- Intelligence, Business
- Intelligence, Corporate

BT Business ethics

Competition, Unfair

Industrial management

NT Trade secrets

Business interns

- USE Business education (Internship)

Business interruption insurance

- USE Insurance, Business interruption

Business Italian

- USE Italian language—Business Italian

Business Japanese

- USE Japanese language—Business Japanese

Business journalism

- USE Journalism, Commercial

Business law (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered popular works on commercial law for use by persons in business. General works on commercial law are entered under Commercial law.

- UF Business—Law and legislation
- Commerce—Law and legislation
- Commercial law—Popular works
- Law, Business

BT Commercial law

Business leases

- USE Commercial leases

Business letters

- USE Commercial correspondence

Business librarians (May Subd Geog)

[Z675.B8]

BT Special librarians

Business libraries (May Subd Geog)

[Z675.B8]

Here are entered works on libraries with a subject focus in business. Works on libraries located within companies, firms, or private businesses, and covering any subject area, are entered under Corporate libraries.

UF Business school libraries

Libraries, Business

Libraries, Business school

BT Social science libraries

NT Construction industry libraries

Financial libraries

Insurance libraries

Libraries, Real estate

Personnel management libraries

Business life insurance

- USE Insurance, Business life

Business literature (May Subd Geog)

UF Literature, Business

RT Business—Bibliography

NT House organs

— Publishing (May Subd Geog)

UF Business publishing

Business logistics (May Subd Geog)

[HD38.5]

Here are entered works on the system of managing the flow of materials (raw materials, supplies, purchased parts, etc.) from the suppliers, through the company processes, to the customers.

BT Industrial management

Logistics

NT Inventory control

Marketing—Management

Materials management

Physical distribution of goods

Shipment of goods

Business losses (May Subd Geog)

UF Losses, Business

BT Accounting

Business

Finance

Industry

NT Lost profits damages

Business losses as tax deductions

- USE Income tax—Deductions—Losses

Business machines

- USE Electronic office machines
- Office equipment and supplies

Business management in community health services

- USE Community health services—Business management

Business management in nursing services

- USE Nursing services—Business management

Business management of health facilities

- USE Health facilities—Business management

Business math

- USE Business mathematics

Business mathematics

[HF5691-HF5716]

This heading may be subdivided by industry or profession, e.g. Business mathematics—Brewing industry.

UF Arithmetic, Commercial

Business—Mathematics

Business arithmetic

Business math

Commercial arithmetic

Finance—Mathematics

Mathematics, Business

Mathematics of finance

BT Mathematics

NT Business—Mathematical models

Industrial management—Mathematical models

Insurance—Mathematics

Investments—Mathematics

Marketing—Mathematical models

Present value analysis

Ready-reckoners

— Agriculture

USE Agricultural mathematics

— Brewing industry

UF Brewing industry—Mathematics

— Computer programs

NT ECONOCALC (Computer program)

— Motels

[HF5695.5]

UF Motels—Mathematics

— Real estate business

[HF5695.5.R3]

UF Real estate business—Mathematics

— Textile industry

BT Textile industry—Mathematics

Business meetings

- USE Meetings

Business men

- USE Businessmen

Business mergers

- USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Business mortality

- USE Business failures

Business names (May Subd Geog)

UF Brands (Commerce)

Firm names

Trade names

BT Commercial law

Industrial property

Intangible property

Names

RT Trademarks

SA subdivision Name under names of individual corporate bodies

NT Brand name products

Generic products

Business organizations

- USE Business enterprises

Business park parking facilities

(May Subd Geog)

UF Business park parking lots

Business parks—Parking facilities

BT Automobile parking

Business park parking lots

- USE Business park parking facilities

Business parks (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on sites with parklike surroundings containing office buildings or a mixture of light industrial, high technology, research and development, and general office buildings, often with parking lots, restaurants, and recreation areas.

UF Office parks

Parks, Business

BT Industrial sites

— Parking facilities

USE Business park parking facilities

Business patronage of music

- USE Music patronage

Business patronage of the arts

- USE Art patronage

Business Portuguese

- USE Portuguese language—Business Portuguese

Business presentations (May Subd Geog)

[HF5718.22]

UF Presentations, Business

BT Business communication

NT Sales presentations

Business psychology

- USE Psychology, Industrial

Business publishing

- USE Business literature—Publishing

Business records (May Subd Geog)

- UF Business—Records
 - Commercial records
 - Corporations—Records and correspondence
 - Office records
- BT Office management Records
- RT Paperwork (Office practice)
- SA subdivision Records and correspondence under names of individual corporate bodies and types of industries, e.g.
 - Construction industry—Records and correspondence
- NT Business—Forms
 - Financial statements
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Business relocation (May Subd Geog)
 - [HC79.D5 (Distribution of industry)]
 - [HD58 (Location of industry)]
- UF Business—Removal
 - Relocation of business
- BT Industry—Location
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Industrial laws and legislation
- Business-reply mail
 - USE Postal service—Business-reply mail
- Business report writing
 - [HF5719]
 - BT Business writing
 - Report writing
- Business Russian
 - USE Russian language—Business Russian
- Business scholarships
 - USE Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Business school libraries
 - USE Business libraries
- Business schools (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Business colleges
 - Colleges, Business
 - Schools, Business
 - BT Schools
 - Students
 - USE Business students
- Business secrets
 - USE Trade secrets
- Business Spanish
 - USE Spanish language—Business Spanish
- Business stabilization
 - USE Economic stabilization
- Business statistics
 - USE Commercial statistics
- Business students (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Business schools—Students
 - BT Students
 - Library orientation
 - [Z675.B8]
 - BT Library orientation
- Business tax (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on a form of tax, largely European, levied on commercial establishments by volume of business, such as the German "Gewerbesteuer" or the French "Patentes."
 - UF Business—Taxation
 - Occupation tax
 - Privilege tax
 - Taxation of business
 - BT Business enterprises—Taxation
 - NT Artisans—Taxation
 - Payroll tax
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Great Britain
 - UF Profits tax (Great Britain)
- Business teachers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Commercial teachers
 - Teachers, Business
 - Teachers, Commercial
 - BT Teachers
 - Training of (May Subd Geog)

UF Business education—Teacher training

- Business television
 - USE Industrial television
 - Television in management
- Business Telugu
 - USE Telugu language—Business Telugu
- Business travel (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Business trips
 - Trips, Business
 - BT Travel
- Business trips
 - USE Business travel
- Business trusts
 - USE Massachusetts trusts
- Business turnover
 - USE Turnover (Business)
- Business writing (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF5718.3]
 - UF Business—Authorship
 - BT Authorship
 - Business communication
 - NT Business report writing
 - Commercial correspondence
 - Proposal writing in business
- Businesses, Home
 - USE Home-based businesses
- Businessmen (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Business men
 - Entrepreneurs
 - Manufacturers
 - BT Business
 - NT Capitalists and financiers
 - Distributors (Commerce)
 - Industrialists
 - Jewish businessmen
 - Marketing personnel
 - Merchants
 - Self-employed
 - Attitudes
 - Conduct of life
 - BT Business ethics
 - Foreign language competency
 - UF Foreign language competency of businessmen
 - Political activity
 - BT Politics, Practical
 - Professional ethics
 - USE Business ethics
 - Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Time management
 - India
 - NT Mahesri
 - Mahisyas
 - Marwaris
- Businessmen, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-Americans in business
- Businessmen, Asian American
 - USE Asian Americans in business
- Businessmen, Chinese American
 - USE Chinese Americans in business
- Businessmen, East Indian American
 - USE East Indian Americans in business
- Businessmen, Filipino American
 - USE Filipino Americans in business
- Businessmen, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic Americans in business
- Businessmen, Jewish
 - USE Jewish businessmen
- Businessmen in literature
 - UF Merchants in literature
 - BT Economics in literature
- Businessmen in television (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1992.8.B87]
 - Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of businessmen on television.
 - UF Businessmen on television
 - BT Television

- Businessmen on television
 - USE Businessmen in television
- Businesswomen
 - USE Women in business
- Busing for school integration (May Subd Geog)
 - [LC214.5-LC214.53]
 - UF Busing of school children
 - School busing for integration
 - Student busing for school integration
 - BT School children—Transportation
 - School integration
 - Segregation in education
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Busing in church work (May Subd Geog)
 - [BV652.6]
 - UF Bus ministry
 - BT Church work
- Busing of school children
 - USE Busing for school integration
 - School children—Transportation
- Busk family
 - USE Busch family
- Buskers
 - USE Street entertainers
- Busoong language
 - USE Bushoong language
- Bupirone (May Subd Geog)
 - [RM666.B87 (Pharmacology)]
 - BT Naphthalene
 - Pyrimidines
 - Tranquilizing drugs
- Busquiani Indians
 - USE Capanahua Indians
- Buss family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Busse family
- Bussaco, Battle of, 1810
 - [DC233.B8]
 - BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814
- Bussard family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bazzard family
 - Bosard family
 - Bossard family
 - Bozard family
 - Busard family
 - Busert family
 - Buzard family
 - Buzzard family
- Busse family
 - USE Buss family
- Bussel family
 - USE Bussell family
- Bussell family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bussel family
 - Busselle family
 - Bussels family
 - RT Beissel family
- Busselle family
 - USE Bussell family
- Bussels family
 - USE Bussell family
- Busser family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Beezer family
 - Bieser family
- Bussey family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bussey family
 - Busie family
 - Bussie family
 - Bussy family
 - Busy family
- Bussie family
 - USE Bussey family
- Bussy family
 - USE Bussey family
- Bustards
 - [QL696.G8]
 - BT Gruiformes
 - NT Houbara
- Busting unions
 - USE Union busting

Bustino (Race horse) (Not Subd Geog)
[SF355.B]

BT Horses

Bustles (May Subd Geog)
[TT677]

BT Foundation garments

Busts (May Subd Geog)
[NB1300]

UF Portrait busts

BT Sculpture

NT Masks (Sculpture)

Portraits on gems

Busts, Medieval (May Subd Geog)
[NB1309]

UF Medieval busts

Busways

USE Bus lanes

Busways (Electricity)

USE Bus conductors (Electricity)

Buswell family

USE Boswell family

Busy family

USE Bussey family

Busy language

USE Loma language

Busy work

USE Creative activities and seat work

Busycon (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.M47]

BT Melongenidae

But family

USE Butt family

Butaan

USE Gray's monitor lizard

Butadiene

UF Bivinyll

BT Diolefins

NT Cyclobutadiene

Butadiene industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9579.B84-HD9579.B844]

BT Petroleum chemicals industry

Butadiine

USE Acetylene

Butadiyne

USE Acetylene

Butana (Sudan) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Arid regions—Sudan

Plains—Sudan

Butane

BT Alkanes

RT Liquefied petroleum gas

Butane, Methoxy

USE Butyl methyl ether

Butane industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9579.B87-HD9579.B874]

BT Petroleum chemicals industry

Butanol

UF Butyl alcohols

Butyric alcohols

BT Alcohols

Butanone

USE Methyl ethyl ketone

Butchart Gardens (Victoria, B.C.)

BT Gardens—British Columbia

Butcher family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Butchers family

RT Butscher family

Butcher shops

USE Butchers

Butchering

USE Slaughtering and slaughter-houses

Butchers (May Subd Geog)
[HD8039.B96]

UF Butcher shops

BT Meat industry and trade

—Trade-unions

USE Trade-unions—Butchers

Butchers family

USE Butcher family

Butdorf family

USE Batdorf family

Bute family (Not Subd Geog)

Bute Island (Scotland) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Islands—Scotland

Bute language

USE Mbum language

Bütfisch family

USE Petefish family

Butene

UF Butylene

BT Hydrocarbons

Butene industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9579.B87-HD9579.B874]

BT Petroleum chemicals industry

Butenschon family (Not Subd Geog)

Buteo (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.F32]

BT Accipitridae

Hawks

NT Buteo buteo

Buteo rufofuscus

Red-tailed hawk

Buteo buteo (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.F32]

UF European short-winged hawk

BT Buteo

Buteo harrisi

USE Harris's hawk

Buteo jamaicensis

USE Red-tailed hawk

Buteo rufofuscus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.F32]

UF Augur buzzard

Jackal buzzard

BT Buteo

Buterell family

USE Buttrill family

Buteville family

USE Butterfield family

Buthidae

[QL458.72.B8]

BT Scorpions

NT Buthus

Buthus

[QL458.72.B8]

BT Buthidae

NT Buthus occitanus

Buthus occitanus

[QL458.72.B8]

BT Buthus

Butia

USE Syagrus

Butlar family

USE Butler family

Butler, Camp (Ill.)

USE Camp Butler (Ill.)

Butler family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Butlar family

Butlers family

Butlor family

Buttler family

RT Boutillier family

Butler Flats Light (Mass.)

USE Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)

Butler Wash Wilderness (Utah)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area

(Utah)

BT National parks and reserves—Utah

Wilderness areas—Utah

Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area (Utah)

USE Butler Wash Wilderness (Utah)

Butlers (May Subd Geog)

UF Manservants

BT Domestic

Butlers family

USE Butler family

Butler's Flat Light (Mass.)

USE Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)

Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)

UF Butler Flats Light (Mass.)

Butler's Flat Light (Mass.)

United States Lighthouse Butlers Flats (Mass.)

BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts

Butler's Indian Campaign, 1778

BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

Butlor family

USE Butler family

Butō

[GV1783.2]

UF Ankoku Buto

Butoh

BT Modern dance—Japan

Butoh

USE Butō

Butomaceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.B83]

BT Helobiace

Buton (Indonesian people)

[DS632.B88]

UF Butung (Indonesian people)

BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Butorides

USE Green heron

Butorides striatus

USE Green heron

Butorides virescens

USE Green heron

Butrel family

USE Buttrill family

Butrell family

USE Buttrill family

Butrick family

USE Buttrick family

Butril family

USE Buttrill family

Butrille family

USE Buttrill family

Buts family

USE Butt family

Butsch family

USE Bitsche family

Butscher family

USE Burtscher family

Butt family (Not Subd Geog)

UF But family

Buts family

Butte family

Butts family

Buttz family

Butz family

Butte, Battle of the, 1877

UF Tongue River, Battle of, 1877

Wolf Mountain, Battle of, 1877

BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895

Butte family

USE Butt family

Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Butte Saint Paul Park (N.D.)

Butte St. Paul Historic Site (N.D.)

Butte St. Paul Park (N.D.)

BT Historic sites—North Dakota

Butte Saint Paul Park (N.D.)

USE Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)

Butte St. Paul Historic Site (N.D.)

USE Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)

Butte St. Paul Park (N.D.)

USE Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)

Butter

[SF263-SF269]

BT Dairy products

RT Cookery (Butter)

NT Butterfat

Ghee

—Flavor and odor

UF Butter—Odor

- BT Flavor
 - Odors
- Odor
 - USE Butter—Flavor and odor
- Preservation
- Butter, Artificial
 - USE Margarine
- Butter, Cocoa
 - USE Cocoa butter
- Butter, Galam
 - USE Shea butter
- Butter, Karite
 - USE Shea butter
- Butter, Shea
 - USE Shea butter
- Butter Creek (Or.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rivers—Oregon
- Butter daisy
 - USE Ranunculus repens
- Butter factories
 - USE Creameries
- Butter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Butters family
- Butter molds (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK8490 (*Decorative arts*)]
 - UF Butter prints
 - Prints, Butter
 - BT Molds (Cookware)
- Butter muslin
 - USE Cheesecloth
- Butter oil
 - USE Butterfat
- Butter prints
 - USE Butter molds
- Butter trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9278]
 - BT Dairy products industry
- Butter yellow
 - USE Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Butterball duck
 - USE Ruddy duck
- Buttercup, Bristly
 - USE Ranunculus hispidus
- Buttercup, Creeping
 - USE Ranunculus repens
- Buttercup, Mountain
 - USE Ranunculus montanus
- Butterfat
 - UF Butter oil
 - Milk fat
 - BT Butter
 - Milk—Composition
 - Oils and fats
 - NT Ghee
 - Fat globules
 - [SF251]
 - UF Fat globules, Milk
 - Globules, Milk fat
 - Milk fat globules
- Butterfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Boterville family
 - Botevyle family
 - Botfield family
 - Bouteville family
 - Buteville family
- Butterfield Overland Trail (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Trails—United States
- Butterfishes
 - USE Stromateidae
- Butterflies (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL541-QL562]
 - UF Lepidoptera diurna
 - Rhopalocera
 - BT Insects
 - Lepidoptera
 - NT Acraeidae
 - Butterfly farming
 - Caterpillars
 - Hesperiidae
 - Lycaenidae
 - Megathymidae
 - Milkweed butterflies
 - Monarch butterfly
 - Nymphalidae
 - Papilionidae
 - Pieridae
 - Queen butterfly
 - Red admiral
 - Riodinidae
 - Satyridae
 - Viceroy butterfly
 - Cultures and culture media
 - USE Butterfly farming
 - Metamorphosis
 - BT Metamorphosis
 - Nomenclature (Popular)
- Butterflies, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE832.L5]
 - BT Lepidoptera, Fossil
- Butterflies as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF459.B87]
 - BT Pets
- Butterflies in art
 - Butterfly and camellia (Fan painting)
 - USE Ch'a hua hu tieh t'u (Fan painting)
- Butterfly attracting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Attracting butterflies
 - BT Wildlife attracting
 - NT Butterfly gardening
- Butterfly dance
 - BT Indians of North America—Dances
 - Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies
- Butterfly farming (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF562.B8]
 - UF Butterflies—Cultures and culture media
 - Farming, Butterfly
 - BT Butterflies
 - Insect rearing
- Butterfly fishes, Chaetodonid
 - USE Chaetodontidae
- Butterfly gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL544.6]
 - UF Gardening to attract butterflies
 - BT Butterfly attracting
 - Gardening to attract wildlife
- Butterfly gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL544.6]
 - BT Gardens
- Butterfly irises
 - USE Moraeas
- Butterfly orchids
 - USE Oncidium
- Butterfly peas
 - USE Centrosema
- Butterfly plants
 - USE Oncidium
- Butterfly-shell roofs
 - USE Roofs, Shell
- Butterfly stroke (Swimming)
 - USE Swimming—Butterfly stroke
- Butterflyfishes, Chaetodonid
 - USE Chaetodontidae
- Butterflypeas
 - USE Centrosema
- Butterick family
 - USE Buttrick family
- Buttermilk (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF275.B8 (*Dairying*)]
 - BT Dairy products
 - RT Cookery (Sour cream and milk)
- Butternut (Nickname)
 - BT Nicknames
- Butterrell family
 - USE Buttrill family
- Butters family
 - USE Butter family
- Butterscotch
 - BT Confectionery
 - RT Cookery (Butterscotch)
- Butterseed
 - USE Butyrospermum
- Buttes Reservoir (Ariz.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reservoirs—Arizona
- Buttler family
 - USE Butler family
- Buttner family
 - USE Bittner family
- Buttocks
 - UF Derriere
 - Gluteal region
 - BT Back
- Button accordions
 - USE Button-key accordions
- Button craft
 - BT Buttons
 - Handicraft
- Button industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9969.B88-HD9969.B9]
 - BT Fasteners industry
 - NT Pearl button industry
 - Wages—Button industry
- Button-key accordions
 - [ML1083 (*History*)]
 - [MT681 (*Instruction*)]
 - UF Button accordions
 - BT Accordion
 - NT Bandonion
 - Bayan
 - Melodeon (Button-key accordion)
- Button loops
 - UF Loops, Button
 - BT Fasteners
 - Sewing
- Buttonholes
 - BT Clothing and dress
 - Holes
 - Sewing
- Buttonhooks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hooks
- Buttonmangrove
 - USE Conocarpus erectus
- Buttons (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9969.B9 (*Trade*)]
 - [TS2301.B9 (*Technology*)]
 - [UC487 (*Military science*)]
 - BT Clothing and dress
 - Fasteners
 - Insignia
 - NT Button craft
 - Colored glass buttons
 - Livery buttons
 - Pearl button industry
 - Pin-back buttons
- Buttonwood
 - USE Conocarpus erectus
- Buttorf family
 - USE Batdorf family
- Buttorff family
 - USE Batdorf family
- Buttrall family
 - USE Buttrill family
- Buttram family
 - USE Bertrand family
- Buttress dams
 - [TC547]
 - BT Concrete dams
 - Dams
- Buttrick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Butrick family
 - Butterick family
- Buttrill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Buterell family
 - Butrel family
 - Butrell family
 - Butril family
 - Butrille family
 - Butterrell family
 - Buttrall family

Buttrill Ranch Complex (Tex.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Butts family
 USE Butt family
Buttschardt family
 USE Burtcher family
Buttz family
 USE Butt family
Butung (Indonesian people)
 USE Buton (Indonesian people)
Butyl alcohols
 USE Butanol
Butyl-chloral
 [RM666.B9]
 UF Croton-chloral
Butyl chloride
 USE Chlorobutane
Butyl methyl ether
 UF Butane, Methoxy
 Methoxy butane
 BT Ether
Butyl rubber
 BT Rubber, Artificial
Butylaminomethylhydroxyxylenediol
 USE Albuterol
Butylaminophenoxy-sulfamoylbenzoic acid
 USE Bumetanide
Butylcarbamoylbenzimidazolcarbamidic acid
 methyl ester
 USE Benomyl
Butyldiphenylpiperidine
 USE Budipine
Butylene
 USE Butene
Butyric acid
 BT Fatty acids
 NT Aminobutyric acid
 Poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate
 Progabide
Butyric alcohols
 USE Butanol
Butyrospermum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.S2 (Botany)]
 UF Butterseed
 Vitellaria
 BT Sapotaceae
 NT Shea tree
Butyrospermum paradoxum
 USE Shea tree
Butyrospermum parkii
 USE Shea tree
Butz family
 USE Butt family
Butzbach-Licher Eisenbahn
 BT Railroads—Germany
Butzier family
 USE Putzier family
Butzirus family
 USE Putzier family
Buvuma (African people)
 USE Bavuma (African people)
Buwayhids
 [DS288.6]
 UF Buyids
 BT Daylamites
 Iran—History—640-1256
 Iraq—History—634-1534
Buxaceae
 [QK495.B85 (Botany)]
 BT Sapindales
 NT Box
 Simmondsia
Buxar, Battle of, 1764
 BT India—History—18th century
Buxas (Indic people)
 [DS432.B87]
 UF Mahre (Indic people)
 Mehre (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India

Buxbaumia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK539.B97]
 BT Buxbaumiaceae
Buxbaumiaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK539.B97]
 BT Hypnobiales
 NT Buxbaumia
Buxton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Buckstone family
Buxus
 USE Box
Buxus chinensis
 USE Jojoba
Buxus madagascariensis
 [QK495.B85 (Botany)]
 BT Box
 Medicinal plants
Buy American policy
 USE Buy national policy—United States
Buy-backs, Stock
 USE Stock repurchasing
Buy-make decisions
 USE Make-or-buy decisions
Buy national policy (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the requirement that the government procure goods produced within the nation.
 BT Government purchasing
 Nontariff trade barriers
 — United States
 UF Buy American policy
Buy or lease decisions
 USE Lease or buy decisions
Buy-or-make decisions
 USE Make-or-buy decisions
Buy-outs, Management
 USE Management buyouts
Buybacks, Debt
 USE Debt equity conversion
Buye (African people)
 USE Hembra (African people)
Buye family
 USE Bowie family
Buyenzi natural region (Burundi)
 USE Buyenzi Region (Burundi)
Buyenzi Region (Burundi) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Buyenzi natural region (Burundi)
 Région naturelle du Buyenzi (Burundi)
Buyer behavior
 USE Consumer behavior
Buyer family
 USE Byers family
Buyers, Horse
 USE Horse buyers
Buyers family
 USE Byers family
Buyers' guides
 USE subdivision Directories under particular lines of business and industry
 Consumer education
 Marketing (Home economics)
 Shopping
Buyers' monopolies
 USE Monopsonies
Buyers' surplus
 USE Consumers' surplus
Buyids
 USE Buwayhids
Buying
 USE Purchasing
Buying, Industrial
 USE Industrial procurement
Buyout of partner
 USE Partnership buyouts
Buyouts, Corporate
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
Buyouts, Leveraged
 USE Leveraged buyouts

Buyouts, Management
 USE Management buyouts
Buyouts, Partnership
 USE Partnership buyouts
Buyouts, Worker
 USE Employee ownership
Buy family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Boyce family
 Dubois family
Buyuk Agri Dagı (Turkey)
 USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
Buyuk Menderes River (Turkey)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Maeander River (Turkey)
 Maeander River (Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey
Buzan (Shingon sect)
 BT Buddhist sects
 Shingon (Sect)
Buzard family
 USE Bussard family
Buzatti family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Buzzati family
Buzău Mountains (Romania)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Munții Buzăului (Romania)
 BT Mountains—Romania
 NT Ciucas Mountains (Romania)
Buzbee family
 USE Busby family
Buzbie family
 USE Busby family
Buzby family
 USE Busby family
Buzela (African people)
 USE Zela (African people)
Buzen Kaidō (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Roads—Japan
Buzen no Kuni (Japan)
 USE Buzen Region (Japan)
Buzen Region (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Buzen no Kuni (Japan)
Buzhîak (Moldova and Ukraine)
 USE Budzhak (Moldova and Ukraine)
Buzi language
 USE Loma language
Buzkashi (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1100]
 UF Kokburi
 BT Games—Afghanistan
 Horse sports
 Horsemanahip—Afghanistan
Buzuki
 USE Bouzouki
Buzuq
 USE Bouzouki
Buzwell family
 USE Boswell family
Buzz bomb
 USE V-1 bomb
Buzzard family
 USE Bussard family
Buzzard Knob Roadless Area (Ga.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
 Wilderness areas—Georgia
Buzzard Point (Washington, D.C.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Buzzards Point (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (D.C.)
Buzzards (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.F3]
 BT Falconiformes
 NT Honey buzzards
Buzzards Bay (Mass. : Bay)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Massachusetts
Buzzards Point (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Buzzard Point (Washington, D.C.)
Buzzati family
 USE Buzatti family

Buzzell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Boswell family
BV functions
 USE Functions of bounded variation
BVD (Disease)
 USE Bovine viral diarrhea
Bvovo d'Antono (Legendary character)
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Bwa (African people)
 USE Bobo (African people)
Bwa language
 USE Bwamu language
Bwaba language
 USE Bwamu language
Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)
 UF Bwaidoka (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Bwaidoga language
 BT Melanesian languages
Bwaidoka (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)
Bwaka (African people)
 USE Ngbaka (African people)
Bwamu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bobo language
 Bobo Wule language
 Boro Oule language
 Bouamou language
 Bwa language
 Bwaba language
 Nienegue language
 Nyenege language
 Nyenyege language
 Oule language
 Pwe language
 Red Bobo language
 BT Bobo languages
 Burkina Faso—Languages
 Mali—Languages
 NT Boomu dialect
Bwanje River (Malawi) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bwanji River (Malawi)
 BT Rivers—Malawi
Bwanji River (Malawi)
 USE Bwanje River (Malawi)
Bwawa (African people)
 USE Bobo (African people)
Bwe (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Bweende (African people)
 USE Bwende (African people)
Bwem language
 USE Lefana language
Bwende (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Babwende (African people)
 Babwende (Bantu tribe)
 Bouende (African people)
 Buende (African people)
 Bweende (African people)
 Fiot (African people)
 Ngoy (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Zaire
BWI (Maritime law)
 USE Boating while intoxicated
Bwine-Mukuni language
 USE Lenje language
Bwiti sect
 [BL2465]
 UF Bouiti sect
 Bouity sect
 Mboeti sect
 Mbueti sect
Bwo'ol language
 USE Buol language
BWR
 USE Boiling water reactors
Bwuolo language
 USE Buol language

By-laws (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bye-laws
 Bylaws
 BT Articles of incorporation
 Associations, institutions, etc.
 SA subdivision By-laws under types of corporate bodies and names of individual corporate bodies
By-laws, Municipal
 USE Ordinances, Municipal
By-product coke industry
 USE Coke industry
By-product coke plants
 USE Coke plants
By-products
 USE subdivision By-products under types of industries and processes, e.g. Gas manufacture and works—By-products; Sewage—Purification—By-products; etc.
 Waste products
By-products, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural wastes
By-the-wind-sailor (Coelenterata)
 USE Velella velella
Byam Martin Island (N.W.T.)
 BT Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
 Islands—Northwest Territories
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Byar family
 USE Byers family
Byard family
 USE Baird family
Byars family
 USE Byers family
Byart family
 USE Baird family
Bybbie family
 USE Bibby family
Bybee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bycanistes
 [QL696.C729]
 BT Hornbills
 NT Bycanistes subcylindricus
Bycanistes subcylindricus
 [QL696.C729]
 UF Black-and-white casqued hornbill
 Casqued hornbill, Black-and-white
 BT Bycanistes
Byczyna (Opole, Poland), Battle of, 1588
 BT Austria—History—Rudolph II, 1576-1612
 Poland—History—Sigismund III, 1587-1632
Bye family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Bye-laws
 USE By-laws
Byelomor Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
Byelorussian aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Byelorussian
Byelorussian American youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Youth, Byelorussian American
 BT Youth—United States
Byelorussian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byelorussian Americans—United States
 BT Byelorussians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Byelorussian Americans
Byelorussian anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian
Byelorussian art
 USE Art, Byelorussian
Byelorussian arts
 USE Arts, Byelorussian
Byelorussian authors
 USE Authors, Byelorussian

Byelorussian ballads
 USE Ballads, Byelorussian
Byelorussian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Byelorussian
Byelorussian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Byelorussian
Byelorussian cookery
 USE Cookery, Byelorussian
Byelorussian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian drama
 BT Byelorussian literature
 NT Byelorussian drama (Comedy)
 Folk-drama, Byelorussian
Byelorussian drama (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian drama (Comedy)
 BT Byelorussian drama
Byelorussian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian
Byelorussian essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian essays
 BT Byelorussian literature
Byelorussian fables
 USE Fables, Byelorussian
Byelorussian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian fiction
 BT Byelorussian literature
 NT Psychological fiction, Byelorussian
 Short stories, Byelorussian
Byelorussian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Byelorussian
Byelorussian folk-drama
 USE Folk-drama, Byelorussian
Byelorussian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Byelorussian
Byelorussian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Byelorussian
Byelorussian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Byelorussian
Byelorussian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Byelorussian landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Byelorussian
Byelorussian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian language
 BT Slavic languages, Eastern
 —To 1700
 UF Old Byelorussian language
Byelorussian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian literature
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Byelorussian drama
 Byelorussian essays
 Byelorussian fiction
 Byelorussian poetry
 Children's literature, Byelorussian
 Folk literature, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Byelorussian
Byelorussian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian newspapers
Byelorussian novelists
 USE Novelists, Byelorussian
Byelorussian painting
 USE Painting, Byelorussian
Byelorussian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian periodicals
Byelorussian philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian philology
Byelorussian philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Byelorussian
Byelorussian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White Russian poetry
 BT Byelorussian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Byelorussian
 Folk poetry, Byelorussian
 Verse satire, Byelorussian
Byelorussian poets
 USE Poets, Byelorussian

- Byelorussian portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian portraits
 USE Portraits, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian pottery
 USE Pottery, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian prose literature
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF White Russian prose literature
 Byelorussian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian psychological fiction
 USE Psychological fiction, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian S.S.R. (Not Subd Geog)
 UF White Russia
 — Description and travel
 (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1981- (Not Subd Geog)
 — Economic conditions (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1945- (Not Subd Geog)
 — Economic policy (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1945- (Not Subd Geog)
 — History
 — Revolution, 1863
 — Revolution of 1905
 — 1917-
 — Revolution, 1917-1921
 — German occupation, 1941-1944
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Byelorussian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian short stories
 USE Short stories, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Byelorussian
 Byelorussian wit and humor
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF White Russian wit and humor
 Byelorussians (May Subd Geog)
 UF White Russians
 BT Ethnology—Byelorussian S.S.R.
 Slavs, Eastern
 — United States
 NT Byelorussian Americans
 Byer family
 USE Byers family
 Byerle family
 USE Byerly family
 Byerly family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beierle family
 Beyerle family
 Beyerly family
 Bierle family
 Byerle family
 Byers family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beyer family
 Beyers family
 Bier family
 Biers family
 Buyer family
 Buyers family
 Byar family
 Byars family
 Byer family
 Byre family
 Byres family
 RT Barrs family
 Bayer family
 Byersmith family
 USE Beierschmitt family
 Byga (Indic people)
 USE Baiga (Indic people)
 Bylaws
 USE By-laws
 Byler family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Beiler family
- Byles family
 USE Biles family
 Bylichki
 PG3104.9.Bj
 UF Byval'shchiny
 BT Tales—Soviet Union
 Bylinay (May Subd Geog)
 UF Břlinř
 BT Chansons de geste
 Epic poetry, Russian
 Folk songs, Russian
 Heldensage
 Russian poetry
 NT Bogatyrs
 Bylot Island (N.W.T.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
 Islands—Northwest Territories
 Bynam family
 USE Bynum family
 Byneham family
 USE Bynum family
 Bynglay family
 USE Bingley family
 Byngley family
 USE Bingley family
 Bynham family
 USE Bynum family
 Bynom family
 USE Bynum family
 Bynum family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bainham family
 Bainum family
 Bannum family
 Bayneham family
 Baynham family
 Bineham family
 Binnun family
 Binum family
 Bynam family
 Byneham family
 Bynham family
 Bynom family
 Byōdōbō Iwamuro Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 USE Byōdōbō Iwamuro Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 Byōdōbō Iwamuro Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 UF Byōdōbō Iwamuro Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Byōgazaka Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 USE Byōgazaka Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 Byōgazaka Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Byōgazaka Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Byord family
 USE Baird family
 Bypass, Cardiopulmonary
 USE Cardiopulmonary bypass
 Bypass surgery, Coronary
 USE Coronary artery bypass
 Bypasses, Highway
 USE Highway bypasses
 Byram family
 USE Byron family
 Byrams family
 USE Byron family
 Byrd family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bird family
 Burd family
 Byre family
 USE Byers family
 Byres family
 USE Byers family
 Byrn family
 USE Burns family
 Byrne family
 USE Burns family
 Byrnes family
 USE Burns family
- Byrnett family
 USE Burnett family
 Byrns family
 USE Burns family
 Byrom family
 USE Byron family
 Byron family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Biram family
 Birem family
 Biron family
 Birong family
 Byram family
 Byrams family
 Byrom family
 Byrum family
 Byrsa (Carthage) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bursā (Carthage)
 Carthage (Extinct city). Byrsa
 BT Fortification—Tunisia
 Tunisia—Antiquities
 Byrsopidae
 USE Curculionidae
 Byrum family
 USE Byron family
 Byrum Family Cemetery (Ga.)
 BT Cemeteries—Georgia
 Byshop family
 USE Bishop family
 Byssinosis (May Subd Geog)
 RC775.B9j
 UF Brown lung
 BT Lungs—Dust diseases
 Textile workers—Diseases
 Bystické hory (Poland)
 USE Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)
 Bystropogon
 QL495.L25j
 BT Lamiaceae
 NT Bystropogon mollis
 Bystropogon mollis
 QK495.L25j
 BT Bystropogon
 Bystryk (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920
 BT Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—
 Campaigns
 Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)
 UF Bystické hory (Poland)
 Góry Bystrzyckie (Poland)
 Habelschwerdt Mountains (Poland)
 Habelschwerdt Gebirge (Poland)
 BT Mountains—Poland
 Sudeten
 Bytec Hyperion (Computer)
 USE Hyperion (Computer)
 Bythocytheridae (May Subd Geog)
 QL444.O86j
 BT Podocopida
 Bythoscopidae
 USE Leafhoppers
 Byval'shchiny
 USE Bylichki
 Byzantine aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Byzantine
 Byzantine antiquities
 UF Antiquities, Byzantine
 Byzantine Empire—Antiquities
 BT Antiquities
 RT Christian antiquities
 SA subdivision Antiquities, Byzantine
 under names of countries, cities,
 etc.
 Byzantine architecture
 USE Architecture, Byzantine
 Byzantine art
 USE Art, Byzantine
 Byzantine art objects
 USE Art objects, Byzantine
 Byzantine arts
 USE Arts, Byzantine
 Byzantine bronze doors
 USE Bronze doors, Byzantine

Byzantine bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Byzantine
 Byzantine bulls
 USE Bulls, Byzantine
 Byzantine chains (Jewelry)
 USE Chains (Jewelry), Byzantine
 Byzantine chant
 USE Chants (Byzantine)
 Byzantine Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Byzantine
 Byzantine chronology
 USE Chronology, Byzantine
 Byzantine cloisonné
 USE Cloisonné, Byzantine
 Byzantine coins
 USE Coins, Byzantine
 Byzantine decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Byzantine
 Byzantine drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA5160]
 BT Byzantine literature
 Byzantine drawing
 USE Drawing, Byzantine
 Byzantine ecclesiastical embroidery
 USE Ecclesiastical embroidery, Byzantine
 Byzantine emperors
 [DF506]
 BT Emperors
 NT Palaeologi, House of
 Byzantine Empire (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DF501-DF649]
 UF Eastern Empire
 — Antiquities
 USE Byzantine antiquities
 — Army
 — Christian antiquities
 USE Christian antiquities—Byzantine Empire
 — Civilization
 NT Architecture, Medieval—Russian
 S.F.S.R.—Byzantine influences
 Art, European—Byzantine influences
 Art, Islamic—Byzantine influences
 Art, Romanic—Byzantine influences
 Art, Sassanid—Byzantine influences
 Art, Venetian—Byzantine influences
 Balkan Peninsula—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Calabria (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Capitals (Architecture)—Byzantine influences
 Capitals (Architecture), Romanesque—Byzantine influences
 Champlevé, Romanesque—Byzantine influences
 Church architecture—Russian S.F.S.R.—Byzantine influences
 Civilization, Modern—Byzantine influences
 Drawing, Medieval—Byzantine influences
 Europe—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Europe, Eastern—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Finland—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Greece—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Holy Roman Empire—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Icon painting—Byzantine influences

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon—Byzantine influences
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanian—Byzantine influences
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Southern Slavic—Byzantine influences
 Italy—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)—Byzantine influences
 Painting, Russian—Byzantine influences
 Relief (Sculpture)—Byzantine influences
 Relief (Sculpture), Romanesque—Byzantine influences
 Romania—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Rome—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Sicily (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Ukraine—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 — To 527
 — 527-1081
 — 1081-1453
 — Classical influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Civilization, Classical
 — Egyptian influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Egypt—Civilization
 — Roman influences
 BT Rome—Civilization
 — Thracian influences
 BT Thrace—Civilization
 — Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 — To 527 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1081-1453
 — History
 NT Dhāt al-Sawārī, Battle of, 655
 Malazgirt, Battle of, 1071
 Pelagonia, Battle of, 1259
 Yarmuk River, Battle of the, 636
 — To 527
 [DF555-DF568]
 BT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
 — Arcadius, 395-408
 [DF561]
 — Theodosius II, 408-450
 [DF562]
 — Leo I, 457-474
 [DF564]
 — Leo II, 474
 [DF565]
 — Zeno, 474-491
 [DF566]
 — Basiliscus, 475-476
 — Justinian I, 527-565
 [DF572]
 NT Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
 — 527-1081
 [DF571-DF604]
 — Justin II, 565-578
 [DF573]
 — Tiberius II, 578-582
 [DF573.2]
 — Maurice, 582-602
 [DF573.5]
 — Heraclius, 610-641
 [DF574]
 — Constant II, 641-668
 [DF575.3]
 — Leo III the Isaurian, 717-741

[DF582]
 — Isaurian dynasty, 717-811
 UF Isaurian dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 717-811
 — Constantine V Copronymus, 741-775
 [DF583]
 — Irene, 797-802
 [DF586]
 — Basil I, 867-886
 [DF589]
 — Leo VI, 886-911
 [DF592]
 — Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, 913-959
 [DF593]
 — Romanus II, 959-963
 [DF594]
 — 1025-1081
 — Alexius I Comnenus, 1081-1118
 [DF605]
 — Comneni dynasty, 1081-1185 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Comneni dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1081-1185
 NT Comneni dynasty, 1081-1185
 — 1081-1453
 [DF604-DF649]
 — John II Comnenus, 1118-1143
 [DF606]
 — Manuel I Comnenus, 1143-1180
 [DF607]
 — Angeli, 1185-1204
 — Alexius III Angelus, 1195-1203
 [DF608.7]
 NT Crusades—Fourth, 1202-1204
 — Lascarid dynasty, 1208-1259 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DF625]
 UF Lascarid dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1208-1259
 — Palaeologi dynasty, 1259-1448 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Palaeologi dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1259-1448
 RT Palaeologi, House of
 — Michael VIII Palaeologus, 1261-1282
 [DF635]
 — Andronicus II Palaeologus, 1282-1328
 [DF636]
 — Andronicus III Palaeologus, 1328-1341
 [DF637]
 — John V Palaeologus, 1341-1391
 [DF638]
 — Manuel II Palaeologus, 1391-1425
 [DF639]
 — John VIII Palaeologus, 1425-1448 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DF641]
 — Constantine XI Dragases, 1448-1453
 [DF642]
 — History, Military
 — To 527
 — 527-1081
 — Kings and rulers
 NT Palaeologi, House of
 — Politics and government
 — To 527
 [DF555-DF568]
 — 527-1081
 [DF571-DF604]
 — 1081-1453
 [DF605-DF642]
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine studies
 Byzantine empresses
 UF Empresses, Byzantine
 Byzantine enamel and enameling
 USE Enamel and enameling, Byzantine
 Byzantine epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Byzantine

Byzantine epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Byzantine
 Byzantine fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Byzantine literature
 Byzantine folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Byzantine
 Byzantine glassware
 USE Glassware, Byzantine
 Byzantine goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Byzantine
 Byzantine icons
 USE Icons, Byzantine
 Byzantine illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Byzantine
 Byzantine inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Byzantine
 Byzantine invasion, Italy, 535-555
 USE Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
 Byzantine ivories
 USE Ivories, Byzantine
 Byzantine law
 USE Law, Byzantine
 Byzantine letters
 RT Greek letters
 Byzantine literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA5101-PA5167 (History)]
 [PA5170-PA5198 (Collections)]
 UF Greek literature, Byzantine
 Greek literature, Medieval and late
 RT Greek literature
 NT Byzantine drama
 Byzantine fiction
 Christian literature, Byzantine
 Epic literature, Byzantine
 Folk literature, Byzantine
 Byzantine mosaics
 USE Mosaics, Byzantine
 Byzantine mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine
 Byzantine music
 USE Music, Byzantine
 Byzantine painting
 USE Painting, Byzantine
 Byzantine paleography
 USE Paleography, Byzantine
 Byzantine poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA5150-PA5155 (History)]
 [PA5180-PA5189 (Collections)]
 BT Greek poetry
 NT Christian poetry, Byzantine
 Epic poetry, Byzantine
 Byzantine portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Byzantine
 Byzantine portraits
 USE Portraits, Byzantine
 Byzantine pottery
 USE Pottery, Byzantine
 Byzantine prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 Byzantine reliquaries
 USE Reliquaries, Byzantine
 Byzantine riddles
 USE Riddles, Byzantine
 Byzantine rite, Greek (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Greek
 Byzantine rite, Hungarian (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Hungarian
 Byzantine rite, Melchite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Melchite
 Byzantine rite, Romanian (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Romanian
 Byzantine rite, Ruthenian (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Ruthenian

Byzantine rite, Ukrainian (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Ukrainian
 Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite
 Byzantine sarcophagi
 USE Sarcophagi, Byzantine
 Byzantine sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Byzantine
 Byzantine silk
 USE Silk, Byzantine
 Byzantine silverwork
 USE Silverwork, Byzantine
 Byzantine studies
 USE Byzantine Empire—Study and teaching
 Byzantine tapestry
 USE Tapestry, Byzantine
 Byzantine text (New Testament)
 USE Bible. N.T.—Textus receptus
 Byzantine textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Byzantine
 Byzantine weights and measures
 USE Weights and measures, Byzantine
 Bzura River, Battle of, 1939
 [D765.2.B]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
 C (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.C]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 C++ (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.C]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 C (Computer program language)
 NT Small-C (Computer program language)
 C & O Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 USE Chesapeake and Ohio Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 C & O Canal (Me.)
 USE Cumberland and Oxford Canal (Me.)
 C & O Canal National Historical Park
 USE Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park
 C.202 (Fighter plane)
 USE Folgore (Fighter plane)
 C.205 (Fighter plane)
 USE Veltro (Fighter plane)
 C.205N (Fighter plane)
 USE Orione (Fighter plane)
 C-5A (Jet transports)
 BT Jet transports
 C-17 (Jet transport)
 [UG1242.T7]
 BT Jet transports
 McDonnell Douglas airplanes
 C-46 (Transport plane)
 USE Curtiss CW-20 (Transport plane)
 C-47 (Transport plane)
 USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
 C102 (Jet transport)
 USE Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 C-130 (Transport plane)
 USE Hercules (Turboprop transports)
 C*-algebras
 [QA326]
 UF Algebras, C star
 Algebras, W
 C star algebras
 W*-algebras
 BT Banach algebras
 NT Von Neumann algebras
 C BASIC (Computer program language)
 USE CBASIC (Computer program language)
 C-BIMS (Computer system)
 UF Cassette-Based Information Management System (Computer system)

BT Electronic digital computers—Programming
 PET (Computer)—Programming
 C-cars
 USE General Motors C-cars
 C-coefficient
 USE Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
 C.D. Sloan (Fictitious character)
 USE Sloan, C.D. (Fictitious character)
 C. E. Conrad Memorial Cemetery (Kalispell, Mont.)
 UF Conrad Memorial Cemetery (Kalispell, Mont.)
 BT Cemeteries—Montana
 C.E.F. San Juan Tetla (Mexico)
 USE Campo Experimental Forestal San Juan Tetla (Mexico)
 C.F.&I. clause
 USE C.I.F. clause
 C. Fred (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF C. Fred Bush (Dog)
 BT Dogs
 C. Fred Bush (Dog)
 USE C. Fred (Dog)
 C-functions
 [QA353.C17]
 BT Functions, Special
 C.I.F. clause
 UF C.F.&I. clause
 "Cost, insurance and freight"
 BT Clauses (Law)
 Commercial law
 Contracts, Maritime
 Export sales contracts
 Maritime law
 Risk
 Shipment of goods
 RT Delivered pricing
 C I S S (Information retrieval system)
 UF Consolidated information storage system
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
 C-L psychiatry
 USE Consultation-liaison psychiatry
 C.mmp (Computer)
 [QA76.8.C]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 NT HYDRA/C.mmp (Computer system)
 —Programming
 C.O.D. shipments
 UF Cash on delivery shipments
 Collect on delivery shipments
 BT Payment
 Shipment of goods
 NT Postal service—C.O.D. shipments
 C-peptide
 UF Connecting peptide
 BT Peptides
 Proinsulin
 C-reactive protein
 [QP552.C17]
 BT Acute phase proteins
 Globulin
 C section
 USE Cesarean section
 C Shell (Computer program)
 USE UNIX C Shell (Computer program)
 C star algebras
 USE C*-algebras
 C-type RNA viruses
 USE Retroviruses
 CA (Chemical)
 USE Cacodylic acid
 Ca Brutta (Milan, Italy)
 UF Ca'brutta (Milan, Italy)
 Casa di via Moscova (Milan, Italy)
 BT Apartment houses—Italy
 Ca' Dario (Venice, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Dario (Venice, Italy)

- Ca d'Oro (Venice, Italy)**
 UF Golden House (Venice, Italy)
 House of Gold (Venice, Italy)
 BT Palaces—Italy
- Ca Eivissenc**
 USE Ibiza bound
- Ca Gaba Indians**
 USE Kagaba Indians
- Ca Na Costa Site (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Caá Guazú, Battle of, 1841**
 UF Caáguazú, Battle of
 BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
 Corrientes (Argentina : Province)—History
- Caacupé, Virgen Colorada de**
 UF Virgen Colorada de Caacupé
 Virgen de Caacupé
 Virgen de los Milagros de Caacupé
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Paraguay
- Caáguazú, Battle of**
 USE Caá Guazú, Battle of, 1841
- Caating whale**
 USE Globicephala melana
- Caamacho family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Caapi**
 USE Ayahuasca
- Castanga plants (May Subd Geog)**
[QK263 (Botany)]
 BT Forest flora
- Caaygua Indians**
 USE Mbya Indians
- Cab and omnibus service (May Subd Geog)**
[HB5601-HB5720]
 Here are entered works on local passenger transportation by means of horse-drawn carriers.
 UF Cabs
 Hacks (Carriages)
 Omnibus service
 BT Carriages and carts
 Carriers
 Communication and traffic
 Transportation
 Vehicles
 RT Bus lines
 Taxicabs
 NT Coaching
 Omnibuses
- Cab drivers**
 USE Taxicab drivers
- Cabaceiras, Parque de (Brazil)**
 USE Parque Histórico Castro Alves (Brazil)
- Cabahiba Indians**
 USE Parintintin Indians
- Cabala (Extinct city)**
 USE Chabala (Extinct city)
- Cabala (May Subd Geog)**
[BF1585-BF1623 (Occultism)]
[BM525 (Judaism)]
 UF Cabbala
 Jews—Cabala
 Kabbala
 Qabalah
 BT Jewish literature
 Magic
 NT Adam kadmon
 Maggid (Cabala)
 Sabbathaians
 —Christian interpretations
 USE Cabala and Christianity
- Cabala and Christianity (May Subd Geog)**
[BM525]
 UF Cabala—Christian interpretations
 Christianity and Cabala
 BT Christianity and other religions—Judaism
 Judaism—Relations—Christianity
- Cabalaca (Extinct city)**
 USE Chabala (Extinct city)
- Cabanada, Alagoas (Brazil), 1832-1835**
 USE Alagoas (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1832-1835
- Cabanagem, Pará, Brazil (State), 1835-1840**
 USE Pará (Brazil : State)—History—Cabanagem, 1835-1840
- Cabanagem, Revolution of, 1835**
 USE Pará (Brazil : State)—History
- Cabanapo languages**
 USE Pomo languages
- Cabanatit language**
 USE Mascoi language
- Cabanatith language**
 USE Mascoi language
- Cabardan language**
 USE Kabardian language
- Cabarets**
 USE Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)
- Cabbage (May Subd Geog)**
[SB331]
 UF Brassica oleracea capitata
 BT Brassica
 Cole crops
 RT Cookery (Cabbage)
 NT Sauerkraut
 —Disease and pest resistance
 (May Subd Geog)
 —Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
[SB608.C14]
 NT Cabbage aphid
 Cabbage looper
 Cabbage maggot
 Cabbage web-worm
 Cabbage yellows
 —Marketing
 —Varieties
- Cabbage, Celery**
 USE Bok choy
 Chinese cabbage
- Cabbage, Chard**
 USE Bok choy
- Cabbage, Chinese**
 USE Chinese cabbage
- Cabbage, Chinese white mustard**
 USE Bok choy
- Cabbage, Lettuce**
 USE Bok choy
- Cabbage, Napa**
 USE Chinese cabbage
- Cabbage, Peking**
 USE Chinese cabbage
- Cabbage, Sea-otter's**
 USE Nereocystis luetkeana
- Cabbage, White Chinese mustard**
 USE Bok choy
- Cabbage angelintree**
 USE Andira inermis
- Cabbage aphid**
 UF Brevicoryne brassicae
 BT Cabbage—Diseases and pests
- Cabbage bark**
 USE Andira inermis
- Cabbage black ring spot**
 USE Turnip mosaic virus
- Cabbage black rot**
 USE Crucifer black rot
- Cabbage family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Cabbage fly**
 USE Cabbage maggot
- Cabbage industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9235.C3-HD9235.C32]
 BT Vegetable trade
- Cabbage looper**
[SB945.C]
 BT Cabbage—Diseases and pests
- Cabbage maggot**
[SB608.C14]
- UF Cabbage fly**
 Cabbage root fly
 Cabbage-root maggot
 Eriosechia brassicae
 Hylemya brassicae
 Hylemyia brassicae
 Pegomyia brassicae
 Phorbia brassicae
 BT Cabbage—Diseases and pests
- Cabbage palm**
 USE Livistona australis
- Cabbage Patch dolls**
 USE Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
- Cabbage Patch Kids dolls**
 UF Cabbage Patch dolls
 BT Dolls—United States
 Soft toys—United States
- Cabbage root fly**
 USE Cabbage maggot
- Cabbage-root maggot**
 USE Cabbage maggot
- Cabbage tree**
 USE Andira inermis
 Livistona australis
- Cabbage tree palm**
 USE Livistona australis
- Cabbage web-worm**
 BT Cabbage—Diseases and pests
- Cabbage white butterfly**
 USE Pieris brassicae
- Cabbage yellows**
 BT Cabbage—Diseases and pests
- Cabbala**
 USE Cabala
- Cabdriver robberies (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Robbery
 Taxicabs
- Cabe family**
 USE McCabe family
- Cabeça Seca Indians**
 USE Zoró Indians
- Cabeça Seca language**
 USE Zoró language
- Cabecar Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Chiripo Indians
 Chirripo Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
- Cabecar language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM3549]
 UF Chiripo language
 Chirripo language
 BT Chibchan languages
 Costa Rica—Languages
- Cabeço do Vouga Site (Portugal)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Portugal—Antiquities
- Cabeiri, Sanctuary of the (Voiðtia, Greece)**
 USE Sanctuary of the Kabeiroi (Voiðtia, Greece)
- Cabel family**
 USE Cable family
- Cabell family**
 USE Cable family
- Caberne Indians**
 USE Black Carib Indians
- Cabernet (Wine)**
 BT Wine and wine making
- Cabeza, Virgen de la**
[BT660.C]
 UF Virgen de la Cabeza
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Spain
- Cabeza de la Fuente Cave (Spain)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
- Cabazon Wilderness (N.M.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cabazon Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)

Cabazon Wilderness (N.M.)

(Continued)

- BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 - Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Cabazon Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 - USE Cabazon Wilderness (N.M.)
- Cabin atmospheres (Space environment)
 - USE Space cabin atmospheres
- Cabin Creek, 2d Battle, 1864
 - USE Cabin Creek, 2nd Battle of, Okla., 1864
- Cabin Creek, 2nd Battle of, Okla., 1864
 - UF Cabin Creek, 2d Battle, 1864
 - BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Cabin cruisers
 - USE Motorboats
- Cabin John Creek (Montgomery County, Md.)
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Rivers—Maryland
- Cabinda (African people)
 - USE Kongo (African people)
- Cabinet government
 - USE Cabinet system
- Cabinet hardware (May Subd Geog)
 - [TS885]
 - UF Furniture fittings
 - Furniture hardware
 - Hardware, Cabinet
 - BT Cabinetwork
 - Hardware
 - Locks and keys
- Cabinet makers
 - USE Cabinetmakers
- Cabinet officers (May Subd Geog)
 - [JK610-JK616 (United States)]
 - UF Ministers of State
 - Secretaries of State
 - NT Foreign ministers
 - Ministerial responsibility
 - Prime ministers
- Cabinet organ
 - USE Reed-organ
- Cabinet photographs (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Photographs, Cabinet
 - BT Portrait photography
- Cabinet system (May Subd Geog)
 - [JF331-JF341]
 - UF Cabinet government
 - Parliamentary government
 - BT Political science
 - Representative government and representation
 - NT Coalition governments
 - Confidence voting
 - Ministerial responsibility
- Cabinet-work
 - USE Cabinetwork
- Cabinet-workers
 - USE Cabinetmakers
- Cabinetmakers (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD8039.C15 (Labor)]
 - [NK2200-NK2750 (Decorative arts)]
 - UF Cabinet makers
 - Cabinet-workers
 - Cabinetworkers
 - Furniture makers
 - BT Furniture workers
 - Woodworkers
- Cabinetmakers, Shaker (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Shaker cabinetmakers
- Cabinetmakers' marks
 - USE Furniture—Marks
- Cabinets, Biological safety
 - USE Biological safety cabinets
- Cabinets, Spice
 - USE Spice boxes
- Cabinetwork (May Subd Geog)
 - [TT197]
 - UF Cabinet-work

- BT Woodwork
- RT Furniture
- NT Bathroom cabinets
- Cabinet hardware
- Counter tops
- Kitchen cabinets
- Loudspeaker cabinets
- Veneers and veneering
- Cabinetworkers
 - USE Cabinetmakers
- Cabins
 - USE Log cabins
 - Vacation homes
- Cabins, Aircraft
 - USE Aircraft cabins
- Cabiri
 - [BL313]
 - BT Mysteries, Religious
 - Religions
- Cabiri, Sanctuary of the (Voiðtia, Greece)
 - USE Sanctuary of the Kabeiroi (Voiðtia, Greece)
- CABIS (Computer program)
 - UF Computer-Aided Bookkeeping
 - Instruction System (Computer program)
 - BT Bookkeeping—Computer-assisted instruction—Computer programs
- Cabiuri Indians
 - USE Cabiuri Indians
- Cabiuri Indians (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2270.2.C22]
 - UF Cabiuri Indians
 - Cauyari Indians
 - Cuyare Indians
 - Kabiuri Indians
 - Kauyairi Indians
 - Kawillary Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- Cable code addresses
 - USE Telegraph code addresses
- Cable codes
 - USE Cipher and telegraph codes
- Cable directories
 - USE Cables, Submarine—Directories
- Cable family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cabel family
 - Cabell family
 - Cables family
 - RT Gable family
- Cable-laying ships
 - USE Cable ships
- Cable logging, Skyline
 - USE Logging, Skyline
- Cable net structures
 - USE Cable structures
- Cable railroads
 - USE Railroads, Cable
- Cable sheathing
 - USE Electric cable sheathing
- Cable ships (May Subd Geog)
 - [VM466.C3]
 - UF Cable-laying ships
 - Cablesips
 - BT Cables, Submarine
 - Ships
- Cable-stayed bridges
 - USE Bridges, Cable-stayed
- Cable structures
 - [TA660.C3]
 - UF Cable net structures
 - Net structures, Cable
 - Suspended cable net structures
 - BT Cables
 - Structural engineering
- Cable television (May Subd Geog)
 - UF CATV
 - Community antenna television
 - Television, Cable

- BT Subscription television
- Television broadcasting
- Television relay systems
- NT Satellite master antenna television
- Access
 - UF Access to cable television
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Television—Law and legislation
- Scrambling systems
 - BT Scrambling systems
 - (Telecommunication)
- Cable television advertising (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6146.T42]
 - UF Advertising, Cable television
 - BT Telemarketing
 - Television advertising
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Cable television in . . .
 - USE subject headings beginning with the words Television in
- Cables
 - [TS1784-TS1787 (Manufacture)]
 - [VM791 (Marine engineering)]
 - BT Power transmission
 - Rope
 - Wire rope
 - NT Bridges, Cable-stayed
 - Cable structures
 - Vibration
- Cables, Electric
 - USE Cables, Submarine
 - Electric cables
 - Telegraph cables
 - Telephone cables
- Cables, Submarine (May Subd Geog)
 - [HE7709-HE7741 (Economics)]
 - [TK5601-TK5681 (Technology)]
 - [UG607 (Military art and science)]
 - UF Cables, Electric
 - Ocean cables
 - Submarine cables
 - Submarine telegraph
 - Telegraph, Submarine
 - BT Communication and traffic
 - Electric cables
 - Telecommunication
 - Telegraph
 - NT Cable ships
 - Telegraph cables
 - Code addresses
 - USE Telegraph code addresses
 - Directories
 - [HE7710]
 - UF Cable directories
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cables, Submarine—Laws and regulations
 - Laws and regulations
 - USE Cables, Submarine—Law and legislation
 - Atlantic
 - [HE7725 (Economics)]
 - [TK5611 (Technology)]
 - UF Atlantic cable
 - Pacific
 - [HE7731 (Economics)]
 - [TK5613 (Technology)]
 - UF Pacific cable
- Cables, Telecommunication
 - USE Telecommunication cables
- Cables family
 - USE Cable family
 - Caples family
- Cablesips
 - USE Cable ships
- Cableway logging
 - USE Logging, Skyline
- Cabo da Boa Esperança (South Africa : Cape)
 - USE Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)

Cabo de barra (Coin)
 USE Cob (Coin)
 Cabo de Hornos (Chile)
 USE Cape Horn (Chile)
 Cabo de Santo Agostinho (Brazil)
 USE Santo Agostinho, Cape (Brazil)
 Cabo de São Vicente (Portugal)
 USE Saint Vincent, Cape (Portugal)
 Cabo Tormentoso (South Africa : Cape)
 USE Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
 Cabooses (Railroads)
 [TF485]
 UF Crummies
 Railroad cabooses
 Railroads—Cabooses
 BT Railroads—Cars
 Cabot family (Not Subd Geog)
 Cabotia prize
 BT Literary prizes
 Cabra (Dublin, Dublin)
 USE Cabra (Dublin, Ireland)
 Cabra (Dublin, Ireland) (Not Subd Geog)
 [DA995.D9C32]
 UF Cabra (Dublin, Dublin)
 Dublin (Ireland). Cabra
 Cabra Island (Philippines)
 BT Islands—Philippines
 Cabrai dialect
 USE Kabre dialect
 Cabrais
 USE Kabre (African people)
 Cabrais dialect
 USE Kabre dialect
 Cabrales (Spain)
 Cabre Indians
 USE Black Carib Indians
 Cabrera family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cabrero family
 Cabrera Mountains (Spain)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sierra de la Cabrera (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Cabrerets Region (Spain)
 USE Collsacabra Region (Spain)
 Cabrero family
 USE Cabrera family
 Cabriolet automobile, Volkswagen
 USE Volkswagen Cabriolet automobile
 Ca'bruta (Milan, Italy)
 USE Cà Brùtta (Milan, Italy)
 Cabs
 USE Cab and omnibus service
 Carriages and carts
 Taxicabs
 Caby family
 USE Gaby family
 Cabyle (Extinct city)
 USE Kabile (Extinct city)
 Caca language
 USE Cacán language
 Cacán language
 UF Caca language
 Cacana language
 Calchaqui language
 Catamareño language
 Kaka language
 Kakan language
 Kakana language
 Tucumano language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Lule language
 NT Quechua language
 Cacana language
 USE Cacán language
 Cacao (May Subd Geog)
 [SB267]
 Here are entered works on the cacao tree and its culture only. Works dealing with the commercial product are entered under Chocolate and Cocoa.

 UF Chocolate-tree
 Theobroma cacao
 BT Psychotropic plants
 Seed crops
 Theobroma
 NT Cacao shells
 — Breeding
 UF Cacao breeding
 — Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.C17]
 NT Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
 Cacao beans (May Subd Geog)
 [SB267-SB268]
 UF Cocoa beans
 Cacao black pod
 USE Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
 Cacao breeding
 USE Cacao—Breeding
 Cacao butter
 USE Cocoa butter
 Cacao canker
 USE Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
 Cacao growers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cocoa farmers
 Growers, Cacao
 BT Farmers
 Cacao leaf roller
 USE Bochoropsis phraxalis
 Cacao pod rot
 USE Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
 Cacao shells
 BT Cacao
 Cacao shells as feed (May Subd Geog)
 BT Feeds
 Cacaopera language
 USE Matagalpa language
 Cacapom River (W. Va.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Capon River (W. Va.)
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
 Cacataibo language
 USE Cashibo language
 Cacaxtla Site (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Caccabis chukar
 USE Chukar partridge
 Caccabis rufa
 USE Red-legged partridge
 Cacchi Indians
 USE Kekchi Indians
 Cacchi language
 USE Kekchi language
 Cachalot
 USE Sperm whale
 Cachari (Indic people)
 USE Kachari (Indic people)
 Cachari language
 USE Bodo language
 Dimasa language
 Cache (Computers)
 USE Cache memory
 Cache la Poudre River (Colo.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
 Cache memory
 [TK7895.M4]
 UF Cache (Computers)
 Cache storage
 BT Computer storage devices
 Cache National Forest (Utah and Idaho)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Wasatch-Cache National Forest (Utah and Idaho)
 BT Forest reserves—Idaho
 Forest reserves—Utah
 National parks and reserves—Idaho
 National parks and reserves—Utah
 Cache River (Ill.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Illinois
 Cache storage
 USE Cache memory

Cachectin
 USE Tumor necrosis factor
 Cachemere
 USE Cashmere
 Cachemire
 USE Cashmere
 Cachets (Philately) (May Subd Geog)
 [HB6184.C25]
 BT Covers (Philately)
 Postmarks
 Cachexia (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cachexy
 BT Asthenia
 Leanness
 Malnutrition
 Cachexy
 USE Cachexia
 Cachi River (Argentina)
 USE Calchaqui River (Argentina)
 Cachinaua language
 USE CASHINAWA language
 Cachiquel Indians
 USE Cakchikel Indians
 Cachiquel language
 USE Cakchikel language
 Cachoeira Itaboca (Brazil)
 USE Itaboca Falls (Brazil)
 Cachucha (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Latin American
 Cachuma, Lake (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lake Cachuma (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
 Cackler family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kackler family
 Keckler family
 Cackley family
 USE Kackley family
 Cacodylic acid
 UF Alkargene
 CA (Chemical)
 Dimethylarsinic acid
 Hydroxydimethylarsine oxide
 BT Organic acids
 Organoarsenic compounds
 Cacoecia
 [QL561.T8]
 UF Archips
 BT Tortricidae
 Cacoecia murinana
 USE Choristoneura murinana
 Cacomistle
 [QL737.C26]
 UF Bassariscus astutus
 Cacomitl cat
 Cacomixl
 Ring-tailed cat
 Ringtail
 BT Bassariscus
 Cacomitl cat
 USE Cacomistle
 Cacomixl
 USE Cacomistle
 Cacopone
 USE Plectroctena
 Cacos
 BT Mercenary troops—Haiti
 Cactaceae
 USE Cactus
 Cactales
 USE Cactus
 Cacti
 USE Cactus
 Cactus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C11 (Botany)]
 [SB207.C2 (Forage plants)]
 [SB317.C2 (Economic plants)]
 [SB438-SB438.34 (Ornamental plants)]

Cactus (Continued)

- UF Cactaceae
- Cactales
- Cacti
- Opuntiales
- Opuntioideae
- BT Dicotyledons
- Succulent plants
- NT Aylosteria
- Carnegiea
- Cereus
- Echinocereus
- Epiphyllum
- Fraila
- Gymnocalycium
- Lobivia
- Mammillaria (Cactus)
- Melocactus
- Nopalea
- Opuntia
- Pereakia
- Peyote
- Rebutia
- Sulcorebutia
- Weingartia
- Cactus, Star
- USE Haworthia
- Cactus Canyon (Ariz.)
- USE Havasu Canyon (Ariz.)
- Cactus cochenillifer
- USE Nopalea cochenillifera
- Cactus ground finch, Large
- USE Large cactus ground finch
- Cactus industry (May Subd Geog)
- [SB438.3-SB438.34]
- Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)
- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
- Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
- USE Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Cactus wrens
- UF Heleodytes
- BT Wrens
- Cacua language
- UF Macú de cubeo language
- Macú de desano language
- Macú de guanano language
- BT Indians of South America—Languages
- Macú language
- Cacus (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)
- [BL820.C127]
- BT Gods, Roman
- CAD
- USE Computer-aided design
- CAD-1 (Computer system)
- USE ROBO Systems CAD (Computer system)
- CAD-2 (Computer system)
- USE ROBO Systems CAD (Computer system)
- CAD/CAM systems (May Subd Geog)
- UF Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing Systems
- BT Computer-aided engineering
- Computer integrated manufacturing systems
- Production engineering—Data processing
- Production management—Data processing
- RT Automation
- Cadang-cadang
- UF Kadang-kadang
- BT Coconut palm—Diseases and pests

Cadastrers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Land titles—Registration and transfer
- Land use
- Real property
- Surveying
- Cadastral maps
- USE Real property—Maps
- Cadastral surveys
- USE Real property
- Cadaver homographs (May Subd Geog)
- UF Post-mortem homographs
- Postmortem homographs
- BT Homographs
- Cadaver in art
- Cadavers
- USE Dead
- Cadbiri family
- USE Cadbury family
- Cadbury family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Cadbiri family
- Cadeberi family
- Cadebury family
- De Cadbiri family
- De Cadbury family
- De Cadeberi family
- De Cadebury family
- Cadd family
- USE Cady family
- Caddell family
- USE Cordell family
- Cadden family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Caden family
- Caddiceflies
- USE Caddisflies
- Caddie family
- USE Cady family
- Caddies (May Subd Geog)
- [GV964]
- BT Caddying
- Golf
- Caddies, Tea
- USE Tea caddies
- Caddis-flies
- USE Caddisflies
- Caddisflies (May Subd Geog)
- [QL516-QL519.2]
- UF Caddiceflies
- Caddis-flies
- Trichoptera
- BT Insects
- NT Brachycentridae
- Hydropsychidae
- Hydroptilidae
- Leptoceridae
- Limnephilidae
- Limnocentropodidae
- Molannidae
- Philopotamidae
- Polycentropodidae
- Psychomyiidae
- Rhyacophilidae
- Caddle family
- USE Cordell family
- Caddo Indians (Not Subd Geog)
- [E99.C12]
- BT Caddoan Indians
- Indians of North America—Louisiana
- Indians of North America—Texas
- Caddo Lake (La. and Tex.)
- (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Lakes—Louisiana
- Lakes—Texas
- Caddo language (May Subd Geog)
- [PM721]
- UF Caddoe language
- Kadohadacho language
- BT Caddoan languages
- Oklahoma—Languages
- Caddoan Indians (Not Subd Geog)
- [E99.C13]
- BT Indians of North America

- NT Arikara Indians
- Caddo Indians
- Hasinai Indians
- Pawnee Indians
- Tawakoni Indians
- Wichita Indians

—Antiquities

Caddoan languages (May Subd Geog)

- [PM721]
- BT Great Plains—Languages
- NT Arikara language
- Caddo language
- Pawnee language
- Wichita language
- Caddoe language
- USE Caddo language
- Caddy Compeon (Fictitious character)
- USE Compeon, Caddy (Fictitious character)
- Caddy family
- USE Cady family
- Caddy spoons (May Subd Geog)
- BT Spoons
- Caddytag
- [GV977]
- BT Golf
- NT Caddies
- Cade family
- USE Cady family
- Cadeberi family
- USE Cadbury family
- Cadebury family
- USE Cadbury family
- Caden family
- USE Cadden family
- Cadence (Music)
- [ML444 (History)]
- [MT50 (Instruction)]
- UF Clausulae (Cadences)
- BT Closure (Music)
- Harmony
- Cadence calls
- USE Jody calls
- Cadences (Soldiers' songs)
- USE Jody calls
- Cadenzas
- USE subdivision Cadenzas under music headings, e.g. Concertos—Cadenzas; Operas—Cadenzas
- Cades Cove (Tenn.) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Cades Cove, Tenn.
- BT Valleys—Tennessee
- Cades Cove, Tenn.
- USE Cades Cove (Tenn.)
- Cade's Rebellion, 1450
- [DA257]
- UF Jack Cade's Rebellion
- BT Great Britain—History—Henry VI, 1422-1461
- Cadey family
- USE Cady family
- Cadfael, Brother (Fictitious character)
- UF Brother Cadfael (Fictitious character)
- Cadfell, Brother (Fictitious character)
- BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Cadfell, Brother (Fictitious character)
- USE Cadfael, Brother (Fictitious character)
- Cadien dialect
- USE Cajun French dialect
- Cadigueodi Indians
- USE Caduveo Indians
- Cadihé Indians
- USE Caduveo Indians
- Cadillac Allanté automobile
- USE Allanté automobile
- Cadillac automobile
- BT General Motors automobiles
- NT Allanté automobile
- Eldorado automobile
- Seville automobile

- Cadillac** Eldorado automobile
USE Eldorado automobile
- Cadillac** Seville automobile
USE Seville automobile
- Cadillo**
USE Urena lobata
- Cadioéo Indians**
USE Caduveo Indians
- Cadique Indians**
USE Caduveo Indians
- Cadira del Bisbe** (Ancient city)
USE Cadira del Bisbe Site (Spain)
- Cadira del Bisbe Site** (Spain)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cadira del Bisbe (Ancient city)
Turó dels Dos Pins Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Cadis** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kadis
Qadis
BT Judges (Islamic law)
- Cadiz, Battle of, 1656**
{DA86.8 1656}
BT Great Britain—History, Naval—
Stuarts, 1603-1714
- Cadiz Bay** (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bahía de Cádiz (Spain)
BT Bays—Spain
- Cadiz Expedition, 1587**
{DP402.C29}
- Cadiz Expedition, 1596**
{DP402.C29}
- Cadiz Expedition, 1625**
{DP402.C29}
- Cadle family**
USE Cordell family
- Cadmium**
{QD181.C3 (Chemistry)}
{TN490.C2 (Mining)}
NT Plants, Effect of cadmium on
Soils—Cadmium content
—Corrosion
NT Cadmium coatings
—Isotopes
UF Cadmium isotopes
Isotopic cadmium
—Decay
—Spectra
—Metallurgy
{TN799.C2}
—Protective coatings
USE Cadmium coatings
—Spectra
- Cadmium alloys**
NT Bismuth-cadmium alloys
Cadmium-tin alloys
Cadmium-zinc alloys
Gold-cadmium alloys
Lead-zinc-cadmium-tin alloys
Magnesium-cadmium alloys
- Cadmium chromium selenide**
BT Selenides
Spinel group
- Cadmium coatings**
Here are entered works on coatings applied to the
surfaces of cadmium objects.
UF Cadmium—Protective coatings
BT Cadmium—Corrosion
Protective coatings
- Cadmium compounds**
NT Organocadmium compounds
- Cadmium crystals**
USE Electrodes, Cadmium
- Cadmium industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9539.C3-HD9539.C34}
BT Chemical industry
Nonferrous metal industries
- Cadmium isotopes**
USE Cadmium—Isotopes
- Cadmium mercury tellurides**
USE Mercury cadmium tellurides
- Cadmium-nickel batteries**
USE Nickel-cadmium batteries
- Cadmium organic compounds**
USE Organocadmium compounds
- Cadmium oxide sulphate**
USE Cadmium oxysulphate
- Cadmium oxysulphate**
UF Cadmium oxide sulphate
BT Oxides
Sulphates
- Cadmium phosphide**
BT Phosphides
- Cadmium plating**
{TS692.C18}
BT Electroplating
- Cadmium sulphide photoconductive cells**
BT Photoconductive cells
- Cadmium-tin alloys**
BT Cadmium alloys
Tin alloys
- Cadmium tungstate crystals**
Cadmium-vapor electric lighting
USE Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
- Cadmium-zinc alloys**
BT Cadmium alloys
Zinc alloys
- Cadmus** (Greek mythology)
{BL820.C13}
BT Mythology, Greek
- Cador family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cadoudal-Pichegru Conspiracy, 1803-1804**
{DC193.4}
BT France—History—Consulate and
Empire, 1799-1815
- Cadra** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL561.P9}
BT Pyralidae
- Cadron Creek** (Ark.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Arkansas
- CADS** (Computer system)
UF Computer Aided Dispatch System
(Computer system)
BT Electronic digital computers—
Programming
Fire engines—Dispatching—Data
processing
- CADSES** (Computer programs)
UF Computer Aided Design of Scientific
and Engineering Systems
(Computer programs)
BT Computer programs
Engineering design—Computer
programs
Science—Computer programs
- Caduca, Decidua**
USE Decidua
- Caduceus**
{BL457.C3}
BT Religion, Primitive
Signs and symbols
- Caduveo Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
{F2520.1.C3}
UF Cadigueodi Indians
Cadihé Indians
Cadioéo Indians
Cadique Indians
Eyibogodegi Indians
Gotocogodegi Indians
Kadiué Indians
Kadiué Indians
BT Guaycuru Indians
Indians of South America—Bolivia
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Paraguay
Mbaya Indians
- Cadwel family**
USE Cadwell family
- Cadwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cadwel family
- Cady family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cadd family
Caddie family
Caddy family
Cade family
Cadey family
Cadye family
Kadye family
- Cadye family**
USE Cady family
- CAE**
USE Computer-aided engineering
- Caecianiropsis**
{QL444.M34}
BT Asellidae
NT Caecianiropsis psammophila
- Caecianiropsis psammophila**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QL444.M34}
BT Caecianiropsis
- Caecidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL430.5.C18}
BT Mesogastropoda
- Caecilia**
{QL668.A63}
BT Caeciliidae
NT Caecilia occidentalis
- Caecilia occidentalis**
{QL668.A63}
BT Caecilia
- Caecilians**
UF Apoda (Amphibians)
Gymnophiona
BT Amphibians
- Caeciliidae**
{QL668.A63}
NT Caecilia
Schistometopum
- Caecincola** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
BT Cryptogonimidae
NT Caecincola parvulus
- Caecincola parvulus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL391.P7}
BT Caecincola
- Caeculidae**
{QL458.2.C28}
UF Rake-legged mites
BT Mites
NT Caeculus
- Caeculus**
{QL458.2.C28}
BT Caeculidae
- Caecum**
USE Cecum
- Caelestis** (Punic deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dea Caelestis (Punic deity)
Diva Caelestis (Punic deity)
Domina Caelestis (Punic deity)
BT Gods, Punic
- Caelia** (Bari, Italy : Ancient city)
USE Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
- Caelia** (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Caelia (Bari, Italy : Ancient city)
Cecilia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
Celia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
Kailinon (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Caen, Battle of, 1944**
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
France
- Caeneressa** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL561.C8}
BT Ctenuchidae
- Caenestheria**
{QL444.B834}
BT Eryonidae
NT Caenestheria propinqua

Caenestheria propinqua (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.B834]

BT **Caenestheria**

Caeneus (*Legendary character*)

UF **Caenis** (*Legendary character*)

BT **Folklore—Greece**

Caenis (*Legendary character*)

USE **Caeneus** (*Legendary character*)

Caenogastropoda

USE **Mesogastropoda**

Mesogastropoda, Fossil

Neogastropoda

Caenogastropoda, Fossil

USE **Neogastropoda**, Fossil

Caenolestes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.M32]

BT **Caenolestidae**

Caenolestidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.M32]

UF **Rat opossums**

BT **Marsupialia**

NT **Caenolestes**

Caenorhabditis

[QL391.N4]

BT **Rhabditidae**

NT **Caenorhabditis elegans**

Caenorhabditis elegans (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

BT **Caenorhabditis**

Caenozoic Era

USE **Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic**

Paleobotany—Cenozoic

Paleontology—Cenozoic

Caensa language

USE **Taensa language**

CAEP Program

USE **Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program**

Caernarvon Castle (*Caernarvon, Gwynedd*)

USE **Caernarvon Castle** (*Caernarvon, Wales*)

Caernarvon Castle (*Caernarvon, Wales*)

[DA745.C3]

UF **Caernarvon Castle** (*Caernarvon, Gwynedd*)

Caernarvon Castle (*Caernarvon, Wales*)

BT **Castles—Wales**

Caerorhachis

[QE868.R5]

BT **Dendroperpetontidae**

NT **Caerorhachis bairdi**

Caerorhachis bairdi (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE868.R5]

BT **Caerorhachis**

Caerwisch family

USE **Karwisch family**

Caesalpinia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C1153 (*Botany*)]

BT **Caesalpinaceae**

NT **Caesalpinia coriaria**

Caesalpinia echinata

Caesalpinia coriaria (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L52]

UF **Divi-divi**

Dividivi

Libidibia coriaria

BT **Caesalpinia**

Caesalpinia dubia

USE **Peltophorum vogelianum**

Caesalpinia echinata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L52]

UF **Brazilwood**, Prickly

Guilandina echinata

Prickly brazilwood

BT **Caesalpinia**

Caesalpinaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C1153 (*Botany*)]

UF **Caesalpinioideae**

BT **Legumes**

Rosales

NT **Baikiaea**

Bauhinia

Brachystegia

Cacsalpinia

Cassia (*Genus*)

Cercidium

Cercis

Chamaecrista

Cyathostegia

Eperua

Gossweilerodendron

Hymenaea

Macrolobium

Parkinsonia

Peltophorum

Swartzia

Caesalpinioideae

USE **Caesalpinaceae**

Caesar weed

USE **Urena lobata**

Caesarea Antiochia (*Extinct city*)

USE **Antioch in Pisidia** (*Extinct city*)

Caesarean section

USE **Cesarean section**

Caesarism

RT **Imperialism**

Caesaropapism

BT **Church and state**

Caesars

USE **Roman emperors**

Caesiridae

USE **Molgulidae**

Caesium

USE **Cesium**

Caesura in versification

UF **Pause** (*Versification*)

BT **Juncture** (*Linguistics*)

Language and languages—Rhythm

Versification

Cafarnao (*Extinct city*)

USE **Capernaum** (*Extinct city*)

Café theater

USE **Music-halls** (*Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.*)

Cafés

USE **Hotels, taverns, etc.**

Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

Cafeteria benefit plans (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD4928.N6]

Here are entered works on programs which allow employees to choose fringe benefits within the limits of the total benefit amounts for which they are eligible.

UF **Benefit plans, Cafeteria**

Flexible benefit plans

Flexible fringe benefits

Smorgasbord benefit plans

BT **Employee fringe benefits**

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— — **Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

Cafeterias

USE **Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.**

School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

Caffa (*African people*)

USE **Kaffa** (*African people*)

Caffeine

UF **Coffeine**

Dihydrotrimethylpurinedione

Guaranine

Methyltheobromine

Theine

Trimethyldihydropurinedione

Trimethyldioxopurine

Trimethylxanthine

BT **Coffee**

Methylxanthines

Tea

Xanthine

— **Physiological effect**

RT **Caffeine habit**

Caffeine habit (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC567.5]

BT **Substance abuse**

RT **Caffeine—Physiological effect**

NT **Coffee habit**

Caffer (*Islam*)

USE **Kufr** (*Islam*)

Caffey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Caffield family

USE **Cayford family**

Caffina (*African people*)

USE **Kaffa** (*African people*)

Cafirs (*Afghanistan people*)

USE **Kafirs** (*Afghanistan people*)

Cagaba Indians

USE **Kagaba Indians**

Cagaba language

USE **Kagaba language**

Cagancha, *Battle of*, 1839

[F2726]

BT **Uruguay—History—1830-1875**

Cagayan de Sulu language

USE **Jama Mapun language**

Cagayan River (*Lazon, Philippines*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF **Río Grande de Cagayan** (*Philippines*)

BT **Rivers—Philippines**

Cagayane (*Philippine people*)

USE **Ibanag** (*Philippine people*)

Cagayano Cillo language

USE **Kagayanen language**

Cagayanon language

USE **Jama Mapun language**

Cage birds (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF460-SF473]

UF **Aviary birds**

Birds as pets

Cagebirds

Pet birds

BT **Birds**

SA **names of individual cage birds, e.g.**

Canaries

— **Breeding**

— **Housing**

USE **Aviaries**

Birdcages

Cage hydrocarbons

[QD305.H9]

BT **Alicyclic compounds**

Hydrocarbons

Cage inclusion compounds

USE **Clathrate compounds**

Cage paralysis

UF **Paralysis, Cage**

BT **Primates—Diseases**

Cagebirds

USE **Cage birds**

Cages, Bird

USE **Birdcages**

Cages, Insect

USE **Insect cages**

Cages, Reptile

USE **Reptile cages**

Cagle family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT **Kegel family**

Cagliari (*Italy*). **Castello**

USE **Castello** (*Cagliari, Italy*)

Cagliari (*Italy*). **Quartiere Marina**

USE **Quartiere Marina** (*Cagliari, Italy*)

Cagots

[DC34.5.C3]

UF **Christianos**

BT **Ethnology—France**

Caguán River (*Colombia*) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF **Río Caguán** (*Colombia*)

BT **Rivers—Colombia**

Cahalan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF **Cahalane family**

RT **Callahan family**

Cahalane family

USE **Cahalan family**

Cahall family
 USE Cahill family
 Cahilli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cahall family
 Cahita Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*F1221.C3*]
 UF Caita Indians
 Taracahitan Indians
 Topia Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Piman Indians
 NT Mayo Indians
 Yaqui Indians
 Cahita language
 [*PM3561*]
 BT Indians of Mexico—Languages
 NT Yaqui language
 Cahokia Mounds (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
 USE Cahokia Site (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
 Cahokia Site (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cahokia Mounds (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
 Mounds—Illinois
 Cahoon family
 USE Calhoun family
 Cahoon family
 USE Calhoun family
 Cahow
 USE Bermuda petrel
 Cahroc language
 USE Karok language
 Cahrwisch family
 USE Karwisch family
 Cahto language
 USE Kato language
 Cahuilla Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*E99.C155*]
 UF Coahuila Indians
 Cahuilla Indians
 Kawia Indians (Shoshoneans)
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Shoshonean Indians
 — Government relations
 Cahuilla language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PM731*]
 UF Cahuilla language
 Coahuila language
 Kahweya language
 Kauvuya language
 Kawia language (Shoshone)
 BT California—Languages
 Shoshonean languages
 Cahuilla literature
 [*PM731*]
 Cahuilla language
 USE Cahuilla language
 CAI
 USE Computer-assisted instruction
 CAI (Career Assessment Inventory)
 USE Career Assessment Inventory
 Cai (Legendary character)
 USE Kay (Legendary character)
 CAI (Measuring instrument)
 USE Chace air indicator
 Caiabi Indians
 USE Kayabi Indians
 Caiabi language
 USE Kayabi language
 Caiapo Indians
 USE Cayapo Indians
 Caibate, Battle of, 1756
 [*F2684*]
 UF Caybate, Battle of, 1756
 Kaibate, Battle of, 1756
 BT Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
 Caieiras Fazenda (Brazil)
 USE Santa Leonor Fazenda (Brazil)

Caigua Indians
 USE Caingua Indians
 Cail family
 USE Kale family
 Caillavet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Caillavet family
 Caillonet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caillouette family
 Caillouette family
 USE Caillonet family
 Caiman (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.C925*]
 UF Cayman
 BT Crocodylidae
 Caiman, Smooth-fronted
 USE Paleosuchus trigonatus
 Caiman crocodilus
 USE Spectacled caiman
 Caiman sclerops
 USE Spectacled caiman
 Caimanes III Site (Cuba) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cuba—Antiquities
 Caimito Island (Panama) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—Panama
 Peninsulas—Panama
 Cain (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
 BT Rabbinical literature
 CAIN (Information retrieval system)
 UF Cataloging and Indexing System
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Agriculture
 Cain complex
 [*RC563*]
 BT Complexes (Psychology)
 Psychology, Pathological
 Cain family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caine family
 Caines family
 Cains family
 Kaign family
 Kain family
 Kane family
 Caine family
 USE Cain family
 Caines family
 USE Cain family
 Caingang Indians
 USE Kaingangue Indians
 Caingangue Indians
 USE Kaingangue Indians
 Caingangue language
 USE Kaingangue language
 Caingua Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*F2230.2.C3*]
 UF Ara Indians
 Caigua Indians
 Caiua Indians
 Cayuá Indians
 Kaingua Indians
 Kaiwa Indians
 Kayova Indians
 Kayuá Indians
 Montese Indians
 Paingua Indians
 Tauytera Indians
 BT Guarani Indians
 Indians of South America—Argentina
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Paraguay
 NT Chiripá Indians
 Mbya Indians
 Caingua language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PM5678*]
 UF Cayua language
 Kaingua language
 Kaiwa language (Brazil)
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Tupi languages
 Cainozoic Era
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
 Paleobotany—Cenozoic

Paleontology—Cenozoic
 Cains family
 USE Cain family
 Cairbre (Ireland)
 USE Carbery (Ireland)
 Cairn terriers
 [*SF429.C3*]
 BT Terriers
 Cairngorm Mountains (Scotland)
 USE Cairngorms (Scotland)
 Cairngorms (Scotland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cairngorm Mountains (Scotland)
 BT Grampians (Scotland)
 Mountains—Scotland
 RT Cairngorms National Nature Reserve (Scotland)
 Cairngorms National Nature Reserve (Scotland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cairngorms Nature Reserve (Scotland)
 BT National parks and reserves—Scotland
 Natural areas—Scotland
 RT Cairngorms (Scotland)
 Cairngorms Nature Reserve (Scotland)
 USE Cairngorms National Nature Reserve (Scotland)
 Cairns (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Monuments
 Cairns family
 USE Carnes family
 Cairnsimya
 [*QL537.H44*]
 BT Heleomyzidae
 Cairo Genizah
 BT Genizah
 Manuscripts, Hebrew
 Cairry family
 USE Carey family
 Cairy family
 USE Carey family
 Caisey family
 USE Casey family
 Caisson-disease
 USE Decompression sickness
 Caissons
 [*TC199*]
 BT Hydraulic structures
 RT Bridges—Foundations and piers
 Foundations
 Pressure vessels
 NT Compressed air
 Open caissons
 Caita Indians
 USE Cahita Indians
 Caiuá Indians
 USE Caingua Indians
 Caja de Seguro Obligatorio (Santiago, Chile : Building)
 USE Seguro Obrero (Santiago, Chile : Building)
 Cajan
 USE Cajanus
 Pigeon pea
 Cajan cookery
 USE Cookery, Cajun
 Cajan pea
 USE Pigeon pea
 Cajanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]
 UF Cajan
 BT Legumes
 NT Pigeon pea
 Cajanus bicolor
 USE Pigeon pea
 Cajanus cajan
 USE Pigeon pea
 Cajanus flavus
 USE Pigeon pea
 Cajanus indicus
 USE Pigeon pea
 Cajari River (Brazil) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rio Cajari (Brazil)

- Cajari River (Brazil) (Continued)**
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Cajeput tree**
 USE Melaleuca quinquenervia
- Cajon Pass (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Mountain passes—California
 San Bernardino Mountains (Calif.)—
 Passes
 San Gabriel Mountains (Calif.)—Passes
- Cajon Reservoir (Honduras)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF El Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
 Embalse de El Cajón (Honduras)
 BT Reservoirs—Honduras
- Caju (Campos, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Campos (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).
 Caju
- Caju**
 USE Cashew nut
- Cajueiro**
 USE Cashew
- Cajun cookery**
 USE Cookery, Cajun
- Cajun French dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Acadian dialect, Louisiana
 Cadien dialect
 French dialect, Louisiana
 Louisiana Acadian dialect
 Louisiana French dialect
 BT French language
 Louisiana—Languages
- Cajun French folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Cajun French
- Cajun French songs**
 USE Songs, Cajun French
- Cajuns (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Acadians—Louisiana
 Acadians in Louisiana
 BT Ethnology—Louisiana
- Cak family**
 USE Shook family
- Čakavian dialect**
 (PG1394)
 UF Čakavian dialect
 Serbo-Croatian language—Dialects—
 Čakavik
 BT Serbo-Croatian language
 Yugoslavia—Languages
- Čakavian literature (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Yugoslav literature
- Cakchi Indians**
 USE Kekchi Indians
- Cakchi language**
 USE Kekchi language
- Cakchikel Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 (F1465.2.C3)
 UF Cachiuel Indians
 Cakchiquel Indians
 Kacchiquel Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—
 Guatemala
 Mayas
- Cakchikel language (May Subd Geog)**
 (PM3576)
 UF Cachiuel language
 Kacchiquel language
 Kaqchikel language
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Indians of Central America—
 Languages
 Quichean languages
- Cakchiquel Indians**
 USE Cakchikel Indians
- Cake (May Subd Geog)**
 (TX771)
 BT Baking
 Confectionery
 RT Pastry
 NT Brownies (Cookery)
 Cake decorating
- Cheesecake (Cookery)**
 Coffee cakes
 Cookies
 Doughnuts
 Gingerbread
 Wedding cakes
- Cake decorating**
 (TX771)
 BT Cake
 Confectionery
 RT Icings, Cake
 NT Sugar art
- Cake icing**
 USE Icings, Cake
- Cake urchins**
 USE Sand dollars
- Cakes, Wedding**
 USE Wedding cakes
- Čakhar dialect**
 USE Chahar dialect
- Cakra (Hinduism)**
 USE Chakra (Hinduism)
- Cakrasamvara (Buddhist delty)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 (BQ4860.C35)
 BT Gods, Buddhist
- Cala Culip Site (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Culip Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Cala San Vicente Site (Spain)**
 USE Can Pere Catalá des Port Site (Spain)
- Calabar bean**
 (RS165.C)
 UF Ordeal bean
 Physostigma venenosum
 BT Beans
- Calabash gourd**
 USE Lagenaria siceraria
- Calabash tree (May Subd Geog)**
 (QK495.B62)
 UF Crescentia cujete
 BT Crescentia
- Calabi-Yau manifolds**
 BT Manifolds (Mathematics)
- Calabrese (Poetry)**
 USE Strambotto
- Calabrese (Vegetable) (May Subd Geog)**
 (QK495.C9 (Botany))
 (SB333 (Culture))
 UF Asparagus broccoli
 Branching cauliflower
 Brassica italica
 Brassica oleracea italica
 Broccoli, Asparagus
 Broccoli, Italian
 Broccoli, Sprouting
 Cauliflower, Branching
 Cauliflower, Sprout
 Italian broccoli
 Italian green broccoli
 Sprout cauliflower
 Sprouting broccoli
 BT Cole crops
 RT Broccoli
- Calabria (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)**
 — Civilization
 — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Calabria (Italy) in motion pictures**
 BT Motion pictures
- Calabrian literature**
 USE Italian literature—Italy—Calabria
- Calabrian pine**
 USE Pinus brutia
- Calachatina marginata**
 USE Archachatina marginata
- Caladium (May Subd Geog)**
 (QK495.A685)
 BT Araceae
- Caladium esculentum**
 USE Taro
- Calah (Ancient city)**
 USE Calah (Extinct city)
- Calah (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Calah (Ancient city)
 Kalakh (Extinct city)
 Kalhu (Extinct city)
 Nimrud (Iraq)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
- Calais (France). Courgain**
 USE Courgain (Calais, France)
- Calais, Battle of, 1940**
 (D756.5.C)
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 France
- Calais automobile**
 (TL215.C)
 BT General Motors N-cars
 Oldsmobile automobile
- Calakmul Site (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)**
 (F1435.1.C34)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Calama, Battle of, 1879**
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
- Calamagrostis (May Subd Geog)**
 (QK495.G74)
 UF Calamogrostis
 BT Grasses
- Calamanco (May Subd Geog)**
 (NK9010)
 UF Calimanco
 Calmanco
 Calmande
 BT Satin
 Textile fabrics
 Wool
- Calame family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Calamian language**
 USE Kalamian language
- Calamiano language**
 USE Kalamian language
- Calamin**
- Calamities**
 USE Disasters
- Calamogrostis**
 USE Calamagrostis
- Calamopitrys**
 BT Pteridospermae
- Calamus**
 BT Palms
 Rattan palms
 NT Calamus margaritae
- Calamus (Fish)**
 (QL638.S3)
 BT Sparidae
- Calamus margaritae (May Subd Geog)**
 (QK495.P17 (Botany))
 (SB317.C24 (Culture))
 UF Yellow rattan
 BT Calamus
- Calamus Reservoir (Neb.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF New Calamus Reservoir (Neb.)
 BT Reservoirs—Nebraska
- Calanabilla (Bangladesh)**
 USE Chalan Bil (Bangladesh)
- Calanan family**
 USE Callahan family
- Calancha family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Calanda (Switzerland) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)
 Mountains—Switzerland
- Calandra**
 USE Sphenophorus
- Calandra granaria**
 USE Granary weevil
- Calandra oryzae**
 USE Rice weevil
- Calandrella brachydactyla**
 USE Short-toed lark
- Calandrella cinerea**
 USE Short-toed lark

- Calamèria (Dance)**
[GV1796.C13]
 BT Dancing
- Calanidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
 BT Calanoida
 NT Calanoides
 Calanopia
 Calanus
- Calanoida (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
 BT Crustacea
 NT Aetideidae
 Calanidae
 Candaciidae
 Diaptomidae
 Eucalanidae
 Megacalanidae
 Metridiidae
 Phaennidae
 Platycopiidae
 Pontellidae
 Pseudocalanidae
 Pseudocyclopidae
 Ridgewayiidae
 Scolechnitricidae
 Tharybidae
- Calanoides (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
 BT Calanidae
 NT Calanoides acutus
- Calanoides acutus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
 BT Calanoides
- Calanopia (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
 BT Calanidae
 NT Calanopia biloba
- Calanopia biloba (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
 BT Calanopia
- Calanques (France)**
 UF Les Calanques (France)
 Massif des Calanques (France)
 BT Coasts—France
 Mountains—France
- Calanthe**
[QK495.O64]
 BT Orchids
 NT Calanthe discolor
- Calanthe discolor (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.O64]
 UF Ebine
 BT Calanthe
- Calanus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
 BT Calanidae
 NT Calanus finmarchicus
- Calanus finmarchicus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C72]
 BT Calanus
- Calapooiah Indians**
 USE Kalapuya Indians
- Calapooiah language**
 USE Kalapuya language
- Calapooya Indians**
 USE Kalapuya Indians
- Calapooya language**
 USE Kalapuya language
- Calapooyan Indians**
 USE Kalapuya Indians
- Calappidae**
[QL444.M33]
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Acanthocarpus
 Matuta
- Calapuya Indians**
 USE Kalapuya Indians
- Calapuya language**
 USE Kalapuya language
- Calatagan Peninsula (Luzon, Philippines)**
 USE Calatagan Peninsula (Philippines)
- Calatagan Peninsula (Philippines)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Calatagan Peninsula (Luzon, Philippines)
 BT Peninsulas—Philippines
- Calatayud-Daroca-Bañon Basin (Spain)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Spain
- Calatayud-Montalbán Basin (Spain)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fosa de Calatayud-Montalbán (Spain)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Spain
- Calatayud-Teruel Basin (Spain)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Spain
- Calathaspi**
[QK585.C6]
 BT Cladoniaceae
- Calathea**
[QK495.M28 (Botany)]
 UF Monostiche
 BT Marantaceae
- Calathus**
[QL596.C2]
 BT Carabidae
- Calatrava, Campo de (Spain)**
 UF Campo de Calatrava (Spain)
- Calatrava la Vieja (City)**
 USE Calatrava la Vieja (Extinct city)
- Calatrava la Vieja (Extinct city)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Calatrava la Vieja (City)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
- Calaveras Cave (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cova de les Calaveres (Spain)
 Cueva de las Calaveres (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
- Calaway family**
 USE Callaway family
- Calbertson family**
 USE Culbertson family
- Calc Result (Computer program)**
 BT Computer programs
- Calcaneal bone**
 USE Heel bone
- Calcaneum**
 USE Heel bone
- Calcaneus**
 USE Heel bone
- Calcarea (May Subd Geog)**
[QL373.C2]
 UF Calcispongiae
 BT Sponges
- Calcareous algae**
 USE Coralline algae
- Calcareous algae, Fossil**
 USE Stromatolites
- Calcareous nannofossils**
 USE Nannofossils
- Calcareous soils (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Soils
- Calcarineae**
 USE Physarales
- Calcarous sinter**
 USE Travertine
- Calcasieu Pass (La.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
- Calcasieu Pass, Battle of, 1864**
 USE Calcasieu Pass (La.), Battle of, 1864
- Calcasieu Pass (La.), Battle of, 1864**
 UF Calcasieu Pass, Battle of, 1864
 BT Louisiana—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Calcasieu River (La.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
- Calchaqui Indians**
 USE Diaguita Indians
- Calchaqui language**
 USE Cacán language
- Calchaqui River (Argentina)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cachi River (Argentina)
 Río Cachi (Argentina)
 Río Calchaqui (Argentina)
 BT Rivers—Argentina
- Calchi Island (Greece)**
 USE Khalki Island (Greece)
- Calcia**
 USE Lime
- Calcicretes**
 USE Calcretes
- Calciferol**
 USE Ergocalciferol
- Calciferous glands**
 BT Worms—Anatomy
- Calcification**
 BT Biomineralization
 RT Bone
 Calcium in the body
 SA subdivision Calcification under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Calcification; Foot—Calcification
 NT Calciphylaxis
- Calclmining**
[TH8161]
 UF Kalsomining
 BT Painting, Industrial
 Plastering
- Calcining (Metallurgy)**
 USE Roasting (Metallurgy)
- Calcio fiorentino, Gioco del**
 USE Florentine football
- Calciotropic hormones**
 USE Calcium regulating hormones
- Calciphylaxis**
 BT Calcification
- Calcispongiae**
 USE Calcarea
- Calcite (May Subd Geog)**
[QE391.C2]
 UF Calcsparr
 BT Carbonate minerals
 Rock-forming minerals
 NT Iceland spar
 Magnesite
 Onyx marble
 Siderite
- Calcite crystals**
- Calcitonin**
[QP572.C3]
 UF Thyrocalcitonin
 BT Calcium regulating hormones
 Peptide hormones
 Thyroid hormones
- Calcium**
[QD181.C2 (Chemistry)]
[QP535.C2 (Physiological chemistry)]
 RT High-calcium diet
 NT Food—Calcium content
 Soils—Calcium content
 — Antagonists
[RC684.C34 (Cardiac therapy)]
 UF Antagonists, Calcium
 Blockers, Calcium channel
 Calcium antagonists
 Calcium blockers
 Calcium channel blockers
 BT Cardiovascular agents
 NT Fendiline
 Gallopamil
 Nifedipine
 Nimodipine
 Nitrendipine
 — Isotopes
 UF Radiocalcium

Calcium

- **Isotopes** (Continued)
- — **Decay**
- **Metabolism**
 - UF Calcium metabolism
- — **Disorders** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC632.C26]
 - UF Calcium metabolism disorders
 - NT Hypercalcemia
 - Hypercalciurea
 - Hypocalcemia
 - Milk fever in animals
 - Pneumonia bodies
 - Rickets
- — **Regulation**
 - NT Disodium pamidronate
- **Physiological effect**
 - [QP913.C2]
 - [RM666.C24 (Therapeutics)]
 - NT Plants, Effect of calcium on
- **Spectra**
- Calcium alloys**
 - NT Calcium steel
 - Magnesium-calcium-zinc alloys
- Calcium aluminate**
 - UF Tricalcium aluminate
 - BT Aluminates
- Calcium antagonists**
 - USE Calcium—Antagonists
- Calcium-binding protein genes**
 - BT Genes
 - **Expression**
 - BT Gene expression
- Calcium-binding proteins**
 - [QP552.C24]
 - UF Calcium transport proteins
 - BT Calcium in the body
 - Carrier proteins
 - NT Calmodulin
 - Lipocortins
- Calcium blockers**
 - USE Calcium—Antagonists
- Calcium carbide**
 - [TP770]
 - BT Carbides
- Calcium carbide industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9660.C29-HD9660.C32]
 - BT Chemical industry
- Calcium carbonate**
 - BT Carbonates
 - NT Coccoliths
 - Vaterite
- Calcium channel blockers**
 - USE Calcium—Antagonists
- Calcium channels**
 - [QP535.C2]
 - UF Channels, Calcium
 - BT Ion channels
 - **Effect of drugs on**
 - [QP535.C2 (Biochemistry)]
 - [RM666.C6 (Pharmacology)]
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Calcium chloride**
 - BT Chlorides
 - **Physiological effect**
 - NT Plants, Effect of calcium chloride on
- Calcium-dependent activator protein**
 - USE Calmodulin
- Calcium-dependent cysteine proteinase**
 - USE Calpain
- Calcium-dependent regulator**
 - USE Calmodulin
- Calcium fertilizers** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fertilizers
- Calcium flocculi**
 - USE Solar plagues
- Calcium hydrate**
 - USE Calcium hydroxide

Calcium hydroxide

- UF Calcium hydrate
- Caustic lime
- High calcium hydrated lime
- Hydrated lime
- Lime water
- Slaked lime
- BT Hydroxides
- Calcium in animal nutrition**
 - [SF98.C (General)]
 - BT Animal nutrition
- Calcium in human nutrition** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Nutrition
- Calcium in soils**
 - USE Soils—Calcium content
- Calcium in the body** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP535.C2]
 - RT Calcification
 - NT Bone densitometry
 - Calcium-binding proteins
- Calcium ions**
 - BT Ions
- Calcium magnesium acetate**
 - UF CMA (Chemical)
 - BT Acetates
- Calcium magnesium phosphate**
 - BT Calcium phosphate
 - Magnesium phosphate
 - Phosphates
- Calcium metabolism**
 - USE Calcium—Metabolism
- Calcium metabolism disorders**
 - USE Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders
- Calcium metabolism disorders in children** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ399.C25]
 - BT Metabolic disorders in children
- Calcium oxalate**
 - BT Oxalates
- Calcium oxide**
 - USE Lime
- Calcium phosphate**
 - BT Phosphates
 - NT Calcium magnesium phosphate
- Calcium phosphate hydroxide**
 - USE Hydroxylapatite
- Calcium plagues**
 - USE Solar plagues
- Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease**
 - USE Chondrocalcinosis
- Calcium regulating hormones**
 - [QP572.C33]
 - UF Calcitropic hormones
 - BT Hormones
 - NT Calcitonin
 - Parathyroid hormone
 - Vitamin D
- Calcium silicates**
 - BT Silicates
- Calcium stearate**
 - BT Stearates
- Calcium steel**
 - [TN757.C35]
 - UF Steel, Calcium
 - BT Calcium alloys
 - Steel alloys
- Calcium sulphate**
 - [QD181.C2]
 - BT Sulphates
 - NT Phosphogypsum
- Calcium sulphide**
 - UF Hepar calcs
 - Sulfurated lime
 - BT Sulphides
- Calcium transport proteins**
 - USE Calcium-binding proteins
- Calcium tungstate crystals**
- Calcium vapor in the sun**
 - USE Sun—Flocculi

Calco family

- USE Kelso family
- CALCOMP (Computer program)**
 - BT Electronic circuit design—Computer programs
- Calcretes** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE471.15.C27]
 - UF Calcicretes
 - BT Rocks, Carbonate
- Calcspar**
 - USE Calcite
- CALCULA (Computer system)**
- Calculating boards, Network**
 - USE Electric network analyzers
- Calculating-machines**
 - USE Calculators
- Calculating prodigies**
 - USE Mental calculators
- Calculation, Finger**
 - USE Finger calculation
- Calculation of Missile Earth Trajectories (Computer program)**
 - USE COMET (Computer program)
- Calculators**
 - [HF5688-HF5689 (Bookkeeping)]
 - [QA75 (Mechanical devices)]
 - Here are entered works on present-day calculators as well as on calculators and mechanical computers of pre-1945 vintage. Works on modern electronic computers first developed after 1945 are entered under Computers.
 - UF Adding-machines
 - Calculating-machines
 - Computers, Mechanical
 - Desk calculators
 - Mathematical machines (Calculators)
 - Mechanical computers
 - BT Mathematical instruments
 - Office equipment and supplies
 - RT Arithmetic
 - Computers
 - Tabulating machines
 - NT Accounting machines
 - Comptometers
 - Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)
 - Graphic calculators
 - HP-12C (Calculator)
 - Mark I (Calculator)
 - Pocket calculators
 - Programmable calculators
 - Sharp 5100 (Calculator)
 - TI 30 (Calculator)
- **Circuits**
 - BT Electronic circuits
- Calculators, Mental**
 - USE Mental calculators
- Calculators, Pocket**
 - USE Pocket calculators
- Calculators, Programmable**
 - USE Programmable calculators
- Calculi** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RB137 (Pathology)]
 - UF Calculus (Pathology)
 - Concretions (Pathology)
 - Stones (Pathology)
 - BT Biomineralization
 - Pathology
 - NT Bezoar
 - Bladder—Calculi
 - Gallstones
 - Kidneys—Calculi
 - Urinary organs—Calculi
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD646]
 - NT Lithotripsy
- Calculi, Biliary**
 - USE Gallstones
- Calculi, Urinary**
 - USE Urinary organs—Calculi
- Calculus** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QA300-QA316]

- UF Analysis (Mathematics)
- Fluxions (Mathematics)
- Infinitesimal calculus
- Limits (Mathematics)
- BT Mathematical analysis
- RT Functions
- Geometry, Infinitesimal
- NT Curvature
- Curves
- Differential equations
- Fourier series
- Harmonic analysis
- Mean value theorems (Calculus)
- Nonlinear theories
- p-adic analysis
- Surfaces
- Computer programs
- NT Calculus Toolkit (Computer programs)
- EPIC (Computer programs)
- Calculus, Absolute differential
- USE Calculus of tensors
- Calculus, Dental
- USE Dental calculus
- Calculus, Differential
- QA304-QA306j
- UF Differential calculus
- Calculus, Integral
- QA308-QA311j
- UF Integral calculus
- BT Differential equations
- NT Integrals
- Integrals, Generalized
- Calculus, Lambda
- USE Lambda calculus
- Calculus, Malliavin
- USE Malliavin calculus
- Calculus, Operational
- QA432j
- UF Operational calculus
- BT Differential equations
- Electric circuits
- Integral equations
- NT Laplace transformation
- Moment problems (Mathematics)
- Calculus, Predicate
- USE Predicate calculus
- Calculus, Propositional
- USE Propositional calculus
- Calculus, Tensor
- USE Calculus of tensors
- Calculus (Pathology)
- USE Calculi
- Calculus of differences
- USE Difference equations
- Calculus of operations
- QA253j
- UF Operations, Calculus of
- BT Algebra, Universal
- RT Algebras, Linear
- Calculus of residues
- UF Residues, Calculus of
- BT Functions of complex variables
- Integrals
- RT Congruences and residues
- Calculus of spinors
- USE Spinor analysis
- Calculus of tensors
- QA433j
- UF Absolute differential calculus
- Analysis, Tensor
- Calculus, Absolute differential
- Calculus, Tensor
- Tensor analysis
- Tensor calculus
- BT Geometry, Differential
- Geometry, Infinitesimal
- Vector analysis
- RT Spinor analysis
- NT Scalar field theory
- Spaces, Generalized
- Tensor products
- Calculus of variations
- QA315-QA316j
- UF Isoperimetrical problems
- Variations, Calculus of
- BT Maxima and minima
- NT Brachistochrone
- Convex domains
- Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
- Currents (Calculus of variations)
- Dirichlet principle
- Exterior differential systems
- Extremal problems (Mathematics)
- Functional analysis
- Hamilton-Jacobi equations
- Lagrangian functions
- Ljusternik-Schnirelman theory
- Morse theory
- Variational inequalities (Mathematics)
- Variational principles
- Varifolds
- Calculus Toolkit (Computer programs)
- BT Calculus—Computer programs
- Calcutta (India) (Not Subd Geog)
- History
- NT Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756
- Calcutta (India). Scaldah
- USE Scaldah (Calcutta, India)
- Caldas Cave (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Cueva de las Caldas (Spain)
- BT Caves—Spain
- Spain—Antiquities
- Caldecott awards
- USE Caldecott medal books
- Caldecott medal books
- UF Caldecott awards
- BT Illustrated books, Children's
- Literary prizes
- Caldeira family (Not Subd Geog)
- Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976. Jerusalem stabile
- UF Jerusalem stabile (Sculpture)
- Stabil (Sculpture)
- BT Sculpture, American
- Sculpture, Modern—20th century—United States
- Calder, Keith (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Keith Calder (Fictitious character)
- BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Calder family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Caldor family
- Caudor family
- Cawdor family
- Kaledor family
- Caldera de las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
- USE Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
- Calderan, Battle of, 1514
- DR504j
- UF Caldiran, Battle of, 1514
- Tschaldiran, Battle of, 1514
- BT Turkey—History—1453-1683
- Calderas (May Subd Geog)
- BT Volcanism
- Canary Islands
- NT Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
- Nevada
- NT McDermitt Caldera Complex (Nev. and Or.)
- Oregon
- NT McDermitt Caldera Complex (Nev. and Or.)
- Calderstones Park (England) (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Parks—England
- Caldey Island (Wales)
- UF Caldy Island (Wales)
- BT Islands—Wales
- Caldiran, Battle of, 1514
- USE Calderan, Battle of, 1514
- Caldor family
- USE Calder family
- Caldron bottoms (Mining)
- USE Kettlebottoms (Mining)
- Caldron of Gundestrup (Silverwork)
- USE Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
- Caldwall family
- USE Caldwell family
- Caldwell family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Caldwell family
- Callwell family
- Calwell family
- Coldwell family
- Colwell family
- Colwill family
- Culdwell family
- Caldy Island (Wales)
- USE Caldey Island (Wales)
- Cale family
- USE Kale family
- Caleb Williams (Fictitious character)
- USE Williams, Caleb (Fictitious character)
- Caledonia Bay (Panama) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Bahía de Caledonia (Panama)
- BT Bays—Panama
- Caledonia Nueva, 1698-1700
- USE Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700
- Calef family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Calf family
- Calfe family
- Calif family
- Califf family
- Calel Cave (France) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Grotte du Calel (France)
- BT Caves—France
- Calenberg (Germany)
- Calendar (May Subd Geog)
- CE73j
- UF Computus
- BT Astronomy
- Chronology, Historical
- RT Chronology
- SA subdivision Calendar under Indians of North America and under names of individual Indian tribes
- NT Church calendar
- Clog-almanacs
- Days
- Leap year
- Months
- Time
- History
- Reform
- USE Calendar reform
- Calendar, Arab
- USE Calendar, Islamic
- Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian
- CE33j
- UF Assyro-Babylonian calendar
- Babylonian calendar
- Calendar, Basque (May Subd Geog)
- UF Basque calendar
- Calendar, Buddhist
- CE38.5j
- UF Buddhist calendar
- Calendar, Lamaist
- Calendar, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)
- CE61.B9j
- UF Bulgarian calendar
- Calendar, Bulgaro-Turkic
- UF Bulgaro-Turkic calendar
- Calendar, Burmese (May Subd Geog)
- UF Burmese calendar

Calendar, Celtic
 UF Celtic calendar
 Coligny calendar
 Gaulish calendar

Calendar, Chinese
 UF Chinese calendar

Calendar, Dacian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CE61.R6]
 UF Dacian calendar

Calendar, Ecclesiastical
 USE Church calendar

Calendar, Egyptian
 UF Egyptian calendar

Calendar, Germanic
 [CE61.G3]
 UF Calendar, Scandinavian
 Germanic calendar
 Scandinavian calendar

Calendar, Gregorian
 [CE76]
 UF Gregorian calendar

Calendar, Hebrew
 USE Calendar, Jewish

Calendar, Hindu (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CE39]
 UF Hindu calendar

Calendar, Iranian
 [CE34]
 UF Calendar, Persian
 Iranian calendar
 Persian calendar

Calendar, Islamic
 [CE59]
 UF Calendar, Arab
 Calendar, Muslim
 Islamic calendar
 Muslim calendar

Calendar, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese calendar

Calendar, Jewish
 [CE35]
 UF Calendar, Hebrew
 Hebrew calendar
 Jewish calendar
 RT Chronology, Jewish
 NT New moon (Judaism)
 Tishri

Calendar, Julian
 [CE75]
 UF Julian calendar

Calendar, Korean
 UF Korean calendar

Calendar, Lamaist
 USE Calendar, Buddhist

Calendar, Muslim
 USE Calendar, Islamic

Calendar, Perpetual
 [CE91-CE92]
 UF Perpetual almanac
 Perpetual calendar

Calendar, Persian
 USE Calendar, Iranian

Calendar, Religious
 USE Religious calendars

Calendar, Republican
 [CE77]
 UF Republican calendar

Calendar, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CE46]
 UF Roman calendar

Calendar, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian calendar

Calendar, Samaritan
 UF Samaritan calendar

Calendar, Scandinavian
 USE Calendar, Germanic

Calendar, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan calendar

Calendar, Turkish
 Here are entered works on the old Turkish calendar, used by the Turks prior to their adoption of the Islamic calendar.
 UF Turkish calendar

Calendar art (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NC1002.C3]
 BT Graphic arts
 Photography

Calendar industry (*May Subd Geog*)

Calendar method of birth control
 USE Natural family planning—Calendar method

Calendar reform
 UF Calendar—Reform

Calendar watches
 BT Astronomical clocks
 Clocks and watches

Calendaring of manuscripts
 USE Cataloging of manuscripts

Calendarists, Old
 USE Old Calendarists

Calendars (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CE73]
 UF Annuals
 Dates, Books of
 BT Chronology, Historical
 Yearbooks
 RT Almanacs
 SA *subdivision* Calendars under names of countries, cities, etc.; names of individual corporate bodies; and under topical headings for works which list recurring or coming events held in those places, by those organizations, or relating to those topics
 NT Advent calendars
 Art calendars
 Birthday books
 Devotional calendars
 Literary calendars
 Music calendars

Calendars, Legislative
 USE Legislative calendars

Calendars, Religious
 USE Religious calendars

Calendars, Runic
 [PD2014]
 UF Runic calendars

Calendaring of plastics
 USE Plastics—Calendaring

Calenders (Paper making)
 USE Calenders (Papermaking)

Calenders (Papermaking) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS1118.C34]
 UF Calenders (Paper making)
 BT Papermaking machinery

Calendra
 USE Sphenophorus

Calendridae
 USE Curculionidae

Calendrinae
 USE Curculionidae

Caler family
 USE Kahler family

Cales (Ancient city)
 USE Cales (Extinct city)

Cales (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cales (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Cales Coves Site (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Cales family
 USE Kale family

Caleta Agua Fresca (Chile)

Caleta Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)

Caletae
 USE Caletes

Caletes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DC62.2.C34]
 UF Caletae
 Caleti
 BT Celts—France
 Ethnology—France

Caleti
 USE Caletes

Caleway family
 USE Callaway family

Calf
 USE Calves

Calf, Golden (Bible)
 USE Golden calf (Bible)

Calf Creek (Sask.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Saskatchewan

Calf family
 USE Calf family

Calf roping (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1834.45.C34]
 UF Roping, Calf
 BT Horsemanship
 Rodeos

Calfe family
 USE Calf family

Calhoon family
 USE Calhoun family

Calhoun County (W. Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **History**
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**
 [F247.C3]

Calhoun family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cahoon family
 Cahoon family
 Calhoon family
 Calhoun family
 Colhoun family
 Colquhoun family

Calhoune family
 USE Calhoun family

Caliban (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature

Calibration
 BT Physical measurements
 Standardization
 SA *subdivision* Calibration under types of scientific and technical instruments and equipment, e.g. Rolls (Rolling-mills)—Calibration; Strain gages—Calibration

Calicales
 [QK585.C28]
 BT Ascolichens

Calico (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cotton fabrics

Calico bass, Freshwater
 USE Black crappie

Calico cats (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF449.C34]
 UF Tortie and white cats
 Tortoiseshell and white cats
 BT Cat breeds

Calico craft (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Textile crafts

Calico engraving
 USE Calico-printing

Calico family
 USE Callicott family

Calico-printing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP930]
 UF Calico engraving
 BT Dyes and dyeing
 Printing
 Textile printing

Calico scallop
 [QL430.7.P3]
 UF Argopecten gibbus
 Pecten gibbus
 BT Scallops

- Calico surfperch** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.E5]
 UF Amphistichus koelzi
 Crossochir koelzi
 Surfperch, Calico
 BT Amphistichus
- Calidris**
[QL696.C48]
 UF Knots (Birds)
 BT Sandpipers
 Scolopacidae
- Calif family**
 USE Calif family
- Califf family**
 USE Calif family
- California** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Aerial photographs** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Aerial views** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF California—Description and travel
 — Views
 — **Antiquities**
 NT Cedar Flat Site (Calif.)
 Chumash Painted Cave State
 Historic Park (Calif.)
 Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—
 Plate of brass
 Edwards Beach Site (Calif.)
 Hoff Store Site (San Francisco,
 Calif.)
 La Cueva Pintada Site (Calif.)
 Martis culture
 Murphys Rancheria Site (Calif.)
 Nightfire Island Site (Calif.)
 Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe
 Springs, Calif.)
 Rancho Park North Site (Calif.)
 Rossmoor Site (Walnut Creek,
 Calif.)
 Six Mile Rancheria Site (Calif.)
 Tom-Kav Site (Calif.)
 Woodland Opera House Site
 (Woodland, Calif.)
 — **Capital and capitol**
 NT California State Capitol
 (Sacramento, Calif.)
 — **Description and travel**
 — To 1848
 — 1848-1869
 — 1869-1950
 — 1951-1980
 — 1981-
 — Views
 USE California—Aerial views
 California—Pictorial works
 — **Gold discoveries**
[F865]
 UF California Gold Rush, 1848-1852
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **History**
[F856-F870]
 — To 1846
 NT Portolá's Expedition, Calif.,
 1769-1770
 — 1846-1850
 NT Bear Flag Revolt, 1846
 Kearny's Expedition, 1846
 Santa Clara, Battle of, 1847
 — 1850-1950
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**
[F497]
 — 1950-
 — **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Achomawi language
 Atsugewi language
 Bodega Miwok language
 Cahuilla language
 Chemehuevi language
 Chilula language
 Chimariko language
 Chumashan language
 Cochimi language
 Costanoan language
 Cupan languages
 Cupeño language
 Diegueño language
 Esselen language
 Gabrielino language
 Hupa language
 Karok language
 Kashaya language
 Kato language
 Kawaiisu language
 Konomihu language
 Luisefio language
 Lutuamian languages
 Maidu language
 Mattole language
 Miwok languages
 Mohave language
 Mutsun dialect
 New River language
 Northern Sierra Miwok language
 Palaihnihan languages
 Panamint language
 Plains Miwok language
 Pomo language (Southeastern)
 Pomo languages
 Proto-Pomo language
 Salinan language
 Seri language
 Shasta language
 Shastan languages
 Tubatulabal language
 Wikchamni dialect
 Wintu language
 Wintun languages
 Wiyot language
 Yana language
 Yawelmani dialect
 Yokuts language
 Yuki language
 Yuman languages
 Yurok language
 — **Pictorial works** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF California—Description and travel
 — Views
 — **Politics and government**
 — To 1846
 — 1846-1850
 — 1850-1950
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**
 — 1951-
 — Public buildings
 USE Public buildings—California
 — **Social life and customs**
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
California, Gulf of (Mexico)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cortez, Sea of (Mexico)
 Golfo de California (Mexico)
 Gulf of California (Mexico)
 Sea of Cortez (Mexico)
 Vermilion Sea (Mexico)
 BT Bays—Mexico
California, Northern
 UF Northern California
California, Southern
 UF Southern California
California Aqueduct (Calif.)
 BT Aqueducts—California
 California barracuda
 USE Pacific barracuda
California Basic Educational Skills Test
[LB3060.33.C34]
 UF CBEST (Achievement test)
 BT Achievement tests
 Basic education—Ability testing
 California bay tree
 USE Umbellularia californica
- California Bight, Southern (Calif. and Mexico)**
 USE Southern California Bight (Calif. and
 Mexico)
- California black oak**
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.C33 (Silviculture)]
 UF Black oak, California
 Kellogg's oak
 Quercus californica
 Quercus kelloggii
 BT Oak
- California buckeye** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.H65 (Botany)]
 UF Aesculus californica
 Buckeye, California
 California horse chestnut
 Chestnut, California horse
 Horse chestnut, California
 BT Aesculus
- California Century Freeway (Calif.)**
 UF Century Freeway (Calif.)
 I-105 (Calif.)
 Interstate 105 (Calif.)
 BT Express highways—California
- California condor** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F33]
 UF Gymnogyps californianus
 Vultur californianus
 BT Condors
 Gymnogyps
- California cuckoo**
 USE Yellow-billed cuckoo
- California Desert National Conservation Area**
(Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 California
 Natural areas—California
- California disease**
 USE Coccidioidomycosis
- California encephalitis group viruses**
 USE California group viruses
- California five-spined engraver**
 USE Ips confusus
- California flatheaded borer**
 USE Melanophila californica
- California Gold Rush, 1848-1852**
 USE California—Gold discoveries
- California gray whale**
 USE Gray whale
- California ground squirrel**
[QL737.R68]
 UF Citellus beecheyi
 Spermophilus beecheyi
 BT Ground squirrels
- California group viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR416.C35]
 UF California encephalitis group viruses
 California serogroup viruses
 Viruses, California encephalitis group
 Viruses, California group
 Viruses, California serogroup
 BT Bunyaviruses
- California Gulch (Lake County, Colo.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Valleys—Colorado
- California gull** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C46]
 UF Larus californicus
 BT Larus
- California hagfish**
 USE Pacific hagfish
- California halibut**
[QL638.B65]
 UF Paralichthys californicus
 BT Halibut
 NT Halibut fisheries
- California Health Manpower Pilot Projects**
 Program
 USE Health Manpower Pilot Projects
 Program

California High School Proficiency Examination
[LB3060.33.C36]
 UF CHSPE
 BT High school equivalency examinations

California Highway 1 (Calif.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF California Highway One (Calif.)
 Highway 1 (Calif.)
 BT Pacific Coast Highway
 Roads—California

California Highway One (Calif.)
 USE California Highway 1 (Calif.)

California horn shark
 USE Horn shark

California horse chestnut
 USE California buckeye

California incense cedar
 USE Incense cedar

California laurel
 USE Umbellularia californica

California live oak
 USE Coast live oak

California myotis
 USE Myotis californicus

California National Historic Trail
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT California Trail
 National parks and reserves—United States
 Trails—United States

California peach borer

California pitcher plant
 USE Darlingtonia californica

California poppy *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.P22 (Botany)]
 UF Eschscholzia californica
 Eschscholzia crocea
 Eschscholzia cucullata
 Eschscholzia douglasii
 Eschscholzia glauca
 Eschscholzia maritima
 Eschscholzia peninsularis
 Golden poppy
 Poppy, California
 Poppy, Golden
 BT Poppies

California Psychological Inventory
[BF698.8.C25]
 UF CPI (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests

California quail
 UF California valley quail
 Lophortyx californicus
 Valley quail, California
 BT Quails

California Railroad Strike, 1894
 USE Railroad Strike, Calif., 1894

California red fir
 USE Abies magnifica

California red scale
 USE Aonidiella aurantii

California sardine
 USE Pacific sardine

California sea lion
 UF Zalophus californianus
 BT Eared seals

California serogroup viruses
 USE California group viruses

California spiny lobster
 USE Panulirus interruptus

California State Capitol (Sacramento, Calif.)
 UF State Capitol (Sacramento, Calif.)
 BT California—Capital and capitol

California style of American cookery
 USE Cookery, American—California style

California Trail *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Trails—United States
 NT California National Historic Trail

California valley quail
 USE California quail

California vole *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R638]
 UF Microtus californicus
 BT Microtus

California white cedar
 USE Incense cedar

California white fir
 USE Abies concolor

California woodpecker
[QL696.P5]
 UF Acorn woodpecker
 BT Woodpeckers

California yellowtail
 USE Yellowtail

Californite
 USE Vesuvianite

Californium
[QD181.C45]
 BT Transplutonium elements

Califs
 USE Caliphs

Caligidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C722]
 BT Caligoida
 NT Caligus
 Nogagella
 Pupulina

Caligo
[QL561.S3]
 BT Satyridae
 NT Caligo atreus
 Caligo memnon

Caligo atreus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.S3]
 BT Caligo

Caligo memnon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.S3]
 BT Caligo

Caligoida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C722]
 BT Copepoda
 NT Caligidae
 Euryphoridae
 Nereicolidae
 Pennellidae

Caligus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C722]
 BT Caligidae
 NT Caligus rapax

Caligus rapax *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C722]
 BT Caligus

Calima culture
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 —Antiquities

Calimanco
 USE Calamanco

Calimno Island (Greece)

Calymnos Island (Greece)

Calinga languages
 USE Kalinga languages

Calino Indians
 USE Black Carib Indians

Calino Island (Greece)
 USE Calymnos Island (Greece)

Calinya Indians
 USE Carib Indians

Calinya Indians (Black Carib)
 USE Black Carib Indians

Calinya language
 USE Carib language

Calinyaku Indians
 USE Black Carib Indians

Calion Navigation Pool (Ark.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
 Reservoirs—Arkansas

Calipers
[TJ1313]
 BT Measuring instruments
 Thickness measurement

Caliphate
 UF Khalifat
 Khilafat
 BT Islam
 Kings and rulers
 RT Caliphs
 NT Khilafat Movement

Caliphs
[DS234-DS238 (Arabian)]
 UF Califs
 Khalifs
 BT Heads of state
 Kings and rulers
 RT Caliphate
 NT Abbasids
 Fatimites
 Omayyads

Calisthenics
 USE Callisthenics

Calixarenes
[QD305.P5]
 BT Aromatic compounds
 Phenols

Calixtines
 USE Utraquists

Calkin family
 USE Calkins family

Calking
 UF Caulking
 BT Sealing (Technology)
 NT Sealing compounds

Calkins family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Calkin family
 Caukin family
 Calkins family
 Caulkin family
 Caulkins family
 Cawkin family
 Cawkins family
 Colking family
 Colkins family
 Corkin family
 Corkings family
 Corkins family

Call duck
[SF505.63.C34]
 BT Duck breeds

Call family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Calle family
 Caul family
 Caule family
 Coll family
 RT McCall family

Call from afar *(Painting)*
 USE Hodler, Ferdinand, 1853-1918. Call from afar

Call girls
 USE Prostitutes

Call letters *(Radio stations)*
 USE Radio stations—Call signs

Call letters *(Television stations)*
 USE Television stations—Call signs

Call loans
 USE Brokers' loans

Call of Cthulhu *(Game)*
[GV1469.62.C34]
 BT Fantasy games

Call options
 USE Options (Finance)

Call signs *(Radio stations)*
 USE Radio stations—Call signs

Call signs *(Television stations)*
 USE Television stations—Call signs

Calla
[SB413.C15]
 UF Calla-lily
 BT Lilies

Calla-lily
 USE Calla

Callachaca Site *(Peru)* *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Peru—Antiquities

- Callichaea**
[QL537.T42]
BT Tephritidae
- Callacot family**
USE Callicott family
- Callaetidae**
[QL696.P224]
BT Passeriformes
NT Creadion
Heteralocha
- Callaga Indians**
USE Abipone Indians
- Callaghan family**
USE Callahan family
- Callahan family**
USE Callahan family
- Callahan family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Calanan family
Callaghan family
Callahan family
Callanan family
Calleham family
Calliham family
Callinan family
Kelleham family
Kellyham family
Kellyhan family
O'Callaghan family
O'Callanane family
O'Callinan family
RT Cahalan family
- Callahan-Thompson Site (Mo.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Missouri—Antiquities
- Callahuaya Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[F3320.2.C3]
UF Callawaya Indians
Collahuaya Indians
Kallawaya Indians
Pohena Indians
Qollahuaya Indians
BT Aymara Indians
Indians of South America—Bolivia
- Callahuaya language**
UF Callawalla language
Callawaya language
Collahuaya language
Incan language
Kallawaya language
Machchaj juyai language
Qollahuaya language
BT Bolivia—Languages
Indians of South America—Languages
- Callanan family**
USE Callahan family
- Callao (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)**
—Blockade, 1880
USE Callao (Peru)—History—
Blockade, 1880
—History (Not Subd Geog)
—Blockade, 1880 (Not Subd Geog)
UF Callao (Peru)—Blockade, 1880
- Callao Bay (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bahía del Callao (Peru)
BT Bays—Peru
- Callaphididae**
[QL527.C35]
BT Homoptera
- Callar family**
USE Kahler family
- Callawaie family**
USE Callaway family
- Callawalla language**
USE Callahuaya language
- Callawasse Island (S.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Islands—South Carolina
Sea Islands
- Callaway family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Calaway family
Caleway family
Callawaie family
Callaway family
Calloway family
Callweay family
Callwey family
Caloway family
Calwaie family
Calwaye family
Kalaway family
Kallaway family
Kalloway family
Kaloway family
- Callaway Gardens (Pine Mountain, Ga.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Gardens—Georgia
- Callawaya Indians**
USE Callahuaya Indians
- Callawaya language**
USE Callahuaya language
- Calle de Burgo Nuevo (Leon, Spain)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Burgo Nuevo Street (León, Spain)
BT Streets—Spain
- Calle de los Herreros (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)**
UF Carrer dels Terrers (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
Herreros Street (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
Terrers Street (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
BT Streets—Spain
- Calle family**
USE Call family
- Calle Florida (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**
UF Florida Street (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
BT Streets—Argentina
- Calle Larga (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**
USE Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Calle Larga, Palacete de la (Jerez de la Frontera, Spain)**
USE Palacete de la Calle Larga (Jerez de la Frontera, Spain)
- Calle Piedras (Montevideo, Uruguay)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Piedras Street (Montevideo, Uruguay)
BT Streets—Uruguay
- Callenham family**
USE Callahan family
- Callejón de Huaylas (Peru)**
USE Huaylas, Callejón de (Peru)
- Callenia**
USE Stromatolites
- Caller family**
USE Kahler family
- Caller-paid telephone services industry**
USE Audiotex services industry
- Callesen family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Callison family
- Callaway family**
USE Callaway family
- Callianassidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M33]
UF Mud shrimps
BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
Shrimps
NT Upogebia
- Calliandra (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
UF Powderpuffs (Plants)
BT Mimosaceae
NT Calliandra calothyrsus
- Calliandra calothyrsus**
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SD397.C333 (Forestry)]
BT Calliandra
- Calliarthron (May Subd Geog)**
[QK569.C8]
BT Corallinaceae
- Callias, Peace of, ca. 450-448 B.C.**
[DF227.8]
UF Peace of Callias, ca. 450-448 B.C.
BT Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.
- Callichthyidae**
[QL638.C14]
BT Catfishes
NT Corydoras
- Callicot family**
USE Callicott family
- Callicore**
USE Amaryllis (Genus)
- Callicot family**
USE Callicott family
- Callicott family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Calico family
Callacot family
Callicot family
Callicotte family
Callicutt family
Collicott family
- Callicotte family**
USE Callicott family
- Callicutt family**
USE Callicott family
- Callicott family (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—Australia
- Callier family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Calliergon (May Subd Geog)**
[QK539.A6]
BT Amblystegiaceae
- Calligraphers (May Subd Geog)**
UF Penmen
BT Artists
NT Copyists
Women calligraphers
—Autographs
- Calligraphers, Muslim (May Subd Geog)**
UF Muslim calligraphers
- Calligraphers' marks**
UF Marks, Calligraphers'
BT Artists' marks
- Calligraphic paintings**
USE Letter-pictures
- Calligraphy (May Subd Geog)**
[Z43-Z45]
BT Decorative arts
Penmanship
Writing
NT Writing, Copperplate
—Attribution
UF Attribution of calligraphy
Calligraphy—Reattribution
BT Calligraphy—Expertising
—Copy-books
—Copying
BT Copying
NT Wang, Hsi-chih, 321-379. Lan t'ing hsu—Copying
—Exhibitions
—Expertising
NT Calligraphy—Attribution
—Reattribution
USE Calligraphy—Attribution
- Calligraphy, Arabic (May Subd Geog)**
UF Arabic calligraphy
- Calligraphy, Buddhist (May Subd Geog)**
UF Buddhist calligraphy
- Calligraphy, Celtic (May Subd Geog)**
UF Celtic calligraphy
- Calligraphy, Chinese (May Subd Geog)**
UF Chinese calligraphy
NT Wang, Hsi-chih, 321-379. Lan t'ing hsu
—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368

Calligraphy, Chinese

— Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368

(Continued)

USE Calligraphy, Chinese—History—
Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368

— Appreciation (May Subd Geog)

UF Appreciation of Chinese
calligraphy

— Attribution

UF Attribution of Chinese calligraphy
Calligraphy, Chinese—
Reattribution

BT Calligraphy, Chinese—Expertising

— Expertising

NT Calligraphy, Chinese—Attribution

— History

— To 221 B.C.

— Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618

UF Calligraphy, Chinese—History—
Three kingdoms, six
dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618

— Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui
dynasty, 220-618

USE Calligraphy, Chinese—History—
Three kingdoms-Sui
dynasty, 220-618

— Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618

— Attribution

UF Attribution of Three
kingdoms-Sui dynasty
Chinese calligraphy

Calligraphy, Chinese—
History—Three kingdoms-
Sui dynasty, 220-618—
Reattribution

BT Calligraphy, Chinese—
History—Three kingdoms-
Sui dynasty, 220-618—
Expertising

— Expertising

NT Calligraphy, Chinese—
History—Three kingdoms-
Sui dynasty, 220-618—
Attribution

— Reattribution

USE Calligraphy, Chinese—
History—Three
kingdoms-Sui dynasty,
220-618—Attribution

— Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220
A.D.

— Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960

— Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368

UF Calligraphy, Chinese—Sung-
Yüan dynasties, 960-1368

— Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912

— 20th century

— Inscriptions

[ND1457.C53]

UF Inscriptions on Chinese calligraphy

BT Inscriptions

— Reattribution

USE Calligraphy, Chinese—Attribution

Calligraphy, German

UF German calligraphy

Calligraphy, Hebrew

UF Hebrew calligraphy

NT Scribes, Jewish—Handbooks, manuals,
etc.

Calligraphy, Irish (May Subd Geog)

UF Irish calligraphy

Calligraphy, Islamic (May Subd Geog)

[NK3636.5]

UF Islamic calligraphy

— India

NT Calligraphy, Mogul

Calligraphy, Japanese (May Subd Geog)

UF Japanese calligraphy

NT Ban Dainagon ekotoba (Scrolls)

Sanjūrokassen'e (Scrolls)

Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)

Wa-Kan rōei shō (Scrolls)

— Chinese influences

BT China—Civilization

— History

— To 1600

— To 1868

— Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-
1600

— Heian period, 794-1185

— Edo period, 1600-1868

— 1868-

— 20th century

Calligraphy, Korean (May Subd Geog)

UF Korean calligraphy

Calligraphy, Mogul (May Subd Geog)

UF Mogul calligraphy

BT Calligraphy, Islamic—India

Calligraphy, Persian (May Subd Geog)

UF Persian calligraphy

Calligraphy, Sanskrit

UF Sanskrit calligraphy

Calligraphy, Spanish (May Subd Geog)

UF Spanish calligraphy

Calligraphy, Taoist (May Subd Geog)

UF Taoist calligraphy

Calligraphy, Turkish (May Subd Geog)

UF Turkish calligraphy

Calligraphy, Zen

[ND1457.Z4]

UF Zen calligraphy

Calligrypona

[QL527.D44]

BT Delphacidae

Calliham family

USE Callahan family

Callilepis

[QL458.42.G5]

BT Gnaphosidae

Callimico

[QL737.P917]

BT Callimiconidae

NT Callimico goeldii

Callimico goeldii

[QL737.P917]

UF Goeldi's marmoset

Goeldi's monkey

BT Callimico

— Pedigrees

UF Callimico goeldii—Stud-books

— Stud-books

USE Callimico goeldii—Pedigrees

Callimiconidae

[QL737.P917]

BT Primates

NT Callimico

Callimomidae

USE Torymidae

Callinago Indians

USE Black Carib Indians

Callinan family

USE Callahan family

Callinectes

USE Blue crabs

Callinectes sapidus (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M33]

UF Blue crab, Common

BT Blue crabs

Calling

USE Vocation

Calling card cases

USE Visiting card cases

Calling cards

USE Visiting cards

Calling Lake (Alta. : Lake)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Lakes—Alberta

Calling of prophets

USE Prophets—Calling of

Calling of the twelve apostles

USE Jesus Christ—Calling of the twelve

Calling of the twelve disciples

USE Jesus Christ—Calling of the twelve

Calling the police

USE Citizen crime reporting

Callionymidae

USE Dragonets

Calliope

[ML597]

BT Mechanical organs

Calliope music

[M175.C3]

BT Organ music

Calliope music (4 hands)

[M175.C3]

NT Suites (Calliope, 4 hands)

Callioptidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M315]

BT Amphipoda

NT Calliopius

Calliopius (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M315]

BT Calliopiidae

NT Calliopius laeviusculus

Calliopius laeviusculus (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M315]

BT Calliopius

Callipepla

[QL696.G27]

BT Phasianidae

Quails

NT Callipepla squamata

Callipepla squamata

[QL696.G27]

UF Blue quail

Cottontop

Mexican quail

Scaled quail

BT Callipepla

Calliphora

[QL508.T4]

BT Tettigoniidae

Calliphora

[QL537.C24]

BT Blowflies

NT Calliphora erythrocephala

Calliphora azurea

USE Protocalliphora azurea

Calliphora erythrocephala (May Subd Geog)

[QL537.C24]

BT Calliphora

Calliphoridae

USE Blowflies

Callipterus

[QL561.H47]

BT Hepialidae

Calliprona

USE Tritoleia

Callipterus

[QL527.A64]

BT Aphididae

Callipterus trifoli

USE Yellow-clover aphid

Callirhoe (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.M27 (Botany)]

UF Callirhoe (Plants)

Mallows, Poppy

Poppy mallows

Poppy mallows

Wine-cups (Plants)

BT Malvaceae

Callirhoe (Plants)

USE Callirhoe

Callison family

USE Callesen family

Callistemon

[QK495.M9 (Botany)]

[SB413.C175 (Ornamental plants)]

UF Bottle brushes (Plants)
 Bottlebrushes (Plants)
 Paperbark trees
 BT Myrtaceae
Callisthemes
[QL596.C2]
 BT Carabidae
Callisthenics
[GV481-GV510]
 UF Calisthenics
 BT Exercise
 RT Gymnastics
 Indian clubs
 Physical education and training
 Swedish gymnastics
 NT Acrobatics
 Hoop exercises
 Musico-callisthenics
 Wand exercises
Callistidae
 USE Carabidae
Callithamnion
[QK569.C4 (Botany)]
 BT Ceramiaceae
Callithricidae
 USE Callitrichidae
Callithrix
[QL737.P92]
 UF Mico
 BT Callitrichidae
 Marmosets
 NT Callithrix jacchus
Callithrix aurita
 USE Callithrix jacchus
Callithrix flaviceps
 USE Callithrix jacchus
Callithrix jacchus
[QL737.P92]
 UF Callithrix aurita
 Callithrix flaviceps
 Callithrix penicillata
 Common marmoset
 BT Callithrix
Callithrix penicillata
 USE Callithrix jacchus
Callithyia (Greek mythology)
 USE Io (Greek mythology)
Callitrichaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C1155]
 BT Callitrichales
 Tubiflorae
 NT Callitriche
Callitrichales (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A12]
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Callitrichaceae
Callitriche (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C1155]
 BT Callitrichaceae
 NT Callitriche deflexa
Callitriche deflexa (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C1155]
 BT Callitriche
Callitrichidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.P92]
 UF Callitrichidae
 BT Primates
 NT Callithrix
 Leontopithecus
 Marmosets
 Saguinus
 Tamarins
Callitroga americana
 USE Screwworm
Callitype
 USE Callitype
Callosmyia
[QL537.P63]
 BT Flat-footed flies
Callophrys (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.L8]

UF Cyanophrys
 Incisalia
 Mitoura
 Sandia
 Xamia
 BT Lycanidae
Callorhinus (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.P63]
 BT Eared seals
 NT Northern fur seal
Callorhinus alascanus
 USE Northern fur seal
Callorhinus ursinus
 USE Northern fur seal
Callosamia
 USE Hyalophora
Callosciurus
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
 UF Red-bellied squirrels
 BT Sciuridae
 NT Callosciurus erythraeus
Callosciurus erythraeus (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
 BT Callosciurus
Callosobruchus
[QL596.B7]
 BT Bruchidae
Callosobruchus maculatus
 USE Cowpea weevil
Callospermophilus lateralis
 USE Golden-mantled ground squirrel
Callot, Jacques, 1592-1635. Miseries of war
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Large miseries of war (Etching)
 Misères de la guerre (Etching)
 Miseries and disasters of war (Etching)
 Miseries of war (Etching)
 Small miseries of war (Etching)
 BT Etching, French
Callow family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Calow family
Calloway family
 USE Callaway family
Calls, Cadence
 USE Jody calls
Calls, Duck
 USE Duck calls
Calls, Jody
 USE Jody calls
Calls, Military
 USE Military calls
Calls, Shofar
 USE Shofar calls
Calls (Finance)
 USE Options (Finance)
Calls (for animals)
 USE Animal calls
Calluna
 USE Heather
Callus
[QM569]
 BT Bone regeneration
 Bones
 RT Fractures
Callus (Botany)
[QK769]
Callweay family
 USE Callaway family
Callwell family
 USE Caldwell family
Callwey family
 USE Callaway family
Callymeniaceae
 USE Kallymeniaceae
Callyodontidae
 USE Scaridae
CALM (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.C]
 UF Common Assembly Language for
 Microprocessors (Computer
 program language)

BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
Calmanco
 USE Calamanco
Calmande
 USE Calamanco
Calmar, Union of, 1397
 USE Kalmar, Union of, 1397
Calmar War, 1611-1613
 USE Kalmar War, 1611-1613
Calming (Buddhism)
 USE Samatha (Buddhism)
Calming of waves
 USE Waves, Calming of
Calmodulin
[QP552.C28]
 UF Calcium-dependent activator protein
 Calcium-dependent regulator
 BT Calcium-binding proteins
 — Antagonists
 UF Antagonists, Calmodulin
Calmuck language
 USE Kalmyk language
Calmuks
 USE Kalmyks
Calnan family (Not Subd Geog)
Calo (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Caló dialect
[PK2899.Z9C]
 BT Romany language
Calo language
 USE Bru language
Calobatidae
 USE Micropezidae
Calocedrus
[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 BT Cupressaceae
Calocedrus decurrens
 USE Incense cedar
Calocedrus formosana
[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
[SD397.C33 (Forestry)]
 UF Incense cedar, Taiwan
 Taiwan incense cedar
 BT Cedar
Calochortus
[QK495.L72]
 UF Globe tulip
 Mariposa lily
 Mariposa tulip
 BT Liliaceae
Calodium tenue
 USE Capillaria columbae
Calomel
[RM666.M5]
Calomys
[QL737.R638]
 UF Hesperomys
 BT Cricetidae
Calonectris
[QL696.P665]
 BT Procellariidae
 Shearwaters
 NT Calonectris leucomelis
Calonectris leucomelis (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P665]
 UF Puffinus leucomelis
 Shearwater, Streaked
 Streaked shearwater
 White-faced shearwater
 BT Calonectris
Calonyction
 USE Ipomoea
Calonyction macrantholeucum
 (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C78]
Caloosa Indians
 USE Calusa Indians
Caloosa River (Fla.)
 USE Caloosahatchee River (Fla.)

- Caloosahatchee River (Fla.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Caloosa River (Fla.)
Carlosahatchie River (Fla.)
BT Rivers—Florida
- Calophaca (May Subd Geog)
{QK495.L52 (Botany)}
- BT Legumes
- Calophaenidae
USE Carabidae
- Calophyllum (May Subd Geog)
{QK495.G87}
BT Guttiferae
NT Calophyllum inophyllum
- Calophyllum inophyllum (May Subd Geog)
{QK495.G87}
BT Calophyllum
- Caloplaca
BT Teloschistaceae
- Calopterygidae
{QL520.3.C3}
UF Agriidae
Broad-winged damselflies
BT Damselflies
Odonata
- Calor animalis
USE Animal heat
- Calor family
USE Kahler family
- Caloric content of foods
USE Food—Caloric content
- Caloric engines
{TJ765}
UF Hot-air engines
BT Engines
NT Stirling engines
- Calories (Food)
USE Food—Caloric content
- Calorimeters (May Subd Geog)
{QC290-QC297}
UF Calorimeters and calorimetry
Caloristors
Microcalorimeters
BT Temperature measuring instruments
NT Bomb calorimeter
Gas calorimeters
Respiration calorimeter
- Calorimeters and calorimetry
USE Calorimeters
Calorimetry
- Calorimetry (May Subd Geog)
{QC290-QC297}
UF Calorimeters and calorimetry
BT Temperature measurements
NT Enthalpimetric titration
Indirect calorimetry
Specific heat
Thermometric titration
- Caloristors
USE Calorimeters
- Calorizing
{TS657}
BT Aluminum coating
Diffusion coatings
- Calotarsa
{QL537.P63}
BT Flat-footed flies
- Calotermitidae
USE Kalotermitidae
- Calotes
{QL666.L223}
BT Agamidae
NT Calotes versicolor
- Calotes versicolor (May Subd Geog)
{QL666.L223}
UF Bloodsucker, Common (Lizard)
Garden lizard, Indian
Indian garden lizard
BT Calotes
- Calotropis (May Subd Geog)
{QK495.A815}
- BT Asclepiadaceae
NT Calotropis procera
- Calotropis procera (May Subd Geog)
{QK495.A815}
- BT Calotropis
- Calotype
{TR395}
UF Talbotype
BT Photography
- Calow family
USE Callow family
- Caloway family
USE Callaway family
- Calpsin
{QP609.C26}
UF Calcium-dependent cysteine proteinase
BT Cysteine proteinases
- Calpastatin
BT Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors
- Calpidae
USE Noctuidae
- Calques
{P324}
UF Loan-shifts
Loan translations
Loanwords, Translation
Translation loanwords
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—
Word formation
Language and languages—Foreign
elements
Lexicology
- Calsada Rockshelter (Mexico)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF La Calsada Rockshelter (Mexico)
BT Caves—Mexico
Mexico—Antiquities
- Calsol family
USE Kelsall family
- Calthorp family
USE Cowlthorp family
- Calthorpe family
USE Cowlthorp family
- Calthrop family
USE Cowlthorp family
- Calton family
USE Colton family
- Calukyias
USE Chalukyias
- Calumet Copper Country National Historical
Park (Mich.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Historic sites—Michigan
National parks and reserves—
Michigan
- Calumet dance
BT Indians of North America—Dances
- Calumet Region (Ill. and Ind.)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Calumets
USE Indians of North America—Tobacco-
pipes
- Calumny
USE Libel and slander
- Calumny (Painting)
USE Apelles. Calumny
- Calusa Indians (Not Subd Geog)
UF Caloosa Indians
Cape Florida Indians
Kaloosas Indians
Kalusa Indians
BT Indians of North America—Florida
- Calutron
BT Isotope separators
Magnetic separators
- Caluyanen language
USE Caluyanun language
- Caluyanhon language
USE Caluyanun language
- Caluyanun language (May Subd Geog)
UF Caluyanen language
Caluyanhon language
- BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
- Calvaria
{QL822}
UF Calvarium
BT Skull
—Tumors (May Subd Geog)
- Calvarial hyperostosis
USE Hyperostosis frontalis interna
- Calvaries
USE Crosses
- Calvarium
USE Calvaria
- Calvary altarpiece (Panel painting)
USE Kolozsvári, Tamás, fl. 1427. Calvary
altarpiece
- Calvary Cemetery (Tacoma, Wash.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Cemeteries—Washington (State)
- Calvary Chapel ministries
USE Calvary Chapel movement
- Calvary Chapel movement (May Subd Geog)
{BX6510.C35}
Here are entered works on independent funda-
mental churches associated with Calvary Chapel,
Costa Mesa, Calif.
UF Calvary Chapel ministries
BT Christian sects—United States
- Calvatia
{QK629.L9}
BT Lycoperdaceae
NT Calvatia cretacea
- Calvatia cretacea (May Subd Geog)
{QK629.L9}
BT Calvatia
- Calvé (Firm) Strike, 1977
BT Strikes and lockouts—Food industry
and trade—Netherlands
- Calvé-Legg-Perthes syndrome
USE Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Calven family
USE Colvin family
- Calvert Cliffs (Md.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cliffs of Calvert (Md.)
BT Cliffs—Maryland
- Calvert Cliffs Generating Station (Md.)
USE Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Plant
(Md.)
- Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Plant (Md.)
UF Calvert Cliffs Generating Station
(Md.)
Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Station
(Md.)
Calvert Cliffs Power Plant (Md.)
BT Nuclear power plants—Maryland
- Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Station (Md.)
USE Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Plant
(Md.)
- Calvert Cliffs Power Plant (Md.)
USE Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Plant
(Md.)
- Calvert family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Calvit family
Colvert family
- Calvert Island (B.C.)
BT Islands—British Columbia
- Calves (May Subd Geog)
{SF205}
UF Calf
BT Cattle
Cows
Domestic animals—Infancy
NT Beef cattle—Cow-calf system
—Diseases (May Subd Geog)
NT Neonatal diarrhea in cattle
—Feeding and feeds
—Preconditioning
Here are entered works on a way of preparing
the calf to withstand the stress and rigors of leav-
ing its mother, learning to eat new kinds of feed,
and shipping from the farm or ranch to the feed-
lot.

- UF Preconditioning of calves
 BT Beef cattle
 Cattle trade
 Calvin family
 USE Colvin family
 Calving
 USE Cattle—Parturition
 Calvinism (*May Subd Geog*)
 {BX9401-BX9595}
 BT Congregationalism
 Reformation
 Reformed Church—Doctrines
 Theology, Doctrinal
 RT Arminianism
 Puritans
 Zwinglianism
 NT Mercersburg theology
 Neonomianism
 New England theology
 Princeton theology
 — United States
 Calvinistic Methodists (*May Subd Geog*)
 {BX8901-BX9225}
 UF Methodists, Calvinistic
 RT Calvinists
 Methodists
 Presbyterians
 Calvinists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Protestants
 RT Calvinistic Methodists
 Calvit family
 USE Calvert family
 Calvo clause
 USE Calvo doctrine and clause
 Calvo doctrine and clause
 {JX5485.C2}
 UF Calvo clause
 BT Aliens
 Claims
 Concessions
 Diplomatic protection
 Investments, Foreign (International law)
 RT Drago doctrine
 Calwaie family
 USE Callaway family
 Calwaye family
 USE Callaway family
 Calwell family
 USE Caldwell family
 Calycanthaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.C15}
 BT Magnoliales
 Calyceraceae
 {QK495.C17 (Botany)}
 BT Campanulales
 Calydonian boar (Greek mythology)
 {BL820.C15}
 BT Monsters
 Mythology, Greek
 Wild boar—Mythology
 Calymna Island (Greece)
 USE Kalymnos Island (Greece)
 Calymnos Island (Greece)
 USE Kalymnos Island (Greece)
 Calymperaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK539.C}
 BT Pottiales
 NT Calymperes
 Calymperes (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK539.C}
 BT Calymperaceae
 Calypso (Game)
 {GV1295.C15}
 BT Card games
 Calypso (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Calypso (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calypso (Songs, etc.)
 BT Popular music
 Calypso (Songs, etc.)
 USE Calypso (Music)
 Calypso musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicians
 Calypso's Island (Malta)
 USE Gozo Island (Malta)
 Calypso
 {QL696.A558}
 BT Hummingbirds
 NT Anna hummingbird
 Calypso anna
 USE Anna hummingbird
 Calypsopterium
 USE Onoclea
 Calypsocephalella
 USE Calypsocephalus
 Calypsocephalus
 {QL668.E257}
 UF Calypsocephalella
 BT Leptodactylidae
 NT Calypsocephalus gayi
 Calypsocephalus gayi
 {QL668.E257}
 BT Calypsocephalus
 Calypsopteridae
 USE Clambidae
 Calypsopteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.5.C22}
 UF Limpets, Slipper
 Slipper limpets
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Crepidula
 Calysozoa
 USE Entoprocta
 Calyx (Botany)
 BT Flowers—Morphology
 Calzada Francisco I. Madero (Monterrey, Mexico)
 USE Calzada Madero (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Calzada Madero (Monterrey, Mexico)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Calzada Francisco I. Madero (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Calzada Union (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Madero Street (Monterrey, Mexico)
 BT Streets—Mexico
 Calzada Union (Monterrey, Mexico)
 USE Calzada Madero (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Calzone
 UF Calzoni
 BT Cookery (Cheese)
 Turnovers (Cookery)
 Calzoni
 USE Calzone
 Cam, River (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Granta, River (England)
 River Cam (England)
 River Granta (England)
 BT Rivers—England
 Cam
 USE Chams
 Cam language
 USE Cham language
 Camac family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Camack family
 Camak family
 Cammack family
 Cammock family
 Camock family
 Camocke family
 Camack family
 USE Camac family
 Camacidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.5.C25}
 UF Pleurodontidae
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Isomeria
 Obba
 Thersites
 Camak family
 USE Camac family
 Camakoko language
 USE Chamacoco language
 Camaldolese
 USE Camaldolites
 Camaldolites (*May Subd Geog*)
 {BX3085.C}
 {BX4290.C}
 UF Camaldolese
 Camaldulians
 Eremites
 BT Hermits
 Camaldulians
 USE Camaldolites
 Camallanida (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL391.N4}
 BT Secernentea
 Camanche Indians
 USE Comanche Indians
 Camanche language
 USE Comanche language
 Camano Island (Wash.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
 Camará River (Marajó Island, Brazil)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rio Camará (Marajó Island, Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Camaracoto dialect (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kamarakoto dialect
 Kamarakoto language
 BT Pemón language
 Venezuela—Languages
 Camārs
 USE Chamārs
 Camargue (France)
 UF Ile de la Camargue (France)
 La Camargue (France)
 BT Islands—France
 Camargue, Parc naturel régional de (France)
 USE Parc naturel régional de Camargue (France)
 Camargue cattle
 {SF199.C34}
 BT Cattle breeds
 Camargue horse
 {SF293.C28}
 Camarina (Ancient city)
 USE Camarina (Extinct city)
 Camarina (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Camarina (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Camariñas Bay (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto de Camariñas (Spain)
 Ría de Camariñas (Spain)
 BT Bays—Spain
 Camaro automobile
 {TL215.C}
 BT Chevrolet automobile
 Camarón (City)
 USE Camarón (Extinct city)
 Camarón (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Camarón (City)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Camarón family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Cameron family
 Camarones 14 Site (Chile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Chile—Antiquities
 Camarones Bay (Argentina)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahía Camarones (Argentina)
 BT Bays—Argentina
 Camārs
 USE Chamārs
 Camayura Indians
 USE Kamaiurá Indians
 Camba Indians
 USE Chiriguano Indians

- Camba Lahuji dialect
 USE Chamba Lahuji dialect
 Camba language
 USE Chiriguano language
 Camberidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Crayfish
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Cambarus
 Fallicambarus
 Cambarus
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Cambaridae
 NT Cambarus cracens
 Cambarus nodosus
 Cambarus cracens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Cambarus
 Cambarus nodosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Cambarus
 Cambel family
 USE Campbell family
 Camber (Aerofolia)
 BT Aerofolia
 Airplanes—Wings
 Cambern family
 USE Cambron family
 Cambler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cambill family
 USE Campbell family
 Cambistry
 USE Foreign exchange
 Weights and measures
 Cambistry tables
 USE Money—Tables
 Cambium
 [QK707]
 [QK725]
 BT Botany—Anatomy
 Cambium miner
 Camble family
 USE Campbell family
 Cambodia (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kampuchea
 — Antiquities
 NT Angkor (Extinct city)
 Angkor Wat (Angkor)
 — Civilization (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Indic influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT India—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 — 1975-
 [DS554.382]
 — History
 — To 800
 [DS554.6-DS554.64]
 — 800-1444
 [DS554.6-DS554.64]
 UF Khmer Empire
 — 1444-1863
 [DS554.6-DS554.64]
 — 1863-1953
 [DS554.7-DS554.73]
 — 20th century
 — 1953-1975
 [DS554.8-DS554.83]
 — Civil War, 1970-1975
 [DS554.8]
 UF Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975
 Cambodian Conflict, 1970-1975
 Cambodian War, 1970-1975
 Kampuchean Civil War, 1970-1975
 BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
 — Campaigns—Cambodia
 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
 — Cambodia
 — 1975-
 NT Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
 — Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Bahnaric languages
 Khmer language
 Kui language (Mon-Khmer)
 — Literatures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Cham literature
 Chamic literature
 — Politics and government
 — To 800 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 800-1444 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1975-
 Cambodia-Vietnam Conflict, 1977-
 USE Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
 Cambodian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.K45]
 UF Cambodian Americans—United States
 BT Cambodians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Cambodian Americans
 Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975
 USE Cambodia—History—Civil War, 1970-1975
 Cambodian Conflict, 1970-1975
 USE Cambodia—History—Civil War, 1970-1975
 Cambodian language
 USE Khmer language
 Cambodian-Vietnamese Border War, 1977-
 USE Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
 Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
 [DS554.8-DS554.842]
 UF Cambodia-Vietnam Conflict, 1977-
 Cambodian-Vietnamese Border War, 1977-
 Kampuchean-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
 Vietnam-Cambodia Conflict, 1977-
 Vietnamese-Cambodian Border War, 1977-
 Vietnamese-Cambodian Conflict, 1977-
 Vietnamese-Kampuchean Conflict, 1977-
 BT Cambodia—History—1975-
 Indochina—History—1945-
 Vietnam—History—1975-
 Cambodian War, 1970-1975
 USE Cambodia—History—Civil War, 1970-1975
 Cambodians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Cambodia
 RT Khmers
 — United States
 NT Cambodian Americans
 Cambol family
 USE Campbell family
 Camborant family
 USE Chamborant family
 Cambrai, Battle of, 1917
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
 Cambrai, League of, 1508
 [DG678.26]
 UF League of Cambrai, 1508
 Cambray family
 USE Kammer family
 Cambre family
 USE Kammer family
 Cambrian Period
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
 Paleobotany—Cambrian
 Paleontology—Cambrian
 Cambrian Railways
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
 Cambrian Way (Wales) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Trails—Wales
 Cambric
 BT Textile fabrics
 Cambridge (Mass.). East Cambridge
 USE East Cambridge (Cambridge, Mass.)
 Cambridge glassware (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK5205.C]
 BT Crystal glass—United States
 NT Rose point glassware
 Cambridge LCF (Computer system)
 UF Cambridge Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)
 BT Computable functions—Data processing
 Cambridge Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)
 USE Cambridge LCF (Computer system)
 Cambridge Platonists
 [B1133.C2]
 BT Platonists—England
 Cambridge school of economics
 USE Neoclassical school of economics
 Cambridgeshire
 USE Cambridgeshire (England)
 Cambridgeshire (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cambridgeshire
 — History, Local (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Library resources
 NT Cambridgeshire Collection (Cambridge, England)
 Cambridgeshire Collection (Cambridge, Cambridgeshire)
 USE Cambridgeshire Collection (Cambridge, England)
 Cambridgeshire Collection (Cambridge, England)
 UF Cambridgeshire Collection (Cambridge, Cambridgeshire)
 BT Cambridgeshire (England)—History, Local—Library resources
 Cambron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cambern family
 RT Cameron family
 Camcorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TR882]
 UF Video cameras/recorders
 BT Home video systems
 CAMCOS System
 UF Computer-Assisted Maintenance Planning and Control System
 BT Logistics
 United States. Air Force—Weapons systems—Maintenance and repair—Data processing
 Weapons systems—Maintenance and repair—Data processing
 Camdella dynasty
 USE Chandela dynasty
 Camden (S.C.), Battle of, 1780
 [E241.C17]
 BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
 Camden and Trenton Railway
 BT Railroads—United States
 Street-railroads—United States
 Camel, Mount (N.Z.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mount Camel (N.Z.)
 BT Mountains—New Zealand
 Camel, Bactrian
 USE Bactrian camel
 Camel, Battle of the, 656
 [DS38.1]
 UF Waq'at al-Jamal, 656
 BT Iraq—History—634-1534
 Islamic Empire—History—622-661
 Camel (Fighter planes)
 UF Sopwith Camel (Fighter planes)
 Sopwith fighting biplanes
 BT Fighter planes
 Camel family
 USE Campbell family

- Camel Lot (Westfield, Ind.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Bed and breakfast accommodations—
Indiana
Farms—Indiana
Zoos—Indiana
- Camel milk** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Camel's milk
BT Milk
- Camelback (Pa.)**
UF Camelback in the Poconos (Pa.)
Camelback Ski Area (Pa.)
BT Ski resorts—Pennsylvania
- Camelback Esplanade (Phoenix, Ariz.)**
{NA9053.N4}
BT Buildings—Arizona
- Camelback in the Poconos (Pa.)**
USE Camelback (Pa.)
- Camelback Ski Area (Pa.)**
USE Camelback (Pa.)
- Camelbacks (Mining)**
USE Kettlebottoms (Mining)
- Camelia**
USE Camellia
- Camelidae**
{QL737.U54}
BT Ruminants
NT Camels
Lama (Genus)
Vicugna (Genus)
- Camelidae, Fossil**
BT Ruminants, Fossil
NT Camels, Fossil
- Camellia** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.74 (Botany)}
{SB413.C18 (Ornamental plant)}
UF Camelia
Camellia japonica
Thea
BT Theaceae
— Genetics
— Varieties
- Camellia in art**
- Camellia japonica**
USE Camellia
- Camellia oleifera**
{QK495.T4 (Botany)}
{SB299.C23 (Oilseed plant)}
UF Camellia oleosa
Tea-oil plant
Yu-ch'a
BT Oilseed plants
- Camellia oleosa**
USE Camellia oleifera
- Camellia sinensis**
USE Tea
- Camellia thea**
USE Tea
- Camellia theifera**
USE Tea
- Camels** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.U54 (Zoology)}
{SF401.C2 (Culture)}
UF Arabian camel
Camelus
Camelus dromedarius
Dromedary
One-humped camel
BT Camelidae
NT Bactrian camel
- Camels, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE882.U3}
BT Camelidae, Fossil
- Camels (Dry docks)**
BT Dry docks
- Camels in art**
- Camel's milk**
USE Camel milk
- Camelus**
USE Camels
- Camelus bactrianus**
USE Bactrian camel
- Camelus dromedarius**
USE Camels
- Camelus ferus**
USE Bactrian camel
- Camembert cheese**
{SF272.C33}
BT Cheese—Varieties
- Cameo glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Glass, Cameo
BT Glassware
- Cameo incrustation**
USE Sulphides (Art)
- Cameos** (*May Subd Geog*)
{NK5720}
BT Glyptics
Jewelry
RT Gems
Portraits on gems
NT Grand Camée de France
Portrait medallions
Sulphides (Art)
— Egypt
NT Gonzaga cameo
- Cameos, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ancient cameos
- Camera anterior bulbi**
USE Anterior chamber (Eye)
- Camera degli Sposi (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)**
UF Bridal Chamber (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
Camera Dipinta (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
Camera Picta (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
BT Castello di San Giorgio (Mantua, Italy)
Halls—Italy
- Camera Dipinta (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)**
USE Camera degli Sposi (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
- Camera industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9708.5.C35-HD9708.5.C354}
BT Photographic industry
- Camera journalism**
USE Photojournalism
- Camera lenses**
USE Photographic lenses
- Camera lucidas** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Megascopes
BT Optical instruments
- Camera obscura**
- Camera operators, Motion picture**
USE Cinematographers
- Camera operators, Television**
USE Television camera operators
- Camera Picta (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)**
USE Camera degli Sposi (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
- Camera rangefinders**
USE Rangefinders (Photography)
- Camera-ready copy**
UF Copy, Camera-ready
BT Offset lithography
Photocopying processes
Printing, Practical
- Camera shutters**
{TR272}
UF Shutters, Camera
BT Photography—Apparatus and supplies
- Camera tubes, Television**
USE Television camera tubes
- Cameralism**
USE Mercantile system
- Cameralistics**
USE Finance, Public
- Cameraria**
{QL561.G7}
BT Gracillariidae
— Host plants
- Cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TR250-TR265}
BT Photography—Apparatus and supplies
NT 35mm cameras
Agfa camera
Aires camera
Altix camera
Argus camera
Beltica camera
Beseler Topcon camera
Canon camera
Ciro-flex camera
Contaflex camera
Edixa camera
Electric eye cameras
Exa camera
Exakta camera
Faint Object Camera
Foca camera
Graflex camera
Hasselblad camera
Icarex camera
Ikoflex camera
Ikonta camera
Instamatic camera
Karat camera
Kardon camera
Kiev camera
Kodak camera
Kodak instant camera
Korelle camera
Linhof cameras
Medium format cameras
Miniature cameras
Minolta camera
Minox camera
Motion picture cameras
Nagel camera
Nikkormat camera
Nikon camera
Nikonos camera
Nizo camera
Olympus camera
Optima camera
Penti camera
Petri camera
Polaroid Land camera
Praktina camera
Premo camera
Retinette camera
Ricoh camera
Robot camera
Rollei camera
Rolleicord camera
Rolleiflex camera
Scintillation cameras
Selfix camera
Silette camera
Single-lens reflex cameras
Stereoscopic cameras
Twin-lens cameras
View cameras
Vitessa camera
Vitomatic camera
Voigtlander camera
Yashica camera
Zenith camera
— Advertising
USE Advertising—Cameras
— Calibration
- Camerata, Florentine** (Group of music theorists)
USE Camerata (Group of music theorists)

Camerata (Group of music theorists)
 UF **Camerata**, Florentine (Group of music theorists)
Camerata fiorentina (Group of music theorists)
 Florentine **Camerata** (Group of music theorists)
 BT Music—Theory—16th century
Camerata fiorentina (Group of music theorists)
 USE **Camerata** (Group of music theorists)
Çamëria (Albania) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Cameron clan
 USE **Cameron family**
Cameron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Cameron clan**
Cammeron family
Camron family
 RT **Camaron family**
Cambron family
Cameroon (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works about the United Republic of Cameroon, as well as works on the same territory when known by other names such as Cameroons or the German protectorate Kamerun.
 UF **Africa**, German West
Cameroons
 German West Africa
 Kamerun
 — **Antiquities** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Houliouf Site (Cameroon)
 — **Description and travel**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {DT566-DT568}
 — 1981- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {DT568}
 — **Economic conditions**
 — To 1960
 — 1960-
 — **History**
 — Coup d'état, 1984
 BT Coups d'état—Cameroon
 — **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT **Adamawa languages**
 Anyang language
 Bagyele language
 Baka language (Cameroon)
 Bamun language
 Basa language
 Bororo dialect (West Africa)
 Bulu language
 Ejagham language
 Fang language
 Fe'fe' language
 Gbaya language
 Grasslands Bantu languages
 Gunu language
 Jukunoid languages
 Kamwe language
 Karang language (Cameroon)
 Kuo language
 Kwiri language
 Laamang language
 Lamé language (Cameroon)
 Limbum language
 Maka language (Cameroon)
 Mamfe Bantu languages
 Masa language (Chadic)
 Mbum language
 Medumba language
 Mofu-Gudur language
 Mumuye language
 Mundang language
 Ngemba language (Cameroon)
 Ngo language
 Nomaante language
 Paduko language
 Tuburi language
 Uldeme language
 Yaayuwée dialect
 Yamba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)

Yambeta language
 Yaunde-Fang languages
 Zulgo language
 — **Alphabet** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Politics and government**
 — To 1960 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {DT574}
 — 1960-
 — 1960-1982
 — 1982-
 — **Social conditions**
 — 1960-
Cameroon art
 USE **Art**, Cameroon
Cameroon authors
 USE **Authors**, Cameroon
Cameroon children's literature (English)
 USE **Children's literature**, Cameroon (English)
Cameroon civics
 USE **Civics**, Cameroon
Cameroon cookery
 USE **Cookery**, Cameroon
Cameroon drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Cameroon literature**
Cameroon fiction (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **English fiction**—Cameroon authors
 BT **Cameroon literature** (English)
Cameroon fiction (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **East Cameroon fiction** (French)
 French fiction—Cameroon authors
 BT **Cameroon literature** (French)
Cameroon goat
 USE **Pygmy goat**
Cameroon literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PL8014.C}
 NT **Bamun literature**
 Cameroon drama
 Duala literature
 Fang literature
Cameroon literature (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **English literature**—Cameroon authors
 NT **Cameroon fiction** (English)
 Cameroon poetry (English)
 Children's literature, Cameroon (English)
Cameroon literature (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **East Cameroon literature** (French)
 French literature—Cameroon authors
 NT **Cameroon fiction** (French)
 Cameroon poetry (French)
Cameroon poetry (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **English poetry**—Cameroon authors
 BT **Cameroon literature** (English)
Cameroon poetry (French)
 UF **East Cameroon poetry** (French)
 French poetry—Cameroon authors
 French poetry—East Cameroon authors
 BT **Cameroon literature** (French)
Cameroon sculpture
 USE **Sculpture**, Cameroon
Cameroonians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Ethnology**—Cameroon
Cameroons
 USE **Cameroon**
Cameros (Spain)
 UF **Los Cameros** (Spain)
Camfeld family
 USE **Canfield family**
Camfield family
 USE **Canfield family**
Camiaridae
 USE **Leioididae**
Camil family
 USE **Campbell family**

Camileroi (Australian people)
 USE **Kamilaroi** (Australian people)
Camilla (Roman mythology)
 {BL820.C16}
 BT **Mythology**, Roman
Camilla Island (Italy)
 USE **Virginia Island** (Italy)
Camille, Hurricane, 1969
 USE **Hurricane Camille**, 1969
Camillina
 {QL458.42.G5}
 BT **Gnaphosidae**
Camillus, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
 USE **Temple of Concord** (Rome, Italy)
Caminito Real (Calif.)
 USE **El Camino Real** (Calif.)
Camino automobile
 USE **El Camino automobile**
Camino family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Camino Real (Calif.)
 USE **El Camino Real** (Calif.)
Camino Real (Tex.)
 USE **Old San Antonio Road** (Tex.)
Camirus (Extinct city)
 USE **Kameiros** (Extinct city)
CAMIS System
 {Z253.3}
 UF **Computer Assisted Makeup and Imaging System**
 BT **Computerized typesetting**
 Electronics in printing
 Printing, Practical—Automation
Camisards
 {DC127.C3}
 BT **Christian sects**
 Huguenots—France
 Protestants—France
Camissonia
 {QK495.O46}
 BT **Onagraceae**
Çamhca (Istanbul, Turkey)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Istanbul** (Turkey). **Çamhca**
Camma (African people)
 USE **Nkomi** (African people)
Cammack family
 USE **Camac family**
Cammall family
 USE **Campbell family**
Cammare family
 USE **Kammer family**
Cammel family
 USE **Campbell family**
Cammeron family
 USE **Cameron family**
Cammock family
 USE **Camac family**
Cammoche family
 USE **Camac family**
Camock family
 USE **Camac family**
Camocke family
 USE **Camac family**
Camonica Valley (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF **Val Camonica** (Italy)
 BT **Valleys**—Italy
Camorra (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HV6453.I8}
 BT **Organized crime**—Italy
Camouflage (Biology)
 UF **Animal camouflage**
 BT **Animal defenses**
 RT **Color of animals**
 Mimicry (Biology)
 NT **Art and camouflage**
 Protective coloration (Biology)
Camouflage (Military science)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {UG449 (*Military engineering*)}
 {V215 (*Marine camouflage*)}

BT Military art and science
Naval art and science

SA *subdivision* Camouflage under
individual wars, e.g. World War,
1939-1945—Camouflage

NT Airplanes, Military—Camouflage
Armored vehicles, Military—
Camouflage
Art and camouflage
Tanks (Military science)—Camouflage
Vehicles, Military—Camouflage
Warships—Camouflage

Camp Alger (Va.)
USE Camp Russell A. Alger (Va.)

Camp Butler (Ill.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Butler, Camp (Ill.)
BT Camps (Military)—Illinois

Camp Cady, Calif., Battle of, 1866
[E83.8675]
BT Paiute Indians—Wars—1866-1895

Camp celtique de la Bure Site (France)
USE Bure Site (France)

Camp Chase (Ohio) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chase, Camp (Ohio)
BT Camps (Military)—Ohio

Camp Chase Confederate Cemetery
(Columbus, Ohio)
BT Cemeteries—Ohio

Camp Congaree (S.C.)
USE Fort Congaree (S.C.)

Camp cookery
USE Camps—Food service
Outdoor cookery

Camp counselors
[GV198.C6]
BT Counselors

Camp Creek Wilderness (Or.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Camp Creek Wilderness Study Area
(Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon

Camp Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE Camp Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Camp de Tarragona Region (Spain)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Campo de Tarragona Region (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain

Camp decoration
USE Camps—Decoration

Camp Douglas (Ill.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Douglas, Camp (Ill.)
BT Camps (Military)—Illinois

Camp draft
USE Campdrafting

Camp drafting
USE Campdrafting

Camp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Comp family
RT Kemp family

Camp followers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Soldaderas
Women camp followers
BT Prostitutes

Camp followers in art

Camp Good Days and Special Times (N.Y.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Camps for terminally ill children—
New York (State)

Camp Grisdale (Wash.)
UF Grisdale (Wash.)
BT Lumber camps—Washington (State)

Camp Holt (Jeffersonville, Ind.)
USE Camp Joe Holt (Jeffersonville, Ind.)

Camp Jackson (Mo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jackson, Camp (Mo.)
BT Camps (Military)—Missouri

Camp Joe Holt (Jeffersonville, Ind.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Camp Holt (Jeffersonville, Ind.)
Holt, Camp (Jeffersonville, Ind.)
Joe Holt Camp (Jeffersonville, Ind.)
BT Camps (Military)—Indiana

Camp layouts
USE Camp sites, facilities, etc.

Camp Le Vernet (France : Concentration
camp)
USE Le Vernet (France : Concentration
camp)

Camp libraries
USE Soldiers' libraries

Camp maintenance
USE Camp sites, facilities, etc.

Camp management
USE Camps—Management

Camp-meeting hymns
USE Revivals—Hymns

Camp-meetings (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV3798-BV3799 (*Evangalism*)]
[BX8475-BV8476 (*Methodist*)]
UF Campmeetings
BT Evangelistic work
Methodism
Revivals

Camp Mitchell (Neb.)
USE Fort Mitchell (Neb.)

Camp Moore (La.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moore, Camp (La.)
BT Camps (Military)—Louisiana

Camp Nelson National Cemetery
(Nicholasville, Ky.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National cemeteries—Kentucky

Camp Ninety-six (S.C.)
USE Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)

Camp nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
[RT120.C3]
UF Camps—Nursing
BT Nursing
RT Camps—Safety measures

Camp O'Donnell (Philippines : Concentration
camp)
USE O'Donnell Camp (Philippines :
Concentration camp)

Camp of Diocletian (Palmyra)
USE Camp of Diocletian (Tadmur, Syria)

Camp of Diocletian (Tadmur, Syria)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Camp of Diocletian (Palmyra)
Diocletian's Camp (Tadmur, Syria)
Principia of Diocletian (Tadmur, Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities

Camp Pasquaney (N.H.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Pasquaney, Camp (N.H.)
BT Camps—New Hampshire

Camp Russell A. Alger (Va.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Alger, Camp (Va.)
Camp Alger (Va.)
Russell A. Alger Camp (Va.)
BT Camps (Military)—Virginia

Camp Sheridan (Ala.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sheridan, Camp (Ala.)
BT Camps (Military)—Ohio

Camp sites, facilities, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV198.L3]
UF Camp layouts
Camp maintenance
Campgrounds
Camping grounds
BT Camps
Recreation areas
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
— Visitors

Camp sounds
BT Sounds

Camp stoves
UF Stoves, Camp

BT Camping—Equipment and supplies
Stoves

Campa Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.C3]
UF Ande Indians
Anti Indians
Ashaninka Indians
Asheninca Indians
Atiri Indians
Atziri Indians
Kuruparia Indians
Nomatsiguenga Indians
Thampha Indians
BT Indians of South America—Peru
— Religion and mythology

Campa language
[PM5716]
UF Ande language
Anti language
Asheninca language
BT Arawakan languages
Campa languages
Indians of South America—Languages

Campa languages
BT Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages

NT Campa language
Caquinte language
Nomatsiguenga language

Campagna di Roma (Italy)
UF Agro Romano (Italy)
Campagna Romana (Italy)
Ciociaria (Italy)
Roman Campagna (Italy)
BT Plains—Italy

Campagna Romana (Italy)
USE Campagna di Roma (Italy)

Campaign biography (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Biography
Biography as a literary form
Campaign literature
Politics, Practical

Campaign buttons
USE Campaign insignia

Campaign consultants
USE Political consultants

Campaign debates (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Debates and debating
Political oratory

Campaign funds (*May Subd Geog*)
[JK1991-JK1997 (*United States*)]
Here are entered general works on the collection
and disbursement of campaign funds. Works on the
costs of administering elections, e.g. capital expendi-
tures for voting machines, personnel costs for elec-
tion day workers, etc. are entered under Elections—
Costs.
UF Assessments, Political
Elections—Campaign funds
Elections—Finance
Political assessments
Political parties—Finance
BT Elections
NT Political action committees
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Election law

Campaign insignia
[CJ5806]
UF Campaign buttons
Campaign pins
BT Campaign paraphernalia
Elections—United States
Insignia

Campaign literature
[JK2251-JK2391]
This heading may be qualified by date and subdivi-
ded by party and place, e.g. Campaign literature,
1900—Republican; Campaign literature, 1856—
Democratic—Pennsylvania.
UF Political campaign literature
BT Literature
NT Campaign biography

Campaign literature (Continued)

- Campaign speeches
- Political slogans
- Campaign literature, 1844**
- Campaign literature, 1848**
- Campaign literature, 1852**
- Campaign literature, 1856**
 - Democratic
 - — Pennsylvania
- Campaign literature, 1896**
 - BT Bimetallism
- Campaign literature, 1900**
 - Republican
- Campaign literature, 1914**
- Campaign literature, 1984**
- Campaign management (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Elections
 - Management
 - Politics, Practical
- Campaign paraphernalia (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Elections
 - Political collectibles
 - NT Campaign insignia
- Campaign pins**
 - USE Campaign insignia
- Campaign posters**
 - USE Political posters
- Campaign songs**
 - [M1659.7-M1665 (Music)]
 - This heading may be qualified by date and subdivided by party, e.g. Campaign songs, 1840—Whig.
 - BT Songs—United States
 - Songs, English—United States
- Campaign songs, 1840**
 - Whig
- Campaign speeches (May Subd Geog)**
 - Subdivided like Campaign literature.
 - BT Campaign literature
 - Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Campaigns, Advertising**
 - USE Advertising campaigns
- Campaigns, Membership**
 - USE Membership campaigns
- Campaigns, Military**
 - USE subdivision Campaigns under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns
- Campaigns, Political**
 - USE Electioneering
- Campaigns, Presidential**
 - USE Presidents—United States—Election
- Campaldino, Battle of, 1289**
- Campana de Dolores**
 - [F1232]
 - UF Campana de la Independencia
 - Campana San Joseph
 - Dolores, Campana de
 - BT Bells—Mexico
- Campana de la Independencia**
 - USE Campana de Dolores
- Campana San Joseph**
 - USE Campana de Dolores
- Campanella (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL368.P4]
 - BT Epistylididae
- Campanha de Canudos, Brazil, 1893-1897**
 - USE Brazil—History—Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897
- Campaniles**
 - USE Bell towers
- Campanula**
 - [QK495.C18]
 - UF Bellflower
 - Canterbury bells
 - BT Campanulaceae
 - NT Campanula patula
 - Campanula raineri
 - Campanula rapunculus
 - Campanula rotundifolia
- Campanula alaskana**
 - USE Campanula rotundifolia

- Campanula heterodoxa**
 - USE Campanula rotundifolia
- Campanula marchesettii**
 - USE Campanula rotundifolia
- Campanula patula (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C18 (Botany)]
 - UF Rambling bellflower
 - BT Campanula
- Campanula petiolata**
 - USE Campanula rotundifolia
- Campanula raineri (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C18]
 - BT Campanula
- Campanula rapunculus (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C18 (Botany)]
 - UF Rampion
 - BT Campanula
- Campanula rotundifolia (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C18]
 - UF Bluebell (Plant)
 - Campanula alaskana
 - Campanula heterodoxa
 - Campanula marchesettii
 - Campanula petiolata
 - Campanula sacajaweana
 - Harebell
 - BT Campanula
- Campanula sacajaweana**
 - USE Campanula rotundifolia
- Campanulaceae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C18]
 - UF Lobeliaceae
 - BT Campanulales
 - NT Apetahia
 - Campanula
 - Lobelia
 - Phyteuma
 - Wahlenbergia
- Campanulales**
 - [QK495.A12 (Botany)]
 - BT Dicotyledons
 - NT Brunoniaceae
 - Calyceraceae
 - Campanulaceae
 - Compositae
 - Goodeniaceae
 - Sphenocleaceae
- Campanulariidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL377.H9]
 - BT Hydroida
 - NT Obelia
- Campanulina (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL377.H9]
 - BT Campanulinidae
 - NT Campanulina panicula
- Campanulina panicula (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL377.H9]
 - BT Campanulina
- Campanulinidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL377.H9]
 - BT Hydroida
 - NT Campanulina
- Campani**
 - USE Police—Italy
- Campavata family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Rathor family
- Campaz Indians**
 - USE Colorado Indians (Ecuador)
- Campbell, Wayne (Fictitious character)**
 - UF Wayne Campbell (Fictitious character)
 - BT Television programs
- Campbell Bunk (London, England)**
 - USE Campbell Road (London, England)

- Campbell family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Cambel family
 - Cambill family
 - Camble family
 - Cambol family
 - Camel family
 - Camil family
 - Cammall family
 - Cammel family
 - Campbels family
 - Campbill family
 - Campel family
 - Campbell family
 - Kemel family
 - Kemmel family
- Campbell Hollow Site (Ill.)**
 - BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Campbell Island (N.Z.)**
 - BT Islands—New Zealand
- Campbell River (B.C.)**
 - USE Campbell River (Sayward District, B.C. : River)
- Campbell River (Sayward District, B.C. : River) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Campbell River (B.C.)
 - BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Campbell River Estuary (Sayward District, B.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Campbell River Estuary (Sayward District, B.C. : River)
 - BT Estuaries—British Columbia
- Campbell River Estuary (Sayward District, B.C. : River)**
 - USE Campbell River Estuary (Sayward District, B.C.)
- Campbell Road (London, England)**
 - UF Campbell Bunk (London, England)
 - BT Streets—England
- Campbellites**
 - USE Disciples of Christ
- Campbell's Creek (W. Va.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Campbell's Island, Battle of, 1814**
 - [E356.C2]
 - BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
- Campbels family**
 - USE Campbell family
- Campbill family**
 - USE Campbell family
- Campdraft**
 - USE Campdrafting
- Campdrafting (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on an Australian rodeo event in which a selected animal is cut out from a herd of cattle and taken over a predetermined course.
 - UF Camp draft
 - Camp drafting
 - Campdraft
 - BT Cattle—Handling
 - Horse sports—Australia
- Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)**
 - UF Bahía de Campeche (Mexico)
 - Bay of Campeche (Mexico)
 - Gulf of Campeche (Mexico)
 - BT Bays—Mexico
 - Mexico, Gulf of
- Campel family**
 - USE Campbell family
- Campeloma (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.V7]
 - BT Viviparidae
 - NT Campeloma rufum
- Campeloma rufum (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.V7]
 - BT Campeloma
- Camper family**
 - USE Kammer family
- Camper trailers**
 - USE Camping trailers

- Camperdown, Battle of, 1797**
 [DA87.5 1797]
 BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797
 — Campaigns—Netherlands
 Great Britain—History, Naval—18th century
- Campers and coaches, Truck**
 USE Truck campers
- Campers' games**
 USE Games for campers
- Campert family**
 USE Kammer family
- Campese Bay (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Bays—Italy
- Campfire programs**
 BT Amusements
 Camps
 Entertaining
- Campfires**
 BT Camping
 Fires
- Campgrounds**
 USE Camp sites, facilities, etc.
- Camphechlor**
 USE Toxaphene
- Campheene, Chlorinated**
 USE Toxaphene
- Camphor**
 [QD416]
 [RM666.C25 (Therapeutics)]
 RT Menthol
 NT Camphoric acid
- Camphor industry and trade**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9675.C24-HD9675.C25]
 BT Chemical industry
- Camphor tree**
- Camphora**
 USE Cinnamomum
- Camphoric acid**
 [QD341.A2]
 BT Camphor
- Campi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Campi Flegrei (Italy)**
 USE Phlegraean Plain (Italy)
- Campi Palentini, Battle of, 1268**
 USE Tagliacozzo, Battle of, 1268
- Campidano (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Campidano (Sardinia)
- Campidano (Sardinia)**
 USE Campidano (Italy)
- Campillo family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Del Campillo family
- Campilongo family**
 USE Campolongo family
- Campine (Belgium) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Kempen (Belgium)
 Kempenland (Belgium)
- Campines**
 [SF489.C2]
- Camping (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV191.68-GV198.9]
 Here are entered works on the technique of camping. Works on camps with a definite program of activities are entered under the heading Camps.
 BT Outdoor recreation
 RT Camps
 Outdoor life
 NT Backpacking
 Bicycle touring
 Campfires
 Games for campers
 Llama pack camping
 Packhorse camping
 Snow camping
 Swamp camping
 — Equipment and supplies
 UF Camping—Outfits, supplies, etc.
 NT Camp stoves
 Tents
 — Outfits, supplies, etc.
- USE Camping—Equipment and supplies
 — Prayer-books and devotions
 — English
 — English, [French, German, etc.]
 — Songs and music
 [M1977.C3]
 [M1978.C3]
 BT Children's songs
- Camping equipment industry**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9993.C35-HD9993.C354]
 BT Sporting goods industry
- Camping grounds**
 USE Camp sites, facilities, etc.
- Camping trailer industry (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9710.38]
 BT Recreational vehicle industry
- Camping trailers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Camper trailers
 BT Recreational vehicles
 Trailers
 NT Used camping trailers
- Campion, Albert (Fictitious character)**
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Campion family**
 USE Champion family
- Campmeetings**
 USE Camp-meetings
- Campo de Calatrava (Spain)**
 USE Calatrava, Campo de (Spain)
- Campo de Gibraltar Region (Spain)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Comarca del Campo de Gibraltar (Spain)
 Gibraltar, Campo de, Region (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Campo de Gómara (Spain)**
 USE Gómara, Campo de (Spain)
- Campo de Níjar (Spain)**
 USE Níjar, Campo de (Spain)
- Campo de Tarragona Region (Spain)**
 USE Camp de Tarragona Region (Spain)
- Campo Experimental Forestal San Juan Tetla (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF C.E.F. San Juan Tetla (Mexico)
 San Juan Tetla, Campo Experimental Forestal (Mexico)
 BT Forest reserves—Mexico
 Forests and forestry—Mexico—Experimental areas
- Campo family**
 USE Campos family
- Campo-Formio, Peace of, 1797**
 [DC222.C3]
- Campo Grande, Battle of, 1869**
 [F2687]
 UF Acosta Ñú, Battle of, 1869
 BT Paraguayan War, 1865-1870
- Campo Grande, Battle of, 1933**
 USE Pampa Grande, Battle of, 1933
- Campo Marzio (Rome, Italy)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Campus Martius (Rome, Italy)
 Marzio, Campo (Rome, Italy)
 Rome (Italy). Campo Marzio
 Rome (Italy). Campus Martius
- Campo Piazza (Siena, Italy)**
 USE Piazza del Campo (Siena, Italy)
- Campo Via, Battle of, 1933**
 USE Zenteno-Gondra, Battle of, 1933
- Campodeidae**
 [QL503.4.C3]
 BT Diplura
- Campolongo family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Campilongo family
- Camponotus**
 USE Carpenter ants
- Camporciero Valley (Italy)**
 USE Champorcher Valley (Italy)
- Campos, Maria Rosália. Santa Ceia**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Last Supper (Mural painting)
 Santa Ceia (Mural painting)
 BT Mural painting and decoration, Brazilian
- Campos (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). Caju**
 USE Caju (Campos, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Campos**
 USE Savannas
- Campos Basia (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Submarine topography—South Atlantic Ocean
- Campos family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Campo family
- Campostoma**
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
- Campbell family**
 USE Campbell family
- Camps (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV192-GV198]
 Here are entered works on camps with a definite program of activities. Works on the technique of camping are entered under the heading Camping.
 UF Organized camps
 Summer camps
 BT Outdoor recreation
 RT Camping
 NT Camp sites, facilities, etc.
 Campfire programs
 Camps (Military)
 Camps for the handicapped
 Computer camps
 Day camps
 Dude ranches
 Fishing lodges
 Hunting lodges
 Jewish camps
 Labor camps
 Language camps
 Lumber camps
 Nudist camps
 Refugee camps
 Religious camps
 School camps
 Sports camps
 Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
 — Accreditation
 [GV198.A38]
 — Administration
 USE Camps—Management
 — Decoration
 [GV198.D4]
 UF Camp decoration
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Handicraft
 — Food service
 UF Camp cookery
 — Management
 UF Camp management
 Camps—Administration
 — Nursing
 USE Camp nursing
 — Safety measures
 RT Camp nursing
 — Sanitation
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Water programs
 USE Aquatic sports
 — Australia
 NT Mittagundi (Vic.)
 — Maryland
 NT Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp (Md.)
 — New Hampshire
 NT Camp Pasquaney (N.H.)
 — Ukraine

- Camps**
 — **Ukraine** (*Continued*)
 NT Vsesofüznyi pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Ukraine)
- Camps, Religious**
 USE Religious camps
- Camps (Church)**
 USE Church camps
- Camps (Military)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Castrametation
 Military camps
 BT Camps
 Military art and science
 Military field engineering
 NT Concentration camps
- **Illinois**
 NT Camp Butler (Ill.)
 Camp Douglas (Ill.)
- **Indiana**
 NT Camp Joe Holt (Jeffersonville, Ind.)
- **Louisiana**
 NT Camp Moore (La.)
- **Missouri**
 NT Camp Jackson (Mo.)
- **Ohio**
 NT Camp Chase (Ohio)
 Camp Sheridan (Ala.)
- **Virginia**
 NT Camp Russell A. Alger (Va.)
- Camps for basketball**
 USE Basketball camps
- Camps for handicapped children**
 USE Camps for the handicapped
- Camps for mentally handicapped children**
 BT Camps for the handicapped
 Mentally handicapped children
- Camps for mentally ill children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mentally ill children—Recreation
- Camps for physically handicapped children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV197.H3]
 BT Camps for the handicapped
 Physically handicapped children
- Camps for sports**
 USE Sports camps
- Camps for terminally ill children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hospices (Terminal care)
 Terminally ill children
- **New York (State)**
 NT Camp Good Days and Special Times (N.Y.)
- Camps for the aged** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV197.A34]
 BT Aged—Recreation
- Camps for the handicapped** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV197.H3]
 UF Camps for handicapped children
 BT Camps
 Handicapped
 NT Camps for mentally handicapped children
 Camps for physically handicapped children
- Camps of instruction**
 USE Military training camps
- Campsotrichum**
 USE Gyrothrix
- Camptoceras** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.P48]
 BT Planorbidae
- Camptodactyly**
 UF Campylodactyly
 BT Fingers—Abnormalities
 Spasms
- Campton family**
 USE Compton family
- Camptopterohelea**
 [QL537.C37]
 BT Ceratopogonidae
- Camptorhynchus labradorius**
 USE Labrador duck
- Camptotheca** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.N975]
 BT Nyssaceae
 NT Camptotheca acuminata
- Camptotheca acuminata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.N975 (Botany)]
 [SB295.C32 (Culture)]
 BT Camptotheca
- Campus art museums**
 USE Art museums, University and college
- Campus-based child care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB2343.25]
 Here are entered works on child care for children of students, faculty, and staff on college campuses.
 UF Campus child care centers
 BT Child care
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Campus child care centers**
 USE Campus-based child care
- Campus clergy**
 USE Chaplains, University and college
- Campus cultures**
 USE Educational anthropology
- Campus disorders**
 USE Student movements
 Student strikes
- Campus Martius** (Rome, Italy)
 USE Campo Marzio (Rome, Italy)
- Campus ministers**
 USE Chaplains, University and college
- Campus parking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB3253]
 UF Parking, Campus
 BT Automobile parking
 Universities and colleges—Administration
 SA *subdivision* Parking under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Parking
- Campus planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational planning
 School grounds
 Universities and colleges—Buildings
 Universities and colleges—Planning
 RT College facilities—Planning
 NT Campus size
 Education parks
- Campus police** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV8290-HV8291]
 UF Police, Campus
 Universities and colleges—Police
 BT Police, Private
- Campus schools**
 USE Laboratory schools
- Campus Site** (Fairbanks, Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Alaska—Antiquities
- Campus size** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Size of campus
 BT Campus planning
 Universities and colleges—Administration
- Campus stores**
 USE College stores
- Campuvaraiyar dynasty, 1114-1366**
 USE Campuvarāya dynasty, 1114-1366
- Campuvarāya dynasty, 1114-1366** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Campuvaraiyar dynasty, 1114-1366
 Sambuvarāya dynasty, 1114-1366
 Sambuvarāyas, 1114-1366
 BT India—History—1000-1526
- Campylaea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.H4]
 BT Helicidae
- Campylobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.S6]
 BT Spirallaceae
 NT Campylobacter fetus
- Campylobacter fetus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.S6]
 UF Spirillum fetus
 Vibrio fetus
 BT Campylobacter
- Campylobacter infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.C25 (Microbiology)]
 BT Bacterial diseases
- Campylobacter infections in poultry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF995.6.C]
 BT Bacterial diseases in poultry
- Campylobacter pylori**
 USE Helicobacter pylori
- Campylobacter pylori infections**
 USE Helicobacter pylori infections
- Campyloclactyly**
 USE Camptodactyly
- Campyloderidae**
 USE Centroderidae
- Campyloneurum**
 USE Polypodium
- Campylonotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Shrimps
 NT Bathypalaemonella
- Campylopus**
 [QK539.D5 (Botany)]
 BT Dicranaceae
- Campylorhynchus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P287]
 BT Wrens
- Camrar family**
 USE Kammer family
- Camron family**
 USE Cameron family
- Camry automobile**
 [TL215.C]
 BT Toyota automobile
- Cams**
 [TJ206]
 BT Eccentrics (Machinery)
 Mechanical movements
 Rolling contact
 NT Automobiles—Motors—Camshafts
 — **Vibration**
- Camasa Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coche Indians
 Kamsa Indians
 Mocoa Indians
 Sebondoy Indians
 Sibundoy Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- Camasa language**
 [PM5718.C32]
 UF Coche language
 Kame.ntzá language
 Kamsa language
 Sebondoy language
 Sibondoy language
 BT Colombia—Languages
 Indians of South America—Colombia—Languages
- Camshafts, Automobile**
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Camshafts
- Camuhi** (*New Caledonian people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Camuki (New Caledonian people)
 Cemuhi (New Caledonian people)
 Tyamuhi (New Caledonian people)
 Wagap (New Caledonian people)
 BT Ethnology—New Caledonia
 Kanaka (New Caledonian people)
- Camuhi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6227]

- UF Camuki language
 Cemuhi language
 Tyamuhi language
 Wagap language
 BT Melanesian languages
 New Caledonia—Languages
 Camuki (New Caledonian people)
 USE Camuhi (New Caledonian people)
 Camuki language
 USE Camuhi language
 Chamunda (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.C24]
 UF Chamundr (Hindu deity)
 Chamunda (Hindu deity)
 BT Goddesses, Hindu
 Chamundr (Hindu deity)
 USE Chamunda (Hindu deity)
 Can-Am Road Race
 USE Canadian-American Challenge Cup
 Can manufacturing industry
 USE Container industry
 CAN/OLE (Information retrieval system)
 UF Canadian Online Enquiry (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
 Can Pere Catalá des Port Site (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cala San Vicente Site (Spain)
 Hipogeo de Can Pere Catalá des Port Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Can Serra (Hospitalet de Llobregat, Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospitalet de Llobregat (Spain). Can Serra
 Cana, Marriage in
 USE Marriage in Cana (Miracle)
 Cana fistula
 USE Peltophorum vogelianum
 Canaan Mountain (W. Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—West Virginia
 Canaan Mountain Wilderness (Utah) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Canaan Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
 Canaan Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 USE Canaan Mountain Wilderness (Utah)
 Canaanite drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canaanite literature
 Canaanite gods
 USE Gods, Canaanite
 Canaanite language
 BT Semitic languages, Northwest
 Syriac language, Palestinian
 Canaanite literature
 NT Canaanite drama
 Canaanite mythology
 USE Mythology, Canaanite
 Canaanites
[DS121.4]
 BT Ethnology—Palestine
 Semites
 Canaanites (Movement)
 BT Israel—Civilization
 Israel—Politics and government
 Zionism
 Canaceidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C25]
 UF Beach flies
 Canacidae
 BT Diptera
 NT Canaceoides
 Canaceoides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C25]
 BT Canaceidae
 Canachites canadensis
 USE Spruce grouse
 Canacidae
 USE Canaceidae
 Canada (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT America
 New France
 NT Postage-stamps—Topics—Canada
 Prairie Provinces
 —Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Dominion Day (Canada)
 —Church history
 —To 1763
 —20th century
[BR570]
 —Civilization
 —1945-
[F1021.2]
 —American influences
 BT United States—Civilization
 —Commerce (*May Subd Geog*)
 —United States
 —Description and travel
 —To 1763
 —1763-1867
 —1867-1950
 —1951-1980
[F1016]
 —1981-
[F1017]
 —Juvenile literature
 —Economic conditions
 —To 1763
[HC114]
 —19th century
 —1918-1945 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 —1945-
 —1991- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 —English-French relations
 UF Canada—French-English relations
 BT French-Canadians
 NT Biculturalism—Canada
 —Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 —1914-1945
[F1034]
 —1945-
 —French-English relations
 USE Canada—English-French relations
 —History
[F1001-F1035]
 —To 1763 (New France)
 UF Canada, Eastern—History—To 1867
 New France—History
 Québec (Province)—History—To 1791
 NT Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1609
 Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615
 —Historiography
 —Juvenile literature
 —1755-1763
 NT Québec (Québec)—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
 —Juvenile literature
 —1763-1791
 UF Québec (Province)—History—To 1791
 —1763-1867
 UF Canada, Eastern—History—To 1867
 —1775-1783
 UF Québec (Province)—History—To 1791
 —1791-1841
 —19th century
 —Juvenile literature
 —War of 1812
 USE United States—History—War of 1812
 —Rebellion, 1837-1838
 UF Papineau Rebellion
 Patriot War, 1837-1842
 Québec (Province)—History—Rebellion, 1837-1838
 BT French-Canadians
 NT Saint-Eustache, Que., Battle of, 1837
 —Campaigns (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Navy Island Campaign, 1837-1838
 Saint Denis (Saint-Hyacinthe, Québec), Battle of, 1837
 Windmill, Battle of the, 1838
 —1841-1867
 —Juvenile literature
 —Fenian Invasions, 1866-1870 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fenian Invasions of Canada, 1866-1870
 NT Fenians
 —Confederation, 1867
[F1032]
 UF Confederation of Canada, 1867
 —1867-
 —1867-1914
[F1033]
 —Rebellion, 1869-1870
 USE Red River Rebellion, 1869-1870
 —Rebellion, 1885
 USE Riel Rebellion, 1885
 —1914-1945
 —Sources
 —1945-
 —Intellectual life (*Not Subd Geog*)
 —20th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 —Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT American Sign Language
 Cree language
 Inuit language
 Michif language
 Ojibwa language
 —Lieutenant-governors
 USE Lieutenant governors—Canada
 —Literatures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Canadian literature (Spanish)
 Cree literature
 Dakota literature
 Inuit literature
 Inuktitut literature
 Iroquois literature
 —Politics and government
 —To 1763
 —1763-1791
 —1763-1867
 —1775-1783
 —1791-1841
 —19th century
 —1837-1838
 UF Québec (Province)—Politics and government—Rebellion, 1837-1838
 —1841-1867
 —1867-
 —1867-1914
 —20th century
 —1914-
 —1914-1945
 —1945-
 —1945-1980
 —1980-
 —Public buildings
 USE Public buildings—Canada
 —Social conditions
 —To 1763
 —19th century
 —1945-
 —Social life and customs

- Canada**
 — **Social life and customs** (*Continued*)
 — — 1945-
 [F1021.2]
 — **Statistical services**
 NT CANSIM (Information retrieval system)
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F1025]
 UF Canadian studies
 — **Surveys**
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Distinguished Flying Medal
Canada, Eastern (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the area represented by the Atlantic Provinces, Ontario, and Québec Province.
 UF Eastern Canada
 — **History**
 — — To 1867
 USE Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)
 Canada—History—1763-1867
 — **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Abnaki language
 Algonkin language
 Iroquoian languages
Canada, Northern
 Here are entered works on the part of Canada that lies north of the fifty-fifth parallel.
 UF Northern Canada
 BT Arctic regions
 — **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Kawchottine language
Canada, Western (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba.
 UF West (Canada)
 Western Canada
 RT Northwest, Canadian
 NT Prairie Provinces
 — **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Na-Dene languages
Cañada de la Cruz (Argentina), Battle of, 1820
 BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
Canada de Santa Fe (N.M.)
 USE Santa Fe River (N.M.)
Cañada El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
 USE El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
Cañada Esperanza, Battle of, 1934
 USE Strongest, Battle of, 1934
Canada family
 USE Kennedy family
Canada Friesian cattle
 USE Holstein-Friesian cattle
Canada Games
 UF Jeux Canada
 BT Athletics—Canada
 Sports—Canada
 — **Rules**
 [GV722.5.C35]
Canada goose (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Aleutian Canada goose
 Branta canadensis
 BT Geese
Canada grouse
 USE Spruce grouse
Canada hemlock
 USE Eastern hemlock
Canada Highway 1
 USE Trans-Canada Highway
Canada in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Canada porcupine
 USE North American porcupine
Canada thistle
 USE Cirsium arvense
Canadair Challenger (Jet transport)
 [TL686.C]
 UF Challenger (Jet transport)
 BT Jet transports
Canadair DC-4M (Transport plane)
 [TL686.C]
 UF Canadair North Star (Transport plane)
 North Star (Transport plane)
 BT Transport planes
Canadair Forty Four
 USE Yukon (Transport planes)
Canadair North Star (Transport plane)
 USE Canadair DC-4M (Transport plane)
Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
 USE Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
 UF Caldera de las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
 Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
 Circo de Las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
 Las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
 Teide, Cañadas del (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
 BT Calderas—Canary Islands
Canaday family
 USE Kennedy family
Canadey family
 USE Kennedy family
Canadian (Express train)
 BT Express trains—Canada
Canadian adventure stories
 USE Adventure stories, Canadian
Canadian aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Canadian
Canadian agricultural assistance
 USE Agricultural assistance, Canadian
Canadian alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Canadian
Canadian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Canadian
Canadian-American Challenge Cup
 UF Can-Am Road Race
 BT Automobile racing
Canadian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.C2]
 UF Canadian Americans—United States
 BT Canadians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Canadian Americans
Canadian Archipelago (N.W.T.)
 USE Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
 USE Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian Arctic Islands (N.W.T.)
 USE Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian art
 USE Art, Canadian
Canadian arts
 USE Arts, Canadian
Canadian atlases
 USE Atlases, Canadian
Canadian authors
 USE Authors, Canadian
Canadian banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, Canadian
Canadian baseball stories
 USE Baseball stories, Canadian
Canadian block printing
 USE Block printing, Canadian
Canadian bronze sculpture
 USE Bronze sculpture, Canadian
Canadian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Canadian
Canadian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Canadian
Canadian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Canadian
Canadian Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Canadian
Canadian Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, Canadian
Canadian civics
 USE Civics, Canadian
Canadian clubs
 BT Clubs
Canadian coins
 USE Coins, Canadian
Canadian college and school drama
 USE College and school drama, Canadian
Canadian cookery
 USE Cookery, Canadian
Canadian corporations
 USE Corporations, Canadian
Canadian detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Canadian
Canadian diaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canadian literature
Canadian dollar
 USE Dollar, Canadian
Canadian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canadian literature
 NT College and school drama, Canadian
 Radio plays, Canadian
 Television plays, Canadian
 — 20th century
Canadian drama (Spanish)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PQ7073 (History)]
 [PQ7078 (Collections)]
 UF Spanish drama—Canadian authors
 BT Canadian literature (Spanish)
 NT Political plays, Canadian (Spanish)
Canadian drawing
 USE Drawing, Canadian
Canadian economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, Canadian
Canadian economic sanctions
 USE Economic sanctions, Canadian
Canadian erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Canadian
Canadian erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, Canadian
Canadian essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PR9197.7 (Collections)]
 BT Canadian literature
Canadian fantastic fiction
 USE Fantastic fiction, Canadian
Canadian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canadian literature
 NT Adventure stories, Canadian
 Baseball stories, Canadian
 Children's stories, Canadian
 Christmas stories, Canadian
 Detective and mystery stories, Canadian
 Erotic stories, Canadian
 Fantastic fiction, Canadian
 Ghost stories, Canadian
 Historical fiction, Canadian
 Horror tales, Canadian
 Love stories, Canadian
 Science fiction, Canadian
 Short stories, Canadian
 — 20th century
Canadian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Canadian
Canadian food relief
 USE Food relief, Canadian
Canadian football
 [GV948]
 BT Football
Canadian ghost stories
 USE Ghost stories, Canadian
Canadian Grand Prix Race
 [GV1034.15.C]

- UF Grand Prix of Canada
- BT Automobile racing—Canada
- Grand Prix racing
- Canadian haibun
- USE Haibun, Canadian
- Canadian haiku
- USE Haiku, Canadian
- Canadian hemlock
- USE Eastern hemlock
- Canadian Heritage Rivers System
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Rivers—Canada
- Canadian historical fiction
- USE Historical fiction, Canadian
- Canadian historical prints
- USE Historical prints, Canadian
- Canadian horror tales
- USE Horror tales, Canadian
- Canadian humorists
- USE Humorists, Canadian
- Canadian humorous poetry
- USE Humorous poetry, Canadian
- Canadian Industry in 1871 (Information retrieval system)
- USE CANIND71 (Information retrieval system)
- Canadian intelligence test
- BT Intelligence tests
- Canadian International Championship Stakes
- [*SF357.Cj*]
- BT Horse-racing—Ontario
- Canadian Invasion, 1775-1776
- [*E231j*]
- UF Québec Expedition, 1775
- BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Canadian investments
- USE Investments, Canadian
- Canadian Jewish religious poetry
- USE Jewish religious poetry, Canadian
- Canadian Jews
- USE Jews, Canadian
- Canadian landscape painting
- USE Landscape painting, Canadian
- Canadian landscape prints
- USE Landscape prints, Canadian
- Canadian lesbians' writings
- USE Lesbians' writings, Canadian
- Canadian letters (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Canadian literature
- Canadian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF English literature—Canada
- NT Canadian diaries
- Canadian drama
- Canadian essays
- Canadian fiction
- Canadian letters
- Canadian poetry
- Children's literature, Canadian
- French-Canadian literature
- Lesbians' writings, Canadian
- Mentally ill, Writings of the, Canadian
- Working class writings, Canadian
- Young adult literature, Canadian
- Dutch authors
- UF Dutch literature (Canadian)
- Eskimo authors
- UF Eskimo literature (Canadian)
- Indian authors
- UF Indian literature (Canadian)
- Canadian literature (Spanish)
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PQ7070 (History)*]
- [*PQ7075 (Collections)*]
- UF Spanish literature—Canadian authors
- BT Canada—Literatures
- Spanish literature
- NT Canadian drama (Spanish)
- Canadian love poetry
- USE Love poetry, Canadian
- Canadian love stories
- USE Love stories, Canadian
- Canadian manuscripts
- USE Manuscripts, Canadian
- Canadian Maritimes
- USE Maritime Provinces
- Canadian mentally ill, Writings of the
- USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, Canadian
- Canadian Mineral Occurrence Index
- (Information retrieval system)
- USE CANMINDEX (Information retrieval system)
- Canadian missions
- USE Missions, Canadian
- Canadian motion pictures
- USE Motion pictures, Canadian
- Canadian mural painting and decoration
- USE Mural painting and decoration, Canadian
- Canadian mystery stories
- USE Detective and mystery stories, Canadian
- Canadian national characteristics
- USE National characteristics, Canadian
- Canadian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PN4901-PN4919 (History)*]
- NT French-Canadian newspapers
- Foreign language press
- UF Foreign language newspapers, Canadian
- BT Ethnic press—Canada
- Canadian Northwest
- USE Northwest, Canadian
- Canadian Online Enquiry (Information retrieval system)
- USE CAN/OLE (Information retrieval system)
- Canadian Open Golf Championship
- Tournament, Winnipeg, 1952
- Canadian orations
- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian
- Canadian otter
- USE *Lutra canadensis*
- Canadian painting
- USE Painting, Canadian
- Canadian paleography
- USE Paleography, Canadian
- Canadian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PN4901-PN4920 (History)*]
- Foreign language press
- UF Foreign language periodicals, Canadian
- BT Ethnic press—Canada
- Canadian philosophy
- USE Philosophy, Canadian
- Canadian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Canadian literature
- NT Children's poetry, Canadian
- Christian poetry, Canadian
- Erotic poetry, Canadian
- Folk poetry, Canadian
- French-Canadian poetry
- Haiku, Canadian
- Humorous poetry, Canadian
- Jewish religious poetry, Canadian
- Love poetry, Canadian
- Religious poetry, Canadian
- Revolutionary poetry, Canadian
- Senryu, Canadian
- Verse satire, Canadian
- War poetry, Canadian
- Zen poetry, Canadian
- 20th century
- Armenian authors
- UF Armenian poetry (Canadian)
- Asian authors
- UF Asian poetry (Canadian)
- Oriental poetry (Canadian)
- Indian authors
- [*PR1995.35.I53 (Collections)*]
- UF Indian poetry (Canadian)
- Women authors
- [*PR9188 (History)*]
- [*PR9195.3 (Collections)*]
- Canadian poets
- USE Poets, Canadian
- Canadian political plays (Spanish)
- USE Political plays, Canadian (Spanish)
- Canadian prints
- USE Prints, Canadian
- Canadian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT French-Canadian prose literature
- Haibun, Canadian
- Women authors
- Canadian radio plays
- USE Radio plays, Canadian
- Canadian religious poetry
- USE Religious poetry, Canadian
- Canadian revolutionary poetry
- USE Revolutionary poetry, Canadian
- Canadian rice
- USE Wild rice
- Canadian River, North (Okla.)
- USE North Canadian River (Okla.)
- Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Canadian Rocky Mountains (B.C. and Alta.)
- BT Mountains—Alberta
- Mountains—British Columbia
- Rocky Mountains
- NT Cariboo Mountains (B.C.)
- Castleguard, Mount (Alta.)
- Canadian Rocky Mountains (B.C. and Alta.)
- USE Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
- Canadian science fiction
- USE Science fiction, Canadian
- Canadian self-portraits
- USE Self-portraits, Canadian
- Canadian senryu
- USE Senryu, Canadian
- Canadian Shield
- UF Archaean Shield
- Laurentian Plateau
- Laurentian Shield
- Laurentian Upland
- BT Shields (Geology)—Canada
- Shields (Geology)—United States
- Canadian short stories
- USE Short stories, Canadian
- Canadian speeches
- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian
- Canadian Spy Trials, 1946
- Canadian students (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Students
- Foreign countries
- UF Canadian students in foreign countries
- BT Students, Foreign
- Canadian students in foreign countries
- USE Canadian students—Foreign countries
- Canadian studies
- USE Canada—Study and teaching
- Canadian studies specialists
- USE Canadianists
- Canadian technical assistance
- USE Technical assistance, Canadian
- Canadian television plays
- USE Television plays, Canadian
- Canadian verse satire
- USE Verse satire, Canadian
- Canadian war poetry
- USE War poetry, Canadian
- Canadian watercolor painting
- USE Watercolor painting, Canadian
- Canadian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PR9193.6 (History)*]
- [*PR9197.8 (Collections, PN6178.C3)*]
- Canadian wit and humor, Pictorial
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- Canadian women authors
- USE Women authors, Canadian

- Canadian wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, Canadian
- Canadian working class writings
USE Working class writings, Canadian
- Canadian young adult literature
USE Young adult literature, Canadian
- Canadian Zen poetry
USE Zen poetry, Canadian
- Canadianisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Canada.
UF English language—Canadianisms
English language—Provincialisms—Canada
BT English language—Dialects—Canada
English language—Canada
- Canadianisms, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works dealing with the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Canada. Works on the French language in Canada as a whole are entered under French language—Canada. Its history, structure, orthography, pronunciation, etc. are indicated by addition of a second subject heading under French language with appropriate subdivision.
UF French language—Canadianisms, French
French language—Provincialisms—Canada
BT French language—Dialects—Canada
- Canadianists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian studies specialists
BT Area specialists
- Canadians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Canada
NT Canadians, English-speaking
French-Canadians
— United States
UF Canadians in the United States
NT Canadian Americans
- Canadians, English-speaking** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1035.E53]
Here are entered works on English-speaking Canadians as a minority group in predominantly French-speaking areas of Canada.
UF Anglophone Canadians
English-speaking Canadians
BT Canadians
- Canadians in the United States**
USE Canadians—United States
- Canady family**
USE Kennedy family
- Canaea**
[QL561.T48]
BT Thyrididae
- Canaga family**
USE Kanagy family
- Canahua** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46]
UF Ayara
Canigua
Cañihua
Chenopodium canihua
Chenopodium pallidicaule
- Canaisgre**
[SB315.C3]
BT Docks (Plants)
Tannin plants
- Canair family**
USE Knorr family
- Çanakkale Boğazi** (Turkey)
USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- Çanakkale pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4340.C3]
UF Pottery, Çanakkale
BT Pottery, Turkish
- Canal, The** (Washington, D.C.)
USE Washington Canal (Washington, D.C.)
- Canal, Spinal**
USE Spinal canal
- Canal, Vertebral**
USE Spinal canal
- Canal aqueducts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC764]
BT Aqueducts
— Evaporation
BT Evaporation
— Temperature
BT Temperature
- Canal Beagle** (Argentina and Chile)
USE Beagle Channel (Argentina and Chile)
- Canal-boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC765]
BT Inland waterway vessels
Work boats
NT Gondolas
— Electric traction
[TC769]
UF Electric traction canal-boats
BT Towing
— Mechanical traction
[TC769]
BT Towing
- Canal construction workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.C258]
UF Canal diggers
Canal workers
BT Construction workers
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Canal construction workers
— Québec (Province)
- Canal Creek** (Md.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Maryland
- Canal de Beauharnois** (Québec)
USE Beauharnois Canal (Québec)
- Canal de Bocas del Toro** (Panama)
USE Bocas del Toro Channel (Panama)
- Canal de Chambly** (Québec)
USE Chambly Canal (Québec)
- Canal de Lachine** (Québec)
USE Lachine Canal (Québec)
- Canal de Moçambique**
USE Mozambique Channel
- Canal de Mozambique**
USE Mozambique Channel
- Canal de Nantes à Brest** (France)
USE Nantes à Brest Canal (France)
- Canal de São Gonçalo** (Brazil)
USE São Gonçalo Canal (Brazil)
- Canal de Sault-Sainte-Marie** (Ont.)
USE Sault Sainte Marie Canal (Ont.)
- Canal de Urgell** (Spain)
USE Urgell Canal (Spain)
- Canal d'Enteroches** (Switzerland)
USE Enteroches Canal (Switzerland)
- Canal diggers**
USE Canal construction workers
- Canal du Midi** (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Midi Canal (France)
BT Canals—France
- Canal d'Urgell** (Spain)
USE Urgell Canal (Spain)
- Canal ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH541.5.C24]
BT Ecology
NT Canal flora
- Canal flora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
BT Aquatic plants
Botany
Botany—Ecology
Canal ecology
- Canal Francés** (Panama)
USE French Canal (Panama)
- Canal French** (Panama)
USE French Canal (Panama)
- Canal Imperial de Aragón** (Spain)
USE Imperial Canal (Spain)
- Canal rays**
[QC711]
UF Goldstein rays
Positive rays
Rays, Canal
BT Cathode rays
- Canal workers**
USE Canal construction workers
- Canala language**
USE Anesu language
- Canale Grande** (Venice, Italy)
USE Grand Canal (Venice, Italy)
- Canals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE526 (Economics)]
[TC601-TC791 (Technology)]
BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
Hydraulic structures
Inland navigation
NT Canals, Interoceanic
Embankments
Irrigation canals and flumes
Towpaths
— Cost of construction
USE Canals—Design and construction
— Costs
— Design and construction
— Costs
UF Canals—Cost of construction
— Inclined planes
[TC763]
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canals—Laws and regulations
— Laws and regulations
USE Canals—Law and legislation
— Lifts
[TC763]
— Locks
USE Locks (Hydraulic engineering)
— Rates and tolls
UF Canals—Tolls
BT Transportation—Rates
SA subdivision Rates and tolls under names of individual waterways
— Recreational use
BT Outdoor recreation
— Steam-navigation
[TC769]
BT Steam-navigation
— Tolls
USE Canals—Rates and tolls
— Brazil
NT São Gonçalo Canal (Brazil)
— California
NT Delta-Mendota Canal (Calif.)
— China
NT Grand Canal (China)
Jen min sheng li Canal (China)
Ling Canal (Hsing-an hsien, China)
— Colorado
NT Catlin Canal (Colo.)
— Delaware
NT Chesapeake and Delaware Canal (Del. and Md.)
— Egypt
NT Suez Canal (Egypt)
— England
NT Bridgewater Canal (England)
Coventry Canal (England)
Exeter Canal (England)
Grand Junction Canal (England)
Grand Union Canal (England)
Kennet and Avon Canal (England)
Liskeard and Looe Union Canal (England)
Llangollen Canal (England and Wales)
Oakham Canal (England)
Oxford Canal (England)
Stratford-upon-Avon Canal (England)
Trent and Mersey Canal (England)
Wey and Arun Canal (England)
— Finland

NT Saimaa Canal (Finland)
 — **Florida**
 NT Cross Florida Barge Canal (Fla.)
 — **France**
 NT Canal du Midi (France)
 Nantes à Brest Canal (France)
 — **Germany**
 NT Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
 Kiel Canal (Germany)
 Ludwig-Donau-Main Canal (Germany)
 Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)
 Schleswig-Holstein Canal (Germany)
 — **Germany (West)**
 — **Greece**
 NT Corinth Canal (Greece)
 — **Illinois**
 NT Illinois and Michigan Canal (Ill.)
 Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
 — **India**
 NT Jui Canal (Bhiwani, India)
 Left Bank Canal (Raichur, India)
 Rajasthan Canal (India)
 — **Indiana**
 NT Wabash and Erie Canal (Ind. and Ohio)
 Whitewater Canal (Ind. and Ohio)
 — **Italy**
 NT Grand Canal (Venice, Italy)
 — **Japan**
 NT Ara River Canal (Japan)
 Nobidome Canal (Japan)
 — **Kazakh S.S.R.**
 NT Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 — **Louisiana**
 NT Barataria and Lafourche Canal (La.)
 Inner Harbor Navigation Canal (La.)
 — **Maine**
 NT Cumberland and Oxford Canal (Me.)
 — **Maryland**
 NT Chesapeake and Delaware Canal (Del. and Md.)
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 Maryland Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 — **Massachusetts**
 NT Cape Cod Canal (Mass.)
 Middlesex Canal (Mass.)
 — **Michigan**
 NT Keweenaw Waterway (Mich.)
 Sault Sainte Marie Canal (Mich.)
 — **Mississippi**
 NT Tuscumbia River Canal (Miss. and Tenn.)
 — **Netherlands**
 NT Herengracht (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 New Waterway (Netherlands)
 North Sea Canal (Netherlands)
 — **New Jersey**
 NT Delaware and Raritan Canal (N.J.)
 Morris Canal (N.J.)
 — **New York (State)**
 NT Chenango Canal (N.Y.)
 Delaware and Hudson Canal (N.Y. and Pa.)
 Erie Canal (N.Y.)
 Gowanus Canal (New York, N.Y.)
 New York State Barge Canal System (N.Y.)
 — **Nicaragua**
 NT Nicaragua Canal (Nicaragua)
 — **North Carolina**

NT Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
 Roanoke Canal (N.C.)
 — **Northern Ireland**
 NT Lagan Canal (Northern Ireland)
 — **Ohio**
 NT Miami and Erie Canal (Ohio)
 Ohio and Erie Canal (Ohio)
 Wabash and Erie Canal (Ind. and Ohio)
 Whitewater Canal (Ind. and Ohio)
 — **Ontario**
 NT Grand River Canal (Ont.)
 Rideau Canal (Ont.)
 Sault Sainte Marie Canal (Ont.)
 Trent Canal (Ont.)
 Welland Canal (Ont.)
 — **Panama**
 NT French Canal (Panama)
 Panama Canal (Panama)
 — **Pennsylvania**
 NT Delaware and Hudson Canal (N.Y. and Pa.)
 Lehigh Canal (Pa.)
 North Branch Canal (Pa.)
 Pennsylvania Canal (Pa.)
 Union Canal (Pa.)
 — **Poland**
 NT Elblag Canal (Poland)
 — **Québec (Province)**
 NT Beauharnois Canal (Québec)
 Chambly Canal (Québec)
 Lachine Canal (Québec)
 — **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 NT Kulunda Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Moscow Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Volga-Baltic Waterway (R.S.F.S.R.)
 White Sea-Baltic Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
 — **Spain**
 NT Imperial Canal (Spain)
 Urgell Canal (Spain)
 — **Sudan**
 NT Jonglei Canal (Sudan)
 — **Sweden**
 NT Göta Canal (Sweden)
 — **Switzerland**
 NT Entreroches Canal (Switzerland)
 — **Tennessee**
 NT Tuscumbia River Canal (Miss. and Tenn.)
 — **Texas**
 NT American Canal (Tex.)
 — **Turkmen S.S.R.**
 NT Kara-Kum Canal (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 — **Virginia**
 NT Alexandria Canal (Va.)
 Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
 — **Wales**
 NT Llangollen Canal (England and Wales)
 Monmouthshire and Brecon Canal (Wales)
 — **Washington (D.C.)**
 NT Chesapeake and Ohio Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 James Creek Canal (Washington, D.C.)
 Maryland Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 Washington Canal (Washington, D.C.)
 — **Washington (State)**
 NT Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle, Wash.)
Canals, Interoceanic
 {HE528-HE545 (Economics)}
 {JX1398-JX1403 (Diplomatic history)}
 {TC601-TC791 (Technology)}

UF Interoceanic canals
 Isthmian canals
 Sea level canals
 BT Canals
 Canamore family
 USE Kennamer family
 Cananea Central Copper Company Strike, 1906
 USE Cananea Consolidated Copper Co. Strike, 1906
 Cananea Consolidated Copper Co. Strike, 1906
 {HD5331.M72 1906}
 UF Cananea Central Copper Company Strike, 1906
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Copper mining—Mexico
Canapés
 USE Appetizers
Canaque (New Caledonian people)
 USE Kanaka (New Caledonian people)
Canard wings (Airplanes)
 USE Airplanes—Wings, Canard
Canards (Journalism)
 BT Journalism
 Journalism—Objectivity
Canarese (Indic people)
 USE Kanarese (Indic people)
Canarese language
 USE Kannada language
Cañari Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 {F3722.1.C2}
 UF Canyari Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
Cañarian language
 {PM5718.C5}
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
Canarian language (Canary Islands)
 USE Guanche language
Canarians
 USE Canary Islanders
Canaries
 {SF463}
 NT Canary breeds
 — Breeds
 USE Canary breeds
 — Color
 NT Color canaries
Canarios
 USE Canary Islanders
Canaris family (Not Subd Geog)
Canarium (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.B8}
 BT Burseraceae
Canary breeds
 UF Canaries—Breeds
 BT Canaries
 NT Border fancy canary
 Color canaries
 Roller canary
Canary grass
 USE Phalaris canariensis
Canary Island pine
 USE Pinus canariensis
Canary Islanders (May Subd Geog)
 UF Canarians
 Canarios
 BT Ethnology—Canary Islands
Canary Islands (Not Subd Geog)
 — Description and travel (Not Subd Geog)
 — — 1981- (Not Subd Geog)
Canary Islands waxmyrtle
 USE Myrica faya
Canary parrot
 USE Budgerigar
Canary pine
 USE Pinus canariensis
Canarygrass
 USE Phalaris canariensis
Canasta (Game)
 {GV1295.C2}

- Canasta (Game) (Continued)**
 UF Argentine rummy
 Basket rummy
 BT Rummy (Game)
 NT Bolivia (Game)
 Samba (Game)
- Canavali**
 USE Canavalia
Canavalia (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Canavali
 BT Legumes
 NT Canavalia ensiformis
Canavalia ensiformis (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52]
 UF Jackbean, Common
 BT Canavalia
- Canavese (Italy)**
Canaway family
 USE Conway family
- Camberra (Bombers)**
 BT Bombers
- Canulat family**
 USE Djoumbblatt family
- Canby family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Cancanai language**
 USE Kankanay language
- Cancans**
 UF Cancans (Orchestra)
 BT Dance music
- Cancans (Orchestra)**
 USE Cancans
- Cancelling machines**
- Cancellariidae**
[QL430.5.C26]
 BT Neogastropoda
- Cancellariidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Neogastropoda, Fossil
- Cancellation of arrest records**
 USE Criminal registers—Cancellations
- Cancellation of criminal records**
 USE Criminal registers—Cancellations
- Cancellation of legal documents**
 USE Legal documents—Cancellation
- Cancellation of negotiable instruments**
 USE Negotiable instruments—Cancellation
- Cancellations, Postal slogan**
 USE Postal slogan cancellations
- Cancellations (Philately) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Postage-stamps
 RT Postmarks
 NT Pen cancellations (Philately)
 Postal slogan cancellations
- **Forgeries (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Forgery
- **United States**
 NT American Revolution Bicentennial
 two dollar bill postage-stamp
 cancellations
- Cancellothyrididae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL395.8.T4]
 BT Terebratulida
 NT Terebratulina
- Cancellus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M33]
 BT Diogenidae
 NT Cancellus viridis
- Cancellus viridis (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M33]
 BT Cancellus
- Cancels (Printing)**
 USE Printing—Cancels
- Cancer (May Subd Geog)**
[RC261-RC282]
 UF Carcinoma
 Malignant tumors
 BT Tumors
 SA subdivision Cancer under individual
 organs and regions of the body, e.g.
 Foot—Cancer
 NT Adenocarcinoma
- Adenoid cystic carcinoma
 Cancer regression, Spontaneous
 Leukemia
 Melanoblastoma
 Melanoma
 Precancerous conditions
 Rhabdomyosarcoma
 Sarcoma
 Squamous cell carcinoma
 Teratocarcinoma
 Toxohormone
 Tumors in children
- **Adjuvant treatment (May Subd Geog)**
[RC271.A35]
 Here are entered works on the use of a combination of therapeutic measures to treat postsurgical residual cancer or micrometastases.
 UF Adjuvant therapy of cancer
 Adjuvant treatment of cancer
 BT Cancer—Treatment
- **Age factors**
- **Alternative therapy**
 USE Cancer—Alternative treatment
- **Alternative treatment (May Subd Geog)**
[RC271.A62]
 UF Cancer—Alternative therapy
 BT Cancer—Treatment
- **Animal models**
- **Atlases**
- **Biography**
 USE Cancer—Patients—Biography
- **Blood-vessels**
 USE Tumors—Blood-vessels
- **Case studies**
- **Chemotherapy**
 BT Cancer—Treatment
 RT Antineoplastic agents
 NT Cancer—Photochemotherapy
- **Complications and sequelae (May Subd Geog)**
- **Computer programs**
 NT CHEMOTHERAPY DRUG
 DATA (Computer program)
 CHEMOTHERAPY
 PROTOCOLS (Computer
 program)
- **Classification**
 USE Tumors—Classification
- **Complications and sequelae (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Cancer pain
- **Cryosurgery (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Cancer—Surgery
- **Cytodiagnosis**
[RC270.3.C97]
- **Cytopathology**
[RC270.3.C97]
- **Diagnosis**
 NT Bolen test
 Pap test
- **Equipment and supplies**
- **Laboratory manuals**
- **Diet therapy**
[RC271.D52]
 BT Cancer—Nutritional aspects
 Cancer—Treatment
- **Recipes**
[RC271.D52]
 UF Cookery for cancer patients
 BT Cookery for the sick
- **Differentiation therapy**
[RC271.D53]
 UF Differentiation therapy of cancer
 BT Cancer—Treatment
 Cell differentiation
- **Early works to 1800**
- **Eclectic treatment**
- **Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Insurance, Cancer
- **Endocrine aspects**
- [RC268.2]*
 UF Cancer—Hormonal aspects
 Cancer endocrinology
 Endocrine aspects of cancer
 Hormonal aspects of cancer
 NT Cancer—Hormone therapy
- **Endoscopic surgery (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Cancer—Surgery
- **Environmental aspects (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Environmentally induced cancer
- **Epidemiology**
- **Etiology**
[RC268.48]
 Here are entered works on the factors that cause cancer. Works on the pathogenic mechanisms underlying cancer induction are entered under Carcinogenesis.
 SA subdivision Cancer—Etiology
 under individual organs and
 regions of the body, e.g. Foot—
 Cancer—Etiology
- **Excision**
 USE Cancer—Surgery
- **Genetic aspects**
[RC268.4-RC268.42]
 UF Cancer genetics
 NT Antioncogenes
 Oncogenes
- **Government policy (May Subd Geog)**
[RA645.C3]
- **Growth**
 USE Tumors—Growth
- **Heat therapy**
 USE Cancer—Thermotherapy
- **Histopathology**
[RC270.3.H56]
- **Homeopathic treatment (May Subd Geog)**
[RX261.C3]
 BT Cancer—Treatment
- **Hormonal aspects**
 USE Cancer—Endocrine aspects
- **Hormone therapy**
[RC271.H55]
 BT Cancer—Endocrine aspects
- **Hospitals (May Subd Geog)**
- **Imaging (May Subd Geog)**
[RC270.3.D53]
 UF Imaging of cancer
 NT Cancer—Magnetic resonance
 imaging
 Cancer—Radionuclide imaging
 Cancer—Tomography
 Cancer—Ultrasonic imaging
- **Immunodiagnosis**
 NT Cancer—Radioimmunoimaging
 Cancer—Serodiagnosis
- **Immunological aspects**
 UF Carcinogenesis—Immunological
 aspects
- **Immunoscintigraphy**
 USE Cancer—Radioimmunoimaging
- **Immunotherapy**
[RC271.I45]
 BT Cancer—Treatment
 NT Biological response modifiers
 Cancer—Radioimmunotherapy
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Oncology
- **Interventional radiology**
- **Intraoperative radiotherapy**
[RD562]
 BT Cancer—Radiotherapy
 Cancer—Surgery
- **Laser surgery (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Cancer—Surgery
- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Longitudinal studies**

- Magnetic resonance imaging
[RC270.3.M33]
BT Cancer—Imaging
- Molecular aspects
- Mortality
UF Cancer—Patients—Mortality
- Nomenclature
USE Oncology—Nomenclature
- Nursing (May Subd Geog)
[RC266]
UF Cancer nursing
Oncology nursing
- Nutritional aspects
NT Cancer—Diet therapy
- Pain
USE Cancer pain
- Palliative treatment
[RC271.P33]
BT Cancer—Treatment
- Pathogenesis
USE Carcinogenesis
- Pathophysiology
- Patients (May Subd Geog)
UF Cancer patients
NT Children of cancer patients
- Biography
[RC265.5-RC265.6]
UF Cancer—Biography
Cancer—Personal narratives
- Economic conditions
UF Cancer—Patients—
Socioeconomic status
- Family relationships
- Home care (May Subd Geog)
- Hospital care (May Subd Geog)
BT Hospital care
- Long-term care (May Subd Geog)
- Mortality
USE Cancer—Mortality
- Pain
USE Cancer pain
- Rehabilitation (May Subd Geog)
- Social conditions
UF Cancer—Patients—
Socioeconomic status
- Socioeconomic status
USE Cancer—Patients—Economic
conditions
Cancer—Patients—Social
conditions
- Personal narratives
USE Cancer—Patients—Biography
- Photochemotherapy
[RC271.P43]
BT Cancer—Chemotherapy
- Physical therapy (May Subd Geog)
[RC271.P44]
- Popular works
[RC263]
- Prevention
- International cooperation
- Prognosis
- Psychological aspects
- Psychosomatic aspects
- Public opinion
- Radioimmunodetection
USE Cancer—Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunodetection
[RC270.3.R33]
UF Cancer—Immunoscintigraphy
Cancer—Radioimmunodetection
- BT Cancer—Immunodiagnosis
Cancer—Radionuclide imaging
- Radioimmunotherapy
BT Cancer—Immunotherapy
Cancer—Radiotherapy
- Radionuclide imaging
BT Cancer—Imaging
NT Cancer—Radioimmunodetection
- Radiotherapy (May Subd Geog)
[RC271.R3]

- BT Cancer—Treatment
- NT Boron-neutron capture therapy
- Cancer—Intraoperative
radiotherapy
- Cancer—Radioimmunotherapy
- Complications and sequelae
(May Subd Geog)
- Regression, Spontaneous
USE Cancer regression, Spontaneous
- Relapse (May Subd Geog)
UF Cancer—Treatment—Failure
Cancer recrudescence
Cancer recurrence
Cancer relapse
Recrudescence of cancer
Recurrence of cancer
Relapse of cancer
- Religious aspects
UF Cancer (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Reoperation (May Subd Geog)
- Reporting (May Subd Geog)
[RC267.5]
RT Tumors—Reporting
- Research (May Subd Geog)
[RC267]
UF Cancer research
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
(May Subd Geog)
- Risk factors
- Serodiagnosis
BT Cancer—Immunodiagnosis
- Sex differences
USE Cancer—Sex factors
- Sex factors
UF Cancer—Sex differences
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Societies, etc.
[RC261.A1]
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
[RC266.5]
UF Cancer education
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)
[RD651-RD675]
UF Cancer—Excision
Surgical oncology
- BT Cancer—Treatment
- NT Cancer—Cryosurgery
Cancer—Endoscopic surgery
Cancer—Intraoperative
radiotherapy
Cancer—Laser surgery
- Nursing (May Subd Geog)
- Susceptibility
- Therapy
USE Cancer—Treatment
- Thermotherapy (May Subd Geog)
[RC271.T5]
UF Cancer—Heat therapy
- Tomographic imaging
USE Cancer—Tomography
- Tomography
UF Cancer—Tomographic imaging
BT Cancer—Imaging
- Transplantation
USE Tumors—Transplantation
- Treatment (May Subd Geog)
[RC270.8-RC271]
UF Cancer—Therapy
Cancer therapy
Cancer treatment
- NT Cancer—Adjuvant treatment
Cancer—Alternative treatment
Cancer—Chemotherapy
Cancer—Diet therapy
Cancer—Differentiation therapy
Cancer—Homeopathic treatment
Cancer—Immunotherapy
Cancer—Palliative treatment
Cancer—Radiotherapy

- Cancer—Surgery
- Complications and sequelae
(May Subd Geog)
- Failure
USE Cancer—Relapse
- Technological innovations
- Ultrasonic imaging (May Subd Geog)
BT Cancer—Imaging
- Cancer (Astrology)
[BF1727.3]
UF Crab (Astrology)
BT Zodiac
- Cancer (in religion, folklore, etc.)
USE Cancer—Religious aspects
- Cancer causing agents
USE Carcinogens
- Cancer cell growth
USE Cancer cells—Growth
- Cancer cell motility
USE Cancer cells—Motility
- Cancer cell proliferation
USE Cancer cells—Proliferation
- Cancer cells
BT Cells
Pathology, Cellular
- NT Ascites tumors
Drug resistance in cancer cells
HeLa cells
- Adaptation
BT Adaptation (Physiology)
- Growth
UF Cancer cell growth
NT Cancer invasiveness
- Regulation
UF Regulation of cancer cell growth
BT Biological control systems
Cellular control mechanisms
- Motility
UF Cancer cell motility
Motility of cancer cells
- Proliferation
UF Cancer cell proliferation
BT Cell proliferation
- Secretions
BT Secretion
- Variation
BT Variation (Biology)
- Cancer diagnostic equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.C35-HD9995.C354]
BT Diagnostic equipment industry
- Cancer drug resistance
USE Drug resistance in cancer cells
- Cancer education
USE Cancer—Study and teaching
- Cancer endocrinology
USE Cancer—Endocrine aspects
- Cancer genes
USE Oncogenes
- Cancer genetics
USE Cancer—Genetic aspects
- Cancer in children
USE Tumors in children
- Cancer insurance
USE Insurance, Cancer
- Cancer invasiveness
Here are entered works on the ability of cancer to
infiltrate and actively destroy surrounding tissue.
Works on the transfer of cancer to an organ or part
of the body remote from the primary site are entered
under Metastasis.
- UF Dissemination of cancer
Invasiveness (Oncology)
Neoplasm invasiveness
Spread of cancer
Tumor dissemination
Tumor invasiveness
Tumor progression
Tumor spread
- BT Cancer cells—Growth
- RT Metastasis

- Cancer magister
USE Dungeness crab
- Cancer markers
USE Tumor markers
- Cancer metastasis
USE Metastasis
- Cancer nursing
USE Cancer—Nursing
- Cancer pain (May Subd Geog)
UF Cancer—Pain
Cancer—Patients—Pain
Oncological pain
BT Cancer—Complications and sequelae
Pain
- Cancer patients
USE Cancer—Patients
- Cancer patients' children
USE Children of cancer patients
- Cancer promoting factors
USE Cocarcinogens
- Cancer promotion
USE Cocarcinogenesis
- Cancer recrudescence
USE Cancer—Relapse
- Cancer recurrence
USE Cancer—Relapse
- Cancer regression, Spontaneous (May Subd Geog)
[RC270.5]
UF Cancer—Regression, Spontaneous
Cancer remission, Spontaneous
Neoplasm regression, Spontaneous
Regression in cancer, Spontaneous
Remission in cancer, Spontaneous
Spontaneous cancer regression
Tumor regression, Spontaneous
BT Cancer
- Cancer relapse
USE Cancer—Relapse
- Cancer remission, Spontaneous
USE Cancer regression, Spontaneous
- Cancer research
USE Cancer—Research
- Cancer specialists
USE Oncologists
- Cancer therapy
USE Cancer—Treatment
- Cancer treatment
USE Cancer—Treatment
- Cancer treatment equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.C356-HD9995.C3564]
BT Medical instruments and apparatus
industry
- Cancerologists
USE Oncologists
- Cancerology
USE Carcinology
- Canche River (France)
BT Rivers—France
- Cancridae (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
BT Crabs
Decapoda (Crustacea)
- Cancrincola (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C74]
BT Ameiridae
NT Cancrincola plumipes
- Cancrincola plumipes (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C74]
BT Cancrincola
- Cancrinite
BT Carbonate minerals
Feldspathoid
- Cancerology
USE Carcinology
- Caṇḍa (Hindu deity)
USE Caṇḍi (Hindu deity)
- Candacia (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C72]
BT Candaciidae
- Candaciidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C72]
BT Calanoida
NT Candacia
- Candakas
UF Chandakas
BT Caste—India
Untouchables
- Candari family (Not Subd Geog)
- CANDE (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic
computers)
- Candela, Santa Maria de la
USE Santa Maria de la Candela
- Candelabra (May Subd Geog)
[NK8360]
Candelabro dipinti (Painting)
USE Vanni, Lippo. Painted candlestick
- Candelaria (Bogotá, Colombia)
USE La Candelaria (Bogotá, Colombia)
- Candelaria Cave (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cueva de La Candelaria (Mexico)
La Candelaria Cave (Mexico)
BT Caves—Mexico
Mexico—Antiquities
- Candelaria de Copiapó, Virgen de la
[BT660.C33.C6]
UF Virgen de la Candelaria de Copiapó
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—
Chile
- Candelaria River (Guatemala and Mexico)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Río Candelaria (Guatemala and
Mexico)
BT Rivers—Guatemala
Rivers—Mexico
- Candelier family
USE Chandler family
- Candelez family
USE Chandler family
- Candella dynasty
USE Candela dynasty
- Caṇḍi (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BL1225.C25]
UF Caṇḍā (Hindu deity)
Caṇḍikā (Hindu deity)
Chandi (Hindu deity)
BT Goddesses, Hindu
- Candida (May Subd Geog)
[QK625.C76]
BT Cryptococcaceae
NT Candida albicans
Candida lipolytica
Candida mycoderma
Candida tropicalis
— Adherence
USE Candida—Adhesion
— Adhesion
UF Candida—Adherence
BT Cell adhesion
- Candida albicans (May Subd Geog)
[QK625.C76]
UF Monilia albicans
BT Candida
- Candida infection
USE Candidiasis
- Candida lipolytica (May Subd Geog)
[QK625.C76]
BT Candida
- Candida mycoderma (May Subd Geog)
[QK625.C76]
BT Candida
- Candida tropicalis (May Subd Geog)
[QK625.C76]
BT Candida
- Candidates for president
USE Presidential candidates
- Candidates for Vice-President
USE Vice-Presidential candidates
- Candidiasis (May Subd Geog)
[QR201.C27 (Microbiology)]
- [RC123.C3 (Internal medicine)]
- UF Candida infection
Candidosis
Moniliasis
BT Mycoses
NT Thrush (Mouth disease)
- Candidiasis, Vaginal
USE Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
- Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal (May Subd Geog)
[RG269.C35]
UF Candidiasis, Vaginal
Vaginal candidiasis
Vulvovaginal candidiasis
BT Vaginitis
Vulvovaginitis
- Candidosis
USE Candidiasis
- Candiff family
USE Cundiff family
- Caṇḍikā (Hindu deity)
USE Caṇḍi (Hindu deity)
- Candle industry (May Subd Geog)
- Candle making
USE Candlemaking
- Candleberry myrtle
USE Myrica faya
- Candleholders
USE Candlesticks
- Candlemaking
[TT896.5]
UF Candle making
BT Candles
Handicraft
- Candlemas (May Subd Geog)
[BV50.C3 (Christian worship)]
[GT4995.C36 (Manners and customs)]
UF Feast of the Presentation of Jesus
Christ
Presentation of Jesus Christ, Feast of
the
Purification of the Blessed Virgin
Mary, Feast of the
BT Church year
Churching of women
Epiphany season
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
Purification
RT Jesus Christ—Presentation
NT Candles and lights
- Candlemas music
[M2078.C2]
BT Sacred vocal music
- Candlemas tree (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]
[SD397.C337 (Forestry)]
UF Aleurites moluccana
Aleurites triloba
Kukui
BT Oilseed plants
- Candlepin bowling (May Subd Geog)
[GV910.5.C35]
UF Bowling, Candlepin
Candlepins
BT Bowling games
- Candlepins
USE Candlepin bowling
- Candler family
USE Chandler family
- Candles
[TP993]
BT Lighting
NT Candlemaking
— Religious aspects
USE Candles and lights
— Tariff
USE Tariff on candles
- Candles, Liturgical
USE Candles and lights
- Candles and lights (May Subd Geog)
[BM657.C3 (Judaism)]

[BV196.C3]
 [BX2308 (Catholic Church)]
 Here are entered works on the use of candles and
 lights in religious worship.
 UF Candles—Religious aspects
 Candles, Liturgical
 Lights, Liturgical
 Lights and candles
 Liturgical candles
 BT Candlemas
 Fire—Religious aspects
 Light—Religious aspects
 Sacramentals
 NT Hanukkah lamp
 Menorah
 Candles and lights (Judaism)
 BT Judaism—Liturgical objects
 Light—Religious aspects—Judaism
 Candlesticks (May Subd Geog)
 [NK3685 (Decorative arts)]
 UF Candleholders
 BT House furnishings
 NT Brass candlesticks
 Glass candlesticks
 Vanni, Lippo. Painted candlestick
 Candlesticks, Glass
 USE Glass candlesticks
 Candlewick crystal
 BT Crystal glass—United States
 Candlewick embroidery
 USE Candlewicking (Embroidery)
 Candlewicking (Embroidery)
 [TT778.C24]
 UF Candlewick embroidery
 BT Embroidery
 — Patterns
 Candombe (Dance)
 [GV1796.C14]
 BT Blacks—Argentina—Dancing
 Dancing—Argentina
 Candomblé (Cult) (May Subd Geog)
 [BL2592.C35]
 BT Afro-Brazilian cults
 Candona (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.O86]
 BT Cyprididae
 Candooshi Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F3430.1.C32]
 UF Candoxi Indians
 Kandooshi Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Candooshi language
 UF Candoxi language
 Kandooshi language
 Morato language
 Murato language
 Shapra language
 BT Jivaran languages
 Peru—Languages
 Candoxi Indians
 USE Candooshi Indians
 Candoxi language
 USE Candooshi language
 Candra (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chandra (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Candrabhāṭa (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—India
 Candrella dynasty
 USE Chandela dynasty
 Candy (May Subd Geog)
 [TX783-TX793]
 BT Confectionery
 NT Chocolate candy
 Fudge
 Halvah
 Nougats
 Candy, Chocolate
 USE Chocolate candy
 Candy containers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food containers

NT Glass candy containers
 Candy containers, Glass
 USE Glass candy containers
 Candy industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9330.C65-HD9330.C654]
 BT Food industry and trade
 Cane family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Caney family
 Cani family
 Canney family
 Cannie family
 Canny family
 Cano family
 Cantey family
 Canty family
 Canu family
 Decani family
 Cane palms
 USE Rattan palms
 Cane sugar
 USE Sugar
 Cane toad
 USE Bufo marinus
 Caneday family
 USE Kennedy family
 Canedy family
 USE Kennedy family
 Canela Indians
 USE Canelo Indians
 Canella Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F2520.1.C32]
 UF Krenkataje Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tapuya Indians
 Canella language
 [PM5719]
 UF Craho language
 Kraho language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Tapuyan languages
 Canellaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C182]
 UF Winteranaceae
 BT Magnoliales
 Canellales
 USE Magnoliales
 Canelo Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F3722.1.C23]
 UF Canela Indians
 Canelos Quichua Indians
 Kanela Indians
 Lorretto Indians
 Napo Indians
 Penday Indians
 Santa Rosino Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
 Quechua Indians
 Canelo tree
 USE Drimys winteri
 Canelos Quichua Indians
 USE Canelo Indians
 Canephores
 [NB169]
 Canes
 USE Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
 Canes for the blind (May Subd Geog)
 UF White canes
 BT Blind—Travel
 Blind, Apparatus for the
 Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
 Cañete River (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Río Cañete (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
 Caney Creek Wilderness (Ark.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas
 Wilderness areas—Arkansas
 Caney family
 USE Cane family

Caney Lake (La.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Lakes—Louisiana
 Reservoirs—Louisiana
 Canfield family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Camfeld family
 Camfield family
 Cantfield family
 Canfield Island Site (Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Pennsylvania—Antiquities
 Canfield Lake National Wildlife Refuge
 (N.D.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—North
 Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
 Cangin languages
 [PL8108]
 BT Niger-Congo languages
 Senegal—Languages
 NT Falor language
 Cani family
 USE Cane family
 Canichana language
 [PM5723]
 UF Kanichana language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Canidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C22]
 BT Carnivora
 NT Canis
 Chrysocyon
 Cuon
 Dusicyon
 Lycaon
 Nyctereutes
 Otocyon
 Vulpes
 Wild dogs
 Canidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.C15]
 BT Carnivora, Fossil
 NT Arctic fox, Fossil
 Canis, Fossil
 — Geographical distribution
 Caniday family
 USE Kennedy family
 Canienga Indians
 USE Mohawk Indians
 Canigua
 USE Cañahua
 Cañihua
 USE Cañahua
 Canimar I Site (Cuba) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Cuba—Antiquities
 CANIND71 (Information retrieval system)
 UF Canadian Industry in 1871
 (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems
 Canine blacktongue
 USE Black-tongue
 Canine companions for the mobility
 handicapped
 USE Service dogs
 Canine dirofilariasis
 USE Canine heartworm disease
 Canine distemper
 [SF992.D5]
 UF Carré's disease
 BT Distemper
 Dogs—Virus diseases
 Canine distemper virus
 UF Carré's virus
 Pseudomyxoviruses
 BT Medipest viruses
 Paramyxoviruses
 Canine filariasis
 USE Canine heartworm disease
 Canine heartworm
 USE Dirofilaria immitis
 Canine heartworm disease
 [SF992.H4]

Canine heartworm disease (Continued)
 UF Canine dirofilariasis
 Canine filariasis
 Dirofilariasis, Canine
 Dog heartworm disease
 Heartworm disease in dogs
 BT Dogs—Diseases
 RT Dirofilaria immitis
Canine helpers for the mobility handicapped
 USE Service dogs
Canine hip dysplasia (May Subd Geog)
 [SF992.H56]
 UF Hip dysplasia in dogs
 BT Dogs—Diseases
 Dysplasia
 Hip joint—Abnormalities
 Hip joint—Dislocation
Canine parvovirus (May Subd Geog)
 [QR408.2.C35]
 UF CPV (Virus)
 BT Parvoviruses
Canine parvovirus infections
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dogs—Virus diseases
 Parvovirus infections
Canine pediatrics
 USE Puppies—Diseases
Canine pellagra
 USE Black-tongue
Canine teeth
 USE Cuspids
Caninefates
 UF Cannanefates
 Cannenefates
 Canninefates
 BT Germanic tribes
Canines (Teeth)
 USE Cuspids
Caning of chairs
 USE Chair caning
Canis
 [QL737.C22]
 BT Canidae
 NT Canis aureus
 Mexican wolf
 Wolves
Canis, Fossil
 [QE882.C15]
 UF Dogs, Fossil
 BT Canidae, Fossil
 NT Brachyryhynchocyon
 Cynotherium
Canis aureus
 [QL737.C22]
 UF Asiatic jackal
 Golden jackal
 BT Canis
 Jackals
Canis lupus
 USE Wolves
Canis lupus baileyi
 USE Mexican wolf
Canis mesomelas
 USE Black-backed jackal
Canis niger
 USE Red wolf
Canis rufus
 USE Red wolf
Canissa vár (Nagykanizsa, Hungary)
 USE Kanizsa Castle (Nagykanizsa, Hungary)
Cankam literature
 USE Sangam literature
Canker, Cacao
 USE Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
Canker (Botany)
 USE Canker (Plant disease)
Canker (Plant disease)
 UF Canker (Botany)
 NT Scleroderma canker

Canker-worms
 [SB945.C33]
 BT Caterpillars
CANMINDEX (Information retrieval system)
 UF Canadian Mineral Occurrence Index
 (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Mines and mineral
 resources
Canna (Scotland)
 BT Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
 Islands—Scotland
Canna (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C196]
 BT Cannaceae
Canna leaf-roller
Cannabinoids (May Subd Geog)
 [QP801.C27 (Biochemistry)]
 [RM666.C266 (Therapeutics)]
 BT Cannabis
 Hallucinogenic drugs
 Terpenes
 NT Tetrahydrocannabinol
Cannabis (May Subd Geog)
 [RC568.C2 (Narcotic habit)]
 [RM666.C266 (Therapeutics)]
 Here are entered works on Cannabis sativa as a
 drug plant. General works on hemp plants and on
 Cannabis sativa as a fiber plant are entered under
 Hemp.
 BT Plants, Smokable
 NT Bhang (Drug)
 Cannabinoids
 Hashish
 Marihuana
 — **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Society and cannabis
Cannabis sativa
 USE Hemp
Cannaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C196]
 BT Scitamineae
 NT Canna
Cannada family
 USE Kennedy family
Cannaday family
 USE Kennedy family
Cannady family
 USE Kennedy family
Cannae, Battle of, 216 B.C.
 [DG247.3]
 BT Punic War, 2nd, 218-201 B.C.
Cannan family
 USE Cannon family
Cannanefates
 USE Caninefates
Canned applesauce (May Subd Geog)
 BT Applesauce
 Canned fruit
Canned asparagus (May Subd Geog)
 UF Asparagus, Canned
 BT Asparagus
 Canned vegetables
Canned Atlantic salmon
 USE Canned salmon
Canned beans (May Subd Geog)
 UF Beans, Canned
 BT Beans
 Canned vegetables
Canned beef (May Subd Geog)
 UF Beef, Canned
 BT Beef
 Canned meat
Canned berries (May Subd Geog)
 UF Berries, Canned
 BT Berries
 Canned fruit
 NT Canned raspberries
 Canned strawberries

Canned corn (May Subd Geog)
 UF Canned sweet corn
 Corn, Canned
 Maize, Canned
 BT Canned vegetables
 Sweet corn
Canned crab meat (May Subd Geog)
 UF Crabs, Canned
 BT Canned seafood
 Crab meat
Canned fish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fish, Canned
 BT Canned seafood
 Fish as food
 NT Canned salmon
 Canned sardines
 Canned tuna
Canned fishery products (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fishery products, Canned
 BT Fishery products
 NT Canned seafood
 — **Aluminum content**
 BT Aluminum
Canned foods (May Subd Geog)
 [TX552]
 UF Food, Canned
 Foods, Canned
 BT Food
 RT Cookery (Canned foods)
 NT Canned fruit
 Canned meat
 Canned mushrooms
 Canned poultry
 Canned rice
 Canned seafood
 Canned vegetables
 — **Labeling** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Microbiology**
 [QR123]
 — **Sterilization**
Canned foods industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9320-HD9330]
 UF Canning and preserving—Industry and
 trade
 Canning industry
 BT Container industry
 Food industry and trade
 NT Canned fruit industry
 Canned vegetables industry
 Salmon canning industry
 Tuna canning industry
 — **Collective labor agreements**
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Canned foods industry
 — **Employees**
 NT Cannery workers
Canned fruit (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fruit, Canned
 BT Canned foods
 Fruit
 NT Canned applesauce
 Canned berries
 Canned grapefruit
 Canned mandarin oranges
 Canned peaches
 Canned pears
 Canned pineapple
 Canned plums
Canned fruit industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9240-HD9259]
 BT Canned foods industry
Canned fruit juices (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fruit juices, Canned
 BT Fruit juices
 NT Canned grapefruit juice
 Canned orange juice
Canned grapefruit (May Subd Geog)
 BT Canned fruit
 Grapefruit
Canned grapefruit juice (May Subd Geog)
 UF Grapefruit juice, Canned

BT Canned fruit juices
Grapefruit juice
Canned lobsters (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lobsters, Canned
BT Canned seafood
Lobsters
Canned mandarin oranges (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Canned fruit
Mandarin orange
Canned meat (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Meat, Canned
BT Canned foods
Meat
NT Canned beef
Canned pork
Canned mushrooms (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mushrooms, Canned
BT Canned foods
Mushrooms, Edible
Canned orange juice (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Orange juice, Canned
BT Canned fruit juices
Orange juice
Canned oysters (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Oysters, Canned
BT Canned seafood
Oysters
Canned Pacific salmon
USE Canned salmon
Canned peaches (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Peach, Canned
Peaches, Canned
BT Canned fruit
Peach
Canned pears (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pear, Canned
Pears, Canned
BT Canned fruit
Pear
Canned peas (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Peas, Canned
BT Canned vegetables
Peas
Canned pineapple (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pineapple, Canned
BT Canned fruit
Pineapple
Canned plums (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Plum, Canned
Plums, Canned
BT Canned fruit
Plum
Canned pork (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pork, Canned
BT Canned meat
Pork
— Tariff
USE Tariff on canned pork
Canned poultry (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Poultry, Canned
BT Canned foods
Poultry as food
Canned raspberries (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Raspberries, Canned
BT Canned berries
Raspberries
Canned rice (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rice, Canned
BT Canned foods
Rice
Canned salmon (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Atlantic salmon, Canned
Canned Atlantic salmon
Canned Pacific salmon
Pacific salmon, Canned
Salmon, Canned
BT Canned fish
Salmon
RT Salmon canning industry
Canned salmon industry
USE Salmon canning industry

Canned sardines (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sardines, Canned
BT Canned fish
Sardines
Canned seafood (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Seafood, Canned
BT Canned fishery products
Canned foods
Seafood
NT Canned crab meat
Canned fish
Canned lobsters
Canned oysters
Canned shrimp
Canned shrimp (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Shrimp, Canned
Shrimps, Canned
BT Canned seafood
Shrimps
Canned strawberries (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Strawberries, Canned
BT Canned berries
Strawberries
Canned sweet corn
USE Canned corn
Canned sweet potatoes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sweet potatoes, Canned
BT Canned vegetables
Sweet potatoes
Canned tomatoes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tomatoes, Canned
BT Canned vegetables
Tomatoes
Canned tuna (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tuna, Canned
BT Canned fish
Tuna
RT Tuna canning industry
Canned tuna industry
USE Tuna canning industry
Canned vegetables (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vegetables, Canned
BT Canned foods
Vegetables
NT Canned asparagus
Canned beans
Canned corn
Canned peas
Canned sweet potatoes
Canned tomatoes
Canned vegetables industry
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9230]
BT Canned foods industry
Canned family
USE Kennedy family
Canned coal
[TN827]
BT Coal
Cannenefates
USE Caninefates
Canneries (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Food processing plants
— Waste disposal
[TD899.C3]
Cannery Row (Monterey, Calif.)
UF Ocean View Avenue (Monterey,
Calif.)
BT Streets—California
Cannery workers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Canned foods industry—Employees
NT Wages—Cannery workers
Women cannery workers
— Trade-unions
USE Trade-unions—Cannery workers
Canneworff family
USE Kannewurf family
Canney family
USE Cane family
Cannibalism (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN409]

UF Anthropophagy
BT Ethnology
Society, Primitive
Cannibalism (Animals)
USE Cannibalism in animals
Cannibalism in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL756.57]
UF Cannibalism (Animals)
BT Animal behavior
Canniday family
USE Kennedy family
Cannie family
USE Cane family
Canniff family
USE Cundiff family
Canniffe family
USE Cundiff family
Cannikin Project
UF Project Cannikin
BT Nuclear weapons—Testing
Underground nuclear explosions
Canninefates
USE Caninefates
Canning and preserving
[TX599-TX613]
UF Pickling
Preserving
BT Chemistry, Technical
Cookery
Drying apparatus—Food
Food—Preservation
Food conservation
SA subdivision Preservation under names
of individual foods, e.g. Fishery
products—Preservation; Fruit—
Preservation; Mushrooms—
Preservation
NT Apple products
Salting of food
— Apparatus and supplies
USE Canning and preserving—
Equipment and supplies
— Equipment and supplies
UF Canning and preserving—
Apparatus and supplies
NT Glass fruit jars
— Industry and trade
USE Canned foods industry
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Food law and legislation
— Microbiology
[TX603]
Canning Basin (W.A.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
Canning family
USE Cannon family
Canning industry
USE Canned foods industry
Canning River (W.A.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Australia
Canning River Estuary (W.A.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Estuaries—Australia
Canning Stock Route (W.A.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Cattle trails—Australia
Cannizzaro reaction
BT Aldehydes
Chemical reactions
Cannobino River (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Torrente Cannobino (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Cannogenin thevetoside
USE Peruvoside
Cannon
USE Ordnance
Cannon Dam (Mo.)
USE Clarence Cannon Dam (Mo.)

- Canon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cannan family
 Canning family
 Canon family
 Kannon family
 O'Cannan family
 RT Fincannon family
 Vuncannon family
- Canon Mountain** (N.H.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Profile Mountain (N.H.)
 BT Mountains—New Hampshire
 White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
 NT Old Man of the Mountain (N.H.)
- Cannon Reservoir** (Mo.)
 USE Clarence Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
- Canon's Point Plantation Site** (Ga.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Georgia—Antiquities
- Canoy family**
 USE Canoy family
- Canula**
 — Microbiology
- Canny family**
 USE Cane family
- Cano family**
 USE Cane family
- Canoas River** (Santa Catarina, Brazil)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Canoas River (Santa Catarina, Brazil : State)
 Rio Canoas (Santa Catarina, Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Canoas River** (Santa Catarina, Brazil : State)
 USE Canoas River (Santa Catarina, Brazil)
- Canoe birch**
 USE Paper birch
- Canoe cedar**
 USE Western redcedar
- Canoe marathon racing**
 USE Canoe racing, Marathon
- Canoe polo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aquatic sports
 RT Water polo
- Canoe racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV786]
 BT Canoes and canoeing
 Racing
- Canoe racing, Marathon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canoe marathon racing
 Long distance canoe racing
 Marathon canoe racing
 BT Racing
- Canoe shells**
 USE Scaphandridae
- Canoe trips**
 USE Canoes and canoeing
- Canoeing**
 USE Canoes and canoeing
- Canoeing for the physically handicapped**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boating for the physically handicapped
- Canoeiro Indians**
 USE Rikbaktsa Indians
- Canoeiro language** (Mato Grosso, Brazil)
 USE Rikbaktsa language
- Canoeists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Athletes
 NT Women canoeists
- Canoes and canoeing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN440.2 (Ethnology)]
 [GV781-GV785 (Sport)]
 UF Birch-bark canoes
 Canoe trips
 Canoeing
 BT Aquatic sports
 Boats and boating
 NT Canoe racing
 Dugout canoes
 Indians of Central America—Boats
 Indians of North America—Boats
 Indians of South America—Boats
- Inflatable canoes**
Kayaking
Kayaks
Outrigger canoes
White-water canoeing
- Canola** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rape (Plant)—Varieties
 Rapeseed
- Canola meal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Meal
- Canola meal as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF99.C35]
 BT Feeds
- Canon (Art)**
 BT Art criticism
- Canon (Literature)**
 Here are entered works on the accepted or sanctioned list of works which have achieved recognition in literary history for their superior qualities.
 UF Classics, Literary
 Literary classics
 BT Bibliography—Best books
 Criticism
 Literature—History and criticism
- Canon (Music)**
 [ML448 (History)]
 [MT59 (Instruction)]
 Here are entered works on the canon as a musical form. Music scores are entered under the heading Canons, fugues, etc.
 BT Counterpoint
 RT Fugue
- Canon camera**
 BT Cameras
- Cañón del Sumidero** (Mexico)
 USE Sumidero Canyon (Mexico)
- Canon family**
 USE Canon family
- Canon law**
 UF Catholic Church—Relations (Canon law)
 Public law (Canon law)
 BT Catholic Church
 Theology, Practical
 RT Ecclesiastical law
 Rescripts, Papal
 NT Abduction (Canon law)
 Abortion (Canon law)
 Absence and presumption of death (Canon law)
 Actions and defenses (Canon law)
 Administrative law (Canon law)
 Administrative procedure (Canon law)
 Administrative responsibility (Canon law)
 Administrators apostolic
 Adoption (Canon law)
 Adverse possession (Canon law)
 Affinity (Canon law)
 Altars (Canon law)
 Annuities (Canon law)
 Antenuptial contracts (Canon law)
 Appellate procedure (Canon law)
 Arbitration and award (Canon law)
 Archives (Canon law)
 Artificial insemination, Human (Canon law)
 Bankruptcy (Canon law)
 Barter (Canon law)
 Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
 Betrothal (Canon law)
 Bills of exchange (Canon law)
 Birth control (Canon law)
 Burial laws (Canon law)
 Canonists
 Capital punishment (Canon law)
 Celibacy (Canon law)
 Cemeteries (Canon law)
 Censorship (Canon law)
 Censures, Ecclesiastical
 Census (Canon law)
- Chancellors, Diocesan
 Chaplains (Canon law)
 Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc. (Canon law)
 Charitable bequests (Canon law)
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Canon law)
 Children (Canon law)
 Christian art and symbolism (Canon law)
 Church architecture (Canon law)
 Church dedication (Canon law)
 Church maintenance and repair (Ecclesiastical law)
 Church property (Canon law)
 Church societies (Canon law)
 Churches (Canon law)
 Claims against decedents' estates (Canon law)
 Clergy conferences (Canon law)
 Compromise (Canon law)
 Condemned societies (Canon law)
 Confession (Canon law)
 Confessors (Canon law)
 Confirmation (Canon law)
 Conflict of laws (Canon law)
 Confraternities (Canon law)
 Consanguinity (Canon law)
 Consent (Canon law)
 Contracts (Canon law)
 Contumacy (Canon law)
 Copyright (Canon law)
 Corporations, Religious (Canon law)
 Costs (Canon law)
 Councils and synods, Diocesan (Canon law)
 Councils and synods, Plenary (Canon law)
 Councils and synods, Provincial (Canon law)
 Councils and synods (Canon law)
 Criminal attempt (Canon law)
 Criminal intent (Canon law)
 Criminal investigation (Canon law)
 Criminal law (Canon law)
 Criminal liability (Canon law)
 Cults (Canon law)
 Customary law (Canon law)
 Declaration of intention (Canon law)
 Defense (Canon law)
 Dioceses (Canon law)
 Divine office (Canon law)
 Dolus (Canon law)
 Domestic relations (Canon law)
 Domicile (Canon law)
 Drunkenness (Canon law)
 Duress (Canon law)
 Ecclesiastical courts
 Election law (Canon law)
 Embezzlement (Canon law)
 Enclosure (Canon law)
 Equity (Canon law)
 Euthanasia (Canon law)
 Evidence, Circumstantial (Canon law)
 Evidence, Documentary (Canon law)
 Evidence, Expert (Canon law)
 Evidence (Canon law)
 Ex post facto laws (Canon law)
 Exceptions (Canon law)
 Excommunication (Canon law)
 Executions (Canon law)
 Executive power (Canon law)
 Extreme unction (Canon law)
 Faculties (Canon law)
 False testimony (Canon law)
 Fasting (Canon law)
 Fideicommissum (Canon law)
 Forgery (Canon law)
 Forms (Canon law)
 Freedom of association (Canon law)
 Freedom of religion (Canon law)

Gambling (Canon law)
 Gifts (Canon law)
 Good faith (Canon law)
 Guardian and ward (Canon law)
 Guilt (Canon law)
 Heresy (Canon law)
 Hire (Canon law)
 Home schooling (Canon law)
 Homicide (Canon law)
 Homosexuality (Canon law)
 Husband and wife (Canon law)
 Ignorance (Canon law)
 Illegitimacy (Canon law)
 Impotence (Canon law)
 Incompatibility of offices (Canon law)
 Indulgences (Canon law)
 Infamy (Canon law)
 Inheritance and succession (Canon law)
 Insubordination (Canon law)
 Intangible property (Canon law)
 Interfaith marriage (Canon law)
 Interlocutory decisions (Canon law)
 Investiture (Canon law)
 Joinder of issue (Canon law)
 Judges (Canon law)
 Judicial discretion (Canon law)
 Judicial error (Canon law)
 Judicial notice (Canon law)
 Judicial power (Canon law)
 Juristic acts (Canon law)
 Juristic persons (Canon law)
 Jus ad rem (Canon law)
 Justice, Administration of (Canon law)
 Labor laws and legislation (Canon law)
 Laity (Canon law)
 Lawyers (Canon law)
 Legal instruments (Canon law)
 Legal maxims (Canon law)
 Legislation (Canon law)
 Legislative bodies (Canon law)
 Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
 Legitimation of children (Canon law)
 Legitime (Canon law)
 Lesion (Canon law)
 Limitation of actions (Canon law)
 Majorities (Canon law)
 Malicious prosecution (Canon law)
 Manifestation of conscience
 Marriage by proxy (Canon law)
 Mass stipends
 Medical jurisprudence (Canon law)
 Medical laws and legislation (Canon law)
 Mistake (Canon law)
 Monastic and religious life (Canon law)
 Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law)
 Monasticism and religious orders for women (Canon law)
 Negligence (Canon law)
 Notaries (Canon law)
 Nullity (Canon law)
 Oaths (Canon law)
 Offenses against religion (Canon law)
 Oral pleading (Canon law)
 Oratories (Canon law)
 Parent and child (Canon law)
 Parties to actions (Canon law)
 Paternity (Canon law)
 Patronage, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
 Payment (Canon law)
 Penance (Canon law)
 Personality (Canon law)
 Persons (Canon law)
 Pleading (Canon law)
 Poor laws (Canon law)
 Possession (Canon law)
 Postulancy (Canon law)
 Precedence, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)

Prescription (Canon law)
 Presumptions (Canon law)
 Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
 Procedure (Canon law)
 Property (Canon law)
 Public policy (Canon law)
 Punishment (Canon law)
 Regicides (Canon law)
 Registers of births, etc. (Canon law)
 Relics (Canon law)
 Res judicata (Canon law)
 Rescripts (Canon law)
 Restitutio in integrum (Canon law)
 Retroactive laws (Canon law)
 Sacramentals (Canon law)
 Sacraments (Canon law)
 Sacred space (Canon law)
 Sacrilege (Canon law)
 Secular institutes (Canon law)
 Seduction (Canon law)
 Self-mutilation (Canon law)
 Separation of powers (Canon law)
 Sex crimes (Canon law)
 Simony (Canon law)
 Simulation (Canon law)
 Societies living in common without vows (Canon law)
 Sponsors (Canon law)
 Status (Canon law)
 Summary proceedings (Canon law)
 Summons (Canon law)
 Superiors, Religious (Canon law)
 Suretyship and guaranty (Canon law)
 Theologians (Canon law)
 Things (Canon law)
 Third parties (Canon law)
 Time (Canon law)
 Tithes (Canon law)
 Torts (Canon law)
 Transfer (Canon law)
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Canon law)
 Trial practice (Canon law)
 Unmarried couples (Canon law)
 Usury laws (Canon law)
 Vicars apostolic
 Vicars capitular
 Vicars-general
 Visitations, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
 Vows (Canon law)
 Wills (Canon law)
 Witchcraft (Canon law)
 Witnesses (Canon law)

— **Early church, ca. 30-600**

[BV761]

BT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

— **Conflict of laws**

USE Conflict of laws (Canon law)

— **History**

NT Canon law—Reception
Glossators

— **Interpretation and construction**

NT Epikieia

— **Language**

BT Law—Language

— **Reception** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Reception of Canon law

BT Canon law—History

— **Roman influences**

UF Roman law—Influence—Canon law

BT Rome—Civilization

Canon law, Eastern

Here are entered works on the canon law of the Eastern churches, i.e. the Orthodox Eastern, the Oriental Orthodox, and the Nestorian churches. Works on the canon law of the Eastern churches that recognize the supremacy of the Pope (Oriental rites) are entered under Canon law, Oriental. Works on the canon law of the Orthodox Eastern Church alone are entered under Canon law, Orthodox Eastern.

NT Councils and synods (Canon law, Eastern)
 Dead bodies (Canon law, Eastern)
 Inheritance and succession (Canon law, Eastern)
 Marriage (Canon law, Eastern)

Canon law, Oriental

Here are entered works on the canon law of the Eastern churches that recognize the supremacy of the Pope (Oriental rites). Works on the canon law of the Eastern churches, i.e. the Orthodox Eastern, the Oriental Orthodox, and the Nestorian churches, are entered under Canon law, Eastern. Works on the canon law of the Orthodox Eastern Church alone are entered under Canon law, Orthodox Eastern.

BT Catholic Church—Oriental rites

NT Church property (Canon law, Oriental)

Consanguinity (Canon law, Oriental)

Criminal law (Canon law, Oriental)

Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Oriental)

Marriage (Canon law, Oriental)

Monasticism and religious orders

(Canon law, Oriental)

Patriarchs and patriarchate (Canon law, Oriental)

Persons (Canon law, Oriental)

Procedure (Canon law, Oriental)

Canon law, Orthodox Eastern

Here are entered works on the canon law of the Orthodox Eastern Church alone. Works on the canon law of the Eastern churches, i.e. the Orthodox Eastern, the Oriental Orthodox, and the Nestorian churches, are entered under Canon law, Eastern. Works on the canon law of the Eastern churches that recognize the supremacy of the Pope (Oriental rites) are entered under Canon law, Oriental.

UF Orthodox Eastern Church—Law

NT Administrative law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Affinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Capacity and disability (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Church property (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Church schools (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Clergy (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Consanguinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Criminal law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Nomocanon

Nullity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Parishes (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Procedure (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Remarriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Theological seminaries (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

— **Codification**

— **Roman influence**

USE Canon law, Orthodox Eastern—Roman influences

— **Roman influences**

UF Canon law, Orthodox Eastern—Roman influence

Roman law—Influence—Canon law, Orthodox Eastern

BT Rome—Civilization

- Canon law, Protestant Episcopal
 - NT Marriage (Canon law, Protestant Episcopal)
- Canon lawyers
 - USE Canonists
- Canon of the Mass
 - USE Eucharistic prayers
- Canonesses
 - [BX4235-BX4250 (Catholic Church)]*
 - NT Augustinian Canonesses
- Canonical authority
 - USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Canonical correlation (Statistics)
 - BT Correlation (Statistics)
- Canonical criticism of the Bible
 - USE Bible—Criticism, Canonical
- Canonical faculties
 - USE Faculties (Canon law)
- Canonical precept
 - USE Precept (Canon law)
- Canonical transformations
 - USE Contact transformations
- Canonists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canon lawyers
 - BT Canon law
 - Lawyers
- Canonization
 - [BX576 (Greek Church)]*
 - [BX2330 (Catholic Church)]*
 - BT Rites and ceremonies
 - RT Beatification
 - Christian saints
 - NT Canonization sermons
- Canonization sermons
 - UF Sermons, Canonization
 - BT Canonization
 - Occasional sermons
- Cansons
 - USE Canyons
- Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canons, Secular
 - Cathedral canons
 - Church canons
 - Residentiary canons
 - Secular canons
 - BT Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
 - Clergy
 - NT Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
- Canons, Minor
 - USE Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
- Canons, Secular
 - USE Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
- Canons, fugues, etc.
 - Here are entered collections of miscellaneous canons, fugues and similar compositions. Separate canons, fugues, etc. and collections of canons, fugues, etc. for a specific medium are entered under the heading followed by specification of medium.
 - UF Fugues
 - Preludes and fugues
 - Toccatas and fugues
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion)
 - [M175.A4]*
 - BT Accordion music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion), Arranged
 - [M175.A4]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble)
 - BT Accordion ensembles
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Band)
 - [M1245]*
 - BT Band music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Band), Arranged
 - [M1258]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and flute)
 - [M288-M289]*
 - BT Bassoon and flute music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and oboe)
 - [M288-M289]*
- BT Bassoon and oboe music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and piano)
 - [M253-M254]*
- BT Bassoon and piano music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoons (2))
 - [M288-M289]*
- BT Bassoon music (Bassoons (2))
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Chamber orchestra)
 - [M1045]*
- BT Chamber-orchestra music
- Scores
 - [M1045]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Chamber orchestra), Arranged
 - [M1060]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and flute)
 - [M288-M289]*
- BT Clarinet and flute music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and percussion)
 - [M298]*
- BT Clarinet and percussion music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and piano)
 - [M248-M250]*
- BT Clarinet and piano music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
 - [M560-M562]*
- BT Quintets (Clarinet, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Clavichord)
 - [M25]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Electronic music)
 - USE Canons, fugues, etc. (Electronics)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Electronics)
 - [M1473]*
- UF Canons, fugues, etc. (Electronic music)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and piano)
 - [M240-M242]*
- BT Flute and piano music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra)
 - [M1140-M1141]*
- BT Flute and trumpet with string orchestra
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and violin)
 - [M290-M291]*
- BT Flute and violin music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and violoncello)
 - [M290-M291]*
- BT Flute and violoncello music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute with string orchestra)
 - [M1105-M1106]*
- BT Flute with string orchestra
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Flutes (2))
 - [M288-M289]*
- BT Flute music (Flutes (2))
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)
 - [M1105-M1106]*
- BT Flutes (2) with string orchestra
- Scores
 - [M1105]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Glass harmonica)
 - [M165]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Guitar)
 - [M125-M127]*
- BT Guitar music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord)
 - [M25]*
- BT Harpsichord music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord), Arranged
 - [M32.8.M38]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord, violins (3))
 - [M410-M411]*
 - [M412.2]*
- BT Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (3))
- Quartets (Harpsichord, violins (3))
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord, violins (3), viola da gamba)
 - [M510-M512]*
- BT Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (3), violoncello)
- Quintets (Harpsichord, violins (3), viola da gamba)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichords (2))
 - [M214]*
- BT Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Horns (2))
 - [M288-M289]*
- BT Horn music (Horns (2))
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Instrumental ensemble)
 - BT Instrumental ensembles
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Instrumental ensemble), Arranged
 - [M140-M141]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Lute)
 - [M140-M141]*
- BT Lute music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Oboe with string orchestra)
 - [M1105-M1106]*
- BT Oboe with string orchestra
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Orchestra)
 - [M1045]*
 - [M1060]*
- BT Orchestral music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Orchestra), Arranged
 - [M1060]*
- Scores
 - [M1060]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ)
 - [M10]*
- BT Organ music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, 4 hands)
 - [M181]*
- BT Organ music (4 hands)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ), Arranged
 - [M12-M13]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, baritone, cornets (2), trombone)
 - [M500-M502]*
- BT Quintets (Organ, baritone, cornets (2), trombone)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, violin, viola da gamba)
 - [M300-M302]*
- BT Trios (Organ, violin, viola da gamba)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, violins (2), viola da gamba)
 - [M400-M402]*
- BT Quartets (Organ, violins (2), viola da gamba)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, viols (3))
 - [M990]*
- BT Quartets (Organ, viols (3))
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Organs (2))
 - [M180-M181]*
- BT Organ music (Organs (2))
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano)
 - [M20-M22]*
 - [M25]*
- BT Piano music
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, 1 hand)
 - [M26.2]*
 - [M26]*
- BT Piano music (1 hand)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, 4 hands)
 - [M200-M201]*
 - [M204]*
- BT Piano music (4 hands)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, 4 hands), Arranged
 - [M211]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, 6 hands)
 - [M213]*
- BT Piano music (6 hands)
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano), Arranged
 - [M410-M412]*
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano quartet)
 - [M410-M412]*
- BT Piano quartets

- Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (2))
LM310-M311j
LM312.4j
 BT Trios (Piano, violins (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (3))
LM410-M411j
LM412.2j
 BT Quartets (Piano, violins (3))
 NT Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord, violins (3))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (3), violoncello)
LM510-M512j
 BT Quintets (Piano, violins (3), violoncello)
 NT Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord, violins (3), viola da gamba)
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano with orchestra)
LM1010-M1011j
 BT Piano with orchestra
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Pianos (2))
LM214j
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Pianos (2)), Arranged
LM215j
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorder and piano)
LM240-M242j
 BT Recorder and piano music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorder and piano), Arranged
LM243-M244j
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorder, violin, violoncello)
LM360-M362j
 BT Trios (Recorder, violin, violoncello)
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorders (2))
LM288-M289j
 BT Recorder music (Recorders (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (String ensemble)
LM950-M952j
 BT String ensembles
 Canons, fugues, etc. (String orchestra)
LM1145j
 BT String-orchestra music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (String orchestra), Arranged
LM1160j
 Canons, fugues, etc. (String quartet)
LM450-M452j
 BT String quartets
 Canons, fugues, etc. (String quartet), Arranged
LM453-M454j
 Canons, fugues, etc. (String trio)
LM349-M351j
 BT String trios
 Canons, fugues, etc. (String trio), Arranged
LM352-M353j
 Canons, fugues, etc. (String trio with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT String trio with string orchestra
 — Scores
LM1105j
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Trombones (2))
LM288-M289j
 BT Trombone music (Trombones (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Trumpet and organ)
LM182-M186j
 BT Trumpet and organ music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Trumpet with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT Trumpet with string orchestra
 — Scores and parts
LM1105j
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Tuba and percussion)
LM297-M298j
 BT Tuba and percussion music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Tubas (2))
LM288-M289j
 BT Tuba music (Tubas (2))
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Vihuela)
LM142.V53j
 BT Vihuela music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Viola)
LM44j
 BT Viola music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violas (2))
LM286-M287j
 BT Viola music (Violas (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violas (2), violoncellos (2))
LM450-M451j
LM452.4j
 BT String quartets (Violas (2), violoncellos (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin)
 BT Violin music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin and harpsichord)
LM217-M218j
LM221j
 BT Violin and harpsichord music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin and organ)
LM182-M184j
 BT Violin and organ music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin and piano)
LM217-M218j
LM221j
 BT Violin and piano music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin and viola)
LM286-M287j
 BT Violin and viola music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin and violoncello)
LM286-M287j
 BT Violin and violoncello music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin, viola, viola da gamba)
LM349-M351j
 BT String trios (Violin, viola, viola da gamba)
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (2))
LM286-M287j
 BT Violin music (Violins (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (2), viola, violoncello, double bass)
LM550-M552j
 BT String quintets (Violins (2), viola, violoncello, double bass)
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello)
LM550-M552j
 BT String quintets (Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello)
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (3))
LM349-M351j
 BT String trios (Violins (3))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (3), viola, violoncello)
LM550-M552j
 BT String quintets (Violins (3), viola, violoncello)
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (4), violas (2), violoncellos (2))
LM850-M852j
 BT String octets (Violins (4), violas (2), violoncellos (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncello and piano)
LM229-M230j
LM233j
 BT Violoncello and piano music
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncello and piano), Arranged
LM235-M236j
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncello with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 BT Violoncello with band
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncellos (2))
LM286-M287j
 BT Violoncello music (Violoncellos (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncellos (4))
 BT String quartets (Violoncellos (4))
- Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (2))
LM990j
 BT Viol music (Viols (2))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (3))
LM990j
 BT String trios (Viols (3))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (4))
LM990j
 BT String quartets (Viols (4))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (5))
LM990j
 BT String quintets (Viols (5))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (6))
LM990j
 BT String sextets (Viols (6))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (7))
LM990j
 BT String septets (Viols (7))
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Vocal)
 BT Choruses
 Part-songs
 Vocal music
 RT Glee, catches, rounds, etc.
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Wind ensemble)
 BT Wind ensembles
 Canopic jars (*May Subd Geog*)
LD762.C3j
 UF Canopic vases
 Jars, Canopic
 Vases, Canopic
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Funeral rites and ceremonies—Egypt
 Urns, Egyptian
 Canopic vases
 USE Canopic jars
 Canopies, Architectural (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architectural canopies
 BT Architecture—Details
 NT Baldachins (Architecture)
 Glass canopies, Architectural
 Marquees
 Canopies, Plant
 USE Plant canopies
 Canopus
QL523.P5j
 BT Pentatomidae
 Canopus, Battle of, 1801
 USE Alexandria, Battle of, 1801
 Canopus, Decree of
 USE Decree of Canopus
 Canoway family
 USE Conway family
 Canoy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cannoy family
 Kanoy family
 Kney family
 Knoy family
 Cans
 USE Containers
 Cans, Aluminum
 USE Aluminum cans
 Cans, Beer
 USE Beer cans
 Cans, Coffee
 USE Coffee cans
 Cans, Miniature
 USE Miniature cans
 Cans, Tin
 USE Tin cans
 CANSIM (Information retrieval system)
Z699.5.S83j
 BT Canada—Statistical services
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Statistics
 CANSIM Mini Base (Information retrieval system)
 USE DBCANM (Information retrieval system)
 Cansjera
QK495.O62 (Botany)j
 BT Opiliaceae

- Cansjera** (*Continued*)
 NT Cansjera rheedii
Cansjera rheedii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.062]
 BT Cansjera
- Canso, Strait of** (N.S.)
 UF Gut of Canso (N.S.)
 Strait of Canso (N.S.)
 BT Straits—Nova Scotia
- Cant**
[PE3726 (English)]
 UF Argot
 Criminals—Language
 RT Slang
 NT Canting arms (Heraldry)
 Shelta
 Swearing
- Cantabrian Mountains** (Spain)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cordillera Cantábrica (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Cantabrian Sea** (France and Spain)
 USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
- Cantabrians**
 BT Ethnology—Spain
- Cantaloupe**
 USE Muskmelon
- Cantata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML2400 (Dramatic music)]
[ML3260 (Sacred vocal music)]
 BT Vocal music
- Cantatas**
 Here are entered collections of sacred and secular cantatas for mixed voices or for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's).
 BT Choruses
 NT Solo cantatas
- Cantatas, Sacred**
[M2020-M2036]
 Here are entered, with appropriate subdivisions, sacred cantatas for mixed voices or collections of sacred cantatas for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's)
 UF Sacred cantatas
 BT Sacred vocal music
 NT Pantomimes with music, Sacred
 Solo cantatas, Sacred
- **Excerpts**
 — **Vocal scores with piano**
[M2027-M2028]
 UF Cantatas, Sacred—Vocal scores
 with piano—Excerpts
- **Excerpts, Arranged**
 — **Vocal scores with piano**
 — **Excerpts**
 USE Cantatas, Sacred—Excerpts—
 Vocal scores with piano
- **Vocal scores with pianos (2)**
[M2023]
- Cantatas, Sacred** (Equal voices)
 — **Vocal scores with organ**
- Cantatas, Sacred** (Men's voices)
[M2029-M2032]
- Cantatas, Sacred** (Unison)
[M2101.5]
- Cantatas, Sacred** (Women's voices)
[M2033-M2036]
- Cantatas, Secular**
[M1530-M1546]
 Here are entered secular cantatas for mixed voices or collections of secular cantatas for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's).
 UF Secular cantatas
 BT Vocal music
 NT Pantomimes with music
 Solo cantatas, Secular
- **Excerpts, Arranged**
- Cantatas, Secular** (Equal voices)
Cantatas, Secular (Men's voices)
[M1538-M1542]
- Cantatas, Secular** (Unison)
[M1609]
- Cantatas, Secular** (Women's voices)
[M1543-M1546]
 UF Cantatas, Secular (Women's voices)
 with brass ensemble
- Cantatas, Secular** (Women's voices) with brass ensemble
 USE Cantatas, Secular (Women's voices)
- Cantate Domino canticum novum, cantate Domino** (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—96th Psalm
- Cantate Domino canticum novum, laus eius** (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—149th Psalm
- Cantate Domino canticum novum, quia mirabilia fecit** (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—98th Psalm
- Cante flamenco**
 USE Flamenco music
- Cante hondo**
 USE Flamenco
 Flamenco music
- Canteen** (British army)
[UC755.G7]
- Canteen** (British navy)
[VC395.G7]
- Canteen** (Canadian army)
[UC755.C2]
- Canteen** (United States Army)
[UC753]
 UF United States. Army—Canteen
 BT Temperance
 NT Post exchanges (United States Army)
- Canteens** (Industrial)
 USE Industrial feeding
- Canteens** (Recreation centers)
 USE Recreation centers
- Canteens** (War-time, emergency, etc.)
 Here are entered works on temporary establishments which provide members of the Armed Forces and, in emergencies, civilians with food and recreation. For military canteens use Canteen (British army); Canteen (British navy); Canteen (Canadian army); Canteen (United States Army); Post exchanges.
 Works dealing with employee lunchrooms, sometimes called canteens, are entered under the heading Industrial feeding.
 BT Post exchanges
 Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
 Soldiers—Recreation
- Cantelope**
 USE Muskmelon
- Canter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cantor family
 Cantore family
 Kanter family
 Kantor family
- Canterbury bells**
 USE Campanula
- Canterbury Cemetery** (Canterbury, England)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Canterbury Cemetery (Canterbury, Kent)
 Non-Conformist Cemetery
 (Canterbury, England)
 Wincheap Cemetery (Canterbury, England)
 BT Cemeteries—England
- Canterbury Cemetery** (Canterbury, Kent)
 USE Canterbury Cemetery (Canterbury, England)
- Cantey family**
 USE Cane family
- Cantfield family**
 USE Canfield family
- Cantharellaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.C3 (Botany)]
 UF Cantharellacées
 Cantharellacei
 Cantharelleae
 Cantharellidées
 Cantharellineae
- BT Aphyllophorales
 NT Cantharellus
 Cantharellacées
 USE Cantharellaceae
 Cantharellacei
 USE Cantharellaceae
 Cantharelleae
 USE Cantharellaceae
 Cantharellidées
 USE Cantharellaceae
 Cantharellineae
 USE Cantharellaceae
Cantharellus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.C3 (Botany)]
 UF Alectorolophoides
 Merilius
 BT Cantharellaceae
 NT Chanterelle
 Cantharellus cibarius
 USE Chanterelle
- Cantharidae**
[QL596.C15]
 UF Chauliognathidae
 Soldier beetles
 BT Beetles
 NT Cantharis
 Silis
 Zarhipis
- Cantharides**
[RM666.C27]
- Cantharis**
[QL596.C15]
 UF Rhagonycha
 BT Cantharidae
- Cantharanthin**
 BT Carotenes
- Canthigasteridae**
 USE Tetraodontidae
- Canthocampidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C74]
 BT Harpacticoida
 NT Bryocamptus
 Elaphoidella
 Moraria
- Canthyoecelidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C26]
 UF Corynoscelididae
 Hyperoscelidae
 Hyperoscelididae
 BT Diptera
- Canticles**
 BT Liturgies
 RT Hymns
 NT Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel
 Nunc dimittis (Music)
- Cantigny, Battle of, 1918**
[D545.C]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 France
- Cantilever bridges**
 USE Bridges, Cantilever
- Cantillation**
 BT Jews—Music
 Oral interpretation
 RT Chants (Jewish)
 NT Bible. O.T.—Accents and
 accentuation
- Cantin family**
 USE Cantine family
- Cantine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cantin family
- Canting arms** (Heraldry)
 UF Allusive arms (Heraldry)
 Punning arms (Heraldry)
- BT Cant
 Heraldry
 Puns and punning
- Canton** (China) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **General Strike, 1925**
- Canton Forts, Battle of, 1856**
 USE Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856

Canton ginger
 USE Ginger
 Canton River (China)
 USE Chu River (China)
 Cantonese dialects (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL1731-PL1740]
 UF Yüeh dialects
 BT Chinese language—Dialects
 —Tone
[PL1739]
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
 Cantonese style of Chinese cookery
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Cantonese style
 Cantonists
[DS135.R9]
 BT Jewish soldiers
 Jews—Soviet Union
 Russia. Armia—Recruiting,
 enlistment, etc.
 Cantonment Cemetery (Vizianagaram, India)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries—India
 Cantons de l'Est (Québec)
 USE Eastern Townships (Québec)
 Cantor family
 USE Canter family
 Cantore family
 USE Canter family
 Cantors, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM658.2]
 UF Chazanim
 Chazzanim
 Hazanim
 Hazzanim
 Jewish cantors
 BT Judaism—Functionaries
 Musicians, Jewish
 Cantral family
 USE Cantrell family
 Cantrali family
 USE Cantrell family
 Cantrall family
 USE Cantrell family
 Cantrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cantral family
 Cantrali family
 Cantrall family
 Cantril family
 Cantrill family
 Chantrell family
 Cantril family
 USE Cantrell family
 Cantrill family
 USE Cantrell family
 Cantwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cauty family
 USE Cane family
 Cautyre (Scotland)
 USE Kintyre (Scotland)
 Canu family
 USE Cane family
 Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
[UG1242.F5]
 UF Avro Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
 CF-100 (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 Canudos (Eclides da Cunha, Brazil)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 —History (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Brazil—History—Canudos
 Campaign, 1893-1897
 Canudos Campaign, Brazil, 1893-1897
 USE Brazil—History—Canudos Campaign,
 1893-1897
 Canudos Rebellion, Brazil, 1893-1897
 USE Brazil—History—Canudos Campaign,
 1893-1897
 Canite (Game)
 BT Games

Canvas
 BT Textile fabrics
 NT Marine canvas work
 Shaped canvas
 Canvas embroidery (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT778.C3]
 UF Bargello
 Canvas work (Needlepoint)
 Needlepoint canvas work
 Needlepoint embroidery
 BT Counted thread embroidery
 Embroidery
 NT United Nations peace rug (Canvas
 embroidery)
 —Patterns
 Canvas embroidery, Victorian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Berlin wool work
 Berlin work
 Victorian canvas embroidery
 Canvas priming
 UF Priming, Canvas
 Canvas sizing
 BT Sizing (Textile)
 Canvas stretching
 UF Stretching of canvas
 BT Painting—Technique
 Canvas work (Needlepoint)
 USE Canvas embroidery
 Canvasback
 UF Aythya valisineria
 Nyroca valisineria
 BT Ducks
 Canvassing
[HF5446-HF5456]
 UF Door-to-door selling
 BT Direct selling
 Selling
 RT Peddlers and peddling
 NT Booksellers and bookselling—
 Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Canvassing (Church work)
 BT Church work
 NT Visitations (Church work)
 Canvey Island (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—England
 Canwey family
 USE Conway family
 Canyari Indians
 USE Cañari Indians
 Canyon Creek (Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
 NT Box Canyon Falls (Ouray, Colo.)
 Canyon Creek (Lewis and Clark County,
 Mont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Montana
 Canyon de Chelly (Ariz.)
 USE Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)
 Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National monuments—Arizona
 NT Antelope House Site (Ariz.)
 Canyon fauna (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Zoology
 Canyon Lake (Ariz.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Arizona
 Reservoirs—Arizona
 Canyon Lake (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
 Canyon of the Fraser River (B.C.)
 USE Fraser Canyon (B.C.)
 Canyon Palms (Palm Springs, Calif.)
 UF Block Mansion (Palm Springs, Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California
 Canyon Rims Recreational Area (Utah)
 BT Recreation areas—Utah
 Canyon tree frog, Western
 USE Hyla cadaverina

Canyonlands National Park (Utah)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Canyons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cañons
 BT Valleys
 NT Gorges
 —Argentina
 NT Benjamín Matienzo Canyon
 (Argentina)
 —Arizona
 NT Aravaipa Canyon (Ariz.)
 Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)
 Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.)
 Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
 Havasu Canyon (Ariz.)
 Mohawk Canyon (Ariz.)
 Oak Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
 Thomas Canyon (Ariz.)
 —British Columbia
 NT Fraser Canyon (B.C.)
 —California
 NT Afton Canyon (Calif.)
 Bear Canyon (Calif.)
 Black Canyon (San Bernardino
 County, Calif.)
 Deep Canyon (Calif.)
 Diablo Canyon (Calif.)
 Grapevine Canyon (Calif. and
 Nev.)
 Pico Canyon (Calif.)
 San Gabriel Canyon (Calif.)
 —Colorado
 NT Black Canyon (Saguache County,
 Colo.)
 Chicosa Canyon (Colo.)
 Escalante Canyon (Colo.)
 Forbes Canyon (Colo.)
 Johnson Canyon (Colo.)
 Phantom Canyon (Colo.)
 Pinon Canyon (Colo.)
 —Mexico
 NT Copper Canyon (Mexico)
 Cuicatlán Cañada (Mexico)
 Sumidero Canyon (Mexico)
 —Montana
 NT Bear Trap Canyon (Mont.)
 —Nevada
 NT Elderberry Canyon (Nev.)
 Ellsworth Canyon (Nev.)
 Grapevine Canyon (Calif. and
 Nev.)
 IXL Canyon (Nev.)
 Smith Creek Canyon (Nev.)
 —New Mexico
 NT Chaco Canyon (N.M.)
 White Rock Canyon (N.M.)
 —Texas
 NT Musk Hog Canyon (Tex.)
 Seminole Canyon (Tex.)
 Victorio Canyon (Tex.)
 —Utah
 NT Circleville Canyon (Utah)
 Ephraim Canyon (Utah)
 Escalante Canyon (Kane County,
 Utah)
 Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.)
 Hardscrabble Canyon (Carbon
 County, Utah)
 Montezuma Canyon (Utah)
 Nine Mile Canyon (Utah)
 San Juan Canyon (Utah)
 —Yukon Territory
 NT Salmon Cache Canyon (Yukon)
 Canyons, Submarine
 USE Submarine valleys
 Canzone
[PQ4128.C6 (Italian)]
[PT1241.C3 (German)]
 Canzone napolitane (Part-songs)
 USE Villanelle (Part-songs)

Canzone villanesche
 USE Villanelle (Part-songs)
 Canzoni alla napolitana (Part-songs)
 USE Villanelle (Part-songs)
 Cao (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Katu (Southeast Asian people)
 Cao Bằng (Vietnam), Battle of, 1950
 [DS553.3]
 BT Indochinese War, 1946-1954—
 Campaigns—Vietnam
 Cão de água
 USE Portuguese water dog
 Cao-Nguyên Trung-Phân (Vietnam)
 USE Central Highlands (Vietnam)
 Caobangia
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Caobangiidae
 Caobangidae
 USE Caobangiidae
 Caobangiidae
 [QL391.A6]
 UF Caobangidae
 BT Sabellida
 NT Caobangia
 Caodanism
 BT Buddhism
 Spiritualism
 Taoism
 Caohai Lake (China)
 USE Ts'ao-hai Lake (China)
 Caouana cephalo
 USE Loggerhead turtle
 Caoutchouc
 USE Rubber
 CAP (Computer)
 [QA76.8.C]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Cap Bon Peninsula (Tunisia)
 USE Shark Peninsula (Tunisia)
 Cap clouds (May Subd Geog)
 [QC921]
 UF Cloud caps
 BT Clouds
 Weather, Influence of mountains on
 Cap Corse (France)
 USE Corse, Cape (France)
 Cap de la Hague (France)
 USE La Hague, Cape (France)
 Cap de la Hève (France)
 USE Hève, Cap de la (France)
 Cap family
 USE Capps family
 CAP Inventory
 USE Child Abuse Potential Inventory
 Cap rock
 BT Geology, Structural
 Capacitance meters
 [TK335]
 UF Meters, Capacitance
 Microfarad meters
 BT Electric capacity
 Electric meters
 Capacitor banks
 [TK2805]
 BT Capacitors
 Reactive power (Electrical
 engineering)
 Capacitor circuits, Switched
 USE Switched capacitor circuits
 Capacitor industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9697.C36-HD9697.C364]
 BT Capacitors
 Capacitor loudspeakers
 USE Electrostatic loudspeakers
 Capacitor microphone
 USE Electrostatic microphone
 Capacitor motors
 [TK2785]
 UF Electric motors, Capacitor
 BT Capacitors
 Electric motors, Induction

Capacitors

[TK2805 (Electric engineering)]
 [TK7872.C65 (Electronics)]
 UF Condensers (Electricity)
 Electric capacitors
 Electric condensers
 BT Dielectric devices
 Electric apparatus and appliances
 Electric capacity
 Energy storage
 Tank circuits
 NT Capacitor banks
 Capacitor industry
 Capacitor motors
 Ceramic capacitors
 Dielectric amplifiers
 Electrolytic capacitors
 Radio capacitors
 — Effect of radiation on
 UF Capacitors, Effect of radiation on
 BT Radiation
 — Tariff
 USE Tariff on capacitors
 Capacitors, Ceramic
 USE Ceramic capacitors
 Capacitors, Effect of radiation on
 USE Capacitors—Effect of radiation on
 Capacitors, Electrolytic
 USE Electrolytic capacitors
 Capacitors, Synchronous
 [TK2787]
 UF Compensators, Synchronous
 Electric compensators, Synchronous
 Synchronous capacitors
 Synchronous compensators
 BT Electric motors, Synchronous
 Electric power factor
 Voltage regulators
 Capacity, Absorptive (Economics)
 USE Absorptive capacity (Economics)
 Capacity, Computer
 USE Computer capacity
 Capacity, Highway
 USE Highway capacity
 Capacity, Industrial
 USE Industrial capacity
 Capacity (Law)
 USE Capacity and disability
 Capacity and disability (May Subd Geog)
 UF Capacity (Law)
 Disability (Law)
 Incapacity (Law)
 BT Insanity—Jurisprudence
 Juristic acts
 Persons (Law)
 Status (Law)
 RT Age (Law)
 Guardian and ward
 Interdiction (Civil law)
 Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Prodigals (Law)
 Sick—Legal status, laws, etc.
 NT Civil death
 Married women
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Capacity and
 disability
 Capacity and disability (Canon law, Orthodox
 Eastern)
 BT Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
 Capacity and disability (Islamic law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
 Capacity and disability (Roman-Dutch law)
 BT Roman-Dutch law
 Capacity and disability (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Capanahua Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F3430.1.C34]

UF Busquipani Indians
 Capanawa Indians
 Kapanawa Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Peru
 Panoan Indians
 Capanahua language
 [PM5735]
 UF Capanawa language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Panoan languages
 Capanawa Indians
 USE Capanahua Indians
 Capanawa language
 USE Capanahua language
 Capania sapida
 USE Akee
 Capão Alto Fazenda (Brazil)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fazenda Capão Alto (Brazil)
 BT Haciendas—Brazil
 Caparaó Mountains (Brazil)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chibata Mountains (Brazil)
 Serra da Chibata (Brazil)
 Serra de Caparaó (Brazil)
 Serra do Caparaó (Brazil)
 BT Mountains—Brazil
 Caparaó National Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional do Caparaó (Brazil)
 Capaukoos (Papuan people)
 USE Kapauku (Papuan people)
 Capay Valley (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Valleys—California
 Capble family
 USE Caples family
 Capbles family
 USE Caples family
 Capcir (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 CAPD (Medicine)
 USE Continuous ambulatory peritoneal
 dialysis
 Cape Andreas-Kastros Site (Cyprus)
 USE Kastros Site (Cyprus)
 Cape Ann (Mass.)
 USE Ann, Cape (Mass.)
 Cape Ann Light Station (Thacher Island,
 Mass.)
 UF Cape Ann Lighthouses (Thacher
 Island, Mass.)
 Thacher Island Lights (Thacher Island,
 Mass.)
 BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
 Cape Ann Lighthouses (Thacher Island, Mass.)
 USE Cape Ann Light Station (Thacher
 Island, Mass.)
 Cape Beaufort (Alaska)
 USE Beaufort, Cape (Alaska)
 Cape belladonna
 USE Belladonna lily
 Cape Blanco (Or.)
 USE Blanco, Cape (Or.)
 Cape Bon Peninsula (Tunisia)
 USE Shark Peninsula (Tunisia)
 Cape buffalo
 USE African buffalo
 Cape Cod (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts
 Cape Cod Bay (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Massachusetts
 Cape Cod Canal (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cape Cod Ship Canal (Mass.)
 BT Canals—Massachusetts
 Cape Cod crystal
 BT Crystal glass—United States
 Cape Cod houses (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dwellings

- Cape Cod National Seashore (Mass.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
Recreation areas—Massachusetts
RT French Cable Hut (Orleans, Mass.)
- Cape Cod Ship Canal (Mass.)**
USE Cape Cod Canal (Mass.)
- Cape coloured people**
USE Colored people (South Africa)
- Cape Coral Industrial Park (Cape Coral, Fla.)**
BT Industrial districts—Florida
- Cape Corse (France)**
USE Corse, Cape (France)
- Cape crawfish**
USE *Jasus lalandii*
- Cape Dutch language**
USE Afrikaans language
- Cape dwarf chameleon**
USE *Microsaura pumila*
- Cape eagle owl (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.S83]
UF *Bubo capensis*
BT *Bubo*
- Cape Fear (N.C. : Cape)**
USE Fear, Cape (N.C.)
- Cape Fear River (N.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Cape Fear River Estuary (N.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Estuaries—North Carolina
- Cape Flats Nature Reserve (South Africa)**
BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
- Cape Flattery (Wash.)**
USE Flattery, Cape (Wash.)
- Cape Florida Indians**
USE Calusa Indians
- Cape Frontier War, 9th, South Africa, 1877-1878**
USE Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878
- Cape fruit-bat**
USE *Rousettus aegyptiacus*
- Cape George (N.S.)**
USE George, Cape (N.S.)
- Cape grey mongoose**
USE *Herpestes pulverulentus*
- Cape hartebeest**
USE Red hartebeest
- Cape Hatteras (N.C.)**
USE Hatteras, Cape (N.C.)
- Cape Hatteras Lighthouse (N.C.)**
BT Lighthouses—North Carolina
- Cape Hatteras National Seashore (N.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina
Recreation areas—North Carolina
- Cape Henry (Va. : Cape)**
USE Henry, Cape (Va.)
- Cape Horn (Chile)**
USE Cape Horn (Chile)
- Cape Horn (Chile) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Cabo de Hornos (Chile)
Cape Horn (Chile)
Horn, Cape (Chile)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Chile
- Cape hunting dog**
USE *Lycan pictus*
- Cape Indians**
USE Makah Indians
- Cape jasmine**
USE *Gardenia*
- Cape Krusenstern (Alaska)**
USE Krusenstern, Cape (Alaska)
- Cape Krusenstern National Monument (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT National monuments—Alaska
- Cape La Hague (France)**
USE La Hague, Cape (France)
- Cape Lookout National Seashore (N.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Lookout, Cape, National Seashore (N.C.)
BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina
Recreation areas—North Carolina
- Cape Matapan, Battle of, 1941**
USE Matapan, Battle of, 1941
- Cape May Point State Park (N.J.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Parks—New Jersey
- Cape Meares Lighthouse (Or.)**
[VK1025.C]
BT Lighthouses—Oregon
- Cape of Good Hope (South Africa) (Not Subd Geog)**
— History
— To 1795
[DT843]
— 1795-1872
[DT844]
NT British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
— Politics and government
— To 1795
— 1795-1872
— 1872-1910
— 1910-
- Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Cabo da Boa Esperança (South Africa : Cape)
Cabo Tormentoso (South Africa : Cape)
Cape of Storms (South Africa : Cape)
Cape Peninsula (South Africa : Cape)
Good Hope, Cape of (South Africa : Cape)
BT Capes (Coasts)—South Africa
Peninsulas—South Africa
- Cape of Good Hope Nature Reserve (South Africa) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
Natural areas—South Africa
- Cape of Storms (South Africa : Cape)**
USE Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
- Cape oryx**
USE Gemsbok
- Cape Palinuro (Italy)**
USE Palinuro, Cape (Italy)
- Cape penguin**
USE Jackass penguin
- Cape Peninsula (South Africa : Cape)**
USE Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
- Cape periwinkle**
USE Madagascar periwinkle
- Cape Perpetua (Or.)**
USE Perpetua, Cape (Or.)
- Cape Sabine (Alaska)**
USE Sabine, Cape (Alaska)
- Cape Sable (Fla.)**
USE Sable, Cape (Fla.)
- Cape Sable Island (N.S.)**
BT Islands—Nova Scotia
- Cape Saint Vincent (Portugal)**
USE Saint Vincent, Cape (Portugal)
- Cape Santa Maria di Leuca (Italy)**
USE Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)
- Cape Santo Agostinho (Brazil)**
USE Santo Agostinho, Cape (Brazil)
- Cape Scott Park (B.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Cape Scott Provincial Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
- Cape Scott Provincial Park (B.C.)**
USE Cape Scott Park (B.C.)
- Cape Seymour (Antarctic regions)**
USE Seymour Island (Antarctic regions)
- Cape sparrow**
USE *Passer melanurus*
- Cape Storm (N.W.T.)**
USE Storm, Cape (N.W.T.)
- Cape Thompson (North Slope Borough, Alaska)**
USE Thompson, Cape (North Slope Borough, Alaska)
- Cape Town (South Africa). District Six**
USE District Six (Cape Town, South Africa)
- Cape Town (South Africa). Modderdam**
USE Modderdam (Cape Town, South Africa)
- Cape Town (South Africa). Woodstock**
USE Woodstock (Cape Town, South Africa)
- Cape Verde (Not Subd Geog)**
— History (Not Subd Geog)
— To 1975 (Not Subd Geog)
— 1975- (Not Subd Geog)
— Politics and government
— To 1975
— 1975-
- Cape Verdean American folk art (May Subd Geog)**
UF Folk art, Cape Verdean American
- Cape Verdean Americans (May Subd Geog)**
[E184.C24]
UF Cape Verdean Americans—United States
BT Cape Verdeans—United States
Ethnology—United States
— United States
USE Cape Verdean Americans
- Cape Verdean cookery**
USE Cookery, Cape Verdean
- Cape Verdeans (May Subd Geog)**
BT Ethnology—Cape Verde
— United States
NT Cape Verdean Americans
- Cape York Eskimos**
USE Polar Eskimos
- Cape York Peninsula (Qld.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Peninsulas—Australia
- Capehart family**
USE Gebhardt family
- Capel family**
USE Keppel family
- Capella (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.O84]
UF *Mallotus catervarius*
Mallotus villosus
BT *Mallotus*
- Capella fisheries (May Subd Geog)**
[SH351.C]
BT Fisheries
- Capell family**
USE Keppel family
- Capella**
USE Snipes
- Capella delicata**
USE Wilson's snipe
- Capella gallinago**
USE Wilson's snipe
- Capelle family**
USE Keppel family
- Capella family**
USE Caples family
- Capely family**
USE Keppel family
- Capen family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Capin family
Capon family
- Caper (Plant)**
USE *Capparis spinosa*
- Capercaille (May Subd Geog)**
UF Tetrao urogallus
BT Grouse
- Capernaum (Ancient city)**
USE Capernaum (Extinct city)

- Capernaum (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cafarnao (Extinct city)
 Capernaum (Ancient city)
 Capharnaum (Extinct city)
 Kfar Nahum (Israel)
 Kfar-Nachum (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
- Capes (Clothing)**
 USE Cloaks
- Capes (Coasts) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Headlands (Coasts)
 Heads (Coasts)
 Nesses (Coasts)
 Points (Coasts)
 Promontories (Coasts)
 BT Coasts
- **Alaska**
 NT Barrow, Point (Alaska)
 Beaufort, Cape (Alaska)
 Krusenstern, Cape (Alaska)
 Ocean Point (Alaska)
 Sabine, Cape (Alaska)
 Thompson, Cape (North Slope Borough, Alaska)
- **Antarctic regions**
 NT Norvegia Cape (Antarctic regions)
- **Brazil**
 NT Santo Agostinho, Cape (Brazil)
- **California**
 NT Lopez Point (Calif.)
- **Chile**
 NT Cape Horn (Chile)
- **England**
 NT Colne Point (England)
- **Florida**
 NT Sable, Cape (Fla.)
- **France**
 NT Corse, Cape (France)
 Hève, Cap de la (France)
 La Hague, Cape (France)
- **Georgian S.S.R.**
 NT Pitsunda Cape (Georgian S.S.R.)
- **Greenland**
 NT Stosch Cape (Greenland)
- **Ireland**
 NT Slyne Head (Ireland)
- **Italy**
 NT Palinuro, Cape (Italy)
 Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)
- **Japan**
 NT Irō Cape (Japan)
 Muroto Cape (Japan)
 Nomo Cape (Japan)
 Omae Cape (Japan)
 Tappi Cape (Japan)
 Toi Promontory (Japan)
- **Massachusetts**
 NT Ann, Cape (Mass.)
 Cape Cod (Mass.)
- **New York (State)**
 NT Montauk Point (N.Y.)
- **New Zealand**
 NT East Cape (North Island, N.Z. : Cape)
- **North Carolina**
 NT Bald Head (N.C.)
 Fear, Cape (N.C.)
 Hatteras, Cape (N.C.)
- **Northwest Territories**
 NT Storm, Cape (N.W.T.)
- **Norway**
 NT North Cape (Magerøy Island, Norway)
- **Nova Scotia**
 NT George, Cape (N.S.)
- **Oregon**
 NT Blanco, Cape (Or.)
 Perpetua, Cape (Or.)
- **Panama**
 NT Galeta Point (Panama)
- **Portugal**
 NT Saint Vincent, Cape (Portugal)
- **South Africa**
 NT Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
- **Sweden**
 NT Kullen (Sweden)
- **Virginia**
 NT Henry, Cape (Va.)
 Jones Point (Alexandria, Va.)
- **Washington (D.C.)**
 NT Buzzard Point (Washington, D.C.)
 Marbury Point (Washington, D.C.)
- **Washington (State)**
 NT Cherry Point (Wash.)
 Colville, Point (Wash.)
 Dungeness Spit (Wash.)
 Flattery, Cape (Wash.)
 Iceberg Point (Wash.)
 Leadbetter Point (Wash.)
- Capet, House of (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT France—Kings and rulers
- Capharnaum (Extinct city)**
 USE Capernaum (Extinct city)
- Capilano Canyon Park Suspension Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)**
 USE Capilano Suspension Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)
- Capilano River (B.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- **Bridges (Not Subd Geog)**
 NT Capilano Suspension Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)
- Capilano Suspension Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Capilano Canyon Park Suspension Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)
 Laughing Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)
- BT Capilano River (B.C.)—Bridges**
 Footbridges—British Columbia
- Capilla de la Bola de Oro, Barrio de la (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**
 USE Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Capillaria (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Trichuridae
 NT Capillaria caudinflata
 Capillaria columbae
- Capillaria caudinflata (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Capillaria longicolle
 BT Capillaria
- Capillaria columbae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Calodium tenue
 Capillaria dujardini
 Eucoleus tenuis
 Trichosoma columbae
 BT Capillaria
- Capillaria dujardini**
 USE Capillaria columbae
- Capillaria longicolle**
 USE Capillaria caudinflata
- Capillaries**
 [QL835]
 [QM191]
 [QP101]
 BT Blood-vessels
 Microcirculation
- **Examination**
 NT Capillaroscopy
- **Permeability**
- **Puncture**
 UF Capillary puncture
 Puncture, Capillary
 BT Blood—Collection and preservation
- Capillaroscopy**
 USE Capillaroscopy
- Capillarity**
 [QC183]
- BT Matter—Properties**
 Physics
- RT Permeability**
 Splashes
 Surface chemistry
 Surface tension
- NT Brownian movements**
 Electrocapillary phenomena
 Jets
 Meniscus (Liquids)
 Soil capillarity
- Capillaroscopy (May Subd Geog)**
 [RC691.6.C35]
 UF Capillaroscopy
 Microangiopathy
- BT Angioscopy**
 Capillaries—Examination
- Capillary electrophoresis**
 [TP248.25.C37 (Biotechnology)]
- UF Capillary gel electrophoresis**
 Capillary zone electrophoresis
- BT Gel electrophoresis**
 Zone electrophoresis
- Capillary gel electrophoresis**
 USE Capillary electrophoresis
- Capillary liquid chromatography (May Subd Geog)**
 [QP519.9.C37 (Biochemistry)]
- UF Microbore liquid chromatography**
 Microcolumn chromatography
 Ultramicrobore chromatography
- BT Liquid chromatography**
- Capillary potential, Soil**
 USE Soil matric potential
- Capillary puncture**
 USE Capillaries—Puncture
- Capillary zone electrophoresis**
 USE Capillary electrophoresis
- Capin family**
 USE Capen family
- Capingentidae**
 USE Caryophyllacidae
- Capitaine**
 USE Nile perch
- Capital (May Subd Geog)**
 [HB501 (Theory)]
 [HC79.C3 (Economic history)]
 [HD39 (Management)]
- UF Capital assets**
 Fixed assets
- BT Economics**
- RT Capitalism**
 Infrastructure (Economics)
 Wealth
- NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)**
 Bank capital
 Human capital
 Military capital
 Profit
 Saving and investment
 Trusts, Industrial
 Venture capital
 Working capital
- **Accounting**
 UF Capital investments—Accounting
- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- **Mathematical models**
 NT Capital assets pricing model
- **Taxation**
 USE Capital levy
- Capital accumulation**
 USE Saving and investment
- Capital and labor**
 USE Industrial relations
- Capital assets**
 USE Capital
- Capital assets pricing model**
 UF Pricing model, Capital assets

- BT Capital—Mathematical models
- Finance—Mathematical models
- Investments—Mathematical models
- Capital Beltway (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF I-495 (Md. and Va.)
- Interstate 495 (Md. and Va.)
- BT Beltways—Maryland
- Beltways—Virginia
- Beltways—Washington (D.C.)
- Capital budget (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Budget
- Capital investments
- RT Public investments
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Capital cities
- USE Capitals (Cities)
- Capital equipment
- USE Industrial equipment
- Capital exports
- USE Investments, Foreign
- Capital flight
- USE Capital movements
- Capital flight tax (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Capital levy
- Capital movements
- Foreign exchange
- Taxation
- Capital flows
- USE Capital movements
- Capital formation
- USE Saving and investment
- Capital gains tax (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HJ4639 (General)]*
- [HJ4653.C3 (United States)]*
- UF Taxation of capital gains
- BT Capital levy
- Income tax
- Investments—Taxation
- NT Commodity tax straddles
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States
- Capital goods
- USE Industrial equipment
- Capital imports
- USE Investments, Foreign
- Capital investments (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG4028.C4]*
- UF Fixed asset expenditures
- Plant and equipment investments
- Plant investments
- BT Investments
- SA *subdivision* Capital investments under types of industries, e.g.
- Construction industry—Capital investments
- NT Capital budget
- Discounted cash flow
- Investment tax credit
- Rate of return
- Accounting
- USE Capital—Accounting
- Computer programs
- NT ECONOCALC (Computer program)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mathematical models
- NT Acceleration principle (Economics)
- Capital letters, Roman
- USE Roman capitals (Lettering)
- Capital levy (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HJ4132-HJ4133]*
- UF Capital—Taxation
- Levy on capital
- BT Taxation
- RT Property tax
- NT Capital flight tax
- Capital gains tax
- Germany
- NT Lastenausgleich (1949-)
- Germany (West)

- Capital market (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG4523]*
- UF Capital markets
- Market, Capital
- BT Finance
- Financial institutions
- Loans
- Money market
- Securities
- RT Crowding out (Economics)
- Efficient market theory
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Capital markets
- USE Capital market
- Capital movements (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG3891]*
- UF Capital flight
- Capital flows
- Movements of capital
- BT Balance of payments
- Foreign exchange
- International finance
- NT Capital flight tax
- Investments, Foreign
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Capital output ratios
- USE Capital productivity
- Cost effectiveness
- Capital productivity (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Capital output ratios
- Productivity of capital
- BT Efficiency, Industrial
- Industrial productivity
- Machinery in industry
- Production (Economic theory)
- RT Government productivity
- Labor productivity
- SA *subdivision* Capital productivity under types of industries, e.g.
- Construction industry—Capital productivity
- NT Agriculture—Capital productivity
- Furniture industry and trade—Capital productivity
- Capital punishment (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HV8694-HV8699]*
- UF Abolition of capital punishment
- Death penalty
- BT Criminal law
- Punishment
- RT Executions and executioners
- NT Crucifixion
- Death row
- Electrocution
- Garrote
- Hanging
- Last meal before execution
- Stoning
- Religious aspects
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Capital punishment (Canon law)
- BT Canon law
- Capital punishment (Germanic law)
- BT Law, Germanic
- Capital punishment (Islamic law)
- (May Subd Geog)*
- BT Islamic law
- Capital punishment (Jewish law)
- BT Jewish law
- Capital punishment (Roman law)
- BT Roman law
- Capital sins
- USE Deadly sins
- Capital stock (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Share capital
- BT Corporations
- Stocks
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Corporation law

- Capitalis justiciarius
- USE Justiciars (England)
- Capitalism (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HB501]*
- BT Economics
- Profit
- RT Capital
- NT Asiatic mode of production
- Entrepreneurship
- Mixed economy
- Propaganda, Capitalist
- Technocracy
- Religious aspects
- UF Religion and capitalism
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Protestant churches
- UF Protestantism and capitalism
- Capitalism and literature (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PN51]*
- UF Literature and capitalism
- BT Literature and state
- Capitalist propaganda
- USE Propaganda, Capitalist
- Capitalists and financiers (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Financiers
- Investors
- BT Businessmen
- RT Millionaires
- NT Bankers
- Bondholders
- Fund raisers (Persons)
- Real estate developers
- Stockholders
- Women capitalists and financiers
- Jews
- USE Jewish capitalists and financiers
- Capitalists and financiers, Jewish
- USE Jewish capitalists and financiers
- Capitalists and financiers in literature
- BT Economics in literature
- Capitalization
- SA *subdivision* Capitalization under names of languages, e.g. English language
- Capitalization
- Capitalization (Finance)
- USE Corporations—Finance
- Securities
- Valuation
- Capitalization societies
- USE Face-amount certificate companies
- Capitals (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Architecture—Details
- Columns
- Byzantine influences
- BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Expertising
- Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian
- (May Subd Geog)*
- UF Corinthian capitals (Architecture)
- BT Architecture, Greek
- Columns, Corinthian
- Capitals (Architecture), Gothic
- (May Subd Geog)*
- UF Gothic capitals (Architecture)
- BT Architecture, Gothic
- Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
- (May Subd Geog)*
- UF Ionic capitals (Architecture)
- BT Architecture, Greek
- Columns, Ionic
- Capitals (Architecture), Roman
- (May Subd Geog)*
- UF Roman capitals (Architecture)
- BT Architecture—Rome
- Capitals (Architecture), Romanesque
- (May Subd Geog)*
- UF Romanesque capitals (Architecture)
- BT Architecture, Romanesque
- Byzantine influences
- BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

Capitals (Cities) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*G140 (Geography)*]

[*JF1900 (Political science)*]

This heading may be subdivided by place for works treating collectively the capital cities of the component parts of a region or country. Works on the capital city of an individual jurisdiction are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with subdivision Capital and capitol.

UF Capital cities

BT Cities and towns

SA *subdivision* Capital and capitol under names of countries, states, etc.

NT Capitols

Capitan (Calif.)

USE El Capitan (Calif.)

Capitanía General Palace (Valladolid, Spain)

USE Palacio Real (Valladolid, Spain)

Capitellida (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL391.A6j*]

BT Polychaeta

NT Arenicolidae

Maldanidae

Capitello Gulf (Italy)

USE Policastro Gulf (Italy)

Capitol (Havana, Cuba)

USE Capitolio (Havana, Cuba)

Capitol (Washington, D.C.)

USE United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)

Capitol Complex (Harrisburg, Pa.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Harrisburg (Pa.). Capitol Complex

Capitol Complex (Charleston, W. Va.)

USE West Virginia Capitol Complex (Charleston, W. Va.)

Capitol Hill (Salt Lake City, Utah)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Salt Lake City (Utah). Capitol Hill

Capitol Hill (Washington, D.C.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hill, The (Washington, D.C.)

The Hill (Washington, D.C.)

Washington (D.C.). Capitol Hill

Capitol Lands (Kandiyohi County, Minn.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF State Capitol Lands (Kandiyohi County, Minn.)

Capitol Mall (Sacramento, Calif.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Sacramento (Calif.). Capitol Mall

Capitol Metabentonite (Ky.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Formations (Geology)—Kentucky
Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician

Capitol pages

UF Congressional pages

Pages, Capitol

Pages, Congressional

BT United States. Congress—Officials
and employees

Capitol Reef National Park (Utah)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT National parks and reserves—Utah

Capitol Street, East (Washington, D.C.)

USE Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)

USE East Capitol Street (Washington, D.C.)

Capitol, United States (Washington, D.C.)

USE United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)

Capitolio (Caracas, Venezuela)

BT Venezuela—Capital and capitol

NT Salón Elíptico (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)

Capitolio (Havana, Cuba)

UF Capitol (Havana, Cuba)

BT Cuba—Capital and capitol

Capitols

[*NA4410-NA4417 (Architecture)*]

BT Capitals (Cities)

Public buildings

SA *subdivision* Capital and capitol under names of countries, states, etc.

Capitonidae

[*QL696.P5j*]

UF Barbets

BT Piciformes

NT Megalaima

Capitophorus

[*QL527.A64j*]

BT Aphididae

Capitular vicars

USE Vicars capitular

Capitulations

[*JXj*]

Here are entered works on agreements or conventions granting special privileges and rights of extraterritoriality to foreign governments, notably those granted by Turkey.

RT Extraterritoriality

Capitulations, Military

UF Military capitulations

Surrender

BT Military law

Sieges

War (International law)

RT Prisoners of war

SA *subdivision* Capture, [date], under individual castles, forts, etc.

Capitulations, Military (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Caplan River (Québec) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Rivière Caplan (Québec)

BT Rivers—Québec (Province)

Caplay family

USE Keppel family

Caple family

USE Keppel family

Caples family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Cables family

Capble family

Capbles family

Capells family

RT Keppel family

Capley family

USE Keppel family

Caplina River (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Río Caplina (Peru)

BT Rivers—Peru

Caply family

USE Keppel family

Capnidae

[*QL530.3.C3j*]

BT Stoneflies

NT Allocapnia

Capnodiaceae

[*QK623.C36j*]

BT Dothideales

NT Scorias

Capnography

BT Carbon dioxide in the body
Pulmonary function tests

Capnoides

USE Corydalis

Capo di Leuca (Italy)

USE Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)

Capo di Monte porcelain

USE Capodimonte porcelain

Capo Leuca (Italy)

USE Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)

Capo Palinuro (Italy)

USE Palinuro, Cape (Italy)

Capo Santa Maria di Leuca (Italy)

USE Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)

Capodimonte porcelain

UF Capo di Monte porcelain

Porcelain, Capodimonte

BT Porcelain, Italian

Capoetra (Dance)

BT Folk dancing, Brazilian

Martial arts—Brazil

Capohn Indians

USE Acawai Indians

Capon family

USE Capen family

Capon River (W. Va.)

USE Cacapon River (W. Va.)

Capong Indians

USE Acawai Indians

Capons and caponizing

[*SF499j*]

BT Chickens

RT Castration

Caporetto, Battle of, 1917

BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Yugoslavia

Caposho Indians

USE Masacali Indians

Capete Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*P99.C2j*]

BT Indians of North America—New Mexico

Ute Indians

Capp family

USE Capps family

Cappadocia (Turkey)

Cappadocian Fathers

UF Fathers, Cappadocian

BT Fathers of the church

Cappadocian inscriptions

USE Cuneiform inscriptions, Cappadocian

Cappadocian language

[*P1003j*]

NT Cuneiform inscriptions, Cappadocian

Capparaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.C198j*]

UF Capparidaceae

BT Papaverales

NT Capparidaceae

Cleome

Polanisia

Capparales

USE Papaverales

Capparidaceae

USE Capparaceae

Capparidales

USE Papaverales

Capparis (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.C198j*]

BT Capparaceae

NT Capparis moonii

Capparis spinosa

Capparis moonii (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.C198 (Botany)*]

[*RC311.3.C3 (Drug)*]

BT Capparis

Capparis spinosa (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.C198j*]

UF Caper (Plant)

BT Capparis

Capped langur (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.P93j*]

UF Langur, Capped

Presbytis pileata

Presbytis pileatus

BT Presbytis

Cappella pontificia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

USE Sistine Chapel (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Cappella Sistina (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

USE Sistine Chapel (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Capping of dental pulp

USE Dental pulp—Capping

Capps family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Cap family

Capp family

Kapp family

Kappe family

Kappes family

RT Kap family

Cappuccini Cave (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Grotta Cappuccini (Italy)
 BT Caves—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Capra
 [QL737.U53]
 UF Goats, Wild
 Wild goats
 BT Bovidae
 NT Capra aegagrus
 Ibex
 Spanish ibex
 Capra aegagrus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.U53]
 UF Agrimi
 Bezoar goat
 Cretian Agrimi goat
 BT Capra
 Capra ibex
 USE Ibex
 Capra pyrenaica
 USE Spanish ibex
 Capra Villa (Vicenza, Italy)
 USE Villa Rotonda (Vicenza, Italy)
 Capran family
 USE Capron family
 Caprae Island (Italy)
 USE Capri Island (Italy)
 Caprellidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda
 Capreolus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.U55]
 BT Cervidae
 Deer
 NT Roe deer
 Capreolus capreolus
 USE Roe deer
 Capreolus pygargus
 USE Roe deer
 Caprera Island (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Isola Caprera (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
 Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
 Capretz family
 USE Capritz family
 Capri automobile
 BT Ford automobile
 Capri Island (Italy)
 UF Caprae Island (Italy)
 Isle of Capri (Italy)
 Isola di Capri (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
 Caprice automobile
 [TL215.C]
 BT Chevrolet automobile
 Caprichos (Etching)
 USE Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828.
 Caprichos
 Capricorn (Astrology) (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1727.65]
 UF Goat (Astrology)
 BT Zodiac
 Capricorn Channel (Qld.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Straits—Australia
 Capricornis
 [QL737.U53]
 UF Serows
 BT Bovidae
 Capricornis crispus
 USE Japanese serow
 Caprifig
 USE Fig
 Caprifoliaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C199]
 BT Dipsacales
 NT Honeysuckle
 Linnaea
 Sambucus
 Snowberry
 Triosteum

Viburnum
 Weigela
 Caprilands Herb Farm (Coventry, Conn.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Farms—Connecticut
 Caprimulgidae
 [QL696.C23]
 BT Caprimulgiformes
 NT Caprimulgus
 Eurostopus
 Caprimulgiformes
 [QL696.C2]
 BT Birds
 NT Caprimulgidae
 Caprimulgus
 [QL696.C23]
 BT Caprimulgidae
 NT Caprimulgus maculicaudus
 Caprimulgus europaeus
 USE European nightjar
 Caprimulgus macrurus
 USE Long-tailed nightjar
 Caprimulgus maculicaudus
 [QL696.C23]
 UF Spot-tailed nightjar
 BT Caprimulgus
 Caprinianidae
 USE Trichophryidae
 Capritz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Capretz family
 Caproidae
 [QL638.C2]
 UF Antigonidae
 Antigoniidae
 Boarfishes
 Caprophonidae
 BT Zeiformes
 NT Antignonia
 Caprolactam (May Subd Geog)
 BT Lactams
 Capromyidae
 [QL737.R63]
 UF Hutias
 BT Rodents
 NT Capromys
 Plagiodontia
 Capromys
 [QL737.R63]
 UF Cuban hutias
 Geocapromys
 Hutias, Cuban
 Hutias, Long-tailed
 Long-tailed hutias
 Mesocapromys
 Mysaleles
 BT Capromyidae
 NT Capromys nanus
 Capromys pilorides
 Capromys sanfelipensis
 Capromys nana
 USE Capromys nanus
 Capromys nanus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R63]
 UF Capromys nana
 Dwarf hutia
 Hutia, Dwarf
 BT Capromys
 Capromys pilorides (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R63]
 UF Demarest's hutia
 Hutia, Demarest's
 BT Capromys
 Capromys sanfelipensis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R63]
 BT Capromys
 Capron
 USE Nylon
 Capron family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Capran family
 Caproni airplanes
 [TL686.C]

BT Airplanes
 Caprophonidae
 USE Caproidae
 Caps, Cervical
 USE Cervical caps
 Caps and gowns
 USE Academic costume
 Capseicin
 BT Hot peppers
 Capsella (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C9]
 BT Cruciferae
 Capstan culture (May Subd Geog)
 BT Paleolithic period
 Capsicum
 USE Peppers
 Capsicum annum
 USE Peppers
 Capsicum annum grossum
 USE Bell pepper
 Capsicum frutescens
 USE Tabasco pepper
 Capsidae
 USE Miridae
 Capstan
 [VM811]
 BT Anchors
 Deck machinery
 Hoisting machinery
 Capsules, Time
 USE Time capsules
 Capsules (Pharmacy)
 [RS201.C]
 BT Drugs—Dosage forms
 Pelletizing
 Solid dosage forms
 Captain Ahab (Fictitious character)
 USE Ahab, Captain (Fictitious character)
 Captain Cook's Second Voyage Medal
 USE Resolution and Adventure Medal
 Captain Flannery (Fictitious character)
 USE Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)
 Captain Richards' House (Winterbourne,
 N.S.W.)
 USE Winterbourne House (Winterbourne,
 N.S.W.)
 Captains, Submarine boat
 USE Submarine boat captains
 Captains Bay (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Alaska
 Captains of ships
 USE Ship captains
 Captions, Cartoon
 USE Cartoon captions
 Captiva Island (Fla.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Captive animals
 USE Captive wild animals
 Captive balloons
 USE Balloons, Captive
 Captive insurance companies
 USE Insurance companies—Captive
 companies
 Captive reptiles (May Subd Geog)
 [SF515-SF515.5 (Culture)]
 BT Captive wild animals
 Reptiles
 NT Captive snakes
 Captive snakes (May Subd Geog)
 [SF515.5.S64 (Culture)]
 BT Captive reptiles
 Snakes
 Captive wild animals (May Subd Geog)
 UF Animals, Captive
 Captive animals
 Wild animals, Captive
 BT Animals
 RT Wild animal collecting
 NT Captive reptiles
 Captive wild birds
 Circus animals

Captive wild animals (Continued)

- Zoo animals
 - Captive wild birds** (May Subd Geog)
[SF462.5 (Culture)]
 - UF Birds, Captive wild
 - Wild birds, Captive
 - BT Birds
 - Captive wild animals
 - Captives** (Islamic law)
 - USE Prisoners of war (Islamic law)
 - Captivities, Indian**
 - USE *subdivision* Captivities under individual Indian tribes and groups of Indians, e.g. Indians of North America—Captivities
 - Captivity**
 - USE *subdivision* Captivity, [dates] under names of individual persons
 - Captopril**
 - UF Mercaptomethylpropanoylproline
 - Mercaptomethylpropionylproline
 - BT Adrenergic alpha blockers
 - Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors
 - Hormone antagonists
 - Hypotensive agents
 - Proline
 - Thiols
- Captree State Parkway**
 - USE Captree State Parkway (N.Y.)
- Captree State Parkway** (Long Island, N.Y.)
 - USE Captree State Parkway (N.Y.)
- Captree State Parkway** (N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Captree State Parkway
 - Captree State Parkway (Long Island, N.Y.)- BT Parkways—New York (State)
- Capture, Radiative**
 - USE Radiative capture
- Capture at sea**
[JX5228]
 - Here are entered works on enemy property taken at sea. Works on the treatment of enemy property taken on land are entered under Enemy property.
 - UF Captured property
 - Maritime capture
 - Property captured at sea
- BT Seizure of vessels and cargoes
- RT Privateering
- Prize law

Capture gamma ray spectroscopy, Neutron
 - USE Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy

Captured property
 - USE Booty (International law)
 - Capture at sea
 - Enemy property

Capuchin architecture
 - USE Architecture, Capuchin

Capuchin art
 - USE Art, Capuchin

Capuchin monkeys
[QL737.P925]
 - UF Cebus
 - Sapajou- BT Cebidae
- Monkeys
- NT Cebus apella
- Cebus olivaceus

Capuchins in literature

Capul language
 - USE Abaknon language

Capulin Mountain National Monument (N.M.)
 - BT National monuments—New Mexico

Capybaras
 - UF Carpincho
 - Hydrochoerus capybara- BT Rodents

- Capybaras as pets**
[SF459.C36]
 - BT Pets
- Caqueta language**
 - USE Correguaje language
- Caquetio Indians** (Not Subd Geog)
[F2319.2.C28]
 - BT Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Caquite language** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Campa languages
 - Peru—Languages
- Car axles**
[TF386]
 - BT Axles
 - Railroads—Cars
- Car badges**
 - USE Automobiles—Trademarks
- Car-couplings**
[TF410]
 - BT Couplings
 - Railroads—Cars
 - Railroads—Safety appliances
- Car fenders**
[TF947]
 - UF Fenders for street-cars
 - BT Railroads—Cars
 - Street-railroads—Safety appliances
- Car heating**
 - USE Railroads—Cars—Heating and ventilation
- Car keys**
 - USE Automobile keys
- Car lighting**
 - USE Railroads—Cars—Lighting
- Car Nicobarese language** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Pu Nicobarese language
 - BT India—Languages
 - Nicobarese languages
- Car pools** (May Subd Geog)
[HE5620.C3]
 - UF Automobile pools
 - Automobiles—Pools
 - Carpools- BT Ridesharing
- NT Van pools

Car reporting systems (Railroads)
 - USE Railroads—Car reporting systems

Car service (Freight)
 - USE Demurrage (Car service)
 - Railroads—Freight
 - Railroads—Freight-cars

Car sickness
 - USE Motion sickness

Car-springs
[TF391]
 - BT Railroads—Cars
 - Springs (Mechanism)

Car theft
 - USE Automobile theft

Car trucks (Railroads) (May Subd Geog)
[TF380]
 - UF Trucks, Railroad car
 - BT Railroads—Cars

Car trusts (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Railroad law
 - Railroad liens
 - Railroads—Finance
 - Sales, Conditional

Car tunnel kilns
 - USE Tunnel kilns

Car ventilation
 - USE Railroads—Cars—Heating and ventilation

Car wash industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9999.C27-HD9999.C274]
 - BT Car washes

Car washes (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Auto washes
 - Carwashes- RT Automobiles—Cleaning
- NT Car wash industry

- Car-wheels**
[TF383]
 - BT Railroads—Cars
 - Wheels
 - Lubrication
- Car workers**
 - USE Railroads—Employees
- Cara Indians** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Imbaya Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 - Indians of South America—Ecuador- NT Otavalo Indians

Caraate
 - USE Pinta

Carabao
 - USE Water buffalo

Carabidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.C2 (Zoology)]
 - UF Agridae
 - Anchomenidae
 - Anthiidae
 - Apotomidae
 - Bembidiidae
 - Brachinidae
 - Broscidae
 - Callistidae
 - Calophaenidae
 - Chaeniidae
 - Chlaeniidae
 - Cnemacanthidae
 - Collyridae
 - Ctenodactylidae
 - Ctenostomidae
 - Cymbionotidae
 - Dryptidae
 - Elaphridae
 - Feronidae
 - Gehringiidae
 - Glyptidae
 - Ground beetles
 - Harpalidae
 - Hiletidae
 - Lebiidae
 - Licinidae
 - Loroceridae
 - Manticoridae
 - Masoreidae
 - Megacephalidae
 - Melanodidae
 - Metriidae
 - Migadopidae
 - Nebriidae
 - Odacanthidae
 - Omophronidae
 - Orthogonidae
 - Ozaenidae
 - Panagaeidae
 - Patrobidae
 - Paussidae
 - Peleciidae
 - Perigonidae
 - Pseudomorphidae
 - Psyridae
 - Pterostichidae
 - Scaritidae
 - Siagonidae
 - Trachypachyidae
 - Trechidae
 - Zuphiidae- BT Beetles
- NT Agonum
- Agra (Insect)
- Bombardier beetles
- Calathus
- Callisthenes
- Carabus
- Chlaenius
- Colpodes
- Coptocarpus
- Cychrus
- Graphipterus

Harpalus
 Panagaeus
 Paussus
 Pericompeus
 Rhadine
 Scaphinotus
 Tachyta
 Trechus
 Xystosomus
Carabobo, Battle of, 1821
 [F2324]
 BT Venezuela—History—War of
 Independence, 1810-1823—
 Campaigns
 —Anniversaries, etc.
Carabos
 [QL596.C2]
 BT Carabidae
Caracao Bay (Curaçao)
 USE Caracas Bay (Curaçao)
Caracas Bay (Curaçao) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Caracao Bay (Curaçao)
 BT Bays—Curaçao
Caracciolo family (Not Subd Geog)
Caracofe family
 USE Kiracofe family
Caracol Site (Belize) (Not Subd Geog)
 [F1435.1.C37]
 BT Belize—Antiquities
Caradrinidae
 USE Noctuidae
Caragana (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Pea shrubs
 Pea trees
 Peashrubs
 Peatrees
 BT Legumes
 NT Caragana arborescens
Caragana arborescens (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SD397.C339 (Forestry)]
 UF Caragana sibirica
 Robinia caragana
 Siberian pea tree
 Siberian peashrub
 BT Caragana
Caragana sibirica
 USE Caragana arborescens
Caragher family
 USE Carragher family
Caraher family
 USE Carragher family
Carai Indians
 USE Carib Indians
Carai language
 USE Carib language
Carait manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Karaite
Caraja Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F2520.1.C35]
 UF Carayá Indians
 Javae Indians
 Jovahe Indians
 Karadza Indians
 Karajá Indians
 Karaya Indians
 Shambioa Indians
 Xambioa Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Caraja language
 [PM5741]
Carajás Mountains (Brazil)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Serra dos Carajás (Brazil)
 BT Mountains—Brazil
Caraker family
 USE Karriker family
Caralluma
 [QK495.A815 (Botany)]
 BT Asclepiadaceae

Carambolo Site (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 [DP402.C2]
 UF Caranbolo Site (Spain)
 El Carambolo Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Caramel
 [TP380]
 BT Coloring matter
Caramura family (Not Subd Geog)
Caranbolo Site (Spain)
 USE Carambolo Site (Spain)
Carancahua Indians
 USE Karankawa Indians
Carangidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C25]
 UF Jacks (Fishes)
 Juvenellidae
 Seriolidae
 BT Perciformes
 NT Caranx
 Seriola
 Trachinotus
 Trachurus
 Uraspis
Caranguiyo (Dance)
 BT Dancing
Caranō
 USE Charans
Caranx (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C25]
 BT Carangidae
Carapana language (Tucanan)
 UF Karapana language (Tucanan)
 Möchda language (Tucanan)
 BT Colombia—Languages
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 —Languages
 Tucano language
Carapidae
 [QL638.C26]
 UF Pearlfishes
 BT Gadiformes
Carassius (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Crucian carp
 Goldfish
Carassius auratus
 USE Goldfish
Carassius carassius
 USE Crucian carp
Carassius vulgaris
 USE Crucian carp
Carat (Unit of weight)
 [QC106]
 BT Metric system
 Standards of mass
Caratheodory measure
 UF Measure, Caratheodory
 BT Algebra, Boolean
 Measure theory
Carausius
 [QL508.B38]
 BT Bacunculidae
 NT Carausius morosus
Carausius morosus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL509.7.P53]
 BT Carausius
Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573-1610. Death of the Virgin (Not Subd Geog)
 [ND623.C26]
 UF Death of the Virgin (Painting)
 Morte della Madonna (Painting)
 BT Painting, Italian
Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573-1610. Fortune teller (Not Subd Geog)
 [ND623.C26]
 UF Fortune teller (Painting)
 Gypsy and soldier (Painting)
 Zingara (Painting)

BT Painting, Italian
Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573-1610. Lute player (Not Subd Geog)
 [ND623.C26]
 UF Lute player (Painting)
 Suonatore di liuto (Painting)
 BT Painting, Italian
Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573-1610. Seven acts of mercy
 UF Sette opere di misericordia (Painting)
 Seven acts of mercy (Painting)
 BT Painting, Italian
Caravan sites
 USE Trailer camps
Caravanca Mons (Austria and Slovenia)
 USE Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)
Caravanche (Austria and Slovenia)
 USE Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)
Caravans (May Subd Geog)
 Caravans (Gypsy wagons)
 USE Wagons, Gypsy
 Caravans (Trailers)
 USE Mobile homes
 Travel trailers
Caravansaries (May Subd Geog)
 UF Caravanserais
 BT Architecture
 Hotels, taverns, etc.
Caravanserais
 USE Caravansaries
Caravel River (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Quebrada Caraveli (Peru)
 Río Caraveli (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
Caravelle (Jet transports)
 BT Jet transports
Caraway family (Not Subd Geog)
Carayá Indians
 USE Caraja Indians
Carbamamidine
 USE Guanidine
Carbamate, Ethyl
 USE Urethane
Carbamates
 BT Carbamic acid
 NT Aldicarb
 Benomyl
 Carbaryl
 Dithiocarbamates
 Methomyl
 Mitomycin C
 Thiocarbamates
 Urethanes
Carbamazepine
 UF Dibenzazepinecarboxamide
 BT Amides
 Anticonvulsants
Carbamic acid
 UF Amidocarbonic acid
 Aminoformic acid
 Carbonamidic acid
 BT Organic acids
 NT Carbamates
Carbamic acid ethyl ester
 USE Urethane
Carbamic esters
 USE Urethanes
Carbamidine
 USE Guanidine
**Carbamoyldeacetyl demethoxycarbonylvinylc
 eukoblastine**
 USE Vindesine
Carbanions
 [QD305.C3]
 BT Ions
Carbaryl
 UF Methoxynaphthyl carbamate
 BT Carbamates
 Insecticides

Carbenge family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Carbazole

- UF Dibenzopyrrole
- Diphenylenimide

Carbenes (Methylene compounds)

- UF Carbon, Divalent
- Divalent carbon
- Methene compounds
- Methylene compounds

- BT Carbon compounds

Carbenicillin (*May Subd Geog*)

[RM666.C]

- UF Carbenicillin indanyl
- Carboxydimethyloxothiazobicycloheptylphenylmalonamic acid

- Indanyl carbenicillin

- BT Bicyclic compounds

- Carboxylic acids

- Nitrogen compounds

- Oxo compounds

- Penicillin

- Phenyl compounds

Carbenicillin indanyl

- USE Carbenicillin

Carbenicillin phenyl sodium

- USE Carfecillin

Carbery (Ireland) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Cairbre (Ireland)
- Chairbre (Ireland)

Carbide cutting tools

[TJ1186]

- UF Carbide tools
- Cutting tools, Carbide

Carbide industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9660.C35-HD9660.C37]

- BT Chemical industry

— **Employees**

- — Trade-unions
- USE Trade-unions—Carbide industry employees

Carbide tools

- USE Carbide cutting tools

Carbides

[TP245.C4 (*Manufacture*)]

- BT Carbon compounds

- NT Calcium carbide

- Cementite

- Chromium carbide

- Silicon carbide

- Titanium carbide

- Transition metal carbides

- Zirconium carbide

— **Thermal properties**

Carbimides

- USE Isocyanates

Carbines

- USE Rifles

Carbinol

- USE Methanol

Carbit family

- USE Corbett family

Carbocationic polymerization

- BT Polymerization

Carbohydrate diet, Complex

- USE Complex carbohydrate diet

Carbohydrate intolerance (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Intolerance, Carbohydrate
- BT Carbohydrates—Metabolism—Disorders

- NT Diabetes

- Lactose intolerance

Carbohydrate metabolism

- USE Carbohydrates—Metabolism

Carbohydrate metabolism disorders

- USE Carbohydrates—Metabolism—Disorders

Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in children (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ399.C3]

- BT Metabolic disorders in children

Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in infants (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ399.C3]

- BT Carbohydrates—Metabolism—Disorders
- Infants—Diseases

Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Carbohydrates—Metabolism—Disorders

Pregnancy, Complications of

Carbohydrates

[QD320-QD327 (*Organic chemistry*)]

[QP701-QP702 (*Biochemistry*)]

- BT Biomolecules

Organic compounds

- SA names of compounds belonging to this group, e.g. Cellulose, Dextrose, Levulose, Pentoses

- NT Dextran

- Fluorocarbohydrates

- Food—Carbohydrate content

- Glucosides

- High-carbohydrate diet

- Low-carbohydrate diet

- Soils—Carbohydrate content

- Sugars

— **Metabolism**

- UF Carbohydrate metabolism

— — **Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC632.C3]

- UF Carbohydrate metabolism disorders

- NT Carbohydrate intolerance

- Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in infants

- Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in pregnancy

- Mucopolysaccharidosis

- Oxaluria

— **Spectra**

Carbohydrates, Refined

- UF Refined carbohydrates

- BT Food industry and trade

- Nutritionally induced diseases

— **Physiological effect**

[RC627.R43]

- UF Carbohydrates, Refined—Toxicology

- Saccharine disease

— **Toxicology**

- USE Carbohydrates, Refined—Physiological effect

Carbohydrates in the body

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QP701-QP702]

- BT Body composition

Carbolic acid

- USE Phenol

Carbolines

[QD401 (*Organic chemistry*)]

[QP801.C3115 (*Biochemistry*)]

- UF Pyridoindoles

- BT Heterocyclic compounds

- Indole

- Pyridine

Carbon

[QD181.C1 (*Chemistry*)]

[TP245.C4 (*Chemical technology*)]

- BT Light elements

- NT Carbon composites

- Charcoal

- Coke

- Decarburization of steel

- Electric light carbons

- Fullerenes

- Graphite

- Metals—Carbon content

- Plants, Effect of carbon on

- Schungite

- Soils—Carbon content

— **Isotopes**

[QD466.5.C1]

- UF Isotopic carbon
- Radiocarbon

— — **Decay**

— — **Half-life**

- BT Half-life (Nuclear physics)

— — **Spectra**

— **Manufacture**

[TK7725]

— **Spectra**

Carbon, Activated

- UF Activated carbon
- Activated charcoal
- Charcoal, Activated
- BT Adsorption
- Charcoal

Carbon, Divalent

- USE Carbenes (Methylene compounds)

Carbon, Trivalent

- USE Carbynes

Carbon-14 dating

- USE Radiocarbon dating

Carbon bisulphide

- USE Carbon disulphide

Carbon-black

[TP951]

- UF Acetylene black

— **Optical properties**

Carbon-black industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9660.C38-HD9660.C383]

- BT Chemical industry

Carbon brushes

- USE Brushes, Carbon

Carbon composites

[TA418.9.C6]

- UF Composites, Carbon

- BT Carbon

- Composite materials

Carbon compounds

[QD248-QD449]

Here are entered works on special groups of carbon compounds and their reactions. General works on organic chemistry are entered under Chemistry, Organic.

- BT Chemistry, Organic

- NT Carbenes (Methylene compounds)

- Carbides

- Carbon dioxide

- Carbynes

- Organic compounds

— **Spectra**

Carbon copy

- BT Copying processes

- Typewriting

Carbon Creek (B.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Rivers—British Columbia

Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Biogeochemical cycles

— **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

— — **Australia**

- NT Port Hacking Estuary Project

Carbon dating

- USE Radiocarbon dating

Carbon deposits in engines

- USE Combustion deposits in engines

Carbon dioxide

[QD181.C1 (*Chemistry*)]

[TP244.C1 (*Manufacture*)]

- UF Carbonic acid gas

- Carbonic anhydride

- BT Carbon compounds

- Oxides

- NT Atmospheric carbon dioxide

- Carbonic acid

- Dry ice

- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric

- Liquid carbon dioxide

— **Physiological effect**

[QP913.C1]

NT Hypercapnia
 Plants, Effect of carbon dioxide on
 — Physiological transport
 UF Carbon dioxide transport
 (Physiology)
 — Thermal properties
 Carbon dioxide, Solid
 USE Dry ice
 Carbon dioxide arc welding
 USE Gas metal arc welding
 Carbon dioxide enrichment of greenhouses
 USE Greenhouses—Carbon dioxide
 enrichment
 Carbon-dioxide-gas lasers
 USE Carbon dioxide lasers
 Carbon dioxide in the body
 NT Capnography
 Carbonuria
 Carbon dioxide industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9660.C39-HD9660.C393]
 BT Chemical industry
 Carbon dioxide lasers
 [TA1695]
 UF Carbon-dioxide-gas lasers
 BT Gas lasers
 Carbon Dioxide Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
 Carbon dioxide transport (Physiology)
 USE Carbon dioxide—Physiological
 transport
 Carbon disulphide
 UF Carbon bisulphide
 BT Sulphides
 — Molecular rotation
 Carbon electrodes
 USE Electrodes, Carbon
 Carbon fibers
 UF Fibers, Carbon
 BT Inorganic fibers
 NT Graphite fibers
 Carbon fibers industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9660.C395-HD9660.C3954]
 BT Chemical industry
 Carbon in metals
 USE Metals—Carbon content
 Carbon in soils
 USE Soils—Carbon content
 Carbon in the body
 [QP535.C1]
 BT Body composition
 Carbon monofluoride
 USE Graphite fluorides
 Carbon monoxide
 [QD181.C1]
 [QP913.C1 (Physiology)]
 [RA1247.C17 (Toxicology)]
 UF Carbonic oxide
 BT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 NT Fischer-Tropsch process
 Synthesis gas
 — Molecular rotation
 — Physiological effect
 NT Blood pressure—Effect of carbon
 monoxide on
 — Spectra
 Carbon monoxide lasers
 [TA1695]
 BT Gas lasers
 Lasers
 Carbon paper
 BT Paper
 Carbon process
 USE Photography—Printing processes—
 Carbon
 Carbon stars
 USE N stars
 Carbon steel
 [TA479.C37]
 BT Steel
 Carbon steel industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9510-HD9529]

BT Steel industry and trade
 Carbon tetrachloride
 [QD181.C1]
 BT Tetrachlorides
 Carbonamic acid
 USE Carbamic acid
 Carbonari (May Subd Geog)
 [DG551-DG552]
 [HS2394.C4]
 BT Italy—History—1815-1870
 Revolutionaries—Italy
 Secret societies—Italy
 Carbonate dehydratase
 USE Carbonic anhydrase
 Carbonate minerals (May Subd Geog)
 [QE389.61]
 BT Carbonates
 Minerals
 NT Aragonite
 Calcite
 Cancrinite
 Malachite
 Stenonite
 Stichtite
 Trona
 Turquoise
 Carbonate reservoirs (May Subd Geog)
 UF Reservoirs, Carbonate
 BT Gas reservoirs
 Petroleum—Geology
 Carbonate rocks
 USE Rocks, Carbonate
 Carbonated beverage bottles
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Soda water bottles
 BT Beverage containers
 Bottles
 NT Commemorative carbonated beverage
 bottles
 Carbonated beverages
 [TP628-TP636]
 UF Carbonated drinks
 Carbonated waters
 Soda water
 Soft drinks
 BT Beverages
 — Apparatus and supplies
 USE Carbonated beverages—
 Equipment and supplies
 — Equipment and supplies
 UF Carbonated beverages—Apparatus
 and supplies
 BT Bottling machinery
 NT Soda fountains
 — Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 Carbonated drinks
 USE Carbonated beverages
 Carbonated waters
 USE Carbonated beverages
 Mineral waters
 Carbonates
 NT Ammonium carbonate
 Barium carbonate
 Bastnaesite
 Calcium carbonate
 Carbonate minerals
 Irrigation water—Carbonate content
 Magnesium carbonate
 Polycarbonates
 Rocks, Carbonate
 Soils—Carbonate content
 Carbonates in irrigation water
 USE Irrigation water—Carbonate content
 Carbonates in soils
 USE Soils—Carbonate content
 Carbonatites (May Subd Geog)
 [QE462.C36]
 BT Rocks, Carbonate
 Rocks, Igneous

Carbondiamide imide
 USE Guanidine
 Carbonic acid
 BT Carbon dioxide
 Organic acids
 NT Bicarbonate ions
 Carbonic acid, Refrigerating
 USE Dry ice
 Carbonic acid gas
 USE Carbon dioxide
 Carbonic anhydrase
 [QP613.C37]
 UF Carbonate dehydratase
 BT Lyases
 Zinc enzymes
 Carbonic anhydride
 USE Carbon dioxide
 Carbonic oxide
 USE Carbon monoxide
 Carboniferous Periods
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
 Paleobotany—Carboniferous
 Paleogeography—Carboniferous
 Paleontology—Carboniferous
 Carbonitriding
 UF Gas cyaniding
 Nicarbing
 BT Case hardening
 Metals—Heat treatment
 Surface hardening
 RT Nitriding
 Carbonium ions
 [QD305.C3]
 BT Ions
 Carbonization
 [TP156.C3 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Coal
 Lignite
 RT Coke
 Distillation, Destructive
 NT Charcoal
 Coal—Carbonization
 Coal gasification
 Coal gasification, Underground
 Carbons (Electric light)
 USE Electric light carbons
 Carbonuria
 BT Acidosis
 Carbon dioxide in the body
 Urine—Analysis
 Carbonyl compounds
 [QD305.A6 (Aliphatic compounds)]
 [QD341.A6 (Aromatic compounds)]
 UF Enones
 BT Oxo compounds
 NT Enols
 Pyrazolone
 Carbonyl reductase
 UF Aldehyde reductase I
 Prostaglandin 9-ketoreductase
 Xenobiotic ketone reductase
 BT Oxidoreductases
 Carbophos
 USE Malathion
 Carboranes
 [QD412.B1]
 BT Boranes
 Organoboron compounds
 Carborundum
 USE Silicon carbide
 Carboxy-lyases
 USE Decarboxylases
 Carboxycathepsin
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme
 Carboxydimethylloxothiazabicycloheptylph
 enylmalonic acid
 USE Carbenicillin
 Carboxyisopropenylpyrrolidineacetic acid
 USE Kainic acid
 Carboxylic acids
 BT Organic acids

Carboxylic acids (Continued)

- NT Acrylic acid
- Alkanolic acids
- Amoxicillin
- Beclobrate
- Carbenicillin
- Carfecillin
- Cephadrine
- Clavulanic acid
- Crassulacean acid metabolism
- Cyclacillin
- Diflunisal
- Endiandric acids
- Fatty acids
- Formic acid
- Glutaconic acid
- Imino acids
- Isonicotinic acid
- Malonic acid
- Mevalonic acid
- Mupirocin
- Neodecanoic acid
- Niacin
- Nicergoline
- Nifedipine
- Nimodipine
- Nitrendipine
- Nitrobenzoic acid
- Orotic acid
- Phthalic acid
- Piperacillin
- Pyridineacetic acid
- Shikimic acid
- Sialic acids
- Sorbic acid
- Uronic acids
- Carboxymethoxymethyltetrazolylthiomethyl
oxothiazabicyclooctenylcarbamoylethiothiet
anemalonamic acid
- USE Cefotetan
- Carboxypeptidase A
- USE Carboxypeptidases
- Carboxypeptidase B
- USE Carboxypeptidases
- Carboxypeptidases
- [QP609.C3]
- UF Carboxypeptidase A
- Carboxypeptidase B
- Protaminase
- BT Peptidase
- NT Enkephalinase
- Carboxypyridine
- USE Isonicotinic acid
- Niacin
- Carbuncle**
- [RL221]
- BT Pyoderma
- Carbureters
- USE Carburetors
- Carburetors**
- [TJ787]
- UF Carbureters
- Carburettors
- Internal combustion engines—
Carburetors
- BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
- SA *subdivision* Carburetors *under engines*
or motors, e.g. Automobiles—
Motors—Carburetors
- Carburettors
- USE Carburetors
- Carbynes**
- UF Carbon, Trivalent
- Methenyl compounds
- Methine compounds
- Methylidyne compounds
- Trivalent carbon
- BT Carbon compounds
- Carcajou
- USE Wolverines

- Carcasses of livestock
- USE Livestock—Carcasses
- Carcasses of cattle
- USE Cattle—Carcasses
- Carcasses of livestock
- USE Livestock—Carcasses
- Carceri d'invenzione (Etching)
- USE Piranesi, Giambattista, 1720-1778.
Imaginary prisons
- Carcasa (Extinct city)
- USE Carteia (Extinct city)
- Carcharhialidae**
- [QL638.95.C3]
- UF Requiem sharks
- BT Carcharhiniformes
- NT Carcharhinus
- Ctenacis
- Galeocerdo
- Galeorhinus
- Gollum
- Mustelus
- Prionace
- Rhizoprionodon
- Carcharhiniformes**
- [QL638.9]
- BT Chondrichthyes
- Sharks
- NT Carcharhinidae
- Hammerhead sharks
- Scyliorhinidae
- Triakidae
- Carcharhinus**
- [QL638.95.C3]
- UF Carcharinus
- Eulamia
- BT Carcharhinidae
- NT Carcharhinus menisorrhah
- Carcharhinus obscurus
- Sandbar shark
- Carcharhinus menisorrhah (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL638.95.C3]
- UF Gray reef shark
- Reef shark, Gray
- BT Carcharhinus
- Carcharhinus obscurus (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL638.95.C3]
- UF Bay shark
- Dusky shark
- BT Carcharhinus
- Carcharhinus plumbers
- USE Sandbar shark
- Carcharias
- USE Odontaspis
- Carcharias milberti
- USE Sandbar shark
- Carchariidae
- USE Odontaspididae
- Carcharinus
- USE Carcharhinus
- Carcharodon**
- [QL638.95.L3]
- BT Lamnidae
- NT White shark
- Carcharodon carcharias
- USE White shark
- Carcinoembryonic antigen
- USE CEA (Oncology)
- Carcinoembryonic antigen genes
- USE CEA genes
- Carcinoembryonic antigens
- USE CEA (Oncology)
- Carcinoembryonic proteins
- USE CEA (Oncology)
- Carcinogenesis (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC268.5-RC268.7]
- Here are entered works on the pathogenic mechanisms underlying cancer induction. Works on the factors that cause cancer are entered under Cancer—
Etiology.

- UF Cancer—Pathogenesis
- Oncogenesis
- Pathogenesis of cancer
- Tumorigenesis
- BT Pathology
- RT Genetic toxicology
- NT Cocarcinogenesis
- Tumors, Radiation-induced
- Viral carcinogenesis
- **Animal models**
- UF Animal models of carcinogenesis
- BT Animal models in research
- **Immunological aspects**
- USE Cancer—Immunological aspects
- **Testing**
- USE Carcinogenicity testing
- Carcinogenic activity testing
- USE Carcinogenicity testing
- Carcinogenic agents
- USE Carcinogens
- Carcinogenicity
- USE *subdivision* Carcinogenicity *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—*
Carcinogenicity
- Carcinogenicity testing (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC268.65]
- UF Carcinogenesis—Testing
- Carcinogenic activity testing
- Carcinogens—Testing
- Testing for carcinogenicity
- BT Chronic toxicity testing
- Oncology, Experimental
- Carcinogens (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC268.6-RC268.7]
- UF Cancer causing agents
- Carcinogenic agents
- Oncogens
- BT Hazardous substances
- SA *subdivision* Carcinogenicity *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—*
Carcinogenicity
- NT Acetylaminofluorene
- Alkylating agents
- Benzantracenes
- Benzopyrene
- Cocarcinogens
- Cyclopentaphenanthrene
- Dichloromethyl ether
- Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Dimethylnitrosamine
- **Dose-effect relationship**
- USE Carcinogens—Dose-response
relationship
- **Dose-response relationship**
- UF Carcinogens—Dose-effect
relationship
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
- USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Carcinogens
- **Testing**
- USE Carcinogenicity testing
- Carcinoid**
- UF Argentaffinoma
- Carcinoid tumors
- BT Chromaffin cells—Tumors
- Tumors
- NT Malignant carcinoid syndrome
- Carcinoid heart disease (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC685.C16]
- BT Heart—Diseases
- Malignant carcinoid syndrome
- Carcinoid tumors
- USE Carcinoid
- Carcinologists (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Zoologists
- NT Women carcinologists
- Carcinology (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Cancerology
- Cancerology

- BT Zoology
- RT Crustacea
- Carcinoma
 - USE Cancer
- Carcinoma adenoides cysticum
 - USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
- Carcinonemertes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.N6]
- BT Carcinonemertidae
- Carcinonemertidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.N6]
- BT Hoplonemertea
- NT Carcinonemertes
- Carcinophora
 - [QL510.3.C37]
- BT Carcinophoridae
- Carcinophoridae
 - [QL510.3.C37]
- BT Dermaptera
- NT Carcinophora
- Carcinus
 - [QL444.M33]
- BT Portunidae
- NT Carcinus maenas
- Carcinus maenas (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M33]
- UF Common shore crab
 - Green crab
 - Shore crab, Common
- BT Carcinus
- Card catalogs (for libraries)
 - USE Catalogs, Card
- Card family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carde family
- Card games (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1232-GV1299]
- UF Cards
- BT Games
- NT Authors (Game)
 - Baccarat
 - Belote (Game)
 - Bezique
 - Calypso (Game)
 - Cardsharpping
 - Cribbage
 - Duette (Game)
 - Écarté (Game)
 - Euchre
 - Expansion (Game)
 - Five hundred (Game)
 - Fortune-telling by cards
 - Forty-five (Game)
 - Gaigle (Game)
 - Gems of art (Game)
 - Graft (Game)
 - Guest (Game)
 - Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
 - Hearts (Game)
 - Hofmatterspiel (Game)
 - Jass (Game)
 - Jo-jotte (Game)
 - Loo (Game)
 - Musical card games
 - Ombre (Game)
 - Panguingue (Game)
 - Parket (Game)
 - Pedro (Game)
 - Pinochle
 - Piquet (Game)
 - Poker
 - Potomac (Game)
 - Quadrille (Game)
 - Quintille (Game)
 - Rook (Game)
 - Rummy (Game)
 - Russian bank (Game)
 - Sancho-Pedro (Game)
 - Scoop (Game)
 - Scopa
 - Skat (Game)
 - Skicket (Game)
- Society (Game)
- Solitaire (Game)
- Solo-sixty (Game)
- Tarot (Game)
- Terziglio (Game)
- Trade (Game)
- Tresette (Game)
- Uncle Sam (Game)
- Vienna (Game)
- Vira (Game)
- Whist
- Zoo (Game)
- Equipment and supplies
 - NT Playing cards
- Card players (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Players, Card
 - NT Bridge players
 - Poker players
- Card sharpening
 - USE Cardsharpping
- Card system in business
 - [HF5736-HF5746]
- UF Indexes, Card
- BT Accounting
 - Bookkeeping
 - Business
 - Office equipment and supplies
- RT Catalogs, Card
- NT Punched card systems
- Card tables (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Tables
- Card tricks
 - [GV1549]
- UF Playing cards—Tricks
- BT Conjuring
 - Tricks
 - NT Fortune-telling by cards
- Card weaving
 - [TT848]
- UF Tablet weaving
- BT Hand weaving
 - Weaving
- Carda family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cardamine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C9]
- BT Cruciferae
- Cardamom industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9211.C35-HD9211.C354]
- BT Spice trade
- Cardamoms (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.Z65 (Botany)]
 - [SB307.C3 (Culture)]
- UF Cardamon
 - Elettaria cardamomum
- BT Elettaria
- Cardamon
 - USE Cardamoms
- Cardboard
 - USE Paperboard
- Cardboard (Tree)
 - USE Ilomba
- Cardboard sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Paperboard
 - Sculpture
- Carde family
 - USE Card family
- Cárdenas River (Panama, Panama) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Río Cárdenas (Panama, Panama)
 - BT Rivers—Panama
- Cardenolides
 - BT Steroids
 - NT Digoxin
 - Peruvoside
- Cardia
 - UF Ostium cardiacum
 - BT Stomach
 - Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cardiac arrest (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC685.C173]
- UF Arrest, Cardiac
 - Cardiopulmonary arrest
 - Heart arrest
 - Sudden cardiac death
- BT Heart—Diseases
- RT Heart failure
- NT Cardiac resuscitation
 - Ventricular fibrillation
- Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT CPR (First aid)
- Cardiac arrest, Induced
 - [QP114.A75 (Physiology)]
 - [RD598.35.153 (Surgery)]
- UF Cardioplegia
 - Heart—Paralysis, Induced
 - Induced cardiac arrest
 - Paralysis of the heart, Induced
- BT Heart—Surgery
- Cardiac arrest in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ426.C]
- BT Pediatric cardiology
- Cardiac arrhythmia
 - USE Arrhythmia
- Cardiac atrium
 - USE Heart atrium
- Cardiac block
 - USE Heart block
- Cardiac blood-vessels
 - USE Heart—Blood-vessels
- Cardiac calcification
 - USE Heart—Calcification
- Cardiac care nursing
 - USE Heart—Diseases—Nursing
- Cardiac care units
 - USE Coronary care units
- Cardiac catheterization (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC683.5.C25 (Diagnosis)]
 - [RD598.35.C35 (Surgery)]
- UF Catheterization, Cardiac
- Heart catheterization
- BT Catheters
 - Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
 - Heart—Surgery
- NT Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty
- Complications and sequelae (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cardiac catheterization in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ423.5.C36]
- BT Pediatric cardiology
- Cardiac cells
 - USE Heart cells
- Cardiac conduction system
 - USE Heart conduction system
- Cardiac cycle
 - USE Heart beat
- Cardiac depressants
 - USE Myocardial depressants
- Cardiac diagnostic imaging
 - USE Heart—Imaging
- Cardiac digital angiography
 - USE Angiocardiology—Digital techniques
- Cardiac diseases
 - USE Heart—Diseases
- Cardiac failure
 - USE Heart failure
- Cardiac fibrosis
 - USE Heart—Fibrosis
- Cardiac function tests
 - USE Heart function tests
- Cardiac glycosides
 - UF Cardiotonic steroids
 - BT Cardiotonic agents
 - Glycosides
 - NT Digitalis
 - Digoxin
 - Peruvoside
- Cardiac imaging
 - USE Heart—Imaging
- Cardiac infections
 - USE Heart—Infections

Cardiac inotropic agents, Negative
 USE Myocardial depressants
 Cardiac inotropic agents, Positive
 USE Cardiotonic agents
 Cardiac insufficiency
 USE Heart failure
 Cardiac massage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heart—Massage
 Heart massage
 BT Cardiac resuscitation
 Massage
 Cardiac metabolism
 USE Heart—Metabolism
 Cardiac murmurs
 USE Heart murmurs
 Cardiac muscle
 USE Myocardium
 Cardiac necrosis
 USE Heart—Necrosis
 Cardiac nerves
 USE Heart—Innervation
 Cardiac nursing
 USE Heart—Diseases—Nursing
 Cardiac output
 [QP113]
 RT Hemodynamics
 Cardiac pacemaker, Artificial
 USE Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
 Cardiac pacemaker industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9995.C36-HD9995.C364]
 UF Pacemaker industry, Cardiac
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 industry
 RT Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
 Cardiac pacing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC684.P3]
 UF Artificial cardiac pacing
 Cardiac pacing, Artificial
 Heart pacing
 Pacing, Cardiac
 BT Arrhythmia—Treatment
 Electric stimulation
 RT Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
 Cardiac pacing, Artificial
 USE Cardiac pacing
 Cardiac patients
 USE Heart—Diseases—Patients
 Cardiac receptors
 [QP114.R43]
 UF Heart receptors
 Receptors, Cardiac
 BT Cardiovascular receptors
 Heart
 Muscle receptors
 Cardiac rehabilitation
 USE Heart—Diseases—Patients—
 Rehabilitation
 Cardiac resuscitation
 UF Heart resuscitation
 Resuscitation, Heart
 BT Cardiac arrest
 Resuscitation
 RT CPR (First aid)
 NT Cardiac massage
 Electric countershock
 Cardiac sphincter
 USE Cardiosophageal sphincter
 Cardiac stimulants
 USE Cardiotonic agents
 Cardiac surgery
 USE Heart—Surgery
 Cardiac tamponade (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC685.C]
 UF Hemopericardium
 Rose's tamponade
 Tamponade, Cardiac
 BT Heart—Diseases
 Pericardium—Diseases
 Cardiac valve diseases
 USE Heart valves—Diseases

Cardiac valves
 USE Heart valves
 Cardiac ventricles
 USE Heart—Ventricles
 Cardiacs
 USE Heart—Diseases—Patients
 Cardiacs, Cookery for
 USE Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy—
 Recipes
 Cardialgia
 USE Heartburn
 Cardiff Arms Park (Cardiff, South Glamorgan)
 USE Cardiff Arms Park (Cardiff, Wales)
 Cardiff Arms Park (Cardiff, Wales)
 [GV416]
 UF Cardiff Arms Park (Cardiff, South
 Glamorgan)
 BT Stadiums—Wales
 Cardiff Explosives Trial, Cardiff, South
 Glamorgan, 1983
 USE Cardiff Explosives Trial, Cardiff,
 Wales, 1983
 Cardiff Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983
 [KD9424.C35]
 UF Cardiff Explosives Trial, Cardiff, South
 Glamorgan, 1983
 Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983
 BT Trials (Conspiracy)—Wales
 Cardiff giant
 BT Forgery of antiquities—New York
 (State)
 Cardigan (Pictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in
 literature
 RT Nebel, Frederick—Characters—
 Cardigan
 Cardigan corgi
 USE Cardigan Welsh corgi
 Cardigan Welsh corgi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.C34]
 UF Cardigan corgi
 Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
 Welsh corgi, Cardigan
 Welsh corgis
 BT Dog breeds
 Cardiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.C2]
 UF Cockles (Mollusks)
 Heart shells
 BT Veneroida
 NT Cidium
 Cardiidae, Fossil
 [QE812.C3]
 BT Veneroida, Fossil
 Cardinal-birds
 [QL696.P2]
 Cardinal numbers
 USE Numbers, Cardinal
 Cardinal points
 [G108.5.C3]
 UF Compass card
 Compass rose
 Points of the compass
 BT Compass
 NT North (The word)
 Orientation (Religion)
 Cardinal protectors
 Here are entered works on cardinals appointed to
 oversee the interests of particular religious orders,
 congregations, nations, etc. but without any jurisdic-
 tion over them.
 BT Cardinals
 Cardinal virtues
 [BV4645]
 UF Moral virtues
 Virtues, Cardinal
 Virtues, Moral
 BT Christian ethics
 Ethics
 Virtues
 NT Temperance (Virtue)

— History of doctrines
 Cardinalfishes
 USE Apogonidae
 Cardinals (*May Subd Geog*)
 *[BX4663-BX4665 (Collected
 biography)]*
 BT Catholic Church—Clergy
 NT Black cardinals
 Cardinal protectors
 Carding
 [TS1485]
 BT Spinning
 Textile industry
 NT Cotton carding
 Wool-carding
 Carding-machines
 [TS1487]
 BT Textile machinery
 NT Combing machines
 Cardinia
 [QE812.V45]
 BT Cardiniidae, Fossil
 Cardiniidae, Fossil
 [QE812.V45]
 BT Veneroida, Fossil
 NT Cardinia
 Cardioangiography
 USE Angiocardiography
 Cardiochiles
 [QL568.I2]
 BT Ichneumonidae
 Cardiocytes
 USE Heart cells
 Cardiosophageal sphincter
 UF Cardiac sphincter
 Gastroesophageal sphincter
 Sphincter constrictor cardiae
 BT Esophagogastric junction
 Cardiogenic reflexes
 [QP114.C37]
 UF Reflexes, Cardiogenic
 BT Reflexes
 Cardiogenic shock (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC685.C18]
 UF Circulatory shock
 BT Myocardial infarction
 Shock
 Cardiographic tomography
 USE Heart—Tomography
 Cardiology
 [RC683]
 BT Heart
 Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
 NT Echocardiography
 Fetal heart rate monitoring
 Kinematocardiography
 Phonocardiography
 Cardiol
 [QA567]
 BT Curves, Quartic
 Cardiolipin
 BT Antigens
 Phospholipids
 Cardiologic emergencies
 USE Cardiovascular emergencies
 Cardiological anesthesia
 USE Anesthesia in cardiology
 Cardiological manifestations of general
 diseases
 UF Cardiological symptoms of general
 diseases
 BT Cardiovascular system—Diseases
 Symptomatology
 Cardiological symptoms of general diseases
 USE Cardiological manifestations of general
 diseases
 Cardiologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical scientists
 Physicians
 NT Pediatric cardiologists

- Legal status, laws, etc.
(*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Cardiologists—Malpractice
- Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tort liability of cardiologists
- BT Cardiologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Malpractice
- Medical laws and legislation
- Cardiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Internal medicine
- RT Heart—Diseases
- NT Anesthesia in cardiology
- Electronics in cardiology
- Forensic cardiology
- Geriatric cardiology
- Pediatric cardiology
- Radioisotopes in cardiology
- Veterinary cardiology
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Heart—Research
- Heart research
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
- Terminology
- UF Heart—Terminology
- Cardiology, Experimental**
- UF Experimental cardiology
- BT Pathology, Experimental
- Physiology, Experimental
- Cardiology, Forensic**
- USE Forensic cardiology
- Cardiomegaly**
- USE Heart—Dilatation
- Heart—Hypertrophy
- Cardiomyocytes**
- USE Heart cells
- Cardiomyopathies**
- USE Myocardium—Diseases
- Cardiomyopathy**
- USE Myocardium—Diseases
- Cardiomyoplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)
- RD598.35.C37j*
- UF Myocardioplasty
- BT Heart—Surgery
- Striated muscle—Transplantation
- Surgery, Plastic
- Cardionatriin**
- USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
- Cardioplegia**
- USE Cardiac arrest, Induced
- Cardiopneumatic system**
- USE Cardiopulmonary system
- Cardiopsis**
- USE Heart—Displacement
- Cardiopulmonary arrest**
- USE Cardiac arrest
- Cardiopulmonary bypass** (*May Subd Geog*)
- RD598j*
- UF Bypass, Cardiopulmonary
- Heart-lung bypass
- BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
- Heart—Surgery
- Heart, Mechanical
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation**
- USE CPR (First aid)
- Cardiopulmonary system**
- UF Cardiopneumatic system
- Cardiorespiratory system
- Pneumocardial system
- BT Organs (Anatomy)
- NT Heart
- Lungs
- Cardiorespiratory system**
- USE Cardiopulmonary system
- Cardiospasm**
- UF Achalasia of the cardia
- BT Esophagus—Diseases
- Spasms
- Cardiosurgical nursing**
- USE Heart—Surgery—Nursing

- Cardiotocography**
- USE Fetal heart rate monitoring
- Cardiotonic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
- RM349j*
- UF Cardiac inotropic agents, Positive
- Cardiac stimulants
- Inotropic agents, Positive cardiac
- Myocardial stimulants
- Positive cardiac inotropic agents
- BT Cardiovascular agents
- Stimulants
- NT Cardiac glycosides
- Milrinone
- Cardiotonic steroids**
- USE Cardiac glycosides
- Cardiovascular agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
- RM345-RM349j*
- UF Cardiovascular drugs
- Drugs, Cardiovascular
- BT Drugs
- RT Heart—Diseases—Chemotherapy
- NT Calcium—Antagonists
- Cardiotonic agents
- Hydralazine
- Hypotensive agents
- Isoproterenol
- Metoprolol
- Myocardial depressants
- Nadolol
- Practolol
- Theophylline
- Vasoconstrictors
- Vasodilators
- Cardiovascular agents industry**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- HD9675.C28-HD9675.C284j*
- BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Cardiovascular conditioning**
- USE Vasomotor conditioning
- Cardiovascular disease diagnostic equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- HD9995.C36-HD9995.C364j*
- BT Diagnostic equipment industry
- Cardiovascular disease nursing**
- USE Cardiovascular system—Diseases—Nursing
- Cardiovascular diseases in pregnancy**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- RG580.C33j*
- BT Cardiovascular system—Diseases
- Pregnancy, Complications of
- Cardiovascular drugs**
- USE Cardiovascular agents
- Cardiovascular emergencies**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- RC675j*
- UF Cardiac emergencies
- Emergencies, Cardiovascular
- Emergency cardiology
- BT Medical emergencies
- Cardiovascular equipment industry**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- HD9995.C36-HD9995.C364j*
- Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted**
- UF Implanted cardiovascular instruments
- BT Biomedical engineering
- Electronics in cardiology
- Implants, Artificial
- NT Heart, Artificial
- Cardiovascular nuclear medicine**
- USE Radioisotopes in cardiology
- Cardiovascular patient**
- USE Cardiovascular system—Diseases—Patients
- Heart—Diseases—Patients
- Cardiovascular pharmacology**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- RM345-RM349j*
- UF Cardiovascular system—Drug effects
- Cardiovascular system—Effect of drugs on

- BT Pharmacology
- NT Heart—Effect of drugs on
- Cardiovascular receptors**
- UF Cardiovascular system receptors
- Receptors, Cardiovascular
- BT Cardiovascular system
- Cell receptors
- NT Cardiac receptors
- Cardiovascular services in hospitals**
- USE Hospitals—Cardiovascular services
- Cardiovascular services in veterans hospitals**
- USE Hospitals, Veterans—Cardiovascular services
- Cardiovascular system**
- QL835-QL841 (Comparative anatomy)*
- QM178-QM197 (Human anatomy)*
- UF Circulatory system
- Vascular system
- RT Blood—Circulation
- SA subdivision Cardiovascular system under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Cardiovascular system
- NT Blood-vessels
- Cardiovascular receptors
- Heart
- Vasomotor system
- Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
- RC701j*
- UF Cardiovascular system—Abnormalities and deformities
- Abnormalities and deformities
- USE Cardiovascular system—Abnormalities
- Aging
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
- RC666-RC701j*
- NT Blood circulation disorders
- Cardiological manifestations of general diseases
- Cardiovascular diseases in pregnancy
- Cardiovascular system—Radiography
- Thrombosis
- Diagnosis
- Equipment and supplies
- Mortality
- Nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
- RC674j*
- UF Cardiovascular disease nursing
- Nutritional aspects
- Patients (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cardiovascular patient
- Psychosomatic aspects
- Drug effects
- USE Cardiovascular pharmacology
- Effect of drugs on
- USE Cardiovascular pharmacology
- Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Cardiovascular system—Diseases
- Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
- RD598j*
- Complications and sequelae (*May Subd Geog*)
- Syphilis (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tuberculosis (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Tuberculosis
- Cardiovascular system receptors**
- USE Cardiovascular receptors
- Cardiovascular toxicity**
- USE Cardiovascular toxicology
- Cardiovascular toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- RC677j*
- UF Cardiovascular toxicity
- BT Toxicology
- Cardioversion**
- USE Electric countershock
- Cardioma**
- QL444.M33j*

Cardisoma (*Continued*)
 BT Gecarcinidae
 NT Cardisoma guanhumi
Cardisoma diurnum
 USE Cardisoma guanhumi
Cardisoma guanhumi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Cardisoma diurnum
 Cardisoma quadrata
 Ocypoda gigantea
 BT Cardisoma
Cardisoma quadrata
 USE Cardisoma guanhumi
Carditidae, Fossil
 [QE812.C35]
 BT Veneroida, Fossil
Cardium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.C2]
 BT Cardiidae
Cardoon
 [SB351.C]
 UF Cynara cardunculus
Cards
 USE Card games
 Playing cards
Cards, Advertising
 USE Advertising cards
Cards, Catalog
 USE Catalog cards
Cards, Credit
 USE Credit cards
Cards, Debit
 USE Debit cards
Cards, Greeting
 USE Greeting cards
Cards, Holy
 USE Holy cards
Cards, Identification
 USE Identification cards
Cards, Invitation
 USE Invitation cards
Cards, Maximum
 USE Maximum cards
Cards, New Year
 USE New Year cards
Cards, Place
 USE Place cards
Cards, Playing
 USE Playing cards
Cards, Postal
 USE Postcards
Cards, Smart
 USE Smart cards
Cards, Sports
 USE Sports cards
Cards, Tarot
 USE Tarot cards
Cards, Visiting
 USE Visiting cards
Cardsharpping
 [GV1247]
 UF Card sharpping
 Cheating at cards
 BT Card games
 Gambling
Carduelis
 [QL696.P246]
 BT Fringillidae
 NT Greenfinch
Carduelis chloris
 USE Greenfinch
Carduus
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Bristlethistle
 BT Compositae
 Thistle
 RT Cirsium
Cardwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Care, Continuum of
 USE Continuum of care

Care, Institutional
 USE Institutional care
Care, Respite
 USE Respite care
Care givers
 USE Caregivers
Care of children
 USE Child care
Care of persons
 USE *subdivision Care under classes of persons, e.g. Infants—Care*
Care of souls
 USE Pastoral counseling
 Pastoral theology
Care of the sick
 UF Caring for the sick
 Sick, Care of the
 BT Sick
 RT Home nursing
 NT Baths, Bed
 Bed rest
 Bedpans
 Convalescence
 Long-term care of the sick
 Nursing
 Patients—Positioning
 Respite care
 Restraint of patients
 Self-care, Health
 Terminal care
 Transport of sick and wounded
 — **Religious aspects**
Care of the young (Animals)
 USE Parental behavior in animals
Caredell family
 USE Cordell family
Career Assessment Inventory
 [HF5381.5]
 UF CAI (Career Assessment Inventory)
 BT Vocational interests—Testing
Career changes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5384]
 UF Changes, Career
 Changing careers
 Mid-career changes
 Mid-life career changes
 Second careers
 BT Age and employment
 Occupational mobility
 Vocational guidance
Career counseling
 USE Vocational guidance
Career couples
 USE Dual-career families
Career development (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5381 (Vocational guidance)]
 [HF5549.5.C35 (Personnel management)]
 Here are entered works on the occupational and professional growth of individuals within their chosen fields and on that aspect of personnel management concerned with increasing an employee's potential for advancement and career changes within related fields.
 UF Career ladder
 Career management
 Career planning
 Development, Career
 Organizational career development
 BT Personnel management
 Vocational guidance
Career education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC1037-LC1037.8]

Here are entered works on the efforts of educational institutions and the community to teach individuals the values of a work-oriented society in preparation for meaningful employment. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system, usually at the secondary level, are entered under Vocational education. Works on the process of training individuals in a particular skill after termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training. Works on retraining persons with obsolete vocational skills are entered under Occupational retraining. Works on on-the-job training of employees are entered under Employees—Training of.
 BT Education
 NT Professional education
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
Career government service
 USE Civil service
Career ladder
 USE Career development
Career management
 USE Career development
Career patterns
 USE Occupations
 Professions
 Vocational guidance
Career planning
 USE Career development
 Vocational guidance
Career plateaus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5384.5]
 UF Plateaus, Career
 BT Vocational guidance
 RT Promotions
Careers
 USE Occupations
 Professions
 Vocational guidance
Caregivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on family or friends who on an informal voluntary basis provide personal home care for the elderly, ill, or handicapped.
 UF Care givers
 Family caregivers
 Home health caregivers
 Informal caregivers
 BT Volunteers
Carella (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A5]
 BT Amastridae
Carelian language
 USE Karelian language
Carendie Indians
 USE Querandi Indians
Caretakers, Zoo
 USE Zoo keepers
Caretta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C536]
 BT Cheloniidae
 NT Loggerhead turtle
Caretta caretta
 USE Loggerhead turtle
Caretta kempii
 USE Lepidochelys kempii
Caretta nasuta
 USE Loggerhead turtle
Carew family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Carex (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C997 (Botany)]
 UF Carices
 Sedges (Plants)
 BT Cyperaceae
 NT Carex arenaria
 Carex brevicollis
 Carex melanostachya
 Carex nigra
Carex arenaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C997 (Botany)]
 BT Carex
Carex brevicollis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C997]

BT Carex
Carex melanostachya (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QK495.C997*}
 BT Carex
Carex nigra (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*QK495.C997*}
 BT Carex
Carey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cairry family
 Cairy family
 Carie family
 Carrie family
 Cary family
 Queret family
 Querez family
Carfagnana (Italy)
 USE Garfagnana (Italy)
Carfentan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Carfocillin
 {*RM666.C364 (Therapeutics)*}
 UF Carbenicillin phenyl sodium
 Dioxophenoxyphenylpr
 opylaminodimethyloxo
 thiazabicycloheptane carboxylic
 acid
 BT Carboxylic acids
 Penicillin
Carga de Armifon
 USE Armifon, Battle of, 1837
Cargnacco Villa (Gardone Riviera, Italy)
 USE Vittoriale degli Italiani (Gardone
 Riviera, Italy)
Cargo
 USE Cargo handling
 Freight and freightage
Cargo aircraft
 USE Transport planes
Cargo cult
 USE Cargo movement
Cargo dropping (Aeroplane)
 USE Airdrop
Cargo gear
 USE Cargo handling—Equipment
Cargo handling
 {*VK235*}
 UF Cargo
 BT Loading and unloading
 Materials handling
 NT Helicopters—Cargo
 Inland waterway vessels—Cargo
 Lighterage
 Stowage
 Unitized cargo systems
 — **Equipment**
 {*TC370 (Wharves)*}
 {*VM831 (Shipboard)*}
 UF Cargo gear
 BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
 Hoisting machinery
Cargo movement
 UF Cargo cult
 BT Nationalism
 Nativistic movements
Cargo planes
 USE Transport planes
Cargo preference (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Merchant marine
 Shipping bounties and subsidies
Cargo ship handling
 USE Cargo ships—Handling
Cargo ships (*May Subd Geog*)
 {*VM391-VM395*}
 UF Freight ships
 Freight vessels
 Freighters
 Ocean freighters
 Ships, Cargo
 BT Merchant ships
 RT Ships—Cargo
 NT Barge-carrying ships
 Barges

Bulk carrier cargo ships
 Chemical carriers (Tankers)
 Coal-carrying vessels
 Container ships
 Indiamen
 Liberty ships
 Nuclear cargo ships
 Ore-bulk-oil ships
 Ore carriers
 Refrigerator ships
 Roll-on/roll-off ships
 Seatrains
 Stone-carrying vessels
 Tankers
 Turret-deck ships
 — **Handling**
 UF Cargo ship handling
 BT Ship handling
 — **Passenger traffic**
 UF Passenger traffic
 BT Passenger ships
Cargo theft (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Freight theft
 Theft of cargo
 BT Larceny
 Cargoes, Seizure of
 USE Seizure of vessels and cargoes
Cariacus macrotis
 USE Mule deer
Carian vases
 USE Vases, Carian
Carib Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {*F2460.1.C37*}
 UF Calinya Indians
 Caraib Indians
 Caribe Indians
 Caribice Indians
 Caribisi Indians
 Cariña Indians
 Charibbs
 Galibi Indians
 Kalinya Indians
 Kariña Indians
 Karinya Indians
 BT Cariban Indians
 Indians of South America
 — Saint Vincent War, 1795-1796
 USE Saint Vincent—History—Carib
 War, 1795-1796
Carib language
 {*PM5756-PM5759*}
 UF Calinya language
 Caraib language
 Caribe language
 Caribice language
 Caribisi language
 Cariña language
 Galibi language
 Kalinya language
 BT Cariban languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
Carib language (Black)
 USE Black Carib language
Carib language (Island)
 USE Island Carib language
Carib Reserve (Dominica) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cariban Indians—Reservations
 Indians of the West Indies—Dominica
 —Reservations
Carib War, Saint Vincent, 1795-1796
 USE Saint Vincent—History—Carib War,
 1795-1796
Cariban Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Indians of South America
 Indians of the West Indies
 NT Acawai Indians
 Akurio Indians
 Apalai Indians
 Bakairi Indians
 Black Carib Indians
 Carib Indians

Carijona Indians
 Crichaná Indians
 Macusi Indians
 Oyana Indians
 Pemón Indians
 Puricoto Indians
 Trio Indians
 Waiwai Indians
 — **Reservations**
 NT Carib Reserve (Dominica)
Cariban languages
 {*PM5756-PM5759*}
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 RT Bakairi language
 Guaraúna language
 NT Acawai language
 Apalai language
 Carib language
 Hixkaryana language
 Macusi language
 Panare language
 Patamona language
 Pemón language
 Tiriyó language
 Uaiuai language
 Yagua language
 Yecuana language
Caribbean, English-speaking
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the English-speaking
 states comprising the British West Indies, as well as
 Belize, Guyana, and the Virgin Islands of the United
 States. Works limited to the British West Indies are
 entered under the heading West Indies, British.
 UF English-speaking Caribbean
 BT Caribbean Area
Caribbean American painting
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Painting, Caribbean American
Caribbean Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caribbean Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 NT West Indian Americans
 — United States
 USE Caribbean Americans
Caribbean Area (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the region that lies
 between continental North and South America and
 consists of the archipelago of the West Indies, the
 Caribbean Sea and the adjacent mainland regions,
 including Southern Mexico, the countries of Central
 America, Colombia and Venezuela.
 UF Caribbean Free Trade Association
 countries
 Caribbean Sea Region
 West Indies Region
 NT Caribbean, English-speaking
 — **Civilization**
 — — **African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization
 — **Description and travel**
 — — 1951-1980
 — — 1981-
 — **Economic conditions**
 — — 1945-
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — 1945-
 {*F2183*}
 — **History** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — — To 1810 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {*F2161*}
 — — 1810-1945 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {*F2181*}
 — — 1945- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {*F2183*}
 — **Literatures**
 USE Caribbean literature
 — **Politics and government**
 — — 1945-
 — **Social conditions**
 — — 1945-
 — **Social life and customs**

- Caribbean Area**
— *Social life and customs (Continued)*
— *1975-*
- Caribbean authors**
USE Authors, Caribbean
- Caribbean children's literature**
USE Children's literature, Caribbean
- Caribbean Coast (Central America)**
USE Atlantic Coast (Central America)
- Caribbean Coast (Colombia)**
USE Atlantic Coast (Colombia)
- Caribbean Coast (Honduras)**
USE Atlantic Coast (Honduras)
- Caribbean Coast (Nicaragua)**
USE Atlantic Coast (Nicaragua)
- Caribbean Coast (Panama)**
USE Atlantic Coast (Panama)
- Caribbean Coast (Venezuela)**
USE Atlantic Coast (Venezuela)
- Caribbean cookery**
USE Cookery, Caribbean
- Caribbean drama (English)**
(Not Subd Geog)
[PR9205.3 (History)]
[PR9205.7 (Collections)]
UF English drama—Caribbean authors
BT Caribbean literature (English)
- Caribbean drama (French)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PQ3943 (History)]
[PQ3947 (Collections)]
UF French drama—Caribbean authors
BT Caribbean literature (French)
- Caribbean fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Caribbean literature
NT Short stories, Caribbean
- Caribbean fiction (English)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF English fiction—Caribbean authors
BT Caribbean literature (English)
NT Short stories, Caribbean (English)
- Caribbean fiction (French)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PQ3944 (History)]
[PQ3948 (Collections)]
UF French fiction—Caribbean authors
BT Caribbean literature (French)
- Caribbean fiction (Spanish)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Spanish American fiction—Caribbean authors
BT Caribbean literature (Spanish)
- Caribbean Free Trade Association countries**
USE Caribbean Area
- Caribbean Islands**
USE West Indies
- Caribbean literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Caribbean Area—Literatures
NT Caribbean fiction
Caribbean poetry
Children's literature, Caribbean
West Indian literature
- *Colonial influence*
BT Colonies
- Caribbean literature (English)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF English literature—Caribbean authors
NT Caribbean drama (English)
Caribbean fiction (English)
Caribbean poetry (English)
- Caribbean literature (French)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF French literature—Caribbean authors
NT Caribbean drama (French)
Caribbean fiction (French)
- Caribbean literature (Spanish)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Spanish American literature—Caribbean authors
NT Caribbean fiction (Spanish)
Caribbean poetry (Spanish)
- Caribbean manatee**
USE *Trichechus manatus*
- Caribbean Mathematics Project**
[QA14.C]
UF Project Caribbean (Mathematics)
BT Mathematics—Study and teaching (Secondary)—Caribbean Area
- Caribbean monk seal**
USE *Monachus tropicalis*
- Caribbean National Forest (P.R.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Forest reserves—Puerto Rico
National parks and reserves—Puerto Rico
- Caribbean newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Caribbean periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Caribbean pine**
USE *Pinus caribaea*
- Caribbean poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Caribbean literature
- Caribbean poetry (English)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF English poetry—Caribbean authors
BT Caribbean literature (English)
- Caribbean poetry (Spanish)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Spanish American poetry—Caribbean authors
BT Caribbean literature (Spanish)
- Caribbean proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Caribbean
- Caribbean publications, Acquisition of**
USE Acquisition of Caribbean publications
- Caribbean Sea**
BT North Atlantic Ocean
- Caribbean Sea Region**
USE Caribbean Area
- Caribbean short stories**
USE Short stories, Caribbean
- Caribbean short stories (English)**
USE Short stories, Caribbean (English)
- Caribbean spiny lobster** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.M33]
UF Florida spiny lobster
Panulirus argus
Panulirus argus
Spiny lobster, Caribbean
Spiny lobster, Florida
BT *Panulirus*
- Caribbean studies specialists**
USE Caribbeanists
- Caribbean women authors**
USE Women authors, Caribbean
- Caribbean women poets**
USE Women poets, Caribbean
- Caribbeanists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Caribbean studies specialists
BT Hispanists
- Caribbees**
USE Antilles, Lesser
- Caribe**
USE Piranhas
- Caribe (Fish)**
USE Piranhas
- Caribe Indians**
USE Carib Indians
- Caribe language**
USE Carib language
- Caribice Indians**
USE Carib Indians
- Caribice language**
USE Carib language
- Caribisi Indians**
USE Carib Indians
- Caribisi language**
USE Carib language
- Cariboo District (B.C.)**
USE Cariboo Forest Region (B.C.)
- Cariboo Forest District (B.C.)**
USE Cariboo Forest Region (B.C.)
- Cariboo Forest Region (B.C.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cariboo District (B.C.)
Cariboo Forest District (B.C.)
BT Forest districts—British Columbia
- Cariboo Mountains (B.C.)**
BT Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Mountains—British Columbia
- Caribou** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U55]
UF Rangifer
BT Deer
RT Reindeer
NT Barren grounds caribou
- Caribou Eskimos** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Eskimos—Northwest Territories
- Caribou hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
[SK305.C3]
BT Big game hunting
- Caribou National Forest**
BT Forest reserves—Idaho
Forest reserves—Utah
Forest reserves—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—Idaho
National parks and reserves—Utah
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Carica** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C1997]
BT *Caricaceae*
- Caricaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C1997]
BT *Violales*
NT Carica
- Caricature** *(May Subd Geog)*
[NC1300-NC1763]
BT Art
Drawing
Satire
RT Caricatures and cartoons
Parody
NT Cartooning
Grotesque
Wit and humor
- Caricatures and cartoons** *(May Subd Geog)*
[NC1300-NC1763]
UF Cartoons
Humorous illustrations
Illustrations, Humorous
Pictures, Humorous
BT Pictures
RT Caricature
Wit and humor, Pictorial
SA *subdivision* Caricatures and cartoons under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, topical subjects, and individual wars, for collections or discussions of caricatures or pictorial humor about these persons or topics
NT Animated films
Cartoon captions
Cartoon characters
Cartooning
Cartoons and children
Comic books, strips, etc.
Editorial cartoons
Mazarinades
Political cartoons
- *Copyright*
USE Copyright—Caricatures and cartoons
- *Social aspects* *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Society and caricature
- *France*
NT Robert Macaire (Cartoon character)
- *Portugal*
NT Zé-Povinho (Fictitious character)

- United States
 - BT American wit and humor, Pictorial
 - NT Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character)
 - Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)
 - Hutch (Cartoon character)
 - Strawberry Shortcake (Fictitious character)
- Caricaturists
 - USE Cartoonists
- Carices
 - USE Carex
- Caričin Grad Site (Serbia)
 - USE Justiniana Prima (Extinct city)
- Carick family
 - USE Carrick family
- Caricofe family
 - USE Kiracofe family
- Caridad, Virgen de la
 - UF Dolores, Virgen de los
 - Virgen de la Caridad
 - Virgen de los Dolores
 - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Spain
- Caridad Theater (Santa Clara, Cuba)
 - USE Teatro La Caridad (Santa Clara, Cuba)
- Caridina (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M33]
 - BT Atyidae (Crustacea)
- Carie family
 - USE Carey family
- Carier family
 - USE Carrier family
- Caries, Dental
 - USE Dental caries
- Caries vaccine, Dental
 - USE Dental caries vaccine
- Carifuna Indians
 - USE Black Carib Indians
- Carihona Indians
 - USE Carijona Indians
- Carijó Indians
 - USE Fulnio Indians
- Carijona Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [F2270.2.C27]
 - UF Carihona Indians
 - Karijona Indians
 - Omagua Indians
 - Umawa Indians
 - BT Cariban Indians
 - Indians of South America—Colombia
- Cariker family
 - USE Karriker family
- Caril family
 - USE Carroll family
- Carillon, Fort (N.Y.)
 - USE Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)
- Carillon music
 - [M172]
 - SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include carillon; also Percussion ensembles, Percussion music, and headings that begin with the word Carillon
 - NT Carillon with band
 - Carillon with orchestra
- Carillon Provincial Park (Ont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Parks—Ontario
- Carillon with band
 - [M1205-M1206]
 - BT Carillon music
 - RT Concertos (Carillon with band)
- Carillon with instrumental ensemble
 - RT Concertos (Carillon with instrumental ensemble)

- Carillon with orchestra
 - [M1038-M1039]
 - BT Carillon music
 - RT Concertos (Carillon)
- Carillons (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bells
 - Church music
 - Music
 - NT Change ringing
 - Handbell ringing
 - England
 - NT Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon (Loughborough, England)
- Carina automobile
 - [TL215.C]
 - UF Toyota Carina automobile
 - BT Toyota automobile
- Carina Indians
 - USE Carib Indians
- Carina language
 - USE Carib language
- Carinag
 - UF Compassion (Ethics)
 - BT Conduct of life
 - RT Empathy
 - Helping behavior
 - Sympathy
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Caring for the sick
 - USE Care of the sick
- Carington family
 - USE Carrington family
- Carinhanha River (Brazil) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Carinogammarus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M315]
 - BT Gammaridae
- Carinostigmus
 - [QL568.S7]
 - BT Sphecidae
- Carinthia (Slovenia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- Cariri (Brazil)
 - USE Kariri (Brazil)
- Cariri Indians
 - USE Kariri Indians
- Cariri language
 - USE Kariri language
- Cariri-Sapuya Indians
 - USE Sapuya Indians
- CARIS (Information retrieval system)
 - UF Current Agricultural Research Information System
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Carisoprodol
 - UF Soma (Drug)
 - BT Muscle relaxants
- Carithers family
 - USE Carruthers family
- Caritiana language
 - USE Karitiana language
- Carkar family
 - USE Karriker family
- Carker family
 - USE Karriker family
- Carl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carle family
 - Karl family
 - Karle family
- Carl O. Hyde General Mail Facility (Midland, Tex.)
 - UF Hyde General Mail Facility (Midland, Tex.)
 - Midland General Mail Facility (Midland, Tex.)
 - BT Postal service—Texas—Buildings
- Carl Sandburg Birthplace (Galesburg, Ill.)
 - UF 331 East Third Street (Galesburg, Ill.)
 - BT Dwellings—Illinois

- Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Connemara (Flat Rock, N.C.)
 - Rock Hill (Flat Rock, N.C.)
 - Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.)
 - BT Historic sites—North Carolina
 - National parks and reserves—North Carolina
- Carl-von-Ossietsky-Preis
 - UF Ossietsky Prize
 - Von Ossietsky Prize
 - BT Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Germany
- Carla, Hurricane, 1961
 - USE Hurricane Carla, 1961
- Carlan family
 - USE Carlin family
- Carlastyanax
 - [QL638.C5]
 - BT Characidae
- Carlaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- Carle family
 - USE Carl family
- Carless family
 - USE Don Carlos family
- Carleton family
 - USE Carlin family
- Carleton's Invasion, 1776
 - [E232]
 - BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
 - NT Valcour Island, Battle of, 1776
- Carleton's Raid, 1778
 - [E241.C2]
 - BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
 - Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Carley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- Carli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carlo family
- Carlile family
 - USE Carlisle family
- Carliles family
 - USE Carlisle family
- Carlilse family
 - USE Carlisle family
- Carlina family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carlan family
 - Carling family
- Carlina Mine (Nev.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gold mines and mining—Nevada
- Carling family
 - USE Carlin family
- Carlis family
 - USE Corless family
- Carlisle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carlile family
 - Carliles family
 - Carlilse family
 - Carlyle family
- Carlism
 - USE Carlists
- Carlist wars
 - USE Spain—History—Carlist War, 1833-1840
 - Spain—History—Carlist War, 1873-1876
- Carlists
 - UF Carlism
 - BT Spain—Politics and government—19th century
- Carlo family
 - USE Carli family
- Carlock family
 - USE Gerlach family
- Carlos family
 - USE Don Carlos family

- Carlos III Island (Chile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Isla Carlos III (Chile)
 Isla Carlos Tercero (Chile)
 Isla de Carlos III (Chile)
 BT Islands—Chile
Carlos V, Palacio de (Granada, Spain)
 USE Palacio de Carlos V (Granada, Spain)
Calosahatchie River (Fla.)
 USE Caloosahatchee River (Fla.)
Carloss family
 USE Corleas family
 Don Carlos family
Carlovingian . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Carolingian*
Carlovingians
 USE Carolingians
Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699
 USE Sremaki Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
Carlowrightia
 [QK495.A1655]
 BT Acanthaceae
Carlsbad Caverns (N.M.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Caves—New Mexico
Carlsbad Caverns National Park (N.M.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Carlsen family
 USE Carlson family
Carlson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carlsen family
 Carlsson family
 Karlsson family
 RT Carlton family
Carlson method in transport theory
 USE Transport theory—Discrete ordinates method
Carlsson family
 USE Carlson family
Carlston family
 USE Carlton family
Carlström family
 USE Karlström family
Carlton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carleton family
 Carlston family
 RT Carlson family
Carludovica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C975]
 BT Cyclanthaceae
Carlyle family
 USE Carlisle family
Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)
 UF John Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
Carmakāras
 USE Chamārs
Carman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carmean family
 Carmine family
 Carmon family
 Carrmand family
 RT Corman family
Carmathians
 USE Karmathians
Carmean family
 USE Carman family
Carmel, Mount (Israel) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Har ha-Karmel (Israel)
 Karmel (Israel)
 Mount Carmel (Israel)
 BT Mountains—Israel
Carmelite architecture
 USE Architecture, Carmelite
Carmelite art
 USE Art, Carmelite
Carmelite decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Carmelite
Carmelites (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX3201-BX3260]
 UF White Friars
 BT Friars
 Monasticism and religious orders
Carmelites. Third Order (*May Subd Geog*)
Carmen, Barrio del (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Carmen
 USE Carters
Carmer family
 USE Kammer family
Carmel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Karmi family
Carmical family
 USE Carmichael family
Carmichael family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carmical family
 Carmichal family
 Carmicheal family
 Carmichel family
 Carmickle family
 Cormichael family
 Kermichael family
 Carmichal family
 USE Carmichael family
Carmicheal family
 USE Carmichael family
Carmichel family
 USE Carmichael family
Carmickle family
 USE Carmichael family
Carmignac family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carmignat family
Carmignat family
 USE Carmignac family
Carmine family
 USE Carman family
Carmine spider mite
 USE Tetranychus cinnabarinus
Carmon family
 USE Carman family
Carn family
 USE Carnes family
Carnaby Street (London, England)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Streets—England
Carnal desire
 USE Lust
Carnallite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN948.C34]
 BT Halide minerals
Carnaro (Croatia)
 USE Kvarner (Croatia)
Carnarvon Basin (W.A.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
Carnarvon Castle (Caernarvon, Wales)
 USE Caernarvon Castle (Caernarvon, Wales)
Carnarvon Gorge (Qld.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gorges—Australia
Carnarvon National Park (Qld.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Parks—Australia
Carnataca language
 USE Kannada language
Carnatic
 USE Carnatic (India)
Carnatic (India)
 Here are entered works on the region of south-eastern India and the seacoast, extending from Cape Comorin in the south to the northern end of the Coromandel Coast to the Kistna River delta.
 UF Carnatic
 Karnatak (India)
 Karnatic (India)
 Karnatik (India)
Carnatic music
 USE Music, Karnatic
Carnation etched ring virus
 [SB608.C3 (Pest)]
 BT Carnations—Diseases and pests
 Plant viruses
Carnation etched ring virus disease
 [SB608.C3]
 BT Carnations—Diseases and pests
Carnation industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB413.C3]
Carnation mottle virus
 [SB608.C3 (Carnation pest)]
 BT Carnations—Diseases and pests
 Plant viruses
Carnation stem-rot
Carnations
 [SB413.C3]
 UF Dianthus caryophyllus
 BT Pinks
 — *Diseases and pests* (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.C3]
 NT Carnation etched ring virus
 Carnation etched ring virus disease
 Carnation mottle virus
 — *Handling*
Carnations as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF99.C]
 BT Feeds
Carnations in art
Carnauba palm (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 [SB299.C28 (Culture)]
 UF Copernicia cerifera
 Copernicia prunifera
 Wax-palm of Brazil
 BT Copernicia
 NT Carnauba wax
Carnauba wax (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carnauba palm
 Palm products
 Waxes
Carnauba wax industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9490.5.C36]
 BT Waxes industry
Carnavalito (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
 Folk dancing, Bolivian
Carne family
 USE Carnes family
Carnegie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Carnegie Medal
 USE Library Association Carnegie Medal
Carnegiea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C11]
 BT Cactus
 NT Saguaro
Carnegiea gigantea
 USE Saguaro
Carneiro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Carnelus family
 USE Cornelius family
Carnes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cairns family
 Carn family
 Carne family
 Carns family
 Karns family
 RT Kern family
Carney Creek (Okla.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
Carney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carni family
 Carny family
 Kearney family
 Kearny family
 Kerney family
 Kerny family
Carni family
 USE Carney family
Carnia (Italy and Austria)
 USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)

Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Alpi Carniche (Italy and Austria)
- Alps, Carnic (Italy and Austria)
- Carnia (Italy and Austria)
- Cjargne (Italy and Austria)
- Karnische Alpen (Italy and Austria)
- BT Alps, Austrian (Austria)
- Alps, Eastern
- Mountains—Austria
- Mountains—Italy

Carnifex Ferry, Battle of, 1861

USE Carnifex Ferry, Battle of, W. Va., 1861

Carnifex Ferry, Battle of, W. Va., 1861

- UF Carnifex Ferry, Battle of, 1861
- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- West Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Carnijó Indians

USE Fulnio Indians

Carnijo language

USE Fulnio language

Carniola, Lower (Slovenia)

USE Dolenjako (Slovenia)

Carniola, Upper (Slovenia)

USE Gorenjako (Slovenia)

Carnitine

[QP772.C3]

UF BT factor

Vitamin BT

BT Vitamin B complex

NT Acetylcarnitine

—Synthesis

Carnitine deficiency (May Subd Geog)

[RC627.C37]

BT Avitaminosis

Carnival (May Subd Geog)

[GT4180-GT4299]

Here are entered works on festivals, merrymaking, and revelry before Lent. Works on traveling amusement enterprises, consisting of sideshows, games of chance, merry-go-rounds, etc. are entered under Carnivals.

UF Fasnacht

Fastnacht

Mardi Gras

Pre-Lenten festivities

RT Masks

NT Mumming

Carnival chalkware (May Subd Geog)

[NK4660]

BT Chalkware

Carnival games (May Subd Geog)

[GV1835.2]

BT Games

Carnival glass (May Subd Geog)

UF Glass, Carnival

Carnival in art

Carnival plays

[PT963.C3 (German literature)]

UF Fastnachtspiele

BT Drama

Drama, Medieval

Folk-drama

German drama

German drama (Comedy)

NT Mumming plays

Carnival songs

[PQ4222.C4 (Italian literature)]

BT Songs

Carnivals (May Subd Geog)

[GV1835 (General)]

[GV1838 (Amateur circuses)]

Here are entered works on traveling amusement enterprises, consisting of sideshows, games of chance, merry-go-rounds, etc. Works on festivals, merrymaking, and revelry before Lent, are entered under Carnival.

BT Amusement parks

Carnivora (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C2]

UF Carnivores

Carnivorous animals

Meat-eating animals

BT Mammals

Predatory animals

SA individual carnivorous animals

NT Bears

Canidae

Felidae

Mustelidae

Pandas

Procyonidae

Viverridae

Carnivora, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

[QE882.C15]

BT Mammals, Fossil

NT Bears, Fossil

Canidae, Fossil

Felidae, Fossil

Hyenas, Fossil

Mustelidae, Fossil

Seals (Animals), Fossil

Wolverines, Fossil

Carnivores

USE Carnivora

Carnivorous animals

USE Carnivora

Carnivorous plants (May Subd Geog)

[QK917 (Botany)]

[SB432.7 (Culture)]

UF Insect-eating plants

Insectivorous plants

BT Plants

NT Pitcher plants

Carnosine

BT Oligopeptides

Carnot family (Not Subd Geog)

Carnotite (May Subd Geog)

BT Uranium ores

Vanadate minerals

Vanadium ores

Carns family

USE Carnes family

Carnsore Nuclear Power Station (Ireland)

UF Carnsore Nuclear Power Station (Wexford)

BT Nuclear power plants—Ireland

Carnsore Nuclear Power Station (Wexford)

USE Carnsore Nuclear Power Station (Ireland)

Carnton Cemetery (Franklin, Tenn.)

USE McGavock Confederate Cemetery (Franklin, Tenn.)

Carnton Mansion (Franklin, Tenn.)

BT Dwellings—Tennessee

Carnuntum (Ancient city)

USE Carnuntum (Extinct city)

Carnuntum (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Carnuntum (Ancient city)

BT Austria—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Austria

Carnuntum Conference, Rome, 308

USE Rome—History—Conference of Carnuntum, 308

Carnutes (Celtic people)

BT Celts

Ethnology—France

Carnwadic (Glasgow, Scotland)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Carnwadrick (Glasgow, Scotland)

Glasgow (Scotland). Carnwadrick

Carnwadrick (Glasgow, Scotland)

USE Carnwadic (Glasgow, Scotland)

Carney family

USE Carney family

Caroa

USE Neoglaziovia variegata

Carob

UF Ceratonia siliqua

RT Cookery (Carob)

Carob sugar

BT Sugar

Caroco (Dance)

[GV1796.C16]

BT Dancing—Brazil

Folk dancing, Brazilian

Carillon family (Not Subd Geog)

Carol Ashton (Fictitious character)

USE Ashton, Carol (Fictitious character)

Carol family

USE Carroll family

Carol O'Daly (Legendary character)

USE Ó Dálaigh, Cearbhall (Legendary character)

Carolina Bays

UF Bays, Carolina

BT Cryptoexplosion structures—Northeastern States

Cryptoexplosion structures—Southern States

Carolina box turtle

USE Box turtle

Carolina chickadee

[QL696.P2]

BT Chickadees

Carolina Cup

[SF359.7.C35]

BT Steeplechasing—South Carolina

Carolina poplar

USE Hybrid black poplar

Carolina tea

USE Black drink

Carolina tea plant

USE Ilex vomitoria

Carolina wren

UF Thryothorus ludovicianus

BT Wrens

Caroline architecture

USE Architecture, Caroline

Caroline Islands (Not Subd Geog)

UF Carolines

Karolinen

New Philippines

BT Islands of the Pacific

NT Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)

Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)

Lamotrek (Micronesia)

Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)

Satawal Island (Micronesia)

Truk Islands (Micronesia)

Uliithi (Micronesia)

—Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)

NT Carolinian language

—Papal arbitration, 1885

Caroline silverwork

USE Silverwork, Caroline

Caroline War, 1494-1496

USE Italy—History—Expedition of Charles VIII, 1494-1496

Carolines

USE Caroline Islands

Carolingian architecture

USE Architecture, Carolingian

Carolingian art

USE Art, Carolingian

Carolingian coins

USE Coins, Carolingian

Carolingian illumination of books and manuscripts

USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carolingian

Carolingian ivories

USE Ivories, Carolingian

Carolingian mosaics

USE Mosaics, Carolingian

Carolingian mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, Carolingian

Carolingian painting

USE Painting, Carolingian

- Carolingian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Carolingian
- Carolingians**
[DC70-DC81.5 (France)]
[DD129-DD134.9 (Germany)]
[DQ85-DQ87 (Switzerland)]
 UF Carolingians
 Carolinians
 RT France—History—To 987
 Italy—History—Carolingian rule, 774-887
- Carolinian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6228]
 UF Saipan Carolinian language
 BT Caroline Islands—Languages
 Micronesian languages
 Saipan—Languages
- Carolinians**
 USE Carolingians
- Caroll family**
 USE Carroll family
- Carollia**
[QL737.C57]
 BT Phyllostomatidae
 NT Carollia perspicillata
- Carollia perspicillata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C57]
 UF Seba's short-tailed bat
 Short-tailed fruit bat
 Short-tailed leaf-nosed bat
 BT Carollia
- Carols** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of carols in various languages. Works in a single language are entered under this heading qualified by the name of the language, e.g. Carols, English; Carols, Czech.
 UF Christmas carols
 Easter carols
 BT Christmas music
 Easter music
 Folk songs
 Hymns
 NT Villancicos (Poetry)
- Carols, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan carols
- Carols, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech carols
- Carols, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch carols
- Carols, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English carols
- Carols, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Noels
- Carols, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German carols
- Carols, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek carols, Modern
 Modern Greek carols
- Carols, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese carols
- Carols, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish carols
- Carols, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian carols
- Carols, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic carols
- Carols, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish carols
- Caronic Mountains (Italy)**
 USE Nebrodi Mountains (Italy)
- Carotene oxidases**
 USE Lipxygenases
- Carotenes**
[QP671.C3]
 UF Carotin
 Carotenes
 BT Carotenoids
 NT Canthaxanthin
 Lycopene
 Vitamin A
 Xanthophylls
- Carotenoids**
[QP671.C35]
 UF Carotinoids
 Chromolipids
 Lipochromes
 Luteins
 BT Pigments (Biology)
 Terpenes
 NT Carotenes
 Retinoids
- Carothers family**
 USE Carruthers family
- Carotid artery**
[QL835]
[QM191]
 BT Arteries
 NT Carotid sinus
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Carotid artery thrombosis
 Moyamoya disease
 — Ligature
 BT Ligature (Surgery)
 — Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
- Carotid artery thrombosis**
 BT Carotid artery—Diseases
 Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
- Carotid body**
[QM371 (Human anatomy)]
[QP368.8 (Physiology)]
 UF Carotid gland
 Carotid glomus
 Glomus caroticum
 Intercarotid body
 Nodulus caroticus
 BT Chemoreceptors
 Nonchromaffin paraganglia
 RT Respiration—Regulation
 — Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
- Carotid canal**
[QL821]
[QM105]
- Carotid gland**
 USE Carotid body
- Carotid glomus**
 USE Carotid body
- Carotid sinus**
 UF Sinus caroticus
 BT Carotid artery
- Carotid triangle**
[QL950.4 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM535 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Carotid triangle, Superior
 Superior carotid triangle
 BT Neck
- Carotid triangle, Inferior**
[QL950.4 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM535 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Inferior carotid triangle
 Muscular triangle
 Tracheal triangle
 BT Neck
- Carotid triangle, Superior**
 USE Carotid triangle
- Carotin**
 USE Carotenes
- Carotinoids**
 USE Carotenoids
- Carousel**
 USE Merry-go-round
- Carousel art**
 USE Merry-go-round art
- Carp** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
[SH167.C3 (Culture)]
 UF Cyprinus carpio
 Magoi
 BT Cyprinus
 RT Cookery (Carp)
 NT Koi
- Carp, Crucian**
 USE Crucian carp
- Carp, Grass**
 USE Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Carp fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.C3]
 BT Fisheries
- Carp fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH691.C3]
 BT Fishing
- Carpal bones**
 UF Ossa carpalia
 Ossa carpi
 Wrist bones
 BT Bones
 Carpous (Animal anatomy)
 Wrist
 NT Scaphoid bone
- Carpal tunnel syndrome**
[RC422.C26]
 BT Entrapment neuropathies
 Median nerve—Wounds and injuries
 Syndromes
- Carpas Peninsula (Cyprus)**
 USE Karpas Peninsula (Cyprus)
- Carpathian Mountains** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Europe, Eastern
 NT Beakids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Börzsony Mountains (Hungary)
 Btkk Mountains (Hungary)
 Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)
 Lesser Fatra Mountains
 (Czechoslovakia)
 Little Carpathian Mountains
 (Czechoslovakia)
 Pieniny Range (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 Pop Ivan (Ukraine)
 Slovak Ore Mountains
 (Czechoslovakia)
 Şureanu Mountains (Romania)
 Tatra Mountains (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
 Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
- Carpatho-Russians**
 USE Ruthenians
- Carpatho-Ukrainians**
 USE Ruthenians
- Carpathos Island (Greece)**
 USE Karpathos Island (Greece)
- Carpathos Island (Greece)**
 USE Karpathos Island (Greece)
- Carpathy Preserve (Ukraine)**
 USE Karpats'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Carpathus Island (Greece)**
 USE Karpathos Island (Greece)
- Carpatii Meridionali (Romania)**
 USE Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
- Carpel**
[QK659]
 BT Botany
 Plants—Reproduction
- Carpenter family**
 USE Carpenter family
- Carpenteles**
 USE Eupenicillium
- Carpenter ants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7]
 UF Camponotus
 BT Ants
- Carpenter bees**
[QL568.A53]
 BT Anthophoridae
 Bees
- Carpenter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carpenter family
 Carpentier family
 Carpenter family
 Carpinder family
 Carpinter family
 Carpintero family
 De Carpentier family
 RT Charpentier family

- Carpenters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building trades
 RT Woodworkers
 NT Joiners
 Shipwrights
 Wages—Carpenters
 —Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Carpenters
- Carpenters' Hall** (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Buildings—Pennsylvania
 RT Independence National Historical Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Carpenters in art**
Carpenters' square
 {TH5619}
 UF Square (Instrument)
 Steel square
 BT Carpentry—Tools
- Carpenters' Strike, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1794**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Carpentry—Denmark
- Carpenterworm**
 USE Prionoxystus robiniae
- Carpenter family**
 USE Carpenter family
- Carpenter family**
 USE Carpenter family
- Carpentry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9773 (Economics)}
 {TH5601-TH5695 (Technology)}
 BT Building
 Manual training
 RT Woodwork
 NT Concrete construction—Formwork
 Doors
 Finish carpentry
 Floors
 Hand-railing
 House framing
 Moldings
 Rustic woodwork
 Turning
 —Drafting
 USE Carpentry drafting
 —Layout
 USE Laying-out (Woodwork)
 —Mathematics
 {TH5612}
 BT Shop mathematics
 —Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Carpentry
 —Tools
 {TH5618}
 BT Tools
 Woodworking tools
 NT Augers
 Carpenters' square
 Planes (Hand tools)
 Saws
 —Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
- Carpentry drafting**
 {TH5611}
 UF Carpentry—Drafting
 Drafting, Carpentry
 BT Structural drawing
- Carpentry layout**
 USE Laying-out (Woodwork)
- Carper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Carpes** (Dacian people)
 USE Carpi (Dacian people)
- Carpet and rug industry**
 USE Rug and carpet industry
- Carpet backing**
 {TS1775.5}
 BT Carpets
- Carpet beetle, Furniture**
 USE Anthrenus vorax
- Carpet beetles**
 UF Buffalo bugs
 Buffalo carpet beetles
 Carpet bugs
 NT Black carpet beetle
- Carpet bugs**
 USE Carpet beetles
- Carpet industry**
 USE Rug and carpet industry
- Carpet installation**
 USE Carpet laying
- Carpet laying**
 {TS1779.5}
 UF Carpet installation
 Installation of carpets
 Laying of carpets
 BT Carpets
- Carpet manufacture**
 USE Carpets
- Carpet-printing**
 {TP931.C2}
 BT Textile printing
- Carpet sharks**
 USE Orectolobiformes
- Carpet tile industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9937.3.C35-HD9937.3.C354}
 BT Rug and carpet industry
- Carpet tiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tiles, Carpet
 BT Carpets
 Flooring, Tile
- Carpetania** (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {DP302.C546}
- Carpetbag rule**
 USE Reconstruction
- Carpets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {NK2775-NK2896 (Art)}
 {TS1772-TS1776 (Technology)}
 UF Carpet manufacture
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Floor coverings
 House furnishings
 Textile fabrics
 RT Rugs
 NT Carpet backing
 Carpet laying
 Carpet tiles
 Kilims
 Moquette
 —Care
 —Costs
 UF Carpets—Estimates and costs
 —Estimates and costs
 USE Carpets—Costs
 —Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 {NK2790}
 —Tariff
 USE Tariff on carpets and rugs
- Carphophis**
 {QL666.O636}
 BT Colubridae
- Carphophis amoenus vermis**
 USE Western worm snake
- Carphophis vermis**
 USE Western worm snake
- Carpi**
 USE Carpi (Dacian people)
- Carpi (Dacian people)**
 {DR239.22}
 UF Carpes (Dacian people)
 Carpi
 BT Dacians
 Ethnology—Romania
- Carpincho**
 USE Capybaras
- Carpinder family**
 USE Carpenter family
- Carpinter family**
 USE Carpenter family
- Carpinteria Salt Marsh** (Calif.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Estuaries—California
 Marshes, Tide—California
- Carpintero family**
 USE Carpenter family
- Carpinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.B56 (Botany)}
 UF Hornbeams
 Ironwood
 BT Betulaceae
 NT European hornbeam
- Carpinus betulus**
 USE European hornbeam
- Carpinodes**
 {QL638.C27}
 BT Catostomidae
- Carpinodes carpio**
 USE River carpsucker
- Carpocapsa**
 {QL561.T8}
 BT Tortricidae
- Carpocapsa pomonella**
 USE Codling-moth
- Carpolithes rosenkjaeri**
 USE Hartzella rosenkjaeri
- Carpools**
 USE Car pools
- Carports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TH4960}
 BT Garages
- Carposimidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL561.C3}
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
- Carpotroche** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.F55}
 BT Flacourtiaceae
- Carpsucker, River**
 USE River carpsucker
- Carpus**
 USE Carpus (Animal anatomy)
- Carpus, Animal**
 USE Carpus (Animal anatomy)
- Carpus (Animal anatomy)**
 UF Carpus
 Carpus, Animal
 BT Extremities, Upper
 NT Carpal bones
- Carpus (Human anatomy)**
 USE Wrist
- Carr, John Dickson, 1906-1977**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 —Characters
 —Gideon Fell
- Carr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Karr family
 Karre family
 RT Kaara family
 Kerr family
- Carracci family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Carrageen seaweed**
 USE Chondrus crispus
- Carragher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caragher family
 Caraher family
 Carraher family
- Carraher family**
 USE Carragher family
- Carraresi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Carrel family**
 USE Carroll family
- Carrell family**
 USE Carroll family
- Carreño** (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carrio (Spain)
 Concejo de Carreño (Spain)
- Carrer dels Terrers** (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
 USE Calle de los Herreros (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)

- Carreras, Las, Battle of**
 USE Las Carreras, Battle of, 1849
Carré's disease
 USE Canine distemper
Carré's virus
 USE Canine distemper virus
Carretera Presidente Pinochet (Chile)
 UF Pinochet Road (Chile)
 Presidente Pinochet Road (Chile)
 Route 45 (Chile)
 Ruta 45 (Chile)
 BT Roads—Chile
Carriage and wagon making
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TS2001-TS2035]
 UF Wagon making
 BT Blacksmithing
 RT Carriage industry
Carriage and wagon painting
 [TS2030-TS2032]
 UF Wagon painting
 BT Painting, Industrial
 NT Automobiles—Painting
 Japan gold-size
Carriage industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9999.C3 (Economics)]
 [TS2001-TS2035 (Technology)]
 RT Carriage and wagon making
 NT Carriage manufacturers and dealers
 Wages—Carriage industry
 — **Employees**
 NT Wheelwrights
 — — **Trade-unions**
 USE Trade-unions—Carriage industry
Carriage manufacturers and dealers
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Carriage industry
Carriages, Gun motor
 USE Tank destroyers
Carriages and carts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cabs
 Carts
 Coaches
 Hacks (Carriages)
 BT Transportation
 Wagons
 RT Coaching
 Vehicles
 NT Cab and omnibus service
 Handcarts
 Hearses (Vehicles)
 Omnibuses
 Sedan chairs
Carriages and carts in art
 [N8217.C24]
Carrick family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carick family
 Karek family
 Karich family
 Karick family
 Karik family
 Karrick family
 Kerich family
 Kerrick family
 RT Kirch family
Carrickfergus Castle (Carrickfergus, Northern Ireland)
 BT Castles—Northern Ireland
Carrico family (Not Subd Geog)
Carrie Bow Cay (Belize)
 USE Carry Bow Cay (Belize)
Carrie family
 USE Carey family
Carriel family
 USE Carroll family
Carrier-cable logging
 USE Logging, Skyline
Carrier control systems
 [TJ218]
 UF A-C carrier control systems
 Control systems, Carrier
 BT Automatic control
 Modulation (Electronics)
Carrier current telegraphy
 USE Telegraph, Carrier current
Carrier current telephony
 USE Telephone, Carrier current
Carrier family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carier family
 Carriere family
 RT Coyer family
Carrier flight decks
 USE Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
Carrier Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [E99.T17]
 UF Takulli Indians
 BT Athapascan Indians
 Indians of North America—British Columbia
Carrier language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM2411]
 UF Takulli language
 BT Athapascan languages
 British Columbia—Languages
Carrier language, Northern
 USE Babine language
Carrier pigeons
 USE Homing pigeons
Carrier proteins
 [QP552.C34]
 UF Binding proteins
 Transport proteins
 BT Biological transport
 Protein binding
 Proteins
 NT Calcium-binding proteins
 Ceruloplasmin
 Fatty acid-binding proteins
 Ferritin
 Haptoglobin
 Insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins
 Isoferritin
 Steroid-binding proteins
 Transferrin
Carrier state (Communicable diseases)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RA641.5]
 UF Carriers of disease
 Disease carrier state
 BT Communicable diseases
 Diseases—Transmission
 Infection
Carrier transmission on electric lines
 USE Electric lines—Carrier transmission
Carrier waves
 UF Space charge waves
 Waves, Carrier
 BT Electromagnetic waves
 Modulation (Electronics)
 NT Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
Carriere Cave (France) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gerde Cave (France)
 Grotte de Gerde (France)
 Grotte de La Carrière (France)
 Grotte de La Carrière à Gerde (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities
Carriere family
 USE Carrier family
Carrière Farm (France)
 UF Ferme de la Carrière (France)
 BT Farms—France
Carriers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Common carriers
 BT Commercial law
 Public utilities—Law and legislation
 Shipment of goods
 Trade regulation
RT Bailments
 Contracts, Maritime
 Freight forwarders
 Hire
 Interstate commerce
 Limited liability
 Maritime law
 Transportation—Law and legislation
 Transportation, Automotive—Law and legislation
NT Bills of lading
 Bus lines
 Cab and omnibus service
 Charter-parties
 Demurrage
 Express service
 Freight and freightage
 Postal service
 Railroad law
 Stoppage in transitu
 Storage and moving trade
 Taxicabs
 Trucking—Law and legislation
 Unitized cargo systems—Law and legislation
 — **Rates**
 USE Transportation—Rates
Carriers, Aircraft
 USE Aircraft carriers
Carriers, Cheese (Persons)
 USE Cheese carriers (Persons)
Carriers, Chemical (Tankers)
 USE Chemical carriers (Tankers)
Carriers, Drug (Pharmacy)
 USE Drugs—Vehicles
Carriers, Excess (Solid state physics)
 USE Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
Carriers, Hot
 USE Hot carriers
Carriers, Liquefied gas
 USE Liquefied gas carriers
Carriers (Chemistry)
 USE Catalyst supports
Carriers (Roman-Dutch law)
 BT Roman-Dutch law
Carriers (Warships)
 USE Aircraft carriers
Carriers of disease
 USE Animals as carriers of disease
 Carrier state (Communicable diseases)
Carries
 USE Portages
Carriagan family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carroagan family
 Corgan family
 Corriagan family
Carriker family
 USE Karriker family
Carril family
 USE Carroll family
Carrill family
 USE Carroll family
Carrington family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carington family
Carrio (Spain)
 USE Carreño (Spain)
Carrión crow
 UF Corvus corone
 BT Crows
Carrión flowers
 USE Stapelia
Carrión's disease
 USE Verruga peruana
Carriot family
 USE Carroll family
Carrizo Gorge/Eastern McCain Valley
Wilderness (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carrizo Gorge/Eastern McCain Valley
 Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 Eastern McCain Valley/Carrizo Gorge
 Wilderness (Calif.)

BT National parks and reserves—
California
Wilderness areas—California
Carrizo Gorge/Eastern McCain Valley
Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
USE Carrizo Gorge/Eastern McCain Valley
Wilderness (Calif.)
Carrizo Plain Natural Area (Calif.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Natural areas—California
Carrizozo Lava Flow Wilderness (N.M.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Carrizozo Lava Flow Wilderness Study
Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New
Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Carrizozo Lava Flow Wilderness Study Area
(N.M.)
USE Carrizozo Lava Flow Wilderness
(N.M.)
Carrmand family
USE Carman family
Carrogan family
USE Carrigan family
Carrol family
USE Carroll family
Carrold family
USE Carroll family
Carrole family
USE Carroll family
Carroll family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Caril family
Carol family
Caroll family
Carrel family
Carrell family
Carriel family
Carril family
Carrill family
Carriot family
Carrol family
Carrold family
Carrole family
Carryl family
Caryl family
Correl family
Corril family
Corrill family
Karell family
Kerril family
Kerrol family
RT Carwile family
Carrollsborg (Washington, D.C.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Carrollsborg (Washington, D.C.)
Washington (D.C.). Carrollsborg
Carrollsborg (Washington, D.C.)
USE Carrollsborg (Washington, D.C.)
Carrot fly
USE Carrot rust fly
Carrot industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9235.C34-HD9235.C342]
BT Vegetable trade
Carrot rust fly
UF Carrot fly
BT Carrots—Diseases and pests
Carrotens
USE Carotenes
Carrothers family
USE Carruthers family
Carrots (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.U48 (Botany)]
[SB351.C3 (Culture)]
UF Daucus carota
BT Daucus
RT Cookery (Carrots)
— Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
[SB608.C]
NT Carrot rust fly
Triozia apicalis

— Marketing
— Varieties
Carrots as feed (May Subd Geog)
BT Feeds
Carrousel
USE Merry-go-round
Carrousel art
USE Merry-go-round art
Carrua Indians
USE Charrua Indians
Carruth family (Not Subd Geog)
RT Carruthers family
Carruthers family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Carithers family
Carothers family
Carrothers family
Caruthers family
Corithers family
Correthers family
Corruthers family
Coruthers family
Crothers family
Crouthers family
Cruthers family
Curruthers family
Currethers family
RT Carruth family
Carrver family
USE Carver family
Carry-back of business losses
USE Income tax—Deductions—Losses
Carry Bow Cay (Belize)
UF Carrie Bow Cay (Belize)
BT Islands—Belize
Carry-over business
USE Contango and backwardation
Carry-over of business losses
USE Income tax—Deductions—Losses
Carrying weights
USE Lifting and carrying
Carryl family
USE Carroll family
Cars, Antique
USE Antique and classic cars
Cars, Armored (Tanks)
USE Tanks (Military science)
Cars, Classic
USE Antique and classic cars
Cars, Coaster
USE Coaster cars
Cars, Railroad
USE Railroads—Cars
Cars, Sprint
USE Sprint cars
Cars, Vintage
USE Antique and classic cars
Cars (Automobiles)
USE Automobiles
CARS (Child psychiatry)
USE Childhood Autism Rating Scale
Cars and car building
USE Horse railroads—Cars
Railroads—Cars
Railroads—Cars—Maintenance and
repair
CARS spectroscopy
USE Raman spectroscopy
Carsac Site (Carcassonne, France)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT France—Antiquities
Carson family
USE Carson family
Carsey family
USE Kersey family
Carso (Region)
USE Karst (Region)
Carson and Colorado Railway
BT Railroads—United States
Carson family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Carsen family
Carsons family

Carson-Iceberg Wilderness (Calif.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT National parks and reserves—
California
Wilderness areas—California
Carson National Forest (N.M.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Forest reserves—New Mexico
National parks and reserves—New
Mexico
Carson River (Nev.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Nevada
Carson Site (N.B.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Kitchen-middens—New Brunswick
New Brunswick—Antiquities
Carsons family
USE Carson family
Carstone (May Subd Geog)
BT Sandstone
Carswell family (Not Subd Geog)
Carte de visite photographs
UF Visiting-card photographs
BT Portrait photography
Visiting cards
Cartee family
USE Carty family
Carteia (Ancient city)
USE Carteia (Extinct city)
Carteia (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Carcesa (Extinct city)
Carteia (Ancient city)
Carteya (Extinct city)
Herakleia (Extinct city)
Karteia (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Cartel de Medellín
USE Medellín Cartel
Cartels (May Subd Geog)
[HD2757.5]
Here are entered works on combinations in re-
straint of trade in which independent business enter-
prises formally agree among themselves to control or
limit output, prices, and/or markets so as to achieve
monopolistic power. Works on combinations in
which stock ownership is transferred to trustees, who
in turn issue trust certificates and dividends and who
attempt to achieve monopolistic control over output,
prices, or markets, are entered under Trusts, Industri-
al.
UF Combinations, Industrial
Combinations in restraint of trade
Industrial combinations
BT Big business
Competition
Industrial concentration
Monopolies
Restraint of trade
RT Commodity control
Interlocking directorates
Trusts, Industrial
NT Holding companies
Carter, Forrest (Not Subd Geog)
— Characters
— — Josey Wales
Carter family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Carters family
Cartor family
Cartter family
RT Chartier family
Karter family
Carter grass
USE Pennisetum purpureum
Carter Lake Reservoir (Colo.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
Carter National Historic Site (Plains, Ga.)
USE Jimmy Carter National Historic Site
(Plains, Ga.)
Carter shorthand
USE Shorthand—Carter

- Carter Site (Okla.)
 USE Edwards I Site (Okla.)
Carteron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Carters (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8039.T2]
 Here are entered works on haulers of goods using two wheeled vehicles drawn by a single horse, pony or dog.
 UF Carmen
 Cartmen
 Karmen
 BT Transport workers
Carters family
 USE Carter family
Carters Grove (Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Plantations—Virginia
Carters Lake (Ga.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carters Reservoir (Ga.)
 BT Lakes—Georgia
 Reservoirs—Georgia
Carters Reservoir (Ga.)
 USE Carters Lake (Ga.)
Cartesian linguistics
 [P37.5.C37]
 Here are entered works on the linguistic theories based on René Descartes and French grammarians of Port Royal, positing that human language rests on a thought structure common to all mankind. Works on the psycholinguistic theory that a child is born with innate or biogenetic knowledge of certain universal structural principles of human language which are central to the process of language acquisition are entered under the heading Innateness hypothesis (Linguistics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 Language and languages—Philosophy
 Psycholinguistics
 NT Universals (Linguistics)
Cartey family
 USE Carty family
Carteya (Extinct city)
 USE Carteia (Extinct city)
Carthage (Ancient city)
 USE Carthage (Extinct city)
Carthage (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carthage (Ancient city)
 Carthago (Extinct city)
 Kart Hadasht (Extinct city)
 Qartajannah (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Tunisia
 Tunisia—Antiquities
Carthage (Extinct city). Byrsa
 USE Byrsa (Carthage)
Carthaginian amulets
 USE Amulets, Punic
Carthaginian antiquities
 USE Punic antiquities
Carthaginian coins
 USE Coins, Punic
Carthaginian gods
 USE Gods, Punic
Carthaginians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Punic
 BT Phoenicians
 — Antiquities
 USE Punic antiquities
 — Italy
Carthago (Extinct city)
 USE Carthage (Extinct city)
Carthamus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Kentrophyllum
 BT Compositae
 NT Safflower
Carthamus oil
 USE Safflower oil
Carthamus tinctorius
 USE Safflower
Carthusian architecture
 USE Architecture, Carthusian
Carthusian art
 USE Art, Carthusian
Carti Grande River (Panama)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carti River (Panama)
 Río Carti Grande (Panama)
 BT Rivers—Panama
Carti Keys (Panama)
 BT Islands—Panama
Carti River (Panama)
 USE Carti Grande River (Panama)
Cartie family
 USE Carty family
Cartilage
 [QM567]
 UF Gristle
 BT Bones
 Connective tissues
 Ligaments
 NT Articular cartilage
 Chondrogenesis
 Endochondral ossification
 Epiglottis
 Epiphysis
 Intervertebral disk
 Meniscus (Anatomy)
 Nasal capsule
 Xiphoid process
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Dysostosis
 Osteogenesis imperfecta
 — Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Enchondroma
 Osteochondroma
Cartilage cells
 UF Chondrocytes
 BT Cells
 RT Bone cells
Cartilage development
 USE Chondrogenesis
Cartilaginous fishes
 USE Chondrichthyes
Cartilaginous ossification
 USE Endochondral ossification
Cartilago epiphysialis
 USE Growth plate
Cartmall family
 USE Cartmel family
Cartmel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cartmall family
 Cartmell family
 Cartmill family
Cartmel family
 USE Cartmel family
Cartmen
 USE Carters
Cartmill family
 USE Cartmel family
Cartographers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapmakers
Cartography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GA101-GA1999]
 Here are entered works on the general science of map-making, including map projection and the mapping of large areas. Works on the mapping of small areas and the drawing of maps in elementary schools are entered under Map drawing. Works on cartography applied to a particular subject are entered under the subject subdivided by the subdivision Maps, e.g. Geology—Maps.
 UF Chartography
 Mapping (Cartography)
 BT Maps
 Mathematical geography
 Surveying
 RT Map projection
 SA subdivision Cartography under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Cartography
 NT Agricultural mapping
 Color in cartography
 Contours (Cartography)
Environmental mapping
 Forest mapping
 Geological mapping
 Geomorphological mapping
 Grids (Cartography)
 Map printing
 Map scales
 Maps—Reproduction
 Maps, Military
 Military topography
 Orthophotomaps
 Rectifiers (Photogrammetry)
 Soil mapping
 Stereoplanigraph
 Topographical drawing
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Cartography
 Vegetation mapping
 — Automation
 — Computer programs
 NT CORMAP (Computer program)
 ODYSSEY (Computer programs)
 — Conventional signs
 USE Maps—Symbols
 — Conversion tables
 [GA23]
 BT Cartography—Tables
 — Data processing
 NT Digital mapping
 — History
 UF Maps—History
 — Laser use in
 UF Laser mapping
 BT Lasers
 — Symbols
 USE Maps—Symbols
 — Tables
 UF Cartography—Tables, etc.
 NT Cartography—Conversion tables
 — Tables, etc.
 USE Cartography—Tables
 — Terminology
 USE Maps—Terminology
Cartography, Journalistic
 USE Maps in journalism
Cartography, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric cartography
Cartography, Primitive
 [GN476.5]
 UF Primitive cartography
 NT Indians—Cartography
Cartomancy
 USE Fortune-telling by cards
Cartometry
 BT Area measurement
 Length measurement
 Maps
Carton de Wiart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Cartons
 [HF5770 (Commerce)]
 [TS1200 (Manufacture)]
 UF Paper boxes
 BT Boxes
 Paper containers
 NT Egg carton craft
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
Cartoon captions
 UF Captions, Cartoon
 BT Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoon characters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Characters, Cartoon
 BT Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoon makers
 USE Animators
Cartooning (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Caricature
 Caricatures and cartoons
 Wit and humor, Pictorial
 — Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NC1320]

- Cartoonists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caricaturists
 BT Artists
 NT Women cartoonists
Cartoons
 USE Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoons, Animated
 USE Animated films
Cartoons, Editorial
 USE Editorial cartoons
Cartoons, Political
 USE Political cartoons
Cartoons and children
[LB1139.H8]
 UF Children and cartoons
 BT Arts and children
 Caricatures and cartoons
Cartor family
 USE Carter family
Cartouches, Ornamental (Decorative arts)
(May Subd Geog)
[NK1585]
 UF Ornamental cartouches (Decorative arts)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Emblems
Cartridge actuated devices
 USE Propellant actuated devices
Cartridge industry (*May Subd Geog*)
Cartridges (*May Subd Geog*)
[UF740-UF745]
 BT Ammunition
 Projectiles
 NT Handloading of ammunition
 Pinfire cartridges
 Propellant actuated devices
 Shot (Pellets)
 — **Headstamps**
 UF Headstamps (Cartridges)
Cartridges, Phonograph
 USE Phonograph cartridges
Cartright family
 USE Cartwright family
Carts
 USE Carriages and carts
Carter family
 USE Carter family
Cartthrite family
 USE Cartwright family
Cartularies
 UF Chartularies
 BT Manuscripts
 RT Archives
 NT Charters
 Diplomats
 Terriers (Law)
Cartwheel Branch (S.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
Cartwright family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cartright family
 Cartthrite family
 Cortright family
 Cortwright family
 Curtright family
 Cutright family
 Kortright family
 Kortwright family
Carty family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cartee family
 Cartey family
 Cartie family
 RT McCarthy family
Carunculated caracara (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F34]
 UF Phalcoboenus carunculatus
 BT Phalcoboenus
Carunculina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.U6]
 BT Unionidae
 NT Carunculina patrickae
Carunculina patrickae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.U6]
 BT Carunculina
Carutana Indians
 USE Baniva Indians
Caruthers family
 USE Carruthers family
Carvacroil
[RS165.C]
Čarvka school
 USE Lokšyata
Čarvškas
 USE Lokšyata
Carvar family
 USE Carver family
Carvell family
 USE Carwile family
Carver family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carrver family
 Carvar family
Carvers, Jade
 USE Jade carvers
Carvers, Netsuke
 USE Netsuke carvers
Carvetii
 BT Celts
 Ethnology—England
 Ethnology—Scotland
Carvile family
 USE Carwile family
Carville family
 USE Carwile family
Carvia family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Carving, Fruit
 USE Fruit carving
Carving, Vegetable
 USE Vegetable carving
Carving (Art industries)
 USE Carving (Decorative arts)
Carving (Decorative arts) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Carving (Art industries)
 BT Decorative arts
 NT Bamboo carving
 Bone carving
 Crystal skulls
 Fruit carving
 Gem carving
 Glyptics
 Horn carving
 Ice carving
 Ivory carving
 Leather carving
 Netsuke carving
 Scrimshaws
 Stone carving
 Vegetable carving
 Wood-carved figurines
 Wood-carving
 — **China**
 NT China trade carving (Decorative arts)
 — **History**
 — — **Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
Carving (Meat, etc.)
[TX885]
 BT Cookery
 Dinners and dining
 Meat cutting
 Table service
Carwashes
 USE Car washes
Carwile family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carvell family
 Carvile family
 Carville family
 Carwiles family
 Corwill family
 RT Carroll family
 Carwiles family
 USE Carwile family
Carwisch family
 USE Karwisch family
Carwische family
 USE Karwisch family
Cary family
 USE Carey family
Carya
 USE Hickories
Carya illinoensis
 USE Pecan
Carya illinoensis
 USE Pecan
Carya oliviformis
 USE Pecan
Carya pecan
 USE Pecan
Caryatids
[NA3683]
 BT Architecture—Details
Carybdeida
 USE Cubomedusae
Carychium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.E45]
 BT Ellobiidae
 NT Carychium exiguum
Carychium exiguum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.E45]
 BT Carychium
Caryl family
 USE Carroll family
Caryocar
[QK495.C2]
 UF Acantharix
 Barollaca
 Pekca
 Rhizobolus
 Souari
 BT Caryocaraceae
Caryocaraceae
[QK495.C2]
 UF Rhizobolaceae
 BT Guttiferales
 NT Anthodiscus
 Caryocar
Caryocinesis
 USE Karyokinesis
Caryophanales
[QR81]
 BT Bacteria
Caryophyllus aromaticus
 USE Clove tree
Caryophyllaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C24 (Botany)]
 BT Centrospermae
 NT Acanthophyllum
 Arenaria (Plant)
 Cerastium
 Drymaria
 Pinks
 Saponaria
 Scleranthus
 Silene
 Spergularia
 Stellaria
Caryophyllacidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 UF Capingentidae
 Lytocestidae
 BT Caryophyllidea
Caryophyllales
 USE Centrospermae
Caryophyllidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C7]
 BT Scleractinia
Caryophyllidea
[QL391.P7]
 BT Cestoda
 NT Caryophyllacidae
Caryopitys edulis
 USE Pinus edulis

Caryospora
 [QK623.P66]
 BT Pleosporaceae
 NT Caryospora putaminum
Caryospora putaminum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.P66]
 BT Caryospora
Caryota (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 [SB317.C26 (Culture)]
 UF Fish-tail palm
 Fishtail palm
 BT Palms
 NT Caryota urens
Caryota urens (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 [SB317.C26 (Culture)]
 UF Jaggery palm
 Kittool palm
 Kittul palm
 Kitul palm
 Toddy palm
 Wine palm
 BT Caryota
Carzano, Battle of, 1917
 [D569.C]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Italy
Casa (ENAE) T-35 Pillán (Training plane)
 USE T-35 Pillán (Training plane)
Casa Blanca Land Grant (Tex.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Land grants—Texas
Casa Buena Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
Casa das Trincheiras Cave (Brazil)
 USE Casa de Pedra Cave (Brazil)
Casa de Bolívar (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
 UF Bolívar House (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
 Casa del Libertador (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
 BT Dwellings—Venezuela
Casa de Francisco Gómez (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 UF Francisco Gómez House (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 Gómez House (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 BT Dwellings—Uruguay
Casa de Joan Boscà (Barcelona, Spain)
 UF 13 del carrer dels Lledó (Barcelona, Spain)
 Casa de Joan Boscán (Barcelona, Spain)
 Casa d'en Joan Boscà (Barcelona, Spain)
 Joan Boscà House (Barcelona, Spain)
 Juan Boscán House (Barcelona, Spain)
 Tretze del carrer dels Lledó (Barcelona, Spain)
 BT Dwellings—Spain
Casa de Juan Boscán (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Casa de Joan Boscà (Barcelona, Spain)
Casa de los Azulejos (Mexico City, Mexico)
 UF Azulejos, Casa de los (Mexico City, Mexico)
 House of Tiles (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT Dwellings—Mexico
Casa de los Azulejos (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
 UF Azulejos, Casa de los (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
 House of Tiles (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
 BT Dwellings—Mexico
Casa de los Condes de Heras y Soto (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Palacio de Manrique y la Canoa (Mexico City, Mexico)

Casa de los Mascarones (Mexico City, Mexico)
 UF House of the Gargoyles (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Mascarones House (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT Dwellings—Mexico
Casa de los Presidentes (Bogotá, Colombia)
 USE Casa de Nariño (Bogotá, Colombia)
Casa de Manrique y la Canoa (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Palacio de Manrique y la Canoa (Mexico City, Mexico)
Casa de Nariño (Bogotá, Colombia)
 UF Casa de los Presidentes (Bogotá, Colombia)
 Nariño House (Bogotá, Colombia)
 Palacio de Nariño (Bogotá, Colombia)
 Presidents' House (Bogotá, Colombia)
 BT Dwellings—Colombia
 Presidents—Colombia—Dwellings
Casa de Pedra Cave (Brazil)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Casa das Trincheiras Cave (Brazil)
 Casa de Pedra de Martins Cave (Brazil)
 Caverna da Casa de Pedra (Brazil)
 BT Brazil—Antiquities
 Caves—Brazil
Casa de Pedra de Martins Cave (Brazil)
 USE Casa de Pedra Cave (Brazil)
Casa del Congreso de Angostura (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
 UF Congreso de Angostura, Casa del (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
 BT Buildings—Venezuela
Casa del Gobernador (Tucson, Ariz.)
 USE Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
Casa del Libertador (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
 USE Casa de Bolívar (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
Casa d'en Joan Boscà (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Casa de Joan Boscà (Barcelona, Spain)
Casa di via Moscova (Milan, Italy)
 USE Cà Brütta (Milan, Italy)
Casa dos Bicos (Lisbon, Portugal)
 UF Bicos House (Lisbon, Portugal)
 BT Palaces—Portugal
Casa Grande do Tatuapé (São Paulo, Brazil)
 UF Tatuapé House (São Paulo, Brazil)
 BT Dwellings—Brazil
Casa Grande National Monument (Ariz.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Casa Grande Ruins National Monument (Ariz.)
 BT National monuments—Arizona
Casa Grande Ruins National Monument (Ariz.)
 USE Casa Grande National Monument (Ariz.)
Casa Llotja de Mar (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Llotja de Mar (Barcelona, Spain)
Casa Marliani (Milan, Italy)
 UF Marliani Palace (Milan, Italy)
 BT Palaces—Italy
Casa Milà (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Pedrera (Barcelona, Spain)
Casa Panigarola frescoes (Painting)
 USE Bramante, Donato, 1444?-1514. Casa Panigarola frescoes
Casa Rosa Scarp Wall (San Juan, P.R.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Walls—Puerto Rico
Casa rotonda (Stabio, Switzerland)
 UF Medici Round House (Stabio, Switzerland)
 Round House (Stabio, Switzerland)
 BT Dwellings—Switzerland
Casablanca Massacre, 1907
 [DT324]

BT Morocco—History—20th century
Casale di Malborghetto (Italy)
 UF Malborghetto (Italy)
 BT Dwellings—Italy
Casamance Fleuve (Senegal)
 USE Casamance River (Senegal)
Casamance River (Senegal)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Casamance Fleuve (Senegal)
 Kasamanza River (Senegal)
 Kasamanze River (Senegal)
 BT Rivers—Senegal
Casarão do Chá (Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil)
 BT Commercial buildings—Brazil
Casas Grandes Site (Mexico)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Paquimé Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Casaty family
 USE Cassidy family
Cascade converters
 [TK2797]
 UF Converters, Electric
 Electric converters
 BT Electric current converters
 Rotary converters
Cascade impactometers (Meteorological instruments)
 USE Cascade impactors (Meteorological instruments)
Cascade impactors (Meteorological instruments)
 UF Cascade impactometers (Meteorological instruments)
 Impactometers, Cascade (Meteorological instruments)
 Impactors, Cascade (Meteorological instruments)
 BT Meteorological instruments
 Particle size determination—Instruments
Cascade Lake Dam (Colo.)
 BT Dams—Colorado
Cascade Range (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cascades (Mountains)
 BT Mountains—Northwest, Pacific
 NT Adams, Mount (Wash.)
 Glacier Peak (Wash.)
 Hozomeen Range (B.C.)
 Lassen Peak (Calif.)
 Rainier, Mount (Wash.)
 Shasta, Mount (Calif.)
 Spencer Butte (Or.)
 Three Fingers Mountain (Wash.)
 Three Sisters (Or.)
 — Passes
 NT Snoqualmie Pass (Wash.)
Cascade shower
 [QC490]
 UF Shower, Cascade
 BT Bremsstrahlung
 Nuclear physics
 Pair production
Cascade theory (Dynamics)
 USE Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
Cascade Tunnel (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Railroad tunnels—Washington (State)
Cascades (Mountains)
 USE Cascade Range
Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
 [TJ267.C3]
 UF Aerofoils in cascade
 Cascade theory (Dynamics)
 BT Aerodynamics
 Fluid dynamics
Cascades fir
 USE Abies amabilis
Cascadoberla
 [QL530.3.P48]
 BT Perlodidae

- Cascais Bay (Portugal)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Baía de Cascais (Portugal)
 BT Bays—Portugal
- Cascara**
[RM663.C37]
 UF Bearberries
 RT Buckthorn
- Cascarilla** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E9]
 UF Croton eluteria
 BT Croton (Plant)
- Casco Bay (Me.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Maine
- Case**
 USE *subdivision Case under names of languages and groups of languages*
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
- Case (Action)**
 USE Actions on the case
- CASE** (Computer science)
 USE Computer-aided software engineering
- Case family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Case formulation in psychiatry**
 USE Psychiatry—Case formulation
- Case grammar**
[P163]
 UF Grammar, Case
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 SA *subdivision Case grammar under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Case grammar*
- Case hardening**
 UF Cyaniding
 BT Cementation (Metallurgy)
 Metals—Heat treatment
 Steel—Heat treatment
 Surface hardening
 NT Carbonitriding
 Nitriding
- Case management in hospitals**
 USE Hospitals—Case management services
- Case method**
 Here are entered works on the use of recorded cases as a method of instruction.
 BT Education
 SA *subdivision Case studies under subjects*
- Case studies**
 USE *subdivision Case studies under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under topical headings, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Case studies; Juvenile delinquency—Case studies*
- Case tractors**
 UF J. I. Case tractors
 BT Tractors
- Case work, Social**
 USE Social case work
- Cascaria**
[QK495.F55 (Botany)]
 BT Flacourtiaceae
 NT Cascaria grandiflora
- Cascaria grandiflora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.F55 (Botany)]
 BT Cascaria
- Casebearer moths**
 USE Coleophoridae
- Caschier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Caseln**
[TP248.C4 (Chemical technology)]
[TP1180.C2 (Plastics)]
 BT Milk proteins
- Caseln painting**
[ND2490]
 BT Painting
- Casentino Valley (Italy)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Caseobacterium vulgare**
 USE Lactobacillus casei
- Caseous lymphadenitis**
 USE Pseudotuberculosis
- Caseros, Battle of, 1852**
[F2846]
 BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
- Cases, Egg (Zoology)**
 USE Egg cases (Zoology)
- Cases, Miniature**
 USE Miniature cases
- Cases, Mummy**
 USE Mummy cases
- Cases, Visiting card**
 USE Visiting card cases
- Cases of conscience**
 USE Casuistry
- Cassey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caisey family
 Cassee family
 Cassey family
 Casy family
 Cayce family
 Caycey family
 Caycie family
- Cash and carry transactions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Selling
- Cash discounts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG3752]
 UF Discount, Cash
 Discounts, Cash
 BT Discount
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cash dispensers**
 BT Automated tellers
- Cash family**
 USE Cass family
- Cash flow** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Corporations—Finance
 Liquidity (Economics)
 NT Corporation reserves
 Discounted cash flow
 — Management
 USE Cash management
- Cash management** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG4028.C45]
 UF Cash flow—Management
 BT Business enterprises—Finance
 Corporations—Finance
 NT Corporations—Cash position
 Small business—Cash position
- Cash management accounts**
 USE Asset management accounts
- Cash on delivery shipments**
 USE C.O.D. shipments
- Cash position (Corporation finance)**
 USE Corporations—Cash position
- Cash register industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9801.6.C38-HD9801.6.C384]
- Cash registers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5531]
 BT Office equipment and supplies
 Point-of-sale systems
 RT Cashiers
 — Maintenance and repair
 UF Cash registers—Repairing
 — Repairing
 USE Cash registers—Maintenance and repair
- Cash takeover bid**
 USE Tender offers (Securities)
- Cashaday family**
 USE Cassidy family
- Cashew** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A498 (Botany)]
[SB401.C3 (Culture)]
- UF Acajú
 Anacardium occidentale
 Cajuciro
 Marañón
 BT Anacardium
 Nut trees
- Cashew industry**
 USE Cashew nut industry
- Cashew nut** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB401]
 UF Anacardium nut
 Caju
 Cashew tree
- Cashew nut industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9259.C3-HD9259.C33]
 UF Cashew industry
 Cashew trade
 BT Nut industry
- Cashew oil**
[TP684.C275 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Oils and fats
- Cashew trade**
 USE Cashew nut industry
- Cashew tree**
 USE Cashew nut
- Cashibo Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.C35]
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Panoan Indians
- Cashibo language**
 UF Cacataibo language
 Caxibo language
 Comabo language
 BT Panoan languages
 Peru—Languages
- Cashiday family**
 USE Cassidy family
- Cashiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Retail trade
 RT Cash registers
- Cashinahua Indians**
 USE Cashinawa Indians
- Cashinahua language**
 USE Cashinawa language
- Cashinawa Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.C38]
 UF Bat Indians
 Cashinahua Indians
 Kashinawa Indians
 Kaxinawa Indians
 Sheminawa Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Peru
- Cashinawa language**
 UF Cachinaua language
 Cashinahua language
 Caxinaua language
 Kashinaua language
 Kashinawa language
 Kaxinawa language
 Sheminawa language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Indians of South America—Brazil—Languages
 Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
 Peru—Languages
- Cashion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cashmeer**
 USE Cashmere
- Cashmeerec language**
 USE Kashmiri language
- Cashmere** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cachemere
 Cachemire
 Cashmeer
 Cashmere wool
 Kashmir (Textile)
 Pashm
 Pashmina
 Wool, Cashmere

Cashmere (*Continued*)
 BT Animal fibers
 Kashmir goat
Cashmere goat
 USE Kashmir goat
Cashmere shawls (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4890.C36 (*Decorative arts*)]
 UF India shawls
 BT Shawls
Cashmere wool
 USE Cashmere
Cashmiri language
 USE Kashmiri language
Cashubian language
 USE Kashubian language
Casidas
 USE Qasidas
Casiguran Agta language
 USE Dumagat language (*Casiguran*)
Casiguran Dumagat language
 USE Dumagat language (*Casiguran*)
Casing, Oil well
 USE Oil well casing
Casing-head gas
 USE Casinghead gas
Casing layer
 USE Casing soils
Casing soils (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S597.M87]
 UF Casing layer
 BT Mushroom culture
 Mushrooms—Soils
 Plant growing media
Casinghead gas
 UF Casing-head gas
 Gas, Casinghead
 BT Natural gas
 Oil well casing
Casino (*Bern, Switzerland*)
 BT Music-halls—Switzerland
 Theaters—Switzerland
Casino (*Mariehamn, Åland, Finland*)
 USE Societetshus (*Mariehamn, Åland, Finland*)
Casinos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV6711]
 BT Gambling
 Hotels, taverns, etc.
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Records and correspondence**
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Casio FX-702P (*Computer*)
 [QA76.8.Cj]
 BT Microcomputers
 Portable computers
 — **Programming**
Casitas, Lake (*Calif.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Casitas (*Calif.*)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
Casity family
 USE Cassidy family
Casket hardware
 USE Coffin hardware
Caskets
 USE Boxes
 Boxes, Ornamental
 Chests
Caskets (*Coffins*)
 USE Coffins
Caskey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Caskus family
 USE Ciurlionis family
Casma River (*Peru*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Río Casma (*Peru*)
 BT Rivers—Peru

Casmerodius albus
 USE Egretta alba
Casner family
 USE Kastner family
Caso Island (*Greece*)
 USE Kasos Island (*Greece*)
Caso Panther, Itajaí, Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1905-1906
 USE Panther Incident, Itajaí, Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1905-1906
Cason family
 USE Casson family
Casorso family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Casorzo family
Casorzo family
 USE Casorso family
Caspar family
 USE Casper family
Caspe declaration, 1412
 [DPI31.6j]
 UF Compromiso de Caspe
Casper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caspar family
 Kaspar family
 Kasper family
 RT Jasper family
Casper Mountain (*Wyo.*)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
Caspi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kaspi family
 Silberman-Caspi family
 RT Silberman family
Caspian Sea (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caspium Mare
 Daryā-yi Khazar
 Kaspīskoe more
 Kaspiyskoye more
 BT Salt lakes—Iran
 Salt lakes—Soviet Union
Caspian Sea Coast (*Soviet Union*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts—Soviet Union
Caspium Mare
 USE Caspian Sea
Casqued hornbill, Black-and-white
 USE Byanistes subcylindricus
Cass family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cash family
 Casse family
Cass Scenic Railroad
 BT Railroads—United States
Cassacco Castle (*Cassacco, Italy*)
 USE Castello di Cassacco (*Cassacco, Italy*)
Cassaday family
 USE Cassidy family
Cassady family
 USE Cassidy family
Cassai River (*Angola and Zaire*)
 USE Kasai River (*Angola and Zaire*)
Cassandra (*Greek mythology*)
 USE Cassandra (*Legendary character*)
Cassandra (*Legendary character*)
 UF Cassandra (*Greek mythology*)
 BT Folklore—Greece
Cassandra family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Cassanga (*African people*)
 USE Kasanga (*African people*)
Cassat family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cossart family
Cassaty family
 USE Cassidy family
Cassava (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB211.C3j]
 UF Jatropha manihot
 Mandioca
 Manihot esculenta
 Manihot utilissima
 Manioc
 Tapioca plant
 Yuca
 — **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Cassava bacterial blight
 Cassava mosaic disease
 — **Subject headings**
 USE Subject headings—Cassava
Cassava as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feeds
Cassava as food
 BT Food
 NT Tapioca
Cassava bacterial blight (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.C33j]
 BT Cassava—Diseases and pests
 RT Xanthomonas manihotis
Cassava industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9235.C36-HD9235.C362j]
 BT Vegetable trade
Cassava mosaic disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.C33j]
 UF African cassava mosaic disease
 BT Cassava—Diseases and pests
Cassidy family
 USE Cassidy family
Casse family
 USE Cass family
Casse-Noisette (*Ballet*)
 USE Nutcracker (*Ballet*)
Cassee family
 USE Casey family
Cassegrainian telescopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telescope, Cassegrainian
 BT Reflecting telescopes
Cassel (*France*), *Battle of*, 1328
 [DH801.F465j]
 BT Flanders—History
 France—History—Philip VI, 1328-1350
Cassel (*France*), *Battle of*, 1677
 [D278.Cj]
 BT Dutch War, 1672-1678—Campaigns—France
Cassen family
 USE Casson family
Cassena
 USE Ilex vomitoria
Casserole cookery
 [TX693j]
 UF Casserole receipts
 BT Cookery
 NT Clay pot cookery
 Dutch oven cookery
 Electric cookery, Slow
 Skillet cookery
Casserole receipts
 USE Casserole cookery
Cassette-Based Information Management System (*Computer system*)
 USE C-BIMS (*Computer system*)
Cassette books
 USE Talking books
Cassette newspapers
 USE Talking newspapers
Cassette tape recorders
 USE Magnetic recorders and recording—Cassette recorders
Cassettes, Audio
 USE Audiocassettes
Cassey family
 USE Casey family
Cassia
 USE Cassia (*Genus*)
Cassia (*Genus*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C1153 (*Botany*)]
 [SD397.C34 (*Forestry*)]
 UF Cassia
 Cassiana
 BT Caesalpinaceae
 NT Senna
Cassia (*Spice*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese cinnamon
 Cinnamon, Chinese
 BT Spices

- RT Cinnamon
 Cassia senna
 USE Senna
 Cassiana
 USE Cassia (Genus)
 Cassiano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cassiar Mountains (B.C.)
 BT Mountains—British Columbia
 Cassida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C5]
 BT Chrysomelidae
 Tortoise beetles
 NT Eggplant tortoise beetle
 Cassida pallidula
 USE Eggplant tortoise beetle
 Cassidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.C3]
 UF Bonnet shells
 Cassididae (Mollusks)
 Helmet shells
 BT Mesogastropoda
 Cassidy, Hopalong (Fictitious character)
 UF Hopalong Cassidy (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
 Cassidy family
 USE Cassidy family
 Cassididae
 USE Chrysomelidae
 Cassididae (Insects)
 USE Chrysomelidae
 Cassididae (Mollusks)
 USE Cassidae
 Cassidinae
 USE Tortoise beetles
 Cassidinidae
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Sphaeromidae
 Cassidy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Casaty family
 Cashaday family
 Cashiday family
 Casity family
 Cassaday family
 Cassady family
 Cassaty family
 Cassdy family
 Cassiday family
 Cassity family
 Cassina
 USE Ilex vomitoria
 Cassina (Amphibians)
 USE Kassina
 Cassine matabelica
 [QK495.C385 (Botany)]
 UF Elaeodendron matabelicum
 Cassino (Italy), Battle of, 1944
 UF Monte Cassino (Italy), Battle of, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
 Cassiope (Mythical queen)
 UF Cassiopea (Mythical queen)
 Kassiope (Mythical queen)
 Kassiopeia (Mythical queen)
 BT Greek drama (Tragedy)—Themes, motives
 Cassiopea (Mythical queen)
 USE Cassiope (Mythical queen)
 Cassiterite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.C25 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN472.C3 (Mineral industries)]
 UF Tin stone
 BT Rutile
 Tin ores
 Cassity family
 USE Cassidy family
 Cassner family
 USE Kastner family
 Casson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cason family
 Cassen family
 Kasson family
 Kissam family
 Kissane family
 Lokerson family
 Okeson family
 Cassons Site (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT France—Antiquities
 Cassowaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C33]
 UF Casuariidae
 Casuarius
 BT Casuariiformes
 Cassubian literature
 USE Kashubian literature
 Casswell family
 USE Caswell family
 Cast-iron
 [TA474-TA475 (Materials of engineering)]
 [TN710 (Metallurgy)]
 UF Pig-iron
 BT Iron
 RT Decorative cast-ironwork
 Iron-founding
 NT Columns, Iron and steel
 Iron, Nodular
 — Analysis
 [QD133]
 BT Iron—Analysis
 — Electrometallurgy
 — Fatigue
 — Heat treatment
 — Metallography
 — Metallurgy
 — Welding
 Cast-iron agricultural implement seats
 USE Cast-iron implement seats
 Cast-iron architecture
 USE Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
 Cast-iron façades
 USE Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
 Cast-iron fronted buildings
 USE Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
 Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cast-iron architecture
 Cast-iron façades
 Cast-iron fronted buildings
 Fronts, Cast-iron (Architecture)
 Iron fronts (Architecture)
 BT Building, Iron and steel
 Façades
 Cast-iron implement seats (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cast-iron agricultural implement seats
 Implement seats, Cast-iron
 Seats, Cast-iron implement
 BT Agricultural implements
 Cast-iron pipe
 USE Pipe, Cast-iron
 Cast-iron stoves, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on cast-iron stoves
 Cast-ironwork, Decorative
 USE Decorative cast-ironwork
 Cast steel
 USE Steel, Cast
 Cast stone
 USE Stone, Cast
 Castaic Lake (Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
 Castaic Lake Recreation Area (Calif.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Recreation areas—California
 Castalia
 USE Nymphaea
 Castanea
 [QK495.F14]
 UF Chestnuts
 BT Fagaceae
 NT American chestnut
 Chestnut
 Chinese chestnut
 Castanea dentata
 USE American chestnut
 Castanea mollissima
 USE Chinese chestnut
 Castanea sativa
 USE Chestnut
 Castanea vesca
 USE Chestnut
 Castanea vulgaris
 USE Chestnut
 Castanet music
 [M175.C35]
 NT Quartets (Electronic harpsichord, castanets, percussion, violoncello)
 Castanets
 [MT720]
 Castanets with chamber orchestra
 [M1038-M1039]
 UF Castanets with chamber orchestra, Arranged
 RT Concertos (Castanets with chamber orchestra)
 Castanets with chamber orchestra, Arranged
 USE Castanets with chamber orchestra
 Castanets with string orchestra
 [M1138-M1139]
 Castaway (Painting)
 USE Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910. Gulf Stream
 Castaways (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Missing persons
 Caste (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS422.C3 (India)]
 [GN492.4 (Anthropology)]
 [HT713-HT725 (Social classes)]
 BT Manners and customs
 NT Social classes
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — India
 BT Brahmanism
 Hinduism
 RT Ethnology—India
 NT Agarwals
 Bagdis
 Balahis
 Bauris
 Bhamta (Indic people)
 Bhangis
 Bharrvads
 Bhāṭarā
 Bhatias
 Bhovis
 Bishnois
 Brahmans
 Caṇḍālas
 Chamārs
 Charans
 Dheds
 Dhimars
 Ezhavas
 Ghāṇchīs
 Gujars
 Jatavs
 Jātigārās
 Jats
 Jyeshṭhimalla
 Kaikōlar
 Kaithala Vaisyas
 Kalitās
 Kallans
 Kammās
 Karana Kayasths
 Karhade Vainyas
 Kashmiri Pandits
 Kayasths
 Khandelwals

Caste

— India (Continued)

Khatri
Killekyatha
Kshatriyas
Kudumbis
Kulalars
Kulins
Kumbavats
Kumhars
Kurmis
Lingayats
Lohāṇās
Lohars
Mahars
Mahesri
Mahisyas
Maithil Brahmins
Malaiyalis
Maravars
Maru-Kumbar
Marwaris
Meghavampis
Memons
Moplahs
Nadars
Nagar Brahmins
Nairs
Namasudras
Nambudiri
Nangudi Vellalas
Nattukottai Chettiers
Okkaligas
Oswāls
Pal Kshatriyas
Pallars
Pallis
Paravas
Pareek Brahmins
Pasis
Patidars
Poravālas
Pramalai Kallans
Pulayas
Pushkarna Brahmins
Rabaris
Raghuvampis
Raigaras
Rajapurohitas
Ramgarhia
Saraks
Saraswats
Sarayūpārin Brahmins
Satnāmis
Shudras
Sikligars
Somanis
Somavāsi Kshatriyas
Soods
Subarnabaniks
Tiyars
Ulladans
Untouchables
Vādabalija
Vāgheras
Vaisyas
Valayars
Vallabhachars
Vellalas

— Japan

NT Buraku people

— Korea

NT Pugok

— Pakistan

NT Bhatias
Memons

— Sri Lanka

NT Durawa
Karavass
Nattukottai Chettiers
Paravas

Salagama

Caste War of Yucatán, Mexico, 1847-1855
USE Yucatán (Mexico : State)—History—
Caste War, 1847-1855
Casteers family
USE Castor family
Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
UF Castel Béranger Apartment House
(Paris, France)
BT Apartment houses—France
Castel Béranger Apartment House (Paris,
France)
USE Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
Castel del Monte (Italy)
USE Castello del Monte (Italy)
Castel Sismondo (Rimini, Italy)
UF Castello malatestiano (Rimini, Italy)
Castello Sigismondo (Rimini, Italy)
Malatesta Castle (Rimini, Italy)
Rocca Malatesta (Rimini, Italy)
Rocca malatestiana (Rimini, Italy)
Sigismondo Castle (Rimini, Italy)
Sismondo Castle (Rimini, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castell Biwmares (Beaumaris, Wales)
USE Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)
Castell Cydweli (Kidwelly, Wales)
USE Kidwelly Castle (Kidwelly, Wales)
Castell de Gelida Site (Spain)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Castillo de Gélida Site (Spain)
Gelida Castle Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Castell de Llinars del Vallès Site (Llinás,
Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
[DP402.Lj
UF Castillo de Llinás Site (Llinás, Spain)
Llinars del Vallès Castle Site (Llinás,
Spain)
Llinás Castle Site (Llinás, Spain)
BT Castles—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Castell family (Not Subd Geog)
Castellane family (Not Subd Geog)
Castellani family (Not Subd Geog)
Castellani's bronchitis
USE Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF El Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)
Meca Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Castellar Site (Spain)
UF El Castellar Site (Spain)
RT Spain—Antiquities
Castellares Site (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cueva de la Mora Site (Spain)
Los Castellares Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Castellated beams
[TA660.C37j
UF Beams, Castellated
Beams, Open-web
Open-web beams
Open-web expanded beams
BT Girders
Steel I-beams
Castelli Romani (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
Castellier degli Elleri Mountain (Italy)
UF Castelliere degli Elleri (Italy)
Elleri (Italy)
Monte Castellier degli Elleri (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Castelliere degli Elleri (Italy)
USE Castellier degli Elleri Mountain (Italy)
Castello (Cagliari, Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cagliari (Italy). Castello
Castello (Cagliari, Sardinia)
Quartiere di Castello (Cagliari, Italy)
Castello (Cagliari, Sardinia)
USE Castello (Cagliari, Italy)

Castello (Parre, Italy) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Parre (Italy). Castello
Castello (Turin, Italy)
USE Palazzo Madama (Turin, Italy)
Castello Aghinolfi (Montignoso, Italy)
UF Aghinolfi Castle (Montignoso, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello dei Gonzaga (Mantua, Italy)
USE Palazzo ducale (Mantua, Italy)
Castello del Monte (Italy)
UF Castel del Monte (Italy)
Monte, Castello del (Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Hunting lodges—Italy
Castello della Verrucola Bosi (Italy)
UF Verrucola Bosi Castle (Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Avio (Avio, Italy)
UF Avio Castle (Avio, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Beseno (Italy)
UF Beseno Castle (Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Brescia (Brescia, Italy)
UF Brescia Castle (Brescia, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Cassacco (Cassacco, Italy)
UF Cassacco Castle (Cassacco, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Corte (Mantua, Italy)
USE Castello di San Giorgio (Mantua,
Italy)
Castello di Fenis (Commune di Fenis, Italy)
USE Castello di Fenis (Fenis, Italy)
Castello di Fenis (Fenis, Italy)
UF Castello di Fenis (Commune di Fenis,
Italy)
Fenis Castle (Fenis, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Monselice (Monselice, Italy)
UF Monselice Castle (Monselice, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Pandino (Pandino, Italy)
UF Pandino Castle (Pandino, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Piombino (Piombino, Italy)
UF Piombino Castle (Piombino, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Poggio Bonizio (Poggibonsi, Italy)
UF Poggibonsi Castle (Italy)
Poggio Bonizio Castle (Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di Querciola (Italy)
UF Querciola Castle (Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello di San Giorgio (Mantua, Italy)
UF Castello di Corte (Mantua, Italy)
Corte Castle (Mantua, Italy)
San Giorgio Castle (Mantua, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
NT Camera degli Sposi (Castello di San
Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
Castello Estense (Ferrara, Italy)
UF Estense Castle (Ferrara, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Castello malatestiano (Rimini, Italy)
USE Castel Sismondo (Rimini, Italy)
Castello Sigismondo (Rimini, Italy)
USE Castel Sismondo (Rimini, Italy)
Castello Svevo Prize
USE Premio Castello Svevo
Castellorizo Island (Greece)
USE Kastellorizo Island (Greece)
Castellvell family (Not Subd Geog)
Castelrosso Island (Greece)
USE Kastellorizo Island (Greece)
Caster family
USE Castor family
Casters, Tariff on
USE Tariff on casters

- Casters family
 USE Castor family
 Castigatory
 USE Cucking stool
 Castile
 USE Castile (Spain)
 Castile (Spain)
 UF Castile
 Castilla (Spain)
 — History
 — Alfonso VI, 1065-1109
 rDP137.6j
 — Alfonso VII, 1126-1157
 rDP138.3-DP138.4j
 — Sancho III, 1157-1158
 rDP138.6j
 — Alfonso VIII, 1158-1214
 rDP139j
 — Henry I, 1214-1217
 rDP139.5j
 — Ferdinand III, 1217-1252
 — Alfonso X, 1252-1284
 rDP140.3j
 — Sancho IV, 1284-1295
 — Ferdinand IV, 1295-1312
 — Alfonso XI, 1312-1350
 rDP141.3j
 — Peter I, 1350-1369
 rDP141.6j
 — Henry II, 1369-1379
 — John I, 1379-1390
 rDP142j
 NT Aljubarrota (Portugal), Battle of,
 1385
 — Henry III, 1390-1406
 — John II, 1406-1454
 — Henry IV, 1454-1474
 rDP143-DP143.2j
 — Alfonso XII, 1465-1468
 — Isabel I, 1474-1504
 — Uprising, 1520-1521
 rDP174j
 UF Comunero Rebellion, 1520-
 1521
 Castilian language
 USE Spanish language
 Castilla (Spain)
 USE Castile (Spain)
 Castilla y León (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Description and travel
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1981- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Castilleja
 USE Castilleja
 Castilleja
 rQK495.S43j
 UF Castilleja
 Indian paintbrush (Plant)
 Paint-brush, Indian (Plant)
 Painted lady (Plant)
 Paintedcup (Plant)
 BT Scrophulariaceae
 Castillejos Site (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Los Castillejos Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 rF1435.1.C5j
 UF El Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)
 BT Pyramids—Mexico
 Temples—Mexico
 Castillo Cave (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cueva de El Castillo (Spain)
 Cueva del Castillo (Spain)
 El Castillo Cave (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Castillo de Consuegra Site (Consuegra, Spain)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Consuegra Castle Site (Consuegra,
 Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Castillo de Gélida Site (Spain)
 USE Castell de Gelida Site (Spain)
 Castillo de La Mola Site (Spain)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF La Mola Castle Site (Spain)
 Mola Castle Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Castillo de Llinás Site (Llinás, Spain)
 USE Castell de Llinars del Vallès Site
 (Llinás, Spain)
 Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala,
 Guatemala)
 rF1476.G9j
 UF Castillo de San Rafael de Matamoros
 (Guatemala, Guatemala)
 Fuerte de San Rafael de Matamoros
 (Guatemala, Guatemala)
 Matamoros Castle (Guatemala,
 Guatemala)
 San Rafael de Matamoros Castle
 (Guatemala, Guatemala)
 BT Castles—Guatemala
 Fortification—Guatemala
 Prisons—Guatemala
 Castillo de Mesones de Isuela (Mesones de
 Isuela, Spain)
 UF Mesones de Isuela Castle (Mesones de
 Isuela, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
 Castillo de Monzón (Monzón, Spain)
 UF Monzón Castle (Monzón, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
 Castillo de Omoa (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)
 USE Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa,
 Cortés, Honduras)
 Castillo de Ponferrada (Ponferrada, Spain)
 UF Ponferrada Castle (Ponferrada, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
 Castillo de San Juan de Ulúa (San Juan de
 Ulúa Island, Mexico)
 UF San Juan de Ulúa Castle (San Juan de
 Ulúa Island, Mexico)
 BT Castles—Mexico
 Fortification—Mexico
 Presidents—Mexico—Dwellings
 Prisons—Mexico
 Castillo de San Lorenzo (Panama)
 USE Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)
 Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine,
 Fla.)
 UF Fort Marion (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
 San Marcos Fort (Saint Augustine,
 Fla.)
 BT Fortification—Florida
 RT Castillo de San Marcos National
 Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
 Castillo de San Marcos National Monument
 (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
 UF Fort Marion National Monument
 (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
 BT National monuments—Florida
 RT Castillo de San Marcos (Saint
 Augustine, Fla.)
 Castillo de San Rafael de Matamoros
 (Guatemala, Guatemala)
 USE Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala,
 Guatemala)
 Castillo de Teayo Site (Mexico)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF El Castillo Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Castillo Site (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF El Castillo Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
 Casting
 USE Founding
 Iron-founding
 Plaster casts
 Casting, Centrifugal
 USE Centrifugal casting
 Casting, Continuous
 USE Continuous casting
 Casting, Dental
 USE Dental casting
 Casting, Earth
 USE Earth casting
 Casting, Sand
 USE Sand casting
 Casting, Slip
 USE Slip casting
 Casting, Steel
 USE Steel founding
 Casting (Chemical technology)
 USE Molding (Chemical technology)
 Casting (Fishing) (*May Subd Geog*)
 rSH454j
 BT Fishing
 NT Bait-casting
 Fly casting
 Spin-fishing
 Surf casting
 Tournament casting
 Casting directors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion picture producers and directors
 Theatrical producers and directors
 Casting of motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures—Casting
 Casting of plastics
 USE Plastics—Molding
 Casting of plays
 USE Theater—Casting
 Castings, Fossil
 USE Coprolites
 Castings, Metal
 USE Metal castings
 Castings, Molybdenum
 USE Molybdenum castings
 Castings, Titanium
 USE Titanium castings
 Castle (Chess)
 USE Rook (Chess)
 Castle Amber (Imaginary place)
 BT Geographical myths
 RT Zelazny, Roger—Settings
 Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clinton, Castle (New York, N.Y.)
 Fort Clinton (New York, N.Y.)
 West Battery (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Fortification—New York (State)
 RT Castle Clinton National Monument
 (New York, N.Y.)
 Castle Garden (New York, N.Y.)
 Castle Clinton National Monument (New
 York, N.Y.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National monuments—New York
 (State)
 RT Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)
 Castle Garden (New York, N.Y.)
 Castle Creek, South Fork (Wash.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF South Fork, Castle Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
 Castle, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)
 USE Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
 Castle-gammon (Game)
 rGV1469.C3j
 BT Board games
 Castle Garden (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Public buildings—New York (State)
 RT Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)
 Castle Clinton National Monument
 (New York, N.Y.)
 Castle Hill (Va. : Estate) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Castle Howard (England)
 UF Howard Castle (England)
 BT Manors—England

Castle Kirk Plantation (La.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Dwellings—Louisiana
Plantations—Louisiana

Castle of Safed (Tsefat, Israel)
USE Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)

Castle Peaks Wilderness (Calif.)
UF Castle Peaks Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California

Castle Peaks Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
USE Castle Peaks Wilderness (Calif.)

Castle Rock Flowage (Wis.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Castle Rock Lake (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Reservoirs—Wisconsin

Castle Rock Lake (Wis.)
USE Castle Rock Flowage (Wis.)

Castle, Smithsonian (Washington, D.C.)
USE Smithsonian Institution Building (Washington, D.C.)

Castle Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)
USE Pilies skersgatvis (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Castle Valley (Utah)
BT Valleys—Utah

Castleguard, Mount (Alta.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mont Castleguard (Alta.)
Mount Castleguard (Alta.)
Mt. Castleguard (Alta.)
BT Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Mountains—Alberta

Castles (May Subd Geog)
NA7710-NA7786 (*Architecture*)
UF Châteaux
Feudal castles
BT Architecture
Architecture, Medieval
Fortification
NT Moats
Sandcastles

— **Conservation and restoration**
BT Architecture, Domestic—
Conservation and restoration

— **Expertising**

— **Legends**

— **Remodeling for other use**

— **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**
BT Real property tax

— **Austria**
NT Babenbergerburg (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
Burg Kreuzenstein (Austria)
Burg Liechtenstein (Austria)
Burg Lockenhaus (Austria)
Linz Castle (Linz, Austria)
Scharnstein Castle (Scharnstein, Austria)
Schloss Esterházy (Eisenstadt, Austria)
Schloss Goldegg (Goldegg im Pongau, Austria)
Schloss Zell an der Pram (Zell an der Pram, Austria)

— **Belgium**
NT Alden Biesen (Belgium)
Château de Lexhy (Lexhy, Belgium)
Château de Losange (Belgium)
Château de My (Belgium)
Château de Sart-Eustache (Belgium)
Château d'Hollogne-aux-Pierres (Belgium)

— **British Columbia**
NT Craigdarroch Castle (Victoria, B.C.)

— **Bulgaria**

NT Dvoretŝ na Ťsarevŝ (Veliko Tŭrnovo, Bulgaria)

— **Cyprus**
NT Kolossi Castle (Kolossi, Cyprus)

— **Czechoslovakia**
NT Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
Hrad Bŭtov (Bŭtov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)
Hrad Týřov (Czechoslovakia)
Keřmarřký hrad (Keřmarok, Czechoslovakia)
řpilberk (Brno, Czechoslovakia : Castle)
Zámek Hluboká (Czechoslovakia)

— **Denmark**
NT Hindřgavl (Middelfart, Denmark)

— **England**
NT Bamburgh Castle (England)
Bristol Castle (Bristol, England)
Kenilworth Castle (Kenilworth, England)
Lowther Castle (Lowther, England)
Odiham Castle (North Warnborough, England)
Ripley Castle (Ripley, North Yorkshire, England)
Sandal Castle (Wakefield, England)

— **Finland**
NT Hämeen Linna (Hämeenlinna, Finland)
Kastelholms slott (Åland, Finland)

— **France**
NT Château Colbert (Maulévrier, Maine-et-Loire, France)
Château d'Ancy-le-Franc (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
Château de Betz (Betz, France)
Château de Bois-Préau (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
Château de Bonaguil (Bonaguil, France)
Château de Bressuire (France)
Château de Chambord (Chambord, Loir-et-Cher, France)
Château de Chaumont (Chaumont-sur-Loire, France)
Château de Dampierre-sur-Boutonne (Dampierre-sur-Boutonne, France)
Château de Gaudiès (Gaudiès, France)
Château de Joux (France)
Château de la Coste (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
Château de la Roche-Courbon (France)
Château de Lerm (Lerm-et-Musset, France)
Château de Lustrac (Trentels, France)
Château de Malans (Malans, Haute-Saône, France)
Château de Marly-le-Roi (Marly-le-Roi, France)
Château de Montaiguillon-en-Brie (France)
Château de Montal (Saint-Céré, France)
Château de Montmusard (Dijon, France)
Château de Mouchy (Mouchy-le-Châtel, France)
Château de Pierrefonds (Pierrefonds, France)
Château de Quéribus (France)
Château de Rambouillet (Rambouillet, France)
Château de Ripaille (Thonon-les-Bains, France)

Château de Saint-Fargeau (Saint-Fargeau, France)
Château de Saint-Germain-en-Laye (Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France)
Château de Saint-Maixent (Saint-Maixent-l'Ecole, France)
Château de Sarry (Sarry, Marne, France)
Château de Sucy (Sucy-en-Brie, France)
Château de Sully (Sully-sur-Loire, France)
Château de Tarascon (Tarascon, Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
Château de Valençay (Valençay, France)
Château d'Haroué (Haroué, France)
Château du Monceau (France)
Château du Perron (France)
Château du Plessis-Bourré (France)
Château Gaillard (Les Andelys, France)
Château royal (Saint-Léger-en-Yvelines, France)
Grand Blottereau (Nantes, France)

— **Germany**
NT Alte Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)
Burg Baldenstein (Germany)
Burg Bietigheim (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)
Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)
Burg Drachenfels (Germany)
Burg Hornberg (Germany)
Burg Liebenstein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)
Burg Nothberg (Germany)
Burg Prunn (Germany)
Burg Pyrmont (Germany)
Burg Spangenberg (Germany)
Burg Uda (Oedt, Germany)
Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
Burgmannshof (Hardegsen, Germany)
Godesburg (Bonn, Germany)
Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)
Jagdschloss Herzogsfreude (Bonn, Germany)
Mecklenburg (Germany : Castle)
Schloss Benrath (Germany)
Schloss Blumenburg (Munich, Germany)
Schloss Burgdorf (Burgdorf, Germany)
Schloss Colditz (Colditz, Germany)
Schloss Corvey (Höxter, Germany)
Schloss Dachau (Dachau, Germany)
Schloss Ehrenburg (Coburg, Germany)
Schloss Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)
Schloss Elsterstein (Sankt Ingbert, Germany)
Schloss Hadamar (Hadamar, Germany)
Schloss Harburg (Germany)
Schloss Hohenschwangau (Schwangau, Germany)
Schloss Iburg (Iburg, Germany)
Schloss Johannisburg (Aschaffenburg, Germany)
Schloss Kiel (Kiel, Germany)
Schloss Lembeck (Germany)
Schloss Mickeln (Düsseldorf, Germany)

- Schloss Möggingen (Radolfzell am Bodensee, Germany)
 Schloss Nassau (Nassau, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 Schloss Neuschwanstein (Germany)
 Schloss Nymphenburg (Munich, Germany)
 Schloss Schleissheim (Oberschleissheim, Germany)
 Schloss Schwedt (Schwedt an der Oder, Germany)
 Schloss Schwerin (Schwerin, Schwerin, Germany)
 Schloss Schwindegg (Germany)
 Siersburg (Germany : Castle)
 Trifels (Germany)
 Veste Coburg (Coburg, Germany)
 Wartburg (Eisenach, Germany)
- **Germany (East)**
 — **Germany (West)**
 — **Greece**
 NT Kástro (Antiparos Island, Greece)
 — **Guatemala**
 NT Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
 — **Hungary**
 NT Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
 Diósgyőri vár (Miskolc, Hungary)
 Dunaföldvári vár (Dunaföldvár, Hungary)
 Füzéri vár (Füzér, Hungary)
 Kanizsa Castle (Nagykanizsa, Hungary)
 Királyi Sziget (Szigetvár, Hungary)
 — **Ireland**
 NT Blarney Castle (Blarney, Ireland)
 — **Israel**
 NT Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
 — **Italy**
 NT Castel Sismondo (Rimini, Italy)
 Castello Aghinolfi (Montignoso, Italy)
 Castello del Monte (Italy)
 Castello della Verrucola Bosi (Italy)
 Castello di Avio (Avio, Italy)
 Castello di Beseno (Italy)
 Castello di Brescia (Brescia, Italy)
 Castello di Cassacco (Cassacco, Italy)
 Castello di Fenis (Fenis, Italy)
 Castello di Monselice (Monselice, Italy)
 Castello di Pandino (Pandino, Italy)
 Castello di Piombino (Piombino, Italy)
 Castello di Poggio Bonizio (Poggibonsi, Italy)
 Castello di Querciola (Italy)
 Castello di San Giorgio (Mantua, Italy)
 Castello Estense (Ferrara, Italy)
 Fortezza della Brunella (Aulla, Italy)
 Palazzo Madama (Turin, Italy)
 Rocca (Spoleto, Italy)
 Villa Orsini (Bomarzo, Italy)
 — **Japan**
 NT Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
 Azuchiō (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
 Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 Himeijō (Himeji-shi, Japan)
 Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Hirosakijō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
 Inamurajō (Tateyama-shi, Japan)
 Ishinomakijō (Ishinomaki-shi, Japan)
 Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
 Kanbejō (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 Kaneta no ki (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
 Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
 Kayafurijō (Yao-shi, Japan)
 Kinojō (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 Kōchijō (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
 Komarujō Site (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 Komorojō (Komoro-shi, Japan)
 Koromajō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
 Kubotajō (Akita-shi, Japan)
 Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
 Kumasakijō (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
 Kyūhōjō (Yao-shi, Japan)
 Maizurujō (Maizuru-shi, Japan)
 Marikōjō Izumigatani Toride Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Matsuejō (Matsue-shi, Japan)
 Matsuyamajō (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
 Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)
 Minowajō (Misato-machi, Japan)
 Mitojō (Mito-shi, Japan)
 Mizukuki Okayamajō (Japan)
 Moriokajō (Morioka-shi, Japan)
 Nagahamajō (Nagahama-shi, Japan)
 Nagashinojō (Hōrai-chō, Japan)
 Nagoyajō (Nagoya-shi, Japan)
 Nakanoharajō Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 Nakijin Gusuku Site (Nakijin-son, Japan)
 Nijōjō (Kyoto, Japan)
 Obamajō (Obama-shi, Japan)
 Ogawajō (Shigaraki-chō, Japan)
 Ogawajō (Tsukiyono-machi, Japan)
 Ōgojō (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 Okayamajō (Minakuchi-chō, Japan)
 Okayamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Okazakijō (Okazaki-shi, Japan)
 Okishiojō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)
 Ōkusajō Site (Nagakute-chō, Japan)
 Onoejō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)
 Ōnojō (Ōnojō-shi, Japan)
 Oppatajō (Japan)
 Ōsakajō (Osaka, Japan)
 Ryūōzanjō (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 Sakasajō (Sashima-machi, Japan)
 Sakurajō (Sakura-shi, Japan)
 Shigisanjō (Heguri-chō, Japan)
 Shimotsujō (Kurashiki-shi, Japan)
 Shingōjō (Shingū-shi, Japan)
 Shinjōjō Site (Shinjō-shi, Japan)
 Shiodajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
 Shōtsūjōjō Site (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
 Shurijō (Naha-shi, Japan)
 Sunpujō (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Tagajō (Tagajō-shi, Japan)
 Takayasujō (Yao-shi, Japan)
 Takedajō (Wadayama-chō, Japan)
 Tatsukajō (Usuda-machi, Japan)
 Tokushimajō (Tokushima-shi, Japan)
 Tottorijō (Tottori-shi, Japan)
 Tsukiorijō (Daigo-machi, Japan)
 Tsukuijō (Tsukui-machi, Japan)
 Tsurumarujō (Kagoshima-shi, Japan)
 Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
 Unomaruujō (Yunotsu-machi, Japan)
 Usujō (Sakura-shi, Japan)
 Wakamatsujō (Aizuwakamatsu-shi, Japan)
 Watarijō (Watari-chō, Japan)
 Yamagatajō (Yamagata-shi, Japan)
 Yamamotojō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)
 Yaojō (Yao-shi, Japan)
 Yoshiharajō (Haruno-chō, Japan)
 Yuminoshōjō (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
- **Lithuania**
 NT Biržų pilis (Biržai, Lithuania)
 Medininkų pilis (Medininkai, Lithuania)
 — **Mexico**
 NT Castillo de San Juan de Ulúa (San Juan de Ulúa Island, Mexico)
 — **Northern Ireland**
 NT Carrickfergus Castle (Carrickfergus, Northern Ireland)
 Shane's Castle (Northern Ireland)
 — **Norway**
 NT Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
 — **Poland**
 NT Zamek biskupów warmińskich (Lidzbark Warmiński, Poland)
 Zamek Kórnicki (Kórnik, Poland)
 Zamek Królewski na Wawelu (Kraków, Poland)
 Zamek Książ (Poland)
 Zamek Lubelski (Lublin, Poland)
 Zamek w Malborku (Malbork, Poland)
 Zamek w Mosznej (Moszna, Opole, Poland)
 Zamek w Poznaniu (Poznań, Poland)
 — **Scotland**
 NT Balmoral Castle (Scotland)
 Blair Castle (Blair Atholl, Scotland)
 Claypotts Castle (Scotland)
 Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 Kinkell Castle (Scotland)
 Skibo (Scotland)
 — **Spain**
 NT Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
 Alcázar (Segovia, Spain)
 Alcázar (Toledo, Spain)
 Castell de Llinars del Vallès Site (Llinàs, Spain)
 Castillo de Mesones de Isuela (Mesones de Isuela, Spain)
 Castillo de Monzón (Monzón, Spain)
 Castillo de Ponferrada (Ponferrada, Spain)
 — **Sweden**
 NT Drottningholms slott (Drottningholm, Sweden)
 Vadstena slott (Vadstena, Sweden)
 — **Switzerland**
 NT Burg Wartau (Wartau, Switzerland)
 Château de Valengin (Valengin, Switzerland)
 Château d'Yverdon (Yverdon, Switzerland)
 Stockalperschloss (Brig, Switzerland)
 — **Wales**
 NT Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)
 Caernarvon Castle (Caernarvon, Wales)
 Kidwelly Castle (Kidwelly, Wales)
 Raglan Castle (Raglan, Monmouthshire)
 Swansea Castle (Swansea, Wales)
 — **West Bank**
 NT Herodium
 — **Yugoslavia**
 NT Grad Rihemberk (Branik, Slovenia)
 Castles (Gymnastics)
 USE Pyramids (Gymnastics)

- Castles in art**
Castles in heraldry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heraldry
Castles in literature
Castles in numismatics
 [CJ161.C3]
 BT Numismatics
Castlewailan Forest Park (Northern Ireland)
 BT Forest reserves—Northern Ireland
 Parks—Northern Ireland
Castner family
 USE Kastner family
Castnia
 [QL561.C35]
 BT Castniidae
 NT Castnia allyni
 Castnia escalantei
 Castnia estherae
 Castnia inca
 Castnia licus
Castnia allyni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.C35]
 BT Castnia
Castnia escalantei (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.C35]
 BT Castnia
Castnia estherae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.C35]
 BT Castnia
Castnia inca (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.C35]
 BT Castnia
Castnia licus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.C35]
 UF Giant sugarcane borer
 Sugarcane borer, Giant
 BT Castnia
Castniidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 NT Castnia
Casto family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Castor (Plant)
 USE Castor oil plant
Castor (Rodent)
 USE Beavers
Castor and Pollux in the Circus Flaminius,
 Temple of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Temple of the Dioscuri in the Circus
 Flaminius (Rome, Italy)
Castor-bean
 USE Castor beans
Castor bean tick (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.19]
 UF Ixodes ricinus
 BT Ixodes
Castor bean tree
 USE Castor oil plant
Castor beans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB299.C3 (Culture)]
 UF Beans, Castor
 Castor-bean
 Castor oil beans
 Castor oil plant—Seeds
 BT Oilseeds
 NT Ricin
Castor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Casteers family
 Caster family
 Casters family
 RT Custard family
 Kastner family
Castor fiber (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R632]
 UF European beaver
 BT Beavers
Castor oil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.C375 (Therapeutics)]
 [TP684.C3 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Ricinus oil
 BT Laxatives
 Oils and fats
Castor oil beans
 USE Castor beans
Castor oil industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Oil industries
Castor oil plant (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]
 [SB299.C3 (Culture)]
 UF Castor (Plant)
 Castor bean tree
 Palma Christi
 Ricinus cambedgensis
 Ricinus communis
 Ricinus sanguineus
 Ricinus zanzibarensis
 Wonder tree
 BT Oilseed plants
 Ricinus
 — Seeds
 USE Castor beans
Castor semi-looper
Castoridae
 USE Beavers
Castors, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on casters
Castrametation
 USE Camps (Military)
Castrati
 [ML1460 (History of vocal technique)]
 [MT821 (Voice culture)]
 BT Castration
 Singers
 NT Eunuchs
Castration
 [HV4989 (Social pathology)]
 [QP251-QP255 (Physiology)]
 [RD571 (Surgery)]
 [SF889 (Veterinary medicine)]
 UF Castration of criminals and defectives
 Emasculation
 Gonadectomy
 BT Sterilization, Eugenic
 Veterinary surgery
 RT Capons and caponizing
 Spaying
 NT Castrati
 Skoptsi
Castration complex (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF175.5.C37]
 BT Complexes (Psychology)
Castration of criminals and defectives
 USE Castration
 Sterilization, Eugenic
Castries family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Castro, Italy, War of, 1642-1644
 USE Castro, War of, 1642-1644
Castro, War of, 1642-1644
 UF Castro, Italy, War of, 1642-1644
 Duchy of Castro, War of, 1642-1644
 War of Castro, 1642-1644
 War of the Duchy of Castro, 1642-
 1644
 BT Papal States—History
 — Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Italy
 NT Senigallia (Italy), Battle of, 1643
Castro Alves, Parque Histórico (Brazil)
 USE Parque Histórico Castro Alves (Brazil)
Castro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Castrum Frederici Henrici (Recife, Brazil)
 USE Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)
Castrum Saphet (Tsefat, Israel)
 USE Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
Casts
 NT Plaster casts
Casts, Kidney
 USE Urine—Examination
Casts, Surgical
 USE Plaster casts, Surgical
Castulo (Ancient city)
 USE Castulo (Extinct city)
- Castulo** (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Castulo (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
Castwell family
 USE Caswell family
Casu language
 USE Asu language
Casual clothes industry
 USE Sport clothes industry
Casual labor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD5855-HD5856]
 UF Labor, Casual
 BT Employees
 RT Migrant labor
 Seasonal variations (Economics)
Casualties, Battle
 USE Battle casualties
Casualties, Disaster
 USE Mass casualties
Casualties, Mass
 USE Mass casualties
Casualties, War
 USE War—Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
Casualties in fires
 USE Fires—Casualties
Casualty insurance
 USE Insurance, Casualty
Casuaridae
 USE Cassowaries
Casuariformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C3]
 BT Birds
 Ratites
 NT Cassowaries
 Emus
Casuarina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C27 (Botany)]
 [SD397.C (Forestry)]
 UF Australian pine
 Beefwood
 Pine, Australian
 Sheoak
 BT Casuarinaceae
Casuarinaceae
 [QK495.C27 (Botany)]
 BT Casuarinales
 NT Casuarina
Casuarinales
 [QK495.A12]
 UF Verticillatae
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Casuarinaceae
Casuarus
 USE Cassowaries
Casubian literature
 USE Kashubian literature
Casulistry
 [BJ1440-BJ1448 (Ethics)]
 [BX1757-BX1779 (Catholic Church)]
 UF Cases of conscience
 BT Catholic Church—Discipline
 Christian ethics
 Ethics
 Scholasticism
 RT Conscience
 NT Adiaphora
 Conscience, Examination of
 Ethical problems
 Scruples
Casus fortuitus
 USE Accident (Casus fortuitus)
Casus Island (Greece)
 USE Kasos Island (Greece)
Caswell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Casswell family
 Castwell family
Casy family
 USE Casey family
CAT
 USE Children's apperception test

Cat, Domestic
 USE Cats
 CAT (Psychotherapy)
 USE Cognitive-analytic therapy
 Cat breeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cats—Breeds
 BT Animal breeds
 Cats
 NT Abyssinian cat
 Black cats
 Burmese cat
 Calico cats
 Himalayan cat
 Longhair cats
 Maine coon cat
 Manx cat
 Marmalade cats
 Persian cat
 Rex cat
 Russian Blue cat
 Siamese cat
 Tabby cats
 Tortoiseshell cats
 Turkish Angora cat
 Turkish cat
 Cat family
 USE Felidae
 Cat flea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL599.7.P8 (Zoology)]
 [SF986.C37 (Cat parasite)]
 UF Ctenocephalides felis
 Flea, Cat
 BT Ctenocephalides
 Cat food
 USE Cats—Food
 Cat grooming salons
 USE Pet grooming salons
 Cat heartworm
 USE Dirofilaria immitis
 Cat heartworm disease
 USE Feline heartworm disease
 Cat Island (Miss.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Isle aux chats (Miss.)
 Isle aux chats-aux-huitres (Miss.)
 BT Islands—Mississippi
 Cat leukemia
 USE Feline leukemia
 Cat litter (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF447.34]
 UF Litter, Cat
 BT Cats—Equipment and supplies
 Cat litter boxes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF447.34]
 UF Cat sanitary trays
 Cats—Litter boxes
 Litter boxes, Cat
 Sanitary trays, Cat
 BT Cats—Equipment and supplies
 — Odor control
 BT Odor control
 Cat litter industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pet supplies industry
 Cat-mint
 USE Catnip
 Cat owners (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Owners, Cat
 BT Pet owners
 NT Women cat owners
 Cat sanitary trays
 USE Cat litter boxes
 Cat sharks, Scyliorhinid
 USE Scyliorhinidae
 Cat spruce
 USE White spruce
 CAT systems (Stenography)
 USE Computer-aided transcription systems
 Cat tails (Plants)
 USE Typha
 Cat thyme (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L25 (Botany)]

UF Cat thyme germander
 Marum
 Marum syriacum
 Marum verum
 Teucrium marum
 BT Germander
 Cat thyme germander
 USE Cat thyme
 Catabaptists
 USE Anabaptists
 Catabolism
 USE Metabolism
 Cataclastic rocks (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rocks
 Cataclysmic variable stars
 [QB835-QB841]
 UF Cataclysmic variables (Stars)
 Eruptive variables (Stars)
 Explosive variables (Stars)
 Stars, Cataclysmic variable
 BT Stars, Double
 Stars, Variable
 NT Dwarf novae
 Flare stars
 Stars, New
 Stars, Symbiotic
 Supernovae
 Cataclysmic variables (Stars)
 USE Cataclysmic variable stars
 Catacomb of Callistus (Rome, Italy)
 USE Cimitero di Callisto (Rome, Italy)
 Catacomb of Saint Calixtus (Rome, Italy)
 USE Cimitero di Callisto (Rome, Italy)
 Catacombs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DG807.4 (Rome)]
 BT Cemeteries
 Christian antiquities
 Tombs
 RT Church history—Primitive and early
 church, ca. 30-600
 — Italy
 NT Cimitero di Callisto (Rome, Italy)
 Via Latina Catacomb (Rome, Italy)
 Catadioptric lenses
 USE Catadioptric systems
 Catadioptric systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS517.5.C38]
 UF Catadioptric lenses
 Mirror lenses
 Systems, Catadioptric
 BT Imaging systems
 Lenses
 Telescopes
 NT Schmidt telescopes
 Catagonus
 [QL737.U59]
 BT Peccaries
 NT Catagonus wagneri
 Catagonus wagneri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U59]
 BT Catagonus
 Çatal Hüyük (Turkey)
 USE Çatal Mound (Turkey)
 Çatal Mound (Turkey) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Çatal Hüyük (Turkey)
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
 Catalan almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Catalan
 Catalan Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan Americans—United States
 BT Catalans—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Catalan Americans
 Catalan art
 USE Art, Catalan
 Catalan atlases
 USE Atlases, Catalan
 Catalan authors
 USE Authors, Catalan

Catalan ballads
 USE Ballads, Catalan
 Catalan carols
 USE Carols, Catalan
 Catalan chapbooks
 USE Chapbooks, Catalan
 Catalan children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Catalan
 Catalan children's periodicals
 USE Children's periodicals, Catalan
 Catalan children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Catalan
 Catalan Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Catalan
 Catalan drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC3915 (History)]
 [PC3929.5 (Collections)]
 BT Catalan literature
 NT Catalan farces
 Radio plays, Catalan
 Catalan encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries,
 Catalan
 Catalan erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Catalan
 Catalan farces (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Catalan drama
 Catalan fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC3917 (History)]
 [PC3930 (Collections)]
 BT Catalan literature
 NT Humorous stories, Catalan
 Picaresque literature, Catalan
 Science fiction, Catalan
 Sea stories, Catalan
 Short stories, Catalan
 — To 1500
 — Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Spain
 NT Premi Joan Crexells
 Catalan folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Catalan
 Catalan folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Catalan
 Catalan folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Catalan
 Catalan humorous stories
 USE Humorous stories, Catalan
 Catalan imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Catalan language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC3801-PC3899]
 BT Spanish language
 — To 1500
 — Etymology
 NT Ésser (The Catalan word)
 Estar (The Catalan word)
 Catalan letters
 [PC3930.L4]
 Catalan literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC3901-PC3976]
 BT Spanish literature
 NT Catalan drama
 Catalan fiction
 Children's literature, Catalan
 Clergymen's writings, Catalan
 Folk literature, Catalan
 Priests' writings, Catalan
 — To 1500
 — 16th-18th centuries
 — 19th century
 UF Catalan literature—19th-20th
 centuries
 — 19th-20th centuries
 USE Catalan literature—19th century
 Catalan literature—20th century
 — 20th century
 UF Catalan literature—19th-20th
 centuries
 — Foreign countries
 [PC3947]

Catalan literature

— Foreign countries (Continued)

UF Catalan literature in foreign countries

Catalan literature (English)

USE English literature—Catalan authors

Catalan literature in foreign countries

USE Catalan literature—Foreign countries

Catalan manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Catalan

Catalan narrative poetry

USE Narrative poetry, Catalan

Catalan national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Catalan

Catalan newspapers (May Subd Geog)

[PN5311-PN5319]

BT Spanish newspapers

Catalan novelists

USE Novelists, Catalan

Catalan orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Catalan

Catalan part-songs

USE Part-songs, Catalan

Catalan periodicals (May Subd Geog)

[PN5311-PN5319]

BT Spanish periodicals

NT Children's periodicals, Catalan

Women's periodicals, Catalan

— Foreign countries

Catalan philology (May Subd Geog)

[PC3801-PC3813]

Catalan philosophy

USE Philosophy, Catalan

Catalan picaresque literature

USE Picaresque literature, Catalan

Catalan poetry (May Subd Geog)

[PC3913]

[PC3929]

BT Spanish poetry

NT Children's poetry, Catalan

Christian poetry, Catalan

Erotic poetry, Catalan

Narrative poetry, Catalan

Political poetry, Catalan

Prose poems, Catalan

Protest poetry, Catalan

Religious poetry, Catalan

Sonnets, Catalan

Verse satire, Catalan

War poetry, Catalan

— To 1500

— 16th-18th centuries

— 19th century

UF Catalan poetry—19th-20th centuries

— 19th-20th centuries

USE Catalan poetry—19th century

Catalan poetry—20th century

— 20th century

UF Catalan poetry—19th-20th centuries

— Competitions (May Subd Geog)

— Spain

NT Jocs Florals d'Olot, Olot, Spain

Premi de poesia per a inèdits

Mossèn Amadeu Oller

— Jewish authors

UF Judeo-Catalan poetry

Catalan poets

USE Poets, Catalan

Catalan political poetry

USE Political poetry, Catalan

Catalan political satire

USE Political satire, Catalan

Catalan posters

USE Posters, Catalan

Catalan pottery

USE Pottery, Catalan

Catalan priests' writings

USE Priests' writings, Catalan

Catalan prose literature (May Subd Geog)

NT Prose poems, Catalan

— To 1500

Catalan prose poems

USE Prose poems, Catalan

Catalan protest poetry

USE Protest poetry, Catalan

Catalan proverbs

USE Proverbs, Catalan

Catalan radio plays

USE Radio plays, Catalan

Catalan religious poetry

USE Religious poetry, Catalan

Catalan religious satire

USE Religious satire, Catalan

Catalan riddles

USE Riddles, Catalan

Catalan science fiction

USE Science fiction, Catalan

Catalan sea stories

USE Sea stories, Catalan

Catalan short stories

USE Short stories, Catalan

Catalan shorthand

USE Shorthand, Catalan

Catalan songbooks

USE Songbooks, Catalan

Catalan songs

USE Songs, Catalan

Catalan sonnets

USE Sonnets, Catalan

Catalan speeches

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Catalan

Catalan style of Spanish cookery

USE Cookery, Spanish—Catalonian style

Catalan subject headings

USE Subject headings, Catalan

Catalan verse satire

USE Verse satire, Catalan

Catalan war poetry

USE War poetry, Catalan

Catalan wit and humor (May Subd Geog)

NT Humorous stories, Catalan

Political satire, Catalan

Catalan wit and humor, Pictorial (May Subd Geog)

Catalan women novelists

USE Women novelists, Catalan

Catalan women's periodicals

USE Women's periodicals, Catalan

Catalanists (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on persons interested in the study of Catalan language, literature and civilization.

BT Hispanists

Catalans (May Subd Geog)

UF Catalanians

BT Ethnology—Spain

— Ethnic identity

— United States

NT Catalan Americans

Catalase

[QK896 (Botany)]

[QP601 (Physiological chemistry)]

BT Hemoproteins

Metalloenzymes

Microbodies

Catalase test (Microbiology)

BT Bacteria—Identification

Catalepsy of awakening

USE Sleep paralysis

Catalina (Seaplane)

UF PBV bomber

BT Airplanes, Military

Seaplanes

Catalina Island (Calif.)

USE Santa Catalina Island (Calif.)

Catalog analytical entries

USE Cataloging—Analytical entry

Catalog card duplication

USE Catalog cards—Reproduction

Catalog card reproduction

USE Catalog cards—Reproduction

Catalog cards

UF Cards, Catalog

BT Cataloging

Catalogs, Card

NT VSMF microfilm system

— Duplication

USE Catalog cards—Reproduction

— Reproduction

UF Catalog card duplication

Catalog card reproduction

Catalog cards—Duplication

Duplication of catalog cards

Reproduction of catalog cards

BT Copying

Catalog cross references

USE Cross references (Cataloging)

Catalog librarians

USE Catalogers

Catalog maintenance, Library

USE Library catalog management

Catalog management, Library

USE Library catalog management

Catalog use

USE Library catalogs and readers

Catalogers (May Subd Geog)

UF Catalog librarians

Cataloguers

Library catalogers

BT Librarians

NT Map catalogers

Cataloging (May Subd Geog)

UF Cataloguing

BT Books

Catalogs, Card

Documentation

Information retrieval

Library science

Processing (Libraries)

RT Bibliography

NT Authority files (Cataloging)

Catalog cards

Copyright cataloging

Cross references (Cataloging)

Descriptive cataloging

Errors and blunders, Literary

Indexing

Library catalog management

Minimal level cataloging

Multiple versions (Cataloging)

Recataloging

Retrospective conversion (Cataloging)

Searching, Bibliographical

Shelflisting

Subject cataloging

— Analytical entry

UF Analytical entry (Cataloging)

Analytics (Cataloging)

Catalog analytical entries

Library catalog analytical entries

BT Cataloging of serial publications

— Copying

USE Copy cataloging

— Data processing

NT AMY (Computerized cataloging system)

CATS System

IBAS (Information retrieval system)

PICA Project

SAMKAT (Information retrieval system)

— Early works to 1900

Cataloging, Cooperative (May Subd Geog)

[Z695]

UF Cooperative cataloging

BT Centralized processing (Libraries)

Intellectual cooperation

RT Bibliography, International
Bibliography, Universal
Library cooperation

NT Cataloging in publication
CONSER Project
Copy cataloging
National Program for Acquisitions and
Cataloging

— Data processing
NT OCLC Cataloging Subsystem

— Australia
NT BIBDATA (Library information
network)

— Canada
NT CATS System

Cataloging, Copyright
USE Copyright cataloging

Cataloging, Minimal level
USE Minimal level cataloging

Cataloging and Indexing System
USE CAIN (Information retrieval system)

Cataloging codes (Descriptive cataloging)
USE Descriptive cataloging—Rules

Cataloging codes (Microcomputer software)
USE Cataloging of microcomputer software
—Rules

Cataloging data in machine-readable form
USE Machine-readable bibliographic data

Cataloging in publication (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the techniques and
problems involved in cataloging books from page or
other proof in advance of publication for the purpose
of reproducing the entry in the book.
UF Cataloging in source
CIP program
BT Cataloging, Cooperative

Cataloging in source
USE Cataloging in publication

Cataloging notes
USE Notes (Cataloging)

Cataloging of African literature
[Z695.1.A37]
UF African literature—Cataloging
BT Libraries—Special collections—Africa

Cataloging of anonymous classics
[Z695.1.A6]
UF Anonymous classics (Cataloging)
Classics, Anonymous (Cataloging)

Cataloging of Arabic imprints
[Z695.1.A65]
UF Arabic imprints—Cataloging
Cataloging of Arabic literature

Cataloging of Arabic literature
USE Cataloging of Arabic imprints

Cataloging of archival material
[Z695.2]
UF Archives—Cataloging

Cataloging of Armenian literature
UF Armenian literature—Cataloging

Cataloging of art
[N440]
UF Art—Cataloging
NT Cataloging of engravings

Cataloging of atlases
[Z695.6]
UF Atlases—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of maps

Cataloging of audio-visual materials
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Audio-visual materials

Cataloging of books for the blind
[Z695.72]
UF Cataloging of books in raised
characters
BT Blind—Books and reading

Cataloging of books in raised characters
USE Cataloging of books for the blind

Cataloging of Catholic literature
[Z695.1.T3]
UF Catholic literature—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of religious literature

Cataloging of chemical literature
[Z695.1.C5]
UF Chemistry—Cataloging

Cataloging of children's literature
[Z695]
UF Children's literature—Cataloging

Cataloging of Chinese imprints
[Z695.1.C62]
UF Chinese imprints—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of Oriental literature

Cataloging of Chinese literature
[Z695.1.O7]
UF Chinese literature—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of Oriental literature

Cataloging of computer files
[Z695.47]
UF Cataloging of machine-readable data
files
BT Computer files

Cataloging of computer programs
BT Cataloging of nonbook materials
Computer programs

Cataloging of documents
USE Cataloging of government publications

Cataloging of early printed books
BT Bibliography—Early printed books
RT Cataloging of rare books
NT Cataloging of incunabula
International Standard Bibliographic
Description for Older Monographic
Publications (Antiquarian)

Cataloging of East Asian publications
[Z695.1.E17]
UF East Asian publications, Cataloging of
NT Cataloging of Korean imprints

Cataloging of economics literature
[Z695.1.E2]
UF Economics literature—Cataloging

Cataloging of educational media
UF Educational media, Cataloging of
Teaching—Aids and devices—
Cataloging

Cataloging of engravings
UF Engraving—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of art
Cataloging of graphic materials

Cataloging of fantastic literature
UF Fantastic literature—Cataloging

Cataloging of filmstrips
[Z695.64]
BT Filmstrips

Cataloging of foreign language publications
UF Foreign language publications—
Cataloging

Cataloging of geographical names
USE Names, Geographical (Cataloging)

Cataloging of government publications
[Z695.1.G7]
UF Cataloging of documents
Government publications—Cataloging
NT Government headings (Cataloging)

Cataloging of graphic materials
[Z695.27]
UF Graphic arts—Cataloging
Graphic materials, Cataloging of
Graphics, Cataloging of
BT Cataloging of nonbook materials
NT Cataloging of engravings
Cataloging of pictures

Cataloging of Greek imprints
[Z695.1.G]
UF Greek imprints—Cataloging

Cataloging of Hebrew imprints
UF Hebrew imprints—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of Oriental literature

Cataloging of Hebrew literature
USE Cataloging of Jewish literature

Cataloging of incunabula
[Z695.3]
UF Incunabula—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of early printed books

Cataloging of international agency
publications (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z695.1.I575]
BT International agency publications

Cataloging of Japanese imprints
[Z695.1.J34]
UF Japanese imprints—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of Oriental literature

Cataloging of Japanese literature
UF Japanese literature—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of Oriental literature

Cataloging of Jewish literature
[Z695.1.J48]
UF Cataloging of Hebrew literature
Cataloging of Yiddish literature
Hebrew literature—Cataloging
Jewish literature—Cataloging
Yiddish literature—Cataloging

Cataloging of Korean imprints
[Z695.1.K67]
UF Korean imprints—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of East Asian publications
Cataloging of Oriental literature

Cataloging of law books
USE Cataloging of legal literature

Cataloging of legal literature
[Z695.1.L3]
UF Cataloging of law books
Law—Cataloging

Cataloging of literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z695.1.L6]
BT Literature

Cataloging of local history
[Z695.1.H6]
UF History, Local (Cataloging)
Local history (Cataloging)

Cataloging of loose-leaf publications
(*May Subd Geog*)
[Z695.44]
BT Loose-leaf publications

Cataloging of machine-readable data files
USE Cataloging of computer files

Cataloging of magic literature
UF Conjuring—Cataloging
Magic—Cataloging

Cataloging of manuscripts
[Z695.5]
UF Calendaring of manuscripts
Manuscripts—Cataloging
NT Cataloging of music manuscripts

Cataloging of maps
[Z695.6]
UF Maps—Cataloging
NT Cataloging of atlases

Cataloging of medical literature
[Z695.1.M48]
UF Medicine—Cataloging

Cataloging of microcomputer software
[Z695.615]
UF Microcomputer software, Cataloging of
Software, Microcomputer, Cataloging
of
BT Computer programs
Microcomputers

— Rules
UF Cataloging codes (Microcomputer
software)
Rules for cataloging of
microcomputer software

Cataloging of microforms
BT Cataloging of nonbook materials
Microforms

Cataloging of modern literature
[Z695.1.L6]
UF Literature, Modern—Cataloging

Cataloging of monographic series
(*May Subd Geog*)
[Z695.78]
BT Monographic series

Cataloging of Mormon literature
[Z691.5.T3]

- Cataloging of Mormon literature**
(Continued)
UF Mormon literature, Cataloging of
BT Cataloging of religious literature
Mormon Church
- Cataloging of motion picture literature**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Motion picture literature
- Cataloging of motion pictures**
[Z695.64]
UF Cataloging of moving-pictures
Motion pictures—Cataloging
- Cataloging of moving-pictures**
USE Cataloging of motion pictures
- Cataloging of music**
[ML111]
UF Music—Cataloging
BT Music librarianship
NT Cataloging of music manuscripts
- Cataloging of music manuscripts**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Music—Manuscripts—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of manuscripts
Cataloging of music
- Cataloging of newspapers**
[Z695.655]
UF Newspapers—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of serial publications
NT Subject headings—Newspapers
- Cataloging of non-book materials**
USE Cataloging of nonbook materials
- Cataloging of nonbook materials**
(May Subd Geog)
[Z695.66]
UF Cataloging of non-book materials
BT Nonbook materials
NT Cataloging of computer programs
Cataloging of graphic materials
Cataloging of microforms
International Standard Bibliographic
Description for Non-Book Materials
- Data processing
- Cataloging of Oriental literature**
[Z695.1.07]
UF Oriental literature—Cataloging
NT Cataloging of Chinese imprints
Cataloging of Chinese literature
Cataloging of Hebrew imprints
Cataloging of Japanese imprints
Cataloging of Japanese literature
Cataloging of Korean imprints
Cataloging of Panjabi literature
Cataloging of Persian literature
Cataloging of Pushto literature
Cataloging of Urdu literature
- Cataloging of Panjabi literature**
UF Panjabi literature—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of Oriental literature
- Cataloging of periodicals**
USE Cataloging of serial publications
- Cataloging of Persian literature**
UF Persian literature—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of Oriental literature
- Cataloging of personal names**
USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Cataloging of phonorecords**
USE Cataloging of sound recordings
- Cataloging of pictures**
UF Photographs—Cataloging
Pictures—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of graphic materials
- Cataloging of Pushto literature**
UF Pushto literature—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of Oriental literature
- Cataloging of rare books**
[Z695.74]
BT Rare books
RT Cataloging of early printed books
- Rules
[Z695.74]
- Cataloging of rehabilitation literature**
[Z695.1.R44]
UF Rehabilitation literature, Cataloging of
- Cataloging of religious literature**
[Z695.1.T3]
UF Religion—Cataloging
Religious literature—Cataloging
NT Cataloging of Catholic literature
Cataloging of Mormon literature
Cataloging of sacred books
- Cataloging of Russian imprints**
[Z695.1.R85]
UF Russian imprints—Cataloging
- Cataloging of sacred books**
UF Sacred books—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of religious literature
NT Cataloging of the Bible
- Cataloging of science fiction**
UF Science fiction—Cataloging
- Cataloging of scientific literature**
USE Cataloging of scientific publications
- Cataloging of scientific publications**
UF Cataloging of scientific literature
Science—Cataloging
NT Cataloging of technical reports
- Cataloging of scientific reports**
USE Cataloging of technical reports
- Cataloging of serial publications**
[Z695.7]
UF Cataloging of periodicals
Cataloging of serials
BT Serials control systems
NT Cataloging—Analytical entry
Cataloging of newspapers
CONSER Project
International Standard Bibliographic
Description for Serials
- Cataloging of serials**
USE Cataloging of serial publications
- Cataloging of Slavic literature**
[Z695.1.S5]
UF Slavic literature—Cataloging
- Cataloging of slides**
[Z695.4]
UF Slides (Photography)—Cataloging
- Cataloging of society publications**
[Z695.8]
UF Society publications (Cataloging)
NT Conference headings (Cataloging)
- Cataloging of sound recordings**
[Z695.715]
UF Cataloging of phonorecords
Sound recordings—Cataloging
BT Music librarianship
- Cataloging of special collections in libraries**
UF Special collections in libraries,
Cataloging of
BT Libraries—Special collections
- Cataloging of technical literature**
[Z695.1.S3]
UF Technology—Cataloging
NT Cataloging of technical reports
- Cataloging of technical reports**
[Z695.1.S3]
UF Cataloging of scientific reports
Technical reports—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of scientific publications
Cataloging of technical literature
Libraries—Special collections—Reports
- Cataloging of the Bible**
[Z695.1.T3]
UF Bible—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of sacred books
- Cataloging of Turkish literature**
UF Turkish literature—Cataloging
- Cataloging of Urdu literature**
[Z695.1.U73]
UF Urdu literature—Cataloging
BT Cataloging of Oriental literature
- Cataloging of video recordings**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Video recordings
- Cataloging of Vietnamese imprints**
UF Vietnamese imprints, Cataloging of
- Cataloging of Yiddish literature**
USE Cataloging of Jewish literature
- Cataloging with copy**
USE Copy cataloging
- Catalogs**
UF Catalogs and collections
Catalogues
BT Bibliography
SA *subdivision Catalogs under names of individual artists, craftpersons, and corporate bodies, and under individual objects, e.g. Automobiles—Catalogs; Painting—Catalogs; and subdivision Catalogs and collections under natural objects and musical instruments, e.g. Fishes—Catalogs and collections; Piano—Catalogs and collections*
NT Catalogs, Commercial
Library catalogs
Lists
— Printing
[Z695.87]
UF Printing—Catalogs
NT Catalogs, Book
Catalogs, Author
USE Author catalogs
Catalogs, Bibliographic
USE *subdivision Bibliography—Catalogs under subjects [for catalogs of books relating to specific subjects, e.g. Chemistry—Bibliography—Catalogs; Electricity—Bibliography—Catalogs]*
Catalogs, Book (May Subd Geog)
UF Book catalogs
Catalogs in book form
BT Catalogs—Printing
Library catalogs
NT KONKAT (Information retrieval system)
Catalogs, Booksellers' (May Subd Geog)
[Z999 (Second-hand books)]
[Z1036]
UF Booksellers' catalogs
BT Booksellers and bookselling
Catalogs, Commercial
Catalogs, Card
UF Card catalogs (for libraries)
Indexes, Card
BT Library catalogs
RT Card system in business
NT Catalog cards
Cataloging
Catalogs, Sheaf
— Use studies
BT Library use studies
Catalogs, Classed
USE Catalogs, Classified
Catalogs, Classified
UF Catalogs, Classed
Catalogs, Systematic
Classed catalogs
Classified catalogs
BT Catalogs, Subject
Library catalogs
RT Classification—Books
Catalogs, Classified (Dewey decimal)
Catalogs, Classified (Universal decimal)
Catalogs, College
UF Catalogs, University
College catalogs
Universities and colleges—Catalogs
University catalogs
BT College publications
RT Catalogs, School

Catalogs, Commercial (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5861-HF5862]

- UF Catalogs, Trade
- Commercial catalogs
- Commercial products—Catalogs
- Trade catalogs

- BT Catalogs
- RT Advertising, Direct-mail
- NT Catalogs, Booksellers'
- Catalogs, Publishers'

Catalogs, Dictionary

- UF Dictionary catalogs
- BT Library catalogs

Catalogs, Divided

- UF Divided catalogs
- BT Library catalogs

Catalogs, Film

- USE Motion pictures—Catalogs

Catalogs, Imprint

Here are entered catalogs of books in which entries are arranged alphabetically by the place of publication.

- UF Imprint catalogs
- BT Library catalogs

Catalogs, Library

- USE Library catalogs

Catalogs, On-line

- UF Catalogs, Online
- On-line catalogs
- Online catalogs
- BT Library catalogs—Automation
- On-line bibliographic searching

— Subject access

Here are entered works on processes and systems used in retrieving topical information from an on-line catalog.

- UF Subject access in on-line catalogs
- Subject retrieval in on-line catalogs
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Subject cataloging

— User education

- UF User education (On-line catalogs)
- BT Library orientation
- On-line bibliographic searching

Catalogs, Online

- USE Catalogs, On-line

Catalogs, Publishers' (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Publishers' catalogs
- BT Catalogs, Commercial
- Publishers and publishing

Catalogs, School

- UF School catalogs
- Schools—Catalogs
- RT Catalogs, College

Catalogs, Sheaf

- [Z695]
- UF Leaf catalogs
- Loose-leaf catalogs
- Sheaf catalogs
- BT Catalogs, Card
- Library catalogs

Catalogs, Star

- USE Stars—Catalogs

Catalogs, Subject

- [Z695]
- UF Subject catalogs
- BT Library catalogs
- NT Automatic indexing
- Catalogs, Classified

— Use studies

- BT Library use studies

Catalogs, Systematic

- USE Catalogs, Classified

Catalogs, Trade

- USE Catalogs, Commercial

Catalogs, Union (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z695.83]

Here are entered catalogs of materials held in two or more libraries. When this heading is assigned to a catalog of special materials or works on a particular topic, a heading is also assigned for these materials or topics, e.g. 1. Technology—Bibliography—Union lists. 2. Catalogs, Union—France.

- UF Bibliography—Union lists
- Library catalogs—Union catalogs
- Union catalogs
- Union lists

- BT Library catalogs

- SA *subdivisions* Union lists under types of printed or non-book materials, e.g. Italian imprints—Union lists; and Bibliography—Union lists under subjects, e.g. Technology—Bibliography—Union lists

- NT Bibliographical centers

— Minnesota

— Automation

- NT MULS System

Catalogs, Universal

- USE Bibliography—Universal catalogs
- Bibliography, International
- Bibliography, Universal

Catalogs, University

- USE Catalogs, College

Catalogs and collections

- USE Catalogs

Catalogs in book form

- USE Catalogs, Book

Catalogue . . .

- USE *subject headings beginning with the word* Catalog

Cataloguers

- USE Catalogers

Catalogues

- USE Catalogs

Catalogues raisonnés

- USE *subdivision* Catalogues raisonnés under names of individual persons

Cataloguing

- USE Cataloging

Cataloguing Support System

- USE CATS System

Catalonia

- USE Catalonia (Spain)

Catalonia (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Catalonia

— Civilization

- NT Europe—Civilization—Catalan influences
- Sardinia (Italy)—Civilization—Catalan influences

— Classical influences

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Civilization, Classical

— Description and travel

(*Not Subd Geog*)

— 1981- (Not Subd Geog)

— History

— Revolution, 1640

- UF Segadores Revolt, Catalonia, Spain, 1640

— 18th century

[DP302.C66]

— 19th century

— 20th century

— Revolution, 1934

[DP302.C68]

— Politics and government

— 19th century

— 20th century

Catalonian style of Spanish cookery

- USE Cookery, Spanish—Catalonian style

Catalonians

- USE Catalans

Catalpa

- [QK495.C35 (Botany)]

- [SD397.C35 (Forestry)]

Catalufas (Fishes)

- USE Priacanthidae

Catalysis

[QD501]

- BT Chemistry
- Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Surface chemistry
- NT Catalysts
- Fluidization
- Heterogeneous catalysis
- Phase-transfer catalysis

Catalyst carriers

- USE Catalyst supports

Catalyst deactivation

- USE Catalyst poisoning

Catalyst poisoning

- UF Catalyst deactivation
- Catalysts—Deactivation
- Catalytic poisoning
- Poisoning of catalysts

Catalyst supports

[QD505]

- UF Carriers (Chemistry)

Catalyst carriers

Inducing catalysts

Promoters (Chemistry)

Supports, Catalyst

- BT Catalysts

Catalysts

[QD501]

[TP159.C3 (Technology)]

- UF Catalytic agents

BT Catalysis

Chemical inhibitors

- NT Aluminum silicate catalysts

Catalyst supports

Cobalt catalysts

Copper catalysts

Enzymes

Hydrotreating catalysts

Iron catalysts

Manganese catalysts

Metal catalysts

Montmorillonite catalysts

Nickel catalysts

Palladium catalysts

Phase-transfer catalysts

Platinum catalysts

Platinum group catalysts

Rhenium catalysts

Silica-alumina catalysts

Silver catalysts

Technetium catalysts

Vanadium catalysts

Ziegler-Natta catalysts

— Deactivation

- USE Catalyst poisoning

Catalysts, Iridium

- USE Iridium catalysts

Catalysts industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9660.C39545-HD9660.C395454]

- BT Chemical industry

Catalytic agents

- USE Catalysts

Catalytic converters for automobiles

- USE Automobiles—Catalytic converters

Catalytic cracking

[TP690.4]

- BT Cracking process

Catalytic poisoning

- USE Catalyst poisoning

Catalytic reforming

- UF Reforming, Catalytic

- BT Petroleum—Refining

Catalytic RNA

[QP623.5.C36]

- UF Ribozymes

- BT Nucleases

RNA

Catamarans

[GV811.57 (Sport)]

- Catamarans (Continued)**
[VM311.C3 (Navigation)]
 BT Boats and boating
 Multihull sailboats
 NT Trimarans
 Catamareño language
 USE Cacón language
 Catamenial receptors
 USE Sanitary napkins
 Tampons
 Catamounts
 USE Pumas
 Clăpișu Site (Romania) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Romania—Antiquities
 Cataphoresis
 USE Electrophoresis
 Catapochrotidae
 USE Cryptophagidae
 Catapult
[U875]
 BT Engines of war
 NT Ballista
 Catapult seats (Airplanes)
 USE Pilot ejection seats
 Catapults (Aeronautics)
[TL732]
 BT Aeronautics
 Propellant actuated devices
 NT Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching
 and recovery equipment
 Cataract (May Subd Geog)
[RE451]
 BT Crystalline lens—Diseases
 — Diagnosis
 — Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 NT Phacoemulsification
 — Complications and sequelae
 (May Subd Geog)
 Cataract, Battle of the, 1814
 USE Lundy's Lane, Battle of, 1814
 Cataract Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
 Cataract in children (May Subd Geog)
[RE451]
 BT Pediatric ophthalmology
 Cataract in old age (May Subd Geog)
[RE451]
 BT Geriatric ophthalmology
 Cataracts
 USE Waterfalls
 Catarrh
[RC741]
 BT Nose—Diseases
 RT Cold (Disease)
 — Homeopathic treatment
 (May Subd Geog)
[RX326.C2]
 Catarrh, Autumnal
 USE Hay fever
 Catarrh in sheep, Epizootic
 USE Epizootic catarrh in sheep
 Catastral surveys
 USE Real property
 Catastrophes
 USE Disasters
 Catastrophes (Geology)
[QE506]
 NT Deluge
 Geology—History
 Catastrophes (Mathematics)
[QA614.58]
 BT Differentiable mappings
 Manifolds (Mathematics)
 Singularities (Mathematics)
 Catastrophic diseases
 USE Catastrophic illness
 Catastrophic health insurance
 USE Insurance, Catastrophic health
- Catastrophic illness (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Catastrophic diseases
 Critical illness
 BT Diseases
 RT Critically ill
 Catastrophical, The
[BD375]
 BT Conversion
 Disasters
 Ontology
 Tragic, The
 RT Change
 Catastrophism (Polish literature)
 BT Polish literature—20th century—
 History and criticism
 Catatonia
 UF Katatonia
 BT Psychomotor disorders
 Schizophrenia
 Catatumbo River (Colombia and Venezuela)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Río Catatumbo (Colombia and
 Venezuela)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
 Rivers—Venezuela
 Catulacus
[QL568.F7]
 BT Ants
 Catawba Cave (N.C.)
 USE Linville Caverns (N.C.)
 Catawba Indians (Not Subd Geog)
[E99.C24]
 UF Kataba Indians
 BT Indians of North America—South
 Carolina
 Siouan Indians
 Catawba language (May Subd Geog)
[PM751]
 UF Isa language
 Issa language
 Iswa language
 Kataba language
 Katabhe language
 Ushery language
 Ysa language
 BT Siouan languages
 South Carolina—Languages
 Catawba literature
[PM751]
 Catawba River (N.C. and S.C.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
 Rivers—South Carolina
 Catbird
[QL696.P25]
 UF Dumetella carolinensis
 — Pictorial works
 Catboats
[VM311.C33]
 BT Boats and boating
 Sailboats
 Catch crops (May Subd Geog)
[SB283.5-SB283.55]
 UF Intercrops
 RT Cover crops
 Intercropping
 NT Companion crops
 Catch effort in gillnetting
 USE Gillnetting—Catch effort
 Catch per unit of effort in fisheries
 USE Fisheries—Catch effort
 Catchers (Baseball) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Baseball players
 — Biography
 Catches
 USE Gleece, catches, rounds, etc.
 Catchey family
 USE Geitgey family
 Catching (Baseball)
[GV872]
 BT Baseball
- Catchment areas, Health
 USE Health service areas
 Catchup
 USE Ketchup
 Catchweed
 USE Galium
 Cate family
 USE Cates family
 Cateua-Cambresis, Treaty of, 1559
[DC114]
 Catechetical illustrations
 USE Homiletical illustrations
 Catechetical sermons
 UF Sermons, Catechetical
 BT Catechisms
 Sermons
 Catechetics
[BV1534.2 (General)]
[BX1968 (Catholic)]
[BX8070 (Lutheran)]
 Here are entered works dealing with the theory
 and method of catechizing, a systematic method of
 instruction in the fundamental teachings of a religion
 by means of question and answer.
 BT Christian education
 RT Catechisms
 SA *subdivision* Catechisms under
individual religions and
denominations, e.g. Buddhism—
Catechisms; Catholic Church—
Catechisms
 NT Catechists
 Questioning
 — Early church, ca. 30-600
 USE Catechetics—History—Early
 church, ca. 30-600
 — Catholic Church
 UF Christian doctrine (Catholic
 Church)
 Doctrine, Christian (Catholic
 Church)
 NT Catholic Church—Catechisms
 — Church of England, [Lutheran Church,
 etc.]
 — History
 — — Early church, ca. 30-600
 UF Catechetics—Early church, ca.
 30-600
 Catechetics (Canon law)
[BX1939.C3]
 BT Church—Teaching office (Canon law)
 Catechin (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catechuic acid
 Catechuin
 BT Catechu
 Kino
 Polyphenols
 Catechisms
[BT1030-BT1039 (General)]
 Here are entered general works on catechisms.
 Catechisms in a specific language are entered under
 Catechisms qualified by language, e.g. Catechisms,
 English.
 UF Christian education—Catechisms
 RT Catechetics
 SA *subdivision* Catechisms under
individual religions and
denominations, e.g. Buddhism—
Catechisms; Catholic Church—
Catechisms
 NT Bible—Examinations, questions, etc.
 Catechetical sermons
 Picture catechisms
 Catechisms, English
 UF English catechisms
 Catechisms, French
 UF French catechisms
 Catechisms, German
 UF German catechisms
 Catechisms, Lithuanian
 UF Lithuanian catechisms

- Catechisms, Zulu**
 UF Zulu catechisms
- Catechists (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Catechetics
 Christian education
- Catechol (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Pyrocatechol
 BT Polyphenols
 NT Catechol estrogens
 Chlorocatechols
- Catechol estrogens**
[QP572.C36]
 UF Estrogens, Catechol
 BT Catechol
 Estradiol
 Estrone
- Catecholamines**
[QP801.C33 (Animal biochemistry)]
[QP981.C25 (Experimental pharmacology)]
 UF Sympathins
 BT Amines
 Biogenic amines
 Chromaffin cells
 RT Hormones
 NT Adrenaline
 Dobutamine
 Dopa
 Dopamine
 Noradrenaline
- Catechin**
[RS165.C (Materia medica)]
 NT Catechin
 Catechuic acid
 USE Catechin
 Catechuin
 USE Catechin
- Catechumens**
 BT Christian education
 — Early church, ca. 30-600
 USE Catechumens—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 — Middle Ages, 600-1500
 USE Catechumens—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 — History
 — — Early church, ca. 30-600
 UF Catechumens—Early church, ca. 30-600
 — — Middle Ages, 600-1500
 UF Catechumens—Middle Ages, 600-1500
- Catedral, Barrio de la (Barcelona, Spain)**
 USE Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
- Catedral de Sevilla**
- Categorical grammar**
[P161]
 UF Grammar, Categorical
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 SA *subdivision Categorical grammar under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Categorical grammar*
- Categories, Abelian**
 USE Abelian categories
- Categories, Grammatical**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
- Categories, Grothendieck**
 USE Grothendieck categories
- Categories (Mathematics)**
 UF Category theory (Mathematics)
 BT Algebra, Homological
 Algebra, Universal
 Group theory
 Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 Topology
 RT Functor theory
 NT Abelian categories
 Algebroids
 Allegories (Mathematics)
- Closed categories (Mathematics)**
 Divisor theory
 Isomorphisms (Mathematics)
 Localization theory
 Morphisms (Mathematics)
 Representations of categories
 Syzygies (Mathematics)
 Toposes
 Triples, Theory of
- Categories (Philosophy)**
[BC172 (Logic)]
[BD331-BD346 (Ontology)]
 UF Predicaments (Categories)
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 Logic
 Ontology
 RT Predicate (Logic)
 NT Attribute (Philosophy)
 Dialectical materialism, Categories of
 Quantity (Philosophy)
 Whole and parts (Philosophy)
- Categories of dialectical materialism**
 USE Dialectical materialism, Categories of
- Categorization (Linguistics)**
[P128.C37]
 UF Classification (Linguistics)
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
- Categorization (Psychology)**
 UF Classification (Psychology)
 BT Abstraction
- Categorization (Psychology) in children (May Subd Geog)**
[BF723.C27]
 BT Child psychology
- Category theory (Mathematics)**
 USE Categories (Mathematics)
- Catel family**
 USE Cattell family
- Catelan family**
 USE Catlin family
- Cateline family**
 USE Catlin family
- Catense**
[BR63 (Patristics)]
[BS (Bible commentaries)]
 BT Bible—Commentaries
 Christian literature, Early
- Catenary**
[QA835]
 BT Curves, Plane
- Catencillidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL398.C5]
 BT Cheilostomata
- Catenophora (May Subd Geog)**
[QK625.M4]
 BT Melanconiaceae
 NT Catenophora pruni
- Catenophora pruni (May Subd Geog)**
[QK625.M4]
 BT Catenophora
- Catenulida**
 USE Rhabdocoelida
- Catephidae**
 USE Noctuidae
- Catequese poética (Literary movement)**
 BT Brazilian literature
 Literary movements—Brazil
- Caterers and catering (May Subd Geog)**
[TX901-TX921]
 BT Cookery
 Food service
 RT Table
 NT Breakfasts
 Buffets (Cookery)
 Dinners and dining
 Luncheons
 Stewards
 Wages—Caterers
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Cateretidae**
 USE Nitidulidae
- Caterpillar Tractor Company Factory**
 Occupation, Uddingston, Scotland, 1987
[HD5367.T69 1987 .U]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Tractor industry—Scotland
- Caterpillar tractors**
 BT Crawler tractors
- Caterpillars (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Lepidoptera—Larvae
 BT Butterflies
 Insects—Larvae
 Lepidoptera
 Moths
 SA *names of caterpillars, e.g. Alfalfa caterpillar; Florida fern caterpillar*
 NT Army-worms
 Canker-worms
 Cutworms
 Silkworms
- Caterpillars as pets (May Subd Geog)**
[SF459.C38]
 BT Pets
- Caterton family**
 USE Catterton family
- Cates family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cate family
 Kate family
 Kates family
- Catfishes (May Subd Geog)**
[QL637.9.S5]
 UF Nematognathi
 Ostariophysi
 Siluriformes
 Siluroidea
 BT Osteichthyes
 RT Cookery (Catfish)
 NT Auchenipteridae
 Bagridae
 Callichthyidae
 Clariidae
 Doradidae
 Gaff-topsails (Fishes)
 Helogencidae
 Ictaluridae
 Loaches
 Loricariidae
 Malapteruridae
 Mochokidae
 Pimelodidae
 Siluridae
 Trichomycteridae
- Catfishes, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
[QE852.O45]
 UF Siluriformes, Fossil
 Siluroidea, Fossil
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
- Catfishes in art**
- Catgut**
 BT Animal gut industries
- Catgut sutures**
[RD73.S8]
 BT Ligature (Surgery)
 Sutures
- Catha edulis**
 USE Qat
- Cathall family**
 USE Cathell family
- Catharacta**
[QL696.C488]
 UF Skuas
 BT Stercorariidae
 NT South polar skua
 Catharacta maccormicki
 USE South polar skua
- Catharanthus (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.A66]
 UF Ammocallis
 Lochnera
 BT Apocynaceae

Cathari
 USE Albigenses

Catharine (Name)
 USE Katherine (Name)

Catharists
 USE Albigenses

Cathars
 USE Albigenses

Catharsis
 UF Abreaction
 BT Emotions
 Psychoanalysis
 Tragedy

Cathartes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.F33]
 BT Cathartidae
 NT Cathartes burrovianus
 Cathartes urubutinga
 Turkey vulture

Cathartes aura
 USE Turkey vulture

Cathartes burrovianus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.F33]
 BT Cathartes

Cathartes urubutinga (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.F33]
 BT Cathartes

Cathartics
 USE Laxatives

Cathartidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.F33]
 UF New World vultures
 BT Falconiformes
 Vultures
 NT Cathartes
 Condors
 Gymnogyps
 Vultur

Catharus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P288]
 BT Muscicapidae

Catharus mustelinus
 USE Wood thrush

Cathaya
 BT Conifers
 NT Cathaya argyrophylla

Cathaya argyrophylla
 [SD397.C37 (Forestry)]
 UF Fir, Silver
 Silver fir
 BT Cathaya

Cathcart (Glasgow, Scotland)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Glasgow (Scotland). Cathcart

Cathcart family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kathcart family
 Keithcart family
 Keithcirt family

Cathedra
 USE Chairs (Cathedra)

Cathedraceae
 USE Olacaceae

Cathedral canons
 USE Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.

Cathedral deans
 USE Deans, Cathedral and collegiate

Cathedral libraries (May Subd Geog)
 UF Libraries, Cathedral
 BT Church libraries

Cathedral Massif (B.C.)
 USE Cathedral Mountain (B.C.)

Cathedral Mountain (B.C.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cathedral Massif (B.C.)
 BT Mountains—British Columbia

Cathedral Mountain (N.W.T.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Northwest Territories

Cathedral Peak (South Africa)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Drakensberg Mountains
 Mountains—South Africa

Cathedral Plaza (São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Praça da Sé (São Paulo, Brazil)

Cathedral Square (Milan, Italy)
 USE Piazza del Duomo (Milan, Italy)

Cathedrals (May Subd Geog)
 [NA4830 (General works)]
 [NA5201-NA6114 (By country or region)]
 BT Church architecture
 Churches
 Dioceses
 NT Chairs (Cathedra)
 Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.

Cathedrals (Canon law)
 BT Church architecture (Canon law)
 Churches (Canon law)

Cathedrals in art

Cathedralism
 BT Bishops
 Catholic Church—Finance

Cathell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cathall family
 Cathiel family

Cathelyn family
 USE Catlin family

Catherine II, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796
 — Portraits
 UF Catherine II, Empress of Russia,
 1729-1796—Portraits, etc.
 — Portraits, etc.
 USE Catherine II, Empress of Russia,
 1729-1796—Portraits

Catherine (Name)
 USE Katherine (Name)

Catherine Archipelago (Alaska)
 USE Aleutian Islands (Alaska)

Catherman family
 USE Ketterman family

Catheter industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9995.C38-HD9995.C384]
 BT Medical supplies industry

Catheterization, Arterial
 USE Arterial catheterization

Catheterization, Bronchial
 USE Bronchial catheterization

Catheterization, Cardiac
 USE Cardiac catheterization

Catheterization, Intravenous
 USE Intravenous catheterization

Catheterization, Urinary
 USE Urinary catheterization

Catheters (May Subd Geog)
 BT Drug delivery devices
 Radiology, Interventional—Equipment
 and supplies
 NT Arterial catheterization
 Bile ducts—Catheterization
 Bronchial catheterization
 Cardiac catheterization
 Intravenous catheterization
 Lymphatic duct, Right—
 Catheterization
 Urinary catheterization

Cathetometers
 [QC102]

Cathiel family
 USE Cathell family

Cathlamet dialect (May Subd Geog)
 [PM753]
 UF Kathlamet dialect
 BT Oregon—Languages
 Washington (State)—Languages

Cathode followers
 UF Grounded-anode amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)

Cathode-ray-excited emission
 USE Cathodoluminescence

Cathode ray oscillograph (May Subd Geog)
 [TK6565.C4 (Radio)]
 [TK7878.7 (Electronics)]
 Here are entered works on the instrument combining a cathode ray oscilloscope and a camera to produce a permanent record of a waveform. Works on the test instrument in which the variations in an electrical quantity appear temporarily as a visible waveform on the screen of a cathode ray tube are entered under Cathode ray oscilloscope.

UF Probes (Cathode ray oscillograph)

BT Cathode ray tubes
 Oscillograph

NT Sampling oscilloscope

Cathode ray oscilloscope (May Subd Geog)
 [TK7878.7]
 Here are entered works on the test instrument in which the variations in an electrical quantity appear temporarily as a visible waveform on the screen of a cathode ray tube. Works on the instrument combining a cathode ray oscilloscope and a camera to produce a permanent record of a waveform are entered under Cathode ray oscillograph.

UF Oscilloscope

BT Electric measurements
 Electronic instruments

NT Sampling oscilloscope

Cathode ray picture tubes
 USE Television picture tubes

Cathode ray tube memory systems
 [TK7895.C3]
 BT Cathode ray tubes
 Computer storage devices
 Computers—Optical equipment
 Electronic digital computers—Circuits
 Storage tubes

Cathode ray tube screens
 USE Fluorescent screens

Cathode ray tubes
 [QC544.C3]
 Here are entered works on the theory, construction, design, characteristics, etc. of cathode ray tubes. Works on the application of cathode ray tubes in computer terminals are entered under Video display terminals.

UF CRT's

BT Information display systems
 Vacuum-tubes

NT Cathode ray oscillograph
 Cathode ray tube memory systems
 Electron bombardment conductivity
 Flying spot scanners
 Image iconoscope
 Oscillators, Sweep
 Radar indicators
 Sawtooth generators
 Storage tubes
 Television camera tubes
 Television picture tubes
 Video display terminals

— Deflection systems
 UF Deflection systems in cathode ray tubes

Cathode rays
 [QC711]
 BT Radiation
 Radioactivity

RT Cathodes
 Electric discharges through gases
 Electrons
 X-rays

NT Canal rays

Cathode sputtering
 USE Sputtering (Physics)

Cathode sputtering (Plating process)
 BT Metallic films
 Sputtering (Physics)
 Vapor-plating

RT Ion plating

Cathodes
 BT Electrodes
 Electron tubes

RT Cathode rays

- NT Field emission cathodes
Photocathodes
- Catholic protection**
BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- NT Bridges, Concrete—Floors—Catholic protection
Bridges, Concrete—Foundations and piers—Catholic protection
Electric cables—Catholic protection
Gas-pipes—Catholic protection
Natural gas pipelines—Catholic protection
Oil well casing—Catholic protection
Petroleum pipelines—Catholic protection
Pipelines—Catholic protection
Ships—Catholic protection
Underground construction—Catholic protection
- Cathodoluminescence**
[QC479.5]
UF Cathode-ray-excited emission
Cathodophosphorescence
Cathodothermoluminescence
Electronoluminescence
BT Luminescence
Cathodophosphorescence
USE Cathodoluminescence
Cathodothermoluminescence
USE Cathodoluminescence
- Catholic academies** (May Subd Geog)
UF Academies, Catholic
BT Forums (Discussion and debate)
- Catholic action** (May Subd Geog)
[BX2348]
UF Action, Catholic
Apostolate, Lay
Lay apostolate
BT Church and social problems—Catholic Church
RT Christian democracy
NT Laity—Catholic Church
- Catholic adult education**
USE Catholic Church—Adult education
- Catholic almanacs**
USE Almanacs, Catholic
- Catholic artists**
USE Artists, Catholic
- Catholic authors**
UF Authors, Catholic
BT Catholic literature
SA subdivision Catholic authors under names of literatures, e.g. American literature—Catholic authors
- NT Catholic historians
- Catholic Bibles**
USE Bible—Versions, Catholic
- Catholic Book Week**
BT Special weeks
- Catholic Cemetery** (Columbus, Ohio)
USE Columbus Catholic Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
- Catholic Cemetery** (Marquette, Mich.)
USE Old Catholic Cemetery (Marquette, Mich.)
- Catholic Cemetery** (Mobile, Ala.)
UF Mobile Catholic Cemetery (Mobile, Ala.)
BT Cemeteries—Alabama
- Catholic Christian sociology**
USE Sociology, Christian (Catholic)
- Catholic Church** (May Subd Geog)
[BX800-BX4795]
The subdivisions used under Catholic Church may also be used under Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite; Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, etc.
UF Roman Catholic Church
BT Christian sects
SA subdivision Catholic Church under subjects, e.g. Asceticism—Catholic Church
- NT Anglo-Catholicism
Canon law
Fascism and the Catholic Church
Women in the Catholic Church
- **Adult education**
UF Catholic adult education
BT Adult education
Catholic Church—Education
- **Ambrosian rite** (May Subd Geog)
UF Ambrosian rite (Catholic Church)
Catholic Church—Milanese rite
Catholic Church. Ambrosian rite
Milanese rite (Catholic Church)
BT Catholic Church—Oriental rites
- **Anecdotes**
UF Catholic Church—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
USE Catholic Church—Anecdotes
Catholic Church—Humor
- **Anglican use churches**
USE Anglican use churches
- **Anniversaries, etc.**
- **Antiochene rite** (May Subd Geog)
[BX4713]
UF Antiochene rite (Catholic Church)
Syrian Catholics
BT Catholic Church—Malabar rite
Catholic Church—Maronite rite
Jacobites (Syrian Christians)
Maronites
NT Catholic Church—Malankar rite
- **Apologetic works**
[BX1752]
Here are entered works that defend the Catholic conception of Christianity and the philosophy, doctrines and practices of the Catholic Church.
NT Press, Catholic
- **History and criticism**
- **Archdioceses**
USE Catholic Church—Dioceses
- **Armenian rite** (May Subd Geog)
[BX4715.1-BX4715.95]
UF Armenian rite (Catholic Church)
Catholic Church. Armenian rite
BT Catholic Church—Oriental rites
- **Asceticism**
USE Asceticism—Catholic Church
- **Benefices**
[BX1955]
- **Beneventan rite** (May Subd Geog)
UF Beneventan rite (Catholic Church)
Beneventan rite (Catholic Church)
Benevento, Rite of (Catholic Church)
Catholic Church. Beneventan rite
- **Bibliography**
[Z7837-Z7841]
NT Catholic literature
Index librorum prohibitorum
- **Bio-bibliography**
- **Biography**
USE Catholics—Biography
- **Bishops**
[BX1905]
NT Popes
- **Appointment, call, and election**
- **Biography**
- **Correspondence**
- **Directories**
- **Interviews**
- **Buildings**
USE Catholic institutions—Buildings
Churches, Catholic
- **Byzantine rite** (May Subd Geog)
[BX4711.11-4711.895]
UF Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
Catholic Church. Byzantine rite
BT Catholic Church—Oriental rites
- **Byzantine rite, Greek**
(May Subd Geog)
[BX4711.231-BX4711.2395]
UF Byzantine rite, Greek (Catholic Church)
Greek Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
- **Byzantine rite, Hungarian**
(May Subd Geog)
[BX4711.81-BX4711.895]
UF Byzantine rite, Hungarian (Catholic Church)
Hungarian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
- **Byzantine rite, Melchite**
(May Subd Geog)
[BX4711.31-BX4711.395]
UF Byzantine rite, Melchite (Catholic Church)
Melchite Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
- **Byzantine rite, Romanian**
(May Subd Geog)
[BX4711.41-BX4711.495]
UF Byzantine rite, Romanian (Catholic Church)
Romanian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
- **Byzantine rite, Ruthenian**
(May Subd Geog)
[BX4711.61-BX4711.77]
UF Byzantine rite, Ruthenian (Catholic Church)
Ruthenian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
- **Byzantine rite, Ukrainian**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Byzantine rite, Ukrainian (Catholic Church)
Ukrainian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
- **Caricatures and cartoons**
- **Catechisms**
[BX1958-BX1968]
Here are entered works containing a summary or manual of doctrine intended for systematic instruction and often arranged in the form of questions and answers.
Individual texts are always further subdivided by the language of the text.
UF Catholic Church—Catechisms and creeds
BT Catechetics—Catholic Church
- **English, French, German, etc.**
- **History and criticism**
- **Catechisms and creeds**
USE Catholic Church—Catechisms
Catholic Church—Creeds
- **Celtic rite** (May Subd Geog)
[BX1995.C4]
UF Celtic Church—Liturgy
Celtic rite (Catholic Church)
- **Ceremonies and practices**
USE Catholic Church—Customs and practices
- **Chaldean rite** (May Subd Geog)
[BX4714.31-BX4714.395]
UF Catholic Church. Chaldean rite
Chaldean rite (Catholic Church)
BT Catholic Church—Oriental rites
Syriac Christians
NT Chaldean Catholics
- **Charities**
NT Catholic Worker Movement
- **Clergy**
[BX1912-BX1914.5]
NT Cardinals
Clergy (Canon law)
Ex-priests, Catholic
Priests

Catholic Church

- **Clergy** (*Continued*)
 - Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
 - Profession of faith
 - Senates of priests
 - Vicars apostolic
- **Appointment, call, and election**
 - Here are entered works on the clerical office as a field of service and the methods of being selected for a position in the Church.
- **Biography**
 - UF Catholic Church—Clergy—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
- **Correspondence**
 - UF Catholic Church—Clergy—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
- **Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.**
 - USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Biography
 - Catholic Church—Clergy—Correspondence
- **Degradation**
 - Here are entered works on the most severe penalty for clerics which includes deposition, permanent deprivation of the clerical garb, and reduction to the lay state.
 - UF Degradation (Canon law)
 - Degradation of Catholic clergy
 - BT Clergy (Canon law)
 - Punishment (Canon law)
 - NT Catholic Church—Clergy—Deposition
 - Catholic Church—Clergy—Deprivation of the clerical garb
- **Deposition**
 - Here are entered works on the penalty by which a cleric is suspended from office and disqualified for any other offices, benefices, pensions, or positions in the Church. This penalty does not affect the clerical privileges and obligations derived from ordination.
 - UF Deposition (Canon law)
 - BT Catholic Church—Clergy—Deposition
 - Clergy—Deposition
 - RT Renunciation (Canon law)
 - NT Ex-priests, Catholic
- **Deprivation of the clerical garb**
 - Here are entered works on the penalty by which a cleric is deprived, either temporarily or permanently, of the right of wearing the clerical garb, and other clerical privileges, and is also prohibited from exercising any ecclesiastical ministry.
 - UF Deprivation of the clerical garb (Canon law)
 - Perpetual deprivation of the clerical garb (Canon law)
 - Temporary deprivation of the clerical garb (Canon law)
 - BT Catholic Church—Clergy—Deposition
 - Clergy—Costume
 - Clergy (Canon law)
 - Punishment (Canon law)
- **Health and hygiene**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Installation**
 - BT Installation (Clergy)
- **Papal documents**
- **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 - UF Catholic Church—Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- **Personality**
 - USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Psychology
- **Pictures, illustrations, etc.**
 - USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Portraits

- **Portraits**
 - UF Catholic Church—Clergy—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
- **Psychology**
 - UF Catholic Church—Clergy—Personality
- **Rating of**
 - UF Catholic Church—Clergy, Rating of
- **Religious life**
 - (*BX1912.5*)
- **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Catholic Church—Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 - USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Pensions
 - Catholic Church—Clergy—Salaries, etc.
- **Secular employment**
- **Sexual behavior**
 - (*BX1912.9*)
- **Societies, etc.**
- **Supply and demand**
- **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*BX900-BX920*)
 - UF Catholic Church—Clergy, Training of
- **Clergy (Oriental)**
 - USE Catholic Church—Oriental rites—Clergy
- **Clergy, Rating of**
 - USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Rating of
- **Clergy, Training of**
 - USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Training of
- **Comparative studies**
 - Here are entered works comparing doctrines, practices, etc. of the Catholic Church with those of one or more other religions or denominations.
- **Congresses**
 - (*BX839 (General)*)
- **Controversial literature**
 - (*BX1760-BX1777*)
 - Here are entered works which argue against the philosophy, doctrines and practices of the Catholic Church.
 - UF Catholic Church—Doctrinal and controversial works
 - RT Anti-Catholicism
- **History and criticism**
- **Converts**
 - USE Converts, Catholic
- **Creeds**
 - Here are entered works on concise, formal, and authorized statements of important points of Catholic doctrine.
 - UF Catholic Church—Catechisms and creeds
- **History and criticism**
- **Customs and practices**
 - Here are entered works on devotional customs and practices other than those which make up the official public worship of the Church.
 - UF Catholic Church—Ceremonies and practices
- **Dictionaries**
 - (*BX841*)
- **Dictionaries, Juvenile**
 - (*BX841*)
- **Dioceses**
 - (*BX1417-BX1692 (By country)*)
 - UF Catholic Church—Archdioceses
- **Diplomatic relations**
 - USE Catholic Church—Foreign relations
- **Diplomatic service**
 - (*BX1908 (Legates and nuncios)*)
 - BT Catholic Church—Foreign relations
 - Diplomatic and consular service
 - NT Legates, Papal

- Nuncios, Papal
- **Directories**
 - (*BX845*)
- **Discipline**
 - RT Indulgences
 - NT Casuistry
 - Censures, Ecclesiastical
 - Communicatio in sacris
 - Denunciation (Canon law)
 - Dispensations (Canon law)
 - Fasting—Dispensations
 - Index librorum prohibitorum
 - Inquisition
 - Interdict (Canon law)
 - Marriage—Dispensations
 - Marriage (Canon law)
 - Obedience (Canon law)
 - Penance
 - Penitentials
 - Ultramontanism
- **Doctrinal and controversial works**
 - USE Catholic Church—Controversial literature
 - Catholic Church—Doctrines
- **Doctrines**
 - (*BX1746-BX1755*)
 - Here are entered works on that body of revealed and defined truth which a Catholic is bound to hold, and which is often extended to include those teachings which are not of faith but are generally held and acted upon.
 - UF Catholic Church—Doctrinal and controversial works
- **Molinism**
 - Salamanca school (Catholic theology)
 - Salvation outside the Catholic Church
- **History**
 - (*BX1747*)
 - UF Catholic Church—History—Historiography
 - Theology, Catholic
 - **Modern period, 1500-**
- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*BX895-BX933 (Christian education)*)
 - (*LC461-LC510 (Education and religion)*)
 - NT Catholic Church—Adult education
 - Catholic high schools
 - Catholic schools
 - Catholic teachers
 - Catholic universities and colleges
 - Catholics—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Church schools (Canon law)
 - Educational law and legislation (Canon law)
 - Lay teachers
 - Monasticism and religious orders—Education
 - Vacation schools, Catholic
- **Papal documents**
- **Societies, etc.**
 - BT Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
- **Education (Higher)**
 - USE Catholic universities and colleges
- **Employees**
- **Exhibitions**
 - (*BX840*)
 - UF Catholic Church—Exhibitions and museums
- **Exhibitions and museums**
 - USE Catholic Church—Exhibitions
 - Catholic Church—Museums
- **Finance**
 - (*BX1950*)
 - NT Cathedralricum
 - Investments (Canon law)
 - Mass stipends

- Peter's pence
- Taxation, Papal
- Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX1790-BX1793 (General)]
 Here are entered works on the dealings and affairs between the Catholic Church and political jurisdictions.
 - UF Catholic Church—Diplomatic relations
 - Catholic Church—Relations (diplomatic)
 - Vatican City—Foreign relations
 - BT International relations
 - NT Catholic Church—Diplomatic service
- Treaties
 - BT Treaties
 - NT Concordats
- Gallican rite (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX1995.G3]
 - UF Catholic Church. Gallican rite
 - Gallican rite (Catholic Church)
- Government
[BX1800-BX1920]
 - UF Public law (Canon law)
 - NT Conciliar theory
 - Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
 - Diocesan pastoral councils
 - Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
 - Investiture
 - Legates, Papal
 - Metropolitans
 - Papacy
 - Personal prelatures
 - Senates of priests
 - Vicars apostolic
 - Vicars-general
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
[BX842]
- Historiography
[BX938-BX939]
 - UF Catholic Church—History—Historiography
- History
[BX940-BX1745]
 - NT Counter-Reformation
 - Schism—Eastern and Western Church
 - Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417
- Early church, ca. 30-600
 - USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - USE Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
- Modern period, 1500-
 - BT Church history—Modern period, 1500-
- 16th century
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 20th century
- 1965-
- Historiography
 - USE Catholic Church—Doctrines—History
 - Catholic Church—Historiography
- Maps
- Societies, etc.
 - BT Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
- Sources
[BX850-BX875 (Documents)]
- Humor
 - UF Catholic Church—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Hymns
[BV360 (English)]

- [BV467-BV510 (Other Languages)]*
- NT Exultet rolls
- History and criticism
- Infallibility
 - UF Infallibility of the church
 - BT Authority (Religion)
 - Church—Infallibility
 - RT Popes—Infallibility
- Influence
- Liturgical movement
 - USE Liturgical movement—Catholic Church
- Liturgy
[BX1970.A7-BX1970.Z]
 Here are entered works on the forms of prayers, rituals, acts and ceremonies used in the official public worship of the Catholic Church. Works discussing the liturgy of a particular ceremony, ritual, holiday, etc. are assigned an additional heading for the name of the ceremony, etc.
 - UF Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual
 - Liturgics—Catholic Church
 - NT Liturgical adaptation—Catholic Church
- Calendar
- History
- Papal documents
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
- Texts
[BX1999.8-BX2047 (General)]
[BX2049 (Religious orders)]
 Here are entered works containing the words and instructions for carrying out official public worship (i.e. liturgical books). This heading may be assigned to individual liturgical books as well as collections or selections. Such works are assigned an additional heading for the type of liturgical book with subdivision Texts. Works limited to a particular ceremony, ritual, holiday, etc. are assigned an additional heading for the name of the ceremony, etc. with the subdivision Liturgy—Texts.
 - Concordances
 - History and criticism
 - Here are entered works discussing a type of liturgical book or an individual example of a type of liturgical book. Discussions of a type of book are assigned an additional heading for the type of book. Discussions of an individual book are assigned additional headings for the type of book and the uniform title of the individual book.
 - Illustrations
 - Manuscripts
 - Rubrics
 - Theology
 - Liturgy, Experimental
[BX2045.E86]
 - UF Experiment in worship (Catholic Church)
 - Experimental liturgies (Catholic Church)
- Malabar rite (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX4714.51-BX4714.595]
 - UF Catholic Church. Malabar rite
 - Malabar rite (Catholic Church)
 - BT Catholic Church—Oriental rites
 - NT Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
- Malankar rite (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX4713.31-BX4713.395]
 - UF Catholic Church—Malankarese rite
 - Catholic Church—Syro-Malankara rite
 - Malankar rite (Catholic Church)
 - Syro-Malankara rite (Catholic Church)
 - BT Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
- Malankarese rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Malankar rite

- Maps
- Maronite rite (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX4713.51-BX4713.595]
 - UF Catholic Church. Maronite rite
 - Maronite rite (Catholic Church)
 - BT Catholic Church—Oriental rites
 - NT Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
- Medals
 - USE Medals, Devotional
- Membership
- Milanese rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
- Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2130-BV2300]
 - NT Chinese rites
 - Missions (Canon law)
- Congresses
[BV2160]
- Early works to 1800
 - USE Missions—Early works to 1800
- Papal documents
- Pictorial works
 - UF Catholic Church—Missions—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 - USE Catholic Church—Missions—Pictorial works
- Societies, etc.
 - BT Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
- India
 - NT Malabar rites
- Modernism
 - USE Modernism—Catholic Church
- Mozarabic rite (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX1995.M7]
 - UF Mozarabic rite (Catholic Church)
- Museums (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX840]
 - UF Catholic Church—Exhibitions and museums
- Music
 - USE Church music—Catholic Church
- Name
- Nobility
 - USE Nobility, Papal
- Oriental rites (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX4710.1-BX4715.95]
 - UF Catholic Church—Uniate rites
 - Uniate churches
 - NT Canon law, Oriental
 - Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
 - Catholic Church—Armenian rite
 - Catholic Church—Byzantine rite
 - Catholic Church—Chaldean rite
 - Catholic Church—Malabar rite
 - Catholic Church—Maronite rite
 - Patriarchs and patriarchate (Catholic Oriental)
- Clergy
 - UF Catholic Church—Clergy (Oriental)
- Pastoral letters and charges
[BX874]
- Periodicals
[BX800-BX806 (General)]
 - UF Catholic Church—Yearbooks
 - Catholic periodicals
 - NT Press, Catholic
- Pictorial works
[BX843 (General)]
 - UF Catholic Church—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 - USE Catholic Church—Pictorial works
- Political activity
- Prayer-books and devotions
[BX2050-BX2198]
 Individual texts are always further subdivided by the language of the text.
 - NT Hours, Books of

Catholic Church

- Prayer-books and devotions
(Continued)
 - Novenas
 - English
 - English, [French, German, etc.]
 - History and criticism
 - Public opinion
 - Publishing (May Subd Geog)
 - Relation to the state
 - USE Church and state—Catholic Church
- Relations
 - [BX1781-BX1788]
Here are entered works on the dealings and affairs between the Catholic Church and other religions or denominations.
 - UF Catholic Church—Relations (Canon law)
 - Catholic Church—Relations (Ecclesiastical)
 - NT Chair of Unity Octave
 - Anglican Communion, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Judaism, etc.]
 - Church of England
 - NT Malines Conversations, 1921-1925
 - Evangelicalism
 - [BR1641.C37]
 - Protestant churches
 - Relations (Canon law)
 - USE Canon law
 - Catholic Church—Relations
 - Relations (diplomatic)
 - USE Catholic Church—Foreign relations
 - Relations (Ecclesiastical)
 - USE Catholic Church—Relations
- Sermons
 - [BX1756]
For a single sermon, or a collection of sermons all in one language, assign as an additional heading Sermons, [language].
 - NT Auto-da-fe sermons
 - Red mass
- History and criticism
- Societies, etc.
 - [BX808-BX817]
UF Catholic societies
 - Catholics—Societies, etc.
 - BT Christian sects
 - NT Catholic Church—Education—Societies, etc.
 - Catholic Church—History—Societies, etc.
 - Catholic Church—Missions—Societies, etc.
 - Confraternities
 - Grail movement (Catholic)
 - Kolping societies
 - Personal prelatures
 - Purgatorial societies
- Statistics
- Syro-Malankara rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Malankarite rite
- Teaching office
 - UF Magisterium ecclesiae
 - Teaching authority of the Catholic Church
 - BT Authority (Religion)
 - Church—Infallibility
 - Church—Teaching office
- Terminology
- Traditionalist movement
 - USE Catholic traditionalist movement
- Uniate rites
 - USE Catholic Church—Oriental rites
- Vacation schools
 - USE Vacation schools, Catholic
- Women, Work with

- USE Church work with women—Catholic Church
- Work with women
 - USE Church work with women—Catholic Church
- Work with youth
 - USE Church work with youth—Catholic Church
- Yearbooks
 - USE Catholic Church—Periodicals
- Youth, Work with
 - USE Church work with youth—Catholic Church
- Austria
 - Government
 - NT Josephinism
- France
 - NT Americanism (Catholic controversy)
 - Fareinistes
 - Louisets
- Government
 - NT Gallicanism
- Germany
 - History
 - 19th century
 - NT German Catholicism
 - 1933-1945
 - 1945-
- Great Britain
 - NT Oath of allegiance, 1606
- Spain
 - NT Orden de la Santa Faz
- United States
 - NT Americanism (Catholic controversy)
 - Trusteeism (Catholic controversy)
- Foreign opinion
 - USE Catholic Church—United States—Public opinion
- History
 - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - Civil War, 1861-1865
- Public opinion
 - UF Catholic Church—United States—Foreign opinion
- Zaire
 - NT Jamaa Movement
- Catholic Church. Ambrosian rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
- Catholic Church. Armenian rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Armenian rite
- Catholic Church. Beneventan rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite
- Catholic Church. Byzantine rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite
- Catholic Church. Chaldean rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Chaldean rite
- Catholic Church. Gallican rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Gallican rite
- Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual
 - USE Catholic Church—Liturgy
- Catholic Church. Malabar rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Malabar rite
- Catholic Church. Maronite rite
 - USE Catholic Church—Maronite rite
- Catholic Church and art
 - [N72.R4 (Visual arts)]
 - [NX650.R4 (The arts)]
 - UF Art and the Catholic Church
 - BT Art and religion
 - Christian art and symbolism
- Catholic Church and atheism (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Atheism and the Catholic Church
 - BT Atheism
- Catholic Church and communism
 - USE Communism and Christianity—Catholic Church
- Catholic Church and fascism
 - USE Fascism and the Catholic Church

Catholic Church and humanism (May Subd Geog)

- [BX1397]
UF Humanism and the Catholic Church
- Catholic Church and motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
- Catholic Church and philosophy (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Philosophy and the Catholic Church
 - BT Philosophy and religion
- Catholic Church and psychoanalysis (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Psychoanalysis
 - Psychoanalysis and religion
- Catholic Church and salvation
 - USE Salvation outside the Catholic Church
- Catholic Church and social problems
 - USE Church and social problems—Catholic Church
- Catholic Church and socialism
 - USE Socialism and Catholic Church
- Catholic Church and spiritualism (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Spiritualism and the Catholic Church
 - BT Spiritualism
- Catholic Church and state
 - USE Church and state—Catholic Church
- Catholic Church and the mentally handicapped
 - UF Mentally handicapped and the Catholic Church
 - BT Mentally handicapped
- Catholic Church and world politics [BX1793]
 - UF World politics and the Catholic Church
 - BT Christianity and international affairs
- Papal documents
 - UF Christianity and international affairs—Papal documents
- Catholic Church and Zionism
 - BT Zionism
 - NT Christian Zionism
- Catholic church buildings
 - USE Churches, Catholic
- Catholic Church in motion pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- Catholic Church music
 - USE Church music—Catholic Church
- Catholic churches
 - USE Churches, Catholic
- Catholic college students (May Subd Geog)
 - UF College students, Catholic
 - BT College students
- Catholic converts
 - USE Converts, Catholic
- Catholic criminals
 - UF Catholics as criminals
 - BT Criminals
- Catholic elementary schools (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Catholic schools
 - Elementary schools
- Catholic emancipation [BX1492]
 - [DA950.3 (Act)]
 - UF Disabilities, Political (Great Britain)
 - Emancipation, Catholic
 - Political disabilities (Great Britain)
 - BT Catholics—Great Britain
 - NT Gordon Riots, 1780
- Catholic ex-priests
 - USE Ex-priests, Catholic
- Catholic gays (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Gay Catholics
 - BT Gays
- Catholic health facilities (May Subd Geog) [RA975.C37]
 - BT Catholic institutions
 - Religious health facilities

NT Catholic hospitals
 Catholic high school students
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT High school students
 Catholic high school teachers
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LB1777]
 UF High school teachers, Catholic
 BT High school teachers
 Catholic high schools (May Subd Geog)
 BT Catholic Church—Education
 High schools
 — Administration
 BT School management and organization
 Catholic historians
 [BX938-BX939]
 UF Historians, Catholic
 BT Catholic authors
 Catholic hospitals (May Subd Geog)
 [RA975.C37]
 BT Catholic health facilities
 Hospitals
 Hospitals, Voluntary
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Catholic independent churches
 USE Independent Catholic churches
 Catholic institutions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Institutions, Catholic
 BT Religious institutions
 NT Catholic health facilities
 — Buildings
 UF Catholic Church—Buildings
 Catholic journalism
 USE Journalism, Religious
 Press, Catholic
 Catholic labor unions
 USE Trade-unions, Catholic
 Catholic League, 1609-1648
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
 Catholic learning and scholarship
 [BX961.15]
 UF Catholics—Learning and scholarship
 Learning and scholarship—Catholics
 BT Learning and scholarship
 RT Catholics—Intellectual life
 Catholic libraries (May Subd Geog)
 UF Libraries, Catholic
 BT Religious libraries
 Catholic literature
 BT Catholic Church—Bibliography
 Christian literature
 Literature
 SA subdivision Catholic authors under
 names of literatures, e.g. German
 literature—Catholic authors
 NT Catholic authors
 Classification—Books—Catholic
 literature
 Index librorum prohibitorum
 Press, Catholic
 — Cataloging
 USE Cataloging of Catholic literature
 — Publication and distribution
 (May Subd Geog)
 Catholic movement (Anglican Communion)
 USE Anglo-Catholicism
 Catholic nonjurors (May Subd Geog)
 BT Nonjurors
 — England
 UF Nonjurors, English Catholic
 — France
 UF Nonjurors, French Catholic
 Catholic periodicals
 USE Catholic Church—Periodicals
 Catholic poetry (American)
 USE American poetry—Catholic authors
 Catholic poetry (English)
 USE English poetry—Catholic authors
 Catholic press
 USE Press, Catholic

Catholic Salamanca school
 USE Salamanca school (Catholic theology)
 Catholic scholarships
 USE Catholics—Scholarships, fellowships,
 etc.
 Catholic school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Catholic
 Catholic schools (May Subd Geog)
 BT Catholic Church—Education
 NT Catholic elementary schools
 Non-Catholics in Catholic schools
 Catholic scientists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catholics as scientists
 Scientists, Catholic
 BT Scientists
 Catholic societies
 USE Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
 Catholic songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Catholic
 Catholic teachers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catholics as teachers
 Teachers, Catholic
 BT Catholic Church—Education
 Teachers
 Catholic theological seminaries
 USE Theological seminaries, Catholic
 Catholic trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions, Catholic
 Catholic traditionalist movement
 UF Catholic Church—Traditionalist
 movement
 Traditionalist movement, Catholic
 Catholic Tübingen School
 USE Tübingen School (Catholic theology)
 Catholic universities and colleges
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LC487]
 UF Catholic Church—Education (Higher)
 BT Catholic Church—Education
 Universities and colleges
 — Entrance requirements
 Catholic wit and humor
 BT Wit and humor
 Catholic women
 USE Women, Catholic
 Catholic Worker Movement
 BT Catholic Church—Charities
 Church and labor
 Church and social problems—Catholic
 Church
 Catholicism, Old
 USE Old Catholicism
 Catholicity
 USE Christian union
 Church—Catholicity
 Catholics (May Subd Geog)
 BT Christians
 NT Chaldean Catholics
 — Biography
 UF Catholic Church—Biography
 — Intellectual life
 [BX961.15]
 [BX1407.15 (United States)]
 RT Catholic learning and scholarship
 — Learning and scholarship
 USE Catholic learning and scholarship
 — Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catholic scholarships
 BT Catholic Church—Education
 — Societies, etc.
 USE Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
 — England
 UF Catholics in England
 Recusants
 — France
 UF Catholics in France
 — Great Britain
 UF Catholics in Great Britain
 NT Catholic emancipation
 Oath of allegiance, 1606

— Japan
 NT Tenshō Ken'ō Shisetsu, 1582-1590
 — Non-Catholic countries
 Here are entered works on Catholics living in
 predominantly non-Catholic countries treated
 collectively. Works on Catholics living in in-
 dividual non-Catholic countries are entered
 under Catholics—[place].
 UF Catholics in non-Catholic countries
 BT Minorities
 — United States
 UF Catholics in the United States
 NT Afro-American Catholics
 Hispanic American Catholics
 Nativism
 Polish American Catholics
 Catholics, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American Catholics
 Catholics, Croatian (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on Croatian Catholics liv-
 ing outside their native country who use their native
 language in church services.
 UF Croatian Catholics
 Catholics, English (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on English Catholics liv-
 ing outside their native country who use their native
 language in church services.
 UF English Catholics
 Catholics, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American Catholics
 Catholics, Latvian (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on Latvian Catholics liv-
 ing outside their native country who use their native
 language in church services.
 UF Latvian Catholics
 Catholics, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American Catholics
 Catholics, Negro
 USE Afro-American Catholics
 Catholics, Polish American
 USE Polish American Catholics
 Catholics, Slovak (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on Slovak Catholics living
 outside their native country who use their native lan-
 guage in church services.
 UF Slovak Catholics
 Catholics, Vietnamese (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on Vietnamese Catholics
 living outside their native country who use their na-
 tive language in church services.
 UF Vietnamese Catholics
 Catholics as criminals
 USE Catholic criminals
 Catholics as scientists
 USE Catholic scientists
 Catholics as teachers
 USE Catholic teachers
 Catholics in England
 USE Catholics—England
 Catholics in France
 USE Catholics—France
 Catholics in Great Britain
 USE Catholics—Great Britain
 Catholics in literature
 Catholics in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Catholics in non-Catholic countries
 USE Catholics—Non-Catholic countries
 Catholics in the United States
 USE Catholics—United States
 Catimbó (Cult) (May Subd Geog)
 [BL2592.C38]
 BT Afro-Brazilian cults
 Catío Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Katío Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Panama
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 Catío language
 [PM5778]

Catio language (Continued)
 UF Embena language, Northern
 Embera language, Northern
 Empera language, Northern
 Epera language, Northern
 Katio language
 Northern Epera language
 BT Choco languages
 Colombia—Languages
 Panama—Languages

Cationic dyes
 USE Basic dyes

Cationic polymerization
 USE Addition polymerization

Cationic proteins
 USE Basic proteins

Cations
[QD553]
 UF Positive ions
 BT Ions
 NT Monovalent cations
 — **Metabolism**
 NT Ionophores

Catjang
 USE Pigeon pea

Catjang pea
 USE Pigeon pea

Catkin-bearing plants (May Subd Geog)
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
[QK495.A12 (General)]
 UF Amentaceous plants
 Amentiferae
 Amentiferous plants
 Plants, Amentaceous
 Plants, Amentiferous
 Plants, Catkin bearing
 BT Dicotyledons

Catla
[QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Catla catla

Catla catla (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C94]
 BT Catla

Catlett family (Not Subd Geog)

Catlin Canal (Colo.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Canals—Colorado

Catlin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Catelan family
 Cateline family
 Cathelyn family
 Catling family
 Catlyn family
 Catlyne family
 Cattelline family
 Cattleyn family
 Catlin family
 Katelin family
 Katlun family
 Katlyn family

Catling family
 USE Catlin family

Catlotlx Indians
 USE Comox Indians

Catlyn family
 USE Catlin family

Catlyne family
 USE Catlin family

Catnip
[QK495.L25]
 UF Cat-mint
 Nepeta cataria
 BT Nepeta

Cato Street Conspiracy, 1820
 BT Great Britain—History—George IV, 1820-1830

Catocalidae
 USE Noctuidae

Catoctin Mountain Park (Md.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Maryland

Catonotus
 USE Etheostoma

Catopidae
 USE Leiodidae

Catoptromancy
 USE Crystal gazing
 Magic mirrors

Catoptropteryx
[QL508.T4]
 BT Tettigoniidae

Catoquina Indians
 USE Catuquina Indians

Catostomidae
[QL638.C27]
 UF Suckers
 BT Cypriniformes
 NT Buffalo fish
 Carpiodes
 Catostomus
 Chasmistes
 Xyrauchen

Catostomus
[QL638.C27]
 BT Catostomidae
 NT Catostomus commersoni
 Catostomus discobolus

Catostomus catostomus
 USE Longnose sucker

Catostomus commersoni (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C27]
 UF White sucker
 BT Catostomus

Catostomus discobolus (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C27]
 UF Bluehead sucker
 Green sucker
 Pantosteus delphinus
 Pantosteus virescens
 BT Catostomus

Catostomus fumeiventris
 USE Owens sucker

Catostylidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL377.S4]
 BT Rhizostomeae

Cats (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C23 (Zoology)]
[SF441-SF449 (Pets)]
 Here are entered works on domestic breeds of cats. Works on the family of cats are entered under Felidae.
 UF Cat, Domestic
 Felis catus
 Felis domestica
 BT Domestic animals
 NT Cat breeds
 Eyra
 Felidae
 Feral cats
 Games for cats
 Kittens
 Longhair cats
 Morris (Cat)
 Photography of cats
 Princess (Cat)
 Ruby (Cat)
 Tinkle (Cat)
 Toys for cats
 Working cats
 — **Anatomy**
 — **Breeds**
 USE Cat breeds
 — **Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Allergy in cats
 Feline heartworm disease
 Feline leukemia
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Cat litter

Cat litter boxes
 — **Folklore**
 UF Cats (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — **Food**
 UF Cat food
 — — **Recipes**
[SF447.6]
 BT Cookery
 — **Literary collections**
 — **Litter boxes**
 USE Cat litter boxes
 — **Mythology**
 UF Cats (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — **Parasites** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Parasites—Cats
 NT *Dirofilaria immitis*
Taenia taeniaciformis
 — **Pedigrees**
[SF443]
 UF Cats—Stud-books
 — **Physiology**
 — **Religious aspects**
[BL443.C3]
 UF Cats (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — **Showing**
[SF445]
 — **Stud-books**
 USE Cats—Pedigrees
 — **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Toilet training**
 UF Toilet training of cats
 BT Cats—Training
 — **Training**
 BT Animals, Training of
 NT Cats—Toilet training

Cats, Fossil
 USE Felidae, Fossil

Cats (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Cats—Folklore
 Cats—Mythology
 Cats—Religious aspects

Cats as laboratory animals
 BT Laboratory animals

Cat's cradle
 USE String figures

Cats in advertising (May Subd Geog)
 BT Advertising

Cats in art
[N7668.C3]

Cats in literature

CATS System
[Z699.4.C15]
 UF Cataloguing Support System
 BT Cataloging—Data processing
 Cataloging, Cooperative—Canada
 MARC System—Canada
 — **Format**
 Catsgore (Ancient city)
 USE Catsgore (Extinct city)
Catsgore (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Catsgore (Ancient city)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—England
Catskill Mountains (N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Catskills (N.Y.)
 BT Mountains—New York (State)
Catskills (N.Y.)
 USE Catskill Mountains (N.Y.)

Catslide houses
 USE Saltbox houses

Catsup
 USE Ketchup

Catt family
 USE Katz family

Cattail, Common
 USE *Typha latifolia*

Cattail flags (Plants)
 USE *Typha*

Cattails
 USE *Typha*

- Cattagat (Denmark and Sweden)
- USE Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden)
- Cattel family
- USE Cattell family
- Cattell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Catel family
- Cattel family
- Cattelle family
- Cattle family
- Cattelle family
- USE Cattell family
- Cattelline family
- USE Catlin family
- Cattell's Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire
- USE Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire
- Catterton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Catterton family
- Cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF191-SF219]*
- UF Bos taurus
- BT Bos
- Livestock
- RT Cows
- NT Beef cattle
- Bulls
- Calves
- Cattle breeds
- Dairy cattle
- Dual-purpose cattle
- Gayal
- Grazing
- Oxen
- Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
- Age
- Age determination
- Anatomy
- UF Bovine anatomy
- Cows—Anatomy
- Atlases
- Anecdotes
- UF Cattle—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- USE Cattle—Anecdotes
- Cattle—Humor
- Artificial insemination
- [SF201]*
- Autopsy
- [SF961]*
- Behavior
- Biography
- Breeding
- [SF201-SF201.5]*
- UF Cattle breeding
- Selection indexes
- UF Selection indexes for cattle
- Breeds
- USE Cattle breeds
- Buying
- UF Cattle buying
- Cattle purchasing
- BT Cattle trade
- Purchasing
- Carcasses
- UF Carcasses of cattle
- Grading
- Information services
- Climatic factors
- Color
- Composition
- BT Cattle—Physiology
- Condition scoring
- UF Condition scoring of cattle
- Conformation
- BT Agriculture—Forecasting
- Control (*May Subd Geog*)
- Environmental aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cooperative marketing
- Cytogenetics
- Dehorning
- USE Dehorning
- Development
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF961-SF967]*
- NT Cattle—Parasites
- Diarrhea in cattle
- Fescue foot
- Gastroenteritis in cattle
- Lameness in cattle
- Mastitis
- Milk fever in animals
- Psoroptic scabies in cattle
- Scabies in cattle
- Trichomonas foetus
- Udder—Diseases
- Vaccinia
- X disease in cattle
- Chemotherapy
- BT Chemotherapy
- Diagnosis
- Epidemiology
- Genetic aspects
- Prevention
- BT Veterinary public health
- Preventive inoculation
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
- Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Cattle—Surgery
- Dissection
- Early works to 1800
- Ecology
- Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Effect of drought on
- Effect of heavy metals on
- Effect of light on
- Effect of pesticides on
- Effect of radiation on
- UF Cattle—Radiation effects
- Effect of stress on
- Effect of vagrant electric currents on
- Embryo transplantation
- USE Cattle—Embryos—Transplantation
- Embryos
- Anatomy
- Physiology
- Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cattle—Embryo transplantation
- Equipment and supplies
- UF Cattle houses and equipment
- Evolution
- Exercise
- Physiological aspects
- [SF768.2.C3]*
- Exhibitions
- Experiments
- Feed utilization efficiency
- [SF203]*
- BT Cattle—Feeding and feeds
- Feeding and feeds
- [SF203]*
- NT Cattle—Feed utilization efficiency
- Climatic factors
- Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Equipment and supplies
- Safety measures
- Fertility
- BT Fertility
- Fetuses
- UF Fetal cattle
- Fetuses of cattle
- Anatomy
- Physiology
- Fiction
- Folklore
- Forecasting
- BT Agriculture—Forecasting
- Forecasting
- Forms
- UF Cattle—Forms, blanks, etc.
- Forms, blanks, etc.
- USE Cattle—Forms
- Fractures (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Cattle—Wounds and injuries
- Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
- Generative organs
- Genetic engineering
- Genetics
- Immunological aspects
- USE Cattle—Immunology—Genetic aspects
- Geographical distribution
- BT Zoogeography
- Germplasm resources
- Cryopreservation
- Microbiology
- [QR171.G47]*
- Government policy (*May Subd Geog*)
- Grading
- Grooming
- UF Grooming of cattle
- BT Livestock exhibitions
- Growth
- [SF203]*
- RT Bovine somatotropin
- Habitat
- Handling
- NT Campdrafting
- Safety measures
- Health (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF961]*
- UF Bovine health
- Herd-books
- USE Cattle—Pedigrees
- Histology
- Histopathology
- Housing (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF206]*
- UF Cattle barns
- Cattle houses and equipment
- BT Barns
- Stables
- NT Cattle pens
- Air conditioning
- Contracts and specifications
- USE Cattle—Housing—Specifications
- Decoration
- BT Decoration and ornament
- Design and construction
- Disinfection
- Environmental engineering
- BT Environmental engineering
- Heating and ventilation
- Insulation
- BT Insulation (Heat)
- Lighting
- Odor control
- BT Odor control
- Safety measures
- Sanitation
- Specifications (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cattle—Housing—Contracts and specifications
- Waste disposal
- [TD930]*
- BT Agricultural wastes
- Humor
- UF Cattle—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Immunology
- Genetic aspects
- UF Cattle—Genetics—Immunological aspects
- Infections (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF961-SF967]*
- UF Cattle—Infectious diseases
- NT Anaplasmosis
- Aujesky's disease in cattle
- Babesiosis in cattle
- Blackleg in cattle

Cattle

- **Infections** (*Continued*)
 - Bovine cysticercosis
 - Bovine leukosis
 - Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis
 - Brucellosis in cattle
 - Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
 - East Coast fever
 - Hemorrhagic septicemia in cattle
 - Rinderpest
 - Three-day sickness in cattle
 - Trypanosomiasis in cattle
 - Tuberculosis in cattle
- **Diagnosis**
- **Infectious diseases**
 - USE Cattle—Infections
- **Infertility**
- **Inspection**
- **Risk assessment**
- **Judging**
- **Lameness**
 - USE Lameness in cattle
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Life cycles**
- **Locomotion**
- **Losses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Losses, Cattle
 - BT Livestock—Losses
 - NT Cattle—Mortality
- **Manure**
 - UF Cow manure
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Handling**
- **Marketing**
 - BT Cattle trade
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- **Safety measures**
- **Marking**
 - UF Branding of cattle
 - NT Cattle brands
 - Earmarks
- **Metabolism**
 - BT Cattle—Physiology
- **Microbiology**
- **Milk production**
 - USE Milk production
- **Milking**
 - USE Milking
- **Machinery**
 - USE Milking machines
- **Mortality**
 - BT Cattle—Losses
- **Museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Mythology**
- **Names**
- **Nutrition**
 - **Requirements**
- **Origin**
- **Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF967.P3]
 - UF Parasites—Cattle
 - BT Cattle—Diseases
 - Parasites
 - NT Boophilus microplus
 - Cattle tick
- **Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF967.P3]
 - BT Pests—Biological control
- **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF967.P3]
 - BT Pests—Control
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Life cycles**
- **Parturition**
 - [SF201]
 - UF Calving
- **Pathogens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF961]
- **Pedigrees**
 - [SF192]
 - UF Cattle—Herd-books
 - Pedigree books of cattle
 - Pedigrees of cattle
- **Performance records**
 - UF Performance records of cattle
- **Physiology**
 - NT Cattle—Composition
 - Cattle—Metabolism
- **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Processing**
 - [TS1960-TS1982]
 - BT Agricultural processing
- **Productivity**
- **Psychological aspects**
 - Here are entered works on the influence of cattle on human mental condition or personality. Works about the mental processes or characteristics of cattle are entered under Cattle—Psychology.
- **Psychology**
 - Here are entered works about the mental processes or characteristics of cattle. Works on the influence of cattle on human mental condition or personality are entered under Cattle—Psychological aspects.
- **Testing**
- **Quality**
- **Radiation effects**
 - USE Cattle—Effect of radiation on
- **Religious aspects**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Reproduction**
 - BT Reproduction
- **Regulation**
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Respiration**
- **Safety measures**
 - BT Accidents—Prevention
- **Selection**
- **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Services for cattle
 - BT Cattle trade
- **Showing**
 - UF Showing of cattle
 - BT Livestock exhibitions
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Songs and music**
- **Speed**
- **Spermatozoa**
- **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF767.C3 (Veterinary anatomy)]
- **Morphology**
- **Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF961]
 - BT Cattle—Diseases—Treatment
- **Taxation**
 - USE Cattle trade—Taxation
- **Technological innovations**
- **Testing**
- **Therapeutic use**
- **Training**
- **Transportation**
 - [HE595.L7 (Ships)]
 - [HE2321.L7 (Railroads)]
 - RT Railroads—Livestock transportation
- **Safety measures**
- **Trypanotolerance**
 - [SF967.T78]
 - UF Trypanotolerance in cattle
 - Trypanotolerant cattle
 - BT Trypanosomiasis in cattle—Immunological aspects
- **Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF967.V]
 - NT Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
 - Lumpy skin disease
 - Mucosal diseases in cattle
- **Viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF967.V (Virus diseases)]
- **Vocalization**
- **Regulation**
- **Weight**
 - UF Cattle—Weight and measurement
- **Weight and measurement**
 - USE Cattle—Weight
- **Wintering**
- **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Cattle—Fractures
- **Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **India**
 - NT Intensive Cattle Development Programme

- Cattle, Beef
 - USE Beef cattle
- Cattle barns
 - USE Cattle—Housing
- Cattle brands (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF101-SF103]
 - UF Brands, Cattle
 - BT Cattle—Marking
 - Livestock brands
 - NT Earmarks
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cattle breeders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Breeders, Cattle
 - Breeders of cattle
 - Cattlemen
 - BT Livestock breeders
- **Directories**
 - [SF191.5]
 - UF Cattle breeders' directories
- **India**
 - NT Bharvads
 - Pal Kahatriyas
- Cattle breeders' directories
 - USE Cattle breeders—Directories
- Cattle breeding
 - USE Cattle—Breeding
- Cattle breeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF191-SF199]
 - UF Cattle—Breeds
 - BT Cattle
 - Livestock breeds
 - NT Africander cattle
 - Angeln cattle
 - Aubrac cattle
 - Beef cattle breeds
 - Beefmaster cattle
 - Camargue cattle
 - Criollo cattle
 - Dairy cattle breeds
 - East Prussian cattle
 - Fighting bull
 - Friesian cattle
 - Gobra zebu
 - Grey Tirolean cattle
 - Hariana cattle
 - Harz cattle
 - Highland cattle
 - Holando-Argentino cattle
 - Kenana cattle
 - Kostroma cattle
 - Kuhland cattle
 - Lincoln Red cattle
 - Longhorn cattle
 - Maure cattle
 - N'Dama cattle
 - Pinzgauer cattle
 - Polish red and white lowland cattle
 - Red-poll cattle
 - Sahiwal cattle
 - Simmental cattle
 - SMR (Cattle)
 - Sudanese Fulani cattle
 - Swedish red and white cattle

Texas longhorn cattle
 Turino cattle
 Waldecker cattle
 Cattle buying
 USE Cattle—Buying
 Cattle dip
 Cattle dog, Australian
 USE Australian cattle dog
 Cattle dogs (May Subd Geog)
 [SF428.6]
 BT Livestock protection dogs
 NT Australian cattle dog
 Cattle drives (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cattle trail drives
 Drives, Cattle
 Droves of cattle
 BT Cattle trade
 Cattle egret
 [QL696.C5 (Zoology)]
 [SB996.C3 (Agriculture)]
 UF Ardeola ibis
 Bubulcus
 Bubulcus coromandus
 Bubulcus ibis
 Egret, Cattle
 BT Herons
 Cattle family
 USE Cattell family
 Cattle grids
 USE Cattle guards
 Cattle grubs
 USE Warble flies
 Cattle guards
 UF Cattle grids
 Grids, Cattle
 Guards, Cattle
 Roads—Cattle guards
 BT Fences
 Roads—Accessories
 Cattle herder, Belgian (Dog)
 USE Bouvier des Flandres
 Cattle houses and equipment
 USE Cattle—Equipment and supplies
 Cattle—Housing
 Cattle insurance
 USE Insurance, Agricultural—Livestock
 Cattle-Killing Movement, South Africa, 1856-1857
 USE South Africa—History—Xhosa Cattle-Killing, 1856-1857
 Cattle leukemia
 USE Bovine leukosis
 Cattle leukemia virus
 USE Bovine leukemia virus
 Cattle lice
 BT Lice
 Cattle pens
 BT Cattle—Housing
 Corrals
 Cattle plague (Rinderpest)
 USE Rinderpest
 Cattle purchasing
 USE Cattle—Buying
 Cattle ranches
 USE Ranches
 Cattle scab
 USE Scabies in cattle
 Cattle scabies
 USE Scabies in cattle
 Cattle scabies, Psoroptic
 USE Psoroptic scabies in cattle
 Cattle stealing (May Subd Geog)
 [HV6646-HV6665]
 BT Larceny
 Thieves
 Cattle tick (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.2.19 (Acarology)]
 [SF967.C (Pest)]
 UF Boophilus annulatus
 North American cattle tick

BT Boophilus
 Cattle—Parasites
 Cattle tick, Southern
 USE Boophilus microplus
 Cattle tick, Tropical
 USE Boophilus microplus
 Cattle trade (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9433]
 BT Animal industry
 Meat industry and trade
 NT Beef packers
 Calves—Preconditioning
 Cattle—Buying
 Cattle—Marketing
 Cattle—Services for
 Cattle drives
 Cowboys
 Cowgirls
 — Law and legislation
 USE Animal industry—Law and legislation
 — Seasonal variations
 — Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cattle—Taxation
 Cattle trail drives
 USE Cattle drives
 Cattle trails (May Subd Geog)
 BT Trails
 — Australia
 NT Birdsville Track (S. Aust. and Qld.)
 Canning Stock Route (W.A.)
 — Kansas
 NT Chisholm Trail
 Texas Cattle Trail
 — Oklahoma
 NT Chisholm Trail
 Texas Cattle Trail
 — Texas
 NT Chisholm Trail
 Texas Cattle Trail
 — United States
 NT Bozeman Trail
 Cattlemen
 USE Cattle breeders
 Cattleya
 USE Cattleyas
 Cattleya labiata (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 [SB409.8.C38 (Culture)]
 BT Cattleyas
 Cattleyas (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 [SB409 (Culture)]
 UF Cattleya
 BT Orchids
 NT Cattleya labiata
 Cattleya family
 USE Catlin family
 Catlin family
 USE Catlin family
 Cattraeth, Battle of, ca. 600
 Catts family
 USE Katz family
 Catukina Indians
 USE Catuquina Indians
 Catuquina Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F2520.1.C4]
 UF Catoquina Indians
 Catukina Indians
 Catuquinard Indians
 Wiri-dyapa Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Catuquinard Indians
 USE Catuquina Indians
 Catuvellauni (Celtic people)
 BT Celts—England
 Ethnology—England
 CATV
 USE Cable television
 Cauca River (Colombia) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Colombia

Caucasian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Caucasian
 Caucasian Jews
 USE Jews, Caucasian
 Caucasian languages
 [PK9001-PK9201]
 NT Abazin language
 Abkhaz language
 Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
 Bats language
 Chechen language
 Daghestan languages
 Georgian language
 Ingush language
 Kartvelian languages
 Nakh languages
 Nakho-Daghestan languages
 Tapanta dialect
 Ubykh language
 Caucasian literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PK9030 (History)]
 [PK9040 (Collections)]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Caucasian poetry
 Caucasian newspapers (May Subd Geog)
 Caucasian philology
 NT Georgian philology
 Caucasian poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Caucasian literature
 Caucasian Preserve (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kavkazskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Caucasian race
 Here are entered works of an anthropological nature focusing on the physical features that characterize Caucasians and distinguish them from other races of mankind. Works of a sociological nature that discuss white people as an element in the population, especially in countries where they are a minority, are entered under Whites.
 UF Caucasians
 Caucasic race
 Caucasoid race
 White race
 BT Race
 RT Whites
 NT Indo-Europeans
 Mediterranean race
 Semites
 Teutonic race
 Working class whites
 Caucasian race in literature
 Caucasian rugs
 USE Rugs, Caucasian
 Caucasian spruce
 USE Oriental spruce
 Caucasian whortleberry (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.E68]
 UF Vaccinium arctostaphylos
 BT Vaccinium
 Caucasians
 USE Caucasian race
 Caucasoid race
 USE Caucasian race
 Caucasoid race
 USE Caucasian race
 Caucasus (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kavkaz
 BT Mountains—Soviet Union
 NT Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Keli Range (Georgian S.S.R.)
 — History (Not Subd Geog)
 — Revolution, 1917-1921
 Caucasus, Northern (R.S.F.S.R.)
 UF Ciscaucasia (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Northern Caucasus (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Severnnyi Kavkaz (R.S.F.S.R.)
 — History
 — Revolution of 1905
 — February Revolution, 1917
 — Revolution, 1917-1921
 Cauce Site (Nicaragua)
 USE Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)

- Cauch family
 - USE Couch family
- Cauchy-Hilbert transform
 - USE Cauchy transform
- Cauchy problem
 - BT Differential equations, Partial
 - Numerical solutions
 - BT Numerical analysis
- Cauchy-Riemann equations
 - UF Riemann-Cauchy equations
 - BT Differential equations, Partial
- Cauchy-Riemann submanifolds
 - USE CR submanifolds
- Cauchy transform
 - UF Cauchy-Hilbert transform
 - Cauchy's transform
 - Transform, Cauchy
 - BT Transformations (Mathematics)
- Cauchy's transform
 - USE Cauchy transform
- Caucus
 - [JF2085]
 - BT Legislative bodies
 - Nominations for office
 - Political conventions
 - Politics, Practical
 - Pre-legislative conferences
 - SA *subdivision* Caucuses under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Caucuses
- Cauda equina
 - BT Nerves, Spinal
- Caudal family
 - USE Cordell family
- Caulmama (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 - [BL1225.C38]
 - BT Gods, Hindu
- Caudata
 - USE Salamanders
- Caudate nucleus
 - [QP383.9]
 - UF Nucleus, Caudate
 - BT Neostriatum
- Caudel family
 - USE Cordell family
- Caudell family
 - USE Cordell family
- Caudelle family
 - USE Cordell family
- Caudill family
 - USE Cordell family
- Caudillos (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on Latin American political bosses or military chieftains who often achieved national power, sometimes with their own irregular or nonprofessional armies.
 - BT Dictators—Latin America
 - Politicians—Latin America
- Caudle family
 - USE Cordell family
- Caudor family
 - USE Calder family
- Caudry family
 - USE Cowdrey family
- Caver family (Not Subd Geog)
 - USE Kauffman family
- Cauffman family
 - USE Kauffman family
- Caufman family
 - USE Kauffman family
- Caughley porcelain
 - [NK4399.C]
 - UF Porcelain, Caughley
- Caughman family
 - USE Kauffman family
- Caughnawaga Indians
 - USE Mohawk Indians
- Cauhāna (Legendary character)
 - USE Kāhna Cauhāna (Legendary character)
- Caukin family
 - USE Calkins family
- Caukins family
 - USE Calkins family
- Caul family
 - USE Call family
- Cauldron of Gundestrup (Silverwork)
 - USE Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
- Caulé family
 - USE Call family
- Caulerpa
 - [QL569.C37]
 - BT Caulerpacae
- Caulerpacae
 - [QL569.C37]
 - BT Caulerpales
 - NT Caulerpa
- Caulerpales (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL569.C]
 - UF Bryopsidales
 - Codiales
 - Siphonales
 - BT Green algae
 - NT Caulerpacae
 - Codiaceae
 - Derbesiaceae
 - Udoteaceae
- Caulfield, Holden (Fictitious character)
 - UF Holden Caulfield (Fictitious character)
 - BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Cauliflower (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB333 (Culture)]
 - UF Brassica acephala botrytis
 - Brassica botrytis
 - Brassica cauliflora
 - Brassica oleracea botrytis
 - BT Cole crops
 - RT Broccoli
 - Cookery (Cauliflower)
 - Varieties
- Cauliflower, Branching
 - USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
- Cauliflower, Sprout
 - USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
- Caulker Cay (Belize : Island) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cay Caulker (Belize : Island)
 - Cay Corker (Belize : Island)
 - Caye Caulker (Belize : Island)
 - Corker Cay (Belize : Island)
 - BT Islands—Belize
- Caulkin family
 - USE Calkins family
- Caulking
 - USE Calking
- Caulkins family
 - USE Calkins family
- Caulk's Field, Battle of, 1814
 - [E356.C]
 - BT United States—History—War of 1812
 - Campaigns
- Caulophilus
 - [QL596.C9]
 - BT Curculionidae
- Caulophilus latinasus
 - USE Broad-nosed grain weevil
- Caulorhiza
 - USE Hydropus
- Caumsett State Park (N.Y.)
 - BT Parks—New York (State)
 - NT Henry Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
- Campolicana
 - [QL568.C6]
 - BT Colletidae
- Campolicana specia
 - [QL568.C6]
- Casqui dialect
 - UF Jaqaru language
 - BT Aymara language
- Caurel Mountain (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Courel (Spain)
 - El Caurel (Spain)
 - Sierra del Caurel (Spain)
 - BT Mountains—Spain
- Causa (Civil law)
 - USE Consideration (Law)
- Causa (Criminal law)
 - USE Causation (Criminal law)
- Causalgia
 - BT Amputation
 - Erythromelalgia
 - Neuralgia
 - Pain
- Causality
 - USE Causality (Physics)
 - Causation
- Causality (Criminal law)
 - USE Causation (Criminal law)
- Causality (Physics)
 - [QC6.4.C3 (Philosophy of physics)]
 - UF Causality
 - BT Heisenberg uncertainty principle
 - Nuclear physics
 - Physics—Philosophy
 - Quantum theory
 - NT Dispersion relations
- Causar
 - USE Pachisi
- Causation
 - [BD530-BD595]
 - UF Causality
 - Cause and effect
 - Effect and cause
 - Final cause
 - BT Beginning
 - God
 - Metaphysics
 - Philosophy
 - RT Necessity (Philosophy)
 - Teleology
 - NT Occasionalism
 - Pratītyasamutpāda
 - Proximate cause (Law)
 - Sufficient reason
- Causation (Buddhism)
 - [BQ4240]
 - BT Buddhism—Doctrines
- Causation (Criminal law) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Causa (Criminal law)
 - Causality (Criminal law)
 - BT Criminal law
 - Criminal liability
 - RT Proximate cause (Law)
- Causative (Linguistics)
 - UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Causative constructions
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 - SA *subdivision* Causative under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Causative
- Cause, Proximate
 - USE Proximate cause (Law)
- Cause, Transfer of
 - USE Transfer of cause
- Cause and effect
 - USE Causation
- Causes of fetal death
 - USE Fetal death—Causes
- Causes of war
 - USE *subdivision* Causes under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Causes
- Causeways (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Bridges
 - Roads
 - France
 - NT Gois Causeway (France)
- Cause du Larzac (France)
 - UF Larzac, Cause du (France)

BT Causées (France)
 Plateaus—France
 Causées (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grands Causées (France)
 BT Mountains—France
 Plateaus—France
 NT Causse du Larzac (France)
 Caustic eye injuries
 USE Eye burns
 Caustic lime
 USE Calcium hydroxide
 Caustic soda
 USE Sodium hydroxide
 Caustobololiths
 BT Rocks, Sedimentary
 NT Bitumen
 Coal
 Peat
 Petroleum
 Sapropelites
 Causus
 QL666.069
 BT Viperidae
 Causus rhombentus
 QL666.069
 Cauterization
 USE Cautery
 Cautery
 UF Cauterization
 BT Therapeutics, Surgical
 Wounds and injuries—Treatment
 NT Electrocoagulation
 Cauthen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cauthorn family
 Cawthon family
 Cawthorne family
 Cawthron family
 Cothen family
 Cothran family
 RT Cotham family
 Cothorn family
 Cauthorn family
 USE Cauthen family
 Cautio judicatum solvi
 USE Security for costs
 Cauvery-Mettur Project
 UF Project Cauvery-Mettur
 BT Irrigation—India
 Water resources development—India
 Cauvery River (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kaveri River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
 —Delta
 USE Cauvery River Delta (India)
 Cauvery River Delta (India)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cauvery River (India)—Delta
 BT Deltas—India
 Caux (France)
 DC611.C34
 UF Chaux, Pays des (France)
 Pays de Caux (France)
 Pays des Chaux (France)
 Cauyari Indians
 USE Cabiari Indians
 Cava (Beverage)
 USE Kava (Beverage)
 Cava (Plant)
 USE Kava plant
 Cavado River (Portugal) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rio Cavado (Portugal)
 BT Rivers—Portugal
 Cavafis family
 USE Kavaphēs family
 Cavafy family
 USE Kavaphēs family
 Cavahyalopterus
 USE Diuraphis
 Cavalcades
 USE Horse processions

Cavalcanti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cavalletto family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cavalletto family
 Cavalier automobile, Chevrolet
 USE Chevrolet Cavalier automobile
 Cavalier King Charles spaniels
 SF429.C36
 BT Spaniels
 Cavalletti
 BT Horses—Training
 Jumping (Horsemanship)
 Cavalletto family
 USE Cavalletto family
 Cavalli di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
 UF Four golden horses in the sun (Venice, Italy)
 Horses of San Marco (Venice, Italy)
 Quatro cavalli in bronzo dorato (Venice, Italy)
 Saint Mark's horses (Venice, Italy)
 St. Mark's horses (Venice, Italy)
 BT Bronzes—Italy
 Bronzes, Classical
 Cavalry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UB
 BT Armies
 SA subdivision Cavalry under names of individual armies, e.g. Great Britain.
 Army—Cavalry; also subdivision Cavalry operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Cavalry operations; and names of individual cavalries
 NT Cavalry pioneer troops
 Lancers
 Remount service
 War horses
 —Remounts
 UB460
 RT Remount service
 —Great Britain
 NT Great Britain. Army—Cavalry
 Cavalry drill and tactics
 UB157-UB302
 BT Drill and minor tactics
 Military art and science
 Tactics
 SA subdivision Cavalry—Drill and tactics under names of individual armies, e.g. Great Britain. Army—Cavalry—Drill and tactics; and subdivision Drill and tactics under names of individual cavalries, e.g. United States. Army. Cavalry—Drill and tactics
 NT Skirmishing
 Cavalry horses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
 Cavalry pioneer troops
 UB490
 BT Cavalry
 Pioneer troops
 Cavalry saddles, English
 USE English saddles
 Cavanagh family
 USE Cavanaugh family
 Cavanaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cavanagh family
 Cavenah family
 Cavanaugh family
 Cavenner family
 Cavnar family
 Kavanagh family
 Kavanaugh family
 Cavanna family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Della Cavanna family
 Di Cavanna family
 Čavčo Site (Norway) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Čavčo Site (Norway)
 BT Norway—Antiquities

Cave (Allegory)
 USE Plato's cave (Allegory)
 Cave architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 NA8455
 UF Architecture, Cave
 Architecture, Grotto
 Grotto architecture
 BT Architecture
 NT Cave monasteries
 Cave bears
 QB882.C15
 UF Ursa spelaeus
 BT Bears, Fossil
 Cave Canyon Village Site (Utah)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Utah—Antiquities
 Cave churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 D-F (Antiquities)
 NA4910 (Church architecture: General)
 NA5201-NA6113 (By country)
 UF Monolithic churches
 Rock churches
 BT Churches
 RT Cave monasteries
 Cave temples
 Cave climates
 UF Climates, Cave
 BT Microclimatology
 Cave climbers
 USE Spelunkers
 Cave diving (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diving, Cave
 BT Caving
 Skin diving
 Cave-drawings (*May Subd Geog*)
 N5310
 BT Mural painting and decoration
 Picture-writing
 Rock paintings
 RT Petroglyphs
 Cave-dwellers
 GN783-GN784
 BT Civilization, Subterranean
 Man, Prehistoric
 NT Pit-dwellers
 Troglodytes
 Cave-dwellings (*May Subd Geog*)
 GN783-GN784
 UF Fogous
 BT Dwellings
 Dwellings, Prehistoric
 Earth sheltered houses
 NT Souterrains
 Cave ecology
 QH541.5.C3
 BT Ecology
 Cave explorers
 USE Spelunkers
 Cave fauna (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL117
 BT Zoology
 NT Olm
 Cave flora (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK938.C3
 BT Botany
 Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries—Kentucky
 Cave monasteries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Monasteries, Cave
 BT Cave architecture
 Monasteries
 RT Cave churches
 Cave myotis
 USE Myotis velifer
 Cave of Ghosts (Vic.)
 USE Ghosts, Cave of (Vic.)
 Cave temples (*May Subd Geog*)
 NA4640-NA4641
 BT Temples

Cave temples (Continued)

- RT Cave churches
- NT Mithraea
- **India**
 - NT Ellora Caves (India)
- **Italy**
- Cave temples, Buddhist (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Buddhist cave temples
- **China**
 - NT Bezeklik Caves (China)
 - K'o-tzu-erh Caves (China)
 - Kumtula Caves (China)
 - Lung-men Caves (China)
 - Tun-huang Caves (China)

Cavefishes

- USE Amblyopsidae
- Cavenah family**
- USE Cavanaugh family
- Cavanaugh family**
- USE Cavanaugh family
- Cavendish family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Cavindish family

Cavendishia

[QK495.E68]

- UF Polyboea
- Proclesia
- Socratesia
- BT Ericaceae

Cavener family

- USE Cavanaugh family

Caver family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Caveres family
- Cavers family
- Caverswell family

Caveres family

- USE Caver family

Caverna da Casa de Pedra (Brazil)

- USE Casa de Pedra Cave (Brazil)

Cavernitis, Fibrous

- USE Penile induration

Cavernous rock surfaces

- USE Honeycomb weathering

Cavernous sinus

[QM505 (Human anatomy)]

[RF421 (Diseases)]

- UF Sinus cavernosus

Caverns

- USE Caves

Cavers

- USE Spelunkers

Cavers family

- USE Caver family

Caverswell family

- USE Caver family

Caves (May Subd Geog)

[GB601-GB608 (Physical geography)]

[GN783-GN783.5 (Prehistoric archaeology)]

- UF Caverns
- Grottoes
- Rock shelters
- Rockshelters
- BT Landforms
- RT Speleology
- NT Glacier caves
- Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)
- Ice caves
- Marine caves
- Photography of caves
- Stalactites and stalagmites

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

— **Surveying**

- BT Surveying

— **Anguilla**

- NT Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)

— **Arizona**

- NT Stanton's Cave (Ariz.)

— **Arkansas**

- NT Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)

— **Australia**

- NT Devils Lair Cave (W.A.)

Ghosts, Cave of (Vic.)

Walkunder Arch Cave (Qld.)

— **Azerbaijan S.S.R.**

- NT Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
- Taglar Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)

— **Belgium**

- NT Naulette Cave (Belgium)

— **Brazil**

- NT Casa de Pedra Cave (Brazil)
- Cérca Grande Site (Brazil)

— **Bulgaria**

- NT Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)

— **California**

- NT Chumash Painted Cave State Historic Park (Calif.)

— **China**

- NT Kumtula Caves (China)
- Mai-chi-shan Caves (China)

— **Colombia**

- NT Zipacón 1 Cave (Colombia)

— **Colorado**

- NT Hummingbird Rockshelter (Colo.)
- Step House Cave (Colo.)

— **Cuba**

- NT Ambrosio Cave (Cuba)
- Garcia Robiou Cave (Cuba)

— **Czechoslovakia**

- NT Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia)

— **France**

- NT Baume de Gigny Cave (France)
- Calel Cave (France)
- Carriere Cave (France)
- Claux Cave (France)
- Combe Grenal Cave (France)
- Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
- Flageolet Rockshelter (France)
- Fritsch Rockshelter (France)
- Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
- Lascaux Cave (France)
- Lombard Cave (France)
- Marche Cave (France)
- Niaux Cave (France)
- Roc Saint-Cirq Cave (France)
- Rouffignac Cave (France)

— **Germany**

- NT Felsställe Rockshelter (Germany)
- Grosse Grotte (Germany)
- Hardberg bei Istein Site (Germany)
- Kleebergsschacht Cave (Germany)

— **Germany (West)**

— **Greece**

- NT Dyros Caves (Greece)
- Franchthi Cave (Greece)
- Kitsos Cave (Greece)

— **Idaho**

- NT Papoose Cavern (Idaho)

— **India**

- NT Amarnath Cave (India)

— **Indiana**

- NT Wyandotte Cave (Ind.)

— **Iraq**

- NT Shanidar Cave (Iraq)

— **Ireland**

- NT Saint Patrick's Purgatory (Ireland)

— **Israel**

- NT Qafzeh Cave (Israel)
- Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)

— **Italy**

- NT Cappuccini Cave (Italy)
- Mezzena Rockshelter (Italy)
- Pacelli Cave (Italy)
- Pipistrelli Cave (Italy)
- Porto Badisco Cave (Italy)

— **Japan**

- NT Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)
- Makuchi Cave (Japan)
- Ôdate Cave (Takahata-machi, Japan)
- Senpukuji Cave (Japan)

— **Kentucky**

- NT Dameron Rockshelter (Ky.)

Flint Ridge Cave System (Ky.)

Mammoth Cave (Ky.)

— **Lebanon**

- NT Ksar Akil Rockshelter (Lebanon)

— **Lesotho**

- NT Sehonghong Rockshelter (Lesotho)

— **Malawi**

- NT Chencherere II Rockshelter (Malawi)

— **Mali**

- NT Fanfannyégéné I Site (Mali)

— **Mexico**

- NT Andasolos Cave (Mexico)
- Calsada Rockshelter (Mexico)
- Candelaria Cave (Mexico)
- Cuarenta Casas Site (Mexico)
- Garrafa Caves (Mexico)
- Guilá Naquitz Cave (Mexico)
- Loltun Cave (Mexico)
- Santa Marta Cave (Mexico)
- Texcal Cave (Mexico)
- Xcan Cave (Mexico)
- Yochib Cave (Mexico)

— **Nevada**

- NT Hidden Cave (Nev.)
- James Creek Rockshelter (Nev.)

— **New Mexico**

- NT Carlsbad Caverns (N.M.)
- Sandia Cave (N.M.)

— **New York (State)**

- NT Howe Caverns (N.Y.)

— **North Carolina**

- NT Linville Caverns (N.C.)

— **Ohio**

- NT Krill Cave (Ohio)
- White Rocks Rockshelter (Ohio)
- Wise Rockshelter (Ohio)

— **Oregon**

- NT Dirty Shame Rockshelter (Or.)
- Rigdon's Horse Pasture Cave Site (Or.)
- Salt Cave (Or.)

— **Pakistan**

- NT Sanghao Cave (Pakistan)

— **Peru**

- NT Telarmachay Rockshelter (Peru)

— **Philippines**

- NT Rabel Cave (Philippines)

— **Poland**

- NT Niedźwiedzia Cave (Poland)

— **Portugal**

- NT Moura Cave (Portugal)

— **Romania**

- NT Bulba Cave (Romania)
- Epuran Cave (Romania)
- Magura Cave (Romania)
- Meziad Cave (Romania)
- Women's Cave (Romania)

— **Russian S.F.S.R.**

- NT Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)

— **South Africa**

- NT Nelson Bay Cave (South Africa)

— **South Dakota**

- NT Wind Cave (S.D.)

— **Spain**

- NT Altamira Cave (Spain)
- Ambrosio Cave (Spain)
- Anso Cave (Spain)
- Cabeza de la Fuente Cave (Spain)
- Calaveras Cave (Spain)
- Caldas Cave (Spain)
- Cales Coves Site (Spain)
- Castillo Cave (Spain)
- Cobre Cave (Spain)
- Cuieram Cave (Spain)
- Ekain Cave (Spain)
- Graderas Cave (Spain)
- Grajos Cave (Spain)
- Negra Cave (Spain)
- Nerja Cave (Spain)
- Ojo Guareña Cave (Spain)

- Paloma Cave (Spain)
- Pendo Cave (Spain)
- Rascaño Cave (Spain)
- Riera Cave (Spain)
- Tito Bustillo Cave (Spain)
- **Sudan**
 - NT Shaqadud Cave (Sudan)
- **Tennessee**
 - NT Cumberland Caverns (Tenn.)
 - Mud Glyph Cave (Tenn.)
- **Texas**
 - NT Baker Cave (Tex.)
 - Timmeron Rockshelter (Tex.)
- **Thailand**
 - NT Lang Rongrien Rockshelter (Thailand)
- **Utah**
 - NT Black Rock Cave (Utah)
 - Cowboy Cave (Utah)
 - Green Spring Sites (Utah)
 - Timpanogos Cave (Utah)
- **Venezuela**
 - NT Maneta Site (Venezuela)
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Ash Cave (Wash.)
- **West Virginia**
 - NT Hamilton Cave (W. Va.)
 - Trout Cave (W. Va.)
- **Yugoslavia**
 - NT Potočka Zijalka Site (Slovenia)
 - Vindija Cave (Croatia)
 - Zmajeva Cave (Croatia)
- **Zimbabwe**
 - NT Diana's Vow Rock Shelter (Zimbabwe)
- Caves in art**
- Caves in literature**
- CAVH (Medicine)**
 - USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
- Cavibeta family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Caviar**
 - BT Fishes—Eggs
 - Sturgeons
- Cavicornia**
 - USE Bovidae
- Cavicornia, Fossil**
 - USE Bovidae, Fossil
- Cavies**
 - USE Caviidae
- Cavidae**
 - [QL737.R634]
 - UF Cavies
 - BT Rodents
 - NT Guinea pigs
- Cavina Indians**
 - USE Araona Indians
- Cavina language**
 - USE Cavineño language
- Cavindish family**
 - USE Cavendish family
- Cavineña language**
 - USE Cavineño language
- Cavineño language**
 - [PM7088]
 - UF Cavina language
 - Cavineña language
 - BT Indians of South America—Languages
 - Tacanan languages
- Caving (May Subd Geog)**
 - [GV200.6-GV200.66]
 - UF Amateur speleology
 - Spelunking
 - BT Speleology
 - RT Spelunkers
 - NT Cave diving
 - Prosiking
- **Search and rescue operations**
 - [GV200.645]
 - BT Search and rescue operations
- Caving mining**
 - [TN287]
 - BT Stopping (Mining)
- Caviomorpha**
 - [QE882.R6]
 - BT Rodents, Fossil
- Cavitation**
 - [TA357.5.C38]
 - BT Hydrodynamics
 - Two-phase flow
 - NT Propellers—Cavitation
- Cavitation noise**
 - BT Noise
- Cavite, Battle of, 1898**
 - USE Manila Bay, Battle of, 1898
- Cavite Mutiny, Philippines, 1872**
 - USE Philippines—History—Cavite Mutiny, 1872
- Cavities**
 - USE Holes
- Cavities, Dental**
 - USE Dental caries
- Cavities (Airplanes)**
 - UF Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)
 - Airplanes—Cavities
- Cavity charges**
 - USE Shaped charges
- Cavity preparation, Dental**
 - USE Dental cavity preparation
- Cavity resonators**
 - UF Resonators, Cavity
 - Rhumbatron
 - BT Electric resonators
 - Microwave devices
- Cavnar family**
 - USE Cavanaugh family
- Čavčeo Site (Norway)**
 - USE Čavčeo Site (Norway)
- Cavum dentis**
 - USE Dental pulp cavity
- Cawahib Indians**
 - USE Parintintin Indians
- Cawanesque River (Pa. and N.Y.)**
 - USE Cowanesque River (Pa. and N.Y.)
- Cawdle family**
 - USE Cordell family
- Cawdor family**
 - USE Calder family
- Cawkin family**
 - USE Calkins family
- Cawkins family**
 - USE Calkins family
- Cawood family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Cawthon family**
 - USE Cauthen family
- Cawthorne family**
 - USE Cauthen family
- Cawthron family**
 - USE Cauthen family
- Caxibo language**
 - USE Cashibo language
- Caxinaua language**
 - USE Cashinawa language
- Caxton family**
 - USE Claxton family
- Cay (Legendary character)**
 - USE Kay (Legendary character)
- Cay Ambergris (Belize)**
 - USE Ambergris Cay (Belize)
- Cay Caulker (Belize : Island)**
 - USE Caulker Cay (Belize : Island)
- Cay Corker (Belize : Island)**
 - USE Caulker Cay (Belize : Island)
- Cay family**
 - USE Kay family
- Cayabi language**
 - USE Kayabi language
- Cayaks**
 - USE Kayaks
- Cayapa Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 - [F3722.1.C3]
 - UF Chachi Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
- Cayapa language (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PM5790]
 - UF Chachi language
 - Cha'palaachi language
 - BT Chibchan languages
 - Ecuador—Languages
- Cayapo Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 - [F2520.1.C3]
 - UF Caiapo Indians
 - Ibirayara Indians
 - Kayapo Indians
 - Mëbêngôkre Indians
 - BT Gê Indians
 - Indians of South America—Brazil
 - NT Mekranoti Indians
 - Xikrin Indians
- **Missions**
- Cayapo language**
 - [PM5791]
 - UF Kaiapo language
 - Kayapo language
 - BT Indians of South America—Languages
 - Tapuyan languages
- Cayash River (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Río Cayash (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Caybate, Battle of, 1756**
 - USE Caibate, Battle of, 1756
- Cayce family**
 - USE Casey family
- Caycey family**
 - USE Casey family
- Caycie family**
 - USE Casey family
- Caye Caulker (Belize : Island)**
 - USE Caulker Cay (Belize : Island)
- Caye family**
 - USE Kay family
- Cayenne Island (French Guiana) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Ile de Cayenne (French Guiana)
 - BT Islands—French Guiana
- Cayford family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Caffield family
 - Kayford family
 - Keyford family
- Cayle family**
 - USE Kale family
- Cayley algebras**
 - UF Algebras, Cayley
 - BT Nonassociative algebras
- Cayley-Hamilton theorem**
 - UF Hamilton-Cayley theorem
 - BT Matrices
- Caylor family**
 - USE Kahler family
- Cayman**
 - USE Caiman
- Cayman Brac Island (Cayman Islands) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Islands—Cayman Islands
- Cayman Islands cookery**
 - USE Cookery, Cayman Islands
- Cayo Ambergris (Belize)**
 - USE Ambergris Cay (Belize)
- Cayo Santiago (P.R.)**
 - USE Santiago Cay (P.R.)
- Cayöntü Site (Turkey) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Cayöntü Tepesi Site (Turkey)
 - BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Cayöntü Tepesi Site (Turkey)**
 - USE Cayöntü Site (Turkey)
- Cayúá Indians**
 - USE Caingua Indians
- Cayua language**
 - USE Caingua language

- Cayubaba language
USE Cayuvava language
- Cayuga Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[B99.C3]
UF Gueugwehono Indians
Kayohkhó·no' Indians
Kayokwehó·no' Indians
- BT Indians of North America—New York (State)
Indians of North America—Ontario
Iroquois Indians
—Government relations
- Cayuga Lake (N.Y.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Finger Lakes (N.Y.)
Lakes—New York (State)
- Cayuse Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[B99.C32]
BT Indians of North America—Oregon
Indians of North America—Washington (State)
- NT Whitman Massacre, 1847
- Cayuvava language
UF Cayubaba language
- Cazcan Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Indians of Mexico
Nahuas
- NT Coca Indians
Tecuxe Indians
- Cazorla Mountains (Spain)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sierra de Cazorla (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
- CB radio
USE Citizens band radio
- CBA (Educational test)
USE Curriculum-based assessment
- CBASIC (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.Cj]
UF C BASIC (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- CBCL (Child assessment)
USE Child Behavior Checklist
- CBD (Civilian-based defense)
USE Civilian-based defense
- CBEST (Achievement test)
USE California Basic Educational Skills Test
- CBH I (Enzyme)
USE Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase
- CBM (Computer)
UF Commodore Business Machine (Computer)
BT Commodore computers
Electronic digital computers
—Programming
- CBR warfare
USE Biological warfare
Chemical warfare
Nuclear warfare
- CBREEZE (Computer program)
BT Translators (Computer programs)
- CCB (Psychology)
USE Cognitive Control Battery
- CCH ACCESS (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Law
- CCI
USE College characteristics index
- CCK (Hormone)
USE Cholecystokinin
- CCL (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.Cj]
UF Common Command Language (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- CCL (Continuous cell lines)
USE Continuous cell lines
- CCLs (Continuous cell lines)
USE Continuous cell lines
- CCM
USE Contemporary Christian music
- CCPD (Medicine)
USE Continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis
- CCPM test
USE Constant-choice perceptual maze test
- CCRMMS (Computer system)
UF Computerized Continuous Remote Mine Monitoring System (Computer system)
Remote Mine Monitoring System, Computerized Continuous (Computer system)
- BT Coal mines and mining—Safety measures—Data processing
Electric fault location—Data processing
Electricity in mining—Safety measures—Data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
- CCUs
USE Coronary care units
- CD (Child psychiatry)
USE Conduct disorders in children
- CD23 antigen
[QR186.6.C42]
UF CD23 glycoprotein
CD23 molecule
CD23 receptor
CD23 surface immunoglobulin ligand
BT CD antigens
- CD23 glycoprotein
USE CD23 antigen
- CD23 molecule
USE CD23 antigen
- CD23 receptor
USE CD23 antigen
- CD23 surface immunoglobulin ligand
USE CD23 antigen
- CD antigens
[QR186.6.C42]
UF Antigens, CD
CD glycoproteins
CD molecules
CD receptors
CD surface immunoglobulin ligands
Differentiation antigens, Human
leukocyte
Human leukocyte differentiation antigens
Leukocyte differentiation antigens, Human
BT Cell surface antigens
Fc receptors
Glycoproteins
- NT CD23 antigen
- CD glycoproteins
USE CD antigens
- CD-I technology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF CDI technology
Compact disc interactive technology
Compact disk interactive technology
Technology, CD-I
BT Compact discs
Optical storage devices
- CD molecules
USE CD antigens
- CD players
USE Compact disc players
- CD receptors
USE CD antigens
- CD-ROM (*May Subd Geog*)
UF CDROM
Compact disc read-only memory
Compact disk read-only memory
BT Compact discs
Optical storage devices
Read-only memory
- CD-ROM industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9696.O67-HD9696.O674j]
- CD-ROM publishing (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Publishing, CD-ROM
BT Optical publishing
- CD surface immunoglobulin ligands
USE CD antigens
- CDC 3300 (Computer)
BT Electronic digital computers
—Programming
NT PUMA (Computer program)
- CDC 3400 (Computer)
BT Electronic digital computers
—Programming
- CDC 3600 (Computer)
UF Control Data 3600 (Computer)
BT Electronic digital computers
—Programming
- CDC 6000 (Computer)
BT Electronic digital computers
—Programming
- CDC 6400 (Computer)
BT Electronic digital computers
—Programming
- CDC 6400 (Computer)
UF Control Data 6600 (Computer)
BT Electronic digital computers
- CDI technology
USE CD-I technology
- CDM (Continuum damage mechanics)
USE Continuum damage mechanics
- CDNST
USE Continental Divide National Scenic Trail
- CDP choline
USE Cytidine diphosphate choline
- CDPcholine
USE Cytidine diphosphate choline
- CDROM
USE CD-ROM
- CDs (Certificates of deposit)
USE Certificates of deposit
- CDs (Compact discs)
USE Compact discs
- CDS/ISIS (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.4.I19]
BT Automatic indexing
Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival material
- CEA (Oncology)
UF Carcinoembryonic antigen
Carcinoembryonic antigens
Carcinoembryonic proteins
Oncodevelopmental antigens
Oncodevelopmental markers
Oncofetal antigens
Oncofetal proteins
BT Tumor antigens
- CEA genes
[RC268.44.C43]
UF Carcinoembryonic antigen genes
BT Genes
- Cea Island (Greece)
USE Kea Island (Greece)
- Ceale family
USE Seal family
- Ceanothus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R45]
BT Rhamnaceae
NT Ceanothus velutinus
- Ceanothus velutinus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R45]
UF Snowbrush
BT Ceanothus
- Cearbhall Ó Dálaigh (Legendary character)
USE Ó Dálaigh, Cearbhall (Legendary character)
- Cears family
USE Kear family
- Ceasefire
USE Armistices

- Cebara Senoufo language
 USE Senari language
 Cebellomedullary malformation syndrome
 USE Arnold-Chiari deformity
Cebidae
[QL737.P925]
 UF New-World monkeys
 BT Monkeys
 Primates
 NT Aotes
 Capuchin monkeys
 Howler monkeys
 Spider monkeys
 Squirrel monkeys
Cebollera Mountains (Spain)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sierra Cebollera (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
Cebollita Mesa (N.M.) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Mesas—New Mexico
Ceboynas
 USE Lucayan Indians
Cebu dialect
 USE Cebuano language
Cebu Island (Philippines)
 UF Sugbu Island (Philippines)
 BT Islands—Philippines
Cebu literature
 USE Cebuano literature
Cebuano (Philippine people)
 UF Cebuans (Philippine people)
 Sebuano (Philippine people)
 Sugbuhanon (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
Cebuano drama *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Cebuano literature
Cebuano language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL5649]
 UF Bisaya language—Dialects—Cebu
 Bisayan language
 Cebu dialect
 Sebuano language
 Sugbuhanon language
 Visayan language
 BT Bisayan languages
 Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
Cebuano literature *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Cebu literature
 NT Cebuano drama
Cebuano orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Cebuano
Cebuano speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Cebuano
Cebuans (Philippine people)
 USE Cebuano (Philippine people)
Cebus
 USE Capuchin monkeys
Cebus spella
[QL737.P925]
 UF Black-capped capuchin
 Brown capuchin
 Weeping capuchin
 BT Capuchin monkeys
Cebus nigrivittatus
 USE Cebus olivaceus
Cebus olivaceus
[QL737.P925]
 UF Cebus nigrivittatus
 Wedge-capped capuchin
 Weeper capuchin
 BT Capuchin monkeys
Cecchi family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Cech family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Čechy (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
Cecidology
 USE Galls (Botany)
Cecidomyia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL537.C35]
 UF Retinodiplosis
 BT Gall midges
Cecidomyia brachyntera
 USE Pine gall midge
Cecidomyiidae
 USE Gall midges
Cecil family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Cecilia, Saint
 — Art
Cecilia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
 USE Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
Cecilian movement
 BT Church music—Catholic Church
Cecilienkoog (Germany) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Polders—Germany
Cecina River (Italy) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Fiume Cècina (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Cecora, Battle of, 1620
 BT Turkey—History—1453-1683
Cecropia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M73]
 BT Moraceae
 NT Cecropia peltata
Cecropia moth
 BT Moths
Cecropia peltata *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M73]
 UF Snakewood
 Trumpet tree
 Trumpetwood
 BT Cecropia
Cecum
 UF Blind gut
 Caecum
 BT Intestine, Large
 NT Appendix (Anatomy)
 — Cancer *(May Subd Geog)*
Cedar *(May Subd Geog)*
[SD397.C4 (Forestry)]
 NT Calocedrus formosana
 Cedar of Lebanon
 Cedrus
 Incense cedar
Cedar, Alaska
 USE Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Cedar, Atlantic white
 USE Atlantic white cedar
Cedar, Canoe
 USE Western redcedar
Cedar, Giant
 USE Western redcedar
Cedar, Northern white
 USE Thuja occidentalis
Cedar, Port Orford
 USE Port Orford cedar
Cedar, Southern white
 USE Atlantic white cedar
Cedar, Swamp
 USE Atlantic white cedar
Cedar, Western red
 USE Western redcedar
Cedar, White
 USE Atlantic white cedar
Cedar, Yellow
 USE Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Cedar Bergen (South Africa)
 USE Cedar Mountains (South Africa)
Cedar birds
 USE Cedar waxwings
Cedar Breaks National Monument (Utah)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT National monuments—Utah
Cedar Creek (Modoc County, Calif.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—California
Cedar Creek, Battle of, 1864
 USE Cedar Creek (Va.), Battle of, 1864
Cedar Creek (Va.), Battle of, 1864
[E477.33]
 UF Cedar Creek, Battle of, 1864
 Middletown (Va.), Battle of, 1864
 BT Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864
 (August–November)
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861–1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861–
 1865
Cedar Creek Lake (Tex.)
 USE Cedar Creek Reservoir (Tex.)
Cedar Creek Reservoir (Tex.)
 UF Cedar Creek Lake (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
Cedar Flat Site (Calif.) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Hotc'inaktchahoti Site (Calif.)
 Hotc'inaktchanache Site (Calif.)
 Hotinak'ohata Site (Calif.)
 BT California—Antiquities
Cedar Grove Cemetery (South Bend, Ind.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Cemeteries—Indiana
Cedar Grove Site (Lafayette County, Ark.)
 BT Indians of North America—Arkansas
 —Antiquities
Cedar Hill (Va.) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
Cedar Hill Extension Cemetery (Saint John, N.B.) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Cemeteries—New Brunswick
Cedar Lane Plantation (S.C.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 Plantations—South Carolina
Cedar Mountain (Calpeper County, Va.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Virginia
Cedar Mountain, Battle of, 1862
 USE Cedar Mountain (Culpeper County, Va.), Battle of, 1862
Cedar Mountain (Calpeper County, Va.), Battle of, 1862
[E473.76]
 UF Cedar Mountain, Battle of, 1862
 BT United States—History—Civil War,
 1861–1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861–
 1865
Cedar Mountain Wilderness (Wyo.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cedar Mountain Wilderness Study
 Area (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
Cedar Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 USE Cedar Mountain Wilderness (Wyo.)
Cedar Mountains (South Africa)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cedar Bergen (South Africa)
 Cedarberg (South Africa)
 Cedar Bergen (South Africa)
 Sederberge (South Africa)
 BT Mountains—South Africa
Cedar Mountains (Utah) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Mountains—Utah
Cedar of Lebanon *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.C434 (Forestry)]
 UF Cedrus libani
 Lebanon cedar
 BT Cedar
Cedar partridge
 USE Spruce grouse
Cedar Point (Sandusky, Ohio : Amusement park) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Amusement parks—Ohio
Cedar River (Wash.) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Cedar River National Grassland (N.D.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Grasslands—North Dakota
 National parks and reserves—North Dakota

Cedar waxwings

UF Bombycella cedrorum
 Cedar birds

BT Passeriformes

Cedarberg (South Africa)

USE Cedar Mountains (South Africa)

Ceder Bergen (South Africa)

USE Cedar Mountains (South Africa)

Cederstedt family (Not Subd Geog)

Cedrele

[*QK495.M52*]

BT Meliaceae

Cedros Island (Mexico)

BT Islands—Mexico

Cedrota

USE Aniba

Cedrus

[*QK494.5.P66*]

BT Cedar

Pinaceae

Cedrus libani

USE Cedar of Lebanon

Cedynia, Battle of, 972

Cecman family

USE Seaman family

Cefallinas Island (Greece)

USE Cephalonia Island (Greece)

Cefalonia Island (Greece)

USE Cephalonia Island (Greece)

Cefoperazone

[*RM666.C37817*]

BT Cephalosporins

Cefotaxime (May Subd Geog)

[*RM666.C37819*]

BT Cephalosporins

Cefotetam

USE Cefotetan

Cefotetan

[*RM666.C3782 (Pharmacology)*]

UF Aminocarboxyoethyl
 idenedithietanylethyl
 onylaminomethoxymethyl
 yltetrazolythiomethyl
 thiazabicyclooctenecarboxylic acid
 Carboxymethoxymethyl
 tetrazolythiomethyl
 oxothiazabicyclooct
 enylcarbomoyldithietanemalonamic
 acid

Cefotetam

Cefuroxime

[*RC735.C43 (Respiratory disease therapy)*]

[*RC874.5.C43 (Genitourinary disease therapy)*]

[*RM666.C3783 (Pharmacology)*]

BT Cephalosporins

NT Cefuroxime axetil

Cefuroxime axetil

BT Cefuroxime

Cegiha language

USE Dhegiha language

Cei (Legendary character)

USE Kay (Legendary character)

Ceibal Site (Guatemala)

USE Seibal Site (Guatemala)

Ceibo

USE Common coral tree

Ceiling fans (May Subd Geog)

[*TH7683.F3*]

UF Paddle fans

BT Fans (Machinery)

Household appliances, Electric

Ceilings (May Subd Geog)

[*NA2950 (Architecture)*]

[*NK2119 (Decoration)*]

[*TH2531 (Building)*]

BT Architecture—Details

Building

NT Mural painting and decoration

Suspended ceilings

Wooden ceilings

—Thermal properties

BT Heat—Transmission

Ceilings, Painted

USE Mural painting and decoration

Ceillometer

[*QC923*]

UF Cloud-height indicator

BT Clouds

Meteorological instruments

Ceiltl (Coin)

UF Ceitis (Coin)

Real Preto (Coin)

BT Coins, Portuguese

Copper coins—Portugal

Ceitis (Coin)

USE Ceiltl (Coin)

Celadon ware (May Subd Geog)

[*NK4340.C44*]

NT Lung-ch'uan ware

Celadonite (May Subd Geog)

UF Kmaite

Verona earth

BT Mica

Celastraceae

[*QK495.C385 (Botany)*]

NT Celastrus

Gonioliscus

Maytenus

Celastrales (May Subd Geog)

[*QK495.A12*]

UF Pandales

BT Dicotyledons

NT Aquifoliaceae

Celastrina

[*QL561.L8*]

BT Lycaenidae

NT Celastrina ebenina

Celastrina ebenina

[*QL561.L8*]

BT Celastrina

Celastrus (May Subd Geog)

[*QK495.C385*]

BT Celastraceae

Celaya, Battle of, 1915

USE Celaya (Celaya, Mexico), 1st Battle of, 1915

Celaya (Celaya, Mexico), 1st Battle of, 1915

[*F1234*]

UF Celaya, Battle of, 1915

BT Mexico—History—Revolution, 1910-1920—Campaigns

Celaya (Celaya, Mexico), 2nd Battle of, 1915

[*F1234*]

BT Mexico—History—Revolution, 1910-1920—Campaigns

Celdal Indians

USE Tzeltal Indians

Celdal language

USE Tzeltal language

Celebes (Indonesia)

UF Pulau Sulawesi (Indonesia)

Sulawesi (Indonesia)

BT Islands—Indonesia

Celebes tarsier

USE Tarsius spectrum

Celebrants, Marriage

USE Marriage celebrants

Celebrations, Fourth of July

USE Fourth of July celebrations

Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.

USE Anniversaries

Biography—Anniversaries, etc.

Celebrities (May Subd Geog)

UF Famous people

Illustrious people

Well-known people

BT Persons

SA types of celebrities, e.g. Actors

NT Children of celebrities

Television personalities

Voices of famous people

—Registers

NT Social registers

Celebrities' children

USE Children of celebrities

Celebrity

USE Fame

Celebrity, Halls of

USE Halls of fame

Celebrity automobile

[*TL215.C*]

BT Chevrolet automobile

General Motors A-cars

Celebrity dolls (May Subd Geog)

[*NK4894.3.C44*]

BT Dolls

Celer family

USE Sellers family

Celers family

USE Sellers family

Celery (May Subd Geog)

[*SB335 (Culture)*]

Celery cabbage

USE Bok choy

Chinese cabbage

Celery-caterpillar

Celery industry (May Subd Geog)

[*HD9235.C44-HD9235.C442*]

BT Vegetable trade

Celesta

[*ML1040*]

BT Keyboard instruments

Percussion instruments

Celesta and flute music

USE Flute and celesta music

Celesta and glockenspiel music

USE Glockenspiel and celesta music

Celesta and harpsichord music

[*M284.C4*]

[*M285.C4*]

UF Harpsichord and celesta music

Celesta and percussion music

USE Percussion and celesta music

Celesta and recorder music

USE Recorder and celesta music

Celesta and violin music

USE Violin and celesta music

Celesta, clarinet, harp, violin with string orchestra

USE Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra

Celesta, clarinet, harp with string orchestra

USE Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra

Celesta music

[*M175.C44*]

SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the celesta; also headings that begin with the words Celesta or Celestas

Celestia (Christian community)

BT Christian communities—United States

Celestial coordinate systems

USE Celestial reference systems

Celestial frames of reference

USE Celestial reference systems

Celestial geodesy

USE Geodetic astronomy

Celestial globes

USE Globes, Celestial

- Celestial horizon
USE Horizon
- Celestial masers
USE Astronomical masers
- Celestial mechanics
USE Mechanics, Celestial
- Celestial messengers in literature
USE Divine messengers in literature
- Celestial navigation
USE Nautical astronomy
- Celestial reference frames
USE Celestial reference systems
- Celestial reference systems
UF Celestial coordinate systems
Celestial frames of reference
Celestial reference frames
Coordinate systems, Celestial
Frames of reference, Celestial
Reference frames, Celestial
Reference systems, Celestial
- BT Coordinates
Geodetic astronomy
- Celestine (Mineralogy)
USE Celestite
- Celestite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.C32 (Mineralogy)]
- UF Celestine (Mineralogy)
Coelestine
- BT Barite
Strontium ores
- Celestus hancocki
USE Diploglossus hancocki
- Celia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
USE Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
- Celia Thaxter's Garden (Appledore Island, Me.)
UF Celia's Garden (Appledore Island, Me.)
Thaxter's Garden (Appledore Island, Me.)
- BT Gardens—Maine
- Celiac artery
BT Arteries
- Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
- Celiac disease
UF Coeliac disease
BT Diarrhea
Digestive organs—Diseases
Malabsorption syndromes
- NT Gluten-free diet
- Celiac disease in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ456.C44]
- BT Pediatric gastroenterology
- Celiac plexus
USE Solar plexus
- Celia's Garden (Appledore Island, Me.)
USE Celia Thaxter's Garden (Appledore Island, Me.)
- Celibacy
[BV4390 (Clergy)]
[HQ800.15]
Here are entered works on the renunciation of marriage because of a religious vow or commitment. Works on the virtue that moderates and regulates the sexual appetite in human beings are entered under Chastity.
- UF Clerical celibacy
- BT Clergy
Sexual abstinence—Religious aspects
- Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Christianity
BT Church discipline
Monastic and religious life
Monastic and religious life of women
- NT Patarines
- Celibacy (Canon law)
BT Canon law
- Celica automobile
USE Toyota Celica automobile
- Celilo, Lake (Or. and Wash.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lake Celilo (Or. and Wash.)
BT Lakes—Oregon
Lakes—Washington (State)
Reservoirs—Oregon
Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Celioscopy
USE Laparoscopy
- Celje, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cilli, Counts of
BT Slovenia—Kings and rulers
- Cell, Voltaic
USE Electric batteries
- Cell adherence
USE Cell adhesion
- Cell adhesion
[QH623]
UF Adherence, Cell
Cell adhesion
- BT Adhesion
Cell interaction
Membrane fusion
- RT Junctional complexes (Epithelium)
- NT Bacteria—Adhesion
Candida—Adhesion
Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
Microorganisms—Adhesion
- Molecular aspects
BT Molecular biology
- Cell adhesion molecules
UF Adhesion molecules (Cytology)
Adhesion substances (Cytology)
Cell adhesion substances
Intercellular adhesion molecules
Morphoregulatory molecules
- BT Biomolecules
- Cell adhesion substances
USE Cell adhesion molecules
- Cell aggregation
UF Aggregation, Cell
Cell patterning
- BT Cell interaction
- RT Microbial aggregation
- NT Blood platelets—Aggregation
- Cell biology
USE Cytology
- Cell-cell interaction
USE Cell interaction
- Cell chemistry
USE Cytochemistry
- Cell communication
USE Cell interaction
- Cell compartmentation
[QH604.3]
UF Cellular compartmentation
Compartmentation, Cell
Compartmentation of cells
Microcompartmentation (Cytology)
- BT Cell physiology
Cellular control mechanisms
- NT Plant cell compartmentation
- Cell contraction
USE Cells—Contraction
- Cell counting, Laser
USE Flow cytometry
- Cell culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH585.2-QH585.45]
UF Culture of cells
- BT Cultures (Biology)
Cytology—Technique
- NT Cell lines
Cell suspensions
Clone cells
Human cell culture
Immobilized cell organelles
Immobilized cells
Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed
Plant cell culture
- Toxicity testing—In vitro
- Cell cycle
UF Mitotic cycle
Nuclear cycle (Cytology)
- BT Biological rhythms
- NT Cell proliferation
Microbial cell cycle
Mitosis
Plant cell cycle
- Cell cycle, Plant
USE Plant cell cycle
- Cell death
[QH671]
UF Cell degeneration
- BT Cells
Death (Biology)
- NT Apoptosis
Bacteriolysis
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity
Microorganisms—Disintegration
- Cell degeneration
USE Cell death
- Cell development, Plant
USE Plant cell development
- Cell differentiation
[QH607]
UF Cells—Differentiation
Differentiation of cells
- BT Morphogenesis
- NT B cells—Differentiation
Cancer—Differentiation therapy
Liver cells—Differentiation
Megakaryocytes—Differentiation
Microbial differentiation
Placodes
Plant cell differentiation
T cells—Differentiation
- Molecular aspects
BT Molecular biology
- Cell division
[QH605]
UF Division of cells
- RT Cell proliferation
- NT Amitosis
Chromosome replication
Contact inhibition (Biology)
Cytokinesis
Karyokinesis
Meiosis
Mitosis
- Cell evolution
USE Cells—Evolution
- Cell family
USE Sella family
- Cell fractionation
[QH585.5.C43]
UF Cell organelles—Separation
Fractionation of cells
Separation of cell organelles
- BT Cytology—Technique
Separation (Technology)
- NT Cell nuclei—Separation
Cell receptors—Separation
- Cell function
USE Cell physiology
- Cell fusion
USE Cell hybridization
- Cell growth factors
USE Growth factors
- Cell hybridization
[QH451]
UF Cell fusion
- BT Cytogenetics
Hybridization
- NT Premature chromosome condensation
Somatic hybrids
- Cell interaction
[QH604.2 (Cytology)]
[QR96.5 (Microbiology)]

Cell interaction (Continued)

- UF Cell-cell interaction
 - Cell communication
 - Cellular interaction
 - Intercellular communication
- BT Cellular control mechanisms
- NT Cell adhesion
 - Cell aggregation
 - Cell junctions
 - Cellular recognition
 - Plasmodesmata
 - Sperm-ovum interactions
- Cell isolation
 - USE Cell separation
- Cell junctions
 - [QH603.C4]*
 - UF Junctions, Cell
 - BT Cell interaction
 - Cell membranes
 - Membrane fusion
 - NT Gap junctions (Cell biology)
 - Junctional complexes (Epithelium)
 - Plasmodesmata
 - Tight junctions (Cell biology)
- Cell lines (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH585.4-QH585.45]*
 - BT Cell culture
 - NT Continuous cell lines
- Cell-mediated cytotoxicity
 - UF Cytotoxicity, Cell-mediated
 - BT Cell death
 - RT Killer cells
 - NT Cell-mediated lympholysis
- Cell-mediated hypersensitivity
 - USE Delayed hypersensitivity
- Cell-mediated immunity
 - USE Cellular immunity
- Cell-mediated lympholysis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR184.3]*
 - UF Lymphocytolysis, Cell-mediated
 - Lymphocytotoxicity, Cell-mediated
 - Lympholysis, Cell-mediated
 - BT Cell-mediated cytotoxicity
 - Histocompatibility testing
 - Immunocompetent cells
 - Lymphocytes
 - T cells
- Cell membrane receptors
 - USE Cell receptors
- Cell membranes
 - [QH601-QH601.2]*
 - UF Cell surfaces
 - Cytoplasmic membranes
 - Plasma membranes
 - Plasmalemma
 - BT Membranes (Biology)
 - RT Voltage-clamp technique (Electrophysiology)
 - NT Bacterial cell walls
 - Bilayer lipid membranes
 - Brush border membrane
 - Cell junctions
 - Cell receptors
 - Cells—Permeability
 - Erythrocyte membranes
 - Excitable membranes
 - Fungal membranes
 - Membrane fusion
 - Mitochondrial membranes
 - Myelin sheath
 - Nuclear membranes
 - Plant cell membranes
 - Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pathology, Cellular
 - Assembly
 - USE Cell membranes—Formation
 - Biogenesis
 - USE Cell membranes—Formation
 - Effect of radiation on
 - BT Radiation—Physiological effect
 - Electric properties

- BT Electrophysiology
- Formation
 - UF Assembly of cell membranes
 - Biogenesis of cell membranes
 - Cell membranes—Assembly
 - Cell membranes—Biogenesis
 - Cell membranes—Origin
 - Formation of cell membranes
 - Origin of cell membranes
- Origin
 - USE Cell membranes—Formation
- Cell metabolism
 - [QH634.5]*
 - UF Cells—Metabolism
 - BT Metabolism
 - RT Cellular control mechanisms
 - NT Cell respiration
 - Phagocytes—Metabolism
- Cell migration
 - UF Migration of cells
 - BT Cytology
- Cell motility
 - USE Cells—Motility
- Cell movement
 - USE Cells—Motility
- Cell nuclei
 - [QH595]*
 - UF Cell nucleus
 - Nucleus (Cells)
 - BT Cell organelles
 - NT Anucleate cells
 - Chromosomes
 - Enucleation
 - Karyometry
 - Nuclear membranes
 - Nucleoids
 - Nucleolus
 - Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nuclear pathology
 - Nucleus pathology
 - BT Pathology, Cellular
 - Separation
 - UF Separation of cell nuclei
 - BT Cell fractionation
 - Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nuclear transfer
 - Nuclear transplantation
 - Transplantation of cell nuclei
 - BT Genetic engineering
 - Reproduction
- Cell nucleolus
 - USE Nucleolus
- Cell nucleus
 - USE Cell nuclei
- Cell organelles
 - UF Organelles, Cell
 - Organoids, Cell
 - NT Cell nuclei
 - Coated vesicles
 - Cytoplasmic filaments
 - Cytoskeleton
 - Endoplasmic reticulum
 - Gamma particle (Cytology)
 - Glyoxysomes
 - Golgi apparatus
 - Immobilized cell organelles
 - Lysosomes
 - Microbodies
 - Microtubules
 - Mitochondria
 - Nucleolus
 - Plant cell microbodies
 - Plant organelles
 - Plastids
 - Ribosomes
 - Sarcoplasmic reticulum
 - Spindle (Cell division)
 - Assembly
 - USE Cell organelles—Formation
 - Biogenesis
 - USE Cell organelles—Formation

- Formation
 - UF Assembly of cell organelles
 - Biogenesis of cell organelles
 - Cell organelles—Assembly
 - Cell organelles—Biogenesis
 - Cell organelles—Origin
 - Formation of cell organelles
 - Origin of cell organelles
 - BT Cells—Growth
 - Origin
 - USE Cell organelles—Formation
 - Separation
 - USE Cell fractionation
- Cell patterning
 - USE Cell aggregation
- Cell physiology
 - [QH631]*
 - UF Cell function
 - BT Cytology
 - Physiology
 - NT Basophils—Physiology
 - Cell compartmentation
 - Cells—Motility
 - Endocytosis
 - Exocytosis
 - Mast cells—Physiology
 - Neurons—Physiology
- Cell populations
 - [QH587]*
 - UF Populations, Cell
 - BT Cytology
 - Genetics
 - RT Cell proliferation
- Cell preservation
 - USE Cells—Preservation
- Cell proliferation
 - UF Cell renewal
 - Cellular proliferation
 - BT Cell cycle
 - RT Cell division
 - Cell populations
 - Cells—Growth
 - NT Cancer cells—Proliferation
 - Lymphoproliferative disorders
 - Nodular fasciitis
 - Molecular aspects
 - BT Molecular biology
- Cell receptors
 - [QH603.C43]*
 - UF Cell membrane receptors
 - Receptors, Cell
 - BT Binding sites (Biochemistry)
 - Cell membranes
 - NT Blood platelets—Receptors
 - Cardiovascular receptors
 - Drug receptors
 - Endorphins—Receptors
 - Fc receptors
 - GABA—Receptors
 - Histamine—Receptors
 - Hormone receptors
 - Lymphocytes—Receptors
 - Neurotransmitter receptors
 - Opioids—Receptors
 - Purines—Receptors
 - Receptor-ligand complexes
 - T cells—Receptors
 - Toxins—Receptors
 - Viruses—Receptors
 - Separation
 - BT Cell fractionation
 - Structure-activity relationships
 - [QH603.C43]*
 - BT Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
- Cell recognition
 - USE Cellular recognition
- Cell regulation
 - USE Cellular control mechanisms
- Cell renewal
 - USE Cell proliferation

- Cell research
 - USE Cytology—Research
- Cell respiration
 - [QH633]
 - BT Cell metabolism
 - Respiration
- Cell segregation
 - USE Cell separation
- Cell separation (May Subd Geog)
 - [QH585.5.C44]
 - UF Cell isolation
 - Cell segregation
 - BT Cytology—Technique
 - Separation (Technology)
 - NT Leukapheresis
- Cell separation, Laser
 - USE Flow cytometry
- Cell shape
 - USE Cells—Morphology
- Cell skeleton
 - USE Cytoskeleton
- Cell sorting, Laser
 - USE Flow cytometry
- Cell storage disorders
 - USE Lysosomal storage diseases
- Cell surface antigens
 - [QR186.6.C44]
 - UF Immunological surface markers
 - Surface antigens
 - Surface markers, Immunological
 - BT Tissue specific antigens
 - NT CD antigens
 - Thy-1 antigen
- Cell surfaces
 - USE Cell membranes
- Cell suspensions
 - BT Cell culture
 - Suspensions (Chemistry)
 - Optical properties
 - [QH642]
- Cell therapy
 - USE Cellular therapy
- Cell transformation
 - UF Culture alteration (Cytology)
 - Transformation of cells
 - BT Tissue culture
 - NT Bacterial transformation
 - Dysplasia
 - Lymphocyte transformation
 - Viral cell transformation
- Cell-wall-deficient bacteria
 - USE L-form bacteria
- Cell walls, Bacterial
 - USE Bacterial cell walls
- Cell walls, Fungal
 - USE Fungal cell walls
- Cell walls, Plant
 - USE Plant cell walls
- Cellamare Conspiracy, 1718
 - [DC132]
 - BT France—History—Regency, 1715-1723
- Cellars
 - USE Basements
- Cellars, Root
 - USE Root cellars
- Cellars family
 - USE Sellers family
- Cellate (Malaysian people)
 - USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
- Cellatron C8205 (Computer)
 - [QA76.8.C]
 - BT Electronic digital computers
 - Programming
- Cellatron computer
 - BT Electronic digital computers
 - Programming
- Celle family
 - USE Sell family
- Celley family
 - USE Cilley family

- Cellier de Clairvaux (Dijon, France)
 - UF Clairvaux, Cellier de (Dijon, France)
 - BT Buildings—France
- Cellists
 - USE Violoncellists
- Cello
 - USE Violoncello
- Cello players
 - USE Violoncellists
- Cellobiohydrolase I
 - USE Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase
- Cellobiosidase, Cellulose
 - USE Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase
- Cellophane
 - [TP1180.C4]
 - BT Cellulose
- Cells
 - [QH581-QH671]
 - BT Biology
 - Ovum
 - Physiology
 - Reproduction
 - RT Cytology
 - Embryology
 - Protoplasm
 - Regeneration (Biology)
 - Rejuvenescence (Botany)
 - NT Anucleate cells
 - Artificial cells
 - Astrocytes
 - Blood cells
 - Bone cells
 - Bone marrow cells
 - Cancer cells
 - Cartilage cells
 - Cell death
 - Centrosomes
 - Chloride cells
 - Clone cells
 - Connective tissue cells
 - Cytoarchitectonics
 - Cytoplasm
 - Epithelial cells
 - Eukaryotic cells
 - Fertilization (Biology)
 - Fibroblasts
 - Germ cells
 - Heart cells
 - Histology
 - Immobilized cells
 - Immunocompetent cells
 - Irritability
 - Keratinocytes
 - Leydig cells
 - Liver cells
 - Microfibrils
 - Microsomes
 - Motor neurons
 - Muscle cells
 - Pancreatic acinar cells
 - Phagocytes
 - Plant cells and tissues
 - Protoplasts
 - Purkinje cells
 - Satellite cells
 - Sertoli cells
 - Somatic cells
 - Somatic hybrids
 - Stem cells
 - Turgor
 - Ultrastructure (Biology)
 - Acclimatization
 - [QH650]
 - UF Cellular acclimatization
 - BT Acclimatization
 - Aging
 - [QH608]
 - BT Aging
 - Contraction
 - [QH646]
 - UF Cell contraction

- BT Contractility (Biology)
- Cryopreservation
 - BT Cells—Preservation
 - Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Differentiation
 - USE Cell differentiation
- Drug effects
 - USE Cells—Effect of drugs on
- Effect of drugs on
 - UF Cells—Drug effects
 - Cells, Effect of drugs on
 - Cellular pharmacology
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Effect of radiation on
 - [QH652-QH652.7]
 - UF Cells—Radiation effects
 - Cells, Effect of radiation on
 - BT Radiation—Physiological effect
- Electric properties
 - [QH645]
 - BT Electrophysiology
- Evolution
 - UF Cell evolution
 - Cellular evolution
 - BT Evolution (Biology)
- Growth
 - RT Cell proliferation
 - NT Cell organelles—Formation
- Regulation
 - [QH604]
 - UF Regulation of cell growth
 - BT Biological control systems
 - Cellular control mechanisms
- Metabolism
 - USE Cell metabolism
- Morphology
 - UF Cell shape
 - BT Morphology
- Motility
 - [QH647]
 - UF Cell motility
 - Cell motility
 - Cell movement
 - Cells—Movement
 - Cellular movement
 - Motility of cells
 - BT Cell physiology
 - NT Cilia and ciliary motion
- Movement
 - USE Cells—Motility
- Permeability
 - BT Cell membranes
 - NT Ionophores
- Preservation
 - UF Cell preservation
 - BT Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - NT Cells—Cryopreservation
- Radiation effects
 - USE Cells—Effect of radiation on
- Research
 - USE Cytology—Research
- Therapeutic use
 - USE Cellular therapy
- Cells, Artificial
 - USE Artificial cells
- Cells, Chromaffin
 - USE Chromaffin cells
- Cells, Effect of drugs on
 - USE Cells—Effect of drugs on
- Cells, Effect of radiation on
 - USE Cells—Effect of radiation on
- Cells, Imaginal
 - USE Imaginal disks
- Cells, Killer
 - USE Killer cells
- Cells, Lithium
 - USE Lithium cells
- Cells, Solar
 - USE Solar cells
- Cells, Suppressor
 - USE Suppressor cells

- Cells of hermits
 - USE Hermitages
- Cells of Sertoli
 - USE Sertoli cells
- Cellular acclimatization
 - USE Cells—Acclimatization
- Cellular automata
 - [QA267.5.C45]
 - UF Computers, Iterative circuit
 - Iterative circuit computers
 - Structures, Tessellation (Automata)
 - Tessellation structures (Automata)
 - BT Parallel processing (Electronic computers)
 - Pattern recognition systems
 - Sequential machine theory
- Cellular biology
 - USE Cytology
- Cellular compartmentation
 - USE Cell compartmentation
- Cellular concrete
 - USE Lightweight concrete
- Cellular control mechanisms
 - [QH604]
 - Here are entered works on the various mechanisms of cellular control such as structural control, biochemical control, cell differentiation, etc. Works on the control of the type and rate of cellular processes by regulation of the activity of specific genes controlling individual biochemical reactions are entered under Genetic regulation.
 - UF Cell regulation
 - BT Biological control systems
 - RT Cell metabolism
 - NT Autocrine mechanisms
 - Biological response modifiers
 - Cancer cells—Growth—Regulation
 - Cell compartmentation
 - Cell interaction
 - Cells—Growth—Regulation
 - Contact inhibition (Biology)
 - Genetic regulation
 - Gluconeogenesis—Regulation
 - Paracrine mechanisms
 - Plant cellular control mechanisms
 - Second messengers (Biochemistry)
- Cellular evolution
 - USE Cells—Evolution
- Cellular glass
 - UF Foam glass
 - Glass, Cellular
 - Glass, Foam
 - BT Foamed materials
 - Insulating materials
- Cellular growth factors
 - USE Growth factors
- Cellular immunity (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR185.5]
 - UF Cell-mediated immunity
 - Cellular immunology
 - BT Clonal selection theory
 - Immune response
 - Immunity
 - NT Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
 - Cytokines
 - Delayed hypersensitivity
 - Lymphokines
 - Monokines
 - Transplantation immunology
- Cellular immunology
 - USE Cellular immunity
- Cellular information transduction
 - USE Cellular signal transduction
- Cellular interaction
 - USE Cell interaction
- Cellular movement
 - USE Cells—Motility
- Cellular pathology
 - USE Pathology, Cellular
- Cellular pharmacology
 - USE Cells—Effect of drugs on
- Cellular plastics
 - USE Plastic foams
- Cellular proliferation
 - USE Cell proliferation
- Cellular radio (May Subd Geog)
 - [TK6570.M6]
 - UF Cellular telephone
 - Mobile telephone
 - Radio, Cellular
 - Telephone, Cellular
 - Telephone, Mobile
 - BT Mobile communication systems
 - Telephone
 - Equipment and supplies
- Cellular radio equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9696.R36-HD9696.R364]
 - BT Radio supplies industry
- Cellular recognition
 - UF Cell recognition
 - Self-recognition (Immunology)
 - BT Cell interaction
 - Immunology
 - NT Plant cell recognition
- Cellular signal transduction
 - [QP517.C45]
 - UF Cellular information transduction
 - Information transduction, Cellular
 - Signal transduction, Cellular
 - BT Bioenergetics
 - Biological control systems
 - NT ADP-ribosylation
 - Second messengers (Biochemistry)
- Cellular slime molds
 - USE Acrasiumycetes
- Cellular telephone
 - USE Cellular radio
- Cellular therapy
 - [RM287]
 - UF Cell therapy
 - Cells—Therapeutic use
 - Therapy, Cellular
 - BT Organotherapy
 - Therapeutics, Physiological
 - Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Cellulase
 - UF Endo-1,4-beta-glucanase
 - Glucanase, Endo-1,4-beta
 - BT Hydrolases
 - NT Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase
- Cellulite
 - BT Adipose tissues
- Cellulitis
 - UF Ethmyphytis
 - BT Connective tissues—Diseases
 - Pathology, Cellular
- Celluloid
 - [TP1180.C5]
 - BT Thermoplastics
- Celluloid dolls (May Subd Geog)
 - [NK4894.A.C44 (Decorative arts)]
 - UF Dolls, Celluloid
 - BT Dolls
- Cellulomonas
 - [QR160]
 - BT Bacteria, Aerobic
 - Bacteria, Heterotrophic
- Cellulose
 - [QK898.C42 (Botany)]
 - BT Glucans
 - RT Wood—Chemistry
 - NT Cellophane
 - Cellulose fibers
 - Dyes and dyeing—Cellulose
 - Hemicellulose
 - Lignocellulose
 - Nitrocellulose
 - Pyroxylin
 - Rayon
 - Viscose process
 - Biodegradation
 - [QR160]
 - UF Cellulose decomposition
 - BT Biodegradation
 - Cellulose—Microbiology
 - Chemistry
 - BT Chemistry, Technical
 - Microbiology
 - [QR160]
 - BT Wood—Microbiology
 - NT Cellulose—Biodegradation
 - Spectra
 - Synthesis
 - Cellulose, Ethyl
 - USE Ethylcellulose
 - Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase
 - [QP609.C38]
 - UF 1,4-beta-D-glucan cellobiohydrolase
 - CBH I (Enzyme)
 - Cellobiohydrolase I
 - Cellobiosidase, Cellulose
 - Exo-cellobiohydrolase
 - BT Cellulase
 - Cellulose decomposition
 - USE Cellulose—Biodegradation
 - Cellulose ethers
 - [QD323]
 - BT Ethers
 - NT Ethylcellulose
 - Cellulose fibers
 - [TS1544.C4]
 - BT Cellulose
 - Fibers
 - Plant fibers
 - Cellulose industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9660.C4-HD9660.C43]
 - BT Plant products industry
 - Cellulose insulation (May Subd Geog)
 - [TH1718 (Thermal insulation)]
 - UF Cellulosic insulation
 - BT Insulating materials
 - NT Electric insulators and insulation—Cellulose
 - Cellulose liquor
 - USE Sulphite liquor
 - Cellulose nitrates
 - USE Nitrocellulose
 - Cellulosic insulation
 - USE Cellulose insulation
 - Celly family
 - USE Cilley family
 - Celosia
 - [QK495.A48]
 - BT Amaranthaceae
 - Celsius thermometer
 - UF Centigrade thermometer
 - BT Thermometers
 - Celtiberi
 - [DP95]
 - UF Celtiberians
 - BT Iberians
 - RT Basques
 - Berbers
 - Celtiberian alphabet
 - [P1081]
 - BT Alphabet
 - Celtiberian bronzes
 - USE Bronzes, Celtiberian
 - Celtiberian cults
 - BT Cults
 - Celtiberian names
 - USE Names, Celtiberian
 - Celtiberians
 - USE Celtiberi
 - Celtic antiquities
 - UF Antiquities, Celtic
 - Celts—Antiquities
 - BT Antiquities
 - SA subdivision Antiquities, Celtic under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - Celtic architecture
 - USE Architecture, Celtic

- Celtic art
USE Art, Celtic
- Celtic art metal-work
USE Art metal-work, Celtic
- Celtic astrology
USE Astrology, Celtic
- Celtic ballads
USE Ballads, Celtic
- Celtic bronzes
USE Bronzes, Celtic
- Celtic calendar
USE Calendar, Celtic
- Celtic calligraphy
USE Calligraphy, Celtic
- Celtic Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Celtic
- Celtic Church
[BR748-BR749 (Great Britain)]
[BR794 (Ireland)]
NT Culdees
— Liturgy
USE Catholic Church—Celtic rite
- Celtic civilization
USE Civilization, Celtic
- Celtic coins
USE Coins, Celtic
- Celtic cookery
USE Cookery, Celtic
- Celtic cults (May Subd Geog)
BT Cults
- Celtic decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Celtic
- Celtic folk literature
USE Folk literature, Celtic
- Celtic gods
USE Gods, Celtic
- Celtic harp
[ML1015.C (History)]
[MT552 (Instruction)]
UF Gaelic harp
Irish harp
Scottish harp
Welsh harp
BT Harp
Musical instruments—Great Britain
Musical instruments—Ireland
- Celtic harp music
[M142.C]
SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
and similar headings with
specification of instruments; Trios
[Quartets, etc.] followed by
specifications which include the
Celtic harp; also Plectral ensembles
and headings that begin with the
words Celtic harp or Celtic harps
- Celtic illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,
Celtic
- Celtic languages
[PB1001-PB1095]
BT Celtic philology
Indo-European languages
NT Breton language
Brythonic languages
Cornish language
Gaelic language
Gaulish language
Goidelic languages
Irish language
Manx language
Proto-Celtic language
Welsh language
- Celtic languages, Continental
[PB3000]
NT Gaulish language
Inscriptions, Celtiberian
- Celtic law
USE Law, Celtic
- Celtic literature
[PB1096-PB1100 (Celtic languages)]
[PR8490-PR8499 (English language)]
BT Celtic philology
NT Breton literature
Celtic poetry
Cornish literature
Folk literature, Celtic
Scottish literature
Celtic literature (English)
USE English literature—Celtic authors
Celtic magic
USE Magic, Celtic
Celtic miniature painting
USE Miniature painting, Celtic
Celtic musicians
USE Musicians, Celtic
Celtic mythology
USE Mythology, Celtic
Celtic numismatics
USE Numismatics, Celtic
Celtic philology
[PB1001-PB1095]
NT Celtic languages
Celtic literature
Celtic poetry
BT Celtic literature
Celtic poetry (English)
USE English poetry—Celtic authors
Celtic revival (Art)
USE Art, Irish—Celtic influences
Celtic rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Celtic rite
Celtic saints, Christian
USE Christian saints, Celtic
Celtic Sea (Not Subd Geog)
Celtic silverwork
USE Silverwork, Celtic
Celtic women
USE Women, Celtic
Celtidia
USE Zopfia
Celtis (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.U4]
BT Ulmaceae
NT Celtis australis
Celtis australis (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.U4]
UF European hackberry
BT Celtis
Celtium
USE Hafnium
Celts (May Subd Geog)
[DA140-DA143 (England)]
[DC62-DC63 (France)]
UF Gaels
BT Indo-Europeans
RT Alpine race
Galatians
Gauls
NT Ambrones
Art, Irish—Celtic influences
Boii
Britons
Carnutes (Celtic people)
Carvetii
Cenomani (Celtic people)
Druids and Druidism
Helvetii (Celtic people)
Italy—Civilization—Celtic influences
Latobici (Celtic people)
Picts
Welsh
— Antiquities
USE Celtic antiquities
— Civilization
USE Civilization, Celtic
— England
NT Catuvellauni (Celtic people)
— France
NT Caletes
Coriosolites (Celtic people)
Morini (Celtic people)
Osismii (Celtic people)
Sequani
— Great Britain
NT Brigantes (Celtic people)
— Spain
NT Turmogos
Caly family (Not Subd Geog)
Cemba (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian
people)
Cembalo
USE Dulcimer
Harpaichord
Cembalo verticale
USE Clavicytherium
Cement (May Subd Geog)
[TA434-TA435 (Engineering
materials)]
[TA680-TA683.94 (Structural
engineering)]
[TN945 (Mineral resources)]
[TP875-TP885 (Chemical technology)]
UF Hydraulic cement
BT Building materials
RT Adhesives
NT Air-entraining cements
Alumina cement
Asbestos cement
Asphalt cement
Cement clinkers
Cement coating
Cement composites
Dental cements
Expanding cement
Hydrocal
Magnesia cement
Polymer-impregnated cement
Portland cement
Roman cement
Slag cement
Soil cement
Steel Portland cement
Sulphur cement
— Additives
UF Cement admixtures
NT Cement additives industry
— Effect of temperature on
UF Cement, Effect of temperature on
— Electric properties
[TA435]
— Tariff
USE Tariff on cement
Cement, Effect of temperature on
USE Cement—Effect of temperature on
Cement, Magnesia
USE Magnesia cement
Cement additives industry (May Subd Geog)
BT Cement—Additives
Cement admixtures
USE Cement—Additives
Cement clinkers
[TP881]
BT Cement
NT Clinker brick
— Etching
BT Etching
Cement coating
Here are entered works on the use of cement as
a coating to protect other materials. Works on the
protection of concrete from deterioration are entered
under the heading Concrete coatings.
BT Cement
Coatings
Protective coatings
Cement composites
UF Cementitious composites
Composites, Cement
BT Cement
Composite materials
Cement glands
BT Invertebrates—Anatomy

Cement grout
USE Grout (Mortar)

Cement gun
[TA446]
RT Guniting

Cement industries (May Subd Geog)
[HD9622 (Economics)]
[TP875-TP885 (Technology)]
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
NT Asbestos cement industry
Cement industry workers
Portland cement industry
Ready mixed concrete industry
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—
Cement industries
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Cement
industries

Cement industry workers (May Subd Geog)
BT Cement industries
NT Wages—Cement industry workers
— Trade-unions
USE Trade-unions—Cement industry
workers

Cement kilns
[TP881]
BT Kilns
RT Kilns, Rotary

Cement mixers
USE Concrete mixers

Cement pipe and tile
[TP885.P5]
BT Pipe

Cement plants (May Subd Geog)
[TP882]
BT Factories
— Equipment and supplies
— Valuation (May Subd Geog)

Cement sculpture
[NB1270.C4]
BT Sculpture

Cement slurry
BT Slurry

Cement substance (Anatomy)
USE Extracellular matrix

Cementation (Metallurgy)
[TN734]
BT Metallurgy
Steel—Metallurgy
NT Case hardening

Cementation (Petrology)
UF Agglutination (Petrology)
BT Diagenesis

Cementerio Cristóbal Colón (Havana, Cuba)
USE Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón (Havana,
Cuba)

Cementerio de Colón (Havana, Cuba)
USE Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón (Havana,
Cuba)

Cementiri dels Fenicis Site (Spain)
USE Son Real Site (Spain)

Cementite
UF Iron carbide
BT Carbides

Cementitious composites
USE Cement composites

Cements, Adhesive
[TP967-TP968]
RT Adhesives

Cementum
UF Dental cementum
BT Periodontium
Teeth

Cemetarians
USE Cemetery managers

Cemeteries (May Subd Geog)
[GT3320 (Manners and customs)]
[RA626-RA630 (Public health)]

Here are entered general works on cemeteries and
burying-grounds. Works on tombs and mausoleums,
mainly from the archaeological standpoint, are en-
tered under Tombs. Works on funerary monuments
and gravestones are entered under Sepulchral monu-
ments.

UF Burying-grounds
Churchyards
Graves
Graveyards
BT Burial
Dead
NT Catacombs
Lanterns of the dead
Pet cemeteries
Selling—Cemetery lots
Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of

— Consecration
[BV880]
UF Consecration of cemeteries
BT Dedication services

— Credit exchange plans
USE Cemeteries—Exchange credit
plans

— Desecration
UF Desecration of cemeteries
BT Sacrilege

— Exchange credit plans
UF Cemeteries—Credit exchange plans
Credit exchange plans of
cemeteries
Exchange credit plans of
cemeteries
BT Real property, Exchange of
NT Lot Exchange Dollar Credit Plan
Mausoleum Crypt Exchange Dollar
Credit Plan

— Landscape architecture
BT Church gardens
Landscape architecture

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
RT Burial laws

— Multiple use
UF Multiple use of cemeteries
BT Land use

— Recording
UF Cemetery recording
Recording, Cemetery
BT Genealogy

— Alabama
NT Catholic Cemetery (Mobile, Ala.)
Elko Switch Cemetery (Ala.)
Magnolia Cemetery (Mobile, Ala.)
Oxford Memorial Gardens
(Oxford, Ala.)

— Arizona
NT Glendale Memorial Park Cemetery
(Glendale, Ariz.)
Pioneer Cemetery (Phoenix, Ariz.)

— Arkansas
NT Brearley Cemetery (Dardanelle,
Ark.)
Leard Cemetery (Fort Smith, Ark.)

— Australia
NT Old Melbourne Cemetery
(Melbourne, Vic.)
Saint Patrick's Cemetery
(Parramatta, N.S.W.)

— Austria
NT Zentralfriedhof (Vienna, Austria)

— California
NT La Verne Evergreen Cemetery (La
Verne, Calif.)

— Colorado
NT Bingham Hill Cemetery (Colo.)
Golden Cemetery (Golden, Colo.)
Hillside Cemetery (Silverton,
Colo.)
Littleton Cemetery (Littleton,
Colo.)

Riverside Cemetery (Denver,
Colo.)

— Connecticut
NT Old Burying Ground (South
Windsor, Conn.)
Wethersfield Village Cemetery
(Wethersfield, Conn.)

— Cuba
NT Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón
(Havana, Cuba)

— Czechoslovakia
NT Starý židovský hřbitov (Prague,
Czechoslovakia)

— England
NT Canterbury Cemetery (Canterbury,
England)
Saint Martin's Churchyard
(Canterbury, England)

— Florida
NT Indian Springs Cemetery (Punta
Gorda, Fla.)
Key West Cemetery (Key West,
Fla.)
Saint Michael's Cemetery
(Pensacola, Fla.)

— France
NT Aître Saint-Maclou (Rouen,
France)
Cimetière de Champeaux
(Montmorency, France)

— Georgia
NT Byrum Family Cemetery (Ga.)
Eastside Cemetery (Statesboro,
Ga.)
Pinewood Cemetery (West Point,
Ga.)
Rose Hill Cemetery (Macon, Ga.)

— Germany
NT Hoppenlau-Friedhof (Stuttgart,
Germany)
Israelitische Todenhofts-Anlage zu
Bad-Soden (Bad Soden am
Taunus, Germany)
Jüdische Friedhof in Fulda (Fulda,
Germany)
Rohnstedt Site (Germany)
Wehlheider Friedhof (Kassel,
Germany)

— Germany (East)

— Germany (West)

— Hawaii
NT National Memorial Cemetery of
the Pacific (Honolulu, Hawaii)

— Idaho
NT Forest Cemetery (Coeur d'Alene,
Idaho)

— Illinois
NT Brooks Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)
Bushnell Cemetery (Bushnell, Ill.)
East Batavia Cemetery (Batavia,
Ill.)
Edgar Cemetery (Paris, Ill.)
Elerding Cemetery (Ill.)
Elmwood Cemetery (Sycamore,
Ill.)
Fairview Cemetery (De Kalb, Ill.)
Farmington Cemetery (Gardner,
Ill.)
Findlay Cemetery (Ill.)
G.A.R. Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)
Garrison Cemetery (Ill.)
Grand Detour Cemetery (Grand
Detour, Ill.)
Griswold Cemetery (Little Rock,
Ill.)
Kellar Cemetery (Ill.)
Langley Cemetery (Langleyville,
Ill.)
Linwood Cemetery (Galesburg, Ill.)
Middle Creek Cemetery
(Winnebago, Ill.)

- Monticello Cemetery (Monticello, Ill.)
Newport Mount Rest Cemetery (Newport, Ill.)
Oak Hill Cemetery (Clear Lake, Ill.)
Oak Hill Cemetery (Palmyra, Ill.)
Oak Hill Cemetery (Taylorville, Ill.)
Oak Ridge Cemetery (Somonauk, Ill.)
Oakland Memory Lanes Cemetery (Dolton, Ill.)
Oakwood Cemetery (De Kalb, Ill.)
Oakwood Cemetery (Macomb, Ill.)
Old Cemetery (Carmi, Ill.)
Pontiac Southside Cemetery (Pontiac, Ill.)
Round Prairie Cemetery (Ill.)
Sacred Bluff Cemetery (Fox, Kendall County, Ill.)
Saint Boniface Cemetery (Quincy, Ill.)
Saint James Calvary Cemetery (Shabbona, Ill.)
Saint John the Baptist Catholic Cemetery (Ill.)
Saint John's Lutheran Cemetery (Country Club Hills, Ill.)
Saint John's Lutheran Cemetery (Ill.)
Saint Mary's Cemetery (De Kalb, Ill.)
Saint Paul's Catholic Cemetery (Macomb, Ill.)
Saint Peter's Cemetery (Quincy, Ill.)
Seward Mound Cemetery (Seward, Kendall County, Ill.)
Staunton City Cemetery (Staunton, Ill.)
Trinity Lutheran Cemetery (Bremen, Ill.)
West Lisbon Lutheran Cemetery (Big Grove, Ill.)
West Side Cemetery (Batavia, Ill.)
Winnebago Cemetery (Winnebago, Ill.)
Woodland Cemetery (Quincy, Ill.)
Wunders Cemetery (Chicago, Ill.)
Young-Denton Cemetery (Ill.)
Zion Lutheran Cemetery (Bremen, Ill.)
- **India**
NT Cantonment Cemetery (Vizianagaram, India)
- **Indiana**
NT Cedar Grove Cemetery (South Bend, Ind.)
Fairview Cemetery (New Albany, Ind.)
Fink Cemetery (Ind.)
Hawk Cemetery (Mount Pleasant, Ind.)
Hickory Grove Cemetery (Union, Ind.)
Kenny Cemetery (Wea, Ind.)
Pinhook Cemetery (Ind.)
Saint Joseph Polish Cemetery (South Bend, Ind.)
Sickler Cemetery (Wea, Ind.)
South Mound Cemetery (New Castle, Ind.)
Wolfe Cemetery (Ind.)
Woodlawn Cemetery (Terre Haute, Ind.)
- **Iowa**
NT Bohemian Cemetery (Plymouth, Iowa)
Clear Lake Cemetery (Iowa)
- Clear Lake Township Cemetery (Ventura, Iowa)
Dubuque City Cemetery (Dubuque, Iowa)
Grant Center Cemetery (Iowa)
Lincoln Township Cemetery (Lincoln, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa)
Mason City Oddfellows Home Cemetery (Mason City, Iowa)
Memorial Lawn Cemetery (Fairfield, Iowa)
Memorial Park Cemetery (Mason City, Iowa)
Meservey Cemetery (Wisner, Iowa)
Mount Vernon Cemetery (Mount Vernon, Iowa)
Oakwood Cemetery (Plymouth, Iowa)
Owen's Grove Cemetery (Owen, Iowa)
Pleasant Valley Cemetery (Pleasant Valley, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa)
Pleasant View Cemetery (Thornton, Iowa)
Richland Lutheran Cemetery (Thornton, Iowa)
Rock Falls Cemetery (Rock Falls, Iowa)
Rockwell Cemetery (Rockwell, Iowa)
Sacred Heart Cemetery (Rockwell, Iowa)
Saint Joseph Cemetery (Mason City, Iowa)
Saint Patrick's Catholic Cemetery (Dougherty, Iowa)
Shaul Cemetery (Ottumwa, Iowa)
- **Italy**
NT Cimitero di Callisto (Rome, Italy)
- **Japan**
NT Aoyama Reien (Tokyo, Japan)
Kyūtoku-ke Bochi Site (Rittō-chō, Japan)
Maeda Boshō Site (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
Tama Reien (Fuchū-shi, Japan)
Tōenji Bochi (Tokyo, Japan)
Yokohama Yamate Gaijin Bochi (Yokohama, Japan)
- **Kansas**
NT City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
City Cemetery (Columbus, Kan.)
Hartford Cemetery (Kan.)
Park Cemetery (Columbus, Kan.)
Sunset Memorial Gardens Cemetery (Garden City, Kan.)
- **Kentucky**
NT Blair Cemetery (Ky.)
Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.)
Elizabethtown City Cemetery (Elizabethtown, Ky.)
Elmwood Cemetery (Mount Vernon, Ky.)
Fairmont Cemetery (Henderson, Ky.)
Fairview Cemetery (Bowling Green, Ky.)
Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.)
Red Hill Cemetery (Ky.)
Saint Louis Cemetery (Henderson, Ky.)
Williamstown Cemetery (Williamstown, Ky.)
- **Korea (South)**
NT Yanghwajin Cemetery (Seoul, Korea)
- **Latvia**
NT Brāļu kapi (Rīga, Latvia)
- **Lithuania**
NT Rossa (Vilnius, Lithuania)
- **Louisiana**
NT Cheno Cemetery (La.)
Compton Cemetery (Meeker, La.)
Covington Cemetery Number 1 (Covington, La.)
Evergreen Burying Ground (Evergreen, Avoyelles Parish, La.)
Old Ville Platte Cemetery (Ville Platte, La.)
Rapides Cemetery (Pineville, La.)
Saint John the Baptist Catholic Cemetery (Brusly, La.)
- **Maine**
NT Eastern Cemetery (Portland, Me.)
Red Beach Cemetery (Calais, Me.)
- **Maryland**
NT Mount Calvary Cemetery (Baltimore, Md.)
Saint Paul's Cemetery (Baltimore, Md.)
Zion United Methodist Church Cemetery (Freeland, Md.)
- **Massachusetts**
NT New North Cemetery (Nantucket, Mass.)
- **Massachusetts**
NT Blackinton Cemetery (North Adams, Mass.)
Bridge Road Cemetery (Eastham, Mass.)
Cove Burying Ground (Eastham, Mass.)
East End Burying Ground (East Falmouth, Mass.)
Friends Burial Ground (Nantucket, Mass.)
Mount Auburn Catholic Cemetery (Watertown, Mass.)
Mount Auburn Cemetery (Watertown and Cambridge, Mass.)
Newtown Burial Grounds (Nantucket, Mass.)
Oak Grove Cemetery (Falmouth, Mass.)
Old Burying Ground (Falmouth, Mass.)
Old North Cemetery (Nantucket, Mass.)
Prospect Hill Cemetery (Hampden, Mass.)
Saint Mary's Cemetery (Hampden, Mass.)
Union Cemetery (East Harwich, Mass.)
Village Cemetery (Woods Hole, Mass.)
- **Mexico**
NT Panteón Civil (Mexico City, Mexico)
- **Michigan**
NT Borculo Cemetery (Borculo, Mich.)
Commerce Cemetery (Mich.)
Elmwood Cemetery (Shiawassee County, Mich.)
Greenwood Cemetery (Fowlerville, Mich.)
Lakeview Cemetery (Howell, Mich.)
Maple Grove Cemetery (Ovid, Mich.)
Mount Avon Cemetery (Rochester, Mich.)
Mount Hope Cemetery (Pontiac, Mich.)
Mount Hope Cemetery (Shiawassee County, Mich.)

Cemeteries

— Michigan (Continued)

Mount Olivet Cemetery
(Fowlerville, Mich.)
New Era Cemetery (New Era,
Mich.)
New Vriesland Cemetery (Zeeland,
Mich.)
Northview Cemetery (Dearborn,
Mich.)
Nunica Cemetery (Crockery,
Mich.)
Oak Grove Cemetery (Oakley,
Mich.)
Oak Hill Cemetery (Mich.)
Oakland County Cemetery (Mich.)
Old Catholic Cemetery
(Marquette, Mich.)
Old Vriesland Cemetery (Zeeland,
Mich.)
Olive Township Cemetery (Olive,
Ottawa County, Mich.)
Ottawa Center Cemetery
(Crockery, Mich.)
Ridge Road Cemetery (Mich.)
Saint Alphonsus Catholic Church
Cemetery (Dearborn, Mich.)
Saint Mary's Cemetery (Caledonia,
Shiawassee County, Mich.)
Saint Michael's Cemetery (Oakley,
Mich.)
South West Cemetery (Kalamazoo,
Mich.)
West Olive Cemetery (Olive,
Ottawa County, Mich.)

— Minnesota

NT Glader Cemetery (Center City,
Minn.)
Lakeview Cemetery (Grant, Minn.)
Saint John's Lutheran Cemetery
(Montgomery, Minn.)
Union Cemetery (White Bear Lake,
Minn.)

— Mississippi

NT Batesville Cemetery (Batesville,
Miss.)
Natchez City Cemetery (Natchez,
Miss.)
Old Greenville Cemetery
(Greenville, Miss.)

— Missouri

NT Brooking Cemetery (Mo.)
Elmwood Cemetery (Kansas City,
Mo.)
Fidelity Cemetery (Fidelity, Mo.)
Gettysburg National Cemetery
(Jefferson City, Mo.)
Hazelwood Cemetery (Springfield,
Mo.)
Hopkins Cemetery (Hopkins, Mo.)
Laurel Hill Cemetery (Weston,
Mo.)
Miriam Cemetery (Maryville, Mo.)
Oak Grove Cemetery (Mo.)
Saint Joseph Cemetery (Bonne
Terre, Mo.)
Saint Peters Cemetery (Jefferson
City, Mo.)
Stone Cemetery (Jackson, Jasper
County, Mo.)
Sutton Cemetery (Vulcan, Mo.)
Union Cemetery (Kansas City,
Mo.)

— Montana

NT C. E. Conrad Memorial Cemetery
(Kalispell, Mont.)

— Nebraska

NT Eastlawn Cemetery (Minatare,
Neb.)
Fairview Cemetery (Scottsbluff,
Neb.)

Mitchell City Cemetery (Mitchell,
Neb.)
Mitchell Valley Cemetery (Neb.)
Prospect Hill Cemetery (Omaha,
Neb.)

— Netherlands

NT Joodse begraafplaats (Overveen,
Netherlands)

— New Brunswick

NT Cedar Hill Extension Cemetery
(Saint John, N.B.)
Old Burying Ground (Fredericton,
N.B.)

— New York (State)

NT Maplelawn Cemetery (Elba, N.Y.)
Marcellus Village Cemetery
(Marcellus, N.Y.)
Portland Evergreen Cemetery
(Portland, N.Y.)
Rosendale Cemetery (Tillson,
N.Y.)

— North Carolina

NT Austin Cemetery (Kitty Hawk,
N.C.)
Cross Creek Cemetery Number
One (Fayetteville, N.C.)
Oakdale Cemetery (Wilmington,
N.C.)
Old Burying Ground (Beaufort,
N.C.)
Old Lutheran Cemetery (Salisbury,
N.C.)
Old Trinity Cemetery (Scotland
Neck, N.C.)
Steele Creek Burying Grounds
(Charlotte, N.C.)
Tryon Cemetery (Tryon, N.C.)

— North Dakota

NT Riverside Cemetery (Fargo, N.D.)

— Nova Scotia

NT Old Wolfville Cemetery (Wolfville,
N.S.)

— Ohio

NT Broomstick Cemetery (Pike,
Coshocton County, Ohio)
Camp Chase Confederate
Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
Columbus Catholic Cemetery
(Columbus, Ohio)
Fletcher Cemetery (Brown, Miami
County, Ohio)
Greenlawn Cemetery (Portsmouth,
Ohio)
Johnson's Island Confederate
Cemetery (Ohio)
Maple Grove Cemetery (Findlay,
Ohio)
Mound Cemetery (Marietta, Ohio)
New Marshfield Cemetery (Ohio)
Oak Grove Cemetery (Bowling
Green, Ohio)
Rockland Cemetery (Belpre, Ohio)
Saint Adelbert Cemetery
(Middleburg Heights, Ohio)
Spring Bank Cemetery (North
Union, Ohio)
Spring Grove Cemetery
(Cincinnati, Ohio)
Union Hill Cemetery (Plain, Wood
County, Ohio)
White Oak Grove Cemetery
(Green, Fayette County, Ohio)

— Oklahoma

NT Fairview Cemetery (Okla.)
GAR Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
Kiowa Cemetery (Okla.)
McMillan Cemetery (Okla.)
Mount Hope Cemetery (Afton,
Okla.)
Pickens Cemetery (Okla.)

Skullyville Indian Cemetery
(Skullyville, Okla.)
Spiro Cemetery (Spiro, Okla.)
Ural Cemetery (Okla.)

— Ontario

NT Arnprior Albert Street Cemetery
(Arnprior, Ont.)
Christ Church Anglican Cemetery
(Wolfe Island, Ont.)
Clyde Forks Cemetery (Clyde
Forks, Ont.)
Highland Line Cemetery
(Dalhousie, Ont.)
Kitchener Mount Hope Cemetery
(Kitchener, Ont.)
Lillie's Cemetery (Bastard, Ont.)
Munster Union Cemetery
(Goulbourn, Ont.)
Murvale Cemetery (Portland, Ont.)
Piccadilly Cemetery
(Hinchinbrooke, Ont.)
Pine Grove Methodist Church
Cemetery (Pittsburgh, Ont.)
Saint John's Anglican Cemetery
(Innisville, Ont.)
Saint Patrick's Roman Catholic
Cemetery (Nepean, Ont.)
Smith Road Cemetery (South
Crosby, Ont.)
Stockdale Cemetery (Stockdale,
Ont.)
Trinity Church Anglican Cemetery
(Wolfe Island, Ont.)

— Oregon

NT Dallas Community Cemetery (Or.)
Eastwood Independent Order of
Odd Fellows Cemetery
(Medford, Or.)
Fairview Cemetery (Or.)
Lone Fir Cemetery (Portland, Or.)
Saint Mary's Cemetery (Portland,
Or.)
Saint Peter's Catholic Cemetery
(The Dalles, Or.)
Zion Mennonite Cemetery (Or.)

— Pennsylvania

NT Altland's Meetinghouse Cemetery
(Pa.)
Bermudian Church of the Brethren
Cemetery (Washington, York
County, Pa.)
Charles Baber Cemetery (Pottsville,
Pa.)
Chartiers Cemetery (Pittsburgh,
Pa.)
Cross Creek Cemetery (Cross
Creek, Pa.)
Cross Creek Graveyard (Cross
Creek, Pa.)
Edgewood Cemetery
(Montoursville, Pa.)
Greenwood Cemetery (Pittsburgh,
Pa.)
Highwood Cemetery (Pittsburgh,
Pa.)
Hill Grove Cemetery
(Connellsville, Pa.)
Holidaysburg Presbyterian
Cemetery (Holidaysburg, Pa.)
Millersville Mennonite Cemetery
(Millersville, Pa.)
Mount Prospect Graveyard and
Cemetery (Mount Pleasant,
Washington County, Pa.)
Oak Hill (O. of I. A.) Cemetery
(Pa.)
Old Burying Ground (Athens, Pa.)
Old Turbotville Cemetery
(Turbotville, Pa.)
Saint John's Cemetery (Altoona,
Pa.)

- Saint John's Lutheran Cemetery (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 Saint Mary's Graveyard (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Sandyvale Cemetery (Johnstown, Pa.)
 Stone Church Cemetery (Pa.)
 Union Dale Cemetery (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 Voegtly Cemetery (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 Westfield United Presbyterian Church Cemetery (Lawrence County, Pa.)
 Zion Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery (Womelsdorf, Pa.)
- **Poland**
 NT Cmentarz Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Warszawie (Warsaw, Poland)
 Cmentarz Ewangelicko-Reformowany w Warszawie (Warsaw, Poland)
 Cmentarz Komunalny Powązki dawny Wojskowy (Warsaw, Poland)
 Cmentarz Rakowicki w Krakowie (Kraków, Poland)
 Cmentarz Stary na Zabłociu (Tarnów, Poland)
 Cmentarz Zasłużonych na Wzgórzu św. Wojciecha w Poznaniu (Poznań, Poland)
 Cmentarz Zasłużonych w Zakopanem (Zakopane, Poland)
 Cmentarz żydowski w Warszawie (Warsaw, Poland)
- **Québec (Province)**
 NT Norway Bay Anglican Cemetery (Bristol, Québec)
 Norway Bay United Cemetery (Bristol, Québec)
 Saint Mary's Anglican Church Cemetery (Como, Québec)
- **Rhode Island**
 NT Common Burial Ground (Newport, R.I.)
 Newman Cemetery (East Providence, R.I.)
- **Romania**
 NT Házsongárdi temető (Cluj, Romania)
- **Scotland**
 NT Foveran Churchyard (Scotland)
 Old Machar Churchyard (Aberdeen, Scotland)
 Saint Fittick's Churchyard (Nigg, Scotland)
 Spital Burial Ground (Aberdeen, Scotland)
- **South Africa**
 NT Church Street Cemetery (Pretoria, South Africa)
- **South Carolina**
 NT Bullock Creek Cemetery (S.C.)
 Elmwood Cemetery (Ninety Six, S.C.)
 Friendship Pentecostal Holiness Church Cemetery (Greenwood County, S.C.)
 Gibbons Family Cemetery (S.C.)
 Greenwood Cemetery (Greenwood, S.C.)
 Magnolia Cemetery (Greenwood, S.C.)
 Mary Dunn Cemetery (Daufuskie Island, S.C.)
 Mount Carmel Methodist Church Cemetery (Kirksey, S.C.)
 Old Stone Church Cemetery (Clemson, S.C.)
 Rose Hill Cemetery (York, S.C.)
- **South Dakota**
- NT Belvidere Cemetery (Belvidere, S.D.)
 Mount Moriah (Deadwood, S.D.)
- **Sweden**
 NT Franciscan Cemetery (Svendsborg, Sweden)
- **Switzerland**
 NT Basel-Städtischer Friedhof am Hörnli (Basel, Switzerland)
- **Tennessee**
 NT Confederate Cemetery (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
 Leach Cemetery (Lake City, Tenn.)
 McGavock Confederate Cemetery (Franklin, Tenn.)
 Riverside Cemetery (Jackson, Tenn.)
 Tiptonville City Cemetery (Tiptonville, Tenn.)
- **Texas**
 NT Battle Cemetery (Battle, Tex.)
 Cleburne Cemetery (Cleburne, Tex.)
 Concord Cemetery (Tex.)
 Concordia Cemetery (El Paso, Tex.)
 Earthman Memory Gardens (Baytown, Tex.)
 Fairview Cemetery (Gainesville, Tex.)
 Hill of Rest Cemetery (Baytown, Tex.)
 Holly Springs Cemetery (Tex.)
 I.O.O.F. Cemetery (Denton, Tex.)
 Lone Oak Cemetery (Tex.)
 Lost Creek Cemetery (Tex.)
 Magnolia Cemetery (Baytown, Tex.)
 McGill Pauper Cemetery (El Paso, Tex.)
 Mount Carmel Cemetery (El Paso, Tex.)
 Old Settler's Cemetery (Pearland, Tex.)
 Rose Hill Cemetery (Merkel, Tex.)
 Shiloh Cemetery (Tex.)
 Strong Cemetery (Tex.)
 Youngblood Cemetery (Beckville, Tex.)
- **Thailand**
 NT Chungkai War Cemetery (Thailand)
- **Ukraine**
 NT Lychakivs'ke kladovyshche (L'vov, Ukraine)
- **Utah**
 NT Bluffdale Cemetery (Bluffdale, Utah)
 Nephi City Cemetery (Nephi, Utah)
 Vine Bluff Cemetery (Nephi, Utah)
 West Jordan Cemetery (West Jordan, Utah)
- **Vermont**
 NT Village Cemetery (Bennington, Vt.)
- **Virginia**
 NT Fairfax City Cemetery (Fairfax, Va.)
 Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, Va.)
 Ivy Hill Cemetery (Alexandria, Va.)
 Prospect Hill Cemetery (Front Royal, Va.)
 Saint Mary's Catholic Cemetery (Alexandria, Va.)
- **Washington (D.C.)**
 NT Congressional Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
- Eastern Methodist Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
 Glenwood Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
 Holmead's Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
 Mount Zion Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
 Payne's Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
 Rock Creek Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
- **Washington (State)**
 NT Calvary Cemetery (Tacoma, Wash.)
 Oakwood Cemetery (Tacoma, Wash.)
 Old City Cemetery (Vancouver, Wash.)
- **West Virginia**
 NT Marks-Poling Cemetery (Millstone, Calhoun County, W. Va.)
 Ravenswood Cemetery (W. Va.)
- **Wisconsin**
 NT Evergreen Cemetery (Albion, Wis.)
 Jenson Cemetery (Edgerton, Wis.)
 Kelso Cemetery (Kaukauna, Wis.)
 Saint Joseph's Cemetery (Edgerton, Wis.)
- **Wyoming**
 NT Bryon Cemetery (Wyo.)
 Greenriver Cemetery (Green River, Wyo.)
- **Yugoslavia**
 NT Mirogoj (Zagreb, Croatia)
- Cemeteries (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Cemeteries (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Cemeteries (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Cemeteries in literature**
 BT Death in literature
- Cemetery for the Burial of the Confederate Dead (Fairfax, Va.)
 USE Fairfax City Cemetery (Fairfax, Va.)
- Cemetery managers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cemetery superintendents
 Managers, Cemetery
- BT Executives
- Cemetery of Callistus (Rome, Italy)
 USE Cimitero di Callisto (Rome, Italy)
- Cemetery of Saint Calixtus (Rome, Italy)
 USE Cimitero di Callisto (Rome, Italy)
- Cemetery recording**
 USE Cemeteries—Recording
- Cemetery superintendents
 USE Cemetery managers
- Cemistomatidae
 USE Lyonetiidae
- Cemistomidae
 USE Lyonetiidae
- Cemochechoee Archaeological District (Ga.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Georgia—Antiquities
 Indians of North America—Georgia—Antiquities
 Mississippian culture
- NT Walter F. George Dam Mound Site (Ga.)
- Cempsen family
 USE Simpson family
- Cemual (African people)
 USE Nandi (African people)
- Cemuhi (New Caledonian people)
 USE Camuhi (New Caledonian people)
- Cemuhi language
 USE Camuhi language
- Cena, Ultima
 USE Lord's Supper

Cena (Painting)
 USE Sughi, Alberto, 1928- Cena

Cenacolo
 USE Lord's Supper

Cenacolo (Mural painting)
 USE Leonardo, da Vinci, 1452-1519. Last Supper

Cenami family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Cenanthium
 [QK623.H35 (*Botany*)]
 BT Helotiaceae

Cenchrus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74 (*Botany*)]
 UF Sandburs
 BT Grasses
 NT Cenchrus ciliaris

Cenchrus ciliaris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74 (*Botany*)]
 [SB201.C46 (*Forage plant*)]
 UF African foxtail
 Buffel grass
 Bunch grass
 Foxtail, African
 Pennisetum cenchroides
 Pennisetum ciliare
 BT Cenchrus

Cenci family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Cendrecourt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Cendrecourt family

Cenedy family
 USE Kennedy family

Ceniday family
 USE Kennedy family

Cenizo
 USE Atriplex canescens

Cenococcum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.A48]
 BT Agonomycetaceae
 NT Cenococcum graniforme

Cenococcum graniforme (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.A48]
 BT Cenococcum

Cenogamy
 USE Group marriage

Cenomani (Celtic people)
 BT Celts
 Ethnology—Europe

Cenosite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.C]

Cenote fauna (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aquatic animals

Cenozoic Era
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
 Paleobotany—Cenozoic
 Paleontology—Cenozoic

Censers
 [BV196.C]
 BT Liturgical objects

Censor stamps, Postal
 USE Postal censor stamps

Censors, Roman
 [DG83.5.C4]

Censorship (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Book censorship
 Books—Censorship
 Intellectual freedom
 Literature—Censorship
 BT Church—Teaching office
 Literature, Immoral
 Literature and morals
 RT Condemned books
 Expurgated books
 Index librorum prohibitorum
 Prohibited books

SA *subdivision* Censorship under subjects, individual wars, individual literatures, and names of literary authors, e.g. Radio—Censorship; Theater—Censorship; World War, 1939-1945—Censorship; English literature—Censorship; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Censorship

NT Book burning
 Freedom of the press
 Libraries—Censorship
 Prior restraint

Censorship (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Censorship (Judaism)
 [BM729.C4]
 NT Approbations (Hebrew literature)

Censorship and the arts
 USE Arts—Censorship

Censorship in libraries
 USE Libraries—Censorship

Censorship of the press
 USE Freedom of the press
 Press law
 Prohibited books

Censorship of the stage
 USE Theater—Censorship

Censure motions (Parliamentary practice)
 USE No confidence motions

Censures, Ecclesiastical
 BT Canon law
 Catholic Church—Discipline
 Punishment (Canon law)
 NT Interdict (Canon law)

Census
 [HA37 (*Organization*)]
 [HA175-HA4737 (*Reports, by country*)]
 UF Census—Statistics
 BT Population
 Statistics
 RT Government questionnaires
 Household surveys
 SA *subdivisions* Census or Census, [date] under names of countries, cities, etc.; and under ethnic groups
 NT Demographic surveys
 School census
 — Confidential communications
 USE Confidential communications—Census
 — Law and legislation (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Census—Law and legislation under names of countries, cities, etc.
 — Statistics
 USE Census
 Census, School
 USE School census

Census (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Census districts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Census tracts
 Enumeration districts
 Statistical districts
 BT Special districts
 — Australia
 NT South West Statistical Division (W.A.)

Census tracts
 USE Census districts

Census undercounts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Undercounts, Census
 Underenumerations, Census
 BT Population—Statistics

Cent
 [CJ1836 (*United States*)]
 UF Fugio cent
 BT Coins
 NT Half-cent
 Three-cent piece

— Errors
 UF Diebreak errors, Liberty
 Liberty diebreak errors

Centala family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Centaur program
 USE Centaur rocket

Centaur rocket
 UF Centaur program
 BT Liquid propellant rockets

Centaur roman type
 USE Type and type-founding—Centaur roman

Centaurea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 UF Aetheopappus
 BT Compositae
 NT Diffuse knapweed
 Knapweeds
 Russian knapweed
 Spotted knapweed

Centaurea, Spotted
 USE Spotted knapweed

Centaurea diffusa
 USE Diffuse knapweed

Centaurea maculosa
 USE Spotted knapweed

Centaurea picris
 USE Russian knapweed

Centaurea repens
 USE Russian knapweed

Centauree de Russie
 USE Russian knapweed

Centauree diffuse
 USE Diffuse knapweed

Centauree maculée
 USE Spotted knapweed

Centauree rampante
 USE Russian knapweed

Centaureum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G35]
 BT Gentianaceae
 NT Centaurium vulgare

Centaurium vulgare (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G35]
 BT Centaurium

Centaurus
 [BL820.C]
 BT Mythology, Classical

Centaurus in art

Centenarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aged

Centenario Stadium (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 USE Estadio Centenario (Montevideo, Uruguay)

Centennial celebrations, etc.
 USE *subdivision* Centennial celebrations, etc. under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under historic events

Centennial celebrations in postage-stamps
 USE Postage-stamps—Topics—Centennial celebrations

Centennial memorabilia
 USE United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles

Centennial Mountains (Idaho and Mont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Idaho
 Mountains—Montana

Centennial Park (Sydney, N.S.W.)
 BT Parks—Australia

Centennial souvenirs
 USE United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles

Centennial Valley (Mont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Valleys—Montana

Centennial Woods Natural Area (Burlington, Vt.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Natural areas—Vermont

- Centennials
USE *subdivision* Centennial celebrations,
etc. *under names of countries,*
cities, etc., and individual corporate
bodies, and under historic events
- Center Hill Lake (Tenn.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Lakes—Tennessee
Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Center of gravity
USE Center of mass
- Center of mass
[QA839]
UF Center of gravity
Gravity, Center of
BT Mass (Physics)
Mechanics
- Center parties (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Centrists
BT Christian democracy
Political parties
NT Christian democratic parties
— Europe
- Center-periphery government relations
USE Central-local government relations
- Center-periphery relations
USE Dependency
- Center punches
UF Centerpunches
BT Drilling and boring
- Centering (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Self-perception
- Centering of arches
[TH5591]
BT Arches
- Centerless grinders
UF Grinders, Centerless
BT Grinding machines
- Centerless grinding
BT Grinding and polishing
- Centerpunches
USE Center punches
- Centers, Impurity
USE Impurity centers
- Centers, Visitors'
USE Visitors' centers
- Centers (Basketball) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Basketball players
- Centers (Hockey) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV848.5]
BT Hockey players
- Centers for pastoral counseling
USE Pastoral counseling centers
- Centers for the performing arts
(*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1585-PN1589]
UF Performing arts centers
BT Art centers
Arts facilities
Performing arts
SA *names of individual centers*
NT Auditoriums
Music-halls
Theaters
- Centers of transportation
USE Terminals (Transportation)
- Centetes
USE Tenrec (Genus)
- Centetes caudatus
USE Tenrec caudatus
- Centetodon
[QE882.15]
BT Geolabididae
- Centigrade thermometer
USE Celsius thermometer
- Centimeter waves
UF Waves, Centimeter
BT Microwaves
- Centipedes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL449.5-QL449.55]
UF Chilopoda
BT Myriapoda
- NT Geophilida
Lithobiida
Scolopendrida
Scutigera
- Centos
[PN1475]
BT Macaronic literature
Poetry
RT Pasticcio
- Centracanthidae
[QL638.C29]
UF Macridae
Merolepidae
Spicaridae
BT Perciformes
- Central, Cordillera (Colombia)
USE Cordillera Central (Colombia)
- Central Africa
USE Africa, Central
- Central African Empire
USE Central African Republic
- Central African literature (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the literature of the
Central African Republic.
UF Central African Republic—Literatures
NT Nzakara literature
- Central African Republic (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Central African Empire
Ubangi-Shari
— History
— To 1960
NT Kongo War, 1928-1931
— 1960-
— Coup d'état, 1979
BT Coups d'état—Central African
Republic
— Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Aka language (Central African
Republic)
Birri language
Gabri language
Gbaya language
Kara language
Linda dialect
Majingai dialect
Mbai language (Moissala)
Nancere language
Ngama dialect
Ngbaka ma'bo language
Runga language
Sango language
Sara language
Sara languages
Yakoma language
Yulu language
— Literatures
USE Central African literature
— Politics and government
— 1966-1979
— 1979-
Central Alaskan Yupik language
USE Central Yupik language
- Central America (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mercado Común Centroamericano
countries
— Description and travel
— 1951-1980
[F1433]
— 1981-
[F1433.2]
— Economic conditions
— 1979- (*May Subd Geog*)
— Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
— 1979-
— History
[F1436-F1438]
— To 1821
— 1821-1951
— 1951-
— Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Matagalpa language
- Misumalpan languages
Mosquito language
— Politics and government
— To 1821
— 1821-1951
— 1951-
— 1951-1979
— 1979-
— Social conditions
— 1979-
- Central American agouti
[QL737.R644]
UF Agouti, Central American
Dasyprocta punctata
- Central American Americans
(*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.C34]
UF Central American Americans—United
States
BT Central Americans—United States
Ethnology—United States
— United States
USE Central American Americans
- Central American art
USE Art, Central American
- Central American Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Central American
- Central American drama (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PQ7472.D7 (History)]
[PQ7474.5 (Collections)]
BT Central American literature
- Central American feminist poetry
USE Feminist poetry, Central American
- Central American fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Central American literature
NT Short stories, Central American
- Central American howler monkey
USE Mantled howler monkey
- Central American literature
[PQ7471-PQ7539]
BT Spanish American literature
NT Central American drama
Central American fiction
Central American poetry
- Central American periodicals
- Central American poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Central American literature
NT Christian poetry, Central American
Feminist poetry, Central American
Revolutionary poetry, Central
American
- Central American revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, Central
American
- Central American short stories
USE Short stories, Central American
- Central American spider monkey
[QL737.P925]
UF Ateles geoffroyi
BT Spider monkeys
- Central Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Central America
— United States
NT Central American Americans
- Central Asia
USE Asia, Central
- Central Asian question
USE Eastern question (Central Asia)
- Central Asian languages
USE Sinoic languages
- Central auditory dysfunction
USE Word deafness
- Central Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Avenida Central (Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil)
- Central banking
USE Banks and banking, Central
- Central banks
USE Banks and banking, Central
- Central Bay (Moon)
USE Sinus Medii (Moon)

- Central Black Earth Region (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Central Chernozem Region (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Central Black Soil Region (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Central Chernozem Region (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Central Bontoc dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bontoc language
Philippines—Languages
- Central business districts (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Business districts, Central
Downtown
Downtown districts
BT City planning
Retail trade
— Advertising
USE Advertising—Central business districts
- Central Cagayan Agta language
USE Agta language
- Central Cagayan Negrito language
USE Agta language
- Central Caucasian languages
USE Nakh languages
- Central Chernozem Region (R.S.F.S.R.)
UF Central Black Earth Region (R.S.F.S.R.)
Central Black Soil Region (R.S.F.S.R.)
Tsentrālno-chernozemyi rayon (R.S.F.S.R.)
Tsentrāl'nochernozemyi rayon (R.S.F.S.R.)
Tsentrāl'nochernozemyi ekonomicheskii rayon (R.S.F.S.R.)
Tsentrāl'nochernozemyi rayon (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Central cities
USE Inner cities
- Central City (Imaginary place)
BT Geographical myths
- Central Coast (N.S.W.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Coasts—Australia
- Central Cordillera (Peru)
USE Cordillera Central (Peru)
- Central Cordilleran languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5731-PL5734]
UF Benguetano languages
Igorot language
Igorot languages
Igorrote languages
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
NT Balangao language
Bontoc language
Ifugao language
Isinay language
Kalinga languages
Kankanay language
- Central deafness
USE Cortical deafness
Word deafness
- Central Dnieper Region (Ukraine) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Naddnīprīānshchyna (Ukraine)
Serednīe Prydniprov'ia (Ukraine)
Srednee Podneprov'e (Ukraine)
Srednee Pridneprov'e (Ukraine)
Stepnoe Podneprov'e (Ukraine)
Tsentrāl'noe Pridneprov'e (Ukraine)
- Central economic planning
USE Central planning
- Central Ekoi language
USE Ejagham language
- Central Europe (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers. Works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Yugoslavia eastward across the Soviet Union to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany, are entered under Europe, Eastern.
- UF Europe, Central
— Civilization (*Not Subd Geog*)
— Classical influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Civilization, Classical
— Description and travel
— 1981-
— Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Raetian language
- Central Europeans (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Central Europe
- Central exchange telephone service
USE Centrex telephone service
- Central finance facilities for credit unions
USE Credit unions—Central finance facilities
- Central Gardens Historic District (Memphis, Tenn.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Memphis (Tenn.). Central Gardens Historic District
BT Historic districts—Tennessee
- Central Greece
USE Central Greece and Euboea (Greece)
- Central Greece and Euboea (Greece) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Central Greece
Greece, Central
Stereia Ellas (Greece)
Stereia Ellas kai Evvoia (Greece)
Stereia Hellas (Greece)
Stereia Hellas kai Evvoia (Greece)
Stereia Hellas kai Evvoia (Greece)
- Central hearing loss
USE Word deafness
- Central heating plants
USE Heating from central stations
- Central Highlands (Brazil)
USE Brazilian Highlands (Brazil)
- Central Highlands (Peru)
USE Cordillera Central (Peru)
- Central Highlands (Vietnam)
UF Cao-Nguyên Trung-Phân (Vietnam)
BT Plateaus—Vietnam
- Central Idaho Wilderness (Idaho) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Central Idaho Wilderness Area (Idaho)
BT Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Central Idaho Wilderness Area (Idaho)
USE Central Idaho Wilderness (Idaho)
- Central Ifugao dialect
USE Kiangnan Ifugao dialect
- Central Isles Derniere (La.)
USE Isles Dernieres (La.)
- Central Italy
USE Italy, Central
- Central Karroo (South Africa)
USE Great Karroo (South Africa)
- Central-Leatherstocking Region (N.Y.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Central limit theorem
BT Limit theorems (Probability theory)
RT Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
- Central liquidity facility (Credit unions)
USE Credit unions—Central finance facilities
- Central-local government relations (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the division of powers between the central government and state or provincial and local governments in non-federal systems. Works on the division of powers between the central government and state or provincial and local governments in federal systems are entered under Federal government. Works on the division of powers between the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of government are entered under Separation of powers.
UF Center-periphery government relations
Local-central government relations
Local government-central government relations
- BT Political science
RT Decentralization in government
Federal government
- Central Lowlands (Scotland)
USE Lowlands (Scotland)
- Central Manobo language
USE Western Bukidnon Manobo language
- Central Massive (France)
USE Massif Central (France)
- Central Mindanao Manobo language
USE Western Bukidnon Manobo language
- Central Nepal Valley (Nepal)
USE Kathmandu Valley (Nepal)
- Central nervous system
UF Nervous system, Central
BT Nervous system
NT Afferent pathways
Brain
Efferent pathways
Neural analyzers
Spinal cord
— Aging
— Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)
— Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Blood-brain barrier disorders
Central pain
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
Encephalomyelitis
Extrapyramidal disorders
Kernicterus
Kuru
Meningitis
Meningoencephalitis
Neurosyphilis
Peroxisomal disorders
Poliomyelitis
Subacute myeloptoptic neuropathy
— Complications and sequelae (*May Subd Geog*)
— Diagnosis
— Immunology
NT Thy-1 antigen
— Regeneration
BT Regeneration (Biology)
— Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
— Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
— Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
- Central nervous system depressants (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM330]
UF CNS depressants
Depressants, Central nervous system
BT Neuropsychopharmacology
NT Analgesics
Anesthetics
Anticonvulsants
Antiparkinsonian agents
Hypnotics
Narcotics
Sedatives
- Central nervous system pain
USE Central pain
- Central North Venezuela
USE Venezuela, Central North
- Central of Georgia Railway Facilities (Savannah, Ga.)
USE Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)
- Central Oklahoma Aquifer (Okla.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Garber-Wellington Aquifer (Okla.)
Oklahoma Aquifer, Central (Okla.)
BT Aquifers—Oklahoma
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Central Ontario Railway
BT Railroads—Canada
- Central Pacific Basin
BT Pacific Ocean
- Central Pahari languages
USE Pahari languages, Central
- Central pain (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC368]

Here are entered works on pain caused by lesions in the central nervous system.

- UF Central nervous system pain
- BT Central nervous system—Diseases
- Pain
- NT Deafferentation pain syndromes
- Central Park (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Parks—New York (State)
- NT Central Park Heritage National Recreation Trail (New York, N.Y.)
- Central Park Heritage National Recreation Trail (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Central Park (New York, N.Y.)
- Trails—New York (State)
- Central philosophy (Buddhism)
- USE Mādhyamika (Buddhism)
- Central places (May Subd Geog)
- UF Development centers
- Growth centers
- BT Cities and towns
- Central Plain (Ireland)
- USE Midlands (Ireland)
- Central Plains (Thailand)
- USE Thailand, Central
- Central planning (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on the determination of production and the allocation of resources by the central government rather than by the marketplace. When this heading is subdivided by place, a second subject heading is assigned for the name of the place with the subdivision Economic policy, e.g. 1. Central planning—Soviet Union. 2. Soviet Union—Economic policy.
- UF Central economic planning
- Centrally planned economy
- Economic planning
- National planning
- State planning
- BT Economic policy
- Planning
- NT Material balances
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Central Plateau (Brazil)
- USE Brazilian Highlands (Brazil)
- Central Plateau (India)
- USE Deccan (India)
- Central processing (Libraries)
- USE Centralized processing (Libraries)
- Central Region (Japan)
- USE Chūbu Region (Japan)
- Central Sakai language
- USE Semai language
- Central Security Force Mutiny, Egypt, 1986
- UF Tamarrud Junūd al-Amn al-Markazī, Egypt, 1986
- BT Mutiny—Egypt
- Central service department (Hospitals)
- USE Hospitals—Central service department
- Central staging
- USE Arena theater
- Central Station (Milan, Italy)
- USE Stazione centrale (Milan, Italy)
- Central station heating
- USE Heating from central stations
- Central Sudanic languages (May Subd Geog)
- BT Africa, Central—Languages
- Nilo-Saharan languages
- NT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
- Kresh language
- Mangbetu language
- Moru language
- Central Thailand
- USE Thailand, Central
- Central Turkic languages
- USE Turkic languages, Northwest
- Central Utah Project
- BT Water resources development—Utah
- Central Valley (Calif. : Valley) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Great Valley (Calif.)
- BT Valleys—California

- Central Valley (Costa Rica) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Valle Central (Costa Rica)
- BT Valleys—Costa Rica
- Central Valley (Nepal)
- USE Kathmandu Valley (Nepal)
- Central venous pressure
- BT Venous pressure
- Central West Brazil
- USE Brazil, Central West
- Central West Venezuela
- USE Venezuela, Central West
- Central Yupik language (May Subd Geog) [PM87]
- UF Central Alaskan Yupik language
- West Alaska Eskimo language
- BT Alaska—Languages
- Yupik languages
- Central Yupik literature (May Subd Geog)
- BT United States—Literatures
- NT Central Yupik poetry
- Central Yupik poetry (May Subd Geog)
- BT Central Yupik literature
- Centrale de Bugey (France)
- UF Bugey Nuclear Power Plant (France)
- BT Nuclear power plants—France
- Centrales (May Subd Geog) [QK569.C (Botany)]
- UF Centric diatoms
- BT Diatoms
- NT Hemidiscaceae
- Rhizosoleniaceae
- Centralia Post Office (Fargo, N.D.)
- USE United States Post Office (Fargo, N.D.)
- Centralism, Democratic
- USE Democratic centralism
- Centralization in government
- USE Decentralization in government
- Centralization in management
- USE Decentralization in management
- Centralization of libraries
- USE Libraries—Centralization
- Centralization of public libraries
- USE Public libraries—Centralization
- Centralization of research libraries
- USE Research libraries—Centralization
- Centralization of schools
- USE Schools—Centralization
- Centralized acquisitions (Libraries)
- USE Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
- Centralized industrial waste treatment facilities (May Subd Geog) [TD897.6]
- UF Facilities, Centralized industrial waste treatment
- Industrial waste treatment facilities, Centralized
- BT Sewage disposal plants
- RT Factory and trade waste
- Centralized processing (Libraries) (May Subd Geog)
- UF Central processing (Libraries)
- BT Libraries—Centralization
- Library cooperation
- Processing (Libraries)
- NT Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
- Cataloging, Cooperative
- Centralized purchasing (Libraries)
- USE Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
- Centralized traffic control (Railroads)
- USE Railroads—Signaling—Centralized traffic control
- Centrally planned economy
- USE Central planning
- Centrarchid basses
- USE Micropterus
- Centrarchidae (May Subd Geog) [QL638.C3]

- UF Cristidae
- Elassomatidae
- Elassomidae
- Eucentrarchidae
- Grystidae
- Micropteridae
- Sunfish family
- BT Perciformes
- NT Ambloplites
- Crappie
- Lepomis
- Micropterus
- Sunfishes
- Centre-Jura Region (Switzerland) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Région Centre-Jura (Switzerland)
- Centre National des Archives Ahmed Sékou Touré (Monrovia, Liberia)
- USE Ahmed Sékou Touré National Archives Building (Monrovia, Liberia)
- Centre Road (Del.)
- USE Delaware Highway 141 (Del.)
- Centrechnoidea
- USE Diadematoida
- Centrex telephone service (May Subd Geog) [TK6430]
- UF Central exchange telephone service
- BT Telephone systems
- Centric diatoms
- USE Centrales
- Centrifugal casting
- UF Casting, Centrifugal
- BT Founding
- Centrifugal compressors
- USE Compressors
- Centrifugal force [QC73]
- UF Force, Centrifugal
- BT Rotational motion
- RT Gravitation
- NT Disks, Rotating
- Centrifugal pumps [TJ919]
- UF Pumps, Centrifugal
- BT Hydraulic machinery
- Pumping machinery
- NT Turbine pumps
- Blades
- BT Blades
- Lubrication
- Performance
- Vibration
- Centrifugal regulators
- USE Governors (Machinery)
- Centrifugation [QD54.C4 (Chemistry)]
- [QH324.9.C4 (Biology)]
- [QP519.9.C44 (Biological chemistry)]
- BT Centrifuges
- Separation (Technology)
- NT Sedimentation analysis
- Sewage—Purification—Centrifugation
- Ultracentrifugation
- Centrifugation, Density gradient [QP519.9.D45]
- UF Density gradient centrifugation
- BT Sedimentation analysis
- Separation (Technology)
- RT Zonal centrifuge
- NT Ficoll
- Centrifuges [QD54.C4 (Chemistry)]
- UF Ultracentrifuges
- BT Chemical apparatus
- Compacting
- Separators (Machines)
- NT Centrifugation
- Human centrifuge
- Zonal centrifuge

Centrioles
 BT Centrosomes

Centripetal force
 UF Circular motion
 Force, Centripetal
 BT Motion
 Rotational motion

Centris
 USE Hemisia

Centrista
 USE Center parties

Centroceras (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.C4]
 BT Ceramiaceae
 NT Centroceras pignattii

Centroceras pignattii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.C4]
 BT Centroceras

Centrocercus urophasianus
 USE Sage grouse

Centrodora
 [QL596.C4]
 BT Cerambycidae

Centroderidae
 [QL391.K5]
 UF Campyloderidae
 Mesitoderidae
 BT Cyclorhagida
 NT Condyloderes

Centrolenella
 [QL668.E23]
 BT Centrolenidae

Centrolenidae
 NT Centrolenella

Centrolophus
 [QL638.S87]
 BT Stromateidae

Centromerus
 [QL458.42.L55]
 BT Linyphiidae

Centropogidae
 NT Epischura
 Limnocalanus
 Pseudoboeckella

Centrophoxine
 [RM666.C3788]
 UF Dimethylaminoethylpa
 rachlorophenoxyacetic acid
 Meclofenoxate
 Meclophenoxate
 Parachlorophenoxyacetic acid
 dimethylaminoethyl ester
 BT Chlorophenoxyacetic acid
 Esters
 Stimulants

Centrophorus
 [QL638.95.S84]
 BT Squalidae
 NT Centrophorus armatus

Centrophorus armatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.95.S84]
 UF Atractophorus armatus
 Entoxychirus armatus
 BT Centrophorus

Centropomidae
 [QL638.C34]
 UF Ambassidae
 Chandidae
 Latidae
 Oxylabracidae
 BT Perciformes
 NT Centropomus
 Lates
 Xenambassis

Centropomus
 [QL638.C34]
 BT Centropomidae
 NT Snook
 Centropomus undecimalis
 USE Snook

Centropristes
 USE Centropristis

Centropristis
 [QL638.S48]
 UF Centropristes
 BT Serranidae
 NT Black sea bass

Centropristis striatus
 USE Black sea bass

Centropyge
 [QL638.P768]
 BT Pomacanthidae
 NT Centropyge hotumatua

Centropyge hotumatua (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P768]
 BT Centropyge

Centrosema (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Bradburya
 Butterfly peas
 Butterflypeas
 BT Legumes
 NT Centrosema grazielae

Centrosema grazielae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Centrosema

Centrosomes
 [QH597]
 BT Cells
 Karyokinesis
 NT Centrioles

Centrospermae
 [QK495.A12 (Botany)]
 UF Caryophyllales
 Chenopodiales
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Aizoaceae
 Amaranthaceae
 Basellaceae
 Bataceae
 Caryophyllaceae
 Chenopodiaceae
 Didieraceae
 Gyrostemonaceae
 Molluginaceae
 Nyctaginaceae
 Phytolaccaceae
 Portulacaceae

Centrostephanus
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Diadematidae

Centuriate Assembly (*Roman assembly*)
 [JC85.C73]
 UF Comitia centuriata
 BT Rome—Politics and government

Centuriation (*Surveying*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Surveying—Rome

Centurion (*Tank*)
 [UG446.5]
 BT Mechanization, Military—Great
 Britain
 Tanks (Military science)

Centurion at Capernaum (*Biblical character*)
 BT Bible—Biography

Centurion's servant (*Miracle*)

Centurus aurifrons
 USE Golden-fronted woodpecker

Centurus carolinus
 USE Red-bellied woodpecker

Century 21 shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Century 21

Century automobile, Buick
 USE Buick Century automobile

Century Farms (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S419-S482 (Agriculture)]
 BT Farms

Century Freeway (*Calif.*)
 USE California Century Freeway (*Calif.*)

Century Theatre (*London, England*)
 USE Adelphi Theatre (*London, England*)

CEOs (*Executives*)
 USE Chief executive officers

Ceos Island (*Greece*)
 USE Kea Island (*Greece*)

Cepaea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.H4]
 BT Helicidae
 NT Cepaea nemoralis

Cepaea nemoralis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.H4]
 UF Grove snail
 Helix nemoralis
 Tachea nemoralis
 BT Cepaea

Cepeda, Battle of, 1859
 [F2861]
 BT Argentina—History—1817-1860

Cephaelis
 [QK495.R85]
 UF Cephaelis
 Urugoga
 BT Rubiaceae

Cephaelis ipecacuanha
 [QK495.R85 (Botany)]
 [SB295.C45 (Medicinal plant)]
 UF Brazilian ipecac (Plant)
 Ipecac (Plant)
 Ipecacuanha (Plant)
 Psychotria ipecacuanha
 BT Medicinal plants
 NT Ipecac (Drug)

Cephalacematoma
 [RD661]
 BT Head—Tumors
 Tumors

Cephalanthus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R85]
 BT Rubiaceae
 NT Cephalanthus glabratus

Cephalanthus glabratus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R85]
 BT Cephalanthus

Cephalaspida
 USE Osteostraci

Cephalaspidea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.4]
 UF Bubble shells
 Bubble snails
 Bullacea
 BT Opisthobranchia
 NT Actaeonidae
 Atyidae (Mollusks)
 Scaphandridae

Cephalcia
 [QL568.P3]
 BT Pamphiliidae
 NT Cephalcia alpina

Cephalcia alpina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.P3]
 UF Spinning larch sawfly
 BT Cephalcia

Cephaleis
 USE Cephaelis

Cephalin
 [QP801.C]
 Cephalenia Island (*Greece*)
 USE Cephalonia Island (*Greece*)

Cephalo-oculocutaneous telangiectasia
 USE Ataxia telangiectasia

Cephalochordata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL611]
 UF Amphioxii
 Cirrostomi
 Lancelets
 Leptocardia
 BT Chordata
 Protochordates
 NT Amphioxus

Cephaloidae
 [QL596.C37]
 BT Beetles

- Cephalometry**
 [QL950.5 (Anatomy)]
 UF Head—Measurement
 BT Anthropometry
 NT Craniometry
- Cephalonia Island (Greece)**
 UF Cefallinias Island (Greece)
 Cefalonia Island (Greece)
 Cephalonia Island (Greece)
 Kefallinia Island (Greece)
 Kephallēnia Island (Greece)
 Nísos Kefallinía (Greece)
 BT Ionian Islands (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
- Cephalonia Massacre, 1943**
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
- Cephalophinae**
 USE Duikers
- Cephalophini**
 USE Duikers
- Cephalopholis cruentatus**
 USE Graysby
- Cephalophora odorata**
 USE Actinea odorata
- Cephalophora richardsonii**
 USE Actinea richardsoni
- Cephalopod fisheries**
 USE Octopus fisheries
 Squid fisheries
- Cephalopoda (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL430.2]
 UF Coleoidea
 Dibranchiata
 BT Mollusks
 NT Nautilida
 Octopoda
 Oegopsida
 Ommastrephidae
 Sepiida
 Squids
 — Anatomy
 — Geographical distribution
 — Physiology
- Cephalopoda, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
 [QE806-QE807]
 BT Mollusks, Fossil
 NT Actinocerida
 Ammonoidea
 Belemnites
 Endoceratoidea
 Nautiloidea, Fossil
 Orthocerida
 Sepiida, Fossil
- Cephalopyge**
 [QL430.5.P35]
 BT Phylliroidae
 NT Cephalopyge arabica
- Cephalopyge arabica (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL430.5.P35]
 BT Cephalopyge
- Cephalosporin**
 USE Cephalosporins
- Cephalosporinase**
 USE Beta lactamases
- Cephalosporins (May Subd Geog)**
 [RM666.C379]
 UF Cephalosporin
 BT Antibacterial agents
 Beta lactam antibiotics
 NT Cefoperazone
 Cefotaxime
 Cefuroxime
 Cephradine
- Cephalotaceae**
 USE Cephalotus follicularis
- Cephalotrigeminal angiomas**
 USE Sturge-Weber syndrome
- Cephalotus**
 USE Cephalotus follicularis
- Cephalotus follicularis**
 [QK495.C395 (Botany)]
- UF Cephalotaceae**
 Cephalotus
 BT Pitcher plants
 Rosales
- Cephei stars, VV**
 USE VV Cephei stars
- Cephheids**
 [QB838]
 BT Pulsating stars
 Supergiant stars
 NT VV Cephei stars
- Cephenomyia**
 BT Cuterebridae
- Cephidae**
 [QL568.C373]
 UF Stem borers
 Stem sawflies
 BT Hymenoptera
 Sawflies
 NT Cephus
 Trachelus
- Cephuradine**
 [RM666.C3794]
 UF Aminocyclohexadienyl
 acetylamino-methyloxo
 thiazabicyclooctenecarboxylic acid
 BT Carboxylic acids
 Cephalosporins
- Cephus**
 [QL568.C373]
 BT Cephidae
 NT Cephus cinctus
 Cephus tabidus
- Cephus cinctus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL568.C373]
 UF Wheat stem sawfly
 BT Cephus
- Cephus pygmaeus**
 USE European wheat-stem sawfly
- Cephus tabidus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL568.C373]
 UF Trachelus tabidus
 BT Cephus
- Čepkelių Preserve (Lithuania)**
 USE Čepkelių rezervatas (Lithuania)
- Čepkelių rezervatas (Lithuania)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Čepkelių Preserve (Lithuania)
 Chiāpkīāliāi (Lithuania)
 Zapovednik Chiāpkīāliāi (Lithuania)
 BT Natural areas—Lithuania
- Cepolidae**
 USE Helminthoglyptidae
- Cepphus**
 [QL696.C42]
 BT Alcidae
 NT Black guillemot
- Cepphus grylle**
 USE Black guillemot
- Cer, Battle of, 1914**
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Yugoslavia
- Cera (Indic people)**
 USE Chera (Indic people)
- Ceracidae**
 USE Tortricidae
- Ceracis**
 [QL596.C6]
 BT Ciidae
- Ceram Island (Indonesia)**
 UF Seram Island (Indonesia)
 Serang Island (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
 Maluku (Indonesia)
- Cerambycidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL596.C4]
- UF Disteniidae**
 Hypocephalidae
 Lamiidae
 Lepturidae
 Long-horned beetles
 Longhorn beetles
 Longhorned beetles
 Longicornia
 Prionidae
 Spondylidae (Insects)
 Tetropiidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Acrocinus
 Centrodera
 Eburia
 Eburodacrys
 Glycobius
 Iberodorcadion
 Mecas
 Monochamus
 Pidonia
 Rhagium
 Saperda
 Semanotus
 Taurotagus
 Tetraopes
 Tetropium
- Ceramelli-Papiani family (Not Subd Geog)**
Ceramiceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.C4 (Botany)]
 BT Ceramiales
 NT Callithamnion
 Centroceras
- Ceramiales (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK569.C]
 BT Red algae
 NT Ceramiaceae
 Dasyaceae
 Delesseriaceae
 Rhodomelaceae
- Ceramic capacitors**
 [TK872.C65 (Electronics)]
 [TK2805 (Electrical engineering)]
 [TK6565.C65 (Radio)]
 UF Capacitors, Ceramic
 BT Capacitors
 Ceramics
- Ceramic coating**
 UF Coatings, Ceramic
 BT Coatings
 Protective coatings
 Refractory coating
 NT Enamel and enameling
- Ceramic coloring**
 USE Color in the ceramic industries
- Ceramic dentistry**
 USE Dental ceramics
- Ceramic electric filters**
 [TK7872.F5]
 UF Electric filters, Ceramic
 BT Electric filters
- Ceramic-fiber composites**
 USE Fiber-reinforced ceramics
- Ceramic fibers**
 UF Fibers, Ceramic
 Fibrous ceramics
 BT Inorganic fibers
 Refractory materials
- Ceramic flowers**
 [TT890.4]
 UF Clay flowers
 Flowers, Ceramic
 Flowers, Clay
 BT Artificial flowers
 Pottery craft
- Ceramic implants**
 USE Ceramics in surgery
- Ceramic industries (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9590-HD9620.5]
 BT Mineral industries
 NT Clay industries

- Ceramic industries (Continued)**
 Color in the ceramic industries
 Glass manufacture
 Porcelain industry
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 — — **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Materials**
 USE Ceramic materials
- Ceramic magnets**
 BT Ceramic materials
 Magnets
- Ceramic materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ceramic industries—Materials
 Ceramics—Materials
 BT Mines and mineral resources
 NT Ceramic magnets
 Ceramic-matrix composites
 Ceramic metals
 Ceramic superconductors
 Electric insulators and insulation—
 Ceramic materials
 Electronic ceramics
 Gas-turbines—Ceramic materials
 — **Electric properties**
 — **Machining**
 BT Machining
- Ceramic-matrix composites**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ceramic materials
 Composite materials
- Ceramic matrix composites, Fiber-reinforced**
 USE Fiber-reinforced ceramics
- Ceramic metal electrodes**
 USE Electrodes, Ceramic metal
- Ceramic-metal sealing**
 USE Ceramic to metal bonding
- Ceramic metals**
 UF Cermets
 Metal ceramics
 Metallic ceramics
 BT Ceramic materials
 Heat resistant materials
 Powder metallurgy
 NT Dental ceramic metals
 Refractory transition metal compounds
 — **Welding**
- Ceramic pillows** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4695.P45]
 UF Chen
 Porcelain pillows
 Pottery pillows
 BT Pillows
 Pottery
 — **China**
 — — **History**
 — — — **Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**
- Ceramic portraits**
 USE Portraits on pottery
- Ceramic research**
 USE Ceramics—Research
- Ceramic sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pottery
 Sculpture
 — **20th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ceramic superconductors**
 [QC611.98.C47]
 UF Ceramics, Superconducting
 Superconducting ceramic materials
 Superconducting ceramics
 BT Ceramic materials
 Superconductors
- Ceramic tableware** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4695.T33]
 BT Porcelain
 Pottery
 Tableware
 NT Ceramic teapots
 — **California**
 NT Franciscan ware
 — **France**
 NT Sèvres Egyptian service
- **Tennessee**
 NT Blue Ridge dinnerware
- Ceramic tableware industry**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9620.5.T33-HD9620.5.T334]
 BT Tableware industry
- Ceramic teapots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4695.T43]
 UF Clay teapots
 BT Ceramic tableware
 Teapots
- **China**
 — — **History**
 — — — **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
- Ceramic technology**
 USE Ceramics
- Ceramic tiles**
 USE Tiles
- Ceramic to metal bonding**
 UF Ceramic-metal sealing
 BT Sealing (Technology)
- Ceramic toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4660]
 UF Clay toys
 BT Toys
- Ceramic windchimes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TT899.7]
 UF Windchimes, Ceramic
 BT Pottery
 Windchimes
- Ceramics**
 Here are entered general works on the technology of fired earth products, or clay products intended for industrial and technical use. Works on earthenware, chinaware, and art objects are entered under Pottery or Pottery craft. Particular objects and types are entered under their specific names, e.g. Bricks; Pipe, Clay; Refractory materials; Tiles; Vases.
 UF Ceramic technology
 Industrial ceramics
 Keramics
 BT Building materials
 Chemistry, Technical
 Clay
 Mineral industries
 NT Abrasives
 Ceramic capacitors
 Dies (Ceramics)
 Fiber-reinforced ceramics
 Glass
 Glass-ceramics
 Glazes
 Glazing (Ceramics)
 Oxide ceramics
 Piezoelectric ceramics
 Pipe, Clay
 Pottery
 Pottery craft
 Slip casting
 Slips (Ceramics)
 Tiles
 — **Coloring**
 USE Color in the ceramic industries
 — **Cutting**
 USE Ceramics cutting
 — **Finishing**
 — **Formulae**
 UF Ceramics—Formulae, tables, etc.
 Formulas for ceramics
 — **Formulae, tables, etc.**
 USE Ceramics—Formulae
 Ceramics—Tables
 — **Fracture**
 [TA430]
 BT Fracture mechanics
 — **Materials**
 USE Ceramic materials
 — **Pressing**
 — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ceramic research
 — **Tables**
 [HF5716.C (Business)]
- [HG3875.C9 (Exchange)]
 [TP809 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Ceramics—Formulae, tables, etc.
- Ceramics, Dental**
 USE Dental ceramics
- Ceramics, Electronic**
 USE Electronic ceramics
- Ceramics, Superconducting**
 USE Ceramic superconductors
- Ceramics (Art)**
 USE Pottery
- Ceramics cutting**
 UF Ceramics—Cutting
 BT Cutting
 Machining
- Ceramics in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architecture
- Ceramics in medicine**
 [R857.C4]
 BT Biomedical materials
 NT Ceramics in surgery
 Dental ceramics
- Ceramics in rabbinical literature**
 UF Ceramics in the Talmud
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Ceramics in surgery**
 UF Ceramic implants
 BT Ceramics in medicine
 Prosthesis
 Surgical instruments and apparatus
- Ceramics in the Talmud**
 USE Ceramics in rabbinical literature
- Ceramicus**
 USE Ceramicus (Athens, Greece)
- Ceramicus (Athens, Greece)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DF287.C4]
 UF Athens (Greece). Ceramicus
 Athens (Greece). Kerameikos
 Ceramicus
 Kerameikos (Athens, Greece)
- Ceramidone**
 USE Naphthacridinone
- Ceramidonine**
 USE Naphthacridinone
- Ceramodontics**
 USE Dental ceramics
- Ceraphronidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.C375]
 BT Hymenoptera
- Cerasommatidiidae**
 USE Ladybugs
- Cerastium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C24]
 BT Caryophyllaceae
 NT Cerastium alpinum
- Cerastium alpinum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C24]
 BT Cerastium
- Cerasus incisa**
 USE Prunus incisa
- Ceraticthys**
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
- Ceratioidea**
 USE Anglerfishes
- Ceratitis**
 [QL537.T42]
 BT Tephritidae
- Ceratocampidae**
 USE Saturniidae
- Ceratocanthidae**
 [QL596.C]
 UF Acanthoceridae
 BT Beetles
- Ceratocombidae**
 USE Dipsocoridae
- Ceratocoryaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.C]
 UF Ceratocorythaceae
 BT Peridinales

NT *Ceratocorys*
Ceratocorys (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.C]
 BT *Ceratocoryaceae*
Ceratocorythaceae
 USE *Ceratocoryaceae*
Ceratocystiopsis
 [QK623.O6]
 BT *Ophiostomataceae*
Ceratocystis
 [QK623.O6]
 UF *Endoconidiophora*
 BT *Ophiostomataceae*
 NT *Ceratocystis fagacearum*
Ceratocystis ulmi
Ceratocystis fagacearum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.O6 (Botany)]
 [SB608.O115 (Phytopathogen)]
 UF *Endoconidiophora fagacearum*
Endoconidiophora fagacearum
 Oak wilt fungus
 BT *Ceratocystis*
 RT Oak wilt
Ceratocystis ulmi (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.O6]
 UF *Ceratostomella ulmi*
Graphium ulmi
 BT *Ceratocystis*
Ceratodidae
 USE *Ceratodontidae*
Ceratodiformes
 USE *Ceratodontiformes*
Ceratodontidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C356]
 UF *Ceratodidae*
 BT *Ceratodontiformes*
 NT *Neoceratodus*
Ceratodontiformes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C356]
 UF *Ceratodiformes*
 BT Lungfishes
Osteichthyes
 NT *Ceratodontidae*
Ceratoides
 [QK495.C46]
 BT *Chenopodiaceae*
 NT *Ceratoides lanata*
Ceratoides lanata (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C46]
 BT *Ceratoides*
Ceratomyxa (May Subd Geog)
 BT *Ceratomyxidae*
 NT *Ceratomyxa shasta*
Ceratomyxa shasta (May Subd Geog)
 [SH177.C37 (Fish parasite)]
 BT *Ceratomyxa*
Ceratomyxidae (May Subd Geog)
 BT *Eurysporina*
 NT *Ceratomyxa*
Ceratonis siliqua
 USE *Carob*
Ceratomyx
 [QL561.G6]
 BT *Geometridae*
Ceratophyllaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C4]
 UF *Hornworts* (*Ceratophyllaceae*)
 BT *Ranunculales*
 NT *Ceratophyllum*
Ceratophyllidae
 [QL599.7.C47]
 BT *Fleas*
 NT *Ceratophyllum*
Monopsyllus
Thrassis
Ceratophyllum
 [QK495.C4]
 BT *Ceratophyllaceae*
Ceratophyllus
 [QL599.7.C47]
 BT *Ceratophyllidae*

Ceratophyus
 [QL596.S3]
 BT *Scarabaeidae*
Ceratopogonidae
 [QL537.C37]
 UF *Heleidae*
Leptoconopidae
 Midges, Biting
 Midges, Bloodsucking
 No-see-ums (Insects)
 Punkies (Insects)
 BT *Diptera*
 NT *Atrichopogon*
Bezzia
Camptopterohelea
Culicoides
Monohela
Stilobezzia
Ceratopsidae
 [QE862.O65]
 BT *Ornithischia*
 NT *Chasmosaurus*
Triceratops
Ceratopteris (May Subd Geog)
 [QK524.P3]
 BT *Parkeriaceae*
 NT *Ceratopteris thalictroides*
Ceratopteris cornuta
 USE *Ceratopteris thalictroides*
Ceratopteris thalictroides (May Subd Geog)
 [QK524.P3]
 UF *Ceratopteris cornuta*
Pteris cornuta
 BT *Ceratopteris*
Ceratostethus
 [QL638.N387]
 BT *Neostethidae*
 NT *Ceratostethus bicornis*
Ceratostethus bicornis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.N387]
 BT *Ceratostethus*
Ceratostomella
 [QK623.S73]
 BT *Sphaeriaceae*
 Wood-staining fungi
 NT *Ceratostomella fimbriata*
Ceratostomella fimbriata (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.S73]
 BT *Ceratostomella*
Ceratostomella ulmi
 USE *Ceratocystis ulmi*
Ceratotherium simum
 USE *White rhinoceros*
Ceratothoa (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT *Cymothoidae*
Ceratotheripidae
 USE *Thripidae*
Cerbera thevetia
 USE *Thevetia peruviana*
Cerberus, Operation, 1942
 USE *Operation Cerberus*, 1942
Cerberus (Greek mythology)
 [BL820.C4 (Religion)]
 BT *Monsters*
 Mythology, Greek
Cêrca Grande Site (Brazil)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT *Brazil—Antiquities*
 Caves—Brazil
Cercamonius
 [QE882.P7]
 BT *Adapidae*
Cercaria purpurea
 USE *Parorchis acanthus*
Cercariae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT *Digenea—Larvae*
Cerceridae
 USE *Sphecidae*

Cerceris (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.S7]
 BT *Sphecidae*
Cercidia
 [QL458.42.A7]
 BT *Araneidae*
Cercidium (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]
 BT *Caesalpiniaceae*
Cercina Islands (Tunisia)
 USE *Qarqannah Islands* (Tunisia)
Cercis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]
 BT *Caesalpiniaceae*
 NT *Redbud*
Cercis canadensis
 USE *Redbud*
Cercle (Game) (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1017.C4]
 BT *Ball games*
Cercocarpus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.R78]
 BT *Rosaceae*
 NT *Cercocarpus ledifolius*
Cercocarpus ledifolius (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Curleaf cercocarpus*
Curleaf mountain-mahogany
 BT *Cercocarpus*
Cercocebus
 USE *Mangabeys*
Cercoleipus
 [QL458.2.C45]
 BT *Cercomegistidae*
 NT *Cercoleipus coelonotus*
Cercoleipus coelonotus
 [QL458.2.C45]
 BT *Cercoleipus*
Cercoleptes caudivolvulus
 USE *Kinkajou*
Cercomegistidae
 [QL458.2.C45]
 BT *Mites*
 NT *Cercoleipus*
Cercopidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL527.C4 (Entomology)]
 [SB945.C44 (Plant pests)]
 UF *Aphrophoridae*
Clastopteridae
Froghoppers
Machaerotidae
Spittlebugs
Tomaspididae
 BT *Homoptera*
 NT *Aphrophora*
Philaenus
Phymatostetha
Cercopithecidae
 [QL737.P93]
 UF *Old-World monkeys*
 BT *Monkeys*
Primates
 NT *Baboons*
Cercopithecus
Colobus
Erythrocebus
Macaques
Mangabeys
Nasalis
Papio
Presbytis
Rhinopithecus
Theropithecus
Cercopithecus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.P93]
 UF *Guenons*
Lasiopyga
 BT *Cercopithecidae*
 NT *Cercopithecus aethiops*
Cercopithecus ascanius
Cercopithecus mitis

Cercopithecus aethiops
 [QL737.P93]
 UF Cercopithecus pygerythrus
 Cercopithecus sabaeus
 Cercopithecus tantalus
 Green monkey
 Grivet monkey
 Vervet monkey
 BT Cercopithecus

Cercopithecus ananias (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.P93]
 UF Redtail monkey
 Schmidt's guenon
 BT Cercopithecus

Cercopithecus mitis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.P93]
 UF Blue monkey
 Diadem monkey
 BT Cercopithecus

Cercopithecus neglectus
 USE De Brazza's monkey

Cercopithecus pygerythrus
 USE Cercopithecus aethiops

Cercopithecus sabaeus
 USE Cercopithecus aethiops

Cercopithecus tantalus
 USE Cercopithecus aethiops

Cercospora
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Dematiaceae

Cercospora beticola
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Beets—Diseases and pests

Cercospora oryzae
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Rice—Diseases and pests

Cercospora (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.M7]
 BT Moniliaceae
 NT Cercospora herpotrichoides

Cercospora herpotrichoides
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.M7]
 BT Cercospora

Cercotrichas
 USE Erythropigia

Cercotrichas leucophrys
 USE Erythropigia leucophrys

Cerdagne (Spain and France)
 USE Cerdaña (Spain and France)

Cerdaña (Spain and France)
 UF Cerdagne (Spain and France)
 Cerdanya (Spain and France)

Cerdanya (Spain and France)
 USE Cerdaña (Spain and France)

Cerdoyon
 USE Duscayon

Cereal box craft (May Subd Geog)
 [TT870.5]
 BT Box craft

Cereal leaf beetle
 USE Oulema melanopa

Cereal mildew fungus
 USE Erysiphe graminis

Cereal powdery mildew fungus
 USE Erysiphe graminis

Cereal products (May Subd Geog)
 UF Grain products
 BT Seed products
 NT Alimentary paste products
 Cereal-soy blends
 Cereals, Prepared
 Enriched cereal products
 Groats
 Meal
 Wheat products

Cereal products, Enriched
 USE Enriched cereal products

Cereal products industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9056]
 NT Pasta industry

Cereal rusts (May Subd Geog)
 [SB741.R8]
 UF Grain rusts
 BT Grain—Diseases and pests
 Rust diseases
 NT Wheat rusts

Cereal smut diseases (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.G6]
 UF Cereal smuts
 BT Grain—Diseases and pests
 Smut diseases

Cereal smut fungi (May Subd Geog)
 [QK628 (Mycology)]
 UF Cereal smuts
 BT Grain—Diseases and pests
 Smut fungi

Cereal smuts
 USE Cereal smut diseases
 Cereal smut fungi

Cereal-soy blends (May Subd Geog)
 UF Blends, Cereal-soy
 Soy-cereal blends
 BT Cereal products
 Soy flour

Cereal take-all
 USE Gaeumannomyces graminis
 Take-all disease

Cereal yellow dwarf virus
 USE Barley yellow dwarf virus

Cereals
 USE Grain

Cereals, Prepared
 [TP434-TP435 (Manufacture)]
 [TX395 (Food supply)]
 [TX557 (Nutrition)]
 UF Breakfast foods
 Prepared cereals
 BT Cereal products
 NT Porridge
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Cereals, Prepared

Cereals as food (May Subd Geog)
 [TX393 (Nutrition)]
 [TX557 (Analysis)]
 BT Food
 NT Cookery (Cereals)
 Grits

Cerebella
 USE Epicoccum

Cerebellar cortex
 BT Cerebellum

Cerebellar degeneration
 USE Cerebellum—Degeneration

Cerebellar dentate nucleus
 USE Dentate nucleus

Cerebellar nuclei
 BT Cerebellum
 NT Dentate nucleus

Cerebellar peduncles
 UF Peduncles, Cerebellar
 BT Cerebellum
 Pons Varolii

Cerebello-pontile angle
 USE Cerebellopontile angle

Cerebellopontile angle
 UF Cerebello-pontile angle
 Cerebellopontine angle
 BT Cerebellum
 Pons Varolii

Cerebellopontine angle
 USE Cerebellopontile angle

Cerebellum
 [QL937]
 [QM455]
 [QP379]
 BT Brain
 Efferent pathways
 NT Cerebellar cortex
 Cerebellar nuclei
 Cerebellar peduncles
 Cerebellopontile angle

Cranial fossa, Posterior
 — Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
 NT Arnold-Chiari deformity

— Abscess (May Subd Geog)
 [RC394.A]
 — Anatomy

— Degeneration (May Subd Geog)
 [RC394.C47]
 UF Cerebellar degeneration
 BT Cerebellum—Diseases
 Degeneration (Pathology)
 NT Friedreich's ataxia
 Olivopontocerebellar atrophies

— Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 NT Ataxia telangiectasia
 Cerebellum—Degeneration

— Tumors (May Subd Geog)
 BT Brain—Tumors
 NT Medulloblastoma

Cerebral aneurysms
 USE Intracranial aneurysms

Cerebral angiography
 USE Brain—Blood-vessels—Radiography

Cerebral angiomas
 USE Intracranial angiomas

Cerebral anoxia
 UF Anoxia, Cerebral
 Brain anoxia
 Brain hypoxia
 Hypoxia cerebral
 BT Anoxemia
 Cerebrovascular disease

Cerebral arteries
 [QL933 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM455 (Human anatomy)]
 [QP108.5.C4 (Physiology)]
 BT Arteries
 Brain—Blood-vessels
 — Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 NT Cerebral revascularization

Cerebral arteriosclerosis
 BT Arteriosclerosis
 Brain—Aging
 Cerebrovascular disease
 NT Binswanger's disease

Cerebral blood flow
 USE Cerebral circulation

Cerebral circulation (May Subd Geog)
 [QP108.5.C4]
 UF Brain—Circulation
 Cerebral blood flow
 Cerebrovascular circulation
 Circulation, Cerebral
 BT Blood—Circulation
 RT Brain—Blood-vessels
 — Imaging (May Subd Geog)
 UF Imaging of cerebral circulation
 BT Diagnostic imaging

Cerebral circulation disorders
 USE Cerebrovascular disease

Cerebral concussion
 USE Brain—Concussion

Cerebral cortex
 [QL938.C46 (Animal and comparative anatomy)]
 [QP383-QP383.17 (Physiology)]
 UF Brain mantle
 Cortex, Cerebral
 Cortex cerebri
 Mantle of brain
 Pallium (Brain)
 BT Telencephalon
 NT Archipallium
 Cerebral sulci
 Frontal lobes
 Hippocampus (Brain)
 Neocortex
 Occipital lobes
 Parietal lobes
 Sensorimotor cortex
 Spreading cortical depression

Suprasylvian gyrus
Temporal lobes

- **Anatomy**
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

Cerebral cysticercosis
USE Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal

Cerebral deafness
USE Cortical deafness

Cerebral death
USE Brain death

Cerebral dominance
[QP385.5]

- UF Brain—Laterality
- Cerebral laterality
- Complementary specialization (Brain)
- Dominance, Cerebral
- Functional asymmetry (Brain)
- Hemispheric dominance (Brain)
- Laterality, Cerebral
- Lateralization (Brain)

BT Cerebral hemispheres

NT Laterality

- **Testing**
- NT Wada test

Cerebral edema (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC394.E3]

- UF Brain—Edema
- Brain edema

BT Brain—Diseases

Edema

Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
UF Cerebral thrombosis

BT Cerebrovascular disease

Embolism

Thromboembolism

Thrombosis

NT Carotid artery thrombosis

Sinus thrombosis

Cerebral fissures
USE Cerebral sulci

Cerebral ganglion

Cerebral grooves
USE Cerebral sulci

Cerebral hematoma
USE Intracerebral hematoma

Cerebral hemispheres
[QM455 (Anatomy)]
[QP381 (Physiology)]

- UF Brain hemispheres

BT Brain

RT Split brain

NT Cerebral dominance

Cerebral hemorrhage
USE Brain—Hemorrhage

Cerebral hyperemia
USE Brain—Congestion

Cerebral infarction (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC394.15]

- UF Brain—Infarction

BT Cerebrovascular disease

Infarction

Cerebral ischemia (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC388.5]

- UF Brain ischemia

BT Cerebrovascular disease

Ischemia

Cerebral laterality
USE Cerebral dominance

Cerebral localization
USE Brain—Localization of functions

Cerebral microsurgical revascularization
USE Cerebral revascularization

Cerebral palsied (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC388]

- UF Cerebral palsy—Patients

BT Developmentally disabled

Paralytics

- **Home care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Means of communication**

BT Communication

Communication devices for the disabled

Cerebral palsied children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ496.C4]

BT Brain-damaged children

Developmentally disabled children

Movement disorders in children

Paralysis, Spastic, in children

Physically handicapped children

- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Language arts, etc.**
- **Growth**
- BT Human growth
- **Home care** (*May Subd Geog*)

Cerebral palsy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA645.C47 (Public health)]
[RC388 (General)]
[RJ496.C4 (Pediatrics)]

UF Cerebral paralysis

Little's disease

Paralysis, Cerebral

BT Brain damage

Developmental disabilities

Extrapyramidal disorders

Paralysis, Spastic

NT Classification—Books—Cerebral palsy

- **Genetic aspects**
- **Patients**
- USE Cerebral palsied
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Orthopedic surgery

Cerebral paralysis
USE Cerebral palsy

Cerebral peduncle
UF Crura cerebri

Crus cerebri

Pedunculus cerebri

BT Mesencephalon

Cerebral resuscitation
USE Brain resuscitation

Cerebral revascularization (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD594.2]

- UF Anastomosis, Extracranial-intracranial
- Brain revascularization
- Cerebral microsurgical revascularization
- EC-IC arterial bypass
- Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis
- Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass
- Microsurgical revascularization, Cerebral
- Revascularization, Cerebral
- Transcranial bypass

BT Cerebral arteries—Surgery

Microsurgery

Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ496.C42]

- UF Diffuse cerebral sclerosis
- Schilder myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis
- Schilder's disease

BT Brain—Diseases

Demyelination

NT Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell

Leukodystrophy, Metachromatic

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis

Cerebral sulci
UF Brain sulci

Cerebral fissures

Cerebral grooves

Cerebral sulcus

Fissures, Cerebral

Grooves, Cerebral

Sulci cerebri

BT Cerebral cortex

Cerebral sulcus
USE Cerebral sulci

Cerebral thrombosis
USE Cerebral embolism and thrombosis

Cerebral vasospasm
USE Cerebrovascular spasm

Cerebral veins
UF Venae cerebri

BT Brain—Blood-vessels

Veins

Cerebral ventricles
USE Brain—Ventricles

Cerebratulus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N6]

BT Lineidae

Cerebrin
[QP801.C4]

BT Brain

Cerebrosides

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome
USE Reye's syndrome

Cerebropathia psychica toxæmica
USE Korsakoff's syndrome

Cerebrorachidian fluid
USE Cerebrospinal fluid

Cerebroside lipidosis
USE Gaucher's disease

Cerebrosides
BT Glycosphingolipids

NT Cerebrin

- **Metabolism**
- **Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Gaucher's disease

Cerebrospinal cysticercosis
USE Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal

Cerebrospinal fever
USE Meningitis, Cerebrospinal

Cerebrospinal fluid
[QP375]

- UF Cerebrorachidian fluid
- CSF (Cerebrospinal fluid)

BT Body fluids

Brain

Spinal cord

NT Blood-brain barrier

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins

Spine—Puncture

- **Examination**
- **Pressure**
- USE Cerebrospinal fluid pressure

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure
UF Cerebrospinal fluid—Pressure

BT Body fluids—Pressure

NT Intracranial pressure

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins
[QP552.C]

- UF CSF proteins

BT Blood proteins

Cerebrospinal fluid

Nerve proteins

Cerebrospinal fluid shunts (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD594]

- UF Shunts, Cerebrospinal fluid

BT Brain—Ventricles—Surgery

Cerebrospinal meningitis
USE Meningitis, Cerebrospinal

Cerebrospinal tracts
USE Pyramidal tract

Cerebrovascular accident
USE Cerebrovascular disease

Cerebrovascular circulation
USE Cerebral circulation

Cerebrovascular disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC388.5]

- UF Apoplexy
- Brain—Blood-vessels—Diseases
- Cerebral circulation disorders
- Cerebrovascular accident
- Cerebrovascular disorders
- Cerebrovascular syndrome
- Stroke

BT Brain—Diseases

NT Brain—Hemorrhage

Cerebral anoxia

Cerebral arteriosclerosis

Cerebral embolism and thrombosis

Cerebral infarction

Cerebrovascular disease (Continued)

- Cerebral ischemia
- Cerebrovascular disease in children
- Cerebrovascular spasm
- Cluster headache
- Intracranial aneurysms
- Moyamoya disease
- Subclavian steal syndrome
- Vertebrobasilar insufficiency
- **Diagnosis**
- **Nutritional aspects**
- **Patients (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Stroke patients
- **Surgery (May Subd Geog)**
- Cerebrovascular disease in children (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RJ496.C45]
 - UF Pediatric cerebrovascular disease
 - BT Cerebrovascular disease
 - Pediatric neurology
- Cerebrovascular disorders**
 - USE Cerebrovascular disease
- Cerebrovascular spasm**
 - UF Cerebral vasospasm
 - Vasospasm, Cerebral
 - BT Cerebrovascular disease
 - Spasms
- Cerebrovascular syndrome**
 - USE Cerebrovascular disease
- Cerebrum**
 - USE Brain
- Ceremonial, Municipal**
 - USE Municipal ceremonial
- Ceremonial exchange (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on ritualized gift exchanges whose ends are primarily social or religious.
 - UF Gift exchange
 - BT Exchange
 - Rites and ceremonies
 - NT Kula exchange
- Ceremonial maces (May Subd Geog)**
 - [NK7425 (Decorative arts)]
 - UF Maces, Ceremonial
 - Tipstaves
 - BT Insignia
 - Truncheons
- Ceremonial objects (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Ceremonial paraphernalia
 - Objects, Ceremonial
 - BT Rites and ceremonies
 - NT Liturgical objects
- Ceremonial paraphernalia**
 - USE Ceremonial objects
- Ceremonial purity**
 - USE Purity, Ritual
- Ceremonies**
 - USE Etiquette
 - Manners and customs
 - Rites and ceremonies
- Ceremony of the Holy Fire**
 - USE Holy Light of Jerusalem
- Cherenkov radiation**
 - USE Cherenkov radiation
- Ceres (Planet)**
- Ceres**
 - USE Ceres (Roman deity)
- Ceres (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - [BL820.C5]
 - UF Ceres
 - BT Goddesses, Roman
 - RT Demeter (Greek deity)
- CERES-Maize (Computer program)**
 - [SB191.M2]
 - BT Corn—Computer programs
- Ceresin**
 - [TN857]
 - [TP695]
 - UF Mineral wax
 - Wax, Mineral
 - NT Ozokerite

- Ceresole, Battle of, 1544**
 - USE Cériseles, Battle of, 1544
- Ceresole d'Alba, Battle of, 1544**
 - USE Cériseles, Battle of, 1544
- Cereus**
 - [QK495.C11]
 - UF Browningia
 - Corryocactus
 - Dendrocereus
 - Epiphyllanthus
 - Eridisia
 - Escontria
 - Eulychnia
 - Leptocereus
 - Piptanthocereus
 - Stetsonia
 - BT Cactus
- Cereus gigantea**
 - USE Saguaro
- Ceri Indians**
 - USE Seri Indians
- Ceri language**
 - USE Seri language
- Ceria**
 - USE Cerium oxides
- Ceria crystals**
 - USE Cerium oxide crystals
- Cerianthidea**
 - [QL377.C7]
- Cerigo Island (Greece)**
 - USE Kythira Island (Greece)
- Ceriidae**
 - USE Cerionidae
- Cerine**
 - USE Allanite
- Cerion (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.C38]
 - UF Strophia
 - BT Cerionidae
 - NT Cerion scalarinum
- Cerion scalarinum (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.C38]
 - BT Cerion
- Cerionidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.C38]
 - UF Ceriidae
 - BT Stylommatophora
 - NT Cerion
- Ceriphasiidae**
 - USE Pleuroceridae
- Cériseles, Battle of, 1544**
 - UF Ceresole, Battle of, 1544
 - Ceresole d'Alba, Battle of, 1544
 - BT Italy—History—1492-1559
- Cerithiidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.C4]
 - UF Bittidae
 - BT Mesogastropoda
 - NT Alaba
 - Alabina
 - Argyropeza
 - Bittium
 - Cerithium
 - Clypeomorus
- Cerithiopsidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.C43]
 - UF Eumetulidae
 - Seilidae
 - BT Mesogastropoda
 - NT Cerithiopsis
- Cerithiopsis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.C43]
 - BT Cerithiopsidae
- Cerithium (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.C4]
 - BT Cerithiidae
- Cerium**
 - [QD181.C4]
 - BT Bastnaesite
 - NT Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
 - Sandell-Kolthoff reaction

- **Isotopes**
 - UF Cerium isotopes
 - Isotopic cerium
- **Decay**
- **Spectra**
- Cerium alloys**
 - NT Mischmetal
- Cerium group**
 - [QD172.R2]
 - NT Bastnaesite
- Cerium isotopes**
 - USE Cerium—Isotopes
- Cerium oxide crystals**
 - UF Ceria crystals
- Cerium oxides**
 - UF Ceria
 - BT Oxides
- Cermets**
 - USE Ceramic metals
- Cerochese language**
 - USE Cherokee language
- Cerococcidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL527.C43]
 - BT Homoptera
 - Scale insects
 - NT Cerococcus
- Cerococcus**
 - [QL527.C43]
 - BT Cerococcidae
- Cerocomatidae**
 - USE Meloidae
- Cerography (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Wax printing
 - BT Printing, Practical
- Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, Neuronal**
 - USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
- Ceronema**
 - [QL527.C6]
 - BT Coccidae
- Ceropalidae**
 - USE Spider wasps
- Ceropegia**
 - [QK495.A815 (Botany)]
 - BT Asclepiadaceae
- Ceroplastes**
 - [QL527.C6]
 - BT Coccidae
- Ceroplastes floridensis**
 - USE Florida wax scale
- Ceroplastes helichrysi sinoiae**
 - USE Jacaranda wax scale
- Ceroplastes ruscii**
 - [QL527.C6 (Entomology)]
 - BT Citrus fruits—Diseases and pests
- Ceroplastes sinoiae**
 - USE Jacaranda wax scale
- Ceroplastic**
 - USE Wax-modeling
- Ceroptene**
- Cerothamnus**
 - USE Myrica
- Cerotoma**
 - [QL596.C5]
 - BT Chrysomelidae
- Ceroxylon**
 - [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 - BT Palms
 - Wax palms
- Cerrado fauna (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Zoology
- Cerrado flora (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 - [QK938.C (General)]
 - BT Botany
 - Botany—Ecology
 - Cerrados
- Cerrados (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Savannas
 - NT Cerrado flora
- Cerrato, Valles de (Spain)**
 - USE Cerrato Castellano (Spain)

Cerrato Castellano (Spain)
 UF Cerrato, Valles de (Spain)
 Valles de Cerrato (Spain)
Correjón (Colombia)
 USE Ejón Hill (Colombia)
Cerrillo Blanco Site (Spain)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Cerris
 USE European Turkey oak
Cerro (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 BT Mountains—Uruguay
Cerro Amara Site (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Cerro Autana (Venezuela)
 USE Autana Mountain (Venezuela)
Cerro Azal Site (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fortaleza de Huarco (Peru)
 Huarco Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Cerro Barra Honda (Costa Rica)
 USE Barra Honda Mountain (Costa Rica)
Cerro Cojitambo (Ecuador)
 USE Cojitambo Mountain (Ecuador)
Cerro Colorado (Panama)
 USE Colorado Mountain (Panama)
Cerro Corá, Parque Nacional (Paraguay)
 USE Parque Nacional Cerro Corá (Paraguay)
Cerro Corá, Paraguay, Battle of, 1870
 [F2687]
 BT Paraguayan War, 1865-1870—
 Campaigns—Paraguay
Cerro Corporation Strike, 1971
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Miners—Peru
Cerro Cotopaxi (Ecuador)
 USE Cotopaxi Mountain (Ecuador)
Cerro de Huastle Site (Mexico)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Cerro de La Barranquita (Dominican Republic)
 USE Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)
Cerro de la Buña, Battle of, 1872
 USE Zacatecas, Battle of, 1872
Cerro de la Encantada (Mexico)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Devil Mountain (Mexico)
 Encantada, Cerro de la (Mexico)
 Mountain of Enchantment (Mexico)
 Picacho del Diablo (Mexico)
 BT Mountains—Mexico
Cerro de la Encantada Site (Spain)
 USE Encantada Site (Spain)
Cerro de la Malinche Site (Mexico)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coayahuac Site (Mexico)
 La Malinche Site (Mexico)
 Malinche Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Cerro de las Mesas Site (Mexico)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Cerro de Oreto Site (Granátula de Calatrava, Spain)
 USE Oreto Site (Granátula de Calatrava, Spain)
Cerro de Vilcanota (Peru)
 USE Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)
Cerro Dominguez Site (Granátula de Calatrava, Spain)
 USE Oreto Site (Granátula de Calatrava, Spain)
Cerro Ejón (Colombia)
 USE Ejón Hill (Colombia)
Cerro El Avila (Venezuela)
 USE Avila Mountain (Venezuela)
Cerro Macareno Site (Spain)
 UF Macareno Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Cerro Marahuaca (Venezuela)
 USE Marahuaca Mountain (Venezuela)

Cerro Maya Site (Belize)
 USE Cerros Site (Belize)
Cerro Palenque Site (Honduras)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Honduras—Antiquities
Cerro Pinacate (Mexico)
 USE Pinacate Mountain (Mexico)
Cerro Sechín Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Cerro Teotepac (Mexico)
 USE Teotepac Mountain (Mexico)
Carrón Grande Project
 BT Water resources development—El Salvador
Cerroraima
 USE Roraima, Mount
Cerros de Araracuara (Colombia)
 USE Araracuara Plateau (Colombia)
Cerros Site (Belize)
 UF Cerro Maya Site (Belize)
 BT Belize—Antiquities
Certaines family (Not Subd Geog)
Certainity
 [BC171 (Logic)]
 [BD171 (Epistemology)]
 UF Indubitability
 BT Knowledge, Theory of Logic
 RT Truth
Certainty of law
 USE Legal certainty
Certamen Nacional de Investigaciones Visuales
 BT Art—Competitions
Certhiidae
 USE Creepers
Certhiomorphae
 USE Creepers
 Nuthatches
Certificate of Merit (United States Army)
 [UB433]
 BT United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Certificate of need for health facilities
 USE Health facilities—Certificate of need
Certificates of airworthiness
 USE Airworthiness certificates
Certificates of baptism
 USE Baptismal certificates
Certificates of birth
 USE Birth certificates
Certificates of deposit (May Subd Geog)
 UF CDs (Certificates of deposit)
 Money market certificates
 BT Bank deposits
 RT Bank investment contracts
 NT All Savers Certificates
 —Ratings (May Subd Geog)
 UF Rating of certificates of deposit
Certificates of good conduct
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminal registers
 NT Good behavior (Law)
Certificates of health
 USE Bills of health
Certificates of incorporation
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Incorporation, Certificates of
 BT Articles of incorporation
 Corporation law
 Incorporation
 RT Charters
Certificates of origin
 [HJ6617]
 BT Customs administration
 Marks of origin
 Tariff
Certificates of participation (Securities)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Participation, Certificates of (Securities)

BT Securities
Certificates of share
 USE Stock certificates
Certificates of stock
 USE Stock certificates
Certification
 USE subdivision Certification under types of products and industries, occupational groups, and types of employees for works on official confirmation that standards have been met, e.g. Seeds—Certification; Construction industry—Certification; Teachers—Certification
Certification, Alien labor
 USE Alien labor certification
Certification, False
 USE False certification
Certification of air lines
 USE Airlines—Certification
Certification of death
 USE Death—Proof and certification
Certification of librarians
 USE Librarians—Certification
Certification of need for health facilities
 USE Health facilities—Certificate of need
Certification of trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Recognition
Certified Budwood Program
 [SB359.45]
 BT Agriculture and state—British Columbia
 Budwood
 Fruit-culture—British Columbia
Certified mail
 USE Postal service—Certified mail
Certified public accountants
 USE Accountants
Certified Rehabilitation Counselor Examination
 UF CRC (Examination)
 RCC (Examination)
 Rehabilitation Counselor Certification Examination
 BT Rehabilitation counseling—Examinations
Certiorari (May Subd Geog)
 BT Appellate procedure
 Extraordinary remedies
 Writs
Certosa frescoes
 USE Pontormo, Jacopo Carucci, 1494-ca. 1556. Passion frescoes
Cerulein
 [TP918.C7]
 UF Coerulein
 BT Coal-tar colors
Ceruloplasmin
 BT Alpha globulin
 Carrier proteins
 Copper proteins
 Fibrinolytic agents
Cerura
 [QL561.N8]
 BT Notodontidae
Ceruridae
 USE Notodontidae
Cerussite (May Subd Geog)
 [TN452.C4]
 UF Lead spar
 BT Aragonite
 Lead ores
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
 —Characters
 —Dulcinea (Not Subd Geog)
 —Sancho Panza
Cervelas
 USE Racket (Musical instrument)
Cervelat
 USE Racket (Musical instrument)

Cervi Cave (Italy)
 USE Porto Badisco Cave (Italy)
Cervical caps (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG137.2]
 UF Caps, Cervical
 BT Contraceptives, Vaginal
Cervical compression syndrome
 USE Cervical syndrome
Cervical disk syndrome
 USE Cervical syndrome
Cervical erosion
 USE Cervix erosion
Cervical mucus
 USE Cervix mucus
Cervical mucus method of birth control
 USE Natural family planning—Ovulation method
Cervical pain
 USE Neck pain
Cervical radicular syndrome
 USE Cervical syndrome
Cervical rib syndrome
 USE Thoracic outlet syndrome
Cervical spine
 USE Cervical vertebrae
Cervical spondylosis myelopathy
 USE Cervical spondylotic myelopathy
Cervical spondylotic myelopathy
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Cervical spondylosis myelopathy
 Spondylotic cervical myelopathy
 BT Cervical vertebrae—Diseases—
 Complications and sequelae
 Spinal cord—Diseases
 Spinal osteophytosis—Complications
 and sequelae
Cervical syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC422.C4 (Neurology)]
 UF Cervical compression syndrome
 Cervical disk syndrome
 Cervical radicular syndrome
 BT Cervical vertebrae—Dislocation
 Nerves, Spinal—Diseases
 Syndromes
 RT Cervico-brachial neuralgia
Cervical vertebrae
[QM111 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Cervical spine
 Vertebrae, Cervical
 Vertebrae cervicales
 BT Neck
 Vertebrae
 NT Atlas (Vertebra)
 Axis (Vertebra)
 — Aging
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Complications and sequelae
(May Subd Geog)
 NT Cervical spondylotic myelopathy
 — Dislocation (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Cervical syndrome
 — Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Whiplash injuries
Cervico-brachial neuralgia
 BT Brachialgia
 Neck pain
 Neuralgia
 RT Cervical syndrome
Cervico-occipital joint
 USE Atlanto-occipital joint
Cervicobrachial syndrome
 USE Thoracic outlet syndrome
Cervicodynia
 USE Neck pain
Cervicothoracic outlet syndrome
 USE Thoracic outlet syndrome
Cervidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U55]
 BT Artiodactyla
 Ruminants

NT Axis (Genus)
 Capreolus
 Cervus
 Deer
 Elaphurus
 Mazama
 Muntiacus
 Odocoileus
Cervidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.U3]
 BT Artiodactyla, Fossil
 Ruminants, Fossil
 Cervin Mountain (Switzerland and Italy)
 USE Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
Cervinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C74]
 BT Harpacticoida
 Cervino Mountain (Switzerland and Italy)
 USE Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
Cervix erosion
[RG314]
 UF Cervical erosion
 Erosion of the cervix uteri
 BT Cervix uteri—Diseases
Cervix mucus
 UF Cervical mucus
 BT Cervix uteri
 Mucus
 Uterus—Secretions
 NT Natural family planning—Ovulation method
Cervix uteri
 UF Neck of the uterus
 Uterine cervix
 BT Uterus
 NT Cervix mucus
 — Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC280.U8]
 — Diagnosis
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG310]
 NT Cervix erosion
 — Diagnosis
 — Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
Cervus
[QL737.U55]
 BT Cervidae
 Deer
 NT Elk
 Red deer
 Sambar
 Cervus canadensis
 USE Elk
 Cervus canadensis roosevelti
 USE Roosevelt elk
 Cervus dama
 USE Fallow deer
 Cervus elaphus
 USE Red deer
 Cervus elaphus nannodes
 USE Tule elk
 Cervus nannodes
 USE Tule elk
 Cervus nippon
 USE Sika deer
 Cervus roosevelti
 USE Roosevelt elk
 Cervus sika
 USE Sika deer
Cervus timorensis
[QL737.U55]
 UF Rusa deer
 Timor deer
 Cervus unicolor
 USE Sambar
Cerza family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Cesar River (Colombia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Río Cesar (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
Cesarean-born children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Cesarean-born

BT Children
Cesarean section (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG761]
 UF Abdominal delivery
 C section
 Cesarean section
 Delivery, Abdominal
 BT Delivery (Obstetrics)
 Obstetrics—Surgery
 — Complications and sequelae
(May Subd Geog)
 — Nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Maternity nursing
Cesges de damis (Artificial language)
[PM8125]
 UF Numerical languages
 BT Languages, Artificial
Cesium
[QD181.C8 (Chemistry)]
 UF Caesium
 — Isotopes
 UF Cesium isotopes
 Isotopic cesium
 BT Radioactive tracers
 — Spectra
 — Metallurgy
 — Spectra
Cesium iodide
 BT Iodides
Cesium isotopes
 USE Cesium—Isotopes
České středohoří (Czechoslovakia)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mittelgebirge (Czechoslovakia)
 BT Mountains—Czechoslovakia
 NT Oblík (Czechoslovakia)
České Švýcarsko (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
České Švýcarsko, Czechoslovakia
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Českomoravská vysočina (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czechoslovakia)
Českosaské Švýcarsko (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Československá spartakiáda, Prague, Czechoslovakia
 USE Czechoslovak Spartakiade, Prague, Czechoslovakia
Český kras (Czechoslovakia)
 BT Karst—Czechoslovakia
Český les
 USE Bohemian Forest
Český ráj (Czechoslovakia)
 UF Bohemian Paradise (Czechoslovakia)
Çeşme, Battle of, 1770
[DR553]
 BT Russo-Turkish War, 1768-1774
Cesonia
[QL458.42.G5]
 BT Gnaphosidae
Cessac family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cessat family
Cessat family
 USE Cessac family
Cessation, Attainment of (Buddhism)
 USE Nirodhasamāpatti
Cessio bonorum
 USE Assignments
 Assignments for benefit of creditors
 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Roman law)
 Bankruptcy
Cession of territory
 USE Annexation (International law)

- Cessna (Airplanes)**
 [TL686.C4]
 BT Airplanes, Private
 NT Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Cessna 152 (Private planes)
 Cessna 172 (Private planes)
- Cessna 150 (Private planes)**
 BT Airplanes, Private
- Cessna 152 (Private planes)**
 BT Cessna (Airplanes)
- Cessna 172 (Private planes)**
 BT Cessna (Airplanes)
- Cessna 180 (Private planes)**
 BT Airplanes, Private
- Cesspools**
 [TD775]
 BT Sewage disposal in the ground
- Cestoda (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.P7]
 UF Tapeworms
 BT Platyhelminthes
 NT Amphilinidea
 Aporidae
 Caryophyllidea
 Cyclophyllidea
 Gyrocotylidea
 Proteocephalidea
 Pseudophyllidea
 Tetraphyllidea
 Trypanorhyncha
- **Physiology**
Cestode diseases (May Subd Geog)
 [RC184.T5]
 UF Tapeworm infection
 BT Helminthiasis
 NT Cysticercosis
 Diphyllbothriasis
 Echinococcosis
 Hymenolepiasis
- Cestracion phillipii**
 USE Port Jackson shark
- Cestus**
 [DE61.C35]
CET (Psychotherapy)
 USE Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy
- Cetacea (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL737.C4-QL737.C438]
 UF Cetaceans
 Cete
 Cetomorpha
 BT Mammals
 NT Balaenidae
 Balaenopteridae
 Delphinidae
 Dolphins
 Eschrichtiidae
 Monodontidae
 Physeteridae
 Porpoises
 River dolphins
 Whales
- **Anatomy**
 SA subdivision Cetacea under
 Digestive organs, Nervous
 system
- Cetacea, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
 [QE882.C5]
 BT Mammals, Fossil
 NT Whales, Fossil
- Cetaceans**
 USE Cetacea
- Cete**
 USE Cetacea
- Cetengranulis**
 [QL638.E55]
 UF Anchoveta
 BT Anchovies
- Cetengranulis edentulus**
 [QL638.E55]
 UF Anchoveta, Atlantic
 Atlantic anchoveta
- Cetengranulis mysticetus**
 [QL638.E55]
 UF Anchoveta, Pacific
 Engraulis mysticetus
- Ceterach (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK524.A7]
 BT Aspleniaceae
- Cetina River (Croatia)**
 BT Rivers—Yugoslavia
- Cetomorpha**
 USE Cetacea
- Cetoniidae**
 USE Scarabaeidae
- Cetorhinidae**
 [QL638.95.C37]
 BT Lamniformes
 NT Basking shark
- Cetorhinus**
 USE Basking shark
- Cetorhinus maximus**
 USE Basking shark
- Cetra**
 USE English guitar
- Cetrelia (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK585.P2]
 BT Parmeliaceae
- Cetti Nāṣṭu (India)**
 USE Cettiṇāṣṭu (India)
- Cettiṇāṣṭu (India) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cetti Nāṣṭu (India)
 Chettinad (India)
 Chettinadu (India)
- Ceuthorhynchus**
 [QL596.C9]
 UF Ceuthorrhynchus
 Ceutorhynchus
 BT Curculionidae
 NT Ceuthorhynchus sulcicolis
- Ceuthorhynchus sulcicolis**
 [QL596.C9]
 BT Ceuthorrhynchus
- Ceuthorrhynchus**
 USE Ceuthorhynchus
- Ceutorhynchus**
 USE Ceuthorhynchus
- Céuze Mountain (France) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Montagne de Céuze (France)
 Montagne de Céuze (France)
 Pic de Céuze (France)
 BT Mountains—France
- Cevadilla**
 USE Sabadilla
- Cévennes, Parc national des (France)**
 USE Parc national des Cévennes (France)
- Cévennes Mountains (France)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Les Cévennes (France)
 BT Mountains—France
- Cewa dialect**
 USE Chewa dialect
- Ceyder family**
 USE Sider family
- Ceylon**
 USE Sri Lanka
- Ceylon cinnamon (Spice)**
 USE Cinnamon
- Ceylon cinnamon tree**
 USE Cinnamon tree
- Ceylonese**
 USE Sri Lankans
- Ceylonese literature (English)**
 USE Sri Lankan literature (English)
- Cézanne, Paul, 1839-1906. Blue vase**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [ND553.C33]
 UF Blue vase (Painting)
 Vase bleu (Painting)
 BT Painting, French
- **Copying**
 [ND1656.C]
 BT Pictures—Copying
- Cèze River (France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Cézilly-Bourély family (Not Subd Geog)**
- CF (Disease)**
 USE Cystic fibrosis
- CF-100 (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
- CF gene**
 USE Cystic fibrosis gene
- CFBRS (Child assessment)**
 USE Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating
 Scales
- CFCs (Chemicals)**
 USE Chlorofluorocarbons
- CFOs (Executives)**
 USE Chief financial officers
- CGD (Disease)**
 USE Chronic granulomatous disease
- CH-47 (Military transport helicopter)**
 USE Chinook (Military transport helicopter)
- Ch. Ch. Valikhanov Site (Kazakh S.S.R.)**
 USE Valikhanov Site (Kazakh S.S.R.)
- Cha-cha (Dance)**
 [GV1796.C2]
 BT Ballroom dancing—Cuba
- Cha-chas**
 UF Cha-chas (Dance orchestra)
 BT Dance music
- Cha-chas (Dance orchestra)**
 USE Cha-chas
- Ch'a hua hu t'ieh t'u (Fan painting)**
 UF Butterfly and camellia (Fan painting)
 BT Fan painting, Chinese
- Cha-no-yu**
 USE Japanese tea ceremony
- Cha-no-yu houses**
 USE Chashitsu (Japanese tearooms)
- Chaamba**
 USE Chaamba (Berber people)
- Chaamba (Berber people)**
 [DT346.C5]
 UF Chaamba
 Chamba (Berber people)
 Chanda (Berber people)
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Algeria
- Chabacano language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Chabakano language
 Chavacano language
 Zamboangueño language
 BT Creole dialects, Spanish—Philippines
 Philippines—Languages
- Chabad**
 USE Habad
- Chabakano language**
 USE Chabacano language
- Chabala (City)**
 USE Chabala (Extinct city)
- Chabala (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cabala (Extinct city)
 Cabalaca (Extinct city)
 Chabala (City)
 Kabala (Extinct city)
 Kabalaca (Extinct city)
 BT Azerbaijan S.S.R.—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
- Chabannes family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Chabaud family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Chabé (Artificial language)**
 [PM8128]
 UF Langue internationale naturelle
 BT Languages, Artificial
- Chabiroe**
 USE Habiru
- Chabot family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Chac Mool**
 UF Chacmol
 Chacmool

- Chac Mool** (*Continued*)
 BT Idols and images—Central America
 Idols and images—Mexico
 Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology
 Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology
- Chac Site** (Mexico)
 USE Xoc Site (Mexico)
- Chacabuco**, Battle of, 1817
[F3094]
 BT Chile—History—War of Independence, 1810-1824—Campaigns
- Chacalilla Site** (Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Chacarera** (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
- Chace air indicator**
[TA439]
 UF AE-55 air indicator
 Air indicator, AE-55
 Air indicator, Chace
 CAI (Measuring instrument)
 BT Concrete—Air content—Measurement—Instruments
 Measuring instruments
- Chace family**
 USE Chase family
- Chachalaca**
[QL696.G23]
 UF *Ortalis vetula*
 BT *Ortalis*
- Chachi Indians**
 USE Cayapa Indians
- Chachi language**
 USE Cayapa language
- Chacma baboon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P93]
 UF *Chacropithecus ursinus*
Papio ursinus
 BT *Papio*
- Chacmol**
 USE Chac Mool
- Chacmool**
 USE Chac Mool
- Chaco**
 USE Gran Chaco
- Chaco Boreal** (Paraguay and Bolivia) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2691.C4]
 UF Chaco Paraguay (Paraguay and Bolivia)
 Paraguayan Chaco (Paraguay and Bolivia)
 BT Gran Chaco
- Chaco Boreal War**, 1932-1935
 USE Chaco War, 1932-1935
- Chaco Canyon** (N.M.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Canyons—New Mexico
- Chaco Canyon National Monument** (N.M.)
 USE Chaco Culture National Historical Park (N.M.)
- Chaco Culture National Historical Park** (N.M.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chaco Canyon National Monument (N.M.)
 BT Historic sites—New Mexico
 National parks and reserves—New Mexico
- Chaco dispute**
 USE Chaco War, 1932-1935
- Chaco Paraguay** (Paraguay and Bolivia)
 USE Chaco Boreal (Paraguay and Bolivia)
- Chaco War**, 1932-1935
[F2688.5]
 UF Chaco Boreal War, 1932-1935
 Chaco dispute
 BT Bolivia—History—1879-1938
 Paraguay—History—1870-1938
 NT Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
 El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
- Gondra, Battle of, 1933
- Ingavi**, Battle of, 1935
- Nanawa**, Battle of, 1933 (Jan. 20-24)
- Nanawa**, Battle of, 1933 (July 4-6)
- Pampa Grande**, Battle of, 1933
- Picuiba-Yrendagué**, Battle of, 1934
- Strongest**, Battle of, 1934
- Toledo**, Battle of, 1933
- Villa Montes**, Bolivia, Battle of, 1935
- Zenteno-Gondra**, Battle of, 1933
- Aerial operations
- Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
- — Bolivia
 NT Ibibobo (Bolivia), Battle of, 1934
- Communications
- Literature and the war
- Regimental histories (*May Subd Geog*)
- Chacobo Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3320.2.C36]
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Panoan Indians
- Chacobo language**
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Panoan languages
- Chaconne**
- Chaconnes**
 Here are entered collections of chaconne music for various mediums. Individual chaconnes and collections of chaconnes for a specific medium are entered under the heading followed by specification of medium.
 UF Ciacone
- Chaconnes** (Harp)
[M115-M117]
 BT Harp music
- Chaconnes** (Harp with string orchestra)
[M1136-M1137]
 BT Harp with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1137]
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged
- Chaconnes** (Harpsichord)
[M24]
 BT Harpsichord music
- Chaconnes** (Harpsichord), Arranged
[M38]
 BT Harpsichord music, Arranged
- Chaconnes** (Harpsichord, recorders (3))
[M415-M417]
 BT Quartets (Harpsichord, recorders (3))
- Chaconnes** (Organ)
[M6-M7]
[M11]
 BT Organ music
- Chaconnes** (Piano)
[M25]
 BT Piano music
- Chaconnes** (String orchestra)
[M1145]
 BT String-orchestra music
- Chaconnes** (Theorbo)
[M142.T]
 BT Theorbo music
- Chaconnes** (Tuba and piano)
[M264-M265]
 BT Tuba and piano music
- Chaconnes** (Unspecified instrument and organ)
[M298.5]
 BT Duets (Unspecified instrument and organ)
- Chaconnes** (Unspecified instrument and piano)
[M285.5-M285.6]
 BT Duets (Unspecified instrument and piano)
- Chaconnes** (Viola and piano)
[M224-M226]
 BT Viola and piano music
- Chaconnes** (Viola da gamba and continuo)
 BT Viola da gamba and continuo music
- Chaconnes** (Violin)
[M40-M42]
- BT Violin music
- Chaconnes** (Violin and continuo)
 BT Violin and continuo music
- Chaconnes** (Violin and harpsichord)
[M217-M218]
[M221]
 BT Violin and harpsichord music
- Chaconnes** (Violin and organ)
[M182-M184]
 BT Violin and organ music
- Chaconnes** (Violin and organ), Arranged
[M185-M186]
- Chaconnes** (Violin and piano)
[M217-M218]
[M221]
 BT Violin and piano music
- Chaconnes** (Violin with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Violin with string orchestra
- Chaconnes** (Violin with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
 — Scores
[M1105]
- Chaconnes** (Violoncello and piano)
[M229-M230]
[M233-M236]
 BT Violoncello and piano music
- Chaconnes** (Violoncello with chamber orchestra)
[M1016-M1017]
 BT Violoncello with chamber orchestra
 — Scores
[M1016]
 — Solo with piano
[M1017]
 BT Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
- Chactidae**
[QL458.72.C4]
 BT Scorpions
 NT Belisarius
- Chaculá Site** (Guatemala)
 USE Chaculá Site (Guatemala)
- Chaculá Site** (Guatemala) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chaculá Site (Guatemala)
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Chad** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Antiquities
 NT Mdaga Site (Chad)
- Description and travel (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — — 1981- (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DT546.427]
 — History
 — — 1960-
[DT546.48]
 — — Civil War, 1965- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Adamawa languages
 Bagirmi language
 Bidiyo language
 Bua languages
 Day language (Chad)
 Daza language
 Fur language
 Gabri language
 Gambai dialect
 Jongor language
 Karré language
 Kenga language
 Kùlálá language
 Kuo language
 Laal language
 Maba language
 Majingai dialect
 Masa language (Chadic)
 Mbai language (Moissala)
 Mundang language
 Nancere language
 Ngama dialect

Nielim language
 Runge language
 Sango language
 Sara language
 Sara languages
 Teda language
 Tuburi language
 Vulum dialect
 — Politics and government
 — 1960-
Chad, Lake (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lac Tchad
 Lake Chad
 Tchad Lake
 BT Lakes—Africa, West
Chad Basin (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bassin Tchadien
 BT Basins (Geology)—Africa
Chadaine family
 USE Chadeayne family
Chadanski family
 USE Kadonsky family
Chadansky family
 USE Kadonsky family
Chadborn family
 USE Chadbourne family
Chadbourn family
 USE Chadbourne family
Chadbourne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chadborn family
 Chadbourn family
 Chadburn family
 Chatburn family
Chadburn family
 USE Chadbourne family
Chadderton family
 USE Chatterton family
Chadderton family
 USE Chatterton family
Chaddick family
 USE Chadwick family
Chaddock family
 USE Chadwick family
Chadeayne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chadaine family
Chadic languages
 BT Afroasiatic languages
 NT Afade dialect
 Angas language
 Bidiyo language
 Bolewa languages
 Daba language
 Dangaleat language
 Day language (Chad)
 Fali language
 Gabri language
 Gisiga language
 Glavda language
 Gude language
 Gwandara language
 Hausa language
 Jongor language
 Kamwe language
 Kotoko dialects
 Laamang language
 Lamé language (Cameroon)
 Mandara language
 Margi language
 Masa language (Chadic)
 Mofu-Gudur language
 Musci language
 Musgu language
 Nancere language
 Ngizim language
 Paduko language
 Ron language
 Southern Bauchi languages
 Tera language
 Tuburi language
 Tumak language
 Uldeme language

Yaghwatadaxa language
 Zulgo language
Chadick family
 USE Chadwick family
Chaddock family
 USE Chadwick family
Chadwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Chadwick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chaddick family
 Chaddock family
 Chadick family
 Chaddock family
 Shaddick family
 Shaddock family
 Shaddock family
 RT Shattuck family
 Chadwick-Goldhaber effect
 USE Photonuclear reactions
Chaem River (Thailand) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mae Chaem (Thailand)
 BT Rivers—Thailand
Chaenactis
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
Chaenichthyidae
 USE Channichthyidae
Chaeniidae
 USE Carabidae
Chaenobryttus coronarius
 USE Warmouth
Chaenobryttus gulosus
 USE Warmouth
Chaenophryne (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.O5]
 BT Oneirodidae
Chaenopsidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C4]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Mccoskerichthys
Chaenorrhinum
 [QK495.S43]
 BT Scrophulariaceae
Chaenorrhinum minus
 [QK495.S43]
 UF Linaria minor
Chaeronea, Battle of, 338 B.C.
 BT Greece—History—Macedonian
 Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
 Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
Chaeropithecus ursinus
 USE Chacma baboon
Chaeryöng River (Korea) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chaeryönggang (Korea)
 BT Rivers—Korea (North)
Chaeryönggang (Korea)
 USE Chaeryöng River (Korea)
Chaetangiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.C44]
 BT Nematiales
 NT Galaxaura
 Pseudogloiophloea
Chaetocalyx (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 BT Legumes
Chaetochloa
 USE Setaria
Chaetococcus graminis
 USE Rhodes grass scale
Chaetodon
 [QL638.C48]
 BT Chaetodontidae
 NT Chaetodon falcifer
 Chaetodon litus
 Chaetodon tinker
Chaetodon falcifer
 [QL638.C48]
 UF Scythe butterflyfish
 BT Chaetodon
Chaetodon litus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C48]
 BT Chaetodon

Chaetodon tinker
 [QL638.C48]
 BT Chaetodon
Chaetodontidae
 [QL638.C48]
 UF Angelfishes, Chaetodonid
 Butterfly fishes, Chaetodonid
 Butterflyfishes, Chaetodonid
 BT Perciformes
 NT Chaetodon
Chaetognatha (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.C6]
 UF Arrow worms
 Arrowworms
 BT Worms
 NT Sagittoidea
Chaetomiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.C53]
 BT Chaetomiales
 NT Chaetomium
Chaetomiales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.C53]
 BT Pyrenomycetes
 NT Chaetomiaceae
Chaetomium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.C53]
 BT Chaetomiaceae
 NT Chaetomium funicola
 Chaetomium globosum
Chaetomium funicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.C53]
 BT Chaetomium
Chaetomium globosum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.C53]
 BT Chaetomium
Chaetonotida
 USE Chaetonotoidea
Chaetonotoidea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.G2]
 UF Chaetonotida
 BT Gastrotricha
Chaetophlepis
 [QL537.M8]
 BT Muscidae
Chaetophorales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.C455]
 BT Green algae
Chaetopoda
 USE Oligochaeta
 Polychaeta
Chaetopterida
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Polychaeta
 NT Chaetopteridae
Chaetopteridae
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Chaetopterida
 NT Chaetopterus
Chaetopterus
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Chaetopteridae
Chaetotaxy
 BT Biology—Classification
Chaetura
 [QL696.A552]
 BT Swifts
 NT Chaetura boehmi
Chaetura boehmi
 [QL696.A552]
 UF Bat-like spinetail
 Boehm's spinetail
 Spine-tailed swift
 BT Chaetura
Chaetura brachyura
 USE Short-tailed swift
Chaetura pelagica
 USE Chimney swift
Chaffee (Tank)
 UF M24 (Tank)
 BT Tanks (Military science)

- Chaffin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chafin family
 Chafyn family
- Chaffinches**
[QL696.P246]
 BT Fringillidae
- Chaffin's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1864**
 USE Fort Harrison (Va.), Battle of, 1864
- Chafin family**
 USE Chaffin family
- Chafing-dish**
 USE Chafing dishes
- Chafing dish cookery**
[TX825]
 UF Chafing-dish receipts
 Guéridon cookery
 Guéridon service
 Lamp cookery
 Side table cookery
 Table top cookery
 Tableside cookery
 Tabletop cookery
 BT Cookery
 NT Fondue
- Chafing-dish receipts**
 USE Chafing dish cookery
- Chafing dishes**
[TX825]
 UF Chafing-dish
 BT Kitchen utensils
- Chafukuma Hill (Zambia)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Zambia
- Chafyn family**
 USE Chaffin family
- Chaga (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chagga (African people)
 Dschagga (African people)
 Jagga (African people)
 Wachaga
 Wachaga (African people)
 Wadschagga (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania
- Chaga language**
[PL8110.C3]
 UF Chagga language
 Djaga language
 Dschagga language
 Jagga language
 Tschagga language
 BT Bantu languages
- Chaga law**
 USE Law, Chaga
- Chagall, Marc, 1887-** **American windows**
 UF American windows (Stained glass windows)
- Chagall, Marc, 1887-** **Message d'Ulysse** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[NA3860.C]
 UF Message d'Ulysse (Mosaic)
 BT Mosaics, Russian
- Chagas' disease**
[RC124.4]
 UF American trypanosomiasis
 Barbiero fever
 Cruz-Chagas disease
 South American trypanosomiasis
 BT Trypanosomiasis
- Chagatai ghazals**
 USE Ghazals, Chagatai
- Chagatai language**
 UF Dschagatai language
 Jagataic language
 Old Uzbek language
 Tschagatai language
 Uzbek language (Old)
 BT Asia, Central—Languages
 Turkic languages
 Turkic languages, Southeast
- Chagatai literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jagataic literature
 NT Chagatai poetry
- Chagatai poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chagatai literature
 NT Ghazals, Chagatai
- Chagatai poets**
 USE Poets, Chagatai
- Chagatai Turkic languages**
 USE Turkic languages, Southeast
- Chagga (African people)**
 USE Chaga (African people)
- Chagga language**
 USE Chaga language
- Chagos Islands**
 UF Limuria
 NT Diego Garcia
- Chagres River (Panama)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Río Chagres (Panama)
 BT Rivers—Panama
- Chahamanas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS451.8]
 BT Rajput (Indic people)
- Chahar dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Čakhar dialect
 Chakhar dialect
 Tsakhar dialect
 BT China—Languages
 Mongolian language
- Chahta language**
 USE Choctaw language
- Chahut (Painting)**
 USE Seurat, Georges, 1859-1891. Chahut
- Ch'ai-ta-mu p'en ti (China)**
 USE Tsaidam Basin (China)
- Ch'ai ware**
[NK4399.C47]
 UF Ch'ai yao
 Ch'ai-yao ware
 Porcelain of Ch'ai
 BT Porcelain, Chinese—T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960
- Ch'ai yao**
 USE Ch'ai ware
- Ch'ai-yao ware**
 USE Ch'ai ware
- Chaika automobile**
 BT Automobiles
- Chailletiaceae**
 USE Dichapetalaceae
- Chailliol family**
 USE Schalliol family
- Chaillol family**
 USE Schalliol family
- Chaillot family**
 USE Schalliol family
- Chaillot Palace (Paris, France)**
 USE Palais de Chaillot (Paris, France)
- Chain addition polymerization**
 USE Addition polymerization
- Chain banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banks and banking—Chain banks
 BT Banks and banking
- Chain-belting**
 USE Belts and belting
 Link-belting
- Chain conditions in commutative rings**
 USE Commutative rings—Chain conditions
- Chain conditions in noncommutative rings**
 USE Noncommutative rings—Chain conditions
- Chain conveyors**
 UF Conveyors, Chain
 BT Conveying machinery
 — Dynamics
 BT Dynamics
- Chain drive**
 BT Chains
 Power transmission
- Chain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Chain indexing**
[Z695.9]
 BT Indexing
- Chain industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Steel forgings industry
- Chain O' Lakes (Wis.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Chain of being (Philosophy)**
 UF Great chain of being (Philosophy)
 BT Continuity
 Cosmology
 Creation
 Ontology
 Philosophy
- Chain O'Lakes State Park (Ind.)**
 BT Parks—Indiana
- Chain pickerel**
[QL638.E7]
 UF Esox niger
 BT Pickerel
- Chain reaction, Polymerase**
 USE Polymerase chain reaction
- Chain reaction piles**
 USE Nuclear reactors
- Chain reactions with dominoes**
 USE Domino toppling
- Chain restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Restaurant chains
 Restaurants, Chain
 BT Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
- Chain saws**
 BT Saws
 — Vibration
- Chain stores** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5468]
 UF Stores, Chain
 BT Branches (Business enterprises)
 Stores, Retail
 NT Branch stores
 Chain stores, Voluntary
 — Management
- Chain stores, Cooperative**
 USE Chain stores, Voluntary
- Chain stores, Voluntary** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chain stores, Cooperative
 Cooperative chain stores
 Voluntary chain stores
 BT Chain stores
 Consumer cooperatives
- Chain-track vehicles**
 USE Tracklaying vehicles
- Chainda (Lusaka, Zambia)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lusaka (Zambia). Chainda
- Chaine des puys (France)**
 USE Dômes Mountains (France)
- Chaine des Vosges (France)**
 USE Vosges Mountains (France)
- Chained books**
 UF Books, Chained
 BT Books
- Chainey family**
 USE Chaney family
- Chainia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.S8]
 BT Streptomycetaceae
- Chains**
[TA492.C6 (Testing)]
[TS440]
 BT Hoisting machinery
 NT Chain drive
 Surveyors' chains
 — Fatigue
- Chains, Equilibrium of**
 USE Equilibrium of chains
- Chains (Jewelry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewelry
- Chains (Jewelry), Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine chains (Jewelry)
 — Expertising
- Chaipa River (Mexico)**
 USE Grijalva River (Mexico)
- Chair caning**
[TT199]

UF Caning of chairs
 BT Furniture making
Chair design
 UF Chairs—Design
 BT Design
 Furniture design
Chair-makers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Furniture workers
Chair of Peter
 USE Chair of Saint Peter
Chair of Saint Peter
 UF Chair of Peter
 Chair of St. Peter
 Saint Peter's Chair
 BT Chairs (Cathedral)
 RT Popes—Enthronement
Chair of St. Peter
 USE Chair of Saint Peter
Chair of Unity Octave
[BX1786]
 UF Church Unity Octave
 BT Catholic Church—Relations
 Christian union
Chairbre (Ireland)
 USE Carbery (Ireland)
Chairmen, Departmental (High schools)
 USE Departmental chairmen (High schools)
Chairmen of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
 USE United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff—
 Chairmen
Chairs (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK2715 (Art industries)]
[TS880 (Technology)]
 UF Seats
 BT Dining room furniture
 Furniture
 Seating (Furniture)
 RT Benches
 NT Airplanes—Seats
 Folding chairs
 Lawn chairs
 Rocking chairs
 Sedan chairs
 Stone chairs
 Stools
 Windsor chairs
 — Design
 USE Chair design
 — Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
Chairs, Shaker (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shaker chairs
 BT Furniture, Shaker
Chairs, Stone
 USE Stone chairs
Chairs (Cathedra) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cathedral
 BT Cathedrals
 Christian antiquities
 Classical antiquities
 Thrones
 NT Chair of Saint Peter
Chairs (Sella)
[DG79]
 UF Sella (Roman antiquities)
 Sella curialis
 BT Classical antiquities
 Thrones
Chairs for the physically handicapped
[TS885]
 BT Physically handicapped
 NT Wheelchairs
Chairs in art
 Chairs of state
 USE Thrones
Chaise family
 USE Chase family
Chaitanya (Sect)
[BL1285.3-BL1285.392]
 UF Chaitanya (Sect)
 BT Hindu sects

Chaitanya (Sect)
 USE Chaitanya (Sect)
Chaitophoridae
[QL527.C]
 BT Homoptera
Chak dynasty, 1554-1586 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chakk dynasty, 1554-1586
 Chakks
 Chaks
 BT India—History—1500-1765
Chakavian dialect
 USE Čakavian dialect
Chake Indians
 USE Motilon Indians
Chakhar dialect
 USE Chahar dialect
Chakhesang language
[PL4001.C35]
 UF Chakrima language
 Chokri language
 BT Naga languages
Chakita Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Chakita Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Chakita Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chakita Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Chakk dynasty, 1554-1586
 USE Chak dynasty, 1554-1586
Chakks
 USE Chak dynasty, 1554-1586
Chakmas (South Asian people)
[DS393.83 (Bangladesh)]
[DS432.C46 (India)]
 UF Takam (South Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
 Ethnology—India
 Ethnology—Pakistan
Chakma folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Chakma
Chakma language
[PK1833]
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Chakma literature (*May Subd Geog*)
Chakma proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Chakma
Chakosi dialect
 USE Anufo dialect
Chakossi (African people)
 USE Chokossi (African people)
Chakra (Hinduism)
 UF Cakra (Hinduism)
 BT Hinduism
 Tantrism
 Wheels—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Chakra (Hinduism) in art
Chakras
 BT Yoga
 NT Chakras (Theosophy)
Chakras (Theosophy)
[BP573.C5]
 BT Chakras
 Theosophy
Chakri dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rama dynasty
 BT Thailand—History—1782-1945
 Thailand—History—20th century
Chakrima language
 USE Chakhesang language
Chaks
 USE Chak dynasty, 1554-1586
Chala language
 USE Ron language
Chalan Bil (Bangladesh)
 UF Calanabila (Bangladesh)
Chalara
[QK625.D4 (Botany)]
 BT Dematiaceae
Chalastogastra
 USE Symphyta

Chalbi Desert (Kenya) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Deserts—Kenya
Chalcatzingo Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Chalchihuitl
[F1219]
 UF Chalchuite
 BT Gems
Chalchuite
 USE Chalchihuitl
Chalcid flies
 USE Chalcid wasps
Chalcid wasps (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.C4]
 UF Chalcid flies
 Chalcidoidea
 Chalcis flies
 Parasitic wasps
 BT Hymenoptera
 NT Agaonidae
 Chalcididae
 Encyrtidae
 Eucharitidae
 Eulophidae
 Eupelmidae
 Eurytomidae
 Mymaridae
 Perilampidae
 Pteromalidae
 Tetracampidae
 Torymidae
 Trichogrammatidae
Chalcideke Peninsula (Greece)
 USE Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Chalcides
[QL666.L28]
 BT Skinks
 NT Chalcides ocellatus
Chalcides ocellatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
 BT Chalcides
Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chalcideke Peninsula (Greece)
 Chalcidikē Peninsula (Greece)
 Chalkidike Peninsula (Greece)
 Chalkidiki Peninsula (Greece)
 Khalkidhiki Peninsula (Greece)
 Khalkidikē Peninsula (Greece)
 Khalkidiki Peninsula (Greece)
 BT Peninsulas—Greece
Chalcididae
[QL568.C4]
 BT Chalcid wasps
 Hymenoptera
 Chalcidikē Peninsula (Greece)
 USE Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
 Chalcidoidea
 USE Chalcid wasps
 Chalcis flies
 USE Chalcid wasps
Chalcocite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.C35]
 UF Chalcocine
 Glance
 Redruthite
 BT Copper ores
 Sulphide minerals
Chalcodermus
[QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae
Chalcodermus aeneus
 USE Cowpea curculio
Chalcodite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Stilpnomelane
Chalcolithic age
 USE Copper age
Chalcopyrite (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN442.C5]
 UF Copper pyrites

Chalcopryite (Continued)

- BT Copper ores
- Sulphide minerals
- Chalcopryite crystals**
- Chalcocite**
 - [QL596.C5]
 - BT Chrysomelidae
- Chalcosidae**
 - USE Zygaenidae
- Chalcosiidae**
 - USE Zygaenidae
- Chalcosine**
 - USE Chalcocite
- Chaldaic language**
 - USE Aramaic language
- Chaldean astronomy**
 - USE Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian
- Chaldean Catholics (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on members of the Chaldean rite of the Catholic Church, who converted from Nestorianism in the 16th century and who reside primarily in Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Syria, and Turkey.
 - UF Chaldean-rite Catholics
 - East Syrians
 - BT Catholic Church—Chaldean rite
 - Catholics
 - Nestorians
 - RT Assyrians
- Chaldean Church**
 - USE Nestorian Church
- Chaldean language**
 - USE Aramaic language
- Chaldean rite (Catholic Church)**
 - USE Catholic Church—Chaldean rite
- Chaldean-rite Catholics**
 - USE Chaldean Catholics
- Chaldee language**
 - USE Aramaic language
- Chaldian language**
 - USE Urartian language
- Chalepus**
 - [QL596.C5]
 - BT Chrysomelidae
- Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Baie de Chaleur (N.B. and Québec)
 - BT Bays—New Brunswick
 - Bays—Québec (Province)
- Chalfant family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Chalfont family
- Chalfant Valley (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Valleys—California
- Chalfont family**
 - USE Chalfant family
- Chalias**
 - USE Salagama
- Chalices**
 - [NK7215-NK7230 (Gold and silver plate)]
 - UF Communion-cups
 - BT Christian antiquities
 - Church plate
 - Drinking vessels
 - Liturgical objects
 - NT Grail
- Chalcosis**
 - USE Lungs—Dust diseases
- Chaliza**
 - USE Halitsah
- Chalk (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HD9999.C36 (Economics)]
 - [TN948.C5 (Mineral industries)]
 - UF Chalk rock
 - Whiting
 - BT Limestone
 - NT Gardens, Chalk
- Chalk Creek (Chaffee County, Colo.)**
 - BT Rivers—Colorado
- Chalk drawing**
 - USE Blackboard drawing

- Chalk engraving**
 - USE Graphotyping
- Chalk family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Chalke family
 - Choke family
- Chalk figures**
 - USE Hill figures
- Chalk gardens**
 - USE Gardens, Chalk
- Chalk Hills Formation (Idaho)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Idaho
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
- Chalk mines and mining (May Subd Geog)**
 - [TN948.C5]
 - BT Mines and mineral resources
- Chalk rock**
 - USE Chalk
- Chalk-talks**
 - [BV1535 (Sunday-schools)]
 - [BV4227 (Pastoral theology)]
 - [NC865]
 - BT Public speaking
 - NT Blackboard drawing
- Chalkandu dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Kuu-kizhi dialect
 - Lebed Tatar dialect
 - Shalkandu dialect
 - BT Northern Altai language
 - Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
- Chalkboards**
 - USE Blackboards
- Chalke family**
 - USE Chalk family
- Chalke Island (Greece)**
 - USE Khalki Island (Greece)
- Chalker family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Chalkidike Peninsula (Greece)**
 - USE Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
- Chalkidiki Peninsula (Greece)**
 - USE Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
- Chalkware (May Subd Geog)**
 - [NK4660]
 - BT Figurines
 - NT Carnival chalkware
- Chalky gardens**
 - USE Gardens, Chalk
- Challant family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Challenge-reply systems (Radar)**
 - USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
 - Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
- Challenge tests (Medicine)**
 - USE Provocation tests (Medicine)
- Challenger, George Edward (Fictitious character)**
 - USE Challenger, Professor (Fictitious character)
- Challenger, Professor (Fictitious character)**
 - UF Challenger, George Edward (Fictitious character)
 - George Edward Challenger (Fictitious character)
 - Professor Challenger (Fictitious character)
 - BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Challenger (Jet transport)**
 - USE Canadair Challenger (Jet transport)
- Challenger automobile**
 - [TL215.C]
 - BT Dodge automobile
- Challenger Expedition, 1872-1876**
 - [G420.C4]
 - [Q115 (Science)]
 - [QH11 (Natural history)]
- Challenger Rise**
 - USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Challiol family**
 - USE Schalliol family

- Challiot family**
 - USE Schalliol family
- Challiol family**
 - USE Schalliol family
- Chalmette National Historical Park (La.)**
 - USE Chalmette Unit, Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve (La.)
- Chalmette Unit, Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve (La.)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Chalmette National Historical Park (La.)
 - BT Battlefields—Louisiana
- Chalombo Indians**
 - USE Patarabueye Indians
- Chalomo Indians**
 - USE Patarabueye Indians
- Chalones**
 - [QP572.C47]
 - BT Hormones
- Chalonnais (France)**
 - UF Chalonnaise, Côte (France)
 - Côte Chalonnaise (France)
- Chalonnaise, Côte (France)**
 - USE Chalonnais (France)
- Chalukya-Chola dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Chalukya-Cholas
 - BT India—History—1000-1526
- Chalukya-Cholas**
 - USE Chalukya-Chola dynasty
- Chalukyan architecture**
 - USE Architecture, Chalukyan
- Chalukyan decoration and ornament**
 - USE Decoration and ornament, Chalukyan
- Chalukyan sculpture**
 - USE Sculpture, Chalukyan
- Chalukyas**
 - UF Çalukyas
 - Salunkis
 - Solankis
 - BT India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
- Chalumeau (Double-reed musical instrument)**
 - USE Shawm
- Chalumeau (Single-reed musical instrument)**
 - [ML990.C5]
 - UF Mock trumpet
 - BT Clarinet
 - Woodwind instruments
- Chalumeau music**
 - [M110.C]
 - SA Concerto; Minuets; Sonatas; Suites; and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.]; Wind trios [quartets, etc.], and Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the chalumeau; also Wind ensembles; Woodwind ensembles and headings that begin with the words chalumeau or chalumeaux
- Chalut family**
 - USE Shallow family
- Chalutzim**
 - USE Halutzim
- Chalybite**
 - USE Siderite
- Cham language**
 - [PL449.1]
 - UF Ćam language
 - BT Austroasiatic languages
 - Chamic languages
- Cham literature (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Cambodia—Literatures
 - Vietnam—Literatures
 - NT Cham poetry
- Cham manuscripts**
 - USE Manuscripts, Cham
- Cham Phone River (Laos)**
 - USE Champhon River (Laos)

Cham poetry (May Subd Geog)

- BT Cham literature
- Cham sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Cham
- Cham tribe
 - USE Chams
- Chama Indians (Tacanan)
 - USE Eae Eija Indians
- Chama language (Tacanan)
 - USE Eae Eija language
- Chama River (Colo. and N.M.)
 - USE Rio Chama (Colo. and N.M.)
- Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness (Colo.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 - Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Chamacoco Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.2.C5]
 - UF Chamacoco Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 - Indians of South America—Paraguay
 - Zamucan Indians
- Chamacoco language
 - UF Camakoko language
 - Ciamacoco language
 - BT Zamucan languages
- Chamaecrista (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]
 - BT Caesalpiniaceae
- Chamaecyparis (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.C442 (Forestry)]
 - UF Cypress, False
 - False cypress
 - Falsecypress
 - BT Cupressaceae
 - NT Atlantic white cedar
 - Chamaecyparis formosensis
 - Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
 - Chamaecyparis obtusa
 - Port Orford cedar
- Chamaecyparis formosensis (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.C445 (Forestry)]
 - UF Cypress, Formosan
 - Cypress, Taiwan red
 - Formosan cypress
 - Red cypress, Taiwan
 - Taiwan red cypress
 - BT Chamaecyparis
- Chamaecyparis henryae
 - USE Atlantic white cedar
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
 - USE Port Orford cedar
- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK494.5.C975]
 - UF Alaska cedar
 - Alaska cypress
 - Cedar, Alaska
 - Cedar, Yellow
 - Cypress, Alaska
 - Cypress, Sitka
 - Cypress, Yellow
 - Falsecypress, Nootka
 - Nootka falsecypress
 - Sitka cypress
 - Yellow cedar
 - Yellow cypress
 - BT Chamaecyparis
- Chamaecyparis obtusa (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.C447 (Forestry)]
 - UF Cupressus obtusa
 - Cypress, Hinoki
 - Falsecypress, Hinoki
 - Firetree
 - Hinoki cypress
 - Hinoki falsecypress
 - Sun tree

- BT Chamaecyparis
- Chamaecyparis sphaeroides
 - USE Atlantic white cedar
- Chamaecyparis thyoides
 - USE Atlantic white cedar
- Chamaecytisus hirsutus
 - USE Cytisus hirsutus
- Chamaedrys, German
 - USE Wall germander
- Chamaedrys germander
 - USE Wall germander
- Chamaeleo
 - [QL666.L23]
 - UF Chamaeleon
 - BT Chameleons
 - NT Chamaeleo bitaeniatus
- Chamaeleo bitaeniatus (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL666.L23]
 - BT Chamaeleo
- Chamaeleo pumilus
 - USE Microsaura pumila
- Chamaeleon
 - USE Chamaeleo
- Chamaeleonidae
 - USE Chameleons
- Chamaeleontidae
 - USE Chameleons
- Chamaemyiidae
 - [QL537.C4]
 - UF Ochthiphilidae
 - NT Leucopis
- Chamaepericlymenum
 - USE Cornus (Plants)
- Chamaerops
 - [QK495.P17]
 - BT Palms
- Chamaerops excelsa
 - USE Rhipis excelsa
- Chamaerops humilis
 - [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 - [SB261.C5 (Culture)]
 - UF Hairpalm
 - Mediterraneanpalm
 - BT Fiber plants
- Chamalal language
 - [PK9201.C]
 - UF Hihat language
 - Tschamalal language
 - BT Andi languages
 - Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
- Chamalhari (Bhutan and China)
 - USE Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
- Chaman (Vietnamese people)
 - USE Mang (Vietnamese people)
- Chamarrita (Dance)
 - [GV1796.C39]
 - UF Chimarrita (Dance)
 - BT Dancing
- Chamās
 - [DS422.C3]
 - UF Camāras
 - Camāras
 - Carmakāras
 - Charmakāras
 - BT Caste—India
 - Ethnology—India
 - Untouchables
 - NT Raigaras
- Chamba (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 - [DT474.6.C48]
 - BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 - Ethnology—Nigeria
- Chamba (Berber people)
 - USE Chaamba (Berber people)
- Chamba (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 - USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Chamba Lahuli dialect
 - [PL3801.C4]
 - UF Camba Lahuli dialect
 - BT Tibeto-Burman languages

Chambal River (India) (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Rivers—India
- Chambaud family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Chambo family
- Chamber family
 - USE Chambers family
- Chamber kilns
 - BT Kilns
- Chamber music (May Subd Geog)
 - [M177-M990]
 - Here are entered miscellaneous collections of chamber music for various combinations of two or more solo instruments.
 - Compositions for two specified solo instruments are entered under headings specifying the instruments, e.g. Flute music (Flutes (2)); Oboe and harpichord music; Violin and viola music, etc., and under names of forms, followed by instrumental specifications, e.g. Sonatas (Violin and piano); Suites (Flute and piano); etc.
 - Compositions for two unspecified instruments, or for one specified and one unspecified instrument are entered under Duets or names of forms followed by instrumental specification, e.g. Duets (Unspecified instruments (2)); Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar (piano, etc.)); Sonatas (Unspecified instruments (2)).
 - Compositions for three or more solo instruments are entered under appropriate headings for the medium or form, e.g. Trios, Quartets, etc.; Piano trios, etc.; String trios, etc.; Wind trios, etc.; Brass trios, etc.; Woodwind trios, etc.; Instrumental (Piano, String, etc.) ensembles; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, etc.
 - BT Instrumental music
 - Music
 - NT Chamber music groups
 - **Dictionaries**
 - [ML102]
 - **History and criticism**
 - [ML1100-ML1165]
 - RT Chamber orchestra
 - NT Ensemble playing
 - Music in the home
 - Piano trio
 - String quartet
 - String trio
- Chamber music ensembles
 - USE Chamber music groups
- Chamber music groups (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chamber music ensembles
 - Ensembles, Chamber music
 - Groups, Chamber music
 - String quartets (Musical groups)
 - BT Chamber music
 - Musical groups
 - RT Chamber orchestra
- Chamber orchestra
 - [ML1200-ML1251]
 - BT Musical groups
 - Orchestra
 - RT Chamber music—History and criticism
 - Chamber music groups
 - NT Chamber-orchestra music
 - Instrumentation and orchestration
- Chamber-orchestra music
 - [M1000-M1049]
 - BT Chamber orchestra
 - Instrumental music
 - Orchestral music
 - RT Salon-orchestra music
 - SA Concertos ([Solo instrument(s)] with chamber orchestra); [Solo instrument(s)] with chamber orchestra; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Chamber orchestra
 - NT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra
 - Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra

Chamber-orchestra music (Continued)

- Canons, fugues, etc. (Chamber orchestra)
- Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra
- Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Double bass with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Flute with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Oboe and violin with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Oboe with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Piano with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Saxophone with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Violin with chamber orchestra)
- Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra
- Guitar with chamber orchestra
- Marches (Chamber orchestra)
- Oboe and violin with chamber orchestra
- Oboe with chamber orchestra
- Overtures (Chamber orchestra)
- Percussion with chamber orchestra
- Polkas (Chamber orchestra)
- Polonaises (Chamber orchestra)
- String-orchestra music
- Suites (Chamber orchestra)
- Symphonic poems (Chamber orchestra)
- Symphonies (Chamber orchestra)
- Variations (Chamber orchestra)
- Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra
- Violin and piano with chamber orchestra
- Violin and viola with chamber orchestra
- Waltzes (Chamber orchestra)
- Chamber-orchestra music, Arranged**
[M1060-M1075]
- Chamber pots (May Subd Geog)**
[NK695.C5]
- UF Jordans
- Pots, Chamber
- Urinals (Vessels)
- BT House furnishings
- Sanitation, Household
- Chamber theater**
[PN4148]
- UF Fiction—Dramatic production
- BT Oral interpretation
- Theater
- Chambered nautilus
- USE Nautilus
- Chamberi language
- USE Chambri language
- Chamberlain family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Chamberlaine family
- Chamberlan family
- Chamberlane family
- Chamberlayne family
- Chamberlen family
- Chamberlin family
- Chamberline family
- Chamberling family
- Chamberlaine family
- USE Chamberlain family

- Chamberlan family
- USE Chamberlain family
- Chamberlane family
- USE Chamberlain family
- Chamberlayne family
- USE Chamberlain family
- Chamberlen family
- USE Chamberlain family
- Chamberlin family
- USE Chamberlain family
- Chamberline family
- USE Chamberlain family
- Chamberling family
- USE Chamberlain family
- Chambermaids, Hotel
- USE Hotel cleaning personnel
- Chambers, Combustion
- USE Combustion chambers
- Chambers, Space
- USE Space simulators
- Chambers Creek (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Rivers—Texas
- Chambers family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Chamber family
- Chambers of commerce
- USE Boards of trade
- Chambers of rhetoric (May Subd Geog)**
BT Literature—Societies, etc.
- Chambers-Richland Creek (Tex.)
- USE Richland-Chambers Reservoir (Tex.)
- Chambersburg (Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)**
— History (Not Subd Geog)
— Civil War, 1861-1865 (Not Subd Geog)
[F159.C]
- Chambéry-Torino Road (Italy and France)
- USE Strada di Francia (Italy and France)
- Chambiali language**
- UF Chamiyali language
- BT Pahari languages
- Chambly Canal (Québec) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Canal de Chambly (Québec)
- BT Canals—Québec (Province)
- Chambo family
- USE Chambaud family
- Chamborant family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Camborant family
- Chamborent family
- Chambourant family
- Champhorant family
- Chambord Castle (Chambord, Loir-et-Cher, France)
- USE Château de Chambord (Chambord, Loir-et-Cher, France)
- Chamborent family
- USE Chamborant family
- Chambourant family
- USE Chamborant family
- Chambri (Papua New Guinea people)**
[DU740.42]
- UF Tshamberi (Papua New Guinea people)
- BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Chambri language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6621.C38]
- UF Chamberi language
- Tchambuli language
- Tshamberi language
- BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Papuan languages
- Chameadrys officinalis
- USE Wall germander
- Chameleon, American
- USE Anolis carolinensis
- Chameleon tree frog
- USE Hyla versicolor
- Chameleons**
[QL666.L23]
- UF Chamaeleonidae
- Chamaeleontidae
- BT Lizards

- NT Chamaeleo
- Microsaura
- Rhampholeon
- Chameleons as pets**
BT Pets
- Chametz
- USE Hametz
- Chami Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- Chamic drama (May Subd Geog)**
BT Chamic literature
- Chamic languages**
[PL4490]
- BT Malayan languages
- Vietnam—Languages
- NT Cham language
- Haroi language
- Jarai language
- Rade language
- Roglai language
- Chamic literature (May Subd Geog)**
BT Cambodia—Literatures
- Vietnam—Literatures
- NT Chamic drama
- Chamidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.7.C53]
- UF Jewel-box mollusks
- BT Veneroida
- Chamisa Wilderness (N.M.) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Chamisa Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
- BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
- Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Chamisa Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
- USE Chamisa Wilderness (N.M.)
- Chamise
- USE Adenostoma
- Chamisso arnica
- USE Arnica chamissonis
- Chamiyali language
- USE Chambiali language
- Chamiza
- USE Atriplex canescens
- Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)
- USE El Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)
- Chamney family
- USE Champney family
- Chamois**
[QL737.U53]
- UF Rupicapra rupicapra
- BT Rupicapra
- Chamois hunting (May Subd Geog)**
[SK299]
- BT Big game hunting
- Chamomile, German
- USE Matricaria chamomilla
- Chamomilla matricaria
- USE Matricaria chamomilla
- Chamorro (Micronesian people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Chamorros
- BT Ethnology—Guam
- Ethnology—Mariana Islands
- Micronesians
- Chamorro family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Chamorro language**
[PL5295]
- UF Tjamoro language
- BT Malayan languages
- Micronesian languages
- Chamorro women
- USE Women, Chamorro
- Chamorros
- USE Chamorro (Micronesian people)
- Chamosite (May Subd Geog)**
[QE391.C392]
- UF Daphnite
- BT Chlorite

- Champ (Monster)**
[QL89.2.C53]
 BT Monsters—Champlain, Lake
- Champ automobile**
[TL215.C]
 BT Plymouth automobile
- Champaca wood oil**
 USE Guaiac wood oil
- Champagne, Battles of, 1914-1917**
[D545.C37]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Champagne (Wine)**
[TP555]
 Here are entered works on sparkling wines produced in the Champagne region of France. Works on sparkling wines produced in regions and countries other than the Champagne region in France are entered under Sparkling wines.
 BT Wine and wine making
- Champagne family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Champagne Poulleuse (France)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Champany family**
 USE Champney family
- Champas**
 USE Chams
- Champeaux Cemetery (Montmorency, France)**
 USE Cimetière de Champeaux (Montmorency, France)
- Champney family**
 USE Champney family
- Champerty**
 USE Maintenance and champerty
- Champhon River (Laos) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cham Phone River (Laos)
 Champone River (Laos)
 Se Cham Phone (Laos)
 Se Champone (Laos)
 Xé Champhon (Laos)
 BT Rivers—Laos
- Champhorant family**
 USE Chamborant family
- Champhung (Indic people)**
 USE Tangkhul (Indic people)
- Champhung language**
 USE Tangkhul language
- Champignons**
 USE Mushrooms
- Champigny family**
 USE Champney family
- Champigny-sur-Marne (France), Battle of, 1870**
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
- Champion family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Campion family
- Champion of Champions International Sprint Race, England**
[GV1049]
 UF Champion of Champions International Sprint Race (Bicycle race)
 BT Bicycle racing—England
- Champion of Champions International Sprint Race (Bicycle race)**
 USE Champion of Champions International Sprint Race, England
- Champion's Hill, Battle of, 1863**
[E475.26]
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Champlain, Lake (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lake Champlain
 BT Lakes—New York (State)
 Lakes—Québec (Province)
 Lakes—Vermont
- Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1609**
[F1030.1]
 BT Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)
- Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1814**
[E356.C]
 BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
- Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615**
 BT Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)
 Huron Indians—Wars
 Iroquois Indians—Wars
 New York (State)—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Champlain tercentenary celebrations**
[F1031.1]
 UF Lake Champlain Tercentenary Celebration, 1909
- Champlain Valley**
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — War of 1812
- Champlévé (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Art metal-work
 Enamel and enameling
 — Expertising
 — Belgium
 NT Stavelot Triptych
 — Spain
 NT Retablo de Aralar (Champlévé)
- Champlévé, Medieval (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Medieval champlévé
- Champlévé, Romanesque (May Subd Geog)**
[NK5017.5]
 UF Romanesque champlévé
 — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 NT Stavelot Triptych
 — Expertising
- Champness family**
 USE Champney family
- Champney family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Chamney family
 Champany family
 Champney family
 Champigny family
 Champness family
 Champneys family
 Champny family
- Champneys family**
 USE Champney family
- Champny family**
 USE Champney family
- Champone River (Laos)**
 USE Champhon River (Laos)
- Champorcher Valley (Italy)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Camporciero Valley (Italy)
 Val Champorcher (Italy)
 Valle di Champorcher (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Champtón, Battle of, 1517**
 BT Indians of Mexico—Wars
 Mexico—History—To 1519
- Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)**
 UF Avenue des Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)
 BT Streets—France
- Champsaur Valley (France)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Vallée du Champsaur (France)
 BT Valleys—France
- Champscephalus**
[QL638.C485]
 BT Channictyidae
 NT Champscephalus gunnari
- Champscephalus gunnari (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.C485]
 BT Champscephalus
- Champsosaurus**
[QE862.D5]
 BT Dinosaurs
- Chams**
 UF Cam
 Cham tribe
 Champas
 Chiam tribe
 Tchames
 BT Ethnology—Cambodia
 Ethnology—Vietnam
- Chamula Indians**
 USE Tzotzil Indians
- Chamula language**
 USE Tzotzil language
- Chamunda (Hindu deity)**
 USE Cāmuṇḍā (Hindu deity)
- Ch'an Buddhism**
 USE Zen Buddhism
- Chan Chan (Peru)**
 USE Chan Chan Site (Peru)
- Chan Chan Site (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Chan Chan (Peru)
 Chanchan Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
- Chan-ka-erh-a-la-t'ao Shan (Kazakh S.S.R. and China)**
 USE Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakh S.S.R. and China)
- Chan-ya-ta Site (Iowa) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Nece Site (Iowa)
 BT Iowa—Antiquities
- Chana language**
 NT Güenoa language
- Chañabal Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[F1221.C46]
 UF Chaneabal Indians
 Comiteco Indians
 Tojolabal Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Mayas
- Chañabal language**
[PM3601]
 UF Chanable language
 Chaneabal language
 Tojolabal language
 BT Indians of Mexico—Languages
- Chanable language**
 USE Chañabal language
- Chanaq Qal'e Böghzai (Turkey)**
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- Chanca Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[F3430.1.C4]
 UF Changa Indians
 Chanka Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
- Chancay culture**
[F3429.1.C47]
 BT Indians of South America—Peru—Antiquities
 Peru—Antiquities
- Chancay River (Cajamarca and Lambayeque, Peru) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Rio Chancay (Cajamarca and Lambayeque, Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Chancay River (Lima, Peru)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chancay River (Lima, Peru : Dept.)
 Río Chancay (Lima, Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Chancay River (Lima, Peru : Dept.)**
 USE Chancay River (Lima, Peru)
- Chance**
[BC141 (Logic)]
[BD595 (Cosmology)]
[QA273 (Mathematics)]
 BT Fortune
 RT Necessity (Philosophy)
 Probabilities
 NT Coincidence
 Combinations
 Gambling systems
 Games of chance (Mathematics)

- Chance** (*Continued*)
 Murphy's law
 Serendipity
- Chance, Games of**
 USE Gambling
- Chance composition**
 Here are entered works dealing with compositions which have been created by chance methods or which may be performed in random or indeterminate style.
 UF Aleatory music
 Chance music
 Music, Aleatory
 Music, Chance
 BT Composition (Music)
 Improvisation (Music)
- Chance compositions**
 Here are entered works which have been composed by chance methods or which may be performed in random or indeterminate style. The heading is used as a second heading for those works having a specifically named medium of performance, e.g. 1. Piano music. 2. Chance compositions.
 UF Aleatory music
 Chance music
 Music, Aleatory
 Music, Chance
 BT Music
- Chance family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Chance in literature**
- Chance in science**
 USE Serendipity in science
- Chance music**
 USE Chance composition
 Chance compositions
- Chance variables**
 USE Random variables
- Chance Vought aircraft**
 USE Vought aircraft
- Chancellery** (Berlin, Germany : Building)
 USE Reichskanzlei (Berlin, Germany : Building)
- Chancellery** (Vienna, Austria : Building)
 USE Ballhausplatz 2 (Vienna, Austria)
- Chancellor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chansler family
 Chanslor family
- Chancellors, Diocesan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diocesan chancellors
 BT Canon law
 Dioceses
 Notaries (Canon law)
- Chancellors (Prime ministers)**
 USE Prime ministers
- Chancellorsville, Battle of, 1863**
 USE Chancellorsville (Va.), Battle of, 1863
- Chancellorsville (Va.), Battle of, 1863**
 [E475.35]
 UF Chancellorsville, Battle of, 1863
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Chanceries, Diocesan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chanceries, Episcopal
 Diocesan chanceries
 Episcopal chanceries
 BT Bishops
 Church polity
 Dioceses
- Chanceries, Episcopal**
 USE Chanceries, Diocesan
- Chancery**
 USE Equity
 Equity pleading and procedure
- Chancery, Inns of**
 USE Inns of Chancery
- Chancery clerks (Mississippi)**
 [KFM7037.8.C5j]
- Chan Chan Site (Peru)**
 USE Chan Chan Site (Peru)
- Chanco language**
 USE Waunana language
- Chancres, Soft**
 USE Chancroid
- Chancroid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC203.C5j]
 UF Chancres, Soft
 Soft chancres
 BT Hemophilus diseases
 Sexually transmitted diseases
- Chanda** (Berber people)
 USE Chaamba (Berber people)
- Chandalar Kutchin Indians**
 USE Natsitkutchin Indians
- Chandalas**
 USE Caṇḍālas
- Chandella dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DS416-DS419 (Antiquities)]
 [DS451 (History of India)]
 UF Candella dynasty
 Candella dynasty
 Candrella dynasty
 Chandellas
 BT India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
- Chandeleur Islands (La.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands—Louisiana
- Chandeleur Sound (La.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Louisiana
- Chandeliers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK8360 (Art)]
 [TH7960-TH7970 (Technology)]
 BT Interior decoration
 NT Glass chandeliers
- Chandellas**
 USE Chandela dynasty
- Chandi** (Hindu deity)
 USE Caṇḍi (Hindu deity)
- Chandidae**
 USE Centropomidae
- Chandinahua Indians**
 USE Sharanahua Indians
- Chandinahua language**
 USE Sharanahua language
- Chandler, Raymond, 1888-1959**
 — Characters
 — — Philip Marlowe
- Chandler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Candelier family
 Candeliez family
 Candler family
 Chandlor family
 Chanler family
 Chanlor family
- Chandler Lake (Alaska)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Alaska
- Chandler motion**
 USE Polar wandering
- Chandler River (Alaska)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Chandles River (Peru)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Río Chandles (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Chandlor family**
 USE Chandler family
- Chandos**
 USE Durawa
- Chandra** (Hindu deity)
 USE Candra (Hindu deity)
- Chané Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Indians of South America—Paraguay
 RT Tereno Indians
- Chanabab Indians**
 USE Chañabal Indians
- Chanabab language**
 USE Chañabal language
- Chaney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chainey family
 Chany family
 RT Cheney family
- Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120.** Ch'ing ming shang ho t'u
 USE Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120.
 Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time
- Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120.** Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time
 [ND1049.C4525j]
 UF Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120.
 Ch'ing ming shang ho t'u
 Ching ming festival on the river side (Scroll)
 Ch'ing ming shang ho t'u (Scroll)
 City of Cathay (Scroll)
 On the river during the Spring Festival (Scroll)
 Spring festival on the river (Scroll)
 BT Painting, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
 Scrolls, Chinese
 — Copying
 BT Pictures—Copying
- Chang, Yü, 12th/13th cent.** Lady Wen-chi's return to China
 UF Lady Wen-chi's return to China (Painting)
 Wen-chi kuei Han t'u (Painting)
 BT Painting, Chinese
- Chang-chia-chieh** (China)
 USE Ch'ing-yen Mountains (China)
- Ch'ang Chiang** (China)
 USE Yangtze River (China)
- Chang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Chang go**
 USE Changgo
- Chang Jiang** (China)
 USE Yangtze River (China)
- Chang Kiang** (China)
 USE Yangtze River (China)
- Chang language**
 [PL4001.C37]
 UF Mojung language
 BT Naga languages
- Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ch'ang-pai Shan (China and Korea)
 Changbaek-sanjulgi (China and Korea)
 Changbaek-sanmaek (China and Korea)
 Changbai Shan (China and Korea)
 BT Mountains—China
 Mountains—Korea (North)
- Ch'ang-pai Shan** (China and Korea)
 USE Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
- Changa Indians**
 USE Chanca Indians
- Changabang Mountain (India)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—India
- Changana language**
 USE Tsonga language
- Changari language**
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
- Changars**
 UF Chûbne
- Changbaek-sanjulgi** (China and Korea)
 USE Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
- Changbaek-sanmaek** (China and Korea)
 USE Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
- Changbai Shan** (China and Korea)
 USE Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
- Changchih Incident, 1938**
 USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938
- Ch'angdökkung** (Seoul, Korea)
 UF Ch'angdökkung Palace (Seoul, Korea)
 BT Palaces—Korea (South)

- Ch'angdökkung Palace (Seoul, Korea)
USE Ch'angdökkung (Seoul, Korea)
- Change**
[BD373 (Ontology)]
BT Ontology
RT Catastrophical, The
NT Becoming (Philosophy)
Crises
Process philosophy
— Mythology
UF Change (in religion, folklore, etc.)
— Religious aspects
UF Change (in religion, folklore, etc.)
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Change, Educational
USE Educational change
- Change, Landscape
USE Landscape changes
- Change, Linguistic
USE Linguistic change
- Change, Organizational
USE Organizational change
- Change, Postmortem
USE Postmortem changes
- Change, Social
USE Social change
- Change (in religion, folklore, etc.)
USE Change—Mythology
Change—Religious aspects
- Change (Psychology)**
[BF637.C4]
BT Psychology
NT Attitude change
Cognitive dissonance
Neurolinguistic programming
Personality change
- Change after death
USE Postmortem changes
- Change in personality
USE Personality change
- Change makers (Coins)
USE Coin changing machines
- Change of attitude
USE Attitude change
- Change of attitude in children
USE Attitude change in children
- Change of clergy
USE Clergy—Relocation
- Change of jurisdiction
USE Transfer of cause
- Change of life
USE Climacteric
- Change of life in men
USE Climacteric, Male
- Change of life in women
USE Menopause
- Change of pastors
USE Clergy—Relocation
- Change of sex
USE Sex change
- Change of state (Physics)**
[QC301-QC310]
NT Condensation
Desublimation (Chemistry)
Sublimation (Chemistry)
- Change of voice
USE Voice, Change of
- Change ringing**
[MT710]
UF Bell ringing
Chiming
BT Bells
Carillons
- Changes, Career
USE Career changes
- Changes, Postmortem
USE Postmortem changes
- Changes, Valence
USE Valence fluctuations
- Changes after death
USE Postmortem changes
- Changga**
UF Koryö kayo
Kyonggich'ega
Kyönggyödhaga
Pyölgokch'e
BT Korean poetry
- Changgi (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1458.C44]
UF Korean chess
BT Chess—Variants
— Problems
USE Changgi problems
- Changgi problems**
UF Changgi—Problems
- Changgo**
[MT725.C45 (Instruction)]
UF Chang go
BT Hourglass drum
Musical instruments—Korea
- Ch'angguk**
BT Opera—Korea
- Ch'anggyöng Palace (Seoul, Korea)
USE Ch'anggyönggung (Seoul, Korea)
- Ch'anggyönggung (Seoul, Korea)**
UF Ch'anggyöng Palace (Seoul, Korea)
BT Palaces—Korea (South)
- Changing careers
USE Career changes
- Changjin-gang (Korea)**
USE Changjin River (Korea)
- Changjin-ho (Korea)**
USE Changjin Reservoir (Korea)
- Changjin-kang (Korea)**
USE Changjin River (Korea)
- Changjin Reservoir (Korea)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Changjin-ho (Korea)
Changjin'gang-chösuji (Korea)
Chösin Reservoir (Korea)
Chösinkö-suiden-chosuichi (Korea)
BT Lakes—Korea (North)
Reservoirs—Korea (North)
- Changjin River (Korea)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Changjin-gang (Korea)
Changjin-kang (Korea)
Chosin-kö (Korea)
BT Rivers—Korea (North)
- Changjin'gang-chösuji (Korea)
USE Changjin Reservoir (Korea)
- Changkaofeng Incident, 1938
USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938
- Changku feng Incident, 1938
USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938
- Changkufeng Incident, 1938**
[DS784]
UF Changchih Incident, 1938
Changkaofeng Incident, 1938
Changku feng Incident, 1938
Hasang Incident, 1938
Hatsang Incident, 1938
Hazan Incident, 1938
Khasan Incident, 1938
BT Russo-Japanese Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
- Changsijo**
USE Sasöl sijo
- Chanhu-Daro Site (Pakistan)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Indus civilization
Pakistan—Antiquities
- Chanidae**
[QL638.C484]
BT Gonorynchiformes
NT Chanos
- Chanik**
[QL430.5.T85]
Chanka Indians
USE Chanca Indians
- Chanler family
USE Chandler family
- Chanlor family
USE Chandler family
- Channel bass (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.S34]
UF Red drum
Redfish
Sciaenops ocellatus
BT Sciaenops
- Channel bass fisheries (May Subd Geog)**
[SH351.6]
BT Fisheries
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Fishery law and legislation
- Channel bass fishing (May Subd Geog)**
[SH691.C5]
BT Fishing
- Channel cat (Fish)
USE Channel catfish
- Channel catfish (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.I3 (Ichthyology)]
[SH167.C44 (Culture)]
UF Channel cat (Fish)
Ictalurus punctatus
BT Ictalurus
- Channel catfish virus disease (May Subd Geog)**
BT Fishes—Virus diseases
Herpesvirus diseases in animals
- Channel improvements
USE Stream channelization
- Channel iron
USE Channels (Structural members)
- Channel Islands (Not Subd Geog)**
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
— Antiquities
NT Cotte de Saint-Brelade Site (Jersey, Channel Islands)
— History
— Puritan Revolution, 1642-1660
- Channel Islands (Calif.)**
UF Santa Barbara Islands (Calif.)
BT Islands—California
NT San Clemente Island (Calif.)
San Nicolas Island (Calif.)
Santa Barbara Island (Calif.)
Santa Catalina Island (Calif.)
Santa Cruz Island (Calif.)
- Channel Islands National Monument (Calif.)
USE Channel Islands National Park (Calif.)
- Channel Islands National Park (Calif.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Channel Islands National Monument (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
NT Anacapa Island (Calif.)
- Channel selectors for television
USE Television—Channel selectors
- Channel swimming
USE Long distance swimming
- Channeled Scabland
USE Columbia Plateau
- Channeling (Physics)**
[QC176.8.C45]
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Solids—Effect of radiation on
Wave mechanics
- Channeling (Spiritualism) (May Subd Geog)**
[BF1281-BF1315]
UF Channelling (Spiritualism)
Spirit channeling
BT Spiritualism
- Channelization, Stream
USE Stream channelization
- Channelling (Spiritualism)
USE Channeling (Spiritualism)
- Channels, Calcium
USE Calcium channels
- Channels, Chloride
USE Chloride channels

Channels, Ion
 USE Ion channels
 Channels, Marketing
 USE Marketing channels
 Channels, Potassium
 USE Potassium channels
 Channels, Sodium
 USE Sodium channels
 Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TC175]
 BT Hydraulic engineering
 NT Aqueducts
 Canals
 Flumes
 Harbors
 Leats
 River channels
 Scour at bridges
 Waterways
 — Michigan
 NT Trenton Channel (Mich.)
 — Netherlands
 NT New Waterway (Netherlands)
 — Texas
 NT Houston Ship Channel (Tex.)
 — Washington (D.C.)
 NT Washington Channel (Washington, D.C.)

Channels (Structural members)

[TA660.C47]
 UF Channel iron
 BT Structural frames

Channichthyidae

USE Channichthyidae

Channichthyidae

[QL638.C485]
 UF Chaenichthyidae

Channichthyidae

BT Perciformes

NT Champsocephalus

Chanoirformes

USE Gonorynchiformes

Chanoit family (Not Subd Geog)

Chanos

[QL638.C484]
 BT Chamidae

NT Milkfish

Chanos chanos

USE Milkfish

Chansler family

USE Chancellor family

Chanslor family

USE Chancellor family

Chanson, Polyphonic

Here are entered works on the polyphonic chanson as a musical form. Musical works composed in the form of the polyphonic chanson are entered under the heading Chansons, Polyphonic.

UF Polyphonic chanson

Chansons, Polyphonic

Here are entered musical works composed in the form of the polyphonic chanson. Works on the polyphonic chanson as a musical form are entered under the heading Chanson, Polyphonic.

UF Polyphonic chansons

NT Ballades (Polyphonic chansons)

Rondeaux (Polyphonic chansons)

Virelais (Polyphonic chansons)

Chansons de geste

[PQ201-PQ203 (History)]

[PQ1310 (Collections)]

BT Epic poetry

French poetry

Legends

Trouvères

RT Heldensage

NT Byliny

Chantage

USE Extortion

Chantarelle

USE Chanterelle

Chanterelle (May Subd Geog)

[QK629.C3 (Botany)]

[SB353.5.C (Edible mushroom)]

UF Cantharellus cibarius

Chanterelle

Egg mushroom

Golden chanterelle

Pfifferling

Yellow chanterelle

BT Cantharellus

Mushrooms, Edible

Chanteys

USE Sea songs

Chantilly (Va.), Battle of, 1862

UF Ox Hill, Battle of, Va., 1862

BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Chantilly Forest (France)

UF Forêt de Chantilly (France)

BT Forests and forestry—France

Chanting

USE Chants

Chants (Anglican)

Chants (Armenian)

Chants (Buddhist)

Chants (Byzantine)

Chants (Hindu)

Chants (Jewish)

Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)

Koran—Recitation

Vedas—Recitation

Chantransia

USE Acrochaetium

Chantransiaceae

USE Acrochaetiaceae

Chantrell family

USE Cantrell family

Chantries

BT Benefices, Ecclesiastical

Chapels

Chantry family (Not Subd Geog)

Chants

UF Chanting

BT Sacred vocal music

Chants, Jody

USE Jody calls

Chants (Anglican)

UF Anglican chant

Chanting

Harmonized chant

BT Church music—Protestant churches

Sacred vocal music

— Accompaniment

[M14]

[MT190]

Chants (Armenian)

[M2154.6.A76 (Roman Catholic)]

[M2160.2 (Eastern Orthodox)]

[M2160.81 (Eastern rite (Uniat))]

UF Armenian chants

Chanting

BT Armenian Church—Liturgy

Chants (Buddhist) (May Subd Geog)

UF Buddhist chants

Chanting

BT Buddhism—Rituals

Music, Buddhist

Sacred vocal music

NT Shōmyō

Chants (Byzantine)

UF Byzantine chant

Chanting

BT Church music—Orthodox Eastern Church

NT Prokeimena

Chants (Hindu)

[BL1226.2]

UF Chanting

Hindu chant

BT Hinduism—Rituals

Sacred vocal music

NT Hindu hymns

Chants (Jewish)

UF Chanting

Jewish chant

BT Jews—Music

Sacred vocal music

Synagogue music

RT Cantillation

Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)

UF Chanting

Gregorian chant

Plain chant

Plain song

Plainsong

BT Church music—Catholic Church

Liturgics

Music—500-1400

Sacred vocal music

— Accompaniment

[M14]

[MT190]

BT Musical accompaniment

Organ—Instruction and study

RT Hymns—Accompaniment

— History and criticism

[ML3082]

— Instruction and study

(May Subd Geog)

[MT860]

BT Music—Theory

Musical meter and rhythm

Singing—Instruction and study

NT Neumes

Chants (Sufi)

[BP189.58]

UF Dhikr

Sufi chants

Zikr

BT Sufism—Liturgy

Chantys

USE Sea songs

Chanukah

USE Hanukkah

Chanukkah

USE Hanukkah

Chany family

USE Chaney family

Chany Lake (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ozero Chany (R.S.F.S.R.)

BT Lakes—Russian S.F.S.R.

Chao Bhaya River (Thailand)

USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)

Chao Bon language

USE Nyah Kur language

Chao Bun language

USE Nyah Kur language

Chao-chou Bridge (Chao-hsien, China)

USE Chao-chou ch'iao (Chao-hsien, China)

Chao-chou ch'iao (Chao-hsien, China)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF An-chi ch'iao (Chao-hsien, China)

Chao-chou Bridge (Chao-hsien, China)

BT Bridges—China

Hsiao River (China)—Bridges

Chão Lê language

USE Urak Lawoi' language

Chao ling Site (Shen-yang shih, China)

BT Sepulchral monuments—China

Chao Phraya River (Thailand)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Bangkok River (Thailand)

Chao Bhaya River (Thailand)

Chaupaya River (Thailand)

Chow Phya River (Thailand)

Mae Nam Chao Buraya (Thailand)

Mae Nam Chao Praya (Thailand)

Menam Chao Phya (Thailand)

Menam Chau Fya (Thailand)

Menam River (Thailand)

BT Rivers—Thailand
 — Delta
 USE Chao Phraya River Delta (Thailand)
Chao Phraya River Delta (Thailand)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chao Phraya River (Thailand)—Delta
 BT Deltas—Thailand
Chao River (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Río Chao (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
Chaobon language
 USE Nyah Kur language
Chaoboridae
 [QL537.C43]
 UF Corethridae
 Midges, Phantom
 Phantom midges
 BT Diptera
 NT Chaoborus
Chaoborus
 [QL537.C43]
 UF Corethra
 Sayomyia
 Schadonophasma
 BT Chaoboridae
Chaobun language
 USE Nyah Kur language
Chaos (Christian theology)
 UF Chaos (Theology)
 BT Creation
Chaos (Theology)
 USE Chaos (Christian theology)
Chaos in systems
 USE Chaotic behavior in systems
Chaotic behavior in systems
 [Q172.5.C45]
 UF Chaos in systems
 Chaotic motion in systems
 BT Differentiable dynamical systems
 Dynamics
 Nonlinear theories
 System theory
 Chaotic motion in systems
 USE Chaotic behavior in systems
Chaouia (Berber tribe)
 UF Shawia (Berber tribe)
 Soaia (Berber tribe)
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
Chap-books
 USE Chapbooks
Chap-books, American
 USE Chapbooks, American
Chap-books, Brazilian
 USE Chapbooks, Brazilian
Chap-books, Catalan
 USE Chapbooks, Catalan
Chap-books, English
 USE Chapbooks, English
Chap-books, French
 USE Chapbooks, French
Chap-books, Greek (Modern)
 USE Chapbooks, Greek (Modern)
Chap-books, Nigerian
 USE Chapbooks, Nigerian
Chap-books, Portuguese
 USE Chapbooks, Portuguese
Chap-books, Spanish
 USE Chapbooks, Spanish
Chapa Indians
 USE Shapra Indians
Chapada Diamantina (Brazil)
 USE Diamantina Plateau (Brazil)
Chapala, Lake (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lago Chapala (Mexico)
 Lago de Chapala (Mexico)
 Lake Chapala (Mexico)
 BT Lakes—Mexico
Chapalaachi language
 USE Cayapa language

Chapanec Indians
 USE Chiapanec Indians
Chapanec language
 USE Chiapanec language
Chaparral
 [QK149 (Botany)]
 [SD397.C47 (Forestry)]
 UF Chapparral
 Elfin forest
 BT Browse
 Forests and forestry
 Shrublands
 Trees
 RT Maquis flora
Chaparral cock
 USE Road runner (Bird)
Chaparral ecology (May Subd Geog)
 [QH541.5.C5]
 BT Ecology
 Shrubland ecology
 RT Maquis ecology
Chaparroso Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
Chapbooks
 [PN970 (General)]
 UF Chap-books
 BT Books
 Folk literature
 Pamphlets
 Periodicals
 Street literature
 RT Booksellers and bookselling—
 Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
 Jestbooks
 NT Tracts
Chapbooks, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American chapbooks
 Chap-books, American
Chapbooks, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian chapbooks
 Chap-books, Brazilian
 Literatura de cordel
Chapbooks, Catalan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catalan chapbooks
 Chap-books, Catalan
Chapbooks, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chap-books, English
 English chapbooks
Chapbooks, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chap-books, French
 French chapbooks
Chapbooks, Greek (Modern)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chap-books, Greek (Modern)
 Greek chapbooks, Modern
 Modern Greek chapbooks
Chapbooks, Nigerian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chap-books, Nigerian
 Nigerian chapbooks
Chapbooks, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chap-books, Portuguese
 Literatura de cordel
 Portuguese chapbooks
Chapbooks, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chap-books, Spanish
 Literatura de cordel
 Spanish chapbooks
Chapel activities specialists (United States Army)
 USE United States—Armed Forces—
 Chaplain's assistants
Chapel exercises
 USE Universities and colleges—Chapel
 exercises
Chapel family
 USE Chappell family
Chapel gardens
 USE Church gardens

Chapel management specialists (United States Air Force)
 USE United States—Armed Forces—
 Chaplain's assistants
Chapel managers (United States Air Force)
 USE United States—Armed Forces—
 Chaplain's assistants
Chapel of the Signa (Tadmur, Syria)
 USE Temple of the Signa (Tadmur, Syria)
Chapell family
 USE Chappell family
Chapels (May Subd Geog)
 [NA4870]
 BT Church architecture
 Churches
 NT Chancies
 Oratories
 Sacrament chapels
 Sepulchral chapels
 — Poland
 NT Sanktuarium Maryjne (Kościół
 O.O. Karmelitów na Piasku w
 Krakowie)
 — Vatican City
 NT Sistine Chapel (Vatican Palace,
 Vatican City)
Chapels, Court
 [NA4870]
 [NA5200-NA6113]
 UF Chapels royal
 Court chapels (Buildings)
 NT Chaplains, Court
Chapels (Music) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chapels royal
 Music chapels
 BT Church music
 Orchestra
 RT Choirs (Music)
 NT Maltrises
Chapels royal
 USE Chapels, Court
 Chapels (Music)
Chapin family
 USE Chopin family
Chaplains
 Here are entered general works on clergy who are
 officially attached to the Armed Forces, legislative
 bodies, institutions, courts, etc.
 BT Clergy
 SA Chaplains under names of individual
 legislative bodies, e.g. United States.
 Congress—Chaplains
 NT Chaplains, Bishops'
 Chaplains, Hospital
 Chaplains, Industrial
 Chaplains, Military
Chaplains, Air Force
 USE Chaplains, Military
Chaplains, Army
 USE Chaplains, Military
Chaplains, Bishops'
 UF Bishops' chaplains
 Chaplains, Episcopal
 BT Chaplains
 RT Bishops
 — Catholic Church, [Church of England,
 etc.]
Chaplains, Congressional
 USE United States. Congress—Chaplains
Chaplains, Court (May Subd Geog)
 UF Court chaplains
 BT Chapels, Court
Chaplains, Episcopal
 USE Chaplains, Bishops'
Chaplains, Hospital (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hospital chaplains
 Hospitals—Chaplains
 BT Chaplains
 Pastoral medicine
 — Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]

Chaplains, Industrial (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2695.W6]
 UF Industrial chaplains
 BT Chaplains
 NT Priest workers

Chaplains, Military (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air Force chaplains
 Army chaplains
 Chaplains, Air Force
 Chaplains, Army
 Chaplains, Naval
 Military chaplains
 Naval chaplains
 BT Chaplains
 SA *subdivision* Chaplains under individual wars and under names of individual military services, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Chaplains; United States. Army—Chaplains
 — Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
 Duplicate entry is made under Chaplains, Military—[country]
 — Wives
 UF Military chaplains' wives
 BT Clergymen's wives
 Wives

Chaplains, Naval
 USE Chaplains, Military

Chaplains, Police (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Police—Chaplains
 Police chaplains

Chaplains, Prison (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prison chaplains
 BT Church work with prisoners
 NT Religious work with prisoners
 — Shin (Sect)
 BT Shin (Sect)

Chaplains, School
 UF School chaplains
 BT Chaplains, University and college
 Church work with students

Chaplains, University and college
 UF Campus clergy
 Campus ministers
 College chaplains
 University chaplains
 BT Church work with students
 Universities and colleges—Religion
 NT Chaplains, School
 Nuns in campus ministry
 Women in campus ministry

Chaplains (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Chaplain's assistants (United States Navy)
 USE United States—Armed Forces—Chaplain's assistants

Chaplains' prayers
 USE Legislative bodies—Chaplains' prayers

Chaple family
 USE Chappell family

Chaples family
 USE Chappell family

Chaplin Lake (Sask.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan

Chapman Creek (Ont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sturgeon Creek (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario

Chapman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chepman family
 Chipman family

Chapman horse
 USE Cleveland Bay horse

Chapman Site (Tenn.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities

Chapoltepec (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Chapultepec (Mexico City, Mexico)

Chappa
[RD631]

Chappaquiddick Island (Mass.)
 BT Islands—Massachusetts

Chapparral
 USE Chaparral

Chappel family
 USE Chappell family

Chappell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chapel family
 Chapell family
 Chaple family
 Chaples family
 Chappel family
 Chappelle family
 Chappill family
 Chapple family

Chappelle family
 USE Chappell family

Chappellet Vineyards Gardens (Saint Helena, Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gardens—California

Chappelow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Chappill family
 USE Chappell family

Chapple family
 USE Chappell family

Chapra Indians
 USE Shapra Indians

Chapter-headings
 UF Books—Chapter-headings
 BT Books

Chapter-house libraries
 USE Fraternity libraries

Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bishops
 Cathedrals
 Dioceses
 RT Vicars capitular
 NT Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
 Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
 Rural chapters

Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc. (Canon law)
[BX1939.C6]
 BT Canon law

Chapters, General
 USE General chapters

Chapters, Rural
 USE Rural chapters

Chapuisiidae
 USE Platypodidae

Chapultepec (Mexico City, Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chapultepec (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Chapultepeque (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT Parks—Mexico

Chapultepec, Battle of, 1847
 BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns
 —Mexico

Chapultepeque (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Chapultepec (Mexico City, Mexico)

Char
 BT Coal

Char family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Chara (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C47]
 BT Characeae
 NT Chara ceratophylla
 Chara globularis
 Chara vulgaris
 Chara zeylanica

Chara ceratophylla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C47]
 BT Chara

Chara globularis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C47]
 BT Chara

Chara haitensis
 USE Chara zeylanica

Chara River (R.S.F.S.R.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Reka Chara (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.

Chara vulgaris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C47]
 UF Water grass (Algae)
 BT Chara

Chara zeylanica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C47]
 UF Chara haitensis
 BT Chara

Characeae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C47]
 BT Charales
 NT Chara
 Nitella
 Tolypella

Characeae, Fossil
 USE Charophyta, Fossil

Characidae
[QL638.C5]
 UF Characinidae
 Characins
 Cheirodontinae
 Iguanodectinae
 Serrasalminae
 BT Cypriniformes
 NT Alestes
 Astyanax
 Brycinus
 Brycon
 Carlasiyanax
 Charaxodon
 Hemigrammus
 Hydrocynus
 Hyphessobrycon
 Piabucus
 Pseudochalceus
 Rhinobrycon

Characiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Anostomidae
 Chilodontidae
 Lebiasinidae
 Prochilodontidae
 Serrasalminidae

Characinidae
 USE Characidae

Characinoidei
 USE Cypriniformes

Characins
 USE Characidae

Characodontidae
 USE Goodeidae

Characoidei
 USE Cypriniformes

Character
[BF818-BF839 (Psychology)]
[BJ1518-BJ1535 (Ethics)]
[LC251-LC301 (Character building)]
 UF Ethology
 BT Ethics
 Personality
 NT Characters and characteristics
 Nobility of character
 Temperament

Character, Sacramental
 USE Sacramental character

Character codes (Data processing)
 USE Character sets (Data processing)

Character development
 USE Personality development

Character education
 USE Moral education

Character formation
 USE Personality development

Character jugs (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4695.C518]
 UF Jugs, Character
 BT Pitchers
 — England
 NT Royal Doulton character jugs

Character recognition devices, Optical
 USE Optical character recognition devices

Character sets (Data processing)*(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on a set of elements used in data processing for the organization, control, or representation of data; especially where a one-to-one relationship has been established between the elements of the set and the bit combination of their assigned codes.

- UF Character codes (Data processing)
 - Coded character sets (Data processing)
 - Programming languages (Electronic computers)—Character sets
 - Sets, Character (Data processing)
 - Symbol sets (Data processing)
- BT Alphabet—Data processing
- Signs and symbols—Data processing
- NT Chinese character sets (Data processing)
 - Japanese character sets (Data processing)
 - Korean character sets (Data processing)

Character sketches

Here are entered works in prose and/or verse containing descriptive sketches of persons typifying some definite quality, vice or virtue, e.g. the miser, the busybody, the fop, etc.

- History and criticism
 - USE Characters and characteristics in literature

Character steins *(May Subd Geog)**[NK4695.C52]*

BT Steins

Character tests*[BF818-BF839]*

- UF Tests, Character
 - Will-temperament tests
- BT Educational tests and measurements
 - Emotions
 - Psychological tests
 - Temperament
 - Will
- RT Personality tests
- NT Constant-choice perceptual maze test
- Marriage compatibility tests

Character toys *(May Subd Geog)**[NK9509.95.C43]*

- UF Toys, Character
- BT Toys
- NT Transformers (Fictitious characters)

Characteristic classes

- UF Classes, Characteristic
- BT Differential topology

Characteristic functions

- USE Functions, Characteristic

Characteristics

- USE Characters and characteristics
 - National characteristics

Characterization (Conflict of laws)

- USE Classification (Conflict of laws)

Characterization (Literature)

- USE Characters and characteristics in literature

Characterization of sewage sludge

- USE Sewage sludge—Characterization

Characterization of surface

- USE Surfaces (Technology)—Analysis

Characterology of speech

- USE Language and languages—Variation

Characters, Cartoon

- USE Cartoon characters

Characters, Group

- USE Characters of groups

Characters and characteristics

- UF Characteristics
- BT Character
- RT Typology (Psychology)
- NT Antiheroes
 - Eccentrics and eccentricities
 - Flaneurs
 - Know-it-all persons
 - Pedantry

Phrenology**Physiognomy****Polarity (Psychology)****Trait intercorrelations****Characters and characteristics in literature**

- UF Character sketches—History and criticism
 - Characterization (Literature)
 - Literary characters
 - Literary portraits
 - Portraits, Literary
- BT Authorship
- RT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
- SA *subdivision Characters under names of authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters; and literary works entered under title, e.g. Beowulf—Characters*
- NT Ahab, Captain (Fictitious character)
 - Aldington, Claire (Fictitious character)
 - Apollonius of Tyre (Fictitious character)
 - Arbenin (Fictitious character)
 - Archer, Isabel (Fictitious character)
 - Ashley, Brett (Fictitious character)
 - Ashton, Carol (Fictitious character)
 - Ayla (Fictitious character)
 - Babar (Fictitious character)
 - Balzac, Mario (Fictitious character)
 - Banks, Alan (Fictitious character)
 - Bittersohn, Max (Fictitious character)
 - Black, Thomas (Fictitious character)
 - Blair, Mike (Fictitious character)
 - Blaise, Modesty (Fictitious character)
 - Bloom, Leopold (Fictitious character)
 - Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 - Bovary, Charles (Fictitious character)
 - Brogan, Jerry (Fictitious character)
 - Brooke, Loveday (Fictitious character)
 - Brown, Father (Fictitious character)
 - Cadfael, Brother (Fictitious character)
 - Calder, Keith (Fictitious character)
 - Caliban (Fictitious character)
 - Campion, Albert (Fictitious character)
 - Cardigan (Fictitious character)
 - Cassiday, Hopalong (Fictitious character)
 - Caulfield, Holden (Fictitious character)
 - Challenger, Professor (Fictitious character)
 - Chee, Jim (Fictitious character)
 - Children in literature
 - Christians in literature
 - Christopher, Paul (Fictitious character)
 - Clergy in literature
 - Clout, Colin (Fictitious character)
 - Cock Robin (Fictitious character)
 - Coffin, John (Fictitious character)
 - Collins, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 - Communists in literature
 - Compson, Caddy (Fictitious character)
 - Connors, Liz (Fictitious character)
 - Cosini, Zeno (Fictitious character)
 - Cressida (Fictitious character)
 - Crow, Titus (Fictitious character)
 - Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)
 - Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
 - Dalglish, Adam (Fictitious character)
 - Dean, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)
 - DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)
 - Desdemona (Fictitious character)
 - Detectives in literature
 - DiGriz, James Bolivar (Fictitious character)
 - Dissenters in literature
 - Don Guido (Fictitious character)
 - Don Juan (Legendary character)
 - Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
 - Dracula, Count (Fictitious character)

Drew, Nancy (Fictitious character)**Dulcinea (Fictitious character)****English, Tom (Fictitious character)****Fabiano (Fictitious character)****Falstaff, John, Sir (Fictitious character)****Fansler, Kate (Fictitious character)****Feep, Lefty (Fictitious character)****Finn, Huckleberry (Fictitious character)****Fitzgeoffrey, Cormac (Fictitious character)****Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)****Flinx (Fictitious character)****Frankenstein (Fictitious character)****G-8 (Fictitious character)****Ganelon (Legendary character)****Glennings, Paula (Fictitious character)****Gunther, Bernhard (Fictitious character)****Gynt, Peer (Fictitious character)****Halley, Sid (Fictitious character)****Hannay, Richard (Fictitious character)****Hanshichi (Fictitious character)****Hardy Boys (Fictitious characters)****Havoc, Johnny (Fictitious character)****Heller, Nathan (Fictitious character)****Henry, Katherine (Fictitious character)****Hernani (Fictitious character)****Holm, Beret (Fictitious character)****Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character)****Homunculus (Fictitious character)****Iago (Fictitious character)****Intellectuals in literature****Javert (Fictitious character)****Jeeves (Fictitious character)****Jeffries, Harriet (Fictitious character)****Jews in literature****Judith (Fictitious character)****Kelling, Sarah (Fictitious character)****Koenig, Chazz (Fictitious character)****Kramer, Trompie (Fictitious character)****Kruger, Dan (Fictitious character)****Langdon, Skip (Fictitious character)****Latin, Max (Fictitious character)****Laura (Fictitious character)****Lawyers in literature****Lennox, Bill (Fictitious character)****Libertines in literature****Livres à clef****Locke, John (Fictitious character)****Lockington, Lacey (Fictitious character)****Logan (Fictitious character)****Loman, Willy (Fictitious character)****Lovejoy (Fictitious character)****Lovingood, Sut (Fictitious character)****MacBeth, Hamish (Fictitious character)****MacPherson, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)****Maigret, Jules (Fictitious character)****Malloy, Claire (Fictitious character)****Malory, Sheila (Fictitious character)****Mankind (Fictitious character)****Maquroll, el Gaviero (Fictitious character)****Marklin, Peter (Fictitious character)****Marlowe, Philip (Fictitious character)****Marple, Jane (Fictitious character)****Mary Helen, Sister (Fictitious character)****Mary Teresa, Sister (Fictitious character)****Mason, Perry (Fictitious character)****Master and servant in literature****Mayo, Gil (Fictitious character)****McCasin family (Fictitious characters)****McGee, Travis (Fictitious character)****Men in literature****Mercutio (Fictitious character)****Millhone, Kinsey (Fictitious character)**

Characters and characteristics in literature
(Continued)

Mole, Adrian (Fictitious character)
Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)
Morse, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Mowgli (Fictitious character)
Neurotics in literature
Nobility in literature
Old age in literature
Operator 5 (Fictitious character)
Ophelia (Fictitious character)
Otani, Tetsuo, Supt. (Fictitious character)
Ozores, Ana (Fictitious character)
Panza, Sancho (Fictitious character)
Parker, Quinn (Fictitious character)
Peabody, Amelia (Fictitious character)
Persona (Literature)
Peter Pan (Fictitious character)
Peter Rabbit (Fictitious character)
Physicians in literature
Pierrot (Fictitious character)
Pluft (Fictitious character)
Pollifax, Emily (Fictitious character)
Pons, Solar (Fictitious character)
Prudhomme, Monsieur (Fictitious character)
Pry, Paul (Fictitious character)
Prynne, Hester (Fictitious character)
Raffles (Fictitious character)
Rhodan, Perry (Fictitious character)
Rhodanbarr, Bernie (Fictitious character)
Rocambole (Fictitious character)
Rosalind (Fictitious character)
Sackett family (Fictitious characters)
Salavin, Louis (Fictitious character)
Samson, Bernard (Fictitious character)
Sartoris family (Fictitious characters)
Scudder, Matt (Fictitious character)
Seeton, Miss (Fictitious character)
Shadow (Fictitious character)
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
Characters—Actors
Shaw, Martha (Fictitious character)
Shore, Jemima (Fictitious character)
Shylock (Fictitious character)
Silver, Maud (Fictitious character)
Sloan, C.D. (Fictitious character)
Smiley, George (Fictitious character)
Smith, Brad (Fictitious character)
Snopes family (Fictitious characters)
Spejbl and Hurvíněk (Fictitious characters)
Spenser (Fictitious character)
Spider (Fictitious character)
Split self in literature
Stoner, Harry (Fictitious character)
Sweeney (Fictitious character)
Takamura, Cobb (Fictitious character)
Todd, Sweeney (Fictitious character)
Traveler, Moroni (Fictitious character)
Travis, Sheila (Fictitious character)
Turnbuckle, Henry (Fictitious character)
Ubu (Fictitious character)
Ulrich (Fictitious character)
Vance, Philo (Fictitious character)
Vane, Harriet (Fictitious character)
Ventura, Joan (Fictitious character)
Villains in literature
Wales, Josey (Fictitious character)
Walker, Amos (Fictitious character)
Wanja (Fictitious character)
Warsawski, V. I. (Fictitious character)
Williams, Caleb (Fictitious character)
Williams, Race (Fictitious character)
Wimsey, Peter, Lord (Fictitious character)
Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
Winston, Stoney (Fictitious character)

Women in literature
Worthing, Matilda (Fictitious character)
Zondi, Mickey (Fictitious character)
Zorro (Fictitious character)

Characters and characteristics in motion pictures

UF Characters and characteristics in moving-pictures
Motion picture characters
BT Motion pictures
SA *headings for individual characteristics and classes of persons in motion pictures, and headings for films based on the name of the central character or characters, e.g. Cruelty in motion pictures; Heroes in motion pictures; Charlie Chan films; Bowery Boys films*

Characters and characteristics in moving-pictures

USE Characters and characteristics in motion pictures

Characters of groups

UF Characters, Group
Group characters
Groups, Characters of
BT Finite groups
Representations of groups
Rings (Algebra)

Charades

PN6366-PN6377
BT Amateur plays
Amusements
Literary recreations
Tableaux
RT Riddles

Charadriidae (May Subd Geog)

QL696.C43
BT Charadriiformes
NT Anarhynchus
Golden plovers
Plovers
Turnstones

Charadriiformes (May Subd Geog)

QL696.C4-QL696.C49
UF Wading birds
BT Birds

NT Alcidae
Charadriidae
Glareolidae
Haematopodidae
Jacanidae
Kittiwake
Lapwings
Laridae
Oystercatcher
Pedionomidae
Phalaropes
Recurvirostridae
Scolopaciidae
Skimmers (Birds)
Stercorariidae

Charadrius morinellus

USE Dotterel

Charales (May Subd Geog)

QK569.C47
BT Charophyta
NT Characeae

Charango

ML1015.C37
MT599.C45 (Instruction)
BT Guitar
Musical instruments—Andes Region

Charango music (May Subd Geog)

Charans

UF Čaraň
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Minstrels

Charas
USE Bhang (Drug)

Charaxes

QL561.N9
UF Eriboea
BT Nymphalidae
NT Charaxes patergodarti
Charaxes pythodorus

Charaxes patergodarti (May Subd Geog)

QL561.N9

BT Charaxes

Charaxes pythodorus (May Subd Geog)

QL561.N9

BT Charaxes

Charaxodon

QL638.C5

BT Characidae

Charco Azal Bay (Panama)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Bahía de Charco Azul (Panama)

BT Bays—Panama

Charcoal (May Subd Geog)

TH7423 (Heating)

TP331 (Fuel)

BT Carbon
Carbonization
Fuel

NT Carbon, Activated

Charcoal, Activated

USE Carbon, Activated

Charcoal, Animal

USE Animal charcoal

Charcoal burners (May Subd Geog)

UF Charcoal makers

Charcoal drawing (May Subd Geog)

NC850

UF Fusain (Art)

BT Drawing

Charcoal industry (May Subd Geog)

HD9999.C38-HD9999.C384

BT Coal trade

Fuel trade

Charcoal kilns (May Subd Geog)

BT Kilns

Charcoal makers

USE Charcoal burners

Charcoal rot (May Subd Geog)

SB741.C42

UF Rot, Charcoal

BT Fungal diseases of plants

RT Macrophomina phaseolina

Charcos

BT Water-supply

Charcot joints

UF Charcot's joint
Neuro-arthropathy
Neurogenic arthropathy
Neuropathic joint

BT Joints—Diseases

Charcot-Marie disease

USE Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease

(May Subd Geog)

RC935.C43

UF Charcot-Marie disease
Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome
Muscular atrophy, Peroneal
Neuropathic muscular atrophy
Peroneal muscular atrophy

BT Atrophy, Muscular

Genetic disorders
Peroneal nerve—Diseases

Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome

USE Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease

Charcot's joint

USE Charcot joints

Charcot's syndrome

USE Intermittent claudication

Chard cabbage

USE Bok choy

Chardavoine family
 USE Chardavoynne family
 Chardavoynne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chardavoine family
 Chardovoynne family
 Chardonnay (Wine) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pinot chardonnay (Wine)
 BT Wine and wine making
 Chardovoyne family
 USE Chardavoynne family
 Chareac, Fossil
 USE Charophyta, Fossil
 Charge, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear charge
 Charge account bank plans
 USE Bank credit cards
 Charge and mass renormalization
 USE Renormalization (Physics)
 Charge conjugation parity violation
 USE CP violation (Nuclear physics)
 Charge coupled devices
 [TK871.99.C45]
 BT Integrated circuits
 Signal processing
 RT Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
 Metal oxide semiconductors
 Charge density waves
 UF Waves, Charge density
 BT Free electron theory of metals
 Waves
 Charge exchange
 [QC173]
 UF Electron transfer
 Exchange, Charge
 Transfer, Electron
 BT Charge transfer
 Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Charge of the Light Brigade
 USE Balaklava, Battle of, 1854
 Charge transfer
 [QC173]
 UF Transfer, Charge
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Electrons
 Ion exchange
 Mass transfer
 RT Electron donor-acceptor complexes
 NT Charge exchange
 Charge transfer complexes
 USE Electron donor-acceptor complexes
 Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
 [TK7872.C47]
 BT Delay lines
 Semiconductors
 Signal processing
 RT Charge coupled devices
 NT Bucket brigade devices
 Charged particle accelerators
 USE Particle accelerators
 Charged particle helicity
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Helicity
 Charged particle multiplicity
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—
 Multiplicity
 Charger automobile
 USE Dodge Charger automobile
 Chargers, Battery
 USE Battery chargers
 Chargers (War horses)
 USE War horses
 Charges, Police
 USE Police charges
 Charges, User
 USE User charges
 Charges and specifications (Courts-martial)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accusation
 BT Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
 Charges for library services
 USE Fee-based library services

Charging, Space vehicle
 USE Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
 Charging systems (Libraries)
 [Z714]
 UF Libraries—Charging systems
 Library charging systems
 BT Libraries—Circulation, loans
 Library science
 Charhyphus
 [QL596.S75]
 BT Staphylinidae
 Chari languages
 USE Bongo-Bagirmi languages
 Charibbs
 USE Carib Indians
 Chariot racing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV33]
 BT Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
 Horse-racing
 Chariot tactics
 USE Chariot warfare
 Chariot warfare (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antichariot warfare
 Chariot tactics
 BT Tactics
 Chariots
 [GV33 (Chariot-racing)]
 BT Vehicles
 Charisma (Personality trait)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.35.C45]
 UF Appeal, Personal
 Magnetism, Personal
 Personal appeal
 Personal magnetism
 BT Personality
 Charismata
 USE Gifts, Spiritual
 Charismatic Movement
 USE Pentecostalism
 Charitable bazaars
 USE Bazaars, Charitable
 Charitable bequests (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pious bequests
 Pious legacies
 Religious bequests
 Religious legacies
 BT Charity laws and legislation
 Inheritance and succession
 Legacies
 RT Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 Charitable bequests (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Charitable contributions
 USE *subdivision* Charitable contributions
 under classes of persons, ethnic
 groups, and types of organizations
 Charitable contributions as tax deductions
 USE Income tax—Deductions—Charitable
 contributions
 Charitable contributions of government
 employees
 USE *subdivision* Officials and employees—
 Charitable contributions *under*
 names of countries, cities, etc.
 Charitable giving
 USE *subdivision* Charitable contributions
 under classes of persons, ethnic
 groups, and types of organizations
 Charitable institutions
 USE Almshouses
 Asylums
 Blind—Institutional care
 Charities
 Deaf—Institutional care
 Institutional care
 Charitable institutions, Tort liability of
 USE Tort liability of charitable
 organizations

Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the legal aspects of the
 subject. General works on endowed institutions, en-
 dowment funds and donations to such funds are en-
 tered under the heading Endowments.
 UF Donations
 Endowed charities
 Foundations (Endowments)
 Trusts, Charitable
 Uses, Charitable
 BT Charities
 Charity laws and legislation
 Juristic persons
 Trusts and trustees
 Uses (Law)
 RT Charitable bequests
 Endowments
 NT Bar foundations
 Cy pres doctrine
 Mortmain
 Pension trusts—Law and legislation
 Religious trusts
 — Political activity
 BT Political participation
 Politics, Practical
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Greek
 law)
 BT Law, Greek
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 (Jewish law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewish law
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 (Roman-Dutch law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Roman-Dutch law
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 (Roman law)
 UF Piae causae
 BT Roman law
 Charities (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV1-HV4959]
 Here are entered works on privately supported
 welfare activities. Works on tax-supported welfare
 activities are entered under Public welfare. Works on
 the methods employed in social work, public or pri-
 vate, are entered under Social service. Works that
 discuss collectively the various policies, programs,
 services, and facilities to meet basic human needs
 relating to the quality of life, such as education,
 health, welfare, etc. are entered under Human ser-
 vices.
 UF Alms and almsgiving
 Benevolent institutions
 Charitable institutions
 Charities—Societies, etc.
 Endowed charities
 Institutions, Charitable and
 philanthropic
 Philanthropy
 Poor relief
 Private nonprofit social work
 Relief (Aid)
 Social welfare
 BT Associations, institutions, etc.
 Poor—Services for
 Social service
 RT Endowments
 SA *subdivision* Charities *under names of*
 ethnic groups and names of
 corporate bodies; and subdivision
 Civilian relief under names of wars,
 e.g. World War, 1939-1945—
 Civilian relief

Charities (Continued)

NT Almshouses
 Asylums
 Bazaars, Charitable
 Blind—Institutional care
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 Charities, Medical
 Charity laws and legislation
 Charity-schools
 Church charities
 Community organization
 Corporations—Charitable contributions
 Deaf—Institutional care
 Elberfeld system
 Food relief
 Fresh-air charity
 Humanitarianism
 Institutional care
 International relief
 Merchant seamen—Missions and charities
 Old age homes
 Printers—Charities
 Ragged schools
 Sisterhoods
 Social service, Rural
 Social settlements
 Social workers
 Thrift shops
 Transients, Relief of
 Travelers' aid societies
 Women in charitable work
 Young women—Charities, protection, etc.

— **Accounting**

[HF5686.C2-HF5686.C3]

BT Public institutions—Accounting

— **Directories**

For directories of social agencies make duplicate entry under the heading Social service—Societies, etc.—Directories.

— **Law and legislation**

USE Charity laws and legislation

— **Public relations**

USE Public relations—Social service

— **Societies, etc.**

USE Charities

— **Taxation**

USE Church property—Taxation
 Corporations, Nonprofit—Taxation
 Income tax—Deductions—Charitable contributions
 Pension trusts—Taxation

— **Confederate States of America**

[E634]

UF Confederate States of America—Hospitals, charities, etc.

— **United States**

NT Afro-Americans—Charities

Charities, Medical (May Subd Geog)

[HV687-HV694]

Here are entered works on free or low cost medical and nursing care. Works on social services that supplement medical and nursing care are entered under Medical social work.

UF Medical charities
 Socialized medicine

BT Charities

Medical care

NT Aged—Medical care

Blind—Institutional care

Deaf—Institutional care

Dental clinics

Diet-kitchens

Dispensaries

Emergency medical services—Endowments

Health facilities—Endowments

Hospitals

Hospitals—Endowments

Leprosy—Hospitals

Nursing—Endowments
 Poor—Medical care
 Voluntary health agencies

Charities, Rural

USE Social service, Rural

Chariton River (Iowa and Mo.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Rivers—Iowa

Rivers—Missouri

Charity

[BV4639 (Moral theology)]

UF Alms and almsgiving

BT Conduct of life

Theological virtues

RT Altruism

Benevolence

NT Hindu giving

Humanity

Kindness

Women in charitable work

Charity in literature**Charity laws and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Charities—Law and legislation

Law, Charity

BT Charities

RT Poor laws

NT Almshouses—Law and legislation

Asylums—Law and legislation

Charitable bequests

Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

Corporations—Charitable contributions—Law and legislation

Educational fund raising—Law and legislation

Gleaning

Old age homes—Law and legislation

Tort liability of charitable organizations

Charity laws and legislation (Islamic law)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Islamic law

Charity laws and legislation (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Charity organization

[HV40-HV69]

UF Philanthropy

NT Community welfare councils

Federations, Financial (Social service)

Social service exchanges

Charity-schools (May Subd Geog)

[LC4096.G7 (Great Britain)]

BT Charities

Child welfare

Children—Institutional care

Schools

NT Ragged schools

Charivari

USE Shivaree

Charki Island (Greece)

USE Khalki Island (Greece)

Charlatans

USE Impostors and imposture
 Quacks and quackery

Charlemagne tapestry

USE Karlsteppich (Tapestry)

Charles (Name)

BT Names, Personal

Charles Baber Cemetery (Pottsville, Pa.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Cemeteries—Pennsylvania

Charles Bovary (Fictitious character)

USE Bovary, Charles (Fictitious character)

Charles C. Deam Wilderness (Ind.)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Deam Wilderness (Ind.)

BT National parks and reserves—Indiana

Wilderness areas—Indiana

Charles City Cross Roads, Battle of, Va., 1862

USE White Oak Swamp (Va.), Battle of, 1862

Charles City Crossroads, Battle of, Va., 1862
 USE White Oak Swamp (Va.), Battle of, 1862

Charles E. Peterson Prize

UF Peterson Prize

BT Historic buildings—United States—Designs and plans—Awards
 Measured drawing—United States—Awards

Charles Island (Galapagos Islands)

USE Santa Maria Island (Galapagos Islands)

Charles Lang Freer Medal

[N394]

UF Freer Medal

BT Art, Asian—United States—Medals
 Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—United States

Charles' law

UF Gay-Lussac's law

BT Avogadro's hypothesis
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Gases—Thermal properties

RT Boyle's law

Ideal gas law

Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge

(Mont.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife refuges—Montana

Charles River (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Rivers—Massachusetts

— **Bridges (Not Subd Geog)**

NT Charles River Bridge (Mass.)

Charles River Bridge (Mass.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Bridges—Massachusetts
 Charles River (Mass.)—Bridges

Charles River Dam (Mass.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Dams—Massachusetts

Charles Sheldon Wilderness (Nev. and Or.)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Sheldon Wilderness (Nev. and Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Charles Sherrill Farm (Mich.)

USE Zeiger Farm (Mich.)

Charles Towne Landing (Charleston, S.C.)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Charlestown Landing (Charleston, S.C.)

BT Historic sites—South Carolina
 Parks—South Carolina

Charles V's Palace (Granada, Spain)

USE Palacio de Carlos V (Granada, Spain)

Charlesfort Site (S.C.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT South Carolina—Antiquities

Charleston (S.C.) (Not Subd Geog)

— **History**

— **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**

— **Revolution, 1775-1783**

— **NT Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776**

— **1775-1865**

— **War of 1812**

— **Slave Insurrection, 1822**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Charleston (S.C.)—Slave insurrection, 1822

— **Civil War, 1861-1865**

— **Hospital Workers' Strike, 1969**

USE Hospital Workers' Strike, Charleston, S.C., 1969

— **Slave insurrection, 1822**

USE Charleston (S.C.)—History—Slave Insurrection, 1822

Charleston (Dance)

[GV1796.C4]

BT Ballroom dancing—United States

Charleston family

USE Charlton family

Charleston Farm House (Westdean, England)
 USE Charleston Manor (Westdean, England)
 Charleston Harbor (S.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Estuaries—South Carolina
 Harbors—South Carolina
 Charleston Manor (Westdean, East Sussex)
 USE Charleston Manor (Westdean, England)
 Charleston Manor (Westdean, England)
 UF Charleston Farm House (Westdean, England)
 Charleston Manor (Westdean, East Sussex)
 BT Manors—England
 Charlestown Landing (Charleston, S.C.)
 USE Charles Towne Landing (Charleston, S.C.)
 Charlevoix, Lake (Mich.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Charlevoix (Mich.)
 BT Lakes—Michigan
 Charlevoix Region (Québec)
 Charley Wild River (Alaska)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska
 Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)
 Charley-Yukon Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)
 USE Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)
 Charlie Chan films
 BT Motion pictures
 Charlotte (Rochester, N.Y.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rochester (N.Y.). Charlotte
 Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad
 BT Railroads—United States
 Charlotte Harbor (Fla. : Bay)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Florida
 Charlton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Charleston family
 Charm, Lake (Vic.)
 UF Lake Charm (Vic.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
 Charm
 [BJ1609-BJ1610]
 BT Etiquette
 Personality
 Charm (Nuclear physics)
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Charm
 Charm ornaments
 USE Charms (Ornaments)
 Charmakärs
 USE Chamärs
 Charmed particles (Nuclear physics)
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Charm
 Charms (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GR600 (Folklore)]
 UF Spells
 BT Demonology
 Magic
 Magical thinking
 Superstition
 Witchcraft
 RT Amulets
 Talismans
 NT Birthstones
 Cramp-rings
 Magic drawings
 Mandrake
 Charms (Buddhism)
 [BQ4570.A4]
 Charms (Ornaments) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4890.C47]
 UF Charm ornaments
 BT Jewelry
 Charnockite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.C5]
 BT Granite

Charnwood-Cistercian pottery
 UF Pottery, Charnwood-Cistercian
 Charnwood Forest (England)
 BT Forest reserves—England
 Charnwood Forest Railway
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
 Charolais (France)
 USE Charollais (France)
 Charolais cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Charollais cattle
 BT Beef cattle breeds
 Charollais (France)
 UF Charolais (France)
 Charollais cattle
 USE Charolais cattle
 Charon (Greek mythology)
 [BL820.C55]
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Charon family
 USE Charron family
 Charophyceae
 USE Charophyta
 Charophyta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.C]
 UF Brittleworts
 Charophyceae
 Charophytes
 Stoneworts
 BT Algae
 NT Charales
 Charophyta, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE955]
 UF Characeae, Fossil
 Chareae, Fossil
 Charophytes, Fossil
 BT Algae, Fossil
 NT Tolypella, Fossil
 Charophytes
 USE Charophyta
 Charophytes, Fossil
 USE Charophyta, Fossil
 Charopidae
 [QL430.5.C]
 BT Stylommatophora
 Charopos (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Charpentier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Carpenter family
 Charpentier's illusion
 USE Autokinesis
 Charpy impact test
 USE Notched bar testing
 Charpy test
 USE Notched bar testing
 Charqui
 USE Dried beef
 Charretier family
 USE Chartier family
 Charrier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Charrington family
 USE Cherrington family
 Charron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Charon family
 Charros (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican-style riders
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen
 Charrua Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F2230.2.C54]
 UF Carrua Indians
 Charrúa-Minuán Indians
 Tsarrua Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Uruguay
 Charrua language
 [PM5808.C5]
 NT Güenoa language
 Charrúa-Minuán Indians
 USE Charrua Indians
 Chart (Computer program)
 USE Microsoft Chart (Computer program)
 Charter airlines
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering

Charter boat captains
 BT Ship captains
 Charter boat fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Charter fishing
 Headboat fishing
 Partyboat fishing
 BT Charter-parties
 Fishing
 Charter boats
 USE Boats and boating—Chartering
 Charter contracts, Air
 USE Air charter contracts
 Charter family
 USE Charters family
 Charter fishing
 USE Charter boat fishing
 Charter flight
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
 Charter-parties (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE596 (Water transport)]
 UF Affreightment
 Chartering of ships
 Ship chartering
 BT Carriers
 Contracts, Maritime
 Freight and freightage
 Maritime law
 NT Air charter contracts
 Boats and boating—Chartering
 Charter boat fishing
 Lay days
 Sailboats—Chartering
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Charter-parties
 Chartering of airplanes
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
 Chartering of boats
 USE Boats and boating—Chartering
 Chartering of sailboats
 USE Sailboats—Chartering
 Chartering of ships
 USE Charter-parties
 Charters
 UF Documents
 BT Cartularies
 Deeds
 Diplomats
 History—Sources
 Incorporation
 RT Archives
 Certificates of incorporation
 Manuscripts
 SA subdivision Charters under names of states, counties and cities of the United States; also under names of individual corporate bodies; and subdivision Charters, grants, privileges under names of foreign countries, cities, etc.
 NT Articles of incorporation
 County charters
 Municipal charters
 — Collections
 Charters, County
 USE County charters
 Charters, Municipal
 USE Municipal charters
 Charters family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Charter family
 RT Chartier family
 Chartier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Charretier family
 RT Carter family
 Charters family
 Chartier shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Chartier
 Chartiers Cemetery (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries—Pennsylvania
 Chartiers Creek (Pa.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania

Chartism (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8396]
 UF Chartism—Great Britain
 BT Labor movement—Great Britain
 — Great Britain
 USE Chartism

Chartist Riots, Wales, 1839
 USE Newport Uprising, Wales, 1839

Chartography
 USE Cartography

Chartrand family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Chartreuse Mountains (*France*)
 UF Grande Chartreuse Mountains
 (*France*)
 Montagnes de la Chartreuse (*France*)
 Montagnes de la Grande Chartreuse
 (*France*)

BT Dauphiné Alps (*France*)
 Mountains—*France*

Charts, Aeronautical
 USE Aeronautical charts

Charts, Astronautical
 USE Astronautical charts

Charts, Astronomical
 USE Astrographic catalog and chart
 Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Charts, Bottle
 USE Bottle-charts

Charts, Experience
 USE Experience charts

Charts, Historical
 USE Chronology, Historical—Charts,
 diagrams, etc.

Charts, Nautical
 USE Nautical charts

Charts, Thickness (Meteorology)
 USE Thickness charts (*Meteorology*)

Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Here are entered works on the use of charts and
 diagrams and general collections of them not limited
 to any field.
 UF Diagrams, charts, etc.
 SA *subdivision* Charts, diagrams, etc.
under topical headings for works
consisting of miscellaneous charts or
diagrams illustrating those topics

Chartularies
 USE Cartularies

Chārvāka school
 USE Lokāyata

Chārvākas
 USE Lokāyata

Charwomen and cleaners (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cleaners and charwomen
 Cleaning crews
 Scrubwomen
 BT Building-service employees
 RT Janitors
 NT Chimney sweeps
 Hotel cleaning personnel
 Wages—Charwomen and cleaners
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—
 Charwomen and cleaners
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Charwomen and
 cleaners

Charybdis and Scylla (*Greek mythology*)
 USE Scylla and Charybdis (*Greek*
mythology)

Chase, Camp (*Ohio*)
 USE Camp Chase (*Ohio*)

Chase, The
 USE Hunting

Chase family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chace family
 Chaise family

Chase Lake National Wildlife Refuge (*N.D.*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National parks and reserves—North
 Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota

Chashitsu (*Japanese tearooms*)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cha-no-yu houses
 BT Architecture, Sukiya
 Japanese tea ceremony
 — *Japan*
 NT Taian (*Myōkian*, Ōyamazaki-chō,
Japan)

Chasidim
 USE Hasidim

Chasidism
 USE Hasidism

Chasing (*Metalwork*) (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK6520]
 UF Hammered metalwork
 Metal chasing
 BT Art metal-work
 Metal-work

Chasmagnathus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Grapsidae
 NT Chasmagnathus granulata

Chasmagnathus granulata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Chasmagnathus

Chasmistes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C27]
 BT Catostomidae
 NT Cui-ui

Chasmistes cujus
 USE Cui-ui

Chasmosaurus
[QE862.O65]
 UF Protosaurus
 BT Ceratopsidae

Chassis-mounted coaches
 USE Truck campers

Chasta Costa language
 USE Chastacosta language

Chasta Indians
 USE Shasta Indians

Chasta Kosta language
 USE Chastacosta language

Chastacosta language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM761]
 UF Chasta Costa language
 Chasta Kosta language
 Shista-kwusta language
 BT Athapaskan languages
 Oregon—Languages

Chastain family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chastaine family
 Chasteen family
 Chasten family
 Chastien family
 Chastine family
 Chaston family
 Chesteen family
 Shasteen family

Chastaine family
 USE Chastain family

Chasteen family
 USE Chastain family

Chastellux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Chastelson family
 USE Chestleson family

Chasten family
 USE Chastain family

Chastien family
 USE Chastain family

Chastine family
 USE Chastain family

Chastity
[BJ1533.C4 (Ethics)]
[BV4647.C5 (Theology)]

Here are entered works on the virtue that moder-
 ates and regulates the sexual appetite in human be-
 ings. Works on the renunciation of marriage because
 of a religious vow or commitment are entered under
 Celibacy.

BT Ethics
 Evangelical counsels
 Sexual abstinence—Religious aspects
 Sexual ethics

NT Chastity belts

Chastity, Vow of
 UF Vow of chastity
 BT Sexual abstinence—Religious aspects
 Vows

Chastity belts
[GT2810]
 UF Girdles of chastity
 BT Chastity
 Sexual abstinence

Chastity in literature

Chaston family
 USE Chastain family

Chastushkas
 USE Chastushki

Chastushki (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chastushkas
 BT Folk songs, Russian
 Russian poetry

Chasu language
 USE Asu language

Chatata Creek (*Tenn.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Big Chatata Creek (*Tenn.*)
 Little Chatata Creek (*Tenn.*)
 BT Rivers—Tennessee

Chatburn family
 USE Chadbourne family

Château Colbert (*Maulévrier, Maine-et-Loire,*
France)
 UF Colbert Castle (*Maulévrier, Maine-et-*
Loire, France)
 BT Castles—*France*

Château d'Ancy-le-Franc (*Ancy-le-Franc,*
France)
 UF Ancy-le-Franc Castle (*Ancy-le-Franc,*
France)
 BT Castles—*France*

Château de Betz (*Betz, France*)
 UF Betz Castle (*Betz, France*)
 BT Castles—*France*

Château de Bois-Préau (*Rueil-Malmaison,*
France)
 UF Bois-Préau Castle (*Rueil-Malmaison,*
France)
 BT Castles—*France*

Château de Bonaguil (*Bonaguil, France*)
 UF Bonaguil Castle (*Bonaguil, France*)
 BT Castles—*France*

Château de Bressuire (*France*)
[DC801.C]
 UF Bressuire Castle (*France*)
 BT Castles—*France*

Château de Chambord (*Chambord, Loir-et-*
Cher, France)
 UF Chambord Castle (*Chambord, Loir-et-*
Cher, France)
 BT Castles—*France*

Château de Chaumont (*Chaumont-sur-Loire,*
France)
 UF Chaumont Castle (*Chaumont-sur-*
Loire, France)
 BT Castles—*France*

Château de Dampierre-sur-Boutonne
 (*Dampierre-sur-Boutonne, France*)
 UF Dampierre-sur-Boutonne Castle
 (*Dampierre-sur-Boutonne, France*)
 BT Castles—*France*

Château de Fontainebleau (*Fontainebleau,*
France)
[DC801.F67]

- UF Fontainebleau Palace (Fontainebleau, France)
Palais de Fontainebleau (Fontainebleau, France)
BT Palaces—France
NT Galerie d'Ulysse (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)
Château de Gaudiès (Gaudiès, France)
UF Gaudiès Castle (Gaudiès, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Joux (France)
UF Fort de Joux (France)
Joux Castle (France)
BT Castles—France
Château de la Coste (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
UF Coste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
La Coste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
Lacoste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
BT Castles—France
Sade, marquis de, 1740-1814—Homes and haunts—France
Château de la Malmaison (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
USE Malmaison (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
Château de la Roche-Courbon (France)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Roche-Courbon Castle (France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Lerm (Lerm-et-Musset, France)
UF Lerm Castle (Lerm-et-Musset, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Lexhy (Lexhy, Belgium)
UF Lexhy Castle (Lexhy, Belgium)
BT Castles—Belgium
Château de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)
USE Château Fort de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)
Château de Losange (Belgium)
UF Losange Castle (Belgium)
BT Castles—Belgium
Château de Lustrac (Trentels, France)
UF Lustrac Castle (Trentels, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Madrid (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)
UF Madrid-en-Boulogne (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)
Madrid Palace (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)
BT Palaces—France
Château de Malans (Malans, Haute-Saône, France)
UF Malans Castle (Malans, Haute-Saône, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Marly-le-Roi (Marly-le-Roi, France)
UF Marly-le-Roi Castle (Marly-le-Roi, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Montaignillon-en-Brie (France)
UF Châteaufort de Montaignillon-en-Brie (France)
Montaignillon-en-Brie Castle (France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Montal (Saint-Céré, France)
UF Montal Castle (Saint-Céré, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Montmusard (Dijon, France)
UF Montmusard Castle (Dijon, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Morès State Historic Site (N.D.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Historic sites—North Dakota
Château de Mouchy (Mouchy-le-Châtel, France)
UF Mouchy Castle (Mouchy-le-Châtel, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de My (Belgium)
UF My Castle (Belgium)
BT Castles—Belgium
Château de Pierrefonds (Pierrefonds, France)
UF Pierrefonds Castle (Pierrefonds, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Quéribus (France)
UF Quéribus Castle (France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Rambouillet (Rambouillet, France)
UF Rambouillet Castle (Rambouillet, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Ripaille (Thonon-les-Bains, France)
UF Ripaille Castle (Thonon-les-Bains, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Saint-Fargeau (Saint-Fargeau, France)
UF Saint-Fargeau Castle (Saint-Fargeau, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Saint-Germain-en-Laye (Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France)
UF Saint-Germain-en-Laye Castle (Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France)
St.-Germain-en-Laye Castle (Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Saint-Maixent (Saint-Maixent-l'Ecole, France)
UF Saint-Maixent Castle (Saint-Maixent-l'Ecole, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Sarry (Sarry, Marne, France)
UF Sarry Castle (Sarry, Marne, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Sart-Eustache (Belgium)
UF Sart-Eustache Castle (Belgium)
BT Castles—Belgium
Château de Schoeneck Site (France)
UF Ruine Schöneck Site (France)
Schoeneck Castle Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Château de Sucy (Sucy-en-Brie, France)
UF Sucy Castle (Sucy-en-Brie, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Sully (Sully-sur-Loire, France)
UF Sully Castle (Sully-sur-Loire, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Tarascon (Tarascon, Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
UF Tarascon Castle (Tarascon, Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Valangin (Valangin, Switzerland)
UF Valangin Castle (Valangin, Switzerland)
BT Castles—Switzerland
Château de Valençay (Valençay, France)
UF Valençay Castle (Valençay, France)
BT Castles—France
Château de Ventadour Site (France)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ventadour Castle Site (France)
Ventadour Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Château de Versailles (Versailles, France)
(*DC801.V55-DC801.V57*)
UF Versailles Palace (Versailles, France)
BT Palaces—France
RT Parc de Versailles (Versailles, France)
Château des Tuileries (Paris, France)
USE Tuileries Palace (Paris, France)
Château d'Haroué (Haroué, France)
UF Craon Castle (Haroué, France)
Haroué Castle (Haroué, France)
BT Castles—France
Château d'Hollogne-aux-Pierres (Belgium)
UF Hollogne-aux-Pierres Castle (Belgium)
BT Castles—Belgium
Château du Monceau (France)
UF Monceau Castle (France)
BT Castles—France
Château du Péron (France)
USE Château du Perron (France)
Château du Perron (France)
UF Château du Péron (France)
Péron Castle (France)
Perron Castle (France)
BT Castles—France
Château du Plessis-Bourré (France)
UF Plessis-Bourré Castle (France)
BT Castles—France
Château d'Yverdon (Yverdon, Switzerland)
UF Yverdon Castle (Yverdon, Switzerland)
BT Castles—Switzerland
Château Fort de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)
UF Château de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)
Fort Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)
Longueuil Castle (Longueuil, Québec)
BT Fortification—Québec (Province)
Château Gaillard (Les Andelys, France)
UF Gaillard Castle (Les Andelys, France)
BT Castles—France
National monuments—France
Château Montebello (Québec)
UF Montebello Chateau (Québec)
BT Hotels, taverns, etc.—Québec (Province)
Resorts—Québec (Province)
Château royal (Saint-Léger-en-Yvelines, France)
UF Royal Castle (Saint-Léger-en-Yvelines, France)
BT Castles—France
Château-Thierry, Battle of, 1918
(*D545.C4*)
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Chateaubriand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chateaubriant family
Chateaubriant family
USE Chateaubriand family
Châteaufort de Montaignillon-en-Brie (France)
USE Château de Montaignillon-en-Brie (France)
Chateauguay, Battle of, 1813
(*E356.C4*)
BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Châteaux
USE Castles
Chatfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chatfield family
Chatfield Reservoir (Colo.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
Chatham (Fredericksburg, Va.)
USE Chatham Manor (Fredericksburg, Va.)
Chatham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Cheatham family
Chatham Island (N.Z.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Chatham Islands (N.Z.)
Islands—New Zealand
Chatham Island black robin
USE Chatham Island robin
Chatham Island flycatcher
USE Chatham Island robin
Chatham Island Rise
USE Chatham Rise

- Chatham Island robin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P255]
UF Chatham Island black robin
Chatham Island flycatcher
Petroica traversi
BT Petroica
- Chatham Islands (N.Z.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Islands—New Zealand
NT Chatham Island (N.Z.)
- Chatham Islands oystercatcher**
[QL696.C452]
UF Haematopus chathamensis
Oystercatcher, Chatham Islands
- Chatham Light (Mass.)**
UF Chatham Lighthouse (Mass.)
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
Chatham Lighthouse (Mass.)
USE Chatham Light (Mass.)
- Chatham Manor (Fredericksburg, Va.)**
UF Chatham (Fredericksburg, Va.)
BT Manors—Virginia
- Chatham Rise** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chatham Island Rise
BT Mid-ocean ridges—South Pacific Ocean
- Chatham Strait (Alaska)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Straits—Alaska
- Chatino Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F1221.C47]
BT Indians of Mexico
RT Zapotec Indians
- Chatino language**
[PM3616]
- Chatkal Preserve (Uzbek S.S.R.)**
USE Chatkal'skiĭ zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)
- Chatkal Range**
UF Chatkalskiĭ khrebet
BT Mountains—Kazakh S.S.R.
Mountains—Tajik S.S.R.
Mountains—Uzbek S.S.R.
- Chatkal'skiĭ gorno-lesnoi gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)**
USE Chatkal'skiĭ zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)
- Chatkal'skiĭ gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)**
USE Chatkal'skiĭ zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)
- Chatkalskiĭ khrebet**
USE Chatkal Range
- Chatkal'skiĭ zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chatkal Preserve (Uzbek S.S.R.)
Chatkal'skiĭ gorno-lesnoi gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)
Chatkal'skiĭ gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)
Chatkalsky Mountainous Forest Reserve (Uzbek S.S.R.)
Chatkalsky Preserve (Uzbek S.S.R.)
BT National parks and reserves—Uzbek S.S.R.
Natural areas—Uzbek S.S.R.
- Chatkalsky Mountainous Forest Reserve (Uzbek S.S.R.)**
USE Chatkal'skiĭ zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)
- Chatkalsky Preserve (Uzbek S.S.R.)**
USE Chatkal'skiĭ zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)
- Chatravati (Extinct city)**
USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Chatre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Chattrori language**
USE Khowar language
- Chatsworth (Derbyshire)**
USE Chatsworth (England)
- Chatsworth (England)**
UF Chatsworth (Derbyshire)
BT Dwellings—England
- Chattahoochee National Forest (Ga.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Forest reserves—Georgia
National parks and reserves—Georgia
- Chattahoochee River** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Alabama
Rivers—Florida
Rivers—Georgia
- Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area (Ga.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
Recreation areas—Georgia
- Chattanooga (Tenn.). Eastdale**
USE Eastdale (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
- Chattanooga, Battle of, 1863**
USE Chattanooga (Tenn.), Battle of, 1863
- Chattanooga (Tenn.), Battle of, 1863**
[E475.97]
UF Chattanooga, Battle of, 1863
BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Chattanooga Formation**
USE Chattanooga Shale
- Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862**
[E473.55]
UF Andrews' Raid, 1862
Andrews' Railroad Raid
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Chattanooga Shale** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chattanooga Formation
BT Formations (Geology)—Southern States
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
- Chattel mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Agricultural warrants
Hypothecation
Warrants, Agricultural
BT Commercial law
Mortgages
Personal property
Security (Law)
RT Bills of sale
Pledges (Law)
Sales, Conditional
NT Aircraft mortgages
Liens
Ship mortgages
Trust receipts
— Criminal provisions
- Chattels**
USE Personal property
- Chatterton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chadderton family
Chadderton family
- Chattfield family**
USE Chatfield family
- Chatti**
USE Hittites
- Chattisgarhi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1959]
UF Chhattisgarhi dialect
Hindi language—Dialects—
Chhattisgarh
Khaltāhi dialect
Khatahi dialect
Laria dialect
BT Hindi language
India—Languages
- Chattisgarhi folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Chattisgarhi
- Chattisgarhi folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Chattisgarhi
- Chattisgarhi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chhattisgarhi literature
BT Indic literature
NT Chattisgarhi poetry
Folk literature, Chattisgarhi
- Chattisgarhi poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chhattisgarhi poetry
BT Chattisgarhi literature
- Chattisgarhi poets**
USE Poets, Chattisgarhi
- Chattisgarhi proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Chattisgarhi
- Chattooga River (N.C.-Ga. and S.C.)**
BT Rivers—Georgia
Rivers—North Carolina
Rivers—South Carolina
- Chatur-māsya** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1236.76.S23]
BT Sacrifice—Hinduism
- Chatzen-See (Switzerland)**
USE Katzensee (Switzerland)
- Chau-Ma dialect**
USE Maa dialect (Vietnam)
- Chaubunagungamaug Lake (Mass.)**
USE Webster Lake (Mass.)
- Chauci (Germanic people)**
[DD78.C]
BT Ethnology—Germany
Germanic tribes
- Chaudhri (Indic people)**
USE Chodhri
- Chaudière River (Québec)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Rivière Chaudière (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Chaufeur badges** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Badges
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Chauffeurs** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Automobile drivers
- Chauhan dynasties** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT India—History—1000-1526
NT Hadas
Kheechi Chauhan dynasties
- Chaulioididae**
USE Chauliodontidae
- Chauliodontidae**
[QL638.C534]
UF Chaulioididae
Viperfishes
BT Salmoniformes
NT Chauliodus
- Chauliodus**
[QL638.C534]
BT Chauliodontidae
NT Chauliodus macouni
Chauliodus sloani
- Chauliodus macouni**
[QL638.C534]
UF Pacific viperfish
BT Chauliodus
- Chauliodus sloani**
[QL638.C534]
BT Chauliodus
- Chauliognathidae**
USE Cantharidae
- Chaulmagra oil**
[QP915.C45 (Physiological effects)]
[RM666.C38 (Therapeutics)]
- Chaulmagra tree**
- Chaulut family**
USE Shallow family
- Chauma dialect**
USE Maa dialect (Vietnam)
- Chaumette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De la Chaumette family
RT Delashmutt family
Shoemaker family
- Chaumont Castle (Chaumont-sur-Loire, France)**
USE Château de Chaumont (Chaumont-sur-Loire, France)
- Chaumontet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dechaumontet family
RT Shomo family
- Chaunochitonaceae**
USE Olacaceae
- Chaupaya River (Thailand)**
USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)

- Chausar**
 USE Pachisi
- Chausin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Chautauque Lake (N.Y.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—New York (State)
- Chautauques**
[LC6301.C4-LC6301.C6]
 BT Education
 Lectures and lecturing
 Lyceums
 Theater
- Chauvel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Chauveron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Chauvinism and jingoism
 UF Jingoism
 BT Nationalism
 Patriotism
 Political ethics
 RT Imperialism
 Militarism
 NT Civil religion
- Chaux, Pays des** (France)
 USE Caux (France)
- Chavacano language**
 USE Chabacano language
- Chavante Acuan language**
 USE Akwẽ-Shavante language
- Chavante-Akwẽ Indians**
 USE Akwẽ-Shavante Indians
- Chavante language**
[PM5809]
- Chaver family**
 USE Cheever family
- Chavéria Site** (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT France—Antiquities
- Chaves family**
 USE Chavez family
- Chaves Island** (Galapagos Islands)
 USE Santa Cruz Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Chavez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chaves family
- Chavez Pass** (Ariz.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountain passes—Arizona
- Chavez Pass Pueblo** (Ariz.)
 USE Chavez Pass Ruin (Ariz.)
- Chavez Pass Ruin** (Ariz.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chavez Pass Pueblo (Ariz.)
 Chavez Pass Site (Ariz.)
 Nuvakwetaqa Site (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
 Pueblos—Arizona
- Chavez Pass Site** (Ariz.)
 USE Chavez Pass Ruin (Ariz.)
- Chavica auriculata**
 USE Piper betle
- Chavica betel**
 USE Piper betle
- Chavin culture**
[F3429.1.C48]
 BT Indians of South America—Peru—
 Antiquities
 Peru—Antiquities
- Chawama** (Lusaka, Zambia)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lusaka (Zambia). Chawama
- Chawano language**
 USE Shawnee language
- Chawi Indians**
 USE Chayahuita Indians
- Chawi language**
 USE Chayahuita language
- Chawning family**
 USE Chewning family
- Chayabita Indians**
 USE Chayahuita Indians
- Chayahuita Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.C43]
- UF Chawi Indians
 Chayabita Indians
 Chayahuita Indians
 Chayhuita Indians
 Shayabit Indians
 Tshaahui Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
- Chayahuita language**
 UF Chawi language
 Chayahuita language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
- Chayavada**
 BT Hindi literature—20th century
 Hindi poetry—20th century
 Mysticism in literature
- Chayahuita Indians**
 USE Chayahuita Indians
- Chayahuita language**
 USE Chayahuita language
- Chayhuita Indians**
 USE Chayahuita Indians
- Chayota**
 USE Secium
- Chayote**
[SB351.C4]
 UF Choyote
 Christophine
 Secium edule
- Chazanin**
 USE Cantors, Jewish
- Chazars**
 USE Khazars
- Chazz Koenig** (Fictitious character)
 USE Koenig, Chazz (Fictitious character)
- Chazzanin**
 USE Cantors, Jewish
- Che-chiang hua p'ai**
 USE Che school of painting
- Che p'ai**
 USE Che school of painting
- Che school of painting**
[ND1043.53.C]
 UF Che-chiang hua p'ai
 Che p'ai
 BT Painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing
 dynasties, 1368-1912
- Che Wong** (Malaysian people)
 USE Chewong (Malaysian people)
- Cheaha Wilderness** (Ala.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alabama
 Wilderness areas—Alabama
- Cheaney family**
 USE Cheney family
- Cheany family**
 USE Cheney family
- Cheap cookery**
 USE Low budget cookery
- Cheasman family**
 USE Cheeseman family
- Cheat Mountain** (W. Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Allegheny Mountains
 Mountains—West Virginia
- Cheat Mountain** (W. Va.), Battle of, 1861
 BT United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 West Virginia—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
- Cheat River** (W. Va. and Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
 Rivers—West Virginia
- Cheatham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cheatham family
 Cheatum family
 Cheetam family
 Cheetham family
 Chittam family
 Chittem family
 Chittim family
 RT Chatham family
- Cheatham family**
 USE Cheatham family
- Cheating** (Education)
 UF Academic dishonesty
 Student cheating
 Student dishonesty
 BT Honesty
 Students—Conduct of life
- Cheating at cards**
 USE Cardsharpping
- Cheating in sports**
 USE Sports—Corrupt practices
- Cheats** (Plants)
 USE Bromegrasses
- Cheatum family**
 USE Cheatham family
- Cheatwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Chitwood family
- Cheavens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chevin family
 RT Cheever family
- Cheaver family**
 USE Cheever family
- Cheavers family**
 USE Cheever family
- Chebang** (Nepalese people)
 USE Chepang (Nepalese people)
- Chebolic myrobalan**
 USE Terminalia chebula
- ChebyCode** (Computer program)
 BT Differential equations, Partial—
 Numerical solutions—Computer
 programs
- Chebyshev approximation**
 UF Minimax approximation
 Tchebycheff approximation
 BT Approximation theory
 —Computer programs
- Chebyshev polynomials**
[QA404.5]
 UF Functions, Chebyshev's
 Polynomials, Chebyshev
 Tchebycheff polynomials
 BT Chebyshev systems
 Orthogonal polynomials
 RT Chebyshev series
- Chebyshev series**
 UF Tchebycheff series
 BT Series
 RT Chebyshev polynomials
- Chebyshev systems**
 UF Tchebycheff systems
 BT Functions, Continuous
 RT Approximation theory
 NT Chebyshev polynomials
- Cech** (Bulgaria)
- Chechehet language**
 UF Tšetšchet language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 Pampa language
- Chechen**
[DK34.C]
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus
- Chechen epic literature**
 USE Epic literature, Chechen
- Chechen folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Chechen
- Chechen language**
[PK9201.C3]
 UF Tchetchen language
 BT Caucasian languages
 Nakh languages
 NT Akka dialect
- Chechen literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.C35-PK9201.C39]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Chechen poetry
 Epic literature, Chechen
- Chechen philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Chechen poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chechen literature
- Chechen songs**
 USE Songs, Chechen

Chechenskaya avtonomnaya oblast'
(R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
— History
— Insurrection, 1877
[DK511.C]

Check cashers
USE Check cashing services
Check cashing agencies
USE Check cashing services
Check cashing business
USE Check cashing services
Check cashing services (May Subd Geog)
[HG1704]
UF Check cashers
Check cashing agencies
Check cashing business
BT Financial services industry
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Banking law
Check clearance float
USE Check float
Check clearinghouses
USE Clearinghouses (Banking)
Check collection systems (May Subd Geog)
[HG1692]
BT Clearinghouses (Banking)
NT Check float
Check-routing symbols
Check safekeeping
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Banking law
Check credit plans (May Subd Geog)
[HG1643]
UF Revolving check credit
BT Consumer credit
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Check family
USE Chick family
Check float (May Subd Geog)
[HG1692]

Here are entered works on the total value of checks between the time they are deposited at a financial institution and the time payments are made by the financial institutions on which they are drawn.

UF Bank float
Check clearance float
Float, Bank
Float, Check
BT Check collection systems
Check off
USE Checkoff
Check pinochle
[GV1295.P6]
UF Check pinochle (Game)
Pinochle, Check
BT Pinochle
Check pinochle (Game)
USE Check pinochle
Check-rein
[HV4751]
BT Harness
Check-routing symbols (May Subd Geog)
[HG1692]
UF Routing symbols, Check
BT Check collection systems
Signs and symbols
Check safekeeping (May Subd Geog)
[HG1692]
UF Check storage
Check truncation
Truncation, Check
BT Check collection systems
Check storage
USE Check safekeeping
Check truncation
USE Check safekeeping
Checker players (May Subd Geog)
[GV1462]
UF Checkerists
Checkers players
Players, Checker

Checker pool
[GV1469.C5]
UF American pool checkers
Pool checker
Spanish pool
BT Checkers
Checkered beetles
USE Cleridae
Checkered fritillary
USE Fritillaria meleagris
Checkered giant rabbits
USE American checkered giant rabbits
Checkered lily
USE Fritillaria meleagris
Checkerists
USE Checker players
Checkers
[GV1461-GV1463]
UF Damen (Game)
Draughts
BT Board games
NT Broadway checkers
Checker pool
Trangle checkers
— Collections of games
— Openings
[GV1463.7]
UF Openings (Games)
Checkers players
USE Checker players
Checking accounts (May Subd Geog)
[HG1691-HG1698]
BT Bank accounts
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Banking law
Checkmate (Chess)
[GV1450.7]
BT Chess
Checkoff (May Subd Geog)
UF Check off
Union dues checkoff
BT Payroll deductions
Trade-unions—Finance
Union security
Wages
Checkout counters in supermarkets
USE Supermarkets—Checkout counters
Checkpoint Charlie House (Berlin, Germany)
USE Haus am Checkpoint Charlie (Berlin, Germany)
Checkpoints, Roadside sobriety
USE Roadside sobriety tests
Checks (May Subd Geog)
[HG1691-HG1698]
BT Drafts
Negotiable instruments
RT Deposit banking
NT Composite checks
Postal service—Postal checks
Traveler's checks
— Criminal provisions
BT Forgery
Fraud
— Taxation
USE Bills of exchange—Taxation
Checks (International law)
[K1063-K1064]
BT International law
Checkweighing
[HD4932.C5]
BT Piece-work
Wages
Cheddar cheese
[SF272.C5]
BT Cheese—Varieties
Cheder
USE Heder
Chedzey family
USE Chidgey family
Chedi era
USE Kalachuri dynasty

Chedsey family
USE Chidgey family
Chedzey family
USE Chidgey family
Chee, Jim (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Jim Chee (Fictitious character)
Officer Chee (Fictitious character)
Officer Jim (Fictitious character)
BT Characters and characteristics in literature
Cheefens family
USE Chiffinch family
Cheefings family
USE Chiffinch family
Cheek
[QM535]
BT Face
Cheek-bone
[QM105]
UF Ingal bone
Malar bone
BT Facial bones
NT Zygoma
Cheek family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cheeks family
Cheke family
Cheeks family
USE Cheek family
Cheely family (Not Subd Geog)
Cheene family
USE Cheney family
Cheeny family
USE Cheney family
Cheenuk language
USE Chinook language
Cheeny family
USE Cheney family
Cheerake language
USE Cherokee language
Cheerfulness
[BJ1477-BJ1486 (Ethics)]
[BJ1533.C5]
[PN6071.O7 (Literary extracts)]
UF Gladness
BT Conduct of life
Emotions
RT Happiness
Optimism
Cheerleaders
USE Cheerleading
Cheerleading (May Subd Geog)
[LB3635]
UF Cheerleaders
Pom-pom cheerleading
Pom-pon cheerleading
Pompom cheerleading
Pompon cheerleading
RT Cheers
Cheers
[LB3635 (School life)]
UF College cheers
Yells
RT Cheerleading
Cheese (May Subd Geog)
[SF270-SF274]
BT Dairy products
RT Cookery (Cheese)
NT Cheese factories
Cheesemakers
Goat cheese
Process cheese
— Bacteriology
[QR121]
BT Bacteriology, Agricultural
RT Dairy bacteriology
NT Milk—Bacteriology
— Taxation (May Subd Geog)
UF Cheese industry—Taxation
— Varieties
UF Cheeses

NT Brie cheese
 Brined cheeses
 Camembert cheese
 Cheddar cheese
 Cottage cheese
 Cream cheese
 Edam cheese
 Montasio cheese
 Neufchâtel cheese
 Parmesan cheese
 Pecorino cheese
 Roquefort cheese
 Swiss cheese
 Wensleydale cheese
 Yogurt cheese

Cheese, Processed
 USE Process cheese

Cheese antennas
 USE Microwave pillboxes

Cheese cake (Cookery)
 USE Cheesecake (Cookery)

Cheese carriers (Persons) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Carriers, Cheese (Persons)
 BT Dairy workers
 Transport workers

Cheese-cloth
 USE Cheesecloth

Cheese factories (May Subd Geog)
 [SF271.5]
 BT Cheese
 Dairy plants
 Food processing plants

Cheese industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9280-HD9280.3]
 BT Dairy products industry
 NT Cottage cheese industry
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dairy laws
 — Taxation
 USE Cheese—Taxation

Cheese-makers
 USE Cheesemakers

Cheese products (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dairy products
 NT Process cheese

Cheesecake (Cookery)
 [TX773]
 UF Cheese cake (Cookery)
 BT Cake
 Cookery (Cheese)

Cheesecake photography
 USE Glamour photography

Cheesecloth (May Subd Geog)
 UF Butter muslin
 Cheese-cloth
 BT Cotton fabrics

Cheesemakers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cheese-makers
 BT Cheese

Cheeseman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cheasman family
 Cheesman family
 RT Chisholm family

Cheeses
 USE Cheese—Varieties

Cheesman family
 USE Cheeseman family

Cheesman Park (Denver, Colo.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Parks—Colorado

Cheetahs
 [QL737.C2]
 UF Cheetas
 Chetahs
 Chetas
 Chittahs
 Hunting-leopards

Cheetam family
 USE Cheatham family

Cheetas
 USE Cheetahs

Cheetham family
 USE Cheatham family

Cheever family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chaver family
 Cheaver family
 Cheavers family
 Cheevers family
 Cheiver family
 Chever family
 Chevere family
 Chevers family
 Chievers family
 Chivere family

RT Cheavens family

Cheevs family
 USE Cheever family

Cheevs family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cheves family

Cheezum family
 USE Chisholm family

Chefs
 USE Cooks

Chehalis Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [E99.C49]
 BT Coast Salish Indians
 Indians of North America—British Columbia
 — Reservations
 NT Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation (Wash.)

Chehalis language
 USE Upper Chehalis language

Chehalis River (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Cheherazade (Legendary character)
 USE Scheherazade (Legendary character)

Cheilanthes (May Subd Geog)
 [QK524.A29]
 BT Adiantaceae

Cheilobranchidae
 USE Alabes

Cheilodactylidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C536]
 BT Perciformes

Cheilodipteridae
 USE Apogonidae

Cheilostomata (May Subd Geog)
 [QL398.C5]
 UF Chilostomata
 BT Gymnolaemata

NT Adeonellidae
 Adeonidae
 Bicellariellidae
 Catenicellidae
 Hiantoporidae
 Metrarabdotosidae
 Onychocellidae
 Orbituliporidae
 Reteporidae
 Smittinidae

Cheilostomata, Fossil
 UF Chilostomata, Fossil
 BT Gymnolaemata, Fossil
 NT Orbituliporidae, Fossil

Cheimatobia
 USE Operophtera

Cheiranthus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C9]
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Cheiranthus cheiri

Cheiranthus cheiri (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C9]
 UF Wallflower (Plant)
 BT Cheiranthus

Cheirodendron (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.A6853]
 BT Araliaceae

Cheirodontinae
 USE Characidae

Cheirogaleidae
 [QL737.P933]

BT Lemurs
 Primates

NT Microcebus

Cheirognomy
 USE Palmistry

Cheiromancy
 USE Palmistry

Cheiroptera
 USE Bats

Cheirosohy
 USE Palmistry

Cheiver family
 USE Cheever family

Cheju Hachyöp (Korea)
 USE Cheju Strait (Korea)

Cheju horse
 USE Cheju pony

Cheju pony
 [SF315.2.C35]
 UF Cheju horse
 Chejuma
 Saishu pony
 BT Horse breeds
 Ponies

Cheju Strait (Korea) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cheju Hachyöp (Korea)
 Jeju Strait (Korea)
 Saishü Kaikyö (Korea)
 BT Straits—Korea (South)
 Chejudo Rebellion, Korea, 1948
 USE Korea—History—Chejudo Rebellion, 1948

Chejuma
 USE Cheju pony

Cheke family
 USE Cheek family

Cheke language
 USE Gude language

Chelae
 UF Chelipeds
 BT Arthropoda—Anatomy

Chelan, Lake (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lake Chelan (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Chelan-Sawtooth Wilderness (Wash.)
 USE Lake Chelan-Sawtooth Wilderness (Wash.)

Chelate compounds
 USE Chelates

Chelates
 UF Chelate compounds
 BT Coordination compounds
 NT Amino acid chelates
 Diethyldithiocarbamate
 Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 Iron chelates
 — Physiological effect
 NT Plants, Effect of chelates on
 — Therapeutic use
 USE Chelation therapy

Chelates, Amino acid
 USE Amino acid chelates

Chelation therapy
 UF Chelates—Therapeutic use
 BT Antidotes
 Metals in the body
 Therapeutics
 NT Iron chelates—Therapeutic use
 Penicillamine

Chelatometry
 USE Complexometric titration

Chelators, Iron
 USE Iron chelates

Cheldres family
 USE Childress family

Childress family
 USE Childress family

Cheleki language
 USE Cherokee language

- Cheleutoptera**
 USE Phasmatoptera
Chelidae
[QL666.C535]
 BT Turtles
 NT Chelodina
 Chelys
 Phrynops
 Rheodytes
Chelipeds
 USE Chelae
Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Canyon de Chelly (Ariz.)
 Chelly Canyon (Ariz.)
 BT Canyons—Arizona
 Chelly Canyon (Ariz.)
 USE Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)
Chelodina
[QL666.C535]
 BT Chelidae
 NT Chelodina parkeri
 Chelodina siebenrocki
Chelodina parkeri (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.C535]
 BT Chelodina
Chelodina siebenrocki (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.C535]
 BT Chelodina
Chelonethi
 USE Pseudoscorpions
Chelonethida
 USE Pseudoscorpions
Chelonia
[QL666.C536]
 BT Cheloniidae
 NT Green turtle
 Chelonia japonica
 USE Green turtle
 Chelonia mydas
 USE Green turtle
 Chelonias lutaria
 USE Leatherback turtle
Chelonidae
 USE Cheloniidae
Cheloniidae
[QL666.C536]
 UF Chelonidae
 BT Sea turtles
 Turtles
 NT Caretta
 Chelonia
 Eretmochelys
 Lepidochelys
Cheloniodea
 USE Sea turtles
Chelonus
[QL568.B8]
 BT Braconidae
 NT Chelonus annulipes
Chelonus annulipes (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.B8]
 BT Chelonus
 Chelopus insculptus
 USE Clemmys insculpta
Chelsea (Manhattan, New York, N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF New York (N.Y.). Chelsea
 (Manhattan)
Chelsea, Battle of, 1775
 BT United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
Chelsea Bridge (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bridges—Massachusetts
 Mystic River (Mass.)—Bridges
Chelsea porcelain
[NK4399.C5]
 UF Porcelain, Chelsea
Chelsea pottery
 BT Pottery, English
Cheltenham Gold Cup
[SF359.7.C5]
- BT Steeplechasing—England
Cheltenham type
 USE Type and type-founding—Cheltenham
 type
 Chelton family
 USE Chilton family
Chelura (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M315]
 BT Cheluridae
 NT Chelura terebrans
Chelura terebrans (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M315]
 BT Chelura
Cheluridae (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Chelura
 Chelus
 USE Chelys
Chelydra
[QL666.C539]
 BT Snapping turtles
 NT Chelydra serpentina
Chelydra serpentina
[QL666.C539]
 UF Snapping turtle, Common
 BT Chelydra
 Chelydridae
 USE Snapping turtles
Chelyosoma (May Subd Geog)
[QL613]
 BT Corellidae
 Chelyra coriacea
 USE Leatherback turtle
Chelys
[QL666.C535]
 UF Chelus
 BT Chelidae
 Chem Chang language
 USE Tangsa language
 Chemabrasion
 USE Chemical peel
CHEMCAST (Computer system)
 BT Bank loans—Data processing
 Credit bureaus—Data processing
 Electronic digital computers—
 Programming
 Chemegue language
 USE Chemehuevi language
Chemehuevi Indians
[E99.C493]
 BT Shoshonean Indians
 — Law
 USE Law, Chemehuevi
 — Reservations
 NT Colorado River Indian Reservation
 (Ariz. and Calif.)
Chemehuevi language (May Subd Geog)
[PM765.C8]
 UF Chemegue language
 Chemuevi language
 Chimehuevi language
 Tantawais language
 BT Arizona—Languages
 California—Languages
 Numic languages
 Chemehuevi law
 USE Law, Chemehuevi
 Chemexfoliation
 USE Chemical peel
 Chemical abbreviations
 USE Chemistry—Abbreviations
 Chemical additives in food
 USE Food additives
Chemical affinity
[QD501]
 UF Affinity, Chemical
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Reactivity (Chemistry)
 NT Chemical reaction, Rate of
 Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
- Chemical agents (Munitions)**
 UF Chemical warfare agents
 BT Chemical weapons
 Poisons
 NT Mustard gas
Chemical agonists
 USE subdivision Agonists under individual
 chemicals and groups of chemicals,
 e.g. Insulin—Agonists
Chemical analysis
 USE Chemistry, Analytic
Chemical analysis of colors
 USE Colors—Analysis
Chemical antagonists
 USE Chemical inhibitors
Chemical apparatus
[QD53]
 UF Apparatus, Chemical
 Chemical instruments
 Chemistry—Apparatus
 BT Physical instruments
 Scientific apparatus and instruments
 NT Amylograph
 Assaying apparatus
 Blowpipe
 Centrifuges
 Chemical detectors
 Chemistry—Manipulation
 Distillation apparatus
 Electrochemical apparatus
 Evaporators
 Glass blowing and working
 Lasers in chemistry
 Volumetric apparatus
 — Standards (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chemical engineering—Apparatus
 and supplies—Standards
Chemical arms control
 UF Chemical weapons control
 BT Arms control
 — Verification
 UF Verification of chemical arms
 control
Chemical bonds
 UF Bonds, Chemical
 BT Chemical structure
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Quantum chemistry
 Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
 RT Overlap integral
 NT Electronegativity
 Intermolecular forces
 Metal-metal bonds
 Mills-Nixon effect
 Molecular association
 Molecular orbitals
 — Cleavage
 USE Scission (Chemistry)
Chemical burns (May Subd Geog)
[RD96.45]
 UF Burns, Chemical
 BT Burns and scalds
Chemical carriers (Tankers)
[VM455.3]
 UF Carriers, Chemical (Tankers)
 Chemical tankers
 BT Cargo ships
 Chemicals—Transportation
 Tankers
Chemical-chemical interactions (Toxicology)
 USE Toxicological interactions
Chemical composition of the earth
 USE Geochemistry
Chemical control of pests
 USE Pests—Control
Chemical deicers
 USE Deicing chemicals
Chemical denudation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Denudation, Chemical

BT Erosion
 Geochemistry
 Chemical dependency
 USE Substance abuse
Chemical detector industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Scientific apparatus and instruments industry
Chemical detectors
 [TP159.C43]
 Here are entered works on apparatus used to detect the presence or absence of chemicals on a relatively gross scale in industrial processes, environmental protection, etc.
 UF Chemical sensors
 Sensors, Chemical
 BT Chemical apparatus
 Detectors
 Instrumental analysis
 NT Electrochemical sensors
 Gas-detectors
Chemical dosimetry
 [QD643.C5]
 UF Chemical radiation dosimetry
 BT Radiation chemistry
 Radiation dosimetry
Chemical ecology (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ecology
 RT Metabolites
 NT Marine chemical ecology
 Chemical effects of radiation
 USE Radiation chemistry
Chemical elements
 [QD466-QD467]
 UF Elements, Chemical
 SA names of elements
 NT Allotropy
 Atomic weights
 Cosmic abundances
 Heavy elements
 Light elements
 Native element minerals
 Nonmetals
 Nucleosynthesis
 Periodic law
 Trace elements
 Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
 — Spectra
Chemical embryology
 UF Embryology, Chemical
 BT Biochemistry
 Embryology
Chemical engineering (May Subd Geog)
 [TP155]
 UF Chemistry, Industrial
 Engineering, Chemical
 Industrial chemistry
 BT Engineering
 RT Chemistry, Technical
 Metallurgy
 NT Acids—Handling and transportation
 Biochemical engineering
 Biotechnology
 Chemical plants
 Chemical processes
 Enzymes—Industrial applications
 Fluidization
 Gas engineering
 Geothermal engineering
 Leaching
 Mixing
 Molding (Chemical technology)
 Molecular sieves
 Motion pictures in chemical engineering
 Protective atmospheres
 Recycle operations (Chemical technology)
 Zone melting
 — Apparatus and supplies
 [TP157-TP159]

BT Chemical plants—Equipment and supplies
 RT Autoclaves
 NT Extraction apparatus
 Heat exchangers
 Packed towers
 Plate towers
 Separators (Machines)
 — Standards
 USE Chemical apparatus—Standards
 — Valuation (May Subd Geog)
 [TP157]
 — Approximation methods
 BT Approximation theory
 — Problems, exercises, etc.
 [TP168]
 BT Chemistry—Problems, exercises, etc.
 — Research (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chemical engineering research
 — Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
Chemical engineering consultants
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Chemical engineers
 Consulting engineers
Chemical engineering laboratories
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TP165-TP183]
 BT Chemical laboratories
 Engineering laboratories
 Chemical engineering research
 USE Chemical engineering—Research
Chemical engineers (May Subd Geog)
 [TP139]
 BT Engineers
 RT Chemists
 NT Chemical engineering consultants
 Chemical engines, Fire department
 USE Chemical fire engines
Chemical equations
 UF Equations, Chemical
 BT Chemical reactions
 Chemistry—Notation
 NT Arrhenius equation
Chemical equilibrium
 [QD501]
 UF Equilibrium, Chemical
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 RT Phase rule and equilibrium
 NT Linear free energy relationship
 Thermodynamic equilibrium
 — Computer programs
 Chemical evolution
 USE Molecular evolution
 Chemical exfoliation
 USE Chemical peel
 Chemical fertilizers
 USE Fertilizers
Chemical fire engines (May Subd Geog)
 [TH9375]
 UF Chemical engines, Fire department
 Fire department chemical engines
 BT Fire engines
 Chemical fire retardants
 USE Fireproofing agents
 Chemical fires
 USE Chemicals—Fires and fire prevention
 Chemical formulae
 USE Chemistry—Notation
 Chemical genetics
 USE Biochemical genetics
 Chemical geology
 USE Geochemistry
 Mineralogical chemistry
 Mineralogy, Determinative
 Chemical harmonicon
 USE Pyrophone
 Chemical hydrology
 USE Water chemistry

Chemical indicators
 USE Indicators and test-papers
 Chemical industries
 USE Chemical industry
Chemical industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9650-HD9660 (Economics)]
 [TP200-TP248 (Technology)]
 Here are entered works on industries that produce chemicals or are based on chemical processes. Works on individual chemical industries are entered under specific headings, e.g. Sulphuric acid industry.
 UF Chemical industries
 Chemicals—Manufacture and industry
 Man-made chemicals industry
 Synthetic chemicals industry
 BT Industry
 NT Acetanilide industry
 Agricultural chemicals industry
 Alcohol industry
 Alum industry
 Amino acid industry
 Ammonia industry
 Antioxidants industry
 Arsenic industry
 Beryllium industry
 Bismuth industry
 Cadmium industry
 Calcium carbide industry
 Camphor industry and trade
 Carbide industry
 Carbon-black industry
 Carbon dioxide industry
 Carbon fibers industry
 Catalysts industry
 Chlorine industry
 Coatings industry
 Controlled release preparations industry
 Copper sulphate industry
 Disinfectants industry
 Dye industry
 Electrochemicals industry
 Electroplating chemicals industry
 Enzymes industry
 Explosives industry
 Fermentation products industry
 Fluorine industry
 Fluorocarbons industry
 Furaldehyde industry
 Gas field chemicals industry
 Gases industry
 Glucose industry
 Hydrogen industry
 Lithium industry
 Lubrication and lubricants industry
 Match industry
 Mercury industry and trade
 Nitrate industry
 Nitrogen industries
 Pesticides industry
 Phosphoric acid industry
 Photographic chemicals industry
 Plasticizer industry
 Plastics industry and trade
 Propionic acid industry
 Protective coatings additives industry
 Silicon industry
 Silicone industry
 Soda industry
 Sodium sulphate industry
 Solvents industry
 Sulphuric acid industry
 Synthetic detergents industry
 Textile chemical industry
 Titanium dioxide industry
 Urethane industry
 Vinyl chloride industry
 — Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Chemical industry
 — Collective labor agreements

Chemical industry
 — Collective labor agreements
 (Continued)
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Chemical industry
 — Military aspects (May Subd Geog)
Chemical inhibitors
 UF Antagonists, Chemical
 Chemical antagonists
 Inhibitors, Chemical
 BT Chemicals
 SA subdivision Inhibitors under individual
 enzymes and groups of enzymes,
 e.g. Amylases—Inhibitors; also
 subdivision Antagonists under other
 individual chemicals and groups of
 chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Antagonists;
 and subdivision Synthesis—
 Inhibitors under individual
 chemicals and groups of chemicals,
 e.g. Insulin—Synthesis—Inhibitors
 NT Anti-freeze solutions
 Antioxidants
 Bacterial cell walls—Synthesis—
 Inhibitors
 Catalysts
 Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 Enzyme inhibitors
 Hormone antagonists
Chemical instruments
 USE Chemical apparatus
Chemical interactions (Toxicology)
 USE Toxicological interactions
Chemical ionization mass spectrometry
 BT Mass spectrometry
Chemical kinetics
 USE Chemical reaction, Rate of
Chemical labeling
 USE Chemicals—Labeling
Chemical laboratories (May Subd Geog)
 [QD51]
 UF Chemistry laboratories
 BT Laboratories
 NT Agricultural chemistry laboratories
 Chemical engineering laboratories
 Clinical chemistry laboratories
 Nuclear energy—Research—
 Laboratories
 Radiochemical laboratories
 — Electric equipment
 — Electronic equipment
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Chemical laboratory technicians
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TP186.5]
 BT Chemical workers
 Laboratory technicians
 Technologists
Chemical landfills
 USE Hazardous waste sites
Chemical lasers
 BT Lasers
 NT Iodine lasers
Chemical libraries
 [Z675.C]
 UF Libraries, Chemical
 BT Scientific libraries
Chemical literature
 [QD8.5]
 UF Chemistry—Literature
 BT Chemistry—History
 RT Chemistry—Bibliography
 NT Polymer literature
Chemical literature searching
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Chemistry
Chemical manipulation
 USE Chemistry—Manipulation
Chemical memory transfer
 USE Memory transfer

Chemical microscopy
 UF Microscopy, Chemical
 BT Microscope and microscopy
Chemical milling
 BT Milling (Metal-work)
 RT Electrochemical cutting
Chemical models
 UF Chemistry—Models
 Models, Chemical
 NT Atoms—Models
 Crystals—Models
 Molecules—Models
Chemical modification of proteins
 USE Proteins—Chemical modification
Chemical mutagenesis (May Subd Geog)
 [QH465.C5]
 BT Mutagenesis
 RT Genetic toxicology
 NT Site-specific mutagenesis
Chemical nerve transmitters
 USE Neurotransmitters
Chemical nomenclature
 USE Chemistry—Nomenclature
Chemical oceanography (May Subd Geog)
 [GC109-GC149]
 UF Marine chemistry
 BT Oceanography
 Water chemistry
 RT Sea-water
 — Arctic Ocean
Chemical peel (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chemabrasion
 Chemexfoliation
 Chemical exfoliation
 Chemical peeling
 Exfoliation, Chemical
 Peel, Chemical
 Peeling, Chemical
 BT Chemosurgery
Chemical peeling
 USE Chemical peel
Chemical plant equipment industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9650-HD9660]
 BT Industrial equipment industry
Chemical plant taxonomy
 USE Plant chemotaxonomy
Chemical plants (May Subd Geog)
 [TP155.5]
 UF Chemical works
 BT Chemical engineering
 Factories
 NT Plastics plants
 — Construction
 USE Chemical plants—Design and
 construction
 — Design and construction
 UF Chemical plants—Construction
 — Electric equipment
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Chemical engineering—Apparatus
 and supplies
 — Erecting work
 BT Installation of industrial
 equipment
 — Valuation (May Subd Geog)
 — Welding
 — Location
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Maintenance and repair
 — Odor control
 BT Odor control
 — Pilot plants
 BT Pilot plants
 — Pipe lines
 — Risk assessment
 BT Risk assessment
 — Safety appliances
 NT Flare gas systems (Chemical
 engineering)

— Waste disposal
 — New York (State)
 — Waste disposal
Chemical polishing of metals
 USE Metals—Pickling
Chemical pollutants
 USE Pollutants
Chemical pollution
 USE Pollution
Chemical preservatives
 BT Food—Preservation
Chemical process control
 BT Process control
Chemical processes
 [TP155.7]
 UF Processes, Chemical
 BT Chemical engineering
 Manufacturing processes
 RT Chemical reactions
 NT Curing
 — Effect of reduced gravity on
 UF Chemical processes, Effect of
 reduced gravity on
 Effect of reduced gravity on
 chemical processes
 BT Reduced gravity environments
Chemical processes, Effect of reduced gravity
 on
 USE Chemical processes—Effect of reduced
 gravity on
Chemical radiation dosimetry
 USE Chemical dosimetry
Chemical radicals
 USE Radicals (Chemistry)
Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
 [QD501]
 UF Conditions and laws of chemical
 reaction
 Reaction, Conditions and laws of
 (Chemistry)
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 NT Activity coefficients
 Chemical reaction, Rate of—Effect of
 temperature on
 Conservation of orbital symmetry
 Linear free energy relationship
 Passivity (Chemistry)
 Reactivity (Chemistry)
Chemical reaction, Kinetics of
 USE Chemical reaction, Rate of
Chemical reaction, Rate of
 [QD502]
 UF Chemical kinetics
 Chemical reaction, Kinetics of
 Chemical reaction, Velocity of
 Chemical reaction rate
 Chemical reaction velocity
 Kinetics, Chemical
 Rate of chemical reaction
 Reaction rate (Chemistry)
 Velocity of chemical reaction
 BT Chemical affinity
 Reactivity (Chemistry)
 NT Activity coefficients
 Enzyme kinetics
 Linear free energy relationship
 Pharmacokinetics
 — Effect of temperature on
 [QD502]
 BT Chemical reaction, Conditions and
 laws of
 Temperature
Chemical reaction, Velocity of
 USE Chemical reaction, Rate of
Chemical reaction rate
 USE Chemical reaction, Rate of
Chemical reaction velocity
 USE Chemical reaction, Rate of
Chemical reactions
 UF Reactions, Chemical
 RT Chemical processes

NT Abderhalden reaction
 Acidification
 Activity coefficients
 Acyloin reaction
 Addition reactions
 Alkali-aggregate reactions
 Alkylation
 Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
 Bucherer reaction
 Cannizzaro reaction
 Chemical equations
 Chemical reactors
 Chemical resistance
 Chugaev reaction
 Darzens reaction
 Deamination
 Delépine reaction
 Derivatization
 Diazo reaction
 Diels-Alder reaction
 Elimination reactions
 Exchange reactions
 Fluorination
 Free radical reactions
 Friedel-Crafts reaction
 Gattermann reaction
 Gomberg-Bachmann reaction
 Hunsdiecker reaction
 Hydrosilylation
 Hydroxylation
 Ivanov reaction
 Jacobsen reaction
 Japp-Klingemann reaction
 Kolbe reaction
 Leuckart reaction
 Maillard reaction
 Metathesis (Chemistry)
 Niementowski reaction
 Nitrosation
 Nucleophilic reactions
 Oxidation-reduction reaction
 Ozonization
 Perkin reaction
 Phosphorylation
 Polymerization
 Prilezhaev reaction
 Prins reaction
 Quinoidation
 Reactivity (Chemistry)
 Rearrangements (Chemistry)
 Reduction (Chemistry)
 Ring formation (Chemistry)
 Salinization
 Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
 Schiff reaction
 Schmidt reaction
 Scission (Chemistry)
 Sodium-water reaction
 Sommelet reaction
 Stephen reaction
 Steric hindrance
 Substitution reactions
 Sulfidation
 Szilard-Chalmers reaction
 Voigt reaction
 Wagner-Jauregg reaction
 Willgerodt reaction
 Wittig reaction

Chemical reactors

UF Reactors, Chemical
 BT Chemical reactions
 Chemistry, Technical
 NT Bioreactors
 Chemical reagents
 USE Chemical tests and reagents
 Chemical reduction
 USE Reduction (Chemistry)
 Chemical research
 USE Chemistry—Research
 Chemical resistance
 UF Resistance, Chemical

BT Chemical reactions
 SA *subdivision* Chemical resistance under
types of materials, e.g. Concrete—
 Chemical resistance

Chemical senses

[QP455-QP458]
 UF Chemoreception
 BT Senses and sensation
 RT Chemoreceptors
 NT Smell
 Taste
 Chemical sensors
 USE Chemical detectors
 Chemical societies
 USE Chemistry—Societies, etc.
 Chemical speciation
 USE Speciation (Chemistry)
 Chemical spills (May Subd Geog)
 [TD196.C45]
 UF Spills, Chemical
 BT Chemicals—Accidents
 Pollution
 — **Reporting** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Reporting of chemical spills
 — — **Law and legislation**
 (May Subd Geog)

Chemical sterilization of insects
 USE Insect chemosterilization

Chemical structure

[QD471]
 UF Structure, Chemical
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Matter—Constitution
 SA *subdivision* Structure under individual
chemicals and groups of chemicals,
e.g. Insulin—Structure
 NT Chemical bonds
 Ionic structure
 Molecular structure
 Stereochemistry
 Valence (Theoretical chemistry)

Chemical structure-biological activity
 relationships
 USE Structure-activity relationships
 (Biochemistry)

Chemical symbols

USE Abbreviations
 Chemistry—Nomenclature
 Chemistry—Notation

Chemical systems

[QD503]
 UF Systems, Chemical
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 RT Phase rule and equilibrium
 NT Binary systems (Metallurgy)

Chemical tankers

USE Chemical carriers (Tankers)

Chemical taxonomy

USE Chemotaxonomy

Chemical technology

USE Chemistry, Technical

Chemical tests and reagents

[QD77]
 UF Chemical reagents
 Reagents, Chemical
 RT Indicators and test-papers
 NT Abderhalden reaction
 Alkylating agents
 Biological reagents
 Cupferron
 Diagnostic reagents and test kits
 Dibenzoylmethane
 Fehling's solution
 Flotation reagents
 Grignard reagents
 Lanthanide shift reagents
 Ozone
 Reinecke salt
 Schiff reaction
 Sodium dihydrobismethoxyeth
 anolatoaluminate

Sodium nitroferricyanide

Spot tests (Chemistry)

Triarylmethane dyes

Xanthene dyes

Chemical toxicology

USE Toxicological chemistry
 Chemical vapor deposition, Plasma-enhanced
 USE Plasma-enhanced chemical vapor
 deposition

Chemical warfare (May Subd Geog)

[UG447-UG447.65]
 UF CBR warfare
 Chemistry in warfare
 BT Air warfare
 War
 RT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—
 War use
 SA *subdivision* Chemical warfare under
individual wars, e.g. World War,
1939-1945—Chemical warfare
 NT Decontamination (from gases,
 chemicals, etc.)
 Defoliants—War use
 Herbicides—War use
 Incendiary weapons
 Smoke screens
 — **Safety measures**
 BT Civil defense

Chemical warfare (International law)

BT War (International law)

Chemical warfare agents

USE Chemical agents (Munitions)

Chemical-weapon-free zones

(May Subd Geog)

UF Zones, Chemical-weapon-free

BT Disarmament

Chemical weapons (May Subd Geog)

[UG447.65]
 UF Weapons, Chemical
 BT Military weapons
 NT Binary weapons
 Chemical agents (Munitions)

Chemical weapons control

USE Chemical arms control

Chemical weathering (May Subd Geog)

UF Decomposition (Geochemistry)
 Weathering, Chemical
 BT Geochemistry
 Weathering

Chemical workers (May Subd Geog)

NT Chemical laboratory technicians
 Chemists
 Rubber industry workers
 Wages—Chemical workers
 — **Strikes and lockouts**
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Chemical
 workers
 — **Trade-unions**
 USE Trade-unions—Chemical workers

Chemical works

USE Chemical plants

Chemically defined diet

USE Elemental diet

Chemicals (May Subd Geog)

SA *groups of chemicals, e.g. Acids,*
Alkalies, Explosives; and individual
chemical substances, e.g. Antimony,
Barium, Phenol
 NT Agricultural chemicals
 Antifoaming agents
 Bioactive compounds
 Biomass chemicals
 Biomimetics
 Bleaching materials
 Chemical inhibitors
 Deicing chemicals
 Drying agents
 Fire extinguishing agents
 Gas field chemicals
 Halogen compounds
 Inorganic compounds

- Chemicals (Continued)**
- Leather chemicals
 - Monomers
 - Oil field chemicals
 - Pollutants
 - Repellents
 - Semiochemicals
 - Stabilizing agents
 - Xenobiotics
 - **Accidents**
 - NT Chemical spills
 - **Environmental aspects**
 - USE Pollution—Environmental aspects
 - **Fires and fire prevention**
 - UF Chemical fires
 - **Labeling (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Chemical labeling
 - BT Chemicals—Safety measures
 - **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Chemicals—Safety regulations
 - NT Products liability—Chemical products
 - **Manufacture and industry**
 - USE Chemical industry
 - **Packing**
 - [TP201]
 - **Physiological effect**
 - RT Pharmacology
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of chemicals on under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Effect of chemicals on
 - NT Circadian rhythms—Effect of chemicals on
 - Fetus—Effect of chemicals on
 - Human reproduction—Effect of chemicals on
 - Photosensitization, Biological
 - **Safety measures**
 - [TP149]
 - BT Hazardous substances
 - NT Chemicals—Labeling
 - **Safety regulations**
 - USE Chemicals—Law and legislation
 - **Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on chemicals
 - **Toxicology**
 - USE Poisons
 - Toxicology
 - **Transportation**
 - BT Tank trucks
 - NT Chemical carriers (Tankers)
 - Chemicals, Electroplating
 - USE Electroplating chemicals
 - Chemicals, Gas field
 - USE Gas field chemicals
 - Chemicals, Leather
 - USE Leather chemicals
 - Chemicals, Oil field
 - USE Oil field chemicals
 - Chemicals, Photographic
 - USE Photographic chemicals
 - Chemicals, Rubber
 - USE Rubber chemicals
 - Chemicals, Textile
 - USE Textile chemicals
 - Chemiculture
 - USE Hydroponics
 - Chemigraph**
 - BT Photomechanical processes
 - Chemiluminescence**
 - UF Chemoluminescence
 - BT Luminescence
 - **Diagnostic use**
 - UF Chemiluminescent diagnosis
 - Diagnosis, Chemiluminescent
 - Diagnostic chemiluminescence
 - BT Clinical chemistry
 - Chemiluminescence immunoassay (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QR187.C48]
 - BT Immunoassay
 - Chemiluminescent diagnosis
 - USE Chemiluminescence—Diagnostic use
 - Chemin de Arraiján (Panama)**
 - UF Arraiján, Chemin de (Panama)
 - BT Roads—Panama
 - Chemin de fer de Ceinture**
 - BT Railroads—France
 - Chemin de fer de Saint-Georges-de-Commiers à la Mure**
 - BT Railroads—France
 - Chemin de fer d'Orléans**
 - BT Railroads—France
 - Chemin de fer du Bas-Congo au Katanga**
 - BT Railroads—Zaire
 - Chemin de fer du Saint-Gothard**
 - USE Gotthardbahn
 - Chemin de fer Montreux-Oberland Bernois**
 - UF Montreux-Berner Oberland-Bahn
 - BT Railroads—Switzerland
 - Chemin Mountain (Switzerland)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Mont Chemin (Switzerland)
 - BT Mountains—Switzerland
 - Chemins de fer de l'Est**
 - BT Railroads—France
 - Chemins de fer de l'Indochine et du Yunnan**
 - UF Tien Yüeh t'ieh lu
 - BT Railroads—China
 - Railroads—Vietnam
 - Chemiosmosis**
 - UF Chemosmosis
 - BT Osmosis
 - Chemiotaxis**
 - USE Chemotaxis
 - Chemisorption**
 - BT Adsorption
 - CHEMIST (Computer program)**
 - Chemistry (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QD]
 - BT Physical sciences
 - SA *headings beginning with the word* Chemical
 - NT Acids
 - Agricultural chemistry
 - Alchemy
 - Assaying
 - Bases (Chemistry)
 - Biochemistry
 - Catalysis
 - Chemistry, Forensic
 - Chemistry, Inorganic
 - Chemistry, Organic
 - Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - Coacervation
 - Color
 - Communication in chemistry
 - Condensation
 - Cosmochemistry
 - Cryochemistry
 - Crystallization
 - Dental chemistry
 - Dilution
 - Electric discharge lighting—Chemistry
 - Electrochemistry
 - Environmental chemistry
 - Evaporation
 - Fermentation
 - Fire
 - Foundry chemistry
 - Geochemistry
 - Hot-atom chemistry
 - Information theory in chemistry
 - Masking (Chemistry)
 - Microchemistry
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry
 - Pharmacy
 - Photographic chemistry
 - Plasma chemistry
 - Salts
 - Sanitary chemistry
 - Solution (Chemistry)
 - Spectrum analysis
 - Stereochemistry
 - Toxicological chemistry
 - Women in chemistry
 - **Abbreviations**
 - UF Chemical abbreviations
 - **Abstracting and indexing**
 - [QD9]
 - **Apparatus**
 - USE Chemical apparatus
 - **Bibliography**
 - [Z5521-Z5526]
 - RT Chemical literature
 - **Catalogs**
 - **Bio-bibliography**
 - UF Chemists—Bio-bibliography
 - **Cataloging**
 - USE Cataloging of chemical literature
 - **Classification**
 - [QD467]
 - NT Punched card systems—Chemistry
 - **Computer-assisted instruction**
 - **Computer programs**
 - **Dictionaries, Juvenile**
 - **Experiments**
 - [QD43]
 - UF Chemistry—Lecture experiments
 - **History**
 - [QD11-QD18]
 - NT Chemical literature
 - **Information services**
 - NT National Standard Reference Data System
 - **Laboratory blanks**
 - [QD45]
 - **Laboratory manuals**
 - [QD45]
 - NT Chemistry, Organic—Laboratory manuals
 - Glass blowing and working
 - Indicators and test-papers
 - **Lecture experiments**
 - USE Chemistry—Experiments
 - **Literature**
 - USE Chemical literature
 - **Manipulation**
 - [QD61]
 - UF Chemical manipulation
 - BT Chemical apparatus
 - Filters and filtration
 - NT Distillation, Fractional
 - Glass blowing and working
 - **Models**
 - USE Chemical models
 - **Nomenclature**
 - [QD7]
 - UF Chemical nomenclature
 - Chemical symbols
 - SA *subdivision* Nomenclature under groups of compounds, e.g. Hydrocarbons—Nomenclature
 - **Notation**
 - [QD7]
 - UF Chemical formulae
 - Chemical symbols
 - NT Chemical equations
 - **Phlogiston**
 - [QD14]
 - [QD27]
 - UF Phlogiston
 - **Problems, exercises, etc.**
 - [QD42]
 - NT Chemical engineering—Problems, exercises, etc.
 - **Punched card systems**
 - USE Punched card systems—Chemistry

- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chemical research
- **Societies, etc.**
 - [QD1]
 - UF Chemical societies
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD40-QD45]
- **Study and teaching** (*Higher*) (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD39.5]
 - UF Chemistry as a profession
- Chemistry, Acid-base**
 - USE Acid-base chemistry
- Chemistry, Agricultural**
 - USE Agricultural chemistry
- Chemistry, Analytic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD71-QD142]
 - UF Analysis, Chemical
 - Analytical chemistry
 - Chemical analysis
 - RT Metallurgical analysis
 - Mineralogy, Determinative
 - SA *subdivision Analysis under substances or chemicals for works on methods of analyzing these items or analyzing a sample to determine the presence or quantity of these items, and for works presenting the results of analyzing substances not produced naturally, e.g. Concrete—Analysis; Corn—Analysis*
 - NT Analytic geochemistry
 - Analytic toxicology
 - Archaeological chemistry
 - Chromatographic analysis
 - Colorimetric analysis
 - Electrolysis
 - Enzymatic analysis
 - Fluorimetry
 - Indicators and test-papers
 - Instrumental analysis
 - Iodometry
 - Phosphorimetry
 - Radiochemical analysis
 - Separation (Technology)
 - Speciation (Chemistry)
 - Spectrophotometry
 - Surfaces (Technology)—Analysis
 - Thermal analysis
 - Trace analysis
 - Volhard method
- **Qualitative**
 - [QD81-QD98 (*Inorganic analysis*)]
 - [QD271.4 (*Organic analysis*)]
 - UF Qualitative analysis
 - Qualitative chemical analysis
 - NT Isoelectric focusing
 - Spectrum analysis
- **Quantitative**
 - [QD101-QD117 (*Inorganic analysis*)]
 - [QD271.7 (*Organic analysis*)]
 - UF Quantitative analysis
 - Quantitative chemical analysis
 - NT Distillation, Fractional
 - Electrochemical analysis
 - Gravimetric analysis
 - Heterometry
 - Volumetric analysis
- **Technique**
 - NT Sample introduction (Chemistry)
- Chemistry, Archaeological**
 - USE Archaeological chemistry
- Chemistry, Atmospheric**
 - USE Atmospheric chemistry
- Chemistry, Biological**
 - USE Biochemistry
- Chemistry, Botanical**
 - USE Botanical chemistry

- Chemistry, Clinical**
 - USE Clinical chemistry
- Chemistry, Dairy**
 - USE Dairy bacteriology
- Chemistry, Dental**
 - USE Dental chemistry
- Chemistry, Diagnostic**
 - USE Clinical chemistry
- Chemistry, Environmental**
 - USE Environmental chemistry
- Chemistry, Forensic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV8073 (*General*)]
 - [RA1057 (*Medical jurisprudence*)]
 - UF Chemistry, Legal
 - Forensic chemistry
 - Legal chemistry
 - BT Chemistry
 - Forensic sciences
 - NT Forensic toxicology
 - Mass spectrometry—Forensic applications
 - Paraffin test
- Chemistry, Foundry**
 - USE Foundry chemistry
- Chemistry, Heterocyclic**
 - USE Heterocyclic chemistry
- Chemistry, High temperature**
 - USE High temperature chemistry
- Chemistry, Industrial**
 - USE Chemical engineering
 - Chemistry, Technical
- Chemistry, Inorganic**
 - [QD146-QD197]
 - UF Inorganic chemistry
 - BT Chemistry
 - RT Inorganic compounds
 - SA *groups and classes of inorganic compounds and individual inorganic substances*
 - NT Bioinorganic chemistry
 - Earths, Rare
 - Inorganic ion exchange materials
 - Metals
- **Laboratory manuals**
 - [QD155]
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Synthesis**
 - USE Inorganic compounds—Synthesis
- Chemistry, Laser-induced**
 - USE Laser photochemistry
- Chemistry, Legal**
 - USE Chemistry, Forensic
- Chemistry, Mechanical**
 - USE Mechanical chemistry
- Chemistry, Medical**
 - USE Clinical chemistry
- Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical**
 - USE Pharmaceutical chemistry
- Chemistry, Metallurgic**
 - [QD133]
 - UF Metallurgic chemistry
 - BT Chemistry, Technical
- Chemistry, Microbiological**
 - USE Microbiological chemistry
- Chemistry, Mineralogical**
 - USE Mineralogical chemistry
- Chemistry, Nuclear**
 - USE Nuclear chemistry
- Chemistry, Organic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD241-QD441]
 - Here are entered general works on organic chemistry. Works on special groups of carbon compounds and their reactions are entered under Carbon compounds.
 - UF Organic chemistry
 - BT Chemistry
 - SA *groups and classes of organic compounds and individual organic substances*
 - NT Bioorganic chemistry
 - Carbon compounds

- Chemistry, Physical organic**
 - Condensation products (Chemistry)
 - Etard's reaction
 - Functional groups
 - Heterocyclic chemistry
 - Isoelectric focusing
 - Organic bases
 - Organic compounds
 - Organic geochemistry
 - Organic solid state chemistry
 - Organometallic chemistry
 - Surface active agents
- **Laboratory manuals**
 - [QD261]
 - BT Chemistry—Laboratory manuals
- **Nomenclature**
 - [QD291]
- **Synthesis**
 - USE Organic compounds—Synthesis
- Chemistry, Organic solid state**
 - USE Organic solid state chemistry
- Chemistry, Organometallic**
 - USE Organometallic chemistry
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical**
 - USE Pharmaceutical chemistry
- Chemistry, Photographic**
 - USE Photographic chemistry
- Chemistry, Physical and theoretical**
 - [QD450-QD731]
 - UF Chemistry, Theoretical
 - Physical chemistry
 - Theoretical chemistry
 - BT Chemistry
 - NT Absorption
 - Acid-base chemistry
 - Acids—Basicity
 - Adsorption
 - Allotropy
 - Atmospheric chemistry
 - Atomic mass
 - Atomic theory
 - Atomic volume
 - Atomic weights
 - Atoms
 - Avogadro's hypothesis
 - Boyle's law
 - Catalysis
 - Charles' law
 - Chemical affinity
 - Chemical bonds
 - Chemical equilibrium
 - Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
 - Chemical structure
 - Chemical systems
 - Chemistry, Physical organic
 - Colloids
 - Coordination compounds
 - Critical point
 - Cryoscopy
 - Crystallization
 - Dalton's law
 - Dipole moments
 - Electrochemistry
 - Electrolysis
 - Electrolytes—Conductivity
 - Electronegativity
 - Equations of state
 - Excited state chemistry
 - Flocculation
 - Fusion
 - Graham's law
 - High pressure chemistry
 - Hydrogen bonding
 - Ideal gas law
 - Instrumental analysis
 - Ions—Migration and velocity
 - Isomerism
 - Mechanical chemistry
 - Melting points
 - Molecular theory

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical*(Continued)*

Molecular volume
Molecular weights
Nuclear chemistry
Nucleation
Periodic law
Phase rule and equilibrium
Photochemistry
Quantum chemistry
Radiation chemistry
Radiochemistry
Relaxation phenomena
Soil physical chemistry
Solid state chemistry
Solubility
Solution (Chemistry)
Sonochemistry
Stoichiometry
Structure-activity relationships
(Biochemistry)
Sulphur bonding
Surface chemistry
Thermochemistry
Thermochromism
Thermodynamics
Tropospheric chemistry
Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
Vapor density
Virial coefficients

Chemistry, Physical organic*(QD476)*

UF Physical organic chemistry
BT Chemistry, Organic
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
NT Conservation of orbital symmetry
Organic electrochemistry
Organic photochemistry

Chemistry, Physiological

USE Biochemistry

Chemistry, Quantum

USE Quantum chemistry

Chemistry, Sanitary

USE Sanitary chemistry

Chemistry, Soil

USE Soil chemistry

Chemistry, Solid state

USE Solid state chemistry

Chemistry, Solid state organic

USE Organic solid state chemistry

Chemistry, Surface

USE Surface chemistry

Chemistry, Synthetic inorganic

USE Inorganic compounds—Synthesis

Chemistry, Synthetic organic

USE Organic compounds—Synthesis

Chemistry, Technical*(TP)*

UF Chemical technology
Chemistry, Industrial
Industrial chemistry
Technical chemistry
BT Metallurgy
Technology
RT Chemical engineering
SA *individual industries and products*
NT Adulterations
Animal products
Bleaching
Canning and preserving
Cellulose—Chemistry
Ceramics
Chemical reactors
Chemistry, Metallurgic
Chemurgy
Cleaning compounds
Concrete—Chemistry
Controlled release technology
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Distillation, Destructive
Electrochemistry

Electronic ceramics—Chemistry

Explosives

Extraction (Chemistry)

Food—Analysis

Gas chromatography—Industrial applications

Gums and resins, Synthetic

High pressure (Technology)

Jute fiber—Chemistry

Metallurgical analysis

Oxygen—Industrial applications

Papermaking—Chemistry

Photochemistry—Industrial applications

Plasma chemistry—Industrial applications

Radiochemistry—Industrial applications

Refrigerants

Rubber chemistry

Separation (Technology)

Synthetic products

Tanning

Textile chemistry

Wine and wine making—Analysis

Wood—Chemistry

Workshop recipes

— **Formulae, receipts, prescriptions***(TP151)*— **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TP165)*

BT Research, Industrial

NT Gas research

Chemistry, Textile

USE Textile chemistry

Chemistry, Theoretical

USE Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Chemistry, Toxicological

USE Toxicological chemistry

Chemistry, Tropospheric

USE Tropospheric chemistry

Chemistry as a profession

USE Chemistry—Vocational guidance

Chemistry in warfare

USE Chemical warfare

Chemistry laboratories

USE Chemical laboratories

Chemistry of concrete

USE Concrete—Chemistry

Chemistry of electric discharge lighting

USE Electric discharge lighting—Chemistry

Chemistry of electronic ceramics

USE Electronic ceramics—Chemistry

Chemistry of food

USE Food—Analysis

Food—Composition

Chemistry teachers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Chemists

Teachers

Chemists (*May Subd Geog*)*(QD21-QD22)*

BT Chemical workers

Scientists

RT Chemical engineers

NT Agricultural chemists

Alchemists

Biochemists

Chemistry teachers

Clinical chemists

Pharmacists

Women chemists

— Bio-bibliography

USE Chemistry—Bio-bibliography

— **Biography**— **United States**

NT Afro-American chemists

Chemists, Afro-American

USE Afro-American chemists

Chemists, Clinical

USE Clinical chemists

Chemoautotrophic bacteria

USE Bacteria, Chemoautotrophic

Chemodectoma

USE Nonchromaffin paraganglioma

Chemoluminescence

USE Chemiluminescence

Chemolysis, Intervertebral disk

USE Chemonucleolysis

Chemonucleolysis (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chemolysis, Intervertebral disk

Discolysis

Intervertebral disk chemolysis

Nucleolysis, Intervertebral disk

BT Intervertebral disk—Hernia—
Chemotherapy**Chemoreception**

USE Chemical senses

Chemoreceptors

BT Sensory receptors

RT Chemical senses

NT Aortic paraganglia

Carotid body

Glomus jugulare

Histamine—Receptors

Taste buds

Chemosmosis

USE Chemiosmosis

Chemosphere*(QC881.2.C4)*

BT Atmosphere, Upper

Atmospheric chemistry

Middle atmosphere

Photochemistry

NT Mesosphere

Stratosphere

ChemostatBT Continuous culture (Microbiology)—
Equipment and supplies**Chemosterilization of insects**

USE Insect chemosterilization

Chemosurgery

BT Surgery

NT Chemical peel

Chemosystematics

USE Chemotaxonomy

Chemotactic factor, Macrophage-derived

USE Interleukin-8

Chemotactic factor, Neutrophil

USE Interleukin-8

Chemotaxis*(QR187.4 (Immunology))*

UF Chemiotaxis

Chemotropism

BT Biochemistry

Growth

Taxes (Biology)

Chemotaxonomy*(QH83)*

UF Biochemical systematics

Chemical taxonomy

Chemosystematics

BT Biochemistry

Biology—Classification

Phylogeny

NT Plant chemotaxonomy

Chemotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)*(RM260-RM263)*

UF Drug therapy

Pharmacotherapy

BT Therapeutics

RT Drugs

Pharmacology

SA *subdivision* Chemotherapy under
diseases, e.g. Cancer—
Chemotherapy; Heart—Diseases—
Chemotherapy; etc.

NT Animals—Diseases—Chemotherapy

Antitussive agents

Cattle—Diseases—Chemotherapy

Diuretics

Drug utilization

Drugs—Administration
 Drugs—Prescribing
 Fishes—Diseases—Chemotherapy
 Lipotropic agents
 Livestock—Diseases—Chemotherapy
 Medication errors
 Otolaryngology—Chemotherapy
 Photochemotherapy
 Psychopharmacology
 Pyrogens
 Thrombolytic therapy
 — Complications and sequelae
 USE Drugs—Side effects
Chemotherapy, Combination
 UF Combination chemotherapy
 Combination drug therapy
 Drug therapy, Combination
 Polychemotherapy
Chemotherapy, Veterinary
 USE Animals—Diseases—Chemotherapy
 Livestock—Diseases—Chemotherapy
CHEMOTHERAPY DRUG DATA (Computer program)
 BT Cancer—Chemotherapy—Computer programs
 Drugs—Administration—Computer programs
CHEMOTHERAPY PROTOCOLS (Computer program)
 BT Cancer—Chemotherapy—Computer programs
 Drugs—Dosage—Computer programs
Chemotropism
 USE Chemotaxis
Chemuevi language
 USE Chemehuevi language
Chemung River (N.Y. and Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
Chemurgics
 USE Chemurgy
Chemurgy
 [TP371]
 UF Chemurgics
 BT Agricultural chemistry
 Agriculture
 Chemistry, Technical
 RT Synthetic products
Ch'en, Hsiao-ching. Endless streams and mountains (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Endless streams and mountains (Scroll)
 Hsi shan wu chin t'u (Scroll)
 BT Ink painting, Chinese
 Scrolls, Chinese
Ch'en, La, 15th cent. Beginning of spring
 UF Beginning of spring (Painting)
 T'ui p'eng ch'un i t'u (Painting)
Chen
 USE Ceramic pillows
Chen caerulescens (Linnaeus)
 USE Blue goose
Chen canagica
 USE Emperor goose
Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
 USE China—History—Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
Ch'en family (Not Subd Geog)
Chen-fu (Sect) (May Subd Geog)
 [BQ9800.C48-BQ9800.C4892]
 BT Buddhist sects
Chen hyperborea
 USE Snow goose
Chen k'ung Chiao (May Subd Geog)
 [BL1943.C5L6]
 BT Religions
Chen rossii
 USE Ross's goose
Chenango Canal (N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Canals—New York (State)

Chenault family (Not Subd Geog)
Chencherere II Rockshelter (Malawi) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mwana wa Chencherere Rockshelter (Malawi)
 BT Caves—Malawi
 Malawi—Antiquities
Cheneaux Islands (Mich.)
 USE Les Cheneaux Islands (Mich.)
Chenece family
 USE Cheney family
Cheney family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cheaney family
 Cheany family
 Cheene family
 Cheeney family
 Cheeny family
 Chenece family
 Chenney family
 Chenny family
 Cheny family
 Cheyne family
 Cheyney family
 Chiney family
 Chinney family
 RT Chaney family
Ch'eng
 [B127.C48]
 BT Philosophy, Chinese
Cheng (Musical instrument)
 [ML1015.C47 (History)]
 [MT654.C47 (Instruction)]
 UF Chinese zither
 Gu zheng
 Zheng
 BT Musical instruments—China
 Zither
Ch'eng family (Not Subd Geog)
 [CS1169.C]
Cheng music
 [M142.C49]
 BT Zither music
Cheng t'ung hua p'ai
 USE Orthodox school of painting
Chengtu Incident, 1936
 BT Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Causes
Chenic acid
 USE Chenodeoxycholic acid
Chening family
 USE Chewing family
Chennault Award for Excellence in the Basic Sciences
 UF Claire L. Chennault Award for Excellence in the Basic Sciences
 Lieutenant General Claire L. Chennault, United Daughters of the Confederacy Memorial Award for Excellence in the Basic Sciences
 BT Science—Colorado—Awards
Chenney family
 USE Cheney family
Chenny family
 USE Cheney family
Cheno Cemetery (La.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF China Cemetery (La.)
 BT Cemeteries—Louisiana
Chenodeoxycholic acid
 USE Chenodeoxycholic acid
Chenodeoxycholic acid
 [QP752.C]
 UF Anthropodeoxycholic acid
 Chenic acid
 Chenodeoxycholic acid
 Dihydroxycholanolic acid
 Gallodeoxycholic acid
 BT Cholic acid
 Gallstones
Chenopodiaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C46]
 BT Centrospermae

NT Anabasis
 Atriplex
 Beta (Plant)
 Ceratoides
 Chenopodium
 Halogeton
 Haloxylon
 Kochia
 Salicornia
 Salsola
 Sarcobatus
 Spinacia
Chenopodiales
 USE Centrospermae
Chenopodium
 [QK495.C46]
 UF Goosefoots
 BT Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium album
 [QK495.C46 (Botany)]
 UF Lamb's-quarters
 Lambsquarters
 Lambsquarters goosefoot
Chenopodium canihua
 USE Cañahua
Chenopodium oil
 [RM666.C38]
 [RS165.C35]
 UF American wormseed-oil
 Wormseed-oil
Chenopodium pallidicaule
 USE Cañahua
Chentrosoma
 USE Corynosoma
Cheny family
 USE Cheney family
Cheops, Pyramid of (Egypt)
 USE Great Pyramid (Egypt)
Chepong (Nepalese people)
 [DS493.9.C48]
 UF Chebang (Nepalese people)
 Chyobang (Nepalese people)
 BT Ethnology—Nepal
Chepong language
 [PL3801.C5]
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
Chepewyan Indians
 USE Chipewyan Indians
Chepman family
 USE Chapman family
Chepo Bayano River (Panama)
 USE Chepo River (Panama)
Chepo River (Panama) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bayano River (Panama)
 Chepo Bayano River (Panama)
 Río Chepo (Panama)
 BT Rivers—Panama
Chequamegon Bay (Wis.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Wisconsin
Chequamegon National Forest (Wis.)
 BT Forest reserves—Wisconsin
 National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
Chera (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DS451]
 UF Cera (Indic people)
 Cheras
 BT Ethnology—India
 Tamil (Indic people)
Cheragh-Ali Tepe (Iran)
 USE Marlik Site (Iran)
Cheras
 USE Chera (Indic people)
Cheraw Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [E99.C495]
 UF Saura Indians

- Cheraw Indians (Continued)**
 BT Indians of North America—North Carolina
 Indians of North America—South Carolina
 Indians of North America—Virginia
 Siouan Indians
- Cherax (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Parastacidae
 NT Cherax tenuimanus
- Cherax tenuimanus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Marron crayfish
 BT Cherax
- Cherbourg (France), Battle of, 1944**
 BT France—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Cherbourg Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969**
 USE Israeli Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
- Cheremis**
 USE Mari
- Cheremis language**
 USE Mari language
- Cheremisses**
 USE Mari
- Cheremissian drama**
 USE Mari drama
- Cheremissian fiction**
 USE Mari fiction
- Cheremissian language**
 USE Mari language
- Cheremissian philology**
 USE Mari philology
- Cheremissian poetry**
 USE Mari poetry
- Cheremissians**
 USE Mari
- Cheremosh River (Ukraine)**
 BT Rivers—Ukraine
- Cheren, Battle of, 1941**
 [D766.84]
 UF Keren, Battle of, 1941
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ethiopia
- Cherenkov counters**
 UF Cherenkov detectors
 BT Cherenkov radiation
 Nuclear counters
- Cherenkov detectors**
 USE Cherenkov counters
- Cherenkov light**
 USE Cherenkov radiation
- Cherenkov radiation**
 [QC490.4]
 UF Cherenkov radiation
 Cherenkov light
 BT Optics
 Radiation
 NT Cherenkov counters
- Cherente Indians**
 USE Sherente Indians
- Cherer family**
 USE Shearer family
- Cheribon agreement, 1946**
 [DS644]
 UF Lingardjati agreement
- Cherifs**
 USE Sherifs
- Cherington family**
 USE Cherrington family
- Cheriton, Eng., Battle of, 1644**
 USE Cheriton (Kent, England), Battle of, 1644
- Cheriton (Kent, England), Battle of, 1644**
 UF Cheriton, Eng., Battle of, 1644
- BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns**
- Cherkassy (Ukraine)**
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1917-1921
- Cherkassy, Battle of, 1944**
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Cherkes languages**
 USE Circassian languages
- Cherkess**
 USE Circassians
- Cherkhat Mountains (Hungary)**
 USE Cserhát Mountains (Hungary)
- Chermesidae**
 USE Adelgidae
- Chermidae**
 USE Adelgidae
- Chernatitsa Mountains (Bulgaria)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kara Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Kara Dag Mountains (Bulgaria)
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria
- Chernetidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL458.62.C37]
 BT Pseudoscorpions
- Cherniakhiv culture (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Europe, Eastern—Antiquities
 Iron age—Europe, Eastern
- Chernigovskaiā Chudotvornaiā Bogomater' (Icon)**
 UF Chernigovskaiā Chudotvornaiā Ikona Bogomateri
 BT Icons
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
- Chernigovskaiā Chudotvornaiā Ikona Bogomateri**
 USE Chernigovskaiā Chudotvornaiā Bogomater' (Icon)
- Chernobyl Accident, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986**
 USE Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986
- Chernobyl Disaster, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986**
 USE Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986
- Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986**
 UF Chernobyl Accident, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986
 Chernobyl Disaster, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986
 Chernobyl Nuclear Disaster, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986
 Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant Accident, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986
 BT Nuclear power plants—Ukraine—Accidents
- Chernobyl Nuclear Disaster, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986**
 USE Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986
- Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant Accident, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986**
 USE Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, Chernobyl', Ukraine, 1986
- Chernochan family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Chernochan Machine Shed (Alta.)
 BT Farm buildings—Alberta
- Chernovaiā Site (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chernovaya Site (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Mogil'nik Chernovaiā (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Mogil'nik Chernovaya (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Mounds—Russian S.F.S.R.—Antiquities
- Chernovaya Site (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Chernovaiā Site (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Chernozem soils (May Subd Geog)**
 [S592.17.C45]
- UF Black earth**
 BT Soils
- Chérnye klobuki (Turkic people)**
 USE Kara-Kalpaks (Turkic people)
- Chernyshevsky family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Cherokee automobile**
 [TL215.C]
 BT All terrain vehicles
 Jeep automobile
- Cherokee Group (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian Groups (Stratigraphy)—Middle West
- Cherokee Indian Removal, 1838**
 USE Cherokee Removal, 1838
- Cherokee Indian Reservation (N.C.)**
 BT Cherokee Indians—Reservations
 Indians of North America—North Carolina—Reservations
- Cherokee Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 [E99.C5]
 BT Five Civilized Tribes
 Indians of North America—Oklahoma
 Indians of North America—Southern States
 Iroquoian Indians
 — Government relations
 NT Cherokee Removal, 1838
 — Land transfers
 NT Cherokee Removal, 1838
 — Law
 USE Law, Cherokee
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
 — Removal
 USE Cherokee Removal, 1838
 — Reservations
 NT Cherokee Indian Reservation (N.C.)
 — Taxation
 — Wars, 1759-1761 (Not Subd Geog)
 [E83.759]
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1750-1815
- Cherokee language (May Subd Geog)**
 [PM781-PM784]
 UF Cherokee language
 Cheerake language
 Cheleki language
 Cherokee language
 Tchalagi language
 Tsalagi language
 Tselogi language
 BT Iroquoian languages
 North Carolina—Languages
 Oklahoma—Languages
- Cherokee law**
 USE Law, Cherokee
- Cherokee literature (May Subd Geog)**
 BT United States—Literatures
 NT Cherokee poetry
- Cherokee National Forest (Tenn.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Forest reserves—Tennessee
 National parks and reserves—Tennessee
- Cherokee poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Cherokee literature
- Cherokee Removal, 1838**
 UF Cherokee Indian Removal, 1838
 Cherokee Indians—Removal
 Trail of tears, 1838
 BT Cherokee Indians—Government relations
 Cherokee Indians—Land transfers
 Indians of North America—Removal
- Cherokee Sewer Site (Iowa)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Iowa—Antiquities
- Cheroki language**
 USE Cherokee language
- Cherokia (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL449.65.X9]

BT Xystodesmidae
Cheros (Indic people)
[DS432.C49]
 UF Barahazar (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
Cherranpunji (Indic people)
 USE Khasi (Indic people)
Cherrey family
 USE Cherry family
Cherrie family
 USE Cherry family
Cherrie pocket gopher
 USE *Orthogeomys cherriei*
Cherries, Flowering
 USE Flowering cherries
Cherrington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Charrington family
 Cherrington family
Cherry (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB379.C5]
 UF Cherry tree
 RT Cookery (Cherries)
 NT Sour cherry
 Sweet cherry
 — **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB608.C43]
 SA *names of pests, e.g.* Cherry fruit-fly
 NT *Rhagoletis cerasi*
 — **Harvesting**
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on cherries
Cherry, Japanese
 USE Japanese flowering cherry
Cherry Blossom (Airplane)
 USE Ōka (Airplane)
Cherry brown rot
 USE Brown rot of fruit
Cherry Creek Reservoir (Colo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Reservoirs—Colorado
Cherry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cherrey family
 Cherrie family
 Chery family
Cherry fly
 USE Cherry fruit-fly
Cherry fruit-fly
 UF Cherry fly
 Cherry maggot
Cherry fruit fly, European
 USE *Rhagoletis cerasi*
Cherry fruit sawfly
Cherry fruit worm
 UF *Grapholitha packardii*
 BT *Grapholitha*
Cherry leaf-beetle
[SB945.C45]
Cherry maggot
 USE Cherry fruit-fly
Cherry plum
[SB377]
 UF Myrobalan plum
 BT Plum
 — **Varieties**
Cherry Point (Wash.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
Cherry tree
 USE Cherry
Cherry tree stem-borer
 USE *Grapholitha woerberiana*
Cherski Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Cherski Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Cherski Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cherski Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Cherskiy Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Cherskogo Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Khrebet Cherskogo (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.
Cherskiy Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Cherski Range (R.S.F.S.R.)

Cherskogo Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Cherski Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Cherso Island (Croatia)
 USE Cres Island (Croatia)
Cherson (Extinct city)
 USE Chersonese (Extinct city)
Chersonese (City)
 USE Chersonese (Extinct city)
Chersonese (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cherson (Extinct city)
 Chersonese (City)
 Chersonesos (Extinct city)
 Chersonesus Heracleotica (Extinct city)
 Chersonesus Taurica (Extinct city)
 Chersones Tavricheskii (Extinct city)
 Korsun (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Ukraine
 Ukraine—Antiquities
Chersonesos (Extinct city)
 USE Chersonese (Extinct city)
Chersonesus Heracleotica (Extinct city)
 USE Chersonese (Extinct city)
Chersonesus Taurica (Extinct city)
 USE Chersonese (Extinct city)
Chert (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE471.15.C4]
 UF Hornstone
 Rock-flint
 Silicite
 BT Rocks, Crystalline
 Rocks, Sedimentary
 Rocks, Siliceous
Cherubim
 USE Angels
Chery family
 USE Cherry family
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal (Del. and Md.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Canals—Delaware
 Canals—Maryland
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF C & O Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 BT Canals—Maryland
 Canals—Washington (D.C.)
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF C & O Canal National Historical Park
 BT Historic sites—Maryland
 Historic sites—Washington (D.C.)
 Historic sites—West Virginia
 National parks and reserves—Maryland
 National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)
 National parks and reserves—West Virginia
Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Maryland
 Bays—Virginia
Chesapeake Bay bugeyes
 USE Bugeyes (Boats)
Chesapeake Bay dogs
 USE Chesapeake Bay retrievers
Chesapeake Bay Region (Md. and Va.)
 — **History**
 — **Revolution, 1775-1783**
[E230.5.C]
Chesapeake Bay retrievers
[SF429.C4]
 UF Chesapeake Bay dogs
 BT Retrievers
Chesapeake Group (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Middle Atlantic States
Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807
[E357.3]

BT Great Britain—History—1800-1837
 Impressment
 United States—History—1801-1809
Chesdin, Lake (Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Chesdin (Va.)
 BT Lakes—Virginia
 Reservoirs—Virginia
Chesebrough family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Cheshire Lines Railway
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
Chesiadodes
[QL561.G6]
 UF Jenana
 Morina
 BT Geometridae
Chesica
 BT Board games
Chesnet family
 USE Chestnut family
Chesnut family
 USE Chestnut family
Chesnutt family
 USE Chestnut family
Chess (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1313-GV1457]
 BT Board games
 Mathematical recreations
 NT Checkmate (Chess)
 Chess sets
 Correspondence chess
 King (Chess)
 Knight (Chess)
 Pawn (Chess)
 Queen (Chess)
 Rook (Chess)
 Trangle chess
 War chess (Game)
 — **Biography**
 BT Biography
 — **Collections of games**
[GV1452]
 UF Chess games
 NT Chess—Tournaments
 — **Combinations**
 USE Chess—Middle games
 — **Congresses**
[GV1314]
 For chess congresses which are in effect tournaments use subdivision Tournaments.
 — **End games**
[GV1450.7]
 UF End games
 Endgames
 — **Middle games**
[GV1450.3]
 UF Chess—Combinations
 Chess—Sacrifices
 Middle games
 — **Openings**
[GV1450]
 UF Chess openings
 Openings (Games)
 — **Problems**
 USE Chess problems
 — **Records**
[GV1457]
 — **Rules**
[GV1457]
 — **Sacrifices**
 USE Chess—Middle games
 — **Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1455]
 Individual tournaments by date.
 BT Chess—Collections of games
 NT World Chess Championship
 World Correspondence Chess
 Championship
 World Cup (Chess)
 — **Variants**
[GV1458]
 NT Changgi

Chees

— Variants (Continued)

Chez game
Chinese chess
Military chess
Quickchess
Shogi

CHESSE (Environmental health program)

USE Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System

Chess games

USE Chess—Collections of games

Chess men

USE Chessmen

Chess openings

USE Chess—Openings

Chess players (May Subd Geog)

[GV1438-GV1439]

NT Chinese chess players
Jewish chess players
Women chess players

— Rating of

UF Chess players, Rating of

Chess players, Jewish

USE Jewish chess players

Chess players, Rating of

USE Chess players—Rating of

Chess problems

[GV1451]

UF Chess—Problems

NT Fairy chess

Chess sets (May Subd Geog)

BT Chess

NT Chessmen

Chessier family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Chessier family

Chesces (Plants)

USE Bromegrasses

Cheslie Nature Trail (Va.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Nature trails—Virginia

Chessmen (May Subd Geog)

[NK4696-NK4696.25 (Decorative arts)]

[TT896.55 (Handicraft)]

UF Chess men

BT Chess sets

NT King (Chess)

Knight (Chess)

Pawn (Chess)

Queen (Chess)

Rook (Chess)

Chessnutt family

USE Chestnut family

Chessier family

USE Chessier family

Chest

UF Thorax, Human

BT Thorax (Zoology)

Viscera

NT Aorta

Heart

Lungs

Mediastinum

Pericardium

Pleura

— Diseases (May Subd Geog)

[RC941]

NT Chest—Radiography

Tuberculosis

— — Diagnosis

[RC941]

NT Chest pain

Percussion

— — Eclectic treatment

[RV293]

— — Homeopathic treatment

(May Subd Geog)

[RX360]

— Examination

NT Thoracoscopy

— Pain

USE Chest pain

— Paracentesis

[RD536]

UF Thoracentesis

— Radiography (May Subd Geog)

BT Chest—Diseases

— Surgery (May Subd Geog)

[RD536]

UF Thoracic surgery

RT Thoracic surgeons

— Tumors (May Subd Geog)

[RC280.C]

[RD667]

— Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)

[RD536]

Chest of drawers

USE Chests

Chest on chest

USE Chests

Chest pain

[RC941]

UF Chest—Pain

Thoracalgia

Thoracic pain

Thoracodynia

BT Chest—Diseases—Diagnosis

Pain

NT Angina pectoris

Chest services in hospitals

USE Hospitals—Respiratory services

Chest surgeons

USE Thoracic surgeons

Chest weights (May Subd Geog)

[GV547.6]

UF Pulley weights

Weights, Chest

BT Weight training—Equipment and supplies

Chestatee Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)

BT Shooting preserves—Georgia

Wildlife management areas—Georgia

Chesteen family

USE Chastain family

Chestelson family

USE Chestleson family

Chester County (Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)

— History

— — Revolution, 1775-1783

Chester River (Md.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Rivers—Maryland

Chester White swine

[SF393.C5]

BT Swine breeds

Chesterfield Islands (Not Subd Geog)

UF Iles Chesterfield

BT Islands of the Pacific

Chesterton, G. K. (Gilbert Keith), 1874-1936

(Not Subd Geog)

— Characters

— — Mr. Pond

Chestleson family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Chastelson family

Chestelson family

Chistleson family

Tjostalson family

Tjostleson family

Tjostofsen family

Tjostolson family

RT Dove family

Chestnut (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.F14 (Botany)]

[SB401.C4 (Nut trees)]

[SD397.C5 (Forestry)]

UF Castanea sativa

Castanea vesca

Castanea vulgaris

Chestnut tree

Common European chestnut

English chestnut

European chestnut

Italian chestnut

Spanish chestnut

Sweet chestnut

BT Castanea

RT Cookery (Chestnuts)

— Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)

[SB608.C45]

SA names of pests, e.g. Chestnut-borer

NT Chestnut blight

Chestnut, American

USE American chestnut

Chestnut, California horse

USE California buckeye

Chestnut, Chinese

USE Chinese chestnut

Chestnut, Hairy

USE Chinese chestnut

Chestnut, Horse

USE Horse chestnut

Chestnut bark disease

USE Chestnut blight

Chestnut bean

USE Chickpea

Chestnut blight (May Subd Geog)

[SB608.C45]

UF Chestnut bark disease

Chestnut canker

Endothia canker

BT Chestnut—Diseases and pests

Chestnut blight fungus

USE Endothia parasitica

Chestnut-borer

[SB608.C45]

Chestnut canker

USE Chestnut blight

Chestnut-collared swift

UF Cypseloides rutilus

BT Swifts

Chestnut-eared finch

USE Zebra finch

Chestnut family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Chesnet family

Chesnut family

Chesnutt family

Chessnutt family

Chestnut Hill, Battle of, 1777

[E241.C52]

BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

Chestnut-leaved oak

USE Quercus prinus

Chestnut Mountain (Orange County, Va.)

USE Clark Mountain (Orange County, Va.)

Chestnut oak

USE Quercus prinus

Chestnut-sided warbler (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P2618]

UF Dendroica pensylvanica

Motacilla pensylvanica

BT Dendroica

Chestnut tree

USE Chestnut

Chestnut-weevil

[SB608.C45]

BT Beetles

Chestnuts

USE Castanea

Cheston family (Not Subd Geog)

Chests (May Subd Geog)

[NK2725 (Art)]

[TT197 (Cabinet work)]

- UF Caskets
 - Chest of drawers
 - Chest on chest
 - Coffers
 - Drawer chests
- BT Dining room furniture
- Furniture
- **Germany**
 - NT Hainhofer, Philipp, 1578-1647.
 - Uppsala Kunstschränk
- Chests, Sea** (Naval architecture)
 - USE Sea chests (Naval architecture)
- CHETAH** (Computer program)
 - [QD502]
- Chetahs**
 - USE Cheetahs
- Chetas**
 - USE Cheetahs
- Chetco Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [B99.C526]
 - UF Chetkoe Indians
 - BT Athapaskan Indians
 - Indians of North America—Oregon
- Cheticamp River** (N.S.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
- Cheticamp River Estuary** (N.S.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Estuaries—Nova Scotia
- Chetimachas language**
 - USE Chitimacha language
- Chetkoe Indians**
 - USE Chetco Indians
- Chetuk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Chetti, Natkutai**
 - USE Nattukottai Chettians
- Chettians, Nattukottai**
 - USE Nattukottai Chettians
- Chettinad** (India)
 - USE Çeṭṭināṭu (India)
- Chettinadu** (India)
 - USE Çeṭṭināṭu (India)
- Chetwode family**
 - USE Chitwood family
- Chetwood family**
 - USE Chitwood family
- Cheval de selle**
 - USE Selle français horse
- Cheval de selle français**
 - USE Selle français horse
- Chevalier** (*The French word*)
 - BT French language—Etymology
- Chevalley groups**
 - [QA171]
 - UF Groups, Chevalley
 - BT Linear algebraic groups
 - NT Janko groups
- Chevellie automobile**
 - [TL215.C]
 - BT Chevrolet automobile
- Chevening family**
 - USE Chewning family
- Chever family**
 - USE Cheever family
- Chevere family**
 - USE Cheever family
- Chevers family**
 - USE Cheever family
- Cheves family**
 - USE Cheeves family
- Chevette automobile**
 - [TL215.C]
 - BT Chevrolet automobile
- Chevin family**
 - USE Cheavens family
- Cheviot sheep**
 - [SF373.C5]
 - BT Sheep breeds
- Cevrah kaddisha**
 - USE Hevra kaddisha
- Chevre phase superconductors**
 - USE Superconductors, Ternary
- Chevreuse Valley** (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Vallée de Chevreuse (France)
 - BT Valleys—France
- Chevrolet automobile**
 - [TL215.C5]
 - BT General Motors automobiles
- NT Beretta automobile
- Camaro automobile
- Caprice automobile
- Celebrity automobile
- Chevellie automobile
- Chevette automobile
- Chevrolet Cavalier automobile
- Chevrolet Sprint automobile
- Chevrolet trucks
- Chevy II automobile
- Citation automobile
- Corsica automobile
- Corvair automobile
- Corvette automobile
- El Camino automobile
- Impala automobile
- Lumina automobile
- Malibu automobile
- Monte Carlo automobile
- Monza automobile
- Nomad automobile
- Nova automobile
- Spectrum automobile
- Vega automobile
- Chevrolet Blazer truck**
 - [TL230.5.C]
 - UF Blazer truck
 - BT Chevrolet trucks
- Chevrolet Cavalier automobile**
 - [TL215.C]
 - UF Cavalier automobile, Chevrolet
 - BT Chevrolet automobile
 - General Motors J-cars
- Chevrolet Lumina automobile**
 - USE Lumina automobile
- Chevrolet LUV truck**
 - [TL230.5.C]
 - UF LUV truck
 - BT Chevrolet trucks
- Chevrolet Spectrum automobile**
 - USE Spectrum automobile
- Chevrolet Sprint automobile**
 - UF Sprint automobile
 - BT Chevrolet automobile
- Chevrolet trucks**
 - [TL230.5.C]
 - BT Chevrolet automobile
 - Trucks
- NT Chevrolet Blazer truck
- Chevrolet LUV truck
- Chevrolet vans
- Chevrolet vans**
 - [TL230.5.C]
 - BT Chevrolet trucks
 - Vans
- NT Astro van
- Chevrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UC530-UC535]
 - BT Badges
- Chevy Chase** (Washington, D.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Washington (D.C.). Chevy Chase
- Chevy Chase, Battle of, 1388
 - USE Otterburn, Battle of, 1388
- Chevy Chase Forest** (Washington, D.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Washington (D.C.). Chevy Chase Forest
- Chevy II automobile**
 - [TL215.C]
 - BT Chevrolet automobile
- Chew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Chew Valley Lake** (England)
 - UF Chew Valley Reservoir (England)
- BT Lakes—England
- Reservoirs—England
- Chew Valley Reservoir** (England)
 - USE Chew Valley Lake (England)
- Chewa** (African people)
 - UF Chewa (African tribe)
 - Maravi (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Malawi
- Chewa** (African tribe)
 - USE Chewa (African people)
- Chewa dialect**
 - [PL8110.C5]
 - UF Cewa dialect
 - Chichewa dialect
 - BT Bantu languages
 - RT Nyanja language
- Chewa imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Chewa proverbs**
 - USE Proverbs, Chewa
- Chewing**
 - USE Mastication
- Chewing gum**
 - UF Gum, Chewing
 - BT Confectionery
 - Oral habits
 - NT Bubble gum
- Chewing lice**
 - USE Mallophaga
- Chewing of tobacco**
 - USE Tobacco chewing
- Chewing tobacco**
 - USE Smokeless tobacco
- Chewning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chawning family
 - Chening family
 - Chevening family
 - Chooning family
 - Chowneing family
 - Chowning family
 - Chuning family
 - De Chevening family
 - Showning family
 - Tewning family
 - Tuneing family
 - Tuning family
- Chewong** (Malaysian people)
 - [DS595.2.C47]
 - UF Che Wong (Malaysian people)
 - Cho-Ben (Malaysian people)
 - Jelbeng (Malaysian people)
 - Jo-Ben (Malaysian people)
 - Kleb (Malaysian people)
 - Maroi (Malaysian people)
 - Siwang (Malaysian people)
 - BT Ethnology—Malaysia
- Cheyenne Basin** (Colo. and Wyo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Basins (Geology)—Colorado
 - Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
- Cheyenne Bottoms** (Kan.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Wetlands—Kansas
- Cheyenne Expedition, Kan., 1857**
 - USE Solomon's Fork (Kan.), Battle of, 1857
- Cheyenne Frontier Days, Cheyenne, Wyo.**
 - UF Daddy of 'Em All, Cheyenne, Wyo.
 - Frontier Days, Cheyenne, Wyo.
 - BT Rodeos—Wyoming
- Cheyenne hymns**
 - USE Hymns, Cheyenne
- Cheyenne Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.C53]
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—Great Plains
- **Reservations**
 - NT Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation (Mont.)
- **Wars**
 - NT Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867
- **1868-1869**

Cheyenne Indians

— Wars

— 1868-1869 (Continued)

NT Summit Springs, Colo., Battle of, 1869

— Wars, 1857

BT Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875

NT Solomon's Fork (Kan.), Battle of, 1857

— Wars, 1864

[E83.863]

NT Sand Creek Massacre, Colo., 1864

— Wars, 1876

[E83.866]

BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895

RT Dakota Indians—Wars, 1876

NT Dull Knife Battle, Wyo., 1876

Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876

Reynolds Battle, Mont., 1876

Slim Buttes (S.D.), Battle of, 1876

Warbonnet Creek (Neb.), Battle of, 1876

Cheyenne language (May Subd Geog)

[PM795]

BT Algonquian languages

Great Plains—Languages

Cheyenne law

USE Law, Cheyenne

Cheyenne Mountain (Colo.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)

Mountains—Colorado

Cheyenne River Indian Reservation (S.D.)

BT Indians of North America—South

Dakota—Reservations

Teton Indians—Reservations

Cheykye (Arab people)

USE Shaikia (Arab people)

Cheyletidae

[QL458.2.C4]

BT Mites

Cheyne family

USE Cheney family

Cheyney family

USE Cheney family

Chez game (May Subd Geog)

[GV1458.C47]

BT Chess—Variants

Chezem family

USE Chisholm family

Chezum family

USE Chisholm family

Chhao-bon language

USE Nyah Kur language

Chhatravati (Extinct city)

USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Chhatri

USE Killekyatha

Chhattisgarh Basin (India)**Chhattisgarhi dialect**

USE Chattisgarhi dialect

Chhattisgarhi literature

USE Chattisgarhi literature

Chhattisgarhi poetry

USE Chattisgarhi poetry

Chhan (Dance)

[GV1796.C43]

UF Seraikella dance

BT Dancing—India

Folk dancing, Indic

Chhori (Indic people)

USE Chiru (Indic people)

Ch'i

USE Ch'i (Chinese philosophy)

Ch'i (Chinese philosophy)

UF Ch'i

Ki (Chinese philosophy)

Qi (Chinese philosophy)

BT Philosophy, Chinese

Chi (Igbo deity) (Not Subd Geog)

[BL2480.I2]

BT Gods, Igbo

Chi (The Chinese word)

[PL1315.C]

BT Chinese language—Etymology

Chi-chifundi dialect

USE Cifundi dialect

Ch'i dynasty, 479-502

USE China—History—Ch'i dynasty, 479-502

Chi family (Not Subd Geog)**Ch'i kung (May Subd Geog)**

[RA781.8 (Health)]

UF T'ai chi chih

T'ai chi ruler

BT Exercise

Medicine, Chinese

Ch'i-lien Mountains (China)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Ch'i-lien Shan (China)

K'i-lien-schan (China)

Li-Ch'i-t'o-fan Shan (China)

Nan Shan (Kansu Province-Tsinghai

Province, China)

Nan-shan Shan-mo (China)

BT Mountains—China

Ch'i-lien Shan (China)

USE Ch'i-lien Mountains (China)

Ch'i-lin Mountains (China)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Mountains—China

Chi na

USE So na

Chi-no language

USE Chino language

Chi Rho monogram

USE Chi Rho symbol

Chi Rho symbol

[BV168.C4]

UF Chi Rho monogram

Chirho symbol

Chrismon

Christogram

BT Monograms

Symbolism

Chi River (Thailand) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Nam Chi (Thailand)

Si River (Thailand)

BT Rivers—Thailand

Chi-square test

BT Statistical hypothesis testing

Chi-t'ai Basin (China) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Chi-t'ai p'en ti (China)

BT Basins (Geology)—China

Chi-t'ai p'en ti (China)

USE Chi-t'ai Basin (China)

Chi-Tonga language (Nyasa)

USE Tonga language (Nyasa)

Chi-Tonga language (Zambesi)

USE Tonga language (Zambesi)

Chi-yao language

USE Yao language

Chia, Sandro, 1946- Passion for art

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Passion for art (Bronze sculpture)

Passione per l'arte (Bronze sculpture)

BT Bronze sculpture, Italian

Chia

[QK495.L25 (Botany)]

[SB299.C5 (Oilseed plant)]

UF Salvia columbariae

BT Salvia

Chia-ku style writing of Chinese

USE Chinese language—Writing, Chia-ku style

Chiado (Lisbon, Portugal) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Garrett Street (Lisbon, Portugal)

Rua do Chiado (Lisbon, Portugal)

Rua Garrett (Lisbon, Portugal)

BT Streets—Portugal

Chiam tribe

USE Chams

Chiam Ngu Chu

USE Salween River

Chiamacoco Indians

USE Chamacoco Indians

Chiamigaido Iseki (Kiryū-shi, Japan)

USE Chiamigaido Site (Kiryū-shi, Japan)

Chiamigaido Site (Kiryū-shi, Japan)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Chiamigaido Iseki (Kiryū-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Chiampo River (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Torrente Chiampo (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Chiana cattle (May Subd Geog)

[SF199.C54]

UF Chianina cattle

BT Beef cattle breeds

Chiana River (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Chiani River (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Chiang family (Not Subd Geog)**Chiang Mai Valley (Thailand)**

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Valleys—Thailand

Ch'iang people

[DS731.C48]

BT Ethnology—China

Chiani River (Italy)

USE Chiana River (Italy)

Chianina cattle

USE Chiana cattle

Chianti Mountains (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Monti Chianti (Italy)

Monti del Chianti (Italy)

BT Apennines (Italy)

Mountains—Italy

Chianti wine

[TP559.18]

BT Wine and wine making

Chispa de Corso Site (Mexico)

[F1435.1.C49]

UF Nendiume Site (Mexico)

BT Mexico—Antiquities

Chiapanec Indians (Not Subd Geog)

[F1221.C5]

UF Chiapanec Indians

Chiapaneco Indians

Chiapas Indians

BT Indians of Mexico

Chiapanec language

[PM3618]

UF Chiapanec language

Chiapaneco Indians

USE Chiapanec Indians

Chiapas Indians

USE Chiapanec Indians

Chiapas Project

USE Harvard Chiapas Project

Chiāpkāiāi (Lithuania)

USE Čepkelių rezervatas (Lithuania)

Chiari-Arnold syndrome

USE Arnold-Chiari deformity

Chiaroscuro

[NC755]

UF Clair obscur

BT Art—Technique

Color prints

Painting—Technique

RT Light in art

Chiasm (Rhetoric)

USE Chiasmus

Chiasmocleis

[QL668.E26]

BT Microhylidae

NT Chiasmocleis anaptes

Chiasmocleis anaptes (May Subd Geog)

[QL668.E26]

BT Chiasmocleis

- Chiasmus**
[PN228.C45]
 UF Chiasm (Rhetoric)
 BT Figures of speech
 Style, Literary
- Chiasu language**
 USE Asu language
- Chiavris (Udine, Italy) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Udine (Italy). Chiavris
- Chiba family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Chibata Mountains (Brazil)**
 USE Caparaó Mountains (Brazil)
- Chibata Revolt, 1910**
 USE Brazil—History—Naval Revolt, 1910
- Chibcha Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[F2270.2.C4]
 UF Mosca Indians
 Muisca Indians
 Muysca Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 NT Arhuaco Indians
 Guaymi Indians
 Muzo Indians
 Tunebo Indians
- Chibcha language**
[PM5811]
 BT Chibchan languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
- Chibchan languages**
[PM5811]
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 RT Bribri dialect
 NT Cabecar language
 Cayapa language
 Chibcha language
 Choco languages
 Cueva language
 Cuna language
 Damana language
 Ica language
 Kagaba language
 Moguex language
 Paez language
 Rama language
 Talamanca language
 Terraba language
 Tunebo language
- Chibemba language**
 USE Bemba language
- Chibokchae, Kyōngbokkung (Seoul, Korea)**
 USE Kyōngbokkung (Seoul, Korea)—Chibokchae
- Chibougama Lake (Québec) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Chibougamoo Lake (Québec)
 Chibougamaou Lake (Québec)
 Lac Chibougamaou (Québec)
 BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Chibougamoo Lake (Québec)**
 USE Chibougamaou Lake (Québec)
- Chibougamaou Lake (Québec)**
 USE Chibougamaou Lake (Québec)
- Chicachas Indians**
 USE Chickasaw Indians
- Chicago, Judy, 1939—Dinner party**
 UF Dinner party (Art)
 BT Art, American
- Chicago (Ill.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 — Description
 USE Chicago (Ill.)—Description and travel
 — Description and travel
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chicago (Ill.)—Description
 — Haymarket Square Riot, 1886
 USE Haymarket Square Riot, Chicago, Ill., 1886
 — History
[F548]
 — To 1875
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
[F548.4]
 — 1875-
 — Massacre, 1812
 USE Massacres—Illinois—Chicago
 — Politics and government
 — To 1950
 — 1951-
 — Riot, 1968 (August)
 USE Riots—Illinois—Chicago
 Chicago (Ill.). Edgewater
 USE Edgewater (Chicago, Ill.)
 Chicago (Ill.). Hyde Park
 USE Hyde Park (Chicago, Ill.)
 Chicago (Ill.). Kenwood
 USE Kenwood (Chicago, Ill.)
 Chicago (Ill.). North Lawndale
 USE North Lawndale (Chicago, Ill.)
 Chicago (Ill.). Portage Park
 USE Portage Park (Chicago, Ill.)
 Chicago (Ill.). Roseland
 USE Roseland (Chicago, Ill.)
 Chicago (Ill.). West Ridge
 USE West Rogers Park (Chicago, Ill.)
 Chicago (Ill.). West Rogers Park
 USE West Rogers Park (Chicago, Ill.)
 Chicago (Game)
 USE Chicago bridge (Game)
Chicago and Great Eastern Railway
 BT Railroads—United States
Chicago bridge (Game)
 UF Chicago (Game)
 BT Contract bridge
Chicago Central Area Transit Project
 BT Local transit—Illinois
Chicago disease
 USE Blastomycosis
Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral
 USE Lambeth Quadrilateral
Chicago Loop Elevated Structure (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Chicago Union Loop Elevated Structure (Chicago, Ill.)
Chicago school of architecture (Movement) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture—Middle West
 Architecture, Modern—19th century—Middle West
Chicago school of economics
[HB98.2]
 UF Monetarism
 BT Economics
 Institutional economics
 Neoclassical school of economics
Chicago school of sociology
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Chicago sociologists
 BT Schools of sociology
 Sociology
Chicago school of theology
[BT30.U]
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—20th century
Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
[NA712.5.C48]
 BT Architecture, Modern—20th century—Illinois
Chicago Seven Conspiracy Trial, Chicago, Ill., 1969-1970
 USE Chicago Seven Trial, Chicago, Ill., 1969-1970
Chicago Seven Trial, Chicago, Ill., 1969-1970
[KF224.C47]
 UF Chicago Seven Conspiracy Trial, Chicago, Ill., 1969-1970
 Chicago Seven Trial, 1969-1970
 BT Trials (Conspiracy)—Illinois
Chicago Seven Trial, 1969-1970
 USE Chicago Seven Trial, Chicago, Ill., 1969-1970
Chicago Skyway
 BT Express highways—Illinois
- Chicago sociologists**
 USE Chicago school of sociology
- Chicago Stock Exchange Building (Chicago, Ill.)**
 UF Stock Exchange Building (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Office buildings—Illinois
 NT Trading Room (Chicago Stock Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.)
- Chicago Strike, 1894**
[HD5325.R12 1894.C5]
 UF American Railway Union Strike, 1894
 Pullman Strike, 1894
- Chicago Union Loop Elevated Structure (Chicago, Ill.)**
 UF Chicago Loop Elevated Structure (Chicago, Ill.)
 Loop Elevated Structure (Chicago, Ill.)
 Union Loop Elevated Structure (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Railroads, Elevated—Illinois
- Chicama River (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Río Chicama (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Chicana lesbians**
 USE Mexican American lesbians
- Chicanery**
 USE Deception
- Chicanery (International law)**
 BT International law
- Chicanery (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Islamic law
- Chicanery (Law) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Torts
 RT Evasion (Law)
- Chicano authors**
 USE Mexican American authors
- Chicano business enterprises**
 USE Mexican American business enterprises
- Chicano Catholics**
 USE Mexican American Catholics
- Chicano cookery**
 USE Mexican American cookery
- Chicano drama (English)**
 USE American drama—Mexican American authors
- Chicano drama (Spanish)**
 USE Mexican American drama (Spanish)
- Chicano language**
 USE subdivisions Dialects and Provincialisms under Spanish language divided by United States or specific locality in the United States, e.g. Spanish language—Dialects—United States; Spanish language—Provincialisms—Southwestern States
- Chicano literature (English)**
 USE American literature—Mexican American authors
- Chicano literature (Spanish)**
 USE Mexican American literature (Spanish)
- Chicano poetry (English)**
 USE American poetry—Mexican American authors
- Chicano poetry (Spanish)**
 USE Mexican American poetry (Spanish)
- Chicano poets**
 USE Mexican American poets
- Chicano riddles**
 USE Mexican American riddles
- Chicano theater**
 USE Mexican American theater
- Chicanos**
 USE Mexican Americans
- Chicao Indians**
 USE Txicaos Indians
- Chicasa Indians**
 USE Chickasaw Indians
- Chich**
 USE Chickpea

- Chich-pea
USE Chickpea
- Chicha** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicha (Liquor)
BT Beer
- Chicha (Liquor)
USE Chicha
- Chichacha Indians
USE Chickasaw Indians
- Chichagof Island (Alaska)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
Islands—Alaska
- Chichén Itzá Site (Mexico)**
[F1435.1.C5]
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Chichewa dialect
USE Chewa dialect
- Chichi Island (Japan)**
UF Chichi-jima (Japan)
Chichi-shima (Japan)
BT Bonin Islands (Japan)
Islands—Japan
- Chichi-jima (Japan)
USE Chichi Island (Japan)
- Chichi-shima (Japan)
USE Chichi Island (Japan)
- Chichibu Komagata Iseki (Minano-machi, Japan)
USE Komagata Site (Minano-machi, Japan)
- Chichibu Peasant Uprising, 1884**
[DS882.5]
- Chichibu Region (Japan)**
- Chichimec Indians
USE Chichimecs
- Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F1221.C53]
UF Jonaz-Chichimeca Indians
Jonaz Indians
Meco Indians
BT Chichimecs
Indians of Mexico
- Chichimeca Pame Indians
USE Pame Indians
- Chichimeca Pame language
USE Pame language
- Chichimeca War, 1550-1591
USE Chichimecs—Wars, 1550-1591
- Chichimecs** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F1219.8.C55]
UF Chichimec Indians
BT Indians of Mexico
NT Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians
Tezcucan Indians
— Wars, 1550-1591
[F1219]
UF Chichimeca War, 1550-1591
- Chichoj Lake (Guatemala)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Laguna Chichoj (Guatemala)
Laguneta Chichoj (Guatemala)
BT Lakes—Guatemala
- Chichon (Mexico)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QE523.C]
UF Chichonal (Mexico)
El Chichon (Mexico)
Volcán Chichonal (Mexico)
BT Mountains—Mexico
Volcanoes—Mexico
- Chichonal (Mexico)
USE Chichon (Mexico)
- Chick bronchitis, Infectious
USE Infectious bronchitis in poultry
- Chick embryo
USE Chickens—Embryos
- Chick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Check family
- Chick-pea
USE Chickpea
- Chickadees**
[QL696.P2615]
BT Paridae
NT Black-capped chickadee
- Brown-headed chickadee
Carolina chickadee
- Chickahominy Reservoir (Va.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Reservoirs—Virginia
- Chickahominy River (Va.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Virginia
- Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863
USE Chickamauga (Ga.), Battle of, 1863
- Chickamauga (Ga.), Battle of, 1863**
UF Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863
BT Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Chickamauga Creek (Ohio)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Ohio
- Chickamauga Lake (Tenn.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chickamauga Reservoir (Tenn.)
BT Lakes—Tennessee
Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Chickamauga Reservoir (Tenn.)
USE Chickamauga Lake (Tenn.)
- Chickarees
USE Tamiasciurus
- Chickasaw Bluffs (Tenn.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Cliffs—Tennessee
- Chickasaw Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.C55]
UF Chicachas Indians
Chicasa Indians
Chichacha Indians
Chickesaw Indians
Chikasaw Indians
BT Five Civilized Tribes
Indians of North America—Mississippi
Muskogean Indians
— Government relations
— Land tenure
— Law
USE Law, Chickasaw
— Tribal citizenship
BT Law, Chickasaw
— Wars, 1739-1740
[E83.739]
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
- Chickasaw language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM801]
BT Mississippi—Languages
Muskogean languages
- Chickasaw law
USE Law, Chickasaw
- Chickasaw trade language
USE Mobilian trade language
- Chicken breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Breeders of chickens
BT Bird breeders
Livestock breeders
- Chicken breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF487 (General)]
UF Breeds of chickens
Chickens—Breeds
BT Chickens
Poultry breeds
SA names of specific breeds, e.g. Leghorns (Poultry); Plymouth Rocks (Poultry)
NT Game fowl
Old English Game (Chickens)
Old English Game bantams
- Chicken cholera** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF995.6.C4]
UF Avian cholera
Fowl cholera
BT Bacterial diseases in poultry
- Chicken coops
USE Chickens—Housing
- Chicken feed industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9053.C45-HD9053.C454]
- Chicken hatcheries
USE Chickens—Hatcheries
- Chicken industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9437]
BT Poultry industry
NT Chickens—Marketing
- Chicken-mite**
[SF995]
UF Dermanyssus gallinae
- Chicken porn
USE Children in pornography
- Chicken pox
USE Chickenpox
- Chicken pox in poultry
USE Fowl pox
- Chicken scratch music**
BT Indians of North America—Arizona—Music
Pima Indians—Music
Popular music—Arizona
Tohono O'Odham Indians—Music
- Chicken tick
USE Argas persicus
- Chicken turtle
USE Deirochelys reticularia
- Chickempox** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC125]
UF Chicken pox
Varicella
BT Herpesvirus diseases
- Chickens** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF481-SF502]
UF Gallus domesticus
Gallus gallus
Hens
BT Poultry
RT Cookery (Chicken)
Eggs—Production
NT Broilers (Poultry)
Capon and caponizing
Chicken breeds
Chicks
Frozen chicken
Game fowl
Leanness in chickens
Roosters
— Breeding
NT Chicks—Sexing
— Breeds
USE Chicken breeds
— Embryos
UF Chick embryo
— Hatcheries (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicken hatcheries
Hatcheries, Chicken
BT Chickens—Housing
NT Incubators
— Housing (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF486]
UF Chicken coops
NT Chickens—Hatcheries
— Marketing
[SF502]
BT Chicken industry
— Pedigree books
USE Chickens—Pedigrees
— Pedigrees
UF Chickens—Pedigree books
— Sexing
USE Chicks—Sexing
- Chickens, Frozen
USE Frozen chicken
- Chickens as laboratory animals**
[SF407.C]
BT Laboratory animals
- Chickesaw Indians
USE Chickasaw Indians
- Chickies Creek (Pa.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chiques Creek (Pa.)
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania

Chickpea (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*][*SB351.C45 (Culture)*]

UF Bengal gram

Chestnut bean

Chich

Chich-pea

Chick-pea

Cicer arietinum

Dwarf pea

Garavance

Garbanzo

Gram (Legume)

Gram pea

Pea, Chick

BT Cicer

— **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Chickpea ascochyta blight

Chickpea ascochyta blight (*May Subd Geog*)[*SB608.Cj*]

UF Ascochyta blight of chickpea

BT Chickpea—Diseases and pests

RT Ascochyta rabiei

Chickpea industry (*May Subd Geog*)[*HD9235.C47-HD9235.C474j*]

BT Legume industry

Vegetable trade

Chicks (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Baby chicks

BT Chickens

Domestic animals—Infancy

RT Poultry—Hatcheries

— **Sexing**[*SF498j*]

UF Auto-sexing of chicks

Autosexing of chicks

Chickens—Sexing

Sexing of chicks

BT Chickens—Breeding

Poultry sexing

Chick's Cemetery (Bastard, Ont.)

USE Lillie's Cemetery (Bastard, Ont.)

Chicle-gum[*SB289-SB291j*]**Chicle gum industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Gums and resins industry

Chico River (Chiriquí, Panama)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Chico River (Chiriquí, Panama : Province)

Río Chico (Chiriquí, Panama)

BT Rivers—Panama

Chico River (Chiriquí, Panama : Province)

USE Chico River (Chiriquí, Panama)

Chicomostoc

USE Aztlán

Chicomoztoc

USE Aztlán

Chicopee River (Mass.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ware River (Mass.)

BT Rivers—Massachusetts

Chicory (*May Subd Geog*)[*SB211.C5 (Agriculture)*][*SB351.C5 (Vegetables)*]

UF Blue dandelion

Blue sailor (Plant)

Cichorium intybus

Coffee weed

Succory

BT Coffee substitutes

NT Belgian endive

Chicosa Canyon (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Canyons—Colorado

Chicot Lake (N.D.)

USE Stump Lake (N.D. : Lake)

Chicosa Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)[*F2520.1.Cj*]

BT Indians of South America—Brazil

Chidgey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Chedgey family

Chedsey family

Chedzey family

Chidsey family

Chidzey family

Chidzoy family

Chidori Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)

USE Chidori Tombs (Koga-machi, Japan)

Chidori Kofungun (Koga-machi, Japan)

USE Chidori Tombs (Koga-machi, Japan)

Chidori Tombs (Koga-machi, Japan)

UF Chidori Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)

Chidori Kofungun (Koga-machi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Tombs—Japan

Chidori-jō (Matsue-shi, Japan)

USE Matsuejō (Matsue-shi, Japan)

Chidsey family

USE Chidgey family

Chidzey family

USE Chidgey family

Chidzoy family

USE Chidgey family

Chief constables

USE Police chiefs

Chief education officers

USE School superintendents

Chief executive officers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF CEOs (Executives)

Executive officers, Chief

BT Executives

— **Succession****Chief financial officers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF CFOs (Executives)

Financial executives

Financial officers, Chief

BT Executives

Chief Inspector Morse (Fictitious character)

USE Morse, Inspector (Fictitious character)

Chief Joseph Dam (Wash.)(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Dams—Washington (State)

Chief justices

USE Judges

Chief Logan State Park (W. Va.)

BT Parks—West Virginia

Chief of Longview (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Horses

Chief Rabbinate (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Judaism

Rabbis

— **Israel**

NT Rishon-le-Zion

— **Palestine**

NT Rishon-le-Zion

Chief Superintendent Coffin (Fictitious character)

USE Coffin, John (Fictitious character)

Chief Vann House (Spring Place, Ga.)

BT Dwellings—Georgia

Chiefdoms (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chieftaincies

Chieftainships

BT Political anthropology

Chief's Crown (Race horse)(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Horses

Chiefs of police

USE Police chiefs

Chieftain (Tank)[*UG446.5j*]

BT Mechanization, Military—Great

Britain

Tanks (Military science)

Chieftaincies

USE Chiefdoms

Chieftainships

USE Chiefdoms

Chiem, Lake (Germany) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bayrisches Meer (Germany)

Chiem See (Germany)

Chiemsee (Germany : Lake)

Lake Chiem (Germany)

BT Lakes—Germany

Chiem See (Germany)

USE Chiem, Lake (Germany)

Chiemgau (Germany)

Chiemsee (Germany : Lake)

USE Chiem, Lake (Germany)

Chien d'Aubry

USE Briard

Chien de Brie

USE Briard

Chien des Pyrenees

USE Great Pyrenees

Ch'ien family (*Not Subd Geog*)[*CS1169.Cj*]

Ch'ien-fu Caves (China)

USE Tun-huang Caves (China)

Chien hua tzu

USE Chinese language—Simplified characters

Ch'ien Mountains (China) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Tsien Shan (China)

BT Mountains—China

Chien-shan-p'i Dam (Taiwan)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Chien-shan p'i shui k'u (Taiwan)

BT Dams—Taiwan

Chien-shan p'i shui k'u (Taiwan)

USE Chien-shan-p'i Dam (Taiwan)

Ch'ien Shu, China, 907-925

USE China—History—Earlier Shu kingdom, 907-925

Ch'ien-t'ang Chiang (China)

USE Ch'ien-t'ang River (China)

Ch'ien-t'ang River (China) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ch'ien-t'ang Chiang (China)

Qiantang Jiang (China)

Tsientang Kiang (China)

BT Rivers—China

Chien t'i tzu

USE Chinese language—Simplified characters

Chien ware

USE Chien yao ware

Chien yao

USE Te-hua ware

Chien yao ware

UF Chien ware

Temmoku ware

BT Pottery, Chinese

Chieu Hoi Program

UF Open Arms Program

BT Defectors—Vietnam

Refugees, Political—Vietnam

Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—

Desertions—Vietnam

Chievers family

USE Cheever family

Chievitz's organ

UF Juxtaoral organ

BT Parotid glands

Chiffchaff[*QL696.P279j*]

UF Phylloscopus collybita

Chiffinch family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Cheefens family

Cheefings family

Chiffing family

Chiffins family

Chiffing family

USE Chiffinch family

Chiffins family

USE Chiffinch family

Chifundi dialect

USE Cifundi dialect

Chiga (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bachiga (African people)
- Bakiga (African people)
- Chiga (Bantu tribe)
- Ciga (African people)
- Kiga (African people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
- Ethnology—Uganda

Chiga (Bantu tribe)

- USE Chiga (African people)

Chiga language

- USE Kiga language

Chigetai

- USE Mongolian wild ass

Chiggers (Fleas)

- USE Tunga penetrans

Chiggers (Mites)

- [QL458.2.T75]

- UF Chigoe
- Chigoes (Mites)
- Harvest mites
- Jiggers (Mites)

- BT Trombiculidae

- Control (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Mites—Control

Chiglit dialect

- USE Kopagmiut dialect

Chiglit Eskimos

- USE Mackenzie Eskimos

Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)

- UF Acadie, Isthme de l' (N.B. and N.S.)
- Isthme de l'Acadie (N.B. and N.S.)
- Isthmus of Chignecto (N.B. and N.S.)

- BT Isthmuses—New Brunswick
- Isthmuses—Nova Scotia

Chignik Bay (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Bays—Alaska

Chigoe

- USE Chiggers (Mites)

Chigoes (Fleas)

- USE Tunga penetrans

Chigoes (Mites)

- USE Chiggers (Mites)

Chigogo (African people)

- USE Gogo (African people)

Chigogo language

- USE Gogo language

Ch'ih-pi (Huang-kang hsien, China)

- USE Red Cliffs (Huang-kang hsien, China)

Ch'ih-pi shan (Huang-kang hsien, China)

- USE Red Cliffs (Huang-kang hsien, China)

Chih-shan-yen Site (Taiwan)

- BT Taiwan—Antiquities

Chih Shan Yüan (Taipei, Taiwan)

- BT Gardens—Taiwan

Chikamba

- BT Ndembu (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
- Religion, Primitive

Chihara family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Chihli, Gulf of (China)

- USE Po Hai (China)

Chihuahua dogs

- [SF429.C45]

- BT Toy dogs

Chihuahua Expedition, 1846-1847

- USE Doniphan's Expedition, 1846-1847

Chihuahuan Desert (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Deserts—Mexico
- Deserts—New Mexico
- Deserts—Texas

Chii Mountain (Korea)

- USE Chiri Mountain (Korea)

Chii-san (Korea)

- USE Chiri Mountain (Korea)

Chikamori Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

- USE Chikamori Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

Chikamori Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Chikamori Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Chikaoka Nakashima Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

- USE Chikaoka Nakashima Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

Chikaoka Nakashima Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Chikaoka Nakashima Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Chikasaw Indians

- USE Chickasaw Indians

Chikka Hagari River (India)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Chikkahagri River (India)

- Chinna Hagari River (India)

- BT Rivers—India

Chikkahagri River (India)

- USE Chikka Hagari River (India)

Chikōji Iseki (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)

- USE Chikōji Site (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)

Chikōji Site (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Chikōji Iseki (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Chikuma-gawa (Japan)

- USE Chikuma River (Japan)

Chikuma River (Japan)

- UF Chikuma-gawa (Japan)

- Chikumagawa (Japan)

- BT Rivers—Japan

Chikumagawa (Japan)

- USE Chikuma River (Japan)

Chikuni Kaidō (Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Chikuni-michi (Japan)

- Itoigawa Kaidō (Japan)

- Matsumoto Kaidō (Japan)

- Omachi Kaidō (Japan)

- BT Roads—Japan

Chikuni-michi (Japan)

- USE Chikuni Kaidō (Japan)

Chikuzen Peasant Uprising, 1873

- [DS894.99.F838]

- UF Chikuzen Takeyari Sōdō, 1873

- Fukuoka-ken (Japan)—History—

- Peasant Uprising, 1873

- BT Peasant uprisings—Japan

Chikuzen Takatorijō (Nōgata-shi, Japan)

- USE Takatorijō Site (Nōgata-shi, Japan)

Chikuzen Takeyari Sōdō, 1873

- USE Chikuzen Peasant Uprising, 1873

Chil-way-uk dialect

- USE Chilliwick dialect

Chilblains

- [RL271]

- BT Cold—Physiological effect

- Frostbite

Chilca River (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Quebrada de Chilca (Peru)

- BT Rivers—Peru

Chilcotin Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [E99.T78]

- UF Tsilkotin Indians

- BT Athapaskan Indians

- Indians of North America—British Columbia

Child, Inner

- USE Inner child

Child abuse (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HV6626.5 (Social pathology)]

- [RC569.5.C55 (Psychiatry)]

- UF Abuse of children

- Child maltreatment

- Child neglect

- Children—Abuse of

- Cruelty to children

- Maltreatment of children

- BT Child welfare

- Family violence

- Parent and child

- Youth—Crimes against

- RT Abused children

NT Battered child syndrome

Child molesting

Children in pornography

Girls—Crimes against

Interviewing in child abuse

Psychological child abuse

— Cross-cultural studies

— Investigation

- [HV8079.C46]

- BT Criminal investigation

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

— Religious aspects

— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

— Reporting (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HV8079.C46]

- UF Reporting of child abuse

— Services

- USE Abused children—Services for

Child Abuse Potential Inventory

- [HV6626.5]

- UF CAP Inventory

- BT Personality tests

Child abuse survivors

- USE Adult child abuse victims

Child abuse victims

- USE Abused children

Child abuse victims, Adult

- USE Adult child abuse victims

Child actors

- USE Children as actors

Child-adult relationships

- USE Children and adults

Child advocacy (Law)

- USE Legal assistance to children

Child analysis (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RJ504.2]

- UF Child psychoanalysis

- BT Child psychotherapy

- Psychoanalysis

Child and adult

- USE Children and adults

Child and father

- USE Father and child

Child and grandparent

- USE Grandparent and child

Child and mother

- USE Mother and child

Child and parent

- USE Parent and child

Child and Youth Centered Information System

- USE CYCIS (Information retrieval system)

Child art therapy

- USE Art therapy for children

Child authors

- USE Children as authors

Child behavior

- USE Child psychology

- Children—Conduct of life

- Etiquette for children and teenagers

Child Behavior Checklist (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RJ503.7.C48 (Child psychiatry)]

- UF CBCL (Child assessment)

- BT Behavioral assessment of children

Child behavior disorders

- USE Behavior disorders in children

Child birth

- USE Childbirth

Child care (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Care of children

- Children—Care

- Children—Care and hygiene

- Children, Care of

- NT Campus-based child care

- Child rearing

- Children—Institutional care

- Health facility-based child care

- School-age child care

- School-based child care

Child care centers

- USE Day care centers

- Child care consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Consultants
 Child care in schools
 USE School-based child care
Child care services (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children—Services for
 NT Babysitting
 Child guidance clinics
 Day care centers
 Family day care
 Foster home care
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Child care workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cottage parents
 Group parents
 House parents
 Workers, Child care
 NT Au pairs
 Babysitters
 Day care aides
 Governesses
 Nannies
 Wet-nurses
 Child conduct disorders
 USE Conduct disorders in children
 Child consumers
 USE Children as consumers
 Child custody
 USE Custody of children
 Child death
 USE Children—Death
Child development (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN63 (*Physical anthropology*)]
 [HQ771-HQ777 (*Sociology*)]
 [LB1101-LB1139 (*Education*)]
 [RJ131-RJ137 (*Pediatrics*)]
 Here are entered works on the physical, psychological and social growth of normal children. Works on the psychological growth and characteristics of children are entered under Child psychology.
 UF Child study
 Children—Development
 Development, Child
 BT Children
 Developmental biology
 Developmental psychobiology
 RT Child rearing
 NT Astrology and child development
 Child psychology
 Children—Growth
 Handicapped children—Development
 Infants—Development
 Infants (Newborn)—Development
 Infants (Premature)—Development
 Motor ability in children
 Play groups
 — **Cross-cultural studies**
 — **Federal aid**
 USE Federal aid to child development
 — **Finance**
 NT Federal aid to child development
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **United States**
 — **Testing**
 UF Developmental screening of children
 Developmental testing of children
 BT Children—Medical examinations
 NT Bayley Scales of Infant Development
 Denver Developmental Screening Test
 Denver Prescreening Developmental Questionnaire
 Psychological tests for children
 — **Variation**
 BT Variation (Biology)
 Child development and astrology
 USE Astrology and child development
- Child development deviations**
 BT Child psychiatry
 Developmental disabilities
 RT Developmentally disabled children
 NT Dwarfism, Pituitary
 Failure to thrive syndrome
 Child discipline
 USE Discipline of children
 Child dwarfs
 USE Dwarf children
 Child ego state
 USE Inner child
 Child emotional abuse
 USE Psychological child abuse
 Child endowment
 USE Family allowances
 Child evangelism
 USE Children—Conversion to Christianity
 Child family
 USE Childs family
 Child feeding behavior
 USE Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects
 Child firesetting
 USE Fire behavior in children
 Child guidance centers
 USE Child guidance clinics
Child guidance clinics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Child guidance centers
 BT Child care services
 Child mental health services
 Child welfare
 Pediatric clinics
 Child health
 USE Children—Health and hygiene
 Child health behavior
 USE Health behavior in children
 Child health habits
 USE Health behavior in children
Child health services (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ101-RJ103]
 UF Children—Medical care
 Maternal and child health services
 Mother and child health services
 BT Children—Services for
 Medical care
 Pediatrics
 NT Ambulatory medical care for children
 Child mental health services
 Children—Preparation for medical care
 Children of military personnel—
 Medical care
 Community health services for children
 Immunization of children
 Infant health services
 Pediatric clinics
 Pediatric emergency services
 Preventive health services for children
 — **Federal aid**
 USE Federal aid to child health services
 — **Finance**
 NT Federal aid to child health services
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 — **Utilization**
 UF Utilization of child health services
 — **United States**
 NT Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment Program
 Child insurance
 USE Insurance, Child
 Child Jesus, Devotion to
 USE Holy Childhood, Devotion to
 Child labor
 USE Children—Employment
- Child labor in literature**
 BT Children—Employment
 Children in literature
 Youth in literature
 Child labor laws
 USE Children—Employment—Law and legislation
 Child maltreatment
 USE Child abuse
Child marriage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage, Child
 BT Marriage
 Marriage age
Child mental health (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF721-BF723 (*Child psychology*)]
 [RJ499-RJ507 (*Child psychiatry*)]
 UF Children—Mental health
 Pediatric mental health
 BT Child psychology
 Mental health
 RT Child psychiatry
 NT Child psychopathology
Child mental health services
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children—Mental health services
 Mental health services for children
 BT Child health services
 Mental health services
 NT Adolescent psychotherapy—
 Residential treatment
 Child guidance clinics
 Child psychiatry
 Child psychotherapy
 Community mental health services for children
 Juvenile delinquents—Mental health services
 Psychiatric day treatment for children
Child molesters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pedophilia
 BT Child molesting
 Pedophilia
 Sex offenders
 NT Teenage child molesters
Child molesting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC560.C46 (*Psychiatry*)]
 [RJ506.C48 (*Pediatrics*)]
 UF Child sexual abuse
 Molesting of children
 Sexual abuse of children
 BT Child abuse
 Pedophilia
 Sex crimes
 Youth—Crimes against
 RT Incest
 NT Child molesters
 Girls—Crimes against
 Sexual harassment
 Trials (Child molesting)
 — **Investigation**
 [HV8079.C48]
 BT Criminal investigation
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
 Child mortality
 USE Children—Mortality
 Child multimodal therapy
 USE Multimodal psychotherapy for children
 Child neglect
 USE Child abuse
 Child neuropsychology
 USE Pediatric neuropsychology
 Child nutrition
 USE Children—Nutrition
 Child participation in communion
 USE Lord's Supper—Child participation
 Child participation in the Lord's Supper
 USE Lord's Supper—Child participation
 Child photographers
 USE Children as photographers

Child pioneers
 USE Pioneer children
 Child placing
 USE Adoption
 Foster home care
 Child pornography
 USE Children in pornography
 Child prodigies
 USE Gifted children
 Child prostitution
 USE Prostitution, Juvenile
 Child protective services workers
 USE Child welfare workers
 Child psychiatric interviewing
 USE Interviewing in child psychiatry
Child psychiatric nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ502.3]
 UF Pediatric psychiatric nursing
 BT Pediatric nursing
 Psychiatric nursing
Child psychiatry (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ499]

Here are entered works on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of mental disorders in children. Descriptive works on mental disorders of children are entered under Child psychopathology. Works on mentally ill children themselves are entered under Mentally ill children.

UF Children—Mental disorders
 Pediatric psychiatry
 Psychiatry, Child
 BT Child mental health services
 Pediatric neurology
 Psychiatry
 RT Child mental health
 Child psychology
 Child psychopathology
 NT Adolescent psychiatry
 Biological child psychiatry
 Child development deviations
 Child psychotherapy
 Cognition disorders in children
 Hysteria in children
 Infant psychiatry
 Interviewing in child psychiatry
 Mentally handicapped children
 Mentally ill children
 Psychomotor disorders in children
 Psychoses in children
 Schizophrenia in children
 Sleep disorders in children

— Classification

BT Nosology
 Child psychoanalysis
 USE Child analysis
 Child psychological abuse
 USE Psychological child abuse
Child psychologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Psychologists
Child psychology (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF721-BF723]

Here are entered works on the psychological growth and characteristics of children. Works on the physical, psychological and social growth of normal children are entered under Child development.

UF Behavior, Child
 Child behavior
 Child study
 Children—Psychology
 Psychology, Child
 BT Child development
 Developmental psychology
 Psychology
 RT Child psychiatry
 Child rearing
 Educational psychology
 NT Ability in children
 Achievement motivation in children
 Adjustment (Psychology) in children
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children
 Altruism in children

Anger in children
 Anxiety in children
 Assertiveness in children
 Attachment behavior in children
 Attention in children
 Attitude change in children
 Attribution (Social psychology) in children
 Autonomy in children
 Behavioral assessment of children
 Body image in children
 Categorization (Psychology) in children
 Child mental health
 Childishness
 Children and adults
 Children's dreams
 Clinical child psychology
 Cognition in children
 Cognitive styles in children
 Color vision in children
 Competition (Psychology) in children
 Comprehension in children
 Concepts in children
 Cooperativeness in children
 Creative ability in children
 Critical thinking in children
 Curiosity in children
 Decision-making in children
 Defense mechanisms (Psychology) in children
 Dependency in children
 Egoism in children
 Emotional deprivation
 Emotional problems of children
 Emotions in children
 Experience in children
 Expression in children
 Fantasy in children
 Fear in children
 Fire behavior in children
 Frustration in children
 Grandparent and child
 Grief in children
 Happiness in children
 Health behavior in children
 Helping behavior in children
 Helplessness (Psychology) in children
 Humor in children
 Identification (Psychology) in children
 Identity (Psychology) in children
 Imagery (Psychology) in children
 Imagination in children
 Imitation in children
 Individual differences in children
 Individuality in children
 Induction (Logic) in children
 Infant psychology
 Interpersonal communication in children
 Interpersonal conflict in children
 Interpersonal relations in children
 Judgment in children
 Justification (Theory of knowledge) in children
 Knowledge, Theory of, in children
 Learning, Psychology of
 Loneliness in children
 Memory in children
 Mental representation in children
 Metacognition in children
 Moral development
 Motion pictures in child psychology
 Negation (Logic) in children
 Nurturing behavior in children
 Passivity (Psychology) in children
 Paternal deprivation
 Performance in children
 Personality assessment of children
 Personality development
 Personality in children

Philosophy of mind in children
 Physically handicapped children—

Psychology

Planning in children
 Prejudices in children
 Problem solving in children
 Psychohistory
 Psychological tests for children
 Race awareness in children
 Reality in children
 Reasoning in children
 Rejection (Psychology) in children
 Repression (Psychology) in children
 Resilience (Personality trait) in children
 Reward (Psychology) in children
 Rhythm in children
 Role playing in children
 Searching behavior in children
 Security (Psychology) in children
 Self-control in children
 Self in children
 Self-perception in children
 Self-reliance in children
 Self-respect in children
 Senses and sensation in children
 Separation-individuation
 Sex differences (Psychology) in children
 Shame in children
 Sibling rivalry
 Sick children—Psychology
 Social desirability in children
 Social interaction in children
 Social perception in children
 Social skills in children
 Storytelling ability in children
 Stress in children
 Suffering in children
 Surprise in children
 Symbolism (Psychology) in children
 Temper tantrums in children
 Temperament in children
 Terminally ill children—Psychology
 Timidity in children
 Trust (Psychology) in children
 Truthfulness and falsehood in children
 Type A behavior in children
 Verbal ability in children
 Visual perception in children

— Cross-cultural studies

— Methodology

NT Psychological tests for children
 — Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Child psychology as a profession

Child psychology as a profession
 USE Child psychology—Vocational guidance

Child psychopathology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ499-RJ507]

Here are entered descriptive works on mental disorders of children. Works on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of mental disorders in children are entered under Child psychiatry. Works on mentally ill children themselves are entered under Mentally ill children.

UF Children—Mental disorders
 Mental illness in children
 Psychopathology, Child
 Psychopathology in children
 BT Child mental health
 Psychology, Pathological
 RT Child psychiatry
 Emotional problems of children
 NT Adjustment disorders in children
 Adolescent psychopathology
 Affective disorders in children
 Behavior disorders in children
 Cognition disorders in children
 Eating disorders in children
 Encopresis

- Hysteria in children
- Mentally handicapped children
- Mentally ill children
- Narcissism in children
- Neuroses in children
- Personality disorders in children
- Phobias in children
- Post-traumatic stress disorder in children
- Psychic trauma in children
- Psychoses in children
- Schizophrenia in children
- Self-destructive behavior in children
- Somatoform disorders in children
- Violence in children
- Child psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ504-RJ505]
 - BT Child mental health services
 - Child psychiatry
 - Children—Diseases—Treatment
 - Psychotherapy
 - NT Art therapy for children
 - Autogenic training for children
 - Behavior therapy for children
 - Bibliotherapy for children
 - Child analysis
 - Cognitive therapy for children
 - Developmental therapy for children
 - Experiential psychotherapy for children
 - Group psychotherapy for children
 - Movement therapy for children
 - Multimodal psychotherapy for children
 - Pair therapy
 - Paradoxical psychotherapy for children
 - Play therapy
 - Psychodynamic psychotherapy for children
 - **Residential treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Residential treatment of disturbed children
 - BT Children—Institutional care
 - NT Therapeutic foster care
 - **Termination** [RJ505.T47]
 - UF Termination of child psychotherapy
- Child raising
 - USE Child rearing
- Child rearing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ768-HQ780]

Here are entered works on the principles and techniques of raising children. Works on the psycho-social interaction between parents and their minor children are entered under Parent and child. Works on the skills, attributes and attitudes needed for parenthood are entered under Parenting.

 - UF Child raising
 - Children—Development and guidance
 - Children—Management
 - Children—Training
 - Raising of children
 - Rearing of children
 - Training of children
 - BT Child care
 - RT Child development
 - Child psychology
 - NT Astrology and child rearing
 - Children's allowances
 - Discipline of children
 - Moral education
 - Parenting
 - Socialization
 - Toilet training
 - **Cross-cultural studies**
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Child refugees
 - USE Refugee children
- Child research
 - USE Children—Research
- Child-resistant packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS198.C46]
 - UF Childproof packaging
 - BT Children's accidents—Prevention
 - Packaging
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Child restraint systems (Automobiles)
 - USE Automobiles—Child restraint systems
- Child sacrifice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sacrifice of children
 - BT Human sacrifice
- Child sexual abuse
 - USE Child molesting
- Child sexual abuse victims
 - USE Sexually abused children
- Child sexual abuse victims, Adult
 - USE Adult child sexual abuse victims
- Child snatching by parents
 - USE Kidnapping, Parental
- Child socialization
 - USE Socialization
- Child study
 - USE Child development
 - Child psychology
- Child suicide
 - USE Children—Suicidal behavior
- Child support** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Desertion
 - Support of children
 - BT Child welfare
 - Maternal and infant welfare
 - **Conflict of laws**
 - USE Conflict of laws—Child support
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Desertion and non-support
 - Support (Domestic relations)
 - **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Child vagrants
 - USE Children, Vagrant
- Child verbal abuse
 - USE Psychological child abuse
- Child welfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV701-HV1420.5]
 - UF Children—Charities
 - Children—Protection
 - Humane societies
 - Protection of children
 - BT Family policy
 - Public welfare
 - Social work with children
 - Social work with youth
 - NT Charity-schools
 - Child abuse
 - Child guidance clinics
 - Child support
 - Children—Institutional care
 - Foster home care
 - Fresh-air charity
 - Indians of North America—Child welfare
 - Maternal and infant welfare
 - Milk depots
 - Mothers' pensions
 - **Federal aid**
 - USE Federal aid to child welfare
 - **Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to child welfare
 - **Information services**
 - **International cooperation**
 - NT International Year of the Child, 1979
 - **Law and legislation**
 - USE Children—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social service—Research
 - **Italy**
- NT Tabula Alimentaria Ligurum
Baebianorum
- Child welfare social workers
 - USE Child welfare workers
- Child welfare workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Child protective services workers
 - Child welfare social workers
 - BT Social workers
 - **Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malpractice by child welfare workers
 - Tort liability of child welfare workers
 - BT Malpractice
 - Public welfare—Law and legislation
- Childbed fever
 - USE Puerperal septicemia
- Childbirth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Birth
 - Birthing
 - Child birth
 - Live birth
 - BT Obstetrics
 - Parturition
 - RT Labor (Obstetrics)
 - NT Astrology and childbirth
 - Birth customs
 - Delivery (Obstetrics)
 - Maternal age
 - Natural childbirth
 - Underwater childbirth
 - **Cross-cultural studies**
 - **Folklore**
 - UF Birth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - NT Birth customs
 - Couvade
 - **Mythology**
 - UF Birth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - NT Virgin birth (Mythology)
 - **Religious aspects**
 - UF Birth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - **Christianity**
 - NT Churching of women
 - Virgin birth
 - **Statistics**
 - UF Birth-rate
 - BT Vital statistics
 - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG973]

Here are entered works on public education in childbirth, including classes for expectant parents. Works on professional education in obstetrics are entered under Obstetrics—Study and teaching.

 - UF Childbirth education
 - Expectant parent classes
 - Parenthood, Preparation for
 - BT Health education
 - Prenatal care
- Childbirth and astrology
 - USE Astrology and childbirth
- Childbirth at home** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG661.5]
 - UF Home birth
 - Home childbirth
 - Home delivery (Obstetrics)
 - Homebirth
 - BT Home care services
 - Natural childbirth
- Childbirth education
 - USE Childbirth—Study and teaching
- Childbirth educators
 - USE Childbirth teachers
- Childbirth in literature**
- Childbirth in middle age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Maternal age
 - Middle aged women
 - RT Pregnancy in middle age
- Childbirth teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG973]

Childbirth teachers (Continued)

- UF Childbirth educators
- BT Medical teaching personnel
- Childe family
 - USE Childs family
- Childer family
 - USE Childress family
- Childermas
 - USE Feast of the Holy Innocents
- Childers family
 - USE Childress family
- Childes family
 - USE Childs family
- Childhood
 - USE Children
- Childhood, Holy
 - USE Holy Childhood, Devotion to
- Childhood Autism Rating Scale**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ506.A9]
 - UF CARS (Child psychiatry)
 - Childhood Psychosis Rating Scale
 - CPRS (Child psychiatry)
 - BT Autism—Classification
 - Autism—Diagnosis
 - Psychological tests for children
- Childhood diseases
 - USE Children—Diseases
- Childhood friendship**
 - [BF723.F68 (Psychology)]
 - [HQ784.F7 (Sociology)]
 - UF Friendship in children
 - BT Children
 - Friendship
- Childhood of Jesus, Devotion to
 - USE Holy Childhood, Devotion to
- Childhood Psychosis Rating Scale
 - USE Childhood Autism Rating Scale
- Childishness**
 - BT Age (Psychology)
 - Child psychology
 - RT Infantilism
- Childlessness (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Birth control
 - Family size
 - NT Infertility
- Childlessness in rabbinical literature**
 - BT Rabbinical literature
- Childlessness in the Bible**
 - UF Bible—Childlessness
- Childminders
 - USE Day care aides
- Childproof packaging
 - USE Child-resistant packaging
- Children (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HQ767.8-HQ792.2]
 - Here are entered works on people from birth through twelve years of age.
 - UF Childhood
 - Pedology (Child study)
 - BT Age groups
 - Family
 - Life cycle, Human
 - SA *subdivision* Biography—Youth under groups of authors and under names of individual literary authors; also *subdivision* Childhood and youth under names of other individual persons; also *subdivision* Children under groups of Indians and individual wars, e.g. Indians of North America—Children; World War, 1939-1945—Children; and headings beginning with the word Child
 - NT Abused children
 - Adult children
 - Advertising and children
 - Architecture and children
 - Arts and children
 - Australian aborigines—Children

- Authors, English—Children
- Bahai children
- Bilingualism in children
- Birth order
- Blind-deaf children
- Boys
- Buddhist children
- Cesarean-born children
- Child development
- Childhood friendship
- Children, Adopted
- Children of handicapped parents
- Christian education of children
- Church work with children
- City children
- Comic books and children
- Computers and children
- Dancing for children
- Dwarf children
- Environment and children
- Eskimos—Children
- Etiquette for children and teenagers
- Exceptional children
- Exercise for children
- Films by children
- First-born children
- Folklore and children
- Foster children
- Geographical perception in children
- Girls
- Governors—Children
- Hindu children
- Homeless children
- Ijo (African people)—Children
- Illegitimate children
- Infants
- Islamic religious education of children
- Jewish children
- Jewish religious education of children
- Kaluli (Papua New Guinea people)—Children
- Kings and rulers—Children
- Kpelle (African people)—Children
- Leanness in children
- Lele (African people)—Children
- Maori (New Zealand people)—Children
- Mass media and children
- Missing children
- Motion pictures and children
- Motion pictures for children
- Musical instrument selection for children
- Muslim children
- Newspapers and children
- Oksapmin (Papua New Guinea people)—Children
- Oriental children
- Orphans
- Outdoor recreation for children
- Photography of children
- Physical fitness for children
- Pioneer children
- Play
- Playmates
- Police services for juveniles
- Poor children
- Prenatal influences
- Preschool children
- Presidents—Children
- Problem children
- Radio and children
- Radio programs for children
- Refugee children
- Religious education of children
- Rural children
- Sami (European people)—Children
- School children
- Second-born children
- Self-defense for children
- Sick children

- Social case work with children
- Social work with children
- Sports for children
- Statemen's children
- Stepchildren
- Television advertising and children
- Television and children
- Television programs for children
- Toddlers
- Traffic safety and children
- Vegetarian children
- Wolof (African people)—Children
- Yoruba (African people)—Children
- Youngest child
- Abuse of
 - USE Child abuse
- Accidents
 - USE Children's accidents
- Age determination
 - [RJ132]
 - UF Age determination of children
- Anecdotes and sayings
 - USE Children—Quotations
- Anthropometry
 - [GN63]
- Asylums
 - USE Children—Institutional care
- Attitudes
- — Cross-cultural studies
- Biblical teaching
 - RT Children in the Bible
- Biography
 - UF Children—Religious life—Personal narratives
 - RT Biography—Juvenile literature
 - NT Children in the Bible
- Books and reading
 - [Z1037-Z1038]
 - Here are entered works on the reading interests of children, and/or lists of books read by or recommended for children. Collections of literary works or individual literary works written by children under 15 years of age are entered under Children's writings. Works on child authors and/or discussions of their works are entered under Children as authors. Collections of works published for children are entered under Children's literature.
 - UF Books and reading for children
 - Children, Books and reading for
 - Reading interests of children
 - NT Children's reference books
 - Poetry and children
- — Sociological aspects
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to books and reading of children.
 - UF Sociology of books and reading of children
 - BT Sociology
- Care
 - USE Child care
- Care and hygiene
 - USE Child care
 - Children—Health and hygiene
- Charities
 - USE Child welfare
- Clothing
 - USE Children's clothing
- Conduct of life
 - [BJ1631-BJ1638]
 - UF Behavior of children
 - Child behavior
- Constitution
 - UF Physical constitution of children
 - BT Children—Growth
 - Man—Constitution
- Conversion to Christianity
 - [BV4925-BV4926]
 - UF Child evangelism

- BT Children—Religious life
 - Conversion
 - Infant baptism
 - Infant salvation
- **Costume**
 - [GT1730]
 - UF Children's costume
 - BT Costume
 - RT Children's clothing
- **Counseling of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Group counseling for children
- **Coverlets**
 - USE Children's coverlets
- **Custody**
 - USE Custody of children
- **Death**
 - Here are entered works on the death of children. Works on children's experiences with, conceptions of, and reactions to death are entered under Children and death. Works on children's death rates and causes are entered under Children—Mortality.
 - UF Child death
 - Children—Death and future state
 - BT Death
 - RT Terminally ill children
 - NT Brain death in children
- **Causes**
 - USE Children—Mortality
- **Religious aspects**
 - UF Children—Death and future state
 - Children—Future state
 - BT Future life
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Statistics**
 - USE Children—Mortality—Statistics
- **Death and future state**
 - USE Children—Death
 - Children—Death—Religious aspects
- **Death rate**
 - USE Children—Mortality
- **Defense**
 - USE Self-defense for children
- **Dental care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the organization of services and facilities for the dental care of children. Works on the technical aspects of children's dentistry are entered under Pedodontics.
 - BT Pedodontics
 - NT Children—Preparation for dental care
- **Law and legislation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dental laws and legislation
- **Development**
 - USE Child development
- **Development and guidance**
 - USE Child rearing
- **Discipline**
 - USE Discipline of children
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ]
 - UF Childhood diseases
 - Children's diseases
 - Diseases of children
 - Juvenile diseases
 - RT Pediatrics
 - SA *individual diseases that occur primarily in childhood, e.g. Chickenpox; and headings of the type Hypertension, [Tuberculosis, etc.] in children*
 - NT Abdominal pain in children
 - Bone diseases in children
 - Chronic diseases in children
 - Communicable diseases in children
 - Connective tissue diseases in children
 - Cyanosis in children
- Cystic fibrosis in children
- Environmentally induced diseases in children
- Fever in children
- Glycogenosis
- Iatrogenic diseases in children
- Immunologic diseases in children
- Infection in children
- Metabolic disorders in children
- Minimal brain dysfunction in children
- Movement disorders in children
- Nutrition disorders in children
- Pain in children
- Pediatric emergencies
- Pediatric hematology
- Pediatric otolaryngology
- Pediatric respiratory diseases
- Pediatric toxicology
- Pediatric tropical medicine
- Sexual disorders in children
- Syndromes in children
- Tumors in children
- Vomiting in children
- **Chemotherapy**
 - BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
- **Classification**
 - BT Nosology
- **Diagnosis**
 - [RJ50]
 - UF Diagnosis, Pediatric
 - Pediatric diagnosis
 - BT Diagnosis
 - NT Pediatric diagnostic imaging
- **Diet therapy**
 - USE Diet therapy for children
- **Eclectic treatment**
 - [RV375-RV377]
 - BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
- **Genetic aspects**
 - [RJ47.3-RJ47.4]
 - BT Medical genetics
 - NT Sex chromosome abnormalities in children
- **Homeopathic treatment**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RX501-RX531]
 - BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
- **Nursing**
 - USE Pediatric nursing
- **Nutritional aspects**
 - UF Sick children—Nutrition
 - BT Children—Nutrition
 - NT Diet therapy for children
- **Provention**
 - UF Preventive pediatrics
- **Psychological aspects**
 - USE Sick children—Psychology
- **Psychosomatic aspects**
 - USE Pediatrics—Psychosomatic aspects
- **Research**
 - USE Pediatrics—Research
- **Therapy**
 - USE Children—Diseases—Treatment
- **Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ52-RJ53]
 - UF Children—Diseases—Therapy
 - Pediatric therapeutics
 - Pediatric therapy
 - Pediatric treatment
 - Therapeutics, Pediatric
 - BT Therapeutics
 - NT Acupressure for children
 - Child psychotherapy
 - Children—Diseases—Chemotherapy
 - Children—Diseases—Eclectic treatment
- Children—Diseases—
 - Homeopathic treatment
- Children—Surgery
 - Diet therapy for children
 - Fluid therapy for children
 - Occupational therapy for children
 - Oral rehydration therapy for children
 - Parenteral therapy for children
 - Physical therapy for children
 - Recreational therapy for children
 - Respiratory therapy for children
 - Speech therapy for children
- **Drug effects**
 - USE Pediatric pharmacology
- **Education**
 - USE Education
- **Effect of drugs on**
 - USE Pediatric pharmacology
- **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD6228-HD6250]
 - UF Boys—Employment
 - Child labor
 - Employment of children
 - Girls—Employment
 - Working-girls
 - BT Age and employment
 - NT Child labor in literature
 - Money-making projects for children
 - Newspaper carriers
- **Law and legislation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Child labor laws
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Etiquette**
 - USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
- **Fiction**
- **Folklore**
 - [GR475-GR487]
 - Here are entered works on folklore produced by or for children and works on children as a theme in folklore. Works which discuss the relationship between children and folklore are entered under Folklore and children.
 - UF Folk-lore of children
- **Food**
 - USE Children—Nutrition
- **Future state**
 - USE Children—Death—Religious aspects
- **Growth**
 - [RJ131]
 - BT Child development
 - Human growth
 - Physical anthropology
 - NT Children—Constitution
- **Health**
 - USE Children—Health and hygiene
- **Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ61 (*Popular works*)]
 - [RJ101-RJ103 (*General works*)]
 - UF Child health
 - Children—Care and hygiene
 - Children—Health
 - Children—Hygiene
 - Health of children
 - Puericulture
 - RT Pediatrics
 - NT Physical education for children
- **Hospital care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ242]
 - UF Children, Hospitalized
 - Hospital patients, Child
 - Hospitalized children
 - BT Children—Institutional care
 - Hospital care
- **Moral and ethical aspects**

Children

- **Hospital care**
- — **Moral and ethical aspects**
(Continued)
 - UF Children—Hospital care—Moral and religious aspects
- — **Moral and religious aspects**
 - USE Children—Hospital care—Moral and ethical aspects
 - Children—Hospital care—Religious aspects
- — **Religious aspects**
 - UF Children—Hospital care—Moral and religious aspects
- **Hospitals** (May Subd Geog)
(RJ27-RJ28)
 - UF Children's hospitals
 - Hospitals, Children's
 - Hospitals, Pediatric
 - Pediatric hospitals
 - SA names of individual hospitals for children
 - NT Hospital schools
 - Pediatric clinics
 - Pediatric trauma centers
- — **Length of stay**
(RJ27-RJ28)
 - UF Length of stay of children in hospitals
- **Hours of labor**
 - USE Hours of labor
- **Hygiene**
 - USE Children—Health and hygiene
- **Institutional care** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Benevolent institutions
 - Boys' towns
 - Children—Asylums
 - Children—Residential care
 - Children's homes
 - Children's villages
 - Foster care, Institutional
 - Homes (Institutions)
 - BT Child care
 - Child welfare
 - NT Adolescent psychotherapy—Residential treatment
 - Charity-schools
 - Child psychotherapy—Residential treatment
 - Children—Hospital care
 - Day care centers
 - Foster home care
 - Fresh-air charity
 - Group homes for children
 - Housemothers
 - Junior republics
 - Orphanages
 - Ragged schools
 - Reformatories
- — **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
- **Intelligence testing**
(BF432.C48)
 - UF Intelligence tests for children
 - BT Intelligence tests
 - Psychological tests for children
 - NT Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children
 - Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
- **Language**
(LB1139.L3)
 - Here are entered works which discuss child language in general or within an educational framework, including general characteristics and usage. Works which discuss from the linguistic or psycholinguistic viewpoint the process of the acquisition of the native language in children are entered under the heading Language acquisition.
 - UF Children—Vocabulary
 - Language development in children

- BT Interpersonal communication in children
- Language and languages
- NT Communicative competence in children
- Language awareness in children
- Physically handicapped children—Language
- Verbal ability in children
- — **Testing**
 - BT Language and languages—Ability testing
 - Psychological tests for children
 - NT Bankson language screening test
 - Denver Articulation Screening Exam
 - Goldman Fristoe Test of Articulation
 - Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
 - Ohio Tests of Articulation and Perception of Sounds
 - Rhode Island Test of Language Structure
 - Screening Kit of Language Development
 - Temple University Short Syntax Inventory
- **Legal status, laws, etc.**
(May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on child welfare laws and on the laws of government programs to protect children. Legal works on persons below the age of legal competence are entered under Minors.
 - UF Child welfare—Law and legislation
 - NT Group homes for children—Law and legislation
 - Legal assistance to children
- **Life skills guides**
- **Management**
 - USE Child rearing
- **Medical care**
 - USE Child health services
- **Medical examinations**
(May Subd Geog)
(RJ50-RJ51)
 - UF Medical inspection in schools
 - School children—Medical examinations
 - NT Child development—Testing
 - Handicapped children—Identification
- — **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Mental disorders**
 - USE Child psychiatry
 - Child psychopathology
- **Mental health**
 - USE Child mental health
- **Mental health services**
 - USE Child mental health services
- **Metabolism**
(RJ128)
 - BT Children—Physiology
 - Metabolism
 - RT Metabolic disorders in children
 - NT Energy metabolism in children
- **Mortality**
(HB1323.C5 (Vital statistics))
 - Here are entered works on children's death rates and causes. Works on children's experiences with, conceptions of, and reactions to death are entered under Children and death. Works on the death of children are entered under Children—Death.
 - UF Child mortality
 - Children—Death—Causes
 - Children—Death rate
- — **Statistics**
 - UF Children—Death—Statistics

- **Nutrition**
(RJ206-RJ231)
 - UF Child nutrition
 - Children—Food
 - Nutrition of children
 - NT Children—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
 - Infants—Nutrition
 - Malnutrition in children
 - Parenteral feeding of children
 - School children—Food
- — **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
- — **Psychological aspects**
 - UF Child feeding behavior
 - Children's eating habits
 - Children's food habits
 - BT Food habits
 - Nutrition—Psychological aspects
 - School children—Food
- **Paraphernalia**
 - USE Children's paraphernalia
- **Parental sex preferences**
 - USE Sex of children, Parental preferences for
- **Personality assessment**
 - USE Personality assessment of children
- **Physiology**
(RJ125-RJ133)
 - NT Children—Metabolism
 - Color vision in children
 - Dentition
 - Senses and sensation in children
 - Stress in children
- **Pictorial works**
 - NT Children—Portraits
- **Portraits**
(N7640-N7649)
 - UF Children's portraits
 - BT Children—Pictorial works
 - Children in art
 - Photography of children
 - NT Boys—Portraits
 - Girls—Portraits
- **Prayer-books and devotions**
(BV4870)
 - UF Children—Prayer-books and devotions—1961-
 - BT Children's liturgies
 - NT Children's missals
- — 1961-
 - USE Children—Prayer-books and devotions
- — **English, [French, German, etc.]**
- **Prayer-books and devotions, Jewish**
 - USE Jewish children—Prayer-books and devotions
- **Preparation for dental care**
 - BT Children—Dental care
 - Children—Preparation for medical care
- **Preparation for medical care**
 - BT Child health services
 - NT Children—Preparation for dental care
- **Protection**
 - USE Child welfare
- **Psychic ability**
 - UF Psychical research and children
 - BT Psychic ability
- **Psychological testing**
 - USE Psychological tests for children
- **Psychology**
 - USE Child psychology
- **Quotations**
(PN6328.C5)
 - UF Children—Anecdotes and sayings
 - Children—Quotations, maxims, etc.
 - Children's sayings
- **Quotations, maxims, etc.**

- USE Children—Quotations
- Radiography
 - USE Pediatric radiography
- Recreation
 - USE Amusements
 - Creative activities and seat work
 - Games
 - Outdoor recreation for children
- Relationship with adults
 - USE Children and adults
- Religious life
 - [BV4560-BV4579]
 - [BV4925-BV4926 (Conversion)]
 - UF Children—Religious life—Personal narratives
 - NT Bible—Children's use
 - Children—Conversion to Christianity
 - Confession of children
 - Lord's Supper—Child participation
- Personal narratives
 - USE Children—Biography
 - Children—Religious life
- Religious life (Buddhism)
 - USE Buddhist children—Religious life
- Religious life (Hinduism)
 - USE Hindu children—Religious life
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 - [HQ768.8]
 - UF Child research
- Residential care
 - USE Children—Institutional care
- Rooms
 - USE Children's rooms
- Self-defense
 - USE Self-defense for children
- Services for (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Child care services
 - Child health services
 - Public libraries—Services to preschool children
- Sexual behavior
 - [HQ784.S45]
 - BT Children and sex
 - NT Boys—Sexual behavior
 - Girls—Sexual behavior
- Sleep
 - BT Sleep
 - NT Children's dreams
- Social conditions
 - NT Ethnicity in children
- Social networks
 - UF Children's networks
 - Networks, Children's
- Socialization
 - USE Socialization
- Societies and clubs
 - UF Children's clubs
- Programs
- Sports
 - USE Sports for children
- Suicidal behavior
 - UF Child suicide
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD137-RD139]
 - UF Pediatric surgery
 - Surgery, Pediatric
 - BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
 - NT Pediatric anesthesia
 - Pediatric orthopedics
 - Pediatric surgeons
 - Splenectomy in children
 - Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. in children
- Nursing (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Pediatric nursing
 - Surgical nursing
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Time management

- Training
 - USE Child rearing
- Transportation
 - USE School children—Transportation
- Trauma centers
 - USE Pediatric trauma centers
- Travel (May Subd Geog)
- Vocabulary
 - USE Children—Language
- Wages
 - USE Wages—Children
- Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD93.5.C4]
 - UF Pediatric traumatology
 - Wounds and injuries in children
 - BT Children's accidents
 - Pediatric emergencies
 - NT Battered child syndrome
 - Burns and scalds in children
 - Dislocations in children
 - Fractures in children
- Writing
 - [LB1139.W7]
 - Here are entered works on the process or result of children recording language in the form of conventionalized visible marks or graphic signs on a surface.
 - BT Writing
- Foreign countries
 - UF Children in foreign countries
- Papua New Guinea
 - NT Iatmuls—Children
- Puerto Rico
 - Here are entered works on children in Puerto Rico. Works on Puerto Rican children outside of Puerto Rico are entered under Puerto Rican children.
 - UF Children in Puerto Rico
- United States
 - UF Children in the United States
 - NT Afro-American children
 - Chinese American children
 - Hispanic American children
 - Hmong American children
 - Indians of North America—Children
 - Italian American children
 - Korean American children
 - Mexican American children
 - Presidents—United States—Children
 - United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Participation, Juvenile
- Nutrition
- Zimbabwe
- Children, Abandoned
 - USE Abandoned children
- Children, Abnormal and backward
 - USE Exceptional children
 - Handicapped children
- Children, Adopted (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Adopted children
 - BT Children
 - RT Adoptees
 - Adoption
- Psychological testing
 - UF Children, Adopted—Testing
 - BT Psychological tests for children
- Testing
 - USE Children, Adopted—Psychological testing
- Children, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American children
- Children, Aphasie
 - USE Aphasie children
- Children, Autistic
 - USE Autistic children
- Children, Backward
 - USE Mentally handicapped children
 - Slow learning children

- Children, Black (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Black children
 - Blacks—Children
 - Negro children
- Children, Blind (May Subd Geog)
 - [HV1596.2-HV1596.5]
 - UF Blind children
 - Blindness in children
 - BT Blind
 - Perceptually handicapped children
 - Physically handicapped children
 - RT Vision disorders in children
 - NT Visually handicapped children
- Mobility
 - USE Children, Blind—Orientation and mobility
- Orientation and mobility
 - [HV1596.5]
 - UF Children, Blind—Mobility
 - BT Orientation
- Children, Blind-deaf
 - USE Blind-deaf children
- Children, Books and reading for
 - USE Children—Books and reading
- Children, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist children
- Children, Care of
 - USE Child care
- Children, Cesarean-born
 - USE Cesarean-born children
- Children, Chinese American
 - USE Chinese American children
- Children, Custody of
 - USE Custody of children
- Children, Deaf (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Deaf children
 - Deafness in children
 - BT Deaf
 - Hearing disorders in children
 - Perceptually handicapped children
 - Physically handicapped children
 - RT Hearing impaired children
- Language
 - BT Language and languages
 - Speech
- Children, Exceptional
 - USE Exceptional children
- Children, First-born
 - USE First-born children
- Children, Gifted
 - USE Gifted children
- Children, Handicapped
 - USE Handicapped children
- Children, Hearing impaired
 - USE Hearing impaired children
- Children, Hindu
 - USE Hindu children
- Children, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American children
- Children, Hmong American
 - USE Hmong American children
- Children, Homeless
 - USE Homeless children
- Children, Hospitalized
 - USE Children—Hospital care
- Children, Islamic
 - USE Muslim children
- Children, Italian American
 - USE Italian American children
- Children, Jewish
 - USE Jewish children
- Children, Korean American
 - USE Korean American children
- Children, Late-born
 - USE Children of older parents
- Children, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American children
- Children, Missing
 - USE Missing children
- Children, Muslim
 - USE Muslim children

Children, Oriental
 USE Oriental children
Children, Palestinian Arab
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Palestinian Arab children
Children, Pioneer
 USE Pioneer children
Children, Poor
 USE Poor children
Children, Preaching to
 USE Preaching to children
Children, Preschool
 USE Preschool children
Children, Puerto Rican
 USE Puerto Rican children
Children, Refugee
 USE Refugee children
Children, Retarded
 USE Mentally handicapped children
 Slow learning children
Children, Runaway
 USE Runaway children
Children, Sick
 USE Sick children
Children, Vagrant *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Child vagrants
 Vagrant children
 BT Homeless children
Children, Vegetarian
 USE Vegetarian children
Children (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Children (Christian theology)
[BT705]
 BT Man (Christian theology)
Children (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law
Children (International law)
 BT International law
Children (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
Children (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Children (Roman-Dutch law)
 BT Roman-Dutch law
Children (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Children and adults *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adult and child
 Adult-child relationships
 Adults and children
 Child-adult relationships
 Child and adult
 Children—Relationship with adults
 BT Child psychology
 Intergenerational relations
 NT Children and strangers
 Children and the aged
 Parent and child
 Teacher-student relationships
Children and animals
[BF723.A45]
 UF Animals and children
 RT Pets—Social aspects
Children and cartoons
 USE Cartoons and children
Children and comic books
 USE Comic books and children
Children and computers
 USE Computers and children
Children and death *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.D3]
 Here are entered works on children's experiences with, conceptions of, and reactions to death. Works on the death of children are entered under Children—Death. Works on children's death rates and causes are entered under Children—Mortality.
 UF Death and children
 BT Death
 NT Bereavement in children
 — Religious aspects

— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Children and environment
 USE Environment and children
Children and erotica
 UF Erotica and children
 BT Erotic literature
 Literature, Immoral
Children and grandparents
 USE Grandparent and child
Children and mass media
 USE Mass media and children
Children and motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures and children
Children and newspapers
 USE Newspapers and children
Children and parents
 USE Parent and child
Children and philosophy
[B105.C45]
 BT Philosophy
Children and poetry
 USE Poetry and children
Children and politics
[HQ784.P5]
 UF Politics and children
Children and prostitution
 USE Prostitution, Juvenile
Children and radio
 USE Radio and children
Children and sex *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ784.S45]
 BT Sex
 NT Children—Sexual behavior
 Sex instruction for children
 Sex role in children
 Sexual disorders in children
 — **Cross-cultural studies**
Children and strangers
 UF Strangers and children
 BT Children and adults
Children and technology
 USE Technology and children
Children and television
 USE Television and children
Children and the aged *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ784.A34]
 BT Aged
 Children and adults
 NT Grandparent and child
Children and the performing arts
 USE Performing arts and children
Children and traffic safety
 USE Traffic safety and children
Children and war *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.W3 (Child study)]
[HQ784.W3 (Sociology)]
 BT War
 SA *subdivision* Children under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Children
Children as actors *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN3157]
 UF Child actors
 BT Actors
 Gifted children
 RT Children's plays
Children as artists
[N351]
 BT Gifted children
 RT Children's art
 Drawing ability in children
 NT Finger painting
Children as authors *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.A8 (Child study)]
[PN171.C5 (Literature)]

Here are entered works on child authors and/or discussions of their works. Collections of works published for children are entered under Children's literature. Works on the reading interests of children, and/or lists of books read by or recommended for children, are entered under Children—Books and reading. Collections of literary works or individual literary works written by children under 15 years of age are entered under Children's writings.
 UF Child authors
 Children as poets
 BT Authors
 Authorship
Children as collectors
 BT Collectors and collecting
Children as consumers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Child consumers
 BT Consumers
Children as musicians
[ML83]
 BT Gifted children
 Musicians
 NT Rhythm bands and orchestras
Children as photographers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Child photographers
 BT Photographers
Children as poets
 USE Children as authors
Children as printers *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Printers
Children as soldiers
 USE *subdivision* Participation, Juvenile under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Participation, Juvenile
Children as teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Teachers
Children as volunteers *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ784.V5]
 BT Volunteers
Children as witnesses *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Evidence (Law)
 Psychology, Forensic
 Witnesses
Children at play (Painting)
 USE Bruegel, Pieter, ca. 1525-1569.
 Children's games
Children in advertising
 Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of children in advertising.
 BT Advertising
Children in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
[N7640-N7649]
 NT Boys—Portraits
 Children—Portraits
 Girls—Portraits
Children in cities
 USE City children
Children in dreams *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF1099.C53]
 BT Dreams
Children in foreign countries
 USE Children—Foreign countries
Children in literature
 UF Children in poetry
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
 NT Boys in literature
 Child labor in literature
 Girls in literature
Children in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Children in poetry
 USE Children in literature
Children in pornography *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Chicken porn
 Child pornography
 Kiddie porn
 BT Child abuse
 Pornography
 — **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- Children in public worship**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV26.2]
BT Public worship
RT Worship (Religious education)
- Children in Puerto Rico**
USE Children—Puerto Rico
- Children in the Bible**
[BS576-BS578]
[BS2446 (*New Testament*)]
UF Bible—Children
Boys in the Bible
Girls in the Bible
BT Bible—Biography
Biography—Juvenile literature
Boys—Biography
Children—Biography
Girls—Biography
RT Children—Biblical teaching
- Children in the United States**
USE Children—United States
- Children of abused wives** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abused wives' children
BT Abused wives
- Children of aging parents**
USE Adult children
- Children of alcoholic parents**
USE Children of alcoholics
- Children of alcoholics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV5132]
UF Alcoholics' children
Children of alcoholic parents
BT Alcoholics
NT Church work with children of alcoholics
- Children of alien laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alien laborers' children
BT Alien labor
— Vocational education (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Vocational education
- Children of anthropologists**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anthropologists' children
BT Anthropologists
- Children of atomic bomb victims**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Atomic bomb victims
- Children of cancer patients**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cancer patients' children
BT Cancer—Patients
- Children of celebrities** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Celebrities' children
BT Celebrities
- Children of clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4396]
UF Children of clergymen
Clergy children
BT Clergy
- Children of clergymen**
USE Children of clergy
- Children of coal miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Coal miners' children
BT Coal miners
- Children of depressed persons**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Depressed persons' children
BT Depressed persons
- Children of divorced parents**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Divorced parents' children
BT Divorced parents
RT Adult children of divorced parents
Children of single parents
- Children of entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Entertainers' children
BT Entertainers
- Children of epileptics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Epileptics' children
BT Epileptics
Parent and child
- Children of gay parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ777.8]
UF Children of homosexual parents
Gay parents' children
BT Gay parents
- Children of God**
UF God, Children of
BT Mystical union
RT God—Fatherhood
NT People of God
- Children of God (Movement)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4487.C5]
BT Christian communities
Jesus People
Youth—Religious life
- Children of handicapped parents**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Handicapped parents' children
BT Children
Handicapped parents
- Children of Holocaust survivors**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Holocaust survivors' children
BT Holocaust survivors
- Children of Holocaust survivors, Writings of**
UF Writings of children of Holocaust survivors
BT Children's writings
Literature
- Children of homosexual parents**
USE Children of gay parents
- Children of immigrants** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF First generation children
Immigrants' children
Second generation children
BT Immigrants
— Education (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC3745-LC3747]
— Language arts, [etc.]
— Law and legislation
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Educational law and legislation
- Children of interfaith marriage**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Interfaith marriage
- Children of interracial marriage**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ777.9]
UF Bi-racial children
Biracial children
Interracial marriage, Children of
Mixed race children
BT Interracial marriage
Racially mixed people
- Children of middle aged parents**
USE Children of older parents
- Children of migrant laborers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Migrant laborers' children
BT Migrant labor
— Education (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC5151-LC5153]
— Law and legislation
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Educational law and legislation
— Medical care (*May Subd Geog*)
- Children of military personnel**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Families of military personnel
Military children
BT Military dependents
Soldiers
— Medical care (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Child health services
- Children of minorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Minority children
BT Minorities
- Children of missionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Missionaries' children
BT Missionaries
- Children of narcotic addicts**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ507.N37]
UF Narcotic addicts' children
BT Narcotic addicts
- Children of older parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ777.95]
Here are entered works on children born to, or adopted by, middle aged or older persons.
UF Children, Late-born
Children of middle aged parents
Late-born children
Middle aged parents' children
Older parents' children
BT Older parents
- Children of physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R707.2]
UF Physicians' children
BT Physicians
- Children of prisoners** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8885-HV8886]
UF Prisoners' children
BT Prisoners
NT Church work with children of prisoners
- Children of prostitutes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prostitutes' children
BT Prostitutes
- Children of psychotherapists**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Psychotherapists' children
BT Psychotherapists
- Children of single parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Single parents' children
BT Single parents
RT Children of divorced parents
- Children of the mentally ill**
BT Mentally ill
- Children of the poor**
USE Poor children
- Children of the Resurrection**
USE Church of the Agapemone
- Children of the rich** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rich children
Wealthy children
— Personality
USE Children of the rich—Psychology
— Psychology
UF Children of the rich—Personality
- Children of unmarried mothers**
USE Illegitimate children
- Children of war criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF War criminals' children
BT War criminals
- Children of women prisoners**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women prisoners' children
BT Women prisoners
- Children of working mothers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Working mothers' children
BT Working mothers
— Mental health (*May Subd Geog*)
- Children of working parents**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Working parents' children
BT Parents
NT Latchkey children
- Children with cleft palates**
USE Cleft palate children
- Children's accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children—Accidents
BT Accidents
Pediatric emergencies
NT Children—Wounds and injuries
Poisoning, Accidental, in children
— Prevention
[HV675]
BT Safety education
NT Automobiles—Child restraint systems

Children's accidents
 — **Prevention** (*Continued*)
 Child-resistant packaging

Children's allowances
 UF Allowances, Children's
 BT Child rearing
 Finance, Personal
 Money
 Saving and thrift
 RT Money-making projects for children

Children's almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Children's

Children's apparel industry
 USE Children's clothing industry

Children's apperception test
[BF698.8.C4]
 UF CAT
 BT Apperception—Testing
 Projective techniques for children

Children's art (*May Subd Geog*)
[N352]
 Here are entered collections of art produced by children under fifteen years of age and or below the ninth grade in school.
 RT Children as artists
 NT Children's drawings

Children's basketball
 USE Basketball for children

Children's belongings
 USE Children's paraphernalia

Children's bookplates
 UF Book-plates, Children's
 Juvenile bookplates
 BT Bookplates

Children's books
 USE Children's literature
 Illustrated books, Children's

Children's business enterprises
 USE Money-making projects for children

Children's choirs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Choirs, Children's
 BT Choirs (Music)

Children's Christian literature
 USE Christian literature for children

Children's clinics
 USE Pediatric clinics

Children's clothing
[TT635]
 UF Children—Clothing
 BT Children's paraphernalia
 Clothing and dress
 RT Children—Costume
 NT Boys—Clothing
 Children's sleepwear
 Infants—Clothing
 School children—Clothing

— **Fires and fire prevention**
 BT Fireproofing of fabrics
 Inflammable textiles

— **Pattern design**
[TT640]
 BT Costume design
 Garment cutting
 Tailoring—Pattern design

Children's clothing industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9940 (Economics)]
 UF Children's apparel industry
 BT Clothing trade

Children's clubs
 USE Children—Societies and clubs

Children's communion
 USE Lord's Supper—Child participation

Children's costume
 USE Children—Costume

Children's courts
 USE Juvenile courts

Children's coverlets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children—Coverlets
 BT Children's paraphernalia
 Coverlets

NT Children's quilts

Children's Crusade, 1212
[D169]
 BT Crusades

Children's dances
 USE Dancing for children

Children's day care centers
 USE Day care centers

Children's diseases
 USE Children—Diseases

Children's drama
 USE Children's plays

Children's drawings (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1139.D7 (Education)]
[N352-N365 (Art)]
 UF Drawings, Children's
 BT Children's art
 Drawing

Children's dreams
 BT Child psychology
 Children—Sleep
 Dreams

Children's eating habits
 USE Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
[AG1-AG91]
 UF Juvenile dictionaries
 Juvenile encyclopedias
 BT Children's literature
 Children's reference books
 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 SA subdivisions Dictionaries, Juvenile or
 Encyclopedias, Juvenile under
 subjects

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic
[AG10.55]
 UF Arabic children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese
 UF Burmese children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
 UF Chinese children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch
 UF Dutch children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, French
 UF French children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew
 UF Hebrew children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
 UF Italian children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese
 UF Japanese children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean
 UF Korean children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Polish
 UF Polish children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries

Children's etiquette
 USE Etiquette for children and teenagers

Children's films
 Here are entered individual fiction films which are produced primarily for children.

BT Motion pictures

— **History and criticism**

Children's food habits
 USE Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects

Children's furniture
 UF Furniture, Children's
 BT Children's paraphernalia
 Furniture
 NT Cradles
 Cribbs (Children's furniture)

Children's games
 USE Games

Children's games, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American children's games

Children's games, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American children's games

Children's games (Painting)
 USE Bruegel, Pieter, ca. 1525-1569.
 Children's games

Children's Garden, Brooklyn Botanic Garden (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Brooklyn Botanic Garden Children's
 Garden (New York, N.Y.)

Children's gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB457]
 Here are entered works on gardens planted and cultivated with the participation of children. General works on gardening written for children are entered under Gardening—Juvenile literature.
 BT Gardens
 NT School gardens
 — **New York (State)**
 NT Brooklyn Botanic Garden
 Children's Garden (New York, N.Y.)

Children's handling classes (Dog shows)
 USE Dog shows—Junior showmanship
 classes

Children's homes
 USE Children—Institutional care

Children's hospitals
 USE Children—Hospitals

Children's illustrated books
 USE Illustrated books, Children's

Children's librarians (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z718.1]
 BT Librarians

Children's libraries
 USE Libraries, Children's

Children's limericks
 USE Limericks, Juvenile

Children's literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PZ5-PZ90]
 Here are entered collections of works published for children. Works on the reading interests of children, and/or lists of books read by or recommended for children, are entered under Children—Books and reading. Collections of literary works or individual literary works written by children under 15 years of age are entered under Children's writings. Works on child authors and/or discussions of their works are entered under Children as authors.
 UF Books for children
 Children's books
 Juvenile literature
 BT Literature
 SA subdivision Juvenile literature under
 particular subjects, e.g. Astronomy
 —Juvenile literature
 NT Children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries
 Children's literature in series
 Children's plays
 Children's poetry
 Children's stories
 Christian literature for children
 Fairy tales
 High interest-low vocabulary books
 Illustrated books, Children's
 Library Association Carnegie Medal
 Newbery medal books

Talking books for children
 William Allen White children's book award

- Cataloging
 - USE Cataloging of children's literature
- Film adaptations
 - USE Children's literature—Film and video adaptations
- Film and video adaptations
 - UF Children's literature—Film adaptations
- Moral and religious aspects
 - BT Literature and morals
- Prohibited books
 - BT Prohibited books
- Technique
 - BT Authorship
 - NT New literates, Writing for

Children's literature, African
 UF African children's literature
 BT African literature

Children's literature, Afrikaans
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afrikaans children's literature
 BT Afrikaans literature

Children's literature, Albanian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Albanian children's literature
 BT Albanian literature

Children's literature, American
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American children's literature
 BT American literature

Children's literature, Arabic
(May Subd Geog)
[P7585 (History)]
 UF Arabic children's literature
 BT Arabic literature

Children's literature, Argentine
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Argentine children's literature
 BT Argentine literature

Children's literature, Australian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Australian children's literature
 BT Australian literature

Children's literature, Austrian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Austrian children's literature
 BT Austrian literature

Children's literature, Azerbaijani
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Azerbaijani children's literature
 BT Azerbaijani literature

Children's literature, Bashkir
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Bashkir children's literature
 BT Bashkir literature

Children's literature, Basque
(May Subd Geog)
[PH5298 (History and criticism)]
 UF Basque children's literature
 BT Basque literature

Children's literature, Belgian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Belgian children's literature
 BT Belgian literature

Children's literature, Belgian (French)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Belgian children's literature (French)
 Children's literature, French—Belgian authors
 BT Belgian literature (French)

Children's literature, Bengali
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Bengali children's literature
 BT Bengali literature

Children's literature, Brazilian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian children's literature
 BT Brazilian literature

Children's literature, Bulgarian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Bulgarian children's literature
 BT Bulgarian literature

Children's literature, Byelorussian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Byelorussian children's literature
 Children's literature, White Russian
 BT Byelorussian literature

Children's literature, Cameroon (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Cameroon children's literature (English)
 BT Cameroon literature (English)

Children's literature, Canadian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Canadian children's literature
 BT Canadian literature

Children's literature, Caribbean
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Caribbean children's literature
 BT Caribbean literature

Children's literature, Catalan
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Catalan children's literature
 BT Catalan literature

Children's literature, Chilean
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Chilean children's literature
 BT Chilean literature

Children's literature, Chinese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese children's literature
 BT Chinese literature

Children's literature, Colombian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Colombian children's literature
 BT Colombian literature

Children's literature, Commonwealth of Nations (English)
 UF Children's literature, English—Commonwealth of Nations authors
 Commonwealth of Nations children's literature (English)
 BT Commonwealth of Nations literature (English)

Children's literature, Croatian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Croatian children's literature
 BT Croatian literature

Children's literature, Cuban
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Cuban children's literature
 BT Cuban literature

Children's literature, Czech
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Czech children's literature
 BT Czech literature

Children's literature, Danish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Danish children's literature
 BT Danish literature

Children's literature, Dutch
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Dutch children's literature
 BT Dutch literature

Children's literature, Ecuadorian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ecuadorian children's literature
 BT Ecuadorian literature

Children's literature, English
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English children's literature
 BT English literature
 — Commonwealth of Nations authors
 USE Children's literature, Commonwealth of Nations (English)

Children's literature, Estonian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Estonian children's literature

BT Estonian literature

Children's literature, European
 UF European children's literature
 BT European literature

Children's literature, Finnish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Finnish children's literature
 BT Finnish literature

Children's literature, Finnish (Swedish)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Children's literature, Swedish—Finnish authors
 Children's literature, Swedish—Finland
 Finnish children's literature (Swedish)
 BT Finnish literature (Swedish)

Children's literature, Flemish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Flemish children's literature
 BT Flemish literature

Children's literature, French
(May Subd Geog)
[PQ845]
 UF French children's literature
 BT French literature
 — Belgian authors
 USE Children's literature, Belgian (French)

Children's literature, French-Canadian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French-Canadian children's literature
 BT French-Canadian literature

Children's literature, Georgian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Georgian children's literature
 BT Georgian literature

Children's literature, German
(May Subd Geog)
 UF German children's literature
 BT German literature

Children's literature, Greek (Modern)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek children's literature, Modern
 Modern Greek children's literature
 BT Greek literature, Modern

Children's literature, Gujarati
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Gujarati children's literature
 BT Gujarati literature

Children's literature, Hebrew
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hebrew children's literature
 BT Hebrew literature

Children's literature, Hindi
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hindi children's literature
 BT Hindi literature

Children's literature, Hungarian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian children's literature
 BT Hungarian literature

Children's literature, Icelandic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Icelandic children's literature
 BT Icelandic literature

Children's literature, Indic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Indic children's literature
 BT Indic literature

Children's literature, Indic (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Indic children's literature (English)
 BT Indic literature (English)

Children's literature, Indonesian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Indonesian children's literature
 BT Indonesian literature

Children's literature, Italian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian children's literature
 BT Italian literature

Children's literature, Japanese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese children's literature
 BT Japanese literature

Children's literature, Kalmyk
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kalmyk children's literature
 BT Kalmyk literature

Children's literature, Kirghiz
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kirghiz children's literature
 BT Kirghiz literature

Children's literature, Komi
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Komi children's literature
 BT Komi literature

Children's literature, Korean
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Korean children's literature
 BT Korean literature

Children's literature, Latin American
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Latin American children's literature
 BT Latin American literature

Children's literature, Latvian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Latvian children's literature
 BT Latvian literature

Children's literature, Lithuanian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lithuanian children's literature
 BT Lithuanian literature

Children's literature, Low German
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Low German children's literature
 BT Low German literature

Children's literature, Macedonian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Macedonian children's literature
 BT Macedonian literature

Children's literature, Malay
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Malay children's literature
 BT Malay literature

Children's literature, Maltese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Maltese children's literature
 BT Maltese literature

Children's literature, Nepali
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Nepali children's literature
 BT Nepali literature

Children's literature, New Zealand
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF New Zealand children's literature
 BT New Zealand literature

Children's literature, Norwegian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Norwegian children's literature
 BT Norwegian literature

Children's literature, Oriya
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Oriya children's literature
 BT Oriya literature

Children's literature, Peruvian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Peruvian children's literature
 BT Peruvian literature

Children's literature, Philippine
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Philippine children's literature
 BT Philippine literature

Children's literature, Philippine (English)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Philippine children's literature
 (English)
 BT Philippine literature (English)

Children's literature, Polish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish children's literature
 BT Polish literature

Children's literature, Portuguese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Portuguese children's literature
 BT Portuguese literature

Children's literature, Puerto Rican
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Puerto Rican children's literature
 BT Puerto Rican literature

Children's literature, Russian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian children's literature
 BT Russian literature

Children's literature, Scandinavian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Scandinavian children's literature
 BT Scandinavian literature

Children's literature, Serbian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Serbian children's literature
 BT Serbian literature

Children's literature, Sindhi
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sindhi children's literature
 BT Sindhi literature

Children's literature, Sinhalese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sinhalese children's literature
 BT Sinhalese literature

Children's literature, Slovak
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Slovak children's literature
 BT Slovak literature

Children's literature, Slovenian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Slovenian children's literature
 BT Slovenian literature

Children's literature, South African
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF South African children's literature
 BT South African literature

Children's literature, Soviet
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Soviet children's literature
 BT Soviet literature

Children's literature, Spanish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish children's literature
 BT Spanish literature

Children's literature, Swedish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Swedish children's literature
 BT Swedish literature

— Finnish authors
 USE Children's literature, Finnish
 (Swedish)

— Finland
 USE Children's literature, Finnish
 (Swedish)

Children's literature, Tajik
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tajik children's literature
 BT Tajik literature

Children's literature, Tamil
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tamil children's literature
 BT Tamil literature

Children's literature, Telugu
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Telugu children's literature
 BT Telugu literature

Children's literature, Thai (May Subd Geog)
 UF Thai children's literature
 BT Thai literature

Children's literature, Turkish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Turkish children's literature
 BT Turkish literature

Children's literature, Udmurt
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Udmurt children's literature
 BT Udmurt literature

Children's literature, Ukrainian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ukrainian children's literature
 BT Ukrainian literature

Children's literature, Urdu
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Urdu children's literature
 BT Urdu literature

Children's literature, Uruguayan
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Uruguayan children's literature
 BT Uruguayan literature

Children's literature, Uzbek
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Uzbek children's literature
 BT Uzbek literature

Children's literature, Venezuelan
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Venezuelan children's literature
 BT Venezuelan literature

Children's literature, Vietnamese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Vietnamese children's literature
 BT Vietnamese literature

Children's literature, West Indian (English)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF West Indian children's literature
 (English)
 BT West Indian literature (English)

Children's literature, White Russian
 USE Children's literature, Byelorussian

Children's literature, Yakut
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Yakut children's literature
 BT Yakut literature

Children's literature, Yiddish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Yiddish children's literature
 BT Yiddish literature

Children's literature, Yugoslav
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Yugoslav children's literature
 BT Yugoslav literature

Children's literature in series
 UF Bibliography—Children's books issued
 in series
 Juvenile series (Publications)
 BT Children's literature
 Series (Publications)

Children's liturgies
 BT Liturgies
 Worship programs
 NT Children—Prayer-books and devotions
 Children's mass
 Children's missals

Children's mass
 UF Mass for children
 BT Children's liturgies
 Mass

Children's mass media (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children's media
 Mass media for children
 BT Mass media
 NT Audiocassettes for children
 Press, Juvenile
 Radio programs for children
 Television programs for children
 Videocassettes for children

Children's masses
 USE Masses—Juvenile

Children's media
 USE Children's mass media

Children's missals
 [BX2015.A55 (Catholic)]
 UF Missals for children
 BT Children—Prayer-books and devotions
 Children's liturgies

Children's money-making projects
 USE Money-making projects for children

Children's museums (May Subd Geog)
 [AM8]

UF Museums for children
 BT Museums
 RT Museums and schools
Children's music
 USE Music—Juvenile
Children's networks
 USE Children—Social networks
Children's nightwear
 USE Children's sleepwear
Children's opera
 USE Opera—Juvenile
Children's oratorios
 USE Oratorios—Juvenile
Children's paraphernalia
 UF Children—Paraphernalia
 Children's belongings
 Paraphernalia, Children's
 NT Children's clothing
 Children's coverlets
 Children's furniture
 Illustrated books, Children's
 Infants' supplies
 Playhouses, Children's
 Toys
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Children's
 paraphernalia
Children's parties
 [GV1205]
 UF Parties for children
 BT Amusements
 Entertaining
 NT Pinatas
Children's periodicals
 [PN4835 (History)]
 UF Periodicals, Juvenile
 BT Press, Juvenile
 RT Youths' periodicals
Children's periodicals, American
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PN4878 (History)]
 UF American children's periodicals
 BT American periodicals
Children's periodicals, Arabic
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic children's periodicals
 BT Arabic periodicals
Children's periodicals, Bengali
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bengali children's periodicals
 BT Bengali periodicals
Children's periodicals, Catalan
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catalan children's periodicals
 BT Catalan periodicals
Children's periodicals, Chilean
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chilean children's periodicals
 BT Chilean periodicals
Children's periodicals, Chinese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese children's periodicals
 BT Chinese periodicals
Children's periodicals, English
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF English children's periodicals
 BT English periodicals
Children's periodicals, Finnish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Finnish children's periodicals
 BT Finnish periodicals
Children's periodicals, French
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF French children's periodicals
Children's periodicals, German
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF German children's periodicals
 BT German periodicals
Children's periodicals, Hungarian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian children's periodicals

BT Hungarian periodicals
Children's periodicals, Indic
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Indic children's periodicals
 BT Indic periodicals
Children's periodicals, Iraqi
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Iraqi children's periodicals
 BT Iraqi periodicals
Children's periodicals, Japanese
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PN5407.J8]
 UF Japanese children's periodicals
 BT Japanese periodicals
Children's periodicals, Oriya
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Oriya children's periodicals
 BT Oriya periodicals
Children's periodicals, Russian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian children's periodicals
 BT Russian periodicals
Children's periodicals, Swedish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Swedish children's periodicals
 BT Swedish periodicals
Children's periodicals, Swiss
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Swiss children's periodicals
 BT Swiss periodicals
Children's picture books
 USE Picture books for children
Children's playhouses
 USE Playhouses, Children's
Children's plays
 [PN6120.A4-PN6120.A5 (Collections in English)]
 Here are entered collections of plays for children and works on such plays.
 UF Children's drama
 Plays for children
 School plays
 BT Amateur plays
 Children's literature
 Drama
 Theater
 RT Children as actors
 College and school drama
 SA subdivision Juvenile drama under specific subjects
 NT Bible plays
 Kamishibai plays
 — Presentation, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 [PN3157]
 UF Children's theater
 BT Amateur theater
 NT Kamishibai
Children's plays, Afrikaans
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Afrikaans children's plays
 BT Afrikaans drama
Children's plays, American
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF American children's plays
 BT American drama
Children's plays, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic children's plays
 BT Arabic drama
Children's plays, Basque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Basque children's plays
 BT Basque drama
Children's plays, Brazilian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian children's plays
 BT Brazilian drama
Children's plays, Chilean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chilean children's plays
 BT Chilean drama
Children's plays, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese children's plays
 BT Chinese drama

— Presentation, etc. (May Subd Geog)
Children's plays, Colombian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Colombian children's plays
 BT Colombian drama
Children's plays, Cuban (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cuban children's plays
 BT Cuban drama
Children's plays, Danish (May Subd Geog)
 [PT7832.C45]
 UF Danish children's plays
 BT Danish drama
Children's plays, Ecuadorian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ecuadorian children's plays
 BT Ecuadorian drama
Children's plays, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English children's plays
 BT English drama
Children's plays, Finnish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Finnish children's plays
 BT Finnish drama
Children's plays, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF French children's plays
 BT French drama
Children's plays, Gallegan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gallegan children's plays
 BT Gallegan drama
Children's plays, German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German children's plays
 BT German drama
Children's plays, Greek (Modern)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek children's plays, Modern
 Modern Greek children's plays
 BT Greek drama, Modern
Children's plays, Gujarati (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gujarati children's plays
 BT Gujarati drama
Children's plays, Hebrew (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hebrew children's plays
 BT Hebrew drama
Children's plays, Hindi (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hindi children's plays
 BT Hindi drama
Children's plays, Hungarian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian children's plays
 BT Hungarian drama
Children's plays, Italian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian children's plays
 BT Italian drama
Children's plays, Japanese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese children's plays
 BT Japanese drama
Children's plays, Korean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Korean children's plays
 BT Korean drama
Children's plays, Langue d'oc
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Langue d'oc children's plays
 BT Langue d'oc drama
Children's plays, Lithuanian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lithuanian children's plays
 BT Lithuanian drama
Children's plays, Malay (May Subd Geog)
 UF Malay children's plays
 BT Malay drama
Children's plays, Oriya (May Subd Geog)
 UF Oriya children's plays
 BT Oriya drama
Children's plays, Polish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish children's plays
 BT Polish drama
Children's plays, Russian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian children's plays
 BT Russian drama
Children's plays, Serbian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Serbian children's plays

Children's plays, Serbian (Continued)

BT Serbian drama

Children's plays, Spanish (May Subd Geog)

UF Spanish children's plays

BT Spanish drama

Children's plays, Swedish (May Subd Geog)

UF Swedish children's plays

BT Swedish drama

Children's plays, Tamil (May Subd Geog)

UF Tamil children's plays

BT Tamil drama

Children's plays, Turkish (May Subd Geog)

UF Turkish children's plays

BT Turkish drama

Children's plays, Venezuelan

(May Subd Geog)

UF Venezuelan children's plays

BT Venezuelan drama

Children's plays, Welsh (May Subd Geog)

UF Welsh children's plays

BT Welsh drama

Children's poetry

[PN6110.C4]

[PZ8.3]

UF Juvenile poetry

Poetry for children

BT Children's literature

Poetry

RT Poetry and children

SA *subdivision* Juvenile poetry under
specific subjects

NT Children's prose poems

Counting-out rhymes

Limericks, Juvenile

Lullabies

Nursery rhymes

Poetry in mathematics education

Tongue twisters

— **Authorship**

BT Poetics

Children's poetry, Albanian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Albanian children's poetry

BT Albanian poetry

Children's poetry, American

(May Subd Geog)

UF American children's poetry

BT American poetry

Children's poetry, American (Latvian)

USE Children's poetry, Latvian American

Children's poetry, Arabic (May Subd Geog)

UF Arabic children's poetry

BT Arabic poetry

Children's poetry, Armenian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Armenian children's poetry

BT Armenian poetry

Children's poetry, Australian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Australian children's poetry

BT Australian poetry

Children's poetry, Aymara

(May Subd Geog)

UF Aymara children's poetry

BT Aymara poetry

Children's poetry, Azerbaijani

(May Subd Geog)

UF Azerbaijani children's poetry

BT Azerbaijani poetry

Children's poetry, Barbadian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Barbadian children's poetry

BT Barbadian poetry

Children's poetry, Bengali (May Subd Geog)

UF Bengali children's poetry

BT Bengali poetry

Children's poetry, Bolivian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bolivian children's poetry

BT Bolivian poetry

Children's poetry, Brazilian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Brazilian children's poetry

BT Brazilian poetry

Children's poetry, Bulgarian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bulgarian children's poetry

BT Bulgarian poetry

Children's poetry, Burmese

(May Subd Geog)

UF Burmese children's poetry

BT Burmese poetry

Children's poetry, Byelorussian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Byelorussian children's poetry

BT Byelorussian poetry

Children's poetry, Canadian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Canadian children's poetry

BT Canadian poetry

Children's poetry, Catalan

(May Subd Geog)

UF Catalan children's poetry

BT Catalan poetry

Children's poetry, Chilean (May Subd Geog)

UF Chilean children's poetry

BT Chilean poetry

Children's poetry, Chinese

(May Subd Geog)

UF Chinese children's poetry

BT Chinese poetry

Children's poetry, Chuvash

(May Subd Geog)

UF Chuvash children's poetry

BT Chuvash poetry

Children's poetry, Costa Rican

(May Subd Geog)

UF Costa Rican children's poetry

BT Costa Rican poetry

Children's poetry, Creole (May Subd Geog)

UF Creole children's poetry

Children's poetry, Cuban (May Subd Geog)

UF Cuban children's poetry

BT Cuban poetry

Children's poetry, Ecuadorian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Ecuadorian children's poetry

BT Ecuadorian poetry

Children's poetry, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English children's poetry

BT English poetry

Children's poetry, Estonian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Estonian children's poetry

BT Estonian poetry

Children's poetry, Finnish (May Subd Geog)

UF Finnish children's poetry

BT Finnish poetry

Children's poetry, French (May Subd Geog)

UF French children's poetry

BT French poetry

Children's poetry, Gallegan

(May Subd Geog)

UF Gallegan children's poetry

BT Gallegan poetry

Children's poetry, German

(May Subd Geog)

UF German children's poetry

BT German poetry

Children's poetry, Greek (Modern)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Greek children's poetry, Modern

Modern Greek children's poetry

BT Greek poetry, Modern

Children's poetry, Guadeloupe (French)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Guadeloupe children's poetry (French)

BT Guadeloupe poetry (French)

Children's poetry, Guatemalan

(May Subd Geog)

UF Guatemalan children's poetry

BT Guatemalan poetry

Children's poetry, Guyanese

(May Subd Geog)

UF Guyanese children's poetry

BT Guyanese poetry

Children's poetry, Hebrew

UF Hebrew children's poetry

BT Hebrew poetry

NT Children's prose poems, Hebrew

Children's poetry, Hindi (May Subd Geog)

UF Hindi children's poetry

BT Hindi poetry

Children's poetry, Hungarian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Hungarian children's poetry

BT Hungarian poetry

Children's poetry, Indian (May Subd Geog)

UF Indian children's poetry

BT Indian poetry

Children's poetry, Indic (May Subd Geog)

UF Indic children's poetry

BT Indic poetry

Children's poetry, Irish (May Subd Geog)

UF Irish children's poetry

BT Irish poetry

Children's poetry, Israeli (English)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Israeli children's poetry (English)

BT Israeli poetry (English)

Children's poetry, Jamaican

UF Jamaican children's poetry

BT Jamaican poetry

Children's poetry, Japanese

(May Subd Geog)

UF Japanese children's poetry

BT Japanese poetry

Children's poetry, Kabardian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Kabardian children's poetry

BT Kabardian poetry

Children's poetry, Kannada

(May Subd Geog)

UF Kannada children's poetry

BT Kannada poetry

Children's poetry, Kenyan (English)

UF Kenyan children's poetry (English)

BT Kenyan poetry (English)

Children's poetry, Korean (May Subd Geog)

UF Korean children's poetry

BT Korean poetry

Children's poetry, Latvian (May Subd Geog)

UF Latvian children's poetry

BT Latvian poetry

— American authors

USE Children's poetry, Latvian

American

Children's poetry, Latvian American

(May Subd Geog)

UF American children's poetry (Latvian)

Children's poetry, American (Latvian)

Children's poetry, Latvian—American

authors

Latvian American children's poetry

BT Latvian American poetry

Children's poetry, Lithuanian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Lithuanian children's poetry

BT Lithuanian poetry

Children's poetry, Nepali (May Subd Geog)

UF Nepali children's poetry

BT Nepali poetry

Children's poetry, Norwegian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Norwegian children's poetry

BT Norwegian poetry

Children's poetry, Oriya (May Subd Geog)

UF Oriya children's poetry

BT Oriya poetry

Children's poetry, Panjabi

(May Subd Geog)

UF Panjabi children's poetry

- BT Panjabi poetry
- Children's poetry, Paraguayan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Paraguayan children's poetry
- BT Paraguayan poetry
- Children's poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Persian children's poetry
- BT Persian poetry
- Children's poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Polish children's poetry
- BT Polish poetry
- Children's poetry, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Portuguese children's poetry
- BT Portuguese poetry
- Children's poetry, Puerto Rican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Puerto Rican children's poetry
- BT Puerto Rican poetry
- Children's poetry, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Russian children's poetry
- BT Russian poetry
- Children's poetry, Sao Tomean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- [PQ9948.2 (*Criticism*)]
- [PQ9948.6 (*Collections*)]
- UF Sao Tomean children's poetry
- BT Sao Tomean poetry
- Children's poetry, Scottish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Scottish children's poetry
- BT Scottish poetry
- Children's poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Serbian children's poetry
- BT Serbian poetry
- Children's poetry, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Spanish children's poetry
- BT Spanish poetry
- Children's poetry, Spanish American**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Spanish American children's poetry
- BT Spanish American poetry
- Children's poetry, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Swahili children's poetry
- BT Swahili poetry
- Children's poetry, Tagalog**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tagalog children's poetry
- BT Tagalog poetry
- Children's poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tamil children's poetry
- BT Tamil poetry
- Children's poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Thai children's poetry
- BT Thai poetry
- Children's poetry, Tonga
- USE Children's poetry, Tsonga
- Children's poetry, Tsonga** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Children's poetry, Tonga
- Tsonga children's poetry
- BT Tsonga poetry
- Children's poetry, Turkmen**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Turkmen children's poetry
- BT Turkmen poetry
- Children's poetry, Ukrainian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ukrainian children's poetry
- BT Ukrainian poetry
- Children's poetry, Venezuelan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Venezuelan children's poetry
- BT Venezuelan poetry
- Children's poetry, Vietnamese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Vietnamese children's poetry
- BT Vietnamese poetry
- Children's poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Welsh children's poetry
- BT Welsh poetry
- Children's poetry, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Yiddish children's poetry
- BT Yiddish poetry
- Children's poetry, Zimbabwean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Zimbabwean children's poetry
- BT Zimbabwean poetry
- Children's poetry, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Zulu children's poetry
- BT Zulu poetry
- Children's portraits
- USE Children—Portraits
- Children's press
- USE Press, Juvenile
- Children's prose poems** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Children's poetry
- Children's stories
- Prose poems
- Children's prose poems, Hebrew**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hebrew children's prose poems
- BT Children's poetry, Hebrew
- Children's stories, Hebrew
- Prose poems, Hebrew
- Children's questions and answers**
- UF Questions and answers—Juvenile literature
- Questions and answers, Children's
- BT Questions and answers
- Children's quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Children's coverlets
- Quilts
- NT Crib quilts
- Children's radio programs
- USE Radio programs for children
- Children's reference books**
[Z1037.1]
- UF Juvenile reference books
- Reference books for children
- BT Children—Books and reading
- Reference books
- NT Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Children's riddles
- USE Riddles, Juvenile
- Children's rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Rights of children
- BT Human rights
- Children's rooms**
- UF Children—Rooms
- BT Rooms
- NT Nurseries
- Children's sayings
- USE Children—Quotations
- Children's secrets** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HQ784.S42]
- UF Secrets, Children's
- BT Secrecy
- Children's self-conceptions test**
- UF CSC test
- BT Psychological tests for children
- Self-perception in children—Testing
- Children's sermons**
[BV4315]
- Here are entered sermons for children. Sermons in story form for adults are entered under Story sermons. Collections of brief stories intended to be used as illustrations within sermons are entered under Homiletical illustrations.
- UF Sermons, Children's
- Sermons for children
- BT Preaching to children
- Sermons
- NT Bible—Children's sermons
- Children's sermons, Buddhist**
- UF Buddhist children's sermons
- Buddhist sermons for children
- BT Buddhist sermons
- Children's sermons, Jewish**
[BM743]
- UF Jewish children's sermons
- Jewish sermons for children
- BT Jewish sermons
- Children's sleepwear**
- UF Children's nightwear
- Nightwear, Children's
- Pajamas, Children's
- BT Children's clothing
- Sleepwear
- Children's songs** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GV1215 (*Singing games*)]
- [M1990-M1998 (*Music*)]
- UF Songs—Juvenile
- BT Music—Juvenile
- Songs
- NT Camping—Songs and music
- Games with music
- Kindergarten—Music
- Lullabies
- Nursery rhymes
- Nursery schools—Music
- Sunday schools—Hymns
- Children's stories**
[PZ5-PZ90 (*Collections*)]
- BT Children's literature
- Fiction
- RT Storytelling
- SA *subdivision* Juvenile fiction *under specific subjects*
- NT Children's prose poems
- Fairy tales
- Missionary stories
- **Technique**
- BT Fiction—Technique
- Children's stories, African (English)**
- UF African children's stories (English)
- Children's stories, English—African authors
- BT African fiction (English)
- Children's stories, African (French)**
- UF African children's stories (French)
- Children's stories, French—African authors
- BT African fiction (French)
- Children's stories, Afrikaans**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Afrikaans children's stories
- BT Afrikaans fiction
- Children's stories, Albanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- [PZ90.A4 (*Collections*)]
- UF Albanian children's stories
- BT Albanian fiction
- Children's stories, American**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American children's stories
- BT American fiction
- Children's stories, American (Latvian)
- USE Children's stories, Latvian American
- Children's stories, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Arabic children's stories
- BT Arabic fiction
- Children's stories, Argentine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Argentine children's stories
- BT Argentine fiction
- Children's stories, Australian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Australian children's stories
- BT Australian fiction
- Children's stories, Austrian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Austrian children's stories
- Children's stories, German—Austrian authors
- BT Austrian fiction
- Children's stories, Belgian (French)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Belgian children's stories (French)
- Children's stories, French—Belgian authors

- Children's stories, Belgian (French)**
(Continued)
BT Belgian fiction (French)
- Children's stories, Bengali (May Subd Geog)**
UF Bengali children's stories
BT Bengali fiction
- Children's stories, Bolivian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Bolivian children's stories
BT Bolivian fiction
- Children's stories, Botswana (English) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Botswana children's stories (English)
Children's stories, English—Botswana authors
BT Botswana fiction (English)
- Children's stories, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Brazilian children's stories
BT Brazilian fiction
- Children's stories, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Bulgarian children's stories
BT Bulgarian fiction
- Children's stories, Burmese (May Subd Geog)**
UF Burmese children's stories
BT Burmese fiction
- Children's stories, Canadian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Canadian children's stories
BT Canadian fiction
- Children's stories, Cheremissian**
USE Children's stories, Mari
- Children's stories, Chilean (May Subd Geog)**
UF Chilean children's stories
BT Chilean fiction
- Children's stories, Chinese (May Subd Geog)**
UF Chinese children's stories
BT Chinese fiction
- Children's stories, Colombian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Colombian children's stories
BT Colombian fiction
- Children's stories, Commonwealth of Nations (English)**
UF Children's stories, English—Commonwealth of Nations authors
Commonwealth of Nations children's stories (English)
BT Commonwealth of Nations fiction (English)
- Children's stories, Costa Rican (May Subd Geog)**
UF Costa Rican children's stories
BT Costa Rican fiction
- Children's stories, Creole (May Subd Geog)**
UF Creole children's stories
- Children's stories, Cuban (May Subd Geog)**
UF Cuban children's stories
BT Cuban fiction
- Children's stories, Danish (May Subd Geog)**
UF Danish children's stories
BT Danish fiction
- Children's stories, Dominican (May Subd Geog)**
UF Dominican children's stories
BT Dominican fiction
- Children's stories, Dutch (May Subd Geog)**
UF Dutch children's stories
BT Dutch fiction
- Children's stories, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ecuadorian children's stories
BT Ecuadorian fiction
- Children's stories, English (May Subd Geog)**
UF English children's stories
BT English fiction
— African authors
- USE Children's stories, African (English)
— Botswana authors
USE Children's stories, Botswana (English)
— Commonwealth of Nations authors
USE Children's stories, Commonwealth of Nations (English)
— Ghanaian authors
USE Children's stories, Ghanaian (English)
- Children's stories, Estonian**
UF Estonian children's stories
BT Estonian fiction
- Children's stories, Faroese (May Subd Geog)**
UF Faroese children's stories
BT Faroese fiction
- Children's stories, Finnish (May Subd Geog)**
UF Finnish children's stories
BT Finnish fiction
- Children's stories, Flemish (May Subd Geog)**
UF Flemish children's stories
BT Flemish fiction
- Children's stories, French (May Subd Geog)**
UF French children's stories
BT French fiction
— African authors
USE Children's stories, African (French)
— Belgian authors
USE Children's stories, Belgian (French)
— Mauritian authors
USE Children's stories, Mauritian (French)
- Children's stories, German (May Subd Geog)**
UF German children's stories
BT German fiction
— Austrian authors
USE Children's stories, Austrian
— Swiss authors
USE Children's stories, Swiss (German)
- Children's stories, Ghanaian (English) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Children's stories, English—Ghanaian authors
Ghanaian children's stories (English)
BT Ghanaian fiction (English)
- Children's stories, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Greek children's stories, Modern
Modern Greek children's stories
BT Greek fiction, Modern
- Children's stories, Gujarati (May Subd Geog)**
UF Gujarati children's stories
BT Gujarati fiction
- Children's stories, Hebrew**
UF Hebrew children's stories
BT Hebrew literature
NT Children's prose poems, Hebrew
- Children's stories, Hindi (May Subd Geog)**
UF Hindi children's stories
BT Hindi fiction
- Children's stories, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Hungarian children's stories
BT Hungarian fiction
- Children's stories, Indic (English) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Indic children's stories (English)
BT Indic fiction (English)
- Children's stories, Indonesian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Indonesian children's stories
BT Indonesian fiction
- Children's stories, Italian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Italian children's stories
BT Italian fiction
- Children's stories, Jamaican (May Subd Geog)**
UF Jamaican children's stories
BT Jamaican fiction
- Children's stories, Japanese (May Subd Geog)**
UF Japanese children's stories
BT Japanese fiction
- Children's stories, Kenyan (English)**
UF Kenyan children's stories (English)
BT Kenyan fiction (English)
- Children's stories, Korean (May Subd Geog)**
UF Korean children's stories
BT Korean fiction
- Children's stories, Latvian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Latvian children's stories
BT Latvian fiction
— American authors
USE Children's stories, Latvian American
- Children's stories, Latvian American (May Subd Geog)**
UF American children's stories (Latvian)
Children's stories, American (Latvian)
Children's stories, Latvian—American authors
Latvian American children's stories
BT Latvian American fiction
- Children's stories, Malay (May Subd Geog)**
UF Malay children's stories
BT Malay fiction
- Children's stories, Marathi (May Subd Geog)**
UF Marathi children's stories
BT Marathi fiction
- Children's stories, Mari (May Subd Geog)**
UF Children's stories, Cheremissian
Mari children's stories
BT Mari fiction
- Children's stories, Mauritian (French) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Children's stories, French—Mauritian authors
Mauritian children's stories (French)
BT Mauritian fiction (French)
- Children's stories, Mauritian (French Creole) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Creole children's stories, Mauritian French
French Creole children's stories, Mauritian
Mauritian children's stories (French Creole)
BT Mauritian fiction (French Creole)
- Children's stories, Mexican (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mexican children's stories
BT Mexican fiction
- Children's stories, Ndebele (Zimbabwe) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ndebele children's stories (Zimbabwe)
BT Ndebele fiction (Zimbabwe)
- Children's stories, Nepali (May Subd Geog)**
[PZ90.N45]
UF Nepali children's stories
BT Nepali fiction
- Children's stories, New Zealand (May Subd Geog)**
UF New Zealand children's stories
BT New Zealand fiction
- Children's stories, Oriental (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Oriental children's stories
BT Oriental fiction
- Children's stories, Panamanian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Panamanian children's stories
BT Panamanian fiction

- Children's stories, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Persian children's stories
BT Persian fiction
- Children's stories, Peruvian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Peruvian children's stories
BT Peruvian fiction
- Children's stories, Philippine (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Philippine children's stories (English)
BT Philippine fiction (English)
- Children's stories, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish children's stories
BT Polish fiction
- Children's stories, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese children's stories
BT Portuguese fiction
- Children's stories, Puerto Rican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Puerto Rican children's stories
BT Puerto Rican fiction
- Children's stories, Romanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romanian children's stories
BT Romanian fiction
- Children's stories, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian children's stories
BT Russian fiction
- Children's stories, Sanskrit**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sanskrit children's stories
BT Sanskrit fiction
- Children's stories, Serbian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Serbian children's stories
BT Serbian fiction
- Children's stories, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sindhi children's stories
BT Sindhi fiction
- Children's stories, Sinhalese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sinhalese children's stories
BT Sinhalese fiction
- Children's stories, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Somali children's stories
BT Somali fiction
- Children's stories, Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PZ90.S6j*)
UF Sotho children's stories
BT Sotho fiction
- Children's stories, South African (English)**
UF South African children's stories (English)
BT South African fiction (English)
- Children's stories, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish children's stories
BT Spanish fiction
- Children's stories, Spanish American**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish American children's stories
BT Spanish American fiction
- Children's stories, Sundanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sundanese children's stories
BT Sundanese fiction
- Children's stories, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swahili children's stories
BT Swahili fiction
- Children's stories, Swedish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish children's stories
BT Swedish fiction
- Children's stories, Swiss (German)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children's stories, German—Swiss authors
Swiss children's stories (German)
BT Swiss fiction (German)
- Children's stories, Tagalog**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tagalog children's stories
BT Tagalog fiction
- Children's stories, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tibetan children's stories
BT Tibetan fiction
- Children's stories, Tonga (Zambesi)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tonga children's stories (Zambesi)
BT Tonga fiction (Zambesi)
- Children's stories, Turkish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*PZ90.T8 (Collections)*)
UF Turkish children's stories
BT Turkish fiction
- Children's stories, Turkmen**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkmen children's stories
BT Turkmen fiction
- Children's stories, Ukrainian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ukrainian children's stories
BT Ukrainian fiction
- Children's stories, Uruguayan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uruguayan children's stories
BT Uruguayan fiction
- Children's stories, Vietnamese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vietnamese children's stories
BT Vietnamese fiction
- Children's stories, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Yakut children's stories
BT Yakut fiction
- Children's stories, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Yiddish children's stories
BT Yiddish fiction
- Children's stories, Zambian (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Zambian children's stories (English)
BT Zambian fiction (English)
- Children's television programs
USE Television programs for children
- Children's theater
USE Children's plays—Presentation, etc.
- Children's trauma centers
USE Pediatric trauma centers
- Children's use of the Bible
USE Bible—Children's use
- Children's villages
USE Children—Institutional care
- Children's wit and humor
USE Wit and humor, Juvenile
- Children's word books
USE Picture dictionaries—Juvenile literature
Vocabulary—Juvenile literature
- Children's writings**
(*PN6066 (Collections)*)
Here are entered collections of literary works or individual literary works written by children under 15 years of age. Works on child authors and/or discussions of their works are entered under Children as authors. Collections of works published for children are entered under Children's literature. Works on the reading interests of children, and/or lists of books read by or recommended for children, are entered under Children—Books and reading.
NT Children of Holocaust survivors,
Writings of
Juvenile delinquents' writings
School prose
School verse
- Children's writings, Afro-American
USE Afro-American children's writings
- Children's writings, American**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF American children's writings
BT American literature
NT School verse, American
- Children's writings, Aztec** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aztec children's writings
BT Aztec literature
- Children's writings, Brazilian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Brazilian children's writings
BT Brazilian literature
NT School verse, Brazilian
- Children's writings, Bulgarian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bulgarian children's writings
BT Bulgarian literature
- Children's writings, Chinese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinese children's writings
BT Chinese literature
- Children's writings, Croatian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Croatian children's writings
BT Croatian literature
- Children's writings, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Czech children's writings
BT Czech literature
NT School prose, Czech
- Children's writings, English**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF English children's writings
BT English literature
NT School prose, English
School verse, English
—Zambian authors
USE Children's writings, Zambian (English)
- Children's writings, French**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French children's writings
BT French literature
NT School verse, French
—Guadeloupe authors
USE Children's writings, Guadeloupe (French)
- Children's writings, Ghanaian (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ghanaian children's writings (English)
BT Ghanaian literature (English)
- Children's writings, Greek (Modern)**
UF Greek children's writings, Modern
Modern Greek children's writings
BT Greek literature, Modern
- Children's writings, Guadeloupe (French)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children's writings, French—Guadeloupe authors
Guadeloupe children's writings (French)
BT Guadeloupe literature (French)
- Children's writings, Haitian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Haitian children's writings
BT Haitian literature
NT School verse, Haitian
- Children's writings, Indonesian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indonesian children's writings
BT Indonesian literature
- Children's writings, Israeli**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Israeli children's writings
BT Israeli literature
- Children's writings, Japanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese children's writings
BT Japanese literature
NT School verse, Japanese
- Children's writings, Korean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean children's writings
BT Korean literature
- Children's writings, Langue d'oc**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Langue d'oc children's writings
BT Langue d'oc literature

- Children's writings, Malay**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malay children's writings
BT Malay literature
- Children's writings, Mexican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican children's writings
BT Mexican literature
- Children's writings, Norwegian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Norwegian children's writings
BT Norwegian literature
- Children's writings, Polish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish children's writings
BT Polish literature
- Children's writings, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese children's writings
BT Portuguese literature
- Children's writings, Puerto Rican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Puerto Rican children's writings
BT Puerto Rican literature
- Children's writings, Raeto-Romance**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Raeto-Romance children's writings
BT Raeto-Romance literature
- Children's writings, Scandinavian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scandinavian children's writings
BT Scandinavian literature
- Children's writings, Serbian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Serbian children's writings
BT Serbian literature
- Children's writings, South African (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF South African children's writings
(English)
BT South African literature (English)
- Children's writings, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish children's writings
BT Spanish literature
- Children's writings, Venezuelan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Venezuelan children's writings
BT Venezuelan literature
- Children's writings, Zambian (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children's writings, English—Zambian authors
Zambian children's writings (English)
BT Zambian literature (English)
- Children's zoos** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL76]
BT Zoos
- Childres family**
USE Childress family
- Childress family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cheldres family
Cheldres family
Childer family
Childers family
Childres family
Childries family
Childris family
- Childries family**
USE Childress family
- Childris family**
USE Childress family
- Childs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Child family
Childe family
Childes family
Chiles family
- Childs Lake Site (Man.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Manitoba—Antiquities
- Chile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Anniversaries, etc. (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chile—History—Anniversaries, etc.
NT Independence Day (Chile)
- Antiquities**
NT Camarones 14 Site (Chile)
Monte Verde Site (Chile)
Pica-8 Site (Chile)
Pintadas de Marquesa Site (Chile)
Punta Baja Site (Chile)
- Boundaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Peru** (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Tacna-Arica question
- Civilization** (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Occidental influences
USE Chile—Civilization—Western influences
—**Western influences** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chile—Civilization—Occidental influences
BT Civilization, Western
- Description and travel**
—1951-1980
—1981-
—**Economic conditions**
—1918-
—1918-1970
—1970-1973 (*Not Subd Geog*)
—1973- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foreign relations**
—1920-1970 (*Not Subd Geog*)
—1970-
—**History** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3081-F3098]
—To 1565
—To 1810
—1565-1810
—1810-
—**War of Independence, 1810-1824**
—**Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Chacabuco, Battle of, 1817
Maipo, Battle of, 1818
Rancagua, Battle of, 1814
- 1824-1920
NT Novara Expedition, 1857-1859
Pudeto, Battle of, 1826
War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
- War with Peru, 1836-1839**
USE Peru—History—Peru Bolivian Confederation, 1836-1839
- Insurrection, 1851** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chile—History—Insurrection of 1851
—**Insurrection of 1851**
USE Chile—History—Insurrection, 1851
- Insurrection, 1859** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chile—History—Insurrection of 1859
—**Insurrection of 1859**
USE Chile—History—Insurrection, 1859
- War with Spain, 1865-1866**
UF Peru—History—War with Spain, 1865-1866
- War with Bolivia and Peru, 1879-1884**
USE War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
- Revolution, 1891**
NT Valparaiso, Battle of, 1891
- 20th century** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3099]
—1920-1970 (*Not Subd Geog*)
—**Naval Revolt, 1931**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3099]
—**Uprising, 1938** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3099]
- UF Masacre del Seguro Obligatorio, Santiago, Chile, 1938
Masacre del Seguro Obrero, Santiago, Chile, 1938
Seguro Obligatorio Massacre, Santiago, Chile, 1938
Seguro Obrero Massacre, Santiago, Chile, 1938
- 1970-1973 (*Not Subd Geog*)
—**Coup d'état, 1973**
BT Coups d'état—Chile
- 1973- (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Anniversaries, etc.
USE Chile—Anniversaries, etc.
- Intellectual life**
—20th century
- Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Alacaluf language
Araucanian language
- Politics and government**
—1565-1810
—1810-
[F3093]
—1810-1824
—1824-1920
—**War with Peru, 1879-1882**
—**Revolution, 1891**
—20th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
—1920-1970
—1970-1973
—1973-
—1973-1988 (*Not Subd Geog*)
—1988- (*Not Subd Geog*)
—**Social conditions**
—1970-
—**Comic books, strips, etc.**
BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Surveys**
- Chile in art**
Chile niter
USE Chile saltpeter
- Chile powder**
USE Chili powder
- Chile saltpeter** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN911]
UF Chile niter
Cubic saltpeter
Natronitrite
Niter, Chile
Niter, Soda
Nitrate of soda
Nitratine
Nitratite
Salitre chileno
Salitre de Chile
Saltpeter, Chile
Soda niter
BT Nitrate minerals
- Chile saltpeter as fertilizer**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[S651 (Agriculture)]
BT Fertilizers
- Chile saltpeter industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9585.C45-HD9585.C454]
BT Nitrate industry
- Chilean aesthetics**
USE Aesthetics, Chilean
- Chilean air pilots' writings**
USE Air pilots' writings, Chilean
- Chilean Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chilean Americans—United States
BT Chileans—United States
Ethnology—United States
Hispanic Americans
- United States**
USE Chilean Americans
- Chilean anonyms and pseudonyms**
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chilean
- Chilean art**
USE Art, Chilean

- Chilean arts
 - USE Arts, Chilean
- Chilean atlases
 - USE Atlases, Chilean
- Chilean authors
 - USE Authors, Chilean
- Chilean beech
 - USE Nothofagus procera
- Chilean children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Chilean
- Chilean children's periodicals
 - USE Children's periodicals, Chilean
- Chilean children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, Chilean
- Chilean children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Chilean
- Chilean children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Chilean
- Chilean Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, Chilean
- Chilean Christmas stories
 - USE Christmas stories, Chilean
- Chilean clover
 - USE Alfalfa
- Chilean college prose
 - USE College prose, Chilean
- Chilean cookery
 - USE Cookery, Chilean
- Chilean drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7997-PQ8007 (History)]*
 - [PQ8064-PQ8070 (Collections)]*
 - BT Chilean literature
 - NT Children's plays, Chilean
- Chilean drawing
 - USE Drawing, Chilean
- Chilean essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Chilean literature
- Chilean experimental poetry
 - USE Experimental poetry, Chilean
- Chilean fantastic fiction
 - USE Fantastic fiction, Chilean
- Chilean fiction
 - [PQ7997-PQ8007 (History)]*
 - [PQ8075-PQ8076 (Collections)]*
 - BT Chilean literature
 - NT Children's stories, Chilean
 - Christmas stories, Chilean
 - Fantastic fiction, Chilean
 - Horror tales, Chilean
 - Love stories, Chilean
 - Science fiction, Chilean
 - Short stories, Chilean
- 20th century
 - Chilean folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Chilean
 - Chilean horror tales
 - USE Horror tales, Chilean
 - Chilean lawyers' writings
 - USE Lawyers' writings, Chilean
- Chilean letters
 - [PQ8011 (History)]*
 - [PQ8081 (Collections)]*
- Chilean literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7900-PQ8099]*
 - BT Spanish American literature
 - NT Children's literature, Chilean
 - Chilean drama
 - Chilean essays
 - Chilean fiction
 - Chilean poetry
 - Chilean prose literature
 - Lawyers' writings, Chilean
 - Prisoners' writings, Chilean
 - Working class writings, Chilean
- To 1800
- 20th century
- Arab authors
 - UF Arabic literature (Chilean)
- Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Chile
 - NT Premio Nacional de Literatura
- Foreign countries
 - UF Chilean literature in foreign countries
- Chilean literature in foreign countries
 - USE Chilean literature—Foreign countries
- Chilean love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Chilean
- Chilean love stories
 - USE Love stories, Chilean
- Chilean national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Chilean
- Chilean newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5041-PN5050]*
- Chilean novelists
 - USE Novelists, Chilean
- Chilean painting
 - USE Painting, Chilean
- Chilean pastel drawing
 - USE Pastel drawing, Chilean
- Chilean periodicals
 - [PN5041-PN5050 (History)]*
 - NT Children's periodicals, Chilean
- Chilean philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Chilean
- Chilean poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7961-PQ7981 (History)]*
 - [PQ8048-PQ8063 (Collections)]*
 - BT Chilean literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Chilean
 - Christian poetry, Chilean
 - Experimental poetry, Chilean
 - Love poetry, Chilean
 - Political poetry, Chilean
 - Protest poetry, Chilean
 - Religious poetry, Chilean
 - Sonnets, Chilean
- 20th century
 - Chilean poets
 - USE Poets, Chilean
 - Chilean political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Chilean
 - Chilean portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Chilean
 - Chilean prints
 - USE Prints, Chilean
 - Chilean prisoners' writings
 - USE Prisoners' writings, Chilean
- Chilean prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Chilean literature
- Chilean protest poetry
 - USE Protest poetry, Chilean
- Chilean proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Chilean
- Chilean religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, Chilean
- Chilean science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Chilean
- Chilean sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Chilean
- Chilean short stories
 - USE Short stories, Chilean
- Chilean sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, Chilean
- Chilean wit and humor
 - [PN6222.C]*
- Chilean working class writings
 - USE Working class writings, Chilean
- Chileans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Chile
- United States
 - UF Chileans in the United States
 - NT Chilean Americans
- Chileans in the United States
 - USE Chileans—United States
- Chilembwe Rebellion, 1915
 - USE Malawi—History—Chilembwe Rebellion, 1915
- Chilena (Dance)
 - [GV1796.C45]*
 - UF La Chilena (Dance)
 - BT Folk dancing, Mexican
- Chiles (Hot peppers)
 - USE Hot peppers
- Chiles (Peppers)
 - USE Peppers
- Chiles family
 - USE Childs family
- Chili
 - USE Chili con carne
 - Chili powder
 - Hot peppers
 - Peppers
- Chili (Spice)
 - USE Chili powder
- Chili con carne
 - UF Chili
 - BT Cookery (Meat)
- Chili powder (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX407.C (Food)]*
 - UF Chile powder
 - Chili
 - Chili (Spice)
 - Powder, Chili
 - BT Condiments
 - Hot peppers
 - Spices
- Chili River (Peru)
 - UF Río Chili (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Chiliasm
 - USE Millennium
- Chilibre River (Panama) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Río Chilibre (Panama)
 - BT Rivers—Panama
- Chilies (Hot peppers)
 - USE Hot peppers
- Chilies (Peppers)
 - USE Peppers
- Chilikota (Indic people)
 - USE Idu (Indic people)
- Chilina (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.C49]*
 - BT Chilinidae
- Chilindre
 - USE Cylinder (Timepiece)
- Chilinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.C49]*
 - BT Basommatophora
 - NT Chilina
- Chiliodromia Island (Greece)
 - USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
- Chilka Lake (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lagoons—India
- Chilkat Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.C552]*
 - BT Indians of North America—Alaska
 - Indians of North America—British Columbia
 - Tlingit Indians
- Chilkat River (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rivers—Alaska
- Chilkoot Pass
 - BT Coast Ranges—Passes
- Chilkoot Trail (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Trails—Alaska
 - Trails—British Columbia
 - Trails—Yukon Territory
- CHILL (Computer program language)
 - [QA76.73.C]*
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Chillean family
 - USE Chilton family
- Chillida, Eduardo, 1924—De Musica
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [NB813.C45]*
 - UF De Musica (Sculpture)
 - BT Steel sculpture, Spanish
- Chillida, Eduardo, 1924—Our father's house (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gure aitarren etxea (Sculpture)
 - Our father's house (Sculpture)

Chillida, Eduardo, 1924- Our father's house (*Continued*)
 BT Concrete sculpture, Spanish
Chillies (Hot peppers)
 USE Hot peppers
Chillies (Peppers)
 USE Peppers
Chilling fish at sea
 USE Fishing boats—Refrigeration
Chillingsworth family
 USE Killingsworth family
Chilliwick dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM803]
 UF Chil-way-uk dialect
 Chillwayuk dialect
 BT British Columbia—Languages
 Cowichan languages
Chilliwick Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.C5523]
 UF Chilliwhack Indians
 BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
 Stalo Indians
Chilliwick River (B.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
Chilliwhack Indians
 USE Chilliwick Indians
Chillón River (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Río Chillón (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
Chills and fever
 USE Malaria
Chilson family
 USE Chilton family
Chillum Wood (Washington, D.C.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Washington (D.C.). Chillum Wood
Chillwayuk dialect
 USE Chilliwick dialect
Chilo
 [QL561.P9]
 BT Pyralidae
Chilobranchidae
 USE Alabes
Chilodipteridae
 USE Apogonidae
Chilodon
 USE Chilodonella
Chilodonella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.C]
 UF Chilodon
 BT Chilodonellidae
Chilodonellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.C]
 BT Cyrtophorida
 NT Chilodonella
Chilodontidae
 [QL638.C544]
 BT Characiformes
Chilodus
 [QL638.E65]
 BT Erythrinidae
 NT Chilodus punctatis
Chilodus punctatis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.E65]
 UF Headstander (Fish)
 BT Chilodus
Chiloé Island (Chile)
 UF Isla de Chiloé (Chile)
 BT Islands—Chile
Chilomeniscus
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
Chilonyceris
 USE Pteronotus
Chilopoda
 USE Centipedes
Chilopoteridae
 USE Siphonuridae
Chilorhinidae
 USE Xenocongridae

Chilostomata
 USE Cheilostomata
Chilostomata, Fossil
 USE Cheilostomata, Fossil
Chilote Indians
 USE Huilliche Indians
Chilotraea
 [QL561.P9 (*Entomology*)]
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Chilotraea polychrysa
Chilotraea polychrysa
 [QL561.P9 (*Entomology*)]
 [SB945.C49 (*Pest*)]
 BT Chilotraea
Chilson family
 USE Chilton family
Chiltepe Peninsula (Nicaragua)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Peninsula Chiltepe (Nicaragua)
 BT Peninsulas—Nicaragua
Chiltern Hills (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilterns (England)
 BT Mountains—England
Chilterns (England)
 USE Chiltern Hills (England)
Chilton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chelton family
 Chilleton family
 Chillon family
 Chilson family
Chilton Gardens (England)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gardens—England
Chiluba language (Luba-Katanga)
 USE Luba-Katanga language
Chiluba language (Sanga)
 USE Sanga language
Chiluchazi (African people)
 USE Luchazi (African people)
Chilula Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.C553]
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—California
Chilula language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM805]
 UF Tsulu-la language
 Tsulu language
 BT Athapaskan languages
 California—Languages
Chiluwunda language
 USE Ruund language
Chimaera (Genetics)
 USE Mosaicism
Chimaera (Greek mythology)
 USE Chimera (Greek mythology)
Chimaerae
 USE Chimaeriformes
Chimaeras (Fishes)
 USE Chimaeridae
Chimaericola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Chimaericolidae
 NT Chimaericola leptogaster
Chimaericola leptogaster (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 UF Octobothrium leptogaster
 BT Chimaericola
Chimaericolidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Polyopisthocotylea
 NT Chimaericola
Chimaeridae
 [QL638.75.C4]
 UF Chimaeras (Fishes)
 Ghost sharks
 BT Chimaeriformes
Chimaeriformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.7]
 UF Chimaerae
 Holocephali
 BT Chondrichthyes

NT Chimaeridae
 Menaspis
Chimakuan languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM811]
 BT Algonquian languages
 Washington (State)—Languages
 NT Quileute language
Chimalapa Indians
 USE Zoque Indians
Chimane Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F3320.2.C]
 UF Chimanisa Indians
 Chumano Indians
 Nawazi-Mofitji Indians
 Tsimane Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 RT Moseten Indians
Chimane language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chimanisa language
 Chumano language
 Nawazi-Mofitji language
 Tsimane language
 BT Bolivia—Languages
 Indians of South America—Bolivia—Languages
 RT Moseten language
Chimane literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bolivia—Literatures
 NT Chimane poetry
Chimane poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chimane literature
Chimanisa Indians
 USE Chimane Indians
Chimanisa language
 USE Chimane language
Chimanyika (African people)
 USE Nika (African people)
Chimariko Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.C56]
 BT Indians of North America—California
Chimariko language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM821]
 BT California—Languages
 Hokan languages
Chimarrita (Dance)
 USE Chamarrita (Dance)
Chimba dialect
 USE Himba dialect
Chimborazo Mountain (Ecuador)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Ecuador
Chimbu (New Guinea people)
 UF Kuman (New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—New Guinea
Chimbu language
 UF Kuman language (New Guinea)
 Kumanugu language
 BT Papuan languages
Chimbunda language
 USE Mbunda language (Zambia)
Chime and flute music
 USE Flute and chime music
Chime and piano music
 [M284.C]
 [M285.C]
 UF Piano and chime music
Chime music
 [M172]
 NT Sextets (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
Chimehuevi language
 USE Chemehuevi language
Chimera (Genetics)
 USE Mosaicism
Chimera (Greek mythology)
 [BL820.C57]
 UF Chimaera (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Chimera (Mural painting)
 USE Schifano, Mario. Chimera

- Chimeras (Botany)**
[QH406]
BT Botany
- Chimes**
BT Bells
Music
NT Chiming clock music
Handchimes
Windchimes
- Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
BT Sextets (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
RT Concertos (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
- Chiming**
USE Change ringing
- Chiming clock music**
UF Chiming clock selections
Clock chimes selections
Clock music
Music, Chiming clock
BT Chimes
- Chiming clock selections**
USE Chiming clock music
- Chiming clocks (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works about clocks equipped with carillons or other chiming mechanisms. Works about clocks equipped with mechanical organs are entered under the heading Musical clock.
UF Clocks, Chiming
BT Clocks and watches
- Chimira (African people)**
USE Gimira (African people)
- Chimmesyan Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[E99.C565]
BT Indians of North America—Alaska
Indians of North America—British Columbia
NT Niska Indians
Tsimshian Indians
- Chimmesyan languages**
[PM831]
UF Chimsyan languages
Zimshian languages
RT Niska language
Tsimshian language
- Chimney cleaning industry (May Subd Geog)**
Chimney flute
USE Rohrflöte
Chimney-money
USE Hearth-money
Chimney plumes
USE Smoke plumes
- Chimney Rock (Archuleta County, Colo.) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Mountains—Colorado
Rocky Mountains
- Chimney swallow**
USE Chimney swift
- Chimney sweepers**
USE Chimney sweeps
- Chimney sweeping**
USE Chimneys—Cleaning
- Chimney sweeps (May Subd Geog)**
[HD8039.C49]
UF Chimney sweepers
BT Charwomen and cleaners
- Chimney swift**
[QL696.A]
UF Chaetura pelagica
Chimney swallow
Swallow, Chimney
BT Swifts
- Chimneypieces**
USE Fireplaces
Mantels
- Chimneys (May Subd Geog)**
[NA3040 (Architecture)]
[TH2281-TH2284]
[TH4591 (Power-plants)]
UF Smokestacks
BT Architecture—Details
Building
Heating
Smoke prevention
Ventilation
RT Fireplaces
Flues
NT Brick chimneys
Spark arresters
— Cleaning
UF Chimney sweeping
— Linings
UF Linings of chimneys
- Chimpanzee**
USE Chimpanzees
- Chimpanzee, Pygmy**
USE Pygmy chimpanzee
- Chimpanzee nain**
USE Pygmy chimpanzee
- Chimpanzees (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.P96 (Zoology)]
UF Chimpanzee
Chimpe
Pan troglodytes
BT Pan (Mammals)
NT Nim Chimpsky (Chimpanzee)
— Anatomy
— Physiology
- Chimpanzees as laboratory animals**
BT Laboratory animals
- Chimps**
USE Chimpanzees
- Chimsyan languages**
USE Chimmesyan languages
- Chimu Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
[F3430.1.C46]
BT Indians of South America—Peru
Yunca Indians
- Chimu language**
[PM5813]
BT Indians of South America—Languages
- Chimurenga War, Zimbabwe, 1896-1897**
USE Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele
Insurrection, 1896-1897
- Chimurenga War, Zimbabwe, 1966-1980**
USE Zimbabwe—History—Chimurenga War, 1966-1980
- Chin**
[QM535]
BT Face
NT Submental triangle
— Surgery (May Subd Geog)
- Chin, Japanese**
USE Japanese chin
- Ch'in (Musical instrument)**
[ML1015.C5]
BT Musical instruments—China
Zither
- Chin (Southeast Asian people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Chin tribes
Khyen (Southeast Asian people)
Kuki (Southeast Asian people)
Lai ((Southeast Asian people)
Shu (Southeast Asian people)
Yo (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—India
Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
NT Hakka (Chinese people)
Laotu (Burmese people)
Lushai (Indic people)
- Chin chien chiang**
BT Costume design—China—Awards
- Chin ch'ien pan (Musical instrument)**
[ML1049 (History)]
[MT725.C5 (Instruction)]
BT Clapper (Musical instrument)
Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.
USE China—History—Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.
- Chin dynasty, 1115-1234**
USE China—History—Chin dynasty, 1115-1234
- Chin family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Ching family
Qin family
- Chin languages**
[PL3891-PL3894]
UF Shu languages
Zho languages
RT Khyang language
Kuki-Chin languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
NT Lai language
Siyin language
Tiddim Chin dialect
- Chin law**
USE Law, Chin
- Ch'in-ling Mountains (China) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Ch'in-ling Shan (China)
Tai-pai Mountains (China)
Tai-pai Shan (China)
Tsin-ling Shan (China)
Tsinling Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
- Ch'in-ling Shan (China)**
USE Ch'in-ling Mountains (China)
- Chin Mountain (Kiangsu Province, China) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Chin shan (Kiangsu Province, China)
BT Mountains—China
- Ch'in music**
[M142.C5]
NT Quintets (Ch'in, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass)
- Chin-san-chiao (Southeastern Asia)**
USE Golden Triangle (Southeastern Asia)
- Chin shan (Kiangsu Province, China)**
USE Chin Mountain (Kiangsu Province, China)
- Chin Shih t'ieh lu**
BT Railroads—China
- Chin tribes**
USE Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Chin tz'u (T'ai-yüan shih, China)**
BT Shrines—China
- China (Not Subd Geog)**
— Antiquities
NT Feng-huang Hill Site (Chiang-ling hsien, China)
Hung-shan-hou Site (Ch'ih-feng shih, China)
Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
Lei-ku-tun Site (Sui-chou, China)
Liu-wan Site (China)
Ma-wang-tui Site (China)
Pei-shou-ling Site (Pao-chi Shih, China)
Shang-ts'un ling Site (China)
Shui-hu-ti Site (China)
Tiao-yü ch'eng (Extinct city)
Yeh-tien Site (China)
— Bibliography
— Church history
— 20th century
— Civilization
NT America—Civilization—Chinese influences
Architecture—Japan—Chinese influences
Architecture, Modern—Chinese influences
Art, French—Chinese influences

China

— Civilization (Continued)

- Art, Japanese—Chinese influences
- Art, Korean—Chinese influences
- Calligraphy, Japanese—Chinese influences
- Civilization, Western—Chinese influences
- Cuba—Civilization—Chinese influences
- Decoration and ornament—Chinese influences
- Decorative arts—France—Chinese influences
- Decorative arts—United States—Chinese influences
- East Asia—Civilization—Chinese influences
- English literature—Chinese influences
- Europe—Civilization—Chinese influences
- Gardens, English—Chinese influences
- Gardens, European—Chinese influences
- Gardens, Japanese—Chinese influences
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iranian—Chinese influences
- Ink painting, Japanese—Chinese influences
- Japan—Civilization—Chinese influences
- Korea—Civilization—Chinese influences
- Music—Chinese influences
- Painting, Korean—Chinese influences
- Porcelain, European—Chinese influences
- Pottery, Dutch—Chinese influences
- Pottery, Islamic—Chinese influences
- Ryukyu Islands—Civilization—Chinese influences
- Vietnam—Civilization—Chinese influences
- To 221 B.C.
[DS741.65]
- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
[DS747.42]
- 960-1644
[DS750.72]
- 1644-1912
[DS754.14]
- 20th century
[DS775.2]
- 1912-1949
[DS775.2]
- 1949-
- Assyro-Babylonian influences
- BT Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
- Buddhist influences
[DS721]
- BT Civilization, Buddhist
- Christian influences
- BT Civilization, Christian
- Indic influences (Not Subd Geog)
- BT India—Civilization
- Islamic influences
- BT Civilization, Islamic
- Japanese influences
- BT Japan—Civilization
- Occidental influences
- USE China—Civilization—Western influences
- Western influences (Not Subd Geog)
- UF China—Civilization—Occidental influences

- BT Civilization, Western
- — Zen influences (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Zen Buddhism
- Description and travel
- — To 1900 (Not Subd Geog)
[DS707-DS709]
- — 1901-1948
[DS710]
- — 1949-1975
[DS711]
- — 1976-
[DS712]
- Economic conditions
- — To 1644
- — 1644-1912
- — 1912-1949
- — 1949-
[HC427.9]
- — 1949-1976
[HC427.92]
- Economic policy
- — To 1644
[HC427.6]
- — 1644-1912
[HC427.7]
- — 1912-1949
[HC427.8]
- — 1949-
[HC427.9]
- — 1949-1976
[HC427.92]
- — 1976-
[HC427.92]
- Emperors
- USE China—Kings and rulers
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- — To 1644
[DS750.82]
- — 1644-1912
[DS754.18]
- — 20th century (Not Subd Geog)
[DS775.8]
- — 1912-1949
[DS775.8]
- — 1949-
[DS777.8]
- — 1949-1976
[DS777.8]
- — 1976-
[DS779.27]
- Great Wall
- USE Great Wall of China (China)
- History (Not Subd Geog)
[DS701-DS796]
- UF Chinese question
- — To 221 B.C. (Not Subd Geog)
[DS741.3-DS741.5]
- — Shang dynasty, 1766-1122 B.C.
- — UF Shang dynasty, 1766-1122 B.C.
- — Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.
- — UF Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.
- — Anecdotes (Not Subd Geog)
- — UF China—History—Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — USE China—History—Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.—Anecdotes
- — — China—History—Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.—Humor
- — — Humor (Not Subd Geog)
- — — UF China—History—Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
[DS747.15]

- UF Annals period, 722-481 B.C.
- Ch'un Ch'iu period, 722-481 B.C.
- Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
- — Warring States, 403-221 B.C.
[DS747.2]
- — — Anecdotes (Not Subd Geog)
- — — UF China—History—Warring States, 403-221 B.C.—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — USE China—History—Warring States, 403-221 B.C.—Anecdotes
- — — China—History—Warring States, 403-221 B.C.—Humor
- — — Humor (Not Subd Geog)
- — — UF China—History—Warring States, 403-221 B.C.—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.
- — — UF Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.
- — — Anecdotes (Not Subd Geog)
- — — UF China—History—Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — USE China—History—Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.—Anecdotes
- — — China—History—Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.—Humor
- — — Humor (Not Subd Geog)
- — — UF China—History—Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
[DS747.37]
- — — Han dynasty, 202 B.C.-220 A.D.
[DS748]
- — — UF Han dynasty
- — — Anecdotes (Not Subd Geog)
- — — UF China—History—Han dynasty, 202 B.C.-220 A.D.—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — USE China—History—Han dynasty, 202 B.C.-220 A.D.—Anecdotes
- — — China—History—Han dynasty, 202 B.C.-220 A.D.—Humor
- — — Humor (Not Subd Geog)
- — — UF China—History—Han dynasty, 202 B.C.-220 A.D.—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — Three kingdoms, 220-265
[DS748.2]
- — — Anecdotes (Not Subd Geog)
- — — UF China—History—Three kingdoms, 220-265—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — USE China—History—Three kingdoms, 220-265—Anecdotes
- — — China—History—Three kingdoms, 220-265—Humor
- — — Humor (Not Subd Geog)

- UF China—History—Three kingdoms, 220-265—
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- 220-589
[DS748.17]
UF Six dynasties, 220-589
Wei, Chin, Nan-pei Ch'ao, 220-589
- Chin dynasty, 265-419
- Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, 304-439
[DS748.45]
UF Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, China, 304-439
- Northern Wei dynasty, 386-534
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS748.7-DS748.76]
UF Northern Wei dynasty
T'o pa dynasty
Toba Tatars
Wei dynasty, Northern
Yuan Wei dynasty
- Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589 (Not Subd Geog)
[DS748.5-DS748.76]
UF Northern and Southern dynasties, China, 386-589
- Liu Sung dynasty, 420-479
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS748.6]
UF Former Sung dynasty, China, 420-479
Liu Sung dynasty, China, 420-479
Sung dynasty, China, 420-479
- Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS748.6-DS748.66]
UF Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
Southern Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
- Liang dynasty, 502-557
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS748.6-DS748.66]
UF Liang dynasty, 502-557
Southern Liang dynasty, 502-557
- Northern Ch'i dynasty, 550-577
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS748.7-DS748.76]
UF Northern Ch'i dynasty, 550-577
- Northern Chou dynasty, 557-581
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS748.7-DS748.76]
UF Northern Chou dynasty, 557-581
- Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS748.6-DS748.66]
UF Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
Southern Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
- Sui dynasty, 581-618
- Tang dynasty, 618-907
NT China—History—Huang Ch'ao Rebellion, 874-884
- An Lu shan Rebellion, 755-763
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS749.46]
UF An Lu shan Rebellion, China, 755-763
- Huang Ch'ao Rebellion, 874-884
[DS749.47]
UF Huang Ch'ao Rebellion, China, 874-884
BT China—History—T'ang dynasty, 618-907
- Earlier Shu kingdom, 907-925
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS749.7]
- UF Ch'ien Shu, China, 907-925
Earlier Shu kingdom, China, 907-925
- Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979 (Not Subd Geog)
[DS749.5-DS749.76]
UF Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, China, 907-979
NT China—History—Later Chou dynasty, 951-960
- Southern Han kingdom, 917-971
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS749.7]
UF Nan Han, China, 917-971
Southern Han kingdom, China, 917-971
- Later Shu kingdom, 934-965
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS749.7]
UF Hou Shu, China, 934-965
Later Shu kingdom, China, 934-965
- Southern T'ang kingdom, 937-975
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS749.7]
UF Nan T'ang, China, 937-975
Southern T'ang kingdom, China, 937-975
- Liao dynasty, 947-1125
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS751.72]
UF Liao dynasty, 947-1125
- Later Chou dynasty, 951-960
BT China—History—Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979
- Sung dynasty, 960-1279
— — — Anecdotes (Not Subd Geog)
UF China—History—Sung dynasty, 960-1279—
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE China—History—Sung dynasty, 960-1279—
Anecdotes
China—History—Sung dynasty, 960-1279—
Humor
- — — Humor (Not Subd Geog)
UF China—History—Sung dynasty, 960-1279—
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- 960-1644
[DS750.64]
— Hsi Hsia dynasty, 1038-1227
[DS751.82]
UF Hsi Hsia dynasty, 1038-1227
BT Tangut
- Chin dynasty, 1115-1234
[DS751.92]
UF Chin dynasty, 1115-1234
- Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
- Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
- — — Historiography
- Li Tzu ch'eng Rebellion, 1628-1645
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS753.65]
UF Li Tzu ch'eng Rebellion, China, 1628-1645
- Tatar Conquest, 1643-1644
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Manchus
Tatars
- Shun chih, 1644-1661
(Not Subd Geog)
- 1644-1795
[DS754.2]
— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912
(Not Subd Geog)
- RT Manchus
- — — Examinations, questions, etc.
- K'ang hsi, 1662-1722
(Not Subd Geog)
- 18th century
- Yung cheng, 1723-1735
(Not Subd Geog)
- Ch'ien lung, 1736-1795
(Not Subd Geog)
- 1795-1861
[DS755]
— White Lotus Rebellion, 1796-1804
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS756.3-DS756.37]
UF White Lotus Rebellion, China, 1796-1804
- Chia ch'ing, 1796-1820
(Not Subd Geog)
- 19th century
NT Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856
China—History—Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864
- — — Miscellanea
- Tao kuang, 1820-1850
(Not Subd Geog)
- Opium War, 1840-1842
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS757.4-DS757.7]
UF China—History—War of 1840-1842
Opium War, China, 1840-1842
- War of 1840-1842
USE China—History—Opium War, 1840-1842
- Hsien feng, 1850-1861
(Not Subd Geog)
- Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS758.7-DS759.4]
UF Taiping Rebellion, China, 1850-1864
Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864
BT China—History—19th century
China—History—Foreign intervention, 1857-1861
- Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868
[DS759.5]
UF Nien Rebellion, China, 1853-1868
Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868
- Foreign intervention, 1857-1861
NT China—History—Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864
- T'ung chih, 1861-1875
(Not Subd Geog)
- Self strengthening movement, 1861-1895 (Not Subd Geog)
[DS763.65]
UF Self strengthening movement, China, 1861-1895
Tzu-ch'iang yün tung, China, 1861-1895
Yang-wu yün tung, China, 1861-1895
- 1861-1912
[DS761]
— Kuang hsi, 1875-1908
(Not Subd Geog)
- War with Japan, 1894-1895
USE Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
- Reform movement, 1898
- Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS770-DS772]
UF Boxer Rebellion, China, 1899-1901
Boxers
China—History—1900
Paotingfu Massacre, 1900

China

- **History**
- **Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901**
(Continued)
NT Belgian Expedition to China, 1900 (Projected)
China Relief Expedition, 1900-1901
German Expedition to China, 1900-1901
- 1900
USE China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
- 1900-1949
USE China—History—Republic, 1912-1949
- 20th century
[DS774]
- **Hsüan t'ung, 1908-1912**
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS773-DS773.23]
- **Revolution, 1911-1912**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Pictorial works**
- 1912-1928
[DS776.4]
- **Republic, 1912-1949**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF China—History—1900-1949
- **Revolution, 1913**
- **Revolution, 1915-1916**
[DS777.25]
UF Hu-kuo yün tung, China, 1915-1916
Third Revolution, China, 1915-1916
Yunnan Revolt, China, 1915-1916
- **Warlord period, 1916-1928**
[DS777.36]
UF Pei yang chün fa, China, 1916-1928
Warlord period, China, 1916-1928
- **Ch'ing Dynasty Restoration Attempt, 1917**
[DS777.38]
UF Ch'ing Dynasty Restoration Attempt, China, 1917
- **May Fourth movement, 1919**
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS777.43]
UF May fourth movement
May Fourth movement, China, 1919
BT China—Politics and government—1912-1928
- **May Thirtieth movement, 1925**
[DS777.45]
UF May Thirtieth movement, China, 1925
- **Northern Expedition, 1926-1928**
UF Northern Expedition, 1926-1928
- **Tsinan Incident, 1928**
[DS777.462]
UF Tsinan Incident, 1928
- 1928-1937
[DS777.47]
- **Long March, 1934-1935**
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS777.5132-DS777.5139]
UF Long March, China, 1934-1935
Long March, 1934-1935
- **Sian Incident, 1936**
[DS777.514]
UF Sian Incident, 1936
- 1937-1945
RT Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
- **Southern Anhui Incident, 1941**
[DS777.534]

- UF New Fourth Army Incident, China, 1941
Southern Anhui Incident, China, 1941
Wan nan shih pien, China, 1941
- **Civil War, 1945-1949**
- **Personal narratives**
- 1949-
NT Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
- 1949-1976
[DS777.55]
- **Hundred Flowers Campaign, 1956**
[DS778.4]
UF Hundred Flowers Campaign, China, 1956
- **Antirightist Campaign, 1957-1958**
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS778.5]
UF Antirightist Campaign, China, 1957-1958
- **Cultural Revolution, 1966-1969**
[DS778.7]
UF Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1969
Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1969
- 1976-
[DS779.2]
NT Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979
- **Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989**
(Not Subd Geog)
[DS779.32]
UF Tiananmen Square Incident, China, 1989
Tiananmen Square Massacre, China, 1989
T'ien-an men Incident, China, 1989
T'ien-an men Massacre, China, 1989
- **Invasions**
UF Invasions of China
- **History, Military**
- 1949-
[DS777.65]
- **History, Naval**
- To 1644
[DS739]
- 1644-1912
[DS754.16]
- 1912-1949
[DS775.5]
- 1949-
[DS777.7]
- **Industries**
- 1644-1912
[HC427.7]
- 1912-1949
[HC427.8]
- 1949-
[HC427.9]
- 1949-1976
[HC427.9]
- 1976-
[HC427.92]
- **Industries, Rural** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—China
- **Intellectual life**
- To 221 B.C.
[DS741.65]
- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
[DS747.42]
- 960-1644
[DS750.72]
- 1644-1912
[DS754.14]
- 20th century

- [DS775.2]
- 1912-1949
[DS775.2]
- 1949-
[DS777.6]
- 1949-1976
[DS777.6]
- 1976-
[DS779.23]
- **German influences** (Not Subd Geog)
BT Germany—Civilization
- **Occidental influences**
USE China—Intellectual life—Western influences
- **Western influences** (Not Subd Geog)
UF China—Intellectual life—Occidental influences
BT Civilization, Western
- **Kings and rulers**
UF China—Emperors
NT Huang-ti (Legendary ruler)
- **Languages** (Not Subd Geog)
NT A-ch'ang language
Amdo dialect
Be language
Black Hmong dialect
Black Tai language
Chahar dialect
Chino language
Dänjong-kä language
Digaro language
Eastern Yuku language
Hani language
Hmong language
Hmong Njua dialect
Kadai languages
Khitan language
Lahu language
Li language
Lopa language
Lushai language
Maonan language
Miao-Yao languages
Monguor language
Mulao language
Nanai language
Naxi language
Oirat language
Pai language
Pu-i language
Salar language
Sui language
Tulung language
Tung language
Tungus-Manchu languages
Uighur language
Western Yuku language
White Hmong dialect
Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
Yellow Uighur language
Yi language
- **Literatures**
NT Hmong literature
Li literature
Lisu literature
Naxi literature
Pu-i literature
Sui literature
Tay-Nung literature
Uighur literature
Yao literature (Southeastern Asia)
Yi literature
- **Officials and employees, Alien**
BT Aliens—China
- **Politics and government**
- To 221 B.C.
- 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
- 220-589
- 581-907
- 907-979

- 960-1279
- 960-1644
- 1260-1368
- 1368-1644
- 1644-1912
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 20th century
- 1912-1928
 - NT China—History—May Fourth movement, 1919
- 1912-1949
- 1928-1937
- 1937-1945
- 1945-1949
- 1949-
 - NT Chinese reunification question, 1949-
- 1949-1976
 - [DS777.55]
- 1976-
 - NT Gang of Four Trial, Peking, China, 1980-1981
- Public buildings
 - USE Public buildings—China
- Religion
 - NT T'ien te sheng chiao
- Social conditions
- To 221 B.C.
 - [HN733]
- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
 - [HN733]
- 960-1644
 - [HN733]
- 1644-1912
 - [HN733]
- 1912-1949
 - [HN733]
- 1949- (Not Subd Geog)
- 1949-1976 (Not Subd Geog)
 - [HN733.5-HN737]
- 1976-
 - [HN733.5]
- Social life and customs
- To 221 B.C.
 - [DS741.65]
- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
 - [DS747.42]
- 960-1644
 - [DS750.72]
- 1644-1912
 - [DS754.14]
- 1912-1949
 - [DS775.2]
- 1949-
 - [DS777.6]
- 1949-1976
 - [DS777.6]
- 1976-
 - [DS779.23]
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - [DS734.95-DS734.97]
 - UF Chinese studies
- Wall
 - USE Great Wall of China (China)
- China, Northeast
 - USE Manchuria (China)
- China, Northwest
 - UF Northwest China
- China, Southeast
 - [DS793.S644]
 - UF Southeast China
- China, Southwest
 - [DS793.S644.5]
 - UF Southwest China
- China, Great Wall of (China)
 - USE Great Wall of China (China)
- China (Porcelain)
 - USE Porcelain
- China Cemetery (La.)
 - USE Cheno Cemetery (La.)

- China-clay
 - USE Kaolin
- China clipper (Airplane)
 - BT Seaplanes
- China dolls (May Subd Geog)
 - [NK4695.D64]
 - BT Bisque dolls
 - Dolls
 - Porcelain
- China fairings (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Porcelain
- China fairings, Victorian (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Victorian china fairings
- China fir (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.C52 (Forestry)]
 - UF Cunninghamia lanceolata
 - Cunninghamia sinensis
 - Fir, China
- China in literature
- China in motion pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- China-Japan War, 1894-1895
 - USE Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
- China Lake (Me.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Lakes—Maine
- China language (Africa)
 - USE Shona language
- China painters (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Painters, China
 - Porcelain painters
 - BT Painters
- China painting (May Subd Geog)
 - [NK4605]
 - UF Porcelain painting
 - BT Arts and crafts movement
 - Color in the ceramic industries
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Painting
 - Porcelain
 - Subjects
 - USE China painting—Themes, motives
 - Themes, motives
 - UF China painting—Subjects
 - China
 - History
 - — Ming Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 (May Subd Geog)
- China Poot Bay (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Bays—Alaska
 - Kachemak Bay (Alaska)
- China Relief Expedition, 1900-1901
 - [DS770-DS772]
 - BT China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
- China Sea
 - BT Pacific Ocean
 - NT East China Sea
 - South China Sea
- China trade art (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese export art
 - Export art, Chinese
- China trade carving (Decorative arts) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese export carving (Decorative arts)
 - Export carving, Chinese (Decorative arts)
 - BT Carving (Decorative arts)—China
- China trade painting (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese export painting
 - Export painting, Chinese
 - Painting, China trade
 - BT Painting, Chinese
 - NT China trade watercolor painting

- China trade porcelain (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese export porcelain
 - East India porcelain
 - Export porcelain, Chinese
 - Lowestoft, Oriental
 - Oriental Lowestoft
 - Porcelain, China trade
 - Porcelain, East India
 - BT Porcelain, Chinese
 - NT Famille rose porcelain
 - Famille verte porcelain
 - Swatow ware
- China trade pottery (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese export pottery
 - Pottery, China trade
 - BT Pottery, Chinese
- China trade silverwork (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese export silverwork
 - Export silverwork, Chinese
 - BT Silverwork—China
- China trade watercolor painting (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Chinese export watercolor painting
 - Export watercolor painting, Chinese
 - Watercolor painting, China trade
 - BT China trade painting
 - Watercolor painting, Chinese
- China wood-oil
 - USE Tung-oil
- China wood-oil tree
 - USE Tung tree
- Chinacrin
 - USE Quinacrine
- Chinampas
 - [SB87.M6 (Mexican horticulture)]
- Chinantec Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F1221.C56]
 - UF Chinanteco Indians
 - Cinantec Indians
 - Tenez Indians
 - Teutecas Indians
 - Zinantec Indians
 - BT Indians of Mexico
- Chinantecan languages
 - [PM3630]
 - BT Mexico—Languages
 - Otomanguan languages
 - NT Proto-Chinantec language
- Chinanteco Indians
 - USE Chinantec Indians
- Chinard family
 - USE Sinyard family
- Chinati Mountains (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Mountains—Texas
- Chinatown (Honolulu, Hawaii) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Honolulu (Hawaii). Chinatown
- Chinatown (New York, N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF New York (N.Y.). Chinatown
- Chinatown (Philadelphia, Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Philadelphia (Pa.). Chinatown
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF San Francisco (Calif.). Chinatown
- Chinatown (Washington, D.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Washington (D.C.). Chinatown
- Chinaware
 - USE Porcelain
 - Pottery
- Chinch-bugs
 - [SB945.C5]
 - UF Blissinae
 - Blissus leucopterus
 - NT False chinch bug
- Chinchard
 - USE Trachurus trachurus
- Chinchasuyu dialect
 - [PM5814.C3]

- Chincharaya dialect** (Continued)
 UF Tšintšaysuyu dialect
 BT Quechua language
- Chinchilla**, Virgen de las Nieves de
 USE Nieves de Chinchilla, Virgen de las
 Chinchilla (Genus)
 USE Chinchillas
- Chinchilla rabbits**
 [SF455.C5]
 BT Rabbit breeds
- Chinchillas**
 [QL737.R6]
 UF Chinchilla (Genus)
 BT Chinchillidae
- Chinchillas as pets** (May Subd Geog)
 [SF459.C48]
 BT Pets
- Chinchillidae**
 [QL737.R636]
 BT Rodents
 NT Chinchillas
- Chinchona**
 USE Cinchona
- Chinchunga River** (Peru)
 USE Pisco River (Peru)
- Chincoteague Bay** (Md. and Va.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Maryland
 Bays—Virginia
- Chincoteague Island** (Va.)
 BT Islands—Virginia
- Chincoteague National Wildlife Refuge** (Va.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Wildlife refuges—Virginia
- Chincoteague pony** (May Subd Geog)
 [SF315.2.C4]
 UF Assateague horse
 Assateague pony
 BT Ponies
 Wild horses
- Chindau language**
 [PL8110.C]
 UF Cindau language
 Ndau language
 Sofala language
 Vandau language
 BT Bantu languages
- Chindo dog**
 [SF429.C47]
 UF Chindo kyōn
 Chindogae
 BT Dog breeds
- Chindo kyōn**
 USE Chindo dog
- Chindogae**
 USE Chindo dog
- Chinese** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—China
 NT Tokhari
 — **Anthropometry**
 — **Craniology**
 USE Craniology—China
 — **Missions** (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on missions to Chinese residing outside of China.
 UF Missions to Chinese
 — **United States**
 NT Chinese Americans
 — **Societies, etc.**
 NT Tongs (Secret societies)
- Chinese, Repatriated**
 USE Repatriation—China
 Repatriation—Taiwan
- Chinese abbreviations**
 USE Abbreviations, Chinese
- Chinese aesthetics**
 USE Aesthetics, Chinese
- Chinese alien labor**
 USE Alien labor, Chinese
- Chinese almanacs**
 USE Almanacs, Chinese
- Chinese American aged** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aged, Chinese American
 BT Aged—United States
- Chinese American art** (May Subd Geog)
 [N6538.C48]
 UF Art, Chinese American
 BT Ethnic art—United States
- Chinese American artists** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Artists, Chinese American
 BT Artists—United States
- Chinese American children**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children, Chinese American
 BT Children—United States
- Chinese American criminals**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Criminals, Chinese American
 BT Criminals—United States
- Chinese American families**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese Americans—Families
 Families, Chinese American
 BT Family—United States
- Chinese American farmers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Farmers, Chinese American
 BT Farmers—United States
- Chinese American literature** (English)
 USE American literature—Chinese
 American authors
- Chinese-American newspapers**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese newspapers—United States
 BT American newspapers
 Chinese newspapers
- Chinese American women** (May Subd Geog)
 [E184.C5]
 UF Women, Chinese American
 BT Women—United States
- Chinese Americans** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese Americans—United States
 BT Chinese—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — **Economic conditions**
 NT Chinese Americans—Employment
 — **Employment** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Chinese Americans—Economic
 conditions
 NT Chinese Americans in business
 — **Families**
 USE Chinese American families
 — **Health and hygiene** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Chinese Americans—Mental health
 — **Mental health** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese Americans—Mental illness
 BT Chinese Americans—Health and
 hygiene
 — **Mental illness**
 USE Chinese Americans—Mental
 health
 — **Societies, etc.**
 NT Tongs (Secret societies)
 — **United States**
 USE Chinese Americans
- Chinese Americans in business**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Businessmen, Chinese American
 BT Chinese Americans—Employment
 Minority business enterprises—United
 States
- Chinese anise**
 USE Illicium verum
- Chinese anonyms and pseudonyms**
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese
- Chinese architecture**
 USE Architecture, Chinese
- Chinese art**
 USE Art, Chinese
- Chinese art objects**
 USE Art objects, Chinese
- Chinese arts**
 USE Arts, Chinese
- Chinese astrology**
 USE Astrology, Chinese
- Chinese astronomy**
 USE Astronomy, Chinese
- Chinese atlases**
 USE Atlases, Chinese
- Chinese authors**
 USE Authors, Chinese
- Chinese ballads**
 USE Ballads, Chinese
- Chinese banks and banking**
 USE Banks and banking, Chinese
- Chinese bean oil**
 USE Soy oil
- Chinese Bible stories**
 USE Bible stories, Chinese
- Chinese block books**
 USE Block books, Chinese
- Chinese bookplates**
 USE Bookplates, Chinese
- Chinese bronzes**
 USE Bronzes, Chinese
- Chinese Buddhist literature**
 USE Buddhist literature, Chinese
- Chinese Buddhist poetry**
 USE Buddhist poetry, Chinese
- Chinese cabbage** (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 [SB351.C53 (Culture)]
 UF Brassica campestris pekinensis
 Brassica pekinensis
 Brassica rapa pekinensis
 Cabbage, Celery
 Cabbage, Chinese
 Cabbage, Napa
 Cabbage, Peking
 Celery cabbage
 Chinese celery cabbage
 Hakusai
 Michihli
 Napa cabbage
 Pai ts'ai
 Pe-tsai
 Peh-tsai
 Peking cabbage
 Petsai
 Siew choy
 Tientsin
 Wong bok
 Wong nga bok
 BT Brassica
- Chinese cabbage, Loose-leaf**
 USE Bok choy
- Chinese calendar**
 USE Calendar, Chinese
- Chinese calligraphy**
 USE Calligraphy, Chinese
- Chinese celery cabbage**
 USE Bok choy
- Chinese cabbage**
- Chinese character sets** (Data processing)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF REACC (Character set)
 RLIN East Asian Character Code
 BT Character sets (Data processing)
 Chinese language—Data processing
 — **Data bases**
- Chinese characters** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese language—Alphabet
 Chinese logographs
 BT Chinese language—Writing
 NT Fortune-telling by Chinese characters
- Chinese characters, Simplified**
 USE Chinese language—Simplified
 characters
- Chinese chard cabbage**
 USE Bok choy
- Chinese chess** (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1458.C5]
 UF Hsiang chi (Game)
 BT Chess—Variants

- Collections of games
- End games
 - UF End games
 - Endgames
- Middle games
 - UF Middle games
- Openings
 - UF Openings (Games)
- Rules
 - [GV1458.C5]
- Tournaments (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV1458.C5]
- Chinese chess players (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Chess players
- Chinese chestnut (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.F14 (Botany)]
 - [SB401.C4 (Nut tree)]
 - UF Castanea mollissima
 - Chestnut, Chinese
 - Chestnut, Hairy
 - Chinese chestnut tree
 - Hairy chestnut
 - BT Castanea
 - Nuts
- Chinese chestnut tree
 - USE Chinese chestnut
- Chinese children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
- Chinese children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Chinese
- Chinese children's periodicals
 - USE Children's periodicals, Chinese
- Chinese children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, Chinese
- Chinese children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Chinese
- Chinese children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Chinese
- Chinese children's writings
 - USE Children's writings, Chinese
- Chinese cinnamon
 - USE Cassia (Spice)
- Chinese citron
 - USE Citrus natsudaikai
- Chinese civics
 - USE Civics, Chinese
- Chinese ciwujia
 - USE Acanthopanax senticosus
- Chinese classics
 - RT Chinese literature—To 221 B.C.
- Chinese coins
 - USE Coins, Chinese
- Chinese college prose
 - USE College prose, Chinese
- Chinese college verse
 - USE College verse, Chinese
- Chinese color prints
 - USE Color prints, Chinese
- Chinese commercial correspondence
 - USE Commercial correspondence, Chinese
- Chinese corporations
 - USE Corporations, Chinese
- Chinese cosmology
 - USE Cosmology, Chinese
- Chinese couplets
 - USE Couplets, Chinese
- Chinese crested dog (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF429.C477]
 - UF Crested dog, Chinese
 - BT Hairless dogs
 - Toy dogs
- Chinese detective stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Chinese
- Chinese dialogues
 - USE Dialogues, Chinese
- Chinese diaries (May Subd Geog)
 - [PL2611 (Collections)]
 - BT Chinese literature
- Chinese didactic fiction
 - USE Didactic fiction, Chinese
- Chinese didactic literature
 - USE Didactic literature, Chinese
- Chinese didactic poetry
 - USE Didactic poetry, Chinese
- Chinese document writing
 - USE Document writing, Chinese
- Chinese drama (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Chinese literature
 - NT Children's plays, Chinese
 - Chinese drama (Comedy)
 - Chinese drama (Tragedy)
 - Ch'u
 - Folk-drama, Chinese
 - Historical drama, Chinese
 - Ku tz'u
 - K'uai shu
 - One-act plays, Chinese
 - Operas, Chinese
 - Pien wen (Buddhist song-tales)
 - P'ing chü (Folk dramas)
 - P'ing shu
 - Puppet plays, Chinese
 - Radio plays, Chinese
 - T'an tz'u
 - Television plays, Chinese
- Sung dynasty, 960-1279
 - [PL2383 (History and criticism)]
 - [PL2593 (Collections)]
- 960-1644
 - [PL2382.5 (History and criticism)]
 - [PL2592.5 (Collections)]
- Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
 - [PL2384 (History)]
 - [PL2594 (Collections)]
- Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
 - [PL2386 (History)]
 - [PL2596 (Collections)]
- Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912
 - [PL2387 (History)]
 - [PL2597 (Collections)]
- 20th century
 - Malaysian authors
 - USE Chinese drama—Malaysia
- Malaysia
 - UF Chinese drama—Malaysian authors
- Chinese drama (Comedy) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Chinese drama
 - NT Hsiang sheng
- Chinese drama (Tragedy) (May Subd Geog)
 - [PL2368.T7 (History)]
 - [PL2579.T7 (Collections)]
 - BT Chinese drama
- Chinese dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Chinese
- Chinese drawing
 - USE Drawing, Chinese
- Chinese economic assistance
 - USE Economic assistance, Chinese
- Chinese elegiac poetry
 - USE Elegiac poetry, Chinese
- Chinese encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
- Chinese epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Chinese
- Chinese erotic literature
 - USE Erotic literature, Chinese
- Chinese erotic painting
 - USE Erotic painting, Chinese
- Chinese erotic poetry
 - USE Erotic poetry, Chinese
- Chinese essays (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Chinese literature
 - NT Chinese examination essays
- To 221 B.C.
 - [PL2408 (History)]
 - [PL2618 (Collections)]
- Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 - [PL2409 (History)]
 - [PL2619 (Collections)]
- 220-589
 - [PL2409 (History)]
 - [PL2619 (Collections)]
- Chin dynasty, 265-419
 - [PL2409 (History)]
 - [PL2619 (Collections)]
- Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589
 - [PL2409 (History)]
 - [PL2619 (Collections)]
- T'ang dynasty, 618-907
 - [PL2409 (History)]
 - [PL2619 (Collections)]
- Sung dynasty, 960-1279
 - [PL2409 (History)]
 - [PL2619 (Collections)]
- Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
 - [PL2410 (History)]
 - [PL2620 (Collections)]
- Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912
 - [PL2411 (History)]
 - [PL2621 (Collections)]
- Chinese examination essays
 - BT Chinese essays
- Chinese exchange of persons programs
 - USE Exchange of persons programs, Chinese
- Chinese export art
 - USE China trade art
- Chinese export carving (Decorative arts)
 - USE China trade carving (Decorative arts)
- Chinese export painting
 - USE China trade painting
- Chinese export porcelain
 - USE China trade porcelain
- Chinese export pottery
 - USE China trade pottery
- Chinese export silverwork
 - USE China trade silverwork
- Chinese export watercolor painting
 - USE China trade watercolor painting
- Chinese fables
 - USE Fables, Chinese
- Chinese fan painting
 - USE Fan painting, Chinese
- Chinese fantastic fiction
 - USE Fantastic fiction, Chinese
- Chinese fiction (May Subd Geog)
 - [PL2415-PL2443 (History)]
 - [PL2625-PL2653 (Collections)]
 - BT Chinese literature
 - NT Children's stories, Chinese
 - Detective and mystery stories, Chinese
 - Didactic fiction, Chinese
 - Fantastic fiction, Chinese
 - Ghost stories, Chinese
 - Historical fiction, Chinese
 - Humorous stories, Chinese
 - Legal stories, Chinese
 - Love stories, Chinese
 - Martial arts fiction, Chinese
 - Political fiction, Chinese
 - Science fiction, Chinese
 - Short stories, Chinese
 - Spy stories, Chinese
 - War stories, Chinese
- Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 - [PL2424 (History)]
 - [PL2634 (Collections)]
- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
 - [PL2423 (History)]
 - [PL2633 (Collections)]
- 220-589
 - [PL2424.5 (History)]
 - [PL2454.5 (Collections)]
- Sui dynasty, 581-618
 - [PL2430 (History)]
 - [PL2640 (Collections)]

Chinese fiction (Continued)
 — **T'ang dynasty, 618-907**
 [PL2431 (History)]
 [PL2641 (Collections)]
 — **Sung dynasty, 960-1279**
 [PL2433 (History)]
 [PL2643 (Collections)]
 — **960-1644**
 [PL2432.5 (History)]
 [PL2462.5 (Collections)]
 — **Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368**
 [PL2434 (History)]
 [PL2644 (Collections)]
 — **Ming dynasty, 1368-1644**
 [PL2436 (History)]
 [PL2646 (Collections)]
 — **Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912**
 [PL2437 (History)]
 [PL2647 (Collections)]
 — **20th century**
 — **Korean authors**
 USE Chinese fiction—Korea
 — **Korea**
 UF Chinese fiction—Korean authors
Chinese fighting dog
 USE Chinese Shar-Pei
Chinese flower arrangement
 USE Flower arrangement, Chinese
Chinese folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Chinese
Chinese folk-drama
 USE Folk-drama, Chinese
Chinese folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Chinese
Chinese folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Chinese
Chinese folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Chinese
Chinese-French War, 1884-1885
 [DS549]
 UF Chino-French War, 1884-1885
 Franco-Chinese War, 1884-1885
 Sino-French War, 1884-1885
Chinese gardens
 USE Gardens, Chinese
Chinese genre painting
 USE Genre painting, Chinese
Chinese ghost stories
 USE Ghost stories, Chinese
Chinese gilt bronzes
 USE Gilt bronzes, Chinese
Chinese ginseng
 USE Ginseng
Chinese gods
 USE Gods, Chinese
Chinese goose
 USE Swan goose
Chinese gooseberry
 USE Kiwifruit
Chinese gouache painting
 USE Gouache painting, Chinese
Chinese haw
 USE Crataegus pinnatifida
Chinese hawthorn
 USE Crataegus pinnatifida
Chinese historical drama
 USE Historical drama, Chinese
Chinese historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Chinese
Chinese humorous poetry
 USE Humorous poetry, Chinese
Chinese humorous stories
 USE Humorous stories, Chinese
Chinese hymns
 USE Hymns, Chinese
Chinese idealism
 USE Idealism, Chinese
Chinese immigrants' writings
 USE Immigrants' writings, Chinese
Chinese imprints (May Subd Geog)
 — Cataloging

USE Cataloging of Chinese imprints
Chinese-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
 USE Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
Chinese ink painting
 USE Ink painting, Chinese
Chinese inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Chinese
Chinese investments
 USE Investments, Chinese
Chinese-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
 USE Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
 [DS765-DS767]
 UF China—History—War with Japan, 1894-1895
 China-Japan War, 1894-1895
 Chino-Japanese War, 1894-1895
 Japan—History—War with China, 1894-1895
 Japanese-Chinese War, 1894-1895
 Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895
 BT Eastern question (Far East)
 — **Art and the war**
 UF Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895, in art
 — **Causes**
 [DS765]
 — **Diplomatic history**
 — **Personal narratives, Japanese, [etc.]**
Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895, in art
 USE Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895—
 Art and the war
Chinese Jataka stories
 USE Jataka stories, Chinese
Chinese junks
 USE Junks
Chinese kings' and rulers' writings
 USE Kings' and rulers' writings, Chinese
Chinese Koran stories
 USE Koran stories, Chinese
Chinese lacquer tree
 USE Rhus verniciflua
Chinese lake dolphin
 USE Lipotes vexillifer
Chinese landscape drawing
 USE Landscape drawing, Chinese
Chinese language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL1001-PL2244]
 BT Sino-Tibetan languages
 NT Dungan language
 — **To 600**
 [PL1077]
 UF Archaic Chinese language
 Chinese language—Archaic Chinese
 Proto-Chinese language
 — **Ancient Chinese, 600-1200**
 [PL1079]
 UF Ancient Chinese language, 600-1200
 — **Middle Chinese, 1200-1919**
 [PL1081]
 UF Middle Chinese language, 1200-1919
 — **Modern Chinese, 1919-**
 [PL1083]
 UF Modern Chinese language, 1919-
 — **Abbreviations**
 USE Abbreviations, Chinese
 — **Alphabet**
 USE Chinese characters
 — **Archaic Chinese**
 USE Chinese language—To 600
 — **Business Chinese**
 UF Business Chinese
 — **Data processing**
 NT Chinese character sets (Data processing)
 — **Dialects (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Cantonese dialects
 Hakka dialects

Hsiang dialects
 Kan dialects
 Mandarin dialects
 Northern Min dialects
 Southern Min dialects
 Wu dialects
 — **Hainan**
 [PL1841]
 UF Bün-sio dialect
 Hailam dialect
 — **Hakka**
 USE Hakka dialects
 — **Lung-tu**
 [PL1920]
 UF Lung-tu dialect
 Lungtu dialect
 — **China**
 — **Nan-t'ung-shih**
 [PL1930]
 UF Nan-t'ung dialect
 — **Dictionaries**
 NT Picture dictionaries, Chinese
 — **Etymology**
 NT Chi (The Chinese word)
 Kuo (The Chinese word)
 Ta (The Chinese word)
 Ti (The Chinese word)
 Wen (The Chinese word)
 Wu (The Chinese word)
 Yeh (The Chinese word)
 — **Machine translating**
 BT Chinese language—Translating
 — **Medical Chinese**
 UF Medical Chinese
 BT Medicine—Language
 — **Names**
 USE Names, Chinese
 — **Orthography and spelling**
 USE Chinese language—Transliteration
 — **Reform**
 — **Scientific Chinese**
 USE Chinese language—Technical Chinese
 — **Simplified characters**
 [PL1175]
 UF Chien hua tzu
 Chien t'i tzu
 Chinese characters, Simplified
 Simplified Chinese characters
 — **Technical Chinese**
 UF Chinese language—Scientific Chinese
 Scientific Chinese
 Technical Chinese
 BT Technology—Language
 — **Translating from French, [German, etc.]**
 — **Translating into French, [German, etc.]**
 — **Tone**
 [PL1213]
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
 — **Translating**
 NT Chinese language—Machine translating
 Kunten
 — **Transliteration**
 UF Chinese language—Orthography and spelling
 — **Writing**
 UF Ideography
 NT Chinese characters
 Document writing, Chinese
 — **Writing, Chia-ku style**
 UF Bone and shell style writing of Chinese
 Chia-ku style writing of Chinese
 Oracle bone style writing of Chinese
 — **Writing, Cursive**
 UF Grass writing

- Writing, Li style
 - UF "Clerkly" style writing
 - Li-shu
- Writing, Seal style
 - UF Chuan-shu (Chinese writing)
 - Seal style writing of Chinese
 - Writing, Seal style, of Chinese
- Chinese layerage
 - USE Air layering
- Chinese legal correspondence
 - USE Legal correspondence, Chinese
- Chinese legal stories
 - USE Legal stories, Chinese
- Chinese lespedeza
 - USE Lespedeza cuneata
- Chinese letter-writing
 - USE Letter-writing, Chinese
- Chinese letters
- Chinese literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {PL2250-PL3207}
 - NT Buddhist literature, Chinese
 - Children's literature, Chinese
 - Children's writings, Chinese
 - Chinese diaries
 - Chinese drama
 - Chinese essays
 - Chinese fiction
 - Chinese poetry
 - Dialogues, Chinese
 - Didactic literature, Chinese
 - Dungan literature
 - Erotic literature, Chinese
 - Folk literature, Chinese
 - Immigrants' writings, Chinese
 - Kings' and rulers' writings, Chinese
 - Literature, Comparative—Chinese and European
 - Literature, Comparative—European and Chinese
 - Patriotic literature, Chinese
 - P'ien wen
 - Prisoners' writings, Chinese
 - Soldiers' writings, Chinese
 - Taoist literature, Chinese
 - Teenagers' writings, Chinese
 - Working class writings, Chinese
 - Youths' writings, Chinese
 - Zen literature, Chinese
- To 221 B.C.
 - {PL2280 (History)}
 - {PL2492 (Collections)}
 - RT Chinese classics
- Ch'ia and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 - {PL2284 (History)}
 - {PL2494 (Collections)}
- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
 - {PL2283 (History)}
 - {PL2493 (Collections)}
- Three kingdoms, 220-265
 - {PL2285 (History)}
 - {PL2495 (Collections)}
- 220-589
 - {PL2284.5 (History)}
 - {PL2494.5 (Collections)}
- Chin dynasty, 265-419
 - {PL2286 (History)}
 - {PL2496 (Collections)}
- Liu Sung dynasty, 420-479
 - {PL2287 (History)}
 - {PL2497 (Collections)}
 - UF Chinese literature—Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479
- Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479
 - USE Chinese literature—Liu Sung dynasty, 420-479
- Sui dynasty, 581-618
 - {PL2290 (History)}
 - {PL2500 (Collections)}
- T'ang dynasty, 618-907
 - {PL2291 (History)}
- {PL2501 (Collections)}
- Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979
 - {PL2292 (History)}
 - {PL2502 (Collections)}
- Sang dynasty, 960-1279
 - {PL2293 (History and criticism)}
 - {PL2503 (Collections)}
- 960-1644
 - {PL2292.5 (History)}
 - {PL2502.5 (Collections)}
- Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368
 - {PL2294 (History and criticism)}
 - {PL2504 (Collections)}
- Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
 - {PL2296 (History)}
 - {PL2506 (Collections)}
- Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912
 - {PL2297 (History)}
 - {PL2507 (Collections)}
- 20th century
- Buddhist authors
- Cataloging
 - USE Cataloging of Chinese literature
- Japanese authors
 - USE Chinese literature—Japan
- Korean authors
 - USE Chinese literature—Korea
- Japan
 - UF Chinese literature—Japanese authors
- Korea
 - UF Chinese literature—Korean authors
- Chinese literature (English)
 - USE English literature—Chinese authors
- Chinese loans
 - USE Loans, Chinese
- Chinese logographs
 - USE Chinese characters
- Chinese love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Chinese
- Chinese love stories
 - USE Love stories, Chinese
- Chinese lute
 - USE P'i p'a
- Chinese magnoliavine
 - USE Schisandra chinensis
- Chinese manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Chinese
- Chinese martial arts fiction
 - USE Martial arts fiction, Chinese
- Chinese matrimony vine
 - USE Lycium chinense
- Chinese maxims
 - USE Maxims, Chinese
- Chinese medicine
 - USE Medicine, Chinese
- Chinese military assistance
 - USE Military assistance, Chinese
- Chinese mulberry
 - USE Morus cathayana
- Chinese muntjac
 - USE Muntiacus reevesi
- Chinese mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Chinese
- Chinese mushroom
 - USE Volvariella volvacea
- Chinese mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Chinese
- Chinese mythology
 - USE Mythology, Chinese
- Chinese names
 - USE Names, Chinese
- Chinese narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, Chinese
- Chinese national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Chinese
- Chinese New Year (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {GT4905}
 - UF New Year, Chinese
- BT Holidays
- Chinese newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {PN5361-PN5369 (History)}
- NT Chinese-American newspapers
- Foreign language press
 - UF Foreign language newspapers, Chinese
- BT Ethnic press—China
- United States
 - USE Chinese-American newspapers
- Chinese numismatics
 - USE Numismatics, Chinese
- Chinese nursery rhymes
 - USE Nursery rhymes, Chinese
- Chinese oak silkworm (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {QL561.S2 (Entomology)}
 - {SF560.C45 (Sericulture)}
- UF Antheraea pernyi
- Oak silkworm, Chinese
- Silkworm, Chinese oak
- BT Antheraea
- Silkworms, Non-mulberry
- Chinese oil tree
 - USE Tung tree
- Chinese one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Chinese
- Chinese operas
 - USE Operas, Chinese
- Chinese orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Chinese
- Chinese painting
 - USE Painting, Chinese
- Chinese paleography
 - USE Paleography, Chinese
- Chinese parsley
 - USE Coriander
- Chinese pastel drawing
 - USE Pastel drawing, Chinese
- Chinese pastoral poetry
 - USE Pastoral poetry, Chinese
- Chinese patriotic literature
 - USE Patriotic literature, Chinese
- Chinese patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Chinese
- Chinese pavilion (Art object)
 - {NK5205.S}
- BT Engraved glass
- Chinese pen drawing
 - USE Pen drawing, Chinese
- Chinese penmanship
 - USE Penmanship, Chinese
- Chinese periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {PN5361-PN5370}
- NT Children's periodicals, Chinese
- Chinese persimmon
 - USE Kaki persimmon
- Chinese philology (*May Subd Geog*)
- Chinese philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Chinese
- Chinese picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Chinese
- Chinese poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - {PL2306-PL2355.8 (History)}
 - {PL2517-PL2565.8 (Collections)}
- BT Chinese literature
- NT Buddhist poetry, Chinese
- Children's poetry, Chinese
- Ch'u
- Ch'ueh ch'ü
- College verse, Chinese
- Couplets, Chinese
- Didactic poetry, Chinese
- Elegiac poetry, Chinese
- Epic poetry, Chinese
- Erotic poetry, Chinese
- Folk poetry, Chinese
- Fu
- Humorous poetry, Chinese
- Love poetry, Chinese
- Lü shih
- Narrative poetry, Chinese

Chinese poetry (Continued)
 Nursery rhymes, Chinese
 Pastoral poetry, Chinese
 Patriotic poetry, Chinese
 Prose poems, Chinese
 Religious poetry, Chinese
 Revolutionary poetry, Chinese
 School verse, Chinese
 Tz'u
 War poetry, Chinese
 Yüeh fu (Chinese poetry)
 Zen poetry, Chinese
 — To 221 B.C.
 {PL2310 (History)}
 {PL2520 (Collections)}
 — Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 {PL2314 (History)}
 {PL2524 (Collections)}
 — Three kingdoms, 220-265
 {PL2315 (History)}
 {PL2525 (Collections)}
 — 220-589
 {PL2314.5 (History)}
 {PL2524.5 (Collections)}
 — Chia dynasty, 265-419
 {PL2316 (History)}
 {PL2526 (Collections)}
 — Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589
 {PL2319 (History)}
 {PL2529 (Collections)}
 — T'ang dynasty, 618-907
 {PL2321 (History)}
 {PL2531 (Collections)}
 — Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979
 {PL2322 (History)}
 {PL2532 (Collections)}
 — Sung dynasty, 960-1279
 {PL2323 (History)}
 {PL2533 (Collections)}
 — 960-1644
 {PL2322.5 (History)}
 {PL2532.5 (Collections)}
 — Chia dynasty, 1115-1234
 {PL2323 (History)}
 {PL2533 (Collections)}
 — Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368
 {PL2324 (History)}
 {PL2534 (Collections)}
 — Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
 {PL2326 (History)}
 {PL2536 (Collections)}
 — Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912
 {PL2327 (History)}
 {PL2537 (Collections)}
 — 20th century
 — Japanese authors
 USE Chinese poetry—Japan
 — Korean authors
 USE Chinese poetry—Korea
 — Japan
 UF Chinese poetry—Japanese authors
 — Korea
 UF Chinese poetry—Korean authors
 Chinese poets
 USE Poets, Chinese
 Chinese political fiction
 USE Political fiction, Chinese
 Chinese portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Chinese
 Chinese portrait prints
 USE Portrait prints, Chinese
 Chinese portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Chinese
 Chinese portraits
 USE Portraits, Chinese
 Chinese posters
 USE Posters, Chinese

Chinese pottery
 USE Pottery, Chinese
 Chinese prisoners' writings
 USE Prisoners' writings, Chinese
 Chinese propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Chinese
Chinese property (May Subd Geog)
 UF Property, Chinese
 BT Alien property
 — Foreign countries
 UF Chinese property in foreign countries
 Chinese property in foreign countries
 USE Chinese property—Foreign countries
Chinese prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 NT College prose, Chinese
 Fu
 Prose poems, Chinese
 Reportage literature, Chinese
 School prose, Chinese
 — Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 {PL2409 (History)}
 {PL2619 (Collections)}
 — T'ang dynasty, 618-907
 {PL2409 (History)}
 {PL2619 (Collections)}
 — Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979
 {PL2409 (History)}
 {PL2619 (Collections)}
 — Sung dynasty, 960-1279
 {PL2409 (History)}
 {PL2619 (Collections)}
 — Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912
 (May Subd Geog)
 {PL2411 (History)}
 {PL2621 (Collections)}
 — Women authors
 {PL2278 (History)}
 {PL2515 (Collections)}
 Chinese prose poems
 USE Prose poems, Chinese
 Chinese proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Chinese
 Chinese puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, Chinese
 Chinese question
 USE China—History
 Eastern question (Far East)
 Chinese quotations
 USE Quotations, Chinese
 Chinese radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Chinese
 Chinese raised bed gardening
 USE Raised bed gardening
 Chinese reference books
 USE Reference books, Chinese
 Chinese relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Chinese
 Chinese religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Chinese
 Chinese reportage literature
 USE Reportage literature, Chinese
Chinese reunification question, 1949-
 UF Chinese unification question, 1949-
 Reunification of China question, 1949-
 Unification of China question, 1949-
 BT China—Politics and government—1949-
 Taiwan—Politics and government—1945-
 Chinese revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Chinese
 Chinese riddles
 USE Riddles, Chinese
Chinese rites
 Here are entered works dealing with the controversy concerning the participation of Christian converts in Chinese rites and ceremonies.
 UF Rites, Chinese

BT Catholic Church—Missions
 Chinese river dolphin
 USE Lipotes vexillifer
 Chinese rock gardens
 USE Rock gardens, Chinese
 Chinese sarcophagi
 USE Sarcophagi, Chinese
 Chinese satire
 USE Satire, Chinese
 Chinese school prose
 USE School prose, Chinese
 Chinese school verse
 USE School verse, Chinese
 Chinese science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Chinese
 Chinese scrolls
 USE Scrolls, Chinese
 Chinese sermons
 USE Sermons, Chinese
 Chinese shadows
 USE Shadow shows
Chinese Shar-Pei
 {SF429.C48}
 UF Chinese fighting dog
 Chinese sharkskin dog
 Fighting dog, Chinese
 Shar-Pei
 Sharkskin dog, Chinese
 BT Dog breeds
 Chinese sharkskin dog
 USE Chinese Shar-Pei
 Chinese short stories
 USE Short stories, Chinese
 Chinese shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Chinese
 Chinese silkwine
 USE Periploca sepium
 Chinese soldiers' writings
 USE Soldiers' writings, Chinese
 Chinese songs
 USE Songs, Chinese
 Chinese speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Chinese
 Chinese spy stories
 USE Spy stories, Chinese
 Chinese stone gardens
 USE Rock gardens, Chinese
Chinese students (May Subd Geog)
 BT Students
 Chinese studies
 USE China—Study and teaching
 Chinese studies specialists
 USE Sinologists
 Chinese subject headings
 USE Subject headings, Chinese
 Chinese sugar-cane
 USE Sorgho
 Chinese tallow tree
 USE Tallow tree
 Chinese tamarisk
 USE Tamarix chinensis
 Chinese Taoist literature
 USE Taoist literature, Chinese
 Chinese technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Chinese
 Chinese teenagers' writings
 USE Teenagers' writings, Chinese
 Chinese television plays
 USE Television plays, Chinese
 Chinese temples
 USE Temples, Chinese
 Chinese terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Chinese
 Chinese tomb figures
 USE Ming ch'i
 Chinese tulip tree
 USE Liriodendron chinense
 Chinese tuliptree
 USE Liriodendron chinense
 Chinese typewriters
 USE Typewriters, Chinese

Chinese unification question, 1949-
 USE Chinese reunification question, 1949-
 Chinese vases
 USE Vases, Chinese
 Chinese vegetables
 USE Vegetables, Chinese
 Chinese-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979
 USE Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979
 Chinese Wall (China)
 USE Great Wall of China (China)
 Chinese war poetry
 USE War poetry, Chinese
 Chinese war stories
 USE War stories, Chinese
 Chinese waterchestnut
 USE Eleocharis dulcis
 Chinese watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Chinese
 Chinese wax scale insect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C6 (*Entomology*)]
 [SF562.C45 (*Culture*)]
 UF *Ericerus pela*
 Wax scale insect, Chinese
 Chinese white
 USE Zinc oxide
 Chinese white dolphin
 [QL737.C432]
 UF *Delphinus sinensis*
 Humpbacked dolphin, Indo-Pacific
 Indo-Pacific humpbacked dolphin
Sotalia sinensis
Sousa chinensis
Sousa sinensis
 White dolphin, Chinese
 BT *Sousa*
 Chinese white mustard cabbage
 USE Bok choy
 Chinese white poplar (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S16 (*Botany*)]
 [SD397.C524 (*Forestry*)]
 UF *Populus pekinensis*
Populus tomentosa
 White poplar, Chinese
 BT Poplar
 Chinese wit and humor
 [PN6222.C5]
 NT Hsiang sheng
 Humorous stories, Chinese
 Satire, Chinese
 Chinese wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Chinese wolfberry
 USE *Lycium chinense*
 Chinese women authors
 USE Women authors, Chinese
 Chinese women poets
 USE Women poets, Chinese
 Chinese women's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Women's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
 Chinese wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, Chinese
 Chinese wood-oil tree
 USE Tung tree
 Chinese working class writings
 USE Working class writings, Chinese
 Chinese yam
 USE *Dioscorea batatas*
 Chinese youths' writings
 USE Youths' writings, Chinese
 Chinese Zen literature
 USE Zen literature, Chinese
 Chinese Zen poetry
 USE Zen poetry, Chinese
 Chinese zither
 USE Cheng (Musical instrument)
 Chiney family
 USE Cheney family

Ching (Vietnamese people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS556.45.C57]
 BT Ethnology—China
 Ethnology—Vietnam
 Ch'ing-ch'eng Mountain (China)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ch'ing-ch'eng Shan (China)
 Qingcheng Shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Ch'ing-ch'eng Shan (China)
 USE Ch'ing-ch'eng Mountain (China)
 Ch'ing-chou Channel (China)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Qingzhou Shuidao (China)
 BT Straits—China
 Ching chü
 USE Operas, Chinese
 Ch'ing ch'ü
 USE San ch'ü
 Ch'ing Dynasty Restoration Attempt, China, 1917
 USE China—History—Ch'ing Dynasty Restoration Attempt, 1917
 Ching family
 USE Chin family
 Ch'ing-hai Hu (China)
 USE Ch'ing-hai Lake (China)
 Ch'ing-hai Lake (China) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ch'ing-hai Hu (China)
 Koko Nor (China)
 Qinghai Hu (China)
 BT Lakes—China
 Ch'ing Hsi Ling (China)
 USE Western Ch'ing Tombs (China)
 Ch'ing-hai wen i chin huan Chiang
 BT Arts—Taiwan—Awards
 Ching-hsing Shui (China)
 USE Hsiao River (China)
 Ching hu
 USE Hu ch'in
 Ching ming festival on the river side (Scroll)
 USE Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120.
 Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time
 Ch'ing ming shang ho t'u (Scroll)
 USE Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120.
 Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time
 Ching Mountain (China) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ching-shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Ching-p'o (Chinese people)
 [DS731.C49]
 UF Chingpo (Chinese people)
 Kachin (Chinese people)
 BT Ethnology—China
 Ching-po Hu (China)
 USE Ching-po Lake (China)
 Ching-po Lake (China) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ching-po Hu (China)
 BT Lakes—China
 Ching-p'o language
 [PL3311.C5]
 Ch'ing porcelain (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Porcelain, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 Ching-shan (China)
 USE Ching Mountain (China)
 Ch'ing-tsang Kao-yüan (China)
 USE Tibet, Plateau of (China)
 Ch'ing-tsang-ta Kao-yüan (China)
 USE Tibet, Plateau of (China)
 Ch'ing Tung-ling (China)
 USE East Imperial Tombs (China)
 Ch'ing-yen Mountains (China)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chang-chia-chieh (China)
 Zhangjiajie (China)
 BT Mountains—China

Chin'gakchong
 BT Buddhist sects
 Chingar (The Spanish word)
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
 Chingis-Tau (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Chingiztau (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Chingiz Range (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Chingiztau (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Chingiztau (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chingis-Tau (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Chingiz Range (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Khrebet Chingiztau (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 BT Mountains—Kazakh S.S.R.
 Chingpa (Asian people)
 USE Kachin (Asian people)
 Chingpaw (Asian people)
 USE Kachin (Asian people)
 Chingpaw language
 USE Kachin language
 Chingpo (Chinese people)
 USE Ching-p'o (Chinese people)
 Chingú Site (Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Chini family
 USE Quina family
 Chiniak Bay (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Alaska
 Chinidine
 USE Quinidine
 Chinioidina
 USE Quinoidine
 Chiniquodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.T5]
 BT Therapsida
 NT Probelesodon
 Chinkultic Site (Mexico)
 [F1435.1.C54]
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Chinle Formation (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Southwest, New
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
 Chinna Hagari River (India)
 USE Chikka Hagari River (India)
 Chinnard family
 USE Sinyard family
 Chinnereth, Sea of (Israel)
 USE Tiberias Lake (Israel)
 Chinneroth, Sea of (Israel)
 USE Tiberias Lake (Israel)
 Chinney family
 USE Cheney family
 Chinnock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Chino-French War, 1884-1885
 USE Chinese-French War, 1884-1885
 Chino-Japanese War, 1894-1895
 USE Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
 Chino language
 [PL3919.Z9C]
 UF Chi-no language
 Jino language
 BT China—Languages
 Loloish languages
 Chinoidine
 USE Quinoidine
 Chinone
 USE Quinone
 Chinook (Military transport helicopter)
 [UG1232.T72]
 UF Boeing Vertol CH-47 (Military transport helicopter)
 CH-47 (Military transport helicopter)
 Vertol CH-47 (Military transport helicopter)
 BT Military helicopters
 Chinook Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.C57]

- Chinook Indians (Continued)**
 BT Chinookan Indians
 Indians of North America—Oregon
 Indians of North America—
 Washington (State)
 —Reservations
 NT Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation
 (Wash.)
Chinook jargon (May Subd Geog)
 [PM846-PM849]
 UF Chinook pidgin language
 Chinook Wawa language
 BT Northwest Coast of North America—
 Languages
Chinook language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM841-PM844]
 UF Cheenook language
 Chinuk language
 Tshinuk language
 Tsiniuk language
 BT Chinookan languages
 Oregon—Languages
 Chinook pidgin language
 USE Chinook jargon
Chinook salmon (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S2]
 UF King salmon
 Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
 Quinnot
 BT Pacific salmon
Chinook salmon fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 [SH346-SH350]
 BT Pacific salmon fisheries
Chinook salmon fishing (May Subd Geog)
 [SH686.2]
 BT Pacific salmon fishing
 Chinook Wawa language
 USE Chinook jargon
Chinookan Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon
 Indians of North America—
 Washington (State)
 NT Chinook Indians
 Clackamas Indians
 Multnomah Indians
 Shoto Indians
 Tlakluit Indians
 Wasco Indians
Chinookan languages (May Subd Geog)
 [PM841-PM844]
 BT Oregon—Languages
 Penutian languages
 Washington (State)—Languages
 NT Chinook language
 Tlakluit language
 Wasco language
 Chins, Japanese (Dogs)
 USE Japanese spaniels
Chinstrap penguin (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.S473]
 UF Bearded penguin
 Pygoscelis antarctica
 BT Pygoscelis
Chintz (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cotton fabrics
 Chinuk language
 USE Chinook language
 Chinwi-ch'on (Korea)
 USE Chinwi River (Korea)
Chinwi River (Korea) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chinwi-ch'on (Korea)
 Chinwich'on (Korea)
 Jinwi-cheon (Korea)
 Jinwi River (Korea)
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)
 Chinwich'on (Korea)
 USE Chinwi River (Korea)
 Chinyanja language
 USE Nyanja language
- Chioar (Romania) (Not Subd Geog)**
Chioglossa
 [QL668.C28]
 BT Salamandridae
 NT Chioglossa lusitanica
Chioglossa lusitanica
 [QL668.C28]
 BT Chioglossa
Chiolite (May Subd Geog)
 [TN948.C55]
 BT Halide minerals
 Chionaspis furfura
 USE Scurfy scale
Chionea (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.T5]
 BT Crane flies
 Chionoecetes
 USE Tanner crabs
Chionoecetes bairdii (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Tanner crabs
Chionoecetes opilio
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Snow crab
 Zuwai crab
 BT Tanner crabs
Chios, Battle of, 1657
 [DR534.5.C5]
 Chios Channel (Greece and Turkey)
 USE Chios Strait (Greece and Turkey)
Chios Island (Greece)
 UF Kastron Island (Greece)
 Khios Island (Greece)
 Nisos Khios (Greece)
 Sakis Island (Greece)
 Sakiz Island (Greece)
 Scio Island (Greece)
 Xios Island (Greece)
 BT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
 Islands—Greece
Chios Island (Greece), Battle of, 1694
 [DF901.K55]
 BT Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish
 Wars, 17th century
Chios Strait (Greece and Turkey)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chios Channel (Greece and Turkey)
 Khios Channel (Greece and Turkey)
 Khios Strait (Greece and Turkey)
 BT Straits—Greece
 Straits—Turkey
- Chip cards**
 USE Smart cards
Chip disposal (Metal-cutting)
 USE Metal-cutting—Chip disposal
Chipaya Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
Chipaya language
 [PM5814.C5]
 UF Pukina language (Chipaya)
 Puquina language (Chipaya)
- Chipboard**
 USE Particle board
Chipevyan Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [E99.C59]
 UF Chepewyan Indians
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—Canada,
 Northern
Chipevyan language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM850.C2]
 UF Chipevyan language
 Montagnais (Athapaskan) language
 BT Athapaskan languages
 Prairie Provinces—Languages
Chipko movement (May Subd Geog)
 BT Forest conservation—Himalaya
 Mountains
Chipko movement in the press
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Press
- Chipman family**
 USE Chapman family
Chipman Lake (Ont.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Lakes—Ontario
Chipmunks
 [QL737.R68]
 UF Eutamias
 Neotamias
 Tamias
 BT Sciuridae
 NT Merriam's chipmunk
 Siberian chipmunk
Chipmunks as pets
 [SF459.C5]
 BT Pets
Chipola River (Ala. and Fla.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Alabama
 Rivers—Florida
 Chipouais Indians
 USE Ojibwa Indians
 Chipouais language
 USE Ojibwa language
 Chippendale style
 USE Decoration and ornament—
 Chippendale style
Chippers (Woodworking machinery)
 BT Woodworking machinery
Chippewa, Battle of, 1814
 [E356.C55]
 BT United States—History—War of 1812
 —Campaigns
 Chippewa Indians
 USE Ojibwa Indians
 Chippewa language
 USE Ojibwa language
 Chippewa literature
 USE Ojibwa literature
Chippewa National Forest (Minn.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
 National parks and reserves—
 Minnesota
 Chippewa poetry
 USE Ojibwa poetry
Chippewa River (Wis.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Chippewa River and Menomonee Railway
 BT Logging railroads—Wisconsin
 Railroads—Wisconsin
 Chippeway language
 USE Ojibwa language
 Chippewyan language
 USE Chipevyan language
Chiprovi (Bulgaria) (Not Subd Geog)
 —History (Not Subd Geog)
 —Uprising, 1688 (Not Subd Geog)
 Chips, Gambling
 USE Gambling chips
 Chips, Wood
 USE Wood chips
 Chips (Electronics)
 USE Integrated circuits
Chipyong-ni, Battle of, 1951
 BT Korean War, 1950-1953
 Chiques Creek (Pa.)
 USE Chickies Creek (Pa.)
Chiquian River (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Río Chiquian (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
 Chiquitano Indians
 USE Chiquito Indians
Chiquito Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F3320.2.C3]
 UF Chiquitano Indians
 Tarapecori Indians
 Tarapecosi Indians
 Yuncarirx Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 NT Manacica Indians

- Chiquito language**
[PM5816]
BT Indians of South America—Languages
- Chira River (Peru)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Río Chira (Peru)
Río de la Chira (Peru)
Río Zuricara (Peru)
Zuricara River (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
- Chiracanthium**
[QL458.42.C4]
BT Clubionidae
NT Chiracanthium inclusum
- Chiracanthium inclusum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.C4]
BT Chiracanthium
- Chirality**
BT Stereochemistry
Symmetry (Physics)
RT Enantiomers
- Chiranthus**
USE Gnathostoma
- Chirchik River (Kazakh S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Reka Chirchik (Kazakh S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)
Tschirtschik River (Kazakh S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)
BT Rivers—Kazakh S.S.R.
Rivers—Uzbek S.S.R.
- Chire River (Malawi and Mozambique)**
USE Shire River (Malawi and Mozambique)
- Chirho symbol**
USE Chi Rho symbol
- Chiri Chiri Bay (Colombia)**
USE Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)
- Chiri Mountain (Korea)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chii Mountain (Korea)
Chii-san (Korea)
Chiri-san (Korea)
Chirisan (Korea)
BT Mountains—Korea (South)
- Chiri-san (Korea)**
USE Chiri Mountain (Korea)
- Chiricahua Indians**
USE Apache Indians
- Chiricahua language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM858]
BT Apache languages
Arizona—Languages
Mexico—Languages
New Mexico—Languages
RT Mescalero language
- Chiricahua National Monument (Ariz.)**
BT National monuments—Arizona
- Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bahía Chirichiri (Colombia)
Chiri Chiri Bay (Colombia)
BT Bays—Colombia
- Chiricoa Indians**
USE Guahibo Indians
- Chiridae**
USE Hexagrammidae
- Chiridotea**
[QL444.M34]
BT Idoteidae
- Chiriguano Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3320.2.C4]
UF Camba Indians
Ciriguano Indians
Tembeta Indians
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
Tupi Indians
RT Indians of South America—Argentina
- Chiriguano language**
[PM5817.C2]
UF Aba language
Camba language
Tembeta language
- BT Argentina—Languages**
Bolivia—Languages
Tupi languages
- Chirikof Basin**
BT Continental shelf—Bering Sea
Submarine topography—Bering Sea
- Chiripá Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ava-Guarani Indians
Ava-Kue-Chiripa Indians
Ava-kwe-chiripa Indians
Aváchiripá Indians
Avákatuteté Indians
Ka'aguygua Indians
BT Caingua Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
- Chiripo Indians**
USE Cabecar Indians
- Chiripo language**
USE Cabecar language
- Chiripuno language**
USE Arabela language
- Chiripunu language**
USE Arabela language
- Chiriquí Indians**
USE Guaymí Indians
- Chiriquí Lagoon (Panama)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Laguna de Chiriquí (Panama)
BT Lagoons—Panama
- Chiriquí River (Chiriquí, Panama)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chiriquí River (Chiriquí, Panama : Province)
Río Chiriquí (Chiriquí, Panama)
BT Rivers—Panama
- Chiriquí River (Chiriquí, Panama : Province)**
USE Chiriquí River (Chiriquí, Panama)
- Chirisan (Korea)**
USE Chiri Mountain (Korea)
- Chirisan Kungnip Kongwŏn (Korea)**
BT National parks and reserves—Korea (South)
- Chirside family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Churnside family
- Chiroderma**
[QL737.C57]
BT Phyllostomatidae
NT Chiroderma improvisum
- Chiroderma improvisum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C57]
BT Chiroderma
- Chirognomy**
USE Palmistry
- Chirography**
USE Penmanship
Writing
- Chiromancy**
USE Palmistry
- Chiromantis**
[QL668.E274]
BT Rhacophoridae
NT Chiromantis xerampelina
- Chiromantis xerampelina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E274]
BT Chiromantis
- Chiromys**
USE Aye-aye
- Chiron (Asteroid)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB651]
UF Asteroid no. 2060
BT Asteroids
—Ephemerides (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Ephemerides
- Chironidae**
USE Scarabaeidae
- Chironomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C456]
UF Eretmopteridae
Midges, Non-biting
Midges, True
Tendipedidae
BT Diptera
- NT Belgica**
Chironomus
Cricotopus
Diamesa
Glyptotendipes
Orthocladius
Prodiamesa
Symbiocladius
- Chironomus**
[QL537.C456]
BT Chironomidae
NT Chironomus dorsalis
Chironomus plumosus
- Chironomus dorsalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C456]
BT Chironomus
- Chironomus plumosus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C456]
BT Chironomus
- Chiroplast**
[MT221]
BT Piano—Instruction and study
- Chiropodists**
USE Podiatrists
- Chiropodomys**
[QL737.R666]
UF Complex-toothed tree mice
Pencil-tailed tree mice
BT Muridae
- Chiropody**
USE Podiatry
- Chiropractic** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RZ201-RZ275]
BT Alternative medicine
RT Spondylotherapy
SA subdivision Chiropractic treatment under individual diseases, injuries, and conditions, e.g. Whiplash injuries—Chiropractic treatment
NT Applied kinesiology
Cranial manipulation
Radiography in chiropractic
Spinal adjustment
—Diagnosis
[RZ250]
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chiropractors—Legal status, laws, etc.
—Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Society and chiropractic
—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Chiropractic schools
—Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
[RZ236]
UF Chiropractic as a profession
- Chiropractic as a profession**
USE Chiropractic—Vocational guidance
- Chiropractic clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RZ242]
BT Clinics
- Chiropractic ethics**
USE Chiropractors—Professional ethics
- Chiropractic libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z675.C48]
UF Libraries, Chiropractic
BT Medical libraries
- Chiropractic offices** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical offices
- Chiropractic schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RZ237-RZ238]
UF Schools, Chiropractic
BT Chiropractic—Study and teaching
Health occupations schools
- Chiropractic services insurance**
USE Insurance, Chiropractic services
- Chiropractors** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical personnel
—Legal status, laws, etc.
USE Chiropractic—Law and legislation
—Professional ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RZ236.5]

- Chiropractors**
 — Professional ethics (*Continued*)
 UF Chiropractic ethics
- Chiroptera**
 USE Bats
- Chiropterotriton**
[QL668.C274]
 BT Plethodontidae
 NT Chiropterotriton bromeliacia
 Chiropterotriton cuchumatanus
 Chiropterotriton rabbi
 Chiropterotriton veraepacis
- Chiropterotriton bromeliacia**
(May Subd Geog)
[QL668.C274]
 BT Chiropterotriton
- Chiropterotriton cuchumatanus**
(May Subd Geog)
[QL668.C274]
 BT Chiropterotriton
- Chiropterotriton prisca** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.C274]
 BT Chiropterotriton
- Chiropterotriton rabbi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.C274]
 BT Chiropterotriton
- Chiropterotriton veraepacis**
(May Subd Geog)
[QL668.C274]
 BT Chiropterotriton
- Chirosophy**
 USE Palmistry
- Chirostoma**
[QL638.A8]
 BT Silversides
- Chirotenetes**
[QL505.3.S5]
 BT Siphonuridae
- Chirotherapy**
 USE Massage
- Chirothripoididae**
 USE Phlaeothripidae
- Chirpo**
 USE Elops saurus
- Chirripo Indians**
 USE Cabecar Indians
- Chirripo language**
 USE Cabecar language
- Chiru (Indic people)**
[DS432.C52]
 UF Chhori (Indic people)
 T'siru (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
- Chisalampasu language**
 USE Salampasu language
- Chisca Indians**
 USE Yuchi Indians
- Chisca language**
 USE Yuchi language
- Chisel-toothed kangaroo rat**
 USE Dipodomys microps
- Chiselett family**
 USE Chislett family
- Chiselmouth**
[QL639.C94]
 UF Acrocheilus alutaceus
 BT Acrocheilus
- Chisels**
 UF Gouges (Woodworking)
 BT Tools
- Chisels, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric chisels
 BT Tools, Prehistoric
- Chishima-retto (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Kuril Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Chisholm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cheezum family
 Chezem family
 Chezum family
 Chisholme family
 Chism family
 Chisom family
 Chisum family
 Chizum family
 RT Cheeseman family
- Chisholm Trail** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cattle trails—Kansas
 Cattle trails—Oklahoma
 Cattle trails—Texas
 Trails—Kansas
 Trails—Oklahoma
 Trails—Texas
- Chisholme family**
 USE Chisholm family
- Chishti Sufi Order**
 USE Chishtiyah
- Chishtiyah** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP189.7.C49-BP189.7.C492]
 UF Chishti Sufi Order
 Chishtiyya
 BT Sufism
- Chishtiyah members** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Chishtiyya
 USE Chishtiyah
- Chislett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chiselett family
- Chism family**
 USE Chisholm family
- Chisocheton**
[QK495.M52 (Botany)]
 BT Meliaceae
- Chisolm family**
 USE Chisholm family
- Chisom family**
 USE Chisholm family
- Chisone River (Italy)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Torrente Chisone (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Chistleson family**
 USE Chestleson family
- Chistov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Chisum family
 USE Chisholm family
- Chital**
 USE Axis axis
- Ch'itan (Chinese people)**
 USE Khitan (Chinese people)
- Chitarrone**
[ML1015.C (History)]
 BT Lute
- Chitarrone music**
[M142.C]
- Chitawan National Park and Wildlife Refuge**
 (Nepal)
 USE Royal Chitwan National Park (Nepal)
- Chitimacha Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.C7]
 UF Chitimachan Indians
 Shetimasha Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Louisiana
- Religion and mythology**
- Chitimacha language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM861]
 UF Chetimachas language
 Shetimasha language
 Tchitimachas language
 BT Indians of North America—Louisiana
 —Languages
 Louisiana—Languages
- Chitimachan Indians**
 USE Chitimacha Indians
- Chitin**
[QD321 (Chemistry)]
[QP701 (Physiological chemistry)]
- BT Cuticle
 Polysaccharides
- NT Chitosan
- Chitinotylenchus**
 USE Ditylenchus
- Chitinozoa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Protozoa, Fossil
- Chitoku family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Chiton** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.1]
 BT Chitonidae
 NT Chiton tuberculatus
- Chiton tuberculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.1]
 BT Chiton
- Chitonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.1]
 BT Chitons
 NT Acanthopleura
 Chiton
 Tonicia
- Chitons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.1]
 UF Polyplacophora
 BT Amphineura
 Mollusks
 NT Chitonidae
 Ischnochitonidae
- Chitor Fort (India)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chitorgarh (India : Fort)
 Chittaurgarh (India : Fort)
 Chittor Fort (India)
 Chittorgarh (India : Fort)
 BT Fortification—India
- Chitorgarh (India : Fort)**
 USE Chitor Fort (India)
- Chitosan**
 BT Chitin
- Chitrakaras**
 USE Patuas
- Chitraketu** (Hindu mythology)
- Chitra Citraketu** (Hindu mythology)
- Chitralli language**
 USE Khovar language
- Chitrari language**
 USE Khovar language
- Chittahs**
 USE Cheetahs
- Chittam family**
 USE Cheatham family
- Chittaurgarh (India : Fort)**
 USE Chitor Fort (India)
- Chittem family**
 USE Cheatham family
- Chittick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chittock family
- Chittim** (Extinct city)
 USE Kition (Extinct city)
- Chittim family**
 USE Cheatham family
- Chittirai**
[BL1213.C]
- Chittock family**
 USE Chittick family
- Chittor Fort (India)**
 USE Chitor Fort (India)
- Chittorgarh (India : Fort)**
 USE Chitor Fort (India)
- Chittoriya Lohars**
 USE Lohars
- Chitwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chetwode family
 Chetwood family
 RT Cheatwood family
- Ch'ü, Ying, ca. 1494-ca. 1552. Spring morning in the Han Palace**
[ND1049.C]
 UF Han kung ch'un hsiao (Scroll)
 Spring morning in the Palace of Han
 (Scroll)

- BT Painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Chiu-ao Tao (Macao)
USE Coloane Island (Macao)
- Chiu-chai-kou Nature Conservation Area (China)
USE Chiu-chai-kou tzu jan pao hu ch'u (China)
- Chiu-chai-kou tzu jan pao hu ch'u (China) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chiu-chai-kou Nature Conservation Area (China)
Jiuzhaigou Nature Conservation Area (China)
Jiuzhaigou tzu jan pao hu ch'u (China)
- BT Natural areas—China
- Chiu-ch'üan Basin (China) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chiu-ch'üan p'en ti (China)
Kiuch'üan Basin (China)
Kiuch'üan p'en ti (China)
- BT Basins (Geology)—China
- Chiu-ch'üan p'en ti (China)
USE Chiu-ch'üan Basin (China)
- Chiu-hua Mountains (China) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chiu-hua shan (China)
Chiu-tzu shan (China)
Jiuhua Shan (China)
- BT Mountains—China
- Chiu-hua shan (China)
USE Chiu-hua Mountains (China)
- Chiu-jih Mountains (China)
BT Mountains—China
- Chiu-tzu shan (China)
USE Chiu-hua Mountains (China)
- Ch'üung-yai (China)
USE Hainan Island (China)
- Chivalrie (Game) (May Subd Geog)
[GV1017.C5]
BT Ball games
- Chivalry
[CR]
BT Manners and customs
Middle Ages—History
Orders of knighthood and chivalry
- RT Civilization, Medieval
Courtly love
Crusades
Feudalism
Heraldry
Knights and knighthood
- NT Bushido
Courts of love
Dueling
Honor
Hwarangdo
Pages, Medieval
Tournaments
- Romances
USE Romances
- Chivalry in literature
- Chivaree
USE Shivaree
- Chivari
USE Shivaree
- Chivere family
USE Cheever family
- Chivwa Hill Site (Zimbabwe) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Zimbabwe—Antiquities
- Chiwaro language
USE Jivaro language
- Chixoy River (Guatemala and Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Rio Negro (Guatemala and Mexico)
BT Rivers—Guatemala
Rivers—Mexico
- Chiyodajō (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
- Chizan (Shingon sect)
BT Buddhist sects
Shingon (Sect)
- Chizima language
USE Lhota language
- Chizum family
USE Chisholm family
- Chladnite
USE Enstatite
- Chlaenaceae
USE Sarcolaenaceae
- Chlaeniidae
USE Carabidae
- Chlaenius
[QL596.C2]
BT Carabidae
- Chlamidomonas
USE Chlamydomonas
- Chlamydates
[QL523.M5]
BT Miridae
- NT Chlamydates pullus
- Chlamydates pullus (May Subd Geog)
[QL523.M5]
BT Chlamydates
- Chlamydia
[QR353.5.C4]
UF PLT agents
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma organisms
BT Chlamydiaceae
- Type specimens (May Subd Geog)
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Chlamydia infections (May Subd Geog)
[QR201.C47 (Microbiology)]
[RC124.5 (Internal medicine)]
UF Chlamydial infections
BT Bacterial diseases
NT Lymphogranuloma venereum
Psittacosis
Trachoma
Urethritis, Nongonococcal
- Diagnosis
- Chlamydia trachomatis
[QR201.T54]
UF Chlamydozoon trachomatis
Rickettsia trachomae
- Chlamydiaceae
[QR353.5.C4]
BT Chlamydiales
NT Chlamydia
- Chlamydial infections
USE Chlamydia infections
- Chlamydiales
[QR353-QR353.5]
BT Bacteria
NT Chlamydiaceae
- Chlamydiae
USE Chrysomelidae
- Chlamydomonadaceae (May Subd Geog)
[RK569.C486 (Botany)]
UF Chlamydomonadidae
Protococcaceae
BT Volvocales
NT Chlamydomonas
Chloromonas
Lobomonas
Polytoma
- Chlamydomonadidae
USE Chlamydomonadaceae
- Chlamydomonas (May Subd Geog)
[RK569.C (Botany)]
UF Chlamidomonas
BT Chlamydomonadaceae
NT Chlamydomonas chlamydogama
Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
- Chlamydomonas chlamydogama (May Subd Geog)
[RK569.C486 (Botany)]
BT Chlamydomonas
- Chlamydomonas morieri
USE Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
- Chlamydomonas pseudodebaryana
USE Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
- Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
USE Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
- Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
USE Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
- Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
USE Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
- Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
(May Subd Geog)
[RK569.C486 (Botany)]
UF Chlamydomonas morieri
Chlamydomonas pseudodebaryana
Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
- BT Chlamydomonas
- Chlamydophoridae
USE Armadillos
- Chlamydozoon trachomatis
USE Chlamydia trachomatis
- Chlamys (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.P3]
BT Scallops
NT Chlamys incantata
Chlamys islandica
Chlamys tehuelcha
- Chlamys incantata (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.P3]
BT Chlamys
- Chlamys islandica (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.P3]
UF Iceland scallop
BT Chlamys
- Chlamys opercularis
USE Queen scallop
- Chlamys tehuelcha (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.P3]
BT Chlamys
- Chłapowski family (Not Subd Geog)
- Chleuh language
USE Shilha language
- Chlidanotidae
USE Tortricidae
- Chlidonias
[QL696.C46]
BT Gulls
NT Black tern
- Chlidonias niger
USE Black tern
- CHLOE scanner
BT Optical scanners
- Chloebia
[QL696.P244]
BT Estrildidae
NT Gouldian finch
- Chloebia gouldiae
USE Gouldian finch
- Chloeophoridae
USE Noctuidae
- Chloevidae
USE Leiodidae
- Chlopsidae
USE Xenocongridae
- Chloracetic acids
USE Chloroacetic acids
- Chloral
[RM666.C4 (Therapeutics)]
UF Chloral-hydrate
BT Narcotics
- Chloral habit
[HV5813]
BT Narcotic habit
- Chloral-hydrate
USE Chloral
- Chloramides
USE Chloramines
- Chloramine-T
BT Antibacterial agents
Antiseptic medication
Sulphonamides

- Chloramines**
UF Chloramides
BT Amines
- Chloramphenicol**
USE Chloromycetin
- Chloranthaceae**
[QK495.C47]
BT Piperales
- Chlorates**
[QD181.C5]
NT Sodium chlorate
- Chlordan**
[SB952.C4]
UF Chlordane
- Chlordane**
USE Chlordan
- Chlordecone**
[SB952.C (Pesticides)]
UF Decachlorooctahydromethenocyclobutapentalenone
Decachloropentacyclodecanone
Decachlorotetracyclodecanone
Kepone
BT Cyclic compounds
Organochlorine compounds
- Chlorella** (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.C49 (Botany)]
[SH391.C47 (Economic plants)]
BT Chlorellaceae
NT Chlorella pyrenoidosa
- Chlorella as feed** (May Subd Geog)
[SF99.C45]
BT Feeds
- Chlorella as food** (May Subd Geog)
[TX402]
BT Food
- Chlorella pyrenoidosa** (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.C49]
BT Chlorella
- Chlorellaceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.C49]
BT Chlorococcales
NT Chlorella
- Chlorellales**
USE Chlorococcales
- Chlorepbris**
USE Rhabdepyris
- Chlorhexidine**
[RA766.C48 (Disinfection)]
UF Hexamethylenebischlorophenylbiguanide
BT Antiseptics
Biguanide
Disinfection and disinfectants
- Chloride cells**
UF Chloride secreting cells
Keys-Willmer cells
Salt secreting cells
BT Cells
Fishes—Anatomy
Gills
Osmoregulation
- Chloride channels**
UF Channels, Chloride
BT Ion channels
- Chloride secreting cells**
USE Chloride cells
- Chloridea obsoleta**
USE Heliothis zea
- Chlorides**
[QD181.C5 (Chemistry)]
[QP535.C5 (Biochemistry)]
BT Chlorine compounds
NT Alkali metal chlorides
Alkaline earth chlorides
Alkylthiomethylammonium chlorides
Aluminum chloride
Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
Calcium chloride
Cisplatin
Cupric chloride
- Cuprous chloride
Ferric chloride
Lead chloride
Lithium chloride
Oxychlorides
Tetrachlorides
Vinyl chloride
- **Physiological effect**
[QP913.C5]
NT Plants, Effect of chlorides on
- **Spectra**
- Chlorides in the body**
[QP535.C5]
BT Body composition
- Chlorinated camphene**
USE Toxaphene
- Chlorinated catechols**
USE Chlorocatechols
- Chlorinated paraffin**
UF Paraffin, Chlorinated
BT Paraffin wax
- Chlorinated rubber**
USE Rubber, Chlorinated
- Chlorination**
[QD281.C5 (Chemistry)]
[TN765 (Metallurgy)]
UF Chlorine process
BT Gold—Metallurgy
Silver—Metallurgy
Tin—Metallurgy
NT Rubber, Chlorinated
- **Physiological effect**
USE Chlorine—Physiological effect
- Chlorination of sewage**
USE Sewage—Purification—Chlorination
- Chlorination of water**
USE Water—Purification—Chlorination
- Chlorine**
[QD181.C5]
UF Oxymuriatic acid
BT Halogens
NT Coal—Chlorine content
Liquid chlorine
Soils—Chlorine content
- **Effect on plants**
USE Plants, Effect of chlorine on
- **Physiological effect**
UF Chlorination—Physiological effect
- **Spectra**
- Chlorine and derivatives as disinfectants**
[RA766.C4]
BT Disinfection and disinfectants
- Chlorine compounds**
NT Chlorides
Chlorites
Organochlorine compounds
- Chlorine in soils**
USE Soils—Chlorine content
- Chlorine industry** (May Subd Geog)
[HD9660.C5-HD9660.C53]
[TP245.C5 (Chemical technology)]
BT Chemical industry
- Chlorine nitrate**
BT Nitrogen oxychlorides
- Chlorine organic compounds**
USE Organochlorine compounds
- Chlorine oxides**
BT Oxides
- Chlorine process**
USE Chlorination
- Chlorine removal** (Sewage purification)
USE Sewage—Purification—Chlorine removal
- Chlorinoides**
BT Majidae
- Chloriona**
[QL527.D44]
BT Delphacidae
- Chloris gayana**
USE Rhodes grass
- Chlorite minerals** (May Subd Geog)
[QE391.C5]
BT Silicate minerals
- Chlorites**
BT Chlorine compounds
NT Chamosite
Hypochlorites
- Chlormadinone**
UF Lormin
BT Progestational hormones
- Chloroacetic acids**
[QD305.A2]
UF Chloroacetic acids
BT Acetic acid
NT Chlorophenoxyacetic acid
- Chlorobacteriaceae**
USE Chlorobiaceae
- Chlorobenzene**
UF Chlorobenzol
Monochlorobenzene
Phenyl chloride
BT Benzene
Organochlorine compounds
NT Dinitrochlorobenzene
Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
- Chlorobenzol**
USE Chlorobenzene
- Chlorobenzoyldimethylpyrrole acetic acid**
USE Zomepirac
- Chlorobenzyltetrahydrothienopyridine**
USE Ticlopidine
- Chlorobiaceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.C4]
UF Chlorobacteriaceae
BT Rhodospirillales
NT Chlorobium
- Chlorobium** (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.C4]
BT Chlorobiaceae
NT Chlorobium limicola
- Chlorobium limicola** (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.C4]
UF Chloronostoc abbreviatum
Tetrachloris inconstans
BT Chlorobium
- Chlorobutane**
UF Butyl chloride
BT Alkanes
Halocarbons
- Chlorocamphene**, Tariff on
USE Tariff on chlorocamphene
- Chlorocatechols**
UF Chlorinated catechols
BT Catechol
- Chlorochlorophenyldihydrohydroxybenzodiazeponone**
USE Lorazepam
- Chlorochromatidae**
USE Geometridae
- Chlorochromidae**
USE Geometridae
- Chlorococcaceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.C494]
BT Chlorococcales
NT Chlorococcum
- Chlorococcales** (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.C496]
UF Chlorellales
Euprotococcales
BT Green algae
NT Chlorellaceae
Chlorococcaceae
Hydrodictyaceae
Protosiphonaceae
Scenedesmaeaceae
Selenastraceae
- Chlorococcum** (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.C494]
BT Chlorococcaceae
- Chlorocresoxyacetic acid**
USE MCPA (Herbicide)

- Chlorocypha**
 [QL520.3.C4]
 BT Chlorocyphidae
 NT Chlorocypha sharpae
Chlorocypha sharpae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL520.3.C4]
 BT Chlorocypha
- Chlorocyphidae**
 [QL520.3.C4]
 BT Damselflies
 Odonata
 NT Chlorocypha
- Chlorodesmia** (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.U]
 BT Udoteaceae
- Chlorodibromopropane**
 USE Dibromochloropropane
- Chlorodiethylaminoethylfluorophenyldihydrobenzodiazepinone**
 USE Flurazepam
- Chlorodiethylaminomethylbutylaminomethoxyacridine**
 USE Quinacrine
- Chlorodihydrohydroxyoxoisindolylbenzenesulfonamide**
 USE Chlorthalidone
- Chlorodimethylpropane** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Neopentyl chloride
 BT Halocarbons
- Chlorodinitrobenzene**
 USE Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Chloroethene**
 USE Vinyl chloride
- Chloroethylene**
 USE Vinyl chloride
- Chloroethylphosphonic acid**
 USE Ethephon
- Chlorofluorocarbons**
 UF CFCs (Chemicals)
 BT Fluorocarbons
 Halocarbons
 Organochlorine compounds
 NT Chlorofluoromethane
 Enflurane
 Isoflurane
- Chlorofluoromethane**
 [QD305.H15 (Chemistry)]
 [TD885.5.C5 (Air pollution)]
 BT Chlorofluorocarbons
 Methane
- Chloroform**
 [QD305.H6 (Chemistry)]
 [RD86.C5 (Anesthetics)]
 UF F-20 (Chemical)
 Freon-20
 Methenyl trichloride
 R-20 (Chemical)
 Trichloromethane
 BT Anesthetics
 Chlorohydrocarbons
 Methane
 — **Physiological effect**
 [QP915.C6]
 NT Plants, Effect of chloroform on
 — **Spectra**
- Chlorogenic acid**
 UF Dihydroxycinnamoylquinic acid
 BT Depsides
- Chlorohydrocarbons**
 [QD305.H15 (Aliphatic compounds)]
 [QD341.H3 (Aromatic compounds)]
 BT Halocarbons
 NT Chloroform
- Chlorohydroxymethylbis(oxopropoxy)pregnadienedione**
 USE Beclomethasone dipropionate
- Chlorohydroxyoxoisindolylbenzenesulfonamide**
 USE Chlorthalidone
- Chloroleukemia**
 USE Chloroma
- Chloroma**
 [RC643]
 UF Chloroleukemia
 Chlorosarcoma
 Green cancer
- Chloromethoxyacridinyldiethylpentanediamine**
 USE Quinacrine
- Chloromethyl group**
 NT Dichloromethyl ether
- Chlorometridae**
 USE Geometridae
- Chloromonas** (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.C]
 BT Chlamydomonadaceae
- Chloromycetin**
 UF Chloramphenicol
 BT Antibacterial agents
 Antibiotics
 — **Side effects** (May Subd Geog)
- Chloromyxidae**
 [QL368.M8]
 BT Myxosporidia
 NT Kudoa
- Chloronia**
 [QL513.C7]
 BT Corydalidae
- Chloronostoc abbreviatum**
 USE Chlorobium limicola
- Chloropal**
 USE Nontronite
- Chloroperilidae**
 [QL530.3.C45]
 BT Stoneflies
- Chlorophenols**
 [QD412 (Chemistry)]
 [QP801.C48 (Biochemistry)]
 BT Organochlorine compounds
 Phenols
 NT Pentachlorophenol
 Progabide
 Trichlorophenol
- Chlorophenoxyacetic acid**
 BT Chloroacetic acids
 Phenoxyacetic acid
 NT Centrophoxine
 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 MCPA (Herbicide)
 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- Chlorophenoxyethylpropionic acid ethyl ester**
 USE Clofibrate
- Chlorophenylalanine**
 UF Fenclonine
 BT Enzyme inhibitors
 Phenylalanine
 Serotonin—Antagonists
- Chlorophenylfluorosalicylidenecaminobutyramide**
 USE Progabide
- Chlorophenylhydroxydimethyldiphenylpiperidinebutanamide**
 USE Loperamide
- Chlorophenylmethyltetrahydrothienopyridine**
 USE Ticlopidine
- Chlorophenylsulfonylpropylurea**
 USE Chlorpropamide
- Chlorophenyltrichlorophenyl sulfone**
 USE Tetradifon
- Chlorophora** (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M73]
 BT Moraceae
 NT Chlorophora excelsa
- Chlorophora excelsa** (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M73]
 UF Iroko tree
 BT Chlorophora
- Chlorophyceae**
 USE Green algae
- Chlorophyll** (May Subd Geog)
 [QK898.C5]
 BT Chloroplast pigments
 Photosynthetic pigments
 Porphyrin and porphyrin compounds
 Tetrapyrroles
 NT Chlorosis (Plants)
 — **Analysis**
 RT Primary productivity (Biology)—Measurement
 — **Spectra**
 — **Synthesis**
 UF Chlorophyll synthesis
- Chlorophyll synthesis**
 USE Chlorophyll—Synthesis
- Chlorophyllin**
 BT Plant pigments
- Chlorophyta**
 USE Green algae
- Chloropidae** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.C46]
 UF Eye gnats
 Frit-flies family
 Oscinidae
 BT Diptera
 NT Meromyza
 Oscinella
- Chloroplast membranes**
 BT Chloroplasts
 Membranes (Biology)
 Plant membranes
- Chloroplast pigments**
 BT Chloroplasts
 Plant pigments
 NT Chlorophyll
 Protochlorophyllide
- Chloroplastids**
 USE Chloroplasts
- Chloroplasts**
 UF Chloroplastids
 BT Plastids
 RT Chromatophores
 Extrachromosomal DNA
 NT Chloroplast membranes
 Chloroplast pigments
 Thylakoids
- Chloroplatinic acid**
 [QD181.P8]
 BT Platinum
- Chloropropylaminocarbonylbenzenesulfonamide**
 USE Chlorpropamide
- Chlorosarcoma**
 USE Chloroma
- Chlorosis**
 [RC641]
 UF Greensickness
- Chlorosis (Plants)**
 BT Chlorophyll
 Deficiency diseases in plants
 Plants—Assimilation
- Chlorosulfamoylphenylhydroxyphthalimidine**
 USE Chlorthalidone
- Chlorothiazide**
 BT Diuretics
- Chlorothienylmethoxydichlorophenylethylimidazole**
 USE Tioconazole
- Chlorotoloxycetic acid**
 USE MCPA (Herbicide)
- Chlorophthalidolone**
 USE Chlorthalidone
- Chlorpromazine**
 [RC483.5.C45]
 UF Thorazine
 BT Phenothiazine
 Serotonin—Antagonists
- Chlorpropamide** (May Subd Geog)
 [RM666.C]
 UF Chlorophenylsulfonylpropylurea
 Chloropropylaminocarbonylbenzenesulfonamide
 BT Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas

- Chlorthalidone**
 UF Chlorodihydrohydroxy
 oxoisindolylbenzenesulfonamide
 Chlorohydroxyoxoisoi
 ndolylbenzenesulfonamide
 Chlorosulfamoylpheny
 lhydroxyphthalimidine
 Chlorphthalidolone
 Hydroxychlorosulfamy
 lphenylphthalimidine
 Ketosulfamylchloroph
 enylhydroxyisindoline
 Oxosulfamylchlorophe
 nylhydroxyisindoline
 Phthalamodine
 Phthalamudine
 BT Benzene
 Diuretics
 Sulphonamides
- Chlysty**
 USE Khlysty
- Chō, Mount (Antarctic regions)**
 USE Tyō, Mount (Antarctic regions)
- Cho-Ben (Malaysian people)**
 USE Chewong (Malaysian people)
- Cho-looke, the Yosemite Fall (Painting)**
 USE Bierstadt, Albert, 1830-1902. Cho-
 looke, the Yosemite Fall
- Cho-mo-lung-ma (China and Nepal)**
 USE Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
- Choan River Dam (Thailand)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nam Choan Dam (Thailand)
 BT Dams—Thailand
- Choanephora (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK621.C48]
 BT Choanephoraceae
 NT Choanephora cucurbitarum
- Choanephora cucurbitarum**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QK621.C48]
 BT Choanephora
- Choanephoraceae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK621.C48]
 BT Mucorales
 NT Choanephora
- Choanik Indians**
 USE Tehuelche Indians
- Choanotaenia**
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Dilepididae
- Choanotaenia infundibulum**
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Poultry—Parasites
- Choat family**
 USE Choate family
- Choate family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Choat family
 Choates family
 Chot family
 Chote family
 Chott family
 Chotte family
 Shoat family
 Shoate family
 Shoates family
 RT Sheets family
- Choate Island (Mass.)**
 BT Islands—Massachusetts
- Choate Site (Tenn.)**
 USE Chota Site (Tenn.)
- Choates family**
 USE Choate family
- Chobe National Park (Botswana)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Botswana
- Chocama language**
 USE Waunana language
- Chocaz Indians**
 USE Shocó Indians
- Chocho language**
 [PM364]
 UF Chuchona language
 BT Mexico—Languages
 Popolocan languages
- Chocho language (Tlapanec)**
 USE Tlapanec language
- Chocim, Battle of, 1621**
 USE Hotin, Battle of, 1621
- Choco Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Andagueda Indians
 Cholo Indians
 Citará Indians
 Noanamá Indians
 Paparo Indians
 Waunana Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Panama
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 NT Embera Indians
 — Religion and mythology
- Chocó Indians (Brazil)**
 USE Shocó Indians
- Choco language**
 USE Choco languages
- Choco languages (May Subd Geog)**
 [PM5817.C4]
 UF Choco language
 Cholo languages
 BT Chibchan languages
 Colombia—Languages
 Panama—Languages
 NT Catio language
 Southern Epera language
 Waunana language
- Chocolate (May Subd Geog)**
 RT Cocoa
 Cookery (Chocolate)
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Processing
 USE Chocolate processing
 — Tariff
 USE Tariff on chocolate
- Chocolate, White**
 USE White chocolate
- Chocolate Bay (Brazoria County, Tex.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Texas
- Chocolate candy (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Candy, Chocolate
 Chocolates
 BT Candy
 NT Truffles (Confectionery)
- Chocolate chip cookies**
 UF Toll house cookies (Registered
 trademark)
 BT Cookies
- Chocolate industry (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9200]
 BT Confectionery
- Chocolate molds (May Subd Geog)**
 [NK8490 (Decorative arts)]
 UF Chocolate moulds
 BT Molds (Cookware)
- Chocolate moulds**
 USE Chocolate molds
- Chocolate Mountains (Calif.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—California
- Chocolate processing (May Subd Geog)**
 [TP640]
 UF Chocolate—Processing
- Chocolate-tree**
 USE Cacao
- Chocolates**
 USE Chocolate candy
- Chocolatetree, Nicaragua**
 USE Patashte
- Choctaw Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 [E99.C8]
 BT Five Civilized Tribes
 Indians of North America—Southern
 States
 Muskogean Indians
 NT Houma Indians
 — Government relations
 — Land tenure
 — Law
 USE Law, Choctaw
 — Tribal citizenship
 BT Law, Choctaw
- Choctaw jargon**
 USE Mobilian trade language
- Choctaw language (May Subd Geog)**
 [PM871-PM874]
 UF Chahta language
 BT Muskogean languages
 Southern States—Languages
 NT Mobilian trade language
- Choctaw law**
 USE Law, Choctaw
- Choctawhatchee River (Ala. and Fla.)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Choctawhatchie River (Ala. and Fla.)
 BT Rivers—Alabama
 Rivers—Florida
- Choctawhatchie River (Ala. and Fla.)**
 USE Choctawhatchee River (Ala. and Fla.)
- Chode family**
 USE Coad family
- Chodhris**
 [DS432.C53]
 UF Chaudhris (Indic people)
 Chodras
 BT Ethnology—India
- Chodras**
 USE Chodhris
- Chodsko (Czechoslovakia)**
- Choeroniscus**
 [QL737.C57]
 BT Phyllostomatidae
- Chōgatake (Antarctic regions)**
 USE Tyō, Mount (Antarctic regions)
- Choice, Axiom of**
 USE Axiom of choice
- Choice, Social**
 USE Social choice
- Choice (Economic theory)**
 USE Consumers' preferences
- Choice (Psychology)**
 BT Psychology
 RT Decision-making
 NT Commitment (Psychology)
 Edwards personal preference schedule
 Prisoner's dilemma game
 Psychological reactance
 Risk-taking (Psychology)
 Social choice
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Choice (Psychology) in adolescence**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BF724.3.C5]
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Choice by lot**
 [BF1779.L6]
 UF Lot, Choice by
 BT Divination
 Fortune-telling
- Choice of books**
 USE Bibliography—Best books
 Book selection
 Books and reading
- Choice of church**
 [BV640]
 UF Church—Selection
 Church, Choice of
 Selection of a church
 BT Christian life
- Choice of college**
 USE College, Choice of

- Choice of data bases
 - USE Data base selection
- Choice of nonbook materials
 - USE Selection of nonbook materials
- Choice of periodicals
 - USE Periodical selection
- Choice of profession
 - USE Vocational guidance
- Choice of route
 - USE Route choice
- Choice of school
 - USE School, Choice of
- Choice of sex of offspring
 - USE Sex preselection
- Choice of transportation
 - UF Modal choice in transportation
 - Modal split (Transportation)
 - Transportation, Choice of
 - BT Traffic estimation
 - Traffic surveys
 - Transportation
 - NT Route choice
- Choice of vocational school
 - USE Vocational school, Choice of
- CHOICES (Information retrieval system)**
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Vocational guidance
- Choimi language
 - USE Lhota language
- Choir books
 - USE Service books (Music)
- Choir boys
 - USE Choirboys
- Choir directors
 - USE Choral conductors
- Choir masters
 - USE Choral conductors
- Choir-screens
 - USE Screens (Church decoration)
- Choir stalls (May Subd Geog)**
 - [NA5075]
 - UF Misereres (Seats)
 - Stalls, Choir
 - BT Church decoration and ornament
 - Church furniture
 - NT Misericords
- Choir stalls, Baroque (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Baroque choir stalls
- Choir stalls, Gothic (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Gothic choir stalls
- Choirboy training
 - USE Choirboys—Training of
- Choirboys**
 - UF Choir boys
 - BT Church musicians
 - Singers
 - NT Scises
 - **Training of (May Subd Geog)**
 - [MT915]
 - UF Choirboy training
 - **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 - **Textbooks**
- Choirmasters
 - USE Choral conductors
- Choirs, Children's
 - USE Children's choirs
- Choirs (Music) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [MT88 (Instruction)]
 - BT Church music
 - Musical groups
 - RT Chapels (Music)
 - Choral music
 - Choral singing
 - Choral societies
 - Conducting, Choral
 - SA **subdivision** Choral organizations under names of individual universities and colleges, e.g. Harvard University—Choral organizations
 - NT Children's choirs
 - Matrisces
- Choiseul (Solomon Islands)**
 - BT Islands—Solomon Islands
- Chōjabara Kaizuka (Minamikata-machi, Japan)**
 - USE Chōjabara Site (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
- Chōjabara Site (Minamikata-machi, Japan) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Chōjabara Kaizuka (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
 - Kitchen-middens—Japan
- Chōjamori Iseki (Hachinohe-shi, Japan)**
 - USE Chōjamori Site (Hachinohe-shi, Japan)
- Chōjamori Site (Hachinohe-shi, Japan) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Chōjamori Iseki (Hachinohe-shi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Chōjirō pottery**
 - [NK4168.K87]
 - UF Pottery, Chōjirō
 - BT Pottery, Japanese
 - Raku pottery
- Chōkai Fuji (Japan)**
 - USE Chōkai Mountain (Japan)
- Chōkai Mountain (Japan)**
 - UF Akita Fuji (Japan)
 - Chōkai Fuji (Japan)
 - Chōkai-san (Japan)
 - Dewa Fuji (Japan)
 - BT Mountains—Japan
- Chōkai-san (Japan)**
 - USE Chōkai Mountain (Japan)
- Choke Canyon Reservoir (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Reservoirs—Texas
- Choke family
 - USE Chalk family
- Chokes (Electricity), Tariff on
 - USE Tariff on chokes (Electricity)
- Chokes (Medicine)
 - USE Decompression sickness
 - Dyspnea
- Choking (Medicine)
 - USE Asphyxia
- Chokosi (African people)
 - USE Chokossi (African people)
- Chokosi dialect
 - USE Anufo dialect
- Chokossi (African people)**
 - [DT582.42]
 - UF Anufo (African people)
 - Chakossi (African people)
 - Chokosi (African people)
 - Tshokossi (African people)
 - Tyokossi (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Togo
- Chokossi law
 - USE Law, Chokossi
- Chokri language
 - USE Chakhesang language
- Chokushikan Ato (Kaga-shi, Japan)**
 - USE Chokushikan Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)
- Chokushikan Site (Kaga-shi, Japan) (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Chokushikan Ato (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Chokwe (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Bachokwe (African people)
 - Bajokwe (African people)
 - Chokwe (Bantu tribe)
 - Cokwe (African people)
 - Kioko (African people)
 - Quioco (African people)
 - Tchokwe (African people)
 - Tshokwe (African people)
 - BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 - Ethnology—Angola
 - Ethnology—Zaire
 - Ethnology—Zambia
- Chokwe (Bantu tribe)**
 - USE Chokwe (African people)
- Chokwe art**
 - USE Art, Chokwe
- Chokwe language (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PL8113]
 - UF Cibokwe language
 - Ciokwe language
 - Cokwe language
 - Djok language
 - Jok language
 - Katchokue language
 - Kioko language
 - Kiokwe language
 - Quioco language
 - Shioko language
 - Tschiokwe language
 - Tshiboko language
 - Tshokwe language
 - Tutchokue language
 - BT Angola—Languages
 - Bantu languages
 - Zaire—Languages
 - Zambia—Languages
- Chokwe sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Chokwe
- Chokwe wood-carving
 - USE Wood-carving, Chokwe
- Chōkyūji (Ikoma-shi, Japan)**
 - NT Hondō (Chōkyūji, Ikoma-shi, Japan)
- Chol ha-Moed
 - USE Hol ha-Moed
- Chol Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 - [F1221.C57]
 - UF Choloid Indians
 - Choltí Indians (Mexico)
 - BT Indians of Mexico
 - Mayas
- Chol language
 - USE Choltí language
- Chola (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Cholas
 - Cola (Indic people)
 - BT Ethnology—India
 - Tamil (Indic people)
- Chola architecture
 - USE Architecture, Chola
- Chola art
 - USE Art, Chola
- Chola sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Chola
- Cholagogues**
 - BT Bile
 - Gastrointestinal agents
 - Liver
 - NT Bile acids
- Cholam
 - USE Durra
- Cholanaickan (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [DS432.C54]
 - UF Shola Naiker (Indic people)
 - Shola Nayaka (Indic people)
 - Shola Nayakan (Indic people)
 - Sholanayaka (Indic people)
 - BT Ethnology—India
 - RT Kurumba (Indic people)
- Cholangiography
 - USE Bile ducts—Radiography
- Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic retrograde
 - USE Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
- Cholas
 - USE Chola (Indic people)
- Cholecystectomy (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Gallbladder—Surgery
 - **Complications and sequelae (May Subd Geog)**
- Cholecystitis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RC853.C5]

- Cholecystitis** (*Continued*)
 UF Gallbladder—Inflammation
 BT Gallbladder—Diseases
Cholecystography
 USE Gallbladder—Radiography
Cholecystokinin
[QP572.C5]
 UF CCK (Hormone)
 Pancreozymin
 Pancreozymin-cholecystokinin
 BT Gastrointestinal hormones
 Neuropeptides
 Neurotransmitters
 Peptide hormones
Cholecystoses (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC853.C53]
 BT Gallbladder—Diseases
Cholecystostomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gallbladder—Surgery
 NT Percutaneous cholecystostomy
Choledcho-duodenal junction
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Duodeno-choledochal junction
 BT Bile ducts
 Duodenum
Cholein
 USE Choline
Cholelith
 USE Gallstones
Cholelithiasis
 USE Gallstones
Cholemic nephrosis
 USE Hepatorenal syndrome
Cholera (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA644.C3 (Public health)]
[RC126-RC134 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Asiatic cholera
 Cholera, Asiatic
 BT Vibrio infections
 — **Diagnosis**
 — **Homeopathic treatment**
(May Subd Geog)
[RX226.C5]
 — **Immunological aspects**
 — **Preventive inoculation**
[RA644.C3]
Cholera, Asiatic
 USE Cholera
Cholera, Hog
 USE Hog cholera
Cholera infantum
 USE Diarrhea, Infantile
Cholera morbus
 USE Gastroenteritis
Cholera spirillum
 USE Vibrio cholerae
Cholera vibrio
 USE Vibrio cholerae
Cholestasis
[RC854.C45]
 UF Biliary stasis
 Stasis, Biliary
 BT Jaundice, Obstructive
Cholestasis in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ266.8 (Newborn infants)]
 BT Pediatric gastroenterology
Cholestasis in newborn infants
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ266.8]
 UF Neonatal cholestasis
 BT Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
Cholesteatoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pearly tumor
 BT Cysts
 Epithelium
 Tumors, Embryonal
Cholesteremia
 USE Hypercholesteremia
Cholesterin
 USE Cholesterol
Cholesterol
[QD416 (Chemistry)]
[QP801.C5 (Physiological chemistry)]
 UF Cholesterin
 BT Isoprenoid compounds
 Sterols
 RT Low-cholesterol diet
 NT Blood cholesterol
 Food—Cholesterol content
 Cholesterol content of food
 USE Food—Cholesterol content
Cholesterol embolism
 USE Atheroembolism
Cholesterol hydroxylase
[QP603.C45]
 UF Cholesterol monooxygenase
 Cholesterol oxidoreductase
 Hydroxylase, Cholesterol
 Monooxygenase, Cholesterol
 Oxidoreductase, Cholesterol
 BT Oxidoreductases
Cholesterol inhibitors
 USE Anticholesteremic agents
Cholesterol-lowering drugs
 USE Anticholesteremic agents
Cholesterol monooxygenase
 USE Cholesterol hydroxylase
Cholesterol oxides
 BT Organic oxides
Cholesterol oxidoreductase
 USE Cholesterol hydroxylase
Cholesterolemia
 USE Hypercholesteremia
Cholevidae
 USE Leioididae
Cholic acid
 BT Bile acids
 NT Chenodeoxycholic acid
 Ursodeoxycholic acid
Cholimi (Indic people)
 USE Ao (Indic people)
Choline
[QD416 (Chemistry)]
[QP801.C55 (Physiological chemistry)]
 UF Cholein
 BT Biogenic amines
 Vitamin B complex
 NT Acetylcholine
 Cytidine diphosphate choline
 Platelet activating factor
Choline esterases
 USE Cholinesterases
Cholinergic agents
 USE Parasympathomimetic agents
Cholinergic blocking agents
 USE Parasympatholytic agents
Cholinergic mechanisms
 BT Parasympathetic nervous system
 RT Acetylcholine
Cholinergic receptors
 USE Acetylcholine—Receptors
Cholinesterase genes
[QP609.C4]
 BT Genes
Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Anticholinesterase insecticides
 BT Cholinesterase inhibitors
 Insecticides
 NT Malathion
Cholinesterase inhibitors
 UF Anticholinesterase agents
 BT Enzyme inhibitors
 Parasympathomimetic agents
 NT Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
Cholinesterases
[QP609.C4]
 UF Choline esterases
 Pseudocholinesterases
 BT Esterases
Cholinoceptive sites
 USE Acetylcholine—Receptors
Cholinoceptors
 USE Acetylcholine—Receptors
Cholinolytic agents
 USE Parasympatholytic agents
Cholinomimetics
 USE Parasympathomimetic agents
Cholisthan Desert (Pakistan)
 BT Deserts—Pakistan
Chölla Line
 USE Chöllasön
Chöllasön
[HE3360.5]
 UF Chölla Line
 BT Railroads—Korea (South)
Cholmeley family
 USE Chumley family
Cholmondeley family
 USE Chumley family
Cholo Indians
 USE Choco Indians
Cholo languages
 USE Choco languages
Choloepus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.E22]
 BT Sloths
Choloid Indians
 USE Chol Indians
Cholti Indians (Guatemala and Honduras)
 USE Chorti Indians
Cholti Indians (Mexico)
 USE Chol Indians
Cholti language
[PM3649]
 UF Chol language
 BT Mayan languages
Cholti language (Guatemala)
 USE Chorti language
Cholus
[QL596.C9]
 BT Corculionidae
 NT Cholus breviscapus
 Cholus guttatus
 Cholus howdenae
 Cholus mimus
Cholus breviscapus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C9]
 BT Cholus
Cholus guttatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C9]
 BT Cholus
Cholus howdenae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C9]
 BT Cholus
Cholus mimus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C9]
 BT Cholus
Choluteca Indians
 USE Chorotega Indians
Choluteca language
 USE Mangué language
Choluteca River (Honduras)
 UF Río Choluteca (Honduras)
 BT Rivers—Honduras
Cholym Tatars
 USE Chulyma Tatars
Chometz
 USE Hametz
Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chamalhari (Bhutan and China)
 Chomolhari (Bhutan and China)
 Chumalhari (Bhutan and China)
 Jomolhari (Bhutan and China)
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—Bhutan
 Mountains—China
Chomolhari (Bhutan and China)
 USE Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)

- Chomolungma (China and Nepal)
USE Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
- Chon-Aksu River (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chong-Aksu River (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
Reka Chon-Aksu (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
BT Rivers—Kirghiz S.S.R.
- Chon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Chon Indians
USE Tehuelche Indians
- Chonarhinidae
USE Tetraodontidae
- Chonchiosaurus
USE Nothosaurus
- Chondal language
USE Chontal language
- Ch'adogyo members (*May Subd Geog*)
- Chondracanthidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C73]
BT Cyclopoida
- Chondria
[QL596.E5]
BT Endomychidae
- Chondrichthyes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.6-QL638.95]
UF Cartilaginous fishes
Elasmobranchii
Plagiostomi
Selachii
BT Fishes
NT Carcharhiniformes
Chimaeriformes
Heterodontiformes
Hexanchiformes
Lamniformes
Orectolobiformes
Rajiformes
Sharks
Squaliformes
Squatiformes
- *Anatomy*
NT Ampulla of Lorenzini
- Chondrichthyes, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.C]
UF Elasmobranchii, Fossil
Selachii, Fossil
BT Fishes, Fossil
NT Bandringa rayi
Ctenacanthus
Edestidae
Hybodontoida
Sharks, Fossil
Stethacanthidae
Tamiobatis vetustus
- Chondrinidae
USE Pupillidae
- Chondriosaurus
USE Nothosaurus
- Chondriosomes
USE Mitochondria
- Chondrites (Meteorites)
[QB758.5.C46]
UF Chondritic meteorites
BT Meteorites
RT Chondrules
NT Orgueil meteorite
- Chondritic meteorites
USE Chondrites (Meteorites)
- Chondroblastoma
BT Connective tissues—Tumors
- Chondrocalcinosis
[RC935.C47]
UF Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate
crystal deposition disease
Pseudogout
Pyrophosphate arthropathy
BT Arthritis
- Chondrococcus columnaris
USE Flexibacter columnaris
- Chondrocranium
[QL822 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
- [QM105 (*Human anatomy*)]
BT Skull
- Chondrocytes
USE Cartilage cells
- Chondrodite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.C6]
UF Condrodite
BT Silicate minerals
- Chondrodystrophia foetalis
USE Achondroplasia
- Chondroectodermal dysplasia
USE Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
- Chondrogenesis
[QL979.5]
UF Cartilage development
BT Cartilage
Embryology
- Chondromalacia patellae (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC935.C48]
BT Arthritis
Articular cartilage—Diseases
Patella—Diseases
- Chondrophora
USE Squids
- Chondropomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.C53]
UF Annulariidae
Chondropomidae
Licinidae
BT Mesogastropoda
- Chondropomidae
USE Chondropomatidae
- Chondrostei, Fossil
USE Osteichthyes, Fossil
- Chondrules
RT Chondrites (Meteorites)
- Chondrus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G5]
BT Gigartinales
NT Chondrus crispus
- Chondrus crispus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.G5 (*Algae*)]
[SH391.C5 (*Culture*)]
UF Carrageen seaweed
Irish moss
BT Chondrus
- Chonek Indians
USE Tehuelche Indians
- Chong-Aksu River (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
USE Chon-Aksu River (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
- Chong family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ch'ongch'ön-gang, Battle of, 1950
[DS918.2.C4]
BT Korean War, 1950-1953
- Ch'ongju
USE Rice wines
- Chongmyo (Seoul, Korea)
BT Shrines—Korea (South)
- Chongmyo horan, Korea, 1627
USE Korea—History—Manchu Invasions,
1627-1637
- Chongue language
USE Ofo language
- Chongyu Chaeran, Korea, 1597-1598
USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions,
1592-1598
- Choniostomatidae
[QL444.C73]
BT Cyclopoida
- Ch'önji Taean'gyo
[BL2240.C6]
BT Cults—Korea
- Chono Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2986]
UF Chonoan Indians
BT Indians of South America—Chile
- Chonoan Indians
USE Chono Indians
- Chonopi Indians
USE Ashluslay Indians
- Chonqui Indians
USE Tehuelche Indians
- Chontaduro
USE Peach palm
- Ch'önt'ae (Sect)
USE T'ien-t'ai Buddhism
- Chontal Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F1221.C58]
BT Indians of Mexico
Mayas
- Chontal language
[PM3651]
UF Chondal language
Tequistlateca language
BT Indians of Mexico—Languages
- Chontaquiro Indians
USE Piro Indians (Peru)
- Chontaquiro language
USE Chuntaquiro language
- Cho'je Indians
USE Andaquei Indians
- Chooning family
USE Chewing family
- Choose-your-own story plots
USE Plot-your-own stories
- Chop marks (Numismatics)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chopmarks (Numismatics)
BT Counterstamp (Numismatics)
- Chopart's joint
UF Articulation tarsi transversa
Mediotarsal joint
BT Foot
- Chopawamsic Recreational Area (Va.)
USE Prince William Forest Park (Va.)
- Chope (African people)
USE Chopi (African people)
- Chope language
USE Chopi language
- Chopi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bachopi (African people)
Chope (African people)
Chopi (African tribe)
Copi (African people)
Lenge (African people)
Muchopi (African people)
Tchopi (African people)
Tschopi (African people)
Tshopi (African people)
Valenge (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Mozambique
Ethnology—South Africa
- Chopi (African tribe)
USE Chopi (African people)
- Chopi language
[PL8115]
UF Chope language
Lenge language
Shilenge language
Silenge language
Xilenge language
BT Bantu languages
- Chopin alveographs
USE Alveographs
- Chopin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chapin family
Choppin family
- Chopines
USE Sabots
- Chopmarks (Numismatics)
USE Chop marks (Numismatics)
- Chopper-Chopping Tool Complex
USE Paleolithic period, Lower
- Choppers, Forage plant
USE Forage plants—Harvesting—
Machinery
- Choppin family
USE Chopin family
- Chopping of fuelwood
USE Fuelwood cutting

Choppunish language
 USE Nez Percé language
Chopsticks (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tableware
Choptank Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Indians of North America—Maryland
 Nanticoke Indians
 — Land transfers
Choptank River (Del. and Md.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Delaware
 Rivers—Maryland
Chopunnish Indians
 USE Nez Percé Indians
Chopunnish language
 USE Nez Percé language
Choquet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Shackette family
Choquet theory
 UF Theory, Choquet
 BT Linear topological spaces
Chora Indians
 USE Cora Indians
Chora language
 USE Cora language
Choragidae
 USE Anthribidae
Choral conducting
 USE Conducting, Choral
Choral conductors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Choir directors
 Choir masters
 Choirmasters
 Choral directors
 BT Conductors (Music)
 RT Conducting, Choral
Choral directors
 USE Choral conductors
Choral music (*May Subd Geog*)
 ML1500-ML1554 (*History: general*)
 ML2400-ML2770 (*Secular*)
 ML2900-ML3275 (*Sacred*)
 Here are entered works on choral music. Collections of sacred and secular choral compositions are entered under the heading Choruses.
 UF Music, Choral
 BT Church music
 Music
 Vocal music—History and criticism
 RT Choirs (Music)
 Choral societies
 NT Choral singing
 Conducting, Choral
 Madrigal
 Motet
Choral reading
 USE Choral speaking
Choral recitations
 PN4305.C4
 BT Choral speaking
 Recitations
Choral singing (*May Subd Geog*)
 MT875
 UF Singing, Choral
 BT Choral music
 Singing
 RT Choirs (Music)
 Conducting, Choral
 NT Barbershop singing
 Choral societies
 Shape note singing
 — Diction
 MT875
 BT Singing—Diction
 — Instruction and study
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Singing schools
 — Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
 MT875
 — Juvenile
 UF Choral singing, Juvenile

Choral singing, Juvenile
 USE Choral singing—Juvenile
Choral societies (*May Subd Geog*)
 MT88 (*Instruction*)
 UF Singing societies
 BT Choral singing
 Music—Societies, etc.
 Musical groups
 RT Choirs (Music)
 Choral music
 SA subdivision Choral organizations under names of individual universities and colleges, e.g. Harvard University—Choral organizations
 — Germany
 ML26-ML28
 UF Choral societies, German
Choral societies, German
 USE Choral societies—Germany
Choral speaking
 PN4193.C5
 UF Choral reading
 Speaking choirs
 Unison speaking
 BT Drama—Chorus
 Elocution
 Oral interpretation
 NT Choral recitations
Choral vicars
 USE Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Chorale
 ML3084 (*Catholic*)
 ML3184 (*Protestant*)
 ML3265 (*Nondenominational*)
 BT Church music
 Church music—Lutheran Church
 Hymn tunes
 Hymns, German
 Lutheran Church—Hymns
 RT Chorale prelude
Chorale prelude
 BT Hymns, German
 RT Chorale
Chorale preludes
 Here are entered compositions originally written or arranged for organ. Similar compositions written for media other than organ receive the heading Chorale preludes, followed by specification of medium, e.g. Chorale preludes (Orchestra)
 BT Organ music
 RT Chorales
Chorale preludes (Band)
 M1245
 M1258
 BT Band music
Chorale preludes (Bassoon and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Bassoon and organ music
Chorale preludes (Clarinet and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Clarinet and organ music
Chorale preludes (Fluegelhorn and organ)
 BT Fluegelhorn and organ music
Chorale preludes (Flute and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Flute and organ music
Chorale preludes (Harpsichord)
 BT Harpsichord music
Chorale preludes (Horn and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Horn and organ music
Chorale preludes (Instrumental ensemble)
 BT Instrumental ensembles
Chorale preludes (Oboe and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Oboe and organ music
Chorale preludes (Orchestra)
 M1045
 M1060
 BT Orchestral music

Chorale preludes (Piano)
 BT Piano music
Chorale preludes (Piano and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Piano and organ music
Chorale preludes (Pianos (2))
 M214-M215
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2))
Chorale preludes (String orchestra)
 M1145
 M1160
 BT String-orchestra music
 — Scores and parts
 M1145
 M1160
Chorale preludes (Trombone and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Trombone and organ music
Chorale preludes (Trumpet and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Trumpet and organ music
Chorale preludes (Viola and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Viola and organ music
Chorale preludes (Viola da gamba and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Viola da gamba and organ music
Chorale preludes (Violin and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Violin and organ music
Chorale preludes (Violin and piano)
 M217-M218
 M221-M223
 BT Violin and piano music
Chorale preludes (Violoncello and organ)
 M182-M186
 BT Violoncello and organ music
Chorale preludes (Violoncello and piano)
 M229-M230
 M233-M236
 BT Violoncello and piano music
Chorales
 BT Choruses, Sacred
 Hymns, German
 Lutheran Church—Hymns
 Sacred vocal music
 Tune-books
 RT Chorale preludes
 — Analysis, appreciation
 UF Chorales—Analytical guides
 — Analytical guides
 USE Chorales—Analysis, appreciation
Chorda dorsalis
 USE Notochord
Chorda vertebralis
 USE Notochord
Chordariales (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK569.C
 BT Brown algae
 NT Myrionemataceae
Chordata (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL605-QL739.3
 BT Animals
 NT Cephalochordata
 Notochord
 Protochordates
 Tunicata
 Vertebrates
Chordata, Fossil
 NT Graptolites
Chordee (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gynposia penis
 Penis lunatus
 BT Hypospadias
 Penis—Curvatures
Chordeumida (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL449
 BT Millipedes
 NT Adritylidae
 Cleidogonidae
 Striariidae

- Tingupidae
 Chordocarcinoma
 USE Chordoma
 Chordoeptithelioma
 USE Chordoma
Chordoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.B6]
 UF Chordocarcinoma
 Chordoeptithelioma
 BT Bones—Cancer
 Notochord
 Tumors, Embryonal
Chorea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC389]
 UF Saint Vitus's dance
 St. Vitus's dance
 BT Extrapyramidal disorders
 NT Athetosis
 Huntington's chorea
Chorea, Epidemic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC389]
 UF Dancing mania
 Epidemic chorea
 RT Hysteria, Epidemic
Choreographers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1785]
 BT Choreography
Choreography
 BT Dancing
 RT Ballet
 NT Choreographers
 Dance notation
 — Copyright
 USE Copyright—Choreography
Choreopsis liberiensis
 USE Pygmy hippopotamus
Chorepsicopi
 [BX1939.R8]
 UF Rural bishops
 BT Bishops
Chorhamian language
 USE Khorezmi language
Chorentidae
 [QL561.C56]
 BT Lepidoptera
Chori Indians
 USE Siriono Indians
Chorioallantois
 BT Fetal membranes
 NT Chorion
Choriocarcinoma
 BT Trophoblastic tumors
Chorioidoretinitis
 USE Chorioretinitis
Choriomeningitis, Lymphocytic
 USE Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
Chorion
 [QL977]
 [QM611]
 BT Chorioallantois
 Fetal membranes
 NT Chorionic villi
 — Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG591]
Chorion villus sampling
 USE Chorionic villus sampling
Chorionic gonadotropins
 BT Glycoprotein hormones
 Gonadotropin
 Placental hormones
 — Receptors
 BT Hormone receptors
Chorionic villi
 UF Placental villi
 Villi, Chorionic
 Villi, Placental
 BT Chorion
 Placenta
 — Biopsy
 USE Chorionic villus sampling
Chorionic villi biopsy
 USE Chorionic villus sampling
Chorionic villi sampling
 USE Chorionic villus sampling
Chorionic villus sampling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG628.3.C48]
 UF Chorion villus sampling
 Chorionic villi—Biopsy
 Chorionic villi biopsy
 Chorionic villi sampling
 CVB (Obstetrics)
 CVS (Obstetrics)
 Cytogenetic analysis from chorionic villi
 Sampling, Chorionic villi
 BT Prenatal diagnosis
Chorionitis
 USE Scleroderma (Disease)
Chorioretinitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chorioidoretinitis
 BT Choroid—Diseases
 Retina—Diseases
 NT Ocular toxoplasmosis
Choristidae
 USE Naticidae
Choristoneura (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8]
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Choristoneura murinana
 Jack pine budworm
 Spruce budworm
 Western spruce budworm
Choristoneura fumiferana
 USE Spruce budworm
Choristoneura murinana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.C523 (Pest)]
 UF Cacoecia murinana
 Fir budworm
 Silver fir leaf roller
 Tortrix murinana
 BT Choristoneura
Choristoneura occidentalis
 USE Western spruce budworm
Choristoneura pinus
 USE Jack pine budworm
Choroid
 [QL949]
 [QM511]
 BT Uvea
 NT Tapetum lucidum
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE353]
 UF Choroiditis
 NT Chorioretinitis
Choroid plexus
 [QM455 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Plexus, Choroid
 BT Brain—Ventricles
 RT Blood-brain barrier
Choroiditis
 USE Choroid—Diseases
Chorote Indians
 USE Choroti Indians
Chorotega Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Choluteca Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
 Indians of Central America—Nicaragua
 NT Mangué Indians
Chorotega language
 USE Mangué language
Chorotepes
 [QL505.3.L4]
 BT Leptophlebiidae
Choroti Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F3320.2.C5]
 UF Chorote Indians
 Xolota Indians
 Yofuaha Indians
 Zolota Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina
 Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Indians of South America—Paraguay
Choroti language
 [PM5817.C7]
 UF Yofuaha language
Chorros Blancos, Battle of, 1820
 BT Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822—Campaigns
Chorschranken in Gustorf (Sculpture)
 USE Gustorfer Chorschranken (Sculpture)
Chorsiai (Ancient city)
 USE Chorsiai (Extinct city)
Chorsiai (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chorsiai (Ancient city)
 Kastron Khostion (Greece)
 Khorsiai (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
Chorte Indians
 USE Chorti Indians
Chorthippus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT Chorthippus longicornis
 Chorthippus parallelus
Chorthippus longicornis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Chorthippus
Chorthippus parallelus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Chorthippus
Chorti Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F1465.2.C5]
 UF Cholti Indians (Guatemala and Honduras)
 Chorte Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
 Indians of Central America—Honduras
 Mayas
Chorti language
 [PM3661]
 UF Cholti language (Guatemala)
 BT Indians of Central America—Languages
 Mayan languages
Chortocetes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT Chortocetes terminifera
Chortocetes terminifera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.C525 (Pest)]
 UF Australian plague locust
 Plague locust, Australian
 BT Chortocetes
 Locusts
Chortophaga (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
Chortophila
 [QL537.A5]
 BT Anthomyiidae
Chorus, Dawn (Radio meteorology)
 USE Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)
Chorus (Drama)
 USE Drama—Chorus
 Drama—Chorus (Greek drama)
Chorus (Musical instrument)
 USE Crwth
Choruses
 [M1495]

Choruses (Continued)

Here are entered collections of sacred and secular choral compositions for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's, etc.) both accompanied and unaccompanied. The heading is also qualified as appropriate in the following order: 1) voice grouping; 2) number of vocal parts when 8 or fewer (included only in headings without specification of accompaniment, with specification of accompaniment for a solo instrument, for 2 keyboard instruments, or for continuo, and with the specification, Unaccompanied); and 3) specification of accompaniment or the specification, Unaccompanied. Textual works about choruses are entered under the heading Choral music.

BT Vocal music

NT Canons, fugues, etc. (Vocal)

Cantatas

Choruses, Sacred

Choruses, Secular

Rondos (Vocal)

Songbooks

Choruses, Sacred

[M2060-M2101.5]

Here are entered collections of sacred choral compositions for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's, etc.) both accompanied and unaccompanied. The heading is also qualified as appropriate in the following order: 1) voice grouping; 2) number of vocal parts when 8 or fewer (included only in headings without specification of accompaniment, with specification of accompaniment for a solo instrument, for 2 keyboard instruments, or for continuo, and with the specification, Unaccompanied); and 3) specification of accompaniment or the specification, Unaccompanied.

UF Sacred choruses

BT Choruses

NT Anthems

Chorales

Service books (Music)

Choruses, Sacred (Changing voices)

Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices)

[M2060]

Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 2 pts.) with instr. ensemble

USE Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices) with instrumental ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 2 pts.) with trumpets (2)

USE Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices) with instrumental ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 3 parts)

Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 3 parts),

Unaccompanied

Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 3 parts) with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices),

Unaccompanied

[M2084]

Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices) with instrumental ensemble

[M2021]

[M2023-M2028]

UF Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 2 pts.) with instr. ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 2 pts.) with trumpets (2)

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices)

[M2060]

UF Song-books (Men's voices)

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 2 pts.) with instr. ensemble

USE Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 3 pts.) with instr. ensemble

USE Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 3 pts.) with orchestra

USE Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 parts)

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 parts),

Unaccompanied

[M2083]

[M2093]

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 parts) with piano, 4 hands

[M2063]

[M2073]

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 pts.) with band

USE Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with band

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 pts.) with instr. ensemble

USE Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 pts.) with orchestra

USE Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 6 pts.) with orchestra

USE Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 7 pts.) with orchestra

USE Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 12 pts.) with orchestra

USE Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices),

Unaccompanied

[M2083]

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with band

[M2029-M2032]

UF Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 pts.) with band

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble

[M2029]

UF Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 2 pts.) with instr. ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 3 pts.) with instr. ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 pts.) with instr. ensemble

— Vocal scores with piano

[M2030]

BT Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra

[M2029-M2032]

UF Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 3 pts.) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 pts.) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 6 pts.) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 7 pts.) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 12 pts.) with orchestra

— Vocal scores with organ

[M2030]

BT Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with organ

— Vocal scores with piano

[M2030]

BT Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with organ

[M2063]

[M2073]

NT Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with piano

[M2063]

[M2073]

NT Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices)

[M2060]

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 2 parts) with handbells

[M2080.5]

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 3 parts) with harpsichord

[M2060]

[M2072]

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 3 pts.) with band

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with band

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 3 pts.) with instr. ensemble

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 3 pts.) with orchestra

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts)

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts),

Unaccompanied

[M2082]

[M2092]

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with continuo

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with guitar

[M2080.5]

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with organ

[M2062]

[M2072]

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano

[M2062]

[M2072]

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano and organ

[M2062]

[M2072]

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with pianos (2)

[M2062]

[M2072]

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with band

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with band

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with chamber orchestra

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with instr. ensemble

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with orchestra

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with orchestra and organ

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with orchestra and piano

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with string orchestra

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra

- UF Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 3 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with orchestra and organ
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with orchestra and piano
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 5 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 6 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 7 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 8 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 8 pts.) with orchestra and organ
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 9 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 10 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 11 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 16 pts.) with orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra and organ

— Vocal scores with organ

[M2023]

- BT Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with organ

— Vocal scores with piano

[M2023]

- BT Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra and organ

- USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with organ
[M2062]

- NT Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with piano
[M2062]

- UF Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 9 pts.) with piano
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 16 pts.) with piano

NT Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with band—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra

- UF Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with string orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with string orchestra and organ
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with string orchestra and piano
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 5 pts.) with string orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 6 pts.) with string orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 8 pts.) with string orchestra
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 8 pts.) with string orchestra and organ
- Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra and organs (2)

— Vocal scores with organ

[M2023]

- BT Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with organ

— Vocal scores with piano

[M2023]

- BT Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra and organs (2)

USE Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra

Choruses, Sacred, Unaccompanied
[M2081]

Choruses, Sacred (Unison)
[M2101.5]

Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with guitar
[M2101.5]

Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with instrumental ensemble
[M2101.5]

Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with orchestra
— Scores

[M2101.5]

Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with organ
[M2101.5]

NT Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with piano
[M2101.5]

NT Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with string ensemble
[M2101.5]

Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with string orchestra
— Vocal scores with organ

[M2101.5]

BT Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with organ

— Vocal scores with piano

[M2101.5]

BT Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with piano

Choruses, Sacred, with instrumental ensemble

NT Sacred monologues with music (Chorus with instrumental ensemble)

Choruses, Sacred, with orchestra

NT Sacred monologues with music (Chorus with orchestra)

Choruses, Sacred, with organ
[M2061]

NT Sacred monologues with music (Chorus with orchestra)—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred, with piano
[M2061]

NT Sacred monologues with music (Chorus with orchestra)—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices)
[M2060]

UF Song-books (Women's voices)

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 3 parts) with harp
[M2080.7]

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 3 pts.) with flute and piano

USE Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with instrumental ensemble

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 4 parts)

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
[M2084]

[M2094]

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 4 parts) with piano
[M2064]

[M2074]

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied
[M2084]

[M2094]

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices), Unaccompanied
[M2084]

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with chamber orchestra
[M2033-M2036]

— Vocal scores with piano

[M2034]

BT Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with instrumental ensemble
[M2033]

UF Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 3 pts.) with flute and piano

— Vocal scores with piano

[M2034]

BT Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

— Vocal scores with organ

[M2034]

BT Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with organ
[M2064]

NT Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with piano
[M2064]

NT Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with chamber orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

— Vocal scores with piano

[M2034]

BT Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with piano

Choruses, Secular
[M1547-M1610]

Here are entered collections of secular choral compositions for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's, etc.) both accompanied and unaccompanied. The heading is also qualified as appropriate in the following order: 1) voice grouping; 2) number of vocal parts when 8 or fewer (included only in headings without specification of accompaniment, with specification of accompaniment for a solo instrument, for 2 keyboard instruments, or for continuo, and with the specification, Unaccompanied); and 3) specification of accompaniment or the specification, Unaccompanied.

UF Secular choruses
BT Choruses
NT Songbooks
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices)
LM1546.5
LM1997-M1998
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with instrumental ensemble
LM1546.5
LM1997-M1998
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with orchestra
LM1546.5
— Vocal scores with piano
LM1546.5
BT Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with piano
LM1997-M1998
NT Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices, 3 parts) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices), Unaccompanied
LM1581
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with chamber orchestra
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with instrumental ensemble
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with orchestra
— Vocal scores with piano
BT Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with piano
NT Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices)
LM1547
UF Song-books (Men's voices)
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 3 parts) with percussion
LM1576
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 3 parts) with violin
LM1576
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 4 parts)
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
LM1580
LM1590
NT Barbershop quartets
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 4 parts) with piano and reed-organ
LM1550
LM1560
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied
LM1580
LM1590
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices), Unaccompanied
LM1580

Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with accordion
LM1550
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with band
LM1539
— Vocal scores with piano
LM1540
BT Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with electronic music
USE Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with electronics
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with electronics
LM1539
UF Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with electronic music
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble
LM1539-M1542
— Vocal scores with piano
LM1540
BT Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with orchestra
LM1538-M1542
— Vocal scores with piano
LM1540
BT Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano
LM1550
NT Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with band—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano, 4 hands
LM1550
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with string orchestra
LM1539-M1542
— Vocal scores with piano
LM1540
BT Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices)
LM1547
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts)
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
LM1579 (Collections)
LM1582 (Separate works)
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with continuo
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with guitar
LM1575
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with organ
LM1549
LM1552
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano
LM1549
LM1552
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano, 4 hands
LM1549
LM1552
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with pianos (2)
LM1549

LM1552
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 5 parts) with flute
LM1575
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 8 parts) with horn
LM1575
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 16 parts), Unaccompanied
USE Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices), Unaccompanied
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices), Unaccompanied
LM1579
UF Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 16 parts), Unaccompanied
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with band
LM1531-M1537
— Vocal scores with piano
LM1533
BT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra
LM1531-M1537
— Vocal scores with piano
LM1533
BT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with clarinet
LM1531
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with dance orchestra
LM1531-M1537
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronic music
USE Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronics
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronics
LM1531
UF Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronic music
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble
LM1531
— Vocal scores with piano
LM1533
BT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with kayakeum
LM1549
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra
LM1530
UF Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra and organ
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra and piano
— Vocal scores with organ
LM1533
BT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with organ
— Vocal scores with piano
LM1533
BT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
— Vocal scores with piano (4 hands)
LM1533
BT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano, 4 hands
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra and organ
USE Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra and piano
USE Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with organ
[M1549 (Collections)]

[M1552 (Separate works)]

NT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with percussion
[M1531]

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
[M1549]

NT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with band—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano, 4 hands

[M1549 (Collections)]

[M1552 (Separate works)]

NT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano (4 hands)

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with string orchestra

— Vocal scores with piano

[M1533]

BT Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano

Choruses, Secular, Unaccompanied
[M1578]

Choruses, Secular (Unison)
[M1609]

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with band
— Vocal scores with piano
[M1609]

BT Choruses, Secular (Unison) with piano

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with chamber orchestra
[M1609]

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with instrumental ensemble
[M1609]

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with orchestra
— Vocal scores with piano
[M1609]

BT Choruses, Secular (Unison) with piano

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with piano
[M1609]

NT Choruses, Secular (Unison) with band—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with string orchestra
— Vocal scores with piano
[M1609]

BT Choruses, Secular (Unison) with piano

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with ti tzu
[M1609]

Choruses, Secular, with accordion
[M1548]

Choruses, Secular, with band
[M1531]

— Scores and parts
[M1531]

Choruses, Secular, with piano
[M1548]

NT Waltzes (Chorus with piano)

Choruses, Secular, with piano, 4 hands
[M1548]

NT Waltzes (Chorus with piano, 4 hands)

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices)
[M1547]

UF Song-books (Women's voices)

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 2 parts) with violoncello
[M1577]

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 3 parts) with harp
[M1577]

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
[M1581]

[M1600]

NT Barbershop quartets

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 4 parts) with piano
[M1551]

[M1570]

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 7 parts) with orchestra
[M1543-M1544]

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 8 parts) with piano
[M1551]

[M1570]

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices), Unaccompanied
[M1581]

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with band
[M1543.5]

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with chamber orchestra
[M1543-M1546]

— Scores

[M1543]

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronic music

USE Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronics

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronics
[M1543.5]

UF Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronic music

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with instrumental ensemble
[M1543.5]

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with orchestra
[M1543-M1546]

— Vocal scores with piano

[M1544]

BT Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with piano

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with piano
[M1551]

NT Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with string orchestra
— Vocal scores with piano
[M1544]

BT Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with piano

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with piano

Choruses, Unaccompanied
[M1495]

Choruses (Equal voices)
[M1495]

Choruses (Men's voices)
[M1495]

UF Song-books (Men's voices)

Choruses (Men's voices, 4 parts)
Choruses (Men's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied

Choruses (Men's voices, 4 parts) with piano

Choruses (Men's voices), Unaccompanied
[M1495]

Choruses (Men's voices) with piano
[M1495]

Choruses (Mixed voices)
[M1495]

Choruses (Mixed voices, 4 parts)
Choruses (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied

Choruses (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano

Choruses (Mixed voices), Unaccompanied
[M1495]

Choruses (Mixed voices) with piano
[M1495]

Choruses (Unison)
[M1495]

Choruses (Unison) with piano
[M1495]

Choruses (Women's voices)
[M1495]

UF Song-books (Women's voices)

Choruses (Women's voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied

Choruses (Women's voices, 3 parts) with piano

Choruses (Women's voices), Unaccompanied
[M1495]

Choruses (Women's voices) with piano
[M1495]

Choruses with band
NT Monologues with music (Chorus with band)

Choruses with chamber orchestra
NT Monologues with music (Chorus with chamber orchestra)

Choruses with electronic music
USE Choruses with electronics

Choruses with electronics
UF Choruses with electronic music

NT Monologues with music (Chorus with electronics)

Choruses with instrumental ensemble
NT Monologues with music (Chorus with instrumental ensemble)

Choruses with orchestra
NT Monologues with music (Chorus with orchestra)

Polkas (Chorus with orchestra)

Waltzes (Chorus with orchestra)

Choruses with piano
[M1495]

NT Monologues with music (Chorus with piano)

Choruses with piano, 4 hands
[M1495]

NT Monologues with music (Chorus with piano, 4 hands)

Chosen child syndrome
USE Emotional incest

Chosen people (Jews)
USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of

Choser family
USE Koss family

Choses
USE Personal property

Choses in action (May Subd Geog)
BT Actions and defenses

Intangible property

Property

Things (Law)

NT Assignments

Negotiable instruments

Chōshinji-ka Iseki (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)

USE Chōshinji-ka Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)

Chōshinji-ka Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chōshinji-ka Iseki (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Chōshizuka Kofun (Nakamichi-machi, Japan)
 USE Chōshizuka Tomb (Nakamichi-machi, Japan)

Chōshizuka Tomb (Nakamichi-machi, Japan)
 UF Chōshizuka Kofun (Nakamichi-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan

Chosin-kō (Korea)
 USE Changjin River (Korea)

Chosin Reservoir (Korea)
 USE Changjin Reservoir (Korea)

Chōsūkō-suiden-chosuiichi (Korea)
 USE Changjin Reservoir (Korea)

Chōsokabe family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Chostner family
 USE Kastner family

Chot family
 USE Choate family

Chota Indians
 USE Cora Indians

Chota language
 USE Cora language

Chota Nāgpur (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **History** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — — **Insurrection, 1831-1832** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kol Insurrection, Chota Nāgpur, India, 1831-1832
 BT India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947

Chota Nagpuri dialect
 USE Sadani dialect

Chota Site (Tenn.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Choate Site (Tenn.)
 Chotah Site (Tenn.)
 Chote Site (Tenn.)
 Chotee Site (Tenn.)
 Choto Site (Tenn.)
 Chotte Site (Tenn.)
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities

Chotah Site (Tenn.)
 USE Chota Site (Tenn.)

Chotar Nagpuri dialect
 USE Sadani dialect

Chote (Indic people)
 USE Deori (Indic people)
 Purum (Indic people)

Chote family
 USE Choate family

Chote Site (Tenn.)
 USE Chota Site (Tenn.)

Chotee Site (Tenn.)
 USE Chota Site (Tenn.)

Chothe (Indic people)
 USE Purum (Indic people)

Choto Site (Tenn.)
 USE Chota Site (Tenn.)

Chotscho
 UF Qara-Chōdscha
 Qara Khōja

Chott family
 USE Choate family

Chōttae
 USE Taegūm

Chotte family
 USE Choate family

Chotte Site (Tenn.)
 USE Chota Site (Tenn.)

Chou, Fang, fl. 766-796. Palace ladies wearing flowered headdresses standing in a garden
 USE Tsan hua shih nū t'u (Scroll)

Chou, Wen-chū, 10th cent. Emperor Li Yü of the Southern T'ang dynasty playing wei-ch'i (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ch'ung p'ing hui ch'i t'u (Painting)
 Ch'ung p'ing t'u (Painting)
 Emperor Li Yü of the Southern T'ang dynasty playing wei-ch'i (Painting)
 BT Painting, Chinese

Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.
 USE China—History—Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.

Chou family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Chou-shan Archipelago (China)
 UF Chu San Archipelago (China)
 Chusan Archipelago (China)
 BT Archipelagoes—China

Chouans
 [DC218.5]
 RT Vendean War, 1793-1800

Ch'ōuchi (China and Korea)
 USE T'ien-ch'ih (China and Korea)

Chouteau family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Chōvsgöl Lake (Mongolia)
 USE Hövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)

Chow chows (Dogs)
 [SF429.C5]
 BT Spitz dogs

Chow Phya River (Thailand)
 USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)

Chowan County Courthouse (Edenton, N.C.)
 BT Courthouses—North Carolina

Chowan River (N.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina

Chowders
 USE Soups
 Stews

Chowneing family
 USE Chewing family

Chowning family
 USE Chewing family

Chowra Island (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Andaman and Nicobar Islands (India)
 Islands—India

Choyote
 USE Chayote

Chozars
 USE Khazars

Chrau language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bahnaric languages

Chreiai (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA3034 (Classical)]
 [PA3469.C48 (Greek)]
 UF Chreiai, Classical
 Chriac
 Classical chreiai
 BT Classical literature
 Classical wit and humor
 Literature, Medieval
 Wit and humor, Medieval

Chreiai, Classical
 USE Chreiai

Chremonidean War
 USE Greece—History—Chremonidean War, 267-262 B.C.

Chrestomathies
 USE Anthologies
 Readers

Chriac
 USE Chreiai

Chriopterotrion
 NT Chriopterotrion prisca

Chrisenberry family
 USE Quisenberry family

Chrisler family
 USE Chrysler family

Chrism
 UF Myron
 BT Holy oils

Chrisman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Christman family
 Christmann family
 Crisman family
 Crismon family
 Crismond family
 Crissman family
 Krishman family
 Krisman family
 Kristman family
 Kristmann family
 Kritsman family
 RT Crossman family

Chrismon
 USE Chi Rho symbol

Christ
 USE Jesus Christ

Christ Church Anglican Cemetery (Wolfe Island, Ont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries—Ontario

Christ on the Cross (Painting)
 USE Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Christ on the Cross

Christ-Siemens syndrome
 USE Ectodermal dysplasia

Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome
 USE Ectodermal dysplasia

Christ the King, Feast of
 USE Feast of Jesus Christ the King

Christ the Redeemer Monument (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 USE Monumento ao Christo Redemptor (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Christadelphians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX6651-BX6693]
 UF Brothers of Christ
 Thomasites
 BT Christian sects

Christain family
 USE Christian family

Christee family
 USE Christie family

Christein family
 USE Christian family

Christen family
 USE Christian family

Christenberry family
 USE Quisenberry family

Christenbury family
 USE Quisenberry family

Christenbury family
 USE Quisenberry family

Christening
 USE Baptism

Christening gowns (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT1756-GT1757 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Baptismal gowns
 Gowns, Christening
 BT Infants—Clothing

Christensen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Christenson family
 Christiansen family
 Christianson family
 Kristensen family
 Kristiansen family
 Kristiansson family
 RT Christian family

Christensenite
 USE Tridymite

Christenson family
 USE Christensen family

Christey family
 USE Christie family

Christian Alexandrian school
 USE Alexandrian school, Christian

Christian antiquities (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BR130-BR133]

Christian antiquities (Continued)

- UF Antiquities, Christian
 - Antiquities, Ecclesiastical
 - Archaeology, Christian
 - Christian archaeology
 - Church antiquities
 - Ecclesiastical antiquities
 - Monumental theology
- BT Antiquities
 - Bible—Antiquities
- RT Byzantine antiquities
 - Christian art and symbolism
- NT Ampullas, Coronation
 - Architecture, Gothic
 - Catacombs
 - Chairs (Cathedra)
 - Chalices
 - Fasts and feasts
 - Heraldry, Sacred
- **Byzantine Empire**
 - UF Byzantine Empire—Christian antiquities
- Christian archaeology
 - USE Christian antiquities
- Christian art and symbolism
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [BV150-BV168 (Theology)]
 - [N7810-N8189.6 (Christian art)]
- UF Art, Christian
 - Art, Ecclesiastical
 - Arts in the church
 - Christian symbolism
 - Ecclesiastical art
 - Religious art, Christian
 - Sacred art
- BT Art
 - Christianity and the arts
 - Liturgics
 - Symbolism
 - Symbolism in art
 - Theology, Practical
- RT Art and religion
 - Christian antiquities
 - Church decoration and ornament
- SA subdivision Art under names of saints who lived before 1400, biblical characters, etc., e.g. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art; also headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Christian saints in art
- NT Bible—Illustrations
 - Bible—Picture Bibles
 - Bread stamps (Liturgical objects)
 - Catholic Church and art
 - Church architecture
 - Counter-Reformation in art
 - Crib in Christian art and tradition
 - Custodials
 - Ecclesiastical embroidery
 - Flabella
 - Heraldry, Sacred
 - Holy cards
 - Holy Spirit—Symbolism
 - Hours, Books of
 - Icons
 - Icons, Byzantine
 - Icons, Russian
 - Image (Theology)
 - Judgment Day in art
 - Lutheran Church and art
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Symbolism
 - Mosaics
 - Nimbus (Art)
 - Orientation (Religion)
 - Orthodox Eastern Church and art
 - Pectoral cross
 - Pieta
 - Reformation and art
 - Screens (Church decoration)
 - Ship models (Church decoration)

- Symbolism in the Bible
 - Temple of God
 - Tree of life
- **To 500 (May Subd Geog)**
 - NT Art, Byzantine
 - Art, Celtic
 - Art, Early Christian
- **Medieval, 500-1500 (May Subd Geog)**
 - NT Art, Byzantine
 - Art, Cistercian
 - Art, Gothic
 - Art, Romanesque
 - Foliate head (Sculpture)
 - Freskenzyklus von Urschalling (Mural)
- **Renaissance, 1450-1600 (May Subd Geog)**
- **Modern period, 1500- (May Subd Geog)**
- **Defacement**
 - USE Christian art and symbolism—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- **Mutilation, defacement, etc. (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Christian art and symbolism—Defacement
 - Defacement of Christian art
 - Mutilation of Christian art
- BT Mutilation
 - Vandalism
- **Private collections (May Subd Geog)**
- **Roman influences**
- **Ethiopia**
 - NT Ethiopian magic scrolls
- **Mexico**
- **Indian influences**
 - BT Indians of Mexico
- **Soviet Union**
- **Occidental influences**
 - USE Christian art and symbolism—Soviet Union—Western influences
- **Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- **Western influences**
 - UF Christian art and symbolism—Soviet Union—Occidental influences
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Christian art and symbolism (Canon law)
 - [BX1939]
 - BT Canon law
- Christian atheism
 - USE Death of God theology
- Christian auxiliary saints
 - USE Fourteen holy helpers
- Christian biography (May Subd Geog)
 - [BR1690-BR1725]
 - UF Christian life—Biography
 - Christianity—Biography
 - Christians—Biography
 - Church biography
 - Ecclesiastical biography
- BT Biography
 - Religious biography
- RT Theologians
- NT Abbots
 - Apostolic Fathers
 - Brothers (Religious)
 - Christian martyrs
 - Christian saints
 - Clergy
 - Fathers of the church
 - Friars
 - Hermits
 - Missionaries
 - Monks
 - Nuns
 - Puritans
- Christian Catholicism
 - USE Old Catholicism

- Christian civilization
 - USE Civilization, Christian
- Christian coffee house
 - USE Coffee house ministry
- Christian colleges
 - USE Church colleges
- Christian communes
 - USE Christian communities
- Christian communities (May Subd Geog)
 - [BV4405-BV4406]
 - Here are entered works on groups of Christians who live and/or work together to achieve common spiritual and social objectives. Works on groups of Christians who live together without vows are entered under Societies living in common without vows. Works on groups of Christians who live together under religious vows are entered under Monasticism and religious orders.
- UF Christian communes
 - Communes, Christian
 - Communities, Christian
- BT Religious communities
- SA names of particular communities
- NT Children of God (Movement)
 - Monasticism and religious orders
 - Societies living in common without vows
- **Catholic Church (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BX2347.7-BX2347.72]
 - NT Basic Christian communities
 - Secular institutes
- **Catholic Church [Anglican Communion, etc.]**
- **Northern Ireland**
 - NT Corrymeela community
- **United States**
 - NT Celestia (Christian community)
- Christian contemporary music
 - USE Contemporary Christian music
- Christian Conventions (Christian sect)
 - USE Two-by-Two's (Christian sect)
- Christian converts
 - USE Converts
- Christian councils and synods
 - USE Councils and synods
- Christian democracy (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Church and social problems—Catholic Church
 - Social policy
 - Sociology, Christian (Catholic)
- RT Catholic action
- NT Center parties
 - Socialism, Christian
 - Trade-unions, Catholic
- Christian democratic parties
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Center parties
- Christian denominations
 - USE Christian sects
- Christian devotional calendars
 - USE Devotional calendars
- Christian devotional literature
 - USE Devotional literature
- Christian doctrine
 - USE Theology, Doctrinal
- Christian doctrine (Catholic Church)
 - USE Catechetics—Catholic Church
- Christian drama (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Christian literature
 - Religious drama
- NT Benedictine drama
 - Evangelism plays
 - Franciscan drama
 - Jesuit drama
 - Shepherds in the Bible—Drama
- **Presentation, etc.**
- Christian drama, American
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American Christian drama
 - BT American drama
- Christian drama, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Dutch Christian drama

BT Dutch drama
Christian drama, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English Christian drama
 BT English drama
 — Middle English, 1100-1500
 USE Christian drama, English (Middle)
 — Indic authors
 USE Christian drama, Indic (English)
Christian drama, English (Middle)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR641-PR644 (History)]
[PR1260-PR1261 (Collections)]
 UF Christian drama, English—Middle English, 1100-1500
 Christian drama, Middle English
 English Christian drama, Middle
 Middle English Christian drama
 BT English drama—To 1500
Christian drama, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish Christian drama
 BT Flemish drama
Christian drama, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German Christian drama
 BT German drama
Christian drama, Indic (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Christian drama, English—Indic authors
 Indic drama, Christian (English)
 BT Indic drama (English)
Christian drama, Japanese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese Christian drama
 BT Japanese drama
Christian drama, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean Christian drama
 BT Korean drama
Christian drama, Latin (Medieval and modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PA8077 (History)]
[PA8142 (Collections)]
 UF Latin Christian drama, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin drama, Medieval and modern
Christian drama, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican Christian drama
 BT Mexican drama
 Christian drama, Middle English
 USE Christian drama, English (Middle)
Christian drama, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish Christian drama
 BT Polish drama
Christian drama, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish Christian drama
 BT Spanish drama
Christian education (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion in schools and private life. Works on the relation of the church to education in general, and works on the history of the part that the church has taken in secular education are entered under Church and education.
 UF Education, Christian
 BT Religious education
 Theology, Practical
 RT Theology—Study and teaching
 NT Activity programs in Christian education
 Arts in Christian education
 Audiotapes in Christian education
 Bible colleges
 Catechetics
 Catechists
 Catechumens
 Christian education, Outdoor
 Dancing in Christian education
 Discussion in Christian education
 Drama in Christian education
 Faith development
 Games in Christian education

Intergenerational Christian education
 Jesus Christ—Teaching methods
 Motivation in Christian education
 Music in Christian education
 Poetry in Christian education
 Puppet theater in Christian education
 Role playing in Christian education
 Sabbath schools
 Sexism in Christian education
 Storytelling in Christian education
 Sunday schools
 Television in Christian education
 Vacation schools, Christian
 Ventriloquism in Christian education
 Visitations in Christian education
 Week-day church schools
 — **Audio-visual aids**
 NT Christian education—Bulletin boards
 Christian education—Filmstrips
 Pictures in Christian education
 — **Bulletin boards**
[BV1535.25]
 BT Bulletin boards in religious education
 Christian education—Audio-visual aids
 — **Catechisms**
 USE Catechisms
 — **Congresses**
 NT Sunday school conventions
 — **Filmstrips**
[BV1535.3]
 BT Christian education—Audio-visual aids
 Filmstrips in religious education
 — **History**
 — — **Early church, ca. 30-600**
 BT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
 — **Home training**
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church and state
 Ecclesiastical law
 Educational law and legislation
 — **Philosophy**
 UF Christian education (Theology)
 — **Phonotapes**
 USE Audiotapes in Christian education
 — **Psychology**
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Christian education as a subject for study in the curriculum for the training of clergymen, and of directors and professors of Christian education.
 — **Teacher recruitment**
 — **Teacher training** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1533]
 UF Sunday school teachers—Training of
 NT Sunday school institutes
 — **Teaching methods**
[BV1534-BV1536]
 — **Text-books**
 USE Christian education—Textbooks
 — **Textbooks**
 Here are entered works discussing Christian education textbooks. Individual Christian education textbooks are entered under headings of the type Christian education—Textbooks for adults, [children, etc.].
 UF Christian education—Text-books
 — — **Anglican, [Baptist, etc.]**
 — **Textbooks for adults, [children, etc.]**
 Here are entered individual Christian education textbooks. Works discussing Christian education textbooks are entered under Christian education—Textbooks.
 — — **Anglican, [Baptist, etc.]**

Christian education, Outdoor
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1587]
 UF Christian outdoor education
 Out-of-doors Christian education
 Outdoor Christian education
 BT Christian education
 Outdoor education
 NT Church camps
Christian education (Canon law)
 UF Religious education (Canon law)
 BT Church—Teaching office (Canon law)
 Christian education (Theology)
 USE Christian education—Philosophy
Christian education and Christian union
 UF Religious education and Christian union
 BT Christian union
Christian education and language
[BV1464]
 BT Language and languages
Christian education directors
 Here are entered works on clergy or other professionally trained and paid employees in charge of Christian education programs in local churches.
 UF Directors of Christian education
 Ministers of Christian education
 BT Christian educators
 Clergy
 Directors of religious education
 Christian education of adolescents
 USE Christian education of teenagers
Christian education of adults
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1488-BV1489]
 BT Religious education of adults
Christian education of boys
[BV1475.9]
 BT Boys
Christian education of children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1474-BV1475.2]
 BT Children
Christian education of developmentally disabled children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1615.D48]
 BT Developmentally disabled children
Christian education of exceptional children
 BT Exceptional children
Christian education of girls
 BT Girls
Christian education of handicapped children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Handicapped children
Christian education of mentally handicapped children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1615.M4]
 BT Mentally handicapped children
Christian education of preschool children
[BV1475.7-BV1475.8]
 BT Preschool children
Christian education of slow learning children
[BV1615.M4]
 BT Slow learning children
Christian education of socially handicapped children
[BV1615.S6]
 BT Socially handicapped children
Christian education of teenagers
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1485]
 UF Christian education of adolescents
 BT Teenagers
Christian education of the aged
[BV1489]
 BT Aged
Christian education of the deaf
 BT Deaf
Christian education of the handicapped
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1615.H35]

Christian education of the handicapped
(Continued)

BT Handicapped

Christian education of the mentally handicapped

[BV1615.M37]

BT Mentally handicapped

Christian education of toddlers

(May Subd Geog)

[BV1475.7]

BT Toddlers

Christian education of young people

(May Subd Geog)

[BV1485]

Here are entered works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion for persons at the senior high school and college age level, approximately 15-21 years.

BT Youth

Christian educators (May Subd Geog)

[BV1470.2]

UF Educators, Christian

BT Educators

NT Christian education directors

Christian ethics (May Subd Geog)

[BJ1190-BJ1278]

UF Ethical theology

Ethics, Christian

Moral theology

Theology, Ethical

Theology, Moral

BT Christian life

Religious ethics

NT Cardinal virtues

Casuistry

Conscience, Examination of

Epikeia

Escape (Ethics)

Fundamental option (Ethics)

Golden rule

Guilt

Human acts

Jesus Christ—Ethics

Scruples

Sin, Venial

Social ethics

Ten commandments

Theonomy

— Early church, ca. 30-600

USE Christian ethics—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

— Anglican authors, [Catholic authors, etc.]

— Catholic authors

NT Body, Human—Papal documents
Virtue, Infused

— History

— — Early church, ca. 30-600

[BJ1212]

UF Christian ethics—Early church, ca. 30-600

— — Middle Ages, 600-1500

[BJ1217]

UF Christian ethics—Middle Ages, 600-1500

— Middle Ages, 600-1500

USE Christian ethics—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500

Christian etiquette

USE Church etiquette

Christian evidences

USE Apologetics

Christian existentialism

USE Christianity and existentialism

Christian family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Christain family

Christein family

Christen family

Christians family

Christianse family

Crestian family

Crestianse family

Cristian family

Cristine family

RT Christensen family

Christiani family

Christian fiction

BT Fiction

Religious fiction

Christian fiction, American

(May Subd Geog)

UF American Christian fiction

BT American fiction

Christian fiction, Brazilian

(May Subd Geog)

UF Brazilian Christian fiction

BT Brazilian fiction

Christian fiction, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English Christian fiction

BT English fiction

Christian fiction, French (May Subd Geog)

[PQ637.C48 (History and criticism)]

UF French Christian fiction

BT French fiction

Christian fiction, Korean (May Subd Geog)

UF Korean Christian fiction

BT Korean fiction

Christian fiction, Latin American

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Latin American Christian fiction

BT Latin American fiction

Christian flags

USE Church pennants

Christian giving

[BV772]

Here are entered works on the duty of the individual Christian to contribute financially to the church. Works on the duty of the individual Christian to contribute time, talents, and material possessions in the service of God are entered under Stewardship, Christian. Works on the solicitation and administration of church funds are entered under Church finance.

UF Giving, Christian

BT Church finance

Finance, Personal—Religious aspects—

Christianity

Stewardship, Christian

NT United Thank Offering

Christian hagiography

UF Hagiography, Christian

BT Hagiography

Christian Hebraists

USE Hebraists, Christian

Christian heresies

USE Heresies, Christian

Christian heretics

USE Heretics, Christian

Christian hymns

USE Hymns

Christian Indians (Moravian)

USE Moravian Indians

Christian initiation of adults (Catholic Church)

USE Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Catholic Church

Christian inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Christian

Christian interpretations of Islamic literature

USE Islamic literature—Christian interpretations

Christian labor unions

USE Trade-unions, Catholic

Christian laity

USE Laity

Christian leadership

[BV652.1]

Here are entered works on leadership within Christian institutions and organizations. Works on Christian views of leadership are entered under Leadership—Religious aspects—Christianity.

UF Church leadership

Lay leadership

BT Church work

Leadership

NT Peer counseling in the church

— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Christian legends

USE Legends, Christian

Christian life

[BV4500-BV4595]

UF Discipleship

Religious life—Christianity

BT Theology, Practical

NT Asceticism

Choice of church

Christian ethics

Devotional exercises

Discipling (Christianity)

Piety

Religiousness

Spiritual life

Stewardship, Christian

Yokefellow Movement

— Early church, ca. 30-600

— Middle Ages, 600-1500

— 1960-

— Anglican authors, [Catholic authors, etc.]

— Biblical teaching

BT Life—Biblical teaching

— Biography

USE Christian biography

— Christian and Missionary Alliance authors

— Church of God authors

— Congregational authors

— Hutterite Brethren authors

— New Jerusalem Church authors

— Pictorial works

UF Christian life—Pictures, illustrations, etc.

— Pictures, illustrations, etc.

USE Christian life—Pictorial works

Christian literacy (May Subd Geog)

[BR125.7]

Here are entered works on knowledge, or lack thereof, about Christianity.

UF Literacy, Christian

BT Literacy

Christian literature

BT Literature

Religious literature

RT Christianity and literature

NT Catholic literature

Christian drama

Christian poetry

Christianity in literature

Devotional literature

Papal documents

Prayers

Sermons

— Publication and distribution

(May Subd Geog)

BT Booksellers and bookselling—

Colportage, subscription trade, etc.

— Stories, plots, etc.

Christian literature, American

(May Subd Geog)

UF American Christian literature

BT American literature

Christian literature, Anglo-Saxon

USE Christian literature, English (Old)

Christian literature, Byzantine

(May Subd Geog)

BT Byzantine literature

- Christian literature, Celtic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Celtic Christian literature
- Christian literature, Czech**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Czech Christian literature
BT Czech literature
- Christian literature, Dutch**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch Christian literature
BT Dutch literature
- Christian literature, Early**
Here are entered writings of early Christian authors. Works on the life and thought of the leaders of the early church to the time of Gregory the Great in the West and John of Damascus in the East are entered under Fathers of the church.
UF Early Christian literature
NT Apostolic Fathers
Bible—Quotations, Early
Catenae
Christian poetry, Early
Church orders, Ancient
Hymns, Early Christian
Jesus Christ—Biography—Apocryphal and legendary literature
Jesus Christ—Trial—Apocryphal and legendary literature
Lord's Supper—Early works to 600
Penance—History—Early church, ca. 30-600—Sources
Scholia
Sermons, Early Christian
— **Concordances**
UF Apostolic Fathers—Concordances
Fathers of the church—
Concordances
— **Greek authors, [Latin authors, Syriac authors, etc.]**
— **Indexes, Topical**
- Christian literature, English**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF English Christian literature
BT English literature
— Middle English (1100-1500)
USE Christian literature, English (Middle)
- Christian literature, English (Middle)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Christian literature, English—Middle English (1100-1500)
Christian literature, Middle English
English Christian literature, Middle
Middle English Christian literature
BT English literature—Middle English, 1100-1500
- Christian literature, English (Old)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anglo-Saxon Christian literature
Christian literature, Anglo-Saxon
Christian literature, Old English
English Christian literature, Old
Old English Christian literature
BT English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Christian literature, Finnish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finnish Christian literature
BT Finnish literature
- Christian literature, French**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French Christian literature
BT French literature
- Christian literature, German**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF German Christian literature
BT German literature
- Christian literature, Hindi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hindi Christian literature
BT Hindi literature
- Christian literature, Italian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian Christian literature
BT Italian literature
- Christian literature, Japanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese Christian literature
BT Japanese literature
- Christian literature, Kannada**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kannada Christian literature
BT Kannada literature
- Christian literature, Korean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean Christian literature
BT Korean literature
- Christian literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latin Christian literature, Medieval and modern
BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
- Christian literature, Marathi**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marathi Christian literature
BT Marathi literature
- Christian literature, Middle English**
USE Christian literature, English (Middle)
- Christian literature, Old English**
USE Christian literature, English (Old)
- Christian literature, Polish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish Christian literature
BT Polish literature
- Christian literature, Romance**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romance Christian literature
BT Romance literature
- Christian literature, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian Christian literature
BT Russian literature
- Christian literature, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish Christian literature
BT Spanish literature
- Christian literature, Swedish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish Christian literature
BT Swedish literature
- Christian literature, Tamil**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamil Christian literature
BT Tamil literature
- Christian literature, Telugu**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Telugu Christian literature
BT Telugu literature
- Christian literature, Welsh**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Welsh Christian literature
BT Welsh literature
- Christian literature for children**
UF Children's Christian literature
BT Children's literature
- Christian martyrs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Martyrs, Christian
BT Christian biography
Martyrs
RT Martyrdom (Christianity)
— **Art**
USE Christian martyrs in art
— **Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Christian martyrs—Invocation
Christian martyrs—Veneration
Christian martyrs—Worship
Invocation of Christian martyrs
Veneration of Christian martyrs
Worship of Christian martyrs
BT Cults
— **Iconography**
USE Christian martyrs in art
- **Invocation**
USE Christian martyrs—Cult
- **Prayer-books and devotions**
— **English, [French, German, etc.]**
- **Veneration**
USE Christian martyrs—Cult
- **Worship**
USE Christian martyrs—Cult
- Christian martyrs in art**
UF Christian martyrs—Art
Christian martyrs—Iconography
- Christian ministry**
USE Clergy—Office
- Christian missions**
USE Missions
- Christian music, Contemporary**
USE Contemporary Christian music
- Christian names**
USE Names, Personal
- Christian outdoor education**
USE Christian education, Outdoor
- Christian patron saints** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on Christian saints as patrons or protectors of persons, trades, churches, organizations, institutions, countries, etc., or on Christian saints whose protection is invoked against given evils.
UF Christian saints, Patron
Patron Christian saints
Patron saints, Christian
BT Christian saints
- Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Christian
BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
RT Christian shrines
- Christian pillar saints**
USE Pillar saints
- Christian poetry**
UF Christianity—Poetry
BT Christian literature
Poetry
Religious poetry
RT Hymns
NT Poetry—Unification Church authors
Villancicos (Poetry)
- Christian poetry, American**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF American Christian poetry
BT American poetry
- Christian poetry, Anglo-Saxon**
USE Christian poetry, English (Old)
- Christian poetry, Argentine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Argentine Christian poetry
BT Argentine poetry
- Christian poetry, Armenian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Armenian Christian poetry
BT Armenian poetry
- Christian poetry, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bolivian Christian poetry
BT Bolivian poetry
- Christian poetry, Brazilian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Brazilian Christian poetry
BT Brazilian poetry
- Christian poetry, Byzantine**
UF Byzantine Christian poetry
BT Byzantine poetry
- Christian poetry, Canadian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian Christian poetry
BT Canadian poetry
- Christian poetry, Catalan**
UF Catalan Christian poetry
BT Catalan poetry
NT Goigs
- Christian poetry, Central American**
UF Central American Christian poetry
BT Central American poetry

- Christian poetry, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean Christian poetry
 BT Chilean poetry
- Christian poetry, Colombian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian Christian poetry
 BT Colombian poetry
- Christian poetry, Coptic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coptic Christian poetry
 BT Coptic poetry
- Christian poetry, Cuban American** (Spanish)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban American Christian poetry
 (Spanish)
 BT Cuban American poetry (Spanish)
- Christian poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch Christian poetry
 BT Dutch poetry
- Christian poetry, Early**
 [PA6124 (*Latin*)]
 UF Early Christian poetry
 BT Christian literature, Early
- Christian poetry, English**
 UF English Christian poetry
 BT English poetry
 — Middle English (1100-1500)
 USE Christian poetry, English
 (Middle)
 — Early modern, 1500-1700
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
- Christian poetry, English** (Middle)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Christian poetry, English—Middle
 English (1100-1500)
 Christian poetry, Middle English
 English Christian poetry, Middle
 Middle English Christian poetry
 BT English poetry—Middle English, 1100-
 1500
- Christian poetry, English** (Old)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon Christian poetry
 Christian poetry, Anglo-Saxon
 Christian poetry, Old English
 English Christian poetry, Old
 Old English Christian poetry
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-
 1100
- Christian poetry, European**
 UF European Christian poetry
 BT European poetry
- Christian poetry, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish Christian poetry
 BT Finnish poetry
- Christian poetry, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish Christian poetry
 BT Flemish poetry
- Christian poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French Christian poetry
 BT French poetry
- Christian poetry, Gaelic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaelic Christian poetry
 BT Gaelic poetry
- Christian poetry, Gascon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gascon Christian poetry
 BT Gascon poetry
- Christian poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German Christian poetry
 BT German poetry
 — Early modern, 1500-1700
- Christian poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek Christian poetry
 BT Greek poetry
- Christian poetry, Greek** (Modern)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek Christian poetry, Modern
 Modern Greek Christian poetry
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Christian poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish Christian poetry
- BT Irish poetry
- Christian poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian Christian poetry
 BT Italian poetry
- Christian poetry, Japanese**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese Christian poetry
 BT Japanese poetry
- Christian poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean Christian poetry
 BT Korean poetry
- Christian poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin Christian poetry
 BT Latin poetry
- Christian poetry, Latin** (Medieval and
 modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin Christian poetry, Medieval and
 modern
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Christian poetry, Mexican**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican Christian poetry
 BT Mexican poetry
- Christian poetry, Middle English**
 USE Christian poetry, English (Middle)
- Christian poetry, Old English**
 USE Christian poetry, English (Old)
- Christian poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish Christian poetry
 BT Polish poetry
- Christian poetry, Portuguese**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese Christian poetry
 BT Portuguese poetry
- Christian poetry, Puerto Rican**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican Christian poetry
 BT Puerto Rican poetry
- Christian poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish Christian poetry
 BT Spanish poetry
- Christian poetry, Spanish American**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American Christian poetry
 BT Spanish American poetry
- Christian poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish Christian poetry
 BT Swedish poetry
- Christian poetry, Syriac** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Syriac Christian poetry
 BT Syriac poetry
- Christian poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil Christian poetry
 BT Tamil poetry
- Christian poetry, Ukrainian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian Christian poetry
 BT Ukrainian poetry
- Christian poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu Christian poetry
 BT Urdu poetry
- Christian poetry, Venezuelan**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan Christian poetry
 BT Venezuelan poetry
- Christian poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh Christian poetry
 BT Welsh poetry
- Christian popular music**
 USE Contemporary Christian music
- Christian preaching**
 USE Preaching
- Christian priesthood**
 USE Priesthood
- Christian reconstructionism**
 USE Dominion theology
- Christian rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML3187.5 (*History*)]
 UF Jesus rock music
 Rock music, Christian
- BT Contemporary Christian music
 Rock music
- Christian saints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Saints, Christian
 BT Christian biography
 Saints
 RT Canonization
 NT Apostles
 Christian patron saints
 Christian saints, Juvenile
 Christian women saints
 Communion of saints
 Doctors of the church
 Fourteen holy helpers
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
 Pillar saints
- Art
 USE Christian saints in art
- Attributes
- Biography
- Calendar
 Here are entered works limited to lists of
 Christian saints arranged chronologically by the
 days on which they are commemorated.
 BT Church calendar
- Cult (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Christian saints—Invocation
 Christian saints—Veneration
 Christian saints—Worship
 Dulia
 Invocation of Christian saints
 Veneration of Christian saints
 Worship of Christian saints
 BT Cults
 NT Communion of saints in the liturgy
 Veneration of saints and Christian
 union
- — Ecumenical aspects
 USE Veneration of saints and
 Christian union
- Iconography
 USE Christian saints in art
- Invocation
 USE Christian saints—Cult
- Mothers
 BT Mothers
- Prayer-books and devotions
 — English, [French, German, etc.]
- Veneration
 USE Christian saints—Cult
- Worship
 USE Christian saints—Cult
- Christian saints, Celtic**
 UF Celtic saints, Christian
- Christian saints, Coptic**
 UF Coptic saints, Christian
- Christian saints, Juvenile**
 UF Juvenile Christian saints
 Juvenile saints, Christian
 BT Christian saints
- Christian saints, Patron**
 USE Christian patron saints
- Christian saints, Slavic**
 UF Slavic saints, Christian
- Christian saints, Women**
 USE Christian women saints
- Christian saints in art**
 UF Christian saints—Art
 Christian saints—Iconography
- NT Icons
 Santos (Art)
- Christian Science** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX6901-BX6997]
 Here are entered works on Christian Science con-
 gregations treated collectively.
 UF Church of Christ, Scientist
 Divine healing
 Mind-cure
 BT Christian sects
 Spiritual healing
 NT Christian Scientists

Jewish Science
 — Doctrines
 Christian Science, Jewish
 USE Jewish Science
 Christian Science church buildings
 USE Churches, Christian Science
 Christian Science churches
 USE Churches, Christian Science
 Christian Scientists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian Science
 Christian sects (*May Subd Geog*)
[BR157]
 UF Christian denominations
 Denominations, Christian
 Sects, Christian
 BT Church history
 Sects
 RT Heresies, Christian
 SA names of individual sects, e.g. Catholic Church
 NT Anglican Communion
 Anglican use churches
 Armenian Church
 Battle-Axes (Sect)
 Camisards
 Catholic Church
 Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
 Christadelphians
 Christian Science
 Christian union
 Christian world communions
 Churches of Christ
 Communicatio in sacris
 Congregational churches
 Davidists
 Eastern churches
 Ecumenical movement
 Faith movement (Hagin)
 Familists
 Free churches
 Fundamentalist churches
 General Convention of the Christian Church
 Harmonists
 Hutterian Brethren
 Independent Catholic churches
 Independent churches
 Interdenominational cooperation
 Jansenists
 Liturgical churches
 Lutheran Church
 Mennonites
 Methodist Church
 Mormon Church
 New Jerusalem Church
 Old Believers
 Old Calendarists
 Old Order Mennonites
 Patarines
 Plain People
 Presbyterian Church
 Protestant churches
 Restoration movement (Christianity)
 Sabbatarians
 Sacramentarians
 Sandemanianism
 Shakers
 Society of Friends
 Syriac Christians
 Traditionalist Anglican churches
 Two-by-Two's (Christian sect)
 Unionism (Lutheranism)
 United churches
 — Government
 USE Church polity
 — Africa
 NT Zionist churches (Africa)
 — Bulgaria
 — England
 NT Church of the Agapemone
 Fifth Monarchy Men

Muggletonians
 — Finland
 NT Lacetadians
 — France
 NT Antoinism
 Fareinistes
 Huguenots
 Louisets
 — Italy
 NT Waldenses
 — Japan
 NT Shiba (Sect)
 — Middle East
 UF Christian sects—Near East
 NT Jacobites (Syrian Christians)
 — Near East
 USE Christian sects—Middle East
 — Netherlands
 NT Collegiants
 — North America
 — Scotland
 NT Buchanites
 — Soviet Union
 NT Khlysty
 Molokans
 Pashkovism
 Philippovtsi (Russian sect)
 Skoptsi
 Stundists
 — Spain
 NT Alumbrados
 — United States
 NT Afro-American churches
 Calvary Chapel movement
 Episcopal Church
 Holiness churches
 Christian sects, Medieval
 UF Medieval Christian sects
 NT Adamites
 Apostolic Brethren (Segarelli)
 Brethren of the Free Spirit
 Circumcellions
 Hussites
 Reformation—Early movements
 Christian sects, Protestant
 USE Protestant churches
 Christian sermons
 USE Sermons
 Christian shrines (*May Subd Geog*)
[BT650-BT660 (Mary, Virgin)]
[BX2320-BX2321 (Catholic Church)]
 UF Holy places, Christian
 Shrines, Christian
 BT Shrines
 RT Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
 NT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Shrines
 — Iowa
 NT Grotto of the Redemption (West Bend, Iowa)
 — Lithuania
 NT Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 — Mexico
 NT Guadalupe, Our Lady of
 — Poland
 NT Częstochowa, Our Lady of (Icon)
 — Portugal
 NT Fatima, Our Lady of
 Christian socialism
 USE Socialism, Christian
 Christian sociology
 USE Sociology, Christian
 Christian stewardship
 USE Stewardship, Christian
 Christian symbolism
 USE Christian art and symbolism
 Christian theologians
 USE Theologians
 Christian theology
 USE Theology
 Christian union (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX1-BX9]

Here are entered works on prospective and actual mergers within and across denominational lines. Works on a movement generally dated from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference of 1910 to the formation of the World Council of Churches in 1948 for the purpose of church cooperation and unity are entered under Ecumenical movement. Works on unity as one of the "marks" of the church are entered under Church—Unity. Works on religious activities planned and conducted cooperatively by two or more Christian sects are entered under Interdenominational cooperation.
 UF Catholicity
 Christianity—Union between churches
 Church unity
 Irenics
 BT Christian sects
 Church
 RT Ecumenical movement
 NT Baptism and Christian union
 Bible and Christian union
 Chair of Unity Octave
 Christian education and Christian union
 Christian union conversations
 Christian world communions and Christian union
 Church polity and Christian union
 Communicatio in sacris
 Creation and Christian union
 Episcopacy and Christian union
 Evangelicalism and Christian union
 Lambeth Quadrilateral
 Liturgics and Christian union
 Lord's Supper and Christian union
 Malines Conversations, 1921-1925
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and Christian union
 Missions and Christian union
 Open pulpit
 Papacy and Christian union
 Pastoral theology and Christian union
 Pentecostalism and Christian union
 Sacraments and Christian union
 Syncretistic controversy
 Unionism (Lutheranism)
 United churches
 United churches and Christian union
 Veneration of saints and Christian union
 — Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
 UF Ecumenical movement—Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
 — Controversial literature
 USE Ecumenical movement—Controversial literature
 — Language question
 BT Language and languages
 Language question in the church
 Christian union and baptism
 USE Baptism and Christian union
 Christian union and church polity
 USE Church polity and Christian union
 Christian union and creation
 USE Creation and Christian union
 Christian union and episcopacy
 USE Episcopacy and Christian union
 Christian union and evangelicalism
 USE Evangelicalism and Christian union
 Christian union and missions
 USE Missions and Christian union
 Christian union and pastoral theology
 USE Pastoral theology and Christian union
 Christian union and sacraments
 USE Sacraments and Christian union
 Christian union and the Bible
 USE Bible and Christian union
 Christian union and the Lord's Supper
 USE Lord's Supper and Christian union

- Christian union and veneration of saints
USE Veneration of saints and Christian union
- Christian union conversations**
UF Conversations toward christian union
Ecumenical conversations
BT Christian union
Religious disputations
- Christian vacation schools
USE Vacation schools, Christian
- Christian women
USE Women, Christian
- Christian women saints** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Christian saints, Women
Women Christian saints
Women saints, Christian
BT Christian saints
Women saints
- Christian world communions**
Here are entered works on organizations of Christian sects which consist of national or regional churches of the same background. Individual Christian world communions are entered under an appropriate topical or name heading for the group.
UF World Christian communions
World confessional families (Christianity)
World denominational alliances (Christianity)
BT Christian sects
- Christian world communions and Christian union**
BT Christian union
- Christian year
USE Church year
- Christian Zionism** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works dealing with Christian support for the establishment and preservation of a Jewish state in Palestine.
BT Catholic Church and Zionism
Jews—Restoration
Protestantism and Zionism
Zionism
- Christiana (Pa.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
— Riot, 1851
USE Riots—Pennsylvania—Christiana
- Christianberry family
USE Quisenberry family
- Christiani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Christiano family
RT Christian family
- Christiania (Copenhagen, Denmark)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Copenhagen (Denmark). Christiania
- Christianity** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BR1-BR129}
Here are entered works on the Christian religion including its origin, beliefs, practices and influence treated collectively. Works on the institutional history of the church are entered under Church history.
BT Religions
RT Church history
Jesus Christ
SA headings beginning with the words
Christian and Church; and names of
Christian churches and sects, e.g.
Catholic Church; Lutheran Church;
Huguenots
NT Civilization, Christian
Communism and Christianity
Palestine in Christianity
Pentecostalism
Polygamy and Christianity
Protestantism
Socialism, Christian
Socialism and Christianity
Theology
Trade-unions and Christianity
Women in Christianity
— Early church, ca. 30-600
{BR165}
{BS2410-BS2413}
- Middle Ages, 600-1500
{BR250-BR275}
— Modern period, 1500-
{BR290}
— 16th century
{BR280}
— 17th century
{BR120}
{BR440}
— 18th century
{BR120}
{BR470}
— 19th century
{BR121-BR125}
{BR477}
— 20th century
{BR121-BR125}
{BR479}
NT Death of God theology
— 21st century
— Apologetic works
USE Apologetics
— Apostolic basis
USE Church—Apostolicity
— Biography
USE Christian biography
— Catholicity
USE Church—Catholicity
— Controversial literature
{BL2700-BL2790}
NT Christianity and religious humanism
Jesus Christ—Rationalistic interpretations
Secularism
— Dictionaries
{BR95}
NT Theology—Dictionaries
— Essence, genius, nature
{BR120-BR123}
— Evidences
USE Apologetics
— Government
USE Church polity
— History
USE Church history
— Membership
USE Church membership
— Missions
USE Missions
— Origin
UF Christianity—Sources
RT Church—Foundation
NT Religionsgeschichtliche Schule
— Poetry
USE Christian poetry
— Polity
USE Church polity
— Renewal
USE Church renewal
— Sources
USE Christianity—Origin
— Terminology
— Union between churches
USE Christian union
— Universality
USE Church—Catholicity
— Germany
NT Neuwerk movement (Christianity)
— Soviet Union
NT Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
— United States
— Congresses
NT Washington for Jesus rally
- Christianity and agriculture**
UF Agriculture and Christianity
BT Sociology, Christian
Sociology, Rural
NT Rural churches
- Christianity and alchemy
USE Alchemy—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Christianity and antisemitism**
UF Antisemitism and Christianity
BT Christianity and other religions—Judaism
- Christianity and atheism**
{BR128.A8}
UF Atheism and Christianity
BT Atheism
- Christianity and Cabala
USE Cabala and Christianity
- Christianity and communism
USE Communism and Christianity
- Christianity and culture**
{BR115.C8}
UF Contextualization (Christian theology)
Culture and Christianity
Inculturation (Christian theology)
Indigenization (Christian theology)
BT Culture
NT Liturgical adaptation
— Early church, ca. 30-600
USE Christianity and culture—History
— Early church, ca. 30-600
— History
— Early church, ca. 30-600
UF Christianity and culture—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Christianity and democracy
USE Democracy—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Christianity and existentialism**
UF Christian existentialism
Existentialism and Christianity
BT Existentialism
NT Decision (Christian theology)
- Christianity and humor
USE Wit and humor—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Christianity and international affairs**
{BR115.I7}
UF Church and international affairs
International affairs and Christianity
BT Church and social problems
Church and the world
Religion and international affairs
World politics
NT Catholic Church and world politics
Society of Friends and world politics
— Papal documents
USE Catholic Church and world politics—Papal documents
- Christianity and justice** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BR115.J8}
BT Justice
Religion and justice
Religion and law
— Baptists, {Catholic Church, etc.}
- Christianity and language
USE Language and languages—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Christianity and law**
{BR115.L28}
UF Law and Christianity
BT Law
RT Law (Theology)
- Christianity and literature**
UF Literature and Christianity
BT Christianity and the arts
Religion and literature
RT Christian literature
NT Christianity in literature
Protestantism and literature
- Christianity and magic
USE Magic—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Christianity and occult sciences
USE Occultism—Religious aspects—Christianity

Christianity and other religions

- [BR127 (General)]
 - For works limited to relations with one religion, an additional subject entry is made under the name of the religion with the subdivision Relations—Christianity, e.g. Buddhism—Relations—Christianity.
- UF Syncretism (Christianity)
- BT Religions
- NT Christianity and religious humanism
- Paganism
- African
 - [BR128.A16]
- Ananism
 - [BR128.A26]
- Assyro-Babylonian
- Buddhism
 - [BR128.B8]
 - UF Christianity and other religions—Lamaism
 - NT Christianity and other religions—Mahayana Buddhism
 - Christianity and other religions—Nichiren (Sect)
 - Christianity and other religions—Tantric Buddhism
 - Christianity and other religions—Zen Buddhism
 - Jesus Christ—Buddhist interpretations
 - Missions to Buddhists
- Celtic
- Chinese
- Confucianism
 - NT Missions to Confucians
- Cornish
- Dionysia
- Druidism
- Egyptian
- Ethical culture movement
- Germanic
- Greek
- Hinayana Buddhism
 - [BQ7276.C5]
- Hinduism
 - [BR128.H5]
 - NT Jesus Christ—Hindu interpretations
 - Missions to Hindus
- Iranian
- Islam
 - [BP172]
 - NT Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
 - Koran—Relation to the Bible
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Islamic interpretations
 - Missions to Muslims
- Japanese
- Judaism
 - [BM535]
 - NT Cabala and Christianity
 - Christianity and antisemitism
 - Jesus Christ—Biography—Sources, Jewish
 - Judaism (Christian theology)
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Jewish interpretations
 - Missions to Jews
 - Rabbinical literature—History and criticism, Christian
 - Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament
- 1945-
- Lamaism
 - USE Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
- Mahayana Buddhism
 - [BQ7436.C57]
 - BT Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
- Mithraism
- Nichiren (Sect)

BT Christianity and other religions—Buddhism

- Norse
- Primitive
 - [BR128.P75]
- Roman
- Samaritanism
- Shin (Sect)
 - [BQ8719.4.C5]
- Shinto
- Sikhism
 - [BR128.S6]
- Tantric Buddhism
 - [BQ8918.4.C5]
- BT Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
- Taoism
- Zen Buddhism
- BT Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
- Zoroastrianism
- Christianity and philosophy
- USE Philosophy and religion
- Christianity and politics
 - [BR115.P7]
 - UF Politics and Christianity
 - BT Political science
 - NT Clergy—Political activity
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Protestant churches
- Christianity and progress
- USE Progress—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Christianity and psychical research
- USE Parapsychology—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Christianity and reincarnation
 - [BR115.R4]
 - BT Reincarnation
- Christianity and religious humanism
- BT Christianity—Controversial literature
- Christianity and other religions
- Humanism, Religious
- Christianity and science
- USE Religion and science
- Christianity and socialism
- USE Socialism and Christianity
- Christianity and the arts (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Arts and Christianity
 - BT Arts
 - NT Christian art and symbolism
 - Christianity and literature
- Christianity and the world
- USE Church and the world
- Christianity and war
- USE War—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Christianity and yoga
- BT Yoga
- Christianity in literature
 - [PN49]
 - BT Christian literature
 - Christianity and literature
 - Religion in literature
 - NT Lord's Supper in literature
 - Trinity in literature
- Christianity in rabbinical literature
- UF Christianity in the Midrash
- Christianity in the Talmud
- BT Rabbinical literature
- Christianity in the Koran
 - [BP134.C45]
 - UF Koran—Christianity
 - Christianity in the Midrash
 - USE Christianity in rabbinical literature
- Christianity in the Talmud
- USE Christianity in rabbinical literature
- Christiano family
- USE Christiani family
- Christianos
- USE Cagots

Christians (May Subd Geog)

- BT Religious biography
- NT Catholics
- Ecumenists
- Holy fools
- Jehovah's Witnesses
- Jewish Christians
- Protestants
- Biography
 - USE Christian biography
- Persecutions
 - USE Persecution
- Spain
 - NT Mozarabs
- Christians, Black (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Black Christians
- Christians, Hebrew
 - USE Jewish Christians
- Christians, Jewish
 - USE Jewish Christians
- Christians (Disciples of Christ), Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
- Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church), Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)
- Christians and Moors, Dance of
 - USE Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
- Christians family
 - USE Christian family
- Christian's Fort (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)
 - USE Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)
- Christians in literature
 - BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Christian's Island (Denmark)
 - USE Christiansø (Denmark)
- Christians of St. John
 - USE Mandaeans
- Christians family
 - USE Christian family
- Christiansen family
 - USE Christensen family
- Christiansø (Denmark)
 - UF Christian's Island (Denmark)
 - BT Islands—Denmark
- Christianson family
 - USE Christensen family
- Christianson Site (Ont.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Christiansted National Historic Site (V.I.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Virgin Islands National Historic Site (V.I.)
 - BT Historic sites—Virgin Islands of the United States
 - National parks and reserves—Virgin Islands of the United States
- Christiansvaern, Fort (Christiansted, V.I.)
 - USE Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, V.I.)
- Christie, Agatha, 1890-1976 (Not Subd Geog)
 - Characters
 - Hercule Poirot
 - Jane Marple
- Christie, Keith. Jumping cholla
 - UF Jumping cholla (Sculpture)
 - BT Bronzes, American
- Christie family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Christee family
 - Christey family
 - Christy family
 - Criste family
 - Cristee family
 - Cristie family
 - Cristy family

Christina's world (Painting)
 USE Wyeth, Andrew, 1917- world
 Christler family
 USE Chrysler family
 Christman family
 USE Chrisman family
 Christmann family
 USE Chrisman family
 Christmas (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4985]
 UF Christmas books
 BT Church year
 Fasts and feasts
 Holidays
 RT Jesus Christ—Nativity
 NT Christmas service
 Epiphany season
 Pasc del Niño festival
 Santa Claus
 — Drama
 USE Christmas plays
 — Exercises, recitations, etc.
 UF Christmas books
 Christmas recitations
 BT Recitations
 — Fiction
 USE Christmas stories
 — Poetry
[PN6110.C5]
 UF Christmas poetry
 NT Villancicos (Poetry)
 — Prayer-books and devotions
 Subdivided by language.
 — Songs and music
 USE Christmas music
 — Sounds
 USE Christmas sounds
 — Trinidad
 NT Parang
 Christmas Bay (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Texas
 Christmas books
 USE Christmas
 Christmas—Exercises, recitations, etc.
 Christmas plays
 Christmas stories
 Gift books
 Christmas cards (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC1866.C5]
 BT Greeting cards
 Christmas carols
 USE Carols
 Christmas cookery
[TX739.2.C45]
 UF Cookery, Christmas
 BT Holiday cookery
 NT Gingerbread houses
 Christmas crèches
 USE Crèches (Nativity scenes)
 Christmas decorations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Christmas ornaments
 BT Holiday decorations
 NT Christmas greens
 Christmas trees
 Crèches (Nativity scenes)
 Gingerbread houses
 Glass Christmas decorations
 Pinatas
 Christmas decorations industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.C42-HD9999.C424]
 Christmas factor
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX
 Christmas greens (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greens, Christmas
 BT Christmas decorations
 Plants, Ornamental
 Christmas in art
 Christmas Island (Kiribati)
 USE Kiritimati (Kiribati)

Christina's

Christmas Island (Pacific Ocean)
 USE Kiritimati (Kiribati)
 Christmas Island Nuclear Tests, 1956-1958
 USE Operation Grapple, 1956-1958
 Christmas music
 UF Christmas—Songs and music
 Christmas songs
 BT Church music
 Holidays—Songs and music
 Music
 Sacred vocal music
 NT Carols
 Christmas ornaments
 USE Christmas decorations
 Christmas pantomime
 USE Pantomime (Christmas entertainment)
 Christmas plates (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plates (Tableware)
 Christmas plays
[PN6120.C5]
 UF Christmas—Drama
 Christmas books
 Plays, Christmas
 BT Drama
 NT Crib in Christian art and tradition
 Mummings plays
 Pantomime (Christmas entertainment)
 Shepherds in the Bible—Drama
 — Presentation, etc.
 Christmas plays, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American Christmas plays
 BT American drama
 Christmas plays, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English Christmas plays
 BT English drama
 Christmas plays, Medieval
[PN2159.C]
 BT Drama, Medieval
 Religious drama
 Christmas plays, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish Christmas plays
 BT Polish drama
 Christmas plays, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish Christmas plays
 BT Spanish drama
 Christmas poetry
 USE Christmas—Poetry
 Christmas recitations
 USE Christmas—Exercises, recitations, etc.
 Christmas seals
 USE Seals and labels (Philately)
 Christmas sermons
[BV4257]
 UF Jesus Christ—Nativity—Sermons
 BT Christmas service
 Festival-day sermons
 Christmas service
 Here are entered works containing orders of worship for a Christmas service.
 UF Service, Christmas
 BT Christmas
 Liturgies
 Worship programs
 NT Christmas sermons
 Christmas songs
 USE Christmas music
 Christmas sounds
 UF Christmas—Sounds
 BT Sounds
 Christmas star
 USE Star of Bethlehem
 Christmas stories
[PN6071.C6]
 UF Christmas—Fiction
 Christmas books
 BT Fiction
 Christmas stories, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[PS648.C45 (Collections)]
 UF American Christmas stories

BT American fiction
 Christmas stories, Canadian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian Christmas stories
 BT Canadian fiction
 Christmas stories, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean Christmas stories
 BT Chilean fiction
 Christmas stories, English (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR1309.C5 (Collections)]
 UF English Christmas stories
 BT English fiction
 Christmas stories, German
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German Christmas stories
 BT German fiction
 — Swiss authors
 USE Christmas stories, Swiss
 (German)
 Christmas stories, Portuguese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese Christmas stories
 BT Portuguese fiction
 Christmas stories, Swiss (German)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Christmas stories, German—Swiss
 authors
 Swiss Christmas stories (German)
 BT Swiss fiction (German)
 Christmas stories, Venezuelan
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan Christmas stories
 BT Venezuelan fiction
 Christmas tree, New Zealand
 USE Pohutukawa
 Christmas tree growing (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB428.3-SB428.34]
 UF Growing of Christmas trees
 BT Arboriculture
 — Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Christmas trees (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4989]
 BT Christmas decorations
 Trees—Folklore
 Christna (Hindu deity)
 USE Krishna (Hindu deity)
 Christo, 1935- Gates
 UF Gates (Work of art)
 BT Conceptual art
 Christo, 1935- Running fence
[N7193.C5]
 UF Running fence, Calif. (Work of art)
 Christo, 1935- Surrounded islands
[N7193.C5]
 UF Surrounded islands (Work of art)
 BT Conceptual art—Florida
 Christo, 1935- Wrapped walk ways
 UF Wrapped walk ways (Work of art)
 Christo, 1935- Pont-Neuf, wrapped
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N7193.C5]
 UF Pont-Neuf, wrapped (Work of art)
 BT Conceptual art—France
 Christoffel Park (Curaçao) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Parks—Netherlands Antilles
 Christoffers family
 USE Christopher family
 Christogram
 USE Chi Rho symbol
 Christology
 USE Jesus Christ—Person and offices
 Christopher, Jimmy (Fictitious character)
 USE Operator 5 (Fictitious character)
 Christopher, Paul (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Paul Christopher (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in
 literature

- Christopher Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
USE Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
- Christopher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Christoffers family
Christophers family
- Christopher Lake (*Sask. : Lake*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Christophers family
USE Christopher family
- Christophine
USE Chayote
- Christ's-thorn
USE Paliurus spina-christi
- Christhorn
USE Paliurus spina-christi
- Christus en de ongelovige Thomas (*Painting*)
UF Doubting Thomas (*Painting*)
Incredulity of Thomas (*Painting*)
Risen Christ showing His wound to the apostle Thomas (*Painting*)
BT Painting, Dutch
- Christy family
USE Christie family
- Chrittenden family
USE Crittenden family
- Chrittenton family
USE Crittenden family
- Chritton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Chrocomys jelskii
USE Akodon jelskii
- Chromadorida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
UF Chromadoroidea
BT Adenophorea
NT Chromadoridae
- Chromadoridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
BT Chromadorida
- Chromadoroidea
USE Chromadorida
- Chromaffin cells
UF APUD cells
Cells, Chromaffin
Phaeochromocytes
BT Adrenal glands
Sympathetic nervous system
RT Endocrine glands
Paraneurons
NT Aortic paraganglia
Catecholamines
- Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Apudomas
NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Carcinoid
Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
Pheochromocytoma
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
- Chromamines
USE Chromium-ammonium compounds
- Chromatiaceae
[QR82.C45]
UF Purple sulfur bacteria
Purple sulphur bacteria
Thiorhodaceae
BT Rhodospirillales
Sulphur bacteria
- Chromatic aberration (*Optics*)
USE Achromatism
Lenses
- Chromatic alteration (*Music*)
UF Alteration, Chromatic
Musica ficta
BT Harmony
Music—Instruction and study
Music—Theory
- Chromatic vision
USE Color vision
- Chromatics
USE Color
- Chromatid exchange, Sister
USE Sister chromatid exchange
- Chromatin
[QH599]
BT Chromosomes
Nucleoproteins
NT Bacterial chromatin
Chromosome underreplication
Heterochromatin
Histones
Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
Premature chromosome condensation
Sex chromatin
- Chromatograms
[QD79.C4]
BT Chromatographic analysis
- Chromatographic analysis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD79.C4 (*Qualitative and quantitative analysis*)]
[QD98.C4 (*Qualitative inorganic analysis*)]
[QD117.C5 (*Quantitative inorganic analysis*)]
[QD272.C4 (*Organic analysis*)]
[QP519.9.C47 (*Biochemistry*)]
UF Analysis, Chromatographic
Chromatography
BT Chemistry, Analytic
Phase partition
NT Affinity chromatography
Chromatograms
Gas chromatography
Gel permeation chromatography
Ion exchange chromatography
Ligand exchange chromatography
Liquid chromatography
Multidimensional chromatography
Paper chromatography
Radiochromatography
Stationary phase (*Chromatography*)
Thin layer chromatography
— Apparatus and supplies
USE Chromatographic analysis—
Equipment and supplies
— Equipment and supplies
UF Chromatographic analysis—
Apparatus and supplies
RT Chromatographic analysis
equipment industry
NT Packings (*Chromatography*)
- Chromatographic analysis equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9706.65.C57-HD9706.65.C574]
RT Chromatographic analysis—Equipment
and supplies
- Chromatographic packings
USE Packings (*Chromatography*)
- Chromatography
USE Chromatographic analysis
Chromatography, Gel permeation
USE Gel permeation chromatography
Chromatography, Multidimensional
USE Multidimensional chromatography
Chromatography, Plasma
USE Ion mobility spectroscopy
Chromatography, Size exclusion
USE Gel permeation chromatography
Chromatography, Thin layer
USE Thin layer chromatography
- Chromatophores
[QL767]
UF Pigment cells
BT Epithelial cells
Plastids
Protoplasm
RT Animal pigments
Chloroplasts
Plant pigments
NT Melanophores
- Chrome-manganese steel
UF Chromium-manganese steel
- BT Chrome steel
Chromium alloys
Manganese alloys
Manganese steel
- Chrome-nickel steel
UF Chromium-nickel steel
- BT Chrome steel
Chromium alloys
Nickel alloys
Nickel steel
Steel alloys
NT Steel, Heat resistant
Steel, Stainless
— Welding
- Chrome objects (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8030-NK8035 (*Decorative arts*)]
BT Metal-work
- Chrome steel
[TA479.C5 (*Testing*)]
[TN757.C5 (*Metallurgy*)]
BT Steel
NT Chrome-manganese steel
Chrome-nickel steel
Chromium-molybdenum steel
Steel, Stainless
- Chrome steel industry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Steel industry and trade
- Chrome-vanadium steel
[TA479 (*Construction*)]
[TN575 (*Metallurgy*)]
BT Steel
- Chrome-yellow
BT Colors
Pigments
- Chromesthesia
USE Color-hearing
- Chromicyanides
[QD181.C7]
- Chromis
[QL638.P77]
BT Pomacentridae
NT Chromis axillaris
Chromis woodsi
- Chromis axillaris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P77]
BT Chromis
- Chromis galilaeus
USE Sarotherodon galilaeus
- Chromis woodsi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P77]
BT Chromis
- Chromite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.C65]
[TN490.C4]
BT Spinel group
- Chromium
[QD181.C7 (*Chemistry*)]
[TN271.C5 (*Prospecting*)]
[TP245.C6 (*Chemical technology*)]
BT Chromium group
— Isotopes
UF Radioactive chromium
Radiochromium
BT Radioactive tracers
— Spectra
— Spectra
- Chromium alloys
[TA490]
NT Aluminum-chromium alloys
Chrome-manganese steel
Chrome-nickel steel
Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum alloys
Chromium-copper alloys
Chromium-copper-nickel alloys
Chromium-iron alloys
Chromium-iron-nickel alloys
Chromium-iron-silicon alloys
Chromium-molybdenum-iron alloys
Chromium-molybdenum steel
Chromium-tellurium alloys

Chromium alloys (*Continued*)
 Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys
 Gold-chromium alloys
 Nickel-chromium alloys
 Nickel-chromium-aluminum alloys
 — **Magnetic properties**
Chromium-ammonium compounds
 UF Chromamines
 BT Ammonium compounds
 Chromium compounds
Chromium carbide
 BT Carbides
Chromium-cobalt-nickel alloys
 USE Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys
Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum alloys
 UF Quaternary alloys
 Super alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Cobalt alloys
 Heat resistant alloys
 Molybdenum alloys
 Nickel alloys
Chromium cobalt oxide
 USE Cobalt chromite
Chromium compounds
 NT Chromium-ammonium compounds
 Chromium copper compounds
 Cobalt chromite
 Nickel chromite
 Organochromium compounds
 Sodium chromate
Chromium-copper alloys
 UF Copper-chromium alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Copper alloys
Chromium copper compounds
 BT Chromium compounds
 Copper compounds
Chromium-copper-nickel alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Copper alloys
 Nickel alloys
Chromium films
 {QC176.84.E5}
 BT Metallic films
 — **Optical properties**
 {QC176.84.E5}
Chromium group
 BT Periodic law
 Transition metals
 NT Chromium
 Molybdenum
 Tungsten
Chromium in animal nutrition
 {SF98.C45}
 BT Animal nutrition
Chromium in human nutrition
 {QP535.C7}
 BT Nutrition
Chromium industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9539.C4-HD9539.C42}
 BT Nonferrous metal industries
Chromium ions
 BT Ions
 — **Spectra**
Chromium-iron alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Iron alloys
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on chromium-iron alloys
Chromium-iron-nickel alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Iron alloys
 Nickel alloys
 NT Inconel
Chromium-iron-silicon alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Iron alloys
 Silicon alloys
Chromium-manganese steel
 USE Chrome-manganese steel

Chromium-molybdenum-iron alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Iron alloys
 Molybdenum alloys
Chromium-molybdenum steel
 BT Chrome steel
 Chromium alloys
 Molybdenum alloys
 Steel, Stainless
 Steel alloys
Chromium nickel oxide
 USE Nickel chromite
Chromium-nickel steel
 USE Chrome-nickel steel
Chromium ores (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TN490.C4}
 BT Ores
Chromium organic compounds
 USE Organochromium compounds
Chromium-plating
 {TS692.C4}
 BT Electroplating
 Plating
Chromium removal (*Sewage purification*)
 USE Sewage—Purification—Chromium removal
Chromium-tellurium alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Tellurium alloys
 — **Electric properties**
Chromium wire
 BT Wire
Chromizing
 BT Diffusion coatings
Chromobacterium (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QR82.R45}
 BT Rhizobiaceae
 NT Chromobacterium violaceum
Chromobacterium violaceum
(May Subd Geog)
 {QR82.R45}
 BT Chromobacterium
Chromodynamics, Quantum
 USE Quantum chromodynamics
Chromogen
 USE Chromogenic compounds
Chromogenic compounds
 UF Chromogen
 Chromogenic substrates
 Chromogens (Chemistry)
 Substrates, Chromogenic
 BT Indicators and test-papers
 Chromogenic substrates
 USE Chromogenic compounds
Chromogens (Chemistry)
 USE Chromogenic compounds
Chromolipids
 USE Carotenoids
Chromolithographs
 USE Chromolithography
Chromolithography (*May Subd Geog*)
 {NE2500-NE2529}
 UF Chromolithographs
 BT Lithography
 RT Color-printing
 Color prints
Chromolithography, Victorian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Victorian chromolithography
Chromophone
 USE Harmony—Mechanical aids
Chromophotography
 USE Color photography
Chromophyceae
 USE Chromophyta
Chromophyta (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK569.C617}
 UF Chromophyceae
 Chromophyte algae
 Chromophytes
 BT Algae

Chromophyte algae
 USE Chromophyta
Chromophytes
 USE Chromophyta
Chromoplasts (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK725}
 BT Plastids
Chromosomal aberrations
 USE Chromosome abnormalities
Chromosomal DNA replication
 USE DNA replication
Chromosomal nonhistone proteins
 USE Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
Chromosomal proteins
 UF Proteins, Chromosomal
 BT Nucleoproteins
 NT Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
Chromosomal proteins, Nonhistone
 USE Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
Chromosome abnormalities
 UF Chromosomal aberrations
 Chromosome anomalies
 BT Chromosomes
 Mutation (Biology)
 RT Karyotypes
 NT Human chromosome abnormalities
 Sex chromosome abnormalities
 Trisomy
Chromosome anomalies
 USE Chromosome abnormalities
Chromosome banding (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banding, Chromosome
 BT Chromosomes—Analysis
 Stains and staining (Microscopy)
Chromosome condensation, Premature
 USE Premature chromosome condensation
Chromosome mapping (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QH445.2}
 UF Gene mapping
 Genome mapping
 Linkage mapping (Genetics)
 Mapping, Chromosome
 BT Genetics—Technique
 NT Human gene mapping
Chromosome numbers
 BT Chromosomes
 NT Aneuploidy
 Haplodiploidy
 Haploidy
 Plant chromosome numbers
 Polyploidy
Chromosome polymorphism
 UF Polymorphism, Chromosome
 BT Genetic polymorphisms
Chromosome replication
 UF Replication of chromosomes
 BT Cell division
 DNA replication
 NT Chromosome underreplication
 Sister chromatid exchange
Chromosome theory
 USE Chromosomes
Chromosome underreplication
 UF Underreplication of chromosomes
 BT Chromatin
 Chromosome replication
 Giant chromosomes
Chromosome X
 USE X chromosome
Chromosome Y
 USE Y chromosome
Chromosomes
 {QH600-QH600.6}
 UF Chromosome theory
 BT Cell nuclei
 RT Crossing over (Genetics)
 Cytotaxonomy
 Genetics
 Karyokinesis
 Linkage (Genetics)
 NT Allelomorphism

- Bacterial chromosomes
- Chromatin
- Chromosome abnormalities
- Chromosome numbers
- Genetic recombination
- Giant chromosomes
- Human chromosomes
- Karyotypes
- Plant chromosomes
- Premature chromosome condensation
- Sex chromosomes
- Translocation (Genetics)
- Trisomy
- **Analysis**
 - NT Chromosome banding
- Chromosomes, Human
 - USE Human chromosomes
- Chromosomes, Lampbrush
 - USE Lampbrush chromosomes
- Chromosphere, Solar
 - USE Solar chromosphere
- Chromospheres, Stellar
 - USE Stellar chromospheres
- Chromospheric eruptions
 - USE Solar flares
- Chromotherapy
 - USE Color—Therapeutic use
- Chromoxylography
 - USE Color prints
- Chronic active hepatitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC848.C4]
 - UF Active chronic hepatitis
 - Acute juvenile cirrhosis
 - Autoimmune hepatitis
 - Chronic aggressive hepatitis
 - Hepatitis, Chronic active
 - Juvenile cirrhosis
 - Plasma cell hepatitis
 - Posthepatic cirrhosis
 - Subacute hepatitis
 - BT Autoimmune diseases
 - Hepatitis
- Chronic aggressive hepatitis
 - USE Chronic active hepatitis
- Chronic alcoholic delirium
 - USE Korsakoff's syndrome
- Chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
 - USE Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
- Chronic cycling peritoneal dialysis
 - USE Continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis
- Chronic diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA644.5-RA645 (*Public health*)]
 - [RB156 (*Pathology*)]
 - [RC108 (*Internal medicine*)]
 - UF Diseases, Chronic
 - BT Diseases
 - NT Chronic fatigue syndrome
 - Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
 - Chronic renal failure
 - Fluorosis
 - **Diagnosis**
 - Patients
 - USE Chronically ill
 - **Psychological aspects**
- Chronic diseases in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teenagers—Diseases
- Chronic diseases in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ380]
 - BT Children—Diseases
 - NT Chronic granulomatous disease
 - Chronic renal failure in children
- Chronic diseases in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Infants—Diseases
- Chronic encephalitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC390]
 - UF Kozhevnikov encephalitis
 - Kozhevnikov's encephalitis
 - Rasmussen encephalitis
 - Rasmussen syndrome
 - Rasmussen's encephalitis
 - Rasmussen's syndrome
 - BT Encephalitis
 - Chronic endemic fluorosis
 - USE Fluorosis
 - Chronic fatigue syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RB150.F37]
 - BT Chronic diseases
 - Fatigue
 - RT Epstein-Barr virus diseases
 - Chronic fluoride poisoning
 - USE Fluorosis
 - Chronic fluorine poisoning
 - USE Fluorosis
 - Chronic granulomatous disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ387.C48]
 - UF CGD (Disease)
 - Congenital dysphagocytosis
 - Granulomatous disease, Chronic
 - Job's syndrome
 - NADH2 oxidase deficiency
 - Phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction
 - BT Chronic diseases in children
 - Granuloma
 - Immunological deficiency syndromes in children
 - Leucocyte disorders
 - Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 - Chronic kidney failure
 - USE Chronic renal failure
 - Chronic lymphatic leukemia
 - USE Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
 - Chronic lymphocytic leukemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC643]
 - UF Chronic lymphatic leukemia
 - Chronic lymphoid leukemia
 - CLL (Disease)
 - Leukemia, Chronic lymphatic
 - Leukemia, Chronic lymphocytic
 - Leukemia, Chronic lymphoid
 - BT Chronic diseases
 - Lymphocytic leukemia
 - Chronic lymphoid leukemia
 - USE Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
 - Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 - USE Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
 - Chronic pain
 - USE Intractable pain
 - Chronic pain clinics
 - USE Pain clinics
 - Chronic progressive chorea
 - USE Huntington's chorea
 - Chronic renal failure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC918.R4]
 - UF Chronic kidney failure
 - Chronic renal insufficiency
 - End-stage kidney disease
 - End-stage renal disease
 - ESRD (Disease)
 - Kidney failure, Chronic
 - Renal failure, Chronic
 - Renal insufficiency
 - Renal insufficiency, Chronic
 - BT Chronic diseases
 - Kidneys—Diseases
 - NT Balkan nephropathy
 - Chronic renal failure in children
 - Renal anemia
 - Chronic renal failure in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ476.R46]
 - UF Renal insufficiency in children
 - BT Chronic diseases in children
 - Chronic renal failure
 - Pediatric nephrology
- Chronic renal insufficiency
 - USE Chronic renal failure
- Chronic simple glaucoma
 - USE Open-angle glaucoma
- Chronic toxicity testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chronic toxicology testing
 - BT Toxicity testing
 - NT Carcinogenicity testing
 - Mutagenicity testing
- Chronic toxicology testing
 - USE Chronic toxicity testing
- Chronically ill** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chronic diseases—Patients
 - BT Sick
 - NT Asthmatics
 - Diabetics
 - Epileptics
 - Hemophiliacs
 - Lepers
 - Nursing home patients
 - Silicotics
 - **Care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chronically ill—Care and treatment
 - BT Long-term care of the sick
 - **Care and treatment**
 - USE Chronically ill—Care
 - **Economic conditions**
 - UF Chronically ill—Socioeconomic status
 - **Home care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Social conditions**
 - UF Chronically ill—Socioeconomic status
 - **Socioeconomic status**
 - USE Chronically ill—Economic conditions
 - Chronically ill—Social conditions
- Chronically ill children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sick children
 - **Home care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Chronicle history (Drama)
 - USE Historical drama
- Chronicle play
 - USE Historical drama
- Chronobiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP84.6]
 - Here are entered works on time-related events in biological systems, such as development, growth, aging, cyclic phenomena, and biorhythms.
 - UF Biological time
 - BT Biology
 - Time
 - NT Biological rhythms
 - Chronopharmacology
 - Clinical chronobiology
- Chronograms**
 - [I212]
 - BT Chronology
 - Inscriptions
 - Medals
 - Puzzles
 - RT Anagrams
- Chronograph**
 - [QB107 (*Astronomical instruments*)]
 - [UF830-UF840 (*Ballistic instruments*)]
 - BT Astronomical clocks
 - Astronomical instruments
 - Time measurements
 - NT Le Boulengé chronograph
 - Photochronograph
- Chronology**
 - [CE]
 - UF Eras
 - Hours (Time)
 - BT Auxiliary sciences of history
 - RT Calendar
 - Time

Chronology (Continued)

- SA *subdivision* Chronology or History—
Chronology under names of
persons, places, corporate bodies,
sacred works, ethnic groups, and
Indians of North America, and
topical headings
- NT Chronograms
Clocks and watches
Day
Dendrochronology
Geological time
Indians of North America—
Chronology
Months
Night
Week
- Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian
[CE33]
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian chronology
Chronology, Sumerian
- Chronology, Biblical
USE Bible—Chronology
- Chronology, Byzantine
UF Byzantine chronology
- Chronology, Ecclesiastical
USE Church history—Chronology
- Chronology, Egyptian
UF Egyptian chronology
- Chronology, Greek
[CE42]
 - UF Greek chronology
- Chronology, Hebrew
USE Chronology, Jewish
- Chronology, Historical
[D11]
 - UF Annals
Dates
Historical chronology
History—Chronology
World history—Chronology
 - SA *subdivision* History—Chronology
under names of countries, cities,
etc.
 - NT Calendar
Calendars
History, Ancient—Chronology
Stone age—Chronology
 - Charts
USE Chronology, Historical—Charts,
diagrams, etc.
 - Charts, diagrams, etc.
[D11-D11.5]
 - UF Charts, Historical
Chronology, Historical—Charts
Historical charts
- Chronology, Islamic
 - UF Chronology, Muslim
Islamic chronology
Muslim chronology
- Chronology, Jewish
 - UF Chronology, Hebrew
Hebrew chronology
Jewish chronology
 - RT Calendar, Jewish
Jews—History—Chronology
- Chronology, Maori (May Subd Geog)
[DU423.C56]
 - UF Maori chronology
- Chronology, Mexican
 - UF Aztec chronology
Mexican chronology
- Chronology, Muslim
USE Chronology, Islamic
- Chronology, Oriental
 - UF Oriental chronology
 - Terminology
 - UF Era names
Reign names
- Chronology, Roman
[CE46]

- UF Roman chronology
- NT Secular games
- Chronology, Slavic
 - UF Slavic chronology
- Chronology, Spanish
[CE61.S]
 - UF Spanish chronology
 - NT Spanish Era (Chronology)
- Chronology, Stone age
USE Stone age—Chronology
- Chronology, Sumerian
USE Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian
- Chronomedicine
USE Clinical chronobiology
- Chronometer
USE Chronometers
- Chronometer (Music)
USE Metronome
- Chronometers (May Subd Geog)
[QB107]
 - UF Chronometer
Time meters
 - BT Clocks and watches
- Chronometry, Mental
USE Time perception
- Chronopharmacology (May Subd Geog)
[RM301.3.C47]
 - BT Chronobiology
Pharmacology
- Chronophotography (May Subd Geog)
[TR840]
 - UF Photography, Time-lapse
Time lapse photography
 - BT Photography
 - NT Cinematography
Time lapse cinematography
- Chronosequences of soils
USE Soil chronosequences
- Chronothermal medicine
USE Medicine, Chronothermal
- Chronothermalism
USE Medicine, Chronothermal
- Chroococcaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QR99.7.C]
 - BT Chroococcales
 - NT Gloeocapsa
Microcystis
- Chroococcales (May Subd Geog)
[QR99.7.C]
 - BT Cyanobacteria
 - NT Chroococcaceae
- Chrysalis
USE Pupae
- Chrysamphora
USE *Darlingtonia californica*
- Chrysanthemoides (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74]
 - BT Compositae
 - NT Chrysanthemoides monilifera
- Chrysanthemoides monilifera
(May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74]
 - UF Bitou bush
Boneseed
 - BT Chrysanthemoides
- Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium
USE Pyrethrum
- Chrysanthemum dog
USE Tibetan terrier
- Chrysanthemum eelworm
USE *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*
- Chrysanthemum leaf miner
[QL537.A4]
[SB945.C (Agricultural pest)]
 - UF *Phytomyza atricornis*
Phytomyza chrysanthemi
Phytomyza syngenesiae
 - BT Leaf-miners
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum
USE *Leucanthemum vulgare*

- Chrysanthemum nematode
USE *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*
- Chrysanthemum parthenium
USE Feverfew
- Chrysanthemum tanacetum
USE *Tanacetum vulgare*
- Chrysanthemum vulgare
USE *Tanacetum vulgare*
- Chrysanthemums (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB413.C55 (Ornamental plants)]
 - UF Balsamita
Ismelia
 - BT Compositae
 - NT Pyrethrum
 - Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 - NT *Macrosiphum sanborni*
 - Handling
 - Varieties
- Chrysanthemums in art
- Chrysaora (May Subd Geog)
[QL377.S4]
 - BT Pelagiidae
 - NT Sea nettle
- Chrysaora quinquecirrha
USE Sea nettle
- Chrysarobin
[RS165.C]
 - Chrysaugidae
USE Pyralidae
- Chryselephantine sculpture
USE Sculpture, Chryselephantine
- Chrysemus picta
USE Painted turtle
- Chrysemys
[QL666.C547]
 - UF Basking turtles
 - BT Emydidae
 - NT Painted turtle
- Chrysemys bellii
USE Painted turtle
- Chrysemys dorsalis
USE Painted turtle
- Chrysemys marginata
USE Painted turtle
- Chrysemys scripta
USE *Pseudemys scripta*
- Chrysididae (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.C47]
 - UF Alienidae
Alieniscidae
Cleptidae
Cuckoo wasps
 - BT Hymenoptera
Wasps
 - NT Parnopes
- Chrysidia
[QL561.U7]
 - BT Uraniidae
 - NT *Chrysidia madagascariensis*
- Chrysidia madagascariensis
(May Subd Geog)
[QL561.U7]
 - BT Chrysidia
- Chrysler automobile
 - UF Chrysler automobiles
 - BT Automobiles
 - NT Chrysler E-cars
Chrysler LeBaron automobile
Chrysler Town and Country
automobile
DeSoto automobile
Dodge automobile
Imperial automobile
Plymouth automobile
- Chrysler automobiles
USE Chrysler automobile
- Chrysler Corporation Slowdown Strike, 1939
BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile
industry—United States

- Chrysler E-cars**
 UF E-cars
 BT Chrysler automobile
- Chrysler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chrysler family
 Chrysler family
 Chrysler family
 Chrysler family
 Chrysler family
 Chrysler family
 Chrysler family
- Chrysler K-cars**
[TL215.C]
 UF K-cars
 BT Automobiles
- Chrysler LeBaron automobile**
[TL215.C]
 UF LeBaron automobile
 BT Chrysler automobile
- Chrysler Town and Country automobile**
[TL215.C]
 UF Town and Country automobile
 BT Chrysler automobile
- Chrysler's Farm, Battle of, Ont., 1813**
 UF Chrysler's Farm, Ont., Battle of, 1813
 Chrysler's Farm, Battle of, Ont., 1813
 BT Ontario—History—War of 1812
 United States—History—War of 1812
 —Campaigns
- Chrysler's Farm, Ont., Battle of, 1813**
 USE Chrysler's Farm, Battle of, Ont., 1813
- Chrysobalanaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C48]
 BT Rosales
 NT Couepia
 Licania
- Chrysoberyl** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.C657]
 UF Chrysopal
 Cymophane
 Gold beryl
 BT Oxide minerals
 Precious stones
- Chrysobothris**
[QL596.B8]
 BT Buprestidae
- Chrysobotrya**
 USE Ribes
 Saxifraga
- Chrysobotrya aurea**
 USE Saxifraga aizoides
- Chrysococcyx**
[QL696.C83]
 BT Cuckoos
- Chrysocyon**
[QL737.C22]
 BT Canidae
 NT Maned wolf
- Chrysocyon brachyurus**
 USE Maned wolf
- Chrysocyon jubatus**
 USE Maned wolf
- Chrysodomus**
 USE Neptunea
- Chrysoesthiidae**
 USE Gelechiidae
- Chrysogorgia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C6]
 BT Chrysogorgiidae
 NT Chrysogorgia elisabethae
- Chrysogorgia elisabethae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C6]
 BT Chrysogorgia
- Chrysogorgiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C6]
 BT Gorgonacea
 NT Chrysogorgia
- Chrysolite**
 USE Olivine
- Chrysolith**
 USE Olivine
- Chrysomela**
 USE Linacidea
- Chrysomelidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C5]
 UF Cassididae
 Cassididae (Insects)
 Chlamydidae
 Clytridae
 Crioceridae
 Cryptocephalidae
 Donaciidae
 Eumolpidae
 Eumolpidae
 Fulcidacidae
 Galerucidae
 Halticidae
 Hispidae
 Lamprosomatidae
 Leaf beetles
 Malalopidae
 Megascelidae
 Orsodacnidae
 Sagridae
 BT Beetles
 NT Acalymma
 Altica
 Cassida
 Cerotoma
 Chalcosicya
 Chalepus
 Colaspoma
 Cryptocephalus
 Diabrotica
 Donacia
 Eumolpus
 Euryope
 Exema
 Flea-beetles
 Galeruca
 Galerucella
 Glyptoscillis
 Graphops
 Leptinotarsa
 Linacidea
 Luperodes
 Metachroma
 Monoxia
 Myochrous
 Nodonta
 Oedionychis
 Ophraella
 Oulema
 Paria
 Plagiocera
 Sagra
 Strabala
 Tortoise beetles
 — Host plants
- Chrysomya macellaria**
 USE Screwworm
- Chrysopa**
[QL513.C5]
 BT Chrysopidae
 NT Chrysopa carnea
- Chrysopa carnea**
[QL513.C5]
 BT Chrysopa
- Chrysopal**
 USE Chrysoberyl
- Chrysophlyctis**
 USE Synchytrium
- Chrysophrys auratus**
 USE Pagrosomus auratus
- Chrysophrys major**
 USE Pagrosomus auratus
- Chrysophrys unicolor**
 USE Pagrosomus auratus
- Chrysophyceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C63]
- UF Chrysophyta**
 Chrysophytes
 Golden algae
 Golden-brown algae
 BT Algae
 NT Ochromonadales
 Pedinellales
- Chrysophyta**
 USE Chrysophyceae
- Chrysophytes**
 USE Chrysophyceae
- Chrysopidae**
[QL513.C5]
 UF Apochrysidae
 Green lacewing flies
 BT Lacewing flies
 Neuroptera
 NT Chrysopa
 Meleoma
- Chrysops**
 USE Deerflies
- Chrysoptilus**
[QL696.P56]
 BT Picidae
 Woodpeckers
- Chrysothamnus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
- Chrysotile** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.C67]
 UF Clinochrysotile
 BT Serpentine
- Chrysotypidae**
 USE Cossidae
- Chrystler family**
 USE Chrysler family
- CHSPE**
 USE California High School Proficiency Examination
- Chthamallidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C58]
 BT Barnacles
- Chtouka Plain (Morocco)**
 UF Plaine des Chtouka (Morocco)
 BT Plains—Morocco
- Ch'u** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL2354 (History)]
[PL2564 (Collections)]
 BT Chinese drama
 Chinese poetry
 NT Ch'u ch'u
 San ch'u
 — Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368
[PL2355 (History)]
[PL2565 (Collections)]
 — Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
[PL2355.4 (History)]
[PL2565.4 (Collections)]
 — Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912
[PL2355.6 (History)]
[PL2565.6 (Collections)]
- Chu Chiang (China)**
 USE Chu River (China)
- Chu ch'iao shuang t'u t'u (Scroll)**
 UF Sparrows in bamboo and two rabbits (Scroll)
 BT Scrolls, Chinese
- Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll)**
[ND1049.6.C]
 UF Emperor's procession (Scroll)
 Imperial procession departing from and returning to the palace (Scroll)
 BT Painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 Scrolls, Chinese
- Chü ch'u**
[PL2354.6 (History)]
[PL2564.6 (Collections)]
 UF Hsi ch'u
 BT Ch'u

- Chu ch'ueh t'u (Fan painting)
USE Wu, Ping. Bulbul on a bamboo branch
- Chu-hai ching chi t'e ch'u (Chu-hai shih, China)
USE Chu-hai Special Economic Zone (Chu-hai shih, China)
- Chu-hai shih (China). Chu-hai ching chi t'e ch'u
USE Chu-hai Special Economic Zone (Chu-hai shih, China)
- Chu-hai shih (China). Chu-hai Special Economic Zone
USE Chu-hai Special Economic Zone (Chu-hai shih, China)
- Chu-hai Special Economic Zone (Chu-hai shih, China) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chu-hai ching chi t'e ch'u (Chu-hai shih, China)
Chu-hai shih (China). Chu-hai ching chi t'e ch'u
Chu-hai shih (China). Chu-hai Special Economic Zone
BT Free ports and zones—China
- Chu Kiang (China)
USE Chu River (China)
- Chu-mu-lang-ma Feng (China and Nepal)
USE Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
- Ch'u-mu-pi Shan-ku (China) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chumbi Valley (China)
BT Valleys—China
- Chu River (China) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Canton River (China)
Chu Chiang (China)
Chu Kiang (China)
Pearl River (China)
Yüeh Chiang (China)
Yüeh Kiang (China)
Zhu Jiang (China)
Zhujiang (China)
BT Rivers—China
— Delta
USE Chu River Delta (China)
- Chu River (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
UF Reka Chu (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
BT Rivers—Kazakh S.S.R.
Rivers—Kirghiz S.S.R.
- Chu River Delta (China) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chu River (China)—Delta
BT Deltas—China
- Chu San Archipelago (China)
USE Chou-shan Archipelago (China)
- Ch'uan chen chiao
[BL1943.C55]
- Chuan Miao dialect
USE White Hmong dialect
- Chuan-shu (Chinese writing)
USE Chinese language—Writing, Seal style
- Chuana (African people)
USE Tswana (African people)
- Chuana language
USE Tswana language
- Chuang (Chinese people)
[DS731.C5]
- BT Ethnology—China
- Chuang epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Chuang
- Chuang folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Chuang
- Chuang language
[PL4251.C4]
- BT Tai languages
- Chuang literature (May Subd Geog)
NT Chuang poetry
- Chuang poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Chuang literature
NT Epic poetry, Chuang
Folk poetry, Chuang
- Chuave language (May Subd Geog)
UF Tjuave language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Chub, European
[QL638.C94]
- UF Leuciscus cephalus
Squalius cephalus
NT Chub fishing
- Chub family
USE Chubb family
- Chub fishing (May Subd Geog)
[SH691.C54]
- BT Chub, European
Fishing
- Chub mackerel
[QL638.S35]
- UF Atlantic chub mackerel
Pacific mackerel
Pneumatophorus diego
Pneumatophorus grex
Pneumatophorus japonicus
Scomber colias
Scomber japonicus
Tinker mackerel
- Chuba
USE Ayo (Game)
- Chubb family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chub family
- Chübne
USE Changars
- Chubu Region (Japan)
UF Central Region (Japan)
- Chubu Sangaku Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chubu Sangaku National Park (Japan)
Chūbusangaku Kokuritsukōen (Japan)
Tōbu Sangaku N.P. (Japan)
BT National parks and reserves—Japan
- Chubu Sangaku National Park (Japan)
USE Chūbu Sangaku Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
- Chūbusangaku Kokuritsukōen (Japan)
USE Chūbu Sangaku Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
- Chucándiro Hacienda (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Hacienda de Chucándiro (Mexico)
BT Haciendas—Mexico
- Chuchona language
USE Chocho language
- Chuchuhasha
[RS165.C28]
- Chuckchansi language
USE Yokuts language
- Chuckchee Sea
USE Chukchi Sea
- Chucks
[TJ1219]
- RT Collets
- Chudala (Legendary character)
USE Cüdäla (Legendary character)
- Chudnof, Russia, Battle of, 1660
USE Chudnov, Ukraine, Battle of, 1660
- Chudnov, Ukraine, Battle of, 1660
[DK121]
- UF Chudnof, Russia, Battle of, 1660
BT Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667
- Chudskoe ozero (Estonia and R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Peipus, Lake (Estonia and R.S.F.S.R.)
- Chudskoye ozero (Estonia and R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Peipus, Lake (Estonia and R.S.F.S.R.)
- Chudy language
USE Veps language
- Chüeh chü
[PL2309.C48 (History)]
[PL2519.C47 (Collections)]
BT Chinese poetry
- Chuëra, Tell (Syria)
USE Shuwayrah, Tall (Syria)
- Chuetas
UF Marranos—Puerto Rico
Marranos—Spain—Majorca
BT Ethnology—Puerto Rico
Ethnology—Spain
- Chuf dialect
USE Khuf dialect
- Chufa
[QK495.C997]
- UF Cyperus esculentus
- Chugach Eskimos (Not Subd Geog)
[E99.E7]
- BT Eskimos—Alaska
- Chugach National Forest (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Forest reserves—Alaska
National parks and reserves—Alaska
- Chugnev reaction
BT Chemical reactions
- Chügan shisō
USE Mādhyamika (Buddhism)
- Chugari language
USE Veps language
- Chugoku Region (Japan)
- Chugwater Group (Wyo.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Wyoming
- Chuh language
USE Chuj language
- Chuiā Basin (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chuiškaia kotlovina (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chuiškaia step' (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chuiškaia vpadina (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chuya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Chuiškaia kotlovina (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Chuiā Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Chuiškaia step' (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Chuiā Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Chuiškaia vpadina (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Chuiā Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Chuj language
UF Chuh language
Chujean language
BT Guatemala—Languages
Mayan languages
- Chujean language
USE Chuj language
- Chukar partridge
UF Alectoris chukar
Caccabis chukar
Chukor partridge
BT Partridges
- Chukchi
[DK759.C45]
- BT Arctic peoples
Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Chukchi art
USE Art, Chukchi
- Chukchi language
[PM41-PM44]
- UF Tchuktchi language
Tuski language
BT Hyperborean languages
- Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chukot Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotka Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotsk Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotskaia Zemlia (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotskaya Zemlya (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotski Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotski poluostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
BT Peninsulas—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Chukchi Sea
UF Chuckchee Sea
Chukotskoe more
BT Arctic Ocean
- Chukor partridge
USE Chukar partridge

Chukot Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chukotka Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chukotsk Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chukotskaia Zemlia (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chukotskaya Zemlya (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chukotski Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chukotskiĭ poluostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chukotakoe more
 USE Chukchi Sea
 Chulikata Mishmi (Indic people)
 USE Idu (Indic people)
 Chulikata-Mishmi language
 USE Idu language
 Chulitna River (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
 Chulo
 USE Coatis
 Chultunes
 [F1435.1.Cj]
 BT Mayas—Antiquities
 Water-storage
 Chulupe Indians
 USE Ashluslay Indians
 Chulupf Indians
 USE Ashluslay Indians
 Chulupf language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM5817.C8j]
 UF Ashluslay language
 Nivacle language
 BT Mataco languages
 Chulupie Indians
 USE Ashluslay Indians
 Chulut River (Mongolia)
 USE Chulutyn River (Mongolia)
 Chulutyn-gol River (Mongolia)
 USE Chulutyn River (Mongolia)
 Chulutyn-gol River (Mongolia)
 USE Chulutyn River (Mongolia)
 Chulutyn River (Mongolia)
 Chulutyn River (Mongolia)
 Chulutyn-gol River (Mongolia)
 Chuluut gol River (Mongolia)
 BT Rivers—Mongolia
 Chuluut gol River (Mongolia)
 USE Chulutyn River (Mongolia)
 Chulym River (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Chulyma Tatars
 UF Cholym Tatars
 Meletski Tatars
 BT Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Tatars
 Cham salmon
 UF Dog salmon
 Oncorhynchus keta
 BT Pacific salmon
 Chumalhari (Bhutan and China)
 USE Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
 Chumano Indians
 USE Chimane Indians
 Chumano language
 USE Chimane language
 Chumash Indians
 USE Chumashan Indians
 Chumash language
 USE Chumashan language
 Chumash Painted Cave State Historic Park (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Painted Cave (Calif.)
 BT California—Antiquities
 Caves—California
 Parks—California

Chumashan Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [E99.C815j]
 UF Chumash Indians
 Santa Barbara Indians
 Ventureno Chumashan Indians
 BT Indians of North America—California
 —Antiquities
 Chumashan language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM891j]
 UF Chumash language
 BT California—Languages
 Hokan languages
 Chumbi Valley (China)
 USE Ch'u-mu-pi Shan-ku (China)
 Chumbley family
 USE Chumley family
 Chumlea family
 USE Chumley family
 Chumley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cholmeley family
 Cholmondeley family
 Chumbley family
 Chumlea family
 Chumpa Indians
 USE Moseten Indians
 Chumpa language
 USE Moseten language
 Ch'un Ch'iu period, 722-481 B.C.
 USE China—History—Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
 Ch'un lan
 USE Cymbidium goeringii
 Chin ware (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chün Yao
 BT Pottery, Chinese
 Chün Yao
 USE Chün ware
 Chuncoa
 USE Terminalia
 Chung, Tzu-ch'i (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—China
 Chung-Cheng Park (Taiwan)
 USE Yang-ming-shan kuo chia kung yüan (Taiwan)
 Ch'ung chia (Chinese people)
 USE Pu-i (Chinese people)
 Ch'ung chia language
 USE Pu-i language
 Chung-ch'iu Festival
 USE Mid-autumn Festival
 Chung-hua tao te tz'u shan hui (Cult)
 USE I kuan tao (Cult)
 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang
 —Purges
 NT Gang of Four Trial, Peking, China, 1980-1981
 Chung-nan-hai (Peking, China)
 [DS795.6j]
 UF Hsi-yüan (Peking, China)
 Tai-i-ch'ih (Peking, China)
 BT Palaces—China
 Ch'ung p'ing hui ch'i t'u (Painting)
 USE Chou, Wen-chü, 10th cent. Emperor Li Yü of the Southern T'ang dynasty playing wei-ch'i
 Ch'ung p'ing t'u (Painting)
 USE Chou, Wen-chü, 10th cent. Emperor Li Yü of the Southern T'ang dynasty playing wei-ch'i
 Chung-shan wen ch'üan pin kuan (China)
 UF Zhongshan Hot Spring Resort (China)
 BT Health resorts—China
 Hotels, taverns, etc.—China
 Chungbu Kosok Toro (Korea)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Seoul-Taejon Kosok Toro (Korea)
 BT Express highways—Korea (South)

Chungdo Site (Ch'unch'ön-si, Korea)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chungdo Yujök (Ch'unch'ön-si, Korea)
 Joong-do Site (Ch'unch'ön-si, Korea)
 Jungdo Site (Ch'unch'ön-si, Korea)
 BT Korea (South)—Antiquities
 Chungdo Yujök (Ch'unch'ön-si, Korea)
 USE Chungdo Site (Ch'unch'ön-si, Korea)
 Chungkai War Cemetery (Thailand)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Cemeteries—Thailand
 Chungli dialect
 USE Ao language
 Chuning family
 USE Chewing family
 Chunn family (Not Subd Geog)
 Chuntaquiro Indians
 USE Piro Indians (Peru)
 Chuntaquiro language
 [PM5818j]
 UF Chontaquiro language
 Piro (Arawakan) language
 Simirenci language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Chupa Bay (R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chupa Inlet (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chupinskaiä Guba (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chupinskaya Guba (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Guba Chupa (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Guba Chupinskaiä (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Guba Chupinskaya (R.S.F.S.R.)
 BT Bays—Russian S.F.S.R.
 Chupa Inlet (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chupa Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chupacho Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Chupinskaiä Guba (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chupa Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chupinskaya Guba (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chupa Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Church, Frederick Edwin, 1826-1900.
 Icebergs (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Icebergs (Painting)
 BT Painting, American
 Church
 [BV590-BV640j]
 UF Ecclesiastical theology
 Ecclesiology
 Theology, Ecclesiastical
 BT People of God
 Theology
 NT Christian union
 Church polity
 Church renewal
 Commitment to the church
 Communion of saints
 Continuity of the church
 Ecumenical movement
 Freedom of information in the church
 Jesus Christ—Mystical body
 Language question in the church
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and the church
 Mission of the church
 Sacraments
 Slavery and the church
 —Apostolicity
 [BV601.2j]
 UF Apostolicity
 Christianity—Apostolic basis
 —Authority
 [BT91j]
 BT Authority (Religion)
 NT Freedom of speech in the church
 —Catholicity
 [BV601.3j]
 UF Catholicity
 Christianity—Catholicity
 Christianity—Universality
 —Credibility

Church (Continued)

— Foundation

- UF Jesus Christ—Foundation of the church
- BT Holy Spirit
- RT Christianity—Origin
- NT Pentecost

— Holiness

- BT Holiness

— Infallibility

- UF Infallibility of the church
- NT Catholic Church—Infallibility
- Catholic Church—Teaching office
- Popes—Infallibility

— Marks

- UF Church—Notes
- Marks of the church
- Notes of the church

— Mission

- USE Mission of the church

— Necessity

— Non-institutional forms

- USE Non-institutional churches

— Notes

- USE Church—Marks

— Purpose

- USE Mission of the church

— Reform

- USE Church renewal

— Renewal

- USE Church renewal

— Selection

- USE Choice of church

— Teaching office

- UF Teaching office of the church
- NT Catholic Church—Teaching office
- Censorship

— Teaching office (Canon law)

- NT Catechetics (Canon law)
- Christian education (Canon law)
- Preaching (Canon law)
- Profession of faith (Canon law)
- Prohibited books (Canon law)
- Theological seminaries (Canon law)

— Unity

Here are entered works on unity as one of the "marks" of the church. Works on prospective and actual mergers within and across denominational lines are entered under Christian union. Works on a movement generally dated from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference of 1910 to the formation of the World Council of Churches in 1948 for the purpose of church cooperation and unity are entered under Ecumenical movement. Works on religious activities planned and conducted cooperatively by two or more Christian sects are entered under Interdenominational cooperation.

— Visibility

Church, Apostolic

- USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

Church, Choice of

- USE Choice of church

Church (The word)

[PE1599.C]

BT English language—Etymology

Church accounting

- USE Church finance—Accounting

Church administration

- USE Church management

Church administration, Indigenous

- USE Indigenous church administration

Church and civil rights

- USE Civil rights—Religious aspects—Christianity

Church and college (May Subd Geog)

[LC383]

Here are entered works on the influence of religious denominations and sects on colleges. Works on colleges supported and/or administered by a religious denomination or sect are entered under Church colleges.

UF College and church

BT Universities and colleges

NT Universities and colleges—Religion

Church and cremation

- USE Cremation—Religious aspects—Christianity

Church and disaster relief

- USE Church work with disaster victims

Church and education (May Subd Geog)

[LA91-LA131 (History of education)]

[LC107-LC120 (Separation of church and schools)]

[LC361-LC629 (Church education)]

Here are entered general works on the relation of the church to education. Works on instruction in the Christian religion in churches, schools, and homes are entered under Christian education. Works on religious or secular instruction provided by a particular denomination are entered under the name of the denomination with subdivision Education, e.g. Catholic Church—Education.

UF Education and church

BT Education

NT Church schools

- Missions—Educational work

- Religion in the public schools

Church and industry (May Subd Geog)

[BV628]

UF Industry and the church

BT Industry

Church and international affairs

- USE Christianity and international affairs

Church and international organization

- UF International organization and the church

BT International organization

— Catholic Church

Church and labor (May Subd Geog)

[HD6338]

UF Labor and the church

BT Working class

NT Catholic Worker Movement

- Labor Day Mass

- Labor supply—Religious aspects

- Trade-unions, Catholic

Church and leisure

- USE Leisure—Religious aspects—Christianity

Church and minorities (May Subd Geog)

[BV639.M56]

UF Minorities and the church

BT Minorities

Church and race problems

- USE Race relations—Religious aspects—Christianity

Church and race relations

- USE Race relations—Religious aspects—Christianity

Church and refugee problems

- USE Church work with refugees

Church and slavery

- USE Slavery and the church

Church and social problems

(May Subd Geog)

[HN30-HN39]

Here are entered works on the efforts of the church to deal with social problems. Works on Christian social theory are entered under Sociology, Christian.

UF Religion and social problems

- Social problems and the church

BT Social problems

NT Christianity and international affairs

- Church charities

- Socialism, Christian

— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.]

— Catholic Church

- UF Catholic Church and social problems

- NT Catholic action

- Catholic Worker Movement

- Christian democracy
- Kolping societies
- Trade-unions, Catholic

— Salvation Army

- BT Salvation Army

— France

— Germany

- NT Neuwerk movement (Christianity)

Church and society

- USE Church and the world

Church and state (May Subd Geog)

[BV629-BV631 (General)]

[JCS10-JCS14 (Political theory)]

- UF Separation of church and state
- State and church

BT State, The

NT Anti-clericalism

- Appeal as from an abuse

- Asylum, Right of

- Bishops—Temporal power

- Caesaropapism

- Christian education—Law and legislation

- Church representation

- Clericalism

- Ecclesiastical law

- Established churches

- Free churches

- Investiture

- Monasteries and state

- Patronage, Ecclesiastical

- Popes—Temporal power

- Religion in the public schools

- Secularization

- Two kingdoms (Lutheran theology)

— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

— Catholic Church

[BX1790-BX1793]

- UF Catholic Church—Relation to the state

- Catholic Church and state

- NT Translatio imperii

— Church of England

[BX5157]

- UF Church of England—Relation to the state

- BT Church and state—England

— Lutheran Church

- UF Lutheran Church—Relation to the state

- Lutheran Church and state

— Mormon Church

- UF Mormon Church—Relation to the state

- NT Kingdom of God (Mormon theology)

— Oriental Orthodox churches

— Presbyterian Church

- UF Presbyterian Church—Relation to the state

- Presbyterian Church and state

— Austria

— History

— — 18th century

- NT Josephinism

— England

- NT Church and state—Church of England

- Church of England—Bishops—

- Temporal power

- Church of England—Establishment and disestablishment

- Conventicle act, 1670

- Oath of allegiance, 1606

- Royal supremacy (Church of England)

— Europe

- NT Holy Roman Empire

— France

— History

- NT Gallicanism

- Pragmatic sanction of Charles VII, 1438
- Germany
 - NT Jus reformandi
 - History
 - 19th century
 - NT Kulturkampf
 - 1933-1945
 - BT Church history—20th century
 - Germany—Politics and government—1933-1945
 - Germany—Religion—1933-1945
 - Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei
 - NT German-Christian movement
 - 1945-
 - BT Germany—Church history—1945-
 - Ireland
 - NT Church of Ireland—Establishment and disestablishment
 - Mexico
 - History
 - 20th century
 - NT Cristero Rebellion, 1926-1929
 - Soviet Union
 - History
 - 1917-
 - BT Soviet Union—Church history—1917-
 - Soviet Union—Politics and government—1917-
 - RT Soviet Union—Religion—1917-
 - Sweden
 - NT Konventikelplakatet, 1726
 - Wales
 - NT Church in Wales—Establishment and disestablishment
 - Church of England—Wales—Establishment and disestablishment
- Church and the poor
USE Church work with the poor
- Church and the press (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4756]
Subdivided by denomination.
- UF Press and the church
 - BT Public relations—Churches
 - Religion and the press
 - RT Journalism, Religious
- Church and the world
[BR115.W6]
Here are entered works on the position and responsibilities of the Christian church in a secular society.
- UF Christianity and the world
 - Church and society
 - Society and the church
 - World and the church
 - Worldliness (Theology)
 - BT Mission of the church
 - NT Christianity and international affairs
 - History (Theology)
 - Two kingdoms (Lutheran theology)
- Church and travel
USE Travel—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Church anniversaries
[BV652.9]
UF Church centennial celebrations
- Churches—Anniversaries
 - Churches—Centennial celebrations
 - BT Anniversaries
- Church announcements (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising—Churches
- Church work
 - NT Church bulletins
- Church antiquities
USE Christian antiquities
- Church architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA4790-NA6113]
UF Architecture, Church
- Architecture, Ecclesiastical
 - Church buildings
 - Ecclesiastical architecture
 - Religious architecture
 - Rood-lofts
 - BT Architecture
 - Christian art and symbolism
 - RT Architecture, Gothic
 - Architecture and religion
 - Churches
 - NT Architecture, Augustinian
 - Architecture, Capuchin
 - Architecture, Cistercian
 - Architecture, Dominican
 - Architecture, Franciscan
 - Architecture, Jesuit
 - Architecture, Maurist
 - Architecture, Premonstratensian
 - Architecture, Templar
 - Basilicas
 - Cathedrals
 - Chapels
 - Church decoration and ornament
 - Crossing (Architecture)
 - Crypts
 - Half-timbered churches
 - Jaquemarts
 - Lich-gates
 - Moradas
 - Narthex
 - Orientation (Architecture)
 - Orientation (Religion)
 - Round churches
 - Spires
 - Stave churches
 - Temples
 - Towers
 - Conservation and restoration
 - UF Church architecture—Restoration
 - Designs and plans
 - [NA4810-NA4811]
 - BT Church facilities—Planning
 - Details
 - BT Architecture—Details
 - Expertising
 - Restoration
 - USE Church architecture—Conservation and restoration
 - England
 - NT Architecture, Gothic—Perpendicular style
 - France
 - Mudéjar influences
 - BT Mudéjares
 - Portugal
 - Tomar
 - Italian influences
 - BT Italy—Civilization
 - Russian S.P.S.R.
 - Byzantine influences
 - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 - Spain
 - Salamanca (Province)
 - Mudéjar influences
 - BT Mudéjares
 - Sweden
 - Italian influences
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Church architecture (Canon law)
BT Canon law
- NT Cathedrals (Canon law)
- Church archives (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Archives, Church
- BT Archives
 - Church records and registers
 - NT Archives, Diocesan
- Church attendance (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV652.5]
- [BV4523]
UF Attendance, Church
- Church-going
 - BT Church membership
 - RT Public worship
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ecclesiastical law
 - NT Church attendance (Canon law)
- Church attendance (Canon law)
[BX1939.C63]
BT Church attendance—Law and legislation
- Church banners
USE Church pennants
- Church basic communities
USE Basic Christian communities
- Church bells (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bells
- Church benefices
USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical
- Church biography
USE Christian biography
- Church brasses
USE Brasses
- Church buildings
USE Church architecture
- Churches
- Church bulletins
BT Advertising—Churches
- Church announcements
- Church calendar (*May Subd Geog*)
[CE81-CE83]
UF Calendar, Ecclesiastical
- Computus ecclesiasticus
 - Ecclesiastical calendar
 - Heortology
 - BT Calendar
 - RT Fasts and feasts
 - SA subdivision Liturgy—Calendar under individual denominations, e.g. Catholic Church—Liturgy—Calendar
 - NT Christian saints—Calendar
 - Church year
 - Communion of saints in the liturgy
 - Comparative studies
 - USE Religious calendars
- Church camps (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1650]
UF Camps (Church)
- BT Christian education, Outdoor
 - Religious camps
 - NT Church conference centers
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church canons
USE Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
- Church centennial celebrations
USE Church anniversaries
- Church charities (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV530]
UF Religious social work
- BT Charities
 - Church and social problems
 - Church finance
 - SA subdivision Charities under names of religions, religious denominations, etc., e.g. Buddhism—Charities; Catholic Church—Charities
 - United States
 - NT Heifer Project
- Church chronology
USE Church history—Chronology
- Church colleges (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC427-LC629]
Here are entered works on colleges supported and/or administered by a religious denomination or sect. Works on the influence of religious denominations and sects on colleges are entered under Church and college.

Church colleges (Continued)

- UF Christian colleges
- Church-related colleges
- Denominational colleges
- BT Universities and colleges
- Church commandments
- USE Commandments of the church
- Church commitment
- USE Commitment to the church

Church committees

Subdivided by denomination.

- UF Parish committees
- BT Church management
- Committees
- NT Liturgy committees
- Parish councils
- Pastoral relations committees
- Pastoral search committees

Church conference centers (May Subd Geog)

[BV1652]

- UF Church retreat centers
- Conference centers, Church
- BT Church camps
- Church meetings
- Convention facilities
- Retreats

Church conflicts

- USE Church controversies

Church consultation (May Subd Geog)

[BV652.35]

Here are entered works dealing with the process in which outside consultants, themselves usually ministers but not holding supervisory or jurisdictional authority over the church in question, on invitation enter and observe churches with the intention of enabling pastor and congregation to come to a better understanding of themselves, their mission, roles, goals, etc.

- UF Consultation, Pastoral
- Parish consultation
- Pastoral consultation
- BT Church management
- Self-evaluation

Church controversies

[BV652.9]

- UF Church conflicts
- Church disputes
- Church fights
- Conflicts, Church
- Controversies, Church
- Fights, Church
- BT Church management
- Religious disputations
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Church correspondence

- UF Correspondence, Church
- BT Church management
- Letter-writing

Church costume

- USE Church vestments

Church councils

- USE Councils and synods

Church councils, Local

- USE Local church councils

Church counseling centers

- USE Pastoral counseling centers

Church courts

- USE Ecclesiastical courts

Church decoration and ornament

(May Subd Geog)

[NA5000]

[NK2190]

- UF Church ornament
- Ecclesiastical decoration and ornament
- BT Church architecture
- Churches
- Decoration and ornament
- Interior decoration
- Religious articles
- RT Christian art and symbolism
- NT Altars
- Aumbries

Choir stalls

- Church furniture
- Flower arrangement in churches
- Mosaics
- Mural painting and decoration
- Sacrament houses
- Screens (Church decoration)
- Ship models (Church decoration)

Church dedication (May Subd Geog)

[BV880 (General)]

[BX2302 (Catholic Church)]

- UF Consecration of churches
- Dedication of churches
- BT Dedication services
- Rites and ceremonies
- NT Church dedication sermons
- Church dedication (Canon law)
- [BX1939.C]
- BT Canon law

Church dedication sermons

[BV4258]

- UF Sermons, Church dedication
- BT Church dedication
- Occasional sermons

Church desecration

- USE Sacrilege

Church development, New

[BV652.24]

- UF Churches, New
- New churches
- BT Church growth
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Church dinners (May Subd Geog)

[BV1635]

- UF Church suppers
- BT Church entertainments
- Dinners and dining
- Suppers

Church discipline

- UF Discipline, Church
- Discipline, Ecclesiastical
- Ecclesiastical discipline
- BT Church polity
- Discipline
- SA subdivision Discipline under names of religions, religious denominations, etc., e.g. Buddhism—Discipline; Catholic Church—Discipline

NT Absolution

- Celibacy—Christianity
- Commandments of the church
- Confession

- Conscience, Examination of
- Dispensations

- Easter duties

- Ecclesiastical courts

- Excommunication

- Indulgences

- Monasticism and religious orders—Discipline

- Penance

- Simony

- Visitations, Ecclesiastical

- Early church, ca. 30-600

- USE Church discipline—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

- History

- — Early church, ca. 30-600

[BV648]

- UF Church discipline—Early church, ca. 30-600

- NT Discipline of the secret

Church disputes

- USE Church controversies

Church doors (May Subd Geog)

[NA4950]

- BT Doors
- Church doorways (May Subd Geog)
- BT Doorways

Church dropouts

- USE Ex-church members

Church elections

- USE Parish elections

Church embroidery

- USE Ecclesiastical embroidery

Church employees (May Subd Geog)

- UF Church personnel

- BT Employees

- Leaves of absence

- BT Leave of absence

Church entertainments

[BV1620-BV1643]

- UF Church sociables
- Entertainments

- BT Amusements

- Church work

- NT Church dinners

- Sunday schools—Exercises, recitations, etc.

- Vacation schools, Religious—Exercises, recitations, etc.

Church etiquette

[BJ2018-BJ2019]

- UF Christian etiquette
- Church protocol
- Etiquette, Christian
- Etiquette, Church
- Protocol, Church

- BT Etiquette

- NT Clergy—Etiquette

Church extension

- USE Home missions

Church fabric

- USE Church maintenance and repair

Church facilities

- BT Churches

- Planning

- NT Church architecture—Designs and plans

Church fairs

- USE Bazaars, Charitable

Church family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Church family

Church fathers

- USE Fathers of the church

Church federations, Local

- USE Local church councils

Church festivals

- USE Fasts and feasts

Church fights

- USE Church controversies

Church finance (May Subd Geog)

[BV770-BV777]

Here are entered works on the solicitation and administration of church funds. Works on the duty of the individual Christian to contribute time, talents, and material possessions in the service of God are entered under Stewardship, Christian. Works on the duty of the individual Christian to contribute financially to the church are entered under Christian giving.

- UF Finance, Church

- BT Church management

- Finance

- SA subdivision Finance under church denominations, and under special topics, e.g. Church of England—Finance; Missions—Finance

- NT Annates

- Christian giving

- Church charities

- Church fund raising

- Church purchasing

- Church tax

- Churchwardens' accounts

- Clergy—Pensions

- Clergy—Salaries, etc.

- Easter dues

- Fees, Ecclesiastical

- Pews and pew rights

- Tithes

- United Thank Offering

- Early church, ca. 30-600

USE Church finance—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

- Accounting
 - UF Church accounting
- History
 - Early church, ca. 30-600
 - UF Church finance—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - BT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600

Church flags

- USE Church pennants

Church flower arrangement

- USE Flower arrangement in churches

Church fund raising

- [BV772.5]
 - UF Churches—Fund raising
 - BT Church finance
 - Fund raising

Church furniture (May Subd Geog)

- [NA5050-NA5090]
 - UF Ecclesiastical furniture
 - Furniture, Church
 - BT Church decoration and ornament
 - Furniture
 - NT Altars
 - Aumbries
 - Baldachins (Architecture)
 - Choir stalls
 - Communion table
 - Confessionals (Architecture)
 - Fonts
 - Kneelers (Church furniture)
 - Pulpits
 - Sacrament houses
 - Screens (Church decoration)
 - Tabernacle (Church furniture)

Church gardens

- UF Chapel gardens
 - Churches—Gardens
 - Liturgical gardens
- BT Gardens
 - Landscape gardening
- NT Cemeteries—Landscape architecture

Church-going

- USE Church attendance

Church goods

- USE Church supplies

Church government

- USE Church polity

Church group work

- UF Group work, Church
 - Parish group work
- BT Church work
 - Social group work
- NT Church meetings
 - Prayer groups

Church group work with teenagers

- BT Teenagers

Church group work with young adults

- [BV4446]
 - BT Young adults

Church group work with youth

- [BV4447]
 - UF Young people's meetings (Church work)
 - BT Youth
 - NT Peer-group church work with youth

Church growth (May Subd Geog)

- [BV652.25]
 - BT Evangelistic work
 - Missions
 - NT Big churches
 - Church development, New
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Church historians (May Subd Geog)

- [BR139]
 - UF Historians, Church
 - BT Church history—Historiography
 - Historians

Church history

- [BR]
 - Here are entered works on the institutional history of the church. Works on the Christian religion including its origin, beliefs, practices and influence treated collectively are entered under Christianity.
- UF Christianity—History
 - Ecclesiastical history
 - History, Church
 - History, Ecclesiastical
- BT History
- RT Christianity
- SA headings beginning with the word
 - Christian; names of denominations, sects, churches, councils, etc.; and subdivision Church history under names of countries, cities, etc.
- NT Christian sects
 - Ecclesiastical geography
 - Protestantism
 - Sisterhoods
- Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
 - [BR160-BR240]
 - UF Apostolic Church
 - Catholic Church—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Church, Apostolic
 - Primitive and early church
 - Primitive Christianity
 - Rome—Church history
 - BT Fathers of the church
 - RT Catacombs
 - NT Apostolic Fathers
 - Canon law—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Christian education—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Church finance—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Church history—3rd century
 - Church history—4th century
 - Church history—6th century
 - Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian
 - Monasticism and religious orders—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Mysticism—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Neoplatonism
 - Persecution—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Religious thought—To 600
 - Schism, Acacian, 484-519
 - Seven churches
 - Worship—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Sources
- 3rd century
 - BT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- 4th century
 - [BR205]
 - BT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- 6th century
 - BT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - [BR160-BR270]
 - UF Catholic Church—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - NT Church history—11th century
 - Church history—12th century
 - Crusades
 - Monasticism and religious orders—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - Mysticism—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - Patarines

Popes—Temporal power

Reformation—Early movements

Religious thought—Middle Ages, 600-1500

Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417

- 11th century
 - BT Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
- 12th century
 - BT Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
- 13th century
- Modern period, 1500-
 - [BR290]
 - RT Counter-Reformation
 - Reformation
 - NT Catholic Church—History—Modern period, 1500-
 - Protestantism—History
 - Religious thought—Modern period, 1500-
 - Reformation, 1517-1648
 - USE Reformation
- 17th century
 - [BR440]
- 18th century
 - [BR470]
 - NT Evangelical Revival
- 19th century
 - [BR477]
- 20th century
 - [BR479]
 - NT Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945
- 1945-
- Atlases
 - USE Ecclesiastical geography—Maps
- Chronology
 - [CE81]
 - UF Chronology, Ecclesiastical
 - Church chronology
 - Ecclesiastical chronology
 - Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Historiography
 - [BR138]
 - [BX938 (Catholic Church)]
 - NT Church historians
- Maps
 - USE Ecclesiastical geography—Maps
- Philosophy
 - [BR138]
 - BT History—Philosophy
- Sources

Church in art

Church in literature

- [PN56.C]
 - Church in the liturgy
 - BT Liturgics
 - Church in Wales (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Anglican Communion—Wales
 - Establishment and disestablishment
 - BT Church and state—Wales

Church kneelers (Furniture)

- USE Kneelers (Church furniture)

Church lands (May Subd Geog)

- UF Glebes
 - BT Church property
 - Land use
 - Mortmain
 - RT Temple lands

Church Latin

- USE Latin language—Church Latin

Church law

- USE Ecclesiastical law

Church leadership

- USE Christian leadership

Church libraries (May Subd Geog)

- [Z675.C5]

Church libraries (Continued)

- UF Churches—Libraries
- Libraries, Church
- Libraries, Parish
- Libraries, Parochial
- Parish libraries
- Parochial libraries
- BT Religious libraries
- NT Cathedral libraries
- Book lists
- UF Book lists for church libraries
- BT Bibliography—Best books
- Lists
- Church maintenance and repair
- UF Church fabric
- Churches—Maintenance and repair
- Fabrica ecclesiae
- BT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Church management
- Church maintenance and repair (Canon law)
- USE Church maintenance and repair (Ecclesiastical law)
- Church maintenance and repair (Ecclesiastical law) (May Subd Geog)
- UF Church maintenance and repair (Canon law)
- BT Canon law
- Ecclesiastical law
- Church management
- [BV652]
- UF Church administration
- Churches—Administration
- Churches—Management
- Management, Church
- Parish administration
- Parish management
- BT Institution management
- Theology, Practical
- NT Big churches
- Church committees
- Church consultation
- Church controversies
- Church correspondence
- Church finance
- Church maintenance and repair
- Church personnel management
- Churches—Location
- Cooperative ministry
- Indigenous church administration
- Public relations—Churches
- Small churches
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- BT Ecclesiastical law
- Church management, Indigenous
- USE Indigenous church administration
- Church meetings
- [BV652.15]
- UF Meetings, Church
- BT Church group work
- NT Church conference centers
- Church members, Fallen-away
- USE Ex-church members
- Church members, Lapsed
- USE Ex-church members
- Church membership (May Subd Geog)
- [BV820 (General)]
- UF Christianity—Membership
- Membership, Church
- BT Church polity
- RT Confirmation
- NT Baptism and church membership
- Church attendance
- Church membership and baptism
- USE Baptism and church membership
- Church music (May Subd Geog)
- [ML3000-ML3190 (History)]
- [ML3869 (Aesthetics)]
- Here are entered works on church music and on sacred vocal music in general. Sacred vocal compositions are entered under the heading Sacred vocal music and headings referred to under that heading.

Subdivided, when desirable, by denomination as well as by locality, e.g. 1. Church music—Church of England. 2. Church music—England.

- UF Church music—History and criticism
- Music, Religious
- Music, Sacred
- Pastoral music (Sacred)
- Religious music
- Sacred music
- BT Devotional exercises
- Liturgics
- Music
- Music—Religious aspects—Christianity
- RT Music in churches
- Psalmody
- NT Advent music
- All Saints' Day music
- Anthem
- Ascension Day music
- Carillons
- Chapels (Music)
- Choirs (Music)
- Choral music
- Chorale
- Christmas music
- Conducting, Choral
- Corpus Christi Festival—Music
- Easter music
- Epiphany music
- Feast of the Transfiguration—Music
- Funeral music
- Holy-Week music
- Hymns
- Lenten music
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
- Mass (Music)
- Memorial music
- Motet
- Music in Christian education
- Music in monasteries
- Oratorio
- Organ—History
- Organ music
- Pentecost Festival—Music
- Reformation Festival—Music
- Sequences (Liturgy)
- Trinity Sunday music
- Wedding music
- Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.
- USE Church music—Periodicals
- Anglican Communion
- NT Church music—Church of England
- Church music—Episcopal Church
- Catholic Church
- UF Catholic Church—Music
- Catholic Church music
- Church music—Catholic Church—History and criticism
- NT Cecilian movement
- Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
- Maîtrises
- Mass (Music)
- Motet
- Tonarius
- History and criticism
- USE Church music—Catholic Church
- Catholic Church (Byzantine rite)
- [ML3060]
- BT Church music—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Choruses and choir books
- USE Service books (Music)
- Church of England
- [ML3166]
- BT Church music—Anglican Communion
- Episcopal Church
- [ML3166]

- UF Church music—Protestant
- Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
- BT Church music—Anglican Communion
- Greek Church
- USE Church music—Orthodox Eastern Church
- History and criticism
- USE Church music
- Instruction and study (May Subd Geog)
- NT Singing schools
- Lutheran Church
- [ML3168]
- NT Chorale
- Orthodox Eastern Church
- [ML3060]
- UF Church music—Greek Church
- NT Chants (Byzantine)
- Church music—Catholic Church (Byzantine rite)
- Periodicals
- UF Church music—Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.
- Church music—Yearbooks
- Protestant churches
- [ML3100-ML3188]
- NT Chants (Anglican)
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
- USE Church music—Episcopal Church
- Service books
- USE Service books (Music)
- Societies, etc.
- [ML2999]
- Here are entered works about societies for the cultivation of church music and the publications of such societies.
- BT Music—Societies, etc.
- Yearbooks
- USE Church music—Periodicals
- England
- [ML2931]
- France
- [ML2927]
- NT Maîtrises
- Church music (Canon law)
- Church musicians (May Subd Geog)
- UF Liturgical musicians
- Parish musicians
- Pastoral musicians
- BT Musicians
- NT Choirboys
- Catholic Church, [Presbyterian Church, etc.]
- Church newsletters (May Subd Geog)
- [BV653.3]
- BT Church publicity
- Newsletters
- Religious newspapers and periodicals
- Church-night services
- [BV28]
- UF Midweek services
- Week-night services
- BT Church work
- Evening worship services—Christianity
- Public worship
- NT Evening-service music
- Church of Christ, Scientist
- USE Christian Science
- Church of England (May Subd Geog)
- [BX5011-BX5199]
- BT Anglican Communion
- NT Anglicans
- Anglo-Catholicism
- Dissenters, Religious—England
- Episcopal Church
- Marprelate controversy
- Nonjurors
- Church of England. Book of common prayer
- [BX5145]
- UF Book of common prayer

BT Prayer-books
Church of England. Book of common prayer.
 Psalter
Church of England
 — **Anecdotes**
 UF Church of England—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
 USE Church of England—Anecdotes Church of England—Humor
 — **Benefices**
 [*BX5165*]
 BT Church of England—Government
 — **Biography**
 [*BX5197-BX5199*]
 NT Bishops—England
 Church of England—Clergy
 — **Bishops**
 [*BX5176-BX5178*]
 — — **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Church of England—Bishops—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 — — **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Church of England—Bishops—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 — — **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 USE Church of England—Bishops—Pensions
 Church of England—Bishops—Salaries, etc.
 — — **Temporal power**
 [*BX5176*]
 UF Temporal power of Church of England bishops
 BT Church and state—England
 Church of England—Government
 — **Caricatures and cartoons**
 — **Ceremonies and practices**
 — **Clergy**
 [*BX5175-BX5180*]
 BT Apostolic succession
 Church of England—Biography
 NT Anglican orders
 Bishops—England
 Clergy—England
 Proctors (Church of England)
 — **Clergy, Training of**
 — **Constitution**
 USE Church of England—Government
 — **Continuity**
 USE Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion
 — **Converts**
 USE Converts, Anglican
 — **Dioceses**
 [*BX5106-BX5107*]
 SA names of dioceses
 — **Discipline**
 [*BX5150-BX5155*]
 — **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*LC582-LC583*]
 — **Episcopal charges**
 USE Church of England—Pastoral letters and charges
 — **Establishment and disestablishment**
 [*BX5157*]
 BT Church and state—England
 — **Evangelical party**
 USE Evangelicalism—Church of England
 — **Finance**
 [*BX5157-BX5165*]
 — **Government**
 [*BX5150-BX5182*]
 UF Church of England—Constitution
 NT Church of England—Benefices
 Church of England—Bishops—Temporal power
 Royal supremacy (Church of England)

— **History**
 — — 19th century
 NT Oxford movement
 — **Humor**
 UF Church of England—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — **Hymns**
 [*BV370*]
 — **Liturgy**
 NT Accession service
 — **Membership**
 — **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BV2500*]
 — **Modernism**
 USE Modernism—Church of England
 — **Movements**
 USE Church of England—Parties and movements
 — **Parish missions**
 USE Parish missions—Anglican Communion
 — **Parties and movements**
 [*BX5115-BX5126*]
 UF Church of England—Movements
 NT Anglo-Catholicism
 Broad Church Movement
 Evangelicalism—Church of England
 Latitudinarianism (Church of England)
 Modernism—Church of England
 — **Pastoral letters and charges**
 [*BX5034*]
 UF Church of England—Episcopal charges
 — **Prayer-books and devotions**
 — **Proctors**
 USE Proctors (Church of England)
 — **Relation to the state**
 USE Church and state—Church of England
 — **Relations**
 — — **Catholic Church**
 NT Malines Conversations, 1921-1925
 — **United States**
 Here are entered works on the Anglican Communion in the United States prior to 1789. Works on the Anglican Communion in the United States after 1789 are entered under the heading Episcopal Church.
 UF Church of England in America
 — **Wales**
 UF Church of England in Wales
 — — **Establishment and disestablishment**
 BT Church and state—Wales
 Church of England in America
 USE Church of England—United States
 Church of England in Wales
 USE Church of England—Wales
Church of God (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BX7020*]
 Here are entered works on Holiness or Pentecostal bodies treated collectively using "Church of God" in their name. Works on Sabbatarian Adventist bodies treated collectively using "Church of God" or "Churches of God" in their name are entered under Churches of God, Seventh Day.
 BT Pentecostal churches
 RT Holiness churches
Church of Ireland
 [*BX5410-BX5595*]
 UF Established Church of Ireland
 — **Clergy**
 — **Establishment and disestablishment**
 [*BX5550*]
 BT Church and state—Ireland
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Apostles**
 — **Doctrines**
 NT Mormon neo-orthodoxy

— **Presidents**
Church of Scotland
 [*BX9075-BX9079*]
 NT Covenanters
 Presbyterianism
 — **Charities**
 — **Clergy**
 NT Beadles
 — — **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Church of Scotland—Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 — — **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Church of Scotland—Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 — — **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 USE Church of Scotland—Clergy—Pensions
 Church of Scotland—Clergy—Salaries, etc.
 — **Establishment and disestablishment**
 [*BX9078*]
Church of the Agapemone
 [*BX9998*]
 UF Abode of Love
 Agapemone, Church of the
 Children of the Resurrection
 Lampeter Brethren
 BT Christian sects—England
 Cults—England
Church of the First Born (Morrisites)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BX8680.M6-BX8680.M68*]
 UF Morrisites
 BT Mormon Church
 — **History**
 NT Morrisite War, 1862
 Church of the New Jerusalem
 USE New Jerusalem Church
Church officers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BV705*]
 UF Church staff
 Officers, Church
 BT Church polity
 NT Beadles
 Church secretaries
 Church trustees
 Church ushers
 Church youth workers
 Deacons
 District superintendents (Methodist)
 Elders (Church officers)
 Installation service (Church officers)
 Ophphikia
 Presbyterian Church—Church officers
 Sabbath school superintendents
 Sacristans
 Sextons
 Sunday school superintendents
 Superintendents (Lutheran Church)
Church orders
 BT Church polity
Church orders, Ancient
 [*BV761.A1-BV761.A5*]
 Here are entered works on early compositions containing rules and regulations, usages and practices governing the discipline, liturgy, and management of church affairs, which were believed to have been formulated by the apostles.
 UF Ancient church orders
 BT Christian literature, Early
 Liturgies, Early Christian
Church orders, Lutheran
 UF Lutheran Church orders
Church orders, Protestant
 UF Protestant church orders
Church orders, Reformed
 UF Reformed Church orders
Church ornament
 USE Church decoration and ornament

Church parking facilities (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Church parking lots
- Churches—Parking facilities

BT Automobile parking

Church parking lots

- USE Church parking facilities

Church pennants

- [BV168.F5 (*Christian art and symbolism*)]

UF Christian flags

Church banners

Church flags

Pennants, Church

BT Flags

Liturgical objects

Church personnel

- USE Church employees

Church personnel management

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BV652.13]

BT Church management

Personnel management

Church plate (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NK7215]

UF Communion plate

BT Liturgical objects

Plate

NT Ampullas, Coronation

Chalices

Custodials

Monstrances

Church plate, Colonial (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Colonial church plate

Church plate, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Medieval church plate

Church polity

- [BV646-BV651]

UF Christian sects—Government

Christianity—Government

Christianity—Polity

Church government

Ecclesiastical polity

Polity, Ecclesiastical

BT Church

Polity (Religion)

SA subdivision Government under church

denominations, e.g. Church of

England—Government

NT Apostolic succession

Autocephaly

Chanceries, Diocesan

Church discipline

Church membership

Church officers

Church orders

Church property

Clergy

Congregationalism

Covenants (Church polity)

Ecclesiastical law

Episcopacy

Investiture

Itinerancy (Church polity)

Laity

Methodism

Parish elections

Patronage, Ecclesiastical

Pews and pew rights

Presbyterianism

Puritans

— Early church, ca. 30-600

- USE Church polity—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

— History

— — Early church, ca. 30-600

- [BV648]

- UF Church polity—Early church, ca. 30-600

Church polity and Christian union

- [BX9.5.C5]

UF Christian union and church polity

BT Christian union

Church precepts

USE Commandments of the church

Church property (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BV775-BV777]

UF Property, Church

BT Church polity

Property

NT Benefices, Ecclesiastical

Church lands

Convents

Monasteries

Parsonages

Patronage, Ecclesiastical

Pews and pew rights

Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical

— Extended use

— Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Charities—Taxation

BT Corporations, Nonprofit—Taxation

Property tax

Real property tax

RT Taxation, Exemption from

NT Corporations, Religious—Taxation

Church property (Canon law)

- [BX1939.C66]

BT Canon law

NT Mortgages (Canon law)

Church property (Canon law, Oriental)

BT Canon law, Oriental

Church property (Canon law, Orthodox

Eastern)

BT Canon law, Orthodox Eastern

Church protocol

USE Church etiquette

Church public relations

USE Public relations—Churches

Church publicity (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Publicity, Church

BT Publicity

RT Public relations—Churches

NT Advertising—Churches

Church newsletters

Church purchasing

- [BV652.75]

BT Church finance

Purchasing

Church rates

- [BX5165 (*Church of England*)]

BT Churchwardens' accounts

RT Church tax

Church records and registers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Church registers

Ecclesiastical records and registers

Ecclesiastical registers

Parish registers

BT Archives

Registers of births, etc.

NT Archives, Diocesan

Baptismal records

Church archives

Confirmation records

Necrologies

Church records on microfilm

BT Microfilms

Church reform

USE Church renewal

Church registers

USE Church records and registers

Church-related colleges

USE Church colleges

Church renewal

- [BV600]

UF Christianity—Renewal

Church—Reform

Church—Renewal

Church reform

Reform of the church

Renewal of the church

BT Church

Religious awakening—Christianity

NT Counter-Reformation

— Catholic Church, etc.]

— History of doctrines

Church representation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Church and state

Ecclesiastical law

Church respite care (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BV4409.5]

Here are entered works on respite care sponsored, coordinated, and performed by churches.

UF Respite care by churches

BT Respite care

Church retreat centers

USE Church conference centers

Church sanctuary movement

USE Sanctuary movement

Church schools (*May Subd Geog*)

- [LC427-LC629]

Here are entered works on elementary and secondary schools operated under church auspices, control, or support. Works on the schools of a particular denomination are entered under the name of the denomination with subdivision Education, e.g. Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.—Education.

UF Denominational schools

Diocesan schools

Parish schools

Parochial schools

Schools, Denominational

Schools, Parochial

BT Church and education

Private schools

NT Vacation schools, Christian

— Finance

UF School finance

Tuition

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

NT Church schools (Canon law)

Church schools, Week-day

USE Week-day church schools

Church schools (Canon law)

- [BX1939.S35]

BT Catholic Church—Education

Church schools—Law and legislation

Church schools (Canon law, Orthodox

Eastern)

BT Canon law, Orthodox Eastern

Church secretaries

- [BV705]

BT Church officers

Secretaries

Church settlements

USE Social settlements

Church Slavic authors

USE Authors, Church Slavic

Church Slavic devotional literature

USE Devotional literature, Church Slavic

Church Slavic hymns

USE Hymns, Church Slavic

Church Slavic imprints (*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z7044.C4]

Church Slavic inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Church Slavic

Church Slavic language

- [PG601-PG698]

UF Bulgarian language—To 1100

Church Slavonic language

Old Bulgarian language

Old Church Slavic language

Old Slavic language

Old Slovenian language

Slovenian language (Old)

— Bohemian recension

USE Church Slavic language—Czech

recension

— Bosnian recension

USE Church Slavic language—Serbian

recension

— Bulgarian recension

UF Bulgarian Church Slavic language
Bulgarian language—Middle
Bulgarian, 1100-1500

—Croatian recension
[PG698.C]

UF Croatian Church Slavic language

—Czech recension
UF Church Slavic language—Bohemian
recension
Church Slavic language—Moravian
recension
Czech Church Slavic language

—East Slavic recension
[PG698.R87]

UF Church Slavic language—Old
Russian recension

—Macedonian recension
UF Macedonian Church Slavic
language

—Moravian recension
USE Church Slavic language—Czech
recension

—Old Russian recension
USE Church Slavic language—East
Slavic recension

—Romanian recension
UF Romanian Church Slavic language

—Russian recension
UF Russian Church Slavic language

—Serbian recension
UF Church Slavic language—Bosnian
recension
Serbian Church Slavic language

—Ukrainian recension
UF Ukrainian Church Slavic language

Church Slavic letters (May Subd Geog)

Church Slavic literature (May Subd Geog)
[PG701-PG705]

UF Glagolitic literature

NT Church Slavic poetry
Devotional literature, Church Slavic

Church Slavic paleography
USE Paleography, Church Slavic

Church Slavic philology
[PG601-PG613]

Church Slavic poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Church Slavic literature

Church Slavic sermons
USE Sermons, Church Slavic

Church Slavonic language
USE Church Slavic language

Church sociables
USE Church entertainments

Church societies (May Subd Geog)
[BV900-BV1450]

BT Societies
Theology, Practical

NT Altar guilds
Brotherhoods
Westminster guilds

Church societies (Canon law)
[BX1939.C]

BT Canon law

Church staff
USE Church officers

Church statistics (May Subd Geog)
UF Churches—Statistical methods
Ecclesiastical statistics

BT Statistics

Church Street Cemetery (Pretoria, South
Africa) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Cemeteries—South Africa

Church suppers
USE Church dinners

Church supplies
[TS2301.C5 (Manufactures)]

UF Church goods
Churches—Equipment and supplies
Ecclesiastical supplies
Goods, Ecclesiastical
Supplies, Ecclesiastical

Church tax (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on taxes levied by the
state for the support of the established church or of
recognized religious bodies.

BT Church finance
Taxation

RT Church rates
Tithes

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Church towers
USE Towers

Church trustees (May Subd Geog)
[BV705]

UF Trustees, Church

BT Church officers
Trusts and trustees

Church unity
USE Christian union

Church Unity Octave
USE Chair of Unity Octave

Church ushers
[BV705]

UF Ushers, Church

BT Church officers
Ushers

Church vacation schools
USE Vacation schools, Christian

Church vestments (May Subd Geog)
[BV167 (General)]
[BX1925 (Catholic Church)]
[BX2790 (Monastic)]
[BX5180 (Church of England)]
[NK4850 (Decorative arts)]

Here are entered works on the distinctive dress
and insignia worn by clergy and their assistants when
performing liturgical and other services of the
church. Works on the clothing worn by clergy in
daily life and on the street are entered under Clergy
—Costume.

UF Church costume
Ecclesiastical costume
Ecclesiastical vestments
Vestments

BT Clothing and dress—Religious aspects
—Christianity
Costume
Liturgical objects

NT Altar-cloths
Colors, Liturgical
Cope
Monasticism and religious orders—
Habit
Pallium
Rationale (Episcopal vestment)
Sakkos
Scapulars

—Orthodox Eastern Church
[BX341]

—Orthodox Eastern Church, [Catholic
Church, etc.]

Church war work
USE subdivision War work—Churches
under individual wars, e.g. World
War, 1939-1945—War work—
Churches

Church wardens' accounts
USE Churchwardens' accounts

Church work
[BV4400-BV4470]
Subdivided by denomination.

UF Church work with adults
Institutional church
Ministry

BT Theology, Practical

NT Audiocassettes in church work
Big churches
Books in church work
Busing in church work
Canvassing (Church work)
Christian leadership
Church announcements
Church entertainments

Church group work
Church-night services
City churches
City clergy
Deaconesses
Direct-mail ministry
Fish movement (Christianity)
Institutional missions
Interdenominational cooperation
Lay ministry
Married people in church work
Mentors in church work
Motion pictures in church work
Office practice in churches
Parish houses
Pastoral theology
Recreation in church work
Rural churches
Rural clergy
Suburban churches
Telephone in church work
Visitations (Church work)
Women in church work
Youth in church work

—Audio-visual aids

—Forms
[BV707 (Ministry)]
[BV773 (Church finance)]
[BX1947 (Catholic Church)]
UF Church work—Forms, blanks, etc.

—Forms, blanks, etc.
USE Church work—Forms

—Terminology
NT English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for clergy,
etc.)

Church work, Rural
USE Rural churches

Church work with abused women
(May Subd Geog)
[BV4445.5]

UF Church work with battered women

BT Abused women

Church work with adolescents
USE Church work with teenagers

Church work with adults
USE Church work
Church work with men
Church work with women

Church work with Afro-American youth
(May Subd Geog)
BT Afro-American youth

Church work with alcoholics
(May Subd Geog)
BT Alcoholics

Church work with aliens (May Subd Geog)
[BV639.I4]

UF Church work with foreigners

BT Aliens

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Church work with apartment dwellers
BT Apartment houses
City churches

Church work with Asian Americans
[BV4468.2.A74]

BT Asian Americans

Church work with battered women
USE Church work with abused women

Church work with boys
USE Church work with children

Church work with children
(May Subd Geog)
[BV639.C4]

UF Church work with boys
Church work with girls

BT Children

—Presbyterian Church
—Presbyterian Church, [Catholic Church,
etc.]

- Church work with children of alcoholics
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4463.7]
BT Children of alcoholics
- Church work with children of prisoners
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4464.2]
BT Children of prisoners
- Church work with cowboys
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cowboys
- Church work with cowgirls
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cowgirls
- Church work with criminals
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4464.7]
BT Criminals
NT Prisons—Missions and charities
- Church work with delinquent girls
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Delinquent girls
- Church work with disaster victims
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HV554.4]
UF Church and disaster relief
Disaster relief and the church
BT Disaster victims
- Church work with divorced people
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Divorced people
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with emigrants
USE Church work with immigrants
- Church work with employed women
BT Women—Employment
- Church work with ex-church members
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Evangelistic work
Ex-church members
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with exceptional children
BT Exceptional children
- Church work with families
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4438]
BT Family
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with foreign students
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Church work with students
Students, Foreign
- Church work with foreigners
USE Church work with aliens
- Church work with gays (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Church work with homosexuals
BT Gays
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with girls
USE Church work with children
- Church work with handicapped children
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Handicapped children
- Church work with Hispanic Americans
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4468.2.H57]
BT Hispanic Americans
- Church work with homosexuals
USE Church work with gays
- Church work with immigrants
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Church work with emigrants
Missions to immigrants
BT Immigrants
- Church work with juvenile delinquents
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4464.5]
BT Juvenile delinquents
- Church work with Korean Americans
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4468.2.K6]
BT Korean Americans
- Church work with laboring classes
USE Church work with the working class
- Church work with loggers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Loggers
- Church work with married people
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Married people
- Church work with men
UF Church work with adults
BT Men
NT Men in church work
- Church work with mentally handicapped children (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mentally handicapped children
- Church work with migrant labor
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Migrant labor
- Church work with military personnel
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4457]
BT Soldiers
- Church work with minorities
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Minorities
SA *headings for church work with individual groups, e.g.* Church work with Korean Americans
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with mobile home dwellers
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mobile home living
Trailer camps
- Church work with motor-truck drivers
USE Church work with truck drivers
- Church work with narcotic addicts
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Narcotic addicts
- Church work with nomads (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4466.5]
BT Nomads
- Church work with nursing home patients
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4435.5]
BT Nursing home patients
- Church work with Oceanian Americans
BT Oceanian Americans
- Church work with orphans
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Orphans
- Church work with preschool children
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Preschool children
- Church work with prisoners
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4340]
BT Prisoners
NT Chaplains, Prison
Religious work with prisoners
- Church work with prisoners of war
BT Prisoners of war
- Church work with problem children
[BV4464]
BT Problem children
- Church work with problem families
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4438.5]
BT Problem families
- Church work with prostitutes
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Prostitution
- Church work with refugees
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Church and refugee problems
BT Refugees
— United States
NT Sanctuary movement
- Church work with remarried people
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4439]
BT Remarried people
- Church work with sick children
[BV4460]
BT Sick children
- Church work with single people
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV639.S5]
BT Single people
- Church work with skilled labor
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Skilled labor
- Church work with students
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV1610]
BT Students
NT Chaplains, School
Chaplains, University and college
Church work with foreign students
— Methodist Church, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with teenagers
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4447]
UF Church work with adolescents
BT Teenagers
- Church work with the aged
[BV4435]
BT Aged
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with the baby boom generation
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Baby boom generation
- Church work with the bereaved
[BV4330]
UF Bereaved, Church work with the
BT Grief
- Church work with the blind
BT Blind
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with the deaf
[BV4463]
BT Deaf
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with the dying
USE Church work with the terminally ill
- Church work with the handicapped
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Handicapped
NT Pastoral care of the handicapped
- Church work with the homeless
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4456]
BT Homeless persons
- Church work with the insane
USE Church work with the mentally ill
- Church work with the mentally handicapped
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4461]
BT Mentally handicapped
- Church work with the mentally ill
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Church work with the insane
BT Mentally ill
- Church work with the poor
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV639.P6]
UF Church and the poor
BT Poor
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Church work with the sick
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4335]
[BV4460]
[BX2347.8.S5 (Catholic Church)]
UF Visiting the sick (Christianity)
BT Sick
NT Viaticum
- Church work with the terminally ill
[BV4460.6]
UF Church work with the dying

BT Terminal care—Religious aspects—Christianity
Terminally ill
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church work with the unemployed
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2695.U64]
BT Unemployed
Church work with the working class
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2695.W6]
UF Church work with laboring classes
BT Working class
Church work with tourists, travelers, etc.
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tourists, Church work with
BT Travelers
Church work with truck drivers
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4467]
UF Church work with motor-truck drivers
BT Truck drivers
Church work with veterans
BT Veterans
Church work with women (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4445]
UF Church work with adults
BT Women
—Catholic Church
[BX2347.8.W6]
UF Catholic Church—Women, Work with
Catholic Church—Work with women
Church work with young adults
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4446]
UF Church work with young married couples
Young married couples
BT Young adults
Church work with young married couples
USE Church work with young adults
Church work with youth (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4447]
BT Youth
NT Coffee house ministry
Preaching to youth
—Catholic Church
[BX2347.8.Y7]
UF Catholic Church—Work with youth
Catholic Church—Youth, Work with
—Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
—Lutheran Church
UF Lutheran Church—Work with youth
Lutheran Church—Youth, Work with
Church year
[BV30]
Here are entered works on the Christian festivals with their cycles, as making up the Christian or church year. Works on the origin of festivals and fasts are entered under *Fasts and feasts*. Works containing computations for finding these days are entered under *Church calendar*.
UF Christian year
Ecclesiastical year
Heortology
Liturgical year
Year, Church
BT Church calendar
Fasts and feasts
Worship
NT Advent
All Saints' Day
Ascension Day
Ascensiontide
Candlemas

Christmas
Church year sermons
Corpus Christi Festival
Easter
Eastertide
Epiphany season
Feast of Jesus Christ the King
Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
Feast of the Cross
Feast of the Holy Innocents
Feast of the Immaculate Conception
Feast of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary
Feast of the Sacred Heart
Feast of the Three Hierarchs
Feast of the Transfiguration
Lent
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
Michaelmas
Pentecost Festival
Pentecost season
Quinquagesima Sunday
Reformation Festival
Trinity Sunday
Visitation Festival
—Meditations
USE Church year meditations
Church year meditations
[BV30 (*General*)]
[BX2170.C55 (*Catholic Church*)]
UF Church year—Meditations
BT Devotional calendars
Meditations
Church year sermons
UF Sermons, Church year
BT Church year
Sermons
NT Advent sermons
Festival-day sermons
Lenten sermons
Church youth workers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Youth workers, Church
BT Church officers
Churche family
USE Church family
Churchel family
USE Churchill family
Churchell family
USE Churchill family
Churches (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA4790-NA6113 (*Architecture*)]
UF Church buildings
BT Religious institutions
RT Church architecture
SA *names of individual churches*
NT Baptisteries
Cathedrals
Cave churches
Chapels
Church decoration and ornament
Church facilities
Federated churches
Half-timbered churches
Larger parishes
Mountain churches
Oratories
Parish houses
Parishes
Parsonages
Presbyteries
Sacristies
—Administration
USE Church management
—Anniversaries
USE Church anniversaries
—Centennial celebrations
USE Church anniversaries
—Conservation and restoration
—Defacement
USE Churches—Vandalism

—Electronic sound control
BT Acoustical engineering
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Sound
—Equipment and supplies
USE Church supplies
—Fund raising
USE Church fund raising
—Gardens
USE Church gardens
—Guide-books
USE Churches—Guidebooks
—Guidebooks
UF Churches—Guide-books
—Heating and ventilation
[TH7684.C6]
UF Churches—Ventilation
—Interdenominational use
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BV636]
Here are entered works on the separate use of a single church building by separate denominational groups. Duplicate entry is made, if appropriate, under *Churches*, *Anglican* [etc.]
UF Churches—Sharing of facilities
Churches, Sharing of
Sharing of churches
Simultaneum
BT Interdenominational cooperation
—Libraries
USE Church libraries
—Location
BT Church management
—Maintenance and repair
USE Church maintenance and repair
—Management
USE Church management
—Parking facilities
USE Church parking facilities
—Public relations
USE Public relations—Churches
—Recreational use
UF Recreational use of churches
—Remodeling for other use
—Secular use (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Secular use of churches
—Sharing of facilities
USE Churches—Interdenominational use
—Statistical methods
USE Church statistics
—Vandalism
UF Churches—Defacement
Defacement of churches
BT Malicious mischief
Mutilation
Vandalism
—Ventilation
USE Churches—Heating and ventilation
—Turkey
NT Myrelaion (Istanbul, Turkey)
—Vatican City
UF Vatican City—Churches
Churches, Afro-American
USE Afro-American churches
Churches, Anglican (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA4829.A6]
Here are entered works on Anglican church buildings.
UF Anglican church buildings
Anglican churches
Churches, Episcopal
Churches, Protestant Episcopal
Episcopal churches
Protestant Episcopal churches
Churches, Avant-garde
USE Non-institutional churches
Churches, Baptist (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA4821.B]

Churches, Baptist (Continued)

Here are entered works on Baptist church buildings.

UF Baptist church buildings
Baptist churches

Churches, Big
USE Big churches

Churches, Catholic (May Subd Geog)
[NA4820]
[NA5200-NA6113 (Architecture)]
Here are entered works dealing with Catholic church buildings.

UF Catholic Church—Buildings
Catholic church buildings
Catholic churches

Churches, Christian Science
Here are entered works on Christian Science church buildings.

UF Christian Science church buildings
Christian Science churches

Churches, City
USE City churches

Churches, Community
USE Community churches

Churches, Coptic (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on Coptic Church buildings.

UF Coptic church buildings
Coptic churches

Churches, Country
USE Rural churches

Churches, Episcopal
USE Churches, Anglican

Churches, Federated
USE Federated churches

Churches, Free
USE Free churches

Churches, Friend
USE Churches, Quaker

Churches, Huguenot (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on Huguenot church buildings.

UF Huguenot church buildings
Huguenot churches

Churches, Large
USE Big churches

Churches, Liturgical
USE Liturgical churches

Churches, Lutheran (May Subd Geog)
[NA4821.L8]

Here are entered works on Lutheran church buildings.

UF Lutheran church buildings
Lutheran churches

Churches, Mennonite (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on Mennonite church buildings.

UF Mennonite church buildings
Mennonite churches

Churches, Methodist (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works dealing with Methodist church buildings.

UF Methodist church buildings
Methodist churches

Churches, Mormon

Here are entered works dealing with Mormon church buildings.

UF Mormon church buildings
Mormon churches

NT Tabernacles, Mormon

Churches, New

USE Church development, New

Churches, Non-institutional

USE Non-institutional churches

Churches, Nondenominational

USE Independent churches

Churches, Orthodox Eastern

(May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works dealing with Orthodox Eastern church buildings.

UF Orthodox Eastern church buildings
Orthodox Eastern churches

Churches, Presbyterian (May Subd Geog)
[NA4821.P]

Here are entered works dealing with Presbyterian church buildings.

UF Presbyterian church buildings
Presbyterian churches

Churches, Protestant (May Subd Geog)
[NA5200-NA6113 (Architecture)]

Here are entered works on Protestant church buildings. Works on Protestant denominations treated collectively are entered under Protestant churches.

UF Protestant church buildings

Churches, Protestant Episcopal

USE Churches, Anglican

Churches, Quaker (May Subd Geog)

UF Churches, Friend

Meeting-houses, Friends

Meeting-houses, Quaker

Quaker church buildings

Quaker churches

Quaker meeting-houses

Society of Friends—Buildings

Churches, Reformed (May Subd Geog)

[NA4821.R]

Here are entered works dealing with Reformed church buildings.

UF Reformed church buildings
Reformed churches

Churches, Round

USE Round churches

Churches, Rural

USE Rural churches

Churches, Sharing of

USE Churches—Interdenominational use

Churches, Small

USE Small churches

Churches, Suburban

USE Suburban churches

Churches, Town

USE City churches

Churches, Undenominational

USE Community churches

Independent churches

Churches, Unitarian (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on Unitarian church buildings.

UF Unitarian church buildings

Churches, United

USE Community churches

Churches, Urban

USE City churches

Churches (Canon law)

[BX1939.C]

BT Canon law

NT Cathedrals (Canon law)

Oratories (Canon law)

Churches in art

Churches of Christ (May Subd Geog)

[BX7075-BX7077]

Here are entered works on a movement of autonomous local congregations stemming from the Restoration movement of Thomas and Alexander Campbell and Barton Stone, located primarily in the Southern and Southwestern United States, and without national or regional headquarters.

BT Christian sects

Churches of God, Seventh Day
(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on Sabbatarian Adventist bodies treated collectively using "Church of God" or "Churches of God" in their name. Works on Holiness or Pentecostal bodies treated collectively using "Church of God" in their name are entered under Church of God.

UF Seventh Day Churches of God

BT Adventists

Sabbatarians

NT Sacred Name movement

Churchhill family

USE Churchill family

Churchill (Tank)

[UG446.5]

BT Tanks (Military science)

Churchill family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Churchell family
Churchell family
Churchhill family
Churchull family

Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)
(Not Subd Geog)

UF English River (Sask. and Man.)
Missinipi River (Sask. and Man.)

BT Rivers—Manitoba
Rivers—Saskatchewan

Churching of women (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on a ceremony in some churches by which after childbirth women are received in church with prayers and thanksgiving.

BT Childbirth—Religious aspects—

Christianity

Mothers—Religious life

Sacramentals

NT Candlemas

Churchman family (Not Subd Geog)

Churchull family

USE Churchill family

Churchwardens' accounts (May Subd Geog)

[CS436 (Genealogy)]

[DA690 (History)]

UF Church wardens' accounts

BT Church finance

NT Church rates

Churchyard of Nigg (Nigg, Scotland)

USE Saint Fittick's Churchyard (Nigg, Scotland)

Churchyards

USE Cemeteries

Churlionis family

USE Ciurlionis family

Churlonis family

USE Ciurlionis family

Churnside family

USE Chirnside family

Churras

USE Bhang (Drug)

Churriguera family (Not Subd Geog)

Churubasco, Battle of, 1847

[E406.C5]

BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns—Mexico

Churupi Indians

USE Ashluslay Indians

Chusan Archipelago (China)

USE Chou-shan Archipelago (China)

Chūshingura Incident, 1703

USE Forty-seven Rōnin

Chute de Poubara (Gabon)

USE Poubara, Chute de (Gabon)

Chute Foulémé (Gabon)

USE Poubara, Chute de (Gabon)

Chutes and ladders (Game)

USE Leela (Game)

Chutes de Poubara (Gabon)

USE Poubara, Chute de (Gabon)

Chutiya language

[PL4001.C7]

BT Bodo languages

Chutiyas (Indic people)

USE Deori (Indic people)

Chutney

BT Condiments

Chutney industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Condiment industry

Chuvash

USE Chuvashes

Chuvash art

USE Art, Chuvash

Chuvash arts

USE Arts, Chuvash

Chuvash authors

USE Authors, Chuvash

Chuvash children's poetry

USE Children's poetry, Chuvash

Chuvash fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chuvashian fiction
 BT Chuvash literature
 NT Short stories, Chuvash
 Chuvash folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Chuvash
 Chuvash folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Chuvash
Chuvash language
 [PL381-PL384]
 UF Chuvashian language
 BT Bulgaro-Turkic language
 Turkic languages
Chuvash literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL383.5 (*History*)]
 [PL384.A2 (*Collections*)]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Chuvash fiction
 Chuvash poetry
 Folk literature, Chuvash
Chuvash newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
Chuvash periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
Chuvash philology
 UF Chuvashian philology
Chuvash poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chuvashian poetry
 BT Chuvash literature
 NT Children's poetry, Chuvash
 Chuvash short stories
 USE Short stories, Chuvash
Chuvash wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chuvashian wit and humor
Chuvashes
 [DK34.C]
 UF Chuvash
 BT Ethnology—Soviet Union
 Turkic peoples
 Chuvashian fiction
 USE Chuvash fiction
 Chuvashian language
 USE Chuvash language
 Chuvashian philology
 USE Chuvash philology
 Chuvashian poetry
 USE Chuvash poetry
 Chuvashian wit and humor
 USE Chuvash wit and humor
Chuwang Mountain (Korea)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chuwang-san (Korea)
 Juwang San (Korea)
 BT Mountains—Korea (South)
 National parks and reserves—Korea
 (South)
 Chuwang-san (Korea)
 USE Chuwang Mountain (Korea)
 Chuya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Chuiā Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Chūzanjō (Naha-shi, Japan)
 USE Shurijō (Naha-shi, Japan)
 Chva (Phonetics)
 USE Shwa (Phonetics)
 Chwana language
 USE Tswana language
 Chwce language
 USE Twi language
 Chwi language
 USE Twi language
Chydoridæ (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.B83]
 UF Lynceidae
 BT Cladocera
 NT Chydorus
Chydorus
 [QL444.B83]
 BT Chydoridæ
Chyle
 [QP91 (*Blood-making*)]
 [QP165 (*Digestion*)]
 BT Absorption (Physiology)
 Lymphatics

Chylopleura
 USE Chylothorax
Chylothorax
 UF Chylopleura
 BT Pleural effusions
Chymopapain
 BT Cysteine proteinases
 Papaya
Chymotrypsin
 [QP609.C45]
 BT Digestive enzymes
 Serine proteinases
 Chyobang (Nepalese people)
 USE Chepang (Nepalese people)
 Chytracidae
 USE Lithoglyptidae
Chytridiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.C5]
 BT Chytridiales
Chytridiales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.C]
 UF Chytrids
 BT Chytridiomycetes
 NT Chytridiaceae
 Cladochytriaceae
 Phlyctidiaceae
 Physodermataceae
 Synchronytriaceae
Chytridiomycetes
 [QK621.A1]
 BT Phycomycetes
 NT Blastocladales
 Chytridiales
 Monoblepharidales
 Chytrids
 USE Chytridiales
 Ci-Renje language
 USE Lenje language
 Ci-Tonga language
 USE Tonga language (Zambesi)
 Ci-venda language
 USE Venda language
 Ciacchi family
 USE Ciacci family
Ciacci family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ciacchi family
 Ciaccia family
 Ciaccio family
 Ciaci family
 Ciaccia family
 USE Ciacci family
 Ciaccio family
 USE Ciacci family
 Ciaci family
 USE Ciacci family
 Ciacone
 USE Chaconnes
 Ciamacoco language
 USE Chamacoco language
 Ciaran family
 USE Keeran family
 CiAthu language
 USE Asu language
Cibao Valley (Dominican Republic)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Valle del Cibao (Dominican Republic)
 BT Valleys—Dominican Republic
 Cibiidae
 USE Scombridae
 Cibokwe language
 USE Chokwe language
Cibola, Seven Cities of
 UF Cibola, Seven Golden Cities of
 Seven Cities of Cibola
 Seven Golden Cities of Cibola
 BT Geographical myths
 Cibola, Seven Golden Cities of
 USE Cibola, Seven Cities of
Ciboney Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F1769]
 UF Siboney Indians

BT Indians of the West Indies—Cuba
 Indians of the West Indies—Haiti
Ciboria (*Architecture*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ciboriums (Architecture)
 BT Architecture
 Ciboriums (Architecture)
 USE Ciboria (Architecture)
Cicada
 [QL523.C5]
 BT Cicadidae
 NT Periodical cicada
Cicada, Fossil
 Cicada, Periodical
 USE Periodical cicada
 Cicada septendecim
 USE Periodical cicada
 Cicadellidae
 USE Leafhoppers
Cicadidae
 [QL527.C5]
 BT Homoptera
 NT Cicada
 Cosmopsaltria
 Diceropyga
Cicadula
 [QL527.C49]
 BT Leafhoppers
 Cicadula sexnotata
 USE Six-spotted leaf-hopper
Cicadulina
 [QL527.C49]
 BT Leafhoppers
Cicatrice
 [RL621]
 UF Scars
 BT Granulation tissue
 Surgery
Ciccaba
 [QL696.S83]
 BT Strigidae
Cicer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Chickpea
 Cicer arietinum
 USE Chickpea
 Cicerones
 USE Tour guides (Persons)
 Ciceronian notes
 USE Tironian notes
Ciceronianism
 [PA6346]
 BT Humanism
 Learning and scholarship
Cichla
 [QL638.C55]
 BT Cichlidae
 NT Peacock bass
 Cichla ocellaris
 USE Peacock bass
Cichlasoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C55]
 BT Cichlidae
 NT Cichlasoma grammodes
 Cichlasoma hartwegi
Cichlasoma grammodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C55]
 BT Cichlasoma
Cichlasoma hartwegi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C55]
 BT Cichlasoma
Cichlidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C55 (*Zoology*)]
 [SF458.C5 (*Aquarium fishes*)]
 UF Cichlids
 BT Perciformes
 NT Acara
 Apistogramma
 Cichla
 Cichlasoma
 Geophagus

- Cichlidae (Continued)**
 Haplochromis
 Hemichromis
 Lethrinops
 Perissodus
 Petrotillapia
 Pseudosimochromis
 Sarotherodon
 Simochromis
 Symphysodon
 Tilapia
 Tropheus
- Cichlidae, Fossil**
[QE852.P4]
 BT Perciformes, Fossil
- Cichlids**
 USE Cichlidae
- Cichloriinae**
[QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
 NT Scorzonera
- Cichorieae**
 USE Crepis
- Cichorium**
[QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
- Cichorium intybus**
 USE Chicory
- Ciciliana**
 USE Strambotto
- Cicindela**
[QL596.C56]
 BT Cicindelidae
 NT Cicindela arenicola
(May Subd Geog)
[QL596.C56]
 BT Cicindela
- Cicindelidae**
[QL596.C56]
 BT Beetles
 NT Cicindela
 Megacephala
- Cicinnidae**
 USE Mimallonidae
- Ciclón Flora, 1963**
 USE Hurricane Flora, 1963
- Cicolano Mountains (Italy)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Monti del Cicolano (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Ciconia (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.C535]
 BT Storks
 NT Black stork
 White stork
- Ciconia ciconia**
 USE White stork
- Ciconia nigra**
 USE Black stork
- Ciconiidae**
 USE Storks
- Ciconiiformes (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.C5]
 UF Wading birds
 BT Birds
 NT Ardeidae
 Flamingos
 Storks
 Threskiornithidae
- CICS (Computer system)**
 UF Customer Information Control System
 (Computer system)
 BT Electronic digital computers—
 Programming
 Teleprocessing monitors (Computer
 programs)
- CICS/VS (Computer system)**
 UF Customer Information Control
 System/Virtual Storage (Computer
 system)
- BT Electronic digital computers—**
 Programming
 Teleprocessing monitors (Computer
 programs)
- Cicurina**
[QL458.42.A3]
 BT Agelenidae
- Cicuta**
[QK495.U48]
 BT Livestock poisoning plants
 Umbelliferae
- CID (Disease)**
 USE Cytomegalic inclusion disease
- CID 300/10 (Computer)**
[QA76.8.C]
 BT Minicomputers
- Cidaria**
 USE Oporinia
- Cidaroida (May Subd Geog)**
[QL384.E2]
 UF Cidaroida
 Pencil urchins
 BT Sea urchins
- Cidaroida, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
[QE783.E2]
 UF Cidaroida, Fossil
 BT Sea urchins, Fossil
- Cidaroida**
 USE Cidaroida
- Cidaroida, Fossil**
 USE Cidaroida, Fossil
- Cider (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9398 (Economics)]
[TP563 (Technology)]
 BT Fruit wines
 RT Apple juice
 Cookery (Cider)
- Cider family**
 USE Sider family
- Cider industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9398]
 BT Beverage industry
- Cielito (Dance)**
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
- Ciénaga de Tesca (Colombia)**
 USE Tesca Lagoon (Colombia)
- Ciénaga de Zapata (Cuba)**
 USE Zapata Swamp (Cuba)
- Cienega Creek (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Arizona
- Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Bahía de Cienfuegos (Cuba)
 Bahía de Jagua (Cuba)
 Jagua Bay (Cuba)
 Puerto de Jagua (Cuba)
 BT Bays—Cuba
- Ciera automobile**
 USE Cutlass Ciera automobile
- Cierzan family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Cifundi dialect**
 UF Chi-chifundi dialect
 Chifundi dialect
 BT Swahili language
- Ciga (African people)**
 USE Chiga (African people)
- Ciga language**
 USE Kiga language
- Cigar bands and labels (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cigar labels
 BT Labels
 Smoking paraphernalia
- Cigar boxes (May Subd Geog)**
[NK4696.5 (Decorative arts)]
 BT Boxes
 Smoking paraphernalia
- Cigar case-bearer**
- Cigar industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9149.C49-HD9149.C5]
 UF Cigar manufacture and trade
 BT Tobacco industry
- Cigar labels**
 USE Cigar bands and labels
- Cigar lighters**
[TS2280]
 UF Cigarette lighters
 Lighters, Cigar
 BT Smoking paraphernalia
- Cigar makers (May Subd Geog)**
- Cigar manufacture and trade**
 USE Cigar industry
- Cigar smoke**
 BT Tobacco smoke
- Cigar tax (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cigars—Taxation
 BT Tobacco—Taxation
- Cigaret**
 USE *subject headings beginning with the
 word Cigarette*
- Cigarets**
 USE Cigarettes
- Cigarette beetle**
 UF Tobacco beetle
- Cigarette boats**
[VM341]
 UF Cigarette hulls
 Cigarettes (Motorboats)
 BT Motorboats
- Cigarette cards (May Subd Geog)**
[NE965]
 BT Advertising cards
 Smoking paraphernalia
 — Collectors and collecting
(May Subd Geog)
[NE965]
- Cigarette filters**
[TS2260]
 UF Filter tips
 BT Filters and filtration
- Cigarette habit (May Subd Geog)**
[HV5740-HV5745 (Social pathology)]
[RC567 (Psychiatry)]
 BT Tobacco habit
 — Physiological effect
 USE Tobacco—Physiological effect
- Cigarette hulls**
 USE Cigarette boats
- Cigarette industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9149.C4-HD9149.C43]
 UF Cigarette manufacture and trade
 BT Tobacco industry
- Cigarette labeling**
 USE Cigarettes—Labeling
- Cigarette lighters**
 USE Cigar lighters
- Cigarette manufacture and trade**
 USE Cigarette industry
- Cigarette package labels (May Subd Geog)**
[NC1883.5-NC1883.6]
 BT Cigarettes—Labeling
 Labels
 Packaging
 Smoking paraphernalia
- Cigarette paper**
 BT Cigarettes
 Paper
 Smoking paraphernalia
 — Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Cigarette tax
- Cigarette smoke**
 BT Tobacco smoke
 — Physiological effect
 USE Tobacco—Physiological effect
- Cigarette smokers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Smokers, Cigarette
 BT Persons
 NT Ex-smokers
- Cigarette tax (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cigarettes—Taxation
 BT Tobacco—Taxation
 NT Cigarette paper—Taxation
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

- Cigarettes**
 UF Cigarets
 BT Smoking
 Tobacco
 NT Cigarette paper
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Cigarettes
 — Labeling (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cigarette labeling
 NT Cigarette package labels
 — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Physiological effect
 USE Tobacco—Physiological effect
 — Products liability
 USE Products liability—Tobacco
 — Taxation
 USE Cigarette tax
- Cigarettes (Motorboats)**
 USE Cigarette boats
- Cigars**
(TS2260)
 BT Smoking
 Tobacco
 — Taxation
 USE Cigar tax
- Cigognier Sanctuary Site (Avenches, Switzerland)**
 USE Cigognier Sanctuary Site (Avenches, Switzerland)
- Cigognier Sanctuary Site (Avenches, Switzerland)**
 UF Cigognier Sanctuary Site (Avenches, Switzerland)
 Sanctuaire du Cigognier Site (Avenches, Switzerland)
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Ciguatera**
 USE Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
- Cihuatlan Site (Mexico)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- CII-10010 (Computer)**
(QA76.8.C)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming
- Ciliata**
(QL596.C6)
 UF Ciliidae
 Ciliidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Ceratix
- cikuhane language**
 USE Subiya language
- Ciina Mukuna (African people)**
 USE Lenje (African people)
- Cikuya language**
 USE Kukwa language
- Cilantro**
 USE Coriander
- Cilento Mountains (Italy)**
 UF Monti del Cilento (Italy)
 BT Apennines (Italy)
 Mountains—Italy
- Cilia and ciliary motion**
 BT Cells—Motility
 Microorganisms—Motility
 RT Epithelium
 NT Mucociliary system
- Ciliary body**
 BT Uvea
 NT Pars plana
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Iridocyclitis
- Ciliary ganglion**
 UF Ganglion ciliare
 Ophthalmic ganglion
 Optic ganglion
 Orbital ganglion
 BT Autonomic ganglia
 Parasympathetic nervous system
- Ciliata (*May Subd Geog*)**
(QL368.A22)
 UF Ciliated protozoa
 Ciliophora
 BT Protozoa
 NT Kinetofragminophora
 Oligohymenophora
 Oligotrichida
 Peritricha
 Spirotricha
 Suctorina
 — Anatomy
 Ciliated protozoa
 USE Ciliata
- Cilicia (*Not Subd Geog*)**
 — History
 — Armenian Kingdom, 1080-1375
 UF Cilician Kingdom, 1080-1375
 Little Armenia, Kingdom of, 1080-1375
 New Armenia, Kingdom of, 1080-1375
 BT Armenia—History—Turkic Mongol Domination, 1045-1522
- Cilician fir**
(QK494.5.P66 (Botany))
(SD397.C56 (Forestry))
 UF Abies cilicica
 BT Fir
 Cilician Kingdom, 1080-1375
 USE Cilicia—History—Armenian Kingdom, 1080-1375
- Ciliophora**
 USE Ciliata
- Ciliwang River (Indonesia)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ciliwang River (Java, Indonesia)
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
 Ciliwang River (Java, Indonesia)
 USE Ciliwang River (Indonesia)
- Cilles family**
 USE Zilles family
- Cilly family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
 UF Celley family
 Celly family
 Cilly family
 Selley family
 Sillea family
 Silley family
 Silly family
 Sily family
 RT Seeley family
- Cilli, Counts of**
 USE Celje, Counts of
- Cilly family**
 USE Cilley family
- Ciluba language**
 USE Luba-Lulua language
- Cima-Coa (Portugal)**
 USE Riba-Coa (Portugal)
- Cima shorthand**
 USE Shorthand, Italian—Cima
- Cimabue. Crucifix of Santa Croce**
(ND623.C65)
 UF Crocifisso di Santa Croce (Panel painting)
 Crucifix of Santa Croce (Panel painting)
 Santa Croce crucifix (Panel painting)
 BT Panel painting, Italian
- Cimacoa (Portugal)**
 USE Riba-Coa (Portugal)
- Cimambwe language**
 USE Mambwe language
- Ciman family**
 USE Simmons family
- Cimarron, Territory of (Okla.)**
 USE Oklahoma Panhandle (Okla.)
- Cimarron National Grassland (Kan.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Grasslands—Kansas
 National parks and reserves—Kansas
- Cimarrones**
 USE Maroons
- Cimba (African people)**
 USE Himba (African people)
- Cimba dialect**
 USE Himba dialect
- Cimbalom**
(ML1040)
 UF Cymbalom
 BT Dulcimer
 Cimbalom and flute music
 USE Flute and cimbalom music
 Cimbalom and horn music
 USE Horn and cimbalom music
Cimbalom and piano music
(M284.C45)
(M285.C45)
 UF Piano and cimbalom music
 Cimbalom and violin music
 USE Violin and cimbalom music
Cimbalom and zither music
(M298)
 UF Zither and cimbalom music
- Cimbalom music**
(M175.C5)
 SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios, Quartets, etc. followed by specifications which include the cimbalom; also Instrumental ensembles and headings that begin with the word Cimbalom or Cimbaloms
 NT Quartets (Cimbalom, violin, viola, double bass)
 Quintets (Cimbalom, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
 Suites (Cimbalom)
- Cimbalom music (Cimbaloms (2))**
(M298)
- Cimbalom players (*May Subd Geog*)**
 BT Musicians
- Cimbalom with chamber orchestra**
(M1039.4.C55)
 RT Concertos (Cimbalom with chamber orchestra)
- Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble**
 RT Concertos (Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble)
- Cimbalom with orchestra**
(M1039.4.C55)
 RT Concertos (Cimbalom)
- Cimbaloms (2) with orchestra**
(M1039.4.C55)
- Cimberline family**
 USE Kimberlin family
- Cimbri**
(DG255.5)
 BT Germanic tribes
- Cimeliidae**
 USE Geometridae
- Cimetidine**
(RM666.C529)
 BT Antihistamines
 Antiulcer drugs
 Guanidino compounds
 Imidazole
- Cimetière de Champeaux (Montmorency, France) (*Not Subd Geog*)**
 UF Champeaux Cemetery (Montmorency, France)
 Cmentarz polski w Montmorency (Montmorency, France)
 BT Cemeteries—France
- Cimex (*May Subd Geog*)**
(QL523.C6)

Cimex (Continued)
 BT Cimicidae
 NT Bedbugs
Cimex lectularius
 USE Bedbugs
Cimicidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL523.C6]

UF Acanthiidae
 Clinocoridae
 BT Hemiptera
 NT Cimex

Cimicifuga
 USE Bugbane
Cimiez (Nice, France) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nice (France). Cimiez
Cimino family (Not Subd Geog)
Cimitero di Callisto (Rome, Italy)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Catacomb of Callistus (Rome, Italy)
 Catacomb of Saint Calixtus (Rome, Italy)
 Cemetery of Callistus (Rome, Italy)
 Cemetery of Saint Calixtus (Rome, Italy)
 Cimitero di S. Callisto (Rome, Italy)
 Cimitero di San Callisto (Rome, Italy)
 BT Catacombs—Italy
 Cemeteries—Italy

Cimitero di S. Callisto (Rome, Italy)
 USE Cimitero di Callisto (Rome, Italy)
 Cimitero di San Callisto (Rome, Italy)
 USE Cimitero di Callisto (Rome, Italy)
Cimmerians (May Subd Geog)
 [DK34.C56]

BT Ethnology—Soviet Union
 Ethnology—Turkey

Cimmins family
 USE Simmons family
Cinantec Indians
 USE Chinantec Indians
Cinanteco Indians
 USE Tzotzil Indians

Cinara

[QL527.A64]

BT Aphididae

Cinca River (Spain)

UF Río Cinca (Spain)

BT Rivers—Spain

Cincaín

USE Dibucaine

Cincaíne

USE Dibucaine

Cinch (Game)

USE Pedro (Game)

CINCH (Information retrieval system)

UF Australian Criminology Database
 (Information retrieval system)

BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Criminal justice,
 Administration of—Australia

Cinchocain

USE Dibucaine

Cinchocaine

USE Dibucaine

Cinchona (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.C57 (Botany)]

[RM666.C53 (Therapeutics)]

[RS165.C3 (Pharmacy)]

[SB295.C5 (Culture)]

Here are entered works on the group of plants
 producing quinine and on the pharmacology, thera-
 peutic uses, etc. of the bark. See also the names of its
 alkaloids, e.g. Quinine, Cinchonidine, etc.

UF Chinchona

Jesuits' bark

Peruvian bark

Yellow bark

BT Quinine

NT Quinidine

Cinchonidine

[QD421 (Chemistry)]

[RM666.C54 (Therapeutics)]

Cincinnati, Lebanon and Northern Railway

BT Railroads—United States

Railroads, Narrow-gage—United States

Cincinnati (Express train)

BT Express trains—United States

Cinclidae

USE Dippers (Birds)

Cinclus

[QL696.P235]

BT Dippers (Birds)

NT Cinclus cinclus

Cinclus mexicanus

Cinclus cinclus

[QL696.P235]

UF Common dipper

BT Cinclus

Cinclus mexicanus (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P235]

UF American dipper

BT Cinclus

Cinco de julio de 1811 (Painting)

USE Tovar y Tovar, Martín, 1827-1902.

Constituyente de 1811

Cinco de Mayo, Battle of, 1862

[F1233]

BT Mexico—History—European
 intervention, 1861-1867

Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)

UF Fifth of May (Mexican holiday)

BT Holidays—Mexico

Cinco Pontas Fort (Recife, Brazil)

USE Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)

Cinctiporidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL398.C9]

BT Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)

Cincvad, Devs of (Not Subd Geog)

UF Devs of Cincvad

BT Hindu saints—India

Landlords—India

Cindau language

USE Chindau language

Cinder blocks

[TH1491 (Building)]

UF Cinder concrete blocks

BT Concrete blocks

Cinder concrete blocks

USE Cinder blocks

Cinder Cones Wilderness (Calif.)

UF Cinder Cones Wilderness Study Area
 (Calif.)

BT National parks and reserves—

California

Wilderness areas—California

Cinder Cones Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)

USE Cinder Cones Wilderness (Calif.)

Cinder Girl (Legendary character)

USE Cinderella (Legendary character)

Cinderella (Ballet)

BT Ballets

Cinderella (Legendary character)

UF Ashpit (Legendary character)

Cinder Girl (Legendary character)

Hearth Cat (Legendary character)

Katie Woodencloak (Legendary

character)

Little Saddleslut (Legendary character)

BT Folklore

Cinderella (Tale) (May Subd Geog)

[GR75.C4]

BT Tales

Cinderella materials (Philately)

(May Subd Geog)

[HE6184.S42]

UF Cinderella stamps

Non-postal stamps

BT Postage-stamps

Cinderella stamps

USE Cinderella materials (Philately)

Cineangiography

UF Videoangiocardiology
 Videometry

BT Angiography

Cineradiography

Medical cinematography

Cinefluorography

BT Medical cinematography
 Radiology, Medical

Cinema

USE Motion pictures

Cinemas

USE Motion picture theaters

Cinemascope

USE Wide-screen processes
 (Cinematography)

Cinematographers (May Subd Geog)

UF Camera operators, Motion picture
 Motion picture camera operators

BT Photographers

— Credits

BT Film credits

Cinematographic film

USE Motion picture film

Cinematography

[TR845-TR899]

Here are entered works on the technical aspects
 of making motion pictures and their projection onto
 a screen. General works on motion pictures them-
 selves, including motion pictures as an art form,
 copyrighting, distribution, editing, plots, production,
 etc., are entered under Motion pictures.

UF Home movies

Photography—Animated pictures

Photography—Motion pictures

BT Chronophotography

Photography

NT Animation (Cinematography)

Color cinematography

Front-screen projection

Kineto-phonograph

Kinetograph

Kinetoscope

Microcinematography

Sports cinematography

Television film

Time lapse cinematography

Trick cinematography

United States. Navy—Photographers

Wide-screen processes

(Cinematography)

Wildlife cinematography

— Biography

BT Biography

— Competitions (May Subd Geog)

— Electronic equipment

— Equipment and supplies

NT Motion picture cameras

Motion picture film

— Exposure

UF Exposure, Cinematographic

— Failures

[TR899]

— Industrial applications

USE Cinematography, Industrial

— Lighting

UF Motion pictures—Lighting

— Printing processes

BT Cinematography—Processing

— Processing

[TR886.2]

NT Cinematography—Printing
 processes

— Scientific applications

[TR893]

UF Motion pictures—Scientific
 applications

NT Cinematography, High-speed
 Medical cinematography

— Special effects

[TR858]

UF Motion pictures—Special effects
 Special effects (Cinematography)
 RT Trick cinematography
Cinematography, Abstract
 UF Abstract cinematography
 BT Experimental films
Cinematography, High-speed
 UF High-speed cinematography
 BT Cinematography—Scientific applications
Cinematography, Industrial
 UF Cinematography—Industrial applications
 Industrial cinematography
Cinematography, Medical
 USE Medical cinematography
Cinematography, Submarine
 USE Underwater cinematography
Cinematography, Time-lapse
 USE Time lapse cinematography
Cinematography, Trick
 USE Trick cinematography
Cinematography, Underwater
 USE Underwater cinematography
Cinematography, Wide-screen
 USE Wide-screen processes (Cinematography)
Cinematography, Wildlife
 USE Wildlife cinematography
Cinematomicrography
 USE Microcinematography
Cinemicrography
 USE Microcinematography
Cinephotomicrography
 USE Microcinematography
Cineradiography
 [TR896.8]
 BT Radiography
 NT Cineangiography
Cinerama
 USE Wide-screen processes (Cinematography)
Cinerary urns
 USE Urns
Cinesiography
 USE Kinesiography
Cingalese
 USE Sinhalese
Cingula (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.R57]
 BT Rissoidae
Ciniyard family
 USE Sinyard family
Cinnabar (May Subd Geog)
 [TN462.C5]
 BT Mercury ores
 Sulphide minerals
Cinnamates
 BT Salts
Cinnamene
 USE Styrene
Cinnamomum
 [QK495.L375 (Botany)]
 UF Camphora
 BT Lauraceae
 NT Cinnamon tree
 Cinnamomum verum
 USE Cinnamon tree
 Cinnamomum zeylanicum
 USE Cinnamon tree
Cinnamon (May Subd Geog)
 [TX407.C (Food)]
 UF Ceylon cinnamon (Spice)
 Cinnamon (Spice)
 BT Spices
 RT Cassia (Spice)
 Cookery (Cinnamon)
Cinnamon, Chinese
 USE Cassia (Spice)
Cinnamon (Spice)
 USE Cinnamon

Cinnamon industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9211.C55-HD9211.C554]
 BT Spice trade
Cinnamon river prawn
 USE Macrobrachium acanthurus
Cinnamon tree (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L375 (Botany)]
 [SB307.C5 (Culture)]
 UF Ceylon cinnamon tree
 Cinnamomum verum
 Cinnamomum zeylanicum
 Laurus cinnamomum
 BT Cinnamomum
 Spice plants
Cinnamon vine
 USE Dioscorea batatas
Cinnarizine
 [RM666.C5415]
 BT Antiemetics
 Antihistamines
 Piperazine
 Vertigo—Chemotherapy
Cinque Terre (Italy)
 UF Cinqueterre (Italy)
Cinquefoil
 USE Potentilla
Cinqueterre (Italy)
 USE Cinque Terre (Italy)
Cinquille (Game)
 USE Quintille (Game)
Cinta Larga Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [F2520.1.C64]
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Cinteece batrîneşti
 USE Ballads, Romanian
Cintra family
Ciociară (Italy)
 USE Campagna di Roma (Italy)
Cioidae
 USE Ciidae
Cioke language
 USE Chokwe language
Ciampi, Revolt of the, 1378
 [DG737.25-DG737.26]
 UF Revolt of the Ciampi, 1378
 Tumulto dei Ciampi, 1378
 BT Florence (Italy)—History—To 1421
Ciona (May Subd Geog)
 [QL613]
 BT Cionidae
 NT Ciona intestinalis
Ciona intestinalis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL613]
 BT Ciona
Cionidae (May Subd Geog)
 BT Phlebobranchia
 NT Ciona
Cionorrhaphy
 USE Palate—Surgery
CIP-L (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.C]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
CIP program
 USE Cataloging in publication
CIP-S (Computer system)
 BT Electronic digital computers—Programming
Cipher and telegraph codes
 [HE7669-HE7679]
 This heading may be subdivided by subject, e.g.
 Cipher and telegraph codes—Astronomy; Cipher and telegraph codes—Bankers and brokers.
 UF Cable codes
 Codes, Telegraph
 Telegraph—Codes
 Telegraph codes
 BT Ciphers
 Signs and symbols
 Telegraph
 NT Morse code

 Telegraph code addresses
 Translingua script
 Weather telegraphy
 — **Astronomy**
 BT Astronomy—Observations
 — **Bankers and brokers**
 — **Meteorology**
 [QC872]
 UF Meteorology—Cipher and telegraph codes
 BT Weather telegraphy
 — **Railroads**
 UF Railroads—Cipher and telegraph codes
 BT Railroads
 Cipher stories
 USE Code and cipher stories
Ciphers
 [Z103-Z104]
 UF Codes
 Contractions
 BT Signs and symbols
 Symbolism
 RT Abbreviations
 Code names
 Cryptography
 Writing
 NT Cipher and telegraph codes
 Machine ciphers
 Telegraph
 Ciphers (Lettering)
 USE Monograms
Cipó Mountains (Brazil) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Serra do Cipó (Brazil)
 BT Mountains—Brazil
Cipó National Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional da Serra do Cipó (Brazil)
Ciponima
 USE Symplocos
Ciprofloxacin (May Subd Geog)
 [RM666.C5418]
 BT Quinolone antibacterial agents
Cirby Creek (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—California
Circ Romà (Tarragona, Spain)
 USE Roman Circus (Tarragona, Spain)
Circadian rhythms
 [QP84.6]
 UF Biological clocks, Daily
 Daily activity cycles
 Diel cycles
 Diurnal rhythms
 BT Biological rhythms
 NT Sleep-wake cycle
 — **Effect of chemicals on**
 BT Chemicals—Physiological effect
Circaeum Promontorium (Italy)
 USE Circeo Mountain (Italy)
Circars, Northern (India)
 USE Northern Circars (India)
Circassian epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Circassian
Circassian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Circassian
Circassian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Circassian
Circassian language
 USE Circassian languages
Circassian languages
 [PK9201.C5]
 UF Adyghe languages
 Cherkes languages
 Circassian language
 BT Abkhazo-Adyghean languages
 NT Adyghe language
 Kabardian language
 Proto-Circassian language
 — **Etymology**
 — **Names**
 — **Names**

Circassian languages
 — Names (*Continued*)
 USE Names, Circassian
Circassian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.C55-PK9201.C59]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Circassian poetry
Circassian names
 USE Names, Circassian
Circassian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Circassian literature
 NT Epic poetry, Circassian
 Folk poetry, Circassian
Circassian walnut
 USE Walnut, English
Circassians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cherkess
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus
 NT Adyghe
Circe (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Circee language
 USE Sarsi language
Circello Mountain (Italy)
 USE Circeo Mountain (Italy)
Circeo, Parco nazionale del (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale del Circeo (Italy)
Circeo Cape (Italy)
 USE Circeo Mountain (Italy)
Circeo Mountain (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Circaum Promontorium (Italy)
 Circello Mountain (Italy)
 Circeo Cape (Italy)
 Circus Mountain (Italy)
 Mons Circeus (Italy)
 Monte Circello (Italy)
 Monte Circeo (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Circeus Mountain (Italy)
 USE Circeo Mountain (Italy)
Circinae
 USE Harriers
Circinotrichum
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Dematiaceae
Circle
 [QA484 (Plane geometry)]
 [QA557 (Analytic geometry)]
 BT Curves, Plane
 Geometry, Plane
 Sphere
 NT Great circle (Geometry)
 Inversions (Geometry)
 — Religious aspects
 [BL604.C5]
 UF Circle (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 NT Yin Yang symbol
 — Hinduism
 NT Mandala
Circle, Vertical
 USE Vertical circle
Circle (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Circle—Religious aspects
Circle (Surveying instrument)
 BT Surveying—Instruments
 — Calibration
Circle games (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1218.C47]
 UF Ring games
 Round games
 BT Games
Circle gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gardening
 Plant spacing
Circle-squaring
 [QA467]
 UF Quadrature of the circle
 Squaring of the circle
 BT Geometry—Problems, Famous
 RT Pi

Circles, Traffic
 USE Traffic circles
Circles of the triangle
 USE Triangle
Circleville Canyon (Utah) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Canyons—Utah
Circo de Las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
 USE Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Circo Romano (Tarragona, Spain)
 USE Roman Circus (Tarragona, Spain)
Circodinidae
 USE Blepharocorythidae
Circuit analysis, Electric
 USE Electric circuit analysis
Circuit-breakers, Electric
 USE Electric circuit-breakers
Circuit breakers, Property tax
 USE Property tax relief
Circuit courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courts, Circuit
 BT Courts—United States
 SA names of individual circuit courts
Circuit riders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Itinerant clergy
 BT Clergy
 Itinerancy (Church polity)
Circuit riding
 USE Itinerancy (Church polity)
Circuit training
 [GV462]
 UF Training, Circuit
 BT Exercise
 Physical fitness
Circuitry, Neural
 USE Neural circuitry
Circuits, Bridge
 USE Bridge circuits
Circuits, Coincidence
 USE Coincidence circuits
Circuits, Comparator
 USE Comparator circuits
Circuits, Counting
 USE Counting circuits
Circuits, Electric
 USE Electric circuits
Circuits, Hydraulic
 USE Hydraulic circuits
Circuits, Integrated
 USE Integrated circuits
Circuits, Interface
 USE Interface circuits
Circuits, Logic
 USE Logic circuits
Circuits, Microwave
 USE Microwave circuits
Circuits, Parallel
 USE Electric circuits, Parallel
Circuits, Series
 USE Electric circuits, Series
Circuits, Switching
 USE Switching circuits
Circuits, Systolic array
 USE Systolic array circuits
Circuits, Thick-film
 USE Thick-film circuits
Circuits, Thin-film
 USE Thin-film circuits
Circular buildings
 USE Round buildings
Circular dichroism
 [QD473]
 BT Dichroism
 NT Magnetic circular dichroism
Circular DNA
 [QP624.5.C57]
 BT DNA
Circular functions
 USE Trigonometrical functions

Circular geometry
 USE Conformal geometry
Circular letters
 BT Advertising, Direct-mail
 Letter-writing
Circular motion
 USE Centripetal force
Circular polarization
 USE Polarization (Nuclear physics)
Circular saws
 BT Saws
 NT Planer saws
 Radial saws
Circular velocity of money
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG226.6]
 UF Money, Circular velocity of
 BT Money
 RT Multiplier (Economics)
 Quantity theory of money
 NT Inflation (Finance)
Circulars, Advertising
 USE Advertising fliers
Circulating anticoagulants
 UF Circulating endogenous anticoagulants
 Endogenous anticoagulants
 Endogenous circulating anticoagulants
 BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 NT Protein C
 Protein S
 Tissue plasminogen activator
Circulating capital
 USE Working capital
Circulating endogenous anticoagulants
 USE Circulating anticoagulants
Circulation, Cerebral
 USE Cerebral circulation
Circulation, Coronary
 USE Coronary circulation
Circulation, Enterohepatic
 USE Enterohepatic circulation
Circulation, Ocean
 USE Ocean circulation
Circulation, Pulmonary
 USE Pulmonary circulation
Circulation, Regional
 USE Regional blood flow
Circulation, Uterine
 USE Uterine circulation
Circulation analysis in libraries
 USE Libraries—Circulation analysis
Circulation analysis of university and college libraries
 USE Libraries, University and college—
 Circulation analysis
Circulation disorders
 USE Blood circulation disorders
Circulation in lakes
 USE Lakes—Circulation
Circulation of audio-visual materials
 USE Audio-visual materials—Circulation
Circulation of library materials
 USE Libraries—Circulation, loans
Circulation of motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures—Distribution
Circulation of newspapers
 USE Newspapers—Circulation
Circulation of periodicals
 USE Periodicals—Circulation
Circulation of the blood
 USE Blood—Circulation
Circulation of the lymph
 USE Lymph—Circulation
Circulators, Wave-guide
 [TK7871.65]
 UF Wave-guide circulators
 Waveguide circulators
 BT Microwave devices
 Wave guides
Circulatory disorders
 USE Blood circulation disorders

- Circulatory shock
USE Cardiogenic shock
- Circulatory system
USE Cardiovascular system
- Circulidae
USE Vitrinellidae
- Circulifer (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.C49]
BT Leafhoppers
NT Beet leaf-hopper
- Circulifer tenellus
USE Beet leaf-hopper
- Circulin
BT Antibacterial agents
Antibiotics
- Circumcellians
USE Circumcellions
- Circumcellions
[BT1365]
UF Agonists
Circumcellians
BT Christian sects, Medieval
Donatists
Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Circumcision (May Subd Geog)
[GN484 (Ethnology)]
[RD590 (Surgery)]
BT Initiation rites
RT Phimosis
NT Clitoridectomy
Infibulation
— Religious aspects
[BL619.C57]
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Judaism
NT Berit milah
- Circumferential highways
USE Beltways
- Circumnavigation
USE Voyages around the world
- Complex Model of Marital and Family Systems (May Subd Geog)
[RC488.53 (Family psychotherapy)]
BT Family—Testing
Psychological tests
Questionnaires
- Circumpolar health
USE Circumpolar medicine
- Circumpolar medicine (May Subd Geog)
[RC955-RC958]
UF Circumpolar health
Cold weather medicine
Medicine, Circumpolar
Medicine, Polar
Polar medicine
BT Medicine
NT Arctic medicine
- Circumpolar peoples
USE Arctic peoples
- Circumpolar whirl
USE Polar vortex
- Circumstance ethics
USE Situation ethics
- Circumstantial evidence
USE Evidence, Circumstantial
- Circumstellar dust
USE Circumstellar matter
- Circumstellar matter
[QB792]
UF Circumstellar dust
Dust, Circumstellar
Envelopes, Stellar
Matter, Circumstellar
Stellar envelopes
BT Interstellar matter
RT Stars
- Circumventricular organs
BT Brain
NT Neurohypophysis
- Circus, Piccadilly (London, England)
USE Piccadilly Circus (London, England)
- Circus (May Subd Geog)
[GV1801-GV1837]
BT Amusements
RT Hippodrome
NT Amateur circus
Amusement parks
Animals, Training of
Wild west shows
— Advertising
USE Advertising—Circus
— Biography
BT Biography
— Collectibles (May Subd Geog)
— Private collections (May Subd Geog)
UF Circus collections
SA subdivision Circus collections
under names of individual
persons, families, and
corporate bodies
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Spain
NT Roman Circus (Sagunto, Spain)
Roman Circus (Tarragona, Spain)
- Circus (Birds)
USE Harriers
- Circus animal trainers
USE Animal trainers
- Circus animals (May Subd Geog)
[GV1829]
UF Animals, Circus
BT Captive wild animals
Working animals
- Circus collecting
USE Wild animal collecting
- Circus collections
USE Circus—Collectibles—Private collections
- Circus cyaneus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.F32]
UF American harrier
Falco cyaneus
Hen harrier
Marsh hawk
Northern harrier
Northern marsh harrier
BT Harriers
- Circus Flaminius (Rome, Italy)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Rome (Italy). Circus Flaminius
- Circus in art
[N8217.C3]
Circus owners (May Subd Geog)
UF Owners, Circus
- Circus performers (May Subd Geog)
UF Performers, Circus
BT Entertainers
NT Aerialists
Animal trainers
Clowns
- Circus theater
USE Arena theater
- Circus toys (May Subd Geog)
[NK9509.95.C57]
BT Toys
- Circus trains (May Subd Geog)
[GV1822]
UF Railroads—Circus trains
Trains, Circus
BT Railroads—Trains
- Circus wagons
[GV1823]
BT Wagons
- Cire family
USE Cyr family
- Cire-perdue process
USE Precision casting
- Cirene (Extinct city)
USE Cyrene (Extinct city)
- Circes language
USE Sarai language
- Ciriguano Indians
USE Chiriguano Indians
- Cirio de N.S. de Nazaré Festival
USE Cirio de Nazaré Festival
- Cirio de Nazaré, Belém, Brazil
USE Cirio de Nazaré Festival
- Cirio de Nazaré Festival
UF Cirio de N.S. de Nazaré Festival
Cirio de Nazaré, Belém, Brazil
Cirio Festival
Festa da Virgem de Nazaré
Festa de Nazaré
Festa de Nossa Senhora de Nazareth
Festa do Cirio de Nazaré
Nazaré Festival
Nossa Senhora de Nazaré Festival
Our Lady of Nazaré Festival
Virgin of Nazaré Festival
BT Festivals—Brazil
Festivals—Portugal
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
- Cirio Festival
USE Cirio de Nazaré Festival
- Cirma (Hindu deity)
USE Kāṇṇaki (Hindu deity)
- Ciro-flex camera
[TR263.C]
BT Cameras
- Cirocha River (Czechoslovakia)
BT Rivers—Czechoslovakia
- Cirrolanidae
[QL444.M34]
BT Isopoda
NT Mexilana
- Cirratulida (May Subd Geog)
[QL391.A6]
BT Polychaeta
NT Cirratulidae
Paraonidae
- Cirratulidae
[QL391.A6]
BT Cirratulida
NT Dodecaceria
- Cirrhopedia
USE Cirripedia
- Cirrhitidae
[QL638.C577]
UF Hawkfishes
BT Perciformes
NT Cirrhitis
- Cirrhitis
[QL638.P648]
BT Cirrhitidae
Plesiopidae
- Cirrhosis hepatis
USE Liver—Cirrhosis
- Cirrhosis of the liver
USE Liver—Cirrhosis
- Cirripedia (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C5]
UF Cirripedia
BT Crustacea
Entomostraca
NT Acrothoracica
Ascothoracica
Barnacles
Rhizocephala
- Cirripedia, Fossil
[QE817.C5]
BT Crustacea, Fossil
NT Barnacles, Fossil
- Cirrospilus
[QL568.E8]
BT Eulophidae
NT Cirrospilus vittatus
- Cirrospilus vittatus (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.E8]
BT Cirrospilus

- Cirrostromi**
USE Cephalochordata
- Cirsium**
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
Thistle
RT Carduus
NT Cirsium arvense
Cirsium arvense (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB615.C4 (Weed)]
UF Canada thistle
Thistle, Canada
BT Cirsium
- Cis-platinum**
USE Cisplatin
- Cis-retinoic acid**
USE Isotretinoin
- Cisadane River (Indonesia)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cisadane River (Java, Indonesia)
BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Cisadane River (Java, Indonesia)**
USE Cisadane River (Indonesia)
- ciSalampasu language**
USE Salampasu language
- Cisalpine Republic** (Not Subd Geog)
— History
NT Bologna (Italy)—History—French rule, 1797-1815
- Cisano Site (Italy)** (Not Subd Geog)
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Cisapride**
BT Benzene
Gastrointestinal agents
Piperidine
Propane
- Cisarcctic right whale**
USE Balaena cisarctica
- CISC microprocessors**
BT Microprocessors
- Ciscaucasia (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE Caucasus, Northern (R.S.F.S.R.)
- Cisco, Great Lakes**
USE Lake herring
- Cisidae**
USE Ciidae
- Cisneros family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Sisneros family
- Cisplatin**
[RC271.C55]
UF Cis-platinum
Diamminedichloroplatinum
Dichlorodiamine platinum
Dichlorodiammineplatinum
Platinum diamminedichloride
BT Alkylating agents
Antineoplastic agents
Chlorides
Coordination compounds
Metal-ammonia compounds
Platinum compounds
- Cistaceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C5]
BT Violales
- Cistae**
USE Cists (Boxes)
- Cistales**
USE Violales
- Cistelidae**
USE Alleculidae
- Cistercian architecture**
USE Architecture, Cistercian
- Cistercian art**
USE Art, Cistercian
- Cistercian glass painting and staining**
USE Glass painting and staining, Cistercian
- Cistercian illumination of books and manuscripts**
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Cistercian
- Cistercian monasteries**
USE Monasteries, Cistercian
- Cistercian nuns** (May Subd Geog)
UF Cistercians (Women)
Nuns, Cistercian
BT Monasticism and religious orders for women
- Cistercians (Women)**
USE Cistercian nuns
- Cisternal puncture**
USE Brain—Puncture
- Cisternography**
BT Brain—Radiography
- Cisternography, Myelographic**
USE Myelography
- Cisterns** (May Subd Geog)
BT Reservoirs
Water-supply
Wells
- Cisticola**
[QL696.P279]
BT Sylviidae
- Cistophorus (Coin)** (May Subd Geog)
[CJ359]
BT Coins, Greek
Numismatics
Silver coins
- Cistothorus**
[QL696.P287]
BT Wrens
NT Apolinar's marsh wren
Cistothorus platensis
- Cistothorus apolinar**
USE Apolinar's marsh wren
- Cistothorus platensis** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P287]
UF Sedge wren
Short-billed marsh wren
BT Cistothorus
- Cists (Boxes)** (May Subd Geog)
UF Cistae
BT Boxes
Classical antiquities
- Citadel (Plymouth, England)**
USE Royal Citadel (Plymouth, England)
- Citadel La Ferrière (Haiti)**
USE Citadelle Laferrière (Haiti)
- Citadel Operation**
USE Operation Citadel
- Citadelle Laferrière (Haiti)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Citadel La Ferrière (Haiti)
La Ferrière, Citadelle (Haiti)
Laferrière, Citadelle (Haiti)
BT Fortification—Haiti
- Cithara**
USE Cithara
Sitar
- Citará Indians**
USE Choco Indians
- Citation automobile**
[TL215.C7]
BT Chevrolet automobile
General Motors X-cars
- Citation indexes**
BT Bibliographical citations
Indexes
- Citation of authority in the news**
USE Attribution of news
- Citation of legal authorities**
(May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the method of citing legal authorities. Compilations of legal citations such as citation books are entered under the heading Annotations and citations (Law).
UF Legal citations
BT Annotations and citations (Law)
Legal authorities
Legal research
- Citation of sources**
USE Bibliographical citations
- Citations, Bibliographical**
USE Bibliographical citations
- Citations (Law)**
USE Annotations and citations (Law)
- Cité, Ile de la (Paris, France)**
USE Ile de la Cité (Paris, France)
- Cité d'Alet (Saint-Malo, France)**
USE Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)
- Cité de la musique (Paris, France)**
UF City of Music (Paris, France)
BT Folies (Architecture)—France
RT Parc de La Villette (Paris, France)
- Cité de refuge (Paris, France)**
UF City of Refuge (Paris, France)
Refuge, Cité de (Paris, France)
Salvation Army Building (Paris, France)
BT Buildings—France
- Citellus**
USE Ground squirrels
- Citellus beecheyi**
USE California ground squirrel
- Citellus citellus**
USE European souslik
- Citellus parryi**
USE Arctic souslik
- Citellus richardsoni**
USE Richardson ground squirrel
- Citellus tridecemlineatus**
USE Thirteen-lined ground squirrel
- Citellus undulatus**
USE Long-tailed souslik
- Cithara**
[ML760]
UF Cithara
Kithara
BT Cithern
Musical instruments, Ancient—Greece
NT Lyre-guitar
- Cithara with orchestra**
[M1037.4.C58]
RT Concertos (Cithara)
- Citharidae**
[QL638.C578]
BT Flatfishes
- Citharinidae**
[QL638.D5785]
UF Citharininae
BT Cypriniformes
- Citharininae**
USE Citharinidae
- Cithern**
[ML760]
UF Citharn
BT Guitar
RT Zither
NT Cithara
English guitar
Pandora (Musical instrument)
- Methods
[MT599.C5]
- Cithern and lute music**
[M292-M293]
UF Lute and cithern music
- Cithern and unspecified instrument music**
USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and cithern)
- Cithern and vihuela music**
[M292-M293]
UF Vihuela and cithern music
- Cithern music**
[M142.C5]
SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; also Trios [Quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the cithern; also Plectral ensembles; and headings beginning with the words Cithern or Citherns

- Citheroniidae
 USE Saturniidae
Citico Creek Wilderness (Tenn.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Tennessee
 Wilderness areas—Tennessee
- Citicoline
 USE Cytidine diphosphate choline
- Cities, Imaginary
 USE Geographical myths
- Cities and state
 USE Urban policy
- Cities and towns (May Subd Geog)**
 [HT101-HT395]
 [HV6177 (Influence on crime)]
 UF Municipalities
 Small towns
 Towns
 Urban areas
 Urbanism
- BT Human settlements
- RT Sociology, Urban
- SA *headings beginning with the words*
 City; Municipal and Urban
- NT Art, Municipal
 Boroughs
 Capitals (Cities)
 Central places
 City-states
 Colonial cities
 Community
 Company towns
 Cries
 Education, Urban
 Extinct cities
 Garden cities
 Hansa towns
 Inner cities
 Land use, Urban
 Market towns
 Military towns
 New towns
 Plazas
 Public spaces
 Resource-based communities
 Sister cities
 Squatter settlements
 Tenement-houses
 University towns
 Urban cores
 Urban dialects
 Urbanization
 Villages
- **Beautification**
 USE Urban beautification
- **Biblical teaching**
 UF Bible—Cities and towns
- Civic improvement
 USE Civic improvement
- Economic aspects
 USE Urban economics
- **Effect of technological innovations on**
 BT Technological innovations
- **Folklore**
 Here are entered works on the theme of cities
 and towns in folklore. Works on folklore which
 are found in urban areas are entered under Urban
 folklore.
 UF Cities and towns (in religion,
 folklore, etc.)
- Government
 USE Municipal government
- **Growth**
 [HB2161-HB2370 (Statistics)]
 [HT371 (City problem)]
 UF Cities and towns, Movement to
 Urban development
 BT Migration, Internal
 Population
 Vital statistics
- SA *names of individual cities and*
towns with subdivision History,
Economic conditions,
Population, Statistics, etc., as
appropriate
- NT Annexation (County government)
 Annexation (Municipal
 government)
 Land subdivision
 Metropolitan areas
 Suburbs
- **Interpretive programs**
 UF City interpretation
 Interpretation, City
 Interpretive programs for cities
 BT City and town life
- Law and legislation
 USE Municipal corporations
- **Lighting**
 USE Municipal lighting
 Street lighting
- Noise
 USE City noise
- **Pictorial works**
 UF Cities and towns—Views
- **Planning**
 USE City planning
- Public relations
 USE Public relations—Municipal
 government
- **Quotations, maxims, etc.**
- **Rankings**
 USE Cities and towns—Ratings
- **Ratings (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cities and towns—Rankings
 Rankings of cities and towns
 Rating of cities and towns
- **Religious aspects**
 UF Cities and towns—Religious life
 Cities and towns (in religion,
 folklore, etc.)
- — **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Religious life
 USE Cities and towns—Religious
 aspects
- **Research (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Municipal research
 Urban affairs research
 Urban research
- Sounds
 USE City sounds
- **Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Urban studies
- Surveying
 USE Surveying
- Views
 USE Cities and towns—Pictorial works
- Water-supply
 USE Municipal water supply
- Cities and towns, Ancient (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Geography, Ancient
- Cities and towns, Colonial
 USE Colonial cities
- Cities and towns, Islamic (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cities and towns, Muslim
 Islamic cities and towns
 Muslim cities and towns
 BT Sociology, Islamic
- Cities and towns, Medieval**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [D134 (History)]
 [HT115 (Sociology)]
 UF Medieval cities and towns
 Cities and towns, Movement from
 USE Urban-rural migration
 Cities and towns, Movement to
 USE Cities and towns—Growth
 Rural-urban migration
 Urbanization
- Cities and towns, Muslim
 USE Cities and towns, Islamic
- Cities and towns, Renaissance**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Renaissance cities and towns
- Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
 USE Extinct cities
- Cities and towns, Viking (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Viking cities and towns
- Cities and towns (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 USE Cities and towns—Folklore
 Cities and towns—Religious aspects
 Urban folklore
- Cities and towns in art**
 [N8217.C35]
 UF Villages in art
- Cities and towns in literature**
 [PN56.C]
 [PN3448.C5 (Fiction)]
 [PR830.C (English fiction)]
 [PS374.C5 (American fiction)]
 BT Literary landmarks
 RT Poetry of places
 SA *names of individual cities and towns*
- Cities and towns in motion pictures**
 [PN1995.9.C513]
 BT Motion pictures
- Cities and towns in television**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cities and towns on television
 BT Television
- Cities and towns on television
 USE Cities and towns in television
- Cities of refuge
 USE Asylum, Right of—Biblical teaching
- Citium (Extinct city)
 USE Kition (Extinct city)
- Citizen associations
 USE Citizens' associations
- Citizen crime reporting (May Subd Geog)**
 [HV7936.C58]
 UF Calling the police
 Citizen reporting of crime
 Police calls by citizens
 BT Crime prevention—Citizen
 participation
 Criminal investigation
 NT Crime stoppers programs
- Citizen lawsuits
 USE Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
- Citizen participation
 USE *subdivision* Citizen participation *under*
topical headings, e.g. Environmental
 protection—Citizen participation;
 Highway planning—Citizen
 participation
 Political participation
- Citizen participation in public library
 administration
 USE Public libraries—Administration—
 Citizen participation
- Citizen reporting of crime
 USE Citizen crime reporting
- Citizen suits (Civil procedure)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Citizen lawsuits
 Citizens' actions
 Private attorney general
 Public interest actions
 Public interest litigation
 BT Actions and defenses
 Public interest law
 RT Class actions (Civil procedure)
 Popular actions
- Citizens' actions
 USE Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
- Citizens' advisory committees in education**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LC220]
 UF Advisory committees in education
 Citizens' committees in education

- Citizens' advisory committees in education**
(Continued)
BT Community and school
School boards
NT Citizens' advisory committees in vocational education
Parents' advisory committees in education
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation
- Citizens' advisory committees in mental health**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Mental health policy
Mental health services—Citizen participation
Public health advisory groups
- Citizens' advisory committees in science**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Advisory committees in science
Citizens' committees in science
BT Science and state
- Citizens' advisory committees in technology**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Advisory committees in technology
Citizens' committees in technology
BT Technology and state—Citizen participation
- Citizens' advisory committees in vocational education**
BT Citizens' advisory committees in education
- Citizens' associations** (May Subd Geog)
UF Citizen associations
Taxpayers' associations
RT Neighborhood government
NT Crime prevention—Citizen participation
Regional planning—Citizen participation
Urban renewal—Citizen participation
- Citizens band radio** (May Subd Geog)
{TK6570.C5}
UF CB radio
Citizens radio service
Citizens radio service (Class D)
Personal radiotelephone
Private radiotelephone
Radio, Citizens band
BT Radiotelephone
RT Mobile radio stations
Radio control
NT Models and modelmaking—Radio control systems
— Antennas
BT Antennas (Electronics)
Radio—Antennas
— Equipment and supplies
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Citizens band radio in religion**
{BV656.2}
BT Radio in religion
Citizens' committees in education
USE Citizens' advisory committees in education
Citizens' committees in science
USE Citizens' advisory committees in science
Citizens' committees in technology
USE Citizens' advisory committees in technology
Citizen's defender
USE Ombudsman
Citizens radio service
USE Citizens band radio
Citizens radio service (Class D)
USE Citizens band radio
Citizenship (May Subd Geog)
{JF800-JF823}
{JK1751-JK1788 (United States)}
{LC1091 (Education for)}
UF Nationality (Citizenship)
- BT Constitutional law
Political science
RT Aliens
Allegiance
Civics
Deportation
Domicile
Expatriation
Naturalization
Political rights
NT Citizenship as point of contact
(Conflict of laws)
Corporations—Nationality
Freemen
Honorary citizenship
Indians of North America—Citizenship
Married women—Nationality
Self-determination, National
Statelessness
— Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Citizenship
— Germany
UF Nuremberg laws
— Rome
NT Military diplomas (Rome)
- Citizenship, Loss of** (May Subd Geog)
UF Denaturalization
Loss of citizenship
RT Political rights, Loss of
NT Expatriation
Statelessness
Citizenship, Tribal
USE subdivision Tribal citizenship under groups of Indians and individual Indian tribes, e.g. Indians of North America—Tribal citizenship
- Citizenship (Greek law)**
BT Law, Greek
- Citizenship (International law)**
BT International law
NT Dual nationality
Option of nationality
- Citizenship (Islamic law)**
BT Islamic law
- Citizenship as point of contact (Conflict of laws)** (May Subd Geog)
BT Citizenship
Conflict of laws
Points of contact (Conflict of laws)
- Citman family**
USE Sidman family
- Citmon family**
USE Sidman family
- Citnam family**
USE Sidman family
- Citraketu (Hindu mythology)**
UF Chitraketu (Hindu mythology)
BT Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
- Citrates**
NT Fentanyl
- Citric acid**
NT Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
- Citric acid cycle**
USE Krebs cycle
- Citric acid in the body**
- Citroën automobile**
{TL215.C}
BT Automobiles
NT Ami 6 automobile
Ami 8 automobile
- Citron**
{SB369}
BT Citrus fruits
- Citron, Chinese**
USE Citrus natsudaïdai
- Citron (Jewish cultus)**
USE Etrog
- Citron (Sukkot)**
USE Etrog
- Citronella grass** (May Subd Geog)
{QK495.G74 (Botany)}
{SB303.C56 (Culture)}
UF Cymbopogon nardus
BT Aromatic plants
- Citronella-oil** (May Subd Geog)
- Citronella oil industry** (May Subd Geog)
{HD9166.C57-HD9166.C574}
BT Essences and essential oils industry
- Citropsis** (May Subd Geog)
{QK495.R98}
BT Rutaceae
Citrovorum factor
USE Folinic acid
- Citrullus**
{QK495.C96}
BT Cucurbitaceae
Citrullus lanatus
USE Watermelons
Citrullus vulgaris
USE Watermelons
- Citrus**
{QK495.R98 (Botany)}
BT Rutaceae
NT Citrus fruits
Citrus natsudaïdai
Citrus sudachi
Lime tree
Mandarin orange
Citrus amara
USE Citrus aurantium
Citrus aurantifolia
USE Lime tree
Citrus aurantium
{QK495.R98 (Botany)}
UF Agrio, Naranjo
Amargo, Naranjo
Bigarade
Bitter orange
Citrus amara
Citrus bigaradia
Citrus vulgaris
Naranjo agrio
Naranjo amargo
Seville orange
Sour orange
BT Aromatic plants
Orange
NT Bitter orange oil
Petitgrain oil
Citrus bacterial canker disease
USE Citrus canker
Citrus bigaradia
USE Citrus aurantium
Citrus black fly
{SB945.B45}
UF Aleurocanthus woglumi
Blackfly, Citrus
Citrus blackfly
Citrus blackfly
USE Citrus black fly
Citrus canker (May Subd Geog)
{SB608.C5}
UF Citrus bacterial canker disease
Citrus canker bacteria
USE Xanthomonas campestris
Citrus codling moth
USE Cryptophlebia leucotreta
Citrus decumana
USE Pummelo
Citrus fruit by-products
USE Citrus fruits—By-products
Citrus fruit industry (May Subd Geog)
UF Citrus industry
Citrus trade
BT Fruit trade
NT Lemon trade
Orange industry
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Citrus fruit irrigation
USE Citrus fruits—Irrigation

- Citrus fruit pulp, Dried
 - USE Dried citrus pulp
- Citrus fruit research
 - USE Citrus fruits—Research
- Citrus fruits (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB369 (Culture)]
- BT Citrus
 - Tropical fruit
- RT Cookery (Citrus fruits)
- NT Citron
 - Grapefruit
 - Lemon
 - Lime fruit
 - Orange
 - Pummelo
 - Tangelo
- By-products
 - [SB369]
 - [TP506]
- UF Citrus fruit by-products
 - Citrus products
- NT Alcohol
 - Citrus oils
 - Dried citrus pulp
 - Lime oil
 - Pectin
- Coloring
 - UF Citrus fruits—Degreening
 - Coloring of citrus fruits
 - Degreening of citrus fruits
- Cooperative marketing
- Degreening
 - USE Citrus fruits—Coloring
- Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB608.C5]
 - SA names of diseases and pests, e.g.
 - Citrus canker, Mediterranean fruit-fly, Mottle-leaf
 - NT Ceroplastes rusci
 - Citrus fruits—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 - Florida wax scale
- Harvesting
- Irrigation
 - UF Citrus fruit irrigation
- Marketing
- Precooling
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Citrus fruit research
- Rootstocks
- Storage
- Diseases and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Citrus fruits—Diseases and pests
 - Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries
- Transportation
- Varieties
- Water requirements
- Citrus grandis
 - USE Pummelo
- Citrus industry
 - USE Citrus fruit industry
- Citrus juices
 - BT Fruit juices
 - NT Grapefruit juice
 - Lemon juice
 - Orange juice
 - Tangerine juice
- Citrus limetta
 - USE Lime tree
- Citrus maxima
 - USE Pummelo
- Citrus mealybug
 - USE Nipaecoccus viridis
- Citrus measuring worm
 - USE Ascotis selenaria
- Citrus natsudaidai (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R98 (Botany)]
 - [SB370.C55 (Culture)]
- UF Chinese citron
 - Citron, Chinese
 - Natsumikan
- BT Citrus
- Citrus nobilis deliciosa
 - USE Mandarin orange
- Citrus oils
 - [TP959.C54]
- BT Citrus fruits—By-products
 - Essences and essential oils
- NT Bergamot oil
 - Orange oil
 - Petitgrain oil
- Citrus products
 - USE Citrus fruits—By-products
- Citrus pulp as feed
 - USE Dried citrus pulp
- Citrus red mite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.2.T4]
- UF Citrus red spider
 - Metatetranychus citri
 - Panonychus citri
 - Paratetranychus citri
 - Red mite, Citrus
- BT Paratetranychus
- Citrus red spider
 - USE Citrus red mite
- Citrus reticulata
 - USE Mandarin orange
- Citrus rust mite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.2.E75 (Zoology)]
- UF Phyllocoptruta oleivora
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivorus
- BT Phyllocoptruta
- Citrus scab
 - USE Sour orange scab
- Citrus sudachi (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R98 (Botany)]
 - [SB370.C55 (Culture)]
- UF Sudachi
- BT Citrus
- Citrus thrips
 - [SB608.C5]
- Citrus trade
 - USE Citrus fruit industry
- Citrus vulgaris
 - USE Citrus aurantium
- Citrus whitefly
 - [QL527.A5]
- UF Dialeurodes citri
 - Whitefly, Citrus
- Città Vecchia (Trieste, Italy)
 - USE Cittavecchia (Trieste, Italy)
- Cittamātra
 - USE Vijnāptimātratā
- Cittavecchia (Trieste, Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Città Vecchia (Trieste, Italy)
 - Trieste (Italy). Cittavecchia
- Citharn
 - USE Cithern
- Cittotaenia
 - [QL391.P7]
- BT Anoplocephalidae
- City, Open (International law)
 - USE Open city (International law)
- City and state, Relation of
 - USE Municipal home rule
- City and town life (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF City life
 - Town life
 - Urban life
 - BT Sociology, Urban
 - NT Australian aborigines—Urban residence
 - Cities and towns—Interpretive programs
 - Indians of North America—Urban residence
 - Urban policy
 - Folklore
- USE Urban folklore
- Sounds
 - USE City sounds
- City and town life in literature
- City and town life in motion pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- City animals
 - USE Urban fauna
- City attorneys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Attorneys, Municipal
 - City solicitors
 - Corporation counsels, Municipal
 - Corporation lawyers, Municipal
 - Municipal law officers
 - Town counsels
 - BT Government attorneys
- City attorneys' opinions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advisory opinions
- City beautification
 - USE Urban beautification
- City blocks
 - USE Blocks (City planning)
- City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
 - UF Altoon City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
 - BT Cemeteries—Kansas
- City Cemetery (Columbus, Kan.)
 - BT Cemeteries—Kansas
- City Cemetery (Terre Haute, Ind.)
 - USE Woodlawn Cemetery (Terre Haute, Ind.)
- City children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HT206]
 - Here are entered general works on city children and works limited to city children of regions, countries, states, etc. Works on children of individual cities, city regions or metropolitan areas are entered under the heading Children with local subdivision.
 - UF Children in cities
 - Urban children
 - BT Children
 - RT Urban youth
- City churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BV637]
 - UF Churches, City
 - Churches, Town
 - Churches, Urban
 - Town churches
 - Urban churches
 - Urbanization—Religious aspects
 - BT Church work
 - RT City clergy
 - Suburban churches
 - NT Church work with apartment dwellers
 - City missions
- City clergy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BV637.5]
 - UF Clergy, City
 - Clergy, Urban
 - Ministry, Urban
 - Urban clergy
 - Urban ministry
 - BT Church work
 - Clergy
 - RT City churches
- City cores
 - USE Urban cores
- City council members (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aldermen
 - City councillors
 - City councilmen
 - Council members, City
 - Councillors, City
 - Councilmen, City
 - BT Municipal officials and employees
 - NT Women city council members
- City councillors
 - USE City council members
- City councilmen
 - USE City council members

City councils (May Subd Geog)

- UF Councils, City
- Town councils
- BT Legislative bodies
- Municipal government

City councilwomen

- USE Women city council members

City-country migration

- USE Urban-rural migration

City crime

- USE Crime

City driving

- USE Automobile driving in cities

City ecology (Biology)

- USE Urban ecology (Biology)

City fauna

- USE Urban fauna

City-federal relations

- USE Federal-city relations

City flora

- USE Urban flora

City flowers (May Subd Geog)

[QK84.8-QK85.3]

Here are entered works on flowers as emblems of cities.

BT Flowers

- Municipal emblems

City folklore

- USE Urban folklore

City forestry

- USE Urban forestry

City geology

- USE Urban geology

City government

- USE Municipal government

City Hall (Lyon, France)

- USE Hôtel de ville (Lyon, France)

City Hall (Washington, D.C.)

- BT City halls—Washington (D.C.)

City Hall, Old (Lowell, Mass.)

- USE Old City Hall (Lowell, Mass.)

City halls (May Subd Geog)

- UF Town halls

BT Halls

- Municipal buildings

- SA names of individual city halls

—Austria**—Belgium**

- NT Damme Stadthuis (Damme, Belgium)

- Hôtel de Ville (Mons, Belgium)

—California

- NT Old City Hall (Gilroy, Calif.)

—Czechoslovakia

- NT Stará radnica (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)

—Estonia

- NT Tartu raekoda (Tartu, Estonia)

—France

- NT Hôtel de Ville (Aix-en-Provence, France)

- Hôtel de ville (Lyon, France)

- Hôtel de ville (Paris, France)

—Germany

- NT Altes Rathaus (Munich, Germany)

- Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

- Gernsbacher Altes Rathaus (Gernsbach, Germany)

- Kieler Rathaus (Kiel, Germany)

- Neues Rathaus (Hannover, Germany)

- Nürnberger Rathaus (Nuremberg, Germany)

- Rathaus zu Münster (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

- Schweinfurter Rathaus (Schweinfurt, Germany)

- Winterthurer Stadthaus (Winterthur, Switzerland)

—Germany (West)**—Italy**

- NT Palazzo comunale (Cremona, Italy)

- Palazzo comunale (Modena, Italy)

- Palazzo di città (Turin, Italy)

—Japan

- NT Tōkyō-to Shinchōsha (Tokyo, Japan)

—Lithuania

- NT Vilniaus rotušė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

—Massachusetts

- NT Old City Hall (Lowell, Mass.)

—Netherlands

- NT Antwerp Stadhuis (Antwerp, Belgium)

- Deventer Stadhuis (Deventer, Netherlands)

- Haarlem Stadhuis (Haarlem, Netherlands)

- Koninklijk Paleis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

- Stadhuis (Hilversum, Netherlands)

—New York (State)

- NT Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)

—Ontario

- NT Mississauga City Hall (Mississauga, Ont.)

—Switzerland

- NT Basler Rathaus (Basel, Switzerland)

- Hôtel de Ville (Lausanne, Switzerland)

—Vermont

- NT Town Hall (Pawlet, Vt.)

—Washington (D.C.)

- NT City Hall (Washington, D.C.)

City health

- USE Urban health

City income tax

- USE Income tax, Municipal

City interpretation

- USE Cities and towns—Interpretive programs

City laws

- USE Town laws

City life

- USE City and town life

City lighting

- USE Municipal lighting

City managers (May Subd Geog)

- UF Managers, City

- RT Municipal government by city manager

City missions (May Subd Geog)

- UF Missions, City

- BT City churches

- Home missions

- NT Institutional missions

City noise (May Subd Geog)

[TD891-TD893]

- UF Cities and towns—Noise

- Urban noise

- BT Noise

- NT Airport noise

City of Cathay (Scroll)

- USE Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120.

- Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time

City of David (Jerusalem) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF David, City of (Jerusalem)

- 'Ir David (Jerusalem)

- Jerusalem. City of David

City of Music (Paris, France)

- USE Cité de la musique (Paris, France)

City of Refuge (Paris, France)

- USE Cité de refuge (Paris, France)

City of Refuge National Park (Hawaii)

- USE Pu'uhōhū o Hōnaunau National Historical Park (Hawaii)

City of Rocks National Reserve (Idaho)

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT National parks and reserves—Idaho

City of Truro (Locomotive)

- BT Locomotives

City ordinances

- USE Ordinances, Municipal

City Palace (Berlin, Germany)

- USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)

City Park (New Orleans, La.)

- BT Parks—Louisiana

City planners (May Subd Geog)

- UF Town planners

- Urbanists

- BT Architects

- Planners

- NT Women city planners

—Collective labor agreements

- USE Collective labor agreements—City planners

City planning (May Subd Geog)

[HT165.5-HT169.5 (Urban sociology)]

[NA9000-NA9284 (Architecture)]

- UF Cities and towns—Planning

- Civic planning

- Land use, Urban—Management

- Land use, Urban—Planning

- Model cities

- Redevelopment, Urban

- Slum clearance

- Town planning

- Urban design

- Urban development

- Urban planning

- BT Land use—Planning

- Planning

- RT Art, Municipal

- Civic improvement

- Regional planning

- Urban policy

- Urban renewal

- SA subdivision City planning under groups of Indians, e.g. Indians of North America—City planning

- NT Aerial photography in city planning

- Blocks (City planning)

- Central business districts

- Classification—Books—City planning

- Cluster housing

- Communication in city planning

- Community development, Urban

- Flood damage prevention

- Housing

- Housing policy

- Indians—City planning

- Land subdivision

- Megastructures

- Motion pictures in city planning

- Open spaces

- Planned communities

- Planned unit developments

- Space (Architecture)

- Store location

- Suburbs

- Urban beautification

- Urban transportation

- Women and city planning

- Zoning

—Citizen participation**—Climatic factors****—Computer programs**

- NT PROSAB (Computer program)

- SIARSSY (Computer program)

—Early works to 1870**—Health aspects (May Subd Geog)**

- UF City planning—Hygienic aspects

- BT Urban health

—Hygienic aspects

- USE City planning—Health aspects

—Law and legislation

- USE City planning and redevelopment law

—Study and teaching (Internship)

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Interns
- Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
- Zone system
 - USE Zoning
- City planning and redevelopment law (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF City planning—Law and legislation
 - City planning law
 - Land use, Urban—Law and legislation
 - Slum clearance law
 - Town planning law
 - Urban renewal—Law and legislation
 - BT Planning—Law and legislation
 - RT Community development—Law and legislation
 - Regional planning—Law and legislation
 - NT Housing—Law and legislation
 - Land subdivision—Law and legislation
 - Planned unit developments—Law and legislation
 - Real estate development—Law and legislation
 - Tax increment financing—Law and legislation
 - Trees in cities—Law and legislation
 - Urban transportation—Law and legislation
 - Zoning law
- Criminal provisions
- City planning and the press
 - UF Press and city planning
 - BT Journalism
- City planning districts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Planning districts, City
 - BT Special districts
- City planning law
 - USE City planning and redevelopment law
- City planning libraries (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z675.C55j*]
 - UF Libraries, City planning
 - BT Libraries, Special
- City schools
 - USE Urban schools
- City solicitors
 - USE City attorneys
- City sounds
 - UF Cities and towns—Sounds
 - City and town life—Sounds
 - BT Sounds
 - NT Waterfront sounds
- City-states (*May Subd Geog*) [*JC352j*]
 - BT Cities and towns
 - Federal government
 - Municipal government
 - Political science
 - State, The
- City surveying
 - USE Surveying
- City traffic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Street traffic
 - Traffic, City
 - Urban traffic
 - BT Communication and traffic
 - Streets
 - Traffic engineering
 - Traffic surveys
 - Urban transportation
 - NT Pedestrians
- City transit
 - USE Local transit
- City transportation
 - USE Urban transportation
- City walls (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fortification
 - Walls
- City warfare
 - USE Urban warfare
- City wildlife
 - USE Urban fauna

- Ciucas Mountains (Romania) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Masivul Ciucas (Romania)
 - Massif Ciucas (Romania)
 - Monts Ciucas (Romania)
 - Munții Ciucas (Romania)
 - BT Buzău Mountains (Romania)
 - Mountains—Romania
- Ciudad de Barcelona prizes
 - UF Barcelona prizes
 - BT Literary prizes
- Ciudadela Park (Barcelona, Spain)
 - USE Parque de la Ciudadela (Barcelona, Spain)
- Ciuffini-Pancoast syndrome
 - USE Pancoast's syndrome
- Ciurlionis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Caskus family
 - Churlionis family
 - Churlonis family
 - Curlena family
- Civic action of Armed Forces
 - USE Armed Forces—Civic action
- Civic art
 - USE Art, Municipal
 - Public art
- Civic automobile
 - USE Honda Civic automobile
- Civic betterment
 - USE Civic improvement
- Civic Center (Denver, Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Denver Civic Center (Denver, Colo.)
 - BT Parks—Colorado
- Civic Center District (Denver, Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Denver (Colo.). Civic Center District
 - Denver Civic Center District (Denver, Colo.)
- Civic centers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Municipal centers
 - RT Municipal buildings
 - Public buildings
 - SA *names of individual civic centers*
 - NT Arts facilities
- Japan
 - NT Ōsaka-shi Chūō Kōkaidō (Osaka, Japan)
- Civic ceremonial
 - USE Municipal ceremonial
- Civic improvement (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Betterment, Civic
 - Cities and towns—Civic improvement
 - Civic betterment
 - Improvement, Civic
 - Municipal improvement
 - RT City planning
- Civic leaders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Community leaders
 - Leaders, Civic
 - BT Social reformers
 - NT Women civic leaders
- Civic planning
 - USE City planning
- Civic rights
 - USE Political rights
- Civic theater
 - USE Theater, Municipal
- Civic universities
 - USE Municipal universities and colleges
- Civics
 - UF Civics, American
 - BT Political science
 - Social ethics
 - Social sciences
 - RT Citizenship
 - Political ethics
 - NT Americanization
 - Germanization
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Civics, American
 - USE Civics
- Civics, Austrian
 - UF Austrian civics
- Civics, Barbadian
 - UF Barbadian civics
- Civics, Bolivian
 - UF Bolivian civics
- Civics, Brazilian
 - UF Brazilian civics
- Civics, British
 - UF British civics
- Civics, Bulgarian
 - UF Bulgarian civics
- Civics, Cameroonian
 - UF Cameroon civics
- Civics, Canadian
 - UF Canadian civics
- Civics, Chinese
 - UF Chinese civics
- Civics, Colombian
 - UF Colombian civics
- Civics, Dutch
 - UF Dutch civics
- Civics, East Indian
 - UF East Indian civics
- Civics, Ecuadorian
 - UF Ecuadorian civics
- Civics, French
 - UF French civics
- Civics, Greek
 - UF Greek civics
- Civics, Hong Kong
 - UF Hong Kong civics
- Civics, Hungarian
 - UF Hungarian civics
- Civics, Indonesian
 - UF Indonesian civics
- Civics, Israeli
 - UF Israeli civics
- Civics, Italian
 - UF Italian civics
- Civics, Japanese
 - UF Japanese civics
- Civics, Korean
 - UF Korean civics
- Civics, Malaysian
 - UF Malaysian civics
- Civics, Pakistani
 - UF Pakistani civics
- Civics, Peruvian
 - UF Peruvian civics
- Civics, Philippine
 - UF Philippine civics
- Civics, Polish
 - UF Polish civics
- Civics, Russian
 - BT Communism—Soviet Union
- Civics, Salvadoran
 - UF Civics, Salvadoran
 - Salvadoran civics
- Civics, Salvadorian
 - USE Civics, Salvadoran
- Civics, Senegalese
 - UF Senegalese civics
- Civics, Turkish
 - UF Turkish civics
- Civics, Venezuelan
 - UF Venezuelan civics
- Civics, Vietnamese
 - UF Vietnamese civics
- Civics, Zairian
 - UF Zairian civics
- Civil aeronautics
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial
 - Private flying
- Civil aviation
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial
 - Private flying

Civil commitment of the insane
USE Insane—Commitment and detention

Civil death

- BT Capacity and disability
- RT Absence and presumption of death
- Attainder
- Infamy (Law)
- Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.

NT Outlawry

Civil defense (Not Subd Geog)

[UA926-UA929]

Here are entered works on the protection of civilians from enemy attack. Works on civil means of preventing and minimizing air attack are entered under Air defenses, Civil. Works on the rights, under international law, of civilians in the hands of belligerent powers, and on measures to protect such rights are entered under War—Protection of civilians. Works on official or private assistance to civilians during war time are entered under War relief.

- UF Civilian defense
- Defense, Civil
- Emergency preparedness
- BT Attack and defense (Military science)
- RT Emergency management
- SA *subdivision* Civil defense under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Evacuation of civilians under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians
- NT Air defenses, Civil
- Air raid wardens
- Aircraft spotting
- Atomic bomb—Safety measures
- Auxiliary police
- Blackouts in war
- Bomb reconnaissance
- Chemical warfare—Safety measures
- Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)
- Emergency clothing supply
- Emergency communication systems
- Emergency food supply
- Emergency housing
- Emergency public utility services
- Emergency sanitation
- Emergency transportation
- Emergency water supply
- Evacuation of civilians
- Industry—Defense measures
- Mass casualties
- Public shelters
- Rescue work
- Rest centers (Disaster relief)
- Survival skills
- Telegraph—Defense measures
- Telephone—Defense measures
- Equipment and supplies
- BT Survival and emergency equipment
- NT Disaster hospitals
- Law and legislation (Not Subd Geog)
- SA *subdivision* Civil defense—Law and legislation under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Warning systems
- USE Civil defense warning systems
- Civil defense (International law)
- BT International law
- Civil defense warning systems (May Subd Geog)
- UF Civil defense—Warning systems
- Warning systems, Civil defense
- BT Emergency communication systems
- NT Air raid warning systems
- United States
- UF United States—Civil defense—Warning systems
- Civil disobedience (May Subd Geog)
- [JC328.3]
- UF Disobedience, Civil
- BT Government, Resistance to

Civil disorders

USE Riots

Civil engineering (May Subd Geog)

[TA]

- UF Engineering, Civil
- BT Engineering
- NT Curves in engineering
- Earthquake engineering
- Earthwork
- Excavation
- Extraterrestrial bases
- Highway engineering
- Military engineering
- Piling (Civil engineering)
- Public works
- Radioisotopes in civil engineering
- Steel, Structural
- Transportation engineering
- Tunnels
- United States. Navy—Engineering aids
- United States. Navy—Equipment operators
- Water-supply engineering
- Bibliography
- NT Civil engineering literature
- Cold weather conditions
- NT Ice excavation
- Ice tunneling
- Early works to 1850
- [TA144]
- Literature
- USE Civil engineering literature
- Management
- USE Engineering—Management
- Notation
- [TA11]
- UF Civil engineering symbols
- Research (May Subd Geog)
- Civil engineering contracts (May Subd Geog)
- BT Engineering contracts
- Civil engineering literature [TA10]
- UF Civil engineering—Literature
- BT Civil engineering—Bibliography
- Civil engineering symbols
- USE Civil engineering—Notation
- Civil engineers (May Subd Geog)
- BT Engineers
- NT Highway engineers
- Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)
- BT Engineering law
- Pensions (May Subd Geog)
- UF Civil engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)
- UF Civil engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
- USE Civil engineers—Pensions
- Civil engineers—Salaries, etc.
- Civil functions
- USE *subdivision* Civil functions under individual military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Civil functions
- Civil government
- USE Political science
- Civil law (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on the laws regulating all the private relations of citizens to each other. Works on legal systems derived from Roman law are entered under Civil law systems.
- UF Law, Civil
- Private law

RT Roman law

SA *special legal headings with Civil law added in parentheses, e.g.*

Delegation (Civil law); Interdict (Civil law)

NT *Conditio juris*

- Conditions (Law)
- Declaration of intention
- Duress (Law)
- Fungibles
- Infamy (Law)
- Interest (Law)
- Liability (Law)
- Novation
- Nullity
- Obligations (Law)
- Reconciliation (Law)
- Renunciation (Law)
- Rescission (Law)
- Restitutio in integrum
- Roman-Dutch law
- Unjust enrichment
- Usufruct

— **Classification**

UF Classification—Civil law

— **Codification**

— **History**

NT Civil law—Reception

— **International unification**

- UF International unification of civil law
- International unification of private law
- Unification of civil law
- Unification of private law

— **Interpretation and construction**

— **Reception (May Subd Geog)**

UF Reception of civil law

BT Civil law—History

— **Rome**

USE Roman law

Civil law (Adat law)

USE Adat law

Civil law (Islamic law)

USE Islamic law

Civil law (Jewish law)

USE Jewish law

Civil law (Roman-Dutch law)

USE Roman-Dutch law

Civil law (Roman law)

USE Roman law

Civil law systems

Here are entered works on legal systems derived from Roman law. Works on the laws regulating all the private relations of citizens to each other are entered under Civil law.

BT Roman law

Roman law—Influence

SA *subdivision* Roman influences under individual legal systems or under the law of a jurisdiction, e.g. Common law—Roman influences; Law—Brazil—Roman influences

Civil liberation movements

USE Civil rights movements

Civil liberties

USE Civil rights

Civil liberty

USE Liberty

Civil list (May Subd Geog)

BT Civil service

Kings and rulers

Pensions

RT Appanage

Civil marriage (Not Subd Geog)

Works on civil marriage in particular places are entered under Marriage law—[local subdivision].

BT Marriage law

Civil-military relations (May Subd Geog)

[JF195.C5]

- UF Military and civilian power
 - Military-civil relations
- BT Executive power
 - Sociology, Military
- RT Military government
- NT Air bases—Joint civil-military use
 - Armed Forces—Political activity
 - Civil supremacy over the military
- **Religious aspects**
 - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Civil-military use of air bases
 - USE Air bases—Joint civil-military use
- Civil procedure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Courts
 - Procedure (Law)
 - RT Actions and defenses
 - Appellate procedure
 - Trial practice
 - NT Acquiescence (Law)
 - Admissions (Law)
 - Agricultural courts and procedure
 - Amparo (Writ)
 - Arbitration and award
 - Attachment and garnishment
 - Class actions (Civil procedure)
 - Code pleading
 - Complaints (Civil procedure)
 - Compromise (Law)
 - Conciliation (Civil procedure)
 - Contumacy
 - Default (Law)
 - Defense (Civil procedure)
 - Dismissal and nonsuit
 - Divorce suits
 - Equity pleading and procedure
 - Exceptions (Law)
 - Executions (Law)
 - Extraordinary remedies
 - Injunctions
 - Intervention (Civil procedure)
 - Joinder of issue
 - Judgments
 - Judicial assistance
 - Law and fact
 - Matrimonial actions
 - Motions (Law)
 - New matter (Civil procedure)
 - New trials
 - Nisi prius
 - Non-contentious jurisdiction
 - Notice (Law)
 - Parties to actions
 - Pleading
 - Prejudicial actions
 - Probate law and practice
 - Process
 - Prohibition (Writ)
 - Provisional remedies
 - Remedies (Law)
 - Security for costs
 - Self-incrimination
 - Set-off and counterclaim
 - Small claims courts
 - Summary proceedings
 - Supplementary proceedings
 - Terms of court
 - Time (Law)
 - Venue
 - **Codification**
 - **Conflict of laws**
 - USE Conflict of laws—Civil procedure
 - **Forms**
 - **Interpretation and construction**
 - **Rome**
 - USE Civil procedure (Roman law)
- Civil procedure (Adat law)**
 - BT Adat law
- Civil procedure (Ancient law)**
 - BT Law, Ancient
- Civil procedure (Bantu law)**
 - BT Law, Bantu
- Civil procedure (Canon law)**
 - [BX1939.C664]
 - BT Procedure (Canon law)
 - NT Lis pendens (Canon law)
 - Matrimonial actions (Canon law)
- Civil procedure (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Civil procedure (International law)**
 - Here are entered works on the treatment of nationals of one country in the civil courts of another country.
 - BT International law
 - RT Conflict of laws—Civil procedure
 - NT Judgments, Foreign
 - Judicial assistance
- Civil procedure (Islamic law)**
 - BT Islamic law
 - NT Matrimonial actions (Islamic law)
- Civil procedure (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Civil procedure (Roman-Dutch law)**
 - BT Roman-Dutch law
- Civil procedure (Roman law)**
 - UF Civil procedure—Rome
 - BT Roman law
 - NT Addicere (The word)
 - Contumacy (Roman law)
 - Recuperatores (Roman law)
 - Sacramenti actio (Roman law)
- Civil procedure (Saxon law)**
 - BT Law, Saxon
- Civil procedure (Tswana law)**
 - BT Law, Tswana
- Civil religion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works describing a collection of shared national beliefs, symbols, and rituals that are borrowed from religion but free of association with any single religious sect and which function as a source of meaning and social solidarity.
 - UF Religion, Civil
 - BT Chauvinism and jingoism
 - Nationalism—Religious aspects
 - Religion and culture
 - Religion and state
- Civil remedies
 - USE Remedies (Law)
- Civil reserve air fleet**
 - [UC333]
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—United States
 - Airlift, Military—United States
 - Emergency transportation
- Civil rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [JC571-JC628 (*Political science*)]
 - [K3236-K3268 (*Law*)]
 - Here are entered works on citizens' rights as established by law and protected by constitution. Works on the rights of persons regardless of their legal, socioeconomic or cultural status and as recognized by the international community are entered under Human rights.
 - UF Basic rights
 - Civil liberties
 - Constitutional rights
 - Fundamental rights
 - Rights, Civil
 - BT Constitutional law
 - Human rights
 - RT Discrimination
 - Political persecution
 - SA *subdivision* Civil rights under classes of persons and names of ethnic groups
 - NT Assembly, Right of
 - Due process of law
 - Employee rights
 - Equality before the law
 - Free choice of employment
 - Freedom of association
 - Freedom of information
 - Freedom of movement
 - Freedom of religion
- Freedom of speech
- Freedom of the press
- Habeas corpus
- Indians of North America—Civil rights
- Political rights
- Privacy, Right of
- Right of property
- Right to counsel
- Right to education
- Speedy trial
- **Codification**
- **Religious aspects**
 - [BL65.C58]
 - **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - **Catholic Church**
 - UF Civil rights (Canon law)
 - **Christianity**
 - UF Church and civil rights
 - Civil rights (Christian theology)
 - BT Liberation theology
- **United States**
 - NT Afro-Americans—Civil rights
 - State action (Civil rights)
- Civil rights (Canon law)
 - USE Civil rights—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
 - Human rights—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
- Civil rights (Christian theology)
 - USE Civil rights—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Civil rights (International law)
 - USE Human rights
- Civil rights (Islamic law)**
 - BT Islamic law
- Civil rights (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Civil rights and communism
 - USE Civil rights and socialism
- Civil rights and socialism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Civil rights and communism
 - Communism and civil rights
 - BT Socialism
- Civil rights demonstrations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Freedom marches (Civil rights)
 - Sit-ins (Civil rights)
 - BT Civil rights movements
 - Demonstrations
- **United States**
 - NT Trail of Broken Treaties, 1972
- **Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, Washington, D.C., 1963
- Civil rights movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Civil liberation movements
 - Liberation movements (Civil rights)
 - Protest movements (Civil rights)
 - BT Social movements
 - NT Anti-apartheid movements
 - Civil rights demonstrations
- Civil rights workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Race relations reformers
 - BT Social reformers
 - NT Women civil rights workers
- **United States**
 - BT Afro-Americans—Civil rights
- Civil servants
 - USE Civil service
- Civil service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8011-HD8013 (*State labor*)]
 - [JF1321-JF1674 (*General*)]
 - [JK631-JK901 (*United States*)]

Civil service (Continued)

Here are entered works on career government service and the laws governing it. Works on government service, including that by political appointment or employment contract, are entered under the name of the country state, or city, with the subdivision Officials and employees. Works on personnel of a specific government agency are entered under the name of that agency, with the subdivision Officials and employees.

Works on public sector employment as a counter-cyclical policy measure intended to provide jobs for the unemployed as well as to provide economic assistance to distressed areas and state and local government are entered under Public service employment.

- UF Bureaucrats
 - Career government service
 - Civil servants
 - Government employees
 - Government service
 - Public employees
 - Public service (Civil service)
- BT Public administration
- RT Public officers
- NT Public service employment
- NT Applications for office
- Civil list
- Civil service, Colonial
- Correctional personnel
- Employee-management relations in government
- Government business enterprises—Employees
- Handicapped in the civil service
- Intergovernmental personnel programs
- Local officials and employees
- Municipal officials and employees
- Professional employees in government
- Veterans, Disabled, in the civil service
- Women in the civil service
- Afro-American employment
 - USE Afro-Americans in the civil service
- Awards
 - NT Rockefeller public service awards
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Government employees
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Government employees
- Colonies
 - USE Civil service, Colonial
- Ethics
 - USE Civil service ethics
- Examinations
 - [JK716 (United States)]
 - UF Civil service examinations
 - Competitive examinations
 - BT Examinations
- Furloughs
 - Here are entered works on the placement of civil servants in a temporary status without duties and pay because of lack of work or funds or other nondisciplinary reasons. Works limited to particular localities are entered under the name of the country, city, etc., with subdivision Officials and employees—Furloughs. Works limited to specific departments or agencies are entered under the name of the department or agency, with subdivision Officials and employees—Furloughs.
 - UF Civil service furloughs
 - Furloughs
 - BT Layoff systems
 - SA subdivision Officials and employees—Furloughs under names of countries, cities, etc.; and under names of individual government departments, agencies, etc.
- Labor productivity
 - BT Government productivity
- Minority employment

- UF Minorities in the civil service
- BT Minorities—Employment
- Pensions (Not Subd Geog)

[JF1671 (General)]

Here are entered general works on civil service pensions. Works limited to particular localities or to individual government agencies are entered under the name of the country, city, etc., or under the name of the agency, with the subdivision Officials and employees—Pensions.

- UF Civil service—Pensions—Law and legislation
- Civil service pensions
- Pensions, Civil
- Retirement pensions
- BT Pensions
- NT Survivors' benefits
- Accounting
 - UF Civil service—Pensions—Accounting—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation
 - USE Civil service—Pensions—Accounting
- Cost-of-living adjustments
 - UF Civil service—Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation
 - USE Civil service—Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments
- Taxation
 - UF Civil service—Pensions—Taxation—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation
 - USE Civil service—Pensions—Taxation
- Unclaimed benefits
 - UF Benefits, Unclaimed (Civil service pensions)
 - Unclaimed benefits of civil service pensions
- Personnel management
 - UF Personnel management in the civil service
 - Public personnel management
 - BT Personnel management
 - SA subdivision Personnel management under names of individual government agencies
- Political activity
 - Here are entered general works on political activities of civil servants. Works limited to particular localities are entered under names of countries, cities, etc. with subdivision Officials and employees—Political activity.
 - UF Government employees' political activities
 - BT Political participation
- Positions
 - USE Civil service positions
- Recruiting (Not Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered general works on civil service recruiting. Works limited to particular localities or to individual government agencies are entered under the name of the country, city, etc., or under the name of the individual agency, with subdivision Officials and employees—Recruiting.
 - UF Civil service recruiting
- Reinstatement (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered general works on the reinstatement of civil servants. Works limited to particular localities or to individual government agencies are entered under the name of the country, city, etc., or under the name of the individual agency, with subdivision Officials and employees—Reinstatement.
 - UF Civil service reinstatement
 - Reinstatement of civil servants

— Retirement (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered general works on civil service retirement. Works limited to particular localities or to individual government agencies are entered under the name of the country, city, etc., or under the name of the individual agency, with subdivision Officials and employees—Retirement.

- UF Civil service—Retirement—Law and legislation
- Civil service retirement
- Civil service retirement—Law and legislation
- BT Retirement
- Law and legislation
 - USE Civil service—Retirement
- Salaries
 - USE Civil service—Salaries, etc.
- Salaries, etc. (Not Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered general works on civil service salaries. Works limited to particular localities or to individual government agencies are entered under the name of the country, city, etc., or under the name of the agency, with subdivision Officials and employees—Salaries, etc.
 - UF Civil service—Salaries
 - Civil service salaries
 - Government salaries
- BT Wages
- Regional disparities
 - BT Regional disparities
 - SA subdivision Officials and employees—Salaries, etc.—Regional disparities under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual government agencies
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Civil service
- Study and teaching (Internship) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Civil service interns
 - Interns (Civil service)
 - BT Interns
- Supplementary employment
- Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Government employees
- Veterans' preference (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Veteran preference
 - Veterans' preference
 - BT Veterans—Employment
- Vocational guidance
 - USE Civil service positions
- Ghana
- United States
 - UF United States—Civil service
 - NT Afro-Americans in the civil service
 - United States—Armed Forces—Civilian employees
- Civil service, Colonial (Not Subd Geog)
 - [JV443-JV445]
 - Here are entered general and comparative works on the civil service in colonies. Works on civil service of the colonies of an individual country are entered under Civil service with subdivision (country)—Colonies. Works on the civil service of an individual colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
 - UF Civil service—Colonies
 - Colonial civil service
 - Colonies—Civil service
 - Colonies—Officials and employees
- BT Civil service
- NT Colonial administrators
- Civil service, International
 - USE International officials and employees
- Civil service, Municipal
 - USE Municipal officials and employees
- Civil service (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Islamic law

Civil service ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Civil service—Ethics
 BT Political ethics

Civil service examinations
 USE Civil service—Examinations

Civil service furloughs
 USE Civil service—Furloughs

Civil service interns
 USE Civil service—Study and teaching (Internship)

Civil service jobs
 USE Civil service positions

Civil service pensioners (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pensioners, Civil service
 Retired government officials and employees
 BT Retirees
 SA *subdivision* Officials and employees, Retired under countries, cities, etc.
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Government employees, Retired
 — United States
 BT United States—Officials and employees, Retired

Civil service pensions
 USE Civil service—Pensions

Civil service positions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Civil service—Positions
 Civil service—Vocational guidance
 Civil service jobs
 Government jobs
 Government positions
 BT Occupations
 SA *subdivision* Positions under names of individual government departments or agencies
 — Classification
 BT Job evaluation

Civil service recruiting
 USE Civil service—Recruiting

Civil service reform (*May Subd Geog*)
JK681-JK699 (United States)
 UF Merit system
 Spoils system
 RT Patronage, Political

Civil service reinstatement
 USE Civil service—Reinstatement

Civil service retirement
 USE Civil service—Retirement
 — Law and legislation
 USE Civil service—Retirement

Civil service salaries
 USE Civil service—Salaries, etc.

Civil Service Strike, Ghana, 1978
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Civil service—Ghana

Civil society (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social contract

Civil supremacy over the military (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Civilian control of the military
 Supremacy of the civil authority
 BT Civil-military relations
 Constitutional law
 Executive power
 Legislative power

Civil war
JX4541 (International law)
 UF Rebellions
 BT Government, Resistance to International law
 Revolutions
 War
 NT Insurgency

Civil War, Great Britain, 1642-1649
 USE Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649

Civil War, Greece, 1944-1949
 USE Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-1949

Civil War, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1893-1895
 USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895

Civil War, U. S., 1861-1865
 USE United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Civil War Campaign Medal
 BT United States—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Medals

Civil wrongs
 USE Torts

Civilian-based defense
UA10.7
 Here are entered works on a nonviolent, non-military national defense strategy designed to repulse invasions and prevent internal takeovers by preparing the people and institutions of society to be noncooperative and defiant to government by aggressors.
 UF Alternative defense
 CBD (Civilian-based defense)
 Civilian-based deterrence
 Defense, Civilian-based
 Defense, Social
 Nonviolent defense
 Popular non-violent defense
 Social defense
 BT National security

Civilian-based deterrence
 USE Civilian-based defense

Civilian control of the military
 USE Civil supremacy over the military

Civilian defense
 USE Civil defense

Civilian employees of United States Armed Forces
 USE United States—Armed Forces—Civilian employees

Civilian relief
 USE *subdivision* Civilian relief under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Civilian relief

Civilians, Evacuation of
 USE Evacuation of civilians

Civilis' Revolt, Rome, 69-70
 USE Rome—History—Revolt of Civilis, 69-70

Civilization
CB
HM101
 Here are entered works on civilization in general. Works on the cultural influences of one civilization upon another are entered under the affected civilization with appropriate subdivision, e.g. Japan—Civilization—Western influences; Civilization, Medieval—Jewish influences; Civilization, Slavic—French influences. Works on the culture of individual ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group.
 Works on the civilization of an individual place are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Civilization, e.g. United States—Civilization.
 BT Auxiliary sciences of history
 RT Culture
 World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997
 SA *subdivision* Civilization under names of countries, cities, etc.
 NT Acculturation
 Aeronautics and civilization
 Animals and civilization
 Astronautics and civilization
 Biculturalism
 Civilization, Christian
 Comparative civilization
 Computers and civilization
 Education
 Fishes and civilization

Learning and scholarship
 Manners and customs
 Migrations of nations
 Ocean and civilization
 Personality and culture
 Philosophy and civilization
 Plants and civilization
 Progress
 Religion and civilization
 Religions
 Renaissance
 Social evolution
 Social sciences
 Society, Primitive
 Soil and civilization
 Technology and civilization
 War and civilization
 Water and civilization

— **American influences**

— **Extraterrestrial influences**
CB156
 UF Extraterrestrial influences on civilization

— **Hindu influences**

— **History**
 UF Cultural history
 NT Civilization, Medieval
 Civilization, Modern
 Culture—Origin

— **Hungarian influences**
 BT Hungary—Civilization

— **Indian influences**
ES9.153
 BT Indians

— **Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization

— **Italian influences**

— **Jewish influences**

— **Philosophy**
CB19
 BT Philosophy and civilization
 NT Philosophical anthropology
 Regression (Civilization)

Civilization, Aegean
 UF Aegean civilization
 NT Civilization, Mycenaean
 Egypt—Civilization—Aegean influences
 Italy—Civilization—Aegean influences
 Minoans

— **Egyptian influences**
 BT Egypt—Civilization

Civilization, American
 USE America—Civilization for works dealing with the western hemisphere in modern times; Latin America—Civilization for works dealing with Latin America in general; and United States—Civilization for works limited to the United States
 America—Civilization
 Latin America—Civilization
 United States—Civilization

Civilization, Ancient
CB311
 UF Ancient civilization
 NT Civilization, Classical
 Civilization, Modern—Ancient influences
 Protohistory

— **Extraterrestrial influences**
CB156
 UF Extraterrestrial influences on ancient civilization
 BT Interplanetary voyages

Civilization, Ancient, in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures

Civilization, Anglo-Saxon
 UF Anglo-Saxon civilization
 Anglo-Saxons—Civilization

Civilization, Anglo-Saxon (Continued)

BT Great Britain—Civilization—To 1066

Civilization, Arab

{DS36.8-DS36.88}

Here are entered works on the civilization of the Arab countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only. Works on the medieval civilization of the Middle East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively are entered under Civilization, Islamic. Works on the civilization of the Islamic countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period, are entered under Islamic countries—Civilization. Modern works of a predominantly religious nature discussing the contemporary problems and prospects of Islam and desirable changes, including works which advocate a civilization or society based on the teachings of Islam, are entered under Islam—20th century.

- UF Arab civilization
 - Arab countries—Civilization
- BT Civilization, Semitic
- RT Civilization, Islamic
- NT Albania—Civilization—Arab influences
 - Architecture, Norman—Arab influences
 - Civilization, Western—Arab influences
 - English literature—Arab influences
 - Europe—Civilization—Arab influences
 - Gujarati literature—Arab influences
 - Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic—Arab influences
 - India—Civilization—Arab influences
 - Jews—Civilization—Arab influences
 - Music—Europe—Arab influences
 - Pakistan—Civilization—Arabic influences

— 20th century

{DS36.88}

— Christian influences

{DS36.82.C}

BT Civilization, Christian

— French influences

— Greek influences

— Iranian influences

— Occidental influences

USE Civilization, Arab—Western influences

— Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

UF Arabic studies

— Western influences

UF Civilization, Arab—Occidental influences

BT Civilization, Western

Civilization, Aryan

USE Indo-Europeans

Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

{DS70.7}

- UF Assyro-Babylonian civilization
 - Babylonian civilization
 - Civilization, Babylonian
- BT Iraq—Civilization—To 634
- NT China—Civilization—Assyro-Babylonian influences
 - Cuneiform inscriptions
 - Cuneiform writing
 - Sumerians

Civilization, Babylonian

USE Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

Civilization, Baroque

UF Baroque civilization

NT Art, Modern—Baroque influences

Civilization, Buddhist

{CB255}

- UF Buddhist civilization
- BT Buddhism
 - Civilization, Oriental
- NT Buddhism and culture
 - China—Civilization—Buddhist influences
 - English literature—Buddhist influences

Gardens, Japanese—Buddhist influences

Japan—Civilization—Buddhist influences

Korea—Civilization—Buddhist influences

Thailand—Civilization—Buddhist influences

Civilization, Celtic

{CB206}

- UF Celtic civilization
 - Celts—Civilization
- NT Art, Roman—Celtic influences
 - English literature—Celtic influences
 - Europe—Civilization—Celtic influences
 - Southern States—Civilization—Celtic influences

Civilization, Christian

{BR115.C5}

- UF Christian civilization
- BT Christianity
 - Civilization
- NT Brasswork, Ayyubid—Christian influences
 - China—Civilization—Christian influences
 - Civilization, Arab—Christian influences
 - English literature—Christian influences
 - Greece—Civilization—Christian influences
 - Rome—Civilization—Christian influences

Civilization, Classical

Here are entered works on both ancient Greek and Roman civilization. Works on the combined civilizations of Greece and Rome following the conquest of Greece in 146 B.C. are entered under Civilization, Greco-Roman. Works on the spread of Greek civilization and influence throughout the ancient world following the conquests of Alexander the Great are entered under Hellenism.

- UF Classical civilization
- BT Civilization, Ancient
- RT Classicism
- NT Aggada—Classical influences
 - Art, Italian—Classical influences
 - Art, Renaissance—Classical influences
 - Arts, Modern—Classical influences
 - Balkan Peninsula—Civilization—Classical influences
 - Byzantine Empire—Civilization—Classical influences
 - Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization—Classical influences
 - Central Europe—Civilization—Classical influences
 - Civilization, Greco-Roman
 - Civilization, Western—Classical influences
 - English literature—Classical influences
 - Europe—Civilization—Classical influences
 - Greece—Civilization—To 146 B.C.
 - Greece—Civilization—Classical influences
 - Greece—Intellectual life—Classical influences
 - Mexico—Civilization—Classical influences
 - Opera—Classical influences
 - Public architecture—Classical influences
 - Rome—Civilization
 - Serbia—Civilization—Classical influences
 - United States—Civilization—Classical influences

Civilization, Comparative

USE Comparative civilization

Civilization, Confucian

{CB256}

UF Confucian civilization

BT Civilization, Oriental

Civilization, Dravidian

{DS425}

UF Dravidian civilization

RT Dravidians

NT Crete (Greece)—Civilization—Dravidian influences

Senegal—Civilization—Dravidian influences

Thailand—Civilization—Dravidian influences

Civilization, Eastern

USE Civilization, Oriental

Civilization, Etruscan

USE Etruscans

Civilization, Germanic

{CB213-CB214}

- UF Germanic civilization
 - Germanic tribes—Civilization
 - Teutonic civilization

NT Decoration and ornament, Anglo-Saxon—Germanic influences

Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences

Italy, Northern—Civilization—Germanic influences

Civilization, Greco-Roman

Here are entered works on the combined civilizations of Greece and Rome following the conquest of Greece in 146 B.C. Works on the spread of Greek civilization and influence throughout the ancient world following the conquests of Alexander the Great are entered under Hellenism. Works on both ancient Greek and Roman civilization are entered under Civilization, Classical.

UF Greco-Roman civilization

BT Civilization, Classical

Civilization, Greek

USE Greece—Civilization

Civilization, Hindu

{DS423-DS425}

- UF Civilization, Vedic
 - Hindu civilization
 - Vedic civilization

BT Hinduism

NT Art, Greco-Roman—Hindu influences

Civilization, Western—Hindu influences

Great Britain—Civilization—Hindu influences

Civilization, Hispanic

{CB226}

- UF Civilization, Spanish
 - Hispanic civilization
 - Spanish civilization

NT Latin America—Civilization

Spain—Civilization

United States—Civilization—Hispanic influences

Civilization, Homeric

{PA4037}

UF Homeric civilization

BT Greece—Civilization—To 146 B.C.

Civilization, Indo-European

USE Indo-Europeans

Civilization, Islamic

{DS36.85-DS36.86}

{DS427 (India)}

Here are entered works on the medieval civilization of the Middle East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively. Works on the civilization of the Arab countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, are entered under Civilization, Arab. Works on the civilization of the Islamic countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period, are entered under Islamic countries—Civilization. Modern works of a predominantly religious nature discussing the contemporary problems and prospects of Islam and desirable changes, including works which advocate a civilization or society based on the teachings of Islam, are entered under Islam—20th century.

- UF Civilization, Muslim
 - Islamic civilization
 - Muslim civilization
- RT Civilization, Arab
- NT Architecture—Brazil—Islamic influences
 - Architecture—Great Britain—Islamic influences
 - Architecture—United States—Islamic influences
 - Architecture, Modern—Islamic influences
 - Architecture, Renaissance—Islamic influences
 - Art, American—Islamic influences
 - Art, British—Islamic influences
 - Art, European—Islamic influences
 - Art, Medieval—Islamic influences
 - Art, Modern—Islamic influences
 - Arts—Islamic influences
 - Arts, Indic—Islamic influences
 - Asia, Southeastern—Civilization—Islamic influences
 - Brazil—Civilization—Islamic influences
 - China—Civilization—Islamic influences
 - Civilization, Oriental—Islamic influences
 - Civilization, Western—Islamic influences
 - Decoration and ornament—Islamic influences
 - English literature—Islamic influences
 - Futuwwa (Islamic order)
 - Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic—Islamic influences
 - Interior decoration—Islamic influences
 - Italy—Civilization—Islamic influences
 - Orissa (India)—Civilization—Islamic influences
 - Philosophy, Medieval—Islamic influences
 - Porcelain, Chinese—Islamic influences
 - Portugal—Civilization—Islamic influences
 - Sulawesi Selatan (Indonesia)—Civilization—Islamic influences
 - Synagogue architecture—Islamic influences
- Greek influences
 - [DS36.82.G7]
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Occidental influences
 - USE Civilization, Islamic—Western influences
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Islamic studies
- Western influences
 - UF Civilization, Islamic—Occidental influences
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Civilization, Jaina
 - UF Jaina civilization
 - BT Jainism
 - NT India—Civilization—Jaina influences
- Civilization, Jewish
 - USE Jews—Civilization

Civilization, Latin

- UF Latin civilization
- SA subdivision Civilization—Latin influences under names of countries
- NT Romanicists
- Civilization, Medieval
 - [CB351-CB355]
 - UF Civilization, Medieval—History
 - Europe—Civilization—476-1492
 - BT Civilization—History
 - RT Chivalry
 - Middle Ages
 - Renaissance
 - NT Education, Medieval
 - Feudalism
 - Marriage customs and rites, Medieval
 - Medievalism
 - Mexico—Civilization—Medieval influences
 - Ordeal
 - Ships, Medieval
 - Travel, Medieval
 - United States—Civilization—Medieval influences
 - 12th century
 - [CB354.6]
 - BT Twelfth century
 - 13th century
 - [CB355]
 - BT Thirteenth century
 - 14th century
 - [CB365]
 - BT Fourteenth century
 - Biblical influences
 - USE Bible—Influence—Medieval civilization
 - Greek influences
 - BT Greece—Civilization
 - History
 - USE Civilization, Medieval
 - Jewish influences
 - BT Jews—Civilization
- Civilization, Minoan
 - USE Minoans
- Civilization, Modern
 - [CB357-CB425]
 - UF Modern civilization
 - BT Civilization—History
 - RT Renaissance
 - NT Detribalization
 - 17th century
 - BT Seventeenth century
 - 18th century
 - [CB411]
 - BT Eighteenth century
 - 19th century
 - [CB415-CB417]
 - BT Nineteenth century
 - 20th century
 - [CB425-CB427]
 - BT Twentieth century
 - English influences
 - USE Civilization, Modern—English influences
 - 1950-
 - Ancient influences
 - [CB358]
 - BT Civilization, Ancient
 - Byzantine influences
 - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 - English influences
 - UF Civilization, Modern—20th century
 - English influences
 - BT England—Civilization
 - European influences
 - BT Europe—Civilization
 - French influences
 - BT France—Civilization
 - Jewish influences
 - BT Jews—Civilization
 - Latin influences

— Portuguese influences

- BT Portugal—Civilization
- Roman influences
- Civilization, Muslim
 - USE Civilization, Islamic
- Civilization, Mycenaean
 - UF Mycenaean civilization
 - BT Civilization, Aegean
 - NT English literature—Mycenaean influences
- Egyptian influences
- Italy
- Civilization, Occidental
 - USE Civilization, Western
- Civilization, Oriental
 - [CB253]
 - UF Civilization, Eastern
 - East—Civilization
 - Eastern civilization
 - Oriental civilization
 - NT Africa, Eastern—Civilization—Oriental influences
 - Art, American—Oriental influences
 - Art, European—Oriental influences
 - Art, Medieval—Oriental influences
 - Arts, European—Oriental influences
 - Christian art and symbolism—Soviet Union—Oriental influences
 - Civilization, Buddhist
 - Civilization, Confucian
 - Decoration and ornament—Oriental influences
 - East Asia—Civilization
 - English literature—Oriental influences
 - Eurasianism
 - Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences
 - Glassware—Oriental influences
 - Greece—Civilization—Oriental influences
 - Islands of the Indian Ocean—Civilization—Oriental influences
 - Italy—Civilization—Oriental influences
 - Jewelry—Oriental influences
 - Jewelry, Ancient—Oriental influences
 - Philosophy, Ancient—Oriental influences
 - Portugal—Religion—Oriental influences
 - Rome—Civilization—Oriental influences
 - Wallpaper—Oriental influences
 - Greek influences
 - BT Greece—Civilization
 - Islamic influences
 - UF Civilization, Oriental—Muslim influences
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
 - Muslim influences
 - USE Civilization, Oriental—Islamic influences
 - Western influences
 - USE East and West
- Civilization, Oscan
 - USE Oscans
- Civilization, Pagan
 - USE Paganism
- Civilization, Phoenician
 - USE Phoenicians
- Civilization, Secular
 - BT Secularism
- Civilization, Semitic
 - [CB241]
 - UF Semitic civilization
 - NT Civilization, Arab
 - Indians of North America—Semitic influences
 - Jews—Civilization
 - Parthian influences
 - BT Parthians
 - Roman influences

Civilization, Slavic

Here are entered works on Slavic civilization in general. Works on the civilization of the Slavic countries of Eastern Europe are entered under the heading Slavic countries—Civilization.

UF Slavic civilization

Slavs—Civilization

NT Europe—Civilization—Slavic influences

Slavophilism

— Byzantine influences

— French influences

BT France—Civilization

Civilization, Spanish

USE Civilization, Hispanic

Spain—Civilization

Civilization, Subterranean

[GN755]

UF Civilization, Underground

Subterranean civilization

Subterranean voyages

Underground civilization

BT Geographical myths

Man, Prehistoric

Voyages, Imaginary

NT Cave-dwellers

Civilization, Sumerian

USE Sumerians

Civilization, Underground

USE Civilization, Subterranean

Civilization, Vedic

USE Civilization, Hindu

Civilization, Villanovan

USE Villanovans

Civilization, Western

[CB245]

Here are entered works on the civilization stemming from the Greco-Roman traditions of the Occident, or the region conventionally designated as the West, in contrast to those of Islam, India, or the East.

UF Civilization, Occidental

Occidental civilization

Western civilization

NT Africa—Civilization—Western influences

Africa, East—Civilization—Western influences

Africa, West—Civilization—Western influences

Architecture—Japan—Western influences

Architecture, Japanese—Western influences

Arts, Japanese—Western influences

Arts, Turkish—Western influences

Chile—Civilization—Western influences

China—Civilization—Western influences

China—Intellectual life—Western influences

Christian art and symbolism—Soviet Union—Western influences

Civilization, Arab—Western influences

Civilization, Islamic—Western influences

Color prints, Japanese—Western influences

Developing countries—Civilization—Western influences

Developing countries—Literatures—Western influences

English literature—Western influences

Eurasianism

Iran—Civilization—Western influences

Islamic countries—Civilization—Western influences

Ivory Coast—Civilization—Western influences

Japan—Civilization—Western influences

Korea—Civilization—Western influences

Nigeria—Civilization—Western influences

Oriental literature—Western influences

Oriya poetry—Western influences

Painting, Japanese—Western influences

Painting, Thai—Western influences

Panjabi philology—Western influences

Prints, Japanese—Western influences

Singapore—Civilization—Western influences

Tamil literature—Western influences

Turkey—Civilization—Western influences

Vietnam—Civilization—Western influences

— 18th century

— African influences

BT Africa—Civilization

NT Afrocentrism

— Arab influences

BT Civilization, Arab

— Chinese influences

BT China—Civilization

— Classical influences

[CB245]

BT Civilization, Classical

— Dutch influences

BT Netherlands—Civilization

— Egyptian influences

BT Egypt—Civilization

— Greek influences

BT Greece—Civilization

— Hindu influences

BT Civilization, Hindu

— Islamic influences

UF Civilization, Western—Muslim influences

BT Civilization, Islamic

— Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

— Muslim influences

USE Civilization, Western—Islamic influences

— Oriental influences

USE East and West

— Roman influences

[CB245]

BT Rome—Civilization

Civilization and aeronautics

USE Aeronautics and civilization

Civilization and animals

USE Animals and civilization

Civilization and astronautics

USE Astronautics and civilization

Civilization and computers

USE Computers and civilization

Civilization and fishes

USE Fishes and civilization

Civilization and machinery

USE Technology and civilization

Civilization and ocean

USE Ocean and civilization

Civilization and personality

USE Personality and culture

Civilization and plants

USE Plants and civilization

Civilization and religion

USE Religion and civilization

Civilization and science

USE Science and civilization

Civilization and soil

USE Soil and civilization

Civilization and technology

USE Technology and civilization

Civilization and war

USE War and civilization

Civilization and water

USE Water and civilization

Civita Castellana (Italy), Battle of, 1798

BT Italy—History—1789-1815

Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801—Campaigns—Italy

Ciwujia

USE Acanthopanax senticosus

Cixerri River (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Riu Cixerri (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Cjargne (Italy and Austria)

USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)

CJD (Disease)

USE Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

CK (Enzyme)

USE Creatine kinase

Clabough family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Clabber family

Clabo family

Clabough family

Clapbough family

Claubaugh family

Cloughbaugh family

Cloughber family

Claybaugh family

Clabber family

USE Clabaugh family

Clabo family

USE Clabaugh family

Clabough family

USE Clabaugh family

Clackama Indians

USE Clackamas Indians

Clackamas Indians (Not Subd Geog)

UF Clackama Indians

BT Chinookan Indians

Indians of North America—Oregon

Indians of North America—

Washington (State)

Clackamas Lake Historic Ranger Station (Or.) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Clackamas Lake Historical Ranger

Station (Or.)

Clackamas Lake Ranger Station (Or.)

Clackamas Lake Ranger Station

Historic District (Or.)

BT Historic sites—Oregon

Clackamas Lake Historical Ranger Station (Or.)

USE Clackamas Lake Historic Ranger

Station (Or.)

Clackamas Lake Ranger Station (Or.)

USE Clackamas Lake Historic Ranger

Station (Or.)

Clackamas Lake Ranger Station Historic District (Or.)

USE Clackamas Lake Historic Ranger

Station (Or.)

Clackamas River (Or.) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Rivers—Oregon

Clackson family

USE Clarkson family

Claco

USE Tlaco

Cladding

USE Metal cladding

Cladding, Explosive

USE Explosive cladding

Claddings, Nuclear fuel

USE Nuclear fuel claddings

Cladida (May Subd Geog)

[QE782]

UF Cladoidea

BT Crinoidea, Fossil

NT Botryocrinidae

Cyathocrinitidae

Pirarocrinidae

Poteriocrinidae

Proctothylacocrinus esseri

Scytalocrinidae

Cladism

USE Cladistic analysis

- Cladistic analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH83 (Biosystematics)]
 UF Cladism
 Cladistic taxonomy
 Cladograms
 Phylogenetic taxonomy
 Taxonomy, Cladistic
 Taxonomy, Phylogenetic
 BT Biology—Classification
 Branching processes
 Phylogeny
 Cladistic taxonomy
 USE Cladistic analysis
- Cladium**
[QK495.C997]
 BT Cyperaceae
- Cladium mariscus**
[QK495.C997]
 BT Saw-grass
- Cladocera** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.B83]
 UF Water fleas
 BT Branchiopoda
 NT Chydoridae
 Daphniidae
 Leptodoridae
 Macrothricidae
 Moinidae
 Polyphemidae
 Sididae
- Cladocera, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK817.B7]
 BT Branchiopoda, Fossil
- Cladochytriacae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621.C]
 BT Chytridiales
 NT Polychytrium
- Cladograms**
 USE Cladistic analysis
- Cladoidea**
 USE Cladida
- Cladonia**
[QK585.C6]
 BT Cladoniaceae
 NT Cladonia foliacea
- Cladonia alpicornis**
 USE Cladonia foliacea
- Cladonia endiviaefolia**
 USE Cladonia foliacea
- Cladonia foliacea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.C6]
 UF Cladonia alpicornis
 Cladonia endiviaefolia
 Endive lichen
 BT Cladonia
- Cladonia strepsillis**
[QK585.C6]
 UF Twisted lichen
- Cladoniaceae**
[QK585.C6]
 BT Lecanorales
 NT Calathaspi
 Cladonia
- Cladophora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C624 (Botany)]
[SB615.C47 (Weed)]
 BT Aquatic weeds
 Cladophoraceae
 NT Cladophora sauteri
- Cladophora sauteri** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C624]
 BT Cladophora
- Cladophoraceae**
[QK569.C624]
 BT Cladophorales
 NT Basycladia
 Cladophora
- Cladophorales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C]
 BT Green algae
 NT Anadyomenaceae
- Cladophoraceae**
Cladospirium
[QK625.D4]
 BT Dematiaceae
 NT Cladospirium fulvum
- Cladospirium citri**
 USE Elsinoe fawcetti
- Cladospirium fulvum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.D4]
 BT Cladospirium
- Cladothrix**
 USE Sphaerotilus
- Cladothrix dichotoma**
 USE Sphaerotilus natans
- Claggett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Claggett family
- Claggett family**
 USE Claggett family
- Claghorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cleghorn family
- Claiakwat Indians**
 USE Clayoquot Indians
- Claiborne, Lake (La.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Claiborne (La.)
 BT Lakes—Louisiana
 Reservoirs—Louisiana
- Claiborne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clayborn family
 Clayborne family
 Claybourn family
 Clayburn family
 Clayburne family
 Cliborn family
 Clyburn family
- Claiborne Group** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Southern States
- Claim associations**
 USE Land claim associations
- Claimants of unemployment insurance**
 USE Insurance—Unemployment—Claimants
- Claiming races** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Races, Claiming
 BT Horse-racing
- Claims**
[HJ8903-HJ8963]
[JX238 (United States, International law)]
 UF International claims
 Private claims
 War claims
 BT Finance, Public
 International law
 War
 RT Government liability (International law)
 SA *subdivision Claims under names of countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic groups, groups of Indians, and individual wars, e.g. Indians of North America—Claims; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Claims; and subdivision Claims vs. [name of country or party against which claims are brought] under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies and persons who are claimants, e.g. Maryland—Claims vs. United States*
 NT Alabama claims
 Calvo doctrine and clause
 Drago doctrine
 Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
 French spoliation claims
 Military occupation damages
 Peerage claims
 Restitution and indemnification claims (1933-)
- Spanish Florida claims**
 Claims, Adjustment of
 USE Insurance—Adjustment of claims
 Claims, Freight
 USE Freight and freightage—Claims
 Claims, Revalorization of
 USE Revalorization of debts
 Claims administration in medicare
 USE Medicare—Claims administration
Claims against decedents' estates (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancestral debts
 Debts of decedents' estates
 BT Debtor and creditor
 Decedents' estates
 Executors and administrators
 Inheritance and succession
 Probate law and practice
 NT Benefit of inventory
 Separation of patrimony
Claims against decedents' estates (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Claims against decedents' estates (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Claims against oil spill damage
 USE Oil spills—Claims
 Claims processing in medicare
 USE Medicare—Claims administration
 Clair family
 USE Clare family
Clairaudience (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1338]
 BT Parapsychology
Claire, Lake (Alta.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Claire (Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
 Claire Aldington (Fictitious character)
 USE Aldington, Claire (Fictitious character)
 Claire family
 USE Clare family
 Claire L. Chennault Award for Excellence in the Basic Sciences
 USE Chennault Award for Excellence in the Basic Sciences
 Claire Malloy (Fictitious character)
 USE Malloy, Claire (Fictitious character)
 Clairoboscuro
 USE Chiaroscuro
 Clairvaux, Cellier de (Dijon, France)
 USE Cellier de Clairvaux (Dijon, France)
Clairvoyance
[BF1325]
 BT Extrasensory perception
 NT Trance
Clairvoyants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Psychics
Clairwood (Durban, South Africa) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Durban (South Africa). Clairwood
Claisen condensation
[QD319]
 BT Condensation products (Chemistry)
 RT Claisen rearrangement
Claisen rearrangement
 BT Ethers
 Rearrangements (Chemistry)
 RT Claisen condensation
Clallam Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.C82]
 UF Klallam Indians
 BT Coast Salish Indians
 Indians of North America—Washington (State)
Clallam language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM895]
 UF Klallam language
 Noosdallum language
 Nusdallum language
 Sklallam language
 Tlalem language
 Tlallam language

Clallam language (*Continued*)
 BT British Columbia—Languages
 Salishan languages
 Washington (State)—Languages

Clam culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH373-SH373.2]
 BT Bivalve culture

Clam fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH373]

UF Clamming, Commercial
 BT Shellfish fisheries

Clam fisheries, Recreational
 USE Clamming

Clam fishing
 USE Clamming

Clam industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9472.C5-HD9472.C53]

Clam shrimps
 USE Conchostraca

Clamator
[QL696.C83]
 BT Cuckoos

Clambidae
[QL596.C617]
 UF Calyptomeridae
 BT Beetles

Clamcōt Indians
 USE Karankawa Indians

Clamming (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH400.5.C53]
 UF Clam fisheries, Recreational
 Clam fishing
 BT Seafood gathering
 RT Clams
 NT Quahoging

Clamming, Commercial
 USE Clam fisheries

Clampers (Electronics)
 USE Clamping circuits

Clamping circuits
 UF Clampers (Electronics)
 BT Electronic circuits
 Television circuits
 NT Voltage-clamp technique
 (Electrophysiology)

Clamps (Engineering)
 UF Clamps (Joinery)
 BT Hardware
 Joints (Engineering)

Clamps (Joinery)
 USE Clamps (Engineering)

Clams (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.6-QL430.7]
 RT Clamming
 Cookery (Clams)

NT Geoduck
 Myidae
 Pismo clam
 Quahogs
 Toheroa

Clams, Fingernail
 USE Pisidiidae

Clams, Giant
 USE Tridacnidae

Clan Alpine Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clan Alpine Mountains Wilderness
 Study Area (Nev.)

BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada

Clan Alpine Mountains Wilderness Study Area
 (Nev.)
 USE Clan Alpine Mountains Wilderness
 (Nev.)

Clan gods (Shinto)
 USE Tutelaries (Shinto)

Clancey family
 USE Clancy family

Clancy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Clancey family
 Glancey family
 Glancy family

Clandestine literature
 USE Underground literature

Clandestine marriages (Canon law)
 USE Clandestinity (Canon law)

Clandestinity (Canon law)
 UF Clandestine marriages (Canon law)
 BT Marriage (Canon law)

Clangula hyemalis
 USE Old-squaw

Clans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clans and clan system
 Sibs

BT Family
 RT Kinship
 Tribes

SA *names of families, e.g. Cameron*
family; McGregor family

— **Scotland**
 UF Highland clans
 Scottish clans
 NT Tartans

— — **History**
 — — — 16th century
 NT Dryfe Sands, Battle of, 1593

Clans and clan system
 USE Clans

Clanton family (*Not Subd Geog*)

CLAP (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.4.C23]
 UF Computerized Library Advanced
 Package
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems

Clap family
 USE Clapp family

Clapbough family
 USE Clabaugh family

Clapcote family
 USE Clapcott family

Clapcotes family
 USE Clapcott family

Clapcott family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clapcote family
 Clapcotes family
 Clappecote family

Clapham Sect
 BT Evangelicalism—Church of England
 Slavery—Great Britain—Anti-slavery
 movements

Clapp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clap family
 Claps family
 Klapp family

RT Clapper family

Clappecote family
 USE Clapcott family

Clapper (Musical instrument)
[ML1049 (History)]
[MT725.C (Instruction)]
 BT Percussion instruments
 NT Bones (Musical instrument)
 Chin ch'ien pan (Musical instrument)

Clapper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clappert family
 Clopper family
 Klapper family
 Klappert family
 Klopper family

RT Clapp family

Clapper rail
[QL696.G876]
 UF Rallus longirostris
 BT Rails (Birds)
 Rallus

Clappert family
 USE Clapper family

Clapping
 USE Applause, demonstrations, etc.

Claps family

USE Clapp family

Clara, Lake (Lincoln County, Wis.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake Clara (Lincoln County, Wis.)

BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Clara Barton Parkway (Md. and Washington,
 D.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Parkways—Maryland
 Parkways—Washington (D.C.)
 RT George Washington Memorial
 Parkway (Va. and Washington,
 D.C.)

Clarck family
 USE Clark family

Clardy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Clare family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clair family
 Claire family
 Clear family

RT Klaar family
Clarence Cannon Dam (Mo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cannon Dam (Mo.)
 BT Dams—Missouri

Clarence Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
 Joanna Reservoir (Mo.)

BT Reservoirs—Missouri
Clarence Strait (Alaska) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Straits—Alaska

Clarendon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Claret
 USE Wine and wine making—France—
 Bordelais

Clarias

[QL638.C6]
 BT Clariidae
 NT Clarias lazera
 Clarias batrachus
 USE Walking catfish

Clarias lazera
[QL638.C6]
 BT Clarias

Clarification of liquids
 USE Liquids—Clarification

Clarifiers, Sewage
 USE Sewage clarifiers

Clariidae
[QL638.C6]
 UF Airbreathing catfishes
 Walking catfishes
 BT Catfishes
 NT Clarias

Clarinet
[ML945-ML948 (History and
construction)]
 UF Clarinet
 Primer clarinet
 BT Woodwind instruments
 NT Bass clarinet
 Basset clarinet
 Basset horn
 Chalumeau (Single-reed musical
 instrument)
 Clarinette d'amour
 Tárogató
 — **Fingering charts**
 — **Methods**
[MT382]
 — — **Self-instruction**
[MT388]
 UF Clarinet—Self-instruction
 — **Methods (Jazz)**
[MT382]
 — **Mouthpieces**
 — **Orchestra studies**
[MT386]

BT Clarinet—Studies and exercises
 —Reeds
 —Self-instruction
 USE Clarinet—Methods—Self-instruction
 —Studies and exercises
[MT385]
 NT Clarinet—Orchestra studies
Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Woodwind quartets (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe)
 RT Concertos (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
 NT Suites (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
Clarinet and bass clarinet music
 USE Bass clarinet and clarinet music
Clarinet and basset-horn music
 USE Basset-horn and clarinet music
Clarinet and bassoon music
 USE Bassoon and clarinet music
Clarinet and computer music
 UF Computer and clarinet music
Clarinet and continuo music
 NT Sonatas (Clarinet and continuo)
Clarinet and double-bass music
[M290-M291]
 UF Double-bass and clarinet music
Clarinet and electronic music
 UF Electronic and clarinet music
Clarinet and English-horn music
[M288-M289]
 UF English-horn and clarinet music
Clarinet and English horn with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and English horn)
Clarinet and flute music
[M288-M289]
 UF Flute and clarinet music
 NT Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and flute)
 Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra
 Clarinet and flute with string orchestra
 Concertos (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra)
 Concertos (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra)
 Sonatas (Clarinet and flute)
 Suites (Clarinet and flute)
 Variations (Clarinet and flute)
Clarinet and flute with band
[M1205-M1206]
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and flute with band)
Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Chamber-orchestra music
 Clarinet and flute music
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra)
 NT Suites (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra)
Clarinet and flute with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and flute)
 —Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Trios (Piano, clarinet, flute), Arranged
Clarinet and flute with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Clarinet and flute music
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra)
 NT Suites (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra)
 —Scores
[M1105]

Clarinet and guitar music
[M296-M297]
 UF Guitar and clarinet music
Clarinet and guitar music, Arranged
[M296-M297]
Clarinet and harp music
[M296-M297]
 UF Harp and clarinet music
 NT Clarinet and harp with string orchestra
 Concertos (Clarinet and harp with string orchestra)
 Sonatas (Clarinet and harp)
 Variations (Clarinet and harp)
Clarinet and harp with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]
 UF Harp and clarinet with string orchestra
 BT Clarinet and harp music
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and harp with string orchestra)
Clarinet and harpsichord music
[M248-M252]
 UF Harpsichord and clarinet music
Clarinet and horn music
[M288-M289]
 UF Horn and clarinet music
 NT Variations (Clarinet and horn)
Clarinet and horn with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and horn)
Clarinet and koto music
[M296-M297]
 UF Koto and clarinet music
 NT Variations (Clarinet and koto)
Clarinet and marimba music
[M298]
 UF Marimba and clarinet music
Clarinet and oboe music
[M288-M289]
 UF Oboe and clarinet music
 NT Clarinet and oboe with orchestra
 Concertos (Clarinet and oboe)
 Suites (Clarinet and oboe)
Clarinet and oboe with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Clarinet and oboe music
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and oboe)
 —Scores
[M1040-M1041]
Clarinet and oboe with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
 NT Concertos (Clarinet and oboe with string orchestra)
Clarinet and organ music
[M182-M186]
 UF Organ and clarinet music
 NT Chorale preludes (Clarinet and organ)
Clarinet and percussion music
[M298]
 UF Percussion and clarinet music
 NT Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and percussion)
 Sonatas (Clarinet and percussion)
Clarinet and piano music
[M248-M250]
 UF Piano and clarinet music
 NT Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and piano)
 Marches (Clarinet and piano)
 Minuets (Clarinet and piano)
 Overtures (Clarinet and piano)
 Potpourris (Clarinet and piano)
 Rondos (Clarinet and piano)
 Sonatas (Clarinet and piano)
 Suites (Clarinet and piano)
 Variations (Clarinet and piano)
 Waltzes (Clarinet and piano)
Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
[M251-M252]
 NT Clarinet with band—Solo with piano
 Clarinet with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano

Clarinet with orchestra—Solo with piano
 Clarinet with string orchestra—Solo with piano
 Concertos (Clarinet)—Solo with piano
 Concertos (Clarinet with band)—Solo with piano
 Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Concertos (Clarinet with string ensemble)—Solo with piano
 Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra), Arranged—Solo with piano
 Suites (Clarinet with orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Suites (Clarinet with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Variations (Clarinet with orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Variations (Clarinet with string ensemble)—Solo with piano
 Clarinet and piano music (Jazz)
 USE Jazz
Clarinet and piano with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and piano)
Clarinet and piccolo music
[M288-M289]
 UF Piccolo and clarinet music
Clarinet and saxophone music
[M288-M289]
 UF Saxophone and clarinet music
Clarinet and trombone music
[M288-M289]
 UF Trombone and clarinet music
Clarinet and trumpet music
[M288-M289]
 UF Trumpet and clarinet music
Clarinet and trumpet with band
[M1205-M1206]
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with band)
Clarinet and trumpet with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with string orchestra)
Clarinet and tuba music
[M288-M289]
 UF Tuba and clarinet music
 NT Suites (Clarinet and tuba)
Clarinet and vibraphone music
[M298]
 UF Vibraphone and clarinet music
 NT Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra
 Concertos (Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra)
Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Clarinet and vibraphone music
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra)
Clarinet and viola music
[M290-M291]
 UF Viola and clarinet music
Clarinet and viola with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Concertos (Clarinet and viola)
Clarinet and violin music
[M290-M291]
 UF Violin and clarinet music
 NT Clarinet and violin with orchestra
 Clarinet and violin with string orchestra
 Concertos (Clarinet and violin)
 Concertos (Clarinet and violin with string orchestra)
 Suites (Clarinet and violin)

Clarinet and violin music, Arranged
[M290-M291]

Clarinet and violin with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]

BT Clarinet and violin music
RT Concertos (Clarinet and violin)

Clarinet and violin with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]

BT Clarinet and violin music
RT Concertos (Clarinet and violin with string orchestra)

— Scores

[M1105]

Clarinet and violoncello music

UF Violoncello and clarinet music
NT Clarinet and violoncello with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and violoncello)
Sonatas (Clarinet and violoncello)
Suites (Clarinet and violoncello)

Clarinet and violoncello with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]

BT Clarinet and violoncello music
RT Concertos (Clarinet and violoncello)

Clarinet choir music

Here are entered compositions for clarinets, two or more to a part.

BT Band music

SA Concertos ([Solo instrument(s)] with clarinet choir); [Solo instrument(s)] with clarinet choir; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Clarinet choir

Clarinet d'amour

USE Clarinette d'amour

Clarinet ensembles

[M955-M959]

Here are entered compositions for ten or more clarinets, one player to a part, and collections for a varying number of clarinets, one player to a part.

SA Concertos ([Solo instrument(s)] with clarinet ensemble); [Solo instrument(s)] with clarinet ensemble; Suites; Variations; Waltzes; and similar headings with specifications of instruments which include the specification Clarinet ensemble

Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]

BT Trios (Clarinet, flute, harp)
RT Concertos (Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra)

— Scores and parts

[M1105]

Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]

BT Quintets (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion)
RT Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion)

Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble

BT Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
RT Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble)

Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]

BT Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
RT Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)

— Scores

[M1105]

Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]

BT String-orchestra music
Wind trios (Clarinet, flute, trumpet)
RT Concertos (Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)

NT Suites (Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)

Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra
[M1040-M1041]

BT Quartets (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello)

RT Concertos (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)

Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]

UF Celesta, clarinet, harp, violin with string orchestra

BT Quartets (Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin)

RT Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra)

Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]

UF Celesta, clarinet, harp with string orchestra

BT Trios (Clarinet, harp, celesta)

RT Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra)

Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
[M1105]

BT Quartets (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello)

String-orchestra music

RT Concertos (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)

— Scores

[M1105]

Clarinet music

[M70-M74]

Specification of clarinet in music headings includes all ranges of the instrument, except for bass clarinet, which is specified individually in headings with specifications for one or two solo instruments.

SA Concertos; Minuets; Sonatas; Suites; and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.]; Wind trios [quartets, etc.]; and Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the clarinet; also Wind ensembles; Woodwind ensembles; and headings that begin with the words Clarinet or Clarinets

NT Recorded accompaniments (Clarinet)
Sonatas (Clarinet)
Suites (Clarinet)

Clarinet music (Clarinets (2))

[M288-M289]

NT Clarinets (2) with orchestra
Clarinets (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinets (2))
Sonatas (Clarinets (2))
Suites (Clarinets (2))

Clarinet music (Clarinets (2)), Arranged
[M288-M289]

Clarinet music (Clarinets (3))

USE Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3))

Clarinet music (Clarinets (4))

USE Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))

Clarinet music (Clarinets (5))

USE Woodwind quintets (Clarinets (5))

Clarinet music (Clarinets (6))

USE Woodwind sextets (Clarinets (6))

Clarinet music (Clarinets (7))

USE Woodwind septets (Clarinets (7))

Clarinet music (Clarinets (8))

USE Woodwind octets (Clarinets (8))

Clarinet music (Clarinets (9))

USE Woodwind nonets (Clarinets (9))

Clarinet music (Jazz)

[M70-M74]

Clarinet, oboe, violin with orchestra
[M1040-M1041]

BT Trios (Clarinet, oboe, violin)

RT Concertos (Clarinet, oboe, violin)

Clarinet players

USE Clarinetists

Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra
[M1105-M1106]

BT Wind trios (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet)

RT Concertos (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra)

Clarinet with band

[M1205]

BT Band music

RT Concertos (Clarinet with band)

NT Variations (Clarinet with band)

— Solo with piano

[M1206]

BT Clarinet and piano music, Arranged

Clarinet with brass ensemble

[M955-M959]

Clarinet with chamber orchestra

[M1024-M1025]

RT Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)

NT Rondos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)

— Solo with piano

[M1025]

BT Clarinet and piano music, Arranged

Clarinet with chamber orchestra, Arranged
[M1024-M1025]

— Scores

[M1024]

Clarinet with dance orchestra

[M1353]

RT Concertos (Clarinet with dance orchestra)

Clarinet with instrumental ensemble

RT Concertos (Clarinet with instrumental ensemble)

Clarinet with jazz ensemble

[M1366]

Clarinet with orchestra

[M1024-M1025]

RT Concertos (Clarinet)

NT Monologues with music (Clarinet with orchestra)
Suites (Clarinet with orchestra)
Variations (Clarinet with orchestra)

— Solo with piano

[M1025]

BT Clarinet and piano music, Arranged

Clarinet with percussion ensemble

RT Concertos (Clarinet with percussion ensemble)

NT Monologues with music (Clarinet with percussion ensemble)

Clarinet with string ensemble

RT Concertos (Clarinet with string ensemble)

NT Variations (Clarinet with string ensemble)

Clarinet with string orchestra

[M1105-M1106]

RT Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra)

NT Suites (Clarinet with string orchestra)
Variations (Clarinet with string orchestra)

— Solo with piano

[M1106]

BT Clarinet and piano music, Arranged

- Clarinet with wind ensemble**
RT Concertos (Clarinet with wind ensemble)
- Clarinetists**
UF Clarinet players
- Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra**
rM1140-M1141j
BT Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (2), oboes (2))
RT Concertos (Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)
- Clarinets (2) with orchestra**
rM1024-M1025j
UF Two clarinets with orchestra
BT Clarinet music (Clarinets (2))
RT Concertos (Clarinets (2))
- Scores
rM1024j
- Clarinets (2) with string orchestra**
rM1024-M1025j
BT Clarinet music (Clarinets (2))
RT Concertos (Clarinets (2) with string orchestra)
NT Suites (Clarinets (2) with string orchestra)
- Clarinets (3) with string orchestra**
rM1124-M1125j
BT Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3))
RT Concertos (Clarinets (3) with string orchestra)
- Clarinets (4) with orchestra**
rM1024-M1025j
BT Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
RT Concertos (Clarinets (4))
- Solos with piano
rM1025j
BT Quintets (Piano, clarinets (4)), Arranged
- Clarinets (4) with string orchestra**
rM1124-M1125j
BT Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
RT Concertos (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra)
Suites (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra)
- Scores
rM1105j
- Clarinets (6) with band**
rM1205-M1206j
BT Woodwind sextets (Clarinets (6))
RT Concertos (Clarinets (6) with band)
- Clarinette d'amour**
UF Clarinet d'amour
Clarinetto d'amore
BT Clarinet
- Clarinetto d'amore**
USE Clarinette d'amour
- Clarionet**
USE Clarinet
- Clark family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Clark family
Clarke family
Clarks family
Cleark family
Clerk family
Clerke family
RT Clarkson family
De Clerck family
- Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Clark Fork River (Mont. and Idaho)
Clark's Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
Clark's Fork River (Mont. and Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
Rivers—Montana
- Clark Fork River (Mont. and Idaho)**
USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
- Clark Hill Lake (Ga. and S.C.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Clark Hill Reservoir
Clark Hill Reservoir (Ga. and S.C.)
Clarks Hill Reservoir (Ga. and S.C.)
BT Lakes—Georgia
Lakes—South Carolina
Reservoirs—Georgia
Reservoirs—South Carolina
- Clark Hill Reservoir**
USE Clark Hill Lake (Ga. and S.C.)
- Clark Hill Reservoir (Ga. and S.C.)**
USE Clark Hill Lake (Ga. and S.C.)
- Clark Mountain (Orange County, Va.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chestnut Mountain (Orange County, Va.)
BT Mountains—Virginia
Southwest Mountains (Va.)
- Clark Point Light (Mass.)**
USE Clark's Point Light (Mass.)
- Clark Point Lighthouse (Mass.)**
USE Clark's Point Light (Mass.)
- Clarke and Lake Company Site (Arrowsic Island, Me.)**
USE Clarke and Lake Company Site (Me.)
- Clarke and Lake Company Site (Me.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Clarke and Lake Company Site (Arrowsic Island, Me.)
Lake and Clarke Company Site (Me.)
RT Maine—Antiquities
- Clarke family**
USE Clark family
- Clarks family**
USE Clark family
- Clarkia**
rQK495.046j
UF Eucharidium
Godetia
BT Onagraceae
NT Clarkia amoena
- Clarkia amoena** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQK495.046j
UF Godetia amoena
Godetia grandiflora
Godetia lindleyana
Godetia whitneyi
Oenothera whitneyi
Whitney godetia
BT Clarkia
- Clark's Expedition against Detroit, 1781**
rE237j
BT Northwest, Old—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Shawnee Indians
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Clark's Expedition to the Illinois, 1778-1779**
rE234j
BT Northwest, Old—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Clarks family**
USE Clark family
- Clark's Fork (Mont. and Idaho)**
USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
- Clarks Fork (Mont. and Wyo.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rivers—Montana
Rivers—Wyoming
- Clark's Fork River (Mont. and Idaho)**
USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
- Clarks Hill Reservoir (Ga. and S.C.)**
USE Clark Hill Lake (Ga. and S.C.)
- Clark's Point Light (Mass.)**
UF Clark Point Light (Mass.)
Clark Point Lighthouse (Mass.)
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
- Clark's spiny lizard**
USE Sceloporus clarki
- Clarkson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Clackson family
Clarkston family
Clarkton family
RT Clark family
- Clarkston family**
USE Clarkson family
- Clarkton family**
USE Clarkson family
- Claros Site (Turkey)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Clarus Site (Turkey)
Klaros Site (Turkey)
BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Clarus Site (Turkey)**
USE Claros Site (Turkey)
- Clary family**
USE Cleary family
- Clarys family**
USE Cleary family
- Clásico del Caribe**
BT Horse-racing—Puerto Rico
- Clasmatocolea**
rQK555.L58j
BT Lophocoleaceae
- CLASP (Computer program language)**
UF Computer language for aeronautics and space programming
- Clasps**
UF Belt-clasps
BT Fasteners
RT Fibula (Archaeology)
NT Buckles
- Tariff
USE Tariff on clasps
- Class 37 (Diesel locomotive)**
UF English Electric Type 3 (Diesel locomotive)
BT Diesel locomotives
- Class 40 (Diesel locomotive)**
BT Diesel locomotives
- Class 50 (Diesel locomotive)**
UF English Electric Type 4 (Diesel locomotive)
BT Diesel locomotives
- Class actions (Civil procedure)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Actions and defenses
Civil procedure
Complex litigation
Public interest law
RT Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
Parties to actions
- Class conflict**
USE Social conflict
- Class consciousness** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Consciousness
Social classes
Social perception
- Class distinction**
USE Social classes
- Class field theory**
BT Algebraic number theory
NT Class field towers
- Class field towers**
UF Class towers
Towers, Class field
Towers (Class field theory)
Towers of algebras
Towers of class fields
BT Class field theory
- Class groups (Mathematics)**
UF Groups, Class (Mathematics)
BT Algebraic number theory
Commutative rings
Ideals (Algebra)

Class II genes
 USE Ir genes
Class length
 USE Class periods
Class Life ADR System
 [HJ4653.D5 (Economics)]
 [KF6386 (Law)]
UF ADR System
 Asset Depreciation Range System
 Class Life Asset Depreciation Range System
BT Depreciation allowances
Class Life Asset Depreciation Range System
 USE Class Life ADR System
Class meetings, Methodist
 [BX8346]
UF Methodist class meetings
BT Methodist Church—Government
Class oriented ring associated language
 USE CORAL (Computer program language)
Class periods
 UF Class length
 Length of classes
Class reunions (May Subd Geog)
 [LB3618]
UF Reunions, Class
 School reunions
BT Reunions
Class rooms
 USE Classrooms
Class schedules
 USE Schedules, School
Class size (May Subd Geog)
 [LB3013.2]
UF Teacher-pupil ratio
BT School management and organization
 School size
 Teaching
RT Double shifts (Public schools)
Class struggle
 USE Social conflict
Class Struggle (Game)
 BT Board games
Class towers
 USE Class field towers
Classed catalogs
 USE Catalogs, Classified
Classes, Characteristic
 USE Characteristic classes
Classes, Equational
 USE Varieties (Universal algebra)
Classes, Hardy
 USE Hardy classes
Classes, Social
 USE Social classes
Classes (Mathematics)
 USE Set theory
Classet Indians
 USE Makah Indians
Classic automobiles
 USE Antique and classic cars
Classic cars
 USE Antique and classic cars
Classical anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Classical
Classical antiquities
 [DE]
 [DF (Greece)]
 [DG (Rome)]
UF Antiquities, Classical
 Antiquities, Grecian
 Antiquities, Roman
 Archaeology, Classical
 Classical archaeology
 Roman antiquities
BT Antiquities
 Archaeological museums and collections
 Art, Ancient
RT Classical philology

SA *subdivision* Antiquities under names of countries, e.g. Greece—Antiquities
NT Architecture, Classical
 Art, Classical
 Art, Greek
 Art, Roman
 Art objects, Classical
 Chairs (Cathedra)
 Chairs (Sella)
 Cists (Boxes)
 Fortification, Greek
 Fortification, Roman
 Gems, Classical
 Gold figurines, Classical
 Lamps, Classical
 Numismatics, Greek
 Numismatics, Roman
 Pottery, Greek
 Pottery, Roman
 Rings, Classical
 Sculpture, Classical
 Silver figurines, Classical
 Tripods
 Vases
 — Destruction and pillage
 — Dictionaries
 USE Classical dictionaries
 — Expertising
 [DE59.7]
 — Thefts
 UF Theft of classical antiquities
Classical antiquities in art
 Classical archaeology
 USE Classical antiquities
 Classical architecture
 USE Architecture, Classical
 Classical art
 USE Art, Classical
 Classical arts
 USE Arts, Classical
 Classical atlases
 USE Classical geography
Classical biography
 [DE7]
 BT Biography
 NT Greece—Biography
 Rome—Biography
 Classical bronze figurines
 USE Bronze figurines, Classical
 Classical bronze mirrors
 USE Bronze mirrors, Classical
 Classical bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Classical
 Classical chreiai
 USE Chreiai
 Classical civilization
 USE Civilization, Classical
 Classical coins
 USE Coins, Classical
 Classical concrete poetry
 USE Concrete poetry, Classical
Classical conditioning
 UF Conditioning, Classical
 Pavlovian conditioning
 BT Conditioned response
 Classical dancing
 USE Modern dance
Classical dictionaries
 [DE5]
 UF Classical antiquities—Dictionaries
 Dictionaries, Classical
 BT History, Ancient
 Classical didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Classical
Classical drama (Not Subd Geog)
 [PA3024-PA3029 (History and criticism)]
 [PA3461-PA3466 (Collections)]
 BT Classical literature
 NT Classical drama (Comedy)

Classical drama (Comedy) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Classical drama
Classical economics
 USE Classical school of economics
Classical education
 [LC1001-LC1021]
 Here are entered works on the study of the Greek and Latin languages and literatures. Works limited to a specific aspect of classical education are entered under the specific subject, e.g. Greek language—Study and teaching.
 UF Education, Classical
 BT Education
 RT Education, Humanistic
 Humanism
 Humanities
Classical epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Classical
Classical fables
 USE Fables, Classical
Classical fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Classical literature
Classical field theory
 USE Field theory (Physica)
Classical gems
 USE Gems, Classical
Classical geography
 [DE23-DE31]
 [G87]
 Here are entered works on the geography of Greece and Rome treated together. Works on the geography of the ancient world are entered under Geography, Ancient.
 UF Classical atlases
 Geography—Early works
 Geography, Classical
 BT Geography, Ancient
 — Maps
 UF Atlases, Historical
 Historical atlases
 History—Atlases
 Maps, Historical
 War maps
Classical glassware
 USE Glassware, Classical
Classical gold figurines
 USE Gold figurines, Classical
Classical historical poetry
 USE Historical poetry, Classical
Classical Japanese grammar
 USE Japanese language—Grammar, Classical
Classical jewelry
 USE Jewelry, Classical
Classical lamps
 USE Lamps, Classical
Classical languages
 UF Dead languages
 Languages, Classical
 NT Greek language
 Latin language
Classical laudatory poetry
 USE Laudatory poetry, Classical
Classical letter-writing
 USE Letter-writing, Classical
Classical letters
 NT Greek letters
Classical literature
 [PA3001-PA3045 (History and criticism)]
 [PA3301-PA3671 (Collections)]
 UF Literature, Classical
 BT Literature
 Literature, Ancient
 RT Greek literature
 Latin literature
 NT Chreiai
 Classical drama
 Classical fiction
 Literature, Comparative—Classical and modern

Literature, Comparative—Modern and classical
 Pastoral literature, Classical
 — **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA3013]
 UF Appreciation of classical literature
 — **Bibliography**
 Classical love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Classical
 Classical marble sculpture
 USE Marble sculpture, Classical
 Classical music
 USE Music
 Classical mythology
 USE Mythology, Classical
 Classical occasional verse
 USE Occasional verse, Classical
 Classical papyri
 USE Manuscripts, Classical (Papyri)
 Classical pastoral literature
 USE Pastoral literature, Classical
 Classical pastoral poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry, Classical
 Classical period music
 USE Music—18th century
 Music—19th century
 Classical philology
 [PA1-PA199]
 Here are entered treatises on the theory, methods
 and history of classical scholarship.
 UF Philology, Classical
 RT Classical antiquities
 Greek language
 Greek literature
 Greek philology
 Humanism
 Latin language
 Latin literature
 Latin philology
 NT Classicists
 Classical poetry
 [PA3019-PA3022 (History and criticism)]
 [PA3431-PA3459 (Collections)]
 BT Poetry
 Poetry, Ancient
 NT Concrete poetry, Classical
 Didactic poetry, Classical
 Epic poetry, Classical
 Historical poetry, Classical
 Laudatory poetry, Classical
 Love poetry, Classical
 Occasional verse, Classical
 Pastoral poetry, Classical
 Classical portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Classical
 Classical pottery
 USE Pottery, Classical
 Classical relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Classical
 Classical rings
 USE Rings, Classical
 Classical school of economics
 [HB94]
 UF Classical economics
 Individualist school of economics
 Orthodox school of economics
 BT Economics
 NT Neoclassical school of economics
 Classical sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Classical
 Classical silver figurines
 USE Silver figurines, Classical
 Classical silverwork
 USE Silverwork, Classical
 Classical small sculpture
 USE Small sculpture, Classical
 Classical terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Classical
 Classical vases
 USE Vases, Classical

Classical wit and humor
 UF Wit and humor, Classical
 BT Wit and humor, Ancient
 NT Chreiai
 Greek wit and humor
 Latin wit and humor
 Classicism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN56.C6 (Literature)]
 UF Pseudo-classicism
 BT Aesthetics
 Literature
 RT Civilization, Classical
 NT Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
 Classicism in architecture
 Neoclassicism (Literature)
 Classicism in architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architecture
 Architecture, Classical
 Classicism
 NT Neoclassicism (Architecture)
 Classicism in art (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art
 NT Neoclassicism (Art)
 Classicism in music
 BT Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
 Style, Musical
 NT Neoclassicism (Music)
 Classicists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA83-PA85]
 Here are entered works on scholars specializing in
 the study of Greek and Latin cultures.
 UF Hellenists
 Latinists
 BT Classical philology
 Philologists
 Scholars
 Classics, Anonymous (Cataloging)
 USE Cataloging of anonymous classics
 Classics, Literary
 USE Canon (Literature)
 Classification
 Here are entered works on the organization of
 knowledge according to a systematic arrangement
 into topics or categories.
 UF Knowledge, Classification of
 SA *subdivision* Classification under
 subjects, e.g. Botany—Classification;
 Language and languages—
 Classification; Stars—Classification
 NT Automatic classification
 Bulk carrier cargo ships—Rules for
 classification and construction
 Classification, Broad System of
 Ordering
 Classification of sciences
 Folk classification
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems
 Ships—Rules for classification and
 construction
 — **Archives**
 UF Archives—Classification
 — **Audiotapes**
 UF Audiotapes—Classification
 Classification—Phonotapes
 — **Books**
 [Z696-Z697]
 UF Libraries—Arrangement of books
 on shelves
 Libraries—Classification
 Library classification
 BT Subject cataloging
 RT Catalogs, Classified
 NT Classification, BBK
 Classification, Bibliographic
 Classification, Colon
 Classification, Decimal
 Classification, Dewey decimal
 Classification, Double notation
 uniform
 Classification, Expansive

Classification, Faceted
 Classification, GASNTI
 Classification, INSPEC
 Classification, Japanese decimal
 Classification, Korean decimal
 Classification, Library of Congress
 Classification, MSVTI
 Classification, SISO
 Classification, Universal decimal
 Reclassification (Libraries)
 — **Aeronautics**
 BT Aeronautics
 NT Classification—Books—Space
 flight
 — **Aeronautics, [Agriculture, etc.]**
 — **Agriculture**
 — **Aluminum**
 BT Aluminum
 Classification—Books—
 Metallurgy
 — **Belgium**
 — **Benedictines**
 — **Biology**
 BT Biology
 — **Botany**
 BT Botany—Classification
 — **Catholic literature**
 BT Catholic literature
 — **Cerebral palsy**
 [Z697.C47]
 BT Cerebral palsy
 — **City planning**
 BT City planning
 — **Computers**
 BT Computers
 — **Copying processes**
 BT Copying processes
 — **Culture**
 BT Culture
 — **Education**
 BT Education
 — **Electronic data processing**
 BT Electronic data processing
 — **Engineering**
 BT Engineering
 — **Fantastic literature**
 [Z697.F29]
 BT Fantastic literature
 — **Geography**
 BT Geography
 — **Geology**
 BT Geology
 — **Hinduism**
 BT Hinduism
 — **Home economics**
 BT Home economics
 — **Hydrology**
 BT Hydrology
 — **Industrial management**
 BT Industrial management
 — **Jewish literature**
 [Z697.J53]
 UF Classification—Books—Judaism
 BT Jewish literature
 Jews
 Judaism
 — **Judaism**
 USE Classification—Books—Jewish
 literature
 — **Language and languages**
 BT Language and languages
 — **Law**
 BT Law—Classification
 — **Library science**
 BT Library science
 — **Linguistics**
 BT Linguistics
 — **Literature**
 BT Literature
 — **Local history**
 [Z697.L66]

Classification

- **Books**
- **Local history** (*Continued*)
 - BT Local history
- **Materials**
 - BT Materials
- **Medicine**
 - BT Medicine
- **Mensuration**
 - BT Mensuration
- **Metal-work**
 - BT Metal-work
- **Metallurgy**
 - BT Metallurgy
 - NT Classification—Books—Aluminum
- **Meteorology**
 - BT Meteorology
- **Microscope and microscopy**
 - BT Microscope and microscopy
- **Military art and science**
 - BT Military art and science
- **Municipal government**
 - BT Municipal government
- **Natural history**
 - BT Natural history—Classification
- **Naval art and science**
 - BT Naval art and science
- **Norway**
 - {Z697.N66j
 - BT Norway
- **Oriental literature**
 - BT Oriental literature
- **Paleontology**
 - BT Paleontology
- **Philosophy, Indic**
 - BT Philosophy, Indic
- **Physics**
 - BT Physics
- **Physiology**
 - BT Physiology
- **Railroads**
 - BT Railroads
- **Science fiction**
 - {Z697.F29j
 - BT Science fiction
- **Scientific apparatus and instruments**
 - BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
- **Sewage disposal**
 - BT Sewage disposal
- **Space flight**
 - BT Classification—Books—Aeronautics
 - Space flight
- **Technology**
 - BT Industrial arts
 - Technology
- **Telecommunication**
 - BT Telecommunication
- **Therapeutics**
 - BT Therapeutics
- **Venezuelan literature**
 - {Z697.V35j
 - BT Venezuelan literature
- **Zoology**
 - BT Zoology—Classification
- **Botany**
 - USE Botany—Classification
- **Civil law**
 - USE Civil law—Classification
- **Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)**
 - {Z697.C6j
 - UF Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)—Classification
- **Diseases**
 - USE Nosology
- **Drawing**
 - UF Classification—Drawings
 - Drawing—Classification
- **Drawings**

- USE Classification—Drawing
- **Engravings**
 - UF Engraving—Classification
- **Games**
 - {Z697.G22j
 - NT Classification, ESAR
- **Government publications**
 - {Z697.G7j
 - UF Government publications—Classification
- **International law**
 - USE International law—Classification
- **Law**
 - USE Law—Classification
- **Manuscripts**
 - {Z697.Mj
 - {Z6621 (Catalogs)j
 - UF Manuscripts—Classification
- **Maps**
 - {Z697.Mj
 - UF Maps—Classification
- **Motion pictures**
 - UF Classification—Moving-pictures
 - Motion pictures—Classification
- **Moving-pictures**
 - USE Classification—Motion pictures
- **Museums**
 - UF Museums—Classification
 - BT Museum registration methods
- **Music**
 - {ML111j
 - UF Music—Classification
 - BT Music librarianship
- **Natural history**
 - USE Natural history—Classification
- **Non-book materials**
 - USE Classification—Nonbook materials
- **Nonbook materials**
 - {Z697.N64j
 - UF Classification—Non-book materials
- **Phonorecords**
 - USE Classification—Sound recordings
- **Phonotapes**
 - USE Classification—Audiotapes
- **Photographs**
 - {Z697.Pj
 - UF Photographs—Classification
 - NT Classification—Slides (Photography)
- **Pictures**
 - UF Pictures—Classification
- **Plants**
 - USE Botany—Classification
- **Public records**
- **Religions**
 - USE Religions—Classification
- **Roman law**
 - USE Roman law—Classification
- **Slides (Photography)**
 - This heading may be subdivided by subject, e.g. Classification—Slides (Photography)—Architecture.
 - UF Slides (Photography)—Classification
 - BT Classification—Photographs
- **Architecture**
- **Sound recordings**
 - {Z697.P545j
 - UF Classification—Phonorecords
 - Sound recordings—Classification
 - BT Music librarianship
- **Stars**
 - USE Stars—Classification
- **Toys**
 - NT Classification, ESAR
- **Zoology**
 - USE Zoology—Classification
- Classification, Air
 - USE Air classification of materials

- Classification, Analytico-synthetic
- USE Classification, Faceted
- Classification, BBK
 - UF BBK classification
 - Classification, Bibliothecal-bibliographical
 - BT Classification—Books
- Classification, Bibliographic
 - {Z696.B6-Z696.B639j
 - UF Bibliographic classification
 - Bliss classification
 - BT Classification—Books
- Classification, Bibliothecal-bibliographical
- USE Classification, BBK
- Classification, Broad System of Ordering
 - {Z696.B78j
 - UF Broad System of Ordering classification
 - BT Classification
 - Information networks
- Classification, Colon
 - UF Colon classification
 - BT Classification—Books
 - Classification, Faceted
- Classification, Décasépél
 - UF Décasépél classification
 - BT Documentation
- Classification, Decimal
 - {Z696j
 - UF Decimal classification
 - BT Classification—Books
 - NT Classification, Dewey decimal
 - Classification, Japanese decimal
 - Classification, Korean decimal
 - Classification, Universal decimal
- Classification, Dewey decimal
 - UF Dewey decimal classification
 - BT Classification—Books
 - Classification, Decimal
- Classification, Doppelnotierte Einheitsklassifikation
 - USE Classification, Double notation uniform
- Classification, Double notation uniform
 - {Z696.Dj
 - UF Classification, Doppelnotierte Einheitsklassifikation
 - Doppelnotierte Einheitaklassifikation
 - Double notation uniform classification
 - Einheitsklassifikation, Doppelnotierte
 - Uniform classification, Double notation
 - BT Classification—Books
- Classification, ESAR
 - {Z697.G22j
 - UF Classification, Exercise symbole assemblage règles
 - ESAR classification
 - Exercise symbole assemblage règles classification
 - BT Classification—Games
 - Classification—Toys
- Classification, Exercice symbole assemblage règles
 - USE Classification, ESAR
- Classification, Expansive
 - {Z696j
 - UF Cutter classification
 - Expansive classification
 - BT Classification—Books
- Classification, Faceted
 - UF Analytico-synthetic classification
 - Classification, Analytico-synthetic
 - Faceted classification
 - BT Classification—Books
 - NT Classification, Colon
- Classification, Forest site
 - USE Forest site quality
- Classification, GASNTI
 - {Z696.G66-Z696.G663j

UF GASNTI classification
Gosudarstvennaia avtomatizirovannai
sistema nauchno-technicheskoi
informatsii classification

BT Classification—Books

Classification, Information service in physics,
electrotechnology and control
USE Classification, INSPEC

Classification, INSPEC
[Z696.I2-Z696.I22]

UF Classification, Information service in
physics, electrotechnology and
control
INSPEC classification

BT Classification—Books

Classification, Japanese decimal
[Z696.J]

UF Japanese decimal classification

BT Classification—Books
Classification, Decimal

Classification, Korean decimal
[Z696.K]

UF Korean decimal classification

BT Classification—Books
Classification, Decimal

Classification, Library of Congress
[Z696]

UF Library of Congress classification

BT Classification—Books

Classification, MSVTI
[Z696.M596]

UF Mezinárodní systém vědeckých a
technických informací classification
MSVTI classification

BT Classification—Books

Classification, Primitive
USE Folk classification

Classification, SISO
[Z696.S454-Z696.S4543]

UF Schema voor de Indeling van de
Systematische katalogus in
Openbare bibliotheken
SISO classification

BT Classification—Books

Classification, Universal decimal
UF Universal decimal classification

BT Classification—Books
Classification, Decimal

Classification (Conflict of laws)
UF Characterization (Conflict of laws)
Qualification (Conflict of laws)

BT Conflict of laws
Law—Classification

Classification (Linguistics)
USE Categorization (Linguistics)

Classification (Psychology)
USE Categorization (Psychology)

Classification of crimes
USE Crime—Classification

Classification of risks
USE Insurance, Fire—Classification of risks

Classification of rivers
USE Rivers—Classification

Classification of school children
USE Ability grouping in education

Classification of sciences
[BD240-BD241 (Methodology)]
[Q177]

UF Knowledge, Classification of
Science—Classification
Sciences, Classification of

BT Classification
Methodology
Science—Methodology

Classification of students
USE Ability grouping in education

Classification of vegetation
USE Vegetation classification

Classification theory (Statistics)
USE Discriminant analysis

Classification theory of algebraic varieties
USE Algebraic varieties—Classification
theory

Classification yards
USE Railroads—Yards

Classificationists (May Subd Geog)
BT Information scientists

Classified advertising
USE Advertising, Classified

Classified catalogs
USE Catalogs, Classified

Classified defense information
USE Defense information, Classified

Classified documents
USE Security classification (Government
documents)

Classified information
USE Security classification (Government
documents)

Classifiers, Air
USE Air classifiers

Classifiers (Linguistics)
[P299.C]

UF Auxiliary numerals (Linguistics)
Determinatives (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—
Classifiers

BT Linguistics

SA *subdivision* Classifiers under names of
languages and groups of languages,
e.g. English language—Classifiers

NT Grammar, Comparative and general—
Determiners

Classifying spaces
[QA612.6]

UF Spaces, Classifying

BT Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
Fiber spaces (Mathematics)

CLASSLIB (Computer programs)
BT Algebra, Abstract—Computer
programs

Classroom environment (May Subd Geog)
UF Climate, Classroom
Environment, Classroom

BT Classroom management
Educational sociology
School environment
Teacher-student relationships

Classroom learning centers
(May Subd Geog)
[LB3044.8-LB3044.84]

UF Interest centers approach to teaching
Learning center approach to teaching
Learning centers, Classroom
Open classroom approach to teaching

BT Instructional materials centers

Classroom management (May Subd Geog)
[LB3013]

BT School discipline
School management and organization
Teaching

NT Classroom environment

Classroom observation
USE Observation (Educational method)

Classroom recitation
USE Recitation (Education)

Classroom simulators
[LB1731]

BT Education—Simulation methods
Student teaching
Synthetic training devices

Classroom utilization
UF Space utilization (Education)
BT Universities and colleges—Buildings

Classrooms (May Subd Geog)
UF Class rooms

BT Rooms
School buildings

NT Geography rooms and equipment
Music rooms and equipment
Windowless classrooms

Classrooms, Windowless
USE Windowless classrooms

CLAST (Achievement test)
USE College Level Academic Skills Test

Clasterosporium
[QK625.D4]

BT Dematiaceae

NT Clasterosporium carpophilum

Clasterosporium carpophilum
(May Subd Geog)
[QK625.D4]

BT Clasterosporium

Clastic dikes
USE Clay veins

Clastic pipes (May Subd Geog)
BT Pipes (Geology)

Clastopteridae
USE Cercopidae

Clathraceae
[QK629.C]

UF Stink-horn fungi
Stinkhorn fungi

BT Phallales

NT Anthurus

Clathrate compounds
UF Cage inclusion compounds
Clathrate inclusion compounds
Clathrates
Intercalation compounds

BT Complex compounds
Molecular sieves

Clathrate inclusion compounds
USE Clathrate compounds

Clathrates
USE Clathrate compounds

Clathrozoidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL377.H9]

UF Clathrozonidae

BT Hydroids

NT Clathrozoön
Pseudoclathrozoön

Clathrozonidae
USE Clathrozoidae

Clathrozoön
[QL377.H9]

BT Clathrozoidae

NT Clathrozoön wilsoni

Clathrozoön wilsoni (May Subd Geog)
[QL377.H9]

BT Clathrozoön

Claton family
USE Clayton family

Clatset Indians
USE Makah Indians

Clatsop Fort National Memorial (Or.)
USE Fort Clatsop National Memorial (Or.)

Claubaugh family
USE Clabaugh family

Claucherty family (Not Subd Geog)

Claude Pepper Federal Building (Miami, Fla.)
UF Pepper Federal Building (Miami, Fla.)
BT Public buildings—Florida

Claudication, Intermittent
USE Intermittent claudication

Claudii family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Gens Claudia

Claudiopolis (Ancient city)
USE Claudopolis (Bolu Ili, Turkey : Extinct
city)

Claudiopolis (Bolu Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
(Not Subd Geog)

UF Bithynion (Extinct city)
Bithynium (Extinct city)
Claudiopolis (Ancient city)
Klaudiu Polis (Bolu Ili, Turkey :
Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities

Claughbaugh family
USE Clabaugh family

Claughber family
 USE Clabaugh family
 Claus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clause family
 Claw family
 Clou family
 Clouse family
 Klaus family
 Klaue family
 Klaw family
 RT Klos family
 Clause family
 USE Claus family
 Clausen family
 USE Clawson family
 Clauser family
 USE Clouser family
 Clauses
 USE *subdivision* Clauses under names of
 languages and groups of languages
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Clauses
 Clauses, Concessive
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Concessive clauses
 Clauses, Horn
 USE Horn clauses
 Clauses, Relative
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Relative clauses
 Clauses (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Constitutional law
 Contracts
 Deeds
 Legal composition
 Legal instruments
 Statutes
 Treaties
 Wills
 NT C.I.F. clause
 Copyright—Manufacturing clause
 Covenants not to sue
 Escalator clause
 Favored nation clause
 Hold harmless agreements
 No-strike clause
 Penalties, Contractual
 Rebus sic stantibus clause
 Clausilia (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL430.5.C57
 BT Clausiliidae
 Clausiliidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL430.5.C57
 UF Door snails
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Clausilia
 Iphigena
 Clausing family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Clausocalanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL444.C72
 BT Pseudocalanidae
 Clauson family
 USE Clawson family
 Clauss family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Claussen family
 USE Clawson family
 Claustrophobia
 UF Enclosed places, Fear of
 Fear of enclosed places
 BT Phobias
 Spatial behavior
 Claustrum
 QP383.6 (Physiology)
 UF Claustrum of insula
 BT Basal ganglia
 Claustrum of insula
 USE Claustrum
 Clausula rebus sic stantibus
 USE Rebus sic stantibus clause
 Clausulae (Cadences)
 USE Cadence (Music)

Clausulae (Part-songs)
 BT Part-songs
 Part-songs, Sacred
 Clautht family
 USE Cloudt family
 Claux Cave (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grotte du Claux (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities
 Clavacin
 RD96.Cj
 BT Antiseptics
 Clavaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK629.C6j
 BT Clavariaceae
 Clavariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK629.C6j
 BT Aphyllophorales
 NT Clavaria
 Clavulinopsis
 Typhula
 Clavarinellida
 QL373.D4j
 BT Demospongiae
 NT Adociidae
 Clavecin
 USE Harpsichord
 Clavecin vertical
 USE Clavicytherium
 Clavel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Clavelinidae
 USE Polycitoridae
 Claves
 BT Percussion instruments
 Claves and oboe music
 USE Oboe and claves music
 Claves music
 Clavi-harp
 ML1091j
 UF Claviharpe
 Keyed harp
 BT Harp
 Keyboard instruments
 Clavi-harp music
 ML175.Cj
 Clavicembalo
 USE Harpsichord
 Claviceps
 QK623.C55j
 BT Clavicipitaceae
 Grasses—Diseases and pests
 NT Claviceps paspali
 Claviceps purpurea
 Claviceps pusilla
 Claviceps paspali (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK623.C55j
 BT Claviceps
 Claviceps purpurea (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK623.C55j
 BT Claviceps
 Claviceps pusilla (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK623.C55j
 BT Claviceps
 Clavichord
 ML651j
 MT165 (Tuning)
 BT Piano
 Clavichord makers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musical instrument makers
 Clavichord music
 M20-M39j
 BT Keyboard instrument music
 Piano music
 SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments; also
 Trios [Quartets, etc.] followed by
 specifications which include the
 clavichord; and headings that begin
 with the words Clavichord or
 Clavichords

Clavichord music, Arranged
 M32.8-M38.5j
 Clavichord music (4 hands)
 M200-M204j
 M207-M211j
 BT Piano music (4 hands)
 Clavicipitaceae
 QK623.C55j
 BT Clavicipitales
 NT Balansia
 Claviceps
 Cordyceps
 Clavicipitales (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK623.C57j
 BT Pyrenomyces
 NT Clavicipitaceae
 Hypomycetaceae
 Clavicle
 QL821j
 QM101j
 UF Collarbone
 NT Shoulder girdle
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 Clavicylinder
 ML1055j
 UF Euphonium (Chladni's)
 Clavicytherium
 UF Cembalo verticale
 Clavecin vertical
 Klaviziterium
 Klavizitherium
 BT Harpsichord
 Clavidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL377.H9j
 BT Hydroida
 NT Cordylophora
 Clavigeridae
 USE Pselaphidae
 Claviharpe
 USE Clavi-harp
 Clavioline
 ML1092j
 BT Musical instruments, Electronic
 Clavioline music
 ML175.C54j
 NT Septets (Piano, guitar, clavioline,
 musical saw, percussion, vibraphone,
 xylophone)
 Claviorganum
 ML651j
 BT Harpsichord
 Organ
 Claviorganum music
 M6-M13j
 BT Harpsichord music
 Organ music
 Clavulamic acid
 UF Hydroxyethylideneoxo
 oxaazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
 BT Carboxylic acids
 Clavulinopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK629.C6j
 BT Clavariaceae
 Claw family
 USE Claus family
 Claws
 USE Nails (Anatomy)
 Clawson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clausen family
 Clauson family
 Clausen family
 Claxon family
 USE Claxton family
 Claxton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caxton family
 Claxon family
 Clay (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE471.3 (Geology)
 TN941-TN943 (Mineral resources)
 TP811 (Technology)

- BT Aluminum silicates
Binders (Materials)
Sediments (Geology)
Soils
- NT Agglomeration
Ball clay
Bentonite
Ceramics
Clay soils
Clay veins
Diaspore clay
Fire-clay
Fuller's earth
Kaolin
Modeling
Particles
Swelling soils
- Analysis
UF Clay minerals—Analysis
- Moisture
- Therapeutic use
{RM737}
BT Bartha, Medical and surgical uses
of
NT Baths, Moor and mud
- Zambia
NT Kankomo Clay Deposit (Zambia)
- Clay animation films (May Subd Geog)
UF Claymation films
BT Motion pictures
- Clay building
USE Building, Clay
- Clay Estate (Ky.)
USE White Hall (Ky.)
- Clay family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Claye family
Clays family
- Clay figurines (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on unfired clay figurines.
UF Figurines, Clay
BT Figurines
- China
— History
— Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Clay flowers
USE Ceramic flowers
- Clay gouge
USE Fault gouge
- Clay, Henry, Home (Lexington, Ky.)
USE Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
- Clay industries (May Subd Geog)
{HD9590-HD9600 (Economics)}
{TN941.3 (Mineral resources)}
{TP785-TP842 (Technology)}
BT Ceramic industries
NT Brick trade
Pottery industry
Tile industry
Wages—Clay industries
- Tariff
USE Tariff on clay products
- Clay minerals (May Subd Geog)
{QE389.625}
UF Minerals, Clay
BT Rock-forming minerals
Silicate minerals
- NT Illite
Kaolinite
Palygorskite
Smectite
Vermiculite
- Analysis
USE Clay—Analysis
- Iron content
BT Iron
- Clay modeling
USE Modeling
- Clay pipe
USE Pipe, Clay
- Clay pipe industry (May Subd Geog)
- Clay pot cookery
{TX825.5}
UF Cookery, Clay pot
Cookery, Earthenware
Earthenware cookery
BT Casserole cookery
Pottery
- Clay soils (May Subd Geog)
{S592.367 (Agriculture)}
UF Clayey soils
Soils, Clay
BT Clay
Soils
NT Claypan soils
Terra rossa
- Clay tablets
NT Cuneiform tablets
- Clay target shooting
USE Trapshooting
- Clay teapots
USE Ceramic teapots
- Clay tobacco-pipes (May Subd Geog)
BT Tobacco-pipes
- Clay toys
USE Ceramic toys
- Clay veins
UF Clastic dikes
Dirt slips
Horsebacks (Mining)
Spars (Mining)
BT Clay
Coal mines and mining
- Clay wastes
UF Wastes, Clay
BT Waste products
- Claybaugh family
USE Claibaugh family
- Clayborn family
USE Claiborne family
- Clayborne family
USE Claiborne family
- Claybourn family
USE Claiborne family
- Clayburn family
USE Claiborne family
- Clayburne family
USE Claiborne family
- Claycomb family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Claycombe family
- Claycombe family
USE Claycomb family
- Claye family
USE Clay family
- Clayey soils
USE Clay soils
- Clayland family
USE Cleland family
- Claymation films
USE Clay animation films
- Claymore family
USE Clymer family
- Clayoquot Indians (Not Subd Geog)
{E99.C83}
UF Claiakwat Indians
Ilaquoatsh Indians
Klahoquaht Indians
Tlaquoatsh Indians
BT Indians of North America—British
Columbia
Nootka Indians
- Clayoquot Sound (B.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British
Columbia
- Claypan soils (May Subd Geog)
{S592.367 (Agriculture)}
BT Clay soils
Soils
- Claypole family
USE Claypoole family
- Claypool family
USE Claypoole family
- Claypoole family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Claypole family
Claypool family
- Claypotts Castle (Scotland)
UF Claypotts Castle (Tayside)
BT Castles—Scotland
- Claypotts Castle (Tayside)
USE Claypotts Castle (Scotland)
- Clays family
USE Clay family
- Clayton (Roslyn, N.Y.)
USE Bryce/Frick Estate (Roslyn, N.Y.)
- Clayton family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Claton family
Claytons family
Cleaton family
Cleton family
Cleyton family
- Clayton Lake (Okla.) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Sardis Lake (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Claytonia (May Subd Geog)
{QK495.P8}
BT Portulacaceae
- Claytons family
USE Clayton family
- Clazomenae (Ancient city)
USE Clazomenae (Extinct city)
- Clazomenae (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Clazomenae (Ancient city)
Klazomenai (Extinct city)
Klazūmen (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Clealand family
USE Cleland family
- Clean and unclean
USE Purity, Ritual
- Clean rooms
{TH7694}
UF Clean work stations
Factories—Clean rooms
White rooms
BT Rooms
NT Laminar flow clean rooms
- Microbiology
- Clean Slate (Computer program)
BT Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
- Clean speech
UF Speech, Clean
BT Conversation
- Clean Water Month
BT Special months
- Clean work stations
USE Clean rooms
- Cleaner-fish
USE Labroides dimidiatus
- Cleaners and charwomen
USE Charwomen and cleaners
- Cleaning
BT Contamination (Technology)
Surface preparation
SA subdivision Cleaning under topical
headings, e.g. Cotton—Cleaning
NT Bleaching
Cleaning compounds
Dishwashing
Dry cleaning
House cleaning
Laundry
Metal cleaning
Pet cleanup
Spotting (Cleaning)
Street cleaning
Sweeping and dusting
Ultrasonic cleaning
Vacuum cleaning

- Cleaning (Continued)**
 Window cleaning
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Brooms and brushes
 Mops and mopsticks
- Cleaning and dyeing industry**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9999.C48-HD9999.C484
(Economics)]
[TP932-TP932.6 (Technology)]
 UF Cleaning industry
 BT Dyes and dyeing
 RT Bleaching industry
 Dry cleaning
 NT Rug cleaning
 Wages—Cleaning and dyeing industry
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Cleaning and dyeing industry
- Cleaning compounds**
[TP932]
 UF Cleaning preparations
 Cleansers (Compounds)
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 Cleaning
 NT Detergents, Synthetic
 Paint removers
 Scouring compounds
 Soap
 Washing powders
 — Labeling *(May Subd Geog)*
 — — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
- Cleaning compounds industry**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9999.C486-HD9999.C4864]
 BT Synthetic detergents industry
 NT Soap trade
- Cleaning crews**
 USE Charwomen and cleaners
- Cleaning industry**
 USE Cleaning and dyeing industry
- Cleaning machinery and appliances**
 BT Machinery
 RT Dust—Removal
 NT Dry-cleaning machines
 Drying apparatus—Textile fabrics
 Exhaust systems
 Mine railroads—Track maintenance vehicles
- Cleaning machinery and appliances industry**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Electric household appliances industry
 Machinery industry
 NT Machine parts cleaning machinery industry
- Cleaning of fish**
 USE Fishes, Dressing of
- Cleaning preparations**
 USE Cleaning compounds
- Cleanliness**
 USE Baths
 Hygiene
 Sanitation
- Cleanliness, Ritual**
 USE Purity, Ritual
- Cleansers**
 USE Washing powders
- Cleansers (Compounds)**
 USE Cleaning compounds
- Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)**
- Cleansing of the leper (Miracle) in art**
 USE Healing of the ten lepers (Miracle)
- Cleants**
[QL444.M34]
 BT Idoteidae
- Cleanup, Pet**
 USE Pet cleanup
- Clear air turbulence** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC880]
 BT Atmosphere, Upper
 Atmospheric turbulence
 Jet stream
 Vertical wind shear
- Clear Branch Cemetery (Lake City, Tenn.)**
 USE Leach Cemetery (Lake City, Tenn.)
- Clear Creek (Big Horn County-Sheridan County, Wyo.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Clear Creek (Colo.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Clear-cutting**
 USE Clearcutting
- Clear family**
 USE Clare family
- Clear Fork (Parker County and Tarrant County, Tex.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Clear Fork of Sandies (Tex.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Clear Fork River (Tenn. and Ky.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Clearfork River (Tenn. and Ky.)
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
 Rivers—Tennessee
- Clear Lake (Galveston County and Harris County, Tex.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Lakes—Texas
- Clear Lake (Lake County, Calif.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Lakes—California
- Clear Lake Cemetery (Iowa)**
 BT Cemeteries—Iowa
- Clear Lake Township Cemetery (Ventura, Iowa)**
 BT Cemeteries—Iowa
- Clearance sales**
 USE Special sales
- Clearances (Electric railroads)**
 USE Electric railroads—Clearances
- Clearances (Railroads)**
 USE Railroads—Clearances
- Clearances (Tunnels)**
 USE Tunnels—Clearances
- Clearances (Underpasses)**
 USE Underpasses—Clearances
- Clearcut lands**
 USE Cutover lands
- Clearcutting** *(May Subd Geog)*
[SD387.C58 (Forest management)]
[SD427.C53 (Forest reserves)]
 UF Clear-cutting
 Forest clearcutting
 Timber clearcutting
 BT Clearing of land
 Forest management
 Logging
 RT Cutover lands
- Clearfork River (Tenn. and Ky.)**
 USE Clear Fork River (Tenn. and Ky.)
- Clearing, International**
 USE International clearing
- Clearing agreements**
 USE International clearing
- Clearing factor**
 USE Lipoprotein lipase
- Clearing houses**
 USE Clearinghouses
- Clearing of land** *(May Subd Geog)*
[S607]
 Here are entered works on the removal of trees and bushes from land. Works on bringing wild, waste, or marshy land into a condition for cultivation or other use are entered under Reclamation of land.
 UF Land clearing
 BT Reclamation of land
 RT Deforestation
 NT Clearcutting
- Clearing cultivation**
- Clearing of securities** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Clearing of stocks
 Securities, Clearing of
 Stock clearing
 BT Clearinghouses (Banking)
 Securities
- Clearing of stocks**
 USE Clearing of securities
- Clearinghouse**
 USE Clearinghouses (Banking)
- Clearinghouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Clearing houses
 Information clearinghouses
 BT Information services
 NT Clearinghouses (Banking)
 Copyright clearinghouses
- Clearinghouses (Banking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG2301-HG2351]
 UF Bank clearinghouses
 Check clearinghouses
 Clearinghouse
 BT Banks and banking
 Clearinghouses
 NT Check collection systems
 Clearing of securities
- Cleark family**
 USE Clark family
- Clearman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Clearnose skate**
[QL638.85.R3]
 UF Raja eglanteria
 BT Raja (Fish)
- Clearwater family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Clearwaters family
- Clearwater Lake Provincial Park (Man.)**
 BT Parks—Manitoba
- Clearwater Lakes (Mont.)**
 BT Lakes—Montana
- Clearwater Mountains (Alaska)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
- Clearwater National Forest (Idaho)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Forest reserves—Idaho
 National parks and reserves—Idaho
 NT Bighorn-Weitas Roadless Area (Idaho)
- Clearwater River (Idaho)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Rivers—Alberta
 Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Clearwaters family**
 USE Clearwater family
- Clearwing moths** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.S47]
 UF Aegeriidae
 Sesiidae
 Trochiliidae (Insects)
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Osminia
 Paranthrene
 Sesia
 Synanthedon
- Cleary family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Clary family
 Clarys family
 Cleery family
 Clery family
- Cleaton family**
 USE Clayton family
- Cleavage, Bond (Chemistry)**
 USE Scission (Chemistry)
- Cleavage of mica crystals**
 USE Mica crystals—Cleavage
- Cleavage of rocks**
 USE Rocks—Cleavage
- Cleave family**
 USE Cleaves family

Cleaveland family
 USE Cleveland family
 Cleavenger family
 USE Clevenger family
 Cleaver family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clever family
 Cleavers (Plant)
 USE Galium
 Cleaverwort
 USE Galium
 Cleaves family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cleave family
 Cleeves family
 Cleve family
 Cleavinger family
 USE Clevenger family
 Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
 UF C-coefficient
 Coefficients, Clebsch-Gordan
 Vector-coupling coefficient
 Wigner coefficient
 BT Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
 Quantum theory
 Vector analysis
 RT Racah coefficients
 Cleburne Cemetery (Cleburne, Tex.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries—Texas
 Cleelan family
 USE Cleland family
 Cleeland family
 USE Cleland family
 Cleenewerck de Crayencour family
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Crayencour family
 de Crayencour family
 Cleery family
 USE Cleary family
 Cleeve Cloud (England)
 USE Cleeve Hill (England)
 Cleeve Hill (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cleeve Cloud (England)
 BT Cotswold Hills (England)
 Mountains—England
 Cleeves family
 USE Cleaves family
 Clefford family
 USE Clifford family
 Cleford family
 USE Clifford family
 Cleft family
 USE Clift family
 Cleft lip (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD524]
 UF Harelip
 BT Lips—Abnormalities
 Cleft palate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Palate, Cleft
 BT Palate—Abnormalities
 NT Larsen's syndrome
 — Psychological aspects
 Cleft palate children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children with cleft palates
 BT Physically handicapped children
 Cleft palate services (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical care
 Clegg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cleggett family
 Cleggs family
 Cleggett family
 USE Clegg family
 Cleggs family
 USE Clegg family
 Cleghorn family
 USE Claghorn family
 Cleidogonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.65.C5]
 BT Chordeumida
 Cleistostoma
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 BT Orchids

Cleistogamy
 BT Fertilization of plants
 Flowers
 Pollination
 Cleland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clayland family
 Clealand family
 Cleelan family
 Cleeland family
 Clelland family
 Clelon family
 Cleyland family
 Clelland family
 USE Cleland family
 Clelon family
 USE Cleland family
 Clem family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clemma family
 Clemmo family
 Clemo family
 Clemoe family
 Clemoes family
 Clemow family
 Clim family
 Climo family
 Climoes family
 Climow family
 Climowe family
 Clyme family
 Clymo family
 Klem family
 Klemm family
 Clematis
 [QK495.C62 (Botany)]
 [SB413.C6 (Culture)]
 Clemence family
 USE Clements family
 Clemens family
 USE Clements family
 Clemensen family
 USE Clemmensen family
 Clemenson family
 USE Clemmensen family
 Clement family
 USE Clements family
 Clements family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clemence family
 Clemens family
 Clement family
 Clementz family
 Clemings family
 Clemins family
 Clemmans family
 Clemmence family
 Clemmens family
 Clemment family
 Clemments family
 Clemmings family
 Clemmins family
 Clemmon family
 Clemmons family
 Clemon family
 Clemonds family
 Clemons family
 Clemont family
 Clemonts family
 RT Clemmensen family
 Clementz family
 USE Clements family
 Clemings family
 USE Clements family
 Clemins family
 USE Clements family
 CLEMMMA (Computer system)
 UF CLEMMMA Configuration Librarian
 System (Computer system)
 BT Computer software
 Configuration management
 CLEMMMA Configuration Librarian System
 (Computer system)
 USE CLEMMMA (Computer system)

Clemma family
 USE Clem family
 Clemmans family
 USE Clements family
 Clemmence family
 USE Clements family
 Clemmens family
 USE Clements family
 Clemmensen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clemmensen family
 Clemenson family
 Clemmesen family
 RT Clements family
 Clemmensen reaction
 USE Clemmensen reduction
 Clemmensen reduction
 UF Clemmensen reaction
 BT Reduction (Chemistry)
 Clemment family
 USE Clements family
 Clemments family
 USE Clements family
 Clemmesen family
 USE Clemmensen family
 Clemmings family
 USE Clements family
 Clemmins family
 USE Clements family
 Clemmo family
 USE Clem family
 Clemmon family
 USE Clements family
 Clemmons family
 USE Clements family
 Clemmys
 [QL666.C547]
 BT Emydidae
 NT Bog turtle
 Clemmys guttata
 Clemmys insculpta
 Clemmys guttata
 [QL666.C547]
 UF Spotted turtle
 BT Clemmys
 Clemmys insculpta
 [QL666.C547]
 UF Chelopus insculptus
 Sculptured tortoise
 Wood turtle
 BT Clemmys
 Clemmys mühlenbergii
 USE Bog turtle
 Clemo family
 USE Clem family
 Clemoe family
 USE Clem family
 Clemoes family
 USE Clem family
 Clemon family
 USE Clements family
 Clemonds family
 USE Clements family
 Clemons family
 USE Clements family
 Clemont family
 USE Clements family
 Clemonts family
 USE Clements family
 Clemow family
 USE Clem family
 Clendenen family
 USE Glendening family
 Clendenin family
 USE Glendening family
 Clendening family
 USE Glendening family
 Clendenning family
 USE Glendening family
 Clendenon family
 USE Glendening family

Clendinen family
 USE Glendening family
 Clendinnen family
 USE Glendening family
CLEO (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Denmark—Economic conditions—
 1945- —Computer programs
 Denmark—Economic conditions—
 1945- —Mathematical models
Cleobury Mortimer and Ditton Priors Light
Railway
 BT Railroads—England
 Railroads, Local and light—England
Cleome (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.C198}
 BT Capparaceae
 NT Cleome angustifolia
 Cleome arabica
Cleome angustifolia (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.C198}
 BT Cleome
Cleome arabica (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.C198}
 BT Cleome
Cleonidae
 USE Curculionidae
Cleonymidae
 USE Pteromalidae
CLEOPATRA (Computer program language)
 {QA76.73.C}
 UF Comprehensive language for elegant
 operating systems and translator
 design (Computer program
 language)
Cleora
 {QL561.G6}
 BT Geometridae
Clepper family
 USE Klepper family
Clepsydras
 USE Water clocks
Cleptidae
 USE Chrysidae
Cleptomania
 USE Kleptomania
Clergy (May Subd Geog)
 {BV659-BV685}
 UF Clergy—Major orders
 Clergy, Indigenous
 Clergy, Native
 Indigenous clergy
 Major orders
 Ministers of the gospel
 Native clergy
 Orders, Major
 Pastors
 Rectors
 BT Christian biography
 Church polity
 Theology, Practical
 RT Pastoral theology
 Priests
 SA subdivision Clergy under church
 denominations, e.g. Catholic Church
 —Clergy; Church of England—
 Clergy
 NT Anti-clericalism
 Archdeacons
 Bishops
 Boy bishops
 Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
 Celibacy
 Chaplains
 Children of clergy
 Christian education directors
 Circuit riders
 City clergy
 Clergy couples
 Clericalism
 Confessors

Confidential communications—Clergy
 Deacons
 Deans, Cathedral and collegiate
 English language—Conversation and
 phrase books (for clergy, etc.)
 Ex-clergy
 Free churches—Clergy
 Gay clergy
 Interim clergy
 Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate,
 etc.
 Missionaries
 Ordination
 Patronage, Ecclesiastical
 Privileges and immunities,
 Ecclesiastical
 Rabbis
 Rural chapters
 Rural clergy
 Rural deans
 Spiritual directors
 Theologians
 Tonsure
 Vicars, Parochial
 Women clergy
 — Appointment, call, and election
 {BV4012}
 UF Clergy—Vocation
 Religion as a profession
 BT Vocation, Ecclesiastical
 SA subdivision Clergy—Appointment,
 call, and election under church
 denominations, e.g. Catholic
 Church—Clergy—Appointment,
 call, and election
 NT Clergy—Relocation
 Missionaries—Appointment, call,
 and election
 Pastoral search committees
 — Middle Ages
 — Change of church
 USE Clergy—Relocation
 — Conferences
 USE Clergy conferences
 — Confidential communications
 USE Confidential communications—
 Clergy
 — Costume
 Here are entered works on the clothing worn
 by clergy in daily life and on the street. Works on
 the distinctive attire and insignia worn by clergy
 and their assistants when performing liturgical
 and other services of the church are entered
 under Church vestments.
 UF Clerical costume
 Clerical dress
 Clerical habit
 Costume, Clerical
 Costume, Ecclesiastical
 Dress, Clerical
 Dress, Ecclesiastical
 Ecclesiastical costume
 Ecclesiastical dress
 Ecclesiastical habit
 Habit, Clerical
 Habit, Ecclesiastical
 BT Costume
 NT Catholic Church—Clergy—
 Deprivation of the clerical garb
 Monasticism and religious orders—
 Habit
 Rationale (Episcopal vestment)
 — Counseling of (May Subd Geog)
 {BV4398.5}
 UF Counseling for clergy
 — Deposition
 NT Catholic Church—Clergy—
 Deposition
 — Divorce
 {BV4395.5}

UF Divorce and the clergy
 Divorced clergy
 — Education
 USE Theological seminaries
 — Etiquette
 {BV4012}
 UF Clerical etiquette
 Etiquette, Clerical
 BT Church etiquette
 — Families
 USE Clergy—Family relationships
 — Family relationships (Not Subd Geog)
 {BV4396}
 UF Clergy—Families
 Clergymen's families
 — Fiction
 — Installation
 USE Installation (Clergy)
 — Leaves of absence
 {BV4011.8}
 BT Leave of absence
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
 (May Subd Geog)
 NT Clergy—Malpractice
 — Major orders
 USE Bishops
 Clergy
 — Malpractice (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tort liability of clergy
 BT Clergy—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Ecclesiastical law
 — Minor orders
 NT Acolytes
 — Office
 UF Christian ministry
 Ecclesiastical office
 Holy orders
 Ministry
 Office, Ecclesiastical
 Sacred ministry
 NT Pastoral relations committees
 — Pensions (May Subd Geog)
 {BV4382}
 UF Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 Ecclesiastical pensions
 Pensions, Ecclesiastical
 BT Church finance
 SA subdivision Clergy—Pensions under
 names of denominations, e.g.
 Catholic Church—Clergy—
 Pensions
 — Political activity
 {BV4327}
 BT Christianity and politics
 Politics, Practical
 — Post-ordination training
 {BV4165}
 UF Post-ordination training
 BT Theology—Study and teaching
 NT Doctor of ministry degree
 — Prayer-books and devotions
 — English, {French, German, etc.}
 — Pretheological education
 USE Pretheological education
 — Public relations
 USE Public relations—Clergy
 — Religious life
 NT Retreats for clergy
 Spiritual direction
 — Relocation
 {BV664}
 UF Change of clergy
 Change of pastors
 Clergy—Change of church
 Clergy—Rotation
 Pastoral relocation
 Relocation of clergy
 Rotation of clergy
 Transfer of clergy
 BT Clergy—Appointment, call, and
 election

- **Residence**
 - UF Residence, Clerical
 - SA *subdivision* Residence under *special classes of clergymen, e.g. Bishops—Residence*
- **Retirement**
 - [BV4382]
- **Rotation**
 - USE Clergy—Relocation
- **Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BV4380-BV4381]
 - UF Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - BT Church finance
 - SA *subdivision* Clergy—Salaries, etc. under *names of denominations, e.g. Catholic Church—Clergy—Salaries, etc.*
 - NT Benefices, Ecclesiastical
- **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 - USE Clergy—Pensions
 - Clergy—Salaries, etc.
- **Secular employment**
 - UF Nonstipendiary clergy
 - Secular employment of clergy
 - Self-supporting clergy
 - Tentmakers (Clergy)
 - BT Clergy, Part-time
 - Priest workers
 - SA *subdivision* Clergy—Secular employment under *individual denominations, e.g. Catholic Church—Clergy—Secular employment*
- **Sexual behavior**
 - BT Sex
- **Spouses**
 - [BV4396]
 - UF Spouses of clergy
 - BT Husbands
 - Wives
 - NT Clergymen's wives
- **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**
- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- **Vocation**
 - USE Clergy—Appointment, call, and election
- **England**
 - BT Church of England—Clergy
- **United States**
 - NT Afro-American clergy
- Clergy, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American clergy
- Clergy, City
 - USE City clergy
- Clergy, Country
 - USE Rural clergy
- Clergy, Indigenous
 - USE Clergy
- Clergy, Interim
 - USE Interim clergy
- Clergy, Native
 - USE Clergy
- Clergy, Part-time (May Subd Geog)
 - [BV676.5]
 - UF Bivocational clergy
 - Nonstipendiary clergy
 - Part-time clergy
 - Self-supporting clergy
 - Tentmakers (Clergy)
 - NT Clergy—Secular employment
- Clergy, Privilege of
 - USE Privilegium fori
- Clergy, Rural
 - USE Rural clergy
- Clergy, Urban
 - USE City clergy
- Clergy (Canon law)
 - [BX1939.C665]
 - UF Priests (Canon law)
 - BT Catholic Church—Clergy

- NT Catholic Church—Clergy—
 - Degradation
- Catholic Church—Clergy—Deprivation of the clerical garb
- Excardination (Canon law)
- Incardination (Canon law)
- Irregularities (Canon law)
- Parishes (Canon law)
- Profession of faith (Canon law)
- Vicars, Parochial (Canon law)
- Clergy (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 - BT Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
- Clergy children
 - USE Children of clergy
- Clergy conferences
 - UF Clergy—Conferences
 - Clerical conferences
 - Conferences
 - Pastoral conferences
 - BT Councils and synods
- Clergy conferences (Canon law)
 - [BX1939.C69]
 - BT Canon law
- Clergy couples (May Subd Geog)
 - [BV675.7]
 - UF Couples, Clergy
 - Two-clergy couples
 - BT Clergy
 - Married people—Employment
- Clergy dropouts
 - USE Ex-clergy
- Clergy in literature
 - [PR151.C7 (English literature)]
 - [PT151.C7 (German literature)]
 - BT Characters and characteristics in literature
 - NT Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Characters—Clergy
- Clergy in motion pictures
 - UF Clergy in moving-pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- Clergy in moving-pictures
 - USE Clergy in motion pictures
- Clergymen as authors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Ministers as authors
 - Ministers as writers
 - BT Authors
 - RT Clergymen's writings
- Clergymen's families
 - USE Clergy—Family relationships
- Clergymen's wives (May Subd Geog)
 - [BV4395]
 - BT Clergy—Spouses
 - Wives
 - NT Chaplains, Military—Wives
- Clergymen's writings
 - BT Literature
 - RT Clergymen as authors
- Clergymen's writings, Catalan (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Catalan literature
- Clergymen's writings, German (May Subd Geog)
 - UF German clergymen's writings
- Clergymen's writings, Italian (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Italian clergymen's writings
 - BT Italian literature
- Clerical ability and aptitude tests
 - UF Clerical tests
 - Clerks—Ability testing
 - BT Ability—Testing
 - NT Minnesota Clerical Assessment Battery
- Clerical celibacy
 - USE Celibacy
- Clerical conferences
 - USE Clergy conferences
- Clerical costume
 - USE Clergy—Costume
- Clerical dress
 - USE Clergy—Costume

- Clerical employees
 - USE Clerks
- Clerical etiquette
 - USE Clergy—Etiquette
- Clerical habit
 - USE Clergy—Costume
- Clerical medicine
 - USE Pastoral medicine
- Clerical occupations
 - UF Clerks—Vocational guidance
 - BT Clerks
- Clerical psychology
 - USE Pastoral psychology
- Clerical tests
 - USE Clerical ability and aptitude tests
- Clericalism (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Church and state
 - Clergy
 - RT Anti-clericalism
- Cleridae
 - [QL596.C62]
 - UF Checkered beetles
 - Corynetidae
 - Korynetidae
 - BT Beetles
 - NT Aulicus
 - Perilypus
 - Trichodes
- Clerihews
 - BT Humorous poetry
 - Poetry
 - Quatrains
- Clerk (The word)
 - BT English language—Etymology
- Clerk family
 - USE Clark family
- Clerke family
 - USE Clark family
- Clerkenwell Riot, London, England, 1833
 - UF Cold Bath Fields Riot, London, England, 1833
 - London (England)—Riot, 1833
 - BT Riots—England
- "Clerkly" style writing
 - USE Chinese language—Writing, Li style
- Clerks (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD8039.M4]
 - [HV3165-HV3173 (Aid to)]
 - UF Clerical employees
 - Commercial employees
 - Employees, Clerical
 - Office employees
 - BT White collar workers
 - RT Office practice
 - NT Clerical occupations
 - Clerks (Retail trade)
 - Hospital ward clerks
 - Receptionists
 - Women clerks
- **Ability testing**
 - USE Clerical ability and aptitude tests
- **Collective bargaining**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Clerks
- **Collective labor agreements**
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Clerks
- **Economic conditions**
 - UF Clerks—Socioeconomic status
- **Effect of automation on**
 - BT Automation
- **Pensions (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Clerks—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 - USE Clerks—Pensions
 - Wages—Clerks
- **Social conditions**
 - UF Clerks—Socioeconomic status
- **Socioeconomic status**
 - USE Clerks—Economic conditions
 - Clerks—Social conditions
- **Time management**

Clerks (Continued)

- Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Clerks
- Vocational guidance
 - USE Clerical occupations

Clerks, County
USE County clerks

Clerks, Desk
USE Hotel clerks

Clerks, Front
USE Hotel clerks

Clerks, Hotel
USE Hotel clerks

Clerks, Law
USE Law clerks

Clerks, Motel
USE Hotel clerks

Clerks, Motor lodge
USE Hotel clerks

Clerks (Retail trade) (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.M39]

Here are entered works on sales personnel in retail establishments. General works on the occupation of sales personnel are entered under Sales personnel.

UF Clerks (Salesmen)
Retail clerks
Sales clerks
Stores, Retail—Employees

BT Clerks
Retail trade—Employees
Sales personnel

NT Drugstore employees
Service shopping
Wages—Clerks (Retail trade)
Women clerks (Retail trade)

— Attitudes

— Trade-unions
USE Trade-unions—Clerks (Retail trade)

Clerks (Salesmen)
USE Clerks (Retail trade)

Clerks of court (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Court clerks
Justices' clerks
Prothonotaries

BT Courts—Officials and employees

Clerks of the counties (Great Britain)

UF Clerks of the county councils
County clerks (Great Britain)

RT Clerks of the peace (Great Britain)

Clerks of the county councils
USE Clerks of the counties (Great Britain)

Clerks of the peace (Great Britain)

RT Clerks of the counties (Great Britain)

Clerkship (Law)

USE Law clerks

Clermont State Historic Site (N.Y.)

USE Clermont State Park (N.Y.)

Clermont State Park (N.Y.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Clermont State Historic Site (N.Y.)

BT Parks—New York (State)

RT Livingston Manor (N.Y. : Estate)

Clermont-Tonnerre family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Clery family

USE Cleary family

Clesian tablet

UF Tablet, Clesian
Tavola clesiana

Clethra

[QK495.C55 (*Botany*)]

BT Clethraceae

Clethra barbinervis

USE Pepperbush

Clethra canescens

USE Pepperbush

Clethraceae

[QK495.C55 (*Botany*)]

BT Ericales

NT Clethra

Clethrionomys

[QL737.R638]

UF Aschizomys

Craceomys

Evotomys

Red-backed mice

Red-backed voles

Redback voles

BT Cricetidae

Voies

NT Clethrionomys gapperi

Clethrionomys glareolus

Clethrionomys rufocanus

Clethrionomys rutilus

Clethrionomys gapperi

[QL737.R638]

UF Boreal redback vole

Gapper red-backed mouse

BT Clethrionomys

Clethrionomys glareolus

[QL737.R638]

UF Bank vole

BT Clethrionomys

Clethrionomys rufocanus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R638]

UF Grey red-backed vole

Large toothed red-back vole

BT Clethrionomys

Clethrionomys rutilus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R638]

UF Northern red-backed vole

BT Clethrionomys

Cleton family

USE Clayton family

Cleugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Cleure River (France) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Rivers—France

Clevanger family

USE Clevenger family

Cleve family

USE Cleaves family

Cleveland (Ohio) (*Not Subd Geog*)

— History

— Civil War, 1861-1865

Cleveland (Ohio). Hough

USE Hough (Cleveland, Ohio)

Cleveland and Pittsburgh Railroad

BT Railroads—United States

Cleveland Bay (Qld.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Bays—Australia

Cleveland Bay horse

[SF293.C6]

UF Chapman horse

BT Draft horses

Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati Railroad

BT Railroads—United States

Cleveland family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Cleaveland family

Cleveland footed bowl (Bronze)

USE Wade cup

Cleveland Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio)

UF Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio)

BT Stadiums—Ohio

Cleveland National Forest (Calif.)

BT Forest reserves—California

National parks and reserves—California

Cleveland, Southwestern & Columbus Railway

BT Railroads—United States

Clevengar family

USE Clevenger family

Clevenger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Clevanger family

Clevanger family

Clevanger family

Clevengar family

Clevinger family

Clever Alice (Tale)

USE Clever Elsie (Tale)

Clever Elfe (Tale)

USE Clever Elsie (Tale)

Clever Elsa (Tale)

USE Clever Elsie (Tale)

Clever Else (Tale)

USE Clever Elsie (Tale)

Clever Elsie (Tale) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Clever Alice (Tale)

Clever Elfe (Tale)

Clever Elsa (Tale)

Clever Else (Tale)

BT Tales

Clever family

USE Cleaver family

Clever Hans (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hans (Horse)

Kluge Hans (Horse)

BT Horses

Clever horse (Tale)

USE Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful (Tale)

Clevinger family

USE Clevenger family

Cley Marsh Nature Reserve (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Cley Marshes (England)

Cley Nature Reserve (England)

BT Bird refuges—England

Marshes—England

Natural areas—England

Cley Marshes (England)

USE Cley Marsh Nature Reserve (England)

Cley Nature Reserve (England)

USE Cley Marsh Nature Reserve (England)

Cleyland family

USE Cleland family

Cleyton family

USE Clayton family

Cliborn family

USE Claiborne family

Cliché-verre (*May Subd Geog*)

[NE2685]

UF Glass print

Print, Glass

BT Photography, Handworked

Prints—19th century

Prints—20th century

NT Lumiprints

Click beetles

USE Elateridae

Click books

USE Click tracks

Click family

USE Glick family

Click languages, Non-Bantu

USE Khoisan languages

Click murmur syndrome

USE Mitral valve—Displacement

Click tables

USE Click tracks

Click tracks

[MT737]

UF Click books

Click tables

BT Composition (Music)

Motion picture music

Clicks (Phonetics)

UF Avulsives

Grammar, Comparative and general—

Clicks

Language and languages—Clicks

BT Consonants

Phonetics

NT African languages—Clicks

Khoisan languages—Clicks

Clickquot family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Client and counselor

USE Counselor and client

Client and veterinarian

USE Veterinarian and client

- Client-centered counseling
 - USE Client-centered psychotherapy
- Client-centered psychotherapy
 - [RC481]
 - UF Client-centered counseling
 - Client-centered therapy
 - Counseling, Client-centered
 - Counseling, Nondirective
 - Nondirective counseling
 - Nondirective psychotherapy
 - Nondirective therapy
 - Rogerian psychotherapy
 - Therapy, Client-centered
 - Therapy, Nondirective
 - BT Psychotherapy
- Client-centered therapy
 - USE Client-centered psychotherapy
- Client security funds (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on funds set up by state bar associations to cover losses incurred by clients as a result of the dishonest conduct of their attorneys.
 - UF Clients' funds
 - Security funds, Client
- Clientela
 - USE Patron and client
- Clientelism
 - USE Patron and client
- Clients' funds
 - USE Client security funds
- Cliff-dwellers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.P9]
 - BT Indians of North America—Southwest, New
 - Pueblo Indians
- Cliff-dwellings (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E61 (America)]
 - [E78.S7 (Southwest)]
 - BT Archaeology
 - Dwellings
 - Pueblo Indians—Antiquities
 - Pueblos
- Arizona
 - NT Inscription House Site (Ariz.)
 - Montezuma Castle (Ariz.)
 - Three Turkey House Site (Ariz.)
 - Walnut Canyon National Monument (Ariz.)
- Colorado
- New Mexico
- Cliff family
 - USE Clift family
- Cliffbourne (Washington, D.C.)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Washington (D.C.). Cliffbourne
- Clifford, Ebenezer, 1746-1821
 - UF Clifford, Squire Ebenezer
 - Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - New Hampshire
- Clifford, Squire Ebenezer
 - USE Clifford, Ebenezer, 1746-1821
- Clifford algebras
 - [QA199]
 - UF Algebras, Clifford
 - BT Algebras, Linear
- Clifford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clefford family
 - Cleford family
 - Cliford family
- Cliffs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bluffs (Landforms)
 - Escarments
 - Palisades
 - BT Landforms
- Alberta
 - NT Gypsum Cliffs (Alta.)
- China
 - NT Red Cliffs (Huang-kang hsien, China)
- Colorado
 - NT Book Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
 - Roan Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
- Maryland
 - NT Calvert Cliffs (Md.)
 - Rosier Bluff (Md.)
- New Jersey
 - NT Palisades (N.J. and N.Y.)
- New York (State)
 - NT Palisades (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Ontario
 - NT Niagara Escarpment (Ont.)
- Tennessee
 - NT Chickasaw Bluffs (Tenn.)
- Utah
 - NT Book Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
 - Red House Cliffs (Utah)
 - Roan Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
- Cliffs of Calvert (Md.)
 - USE Calvert Cliffs (Md.)
- Clift family
 - USE Clift family
- Clifton family
 - USE Clifton family
- Cliford family
 - USE Clifford family
- Clift family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clift family
 - Cliff family
 - Clift family
 - RT Clifton family
- Clifton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clifton family
 - RT Clift family
- Clifton Place Plantation (Maury County, Tenn.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dwellings—Tennessee
 - Plantations—Tennessee
- Clifton Street (Washington, D.C.)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- Clifty Falls State Park (Ind.)
 - BT Parks—Indiana
- Clifty Wilderness (Ky.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Kentucky
 - Wilderness areas—Kentucky
- Clim family
 - USE Clem family
- Climacostomidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.H55]
 - UF Pedicostomidae
 - BT Heterotrichida
 - NT Fabrea
- Climacteric
 - UF Change of life
 - BT Middle age
 - Physiology
 - NT Climacteric, Male
 - Menopause
- Climacteric, Female
 - USE Menopause
- Climacteric, Male
 - [RC884]
 - UF Change of life in men
 - Climacterium virile
 - Male change of life
 - Male climacteric
 - Male menopause
 - Menopause, Male
 - BT Climacteric
- Climacterium virile
 - USE Climacteric, Male
- Climate
 - USE subdivision Climate under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - Climatology
- Climate, Arid regions
 - USE Arid regions climate
- Climate, Classroom
 - USE Classroom environment
- Climate, Dryland
 - USE Arid regions climate
- Climate, Greenhouse
 - USE Greenhouses—Climate
- Climate, Highland
 - USE Mountain climate
- Climate, Influence of
 - USE Architecture and climate
 - Man—Influence of climate
- Climate, Mountain
 - USE Mountain climate
- Climate and architecture
 - USE Architecture and climate
- Climate and crops
 - USE Crops and climate
- Climate and forests
 - USE Forest microclimatology
- Climate and soils
 - USE Soils and climate
- Climate therapy
 - USE Climatotherapy
- Climates, Cave
 - USE Cave climates
- Climates, Glacial
 - USE Glacial climates
- Climatic changes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC981.8.C5]
 - UF Climatic fluctuations
 - BT Climatology
 - NT Geophysical Monitoring for Climatic Change
 - Global temperature changes
 - Paleoclimatology
 - Precipitation variability
 - Rainfall anomalies
 - Effect of nuclear explosions on
 - BT Nuclear explosions
 - Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Climatic classification (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Climatology
 - RT Climatic zones
 - NT Moisture index
- Climatic dynamics
 - USE Dynamic climatology
- Climatic extremes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Extremes, Climatic
 - BT Climatology
 - RT Climatic normals
- Climatic factors
 - USE subdivision Climatic factors under subjects, e.g. Air conditioning—Climatic factors; Cooling towers—Climatic factors
- Climatic factors on fisheries
 - USE Fisheries—Climatic factors
- Climatic fluctuations
 - USE Climatic changes
- Climatic geomorphology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB447]
 - BT Geomorphology
- Climatic normals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Climatology
 - RT Climatic extremes
 - NT Precipitation normals
 - Temperature normals
- Climatic zones (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC981.8.Z6]
 - UF Zones, Climatic
 - RT Climatic classification
- Climatology
 - [QC851-QC999]
 - UF Climate
 - BT Meteorology
 - SA subdivision Climate under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision Climatic factors under subjects, e.g. Air conditioning—Climatic factors; Cooling towers—Climatic factors
 - NT Architecture and climate
 - Arid regions climate

Climatology (Continued)

- Atmospheric circulation
- Atmospheric pressure
- Bioclimatology
- Climatic changes
- Climatic classification
- Climatic extremes
- Climatic normals
- Continental (Meteorology)
- Dendrochronology
- Dendroclimatology
- Desertification
- Dynamic climatology
- Evaporation (Meteorology)
- Fisheries—Climatic factors
- Man—Influence of climate
- Mediterranean climate
- Mesoclimatology
- Microclimatology
- Mountain climate
- Paleoclimatology
- Seasons
- Soils and climate
- Synoptic climatology
- Temperature inversions
- Topoclimatology
- Urban climatology
- Vegetation and climate
- Computer programs
[QC981]
- Observations
[QC982-QC994.9]
SA subdivision Climate—Observations
under names of countries, cities,
etc.
- Research (May Subd Geog)
[QC981.5]
- United States
NT National Climate Program
- Climatology, Agricultural
USE Crops and climate
- Climatology, Medical
USE Medical climatology
- Climatology, Phenological
USE Phenology
- Climatotherapy (May Subd Geog)
[RA793-RA794 (General)]
[RL120.C55 (Skin diseases)]
UF Climate therapy
BT Medical climatology
Therapeutics, Physiological
- NT Open-air treatment
Sun-baths
Thalassotherapy
- Climax, Sexual
USE Orgasm
- Climb and bank indicators
USE Artificial horizons (Aeronautical
instruments)
- Climbing, Animal
USE Animal climbing
- Climbing boneset
USE Climbing hempweed
- Climbing hempweed
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB615.C5 (Weed)]
UF Climbing boneset
Hempweed, Climbing
Mikania scandens
BT Weeds
- Climbing mountains
USE Mountaineering
- Climbing plants (May Subd Geog)
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
[QK773 (Botany, General)]
UF Vines
BT Botany
Gardening
Plants
Woody plants
NT Climbing roses

- Kudzu
- Ornamental climbing plants
- Rattan palms
- Climbing rocks
USE Rock climbing
- Climbing roses
[SB411]
BT Climbing plants
Roses
- Clime family (Not Subd Geog)
- Climer family
USE Clymer family
- Climo family
USE Clem family
- Climoes family
USE Clem family
- Climow family
USE Clem family
- Climowe family
USE Clem family
- Clinaud family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Kleiner family
Kleinert family
- Clinch River (Va. and Tenn.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Tennessee
Rivers—Virginia
- Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration
Power Plant (Tenn.)
BT Breeder reactors—Tennessee
Nuclear power plants—Tennessee
- Clindamycin
BT Antibacterial agents
- Clindening family
USE Glendening family
- Cline family
USE Klein family
- Clines
[QH409]
BT Biogeography
Variation (Biology)
- CLINFO (Computer system)
[R853.D37]
- Clingfishes (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.G6]
UF Gobiesocidae
BT Gobiesociformes
NT Alabes
Lepadogaster
- Clingensmith family
USE Klingsmith family
- Clinic managers (May Subd Geog)
BT Clinics—Employees
Health services administrators
- Clinic use
USE Clinics—Utilization
- Clinical algorithms
USE Medical protocols
- Clinical assessment in nursing
USE Nursing assessment
- Clinical assistants
USE Physicians' assistants
- Clinical bacteriology
USE Diagnostic bacteriology
- Clinical biochemistry (May Subd Geog)
[RB112.5]
Here are entered works on the biochemical aspects of disease. Works on the chemical diagnosis of disease and health monitoring are entered under Clinical chemistry.
UF Medical biochemistry
Pathobiochemistry
Pathological biochemistry
BT Biochemistry
Pathology
NT Veterinary clinical biochemistry
- Clinical biochemistry laboratories
USE Clinical chemistry laboratories
- Clinical chemistry (May Subd Geog)
[RB40]

Here are entered works on the chemical diagnosis of disease and health monitoring. Works on the biochemical aspects of disease are entered under Clinical biochemistry.

- UF Chemistry, Clinical
Chemistry, Diagnostic
Chemistry, Medical
Diagnostic chemistry
Medical chemistry
- BT Biochemistry
Diagnosis, Laboratory
- NT Blood—Analysis
Body fluids—Analysis
Chemiluminescence—Diagnostic use
Clinical enzymology
Reference values (Medicine)
Urine—Analysis
- Laboratory manuals
- Clinical chemistry laboratories
(May Subd Geog)
UF Clinical biochemistry laboratories
BT Chemical laboratories
Pathological laboratories
- Clinical chemists (May Subd Geog)
[RB40]
UF Chemists, Clinical
BT Chemists
Medical scientists
- Clinical child psychology (May Subd Geog)
[RJ503.3]
BT Child psychology
Clinical psychology
- Clinical chronobiology (May Subd Geog)
[RB148]
UF Chronomedicine
Medical chronobiology
BT Chronobiology
RT Periodic diseases
- Clinical competence (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on competence in professional activities directly related to patient care.
UF Clinical skills
Competence, Clinical
Skills, Clinical
BT Medical care
- Clinical drug trials
USE Drugs—Testing
- Clinical ecology
USE Environmentally induced diseases
- Clinical education, Legal
USE Law—Study and teaching (Clinical
education)
- Clinical endocrinology
USE Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Clinical engineering
USE Biomedical engineering
- Clinical engineering departments in hospitals
USE Hospitals—Engineering departments
- Clinical engineers
USE Biomedical engineers
- Clinical enzymology (May Subd Geog)
[RB48]
UF Diagnostic enzymology
Enzymology, Clinical
Enzymology, Diagnostic
BT Clinical chemistry
- Clinical epidemiology (May Subd Geog)
[RA652.2.C55]
Here are entered works on the use of information about the occurrence and distribution of specific diseases and disorders in a community to aid in clinical diagnosis.
BT Epidemiology
NT Veterinary clinical epidemiology
- Clinical equivalence in drugs
USE Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
- Clinical genetics
USE Medical genetics
- Clinical health psychology
(May Subd Geog)
[R726.7]

Here are entered works on the application of psychological methods to the promotion and maintenance of mental and physical health and to the prevention and treatment of mental and physical disorders having psychological influences.

- UF Health psychology
 - Health psychology, Clinical
 - Psychology, Clinical health
 - Psychology, Health
- BT Clinical psychology
 - Medicine and psychology
- Clinical imaging
 - USE Diagnostic imaging
- Clinical immunology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC581-RC607]
 - UF Medical immunology
 - BT Immunology
 - NT Immunodiagnosis
 - Immunopathology
 - Immunotherapy
 - Veterinary immunology
- Clinical indications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC67]
 - UF Indications, Clinical
 - Indications, Medical
 - Medical indications
 - BT Clinical medicine
 - NT Surgical indications
- Clinical investigators
 - USE Medical research personnel
- Clinical laboratories
 - USE Pathological laboratories
- Clinical laboratory technicians
 - USE Medical technologists
- Clinical legal education
 - USE Law—Study and teaching (Clinical education)
- Clinical magnetic resonance imaging
 - USE Magnetic resonance imaging
- Clinical medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC31-RC80]
 - Here are entered works on the skills and procedures involved in direct patient care.
 - UF Medicine, Clinical
 - BT Medicine
 - NT Clinical indications
 - Clinical pharmacology
 - Diagnosis
 - Therapeutics
 - **Computer programs**
 - **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 - [RC55]
 - NT Medical protocols
 - **Hospital reports**
 - [RC31]
 - BT Hospital records
 - **Laboratory manuals**
 - USE Diagnosis, Laboratory
 - **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Clinical trials
- Clinical microbiology
 - USE Diagnostic microbiology
 - Medical microbiology
- Clinical mycology
 - USE Diagnostic mycology
- Clinical neuropsychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Behavioral neurology
 - Neurology, Behavioral
 - BT Clinical psychology
 - Neuropsychology
 - NT Neuropsychological tests
- Clinical nurse specialists
 - USE Nurse practitioners
- Clinical nursing
 - USE Nursing
- Clinical nutrition
 - USE Diet therapy
- Clinical parasitology
 - USE Diagnostic parasitology
- Clinical pastoral training
 - USE Pastoral psychology—Study and teaching

- Clinical pathology
 - USE Diagnosis, Laboratory
- Clinical pathology, Veterinary
 - USE Veterinary clinical pathology
- Clinical pathology laboratories
 - USE Pathological laboratories
- Clinical pharmacology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM301.28]
 - UF Pharmacology, Clinical
 - BT Clinical medicine
 - Pharmacology
 - NT Drugs—Testing
- Clinical physiology
 - USE Physiology, Pathological
- Clinical privileges in hospitals
 - USE Hospitals—Medical staff—Clinical privileges
- Clinical protocols
 - USE Medical protocols
- Clinical psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mental health personnel
 - Psychologists
 - **Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Supervision of clinical psychologists
- Clinical psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC466.8-RC467.95]
 - UF Psychology, Clinical
 - BT Psychiatry
 - Psychology
 - Psychology, Applied
 - RT Psychological tests
 - NT Clinical child psychology
 - Clinical health psychology
 - Clinical neuropsychology
 - Psychodiagnostics
- Clinical radiology
 - USE Radiology, Medical
- Clinical reasoning
 - USE Medical logic
- Clinical records
 - USE Medical records
- Clinical reference values
 - USE Reference values (Medicine)
- Clinical signs
 - USE Symptomatology
- Clinical skills
 - USE Clinical competence
- Clinical sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sociology, Clinical
 - Sociotherapy
 - BT Sociology
 - Counseling
 - Psychotherapy
 - Social psychiatry
 - RT Counseling
 - Psychotherapy
 - Social psychiatry
- Clinical thermography
 - USE Medical thermography
- Clinical thermometers
 - USE Medical thermometers
- Clinical trials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R853.C55]
 - Here are entered works on prospective, controlled, randomized clinical studies designed to evaluate various medical management modalities.
 - UF Controlled clinical trials
 - Patient trials of new treatments
 - Randomized clinical trials
 - Trials, Clinical
 - BT Clinical medicine—Research
 - RT Human experimentation in medicine
 - NT Crossover trials
- Clinical trials of drugs
 - USE Drugs—Testing
- Clinical virology
 - USE Diagnostic virology
- Clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA966]
 - Here are entered works dealing with institutions for treatment of non-resident patients.
 - UF Medical clinics

- BT Ambulatory medical care
 - Community health services
 - Health facilities
 - Hospitals
 - Medical centers
 - Medicine—Practice
- RT Dispensaries
 - Group medical practice
 - Medical offices
- NT Abortion services
 - Birth control clinics
 - Chiropractic clinics
 - Dental clinics
 - Hearing clinics
 - Narcotic clinics
 - Pain clinics
 - Pediatric clinics
 - Psychiatric clinics
 - Speech clinics
 - Surgical clinics
- **Administration**
- **Employees**
 - NT Clinic managers
- **Utilization**
 - UF Clinic use
 - Utilization of clinics
- Clinics, Pain
 - USE Pain clinics
- Clinics, Rural** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rural clinics
 - BT Rural health services
- Clinidae**
 - [QL638.C63]
 - UF Blennies, Scaled
 - Paraclinidae
 - Scaled blennies
 - Xenopoclinidae
 - BT Perciformes
 - NT Acanthemblemaria
 - Emblemaria
 - Malacotenus
 - Pavoclinus
 - Springeratus
- Clink family
 - USE Klink family
- Clinker brick**
 - [TP832.C5]
 - BT Bricks
 - Cement clinkers
- Clinkscale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clinkscale family
- Clinkscale family
 - USE Clinkscale family
- Clinochrysolite
 - USE Chrysotile
- Clinocoridae
 - USE Cimicidae
- Clinodiplosis equestris
 - USE Saddle gall midge
- Clinometer**
 - [TA579]
 - BT Surveying—Instruments
- Clinoptilolite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN948.C6]
 - BT Zeolites
- Clinostat**
 - [QK771]
- Clinton, Castle (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)
- Clinton Lake (Kan.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lakes—Kansas
 - Reservoirs—Kansas
- Clinton River (Mich.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rivers—Michigan
- Clintonite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Seybertite
 - BT Mica
- Clinton's Cave (Utah)
 - USE Black Rock Cave (Utah)

Clinton's Hudson River Expedition, 1777
 BT New York (State)—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns

Clio Awards

UF American Television and Radio
 Commercials Awards
 BT Radio advertising—United States—
 Awards
 Television advertising—United States
 —Awards

Cliola chlora

USE Sand shiner

CLIPPER (Microprocessor)

[QA76.8.C]

BT Microprocessors

Clipper-ships (May Subd Geog)

BT Merchant ships
 Ships

Clippers, Hedge

USE Hedge clippers

Clipperton Island (Not Subd Geog)

BT Islands of the Pacific

Clipping bureaus

[AG500-AG551]

UF Newspaper clipping bureaus
 BT Information services industry

Clipping circuits

USE Limiter circuits

Clippinger family

USE Kleppinger family

Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)

[Z691 (General)]

[Z697.C6 (Classification)]

UF Cuttings

Newspaper clippings
 Press clippings

BT Library materials
 Newspapers

NT Collectanea files

— Classification

USE Classification—Clippings (Books,
 newspapers, etc.)

CLIPS (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.C]

BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)

Clisiocampa

USE Tent-caterpillars

CLIST (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.C]

BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)

Clistenos language

USE Cree language

Clistoyucca brevifolia

USE Joshua tree

Clitellata

USE Leeches
 Oligochaeta

Clitics (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Clitics

Clitocybe

[QK629.T73]

BT Tricholomataceae
 NT Clitocybe tabescens

Clitocybe tabescens (May Subd Geog)

[QK629.T73]

BT Clitocybe

Clitopilosis

USE Rhodocybe

Clitoridectomy (May Subd Geog)

BT Circumcision
 Clitoris—Surgery

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation

Clitoris

[QL881 (Comparative anatomy)]

[QM421 (Human anatomy)]

[QP265 (Physiology)]

BT Vulva

— Surgery (May Subd Geog)

NT Clitoridectomy

Clivers (Plant)

USE Galium

CLL (Disease)

USE Chronic lymphocytic leukemia

Cloaca (Zoology)

BT Genitourinary organs

RT Rectum

Cloaca cloacae

USE Enterobacter cloacae

Cloacal exstrophy (May Subd Geog)

UF Ectopia cloacae

Exstrophy, Cloacal

Exstrophy of cloaca

BT Bladder—Abnormalities
 Intestines—Abnormalities

Cloaks

[HD9940 (Economics)]

[TT530 (Dressmaking)]

UF Capes (Clothing)

BT Clothing and dress

Clob-e-osh (Game)

USE Belote (Game)

Cloche gardening (May Subd Geog)

BT Forcing (Plants)

Gardening

Horticulture

Clock, Musical

USE Musical clock

Clock and watch industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9999.C58-HD9999.C584]

BT Measuring instruments industry

Clock and watch makers (May Subd Geog)

[NK7486-NK7497 (Art)]

[TS542-TS543 (Technology)]

UF Watch makers

BT Jewelers

Clock and watch making (May Subd Geog)

[HD9999.C6 (Economics)]

[TS540-TS549 (Technology)]

UF Watch making

RT Clocks and watches

— Machinery

[TS546]

— — Valuation (May Subd Geog)

[TS546]

— Military aspects

— Tools and implements

BT Tools

— Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)

UF Clock and watch making as a
 profession

Clock and watch making as a profession

USE Clock and watch making—Vocational
 guidance

Clock batteries

USE Clocks and watches—Batteries

Clock chimes selections

USE Chiming clock music

Clock music

USE Chiming clock music

Clock paradox

USE Time dilatation

Clock radios

BT Radio—Receivers and reception

Clock-towers

USE Towers

Clocks, Astronomical

USE Astronomical clocks

Clocks, Atomic

USE Atomic clocks

Clocks, Chiming

USE Chiming clocks

Clocks, Real-time

USE Real-time clocks (Computers)

Clocks and watches (May Subd Geog)

[HD9999.C6 (Economics)]

[NK7480-NK7499 (Art)]

[TS540-TS549 (Technology)]

UF Timepieces

Watches

BT Chronology

Horology
 House furnishings

RT Clock and watch making

Time measurements

NT Astronomical clocks

Atomic clocks

Balance clocks

Balance springs

Banjo clocks

Calendar watches

Chiming clocks

Chronometers

Comic strip character clocks and
 watches

Electronic clocks and watches

Lantern clocks

Longcase clocks

Pocket watches

Time clocks

Tower clocks

Watch keys

Watchcases

Water clocks

Wrist watches

— Adjusting

USE Clocks and watches—Repairing
 and adjusting

— Batteries

UF Clock batteries
 Watch batteries

BT Batteries

— Drawing

USE Clocks and watches—Drawings

— Drawings

UF Clocks and watches—Drawing
 BT Mechanical drawing

— Escapements

[TS545]

UF Escapements

BT Intermittent-motion mechanisms

— Jewels

UF Upjeweling
 RT Jewel bearings

— Private collections (May Subd Geog)

[NK7483]

— Regulation

USE Clocks and watches—Repairing
 and adjusting

— Repairing and adjusting

[TS547]

UF Clocks and watches—Adjusting
 Clocks and watches—Regulation
 Watch repairing

BT Repairing

— Tariff

USE Tariff on clocks
 Tariff on watches

**Clocks and watches, Electric
 (May Subd Geog)**

[TS547]

UF Electric clocks and watches

BT Electric apparatus and appliances

— Repairing and adjusting

Clocks and watches, Electronic

USE Electronic clocks and watches

Clocks and watches, Quartz

USE Electronic clocks and watches

Clocks and watches, Renaissance

(May Subd Geog)

[NK7489]

UF Renaissance clocks and watches

Clocks and watches, Self-winding

UF Automatic watches

Pedometer winding watches

Perpetual watches

Self-winding clocks and watches

- Clocks and watches in art**
[N8217.C4]
- Cloet family**
 USE Cloudt family
- Cloeten family**
 USE Cloudt family
- Clofibrate**
[RM666.C548 (Pharmacology)]
 UF Chlorophenoxyethylpropionic acid
 ethyl ester
 Ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate
 Ethyl chlorophenoxyethylpropionate
 BT Anticholesteremic agents
 Propionates
- Clog-almanacs**
[CE89]
 BT Calendar
- Clog-dance music**
 BT Dance music
- Clog-dancing (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1793]
 UF Clogging (Dance)
 BT Dancing
 RT Tap dancing
- Clogging (Dance)**
 USE Clog-dancing
- Clogs (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Shoes, Wooden
 Wooden shoes
 BT Shoes
- Cloisonné (May Subd Geog)**
[NK5010-NK5015]
 UF Shippo
 BT Art metal-work
 Enamel and enameling
 Pottery
- Cloisonné, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Byzantine cloisonné
 NT Stavelot Triptych
- Cloisonné, Medieval (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Medieval cloisonné
- Cloister gardens**
 USE Monastery gardens
- Cloisters**
 USE Convents
 Enclosure (Monasticism)
 Monasteries
- Cloisters Gardens (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Gardens of the Cloisters (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Gardens—New York (State)
- Cloître Saint-Maclou (Rouen, France)**
 USE Aître Saint-Maclou (Rouen, France)
- Clonal selection theory**
[QR182]
 BT Immunology—Philosophy
 NT Antibody diversity
 Cellular immunity
- Clone cells**
 BT Cell culture
 Cells
 Cloning
 RT Molecular cloning
 NT HeLa cells
 Hybridomas
- Clone theory (Algebra)**
 USE Clones (Algebra)
- Clones (Algebra)**
 UF Clone theory (Algebra)
 BT Algebra
- Clones of IBM computers**
 USE IBM-compatible computers
- Clones of Macintosh computers**
 USE Macintosh-compatible computers
- Clonidine (May Subd Geog)**
[RM666.C56]
 UF Dichloroimidazolidin
 ylidenebenzenamine
 BT Hypotensive agents
 Imidazole
- Cloning**
[QH442.2]
 BT Genetic engineering
 Reproduction, Asexual
 NT Clone cells
 Molecular cloning
- Cloning, Molecular**
 USE Molecular cloning
- Clonorchiasis**
[RC139]
- Clontarf, Battle of, 1014**
[DA932.6]
 BT Ireland—History—To 1172
- Clopper family**
 USE Clapper family
- Clopton family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Clos de la Lombarde Site (Narbonne, France) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lombarde Site, Clos de la (Narbonne, France)
 BT France—Antiquities
- Clos du Doubs (Switzerland)**
- Cloșca cu pui de aur (Art object)**
 USE Tezaurul de la Pietroasa (Art object)
- Close air support**
[UG700]
 UF Air support, Close
 BT Air warfare
 Unified operations (Military science)
- Close and open communion**
[BV820]
 UF Close communion
 Closed communion
 Communion, Close
 Communion, Open
 Mixed communion
 Open communion
 Strict communion
 BT Lord's Supper
 NT Intercommunion
- Close communion**
 USE Close and open communion
- Close corporations (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Closed corporations
 Closely held corporations
 BT Corporation law
 Corporations
 NT Family corporations
 Stock purchase agreements (Close corporations)
- Finance
 RT Going public (Securities)
- Valuation (May Subd Geog)
- Close family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Clothes family
 Clowes family
 Clowse family
 RT Klos family
- Close-in weapon systems (Naval science)**
 USE Antiship missile defenses
- Close range photography**
 USE Photography, Close-up
- Close rolls**
 USE Close writs
- Close support aircraft**
 USE Attack planes
- Close-up photography**
 USE Photography, Close-up
- Close writs**
 UF Close rolls
- Closed-angle glaucoma**
 USE Angle-closure glaucoma
- Closed caption television (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Television, Closed caption
 BT Deaf—Services for
 Television
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Closed caption video recordings**
 USE Video recordings for the hearing
 impaired
- Closed categories (Mathematics)**
[QA169]
 BT Categories (Mathematics)
- Closed circuit respiratory systems (Space environment)**
 USE Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)
- Closed-circuit television**
[TK6680]
 UF Television, Closed-circuit
 BT Intercommunication systems
 Microwave communication systems
 Television
 RT Television in education
 NT Industrial television
 Video microscopy
- Closed-class words (Grammar)**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Function words
- Closed collections in archives**
 USE Restricted collections in archives
- Closed communion**
 USE Close and open communion
- Closed corporations**
 USE Close corporations
- Closed cycle ecological systems**
 USE Closed ecological systems
- Closed cycle ecological systems (Space environment)**
 USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
- Closed ecological systems**
 UF Closed cycle ecological systems
 Ecological systems, Closed
 BT Human ecology
- Closed ecological systems (Space environment)**
 UF Closed cycle ecological systems (Space environment)
 Controlled ecological life support
 systems (Space environment)
 Ecological life support systems,
 Controlled (Space environment)
 Ecological systems, Closed (Space environment)
 BT Life support systems (Space environment)
 NT Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)
 Plants for closed ecological systems
- Closed-end funds (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Mutual funds
- Closed graph theorems**
 UF Graph theorems, Closed
 BT Graph theory
 Linear operators
 Linear topological spaces
- Closed groups, Existentially**
 USE Existentially closed groups
- Closed operators**
 UF Operators, Closed
 BT Linear operators
- Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)**
 UF Closed circuit respiratory systems
 (Space environment)
 BT Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
 Pressure breathing
 Respiration
 NT Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
- Closed road course**
 USE Racetracks (Automobile racing)
- Closed schools**
 USE School closings
- Closed sea (Mare clausum)**
 USE Freedom of the seas
- Closed shelves in libraries**
 USE Open and closed shelves

Closed shop
 USE Open and closed shop
 Closed stacks in libraries
 USE Open and closed shelves
 Closed system fish culture
 USE Fish-culture—Water-supply—Recycling
 Closely held corporations
 USE Close corporations
 Closets
 USE Clothes closets
 Linen closets
 Closing costs
 USE Settlement costs
 Closing of factories
 USE Plant shutdowns
 Closing of hospitals
 USE Hospital closures
 Closing of mines
 USE Mine closures
 Closing of schools
 USE School closings
 Closings of hospitals
 USE Hospital closures
 Closings of mines
 USE Mine closures
 Closings of schools
 USE School closings
 Closs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Clossner family
 USE Klossner family
 Clostridia
 USE Clostridium
 Clostridial neurotoxin
 USE Tetanus toxin
 Clostridiopeptidase A
 USE Collagenases
 Clostridium (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 UF Clostridia
 BT Bacillaceae
 NT Clostridium acetobutylicum
 Clostridium acidurici
 Clostridium botulinum
 Clostridium butyricum
 Clostridium chauvoei
 Clostridium difficile
 Clostridium felsineum
 Clostridium kluyveri
 Clostridium novyi
 Clostridium pasteurianum
 Clostridium perfringens
 Clostridium putrefaciens
 Clostridium tetani
 — Biotechnology
 BT Microbial biotechnology
 Clostridium acetobutylicum
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium acidurici (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 UF Bacillus acidurici
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium botulinum
 QR82.B3
 BT Clostridium
 NT Botulinum toxin
 USE Botulinum toxin
 Clostridium butyricum
 USE Clostridium butyricum
 Clostridium butyricum (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 UF Clostridium butyricum
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium chauvoei (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium difficile (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 BT Clostridium

Clostridium diseases
 UF Clostridium infections
 BT Bacterial diseases
 NT Botulism
 Braxy
 Gas gangrene
 Tetanus
 Clostridium felsineum (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium histolyticum collagenase
 USE Collagenases
 Clostridium infections
 USE Clostridium diseases
 Clostridium kluyveri (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 UF Terminosporus kluyveri
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium novyi (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 UF Bacillus novyi
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium pasteurianum (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium perfringens
 UF Clostridium welchii
 Welch's bacillus
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium putrefaciens (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Clostridium
 Clostridium tetani (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR82.B3 (Bacteriology)
 QR201.T3 (Pathogen)
 UF Bacillus tetani
 BT Clostridium
 NT Tetanus toxin
 Clostridium tetani toxin
 USE Tetanus toxin
 Clostridium welchii
 USE Clostridium perfringens
 Closure, Integral
 USE Integral closure
 Closure (Music)
 MT6
 BT Musical form
 NT Cadence (Music)
 Closure (Parliamentary practice)
 USE Cloture
 Closure (Rhetoric)
 UF Endings (Rhetoric)
 Last lines (Rhetoric)
 Peroration
 BT Rhetoric
 Closure of functions
 UF Functions, Closure of
 BT Approximation theory
 Functions, Continuous
 Functions of complex variables
 Sequences (Mathematics)
 Closure of hospitals
 USE Hospital closures
 Closure of mines
 USE Mine closures
 Closure operators
 UF Operators, Closure
 BT Lattice theory
 RT Galois correspondences
 Closures of hospitals
 USE Hospital closures
 Closures of mines
 USE Mine closures
 Cloth
 USE Textile fabrics
 Cloth, Glass
 USE Glass cloth
 Cloth, Tapa
 USE Tapa
 Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)
 USE Bookbinding—Cloth bindings

Cloth bookbindings
 USE Bookbinding—Cloth bindings
 Cloth dolls (*May Subd Geog*)
 NK4894.4.C57
 UF Dolls, Cloth
 BT Dolls
 NT Rag dolls
 Cloth filters
 USE Fabric filters
 Cloth flowers
 USE Fabric flowers
 Cloth of gold
 UF Gold, Cloth of
 BT Metal cloth
 Cloth of Gold, Field of, France, 1520
 USE Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520
 Cloth of silver
 UF Silver, Cloth of
 BT Metal cloth
 Cloth wrappers
 USE Wrapping cloths
 Clothes
 USE Clothing and dress
 Clothes, Maternity
 USE Maternity clothes
 Clothes closets
 UF Closets
 BT Dwellings
 Storage in the home
 Clothes designers
 USE Fashion designers
 Clothes driers
 USE Clothes dryers
 Clothes dryers
 UF Clothes driers
 Driers, Clothes
 BT Drying apparatus
 Clothes family
 USE Close family
 Clothes hangers
 USE Coat hangers
 Clothes moths (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL561.T55
 BT Tineidae
 NT Tineidae
 Clothelanes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Laundry—Equipment and supplies
 Clothespins
 BT Laundry—Equipment and supplies
 Clothiers
 USE Clothing trade
 Clothing
 USE Clothing and dress
 Clothing, Cold weather
 USE Cold weather clothing
 Clothing, Doll
 USE Doll clothes
 Clothing, Fur
 USE Fur garments
 Clothing, Hot weather
 USE Hot weather clothing
 Clothing, Industrial
 USE Work clothes
 Clothing, Leather
 USE Leather garments
 Clothing, Maternity
 USE Maternity clothes
 Clothing, Men's
 USE Men's clothing
 Clothing, Protective
 USE Protective clothing
 Clothing, Waterproof
 USE Waterproof clothing
 Clothing and dress
 GN418-GN419 (Ethnology)
 GT500-GT2350
 RA779 (Hygiene)
 TT507 (Theory, design)
 TX340 (Domestic economy)

Here are entered works on clothing from the standpoint of utility as a covering for the body, and works on the art of dress. Works on the clothing of particular places or periods as well as on costume for the theater, movies or special occasions, e.g. court receptions, carnivals, masquerades, etc. are entered under Costume.

UF Apparel
Clothes
Clothing
Dress
Garments
Women—Clothing
Women—Dress
Women's clothing
BT Beauty, Personal
Manners and customs
Women—Health and hygiene
RT Costume
Fashion
SA *subdivision Clothing under names of individual persons, e.g. Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—Clothing*
NT Afro-Americans—Clothing
Aged—Clothing
Aprons
Belt toggles
Belts (Clothing)
Bloomer costume
Blouses
Bodices
Buttonholes
Buttons
Children's clothing
Cloaks
Clothing and dress measurements
Coats
Collars
Color in clothing
Cuffs (Clothing)
Darts (Clothing)
Décolletage
Dress accessories
Dressmaking
Emergency clothing supply
Evening gowns
Fashion shows
Footwear
Fur garments
Gathers (Sewing)
Gloves
Handicapped—Clothing
Handkerchiefs
Hats
Hosiery
Hot weather clothing
Interfacings (Clothing)
Kimonos
Lapels
Laryngectomees—Clothing
Leather garments
Livery
Maternity clothes
Men's clothing
Models, Fashion
Neckwear
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fashion
Overalls
Passementerie
Patients—Clothing
Plackets
Pleats (Sewing)
Pockets
Printed fashion apparel
Protective clothing
Riding habit
Saris
Scarves
School children—Clothing
Seams (Sewing)
Shawls

Skirts
Sleepwear
Sleeves
Smocks
Sport clothes
Stoles (Clothing)
Sweaters
Tailoring
Teenage boys—Clothing
Ternos
Tracheotomy—Patients—Clothing
Trousers
Tucks (Sewing)
Underwear
Uniforms
Vests
Vintage clothing
Waists
Work clothes
— Advertising
USE Advertising—Clothing and dress
— Alteration
[TT550]
UF Alteration of clothes
BT Dressmaking
Tailoring
— Care
BT Home economics
NT Clothing and dress—Repairing
Knit goods—Repairing
— Cleaning
USE Dry cleaning
Laundry
— Design
USE Costume design
— Fires and fire prevention
BT Fireproofing of fabrics
Inflammable textiles
— Laws and regulations
USE Sumptuary laws
— Physiological aspects
UF Physiological aspects of clothing and dress
— Religious aspects
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Christianity
NT Church vestments
— Judaism
NT Shaatnez
— Remaking
[TT550]
UF Remaking of clothes
Remodeling of clothes
Restyling of clothes
BT Dressmaking
Tailoring
— Repairing
[TT720-TT730]
BT Clothing and dress—Care
NT Reweaving
— Selling
USE Selling—Clothing
— Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
[GT525]
UF Society and clothing
— Tariff
USE Tariff on clothing
Clothing and dress, Primitive
USE Costume
Clothing and dress in art
USE Costume in art
Clothing and dress in literature
USE Costume in literature
Clothing and dress in the Bible
USE Biblical costume
Clothing and dress measurements
UF Measurements of women's clothing
Sizes of women's clothing
BT Clothing and dress
Clothing factories (May Subd Geog)
[TT498]

UF Garment factories
BT Factories
— Electric equipment
— Equipment and supplies
NT Sewing machines
— Valuation (May Subd Geog)
[TT498]
Clothing for adolescent boys
USE Teenage boys—Clothing
Clothing for boys
USE Boys—Clothing
Clothing for laryngectomees
USE Laryngectomees—Clothing
Clothing for the aged
USE Aged—Clothing
Clothing for the handicapped
USE Handicapped—Clothing
Clothing for tracheotomy patients
USE Tracheotomy—Patients—Clothing
Clothing rental services (May Subd Geog)
UF Rental clothing industry
BT Lease and rental services
Clothing trade (May Subd Geog)
[HD9940 (Economics)]
[TT490-TT695 (Manufacture)]
UF Clothiers
Rag trade
RT Tailors
NT Belt industry (Clothing)
Children's clothing industry
Fashion merchandising
Footwear industry
Fur trade
Glove industry
Hat trade
Hosiery industry
Leather garments industry
Men's clothing industry
Men's furnishing goods
Printed fashion apparel industry
Shirt industry
Shirts, Men's
Sleepwear industry
Sport clothes industry
Sweater industry
T-shirt industry
Tailoring
Underwear industry
Uniforms industry
Used clothing industry
Women's clothing industry
Work clothes industry
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Clothing industry
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Clothing industry
— Job descriptions
— Seasonal variations
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade
— Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
Clothing workers (May Subd Geog)
UF Garment workers
BT Employees
NT Dressmakers
Hatters
Millinery workers
Tailors
Wages—Clothing workers
Women clothing workers
— Trade-unions
USE Trade-unions—Clothing workers
— Germany (West)
— New York (State)
— Wisconsin
Clotting of blood
USE Blood—Coagulation

Cloture

[JF538]

- UF Closure (Parliamentary practice)
 - Legislative bodies—Cloture
 - Limitation of debate
- BT Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate
 - Parliamentary practice
- SA *subdivision* Cloture under individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress. Senate—Cloture

Clou family

- USE Claus family

Cloud, Oort

- USE Oort cloud

Cloud caps

- USE Cap clouds

Cloud chamber

- UF Expansion chamber
 - Wilson chamber
 - Wilson cloud chamber
- BT Ionization chambers
- Ions

Cloud electrification

[QC921.6.E4]

- UF Electrification of clouds
- BT Atmospheric electricity
 - Cloud physics

Cloud family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Cloude family
- RT McLeod family

Cloud forecasting (May Subd Geog)

- UF Clouds—Forecasting
 - Forecasting, Cloud

Cloud-height indicator

- USE Ceilometer

Cloud modification

- USE Weather control

Cloud Peak Primitive Area (Wyo.)

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 - Wilderness areas—Wyoming

Cloud physics

[QC921.48-QC921.6]

- BT Atmospheric physics
- RT Precipitation (Meteorology)
- NT Atmospheric nucleation
 - Cloud electrification
 - Clouds—Dynamics
 - Condensation (Meteorology)
 - Olympus Cumulus Project

Cloud seeding

- USE Rain-making
 - Snowpack augmentation

Cloudberry

- USE Rubus chamaemorus

Cloude family

- USE Cloud family

Clouded leopard

[QL737.C2]

- UF Clouded tiger
 - Felis nebulosa
 - Neofelis nebulosa
- BT Leopard

Clouded tiger

- USE Clouded leopard

Cloudiness (May Subd Geog)

[QC922-924]

- BT Clouds

Clouds, Magellanic

- USE Magellanic Clouds

Clouds (May Subd Geog)

[QC921-QC923]

- BT Meteorology
- NT Artificial clouds
 - Cap clouds
 - Ceilometer
 - Cloudiness
 - Condensation trails
 - Convective clouds
 - Cumulonimbus

Cumulus

Fog, Mountain

Ice clouds

Molecular clouds

Nephelanalysis (Meteorology)

Noctilucent clouds

Orographic clouds

Photography of clouds

Stratus

— Diurnal variation

- USE Clouds—Diurnal variations

— Diurnal variations

- UF Clouds—Diurnal variation
 - Diurnal cloud variations
 - Diurnal variations of clouds

— Dynamics

[QC921.6.D95]

- BT Cloud physics
 - Dynamics

— Forecasting

- USE Cloud forecasting

— Photographs**— Photographs from space**

- BT Meteorological satellites

Clouds in art**Clouds in literature****Clouds in the Bible**

- UF Bible—Clouds

Clouds of Magellan

- USE Magellanic Clouds

Cloudt family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Clautht family
 - Cloet family
 - Cloeten family
 - Clout family
 - Cludt family
 - Clute family
 - Cluyt family
 - Cluyte family
 - Cluytte family
 - De Cloudt family
 - Kloute family
 - Von Cloudt family
- RT Von Pelden family

Cloudt family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Clow family
 - Cluff family

Clouse family

- USE Claus family

Clouser family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Clauser family
 - Clowser family
 - Clowzer family
 - Klauser family
 - Klausner family

Clout, Colin (Fictitious character)

- UF Colin Clout (Fictitious character)
- BT Characters and characteristics in literature

Clout family

- USE Cloudt family

Clove

- USE Clove (Spice)

Clove (Spice) (May Subd Geog)

[TX407.C]

- UF Clove
- BT Spices

Clove trade (May Subd Geog)

[HD9211.C57-HD9211.C574]

- BT Spice trade

Clove tree (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.M9 (Botany)]

[SB307.C6 (Spice plant)]

- UF Aromatic clove tree
 - Caryophyllus aromaticus
 - Eugenia aromatica
 - Eugenia caryophyllata
 - Syzygium aromaticum
- BT Spice plants
 - Syzygium

Clover (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

[SB205.C64 (Forage plants)]

- UF Trefoils (Plants)

Trifolium

- BT Legumes

- NT Alsike clover

Berseem

Crimson clover

Red clover

Rose clover

Strawberry clover

Subterranean clover

White clover

— Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)

[SB608.C55]

- SA names of diseases and pests, e.g.
 - Clover aphids; Clover yellow vein disease

— Harvesting**— Varieties****Clover, Bokhara**

- USE White sweet clover

Clover, Bukhara

- USE White sweet clover

Clover, Bur

- USE Bur clover

Clover, Bush

- USE Lespedeza

Clover, Japan

- USE Lespedeza

Clover, Sweet

- USE Sweet clover

Clover aphids**Clover as feed (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Feeds

Clover fern

- USE Marsilea

Clover-flower midge

- USE Dasynura leguminicola

Clover-leaf weevil

- BT Beetles

Clover mite

- USE Bryobia praetiosa

Clover Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Clover Mountains Wilderness Study

Area (Nev.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Nevada

Wilderness areas—Nevada

Clover Mountains Wilderness Study Area

(Nev.)

- USE Clover Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)

Clover-root carcullo

Clover seed, Tariff on

- USE Tariff on clover seed

Clover-seed chalcid-fly

Clover seed midge

- USE Dasynura leguminicola

Clover-worm

- BT Moths

Clover yellow vein disease (May Subd Geog)

- RT Clover yellow vein virus

Clover yellow vein virus

- UF Yellow vein virus, Clover

- BT Plant viruses

- RT Clover yellow vein disease

Cloverleaf (Highway engineering)

- USE Roads—Interchanges and intersections

Cloverleaf skull

- USE Kleeblattschädel syndrome

Clovers, Tick

- USE Desmodium

Clovis culture (May Subd Geog)

[E99.C832]

- BT Paleo-Indians

Clow family

- USE Clough family

Clowes family

- USE Close family

- Clown acts
 USE Clowning
 Clown stunts
 USE Clowning
 Clowning (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1828 (*Circuses*)]
 UF Clown acts
 Clown stunts
 BT Acting
 Clowns (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1811 (*Circus clowns*)]
 [PN1955 (*Drama*)]
 BT Circus performers
 Entertainers
 Fools and jesters
 RT Comedians
 NT Pierrot (Fictitious character)
 Punchinello (Fictitious character)
 Rodeo clowns
 — Mythology
 UF Clowns (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — Religious aspects
 UF Clowns (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Clowns (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Clowns—Mythology
 Clowns—Religious aspects
 Clowns in art
 Clowns in literature
 Clowse family
 USE Clowse family
 Clowser family
 USE Clouser family
 Clowzer family
 USE Clouser family
 Clozapine
 UF Clozaril (Registered trademark)
 BT Antidepressants
 Bicyclic diazepines
 Clozaril (Registered trademark)
 USE Clozapine
 Cloze procedure
 [LB1050.3]
 BT Association of ideas
 Comprehension
 Reading
 Reading—Code emphasis approaches
 CLU (Computer program language)
 [QA76.8.C]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 Club foot
 USE Clubfoot
 Club foot (Plant disease)
 USE Clubroot
 Club gourd
 USE Trichosanthes anguina
 Club-house libraries
 USE Fraternity libraries
 Club-houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA7910-NA7970]
 BT Architecture
 NT Fishing lodges
 Hunting lodges
 — Electric equipment
 — Nevada
 NT Old Washoe Club (Virginia City, Nev.)
 Club-mosses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.L9]
 UF Lycopodiatae
 Lycopodiaceae
 Lycopodiopsida
 Lycopsidea
 NT Selaginellales
 — Spores
 BT Spores (Botany)
 NT Lycopodium powder
 Club root
 USE Clubroot
 Clubbed penis
 USE Penis—Curvatures
 Clubbing (Plant disease)
 USE Clubroot
 Clubfoot
 [RD783]
 UF Club foot
 Talipes
 BT Foot—Abnormalities
 Clubionidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.C4]
 UF Sac spiders
 Two-clawed hunting spiders
 BT Spiders
 NT Chiracanthium
 Trachelas
 Trachelopachys
 Clubroot (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB741.C6]
 UF Anbury (Plant disease)
 Club foot (Plant disease)
 Club root
 Clubbing (Plant disease)
 Clump foot (Plant disease)
 Finger and toe disease (Plant disease)
 BT Cruciferae—Diseases and pests
 Fungal diseases of plants
 Clubroot fungus
 USE Plasmodiophora brassicae
 Clubs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HS2501-HS3200 (*Social*)]
 BT Associations, institutions, etc.
 RT Societies
 SA subdivision Societies and clubs under
 age or sex groups; and names of
 individual clubs
 NT Athletic clubs
 Book clubs
 Boys—Societies and clubs
 Canadian clubs
 Country clubs
 Girls—Societies and clubs
 Library clubs
 Political clubs
 Private flying—Societies, etc.
 Riding clubs
 Science clubs
 Social group work
 Women—Societies and clubs
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Corporation law
 Unincorporated societies
 Clubs, Art
 USE Art—Societies, etc.
 Clubs, Burial
 USE Insurance, Burial
 Clubs, Flying
 USE Private flying—Societies, etc.
 Clubs, Golf (Sporting goods)
 USE Golf clubs (Sporting goods)
 Clubs, Musical
 USE Music—Societies, etc.
 Clubtails
 USE Gomphidae
 Cludt family
 USE Cloudt family
 Cluff family
 USE Clough family
 Clum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Klum family
 Clumber spaniel
 [SF429.C53]
 BT Spaniels
 Clump foot (Plant disease)
 USE Clubroot
 Clumsiness
 UF Awkwardness
 BT Motor ability
 Clumsiness in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motor ability in children
 Clunia (Ancient city)
 USE Clunia (Extinct city)
 Clunia (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clunia (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Cluniac architecture
 USE Architecture, Cluniac
 Cluniac art
 USE Art, Cluniac
 Clunk family
 USE Klunk family
 Cluny Earthlodge Village Site (Alta.)
 USE Cluny Site (Alta.)
 Cluny Site (Alta.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cluny Earthlodge Village Site (Alta.)
 BT Alberta—Antiquities
 Clupea
 [QL638.C64]
 BT Clupeidae
 NT Clupea bentincki
 Clupea bentincki (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64]
 UF Sprattus bentincki
 Strangomera bentincki
 BT Clupea
 Clupea encrasicholus
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus
 Clupea encrasicolus
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus
 Clupea harengus membranus
 USE Baltic herring
 Clupea harengus membras
 USE Baltic herring
 Clupea harengus pallasii
 USE Herring
 Clupea pallasii
 USE Herring
 Clupea sprattus
 USE Sprat
 Clupeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64]
 UF Congothrissidae
 BT Clupeiformes
 NT Alosa
 Clupea
 Clupeonella
 Dorosoma
 Etrumeus
 Harengula
 Jenkinsia
 Lile
 Menhaden
 Opisthonema
 Pomolobus
 Sardinella
 Sardinops
 Shad
 Sprattus
 Clupeidae, Fossil
 BT Clupeiformes, Fossil
 NT Diplomystus
 Knightia
 Clupeiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL637.9.C4]
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Anchovies
 Clupeidae
 Denticipitidae
 Plecoglossidae
 Clupeiformes, Fossil
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 NT Clupeidae, Fossil
 Clupeonella
 [QL638.C64]
 BT Clupeidae
 NT Clupeonella engrauliformes
 Clupeonella engrauliformes
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64]
 BT Clupeonella

Clusia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G87]
 BT Guttiferae
 NT Clusia grandiflora
Clusia grandiflora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G87]
 BT Clusia
Clusiaceae
 USE Guttiferae
Clusiidae
 [QL537.C5]
 UF Clusioidae
 Heteroneuridae
 BT Diptera
 NT Clusiodes
Clusiodes
 [QL537.C5]
 UF Columbiella
 Heteroneura
 BT Clusiidae
 NT Clusiodes albimanus
Clusiodes albimanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C5]
 BT Clusiodes
Clusioidae
 USE Clusiidae
CLUSTAR (Computer program)
 BT Cluster analysis—Computer programs
 Computer programs
CLUSTER/2 (Computer program)
 [QA278]
 BT Cluster analysis—Computer programs
Cluster analysis
 BT Correlation (Statistics)
 Multivariate analysis
 Spatial analysis (Statistics)
 — Computer programs
 NT CLUSTAR (Computer program)
 CLUSTER/2 (Computer program)
 CLUSTID (Computer program)
 MINTS (Computer program)
Cluster bean
 USE Guar
Cluster dwellings
 USE Cluster housing
Cluster fir
 USE Cluster pine
Cluster headache (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC392]
 UF Histamine cephalgia
 Histamine headache
 Horton's syndrome
 Migrainous neuralgia
 Paroxysmal nocturnal cephalgia
 BT Cerebrovascular disease
 Eye-sockets—Diseases
 Headache
 RT Migraine
Cluster housing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA9051.4]
 UF Cluster dwellings
 Clustered housing
 Housing, Cluster
 BT City planning
 Dwellings
 Homesites
 Land subdivision
 RT Zero lot line housing
Cluster ions
 USE Complex ions
Cluster pine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 [SD397.P573 (Forestry)]
 UF Cluster fir
 Pinus maritima
 Pinus pinaster
 Star pine
 BT Pine

Cluster set theory
 BT Functions
 Set theory
 Topology
 NT Fuzzy algorithms
Cluster theory (Nuclear physics)
 BT Nuclear physics
 RT Nuclear models
Clusterbean
 USE Guar
Clustered housing
 USE Cluster housing
Clustering of particles
 USE Agglomeration
 Coagulation
Clusters of galaxies
 USE Galaxies—Clusters
Clusters of stars
 USE Stars—Clusters
CLUSTID (Computer program)
 BT Cluster analysis—Computer programs
 Computer programs
Clutches (Machinery)
 [TJ1074]
 UF Friction clutches
 BT Gearing
 Machinery
 RT Couplings
 SA subdivision Clutches under subjects,
 e.g. Automobiles—Clutches
 NT Magnetic clutches
Clute family
 USE Cloudt family
Clutha River (N.Z.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
Cluttering (Speech pathology)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC424.5]
 UF Agitophobia
 Paraphrasia praeceps
 Tachyphemia
 BT Speech disorders
Clutz family
 USE Klotz family
Clutz family
 USE Klotz family
Cluyt family
 USE Cloudt family
Cluyte family
 USE Cloudt family
Cluytte family
 USE Cloudt family
Cluzeau Cave (France)
 USE Rouffignac Cave (France)
Clyburn family
 USE Claiborne family
Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
 UF Clyde River Estuary (Scotland)
 Firth of Clyde (Scotland)
 BT Estuaries—Scotland
Clyde Forks Cemetery (Clyde Forks, Ont.)
 BT Cemeteries—Ontario
Clyde River (N.S.W.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bundoo River (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Clyde River (Scotland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
Clyde River (Vt.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Vermont
Clyde River Estuary (Scotland)
 USE Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
Clydesdale horse
 [SF293.C65]
 BT Draft horses
 Horse breeds
Clyme family
 USE Clem family
Clymenella
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Maldanidae
 NT Clymenella torquata

Clymenella torquata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Clymenella
Clymenella
 [QE807.C65]
 BT Ammonoidea
Clymer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Claymore family
 Climer family
 Klimer family
Clymo family
 USE Clem family
Clynellimus sibiricus
 USE Elymus sibiricus
Clypeasteroida
 USE Sand dollars
Clypeastrina
 USE Sand dollars
Clypeastroida
 USE Sand dollars
Clypeomorus
 [QL430.5.C4]
 BT Cerithiidae
Clytemnestra (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Clythidae
 USE Flat-footed flies
Clytridae
 USE Chrysomelidae
Cm* (Computer system)
 BT Multiprocessors
CMA (Chemical)
 USE Calcium magnesium acetate
Cmentarz Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Warszawie (Warsaw, Poland)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Evangelical-Augsburg Cemetery
 (Warsaw, Poland)
 Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery
 (Warsaw, Poland)
 BT Cemeteries—Poland
Cmentarz Ewangelicko-Reformowany w Warszawie (Warsaw, Poland)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Evangelical-Reformed Cemetery
 (Warsaw, Poland)
 BT Cemeteries—Poland
Cmentarz Komunalny dawny Wojskowy na Powązkach (Warsaw, Poland)
 USE Cmentarz Komunalny Powązki dawny
 Wojskowy (Warsaw, Poland)
Cmentarz Komunalny Powązki dawny Wojskowy (Warsaw, Poland)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cmentarz Komunalny dawny
 Wojskowy na Powązkach (Warsaw,
 Poland)
 BT Cemeteries—Poland
Cmentarz Lyczakowski we Lwowie (L'vov,
 Ukraine)
 USE Lychakivs'ke kladovyshche (L'vov,
 Ukraine)
Cmentarz polski w Montmorency
 (Montmorency, France)
 USE Cimetière de Champeaux
 (Montmorency, France)
Cmentarz Rakowicki w Krakowie (Kraków,
 Poland)
 UF Rakowicki Cemetery (Kraków, Poland)
 BT Cemeteries—Poland
Cmentarz Stary na Zabłociu (Tarnów, Poland)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries—Poland
Cmentarz Zasłużonych na Wzgórzu św. Wojciecha w Poznaniu (Poznań, Poland)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Saint Wojciech's Hill Meritorious
 Cemetery (Poznań, Poland)
 St. Wojciech's Hill Meritorious
 Cemetery (Poznań, Poland)
 BT Cemeteries—Poland

- Cmentarz Zasłużonych w Zakopanem**
(Zakopane, Poland)
UF Stary cmentarz (Zakopane, Poland)
BT Cemeteries—Poland
- Cmentarz żydowski w Warszawie** (Warsaw, Poland)
UF Jewish Cemetery in Warsaw (Warsaw, Poland)
Yidishe beys-oylem in Yarshe (Warsaw, Poland)
BT Cemeteries—Poland
- CMOS** (Electronics)
USE Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary
- CMS** (Computer operating system)
USE VM/CMS (Computer operating system)
- CMV infections**
USE Cytomegalovirus infections
- Cnaphalocrocis**
[QL561.P9]
BT Pyralidae
NT Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis** (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.P9]
BT Cnaphalocrocis
- Cnaphalodes**
USE Adelges
- Cnemacanthidae**
USE Carabidae
- Cnemerachis bruneri**
USE Phyllophaga bruneri
- Cnemidaria** (May Subd Geog)
[QK5214.C9]
BT Cyatheaaceae
- Cnemidophorus**
[QL666.L285]
UF Whiptail lizards
BT Teiidae
NT Cnemidophorus exsanguis
Cnemidophorus inornatus
Cnemidophorus lacertoides
Cnemidophorus tigris
- Cnemidophorus exsanguis** (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L285]
BT Cnemidophorus
- Cnemidophorus inornatus** (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L285]
BT Cnemidophorus
- Cnemidophorus lacertoides**
(May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L285]
BT Cnemidophorus
- Cnemidophorus tigris** (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L285]
BT Cnemidophorus
- Cnorraceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C555]
BT Rutales
- CNG**
USE Compressed natural gas
- Cnidae**
USE Nematocysts
- Cnidaires, Fossil**
USE Anthozoa, Fossil
- Cnidaria**
USE Coelenterata
- Cnidaria, Fossil**
USE Anthozoa, Fossil
- Cnidium Lesche** (Delphi)
UF Lesche (Delphi)
BT Public buildings—Greece
- Cnidocysts**
USE Nematocysts
- Cnidos** (Turkey : Extinct city)
USE Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)
- Cnidocolus**
[QK495.E9]
BT Euphorbiaceae
- Cnidocolus marcgaviti**
[QK495.E9]
- BT Oilseed plants**
- Cnidus** (Ancient city)
USE Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)
- Cnidus** (Turkey : Extinct city)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cnidos (Turkey : Extinct city)
Cnidus (Ancient city)
Gnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)
Knidos (Turkey : Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Cnossos** (Extinct city)
USE Knossos (Extinct city)
- Cnossus** (Extinct city)
USE Knossos (Extinct city)
- CNS depressants**
USE Central nervous system depressants
- CNV** (Contingent Negative Variation)
USE Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Co-alcoholism**
USE Co-dependence (Psychology)
- Co-authorship** (Copyright)
USE Copyright (Joint tenancy)
- CO Bar Ranch** (Ariz.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Ranches—Arizona
- Co-combustion** (May Subd Geog)
[TJ254.5]
BT Combustion engineering
- Co-counseling**
USE Re-evaluation counseling
- Co-Cr-Ni alloys**
USE Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys
- Co-dependence** (Psychology)
(May Subd Geog)
[RC569.5.C63]
Here are entered works on a pattern of coping that develops from an individual's prolonged exposure to a person with alcoholism, chemical dependency, or other chronic impairment, and results in a preoccupation with or dependence on the person, along with neglect of the self.
UF Co-alcoholism
Co-dependency (Psychology)
Codependence (Psychology)
Codependency (Psychology)
Codependent behavior
BT Psychology, Pathological
NT Enabling (Psychology)
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Co-dependency (Psychology)
USE Co-dependence (Psychology)
- Co-dependents**
USE Codependents
- Co-determination** (Industrial relations)
USE Works councils
- Co-eds**
USE Women college students
- Co-evolution**
USE Coevolution
- Co family**
USE Coe family
- Co-financing**
USE Cofinancing
- Co-heirs** (May Subd Geog)
UF Joint heirs
BT Decedents' estates
Inheritance and succession
NT Accretion (Law)
Distribution of decedents' estates
Partition of decedents' estates
- Co-ho** (Vietnamese people)
USE Koho (Vietnamese people)
- Co-Ho language**
USE Koho language
- Co-leadership** in psychotherapy
USE Multiple psychotherapy
- Co-ministry**
USE Group ministry
- Co-nuclear spaces**
USE Conuclear spaces
- Co-ops**
USE Cooperative societies
- Co-ownership**
USE Joint tenancy
- Co-ownership of personal property**
USE Joint ownership of personal property
- Co-parenting**
USE Joint custody of children
Parenting, Part-time
- Co-therapy**
USE Multiple psychotherapy
- Co-translational modification**
USE Post-translational modification
- Co-trifamole**
[RM666.C75]
UF Sulfamoxole/trimethoprim
Trimethoprim/sulfamoxole
BT Antibacterial agents
Pyrimidines
Sulphonamides
Trimethoprim
- Co-trimoxazole**
[RM666.C567]
UF Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim
Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole
BT Antibacterial agents
Pyrimidines
Sulphamethoxazole
Sulphonamides
Trimethoprim
- Coacervation**
BT Chemistry
- Coach dog**
USE Dalmatian dog
- Coach drivers** (May Subd Geog)
UF Coachmen
BT Coaching
Horsemen and horsewomen
- Coach horses** (May Subd Geog)
[SF312]
UF Heavy harness horses
BT Driving horses
RT Coaching
NT Hackney horse
- Coachella Valley** (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Valleys—California
- Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizard**
USE Uma inornata
- Coachella Valley Preserve** (Calif.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Natural areas—California
- Coaches**
USE Carriages and carts
Coaching
- Coaches, Truck**
USE Truck campers
- Coaches (Athletics)** (May Subd Geog)
UF Athletic coaches
BT Sports personnel
SA subdivision Coaches under individual sports, e.g. Soccer—Coaches
NT Boxing—Trainers
— Certification (May Subd Geog)
— Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)
- Coaching** (May Subd Geog)
[HE5746-HE5749 (Transportation)]
[SF304.5-SF307 (Driving)]
UF Coaches
Riding
Stagecoach lines
Stagecoaches
BT Cab and omnibus service
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Horsemanship
RT Carriages and carts
Coach horses
NT Coach drivers
— Time-tables
USE Coaching—Timetables
— Timetables

- Coaching**
 — **Timetables** (*Continued*)
 UF Coaching—Time-tables
- Coaching (Athletics)**
 [GV711]
 UF Athletics—Coaching
 BT Physical education and training
 SA *subdivision* Coaching under individual sports, e.g. Soccer—Coaching
 NT Cricket—Coaching
 Hockey—Coaching
 Lacrosse—Coaching
 Sports for women—Coaching
 Coaching during natural childbirth (Obstetrics)
 USE Natural childbirth—Coaching
- Coaching in art**
Coachmen
 USE Coach drivers
- Coak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chode family
 Coade family
 Code family
 Coode family
- Coade family**
 USE Coad family
- Coade stone** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Stone, Artificial
- Coafman family**
 USE Kauffman family
- Coagulants**
 [TP159.C55]
 BT Coagulation
- Coagulase**
 RT Blood—Coagulation
- Coagulating of milk**
 USE Milk—Curdling
- Coagulation**
 UF Clustering of particles
 BT Colloids
 Flocculation
 Suspensions (Chemistry)
 RT Agglomeration
 Precipitation (Chemistry)
 NT Coagulants
 Gelation
 Proteins—Denaturation
 Sonic coagulation
 Water—Purification—Coagulation
- Coagulation, Sonic**
 USE Sonic coagulation
- Coagulation disorders**
 USE Blood coagulation disorders
- Coagulation factor IX**
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX
- Coagulation factors**
 USE Blood coagulation factors
- Coagulation in water purification**
 USE Water—Purification—Coagulation
- Coagulation of blood**
 USE Blood—Coagulation
- Coagulopathies**
 USE Blood coagulation disorders
- Coahuila Indians**
 USE Cahuilla Indians
- Coahuila language**
 USE Cahuilla language
- Coahuilan box turtle**
 USE Terrapene coahuila
- Coahuiltecan Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [E99.C834]
 UF Coahuilteco Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America—Texas
 NT Payaya Indians
- Coahuiltecan languages**
 USE Coahuilteco language
 Pakawan languages
- Coahuilteco Indians**
 USE Coahuiltecan Indians
- Coahuilteco language**
 [PM3681]
- UF Coahuiltecan languages
 BT Pakawan languages
- Coaker Indians**
 USE Cuaiquer Indians
- Coaker language**
 USE Cuaiquer language
- Coaiquer Indians**
 USE Cuaiquer Indians
- Coaiquer language**
 USE Cuaiquer language
- Coaker family**
 USE Coker family
- Coakley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cokeley family
 Cokely family
- Coal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9540-HD9559 (*Economics*)]
 [TN799.9-TN834 (*Mineral industries*)]
 UF Coal lands
 BT Caustobioliths
 Fossil fuels
 NT Anthracite coal
 Bituminous coal
 Cannel coal
 Carbonization
 Char
 Coaling
 Coke
 Electric power-plants—Conversion to coal
 Furnaces—Conversion to coal
 Lignite
 Maceral
 Sapropelites
 Torbanite
- **Analysis**
 [TP325-TP329]
- **Carbonization**
 UF Coking
 Low temperature carbonization of coal
 BT Carbonization
 Coal—Testing
 Coke
- **Pilot plants**
 BT Pilot plants
- **Chlorine content**
 BT Chlorine
- **Combustion**
 NT Combined combustion of coal and gas
- **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Composition**
 NT Coal—Mineral inclusions
- **Desulphurization**
 BT Desulphuration
- **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Gasification**
 USE Coal gasification
- **Geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coal geology
 BT Geology
- **Liquefaction**
 USE Coal liquefaction
- **Magnetic separation**
 BT Magnetic separation
- **Methane content**
 USE Coalbed methane
- **Microbiology**
- **Mineral inclusions**
 UF Inclusions of minerals in coal
 Mineral impurities in coal
 Mineral inclusions in coal
 Mineral matter in coal
 BT Coal—Composition
- **Optical properties**
- **Organic constituents**
 USE Maceral
- **Pipe lines**
- USE Coal slurry pipelines
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coal research
- **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Research grants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Reserves**
 UF Coal reserves
 BT Coal mines and mining
- **Spectra**
- **Storage**
- **Sulphur content**
 BT Sulphur
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coal taxation
 Coal trade—Taxation
- **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Testing**
 [TP325-TP329]
 NT Coal—Carbonization
- **Thermal properties**
- **Transportation**
 [HE595.C6]
 [HE2321.C6]
 UF Coal transportation
 NT Coal slurry pipelines
- **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Weathering**
 USE Coal-weathering
- **Montana**
 NT Fort Union Coal Region (Mont.)
- Coal, Pulverized**
 [TP328]
 UF Pulverized coal
 NT Fly ash
 Fuel, Colloidal
- Coal apple**
 USE Coal balls
- Coal ash**
 UF Ash, Coal
 Ashes, Coal
 NT Fly ash
- Coal ash dumps**
 USE Coal ash sites
- Coal ash landfills**
 USE Coal ash sites
- Coal ash sites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ash sites, Coal
 Coal ash dumps
 Coal ash landfills
 Coal ash storage facilities
 Dumps, Coal ash
 Landfills, Coal ash
 Sites, Coal ash
 Storage facilities, Coal ash
 BT Ash disposal
 Sanitary landfills
- **Maryland**
 NT Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)
- Coal ash storage facilities**
 USE Coal ash sites
- Coal augers**
 UF Auger-type continuous miners
 BT Augers
 Coal-mining machinery
- Coal balls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE990]
 UF Balls, Coal
 Coal apple
 BT Concretions
- Coal-burning furnaces**
 USE Coal-fired furnaces
- Coal-burning power plants**
 USE Coal-fired power plants

- Coal Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Coal Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Utah Wilderness areas—Utah
- Coal Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - USE Coal Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
- Coal-carrying vessels
 - [VM401]
 - BT Bulk carrier cargo ships
 - Cargo ships
 - Merchant ships
 - Ships
- Coal-cutting bits
 - [TN813-TN814]
 - BT Bits (Drilling and boring)
 - Coal-mining machinery
- Coal export terminals
 - USE Coal shipping terminals
- Coal family
 - USE Cole family
- Coal-fired furnaces
 - UF Coal-burning furnaces
 - BT Furnaces
- Coal-fired power plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Coal-burning power plants
 - Power plants, Coal-fired
 - BT Fossil fuel power plants
 - NT Electric power-plants—Conversion to coal
 - Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
- Fuel
 - BT Fuel
- Maryland
 - NT Morgantown Generating Plant (Md.)
- Coal-gas
 - USE Gas
- Coal gasification (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP759]
 - UF Coal—Gasification
 - Gasification of coal
 - BT Carbonization
 - Distillation, Destructive
 - Gas manufacture and works
 - Gas-producers
- Coal gasification, Underground (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP759]
 - UF Gasification of coal, Underground
 - Underground gasification of coal
 - BT Carbonization
 - Coal mines and mining
 - Gas manufacture and works
 - In situ processing (Mining)
- Coal gasification plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP759]
 - UF Coal gasifiers
 - Gasification plants, Coal
 - Gasifiers, Coal
 - BT Gas manufacture and works
- Coal gasifiers
 - USE Coal gasification plants
- Coal geology
 - USE Coal—Geology
- Coal-geothermal hybrid power plants
 - USE Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
- Coal-handling
 - [TH4471]
 - BT Bulk solids handling
- Coal-handling machinery
 - [TJ1405]
 - BT Conveying machinery
- Coal-handling machinery industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Conveying machinery industry
- Coal hydrogenation
 - USE Coal liquefaction
- Coal lands
 - USE Coal
- Coal leases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mining leases
 - NT Lignite leases
- Coal liquefaction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Coal—Liquefaction
 - Coal hydrogenation
 - Liquefaction of coal
 - BT Hydrogenation
 - Liquid fuels
 - Petroleum, Synthetic
 - NT Fischer-Tropsch process
- Coal mine waste (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gob piles
 - BT Factory and trade waste
- Coal miners (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8039.M615]
 - BT Miners
 - NT Children of coal miners
 - Wages—Coal miners
 - Women coal miners
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Coal miners
 - Colorado
 - Kentucky
 - Pennsylvania
 - NT Molly Maguires
 - Saskatchewan
 - United States
 - NT Afro-American coal miners
- Coal miners, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American coal miners
- Coal miners' children
 - USE Children of coal miners
- Coal Miners' Strike, Estevan, Sask., 1931
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Saskatchewan
- Coal Miners' Strike, Germany, 1889
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Germany
- Coal Miners' Strike, Great Britain, 1984-1985
 - USE Coal Strike, Great Britain, 1984-1985
- Coal-miners' Strike, Harlan Co., Ky., 1973
 - USE Coal Miners' Strike, Harlan County, Ky., 1973
- Coal Miners' Strike, Harlan County, Ky., 1973
 - UF Coal-miners' Strike, Harlan Co., Ky., 1973
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Kentucky
- Coal Miners' Strike, Lupeni, Romania, 1929
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Romania
- Coal Miners' Strike, U.S., 1949-1950 (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Coal Strike, U.S., 1949-1950
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—United States
- Coal miners' wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Wives
- Coal mines and mining (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN800-TN834]
 - BT Energy industries
 - Mines and mineral resources
 - SA headings beginning with the words Mine and Mining
 - NT Abandoned coal mines
 - Barrier pillars
 - Clay veins
 - Coal—Reserves
 - Coal gasification, Underground
 - Kettlebottoms (Mining)
 - Longwall mining
 - Photography of coal mines
 - Pit pony
 - Accidents
 - [TN311-TN319]
 - BT Mine accidents
- SA names of specific coal mine accidents, e.g. Monongah Mines Disaster, Monongah, W.Va., 1907
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Coal mining industry
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Coal mining industry
 - Dust control
 - BT Mine dusts
 - — Water infusion
 - UF Infusion of water in coal mine
 - dust control
 - Water infusion dust control in coal mines
 - Electric equipment
 - BT Electricity in mining
 - Electronic equipment
 - Equipment and supplies
 - — Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN803]
 - Explosives
 - [TN803]
 - BT Explosives
 - Government ownership
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government ownership of coal mines
 - Labor productivity
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mining law
 - Patents
 - BT Mining engineering—Patents
 - Safety measures
 - [TN295]
 - — Data processing
 - NT CCRMMS (Computer system)
 - Safety regulations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining
 - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - — Law and legislation
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Waste disposal
 - [TD899.M5]
 - Alabama
 - NT Warrior Coal Field (Ala.)
 - Belgium
 - — Accidents
 - NT Fief de Lambrechies Mine Disaster, Borinage, Belgium, 1934
 - China
 - NT Hsin Tai Coal Field (China)
 - Hua-feng Coal Mine (China)
 - Pao-ting Coal Mine (China)
 - England
 - — Accidents
 - NT West Stanley Colliery Explosion, Stanley, Derwentside, England, 1909
 - Germany
 - NT Gneisenau Mine (Germany)
 - Germany (West)
 - Kentucky
 - — Accidents
 - NT Scotia Mine Disaster, Oven Fork, Ky., 1976
 - Montana
 - NT Big Sky Mine (Mont.)
 - New Zealand
 - — Accidents
 - NT Brunner Mine Disaster, Brunnerton, N.Z., 1896
 - Utah
 - — Accidents
 - NT Wilberg Mine Disaster, Orangeville, Utah, 1984

Coal mines and mining (Continued)

— Wyoming

NT Acme Underground Coal Mine
(Wyo.)

Coal-mining machinery

[TN813-TN814]

BT Mining machinery

NT Coal augers
Coal-cutting bits

— Hydraulic drive

— Lubrication

[TN813]

— Transmission devices

UF Transmissions, Coal-mining
machinery

BT Gearing

Power transmission

— Vibration

Coal-mining machinery industry

(May Subd Geog)

BT Mining machinery industry

Coal money

[DA140 (Celtic antiquities)]

[DA670.D7 (Dorset)]

BT Money, Primitive

Coal-oil

USE Kerosene

Petroleum

Coal preparation

[TN816]

RT Coal washing

— Filtration

BT Filters and filtration

Coal preparation plants (May Subd Geog)

NT Fuel-briquet plants

Gravity concentrators

— Electric equipment

— Equipment and supplies

Coal research

USE Coal—Research

Coal reserves

USE Coal—Reserves

Coal shipping terminals (May Subd Geog)

UF Coal export terminals

BT Terminals (Transportation)

Coal slurry (May Subd Geog)

BT Slurry

Coal slurry pipe lines

USE Coal slurry pipelines

Coal slurry pipelines (May Subd Geog)

[TJ898.5]

UF Coal—Pipe lines

Coal slurry pipe lines

BT Coal—Transportation

Pipelines

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Coal stoves

USE Stoves, Coal

Coal Strike, Ala., 1894

UF Alabama Coal Strike, 1894

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
Alabama

Coal Strike, Colo., 1913-1914

UF Ludlow Massacre, Colo., 1913-1914

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
Colorado

Coal Strike, Great Britain, 1984-1985

UF Coal Miners' Strike, Great Britain,
1984-1985

Miners' Strike, Great Britain, 1984-
1985

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
Great Britain

Coal Strike, Slovenia, 1899

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
Yugoslavia

Coal Strike, Somerset County, Pa., 1922-1923

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
Pennsylvania

Coal Strike, U.S., 1949-1950

USE Coal Miners' Strike, U.S., 1949-1950

Coal Strike, U.S., 1977-1978

[HD5325.M615]

UF Coal Strike, United States, 1977-1978

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
United States

Coal Strike, United States, 1977-1978

USE Coal Strike, U.S., 1977-1978

Coal Strike, W. Va., 1920-1921

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
West Virginia

Coal Strike, Westmoreland County, Pa., 1910-1911

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—
Pennsylvania

Coal-tar

[TP953]

BT Bituminous materials
Tar

Coal-tar colors

[TP914]

UF Aniline colors

Coal tar dyes

BT Colors

RT Coloring matter

Dyes and dyeing

NT Alizarin

Aniline black

Cerulein

Gallein

Naphthazarin

Rose bengal

Coal tar dyes

USE Coal-tar colors

Coal-tar industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9660.C6-HD9660.C63]

BT Coke industry

Petroleum industry and trade

Coal-tar products

[TP953]

UF Products, Coal-tar

BT Petroleum products

RT Distillation, Destructive

Gas

NT Mineral oils

Tar acids

Coal taxation

USE Coal—Taxation

Coal tit

[QL696.P2615]

UF Cole tit

Parus ater

BT Titmice

Coal trade (May Subd Geog)

[HD9540-HD9559]

BT Fuel trade

NT Anthracite coal industry

Bituminous coal industry

Charcoal industry

Coke industry

Lignite industry

— Taxation

USE Coal—Taxation

Coal transportation

USE Coal—Transportation

Coal washing

[TN816]

RT Coal preparation

Coal-water fuel

BT Fuel

Coal-weathering

[TN817]

UF Coal—Weathering

Weathering of coal

BT Weathering

Coala

USE Koala

Coalbed methane (May Subd Geog)

[TN844-TN844.7]

Here are entered works on methane present in a stratum of coal. Works on methane as a combustible gas formed in coal mines are entered under Fire-damp.

UF Coal—Methane content

BT Methane

Mine gases

RT Fire-damp

Coalbed methane drainage

(May Subd Geog)

UF Drainage, Coalbed methane

Methane drainage, Coalbed

BT Mine safety

— Directional drilling

BT Directional drilling

— Rotary drilling

[TN305]

BT Rotary drilling

Coale family

USE Cole family

Coaler family

USE Collar family

Coales family

USE Cole family

Coalfish

USE Pollachius virens

Coaling

[JX5244.C5 (International law)]

[VK361 (Navigation)]

BT Coal

Coaling-stations (May Subd Geog)

[V240]

UF Bunkering stations

Stations, Coaling

BT Harbors

RT Navy-yards and naval stations

Coalition (Social sciences)

BT Power (Social sciences)

Social groups

Social sciences

NT Coalition governments

Coalition governments (May Subd Geog)

BT Cabinet system

Coalition (Social sciences)

Political parties

Politics, Practical

NT Popular fronts

Coalman family

USE Coleman family

Coalport porcelain

[NK4399.C]

UF Porcelain, Coalport

Coals family

USE Cole family

Coalsack Bluff (Antarctic regions)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Mountains—Antarctic regions

Coalter family

USE Coulter family

Coan family

USE Coyne family

Coana (African people)

USE Tswana (African people)

Coana language

USE Tswana language

Coanda effect

BT Convex surfaces

Jets—Fluid dynamics

Coarctation of the aorta

USE Aortic coarctation

Coarse fish control

USE Fishes—Control

Coarseness in literature

USE Vulgarity in literature

Coassatte language

USE Koassati language

Coassus

USE Mazama

Coast artillery

USE Artillery, Coast

- Coast changes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GB451-GB460 (Physical geography); TC330-TC345 (Hydraulic engineering)]
 Here are entered works on coast changes resulting from erosion or other causes. Works on the erosion of beaches are entered under Beach erosion. Works on the prevention of beach erosion are entered under Shore protection.
 UF Shore erosion
 BT Littoral drift
 Physical geography
- Coast defenses** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UG410-UG448]
 UF Defenses, Coast
 Harbor defenses
 Seacoast defenses
 BT Attack and defense (*Military science*)
 Fortification
 Military engineering
 SA *subdivision* Coast defenses under *names of countries, etc.*
 NT Artillery, Coast
 Floating batteries
 Ordnance, Coast
- Coast ecology**
 USE Coastal ecology
- Coast-guard** (*Gt. Brit.*)
[HJ6897]
[VG55.G7 (Naval science)]
- Coast guns**
 USE Ordnance, Coast
- Coast Highway**
 USE Pacific Coast Highway
- Coast live oak**
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
 UF California live oak
 Encina
 Evergreen oak
 Live oak, California
 Live oak, Coast
 BT Oak
- Coast of Death** (*Namibia*)
 USE Skeleton Coast (*Namibia*)
- Coast ordnance**
 USE Ordnance, Coast
- Coast-pilot guides**
 USE Pilot guides
- Coast protection**
 USE Shore protection
- Coast protective works**
 USE Shore protection
- Coast radio stations**
 USE Marine radio stations
- Coast Ranges** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Canada
 Mountains—United States
 NT Hamilton Range, Mount (*Calif.*)
 Olympic Mountains (*Wash.*)
 Saint Elias Mountains
 Saint Helena, Mount (*Calif.*)
- **Passes**
 NT Chilkoot Pass
- Coast redwood**
 USE Redwood
- Coast Salish Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.S21]
 UF Salish Coastal Indians
 BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
 Indians of North America—Washington (*State*)
 Salishan Indians
 NT Bella Coola Indians
 Chehalis Indians
 Clallam Indians
 Comox Indians
 Cowichan Indians
 Dwamish Indians
 Lummi Indians
 Nisqualli Indians
- Nooksack Indians**
Puyallup Indians
Quinault Indians
Samish Indians
Skagit Indians
Snohomish Indians
Squawmish Indians
Stillaquamish Indians
Suquamish Indians
Tillamook Indians
Twana Indians
- Coast surveillance**
 USE Coastal surveillance
- Coastal archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN784-Prehistoric archaeology]
 UF Coastal sites (*Archaeology*)
 Coasts—Antiquities
 BT Archaeology
- Coastal Bend** (*Tex.*)
 UF Texas Coastal Bend (*Tex.*)
- Coastal brown trout**
 USE Sea-run brown trout
- Coastal cutthroat trout**
 USE Cutthroat trout, Sea-run
- Coastal ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH541.5.C]
 UF Coast ecology
 Coastal zone ecology
 BT Ecology
 RT Sublittoral ecology
 NT Mangrove swamp ecology
 Seashore ecology
- Coastal engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Engineering
 RT Coastal zone management
 Shore protection
- Coastal fauna** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals
 NT Estuarine fauna
 Tidemarch fauna
- Coastal fever**
 USE East Coast fever
- Coastal flora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK938.C6]
 BT Botany—Ecology
 Coasts
 RT Seashore flora
 NT Estuarine flora
 Halophytes
 Mangrove plants
 Tidemarch flora
- Coastal shipping**
 USE Coastwise shipping
- Coastal signals**
 USE Signals and signaling
- Coastal sites** (*Archaeology*)
 USE Coastal archaeology
- Coastal surveillance** (*May Subd Geog*)
[VG50-VG55]
 For works on coastal surveillance performed by specific organizations, an additional subject entry is made under the name of the organization.
 UF Coast surveillance
 Surveillance, Coastal
 BT Border patrols
- Coastal vessels**
 USE Coasters (*Ships*)
- Coastal waterways**
 USE Intracoastal waterways
- Coastal zone ecology**
 USE Coastal ecology
- Coastal zone management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coasts
 Regional planning
 RT Coastal engineering
 NT Marine pollution
 Shore protection
 — Citizen participation
 — Finance
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental law
- Coaster cars**
[TL482]
 UF Automobiles, Coaster
 Billy carts
 Billycarts
 Cars, Coaster
 Downhill racers
 Soap box derby racers
 BT Soap box derbies
 Vehicles
 NT Scooters
- Coasters, Roller**
 USE Roller coasters
- Coasters (for drinks)**
 USE Coasters (*Trays*)
- Coasters (Ships)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[VM425]
 UF Coastal vessels
 Puffers (*Steamboats*)
 BT Coastwise shipping
 Merchant ships
- Coasters (Trays)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coasters (*for drinks*)
 BT Table setting and decoration
- Coasting**
[GV855]
 UF Sledding
 BT Winter sports
 RT Tobogganing
 NT Bobsledding
- Coasts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GB451-GB460 (Physical geography)]
 BT Landforms
 RT Seashore
 NT Bays
 Capes (*Coasts*)
 Coastal flora
 Coastal zone management
 Estuaries
 Fjords
 Inlets
 Sounds (*Geomorphology*)
 Spits (*Geomorphology*)
 Territorial waters
 Tidal flats
 Washover fans
 — Antiquities
 USE Coastal archaeology
 — **Recreational use**
 BT Outdoor recreation
 RT Aquatic sports
 — **Africa**
 NT Atlantic Coast (*Africa*)
 Indian Coast (*Africa*)
 — **Africa, Northwest**
 NT Atlantic Coast (*Africa, Northwest*)
 — **Alabama**
 NT Gulf Coast (*Ala.*)
 — **Alaska**
 NT Pacific Coast (*Alaska*)
 — **Algeria**
 NT Mediterranean Coast (*Algeria*)
 — **Angola**
 NT Atlantic Coast (*Angola*)
 — **Antarctic regions**
 NT Adélie Coast (*Antarctic regions*)
 Black Coast (*Antarctic regions*)
 Lassiter Coast (*Antarctic regions*)
 Orville Coast (*Antarctic regions*)
 Prince Harald Coast (*Antarctic regions*)
 Prince Olav Coast (*Antarctic regions*)
 Wilkins Coast (*Antarctic regions*)
 — **Arctic regions**
 NT Arctic Coast (*Canada*)
 — **Argentina**
 NT Atlantic Coast (*Argentina*)
 — **Asia**

Coasts

- **Asia** (Continued)
 - NT Pacific Coast (Asia)
- **Atlantic States**
 - USE Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
- **Australia**
 - NT Central Coast (N.S.W.)
 - Indian Coast (Australia)
 - Pacific Coast (Australia)
 - Sunshine Coast (Qld.)
 - Swan Coastal Plain (W.A.)
- **Benin**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Benin)
- **Brazil**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Brazil)
- **British Columbia**
 - NT Pacific Coast (B.C.)
- **British Isles**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (British Isles)
- **Bulgaria**
 - NT Black Sea Coast (Bulgaria)
- **California**
 - NT Pacific Coast (Calif.)
- **Cameroon**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Cameroon)
- **Canada**
 - NT Arctic Coast (Canada)
 - Atlantic Coast (Canada)
- **Central America**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Central America)
 - Pacific Coast (Central America)
- **Chile**
 - NT Pacific Coast (Chile)
- **China**
 - NT Pacific Coast (China)
- **Colombia**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Colombia)
 - Pacific Coast (Colombia)
- **Congo (Brazzaville)**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Congo)
- **Delaware**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Del.)
- **Ecuador**
 - NT Pacific Coast (Ecuador)
- **Egypt**
 - NT Red Sea Coast (Egypt)
- **El Salvador**
 - NT Pacific Coast (El Salvador)
- **Europe**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Europe)
- **Finland**
 - NT Baltic Coast (Finland)
- **Florida**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Fla.)
 - Gulf Coast (Fla.)
 - Sun Coast (Fla.)
- **France**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (France)
 - Calanques (France)
 - Mediterranean Coast (Corsica, France)
 - Mediterranean Coast (France)
 - Nacre Coast (France)
 - Opale Coast (France)
 - Riviera (France)
- **Gabon**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Gabon)
- **Georgia**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Ga.)
- **Germany**
 - NT Baltic Coast (Germany)
 - Baltic Coast (Germany)
- **Germany (East)**
- **Germany (West)**
- **Great Britain**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Great Britain)
- **Haiti**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Haiti)
- **Hawaii**
 - NT Na Pali Coast (Hawaii)
 - Pacific Coast (Hawaii)

- **Honduras**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Honduras)
- **India**
 - NT Coromandel Coast (India)
 - Indian Coast (India)
 - Malabar Coast (India)
- **Italy**
 - NT Adriatic Coast (Italy)
 - Mediterranean Coast (Italy)
 - Mediterranean Coast (Sardinia, Italy)
 - Riviera (Italy)
- **Ivory Coast**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast)
- **Japan**
 - NT Japan Sea Coast (Japan)
 - Pacific Coast (Japan)
- **Kenya**
 - NT Indian Coast (Kenya)
- **Korea**
 - NT Yellow Sea Coast (Korea)
- **Latvia**
 - NT Baltic Sea Coast (Latvia)
- **Liberia**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Liberia)
- **Maine**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Me.)
- **Maryland**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Md.)
- **Massachusetts**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Mass.)
 - North Shore (Mass.)
- **Mexico**
 - NT Gulf Coast (Mexico)
 - Pacific Coast (Mexico)
- **Middle Atlantic States**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States)
- **Morocco**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Morocco)
- **Namibia**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Namibia)
 - Skeleton Coast (Namibia)
- **New England**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (New England)
- **New Hampshire**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (N.H.)
- **New Jersey**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (N.J.)
- **New York (State)**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (N.Y.)
- **Nicaragua**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Nicaragua)
- **North America**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (North America)
 - Northwest Coast of North America
 - Pacific Coast (North America)
- **North Carolina**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (N.C.)
- **Oregon**
 - NT Pacific Coast (Or.)
- **Panama**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Panama)
 - Pacific Coast (Panama)
 - San Blas Coast (Panama)
- **Peru**
 - NT Pacific Coast (Peru)
- **Philippines**
 - NT Pacific Coast (Philippines)
- **Poland**
 - NT Baltic Coast (Poland)
- **Portugal**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Portugal)
 - Estoril Coast (Portugal)
- **Rhode Island**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (R.I.)
- **Romania**
 - NT Black Sea Coast (Romania)
- **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 - NT Bering Sea Coast (R.S.F.S.R.)
- **Saudi Arabia**

- NT Red Sea Coast (Saudi Arabia)
- **South Africa**
 - NT Indian Coast (South Africa)
- **South America**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (South America)
 - Pacific Coast (South America)
- **South Carolina**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (S.C.)
- **Soviet Union**
 - NT Baltic Coast (Soviet Union)
 - Black Sea Coast (Soviet Union)
 - Caspian Sea Coast (Soviet Union)
 - Pacific Coast (Soviet Union)
- **Spain**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Spain)
 - Costa Blanca (Spain)
 - Costa Brava (Spain)
 - Costa de la Luz (Spain)
 - Costa del Azahar (Spain)
 - Costa del Sol (Spain)
 - Costa Dorada (Spain)
 - Costa Verde (Spain)
 - Marsame (Spain)
 - Mediterranean Coast (Spain)
- **Sweden**
 - NT Baltic Coast (Sweden)
- **Taiwan**
 - NT Pacific Coast (Taiwan)
- **Tanzania**
 - NT Indian Coast (Tanzania)
- **Togo**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Togo)
- **Tunisia**
 - NT Mediterranean Coast (Tunisia)
- **Turkey**
 - NT Aegean Sea Coast (Turkey)
 - Black Sea Coast (Turkey)
 - Mediterranean Coast (Turkey)
- **Ukraine**
 - NT Black Sea Coast (Ukraine)
- **United States**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 - Gulf Coast (U.S.)
 - Mid-Atlantic Bight
 - Pacific Coast (U.S.)
- **Uruguay**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Uruguay)
- **Venezuela**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Venezuela)
- **Virginia**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Va.)
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Pacific Coast (Wash.)
- **Yugoslavia**
 - NT Adriatic Coast (Yugoslavia)
- **Zaire**
 - NT Atlantic Coast (Zaire)

Coasts in art

Coastwise navigation (May Subd Geog)

[VK559]

Here are entered works on the movement of shipping along the coast and on the improvement of such routes by dredging or otherwise where the operations are not limited to a single harbor.

BT Hydrography

Merchant marine

Navigation

Shipping

Transportation

RT Coastwise shipping

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Maritime law

Coastwise shipping (May Subd Geog)

UF Coastal shipping

Shipping, Coastwise

Water transportation, Coastal

BT Merchant marine

Shipping

RT Coastwise navigation

Intercoastal shipping

NT Coasters (Ships)

- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Commercial law
 - Maritime law
- Coat, Holy
 - USE Holy Coat
- Coat color of animals
 - USE Color of animals
- Coat family
 - USE Coates family
- Coat hangers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clothes hangers
 - Hangers, Coat
 - BT Implements, utensils, etc.
- Coate family
 - USE Coates family
- Coated electrodes
 - BT Electric welding
 - Electrodes
- Coated fabrics
 - [*TS1512*]
 - UF Coated textiles
 - Coatings, Textile
 - Fabrics, Coated
 - Soil-resistant fabrics
 - Textile coatings
 - BT Coatings
 - Protective coatings
 - Textile fabrics
- NT Oil-cloth
 - Waterproofing of fabrics
- Coated fabrics industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9869.C63-HD9869.C633*]
 - BT Textile industry
- Coated paper
 - USE Paper coatings
- Coated textiles
 - USE Coated fabrics
- Coated vesicles
 - [*QH603.C63*]
 - UF Vesicles, Coated
 - BT Cell organelles
- Coates family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Coat family
 - Coate family
 - Coats family
 - Cotes family
 - RT DeCotes family
- Coatforth family
 - USE Cutsforth family
- Coatimundi
 - USE Coatias
- Coating, Air knife
 - USE Air knife coating
- Coating, Electrophoretic
 - USE Electrophoretic deposition
- Coating, Metal
 - USE Metal coating
- Coating, Plastic
 - USE Plastic coating
- Coating, Refractory
 - USE Refractory coating
- Coating compositions
 - USE Protective coatings
- Coating processes
 - [*TP156.C57*]
 - UF Surface coating processes
 - BT Surfaces (Technology)
 - RT Coatings
 - NT Enamel and enameling
 - Finishes and finishing
 - Laminated materials
 - Plating
 - Sealing (Technology)
 - Spraying
 - Surface preparation
 - Waterproofing
- Coatings
 - UF Surface coatings
 - BT Materials
 - Surfaces (Technology)
- RT Coating processes
 - Thin films
- NT Cement coating
 - Ceramic coating
 - Coated fabrics
 - Concrete coatings
 - Controlled release technology
 - Drugs—Coatings
 - Edible coatings
 - Enamel and enameling
 - Epoxy coatings
 - Finishes and finishing
 - Foundry coatings
 - Glass coatings
 - High solids coatings
 - Lacquer and lacquering
 - Metal coating
 - Optical coatings
 - Paint
 - Plastic coating
 - Plastic coatings
 - Protective coatings
 - Thick films
 - Varnish and varnishing
- Thermal properties
 - Coatings, Ceramic
 - USE Ceramic coating
 - Coatings, Diffusion
 - USE Diffusion coatings
 - Coatings, Epoxy
 - USE Epoxy coatings
 - Coatings, Glass
 - USE Glass coatings
 - Coatings, Protective
 - USE Protective coatings
 - Coatings, Textile
 - USE Coated fabrics
- Coatings industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9999.C646-HD9999.C6464*]
 - BT Chemical industry
 - NT Paper coatings industry
 - Protective coatings industry
- Coatis
 - [*QL737.C26*]
 - UF Chulo
 - Coatimundi
 - Nasua
 - BT Procyonidae
- Coatney family
 - USE Courtney family
- Coats
 - [*TT530-TT535*]
 - [*TT595-TT600*]
 - UF Jackets (Clothing)
 - Overcoats
 - BT Clothing and dress
 - Tailoring
 - NT Holy Coat
 - Lapels
 - Leather jackets
 - Raincoats
- Pattern design
 - BT Tailoring—Pattern design
- Coats family
 - USE Coates family
- Coats Island (N.W.T.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islands—Northwest Territories
- Coats of arms
 - USE Devices
 - Heraldry
- Coatzacoalcos River (Mexico)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Quetzalcoalcos River (Mexico)
 - Río Coatzacoalcos (Mexico)
 - BT Rivers—Mexico
- Coaxial cables
 - UF Coaxial lines
 - BT Electric cables
 - Microwave transmission lines
 - Telecommunication cables
- Coaxial lines
 - USE Coaxial cables
- Coayahuaco Site (Mexico)
 - USE Cerro de la Malinche Site (Mexico)
- Cob, White-eared
 - USE White-eared kob
- Cob (Building material)
 - [*TH1421*]
 - BT Building materials
- Cob (Coin) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cabo de barra (Coin)
 - Macaca (Coin)
 - Macaco (Coin)
 - Macuquina (Coin)
 - Moclón (Coin)
 - BT Coins, Latin American
- Cob-nut tree
 - USE Filbert
- Cobá (City)
 - USE Cobá Site (Mexico)
- Cobá Site (Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*F1435.1.C63*]
 - UF Cobá (City)
 - BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Cobaea (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.P77*]
 - UF Cobbea
 - Cobea
 - Coboea
 - BT Polemoniaceae
 - NT Cobaea lutea
 - Cobaea pachysepala
- Cobaea lutea (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.P77*]
 - BT Cobaea
- Cobaea pachysepala (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.P77*]
 - BT Cobaea
- Cobalamin
 - USE Vitamin B12
- Cobalamine
 - USE Vitamin B12
- Cobalt
 - [*QD181.C6 (Chemistry)*]
 - [*TA480.C6 (Engineering materials)*]
 - [*TP245.C7 (Chemical technology)*]
 - BT Transition metals
 - NT Metals—Cobalt content
 - Soils—Cobalt content
 - Effect on plants
 - USE Plants, Effect of cobalt on
 - Isotopes
 - UF Radiocobalt
 - Therapeutic use
 - BT Radioisotopes—Therapeutic use
 - Magnetic properties
 - Physiological effect
 - NT Plants, Effect of cobalt on
 - Spectra
 - Thermal properties
- Cobalt alloys
 - NT Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum alloys
 - Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys
 - Cobalt-nickel alloys
 - Cobalt-nickel-silicon alloys
 - Cobalt-titanium-carbon alloys
 - Copper-cobalt-manganese alloys
 - Gold-cobalt alloys
 - Iron-cobalt alloys
 - Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys
 - Tungsten carbide-cobalt alloys
 - Tungsten-cobalt alloys
 - Vanadium permendur
- Cobalt amines
 - USE Cobalt-ammonium compounds
- Cobalt-ammonium compounds
 - UF Ammonium cobalt bases
 - Cobalt amines
 - BT Metal-ammonia compounds

- Cobalt catalysts**
 BT Catalysts
- Cobalt chromite**
[QD181.C6]
 UF Chromium cobalt oxide
 BT Chromium compounds
- Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys**
(May Subd Geog)
[R857.C63 ((Biomedical materials))]
 UF Chromium-cobalt-nickel alloys
 Co-Cr-Ni alloys
 Nickel-chromium-cobalt alloys
 BT Chromium alloys
 Cobalt alloys
 Nickel alloys
- Cobalt compounds**
[QD181.C6 (Chemistry)]
[TP245.C7 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Transition metal compounds
 NT Organocobalt compounds
 — Synthesis
- Cobalt difluoride**
 USE Cobaltous fluoride
- Cobalt in animal nutrition**
[SF98.C]
 BT Animal nutrition
- Cobalt in metals**
 USE Metals—Cobalt content
- Cobalt in soils**
 USE Soils—Cobalt content
- Cobalt in the body**
- Cobalt industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Mineral industries
 NT Cobalt mines and mining
- Cobalt mines and mining** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TN490.C6]
 BT Cobalt industry
 Mines and mineral resources
- Cobalt-nickel alloys**
 BT Cobalt alloys
 Nickel alloys
- Cobalt-nickel-silicon alloys**
 BT Cobalt alloys
 Nickel alloys
 Silicon alloys
- Cobalt ores** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE390.2.C58 (Mineralogy)]
[TN490.C6 (Mineral resources)]
 BT Ores
- Cobalt organic compounds**
 USE Organocobalt compounds
- Cobalt phosphide**
 BT Phosphides
- Cobalt plating**
[TS692.C57]
 BT Electroplating
- Cobalt sulphate**
 UF Cobaltous sulphate
 BT Sulphates
- Cobalt sulphide**
 BT Sulphides
- Cobalt-titanium-carbon alloys**
 BT Cobalt alloys
 Titanium alloys
 Titanium carbide
- Cobaltous fluoride**
 UF Cobalt difluoride
 BT Fluorides
- Cobaltous sulphate**
 USE Cobalt sulphate
- Cobar construction (Topology)**
 UF Construction, Cobar (Topology)
 BT Homotopy theory
 Topology
- Cobaria Indians** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Kubarua Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 Tunebo Indians
- Cobb family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Cobbe family
 Cobbs family
- Cobb Takamura (Fictitious character)**
 USE Takamura, Cobb (Fictitious character)
- Cobbe family**
 USE Cobb family
- Cobbea**
 USE Cobaea
- Cobbeo Indians**
 USE Cubeo Indians
- Cobblers**
 USE Shoemakers
- Cobblestone buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Stone buildings
- Cobblestones** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Building stones
- Cobbs family**
 USE Cobb family
- Cobbum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Coben family
 Cobin family
 Cobun family
 RT Cobham family
- Cobcroft family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Cobea**
 USE Cobaea
- Coben family**
 USE Cobbum family
- Cobequid Highlands (N.S.)**
 USE Cobequid Mountains (N.S.)
- Cobequid Mountains (N.S.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cobequid Highlands (N.S.)
 BT Mountains—Nova Scotia
- Coberley family**
 USE Coberly family
- Coberly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Coberley family
 Cubberley family
 Cuberley family
 Cuberly family
- Cobern family**
 USE Coburn family
- Cobham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT Cobbum family
- Cobia family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Cobin family**
 USE Cobbum family
 Coburn family
- Cobitidae**
 USE Loaches
- Cobitididae**
 USE Loaches
- Cobitis**
[QL638.C647]
 BT Loaches
- Cobitis delicata**
[QL638.C647]
- Coboca**
 USE Cobaea
- COBOL (Computer program language)**
[HF5548.5.C2]
 UF Common business oriented language
 BT English language
 NT IDS (Computer program language)
- COBOL II (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.C]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Cobordism theory**
 BT Differential topology
- Coborg Peninsula (N.T.)**
 USE Cobourg Peninsula (N.T.)
- Coborn family**
 USE Coburn family
- Cobourg Island (N.W.T.)**
 USE Coburg Island (N.W.T.)
- Cobourg Peninsula (N.T.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Coborg Peninsula (N.T.)
 BT Peninsulas—Australia
- Cobourn family**
 USE Coburn family
- Cobourne family**
 USE Coburn family
- Cobra (Helicopter)**
 USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
- Cobra automobile**
 BT Ford automobile
- Cobra-lilies**
 USE Arisaema
- Cobras** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.064]
 UF Naja
 BT Elapidae
 NT King cobra
 Naja nigricollis
- Cobre Cave (Spain)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Cueva del Cobre (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
- Cobun, Fort, Site (Miss.)**
 USE Upper Battery Site (Miss.)
- Cobun family**
 USE Cobbum family
 Coburn family
- Coburg, House of**
 USE Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, House of
- Coburg Castle (Coburg, Germany)**
 USE Veste Coburg (Coburg, Germany)
- Coburg Island (N.W.T.)**
 UF Cobourg Island (N.W.T.)
 BT Islands—Northwest Territories
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
- Coburg Theatre (London, England)**
 USE Old Vic Theatre (London, England)
- Coburgia rosea**
 USE Belladonna lily
- Coburn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Cobern family
 Cobin family
 Coborn family
 Cobourn family
 Cobourne family
 Cobun family
 Coburns family
 Colborn family
 Colborne family
 Colbourn family
 Colbourne family
 Colburn family
 Colebourne family
 Coleburn family
 Coulbron family
 Coulburn family
- Coburns family**
 USE Coburn family
- Cobweb weavers**
 USE Theridiidae
- Coca** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.E92 (Botany)]
[RM666.C59 (Therapeutics)]
[RS165.C5 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Bolivian coca
 Erythroxylum coca
 Huanuco coca
 BT Erythroxylum
 Psychotropic plants
- Coca-Cola Cup (Soccer)**
[GV943.54.C]
 BT Soccer
- Coca Indians** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Cazan Indians
 Indians of Mexico
- Coca industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9019.C63-HD9019.C632]
 UF Coca leaf industry
- Coca language**
[PM3686]
 BT Indians of Mexico—Languages
- Coca leaf industry**
 USE Coca industry
- Cocagne**
 USE Cockaigne

- Cocaigne**
 USE Cockaigne
Cocaine
[RD86.C6 (Anesthetics)]
 BT Local anesthetics
 Narcotics
 Tropanes
 NT Crack (Drug)
 — Psychological aspects
 BT Psychopharmacology
Cocaine habit (May Subd Geog)
[HV5810 (Social pathology)]
[RC568.C6 (Psychiatry)]
 BT Narcotic habit
Cocaine industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Drug traffic
 — Colombia
 NT Medellín Cartel
Cocaine tree
 USE Erythroxylum
Cocalico Creek (Pa.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
Cocama Indians (Not Subd Geog)
[F3430.1.C55]
 UF Cocamilla Indians
 Kokama Indians
 Ucayale Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Tupi Indians
Cocama language
[PM5823]
 UF Ucayale language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
Cocamilla Indians
 USE Cocama Indians
Cocapa language
 USE Cocopa language
Cocarboxylase
 USE Thiamin pyrophosphate
Cocarcinogenesis (May Subd Geog)
[RC268.52]
 UF Cancer promotion
 Tumor promotion
 BT Carcinogenesis
Cocarcinogens (May Subd Geog)
[RC268.6-RC268.7]
 UF Cancer promoting factors
 Tumor promoters
 Tumor promoting factors
 BT Carcinogens
 NT Phorbol esters
Cocche (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
Coccidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.C6]
 UF Lecaniidae
 BT Homoptera
 Scale insects
 NT Antonina
 Ceronema
 Ceroplastes
 Ericerus
 Inglisia
 Lecanium
 Pulvinaria
 Saissetia
 Toumeyella
Coccidia (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.C59]
 UF Coccidia
 Eucoccidiida
 BT Sporozoa
 NT Aggregatidae
 Cryptosporidium
 Eimeriidae
 Haemogregarinidae
 Plasmodiidae
 Sarcocystidae
Coccidida
 USE Coccidia
Coccidioid granuloma
 USE Coccidioidomycosis
Coccidioides immitis
Coccidioidomycosis (May Subd Geog)
[QR201.C58 (Microbiology)]
[RC136.3 (Medicine)]
 UF California disease
 Coccidioid granuloma
 Coccidioidosis
 Coccidiomycosis
 Desert fever
 Posada-Wernicke disease
 Posada's mycosis
 San Joaquin Valley fever
 Valley fever
 BT Systemic mycoses
Coccidioidosis
 USE Coccidioidomycosis
Coccidiomycosis
 USE Coccidioidomycosis
Coccidiosis (May Subd Geog)
[RC136.35 (Internal medicine)]
 BT Protozoan diseases
 NT Cryptosporidiosis
 Toxoplasmosis
Coccidiosis in animals (May Subd Geog)
[SF792 (General)]
[SF967.C6 (Cattle)]
 BT Veterinary protozoology
 NT Avian coccidiosis
 Toxoplasmosis in animals
Coccidiosis in poultry
 USE Avian coccidiosis
Coccinellidae
 USE Ladybugs
Coccoidea
 USE Scale insects
Coccolithophoraceae
 USE Coccolithophores
Coccolithophores (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.C63]
 UF Coccolithophoraceae
 Coccolithophoridae
 Coccolithophyceae
 Coccosphaerales
 BT Haptophyceae
 NT Coccolithus
Coccolithophoridae
 USE Coccolithophores
Coccolithophyceae
 USE Coccolithophores
Coccoliths
 BT Calcium carbonate
 Marine sediments
Coccoliths, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 BT Nannofossils
 NT Helicoliths
Coccolithus (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.C63]
 BT Coccolithophores
 NT Coccolithus huxleyi
Coccolithus huxleyi (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.C63]
 UF Emiliana huxleyi
 Gephyrocapsa huxleyi
 BT Coccolithus
Coccomyces (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.H]
 BT Hypodermataceae
 NT Coccomyces hiemalis
Coccomyces hiemalis (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.H]
 BT Coccomyces
Coccomyces
[QL568.E8]
 BT Eulophidae
Coccosphaerales
 USE Coccolithophores
Coccothraustes
[QL696.P246]
 BT Fringillidae
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
 USE Hawfinch
Cocculin
 USE Picrotoxin
Coccygeal bone
 USE Coccyx
Coccygeal gland
[QM371 (Human anatomy)]
[QP187 (Physiology)]
 UF Gland of Luschka
Coccyx
 UF Coccygeal bone
 Cuckoo bone
 Os coccygis
 Pelvic bone
 Tail bone
 BT Vertebrae
 — Tumors
 USE Sacrococcygeal region—Tumors
Coccyzus
[QL696.C83]
 BT Cuckoos
 NT Yellow-billed cuckoo
Coccyzus americanus
 USE Yellow-billed cuckoo
Cochabamba (Bolivia). Valle Hermoso
 USE Valle Hermoso (Cochabamba, Bolivia)
Cochabamba Valley (Bolivia)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Valle de Cochabamba (Bolivia)
 BT Valleys—Bolivia
Cochaboth Indians
 USE Macá Indians
Cochain complexes
 USE Complexes, Cochain
Cochasquí Site (Ecuador)
 BT Ecuador—Antiquities
Coche Indians
 USE Camsa Indians
Coche language
 USE Camsa language
Cocheco River (N.H.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—New Hampshire
Cochimi language (May Subd Geog)
[PM3688]
 UF Tipai language
 BT California—Languages
 Mexico—Languages
 Yuman languages
Cochin bantams
[SF489.C]
 BT Bantams
Cochin type
 USE Type and type-founding—Cochin type
Cochineal
[TP925.C]
 UF Cochineal (Dye)
 Spanish red (Dye)
 BT Dyes and dyeing
Cochineal (Dye)
 USE Cochineal
Cochineal cactus
 USE Nopalea cochinellifera
Cochineal fig
 USE Nopalea cochinellifera
Cochineal insect (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.D3 (Zoology)]
[SF562.C6 (Culture)]
 UF Dactylopius coccus
Cochineal nopalcactus
 USE Nopalea cochinellifera
Cochineal plant
 USE Nopalea cochinellifera
Cochise culture
 BT Paleo-Indians
Cochiti artists
 USE Artists, Cochiti
Cochiti Indians (Not Subd Geog)
[E99.C84]

- Cochiti Indians (Continued)**
 BT Indians of North America—New Mexico
 Keresan Indians
 Cochiti Lake (N.M.)
 USE Cochiti Reservoir (N.M.)
Cochiti Pueblo (N.M.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Pueblos—New Mexico
Cochiti Reservoir (N.M.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cochiti Lake (N.M.)
 BT Lakes—New Mexico
 Reservoirs—New Mexico
Cochituate, Lake (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lake Cochituate (Mass.)
 BT Lakes—Massachusetts
- Cochlea**
 BT Labyrinth (Ear)
 NT Corti's organ
 — Blood-vessels
 — Innervation
 — Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 NT Cochlear implants
 Cochlear audiometry
 USE Electrocochleography
Cochlear implants (May Subd Geog)
[RF305]
 UF Cochlear stimulators
 Electrode implantation, Intracochlear
 Implantation, Intracochlear electrode
 Implants, Cochlear
 Intracochlear electrode implantation
 Stimulators, Cochlear
 BT Cochlea—Surgery
 Electric stimulation
 Hearing aids
 Implants, Artificial
 Prosthesis
- Cochlear nucleus**
 BT Auditory pathways
 Cochlear stimulators
 USE Cochlear implants
Cochlididae
 USE Limacodidae
Cochliidiidae
 USE Limacodidae
Cochliobolus heterostrophus
 USE Helminthosporium maydis
Cochliolepis (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.T65]
 BT Tornidae
Cochliomyia americana
 USE Screwworm
Cochliomyia hominivorax
 USE Screwworm
Cochliopodidae
 USE Limacodidae
Cochlospermaceae
[QK495.C6]
 BT Violales
Cochlostyla (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.B73]
 BT Bradybaenidae
 NT Cochlostyla rufogaster
Cochlostyla rufogaster (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.B73]
 BT Cochlostyla
Cochlostylidae
 USE Bradybaenidae
Cochon family (Not Subd Geog)
Cochran family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cochran family
 Cochrun family
 Cockran family
 Cockrane family
 Cockren family
 Cocran family
 Cochran family
 USE Cochran family
Cochrane Rancho Historic Site (Alta.)
 UF Cochrane Rancho Site (Alta.)
- BT Alberta—Antiquities
 Historic sites—Alberta
 Ranches—Alberta
Cochrane Rancho Site (Alta.)
 USE Cochrane Rancho Historic Site (Alta.)
Cochrane River (Man.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Manitoba
 Cochrun family
 USE Cochran family
Cochylidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.C57]
 UF Commophilidae
 Conchylidae
 Phaloniidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
- Cock family**
 USE Cocke family
Cock-fighting
 USE Cockfighting
 Cock of the rock, Guianan
 USE Rupicola rupicola
Cock Robin (Fictitious character)
 UF Robin, Cock (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Cockaigne**
 UF Cocagne
 Cocaigue
 Cokayne
 Schlaraffenland
 Schlauraffenland
 BT Geographical myths
- Cockateel**
 USE Cockatiel
Cockateels
 USE Cockatiel
Cockatiel
[SF473.C6 (Pet culture)]
 UF Cockateel
 Cockateels
 Cockatoo parrot
 Leptolophus hollandicus
 Nymphicus hollandicus
 Parrot, Cockatoo
 BT Nymphicus
Cockatoo Island (N.S.W.)
 BT Islands—Australia
 Cockatoo parrot
 USE Cockatiel
Cockatoos
[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
[SF473.C63 (Cage-birds)]
 BT Parrots
Cockburn Sound (W.A.)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Australia
Cockchafer
[QL596.S3]
 UF Dor-bug
 Melolontha
 BT Scarabaeidae
Cocke family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cock family
 Cocks family
 Coks family
 RT Koch family
 Cocke House (Tenn.)
 USE William Cocke House (Tenn.)
 Cocke-Roach Mansion (Tenn.)
 USE William Cocke House (Tenn.)
 Cockeman family
 USE Cockman family
 Cocker, Welsh
 USE Welsh springer spaniel
Cocker spaniels
[SF429.C55]
 UF American cocker spaniel
 Cockers (Dogs)
 BT Spaniels
 NT English cocker spaniel
- Cockerham family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cockram family
 Cockrum family
Cockers (Dogs)
 USE Cocker spaniels
Cockers (Persons) (May Subd Geog)
[SF502.8-SF503.52]
 BT Animal trainers
Cockfighting (May Subd Geog)
[SF502.8-SF503.52]
 UF Cock-fighting
 Cocking
 Fighting, Cock
 Pelea de gallos
 Riña de gallos
 BT Animal fighting
 RT Game fowl
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Cocking**
 USE Cockfighting
Cockle fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 BT Shellfish fisheries
Cockleburrs
 USE Xanthium
Cockleburrs
 USE Xanthium
Cocklebury (England) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Valleys—England
Cockles, Beaked
 USE Nuculanidae
Cockles (Mollusks)
 USE Cardiidae
Cockman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cockeman family
 Cockmann family
 Cockmon family
 Cockmann family
 USE Cockman family
 Cockmon family
 USE Cockman family
 Cockpit warning systems
 USE Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
Cockpits, Pressurized
 USE Airplanes—Pressurization
Cockpits of airplanes
 USE Airplanes—Cockpits
Cockram family
 USE Cockerham family
Cockran family
 USE Cochran family
Cockrane family
 USE Cochran family
Cockren family
 USE Cochran family
Cockroach paint
 USE Haplophyton cimidum
Cockroaches (May Subd Geog)
[QL505.5-QL505.82]
 UF Blattaria
 Blattoidea
 Roaches (Insects)
 BT Insects
 NT Blaberidae
 Blattellidae
 Blattidae
 Cryptocercidae
 Epilampridae
 Polyphagidae
 — Anatomy
Cockroaches, Fossil
[QE832.O7]
 BT Orthoptera, Fossil
Cockroaches as carriers of disease
[RC641.C6]
 BT Insects as carriers of disease
Cockroaches as laboratory animals
 BT Laboratory animals
 Cockrum family
 USE Cockerham family

- Cocks family
 - USE Cocke family
- Cockscomb Forest Reserve/Jaguar Preserve (Belize) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Forest reserves—Belize
 - Wildlife refuges—Belize
- Cockscomb Wilderness (Utah) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cockscomb Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 - Wilderness areas—Utah
- Cockscomb Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - USE Cockscomb Wilderness (Utah)
- Cocksfoot grass
 - USE Orchard grass
- Cockshutt tractors
 - USE Oliver tractors
- Cockspur coral tree
 - USE Common coral tree
- Cockspur grass
 - USE Echinochloa crusgalli
- Cocktail parties (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Parties, Cocktail
 - BT Entertaining
 - RT Cocktails
- Cocktail servers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Barmaids
 - Cocktail waitresses
 - BT Waiters
 - Waitresses
- Cocktail waitresses
 - USE Cocktail servers
- Cocktails
 - [TX951]
 - BT Alcoholic beverages
 - RT Cocktail parties
 - NT Martinis
 - Mint julep
- Cockup
 - USE Giant perch
- Cocle family
 - USE Kelsall family
- CoCo 3 (Computer)
 - USE TRS-80 Color Computer 3
- Coco de mer
 - USE Sea coconut
- Coco family (Not Subd Geog)
- Coco palm
 - USE Coconut palm
- Coco River (Honduras and Nicaragua) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Río Coco (Honduras and Nicaragua)
 - Río Segovia (Honduras and Nicaragua)
 - Río Wanks (Honduras and Nicaragua)
 - Segovia River (Honduras and Nicaragua)
 - Wanks River (Honduras and Nicaragua)
 - BT Rivers—Honduras
 - Rivers—Nicaragua
- Cocoa (May Subd Geog)
 - [TP640 (Chemical technology)]
 - [TX817.C5 (Beverages)]
 - Here are entered works on the commercial product. Works on the cacao tree and its culture are entered under the heading Cacao.
 - BT Beverages
 - RT Chocolate
 - Processing
 - USE Cocoa processing
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on chocolate
- Cocoa, Peru
 - USE Pataste
- Cocoa beans
 - USE Cacao beans
- Cocoa butter
 - UF Butter, Cocoa
 - Cacao butter
 - BT Oils and fats, Edible
- NT White chocolate
- Cocoa farmers
 - USE Cacao growers
- Cocoa palm
 - USE Coconut palm
- Cocoa processing (May Subd Geog)
 - [TP640]
 - UF Cocos—Processing
- Cocoa-shade, Nicaraguan
 - USE Gliricidia sepium
- Cocoa syrup
 - BT Syrups
- Cocoa trade (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9200]
 - BT Plant products industry
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Cocobolo
 - [SD397.C6]
- Cocoloth Indians
 - USE Lengua Indians
- Cocomaricopa Indians
 - USE Maricopa Indians
- Cocomaricopa language
 - USE Maricopa language
- Coconino language
 - USE Havasupai language
- Coconino National Forest (Ariz.)
 - BT Forest reserves—Arizona
 - National parks and reserves—Arizona
- Coconucos, Sierra Nevada de Los (Colombia)
 - USE Coconucos Range (Colombia)
- Coconucos Range (Colombia) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Coconucos, Sierra Nevada de Los (Colombia)
 - Los Coconucos, Sierra Nevada de (Colombia)
 - Nevada de Los Coconucos, Sierra (Colombia)
 - Páramo de Coconucos (Colombia)
 - Sierra Nevada de Los Coconucos (Colombia)
 - BT Cordillera Central (Colombia)
 - Mountains—Colombia
- Coconut (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB401 (Culture)]
 - BT Copra
 - RT Cookery (Coconut)
 - NT Coir
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on coconuts
- Coconut, Double
 - USE Sea coconut
- Coconut, Sea
 - USE Sea coconut
- Coconut farmers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Coconut growers
 - Farmers, Coconut
 - Growers, Coconut
 - BT Farmers
- Coconut Grove (Miami, Fla.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Miami (Fla.). Coconut Grove
- Coconut Grove Playhouse (Miami, Fla.)
 - BT Theaters—Florida
- Coconut growers
 - USE Coconut farmers
- Coconut industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9259.C58-HD9259.C62]
 - UF Coconut trade
 - BT Fruit trade
 - NT Copra industry
- Coconut oil (May Subd Geog)
 - [TP684.C7 (Chemical technology)]
 - BT Coconut products
 - Oils and fats
- Coconut palm (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 - [SB401.C6 (Culture)]
- UF Coco palm
- Cocoa palm
- Coconut tree
- Cocos
- Cocos nucifera
- BT Oilseed plants
- Palms
- Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Cadang-cadang
 - Dynamis politus
 - Oryctes rhinoceros
 - Promecotheca
 - Sclerotinia
- Coconut products (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Palm products
 - NT Coconut oil
 - Coir
 - Copra
- Coconut trade
 - USE Coconut industry
- Coconut tree
 - USE Coconut palm
- Cocoons
 - UF Pupal cases
 - BT Insects—Development
- Cocopa Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 - [E99.C842]
 - BT Indians of Mexico
 - Indians of North America—Arizona
 - Indians of North America—California
 - Yuman Indians
- Cocopa language
 - [PM3696]
 - UF Cocapa language
 - BT Arizona—Languages
 - Indians of Mexico—Languages
 - Indians of North America—Arizona—Languages
 - Mexico—Languages
- Cocos
 - USE Coconut palm
- Cocos coronata
 - USE Syagrus coronata
- Cocos Island (Costa Rica)
 - UF Isla del Coco (Costa Rica)
 - BT Islands—Costa Rica
- Cocos nucifera
 - USE Coconut palm
- Cocóspera River (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Río Cocóspera (Mexico)
 - BT Rivers—Mexico
- Cocoyam
 - USE Taro
- Cocozziello, Pangrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
 - USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
- Cocran family
 - USE Cochran family
- Coculla family (Not Subd Geog)
- Cocycles
 - BT Algebra, Homological
- Cod
 - USE Codfish
- Cod-fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 - [SH351.C5]
 - BT Fisheries
- Cod fishing (Atlantic cod)
 - USE Atlantic cod fishing
- Cod icefishes
 - USE Nototheniidae
- Cod-liver oil
 - [RM666.C6 (Therapeutics)]
 - BT Fish oils
- Cod oil
 - USE Rosin-oil
- Coda (Music)
 - BT Musical form
- Codat (Information retrieval system)
 - [Z699.5.C58]
 - UF Company data bank

Codat (Information retrieval system)*(Continued)*

- BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Information storage and retrieval systems—Corporations—Finance

Codding family (Not Subd Geog)**Coddle family**

- USE Cordell family

Code and cipher stories

- UF Cipher stories
- Code stories
- Cryptogram stories
- BT Detective and mystery stories
- Fiction

Code and cipher stories, Japanese*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Japanese code and cipher stories
- BT Japanese fiction

Code Ari (Artificial language)*[PM8129]*

- BT Languages, Artificial

Code emphasis approaches to reading

- USE Reading—Code emphasis approaches

Code family

- USE Coad family

Code generators

- BT Coding theory
- Generators (Computer programs)

Code names

- UF Names, Code
- BT Abbreviations
- Names
- RT Ciphers
- NT Acronyms

Code numbers

- USE *subdivision* Code numbers under topical headings for works consisting of lists of code numbers, e.g. Book industries and trade—Code numbers

Code numbers (Book industries and trade)

- USE Book industries and trade—Code numbers

Code numbers (Education)

- USE Education—Code numbers

Code numbers (Information storage and retrieval)

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Code numbers

Code pleading (May Subd Geog)

- BT Civil procedure
- Pleading

Code remedies

- USE Remedies (Law)

Code stories

- USE Code and cipher stories

Code switching (Linguistics)*(May Subd Geog)**[P115.3]*

Here are entered works on switching from one language to another by bilingual members of a speech community. Works on the simultaneous coexistence of two forms of the same language in a speech community are entered under the heading Diglossia (Linguistics).

- UF Language shift
- Switching (Linguistics)
- BT Bilingualism
- Linguistics
- RT Diglossia (Linguistics)

Code words

- USE *subdivision* Code words under topical headings for works consisting of lists of code words, e.g. Information storage and retrieval systems—Code words

Code words (Information storage and retrieval)

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Code words

Coded character sets (Data processing)

- USE Character sets (Data processing)

Codeine*[RS165.C6]*

- NT Dihydrocodeine

Codependence (Psychology)

- USE Co-dependence (Psychology)

Codependency (Psychology)

- USE Co-dependence (Psychology)

Codependency sufferers

- USE Codependents

Codependent behavior

- USE Co-dependence (Psychology)

Codependents (May Subd Geog)

- UF Co-dependents
- Codependency sufferers

- BT Persons

Coder family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Cooder family
- Koder family
- Kohder family
- Kooder family
- Koter family

Codes

- USE Ciphers

Codes, Error-correcting

- USE Error-correcting codes (Information theory)

Codes, Telegraph

- USE Cipher and telegraph codes

Codes for punched card systems

- USE Punched card systems

Codfish*[QL638.G2]**[SH351.C5 (Fisheries)]*

- UF Cod

- Gadidae
- BT Gadiformes
- RT Cookery (Codfish)
- NT Arctogadus
- Boreogadus
- Frozen codfish
- Gadiculus
- Gadus
- Gaidropsarus
- Hake
- Klipfish
- Lota
- Pollachius
- Theragra

Codfish, Fossil*[QE852.G26]*

- UF Gadidae, Fossil
- BT Gadiformes, Fossil

Codiaceae (May Subd Geog)*[QK569.C65]*

- BT Caulerpaes
- NT Codium
- Siphonocladus

Codiales

- USE Caulerpaes

Codices

- USE Manuscripts

Codices, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)

- USE Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)

Codicils

- USE Wills

Codification

- USE *subdivision* Codification under legal topics, e.g. Labor laws and legislation—Codification; Civil rights—Codification

Codification of law

- USE Law—Codification

Coding, Product

- USE Product coding

Coding theory

- BT Data compression
- (Telecommunication)
- Digital electronics
- Information theory
- Machine theory
- Signal theory (Telecommunication)
- RT Programming (Electronic computers)
- NT Binary-coded decimal system
- Code generators
- Data compression (Computer science)
- Decoders (Electronics)
- Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
- Input design, Computer
- Rate distortion theory

Codium*[QK569.C65]*

- BT Codiaceae

Codle family

- USE Cordell family

Codling-moth*[SB945.C7]*

- UF Carposcapa pomonella
- BT Moths

Codman, Ogden (Not Subd Geog)

- Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)

- — France

- NT La Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)

Codo (Unit of measure)

- USE Cubit

Cody family (Not Subd Geog)**Coe, River (Scotland) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF River Coe (Scotland)
- BT Rivers—Scotland

Coe family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Co family
- Coo family
- RT Kaac family
- Koe family

Coed prisons

- USE Prisons, Coeducational

Coeducation (May Subd Geog)*[LB3065.5-LB3067.7 (Administration)]**[LC1601 (Higher education of women)]*

- BT Universities and colleges

- RT Education

- Women—Education

Coefficient, Gini

- USE Gini coefficient

Coefficient of concordance

- BT Correlation (Statistics)

Coefficient of elasticity

- USE Elasticity (Economics)

Coefficient of expansion

- USE Expansion (Heat)
- Expansion of liquids
- Expansion of solids

Coefficient of reflection

- USE Reflectance

Coefficients, Binomial

- USE Binomial coefficients

Coefficients, Clebsch-Gordan

- USE Clebsch-Gordan coefficients

Coefficients, Racah

- USE Racah coefficients

Coefficients of fractional parentage

- USE Fractional parentage coefficients

Coelacanth*[QL638.L26]*

- UF Latimeria chalumnae
- Malania anjouanae
- BT Latimeriidae

Coelacanthiformes*[QL638.L26]*

- NT Latimeriidae

Coelacanthiformes, Fossil*[QE852.C58]*

- UF Coelacantha, Fossil
- Fossil coelacanthiformes

BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 Coelacantha, Fossil
 USE Coelacanthiformes, Fossil
 Coelambus
 [QL596.D9]
 BT Dytiscidae
 Coelastraceae
 USE Scenedesamaceae
 Coelastrum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.S32]
 BT Scenedesamaceae
 NT Coelastrum microporum
 Coelastrum microporum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.S32]
 BT Coelastrum
 Coelenterata (May Subd Geog)
 [QL375-QL379]
 UF Cnidaria
 BT Animal colonies
 Invertebrates
 NT Anthozoa
 Hydrozoa
 Jellyfishes
 Scyphozoa
 Zoantharia
 — Anatomy
 [QL378]
 NT Nematocysts
 Coelenterata, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE777]
 NT Anthozoa, Fossil
 Hydrozoa, Fossil
 Jellyfishes, Fossil
 Stromatoporoidea
 — Type specimens
 [QE777]
 UF Type specimens (Coelenterata,
 Fossil)
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
 Coelestine
 USE Celestite
 Coelesyria (Lebanon)
 USE Biqat Valley (Lebanon)
 Coeli enarrant (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—19th Psalm
 Coeliac disease
 USE Celiac disease
 Coelidiidae
 USE Leafhoppers
 Coelioxys (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.M4]
 BT Megachilidae
 Coelodonts
 [QE882.U6]
 UF Tichorhinus
 BT Rhinoceros, Fossil
 NT Woolly rhinoceros
 Coelodonta antiquitatis
 USE Woolly rhinoceros
 Coelocnemis
 [QL596.T2]
 BT Tenebrionidae
 Coelogyne
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 BT Orchids
 Coeloides
 [QL568.B8]
 BT Braconidae
 NT Coeloides filiformis
 Coeloides filiformis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.B8]
 BT Coeloides
 Coelolepida
 [QE852.C6]
 UF Thelodonti
 BT Agnatha, Fossil
 Coelomomyces
 [QK621.C63]
 BT Coelomomycetaceae
 Coelomomycetaceae
 [QK621.C63]

BT Blastocladales
 NT Coelomomyces
 Coelomycetes
 [QK625.A1]
 BT Fungi imperfecti
 NT Melanconiales
 Sphaeropsidales
 Coelopa (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.C634]
 BT Coelopidae
 NT Coelopa pilipes
 Coelopa pilipes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.C634]
 BT Coelopa
 Coelophysis (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.S3]
 BT Podokesauridae
 Coelopidae
 [QL537.C634]
 UF Phycodromidae
 NT Coelopa
 Coelopiana (May Subd Geog)
 [QL380.5.T47]
 BT Coelopianidae
 Coelopianidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL380.5.T47]
 BT Platyctenida
 NT Coelopiana
 Coelorrhynchus
 [QL638.M2]
 UF Coelorinchus
 BT Macrouridae
 NT Coelorhynchus aconcagua
 Coelorhynchus aconcagua (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.M2]
 UF Coelorinchus aconcagua
 BT Coelorhynchus
 Coelorinchus
 USE Coelorhynchus
 Coelorinchus aconcagua
 USE Coelorhynchus aconcagua
 Coelostat
 [QB97]
 UF Siderostat
 BT Astronomical instruments
 Coelostemma
 [QL430.5.U68]
 BT Urocoptidae
 Coena Domini bulls
 USE In Coena Domini bulls
 Coenagriidae
 USE Coenagrionidae
 Coenagrionidae
 [QL520.3.C64]
 UF Coenagriidae
 Damselflies, Narrow-winged
 Narrow-winged damselflies
 BT Damselflies
 Odonata
 NT Acanthagrion
 Aciagrion
 Agriocnemis
 Enallagma
 Mortonagrion
 Coendon
 [QL737.R652]
 BT Erethizontidae
 Coendou prehensilis
 USE Prehensile-tailed porcupine
 Coenobitic plants
 [QK565 (Algae)]
 BT Algae
 Botany
 Colonies (Biology)
 Fungi
 Myxomycetes
 Plants
 Unicellular organisms
 Coenobita
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 BT Coenobitidae

Coenobitidae
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Land hermit crabs
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Hermit crabs
 NT Coenobita
 Coenopteridales
 [QE961]
 BT Ferns, Fossil
 NT Zygopteridaceae
 Coenothecalia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL377.C6]
 UF Blue corals
 Helioporacea
 BT Alcyonaria
 NT Helioporidae
 Coenzyme I
 USE NAD (Coenzyme)
 Coenzyme Q
 USE Ubiquinones
 Coenzyme R
 USE Biotin
 Coenzymes
 BT Enzymes
 NT Acetylcoenzyme A
 Biotin
 Flavins
 NAD (Coenzyme)
 Pyridine nucleotides
 Thiamin pyrophosphate
 Ubiquinones
 Vitamin B6
 Coercion (Law)
 USE Duress (Law)
 Coertse family
 USE Coertze family
 Coertsen family
 USE Coertze family
 Coertze family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coertse family
 Coertsen family
 Coertzen family
 USE Coertze family
 Coerulein
 USE Cerulein
 Coery family
 USE Corey family
 Coetser family
 USE Kützer family
 Coetzee family (Not Subd Geog)
 Coetzer family
 USE Kützer family
 Coeur (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
 Coeur d'Alene, Fort (Idaho)
 USE Fort Sherman (Idaho)
 Coeur d'Alene Indians
 USE Skitswish Indians
 Coeur d'Alene Lake (Idaho)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Lakes—Idaho
 Coeur d'Alene Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Idaho
 Mountains—Montana
 Rocky Mountains
 Coeur d'Alene National Forest (Idaho)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Forest reserves—Idaho
 National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Coeur d'Alene River (Idaho)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
 Coeur d'Alene River, North Fork (Idaho)
 UF North Fork, Coeur d'Alene River
 (Idaho)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
 Coeur d'Alene Strike, 1899
 [HD5325.M8 1899.C4]
 Coeur d'Alene War, 1858
 UF Spokane War, 1858

- Coeur d'Alene War, 1858** (Continued)
 BT Yakima Indians—Wars, 1855-1859
- Coevers family**
 USE Couvert family
- Coevolution** (May Subd Geog)
 [QH372]
 UF Co-evolution
 BT Evolution (Biology)
- Coevors family**
 USE Couvert family
- Coexistence**
 USE subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. Soviet Union—Foreign relations—United States; United States—Foreign relations—Soviet Union
 International relations
 Peace
 World politics—1945-
- Coey family**
 USE Couey family
- Cofactor, Protein C**
 USE Protein S
- Cofán Indians** (Not Subd Geog)
 [F3722.1.C67]
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Ecuador
- Cofán language**
 [PM5825]
 UF A'í language
 Cofane language
 Kofán language
 Kofane language
 BT Colombia—Languages
 Ecuador—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
- Cofane language**
 USE Cofán language
- Cofey family**
 USE Coffey family
- Coffe family**
 USE Coffey family
- Coffea**
 USE Coffee
- Coffea arabica**
 USE Coffee
- Coffee** (May Subd Geog)
 [GT2918 (Manners and customs)]
 [RM246 (Therapeutics)]
 [SB269 (Culture)]
 [TP645 (Chemical technology)]
 [TX415 (Sources)]
 [TX583 (Adulteration)]
 UF Coffea
 Coffea arabica
 BT Psychotropic plants
 Rubiaceae
 Seed crops
 RT Cookery (Coffee)
 NT Caffeine
 Espresso
 Instant coffee
 — Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.C6]
 NT Coffee anthracnose
 Coffee berry borer
 Coffee rust disease
 Hemileia coffeicola
 — Harvesting
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Coffee trade—Law and legislation
 — Processing
 UF Coffee processing
 RT Coffee waste
 — Tariff
 USE Tariff on coffee
 Coffee, Instant
 USE Instant coffee
Coffee anthracnose
 UF Coffee berry disease
- BT Anthracnose**
 Coffee—Diseases and pests
- Coffee-bean weevil**
 BT Bean-weevil
 Beetles
- Coffee berry borer**
 [SB608.C6]
 BT Coffee—Diseases and pests
- Coffee berry disease**
 USE Coffee anthracnose
- Coffee bread**
 USE Coffee cakes
- Coffee breaks**
 USE Rest periods
- Coffee brewing**
 UF Brewing of coffee
 BT Cookery (Coffee)
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Coffee brewing equipment industry
- Coffee brewing equipment industry**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Coffee brewing—Equipment and supplies
- Coffee cake**
 USE Coffee cakes
- Coffee cakes** (May Subd Geog)
 [TX771]
 UF Coffee bread
 Coffee cake
 Coffeecake
 Coffeecakes
 BT Cake
- Coffee cans** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cans, Coffee
 Coffee tins
 Tins, Coffee
 BT Tin cans
- Coffee family**
 USE Coffey family
- Coffee farmers**
 USE Coffee growers
- Coffee grinders**
 USE Coffee mills
- Coffee growers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Coffee farmers
 Growers, Coffee
 BT Farmers
- Coffee habit** (May Subd Geog)
 [RC567.5]
 BT Caffeine habit
- Coffee-house management**
 USE Coffeehouses—Management
- Coffee house ministry**
 [BV4377]
 UF Christian coffee house
 Ministry, Coffee house
 BT Church work with youth
 Evangelistic work
- Coffee-houses**
 USE Coffeehouses
- Coffee in literature**
- Coffee leaf-miner**
 BT Leaf-miners
- Coffee leaf rust**
 USE Coffee rust disease
- Coffee leaf rust fungus**
 USE Hemileia vastatrix
- Coffee making paraphernalia**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TX657]
 UF Paraphernalia, Coffee making
 BT Kitchen utensils
 NT Coffee mills
 Coffeepots
- Coffee mills** (May Subd Geog)
 [TX657.C67]
 UF Coffee grinders
 Grinders, Coffee
 Mills, Coffee
 BT Coffee making paraphernalia
- Coffee plantation workers** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Coffee trade—Employees
 Plantation workers
 NT Women coffee plantation workers
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Coffee plantation workers
 — Wages
 USE Wages—Coffee plantation workers
- Coffee plantation workers' wives**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Wives
- Coffee pots**
 USE Coffeepots
- Coffee processing**
 USE Coffee—Processing
- Coffee pulp**
 UF Pulp, Coffee
 BT Coffee waste
- Coffee pulp as feed** (May Subd Geog)
 [SF99.C584]
 BT Feeds
- Coffee roasting industry** (May Subd Geog)
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Coffee roasting industry
- Coffee rust disease** (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.C6]
 UF Coffee leaf rust
 Leaf rust disease, Coffee
 Orange coffee rust disease
 Orange leaf rust disease of coffee
 BT Coffee—Diseases and pests
 Rust diseases
- Coffee rust fungus**
 USE Hemileia vastatrix
- Coffee shops** (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on small, inexpensive restaurants, independently operated or part of a hotel, where light refreshments or regular meals are served. Works on public places that specialize in serving coffee and other refreshments and that sometimes provide informal entertainment or serve as a place where groups meet for a particular purpose are entered under Coffeehouses.
 UF Shops, Coffee
 BT Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
- Coffee snake, Seba's**
 USE Ninia sebae
- Coffee substitutes** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food substitutes
 NT Chicory
- Coffee tins**
 USE Coffee cans
- Coffee trade** (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9195-HD9199]
 BT Beverage industry
 — Employees
 [HD8039.C638]
 UF Coffee workers
 NT Coffee plantation workers
 — — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Coffee industry workers
 — Law and legislation
 USE Coffee—Law and legislation
- Coffee waste**
 [TD899 (Trade waste)]
 BT Factory and trade waste
 RT Coffee—Processing
 NT Coffee pulp
- Coffee weed**
 USE Chicory
- Coffee workers**
 USE Coffee trade—Employees
- Coffeecake**
 USE Coffee cakes
- Coffeecakes**
 USE Coffee cakes
- Coffeehouses** (May Subd Geog)
 [NA7855 (Architecture)]

[TX901-TX910 (Food service)]

Here are entered works on public places that specialize in serving coffee and other refreshments and that sometimes provide informal entertainment or serve as a place where groups meet for a particular purpose. Works on small, inexpensive restaurants, independently operated or part of a hotel, where light refreshments or regular meals are served are entered under *Coffee shops*.

UF *Coffee-houses*

BT *Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.*

— **Management** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF *Coffee-house management*

— **Austria**

NT *Linz Café (Linz, Austria)*

Coffeepots (*May Subd Geog*)

UF *Coffee pots*

BT *Coffee making paraphernalia*
Pots

NT *Silver coffeepots*

Coffeine

USE *Caffeine*

Coffel family

USE *Koffel family*

Coffen family

USE *Coffin family*

Coffier-dams

[TC198]

BT *Dams*

Hydraulic structures

RT *Bridges—Foundations and piers*

Coffers

USE *Chests*

Coffey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF *Cofey family*

Coffe family

Coffee family

Coffy family

Corfey family

O'Coffey family

Coffin, Chief Superintendent (*Fictitious character*)

USE *Coffin, John (Fictitious character)*

Coffin, John (*Fictitious character*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF *Chief Superintendent Coffin (Fictitious character)*

Coffin, Chief Superintendent
(*Fictitious character*)

Coffin, Superintendent (Fictitious character)

John Coffin (Fictitious character)

Superintendent Coffin (Fictitious character)

BT *Characters and characteristics in literature*

Coffin, Superintendent (*Fictitious character*)

USE *Coffin, John (Fictitious character)*

Coffin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF *Coffen family*

Coffins family

Coffin hardware (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS2301.U5]

UF *Casket hardware*

BT *Hardware*

Coffin House (*Nantucket, Mass.*)

USE *Jethro Coffin House (Nantucket, Mass.)*

Coffin industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT *Coffins*

NT *Wages—Coffin makers*

Coffinite (*May Subd Geog*)

BT *Silicate minerals*

Uranium ores

Coffino (*African people*)

USE *Kaffa (African people)*

Coffins (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS2301.U5 (*Manufacture*)]

UF *Caskets (Coffins)*

BT *Sarcophagi*

NT *Coffin industry*

Mummy cases

Coffins family

USE *Coffin family*

Coffman family

USE *Kauffman family*

Coffmon family

USE *Kauffman family*

Coffy family

USE *Coffey family*

Coffinancing (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG3891.5]

Here are entered works on cooperative arrangements between international financial institutions, such as the World Bank, and commercial banks for extending loans to developing countries.

UF *Co-financing*

BT *Loans, Foreign—Developing countries*

Coffman family

USE *Kauffman family*

Cog railroads

USE *Rack-railroads*

Cog-wheels

USE *Gearing*

CogAT (*Psychology*)

USE *Cognitive Abilities Test*

Cogdal family

USE *Cogdill family*

Cogdall family

USE *Cogdill family*

Cogdel family

USE *Cogdill family*

Cogdell family

USE *Cogdill family*

Cogdill family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF *Cogdal family*

Cogdall family

Cogdel family

Cogdell family

Cogedel family

Cogedel family

USE *Cogdill family*

Cogeneration of electric power and heat

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF *Combined electric power and heat production*

Electric power and heat cogeneration

Heat and electric power cogeneration

BT *Electric power production*

Heat

Heating

Heating from central stations

NT *Energy parks*

Heat recovery

Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)

Waste heat

— **Costs**

— — **Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Coggeshall family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF *Coggsall family*

Coggsell family

Cogshall family

Cogshell family

RT *Cogswell family*

Coggsall family

USE *Coggeshall family*

Coggsell family

USE *Coggeshall family*

Coggsell family

USE *Cogswell family*

Coghui language

USE *Kagaba language*

Cogi language

USE *Kagaba language*

Cognac

USE *Brandy*

COGNAC (*Computer*)

[QA76.8.C]

UF *Combined geometric-network analog computer (Computer)*

BT *Electronic analog computers*

Cognac (*Mark of origin*)

BT *Marks of origin*

Cognate words

UF *Language and languages—Cognate words*

BT *Language and languages—Etymology*

SA *subdivision Cognate words under individual languages and groups of languages e.g. English language—Cognate words*

Cognition

[BF309-BF499]

Here are entered works on mental processes in general. Works on the general approach to psychology that emphasizes the role of internal, mental processes in behavior are entered under *Cognitive psychology*.

BT *Psychology*

NT *Abstraction*

Attribution (Social psychology)

Awareness

Cognition and culture

Cognitive consistency

Cognitive dissonance

Cognitive styles

Connectionism

Conservation (Psychology)

Differentiation (Cognition)

Emotions and cognition

Field dependence (Psychology)

Metacognition

Personality and cognition

Schemas (Psychology)

Selectivity (Psychology)

Three-dimensional test of visualization skills

TOTE units

— **Age factors**

[BF724.55.C63 (*Psychology*)]

UF *Age factors in cognition*

BT *Ability, Influence of age on*

— **Testing**

NT *Cognitive Abilities Test*

Cognitive Control Battery

Non-Verbal Ability Tests

Woodcock-Johnson Tests of Cognitive Ability

Cognition, Social

USE *Social perception*

Cognition (Child psychology)

USE *Cognition in children*

Cognition and culture (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF311 (*Psychology*)]

UF *Culture and cognition*

BT *Cognition*

Culture

Ethnopsychology

Socialization

RT *Ethnophilosophy*

Cognition and emotions

USE *Emotions and cognition*

Cognition disorders (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC553.C64]

UF *Cognitive disorders*

BT *Psychology, Pathological*

NT *Anosognosia*

Contamination (Psychology)

Delirium

Delusions

Learning disabilities

Memory disorders

Perception, Disorders of

Progressive supranuclear palsy

Schizophrenics—Language

— **Diagnosis**

NT *Cognitive Diagnostic Battery*

- Cognition disorders in children**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Child psychiatry
Child psychopathology
Cognition in children
NT Perceptually handicapped children
- Cognition disorders in old age**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cognition disorders in the aged
BT Geriatric psychiatry
NT Memory disorders in old age
- Cognition disorders in the aged**
USE Cognition disorders in old age
- Cognition in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Adolescent psychology
- Cognition in animals**
(*QL785*)
UF Animal cognition
BT Animal intelligence
- Cognition in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF723.C5*)
UF Cognition (Child psychology)
Thought and thinking in children
BT Child psychology
NT Cognition disorders in children
Concrete operations (Psychology)
Equilibration (Cognition)
Human information processing in children
Imagery (Psychology) in children
Number concept in children
Perception in children
Seriation by children (Psychology)
- **Cross-cultural studies**
- Cognition in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF720.C63*)
BT Infant psychology
- Cognition in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF724.85.C64*)
UF Cognition in the aged
Thought and thinking in old age
BT Aged—Psychology
- Cognition in the aged**
USE Cognition in old age
- Cognitive Abilities Test** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF432.5.C64*)
UF CogAT (Psychology)
BT Cognition—Testing
Intelligence tests
- Cognitive-analytic therapy**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC489.C6*)
UF CAT (Psychotherapy)
BT Brief psychotherapy
Cognitive therapy
Psychoanalysis
- Cognitive balance** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF337.C62*)
UF Balance, Cognitive
Balance theory (Psychology)
BT Adjustment (Psychology)
Attitude (Psychology)
- Cognitive-behavior therapy**
USE Cognitive therapy
- Cognitive-behavioral therapy**
USE Cognitive therapy
- Cognitive consistency** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cognitive consonance
Consistency, Cognitive
Consonance, Cognitive
BT Cognition
- Cognitive consonance**
USE Cognitive consistency
- Cognitive Control Battery** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF432.5.C65*)
UF CCB (Psychology)
BT Cognition—Testing
- Cognitive-developmental theory**
USE Constructivism (Education)
- Cognitive Diagnostic Battery**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC473.C64 (Psychiatry)*)
BT Cognition disorders—Diagnosis
Psychological tests
- Cognitive disorders**
USE Cognition disorders
- Cognitive dissonance**
(*BF337.C*)
UF Dissonance (Psychology)
BT Change (Psychology)
Cognition
Motivation (Psychology)
Selectivity (Psychology)
- Cognitive enhancement substances**
USE Nootropic agents
- Cognitive enhancers**
USE Nootropic agents
- Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC489.C62*)
UF CET (Psychotherapy)
Psychotherapy, Cognitive-experiential
BT Cognitive therapy
Experiential psychotherapy
- Cognitive grammar**
(*P165*)
BT Grammar, Comparative and general
Psycholinguistics
- Cognitive learning** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Learning
- Cognitive learning theory** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cognitive theory of learning
BT Learning, Psychology of
- Cognitive maps**
USE Geographical perception
- Cognitive neuropsychology**
USE Cognitive neuroscience
- Cognitive neuroscience** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QP360.5*)
UF Cognitive neuropsychology
BT Cognitive science
Neuropsychology
- Cognitive psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF201*)
Here are entered works on the general approach to psychology that emphasizes the role of internal, mental processes in behavior. Works on mental processes in general are entered under Cognition.
UF Psychology, Cognitive
BT Cognitive science
Psychology
- Cognitive psychotherapy**
USE Cognitive therapy
- Cognitive science** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the interdisciplinary study of the mind and computers as information processing systems.
BT Science
RT Philosophy of mind
NT Artificial intelligence
Cognitive neuroscience
Cognitive psychology
Philosophy and cognitive science
- Cognitive science and philosophy**
USE Philosophy and cognitive science
- Cognitive styles** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF311*)
UF Styles, Cognitive
BT Cognition
Intellect
Personality and cognition
- Cognitive styles in children**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*BF723.C5*)
BT Child psychology
- Cognitive Synthesis Test** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC473.C65*)
UF CST (Personality test)
BT Personality tests
Picture story tests
- Cognitive theory of learning**
USE Cognitive learning theory
- Cognitive therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC489.C63*)
UF Cognitive-behavior therapy
Cognitive-behavioral therapy
Cognitive psychotherapy
BT Rational-emotive psychotherapy
NT Cognitive-analytic therapy
Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy
Schema-focused cognitive therapy
- Cognitive therapy for children**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ505.C63*)
BT Child psychotherapy
- Cognitive therapy for teenagers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*RJ505.C63*)
BT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Cogon**
USE Cogon grass
- Cogon grass** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)
(*SB317.C58 (Economic plant)*)
(*SB615.C63 (Weed)*)
UF Alang-alang
Alang grass
Blady grass
Cogon
Cogon satintail
Cogongrass
Imperata arundinacea
Imperata cylindrica
Kogon
Satintail, Cogon
Sedgegrass
BT Imperata
- Cogon satintail**
USE Cogon grass
- Cogongrass**
USE Cogon grass
- Cogotas Site (Spain)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Las Cogotas Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Cogs (Sailing ships)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Merchant ships
Sailing ships
- Cogshall family**
USE Coggeshall family
- Cogshell family**
USE Coggeshall family
- Cogswell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cogswell family
Cogswill family
Cogwell family
Cogwill family
RT Coggeshall family
- Cogswellia**
USE Lomatium
- Cogswill family**
USE Cogswell family
- Cogui Indians**
USE Kagaba Indians
- Cogui language**
USE Kagaba language
- Cogwell family**
USE Cogswell family
- Cogwill family**
USE Cogswell family
- Cohabitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Living together
RT Unmarried couples
— Religious aspects
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Cohabitees**
USE Roommates
- Cohan family**
USE Cohen family

Cohanim

Here are entered works dealing with the hereditary religious privileges and responsibilities in Jewish law and practice of the descendants of the priests of the Temple in Jerusalem since 70 A.D., the year of its destruction. Works dealing with the priests during the Temple period are entered under Priests, Jewish.

UF Cohen (Cohanim)

Kohanim

Kohen (Cohanim)

BT Judaism

Priests, Jewish

Cohamsey Plantation (N.J.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Plantations—New Jersey

Cohea family

USE Cohee family

Cohee family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Cohea family

Cohey family

Cohen (Cohanim)

USE Cohanim

Cohen family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Cohan family

Cohn family

Kohen family

Kohn family

Kohnen family

Coherence (Linguistics)

USE Cohesion (Linguistics)

Coherence (Nuclear physics)

[QC794.6.C58]

BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)

Scattering (Physics)

Coherence (Optics)

[QC403]

UF Coherence of light

Optical coherence

BT Optics

RT Holographic interferometry

NT Photon echoes

Coherence (Physics)

USE Coherent states

Coherence of light

USE Coherence (Optics)

Coherence theory of truth

USE Truth—Coherence theory

Coherent analytic sheaves

BT Analytic sheaves

Coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectroscopy

USE Raman spectroscopy

Coherent light communication systems

USE Laser communication systems

Coherent radar

[TK6592.C6]

UF Holographic radar

BT Holography

Microwaves

Radar

NT Side-looking radar

Synthetic aperture radar

Coherent states

[QC6.4.C56 (Physics)]

UF Coherence (Physics)

Generalized coherent states

States, Coherent

BT Stochastic processes

Coherer

[QC665 (Physics)]

[TK5863 (Technology)]

BT Electric apparatus and appliances

Electric waves

RT Telegraph, Wireless

Cohesion

[QC183]

RT Adhesion

NT Plasticity

Wetting agents

Cohesion (Linguistics)

UF Coherence (Linguistics)

Cohesiveness (Linguistics)

BT Discourse analysis

Linguistics

Cohesion of units (Military science)

USE Unit cohesion (Military science)

Cohesiveness (Linguistics)

USE Cohesion (Linguistics)

Cohesiveness (Military science)

USE Unit cohesion (Military science)

Cohey family

USE Cohee family

Cohn family

USE Cohen family

Coho salmon (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.S2]

UF Oncorhynchus kisutch

Silver salmon

BT Pacific salmon

Coho salmon fisheries (May Subd Geog)

[SH346-SH350]

BT Pacific salmon fisheries

Coho salmon fishing

[SH686.4]

UF Silver salmon fishing

BT Fishing

Pacific salmon fishing

Cohodas family (Not Subd Geog)

Cohomology, Sheaf

USE Sheaf theory

Cohomology operations

UF Operations (Algebraic topology)

BT Algebraic topology

NT Dyer-Lashof operations

Cohomology theory

USE Homology theory

Cohonias culture

BT Arizona—Antiquities

Indians of North America—Arizona—

Antiquities

Cohort analysis

BT Demography

RT Age groups

Cohow

USE Bermuda petrel

Cohowe

USE Bermuda petrel

Cohuilla Indians

USE Cahuilla Indians

Cohutta Wilderness (Ga. and Tenn.)

BT Wilderness areas—Georgia

Wilderness areas—Tennessee

Cohutta Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)

BT Shooting preserves—Georgia

Wildlife management areas—Georgia

Coiba Indians

USE Cueva Indians

Coiba language

USE Cueva language

Coiffures

USE Hairstyles

Coigniers family

USE Conyers family

Coigte

USE Nothofagus dombeyi

Coikendall family

USE Kuykendall family

Coil family

USE Coyle family

Coil stamps (May Subd Geog)

[HE6184.C54]

BT Postage-stamps

Coile family

USE Coyle family

Collopoceratidae

[QE807.A5]

BT Ammonoidea

Coils, Electric

USE Electric coils

Coils, Tesla

USE Tesla coils

Coils family

USE Coyle family

Coimbra (Portugal). Alta de Coimbra

USE Alta de Coimbra (Coimbra, Portugal)

Coin banks

[NK4698]

UF Banks, Coin

Penny banks

NT Mechanical coin banks

Wooden coin banks

Coin changers

USE Coin changing machines

Coin changing machines (May Subd Geog)

UF Change makers (Coins)

Coin changers

Currency changers (Coins)

Money changing machines (Coins)

BT Vending machines

Coin collecting

USE Coins—Collectors and collecting

Coin collections

USE Coins—Private collections

Coin dealers (May Subd Geog)

UF Numismatics—Dealers

Coin design (May Subd Geog)

UF Design, Coin

BT Coins

Design

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Coin designers (May Subd Geog)

UF Numismatics—Designers

BT Designers

Coin errors

USE Coins—Errors

Coin hoards (May Subd Geog)

UF Hoards, Coin

BT Coins

Coin operated laundries

USE Self-service laundries

Coin operated lockers

UF Lockers, Coin operated

BT Coin operated machines

Self-service storage facilities

Coin operated machines

[TJ1557]

UF Machines, Coin operated

BT Automatic machinery

NT Coin operated lockers

Dry-cleaning machines

Jukeboxes

Pinball machines

Slot machines

Vending machines

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Coin pour peindre (Painting)

USE Milne, David Brown, 1882-1953.

Painting place

Coin redemption fund

[HG532 (Speeches in Congress, 1895-

1896)]

BT Silver question

Coin tricks

[GV1559]

BT Conjuring

Tricks

Coinage (May Subd Geog)

[HG261-HG315 (General)]

[HG551-HG566 (United States)]

[HG651-HG1490 (Other countries)]

BT Silver

RT Gold

Legal tender

Mints

Money

Silver question

NT Bimetallism

Commemorative coins

Gold—Standards of fineness

Silver—Standards of fineness

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— United States

UF United States—Coinage

Coinage, International*[HG381-HG395]*

- UF International coinage
- International money
- Money, International
- BT Currency question
- Monetary unions
- Money

Coinage of words

USE Words, New

Coincidence

- UF Simultaneousness
- Synchronicity
- Synchronism
- BT Chance
- **Psychic aspects**
- [BF1175]*
- UF Coincidence in psychical research
- BT Parapsychology

Coincidence circuits*[QC787.C58 (Nuclear physics)]*

- UF Circuits, Coincidence
- Coincidence counters
- Coincidence detection
- Coincidence gates
- Counters, Coincidence
- Gates, Coincidence
- BT Electronic circuits
- Nuclear counters

Coincidence counters

USE Coincidence circuits

Coincidence detection

USE Coincidence circuits

Coincidence gates

USE Coincidence circuits

Coincidence in psychical research

USE Coincidence—Psychic aspects

Coincidence theory (Mathematics)

- BT Topology
- RT Fixed point theory

Coiner family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Coyner family
- Koiner family

Coining, Illicit

USE Counterfeits and counterfeiting

Coins*[CJ1-CJ4625]*

Here are entered works on the study of coins only.
Works on the study of coins, medals, tokens, etc.
collectively are entered under Numismatics.

- BT Money
- Numismatics
- NT Adulterated coins
- Bracteate coins
- Bronze coins
- Cent
- Coin design
- Coin hoards
- Commemorative coins
- Copper coins
- Crown (Coin)
- Dollar (Coin)
- Elongated coins
- Gold coins
- Obsidional coins
- Pattern coins
- Photography of coins
- Porcelain coins
- Proof coins
- Shekel (Coin)
- Shilling
- Silver coins
- **Collectors and collecting**
- (May Subd Geog)*
- UF Coin collecting
- NT Coins—Private collections
- Numismatists
- **Errors**
- [CJ125]*
- UF Coin errors
- Errors, Coin

SA subdivision Errors under names of
coins, e.g. Cent—Errors

— Grading*[CJ101]*

UF Grading of coins

— Prices (May Subd Geog)**— Private collections (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Coin collections
- BT Coins—Collectors and collecting
- SA subdivision Coin collections under
names of individual persons,
families, and corporate bodies
- NT Harvard University—Coin
collections

— Religious aspects— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****— Therapeutic use**

- BT Medicine, Magic, mystic, and
spagirc
- NT Royal touch

Coins, American (May Subd Geog)

- UF American coins
- NT Beaver (Coin)
- Dime
- Dollar, American (Coin)
- Half-dime
- Half-dollar
- Nickel (Coin)
- Quarter-dollar

Coins, Ancient (May Subd Geog)*[CJ201-CJ1397]*

NT Coins in the Bible

Coins, Anglo-Saxon (May Subd Geog)

- UF Anglo-Saxon coins
- NT Sceat

Coins, Arab (May Subd Geog)

UF Arab coins

Coins, Armenian (May Subd Geog)

UF Armenian coins

Coins, Australian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Australian coins
- NT Australian Nugget (Coin)

Coins, Austrian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Austrian coins
- NT Gulden (Coin)
- Maria Theresa dollar

Coins, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)

UF Brazilian coins

Coins, British (May Subd Geog)

- UF British coins
- RT Coins, English
- NT Sixpence
- Sovereign (Coin)

Coins, Bulgarian*[CJ3290-CJ3309]*

UF Bulgarian coins

Coins, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)

- UF Byzantine coins
- NT Hexagram (Coin)
- Scyphate coins

Coins, Canadian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Canadian coins
- NT Dime
- Half-dime
- Nickel (Coin)

Coins, Carolingian

USE Coins, Carolingian

Coins, Carolingian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Carolingian coins
- Coins, Carolingian

Coins, Carthaginian

USE Coins, Punic

Coins, Celtic (May Subd Geog)

UF Celtic coins

Coins, Ceylonese

USE Coins, Sri Lankan

Coins, Chinese (May Subd Geog)

- UF Chinese coins
- NT Knife coins
- **Expertising**
- [CJ3496]*

Coins, Classical (May Subd Geog)

UF Classical coins

Coins, Colombian (May Subd Geog)

UF Colombian coins

Coins, Cuban (May Subd Geog)

UF Cuban coins

Coins, Cuffic

- UF Cuffic coins
- Kuffic coins

Coins, Cypriote (May Subd Geog)

UF Cypriote coins

Coins, Czech (May Subd Geog)

UF Czech coins

Coins, Danish (May Subd Geog)

UF Danish coins

Coins, Dutch (May Subd Geog)

- UF Dutch coins
- NT Gulden (Coin)

Coins, English

- UF English coins
- RT Coins, British
- NT Maundy coins
- Noble (Coin)
- Penny, English

Coins, Ethiopian (May Subd Geog)

UF Ethiopian coins

Coins, European (May Subd Geog)

- UF European coins
- NT Ducat
- Florin

Coins, Finnish (May Subd Geog)

UF Finnish coins

Coins, Foreign (May Subd Geog)

UF Foreign coins

Coins, French (May Subd Geog)

- UF French coins
- NT Sou marqué

Coins, Gallic (May Subd Geog)

UF Gallic coins

Coins, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)

(May Subd Geog)
UF Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.) coins

Coins, German (May Subd Geog)

- UF German coins
- NT Coins, Vandal
- Groschen (Coin)
- Gulden (Coin)
- Heller (Coin)

Coins, Greek (May Subd Geog)

- UF Greek coins
- NT Cistophorus (Coin)
- Drachma

Coins, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)

UF Hungarian coins

Coins, Indic (May Subd Geog)

- UF Indic coins
- NT Rupee, Indian

Coins, Indonesian (May Subd Geog)*[CJ3640-CJ3659]*

UF Indonesian coins

Coins, Iranian (May Subd Geog)*[CJ1363 (Ancient)]*

- UF Coins, Persian
- Iranian coins
- Persian coins

Coins, Islamic (May Subd Geog)

- UF Coins, Muslim
- Islamic coins
- Muslim coins

- NT Dinar
- Dirham (Coin)

Coins, Israeli*[CJ3850-CJ3869]*

- UF Israeli coins
- NT Pound, Israeli

Coins, Italian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Italian coins
- NT Tornesello (Coin)

Coins, Japanese (May Subd Geog)*[CJ3700-CJ3719]*

UF Japanese coins

Coins, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish coins
Coins, Jordanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ3891}
 UF Jordanian coins
Coins, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ3730-CJ3749}
 UF Korean coins
Coins, Kushan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kushan coins
Coins, Latin American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American coins
 NT Cob (Coin)
Coins, Lombard (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ1669}
 UF Lombard coins
Coins, Luxembourg (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ2990-CJ2999}
 UF Coins, Luxemburg
 Luxembourg coins
Coins, Luxemburg
 USE Coins, Luxembourg
Coins, Malaysian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaysian coins
Coins, Mameluke (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mameluke coins
Coins, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ1601-CJ1715}
 UF Medieval coins
 NT Tremissis
Coins, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican coins
Coins, Moroccan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moroccan coins
Coins, Muslim
 USE Coins, Islamic
Coins, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian coins
Coins, Omayyad
 {CJ3421}
 UF Omayyad coins
Coins, Oriental (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ1301-CJ1397 (Ancient)}
 {CJ3370-CJ3893 (Medieval and modern)}
 UF Oriental coins
Coins, Oscan
 UF Oscan coins
Coins, Papal
 {CJ2928.P3}
 UF Papal coins
Coins, Paraguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraguayan coins
Coins, Persian
 USE Coins, Iranian
Coins, Phoenician (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ1379}
 UF Phoenician coins
Coins, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish coins
Coins, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese coins
 NT Ceitil (Coin)
 Pataca (Coin)
Coins, Punic (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ1381}
 UF Carthaginian coins
 Coins, Carthaginian
 Punic coins
Coins, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ801-CJ1147}
 UF Roman coins
 NT Antoninianus (Coin)
 As (Coin)
 Denarius (Coin)
 Follis (Coin)
Coins, Runic
 UF Runic coins
Coins, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian coins
 NT Kopeck

Coins, Sassanid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sassanid coins
Coins, Scandinavian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian coins
Coins, Seljuk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Seljuk coins
Coins, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak coins
Coins, Sogdian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sogdian coins
Coins, South African
 UF South African coins
 NT Burgerspond (Coin)
 Krugerrand (Coin)
Coins, South Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South Asian coins
Coins, Southeast Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ3488}
 UF Southeast Asian coins
Coins, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish coins
 NT Croat (Coin)
 Doubloons
 Piece of eight
Coins, Sri Lankan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coins, Ceylonese
 Sri Lankan coins
Coins, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish coins
 NT Plate money
Coins, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ3240-CJ3269}
 UF Swiss coins
Coins, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ3510-CJ3519}
 UF Tibetan coins
Coins, Tunisian (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ4110}
 UF Tunisian coins
Coins, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish coins
Coins, Vandal (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ1665}
 UF Vandal coins
 BT Coins, German
 Vandals
Coins, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan coins
Coins, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ3590-CJ3599}
 UF Vietnamese coins
Coins, Visigothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ1661}
 UF Visigothic coins
Coins as an investment
 BT Investments
Coins in the Bible
 {CJ255}
 UF Bible—Coins
 BT Coins, Ancient
Coinsurance (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance
 NT Insurance, Health—Coinsurance
Coinyers family
 USE Conyers family
Coipasa, Salar de (Bolivia)
 USE Salar de Coipasa (Bolivia)
Coir
 BT Coconut
 Coconut products
 Plant fibers
Coir industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9156.C3-HD9156.C63}
 BT Cordage industry
 Plant fiber industry
 Rope trade
Coir industry workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD8039.C64}
Coit Memorial Tower (San Francisco, Calif.)
 UF Coit Tower (San Francisco, Calif.)
 BT Towers—California

Coit Tower (San Francisco, Calif.)
 USE Coit Memorial Tower (San Francisco, Calif.)
Coital cephalalgia
 USE Sexual headache
Coital cephalgia
 USE Sexual headache
Coital headache
 USE Sexual headache
Coitus
 USE Sexual intercourse
Coitus interruptus (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coitus reservatus
 Onanism
 Withdrawal (Birth control)
 BT Contraception
 Sexual intercourse
 — **Complications and sequelae**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
Coitus reservatus
 USE Coitus interruptus
Coix (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.G74}
 BT Grasses
Cojitambo Mountain (Ecuador)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cerro Cojitambo (Ecuador)
 Monte Cojitambo (Ecuador)
 BT Mountains—Ecuador
Cokayne
 USE Cockaigne
Coke (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TP336 (Technology)}
 BT Carbon
 Coal
 RT Carbonization
 NT Coal—Carbonization
 Petroleum coke
 — **Permeability**
 {TP336}
 — **Quenching**
Coke industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9559.C68-HD9559.C7}
 UF Beehive coke industry
 By-product coke industry
 BT Coal trade
 NT Coal-tar industry
 Coke plants
 — **By-products**
 BT Factory and trade waste
 — **Electric equipment**
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 {TP336}
 — **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Coke-oven gas
 BT Coke-ovens
 Combustion gases
Coke-ovens (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TP336}
 NT Coke-oven gas
Coke plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF By-product coke plants
 BT Coke industry
Cokeley family
 USE Coakley family
Cokely family
 USE Coakley family
Coker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coaker family
Coke's hartebeest
 USE Red hartebeest
Coking
 USE Coal—Carbonization
Coks family
 USE Cocke family
Cokwe (African people)
 USE Chokwe (African people)
Cokwe language
 USE Chokwe language

- Col di Lana, Battle of, 1916**
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Italy
- Cola (Genus)**
[*QK495.S8 (Botany)*]
BT Sterculiaceae
- Cola (Indic people)**
USE Chola (Indic people)
- Cola acuminata**
[*QK495.S8 (Botany)*]
UF Abata kola
Cola pseudoacuminata
Sterculia acuminata
NT Kola nuts
- Cola nitida**
USE Kola tree
- Cola-nut**
USE Kola nuts
- Cola nuts**
USE Kola nuts
- COLA Project**
UF Cooperation in Library Automation
BT Library information networks—England
- Cola pseudoacuminata**
USE Cola acuminata
- Cola vera**
USE Kola tree
- Colaptes**
[*QL696.P56*]
UF Flickers
BT Picidae
NT Colaptes auratus
- Colaptes auratus**
[*QL696.P56*]
UF Common flicker
Flicker, Common
Northern flicker
BT Colaptes
- COLAs (Economics)**
USE *subdivision* Cost-of-living adjustments under subjects, e.g. Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments; also *subdivision* Salaries, etc.—Cost-of-living adjustments under professional or public employees; and *subdivision* Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments under classes of persons
- Colascione**
USE Lute
- Colasposoma**
[*QL596.C5*]
BT Chrysomelidae
- Colavita family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Colbee family**
USE Colby family
- Colbert Castle (Maulévrier, Maine-et-Loire, France)**
USE Château Colbert (Maulévrier, Maine-et-Loire, France)
- Colbert family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Colbertson family**
USE Culbertson family
- Colbey family**
USE Colby family
- Colborn family**
USE Coburn family
- Colborne family**
USE Coburn family
- Colbourn family**
USE Coburn family
- Colbourne family**
USE Coburn family
- Colbraith family**
USE Culbreth family
- Colbreath family**
USE Culbreth family
- Colburn family**
USE Coburn family
- Colbus family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Colby family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Colbee family
Colbey family
Coleby family
- Colby Mammoth Site (Wyo.)**
UF Colby Site (Wyo.)
BT Indians of North America—Wyoming—Antiquities
- Colby Site (Wyo.)**
USE Colby Mammoth Site (Wyo.)
- Colca River (Arequipa, Peru)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Colca River (Arequipa, Peru : Dept.)
Río Colca (Arequipa, Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
- Colca River (Arequipa, Peru : Dept.)**
USE Colca River (Arequipa, Peru)
- Colcrete**
USE Colloidal concrete
- Cold**
RT Heat
Low temperatures
Temperature
SA *subdivision* Cold weather conditions under types of installations, construction activities, or technical processes; and *subdivision* Cold weather operation under types of machinery or vehicles
NT Cold waves (Meteorology)
Cryobiology
Metals at low temperatures
Winter
— *Physiological effect*
[*QP82.2.C6*]
UF Cold stress (Biology)
BT Cryobiology
Temperature—Physiological effect
SA *subdivision* Effect of cold on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of cold on
NT Chilblains
Cold—Therapeutic use
Cold adaptation
Frostbite
Hypothermia
Plants, Effect of cold on
Respiration—Effect of cold on
— *Therapeutic use*
[*RM863*]
UF Cryotherapy
Cryotherapy
BT Cold—Physiological effect
NT Cryosurgery
Dry ice—Therapeutic use
- Cold (Disease) (May Subd Geog)**
[*RF361*]
UF Common cold
Coryza
BT Picornavirus infections
Respiratory infections
RT Catarrh
Cough
NT Rhinoviruses
— *Homeopathic treatment*
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*RX326.C7*]
— *Prevention*
UF Cold prevention (Medicine)
— *Psychosomatic aspects*
- Cold (Disease) in children (May Subd Geog)**
BT Pediatric otolaryngology
Respiratory infections in children
Virus diseases in children
- Cold (Disease) in infants (May Subd Geog)**
BT Infants—Diseases
- Cold adaptation (May Subd Geog)**
UF Adaptation to cold
- BT Acclimatization
Adaptation (Biology)
Cold—Physiological effect
- Cold agglutinin syndrome**
[*RC647.C6*]
BT Agglutinins
Blood—Diseases
- Cold Bath Fields Riot, London, England, 1833**
USE Clerkenwell Riot, London, England, 1833
- Cold-blooded animals**
USE Poikilotherms
- Cold Brook Lake Recreation Area (S.D.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Recreation areas—South Dakota
- Cold cathode counter tubes**
USE Cold cathode tubes
- Cold cathode counters**
USE Cold cathode tubes
- Cold cathode discharges**
USE Glow discharges
- Cold cathode tubes (May Subd Geog)**
[*TK7871.84.C6*]
UF Cold cathode counter tubes
Cold cathode counters
Counter tubes
Counting tubes
Decade counter tubes
BT Electron tubes
Nuclear counters
- Cold cookery**
USE Cookery (Cold dishes)
- Cold dishes**
USE Cookery (Cold dishes)
- Cold-frames (May Subd Geog)**
BT Floriculture
Gardening
Greenhouses
Horticulture
Vegetable gardening
NT Pit gardening
Solar growing frames
Wardian cases
- Cold fusion (May Subd Geog)**
[*QC791.775.C64*]
UF Cold nuclear fusion
Fusion, Cold
BT Controlled fusion
- Cold Harbor (Va.) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Cold Harbor, Battle of, 1864**
USE Cold Harbor (Va.), Battle of, 1864
- Cold Harbor (Va.), Battle of, 1864**
[*E476.52*]
UF Cold Harbor, Battle of, 1864
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Cold-insoluble globulins**
USE Fibronectins
- Cold Lake (Alta. : Lake) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Lakes—Alberta
- Cold neutrons**
[*QC793.5.C52-QC793.5.C529*]
BT Neutrons
NT Ultracold neutrons
- Cold nuclear fusion**
USE Cold fusion
- Cold plasmas**
USE Low temperature plasmas
- Cold prevention (Medicine)**
USE Cold (Disease)—Prevention
- Cold regions (Not Subd Geog)**
[*GB641-GB648*]
BT Earth
Extreme environments
NT Frozen ground
Polar regions
Snowbelt States
- Cold regions agriculture (May Subd Geog)**
[*S441-S482 (Local)*]

[S604.33 (General)]
[SB109.7 (Crops)]
 BT Agriculture
 Crops and climate
 Cold resistance of plants
 USE Plants—Frost resistance
 Cold Springs Site (S.C.)
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities
 Cold storage (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP372.2 (Food preservation)]
 UF Storage, Cold
 BT Food—Preservation
 Refrigerators
 NT Compressed air
 — Health aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cold storage—Hygienic aspects
 — Hygienic aspects
 USE Cold storage—Health aspects
 — Insulation
 [TP493]
 BT Insulation (Heat)
 Cold storage industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9999.C68-HD9999.C684]
 Cold-storage lockers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP493.5]
 UF Frozen-food lockers
 BT Refrigeration and refrigerating
 machinery
 NT Cooperative cold-storage lockers
 — Floors
 BT Floors
 — — Skid resistance
 BT Surfaces (Technology)—Skid
 resistance
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Cold storage on shipboard
 [VM485]
 UF Ships—Cold storage
 RT Marine refrigeration
 NT Fishing boats—Refrigeration
 Cold-storage workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Cold stress (Biology)
 USE Cold—Physiological effect
 Cold War
 Here are entered works on the post World War II
 rivalry between western capitalist nations led by the
 United States and eastern communist nations led by
 the Soviet Union.
 BT World politics—1945-
 Cold waves (Hairdressing)
 USE Permanent waving
 Cold waves (Meteorology)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC981.8.A5]
 UF Waves, Cold (Meteorology)
 BT Air masses
 Atmospheric temperature
 Cold
 Weather
 Cold weather clothing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT529]
 UF Arctic clothing
 Clothing, Cold weather
 BT Protective clothing
 Cold weather conditions
 USE *subdivision* Cold weather conditions
 under types of installations,
 construction activities, or technical
 processes for works on procedures
 to be followed during cold weather
 conditions, e.g. Mining engineering
 —Cold weather conditions
 Cold weather conditions (Engineering)
 USE Engineering—Cold weather conditions
 Cold weather medicine
 USE Circumpolar medicine

Cold weather operation
 USE *subdivision* Cold weather operation
 under types of machinery or
 vehicles for works on operation
 procedures during cold weather, e.g.
 Automobiles—Cold weather
 operation
 Cold weather operations (Military)
 USE Transportation, Military—Cold
 weather conditions
 Winter warfare
 Cold weather photography
 USE Photography—Cold weather conditions
 Cold welding
 UF Welding, Cold
 BT Metals—Cold working
 Pressure welding
 Welding
 Cold working of metals
 USE Metals—Cold working
 Colditz Castle (Colditz, Germany)
 USE Schloss Colditz (Colditz, Germany)
 Coldthorp family
 USE Cowthorp family
 Coldwell family
 USE Caldwell family
 Cole crops (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 [SB351.C67 (Culture)]
 UF Brassica oleracea
 Crops, Cole
 BT Brassica
 Vegetables
 NT Broccoli
 Brussels sprouts
 Cabbage
 Calabrese (Vegetable)
 Cauliflower
 Kale
 Cole family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coal family
 Coale family
 Coales family
 Coals family
 Coles family
 Kohl family
 RT Cool family
 Cowles family
 Kool family
 Cole tit
 USE Coal tit
 Colebourne family
 USE Coburn family
 Coleburn family
 USE Coburn family
 Coleby family
 USE Colby family
 Colección de Estudios Puertorriqueños Evelina
 López Antonetty (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican
 Research Collection (New York,
 N.Y.)
 Colección Especial Rutherford B. Hayes
 (Asunción, Paraguay)
 UF Hayes Special Collection (Asunción,
 Paraguay)
 Rutherford B. Hayes Special
 Collection (Asunción, Paraguay)
 BT Paraguay—Library resources
 Coleco Adam (Computer)
 USE Adam (Computer)
 Colectomy
 [RD543.C57]
 UF Colonic resection
 BT Colon (Anatomy)—Surgery
 NT Hemicolectomy
 Colectomy, Left
 USE Left hemicolectomy
 Colectomy, Right
 USE Right hemicolectomy

Coleman, William, 1704-1769
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — Pennsylvania
 NT Woodford (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Coleman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coalman family
 Coleman family
 Colemon family
 Colman family
 Colemanite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.C8]
 BT Borate minerals
 Boron ores
 Coleman family
 USE Coleman family
 Colemon family
 USE Coleman family
 Colene family
 USE Collins family
 Colens family
 USE Collins family
 Coleochaetaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.C73]
 BT Coleochaetales
 NT Coleochaete
 Coleochaetales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.C]
 BT Green algae
 NT Coleochaetaceae
 Coleochaete (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.C73]
 BT Coleochaetaceae
 Coleoidea
 USE Cephalopoda
 Coleonol
 USE Forskoln
 Coleophora
 [QL561.C58]
 UF Haploptilia
 BT Coleophoridae
 Coleophora laricella
 USE Larch case-bearer
 Coleophoridae
 [QL561.C58]
 UF Casebearer moths
 Eupistidae
 Haploptiliidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Coleophora
 Coleoptera
 USE Beetles
 Coleotropis
 [QL638.A8]
 BT Silversides
 Coles family
 USE Cole family
 Coleseed oil
 USE Rape oil
 Coleson family
 USE Collison family
 Colethorp family
 USE Cowthorp family
 Coletín family
 USE Colton family
 Coletinia
 [QL503.8.N5]
 BT Nicoletiidae
 Coleto Creek Reservoir (Tex.)
 BT Reservoirs—Texas
 Coletton family
 USE Colton family
 Coleus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L25]
 BT Lamiaceae
 Colforsin
 USE Forskoln
 Colh language
 USE Mundari language

Colha Site (Belize) (Not Subd Geog)

[F1435.1.C65]

BT Belize—Antiquities

Colhoun family

USE Calhoun family

Colias

[QL561.P5]

BT Pieridae

NT Alfalfa caterpillar

Colias leobia

Colias eurytheme

USE Alfalfa caterpillar

Colias leobia (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.P5]

BT Colias

Colias philodice eurytheme

USE Alfalfa caterpillar

Colibacillosis

USE Escherichia coli infections

Coliberti

USE Coliberts

Colic

[RC809]

[RJ456.C (Diseases of children)]

BT Abdominal pain

Colic in horses (May Subd Geog)

[SF959.C6]

BT Horses—Diseases

Colic myxoneurosis

USE Irritable colon

Colier family

USE Collier family

Coliere family

USE Collier family

Colies

USE Colius

Coligny calendar

USE Calendar, Celtic

Coliidae

[QL696.C593]

BT Coliiformes

NT Colius

Coliiformes

[QL696.C59]

BT Birds

NT Coliidae

Colima (Mexico : Volcano)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Volcán Colima (Mexico)

Volcán de Fuego (Mexico)

BT Mountains—Mexico

Volcanoes—Mexico

Colima warbler

UF Vermivora crissalis

BT Wood warblers

Colimastitis

USE Mastitis

Colimé Indians

USE Colorado Indians (Ecuador)

Colin Clout (Fictitious character)

USE Clout, Colin (Fictitious character)

Colin de Verdière family (Not Subd Geog)

Colin family

USE Collins family

Colinae

USE Quails

Colings family

USE Collins family

Colinophilus

[QL458.2.S9]

BT Syringophilidae

Collins family

USE Collins family

Colinus ridgwayi

USE Bobwhite

Colinus virginianus

USE Bobwhite

Coliomorphae

USE Prionopidae

Coliphage T4

USE Bacteriophage T4

Coliseum (Rome, Italy)

USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)

Colitis

[RC862.C6]

UF Colon (Anatomy)—Inflammation

Colitis

BT Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases

NT Ischemic colitis

Ulcerative colitis

— Psychosomatic aspects

Colitis, Ulcerative

USE Ulcerative colitis

Colius

[QL696.C593]

UF Colies

Mousebirds

BT Coliidae

NT Colius indicus

Colius indicus

[QL696.C593]

UF Red-faced mousebird

BT Colius

Colking family

USE Calkins family

Colkins family

USE Calkins family

Coll del Moro de Gandesa Site (Spain)

USE Coll del Moro Site (Spain)

Coll del Moro Site (Spain)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Coll del Moro de Gandesa Site (Spain)

BT Spain—Antiquities

Coll family

USE Call family

Coll Island (Scotland) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Inner Hebrides (Scotland)

Islands—Scotland

Colla Indians (Not Subd Geog)

[F3430.1.C6 (Peru)]

UF Collagua Indians

Collao Indians

Kolla Indians

BT Aymara Indians

Indians of South America—Bolivia

Indians of South America—Peru

Collaboration in literature

USE Authorship—Collaboration

Collaborationists

USE subdivision Collaborationists under
names of wars and military
occupations, e.g. World War, 1939-
1945—Collaborationists

Treason

Colladay family (Not Subd Geog)

Colladonus

[QL527.C49]

BT Leafhoppers

Collage (May Subd Geog)

UF Collages

BT Art

Assemblage (Art)

Found objects (Art)

Handicraft

NT Collagraph printing

Fabric pictures

Preserved flower pictures

Pressed flower pictures

Collage, American (May Subd Geog)

UF American collage

Collage, Australian (May Subd Geog)

UF Australian collage

Collage, German (May Subd Geog)

UF German collage

Collagen

UF Collogen

RT Collagenases

Connective tissues

NT Hide powder

Collagen diseases

UF Collagenosis

Diffuse collagen disease

BT Connective tissues—Diseases

Immunologic diseases

NT Collagen diseases in children

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome

Heart—Fibrosis

Osteogenesis imperfecta

Periarteritis nodosa

Rheumatic fever

Rheumatism

Scleroderma (Disease)

Systemic lupus erythematosus

Systemic scleroderma

Collagen diseases in children

(May Subd Geog)

[RJ520.C64]

BT Collagen diseases

Connective tissue diseases in children

NT Rheumatic fever in children

Rheumatism in children

Collagenases

[QP609.C64]

UF Clostridiopeptidase A

Clostridium histolyticum collagenase

BT Metalloenzymes

Proteolytic enzymes

RT Collagen

Collagenosis

USE Collagen diseases

Collages

USE Collage

Collagraph printing

[NE2232]

UF Printing, Collagraph

BT Collage

Intaglio printing

Prints—Technique

Collagua Indians

USE Colla Indians

Collahuaya Indians

USE Callahuaya Indians

Collahuaya language

USE Callahuaya language

Collans family

USE Collins family

Collao Indians

USE Colla Indians

Collapse, Gravitational

USE Gravitational collapse

Collapse of bridges

USE Bridge failures

Collapse of buildings

USE Building failures

Collapse of dams

USE Dam failures

Collapse of structures

USE Structural failures

Collapse of the lungs

USE Atelectasis

Collage therapy

Collapse therapy

UF Collapse of the lungs

Lungs—Collapse

BT Surgery, Operative

NT Pneumothorax, Artificial

Pneumothorax, Artificial

USE Roads—Lighting—Break-away

supports

Collapsible traffic sign supports

USE Traffic signs and signals—Break-away

supports

Collar (in heraldry)

USE Collars in heraldry

Collar family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Coaler family

Collars family

Coller family

Collers family

RT Collier family

Collarbone

USE Clavicle

- Collared anteaters
USE Tamandua
- Collared dove
[QL696.C63]
UF Streptopelia decaocto
BT Streptopelia
- Collared fruit bat, Relict
USE Myonycteris relicta
- Collared fruit bats, Little
USE Myonycteris
- Collared lemming
UF Dicrostonyx groenlandicus
Greenland collared lemming
BT Lemmings
- Collared lizard
USE Crotaphytus collaris
- Collared peccary
[QL737.U59]
UF Dicotyles tajacu
Dicotyles torquatus
Tayassu angulatus
Tayassu tajacu
BT Peccaries
- Collars
BT Clothing and dress
Neckwear
NT Dog collars
Lapels
- Collars, Dog
USE Dog collars
- Collars family
USE Collar family
- Collars in heraldry (May Subd Geog)
[CR41.C5]
UF Collar (in heraldry)
BT Heraldry
- Collateral circulation
BT Blood—Circulation
Blood-vessels
- Collateral loans
USE Lombard loans
Pawnbroking
- Collation (Law) (May Subd Geog)
BT Partition of decedents' estates
RT Gifts
Inventories of decedents' estates
- Colle, Battle of, 1269
USE Colle di Val d'Elsa, Italy, Battle of, 1269
- Colle di Val d'Elsa, Italy, Battle of, 1269
UF Colle, Battle of, 1269
BT Guelphs and Ghibellines
- Collear family
USE Collier family
- Collect on delivery shipments
USE C.O.D. shipments
- Collectables
USE Collectibles
- Collectanea files
BT Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)
Files (Records)
Library materials
Library science
Pamphlets
- Collected papers (Anthologies)
USE Anthologies
Essays
Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Collectibles (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered general works on any objects of interest to collectors, including mass produced items of little intrinsic value. Works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value are entered under Antiques. Works on decorative art objects are entered under Art objects.
UF Collectables
Memorabilia
RT Collectors and collecting
Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
- SA subdivision Collectibles under names of individual persons, corporate bodies, and fictitious and legendary characters, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, events, and topical headings; and headings for types of collectible objects
- NT Antiques
Political collectibles
— Collectors and collecting
USE Collectors and collecting
— Expertising
— Prices (May Subd Geog)
— Selling
USE Selling—Collectibles
— Tariff
USE Tariff on collectibles
— United States
RT Americana
Collectibles, Display of
USE Display of collectibles
Collectibles, Political
USE Political collectibles
Collectibles as an investment (May Subd Geog)
[AM237]
BT Investments
- Collecting
USE Collectors and collecting
- Collecting of accounts (May Subd Geog)
[HG3752.5-HG3752.7]
UF Accounts, Collecting of
Bill collecting
Bill collection
Bills, Collecting of
Collection letters
Collection of accounts
BT Credit—Management
NT Collection agencies
Postal service—Collection of notes, etc.
— Law and legislation
USE Collection laws
- Collection agencies (May Subd Geog)
BT Collecting of accounts
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Collection agencies
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Collection laws
- Collection agents (May Subd Geog)
UF Collectors (Collection agents)
BT Commercial agents
— Trade-unions
USE Trade-unions—Collection agents
- Collection and preservation
USE Collectors and collecting
Preservation of materials
- Collection building (Libraries)
USE Collection development (Libraries)
- Collection development (Libraries) (May Subd Geog)
[Z687]
Here are entered works on general collection development in libraries. Works on developing collections in special fields are entered under Libraries—Special collections further subdivided by topic.
UF Collection building (Libraries)
Libraries—Collection development
Library collection development
- BT Library science
RT Acquisitions (Libraries)
- SA subdivision Collection development under types of libraries, e.g., Libraries, University and college—Collection development
- NT Book selection
Discarding of books, periodicals, etc.
Libraries—Special collections
Obsolescence of books, periodicals, etc.
- Periodical selection
Research libraries—Collection development
- Collection laws (May Subd Geog)
[HF5556-HF5559]
UF Collecting of accounts—Law and legislation
BT Commercial law
Credit—Law and legislation
NT Collection agencies—Law and legislation
Poor debtor's oath
- Collection laws (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
- Collection letters
USE Collecting of accounts
- Collection of accounts
USE Collecting of accounts
- Collection of blood
USE Blood—Collection and preservation
- Collection of taxes
USE Tax collection
- Collections, Filmstrip
USE Filmstrip collections
- Collections (Anthologies)
USE Anthologies
- Collections of bonsai
USE Bonsai—Catalogs and collections
- Collections of photographs
USE Photograph collections
- Collective agreements
USE Collective labor agreements
- Collective bargaining (May Subd Geog)
[HD6971.5]
UF Bargaining
Labor negotiations
BT Industrial relations
Negotiation in business
NT Collective bargaining unit
Collective labor agreements
Concession bargaining
Productivity bargaining
Trade-unions—Recognition
— Aeronautics (May Subd Geog)
UF Aeronautics, Commercial—
Collective bargaining
Airlines—Collective bargaining
Collective bargaining—Airlines
— Agriculture (May Subd Geog)
UF Agriculture—Collective bargaining
— Aircraft industry (May Subd Geog)
UF Aircraft industry—Collective bargaining
— Airlines
USE Collective bargaining—
Aeronautics
— Aluminum industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD6976.A49]
UF Aluminum industry and trade—
Collective bargaining
— Automobile industry (May Subd Geog)
UF Automobile industry and trade—
Collective bargaining
— Bakers and bakeries (May Subd Geog)
UF Bakers and bakeries—Collective bargaining
— Banks and banking (May Subd Geog)
UF Banks and banking—Collective bargaining
— Baseball (May Subd Geog)
[GV880.15]
UF Baseball—Collective bargaining
BT Collective bargaining—Sports
— Book-making (Betting) (May Subd Geog)
UF Book-making (Betting)—Collective bargaining
— Brewing industry (May Subd Geog)
UF Brewing industry—Collective bargaining
— Bus lines (May Subd Geog)

Collective bargaining

- **Bus lines** (*Continued*)
 - UF Bus lines—Collective bargaining
 - Collective bargaining—Motor bus lines
- **Chemical industries**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Chemical industry
- **Chemical industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chemical industry—Collective bargaining
 - Collective bargaining—Chemical industries
- **Civil service**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Government employees
- **Clerks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clerks—Collective bargaining
- **Clothing industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clothing trade—Collective bargaining
- **Coal mining industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Coal mines and mining—Collective bargaining
- **Collection agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collection agencies—Collective bargaining
- **College employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2335.87-LB2335.875]
 - UF Universities and colleges—Employees—Collective bargaining
- **College librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College librarians—Collective bargaining
- **College teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2335.88-LB2335.885]
 - UF College teachers—Collective bargaining
- **Construction industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Construction industry—Collective bargaining
- **Container industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Container industry—Collective bargaining
- **Correctional institutions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Correctional institutions—Collective bargaining
- **Corrections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corrections—Collective bargaining
- **Cotton manufacture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cotton manufacture—Collective bargaining
- **County employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF County officials and employees—Collective bargaining
- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2844.56-LB2844.57]
 - UF Education—Collective bargaining
- **Effect of mass media on**
 - BT Mass media
- **Electric industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electric industries—Collective bargaining
- **Electric utilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electric utilities—Collective bargaining
- **Electric wire and cable industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electric wire and cable industry—Collective bargaining
- **Electronic industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electronic industries—Collective bargaining
- **Engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Engineers—Collective bargaining
- **Entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Entertainers—Collective bargaining
- **Fasteners industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fasteners industry—Collective bargaining
- **Fire fighters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective bargaining—Firemen
 - Fire fighters—Collective bargaining
- **Firemen**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Fire fighters
- **Fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fisheries—Collective bargaining
- **Foremen**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Supervisors, Industrial
- **Foundrymen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foundrymen—Collective bargaining
- **Gear industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gear industry—Collective bargaining
- **Government business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government business enterprises—Collective bargaining
- **Government employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8005.5-HD8005.6]
 - UF Civil service—Collective bargaining
 - Collective bargaining—Civil service
- **Health facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA971.35]
 - UF Health facilities—Collective bargaining
- **Highway transport workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Highway transport workers—Collective bargaining
- **Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospitals—Collective bargaining
- **Hotels, taverns, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD6976.H8]
 - UF Hotels, taverns, etc.—Collective bargaining
- **Instructional materials personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Instructional materials personnel—Collective bargaining
- **Insurance companies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD6976.148]
 - UF Insurance companies—Collective bargaining
- **International business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF International business enterprises—Collective bargaining
- **Iron industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iron industry and trade—Collective bargaining
- **Journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Journalists—Collective bargaining
- **Librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Librarians—Collective bargaining
- **Library employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Library employees—Collective bargaining
- **Local officials and employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Local officials and employees—Collective bargaining
- **Local transit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Local transit—Collective bargaining
- **Longshoremen**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Stevedores
- **Machine industry**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Machinery industry
- **Machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective bargaining—Machine industry
 - Machinery industry—Collective bargaining
- **Meat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Meat industry and trade—Collective bargaining
- **Merchant marine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Merchant marine—Collective bargaining
- **Metal-workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Metal-workers—Collective bargaining
- **Mining industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mineral industries—Collective bargaining
- **Motion picture industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective bargaining—Moving-picture industry
 - Motion picture industry—Collective bargaining
- **Motor bus lines**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Bus lines
- **Moving-picture industry**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Motion picture industry
- **Municipal employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Municipal officials and employees—Collective bargaining
- **Newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Newspapers—Collective bargaining
 - Newspapers—Employees—Collective bargaining
- **Nonferrous metal industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nonferrous metal industries—Collective bargaining
- **Nurses**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Nursing
- **Nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective bargaining—Nurses
 - Nursing—Collective bargaining
- **Paper industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Paper industry—Collective bargaining
- **Petroleum industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Petroleum industry and trade—Collective bargaining
- **Physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R728.3]
 - UF Physicians—Collective bargaining
- **Police** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV7936.C75]
 - UF Police—Collective bargaining
- **Polishes industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polishes industry—Collective bargaining
- **Postal service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Postal service—Collective bargaining
- **Printing industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Printing industry—Collective bargaining
- **Professions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Professions—Collective bargaining
- **Radio broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Radio broadcasting—Collective bargaining
- **Railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Railroads—Collective bargaining
- **Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD6976.H8]
 - UF Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Collective bargaining
 - BT Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Employees
- **Rubber industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rubber industry and trade—Collective bargaining
- **School administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2844.62-LB2844.63]

- UF School administrators—Collective bargaining
- **School librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF School librarians—Collective bargaining
- **Shoe industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HV6976.B7*]
 - UF Shoe industry—Collective bargaining
 - BT Shoemakers
- **Skilled labor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Skilled labor—Collective bargaining
- **Sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sports—Collective bargaining
 - NT Collective bargaining—Baseball
- **State government employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF State governments—Officials and employees—Collective bargaining
- **Steel industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Steel industry and trade—Collective bargaining
- **Stevedores** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective bargaining—Longshoremen
 - Stevedores—Collective bargaining
- **Stewards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stewards—Collective bargaining
- **Supervisors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Supervisors—Collective bargaining
 - BT Supervisors
- **Supervisors, Industrial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective bargaining—Foremen Supervisors, Industrial—Collective bargaining
- **Teachers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB2844.58-LB2844.59*]
 - UF Teachers—Collective bargaining
- **Public meetings**
 - BT Public meetings
- **Technicians in industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TA158*]
 - UF Technicians in industry—Collective bargaining
- **Telecommunication** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Telecommunication—Collective bargaining
- **Telegraphers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Telegraphers—Collective bargaining
- **Television broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Television broadcasting—Collective bargaining
- **Textile industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Textile industry—Collective bargaining
- **Toy industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Toy industry—Collective bargaining
- **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Transportation—Collective bargaining
- **White collar workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF White collar workers—Collective bargaining
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements
- Collective bargaining unit (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Collective bargaining
 - Trade-unions
 - RT Trade-unions—Recognition
- Collective behavior
 - UF Behavior, Collective
 - Crowd behavior
 - Crowds—Psychology
 - Mass behavior

- BT Human behavior
- Social action
- Social psychology
- RT Crowds
- NT Demonstrations
- Mass suicide
- Panic
- Collective choice
 - USE Social choice
- Collective education (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB1029.C5*]
 - Here are entered works dealing with the educational problems peculiar to the collective settlements (Kibbutzim) in Israel or elsewhere.
 - UF Collective settlements—Education
 - Education, Collective
 - BT Education—Experimental methods
- Collective excitations
 - UF Excitations, Collective
 - BT Energy-band theory of solids
 - Exciton theory
- Collective farming
 - USE Collectivization of agriculture
- Collective farms (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD1492*]
 - BT Agriculture, Cooperative
 - Communism and agriculture
 - State farms
 - RT Collective settlements
 - Collectivization of agriculture
- **Accounting**
 - BT Agriculture—Accounting
- **Auditing**
 - UF Collective farms—Auditing and inspection
- **Auditing and inspection**
 - USE Collective farms—Auditing
- **Costs**
 - BT Agriculture—Costs
- **Finance**
 - NT Collective farms—Income distribution
- **Income distribution**
 - BT Collective farms—Finance
 - Income distribution
- **Insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance
- **Labor productivity**
 - USE Agriculture—Labor productivity
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- **Management**
 - BT Farm management
- **Officials and employees**
- **Pensions**
 - USE Collective farms—Pensions
- **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective farms—Officials and employees—Pensions
 - BT Agricultural laborers—Pensions
 - Farmers—Pensions
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cooperative societies—Taxation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Collective identity
 - USE Group identity
- Collective labor agreements (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agreements, Collective labor
 - Collective agreements
 - Collective bargaining agreements
 - Labor agreements
 - Trade agreements (Labor)
 - Union agreements
 - BT Collective bargaining
 - Labor contract
 - Trade-unions—Law and legislation

- RT Strikes and lockouts—Law and legislation
- NT Grievance procedures
- No-strike clause
- Open and closed shop
- **Abrasives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abrasives industry—Collective labor agreements
- **Actors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actors—Collective labor agreements
- **Actuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actuaries—Collective labor agreements
- **Aeronautics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Collective labor agreements
 - Airlines—Collective labor agreements
 - Collective labor agreements—Airlines
- **Agricultural machine industry**
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Agricultural machinery industry
- **Agricultural machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural machinery industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Collective labor agreements—Agricultural machine industry
- **Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agriculture—Collective labor agreements
- **Air traffic controllers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air traffic controllers—Collective labor agreements
- **Aircraft industry**
 - UF Aircraft industry—Collective labor agreements
- **Airlines**
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
- **Aluminum industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aluminum industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
- **Architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architects—Collective labor agreements
- **Artificial flower industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artificial flower industry—Collective labor agreements
- **Artisans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artisans—Collective labor agreements
- **Auditors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auditors—Collective labor agreements
- **Automobile industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
 - BT Automobile industry workers
- **Bakery employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bakery employees—Collective labor agreements
- **Banks and banking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Banks and banking—Collective labor agreements
- **Biotechnology industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Biotechnology industries—Collective labor agreements
- **Booksellers and bookselling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Booksellers and bookselling—Collective labor agreements
- **Boots and shoes**
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Shoe industry

- Collective labor agreements
 - Boots and shoes (*Continued*)
 - Trade and manufacture
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Shoe industry
 - Brewing industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brewing industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Broom and brush industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Broom and brush industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Building materials industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Building materials industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Building-service employees (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Building-service employees—Collective labor agreements
 - Building trades
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
 - Canned foods industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canned foods industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Collective labor agreements—Canning industry
 - Canning industry
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Canned foods industry
 - Cement industries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cement industries—Collective labor agreements
 - Chemical industries
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Chemical industry
 - Chemical industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chemical industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Collective labor agreements—Chemical industries
 - City planners (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF City planners—Collective labor agreements
 - Civil service
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Government employees
 - Clerks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clerks—Collective labor agreements
 - Clothing industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clothing trade—Collective labor agreements
 - Coal mining industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Coal mines and mining—Collective labor agreements
 - Coffee roasting industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Coffee roasting industry—Collective labor agreements
 - College teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College teachers—Collective labor agreements
 - Commercial agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Commercial agents—Collective labor agreements
 - Commercial travelers
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Traveling sales personnel
 - Confectioners (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Confectioners—Collective labor agreements
 - Construction industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Building trades—Collective labor agreements
 - Collective labor agreements—Building trades
 - Construction industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Cork industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cork industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Correctional institutions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Correctional institutions—Collective labor agreements
 - Cotton industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cotton trade—Collective labor agreements
 - Couscous industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Couscous industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Dairying (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dairying—Collective labor agreements
 - Dentists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dentists—Collective labor agreements
 - Diplomatic and consular service (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Diplomatic and consular service—Collective labor agreements
 - Distilling industries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Distilling industries—Collective labor agreements
 - Dough industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dough industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Drug trade
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Pharmaceutical industry
 - Dye industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dye industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Education (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Education—Collective labor agreements
 - Education, Higher (*May Subd Geog*) (*LB2335.84-LB2335.845*)
 - UF Education, Higher—Collective labor agreements
 - Electric industries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electric industries—Collective labor agreements
 - Electronic data processing personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electronic data processing personnel—Collective labor agreements
 - Electronic industries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Electronic industries—Collective labor agreements
 - Engineers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Engineers—Collective labor agreements
 - Entertainers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Entertainers—Collective labor agreements
 - Escalator clauses
 - USE Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments
 - Executives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Executives—Collective labor agreements
 - Fire fighters (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective labor agreements—Firemen
 - Fire fighters—Collective labor agreements
 - Firemen
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Fire fighters
 - Fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fisheries—Collective labor agreements
- UF Fisheries—Collective labor agreements
 - Flour-mill employees (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flour-mills—Employees—Collective labor agreements
 - Food industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Food industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
 - BT Food industry and trade—Employees
 - Food service (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Food service—Collective labor agreements
 - Football clubs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Football—Clubs—Collective labor agreements
 - Football players (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Football players—Collective labor agreements
 - Furniture industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Furniture industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
 - Game wardens (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Game wardens—Collective labor agreements
 - Glass manufacture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Glass manufacture—Collective labor agreements
 - Government business enterprises (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government business enterprises—Collective labor agreements
 - Government employees (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Civil service—Collective labor agreements
 - Collective labor agreements—Civil service
 - Government employees, Retired (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Civil service pensioners—Collective labor agreements
 - Hairdressing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hairdressing—Collective labor agreements
 - Health facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Health facilities—Collective labor agreements
 - Heating plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heating plants—Collective labor agreements
 - Hides and skins industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hides and skins industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Hosiery industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hosiery industry—Collective labor agreements
 - Hospitals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospitals—Collective labor agreements
 - Hotels, taverns, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hotels, taverns, etc.—Collective labor agreements
 - Inland navigation
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Inland water transportation
 - Inland water transportation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective labor agreements—Inland navigation
 - Inland navigation—Collective labor agreements
 - Inland water transportation—Collective labor agreements
 - Insurance companies (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insurance companies—Collective labor agreements
 - Interpretation and construction
 - Iron industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Iron industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
- Janitors (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Janitors—Collective labor agreements
- Journalists (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Journalists—Collective labor agreements
- Knit goods industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Knit goods industry—Collective labor agreements
- Laundry industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Laundry industry—Collective labor agreements
- Lawyers (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Lawyers—Collective labor agreements
- Leather industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Leather industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
- Local officials and employees (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Local officials and employees—Collective labor agreements
- Local transit (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Local transit—Collective labor agreements
- Lumber trade (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Lumber trade—Collective labor agreements
- Machine industry
- USE Collective labor agreements—Machinery industry
- Machinery industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Collective labor agreements—Machine industry
- Machinery industry—Collective labor agreements
- Mathematicians (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mathematicians—Collective labor agreements
- Meat industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Meat industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
- Medical personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Medical personnel—Collective labor agreements
- Merchant marine (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Merchant marine—Collective labor agreements
- Messengers (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Messengers—Collective labor agreements
- Metal industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Metal trade—Collective labor agreements
- Meteorological employees (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Meteorological services—Employees—Collective labor agreements
- Meteorologists—Collective labor agreements
- Mining industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mineral industries—Collective labor agreements
- Motion picture industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Collective labor agreements—Moving-picture industry
- Motion picture industry—Collective labor agreements
- Moving-picture industry
- USE Collective labor agreements—Motion picture industry
- Municipal employees (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Municipal officials and employees—Collective labor agreements
- Newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Newspapers—Collective labor agreements
- Newspapers—Employees—Collective labor agreements
- Notaries (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Notaries—Collective labor agreements
- Nurses (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Nurses—Collective labor agreements
- Oil industries (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Oil industries—Collective labor agreements
- Opera chorus singers
- USE Collective labor agreements—Singers
- Optical trade (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Optical trade—Collective labor agreements
- Painters, Industrial (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Painters, Industrial—Collective labor agreements
- Paper box industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Paper box industry—Collective labor agreements
- Paper industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Paper industry—Collective labor agreements
- Petroleum industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Petroleum industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
- Pharmaceutical industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Collective labor agreements—Drug trade
- Pharmaceutical industry—Collective labor agreements
- Pharmacists (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Pharmacists—Collective labor agreements
- Physicians (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Physicians—Collective labor agreements
- Plastics industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Plastics industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
- Plywood industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Plywood industry—Employees
- Police (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Police—Collective labor agreements
- Postal service (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Postal service—Employees
- Printing industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Printing industry—Collective labor agreements
- Private security services (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Private security services—Collective labor agreements
- Professions (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Professions—Collective labor agreements
- Psychologists (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Psychologists—Collective labor agreements
- Public utilities (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Public utilities—Collective labor agreements
- Radio broadcasting (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Radio broadcasting—Collective labor agreements
- Railroads (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Railroads—Collective labor agreements
- Refuse collectors (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Refuse and refuse disposal—Collective labor agreements
- Refuse collectors—Collective labor agreements

- Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Collective labor agreements
- Retail trade (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Retail trade—Collective labor agreements
- Salt workers (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Salt workers—Collective labor agreements
- Sanitation workers (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sanitation workers—Collective labor agreements
- School administrators (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF School administrators—Collective labor agreements
- Scientists (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Scientists—Collective labor agreements
- Service industries (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Service industries—Collective labor agreements
- Ship-building workers
- USE Collective labor agreements—Shipbuilding industry
- Shipbuilding industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Collective labor agreements—Shipbuilding workers
- Shipbuilding industry—Collective labor agreements
- Shoe industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Collective labor agreements—Boots and shoes
- Collective labor agreements—Boots and shoes—Trade and manufacture
- Shoe industry—Collective labor agreements
- Singers (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Collective labor agreements—Opera chorus singers
- Singers—Collective labor agreements
- Social workers (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Social workers—Collective labor agreements
- Soft drink industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Soft drink industry—Collective labor agreements
- Stagehands (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Stagehands—Collective labor agreements
- Steam power-plants (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Steam power-plants—Collective labor agreements
- Steel industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Steel industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
- Stone industry and trade (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Stone industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
- Stonemasons (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Stonemasons—Collective labor agreements
- Street-railroads (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Street-railroads—Collective labor agreements
- Sugar industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sugar—Manufacture and refining—Collective labor agreements
- Sugar trade—Collective labor agreements
- Surveyors (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Surveyors—Collective labor agreements
- Teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Teachers—Collective labor agreements

Collective labor agreements
 — **Telecommunication** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telecommunication—Collective labor agreements
 — **Television broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Television broadcasting—Collective labor agreements
 — **Textile industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Textile industry—Collective labor agreements
 — **Tobacco industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tobacco industry—Collective labor agreements
 — **Translators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Translators—Collective labor agreements
 — **Transport workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Transport workers—Collective labor agreements
 — **Travel agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Travel agents—Collective labor agreements
 — **Traveling sales personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Collective labor agreements—
 Commercial travelers
 Traveling sales personnel—
 Collective labor agreements
 — **Trucking industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Transportation, Automotive—
 Collective labor agreements
 — **Umbrella industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Umbrella industry—Collective labor agreements
 — **Undertakers and undertaking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Undertakers and undertaking—
 Collective labor agreements
 — **Watchmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Watchmen—Collective labor agreements
 — **White collar workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF White collar workers—Collective labor agreements
 — **Wholesale trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wholesale trade—Collective labor agreements
 — **Wine making** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wine and wine making—Collective labor agreements
 — **Wood-pulp industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wood-pulp industry—Collective labor agreements
 — **Woodworking industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Woodworking industries—
 Collective labor agreements
 — **Wool industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wool industry—Collective labor agreements
 Collective models, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear collective models
 Collective psychotherapy
 USE Group psychotherapy
 Collective security
 USE Security, International
Collective settlements (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on traditional, formally organized communal ventures, usually based on ideological, political or religious affiliation. Works on arrangements in voluntary cooperative living, usually informal, including the communes that flourished beginning in the 1960s, are entered under Communal living.
 UF Communal settlements
 Communistic settlements
 BT Communism
 Cooperation
 Socialism
 RT Collective farms
 Communal living

SA names of individual collective settlements
 NT Harmonists
 Jansonists
 Natural resources, Communal
 Religious communities
 — **Education**
 USE Collective education
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 — **Organization and administration**
 — **Israel**
 NT Kibbutzim
 Moshav shitufi
 — **Tanzania**
 NT Ujamaa villages
 Collective suicide
 USE Mass suicide
 Collectivisation of agriculture
 USE Collectivization of agriculture
Collectivism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HX]
 RT Totalitarianism
 NT Communism
 Fascism
 Government ownership
 Socialism
Collectivization of agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agricultural collectivization
 Collective farming
 Collectivisation of agriculture
 BT Agriculture and state
 Land, Nationalization of
 RT Collective farms
 Collectors, Solar
 USE Solar collectors
 Collectors (Collection agents)
 USE Collection agents
Collectors and collecting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [AM200-AM501]
 UF Collectibles—Collectors and collecting
 Collecting
 Collection and preservation
 BT Art
 RT Collectibles
 SA subdivision Collectors and collecting under types of objects, excluding natural objects, for works on collectors and methods of assembling and maintaining collections of objects in a field, e.g. Newspapers—Collectors and collecting; and subdivision Collection and preservation under kinds of natural objects, including plants, animals, and antiquities, for works on methods of collecting and preserving these objects, e.g. Fishes—Collection and preservation
 NT Antiques
 Art historians as collectors
 Book collecting
 Book collectors
 Children as collectors
 Epitaphs—Collectors and collecting
 Hobbies
 Men as collectors
 Plant collecting
 Plant collectors
 Rock collectors
 Wild animal collecting
 Wild animal collectors
 — **Marks**
 USE Collectors' marks
 — **Soviet Union**
 NT Almaznyĭ Fond SSSR
Collectors' marks
 [N8380]
 UF Collectors and collecting—Marks
 Marks, Collectors'

Collects
 BT Propers (Liturgy)
 NT Psalter collects
College, Choice of (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB2350.5]
 UF Choice of college
 Universities and colleges—Selection
College, Electoral
 USE Electoral college
College administrator placement
 USE College administrators—Selection and appointment
College administrator selection
 USE College administrators—Selection and appointment
College administrators (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB2341]
 UF College officials
 University administrators
 University officials
 BT Universities and colleges—
 Administration
 NT College presidents
 College student personnel
 administrators
 Departmental chairmen (Universities)
 Minority college administrators
 Nursing school administrators
 Student financial aid administrators
 Women college administrators
 — **Appointment**
 USE College administrators—Selection and appointment
 — **Rating of**
 UF College administrators, Rating of
 — **Selection and appointment**
 UF College administrator placement
 College administrator selection
 College administrators—
 Appointment
 BT Universities and colleges—
 Administration
 — **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF College administrators, Training of
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American college
 administrators
 College administrators, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American college administrators
 College administrators, Rating of
 USE College administrators—Rating of
 College administrators, Training of
 USE College administrators—Training of
College admission officers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB2351.6]
 UF Admission officers, College
 University admission officers
 BT Universities and colleges—Admission
College admissions
 USE Universities and colleges—Admission
College amalgamations
 USE Universities and colleges—Mergers
College and church
 USE Church and college
College and community
 USE Community and college
College and school drama
 [PN3175-PN3191 (*History and criticism*)]
 For works limited to one school, the heading is qualified by nationality and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, e.g. 1. College and school drama, American—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 2. Harvard University.

UF College drama
 College plays
 College theatricals
 Drama, Academic
 Plays, College
 School drama
 School plays
 School theatricals
 Theatricals, College
 University drama
 BT Amateur plays
 Schools—Exercises and recreations
 RT Children's plays
 College theater
 NT Drama festivals
 College and school drama, American
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF American college and school drama
 BT American drama
 College and school drama, Bolivian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bolivian college and school drama
 BT Bolivian drama
 College and school drama, Brazilian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian college and school drama
 BT Brazilian drama
 College and school drama, Canadian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Canadian college and school drama
 BT Canadian drama
 College and school drama, Ecuadorian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ecuadorian college and school drama
 BT Ecuadorian drama
 College and school drama, English
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PR1259.C57 (Collections)]
 UF English college and school drama
 BT English drama
 College and school drama, French
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF French college and school drama
 BT French drama
 College and school drama, German
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF German college and school drama
 BT German drama
 College and school drama, Hungarian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian college and school drama
 BT Hungarian drama
 College and school drama, Italian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian college and school drama
 Italian school drama
 BT Italian drama
 College and school drama, Japanese
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese college and school drama
 BT Japanese drama
 College and school drama, Kenyan (English)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kenyan college and school drama
 (English)
 BT Kenyan drama (English)
 College and school drama, Latin (Medieval
 and modern) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Latin college and school drama,
 Medieval and modern
 BT Latin drama, Medieval and modern
 College and school drama, Philippine
 (English) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Philippine college and school drama
 (English)
 BT Philippine drama (English)
 College and school drama, Polish
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish college and school drama
 BT Polish drama

College and school drama, Russian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian college and school drama
 BT Russian drama
 College and school drama, Swahili
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Swahili college and school drama
 BT Swahili drama
 College and school drama, West Indian
 (English) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF West Indian college and school drama
 (English)
 BT West Indian drama (English)
 College and school journalism
 USE College student newspapers and
 periodicals
 Journalism, College
 Journalism, Elementary school
 Journalism, High school
 Journalism, Junior high school
 Journalism, School
 College and school periodicals
 USE College publications
 College student newspapers and
 periodicals
 Student newspapers and periodicals
 Student publications
 College annuals
 USE College yearbooks
 College applications (May Subd Geog)
 [LB2351.5-LB2351.52]
 UF Applications for college
 Universities and colleges—Applications
 RT Universities and colleges—Admission
 College art museums
 USE Art museums, University and college
 College athletes (May Subd Geog)
 BT Athletes
 College athletics
 USE Athletics
 College sports
 College attendance (May Subd Geog)
 [LC148]
 UF Academic probation
 Attendance, College
 College enrollment
 College student retention
 Probation, Academic
 School attendance—College
 University attendance
 NT College dropouts
 College autonomy
 USE University autonomy
 College boards (Examinations)
 USE Universities and colleges—Entrance
 examinations
 College bookstores
 USE College stores
 College buildings
 USE Universities and colleges—Buildings
 College catalogs
 USE Catalogs, College
 College chaplains
 USE Chaplains, University and college
 College characteristics index
 UF CCI
 College cheers
 USE Cheers
 College colors
 USE School colors
 College communities
 USE University towns
 College community centers
 USE Student unions
 College cooperation
 USE University cooperation
 College costs (May Subd Geog)
 [LB2342]
 UF College education costs
 Student expenditures
 Tuition

BT Education—Finance
 Universities and colleges—Finance
 NT Student aid
 Student loan funds
 Tuition tax credits
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 College credits (May Subd Geog)
 [LB2359.5]
 BT School credits
 — Outside work
 BT Grading and marking (Students)
 Student activities
 College degrees
 USE Degrees, Academic
 College departmental libraries
 USE Libraries, University and college—
 Departmental libraries
 College departments
 USE Universities and colleges—
 Departments
 College desegregation
 USE College integration
 College discipline (May Subd Geog)
 UF Discipline, College
 University discipline
 BT Discipline
 School discipline
 Universities and colleges—
 Administration
 College drama
 USE College and school drama
 College dropouts (May Subd Geog)
 UF College student attrition
 University dropouts
 BT College attendance
 Dropouts
 Personnel service in higher education
 College education costs
 USE College costs
 College employees
 USE Universities and colleges—Employees
 College enrollment
 USE College attendance
 College entrance achievement tests
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF College entrance subject specialty tests
 Supplementary achievement tests for
 colleges
 BT Academic achievement
 Achievement tests
 Educational tests and measurements
 Prediction of scholastic success
 Universities and colleges—Entrance
 examinations
 NT Advanced placement programs
 (Education)
 TASP Test
 College Entrance Examination Board English
 composition test
 USE English composition test
 College entrance examinations
 USE Universities and colleges—Entrance
 examinations
 College entrance requirements
 USE Universities and colleges—Entrance
 requirements
 College entrance subject specialty tests
 USE College entrance achievement tests
 College environment (May Subd Geog)
 UF Environment, College
 University environment
 College etiquette
 USE Student etiquette
 College facilities (May Subd Geog)
 [LB3223-LB3223.5]
 UF University facilities
 BT School facilities
 — Community use
 USE College facilities—Extended use
 — Extended use (May Subd Geog)

College facilities

— Extended use (Continued)

- UF College facilities—Community use
Community use of college facilities
Extended use of college facilities

— Planning

- BT Educational planning
- RT Campus planning

College faculty

- USE College teachers
Universities and colleges—Faculty

College fraternities

- USE Greek letter societies

College freshmen (May Subd Geog)

- UF Freshmen, College
- BT College students
- SA subdivision Freshmen under names of universities, colleges, etc.

— Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)

- BT School hygiene

College freshmen orientation

- USE College student orientation

College gowns

- USE Academic costume

College graduates (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on college graduates as a socio-economic group. Works on college graduates in relation to their alma maters are entered under Universities and colleges—Alumni.

- UF Graduates, College
University graduates
- BT Professions
- NT Agricultural college graduates
Business education graduates
Minority college graduates
Teachers college graduates
Wages—College graduates
Women college graduates
- Employment (May Subd Geog)
- United States
NT Afro-American college graduates
Ukrainian American college graduates

College graduates, Afro-American

- USE Afro-American college graduates

College graduates, Black (May Subd Geog)

- UF Black college graduates
Negro college graduates

College graduates, Foreign

- (May Subd Geog)

- UF Foreign college graduates

College graduates, Ukrainian American

- USE Ukrainian American college graduates

College-high school cooperation

- USE College-school cooperation

College housing

- USE Student housing

College humor

- USE College wit and humor

College integration (May Subd Geog)

- UF College desegregation
Desegregation in higher education
Integration in higher education
- BT Education, Higher
School integration
Universities and colleges

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Educational law and legislation

College investments

- USE University investments

College journalism

- USE Journalism, College

College Level Academic Skills Test

- (May Subd Geog)

- UF CLAST (Achievement test)

- BT Achievement tests

College-level examinations

Here are entered works on examinations designed to evaluate nontraditional college-level education, including independent study and correspondence work.

- BT School credits—Outside work
Universities and colleges—
Examinations

College librarians (May Subd Geog)

- [Z675.U5]

- UF Academic librarians
University librarians

BT Librarians

— Collective bargaining

- USE Collective bargaining—College librarians

— Faculty status

- UF Faculty status of college librarians
- RT Libraries, University and college—
Relations with faculty and
curriculum

College libraries

- USE Libraries, University and college

College life

- USE College students

College life films (May Subd Geog)

- [PN1995.9.C543]

- BT Motion pictures

College magazines

- USE College student newspapers and
periodicals

College mergers

- USE Universities and colleges—Mergers

College newspapers

- USE College student newspapers and
periodicals

College officials

- USE College administrators

College operas, revues, etc.

- [M1504]

Subdivided by college or university.

- UF College revues
Collegiate shows

- BT College theater

- Musicals

- Operas

- Revues

- RT Operatic scenes

College orations

- [PS663.C7 (United States)]

Subdivided by college or university.

- BT Speeches, addresses, etc.

- RT School orations

College orientation

- USE College student orientation

College periodicals

- USE College student newspapers and
periodicals

College personnel management

- (May Subd Geog)

- [LB2342.7]

- UF Universities and colleges—Personnel
management

- University personnel management

- BT School personnel management

- Universities and colleges—
Administration

College placement services

- (May Subd Geog)

- [LB2343.5]

- UF Placement services, College

- Student job placement

- University placement services

- BT Employment agencies

- Personnel service in higher education

College plays

- USE College and school drama

College poetry

- USE College verse

College preparatory schools

- USE Preparatory schools

College presidents (May Subd Geog)

- UF Presidents, College
University presidents

BT College administrators

- Universities and colleges—
Administration

- SA subdivision Presidents under names of
individual universities and colleges,
e.g. Harvard University—Presidents

- NT Community college presidents
Women college presidents

— Spouses

- UF Spouses of college presidents
- BT Husbands
Wives

— Taxation (May Subd Geog)

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

College press

- USE College student newspapers and
periodicals

College presses

- USE University presses

College prose

For works limited to one school, the heading is qualified by nationality and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, e.g. 1. College prose, American—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 2. Harvard University.

- UF Students' writings

- BT College students' writings
School prose
Youths' writings

College prose, American (May Subd Geog)

- UF American college prose

- BT American prose literature

College prose, Argentine (May Subd Geog)

- UF Argentine college prose

- BT Argentine prose literature

College prose, Bolivian

- UF Bolivian college prose

- BT Bolivian prose literature

College prose, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Brazilian college prose

- BT Brazilian prose literature

College prose, Chilean (May Subd Geog)

- UF Chilean college prose

College prose, Chinese (May Subd Geog)

- UF Chinese college prose

- BT Chinese prose literature

College prose, Colombian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Colombian college prose

- BT Colombian prose literature

College prose, Cuban (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cuban college prose

- BT Cuban prose literature

College prose, English

- NT School prose, English

College prose, French (May Subd Geog)

- UF French college prose

- BT French prose literature

College prose, Ghanaian (English)

- (May Subd Geog)

- UF Ghanaian college prose (English)

- BT Ghanaian prose literature (English)

College prose, Korean (May Subd Geog)

- UF Korean college prose

- BT Korean prose literature

College prose, New Zealand

- (May Subd Geog)

- UF New Zealand college prose

- BT New Zealand prose literature

College prose, Philippine (May Subd Geog)

- UF Philippine college prose

College prose, Russian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Russian college prose

- BT Russian prose literature

College prose, Soviet (May Subd Geog)

- UF Soviet college prose

- BT Soviet prose literature

College prose, Spanish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Spanish college prose

- BT Spanish prose literature

- College publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2342.85]
UF College and school periodicals
Publications, College
University publications
BT University presses
RT College publicity
NT Catalogs, College
- College publicity** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Public relations—Universities and colleges
School publicity
RT College publications
- College qualification test**
USE Selective service college qualification test
- College radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF University radio stations
BT Radio stations
- College rank**
USE Universities and colleges—Evaluation
- College readers**
Here are entered literary and non-literary selections of reading material in the English language, compiled for teaching rhetoric, comprehension, etc. on the college level. General literary selections are entered under specific literature headings, e.g. American literature.
UF University readers
BT American literature
English literature
Literature
Readers
- College registrars** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2341]
UF Registrars, College
BT Student registration
Universities and colleges—Admission
- College residence requirements**
USE Universities and colleges—Residence requirements
- College revues**
USE College operas, revues, etc.
- College-school collaboration**
USE College-school cooperation
- College-school cooperation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2331.53]
UF College-high school cooperation
College-school collaboration
Cooperation, College-school
High school-college cooperation
School-college cooperation
School-university cooperation
BT Interorganizational relations
- College seniors**
UF Seniors, College
BT College students
- College sermons**
USE Universities and colleges—Sermons
- College settlements**
USE Social settlements
- College sites**
USE School sites
- College songs**
USE Students' songs
- College sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF College athletics
Universities and colleges—Athletics
Universities and colleges—Sports
BT Athletics
Physical education and training
School sports
SA *subdivision* Athletics under names of colleges, universities, etc., e.g. Harvard University—Athletics
NT Vaulting
— Administration
USE College sports—Organization and administration
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
— Organization and administration
UF College sports—Administration
— Philosophy
USE Sports—Philosophy
— Records
[GV741]
— United States
— Awards
NT Heisman Trophy
- College stamps**
UF University stamps
BT Postage-stamps
- College stores** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Campus stores
College bookstores
BT Stores, Retail
- College stories**
[PZ1-PZ7]
BT Fiction
- College stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PZ1 (*Collections*)]
UF American college stories
BT American fiction
Short stories, American
- College stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English college stories
BT English fiction
- College student attrition**
USE College dropouts
- College student development programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2343.4]
UF Development programs, College student
Programs, College student development
Student development programs, College
BT Personnel service in higher education
Student activities
Vocational interests
NT College student orientation
- College student evaluation**
USE College students, Rating of
- College student government** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2346]
UF College student self-government
Self-government (in higher education)
BT Student government
- College student journalism**
USE Journalism, College
- College student mobility** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LA230]
UF Migration of college students
BT Student mobility
- College student newspapers and periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB3621.65]
UF College and school journalism
College and school periodicals
College magazines
College newspapers
College periodicals
College press
BT Journalism, College
Student newspapers and periodicals
NT College yearbooks
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Press law
- College student orientation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2343.3-LB2343.34]
UF College freshmen orientation
College orientation
College students—Orientation
Orientation (College students)
BT College student development programs
Study, Method of
- College student personnel administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT College administrators
— Training of (*May Subd Geog*)
UF College student personnel administrators, Training of
- College student personnel administrators, Training of**
USE College student personnel administrators—Training of
- College student retention**
USE College attendance
- College student self-government**
USE College student government
- College student yearbooks**
USE College yearbooks
- College students** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2397 (*Reminiscences*)]
UF College life
Undergraduates
Universities and colleges—Students
University students
BT Students
SA *subdivision* Students under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Students
NT Catholic college students
College freshmen
College seniors
Gay college students
Graduate students
Handicapped college students
Jewish college students
Junior college students
Minority college students
Talented students
Teachers college students
Vocational school students
Wages—College students
Women college students
— Attitudes
— Books and reading
— Conduct of life
BT Student ethics
— Economic conditions
UF College students' socio-economic status
— Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
RT Education, Cooperative
— Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Educational law and legislation
— Library orientation
BT Libraries and students
Library orientation
— Missionary activity
USE College students in missionary work
— Orientation
USE College student orientation
— Personality
USE College students—Psychology
— Political activity
NT Graduate students—Political activity
— Psychology
UF College students—Personality
— Recruiting
[LB2342.82]
UF Recruiting of college students
— Religious life
— Sexual behavior
[HQ35.2]
— Social conditions
UF College students' socio-economic status
— Social networks
UF College students' networks
— Suicidal behavior
— Transportation

- College students
 - **Transportation** (*Continued*)
 - UF Commuting college students
 - Student transportation, College
 - **Wages**
 - USE Wages—College students
 - **Yearbooks**
 - USE College yearbooks
 - **United States**
 - NT Asian American college students
 - Hispanic American college students
 - Mexican American college students
 - College students, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American college students
 - College students, Asian American
 - USE Asian American college students
 - College students, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black college students
 - Black university students
 - BT Students, Black
 - College students, Catholic
 - USE Catholic college students
 - College students, Gay
 - USE Gay college students
 - College students, Handicapped
 - USE Handicapped college students
 - College students, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American college students
 - College students, Jewish
 - USE Jewish college students
 - College students, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American college students
 - College students, Minority
 - USE Minority college students
 - College students, Negro
 - USE Afro-American college students
 - College students, Rating of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College student evaluation
 - Rating of college students
 - College students as consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consumers
 - College students in missionary work
 - UF College students—Missionary activity
 - BT Missions
 - College students' networks
 - USE College students—Social networks
 - College students' socio-economic status
 - USE College students—Economic conditions
 - College students—Social conditions
 - College students' writings

For works limited to one school, the heading is qualified by nationality and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, e.g. 1. College students' writings, American—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 2. Harvard University.

 - UF Writings of college students
 - BT Literature
 - NT College prose
 - College verse
 - College students' writings, Mauritian (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mauritian college students' writings (English)
 - BT Mauritian literature (English)
 - College students' writings, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philippine college students' writings
 - BT Philippine literature
 - College teacher aides
 - USE Graduate teaching assistants
 - College teacher assistants
 - USE Graduate teaching assistants
 - College teacher mobility (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teacher mobility
 - College teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College faculty
 - Faculty (Education)
 - Instructors
 - Professors
 - Universities and colleges—Teachers
 - University teachers
 - BT Teachers
 - RT Universities and colleges—Faculty
 - NT Agricultural colleges—Faculty
 - College teachers, Black
 - Communist college teachers
 - Community college teachers
 - Graduate teaching assistants
 - Jewish college teachers
 - Junior colleges—Faculty
 - Library schools—Faculty
 - Medical colleges—Faculty
 - Minority college teachers
 - School administration teachers
 - Women college teachers
 - **Appointment**
 - USE College teachers—Selection and appointment
 - **Collective bargaining**
 - USE Collective bargaining—College teachers
 - **Collective labor agreements**
 - USE Collective labor agreements—College teachers
 - **Economic conditions**
 - UF College teachers' socio-economic status
 - **Incentive awards**
 - BT College teachers—Salaries, etc.
 - Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
 - **Leaves of absence**
 - BT Leave of absence
 - **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - **Political activity**
 - BT Politics, Practical
 - **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - NT College teachers—Incentive awards
 - **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 - USE College teachers—Pensions
 - College teachers—Salaries, etc.
 - **Selection and appointment**
 - UF College teachers—Appointment
 - **Social conditions**
 - UF College teachers' socio-economic status
 - **Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—College teachers
 - **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College teachers—Workload
 - **Work load**
 - USE College teachers—Workload
 - **Workload**
 - UF College teachers—Work load
 - Faculty workload
 - Universities and colleges—Faculty
 - Workload
 - Workload of college teachers
 - **United States**
 - NT Hispanic American college teachers
 - **Attitudes**
 - NT Survey of the American Professoriate, 1977
 - College teachers, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American college teachers
- College teachers, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black college teachers
 - Black university teachers
 - Negro college teachers
 - University teachers, Black
- BT College teachers
- Teachers, Black
- College teachers, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American college teachers
- College teachers, Part-time (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Part-time college teachers
 - BT Teachers, Part-time
- College teachers as artists
 - BT Art in universities and colleges
 - Artists
- College teachers as authors
 - UF Authors, College
 - Authors, University
 - BT Authors
 - Teachers as authors
- College teachers' socio-economic status
 - USE College teachers—Economic conditions
 - College teachers—Social conditions
- College teachers' unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Trade-unions—College teachers
 - BT Teachers' unions
- College teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF University teaching
 - BT Teaching
 - NT Seminars
- College theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College theatricals
 - School theatricals
 - Theatricals, College
 - University theater
 - BT Amateur theater
 - Student activities
 - Theater
 - RT College and school drama
 - Little theater movement
 - NT College operas, revues, etc.
- College theatricals
 - USE College and school drama
 - College theater
- College towns
 - USE University towns
- College trustees (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Trustees, College
 - Universities and colleges—Trustees
 - University trustees
 - BT Trusts and trustees
 - NT Junior college trustees
- College unions
 - USE Student unions
- College verse

For works limited to one school, the heading is qualified by nationality and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, e.g. 1. College verse, American—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 2. Harvard University.

 - UF College poetry
 - Students' writings
 - BT College students' writings
 - Poetry
 - Youths' writings
 - RT School verse
 - Students' songs
- College verse, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American college verse
 - BT American poetry
- College verse, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine college verse
 - BT Argentine poetry

- College verse, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian college verse
 BT Bolivian poetry
- College verse, Brazilian**
 NT School verse, English
- College verse, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese college verse
 BT Chinese poetry
- College verse, English**
 NT School verse, English
- College verse, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French college verse
 BT French poetry
- College verse, French-Canadian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French-Canadian college verse
 BT French-Canadian poetry
- College verse, Ghanaian (English)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ghanaian college verse (English)
- College verse, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese college verse
 BT Japanese poetry
- College verse, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean college verse
 BT Korean poetry
- College verse, Nigerian (English)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Nigerian college verse (English)
 BT Nigerian poetry (English)
- College verse, Papua New Guinea (English)**
 UF Papua New Guinea college verse (English)
 BT Papua New Guinea poetry (English)
- College verse, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian college verse
 BT Russian poetry
- College verse, Sierra Leone (English)**
(May Subd Geog)
[PR9393.8.C65]
 UF Sierra Leone college verse (English)
 BT Sierra Leone poetry (English)
- College verse, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish college verse
 BT Spanish poetry
- College wit and humor**
 UF College humor
 BT Wit and humor
- College yearbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB3621.67]
 UF College annuals
 College student yearbooks
 College students—Yearbooks
 University yearbooks
 Yearbooks, College
 BT College student newspapers and periodicals
 School yearbooks
 SA *subdivision* Students—Yearbooks under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Students—Yearbooks
- Colleges**
 USE Universities and colleges
- Colleges, Afro-American**
 USE Afro-American universities and colleges
- Colleges, Agricultural**
 USE Agricultural colleges
- Colleges, Black**
 USE Universities and colleges, Black
- Colleges, Business**
 USE Business schools
- Colleges, Public library services to**
 USE Public libraries—Services to colleges and universities
- Colleges, Small**
 USE Small colleges
- Colleges, State**
 USE State universities and colleges
- Colleges for women**
 USE Women's colleges
- Collegiality of bishops**
 USE Episcopacy
- Collegiants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX6195.15]
 UF Rhynsburgers
 BT Christian sects—Netherlands Remonstrants
- Collegiate church deans**
 USE Deans, Cathedral and collegiate
- Collegiate shows**
 USE College operas, revues, etc.
- Collema**
[QK585.C65]
 BT Collemataceae
 NT Collema pulposum
- Collema pulposum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.C]
 BT Collema
- Collemaceae**
 USE Collemataceae
- Collemataceae**
[QK585.C65]
 UF Collemaceae
 BT Lecanorales
 NT Collema
- Collembola** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL503.A1 (Entomology)]
[SB945.C723 (Plant pests)]
 UF Springtails
 BT Apterygota
 Insects
 NT Actaletidae
 Entomobryidae
 Hypogastruridae
 Isotomidae
 Neelidae
 Onychiuridae
 Sminthuridae
- Collenia**
 USE Stromatolites
- Collens family**
 USE Collins family
- Coller family**
 USE Collar family
- Collers family**
 USE Collar family
- Collet chucks**
 USE Collets
- Collet family**
 USE Collett family
- Colletes**
[QL568.C6]
 BT Colletidae
 NT Colletes platycnema
- Colletes platycnema** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.C6]
 BT Colletes
- Colletidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.C6]
 UF Plasterer bees
 Yellow-faced bees
 BT Bees
 Hymenoptera
 NT Caupolicana
 Colletes
 Hylaeus
- Colletotrichum**
[QK625.M4]
 BT Melanconisaceae
 NT Colletotrichum coffeanum
 Colletotrichum gloeosporiodes
 Colletotrichum graminicola
 Colletotrichum guaranicola
 Colletotrichum lagenarium
 Colletotrichum lindemuthianum
 Colletotrichum phomoides
- Colletotrichum coffeanum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M4]
 BT Colletotrichum
- Colletotrichum gloeosporiodes**
(May Subd Geog)
[QK623.M38]
 BT Colletotrichum
- Colletotrichum graminicola**
(May Subd Geog)
[QK625.M4]
 UF Colletotrichum graminicolum
 BT Colletotrichum
- Colletotrichum graminicolum**
 USE Colletotrichum graminicola
- Colletotrichum guaranicola**
(May Subd Geog)
[QK625.M4]
 BT Colletotrichum
- Colletotrichum lagenarium**
(May Subd Geog)
[QK625.M4]
 BT Colletotrichum
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum**
(May Subd Geog)
[QK625.M4]
 BT Colletotrichum
- Colletotrichum phomoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M4]
 BT Colletotrichum
- Collets**
 UF Collet chucks
 Draw-in collets
 Spring collets
 BT Jigs and fixtures
 RT Chucks
- Collett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Collet family
 Collette family
- Colletta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Collette family
 USE Collett family
- Colli Asolani (Italy)**
 USE Asolo Hills (Italy)
- Colli Euganei (Italy)**
 USE Euganean Hills (Italy)
- Colliar family**
 USE Collier family
- Colliberts**
[HT731]
 UF Coliberti
 BT Freedmen—France
- Collicott family**
 USE Callicott family
- Collider, Large Hadron**
 USE Large Hadron Collider
- Collider, Superconducting Super**
 USE Superconducting Super Collider
- Colliders, Proton-antiproton**
 USE Proton-antiproton colliders
- Colliding particle beams**
 USE Particle beams, Colliding
- Collie, Australian**
 USE Australian kelpie
- Collie River (W.A.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Collien family**
 USE Collins family
- Collier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Colier family
 Coliere family
 Collear family
 Colliar family
 Collyer family
 Colyer family
 Cullier family
 RT Collar family
- Collies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.C6]
 UF Rough-coated collie
 Rough collie
 BT Dog breeds
 NT Bearded collie
 Border collies

- Collies, Working**
 USE Border collies
Collimators (Optical instrument)
(May Subd Geog)
[QC373.C64]
 BT Optical instruments
Collin family
 USE Collins family
Collina d'Oro (Switzerland)
Collimation
[QA601]
Colling family
 USE Collins family
Collings family
 USE Collins family
Collington Branch (Md.) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Rivers—Maryland
Collins, Paul. Gerald R. Ford mural
(Not Subd Geog)
[ND237.C]
 UF Ford mural (Painting)
 Gerald R. Ford mural (Painting)
 BT Mural painting and decoration, American
Collins, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 UF Collins, William (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Collins (Fictitious character)
 William Collins (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
Collins, William (Fictitious character)
 USE Collins, Mr. (Fictitious character)
Collins family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Colene family
 Colens family
 Colin family
 Colings family
 Colins family
 Collans family
 Collens family
 Collien family
 Collin family
 Colling family
 Collings family
 Collinson family
 Colliston family
 Collons family
 Colloson family
Collinsia
[QK495.S43]
 BT Scrophulariaceae
Collinson family
 USE Collins family
Collision avoidance in aeronautics
 USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
Collision broadening
[QC454]
 UF Broadening, Collision
 BT Collision spectroscopy
 Spectral line broadening
 Spectrum analysis
 NT Doppler effect
Collision damage to automobiles
 USE Automobiles—Collision damage
Collision integrals
[QC175.25.C6]
 UF Integrals, Collision
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Integrals, Multiple
 Transport theory
Collision spectroscopy
[QC454.C634]
 UF Spectroscopy, Collision
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Spectrum analysis
 NT Collision broadening
 Collisional excitation
 Spin exchange
Collisional excitation
[QC173]
 UF Excitation, Collisional
BT Collision spectroscopy
 Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Scattering (Physics)
Collisions, Aircraft
 USE Aeronautics—Accidents
Collisions, Automobile
 USE Traffic accidents
Collisions, Elastic
 USE Elastic scattering
Collisions, Hadron
 USE Hadron interactions
Collisions, Neutrino
 USE Neutrino interactions
Collisions, Proton
 USE Proton-proton interactions
Collisions, Railroad
 USE Railroads—Accidents
Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 UF Bombardment with particles
 Electron collisions
 Impact phenomena (Nuclear physics)
 Nuclear collisions
 Particle collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Particles (Nuclear physics)—Collisions
 BT Collisions (Physics)
 Nuclear physics
 Particles (Nuclear physics)
 RT Ionization
 NT Channeling (Physics)
 Charge exchange
 Charge transfer
 Coherence (Nuclear physics)
 Collision integrals
 Collision spectroscopy
 Collisional excitation
 Compton effect
 Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
 Deep inelastic collisions
 Electron-atom collisions
 Electron-ion collisions
 Electron-molecule collisions
 Electron-molecule scattering
 Hadrons—Multiplicity
 Heavy ion collisions
 Inelastic cross sections
 Ion-atom collisions
 Ion bombardment
 Ion-ion collisions
 Lepton-nucleon scattering
 Neutron cross sections
 Neutrons—Multiplicity
 Nuclear reactions
 Particle beams, Colliding
 Particles (Nuclear physics)—Multiplicity
 Photon-photon interactions
 Scattering (Physics)
 Secondary electron emission
 Secondary ion emission
 Spin exchange
 Sputtering (Physics)
 Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Collisions (Physics)
 BT Matter, Kinetic theory of
 Mechanics
 RT Scattering (Physics)
 NT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Impact
 Plasma-wall interactions
Collisions at sea
[JX4434 (International law)]
 BT Disasters
 Marine accidents
 Maritime law
 Navigation
 RT Rule of the road at sea
 Salvage
 Shipwrecks
 SA names of ships
 — Prevention
[VK371-VK378]
BT Merchant marine—Signaling
 Signals and signaling
RT Ships' lights
Collison family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Coleson family
 Collisson family
 Collson family
 Colsin family
 Colson family
 Coulson family
 Coulston family
Collisson family
 USE Collison family
Colliston family
 USE Collins family
Collnische Vorstadt (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Luisenstadt (Berlin, Germany)
Collocalia
[QL696.A552]
 BT Swifts
Collocation methods
 BT Differential equations—Numerical solutions
 Integral equations—Numerical solutions
Colloidion
 BT Pyroxylin
Colloidion process
[TR390]
 UF Wet colloidion process
 Wet plate process
Collogen
 USE Collagen
Colloidal concrete
 UF Colcrete
 BT Concrete
Colloidal fuel
 USE Fuel, Colloidal
Colloidal gold *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Gold colloid
 BT Colloids
 Gold
 RT Immunogold labeling
Colloides
 USE Acinetobacter
Colloids
[QD549 (Chemistry)]
[QP525 (Physiology)]
 UF Dispersoids
 Gels
 Hydrogels
 Sols
 BT Amorphous substances
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Diffusion
 Matter—Properties
 Solution (Chemistry)
 Surface chemistry
 RT Micelles
 Particles
 Rheology
 NT Azeotropes
 Biocolloids
 Coagulation
 Colloidal gold
 Dialysis
 Foam
 Gelation
 Metallic soaps
 Polymer colloids
 Sephadex
 Silica gel
 Soil colloids
 Thixotropy
 — Electric properties
Colloids in medicine
[R857.C66]
 BT Biomedical materials
 Medical instruments and apparatus
 NT Gels (Pharmacy)

Colom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Collons family
 USE Collins family
Colloquial bulls
 USE Bulls, Colloquial
Colloquial English
 USE English language—Conversation and phrase books
 English language—Spoken English
Colloquial language
 [P408]
 UF Colloquialisms
 Conversational language
 BT Language and languages
 Speech
 SA subdivisions Conversation and phrase books and Spoken English,
 [French, etc.] under names of languages, e.g. English language—Spoken English
 NT Conversation
 Latin language, Colloquial
 Slang
Colloquial Latin
 USE Latin language, Colloquial
Colloquialisms
 USE Colloquial language
Colloquies, Religious
 USE Religious disputations
Colloson family
 USE Collins family
Collet d'Escary family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Collytype
 [TR930]
 BT Photography
 Photomechanical processes
 NT Helotype
Collacabra Region (Spain)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cabrerès Region (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
Collson family
 USE Collison family
Collum femoris
 USE Femur neck
Collum ossis femoris
 USE Femur neck
Collusive pricing
 USE Price fixing
Collutorium
 USE Mouthwashes
Colver family
 USE Culver family
Collybia
 [QK629.A4]
 BT Agaricaceae
Collyer family
 USE Collier family
Collyridae
 USE Carabidae
Colma Creek (Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—California
Colman family
 USE Coleman family
Colmar, Battle of, 1945
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF El Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)
 Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Colne Point (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—England
Colne Valley Railway
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
Colo (African people)
 USE Shilluk (African people)

Coloane Island (Macao)
 UF Chiu-ao Tao (Macao)
 Colovane Island (Macao)
 Colowan Island (Macao)
 Ilha de Coloane (Macao)
 Ko Ho Island (Macao)
 BT Islands—Macao
Colobognatha
 [QL449 (Millepedes)]
 BT Myriapoda
Coloburiscidae
 USE Siphonuridae
Colobus
 [QL737.P93]
 UF Piliocolobus
 Procolobus
 BT Cercopithecidae
 NT Red colobus monkey
Colobus badius
 USE Red colobus monkey
Colocasia
 [QK495.A685]
 UF Elephant's ear plants
 Leucocasia
 BT Araceae
Colocasia esculenta
 USE Taro
Colocasia violacea
 USE Taro
Coloconger
 [QL638.C66]
 BT Congridae
Colodactylus
 USE Discoglossus
Cologne (Toilet water)
 USE Eau de Cologne
Cologne bottles (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Scent bottles
Cologne water
 USE Eau de Cologne
Cololabis
 [QL638.S347]
 BT Sauries
Cololabis saira
 USE Pacific saury
Colomandra
 USE Aiouea
Colomb family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombe family
Colombe family
 USE Colomb family
Colombia (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF New Granada
 — Antiquities
 NT Abeja Site (Colombia)
 Aguazuque Sites (Colombia)
 Alto de El Purutal Site (Colombia)
 Balsa Site (Colombia)
 Buritaca Site (Colombia)
 Calima culture
 Colorados Site (Colombia)
 Estación Site (Colombia)
 Mayaca Site (Colombia)
 Monsú Site (Colombia)
 Pital Site (Colombia)
 Puerto Arturo Site (Colombia)
 San Agustín Archaeological Park (Colombia)
 San Agustín culture (Colombia)
 Tumaco La Tolita Sites (Colombia and Ecuador)
 Zipacón 1 Cave (Colombia)
 — Boundaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Peru
 NT Leticia Dispute, 1932-1934
 — Church history
 — 20th century
 [BR685]
 — Civilization (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — African influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Africa—Civilization

— Description and travel
 — 1951-1980
 — 1981-
 [F2264.2]
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — 1918-1970
 — 1970-
 — Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 1974-
 [F2279]
 — Peru
 NT Leticia Dispute, 1932-1934
 — History
 [F2251-F2277]
 — To 1810
 NT Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700
 — Insurrection of the Comuneros, 1781
 RT Venezuela—History—Insurrection of the Comuneros, 1781
 — 19th century
 [F2273]
 — 1810-
 — War of Independence, 1810-1822
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 — Campaigns (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Bomboná, Battle of, 1822
 Boyacá, Battle of, 1819
 Chorro Blanco, Battle of, 1820
 Juanambú River, Battle of the, 1814
 Pantano de Vargas, Battle of, 1819
 — 1822-1832
 NT Portete de Tarqui, Battle of, 1829
 — 1832-1886
 NT Antioquia (Colombia : Dept.)—History—Revolution, 1840-1841
 — Civil War, 1860-1862
 [F2276]
 UF Federal War, Colombia, 1860-1862
 — 1886-1903
 [F2276.5]
 NT Colombia—History—Revolution, 1899-1903
 — Revolution, 1899-1903
 [F2276.5]
 UF Guerra de los Mil Días, Colombia, 1899-1903
 Thousand Days, War of the, Colombia, 1899-1903
 War of the Thousand Days, Colombia, 1899-1903
 BT Colombia—History—1886-1903
 NT Palonegro, Battle of, 1900
 Panama—History—Revolution, 1903
 — 1903-1946
 [F2277]
 — 1946-1974 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F2278]
 — Coup d'état, 1953
 [F2278]
 — 1974- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [F2279]
 — Poetry
 — Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Andoke language
 Camsa language
 Carapana language (Tucanan)
 Catio language
 Choco languages
 Cofán language
 Correguaje language
 Cuaiquer language

Colombia

- **Languages** (*Continued*)
 - Cubeo language
 - Damana language
 - Desana language
 - Guayabero language
 - Ica language
 - Mogux language
 - Paez language
 - Pamoa language
 - Piapoco language
 - Resigero language
 - Sicuané dialect
 - Sioni language
 - Southern Epera language
 - Tunebo language
 - Tuyuca language
 - Waunana language
 - Yagua language
 - Yahuna language
 - Yucuna language
- **Politics and government**
 - **To 1810**
 - **19th century**
 - **1810-**
 - **1819-1831**
 - **1832-1858**
 - **1832-1886**
 - **1858-1861**
 - **1861-1863**
 - **1863-1885**
 - **1886-1903**
 - **20th century**
 - **1903-1930**
 - **1930-1946**
 - **1946-**
 - **1946-1974**
 - **1974-**
- **Presidents**
 - USE Presidents—Colombia
- **Social conditions**
- Colombian alien labor
 - USE Alien labor, Colombian
- Colombian American business enterprises (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Business enterprises, Colombian
 - American
 - BT Business enterprises—United States
- Colombian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.C58]
 - UF Colombian Americans—United States
 - BT Colombians—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
- **United States**
 - USE Colombian Americans
- Colombian art
 - USE Art, Colombian
- Colombian arts
 - USE Arts, Colombian
- Colombian atlases
 - USE Atlases, Colombian
- Colombian authors
 - USE Authors, Colombian
- Colombian children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Colombian
- Colombian children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, Colombian
- Colombian children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Colombian
- Colombian Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, Colombian
- Colombian civics
 - USE Civics, Colombian
- Colombian coins
 - USE Coins, Colombian
- Colombian college prose
 - USE College prose, Colombian
- Colombian cookery
 - USE Cookery, Colombian
- Colombian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Colombian literature

- NT Children's plays, Colombian
- Colombian erotic poetry
 - USE Erotic poetry, Colombian
- Colombian essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Colombian literature
- Colombian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ8172 (History)]
 - [PQ8176.F3 (Collections)]
 - BT Colombian literature
- NT Children's stories, Colombian
- Short stories, Colombian
- **20th century**
- Colombian folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Colombian
- Colombian folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Colombian
- Colombian folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Colombian
- Colombian government employees' writings
 - USE Government employees' writings, Colombian
- Colombian humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Colombian
- Colombian landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Colombian
- Colombian letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Colombian literature
- Colombian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ8160-PQ8179]
 - BT Spanish American literature
- NT Children's literature, Colombian
- Colombian drama
- Colombian essays
- Colombian fiction
- Colombian letters
- Colombian poetry
- Folk literature, Colombian
- Government employees' writings, Colombian
- **20th century**
- Colombian love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Colombian
- Colombian maxims
 - USE Maxims, Colombian
- Colombian newspapers
 - [PN5051-PN5055 (History)]
- Colombian novelists
 - USE Novelists, Colombian
- Colombian orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Colombian
- Colombian painting
 - USE Painting, Colombian
- Colombian patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Colombian
- Colombian periodicals
 - [PN5051-PN5055 (History)]
- Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
 - UF Peruvian-Colombian asylum case
 - BT Asylum, Right of—Cases
 - Extradition—Cases
- Colombian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Colombian
- Colombian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ8170 (History)]
 - [PQ8174-PQ8174.5 (Collections)]
 - BT Colombian literature
- NT Christian poetry, Colombian
- Erotic poetry, Colombian
- Folk poetry, Colombian
- Humorous poetry, Colombian
- Love poetry, Colombian
- Patriotic poetry, Colombian
- Protest poetry, Colombian
- Religious poetry, Colombian
- Revolutionary poetry, Colombian
- Sonnets, Colombian
- **20th century**
- Colombian poets
 - USE Poets, Colombian
- Colombian prints
 - USE Prints, Colombian

- Colombian prose literature
 - [PQ8172 (History)]
 - [PQ8176 (Collections)]
- NT College prose, Colombian
- Colombian protest poetry
 - USE Protest poetry, Colombian
- Colombian proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Colombian
- Colombian religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, Colombian
- Colombian revolutionary poetry
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, Colombian
- Colombian riddles
 - USE Riddles, Colombian
- Colombian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Colombian
- Colombian short stories
 - USE Short stories, Colombian
- Colombian sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, Colombian
- Colombian speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Colombian
- Colombian students (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Colombian watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Colombian
- Colombian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Humorous poetry, Colombian
- Colombians wit and humor, Pictorial
- Colombians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Colombia
- **United States**
 - UF Colombians in the United States
 - NT Colombian Americans
- Colombians in the United States
 - USE Colombians—United States
- Colombietheriidae
 - [QE882.N6]
 - BT Pyrotheria
 - NT Proticia
- Colomesidae
 - USE Tetraodontidae
- Colomoncagua (Honduras : Refugee camp) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Refugee camps—Honduras
- Colon, Irritable
 - USE Irritable colon
- Colon (Anatomy)
 - [QL863 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM345 (Human anatomy)]
 - UF Colorectum
 - BT Intestine, Large
- **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Hirschsprung's disease
- **Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC280.C6]
 - UF Colon cancer
 - Colorectal cancer
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC860]
 - BT Proctology
 - NT Colitis
 - Diverticulitis
 - Diverticulosis
 - Irritable colon
 - Megacolon
- **Diagnosis**
- **Examination**
 - NT Colonoscopy
- **Inflammation**
 - USE Colitis
- **Motility**
 - [QP156]
 - UF Motility, Colon (Anatomy)
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Colectomy
 - Colostomy
- Colon (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.L35]
 - BT Leiodidae

Colon (Punctuation)
 BT Punctuation
 NT Semicolon
Colon cancer
 USE Colon (Anatomy)—Cancer
Colón Cemetery (Havana, Cuba)
 USE Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón (Havana, Cuba)
Colon classification
 USE Classification, Colon
Colón family (Not Subd Geog)
Colomate
 [HD139.C7]
 BT Serfdom
Colenatus (Roman law)
 UF Colonus (Roman law)
 BT Labor laws and legislation (Roman law)
 Roman law
Colonel's Island (Ga.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Georgia
Colonia Dacia (Extinct city)
 USE Sarmizegetusa (Extinct city)
Colonia Marciana Trajana Thamugadi (Extinct city)
 USE Thamugadi (Extinct city)
Colonia Ulpia Traiana Augusta Dacica Sarmizegetusa (Extinct city)
 USE Sarmizegetusa (Extinct city)
Colonial administrators (May Subd Geog)
 BT Civil service, Colonial
 Government executives
 NT Governors general
 Women colonial administrators
Colonial administrators' wives (May Subd Geog)
 BT Wives
Colonial affairs
 USE Colonies
Colonial agents (May Subd Geog)
 UF Agents, Colonial
 BT Diplomatic and consular service
Colonial agricultural laws
 USE Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial
Colonial animals
 USE Animal colonies
Colonial architecture
 USE Architecture, Colonial
Colonial armies
 USE Armies, Colonial
Colonial art
 USE Art, Colonial
Colonial arts
 USE Arts, Colonial
Colonial banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, Colonial
Colonial Building (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
 USE Province House (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
Colonial church plate
 USE Church plate, Colonial
Colonial cities (May Subd Geog)
 [HT119.5]
 Here are entered works on cities in colonies, founded or expanded by the colonial powers, and influenced in their cultural, economic, and spatial development by the colonial administration and society.
 UF Cities and towns, Colonial
 Colonial towns
 BT Cities and towns
Colonial civil service
 USE Civil service, Colonial
Colonial companies (May Subd Geog)
 [HF481-HF491]
 UF Commercial companies
 Companies, Colonial
 Merchant companies
 BT Colonization
 Commerce
 SA names of individual companies

Colonial decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Colonial
Colonial dollar
 USE Holey dollar
Colonial education
 USE Education, Colonial
Colonial engraving
 USE Engraving, Colonial
Colonial forestry law
 USE Forestry law and legislation, Colonial
Colonial furniture
 USE Furniture, Colonial
Colonial glassware
 USE Glassware, Colonial
Colonial goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Colonial
Colonial influence
 USE subdivision Colonial influence under names of regions and countries and individual literatures, e.g. Caribbean literature—Colonial influence
Colonial ironwork
 USE Ironwork, Colonial
Colonial irrigation laws
 USE Irrigation laws, Colonial
Colonial labor laws and legislation
 USE Labor laws and legislation, Colonial
Colonial law
 USE Colonies—Law and legislation
Colonial mining law
 USE Mining law, Colonial
Colonial mirrors
 USE Mirrors, Colonial
Colonial mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Colonial
Colonial National Historical Park (Va.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Historic sites—Virginia
 National parks and reserves—Virginia
 RT Moore House (Yorktown, Va.)
 NT Nelson House (Yorktown, Va.)
Colonial painting
 USE Painting, Colonial
Colonial pine
 USE Araucaria cunninghamii
Colonial portraits
 USE Portraits, Colonial
Colonial pottery
 USE Pottery, Colonial
Colonial railroad law
 USE Railroad law, Colonial
Colonial railroads
 USE Railroads, Colonial
Colonial real property
 USE Real property, Colonial
Colonial research
 USE Colonies—Research
Colonial revival (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture, Colonial—United States
 Architecture, Georgian—United States
 Architecture, Victorian—United States
 Eclecticism in architecture—United States
 Revival movements (Art)—United States
Colonial revival (Art) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Arts, Colonial—United States
 Arts, Modern—19th century—United States
 Revival movements (Art)—United States
Colonial sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Colonial
Colonial silverwork
 USE Silverwork, Colonial
Colonial spirit (Alcohol)
 USE Methanol
Colonial towns
 USE Colonial cities

Colonial wars
 USE United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Colonial wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Colonial
Colonialism
 USE Colonies
 Imperialism
 World politics
Coloniality (Zoology)
 USE Animal colonies
Colonic diseases, Functional
 USE Irritable colon
Colonic irrigation
 USE Enema
Colonic resection
 USE Colectomy
Colonidae
 USE Leiodidae
Colonies
 [JV]
 Here are entered general works on colonies and colonialism, subdivided further by Africa, America, Asia, or Oceania, if appropriate. Works discussing collectively the colonies ruled by a country or other jurisdiction are entered under the name of the country or other jurisdiction subdivided by Colonies, e.g. Great Britain—Colonies. Headings of the type [country]—Colonies may be further subdivided by the regions and topics that appear as subdivisions under Great Britain—Colonies.
 Works on the colonial period of individual regions or countries are entered under the name of the region or country with appropriate subdivision, e.g. India—Politics and government—1919-1947.
 Works on the influence of former colonial policies and structures on the existing institutions of former colonies are entered under the current name of the particular region or country with subdivision Colonial influence.
 Topical subjects subdivided by place may also be subdivided further by Colonies, e.g. Education—Great Britain—Colonies.
 UF Anti-colonialism
 Colonial affairs
 Colonialism
 Neocolonialism
 Nongoverning territories
 BT Imperialism
 RT Colonization
 SA subdivision Colonies under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. France—Colonies
 NT Agricultural colonies
 Caribbean literature—Colonial influence
 Decolonization
 Dependency
 Land settlement
 Penal colonies
 Protectorates
 —Administration
 [JV412-JV485]
 BT Administrative law
 SA subdivision Colonies—Administration under names of countries, e.g. France—Colonies—Administration
 NT Military government of dependencies
 —Agricultural laws and legislation
 USE Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial
 —Armies
 USE Armies, Colonial
 —Civil service
 USE Civil service, Colonial
 —Education
 USE Education, Colonial
 —Educational law and legislation
 USE Educational law and legislation, Colonial
 —Finance (Not Subd Geog)

Colonies

— Finance (Continued)

[HF1723 (Tariffs)]

[HJ240]

[HJ2025 (Budgets)]

[HJ8043-HJ8045 (Debts)]

Here are entered general works on colonial finance. Works on finance in colonies of individual countries are entered under the headings Finance, or Finance, Public, subdivided by country—Colonies. Works on finance of a specific colony are entered under the same headings, subdivided by the name of the colony.

NT Grants-in-aid, Colonial

— Forestry law and legislation

USE Forestry law and legislation, Colonial

— Grants-in-aid

USE Grants-in-aid, Colonial

— International law

USE Colonies (International law)

— Irrigation laws

USE Irrigation laws, Colonial

— Labor laws and legislation

USE Labor laws and legislation, Colonial

— Law

USE Colonies—Law and legislation

— Law and legislation

Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial law. Works on the colonial law of a particular country are entered under Law—[country]—Colonies. Works on the law of a particular colony are entered under the heading Law, subdivided by the name of the colony.

UF Colonial law

Colonies—Law

Law, Colonial

— Mining law

USE Mining law, Colonial

— Officials and employees

USE Civil service, Colonial

— Railroad law

USE Railroad law, Colonial

— Railroads

USE Railroads, Colonial

— Real property

USE Real property, Colonial

— Research (May Subd Geog)

UF Colonial research

— Africa

— America

— Asia

— Oceania

Colonies, Artist

USE Artist colonies

Colonies, Space

USE Space colonies

Colonies (Biology)

[QH549]

BT Ecology

NT Animal colonies

Animal populations

Coenobitic plants

Plant populations

Colonies (International law)

[JX4027]

UF Colonies—International law

BT International law

Colonies in literature

Colonies in textbooks (May Subd Geog)

BT Textbooks

Colonists, Women

USE Women colonists

Colonitis

USE Colitis

Colonization

[HD171-HD179 (United States)]

[HD301-HD1130 (Other countries)]

Here are entered works on the policy of settling immigrants or nationals in colonial areas. Works on migration from one country to another are entered under Emigration and immigration. Works on migration within a country are entered under Migration, Internal. Works on general colonial policy, including land settlement, are entered under Colonies.

BT Imperialism

Land settlement

RT Colonies

Decolonization

Emigration and immigration

SA subdivision Colonization under names

of countries, etc., and under classes

of persons and ethnic groups, e.g.

Africa—Colonization; Afro-

Americans—Colonization; Indians

of North America—Colonization;

Mennonites—Colonization

NT Colonial companies

Land grants

Migration, Internal

Public lands

Space colonies

— Religious aspects

Colonization, Mennonite

USE Mennonites—Colonization

Colonization by Afro-Americans

USE Afro-Americans—Colonization

Colonna family (Not Subd Geog)

Colonna Trajana (Rome, Italy)

USE Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)

Colonne sans fin (Sculpture)

USE Brancusi, Constantin, 1876-1957.

Endless column

Colonoscopy (May Subd Geog)

[RC804.C64]

UF Coloscopy

BT Colon (Anatomy)—Examination

Endoscopy

NT Sigmoidoscopy

Coloscopes (May Subd Geog)

UF Coloscopes

BT Endoscopes

Colonus (Roman law)

USE Colonus (Roman law)

Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)

BT Glycoproteins

Growth factors

NT Erythropoietin

Colophons

[Z242.C7]

BT Books

RT Imprints (Publishers' and printers' statements)

Title pages

NT Incipits

Colophons of manuscripts

[Z110.C6]

UF Manuscripts—Colophons

Colopomenia

[QK569.S36 (Botany)]

BT Scytosiphonaceae

Color (May Subd Geog)

[QC494-QC496.9 (Physics)]

UF Chromatics

BT Chemistry

Light

Optics

RT Colors

Thermochromism

NT Black in art

Color in advertising

Dyes and dyeing

Electric cables—Color codes

Electric wire—Color codes

Music and color

Reading—Color aids

— Measurement

USE Colorimetry

— Physiological effect

BT Light—Physiological effect

— Psychic aspects

[BF1045.C6]

UF Parapsychology and color

BT Parapsychology

— Psychological aspects

[BF789.C7]

UF Color—Psychology

NT Color-hearing

Color pyramid test

Frieling test

Lüscher test

Symbolism of colors

— Psychology

USE Color—Psychological aspects

— Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

NT Coloring for children

— Terminology

UF Colors—Terminology

RT Color guides

NT Colors, Words for

— Therapeutic use

[RM840]

UF Chromotherapy

Color therapy

Light, Colored—Therapeutic use

BT Phototherapy

Color (Philosophy)

BT Philosophy

Color and form recognition test

BT Color vision—Testing

Form perception

Psychological tests

Color and music

USE Music and color

Color blindness (May Subd Geog)

[RE921]

UF Color vision disorders

BT Blindness

Color vision

Vision disorders

Color blindness in children

(May Subd Geog)

BT Color vision in children

Pediatric ophthalmology

Vision disorders in children

Color canaries

[SF463.7.C64]

UF Color-factor canaries

Colored canaries

New color canaries

BT Canaries—Color

Canary breeds

Color centers

UF F centers

BT Crystal lattices

Crystals—Defects

Dislocations in crystals

Impurity centers

Point defects

NT DX centers (Solid state physics)

Color cinematography

[TR853]

BT Cinematography

Color computer graphics

UF Color graphics, Computer

Computer color graphics

BT Computer graphics

Color coordination in clothing

USE Color in clothing

Color decoration and ornament

(May Subd Geog)

[NK1548]

BT Decoration and ornament

Polychromy

Color discrimination

USE Color vision

Color drawing (May Subd Geog)

BT Color in art

Drawing

NT Colored pencil drawing

- Color-etchings
 - USE Color prints
- Color-factor canaries
 - USE Color canaries
- Color fading of corn
 - USE Corn—Color—Fading
- Color fading of flowers
 - USE Flowers—Color—Fading
- Color fastness (Textiles)
 - USE Colorfastness (Textiles)
- Color-field painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Color painting (Painting style)
 - BT Abstract expressionism
 - Concrete art
 - Painting, Modern—20th century
- Color films
 - USE Color photography—Films
- Color graphics, Computer
 - USE Color computer graphics
- Color guides
 - RT Color—Terminology
- Color-hearing
 - [BF497]
 - UF Chromesthesia
 - BT Color—Psychological aspects
 - Senses and sensation
 - RT Perception
 - Synesthesia
 - NT Music and color
 - Words in color
- Color in advertising
 - [HF5839]
 - UF Advertising, Color in
 - BT Advertising
 - Color
 - Commercial art
- Color in architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2795]
 - UF Architectural polychromy
 - Buildings—Color
 - Color in building
 - BT Architecture
 - Interior decoration
 - Polychromy
- Color in art
 - BT Art
 - SA headings of the type (name of color)
 - in art, e.g. Blue in art; White in art
 - NT Color drawing
 - Synchromism (Art)
- Color in building
 - USE Color in architecture
- Color in cartography
 - UF Hypsometric colors
 - BT Cartography
 - NT Four-color problem
 - Map-coloring problem
- Color in clothing
 - [TT507]
 - UF Color coordination in clothing
 - BT Clothing and dress
- Color in dentistry
 - BT Dentistry
 - Dentistry—Aesthetics
 - NT Teeth—Blackening
 - Teeth—Bleaching
 - Teeth—Discoloration
- Color in design
 - [NK1548]
 - BT Design
- Color in funerals
 - UF Color in undertaking
 - BT Funeral rites and ceremonies
 - Undertakers and undertaking
- Color in furniture design (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Furniture design
- Color in gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB454.3.C64]
 - UF Gardening for color
 - Gardens, Color
- BT Gardening
 - Plants, Ornamental
- RT Flowers—Color
 - Plants—Color
- Color in heraldry
 - BT Heraldry
- Color in industry
 - BT Industry
- Color in interior decoration
 - BT Interior decoration
 - Polychromy
 - NT White in interior decoration
- Color in postage-stamps
 - USE Postage-stamps—Color
- Color in sculpture
 - USE Polychromy
- Color in textile crafts
 - BT Dyes and dyeing
 - Textile crafts
- Color in the ceramic industries
 - [TP823]
 - UF Ceramic coloring
 - Ceramics—Coloring
 - Coloring of ceramics
 - Pottery—Coloring
 - BT Ceramic industries
 - Decoration and ornament
 - NT China painting
 - Engobes
 - Glazes
- Color in the textile industries
 - [TP892 (Dyeing)]
 - [TS1475 (Design)]
 - BT Textile industry
 - Textile printing
 - RT Dyes and dyeing
- Color in undertaking
 - USE Color in funerals
- Color in weddings
 - BT Weddings
- Color measurement
 - USE Colorimetry
- Color motion pictures
 - UF Color moving-pictures
 - Colored motion pictures
 - Technicolor pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- Color moving-pictures
 - USE Color motion pictures
- Color-music
 - USE Music and color
- Color of animals
 - [QL767]
 - UF Animal coloration
 - Animals, Color of
 - Coat color of animals
 - Pigmentation
 - BT Animals
 - Color-variation (Biology)
 - RT Animal pigments
 - Camouflage (Biology)
 - SA subdivision Color under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.
 - Cattle—Color; Fishes—Color
 - NT Color of eyes
 - Melanism
 - Melanosis
 - Protective coloration (Biology)
- Color of eyes
 - UF Eye—Color
 - Eye color
 - BT Color of animals
 - Color of man
- Color of fishes
 - USE Fishes—Color
- Color of flowers
 - USE Flowers—Color
- Color of food
 - UF Food—Color
 - Food color
 - NT Color of meat
- Coloring matter in food
 - Fruit—Color
- Color of fruit
 - USE Fruit—Color
- Color of leaves
 - USE Leaves—Color
- Color of man
 - [GN197]
 - UF Pigmentation
 - Skin, Color of
 - Skin pigmentation
 - BT Physical anthropology
 - Skin
 - NT Black race—Color
 - Color of eyes
 - Hair
 - Indians—Color
 - Melanism
 - Nasal prostheses—Color
 - Suntan
- Color of meat
 - UF Meat—Color
 - BT Color of food
- Color of nasal prostheses
 - USE Nasal prostheses—Color
- Color of plants
 - USE Plants—Color
- Color of soils
 - USE Soils—Color
- Color of stars
 - USE Stars—Color
- Color of wood
 - USE Wood—Color
- Color painting (Painting style)
 - USE Color-field painting
- Color papers (Photography)
 - USE Color photography—Printing papers
- Color perception
 - USE Color vision
- Color photographic papers
 - USE Color photography—Printing papers
- Color photography
 - [TR510-TR525]
 - UF Chromophotography
 - Heliochromy
 - Photography, Color
 - BT Photography
 - NT Color sensitometry (Photography)
 - Hillotype
 - Autochrome process
 - [TR510]
 - Developing and developers
 - BT Photographic chemicals
 - Films
 - [TR515]
 - UF Color films
 - Films, Color
 - Lippmann process
 - [TR525]
 - UF Lippmann process
 - Papers
 - USE Color photography—Printing papers
 - Printing papers
 - [TR515]
 - UF Color papers (Photography)
 - Color photographic papers
 - Color photography—Papers
 - Papers, Color (Photography)
 - Photographic papers, Color
 - Printing papers in color
 - photography
 - Printing processes
 - UF Color prints (Photography)
 - Prints, Color (Photography)
 - BT Photography—Printing processes
 - Dye transfer
 - UF Dye transfer process
 - Pigment
 - USE Photography—Printing processes—Pigment

Color photography (Continued)

— Processing

[TR530]

SA special color photographic processes, e.g. Color photography—Developing and developers; Color photography—Printing processes

— Three-color process

[TR520]

UF Three-color process

BT Color-printing

Photoengraving

Color pigeons

[SF470.C64]

UF Colour pigeons

Farbentauben

BT Birds, Ornamental

Pigeon breeds

Pigeons—Color

Color printer industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]

Color printers (Data processing systems)

BT Printers (Data processing systems)

Color-printing

[Z258]

Here are entered works dealing with color work in practical printing. Works on hand colored prints, original color prints, original color engraving and etching, and other color reproduction processes are entered under Color prints.

BT Printing, Practical

RT Chromolithography

Kwik Print process

NT Color photography—Three-color process

Color separation

Electronics in color printing

Rubrication

Screen process printing

Serigraphy

Color prints

[NE1850-NE1879]

Here are entered works on hand colored prints, original color prints, original color engraving and etching, and other color reproduction processes. Works dealing with color work in practical printing are entered under Color-printing.

UF Chromoxylography

Color-etchings

Painting—Color reproductions

Prints, Color

Wood-engraving, Colored

BT Engraving

Prints

RT Chromolithography

NT Chiaroscuro

— 18th century (May Subd Geog)

— 19th century (May Subd Geog)

— 20th century (May Subd Geog)

— Private collections (May Subd Geog)

Color prints, American (May Subd Geog)

UF American color prints

Color prints, Buddhist (May Subd Geog)

UF Buddhist color prints

Color prints, Chinese (May Subd Geog)

UF Chinese color prints

— Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912

— 20th century (May Subd Geog)

[NE1300.8.C6]

Color prints, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English color prints

Color prints, French (May Subd Geog)

UF French color prints

Color prints, Japanese

— To 1868

[NE1321]

— Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600

[NE1321.7]

— Edo period, 1600-1868

[NE1321.8]

NT Katsukawa School

Katsushika School

Torii School

— — **Reproduction (Not Subd Geog)**

[NE1321.8]

— 1868-

[NE1322]

NT Torii School

— Meiji period, 1868-1912

[NE1322]

— 20th century

[NE1323.4-NE1323.5]

— Taishō period, 1912-1926

— Occidental influences

USE Color prints, Japanese—Western influences

— Western influences

UF Color prints, Japanese—Occidental influences

BT Civilization, Western

Color prints, Korean (May Subd Geog)

UF Korean color prints

Color prints, Polish (May Subd Geog)

[NE735.P6]

UF Polish color prints

Color prints, Russian (May Subd Geog)

UF Russian color prints

Color prints (Photography)

USE Color photography—Printing processes

Color pyramid test

[BF698.8.C6]

UF Farbpyramidentest

BT Color—Psychological aspects

Projective techniques

Color removal from sewage

USE Sewage—Purification—Color removal

Color-sense

USE Color vision

Color sensitometry (Photography)

[TR515]

BT Color photography

Photographic sensitometry

Color separation

BT Color-printing

Color slides

USE Slides (Photography)

Color television

[TK6670]

UF Television, Color

BT Television

— Apparatus and supplies

USE Color television—Equipment and supplies

— Circuits

BT Electronic circuits

Television circuits

— Equipment and supplies

UF Color television—Apparatus and supplies

— Picture quality

— Receivers and reception

UF Color television receivers

Color television receivers

USE Color television—Receivers and reception

— Tariff

USE Tariff on color television receivers

Color therapy

USE Color—Therapeutic use

Color-variation (Biology)

[QH401-QH408]

BT Variation (Biology)

NT Color of animals

Mimicry (Biology)

Plants—Color

Color vision (May Subd Geog)

[QP483]

UF Chromatic vision

Color discrimination

Color perception

Color-sense

BT Optics, Physiological

Visual perception

NT Color blindness

— Cross-cultural studies

— Genetic aspects

BT Genetics

— Testing

[RE918 (Ophthalmology)]

[TF620 (Railroad personnel)]

NT Color and form recognition test

Color vision disorders

USE Color blindness

Color vision in adolescence

(May Subd Geog)

BT Adolescent psychology

Teenagers—Physiology

Color vision in children (May Subd Geog)

[BF723.C55]

BT Child psychology

Children—Physiology

NT Color blindness in children

Colorado (Not Subd Geog)

— Antiquities

NT Coney Lake Site (Colo.)

Fourth of July Valley Site (Colo.)

Grass Mesa Village Site (Colo.)

Hummingbird Rockshelter (Colo.)

Lindenmeier Site (Colo.)

Mancos Site (Colo.)

McPhee Village Sites (Colo.)

Parmigan Site (Colo.)

Step House Cave (Colo.)

Vail Pass Camp Site (Colo.)

Yellow Jacket Site (Colo.)

— Centennial celebrations, etc.

— Climate

— Description and travel

— To 1876

— 1876-1950

— 1951-1980

— 1981-

— Governors

USE Governors—Colorado

— History (Not Subd Geog)

[F771-F781]

— To 1876

— Civil War, 1861-1865

[E498]

— 1876-1950

— 1951-

— Languages (Not Subd Geog)

NT Ute language

— Politics and government

— To 1876

— 1876-1950

— 1951-

Colorado beetle

USE Colorado potato beetle

Colorado Desert (Calif. and Mexico)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Deserts—California

Deserts—Mexico

Colorado fir

USE Abies concolor

Colorado High School State Wrestling

Tournament, Colo.

[GV1196.25]

BT Wrestling—Tournaments—Colorado

Colorado Indians (Ecuador)

(Not Subd Geog)

[F3722.1.C7]

UF Campaz Indians

Colimé Indians

Saccha Indians

Saxtila Indians

Tsachila Indians

Tsatchela Indians

BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
Colorado language
[PM5829]
 UF Tsacela language
 Tsafiqui language
 Yumba language
 BT Ecuador—Languages
Colorado Mountain (Panama)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cerro Colorado (Panama)
 BT Mountains—Panama
Colorado National Monument (Colo.)
 BT National monuments—Colorado
Colorado pinyon pine
 USE *Pinus edulis*
Colorado Plateau
 BT Plateaus—United States
 NT Henry Mountains (Utah)
Colorado potato beetle *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.C5 (Entomology)]
[SB945.P68 (Plant pest)]
 UF Colorado beetle
 Doryphora decemlineata
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata
 Potato-beetle
 Potato beetle, Colorado
 BT *Leptinotarsa*
Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Mexico
 Rivers—United States
 — Delta
 USE Colorado River Delta (Mexico)
Colorado River (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
 — Delta
 USE Colorado River Delta (Tex.)
Colorado River Delta (Mexico)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)—Delta
 BT Deltas—Mexico
Colorado River Delta (Tex.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Colorado River (Tex.)—Delta
 BT Deltas—Texas
Colorado River Estuary (Tex.)
 USE Lavaca-Tres Palacios Estuary (Tex.)
Colorado River Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Colorado River Indian Reservation,
 Ariz. and Calif.
 BT Chemehuevi Indians—Reservations
 Indians of North America—Arizona—
 Reservations
 Indians of North America—California
 —Reservations
 Mohave Indians—Reservations
Colorado River Indian Reservation, Ariz. and Calif.
 USE Colorado River Indian Reservation
 (Ariz. and Calif.)
Colorado squawfish
 USE *Ptychocheilus lucius*
Colorado State Forest (Colo.)
 BT Forest reserves—Colorado
Colorado Trail (Colo.) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Trails—Colorado
Colorado white fir
 USE *Abies concolor*
Colorado zorro
 USE *Dusicyon culpaeus*
Colorados Site (Colombia) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
Coloration, Protective (Biology)
 USE Protective coloration (Biology)
Colorature
 USE Embellishment (Vocal music)
Colorectal cancer
 USE Colon (Anatomy)—Cancer
 Rectum—Cancer

Colorectum
 USE Colon (Anatomy)
 Rectum
Colored canaries
 USE Color canaries
Colored carp, Japanese
 USE Koi
Colored glass
 USE Glass, Colored
Colored glass buttons *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK5440.B86]
 BT Buttons
Colored light
 USE Light, Colored
Colored motion pictures
 USE Color motion pictures
Colored pencil drawing *(May Subd Geog)*
[NC892]
 BT Color drawing
 Pencil drawing
Colored pencils
[NC892 (Drawing)]
 BT Pencils
Colored people (South Africa)
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the mixed racial populations of South Africa.
 UF Cape coloured people
 Coloured persons (South Africa)
 BT Ethnicology—South Africa
 Racially mixed people—South Africa
 NT Griquas
 — Relocation
 UF Colored people (South Africa)—
 Resettlement
 Relocation of Colored people
 (South Africa)
 Removal of Colored people (South
 Africa)
 Resettlement of Colored people
 (South Africa)
 BT South Africa—Race relations
 — Resettlement
 USE Colored people (South Africa)—
 Relocation
Colored people (United States)
 USE Afro-Americans
Colorfastness (Textiles)
 UF Color fastness (Textiles)
 Fastness of color (Textiles)
 BT Dyes and dyeing—Textile fibers
 Textile fabrics
 Textile industry
Colorful ornamental berries
 USE Ornamental berries
Colorimetric analysis
 BT Chemistry, Analytic
 Colorimetry
Colorimetry
[QC495]
[QD113 (Chemical analysis)]
 UF Color—Measurement
 Color measurement
 BT Mensuration
 NT Colorimetric analysis
Coloring books *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Books, Coloring
 Painting books
 BT Picture books
Coloring for children
[LB1187-LB1188]
 BT Color—Study and teaching
Coloring matter
[TP910-TP925 (Dyes)]
[TP936 (Paints, pigments)]
 UF Colorings
 RT Coal-tar colors
 Dyes and dyeing
 Pigments
 NT Caramel

Coloring matter in food
[TX571.C7]
 UF Dyes and dyeing—Food
 Food colorings
 Food colors
 Food dyes
 BT Color of food
 Food
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Food law and legislation
Coloring of ceramics
 USE Color in the ceramic industries
Coloring of citrus fruits
 USE Citrus fruits—Coloring
Coloring of hair
 USE Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
Coloring of metals
 USE Metals—Coloring
Coloring of motion pictures, Computer
 USE Colorization of motion pictures
Coloring of photographs
 USE Photographs—Coloring
Coloring of plastics
 USE Plastics—Coloring
Coloring of transparencies
 USE Transparencies—Coloring
Colorings
 USE Coloring matter
Colorization of motion pictures
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Coloring of motion pictures, Computer
 Computer coloring of motion pictures
 Motion pictures—Colorization
 BT Motion pictures
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
Colorpoint cat
 USE Himalayan cat
Colorpoint longhair cat
 USE Himalayan cat
Colors
[ND1486-ND1495 (Color in painting)]
[ND1510 (Artists' pigments)]
[QC494-QC496.9 (Physics)]
 RT Color
 NT Black
 Blue
 Brown
 Chrome-yellow
 Coal-tar colors
 Fortune-telling by colors
 Gray
 Green
 Orange (Color)
 Purple
 Red
 Structural colors
 Symbolism of colors
 Ultramarine
 White
 Yellow
 — Analysis
 [QC495]
 UF Analysis of colors
 Chemical analysis of colors
 — Religious aspects
 — Terminology
 USE Color—Terminology
Colors, Liturgical
[BV165]
 UF Liturgical colors
 BT Church vestments
 Symbolism of colors
Colors, School
 USE School colors
Colors, Words for
 UF Words for colors
 BT Color—Terminology
Colors (Flags)
 USE Flags

- Colors in literature**
Colors in the Bible
 [BS680.C55]
 UF Bible—Colors
- Colors in the Koran**
 UF Koran—Colors
- Coloscopes**
 USE Colonscopes
- Coloscopy**
 USE Colonoscopy
- Colosseo (Rome, Italy)**
 USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
- Colosseum (Rome, Italy)**
 UF Amphitheatrum Flavium (Rome, Italy)
 Coliseum (Rome, Italy)
 Colosseo (Rome, Italy)
 Flavian Amphitheater (Rome, Italy)
 BT Amphitheaters—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Colossus Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
 USE Lancaster-Schuylkill Bridge
 (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Colossus Vase**
 BT Kraters—Great Britain
- Colostethus**
 [QL668.E233]
 BT Dendrobatidae
 NT Colostethus abditaurantius
 Colostethus fraterdanieli
 Colostethus imbriculus
 Colostethus lehmanni
 Colostethus ramosi
- Colostethus abditaurantius**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.E233]
 BT Colostethus
- Colostethus fraterdanieli** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.E233]
 BT Colostethus
- Colostethus imbriculus** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.E233]
 BT Colostethus
- Colostethus lehmanni** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.E233]
 BT Colostethus
- Colostethus ramosi** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.E233]
 BT Colostethus
- Colostomy**
 UF Anus preternatural
 Artificial anus
 BT Colon (Anatomy)—Surgery
 Enterostomy
- Colostrum**
 [QP246]
 BT Exocrine glands—Secretions
 Milk, Human
- Colour pigeons**
 USE Color pigeons
- Colour-point cat**
 USE Himalayan cat
- Coloured persons (South Africa)**
 USE Colored people (South Africa)
- Colourpoint cat**
 USE Himalayan cat
- Colourpoint longhair cat**
 USE Himalayan cat
- Colovane Island (Macao)**
 USE Coloane Island (Macao)
- Colowan Island (Macao)**
 USE Coloane Island (Macao)
- Colpahuualco, Battle of, 1824**
 [F3446]
 BT Peru—History—War of Independence,
 1820-1829—Campaigns
- Colpeo fox**
 USE Dusicyon culpaeus
- Colpheptra**
 [QL458.42.A7]
 BT Araneidae
- Colpidium** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.H87]
 UF Dexiostoma
 BT Tetrahymenidae
 NT Colpidium campylum
 Colpidium colpoda
 Colpidium striatum
- Colpidium campylum** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.H87]
 BT Colpidium
- Colpidium colpoda** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.H87]
 BT Colpidium
- Colpidium striatum** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.H87]
 BT Colpidium
- Colpitts family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Colpoda** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C]
 UF Kolpoda
 Repoma
 BT Colpodidae
 NT Colpoda steini
- Colpoda steini** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C]
 BT Colpoda
- Colpodes**
 [QL596.C2]
 BT Carabidae
- Colpodida** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C]
 UF Cyrtolophosida
 Platyophryida
 BT Kinetofragminophora
 NT Colpodidae
- Colpodidae** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C]
 UF Bursostomidae
 Kalometopiidae
 BT Colpodida
 NT Colpoda
 Tillina
- Colpohysterectomy**
 USE Hysterectomy, Vaginal
- Colpomicroscopes**
 BT Microscope and microscopy
- Colpomicroscopy** (May Subd Geog)
 [RG107.5.C57]
 UF Vagina—Microscopy
 BT Colposcopy
 Microscopy, Medical
- Colportage**
 USE Bible—Publication and distribution
 Booksellers and bookselling—
 Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
- Colposcopes** (May Subd Geog)
 [RG109.C6]
 BT Endoscopes
- Colposcopy** (May Subd Geog)
 [RG107.5.C6]
 BT Endoscopy
 Vagina—Examination
 NT Colpomicroscopy
- Colquhoun family**
 USE Calhoun family
- Colsin family**
 USE Collison family
- Colson family**
 USE Collison family
- Colt automatic machine-gun**
 [UF620.C6]
 BT Colt firearms
 Machine-guns
- Colt automobile**
 USE Dodge Colt automobile
- Colt family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coltes family
 Colts family
- Colt firearms**
 BT Firearms
 NT Colt automatic machine-gun
- Colt revolver**
- Colt Galant automobile**
 UF Galant automobile
- Colt revolver**
 BT Colt firearms
 Revolvers
- Coltard family**
 USE Coulter family
- Colten family**
 USE Colton family
- Colter family**
 USE Coulter family
- Colter Formation (Wyo.)** (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
- Coltes family**
 USE Colt family
- Colthard family**
 USE Coulter family
- Colthorp family**
 USE Cowlthorp family
- Colthorpe family**
 USE Cowlthorp family
- Colthrop family**
 USE Cowlthorp family
- Colthrope family**
 USE Cowlthorp family
- Coltman family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Colton family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Calton family
 Coletín family
 Coletton family
 Colten family
 Coulton family
- Coltrain family**
 USE Coltrane family
- Coltrane family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coltrain family
- COLTS (Computer program language)**
 UF Continuous Long-Term Simulation
 (Computer program language)
 BT Digital computer simulation
 Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
- Colts family**
 USE Colt family
- Coltsfoot**
 UF Tussilago farfara
- Coluber**
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
 NT Coluber anthonyi
 Coluber constrictor
- Coluber anthonyi**
 [QL666.O636]
 UF Bascanion anthonyi
 BT Coluber
- Coluber constrictor**
 [QL666.O636]
 UF Black racer
 Black snake
 Blue racer
 North American black snake
 BT Coluber
- Colubridae**
 [QL666.O636]
 UF Homalopsidae
 Natricidae
 BT Snakes
 NT Antillophis
 Apostolepis
 Arizona (Reptiles)
 Arrhyton
 Atractus
 Carphophis
 Chilomeniscus
 Coluber
 Coniophanes
 Conopsis
 Crotaphopeltis
 Dendrelaphis

- Diadophis**
Dipsas
Dromicus
Elaphe
Elapomorphus
Eridiphas
Garter snakes
Geophis
Gyalopion
Helicops
Hypsiglena
Imantodes
Lampropeltis
Leptodeira
Leptophis
Liophis
Lycophidion
Lytorhynchus
Masticophis
Natriciteres
Natrix
Ninia
Opheodrys
Opisthoglyphia
Opisthotropis
Pituophis
Prosymna
Psammophis
Psammophylax
Pseudorabdion
Rhadinaca
Rhadinophanes
Rhamphiophis
Salvadora (Genus)
Seminatrix
Sibynomorphus
Sonora (Genus)
Spalerosophis
Stegonotus
Stilosoma
Symphimus
Tantilla
Thelotornis
Trimorphodon
Tropidodryas
- Colugos**
 USE Flying lemurs
- Columbia**
[QL696.C63]
 BT Columbidae
 NT Band-tailed pigeon
 Stock dove
 Wood pigeon
- Columba fasciata**
 USE Band-tailed pigeon
- Columba oenas**
 USE Stock dove
- Columba palumbus**
 USE Wood pigeon
- Columbae**
 USE Pigeons
- Columbates**
 USE Niobates
- Columbelidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.5.C73]
 UF Dove shells
 BT Neogastropoda
- Columbia (Md.). Dickinson**
 USE Dickinson (Columbia, Md.)
- Columbia (Md.). Dorsey Hall**
 USE Dorsey Hall (Columbia, Md.)
- Columbia (Md.). Huntington**
 USE Huntington (Columbia, Md.)
- Columbia and Snake River Plateau**
 USE Columbia Plateau
- Columbia Aquifer**
 UF Pleistocene Aquifer
 Quaternary Aquifer
 Salisbury Aquifer
- BT Aquifers—Delaware
 Aquifers—Maryland
 Aquifers—Virginia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- Columbia Dam (Tenn.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Dams—Tennessee
- Columbia driver judgment test**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Automobile drivers' tests
- Columbia Glacier (Alaska)**
 BT Glaciers—Alaska
- Columbia Gorge (Or. and Wash.)**
 USE Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
- Columbia Gorge National Scenic Area (Or. and Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
 Natural areas—Oregon
 Natural areas—Washington (State)
- Columbia Heights (Washington, D.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Washington (D.C.). Columbia Heights
- Columbia Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)**
 BT Glaciers—Alberta
 Glaciers—British Columbia
- Columbia Indians**
 USE Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
- Columbia Island (Washington, D.C.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Islands—Washington (D.C.)
- Columbia Plateau**
 UF Channeled Scabland
 Columbia and Snake River Plateau
 Columbia River Plateau
 Columbian Plateau
 Scabland, Channeled
- BT Plateaus—Idaho
 Plateaus—Oregon
 Plateaus—Washington (State)
- Columbia Quarry Site (Ill.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Columbia Reservoir (Tenn.)**
 BT Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Columbia River (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
 Rivers—Oregon
 Rivers—Washington (State)
 NT Priest Rapids (Wash. : Rapids)
 — **Channels (Not Subd Geog)**
 NT Hanford Reach (Wash.)
 — **Power utilization**
 NT Revelstoke Project
- Columbia River Estuary**
 USE Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
- Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Columbia River Estuary
 BT Estuaries—Oregon
 Estuaries—Washington (State)
- Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)**
 UF Columbia Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
 BT Gorges—Oregon
 Gorges—Washington (State)
- Columbia River Plateau**
 USE Columbia Plateau
- Columbia University**
 — **Buildings**
 NT Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
 — **Graduate students**
- Columbian (Express train)**
 BT Express trains—United States
- Columbian Plateau**
 USE Columbia Plateau
- Columbian Quincentenary, 1992-1993**
 USE Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
- Columbian spirit (Alcohol)**
 USE Methanol
- Columbian trophy**
- Columbicola**
[QL540.3.P4]
 BT Philopteridae
- Columbidae**
[QL696.C63]
 UF Doves
 Pigeon family (Birds)
 BT Columbiformes
 NT Columba
 Ectopistes
 Geopelia
 Geotrygon
 Leptotila
 Streptopelia
 Treron
 Turtur
 Zenaida
- Columbiella**
 USE Clusiodes
- Columbiformes**
[QL696.C6]
 BT Birds
 NT Columbidae
 Pigeons
 Raphidae
- Columbium**
 USE Niobium
- Columbium ores**
 USE Niobium ores
- Columbus, Christopher (Not Subd Geog)**
 — Anniversaries, etc., 1992-1993
 USE Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
 — **Landfall**
 UF Landfall of Christopher Columbus
- Columbus (Miss.)**
 — **History**
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**
- Columbus and Xenia Railroad**
 BT Railroads—United States
- Columbus Catholic Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)**
 UF Catholic Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
 BT Cemeteries—Ohio
- Columbus Day**
[E120]
 BT Holidays
- Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993**
(May Subd Geog)
[E119.2]
 UF Christopher Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
 Columbian Quincentenary, 1992-1993
 Columbus, Christopher—Anniversaries, etc., 1992-1993
 BT America—Discovery and exploration—Centennial celebrations, etc.
- Columbus test**
[BF698.8.C64]
 BT Picture interpretation tests
 Projective techniques
 Social maturity scales
- Columella auris**
[QL948]
[QM507]
 UF Stapes, Non-mammalian
 BT Ear
 Ear ossicles
- Columella auris, Mammalian**
 USE Stapes
- Columellia**
[QK495.C65 (Botany)]
 UF Columelliaceae
 BT Tubiflorae
- Columelliaceae**
 USE Columellia
- Column of the sea (Sculpture)**
 USE Mayhew, Eliza. Column of the sea

Column of Trajan (Rome, Italy)
 USE Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)

Columna vertebralis
 USE Spine

Columnar structure (Metallurgy)
 UF Structure, Columnar (Metallurgy)
 BT Crystals
 Physical metallurgy

Columnaris disease (May Subd Geog)
 [SH177.C49]
 BT Fishes—Diseases
 Veterinary bacteriology

Columniferae
 USE Malvales

Columnists
 USE Journalists

Columns (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2860-NA2875 (Architecture)]
 [TA492.C7 (Engineering materials)]
 [TH2252-TH2253 (Building)]

UF Pillars

BT Architecture—Details

NT Bases (Architecture)
 Capitals (Architecture)
 Columns, Iron and steel
 Columns, Spiral
 Half-columns

— Foundations
 BT Foundations

— Italy
 NT Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)

Columns, Barley-sugar
 USE Columns, Spiral

Columns, Berniniesque
 USE Columns, Spiral

Columns, Concrete
 [TA439-TA445 (Testing)]
 [TA681-TA683]
 UF Concrete columns
 BT Concrete construction

— Fatigue

Columns, Corinthian
 [NA2860]
 UF Corinthian columns
 BT Architecture, Greek
 NT Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian

Columns, Doric
 [NA2860]
 UF Doric columns
 BT Architecture, Greek

Columns, Ionic
 [NA2860]
 UF Ionic columns
 BT Architecture, Greek
 NT Capitals (Architecture), Ionic

Columns, Iron and steel (May Subd Geog)
 [TA492.C7 (Testing)]
 [TH1610-TH1625 (Building)]
 UF Iron and steel columns
 Steel and iron columns

BT Cast-iron
 Columns
 Iron, Structural
 Steel, Structural

Columns, Packed
 USE Packed towers

Columns, Plate
 USE Plate towers

Columns, Salomónica
 USE Columns, Spiral

Columns, Spiral (May Subd Geog)
 [NA2860]

UF Barley-sugar columns
 Berniniesque columns
 Columns, Barley-sugar
 Columns, Berniniesque
 Columns, Salomónica
 Columns, Torso
 Columns, Twisted
 Columns, Wreathed
 Salomónica columns
 Spiral columns
 Torso columns
 Twisted columns
 Wreathed columns

BT Columns

Columns, Stripping
 USE Strippers (Chemical technology)

Columns, Torso
 USE Columns, Spiral

Columns, Twisted
 USE Columns, Spiral

Columns, Wooden
 [TH2252-TH2253]
 UF Wooden columns

Columns, Wreathed
 USE Columns, Spiral

Colveill family
 USE Colvin family

Colvein family
 USE Colvin family

Colveine family
 USE Colvin family

Colvenaer family
 USE Culvenor family

Colvenare family
 USE Culvenor family

Colveneere family
 USE Culvenor family

Colvenere family
 USE Culvenor family

Colvenier family
 USE Culvenor family

Colveniers family
 USE Culvenor family

Colver family
 USE Culver family

Colvert family
 USE Calvert family

Colvill family
 USE Colvin family

Colville, Point (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Point Colville (Wash.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)

Colville family
 USE Colvin family

Colville Indian Reservation (Wash.)
 UF Colville Reservation (Wash.)
 BT Colville Indians—Reservations
 Indians of North America—
 Washington (State)—Reservations

Colville Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [E99.C844]
 BT Indians of North America—
 Washington (State)
 Salishan Indians

— Reservations
 NT Colville Indian Reservation
 (Wash.)

Colville language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Salishan languages
 Washington (State)—Languages

Colville National Forest (Wash.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)
 National parks and reserves—
 Washington (State)

Colville Reservation (Wash.)
 USE Colville Indian Reservation (Wash.)

Colville River (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
 — Delta
 USE Colville River Delta (Alaska)

Colville River (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Colville River Delta (Alaska)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Colville River (Alaska)—Delta
 BT Deltas—Alaska

Colvin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Calven family
 Calvin family
 Colveill family
 Colvein family
 Colveine family
 Colvill family
 Colville family
 De Colleville family

Colwell family
 USE Caldwell family

Colwill family
 USE Caldwell family

Colydidae
 [QL596.C66]
 BT Beetles

Colyer family
 USE Collier family

Colymbidae
 USE Divers (Birds)
 Loons

Colymbus cristatus
 USE Great crested grebe

Colza
 USE Rape (Plant)

Colza oil
 USE Rape oil

Coma (May Subd Geog)
 [RB150.C6]
 UF Comatose state
 BT Loss of consciousness
 NT Brain death
 Diabetic coma
 Hepatic coma

Coma, Irreversible
 USE Brain death

Comabo language
 USE Cashibo language

Comacine Guild
 USE Comacine Masters (Builders)

Comacine Masters (Builders)
 UF Comacine Guild
 Maestri comacini (Builders)
 BT Building trades—Italy
 Guilds—Italy

Comahue Region (Argentina)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Región Comahue (Argentina)

Comaklar Project, Turkey
 BT Water resources development—Turkey

COMAL (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.C]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)

Comalcalco Site (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
 [F1435.1.C67]
 BT Mexico—Antiquities

Coman language
 USE Kipchak language

Comanche (Horse) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Horses

Comanche automobile
 [TL215.C]
 BT All terrain vehicles
 Jeep automobile

Comanche Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 [E99.C85]
 UF Camanche Indians
 Commanche Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Great
 Plains
 Indians of North America—Southwest,
 New
 Numic Indians
 — Wars, 1840

[E83.837]
 UF Great Comanche Raid, 1840
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—
 1815-1875
 — Wars, 1859
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—
 1815-1875
 NT Crooked Creek (Kan.), Battle of,
 1859
Comanche language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM921]
 UF Allebome language
 Camanche language
 Comanck language
 Hietan language
 Jetan language
 Komatsche language
 Llanero language
 Nauni language
 Padoucah language
 Paduca language
 BT Numic languages
 Oklahoma—Languages
Comanche National Grassland (Colo.)
 BT Grasslands—Colorado
 National parks and reserves—Colorado
Comanck language
 USE Comanche language
Comandra (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.S18]
 BT Santalaceae
 NT Comandra umbellata
Comandra blister rust
 BT Blister rust
Comandra umbellata (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.S18]
 BT Comandra
Comans
 USE Kipchak
Comarca de Arlanza (Spain)
 USE Arlanza Region (Spain)
Comarca de Baix Camp (Spain)
 USE Baix Camp Region (Spain)
Comarca de Baix Penedès (Spain)
 USE Baix Penedès Region (Spain)
Comarca de Barcelonès (Spain)
 USE Barcelonès Region (Spain)
Comarca de Bureba-Ebro (Spain)
 USE Bureba-Ebro Region (Spain)
Comarca de Demanda (Spain)
 USE Demanda Region (Spain)
Comarca de El Páramo (Spain)
 USE Páramo Region (Spain)
Comarca de El Rebollar (Salamanca, Spain)
 USE Rebollar Region (Salamanca, Spain)
Comarca de Jerez de los Caballeros (Spain)
 USE Jerez de los Caballeros Region (Spain)
Comarca de la Marina (Spain)
 USE Marina Region (Spain)
Comarca de La Marisma (Spain)
 USE Marisma Region (Spain)
Comarca de La Selva (Spain)
 USE Selva Region (Spain)
Comarca de La Vega (Spain)
 USE Vega Region (Seville, Spain)
Comarca de la Vera (Spain)
 USE Vera Region (Spain)
Comarca de L'Alt Empordà (Spain)
 USE Alt Empordà Region (Spain)
Comarca de Les Garrigues (Spain)
 USE Garrigues Region (Spain)
Comarca de Los Pedroches (Spain)
 USE Pedroches Region (Spain)
Comarca de Montsià (Spain)
 USE Montsià Region (Spain)
Comarca de Ordes-Val do Dubra (Spain)
 USE Ordes-Val do Dubra Region (Spain)
Comarca de Osona (Spain)
 USE Osona Region (Spain)
Comarca de Rentería-Pasajes (Spain)
 USE Rentería-Pasajes Region (Spain)

Comarca de Requena-Utiel (Spain)
 USE Requena-Utiel Region (Spain)
Comarca de Ripollès (Spain)
 USE Ripollès Region (Spain)
Comarca de Segarra (Spain)
 USE Segarra Region (Spain)
Comarca de Terra Alta (Spain)
 USE Terra Alta Region (Spain)
Comarca de Terra Chá (Spain)
 USE Terra Chá Region (Spain)
Comarca de Tierra de Campos (Spain)
 USE Tierra de Campos Region (Spain)
Comarca de Urgell (Spain)
 USE Urgell Region (Spain)
Comarca del Baix Llobregat (Spain)
 USE Baix Llobregat Region (Spain)
Comarca del Bajo Bidasoa (Spain)
 USE Bajo Bidasoa Region (Spain)
Comarca del Campo de Gibraltar (Spain)
 USE Campo de Gibraltar Region (Spain)
Comarca del Solsonès (Spain)
 USE Solsonès Region (Spain)
Comarca Lagunera (Mexico)
 USE Laguna Region (Mexico)
Comarcas (May Subd Geog)
 BT Administrative and political divisions
 — Mexico
 NT Laguna Region (Mexico)
 — Spain
 NT Alt Empordà Region (Spain)
 Arlanza Region (Spain)
 Baix Camp Region (Spain)
 Baix Llobregat Region (Spain)
 Baix Penedès Region (Spain)
 Bajo Bidasoa Region (Spain)
 Barcelonès Region (Spain)
 Bureba-Ebro Region (Spain)
 Camp de Tarragona Region (Spain)
 Campo de Gibraltar Region (Spain)
 Collsacabra Region (Spain)
 Demanda Region (Spain)
 Garrigues Region (Spain)
 Jerez de los Caballeros Region
 (Spain)
 Marco de Jerez Region (Spain)
 Marina Alta Region (Spain)
 Marina Region (Spain)
 Marisma Region (Spain)
 Montsià Region (Spain)
 Ordes-Val do Dubra Region
 (Spain)
 Osona Region (Spain)
 Páramo Region (Spain)
 Pedroches Region (Spain)
 Rebollar Region (Salamanca,
 Spain)
 Rentería-Pasajes Region (Spain)
 Requena-Utiel Region (Spain)
 Ripollès Region (Spain)
 Segarra Region (Spain)
 Selva Region (Spain)
 Serranos Region (Spain)
 Solsonès Region (Spain)
 Terra Alta Region (Spain)
 Terra Chá Region (Spain)
 Tierra de Campos Region (Spain)
 Urgell Region (Spain)
 Vega Region (Seville, Spain)
 Vera Region (Spain)
Comas Solá's comet (Not Subd Geog)
 [QB723.C6]
 BT Comets
Comatose state
 USE Coma
Comb-clawed beetles
 USE Alleculidae
Comb-crested jacana (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.C457]
 UF Irediparra gallinacea
 BT Irediparra

Comb family
 USE Combs family
Comb filters
 BT Electric filters
Comb honey
 USE Honey, Comb
Comb industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9970.5.C65-HD9970.5.C654]
Comb jellies
 USE Ctenophora
Comb racks
Combahee River (S.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
Combat
 UF Fighting
 Military combat
 RT Dueling
 Wager of battle
 NT Battle casualties
 Battles
 Combat sustainability (Military
 science)
 Disengagement (Military science)
 Hand-to-hand fighting
 Martial arts
 United States. Air Force—Combat
 sustainability
 Women in combat
 — Physiological aspects
 UF Physiological aspects of combat
 BT Stress (Physiology)
 — Psychological aspects
 BT Psychology, Military
Combat, Fighter plane
 USE Fighter plane combat
Combat, Submarine boat
 USE Submarine boat combat
Combat, Trial by
 USE Wager of battle
Combat casualties
 USE Battle casualties
Combat cohesion (Military science)
 USE Unit cohesion (Military science)
Combat engineer vehicles
 UF Engineer vehicles, Combat
 Vehicles, Combat engineer
 BT Armored vehicles, Military
 Military engineering
 Vehicles, Military
Combat helicopters
 USE Attack helicopters
Combat in the Bible
 UF Bible—Combat
Combat patrols
 UF Patrolling, Combat
 Patrols, Combat
 BT Military art and science
 Military reconnaissance
Combat photography
 USE War photography
Combat rations
 USE Operational rations (Military supplies)
Combat readiness (Military science)
 USE Operational readiness (Military
 science)
Combat survivability (Military engineering)
 UF Survivability (Military engineering)
 BT Military engineering
 Reliability (Engineering)
 NT Airplanes, Military—Combat
 survivability
 Ballistic missile defenses—Combat
 survivability
 Intercontinental ballistic missiles—
 Combat survivability
Combat survival
 Here are entered works on measures to be taken
 by service personnel involuntarily separated from
 friendly forces in combat, including procedures relat-
 ing to individual survival, evasion, escape, and con-
 duct after capture.

- Combat survival (Continued)**
 BT Survival skills
- Combat sustainability (Military science)**
 Here are entered works on the capability of military equipment and personnel to maintain the necessary level and duration of combat activity. Works on the capability and readiness of military equipment and personnel to perform the mission or functions for which they were organized or designed are entered under Operational readiness (Military science).
 UF Sustainability, Combat (Military science)
 BT Combat
 Logistics
 Military art and science
 SA *subdivision* Combat sustainability under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Air Force—Combat sustainability
- Combat television**
 USE Military television
- Combat vehicles**
 USE Armored vehicles, Military
- Combatants and noncombatants (International law)**
 UF Noncombatants (International law)
 BT Armed Forces
 Belligerency
 Military law
 War (International law)
 NT Guerrillas (International law)
 Levies en masse
- Combate de Armiñon**
 USE Armiñon, Battle of, 1837
- Combate de La Barranquita, Dominican Republic, 1916**
 USE Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1916
- Combateness**
 USE Fighting (Psychology)
- Combe family**
 USE Combs family
 Coombs family
- Combe Grenal Cave (France)**
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities
- Comber family**
 USE Comer family
- Combes family**
 USE Combs family
- Combest family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Combs family
- Combfooted spiders**
 USE Theridiidae
- Combination (Linguistics)**
[P128.C64]
 UF Combinatorial analysis (Linguistics)
 Combinatorics (Linguistics)
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Combination chemotherapy
 USE Chemotherapy, Combination
 Combination drug therapy
 USE Chemotherapy, Combination
Combination locks (May Subd Geog)
 UF Locks, Combination
 BT Locks and keys
 Combination notes
 USE Combination tones
Combination of grades (May Subd Geog)
[LB1029.C53]
 UF Multigraded classes
 BT Education—Curricula
 Educational acceleration
 Combination scattering spectra
 USE Raman effect
Combination tones
 UF Combination notes
 BT Music—Acoustics and physics
 Psychoacoustics
- Combinations**
[QA165 (Mathematics)]
- BT Algebra
 Chance
 Combinatorial analysis
 Mathematics
 Permutations
- NT Binomial coefficients
 Probabilities
- Combinations, Industrial**
 USE Cartels
 Holding companies
 Industrial concentration
 Interlocking directorates
 Trusts, Industrial
- Combinations in restraint of trade**
 USE Cartels
 Interlocking directorates
 Monopolies
 Restraint of trade
 Trusts, Industrial
- Combinations of labor**
 USE Strikes and lockouts
- Combinatorial analysis (May Subd Geog)**
[QA164-QA167.2]
 BT Algebra
 Mathematical analysis
 NT Block designs
 Combinations
 Combinatorial designs and configurations
 Combinatorial enumeration problems
 Combinatorial geometry
 Combinatorial group theory
 Combinatorial identities
 Combinatorial number theory
 Combinatorial optimization
 Combinatorial packing and covering
 Combinatorial set theory
 Difference sets
 Generating functions
 Graph theory
 Hadamard matrices
 Linear orderings
 Marriage theorem
 Matching theory
 Matroids
 Permutations
 Ramsey theory
 Sperner theory
 Tessellations (Mathematics)
 Combinatorial analysis (Linguistics)
 USE Combination (Linguistics)
- Combinatorial designs and configurations**
[QA166.25-QA166.7]
 UF Configurations and designs, Combinatorial
 Designs and configurations, Combinatorial
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 NT Block designs
 Combinatorial packing and covering
 Hadamard matrices
 Matroids
 Tiling (Mathematics)
- Combinatorial enumeration problems**
[QA164.8]
 UF Enumeration problems, Combinatorial
 BT Combinatorial analysis
- Combinatorial geometry**
[QA167]
 UF Geometry, Combinatorial
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 NT Finite geometries
- Combinatorial group theory**
 UF Combinatorial groups
 Group theory, Combinatorial
 Groups, Combinatorial
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Group theory
 Combinatorial groups
 USE Combinatorial group theory
- Combinatorial identities**
[QA164.9]
 UF Identities, Combinatorial
 BT Combinatorial analysis
- Combinatorial number theory**
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Number theory
- Combinatorial optimization**
 UF Optimization, Combinatorial
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Mathematical optimization
 NT Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Combinatorial packing and covering**
[QA166.7]
 UF Covering and packing, Combinatorial
 Packing and covering, Combinatorial
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Combinatorial designs and configurations
- Combinatorial probabilities**
[QA273.45]
 UF Probabilistic combinatorics
 BT Probabilities
 NT Lattice paths
- Combinatorial set theory**
 UF Set theory, Combinatorial
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Set theory
- Combinatorial topology**
 BT Complexes
 Topology
 NT Discontinuous groups
- Combinatorics (Linguistics)**
 USE Combination (Linguistics)
- Combinatory logic**
 UF Logic, Combinatory
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 Nonclassical mathematical logic
- Combined combustion of coal and gas**
 UF Combustion of coal and gas, Combined
 BT Coal—Combustion
 Gas as fuel
 — Research (May Subd Geog)
 — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
- Combined driving of horse-drawn vehicles (May Subd Geog)**
[SF305.8.C65]
 UF Driving, Combined
 BT Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Combined electric power and heat production**
 USE Cogeneration of electric power and heat
- Combined financial statement**
 USE Financial statements, Consolidated
- Combined geometric-network analog computer (Computer)**
 USE COGNAC (Computer)
- Combined hydroelectric and steam power systems**
 USE Hydrothermal electric power systems
- Combined modality therapy (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Combined modality treatment
 Multi-modal therapy
 Multimodal therapy
 Multimodal treatment
 BT Therapeutics
 SA *subdivision* Adjuvant treatment under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Adjuvant treatment
- Combined modality treatment**
 USE Combined modality therapy
- Combined operations (Military science)**
[U260]
 Here are entered works on operations conducted by forces of two or more allied nations acting together for the accomplishment of a single mission. Works on joint operations conducted by elements of more than one service of the same nation are entered under Unified operations (Military science).

- UF Allied operations (Military science)
- BT Military art and science
 - Strategy
 - Tactics
- Combined public-school libraries
 - USE Libraries, Community-school
- Combined sewer overflows
 - USE Combined sewers—Overflows
- Combined sewers (May Subd Geog)
 - [TD662]
 - BT Sewerage
 - Overflows
 - UF Combined sewer overflows
 - Overflows, Combined sewer
 - Sewer overflows, Combined
 - BT Sewage disposal
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Combined training (Horsemanship)
 - USE Eventing (Horsemanship)
- Combines (Agricultural machinery) (May Subd Geog)
 - [S699]
 - BT Harvesting machinery
 - Threshing machines
 - NT Used combines (Agricultural machinery)
 - Dynamics
 - [TJ1486]
 - BT Dynamics
 - Electric equipment
 - Hydraulic equipment
 - BT Hydraulic machinery
 - Motors
- Combining machines
 - BT Carding-machines
 - Textile machinery
- Combraille (France)
 - USE Combrailles (France)
- Combrailles (France)
 - UF Combraille (France)
- Combretaceae
 - [QK495.C7 (Botany)]
 - UF Terminaliaceae
 - BT Myrtales
 - NT Conocarpus
 - Terminalia
- Combs (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Hairdressing—Equipment and supplies
- Combs, Ornamental (May Subd Geog)
 - [NK4890.C63 (Decorative arts)]
 - UF Ornamental combs
 - BT Costume
- Combs family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Comb family
 - Combe family
 - Combes family
 - RT Combest family
- Combtooth blennies
 - USE Blenniidae
- Combustible liquids
 - USE Inflammable liquids
- Combustion
 - [QD516]
 - BT Thermochemistry
 - RT Fire
 - Heat
 - Smoke
 - SA subdivision Combustion under materials, e.g. Metals—Combustion; and subdivision Motors—Combustion under types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Motors—Combustion
 - NT Aircraft gas-turbines—Combustion
 - Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Combustion
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Combustion
 - Automobiles—Motors—Combustion
 - Blast furnaces—Combustion

- Detonation waves
- Diesel motor—Combustion
- Flame
- Fluidized-bed combustion
- Furnaces—Combustion
- Gas-turbines—Combustion
- Greek fire
- Internal combustion engines—Combustion
- Marine gas-turbines—Combustion
- Metallurgical furnaces—Combustion
- Metals—Flammability
- Propellants
- Rocket engines—Combustion
- Solid propellant rockets—Combustion
- Measurement
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Combustion research
- Combustion, Heat of
 - USE Heat of combustion
- Combustion, Human spontaneous
 - USE Combustion, Spontaneous human
- Combustion, Spontaneous
 - [TH9198 (Fire prevention)]
 - [TN313-TN315 (Mine accidents)]
 - [TN817 (Coal storage)]
 - UF Spontaneous combustion
 - BT Mine fires
- Combustion, Spontaneous human
 - [RA1085]
 - UF Combustion, Human spontaneous
 - Human combustion, Spontaneous
 - Human spontaneous combustion
 - Spontaneous human combustion
 - BT Death—Causes
- Combustion, Theory of
 - [QD516]
- Combustion chambers
 - [TJ254.7]
 - UF Chambers, Combustion
 - Combustors
 - NT Aircraft gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
 - Gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
- Combustion chambers, Gas-turbine
 - USE Gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
- Combustion deposits in engines
 - UF Carbon deposits in engines
 - BT Engines
 - Fuel
- Combustion engineering (May Subd Geog)
 - [TJ254.5]
 - BT Heat engineering
 - NT Co-combustion
 - Gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
- Combustion gases
 - UF Gases, Combustion
 - BT Gases
 - Waste gases
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
 - Blast furnace gas
 - Coke-oven gas
 - Flue gases
 - Thermal properties
 - Toxicology (May Subd Geog)
 - [RA1247.C65]
 - UF Combustion toxicology
- Combustion of coal and gas, Combined
 - USE Combined combustion of coal and gas
- Combustion of waste
 - USE Incineration
- Combustion research
 - USE Combustion—Research
- Combustion toxicology
 - USE Combustion gases—Toxicology
- Combustors
 - USE Combustion chambers
- Combustors, Gas-turbine
 - USE Gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
- Come (The Italian word)
 - BT Italian language—Etymology

- Come and Take It Cannon
 - BT Gonzales (Tex.), Battle of, 1835
 - Ordnance
- Comechingon Indians
 - USE Comechingone Indians
- Comechingone Indians (Not Subd Geog)
 - [F2823.C5]
 - UF Comechingon Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Argentina
 - RT Sanavirona Indians
- Comedians (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Actors
 - Entertainers
 - RT Clowns
 - NT Jewish comedians
 - Women comedians
- Comediennes
 - USE Women comedians
- Comedies, Madrigal
 - USE Madrigal comedies
- Comedies, Radio
 - USE Radio comedies
- Comedies, Television
 - USE Television comedies
- Comedones
 - USE Acne
- Comedy
 - [PN1920-PN1929 (History)]
 - UF Comic literature
 - Literature, Comic
 - BT Drama
 - Wit and humor
 - SA headings for drama of individual countries or languages with qualifier (Comedy), e.g. English drama (Comedy)
 - NT Burlesque (Literature)
 - Comedy films
 - Comic, The
 - Commedia dell'arte
 - Farce
 - Grotesque
 - Impersonation
 - Stand-up comedy
 - Television comedy writers
 - Tragicomedy
- Comedy films (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.9.C55 (History and criticism)]
 - BT Comedy
 - Farce
 - Motion pictures
 - NT Screwball comedy films
 - Three Stooges films
- Comedy programs (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Sitcoms
 - Situation comedies
 - BT Broadcasting
 - NT Radio comedies
 - Television comedies
- Comedy radio programs
 - USE Radio comedies
- Comedy television programs
 - USE Television comedies
- Comegys family (Not Subd Geog)
 - RT Cummings family
- Comephoridae
 - [QL638.C654]
 - UF Baikal oilfishes
 - Oilfishes, Baikal
 - BT Scorpaeniformes
- Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)
 - USE B.B. Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)
- Comer family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Comber family
 - Commer family
 - Coomber family
 - Cumber family
- Comero family
 - USE Komro family

- COMET (Computer program)**
 UF Calculation of Missile Earth Trajectories (Computer program)
 BT Intercontinental ballistic missiles—Trajectories—Computer programs
- Comet (Jet transports)**
[TL686.D4]
 UF Comet jet liner
 De Havilland Comet
 BT De Havilland aircraft
 Jet transports
- Comet automobile**
 BT Mercury automobile
- Comet Halley**
 USE Halley's comet
- Comet jet liner**
 USE Comet (Jet transports)
- COMET microcomputers**
[QA76.8.C]
 BT Microcomputers
- Comet Wilson**
 USE Wilson's comet
- Comets**
[QB717-QB732]
 This heading may be subdivided by date, e.g.
 Comets—1835. Periodic comets are entered under the name of the discoverer, e.g. Halley's comet.
 BT Solar system
 NT Alcock comet
 Arrest's comet
 Bennett's comet
 Biela's comet
 Brooks' comet
 Brorsen's comet (I)
 Comas Solá's comet
 Delavan's comet
 Denning's comet
 Donati's comet
 Encke's comet
 Faye's comet
 Geddes' comet
 Halley's comet
 Holmes' comet
 Ikeya-Seki comet
 Kilston's comet
 Kohoutek comet
 Lexell's comet
 Morehouse's comet
 Olbers' comet
 Oort cloud
 Schwassmann-Wachmann's comet (I)
 Schwassmann-Wachmann's comet (II)
 Taylor's comet
 Tempel's comet (I)
 Tuttle's comet
 Van Biesbroeck's comet
 Wilk's comet
 Wilson's comet
 Wolf's comet
- 1835
- Atlases
 BT Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Orbits
[QB357]
 BT Mechanics, Celestial
 Orbits
- Photographic measurements
 BT Photogrammetry
- Religious aspects
 — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
 — Spectra
- Comeya Indians
 USE Kamia Indians
- Comfort, Human
 USE Human comfort
- Comfort, Standard of
 USE Cost and standard of living
- Comfort stations
 USE Public comfort stations
- Comfrey (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.B73]
 UF Symphytum
 BT Boraginaceae
- Comic, The**
[BH301.C7]
 UF Ludicrous, The
 Ridiculous, The
 BT Comedy
 Wit and humor
- Comic art paraphernalia (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Paraphernalia, Comic art
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.
 NT Comic strip character clocks and watches
- Advertising
 USE Advertising—Comic art
 paraphernalia
- Comic book covers (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.
 Magazine covers
- Comic books and children (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Children and comic books
 BT Children
- Comic books and teenagers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Teenagers and comic books
 BT Teenagers
- Comic books, strips, etc. (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Comic strips
 Comics
 Funnies
 Serial picture books
 BT Caricatures and cartoons
 Wit and humor, Pictorial
- SA *subdivision* Comic books, strips, etc.
under names of individual persons;
under individual sacred works, e.g.
 Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.;
and under topical headings
- NT Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character)
 Andrews, Archie (Fictitious character)
 Batman (Fictitious character)
 Boop, Betty (Fictitious character)
 Bugs Bunny (Fictitious character)
 Chile—Social conditions—1970- —
 Comic books, strips, etc.
 Comic art paraphernalia
 Comic book covers
 Comic strip characters in motion
 pictures
 Daffy Duck (Fictitious character)
 Dennis the Menace (Cartoon
 character)
 Detective and mystery comic books,
 strips, etc.
 Doctor Strange (Comic strip)
 Doonesbury (Comic strip)
 Erotic comic books, strips, etc.
 Fabulous furry Freak brothers (Comic
 strip)
 Fearless Fosdick (Fictitious character)
 Felix (Comic strip)
 Felix the Cat (Fictitious character)
 Fotonovela
 Fury, Nick (Fictitious character)
 Goofy (Comic strip)
 Horror comic books, strips, etc.
 Hutch (Cartoon character)
 Joker (Fictitious character)
 Justice Society of America (Comic
 strip characters)
 Mosley, Zack. Smilin' Jack
 Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
 Comics
 Pogo (Comic strip)
 Quino. Mafalda
 Science fiction comic books, strips,
 etc.
 Sex—Comic books, strips, etc.
 Snoopy (Fictitious character)
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
 (Fictitious characters)
 Thimble theatre (Comic strip)
 Tintin (Fictitious character)
 Tracy, Dick (Fictitious character)
 Transformers (Fictitious characters)
 Underground comic books, strips, etc.
 Western comic books, strips, etc.
 You know me Al (Comic strip)
 Ziggy (Cartoon character)
- Dialogue
- Political aspects (May Subd Geog)
 BT Politics and literature
- Psychological aspects
[PN6714]
 BT Literature—Psychology
- Religious aspects
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Subjects
 USE Comic books, strips, etc.—
 Themes, motives
- Themes, motives
 UF Comic books, strips, etc.—Subjects
- Comic books, strips, etc., in advertising**
 BT Advertising
- Comic books, strips, etc., in education (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Teaching—Aids and devices
 Visual education
- Comic character clocks and watches**
 USE Comic strip character clocks and
 watches
- Comic epic literature**
 USE Mock-heroic literature
- Comic literature**
 USE Burlesque (Literature)
 Comedy
 Commedia dell'arte
 Farce
 Parody
 Satire
- Comic opera**
 USE Opera
 Operetta
 Zarzuela
- Comic songs**
 USE Humorous songs
- Comic stories**
 USE Humorous stories
- Comic strip character clocks and watches (May Subd Geog)**
[NK7500.C65]
 UF Comic character clocks and watches
 BT Clocks and watches
 Comic art paraphernalia
- Comic strip characters in motion pictures**
[PN1995.9.C36]
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.
 Motion pictures
- Comic strips**
 USE Comic books, strips, etc.
- Comics**
 USE Comic books, strips, etc.
- Coming family**
 USE Cummings family
- Coming out (Sexual identity)**
 USE Coming out (Sexual orientation)
- Coming out (Sexual orientation) (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on acknowledging one's
 homosexuality to oneself or to others.
 UF Coming out (Sexual identity)
 BT Gays—Identity
- Comings family**
 USE Cummings family
- Comins family**
 USE Cummings family
- Comiskey Park (Chicago, Ill.)**
 BT Stadiums—Illinois

- Comitae family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
COMIT (*Computer program language*)
Comiteco Indians
 USE Chafisbal Indians
Comites Palatii
 USE Counts palatine
Comitia
 USE Rome—Politics and government
Comitia centuriata
 USE Centuriate Assembly (*Roman assembly*)
Comity of nations
[JX4081]
 UF Courtesy of nations
 International courtesy
 Nations, Comity of
 BT International law
 International relations
Comma
 BT Punctuation
Comanche Indians
 USE Comanche Indians
Command and control systems
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Control and command systems
 Systems, Command and control
 BT Communications, Military
 Computers
 Decision-making
 Electronic systems
 Information networks
 Management
 Telecommunication
 RT Precision guided munitions
 NT United States. Navy—Operations specialists
Command of troops
[UB210]
 Here are entered works on the exercise of military leadership and power of decision by a commander over his subordinates by virtue of authority, rank, and responsibility. Works on the quality, power, and ability to lead others founded upon the prestige of position or upon ability and qualities of character are entered under Leadership.
 UF Leadership, Military
 Military leadership
 Troops, Command of
 BT Military art and science
 RT Leadership
 SA *subdivision* Military leadership under names of individual persons
Command performances (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Performances, Command
 Performances for kings and rulers
 BT Performing arts
Commandant's House (*Charlestown Navy Yard, Mass.*)
[VA70.B]
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
Commander Basin (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kamchatka Basin
 Komandorskaiā Basin
 Komandorskaiā kotlovina
 Komandorskaya Basin
 Komandorski Basin
 Komandorskie Basin
 Komandorskiye Basin
 Zapadnaiā kotlovina
 Zapadnaya Kotlovina
 BT Submarine topography—Bering Sea
Commander Islands (*R.S.F.S.R.*)
 UF Komandorski Islands (*R.S.F.S.R.*)
 Komandorskie ostrova (*R.S.F.S.R.*)
 Komandorskiye ostrova (*R.S.F.S.R.*)
 BT Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
Commander Islands (*R.S.F.S.R.*), Battle of, 1943
[D764.3]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—North Pacific Ocean
Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
[BM520.8]
 UF Mizwaha, Six hundred and thirteen
 Precepts, Six hundred and thirteen
 Six hundred and thirteen
 commandments
 Taryag mizwot
 BT Commandments (*Judaism*)
 Jewish law
 Judaism
 NT Azharot
Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
(Karaites)
 BT Karaites
Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
(Samaritan)
 BT Samaritans—Religion
Commandments (Judaism)
 UF Good works (*Judaism*)
 Mitsvah
 Mitsvot
 Mitzvah
 Mitzvot
 Precepts (*Judaism*)
 BT Jewish law
 NT Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
 Revelation on Sinai
 Ten commandments
Commandments of the church
[BV4720]
 Here are entered works on disciplinary precepts of the church, e.g. the observance of Sundays, fast days, etc.
 UF Church commandments
 Church precepts
 Precepts of the church
 BT Church discipline
 NT Easter duties
Commandments, Ten
 USE Ten commandments
Commando automobile
 UF Jeepster automobile
 Jeepster Commando automobile
 BT All terrain vehicles
 Jeep automobile
Commando troops
[U262]
 UF Rangers (*Military science*)
 Troops, Commando
 BT Counterinsurgency
 Guerrilla warfare
 Hand-to-hand fighting
 Infantry
 SA *subdivision* Commando troops under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army
 —Commando troops; and
subdivision Commando operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Commando operations
 NT Special forces (*Military science*)
 — Uniforms
 BT Military uniforms
 Commando units in police work
 USE Police—Special weapons and tactics units
Commands (Logic)
[BC199.C5]
 UF Imperatives (*Logic*)
 BT Logic
Comme (*The French word*)
 BT French language—Etymology
Commedia dell'arte
[PQ4155-PQ4159 (History)]
[PQ4236-PQ4238 (Collections)]
 UF Comic literature
 Literature, Comic
 BT Acting
 Comedy
 Farce
 Italian drama (*Comedy*)
 RT Improvisation (*Acting*)
 NT Harlequin
 Pantaloon (*Fictitious character*)
 Punchinello (*Fictitious character*)
Commelina
 USE Dayflower
Commelinaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C73 (Botany)]
 BT Commelinales
 NT Aneilema
 Rhoeo
 Tradescantia
 Zebrina
Commelinales
[QK495.A14]
 UF Farinosae
 BT Monocotyledons
 NT Commelinaceae
 Eriocaulaceae
 Flagellariaceae
 Mayacaceae
 Restionaceae
 Xyridaceae
Commemoration of saints
 USE Saints—Commemoration
Commemoration of the faithful departed
 USE Saints—Commemoration
Commemorations
 USE Anniversaries
 Memorials
Commemorative carbonated beverage bottles
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Carbonated beverage bottles
Commemorative coins (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coinage
 Coins
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — United States
 NT Susan B. Anthony dollar
Commemorative firearms (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Firearms
Commemorative plates (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commemorative porcelain
 Commemorative pottery
 Plates (*Tableware*)
 NT Hummel plates
Commemorative porcelain (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Porcelain
 NT Commemorative plates
Commemorative postage stamps
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Postage-stamps—Topics—Commemoratives
 BT Postage-stamps
 NT Postage-stamps—Topics—Centennial celebrations
Commemorative pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pottery
 NT Commemorative plates
Commemorative volumes
 USE Festschriften
Commencement
 USE Beginning
Commencement addresses
 USE Baccalaureate addresses
Commensalism
 BT Symbiosis
Comment (*The French word*)
 BT French language—Etymology
Commentaries, Biblical
 USE Bible—Commentaries
Commentators
 USE Journalists
Commentators (Liturgy)
 USE Mass commentators
Commer family
 USE Comer family

Commerce (Not Subd Geog)

[GN436-GN440 (Primitive)]

[GT6010-GT6050 (Commercial customs)]

[HF]

Here are entered works on trade, both foreign and domestic. Works on the commerce of countries, cities, etc. are entered under headings of the type [place]—Commerce, further subdivided by place, if appropriate. If so subdivided, a second heading is assigned with the place names in reverse position, e.g. 1. Canada—Commerce—United States. 2. United States—Commerce—Canada.

UF Trade

BT Economics

RT Business

Transportation

SA *subdivision Commerce under names of countries, cities, etc., and ethnic groups*

NT Black market

Colonial companies

Competition

Exchange

Fairs

Foreign trade and employment

Government trading

Indians of Central America—

Commerce

Indians of North America—Commerce

International trade

Markets

Retail trade

Trade routes

Usages of trade

Wholesale trade

— History

BT Industry—History

— To 500

— Medieval, 500-1500

— Information services

SA *subdivision Commerce—*

Information services under names of countries, cities, etc.

— Law and legislation

USE Business law

Commercial law

— Paraphernalia

USE Commercial paraphernalia

— Statistical methods

USE Commercial statistics

— Statistics

USE Commercial statistics

Commerce, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)

[GN799.C45]

UF Prehistoric commerce

Commerce, Primitive (May Subd Geog)

UF Primitive commerce

— Papua New Guinea

NT Kula exchange

Commerce Cemetery (Mich.)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Cemeteries—Michigan

Commerce clause (United States Constitution)

USE Interstate commerce—United States

Commerce Park (Ogdensburg, N.Y.)

USE Port of Ogdensburg Commerce Park (Ogdensburg, N.Y.)

Commercial aeronautics

USE Aeronautics, Commercial

Commercial agents (May Subd Geog)

UF Agents, Commercial

Business agents

RT Agency (Law)

Commission merchants

NT Collection agents

Compradors

Concert agents

Industrial equipment industry—Agents

Insurance—Agents

Literary agents

Press agents

Sales personnel

Sports agents

Theatrical agencies

Theatrical agents

Travel agents

Traveling sales personnel

— Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—
Commercial agents

— Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Commercial
agents

— Salaries, commissions, etc.

USE Commercial agents—Salaries, etc.

— Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)

UF Commercial agents—Salaries,
commissions, etc.

Commercial announcements

USE Business announcements

Commercial arbitration

USE Arbitration and award

Commercial arbitration, International

USE Arbitration and award, International

Commercial arbitration agreements

USE Arbitration agreements, Commercial

Commercial arithmetic

USE Business mathematics

Commercial art (May Subd Geog)

[NC997]

UF Advertising, Art in

Advertising, Pictorial

Advertising art

Art, Commercial

Art in advertising

Commercial design

BT Advertising

Art

Graphic arts

Posters

Visual communication

RT Art and industry

NT Color in advertising

— Printing

[Z257]

BT Printing

RT Pictures—Printing

— United States

— Awards

NT Andy awards

Commercial art galleries

USE Art galleries, Commercial

Commercial artists (May Subd Geog)

BT Artists

— Taxation (May Subd Geog)

— Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

Commercial associations (May Subd Geog)

[HF294-HF343]

UF Commercial organizations

BT Societies

NT Boards of trade

Commercial attachés (May Subd Geog)

UF Attachés, Commercial

BT Diplomatic and consular service

Commercial aviation

USE Aeronautics, Commercial

Commercial blacklists

USE Blacklists, Commercial

Commercial buildings (May Subd Geog)

UF Buildings, Commercial

Mercantile buildings

Store buildings

BT Buildings

NT Covered markets

Funeral homes

Housing, Single family—Conversion to
commercial use

Office buildings

Store decoration

Stores, Retail

Terminals (Transportation)

Warehouses

— Electric equipment

— Energy conservation

— Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Roofs

BT Roofs

— Arkansas

NT Gold Restoration of the Rose
Building (Little Rock, Ark.)

— Brazil

NT Casarão do Chá (Mogi das Cruzes,
Brazil)

— Illinois

NT Republic Building (Chicago, Ill.)

— Italy

NT Palazzo Dogana (Foggia, Italy)

— New York (State)

NT Trump Tower (New York, N.Y.)

— South Carolina

NT Old Exchange Building and
Provost Dungeon (Charleston,
S.C.)

— Spain

NT Llotja de Mar (Barcelona, Spain)
Lonja de la seda (Valencia, Spain)

— West Virginia

NT McCabe-Marmion Building
(Harpers Ferry, W. Va.)

Commercial catalogs

USE Catalogs, Commercial

Commercial companies

USE Colonial companies

Commercial condominiums

USE Condominium office buildings

Commercial corners

USE Monopolies

Speculation

Stock-exchange

Trusts, Industrial

Commercial correspondence

[HF5721-HF5734]

UF Business correspondence

Business letters

Correspondence, Commercial

BT Business writing

Letter-writing

SA *subdivision Records and*

*correspondence under types of
industries, organizations, etc. and
under names of individual corporate
bodies*

NT Adjustment letters

Advertising, Direct-mail

Business announcements

Form letters

Letter services

Letterheads

Memorandums

Sales letters

— Copying processes

USE Copying processes

Commercial correspondence, Afrikaans

UF Afrikaans commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, Bulgarian

UF Bulgarian commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, Chinese

UF Chinese commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, Czech

UF Czech commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, French

UF French commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, German

UF German commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, Hebrew

UF Hebrew commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, Italian

[HF5728]

UF Italian commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, Japanese
 UF Japanese commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, Portuguese
 UF Portuguese commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, Russian
 UF Russian commercial correspondence

Commercial correspondence, Spanish
 UF Spanish commercial correspondence

Commercial courts (May Subd Geog)
 BT Commercial law
 Courts of special jurisdiction
 NT Arbitration and award, International

Commercial credit (May Subd Geog)
 [HG3751-HG3752.7]
 UF Business credit
 Credit, Business
 Credit, Commercial
 BT Credit

Commercial credit companies
 USE Commercial finance companies
 Instalment plan

Commercial credit fraud (May Subd Geog)
 UF Credit fraud, Commercial
 BT Commercial crimes
 Fraud

Commercial crimes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Corporate crime
 Crimes, Commercial
 Crimes, Financial
 Financial crimes
 Offenses affecting the public trade
 BT Criminal law
 Trade regulation
 RT White collar crimes
 NT Antitrust law
 Bread industry—Corrupt practices
 Commercial credit fraud
 Competition, Unfair
 Construction industry—Corrupt practices
 Corporations—Corrupt practices
 Credit card fraud
 Fraud
 Monopolies
 Price regulation
 Real estate development—Corrupt practices
 Restraint of trade
 Securities fraud
 Securities theft
 Trials (Commercial crimes)
 Weights and measures—Law and legislation

Commercial criminals (May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminals
 NT Black marketeers

Commercial crises
 USE Depressions

Commercial design
 USE Commercial art

Commercial documents (May Subd Geog)
 UF Documents, Commercial
 RT Legal documents
 NT Bills of sale
 Consular documents
 Interim certificates
 Invoices
 Negotiable instruments
 Stock certificates

Commercial education
 USE Business education

Commercial employees
 USE Clerks

Commercial endeavors in space
 USE Space industrialization

Commercial ethics
 USE Business ethics

Commercial films, Television
 USE Television commercial films

Commercial finance companies
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HG3751.3]
 UF Accounts receivable finance companies
 Commercial credit companies
 Credit companies
 Finance companies, Commercial
 Finance houses
 Instalment credit companies
 Sales-finance companies

BT Financial institutions
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Commercial fishing
 USE Fisheries

Commercial geography (Not Subd Geog)
 [HF1021-HF1027]
 Here are entered works on the branch of geography that deals with commodities according to their places of origin and their paths of transportation. Works on the commercial geography of particular countries, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Commerce.
 UF Geography, Commercial
 BT Geography
 RT Economic geography

Commercial journalism
 USE Journalism, Commercial

Commercial law (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered general works on commercial law. Popular works on commercial law for use by persons in business are entered under Business law.
 UF Business—Law and legislation
 Commerce—Law and legislation
 Law, Commercial
 Mercantile law
 BT Law
 RT Law merchant
 Maritime law

NT Accounting—Law and legislation
 Admiralty
 Agency (Law)
 Antitrust law
 Arbitration and award
 Arbitration and award, International
 Assignments
 Attachment and garnishment
 Auctions
 Bailments
 Banking law
 Bankruptcy
 Bills of sale
 Boycott—Law and legislation
 Business enterprises
 Business law
 Business names
 C.I.F. clause
 Carriers
 Chattel mortgages
 Coastwise shipping—Law and legislation
 Collection laws
 Commercial courts
 Commission merchants
 Competition, Unfair
 Contracts
 Contracts, Maritime
 Conveyancing
 Corporation law
 Customer relations (Law)
 Debtor and creditor
 Deeds
 Delivery orders
 F.O.B. clause
 Food law and legislation
 Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
 Freight forwarders
 Import credit—Law and legislation
 Insurance law
 Interest—Law and legislation
 Invoices
 Landlord and tenant
 Leases

Licenses
 Liens
 Limited liability
 Liquidation
 Loans—Law and legislation
 Marketing—Law and legislation
 Minority business enterprises—Law and legislation
 Moratorium
 Negotiable instruments
 Payment
 Promissory notes
 Receipts (Acknowledgments)
 Receivers
 Sales
 Security (Law)
 Statute of frauds
 Suretyship and guaranty
 Trade regulation
 Trading with the enemy
 Usury laws
 Vendors and purchasers
 Warranty

— Codification
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Commercial law

— Interpretation and construction
 — Popular works
 USE Business law

— United States
 UF United States—Commercial law

Commercial law (Adat law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Adat law

Commercial law (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law

Commercial law (Islamic law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law

Commercial law (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Commercial law (Lübeck law)
 BT Lübeck law

Commercial law (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Commercial leases (May Subd Geog)
 UF Business leases
 BT Landlord and tenant
 Leases
 NT Leased departments, concessions, etc.
 Office leases

Commercial leisure services
 USE Leisure industry

Commercial lending
 USE Commercial loans

Commercial libraries
 USE Corporate libraries

Commercial loans (May Subd Geog)
 [HG1641-HG1642]
 Here are entered works on loans by financial institutions to business enterprises.
 UF Commercial lending
 Loans, Commercial
 BT Loans
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Commercial missions
 USE Trade missions

Commercial motor vehicles
 USE Commercial vehicles

Commercial museums
 [HF61]
 BT Museums

Commercial organizations
 USE Commercial associations

Commercial paper
 USE Negotiable instruments

Commercial paraphernalia (May Subd Geog)
 UF Commerce—Paraphernalia
 BT Souvenirs (Keepsakes)

Commercial photography (May Subd Geog)

[TR690]

- UF Photography, Commercial
- BT Photography
- NT Freelance photography
- Photography, Advertising
- Photography, Industrial
- Photojournalism
- Wedding photography

— Prices

USE Photography—Prices

Commercial policy (Not Subd Geog)

[HF1410-HF1647]

- UF Foreign trade policy
- International trade—Government policy
- International trade policy
- BT Economic policy
- Industry and state
- International economic relations
- SA *subdivision* Commercial policy under names of regions and countries
- NT Autarchy
- Blacklists, Commercial
- Bounties
- Boycott
- Commodity control
- Customs unions
- Foreign trade promotion
- Government trading
- Import substitution
- Protectionism
- Reciprocity
- Tariff
- Trade adjustment assistance

Commercial product counterfeiting

USE Product counterfeiting

Commercial products (May Subd Geog)

[HF1041-HF1051]

- UF Commodities
- Economic goods
- Merchandise
- Products, Commercial
- RT Commodity exchanges
- Substitute products
- SA *names of individual products*
- NT Animal products
- Brand name products
- Consumer goods
- Dry-goods
- Forest products
- Generic products
- Health products
- Intermediate goods
- Joint products
- Licensed products
- Luxuries
- Manufactures
- Marine resources
- New products
- Primary commodities
- Strawberry Shortcake (Fictitious character) products
- Surplus commodities
- Synthetic products

— Breakage, shrinkage, etc.
USE Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)

— Catalogs

USE Catalogs, Commercial

— Classification

NT Tariff—Terminology and classification

— Grading

USE Grading

— Modification for export

- UF Adaptation of commercial products for export
- Modification of commercial products for export
- BT Export marketing

— Safety measures

USE Product safety

— Shrinkage

USE Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)

— Testing

UF Product testing

Commercial products in art

Commercial ratings

USE Credit ratings

Commercial records

USE Business records

Commercial routes

USE Trade routes

Commercial secrets

USE Trade secrets

Commercial sex

USE Sex oriented businesses

Commercial statistics (Not Subd Geog)

[HF1016-HF1017 (Theory and method)]

UF Business—Statistical methods

Business—Statistics

Business statistics

Commerce—Statistical methods

Commerce—Statistics

BT Statistics

SA *subdivision* Commerce—Statistics under names of countries, cities, etc.

Commercial strips (May Subd Geog)

- UF Business districts, Roadside
- Highway business districts
- Roadside business districts
- Strips, Commercial

BT Roads

Streets

Commercial teachers

USE Business teachers

Commercial travelers

USE Traveling sales personnel

Commercial travelers in art

USE Traveling sales personnel in art

Commercial treaties (Not Subd Geog)

UF Trade agreements (Commerce)

BT Competition, International

Foreign trade regulation

Treaties

RT Reciprocity

SA *subdivision* Commercial treaties under names of regions and countries

NT Favored nation clause

Commercial trusts

USE Trusts, Industrial

Commercial vehicle industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9710]

BT Commercial vehicles

Commercial vehicles (May Subd Geog)

UF Commercial motor vehicles

BT Automobiles

Motor vehicles

Transportation, Automotive

Vehicles

NT Buses

Commercial vehicle industry

Trucks

Commercial vs. recreational use of fishery resources

USE Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use

Commercials, Radio

USE Radio advertising

Commercials, Singing

USE Singing commercials

Commercials, Television

USE Television advertising

Commere family

USE Kammer family

Commi (African people)

USE Nkomi (African people)

Commings family

USE Cummings family

Commings family

USE Cummings family

Comminution

USE Size reduction of materials

Commissariat (Ottawa, Ont.)

BT Warehouses—Ontario

Commissariat

USE *subdivision* Commissariat under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—

Commissariat

Armies—Commissariat

Commission, Great (Bible)

USE Great Commission (Bible)

Commission government

USE Municipal government by commission

Commission government with city manager

USE Municipal government by city manager

Commission merchants (May Subd Geog)

[HF5422]

UF Factors

BT Agency (Law)

Commercial law

Merchants

Wholesale trade

RT Commercial agents

NT Aestimatium

Compradors

Consignment sales

Manufacturers' agents

Traveling sales personnel

Commissioners, Soccer

USE Soccer—Commissioners

Commissioners of deeds (May Subd Geog)

BT Deeds

Commissioners of supply (Scotland)

BT Real property tax—Scotland

Commissioning of art

USE Art—Commissioning

Commissioning of music

USE Music—Commissioning

Commissions, Art

USE Art commissions

Commissions, Independent regulatory

USE Independent regulatory commissions

Commissions, Library

USE Library commissions

Commissions, Public service

USE Public service commissions

Commissions of array (May Subd Geog)

[DA60 (English military history)]

UF Array, Commissions of

BT Draft—Great Britain

Commissions of inquiry

USE Governmental investigations

Commissions of inquiry, International

[JX1971]

UF International commissions of inquiry

BT Arbitration, International

International relations

Peaceful change (International relations)

Commissions of the federal government

USE Executive advisory bodies

Independent regulatory commissions

Commissoria lex (Foreclosure of pledge)

USE Pledges (Law)

Commissoria lex (Rescission)

USE Rescission (Law)

Resolution (Civil law)

Sales, Conditional (Roman law)

Commissure, Anterior

USE Anterior commissure

Commissurotomy

USE Split brain

Commitment (Psychology)

[BF619]

BT Choice (Psychology)

- Religious aspects
- Commitment of the insane
- USE Insane—Commitment and detention
- Commitment to the church
- UF Church commitment
- BT Church
- Committees
- BT Associations, institutions, etc.
- Meetings
- NT Audit committees
- Church committees
- Ethics committees
- Hospitals—Transfusion committees
- Industrial safety committees
- Labor-management committees
- Legislative bodies—Committees
- Management committees
- Party committees
- Peer review committees
- Committees, Liturgy
- USE Liturgy committees
- Committees in management
- USE Management committees
- Commodates
- USE Loans for use
- Commodities
- USE Commercial products
- Commodities, Basic
- USE Primary commodities
- Commodities, Primary
- USE Primary commodities
- Commodities, Surplus
- USE Surplus commodities
- Commodities clause
- USE Railroad law—United States
- Commodities exchange
- USE Commodity exchanges
- Commodities futures
- USE Commodity futures
- Commodity-backed bonds (May Subd Geog)
- UF Bonds, Commodity-backed
- Bonds, Commodity-linked
- Commodity-linked bonds
- BT Bonds
- Commodity boards
- USE Marketing boards
- Commodity control
- [HF1428]
- Here are entered general works on the control of commodities. Works on the control of individual commodities are entered under the name of the specific commodity industry, e.g. Rubber industry and trade; Wheat trade.
- BT Commercial policy
- RT Cartels
- Producers' associations
- NT Buffer stocks
- Commodity dollar
- UF Compensated dollar
- Dollar, Commodity
- Neutral money
- Stabilized dollar
- BT Money
- Commodity exchanges (May Subd Geog)
- [HG6046-HG6051]
- Here are entered general works on commodity exchanges. Works on exchanges dealing in a single commodity or class of commodities are entered under the specific commodity industry, e.g. Cotton trade; Grain trade; etc.
- UF Commodities exchange
- Exchanges, Commodity
- Exchanges, Produce
- Produce exchanges
- BT Futures market
- RT Commercial products
- Marketing
- Produce trade
- Speculation
- NT Arbitrage
- Commodity tax straddles
- Floor traders (Finance)

- Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Computer programs
- NT RTR Point and Figure Charting
- (Computer program)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- BT Trade regulation
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation
- (May Subd Geog)
- Commodity futures (May Subd Geog)
- [HG6046]
- UF Commodities futures
- Commodity futures contracts
- Commodity futures trading
- Futures, Commodity
- BT Futures
- Commodity futures contracts
- USE Commodity futures
- Commodity futures trading
- USE Commodity futures
- Commodity-linked bonds
- USE Commodity-backed bonds
- Commodity tax straddles (May Subd Geog)
- UF Tax straddles, Commodity
- BT Capital gains tax
- Commodity exchanges
- Income tax—Deductions—Losses
- Tax shelters
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Commodore 16 (Computer)
- [QA76.8.C]
- BT Commodore computers
- Commodore 64 (Computer)
- BT Commodore computers
- Electronic digital computers
- Programming
- Commodore 64C (Computer)
- [QA76.8.C]
- BT Commodore computers
- Commodore 128 (Computer)
- [QA76.8.C]
- BT Commodore computers
- Commodore Business Machine (Computer)
- USE CBM (Computer)
- Commodore computers
- BT Electronic digital computers
- NT Amiga (Computer)
- CBM (Computer)
- Commodore 16 (Computer)
- Commodore 64 (Computer)
- Commodore 64C (Computer)
- Commodore 128 (Computer)
- Commodore Plus/4 (Computer)
- PET (Computer)
- VIC 20 (Computer)
- Programming
- Commodore John Barry Day
- BT Special days
- Commodore PET (Computer)
- USE PET (Computer)
- Commodore Plus/4 (Computer)
- [QA76.8.C]
- UF Plus/4 (Computer)
- BT Commodore computers
- Microcomputers
- Commodore VIC 20 (Computer)
- USE VIC 20 (Computer)
- Common (Boston, Mass.)
- USE Boston Common (Boston, Mass.)
- Common american crow
- USE Corvus brachyrhynchos
- Common Assembly Language for
- Microprocessors (Computer program
- language)
- USE CALM (Computer program language)
- Common atrioventricular canal
- USE Atrioventricular canal, Common
- Common beech
- USE European beech
- Common black-headed gull
- USE Black-headed gull

- Common bobwhite
- USE Bobwhite
- Common box turtle
- USE Box turtle
- Common broccoli
- USE Broccoli
- Common Burial Ground (Newport, R.I.)
- UF Newport Common Burial Ground
- (Newport, R.I.)
- BT Cemeteries—Rhode Island
- Common business oriented language
- USE COBOL (Computer program language)
- Common carriers
- USE Carriers
- Common Celtic language
- USE Proto-Celtic language
- Common cold
- USE Cold (Disease)
- Common cold viruses
- USE Coronaviruses
- Rhinoviruses
- Common Command Language (Computer
- program language)
- USE CCL (Computer program language)
- Common coral tree
- UF Ceibo
- Cockspur coral tree
- Coral tree, Common
- Erythrina crista-galli
- Seibo
- Common cormorant
- USE Great cormorant
- Common cowpea
- USE Cowpea
- Common crane (May Subd Geog)
- [QL696.G84]
- UF Crane, Common
- Grus grus
- BT Grus
- Common crape myrtle
- USE Crape myrtle, Common
- Common crow
- USE Corvus brachyrhynchos
- Common currencies
- USE Monetary unions
- Common custard apple
- USE Annona reticulata
- Common dipper
- USE Cinclus cinclus
- Common duiker
- USE Sylvicapra grimmia
- Common egret
- USE Egretta alba
- Common eider
- USE Eider
- Common European chestnut
- USE Chestnut
- Common evening primrose
- USE Evening primrose
- Common fig
- USE Fig
- Common flicker
- USE Colaptes auratus
- Common foxglove
- USE Digitalis purpurea
- Common frog, European
- USE Rana temporaria
- Common furniture beetle
- USE Anobium punctatum
- Common gallinule
- USE Gallinula chloropus
- Common germander
- USE Wall germander
- Common ginger
- USE Ginger
- Common good
- UF Good, Common
- BT Political science
- RT Consensus (Social sciences)
- Justice
- Public interest

- Common greenshank
USE Greenshank
- Common guava
USE Guava
- Common gull
USE *Larus canus*
- Common hawthorn
USE *Crataegus monogyna*
- Common hazel
USE Filbert
- Common hop
USE Hops
- Common horse chestnut
USE Horse chestnut
- Common iguana
USE *Iguana iguana*
- Common ivy
USE English ivy
- Common jay
USE *Garrulus gladius*
- Common juniper
USE *Juniperus communis*
- Common kingfisher
USE Alcedo atthis
- Common lands
USE Commons
- Common law (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anglo-American law
Law, Anglo-American
RT Customary law
NT Judge-made law
Law—Codification
—History
NT Common law—Reception
—Reception (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Reception of common law
BT Common law—History
—Roman influence
USE Common law—Roman influences
—Roman influences
UF Common law—Roman influence
Roman law—Influence—Common law
BT Rome—Civilization
- Common law marriage (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Marriage
Marriage law
RT Concubinage
Unmarried couples
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Common law marriage
- Common law pleading
USE Pleading
- Common life
USE Monasticism and religious orders—Common life
- COMMON LISP (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Common loon
[QL696.G33]
UF *Gavia immer*
- Common market countries
USE European Economic Community countries
- Common marmoset
USE *Callithrix jacchus*
- Common milkweed
USE *Asclepias syriaca*
- Common Monetary Area (Southern Africa)
USE Rand area
- Common murre
[QL696.C42]
UF Murre, Common
Uria aalge
BT Murres
- Common mussel
USE *Mytilus edulis*
- Common names of animals
USE Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Common names of plants
USE Plant names, Popular
- Common nightshade
USE *Solanum nigrum*
- Common oat
USE Oats
- Common opossum
USE Virginia opossum
- Common oystercatcher
USE Oystercatcher
- Common persimmon
USE Persimmon
- Common pokeberry
USE Pokeweed
- Common polypody
USE Polypodium vulgare
- Common puffin
USE Atlantic puffin
- Common ragweed
USE *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*
- Common raven
USE *Corvus corax*
- Common reed
USE *Phragmites australis*
- Common sagebrush
USE Big sagebrush
- Common sawflies
USE Tenthredinidae
- Common scabies of cattle
USE Psoroptic scabies in cattle
- Common schools
USE Public schools
- Common scoter
UF Black scoter
Melanitta nigra
Scoter, Black
Scoter, Common
BT Ducks
- Common sense
UF Horse sense
BT Judgment
Knowledge, Theory of
Prudence
Reason
- Common shag
USE Shag
- Common shore crab
USE *Carcinus maenas*
- Common shoveler
USE *Anas clypeata*
- Common shrimp
USE Crangon crangon
- Common silverside
USE *Menidia menidia*
- Common skylark
USE Skylark
- Common Slavic
USE Proto-Slavic language
- Common snapdragon
USE Snapdragons
- Common snipe
USE Wilson's snipe
- Common Span Analysis (Computer program)
USE COSPA (Computer program)
- Common starling
USE *Sturnus vulgaris*
- Common stars, Nearby
USE Nearby stars
- Common Statistics Tabulating Language
USE COST (Computer program language)
- Common sunflower
USE Sunflowers
- Common sweet clover
USE White sweet clover
- Common tern (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C46]
UF *Sterna hirundo*
BT Sterna
- Common tody-flycatcher
[QL696.P289]
UF *Todirostrum cinereum*
BT Tody-flycatchers
- Common tree-shrew
USE *Tupaia glis*
- Common vampire bat
USE *Desmodus rotundus*
- Common vole
USE *Microtus arvalis*
- Common water reed
USE *Phragmites australis*
- Common weasel
USE *Mustela nivalis*
- Common yellow-shouldered bat
USE *Sturnira lilium*
- Commonplace-books
[PN245 (Authors' aids)]
[PN6244-PN6246 (General)]
UF Adversaria
NT Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
- Commonplace-books (Law)
USE Lawyers—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Commonplaces
USE Terms and phrases
- Commons (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD1286-HD1289]
UF Common lands
Communal land
BT Land tenure
Public lands
Real property
RT Natural resources, Communal
Village communities
NT Mark
Parks
Pasture, Right of
Zadruga
- Commons, Student
USE Student unions
- Commons (Social order)
USE Estates (Social orders)
Middle classes
Plebs (Rome)
Proletariat
Working class
- Commonwealth, The
USE Political science
Republics
State, The
- Commonwealth Caribbean
USE West Indies, British
- Commonwealth of England
USE Great Britain—History—Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660
- Commonwealth of Nations
Here are entered works on Great Britain and the self-governing dominions.
UF British Commonwealth of Nations
British Dominions
Dominions, British
BT Great Britain
—Armed Forces (*May Subd Geog*)
—Scottish regiments
—Information services
—International status
—Juvenile literature
- Commonwealth of Nations authors
USE Authors, Commonwealth of Nations
- Commonwealth of Nations children's literature (English)
USE Children's literature, Commonwealth of Nations (English)
- Commonwealth of Nations children's stories (English)
USE Children's stories, Commonwealth of Nations (English)
- Commonwealth of Nations drama (English)
UF English drama—Commonwealth of Nations authors

BT Commonwealth of Nations literature (English)
Commonwealth of Nations fiction (English)
 UF English fiction—Commonwealth of Nations authors
 BT Commonwealth of Nations literature (English)
 NT Children's stories, Commonwealth of Nations (English)
 Short stories, Commonwealth of Nations (English)
Commonwealth of Nations literature (English)
[PR9080-PR9088]
 UF English literature—Commonwealth of Nations authors
 NT Children's literature, Commonwealth of Nations (English)
 Commonwealth of Nations drama (English)
 Commonwealth of Nations fiction (English)
 Commonwealth of Nations poetry (English)
Commonwealth of Nations periodicals
Commonwealth of Nations poetry (English)
[PR9082 (History)]
[PR9086-PR9086.5 (Collections)]
 UF English poetry—Commonwealth of Nations authors
 BT Commonwealth of Nations literature (English)
 Commonwealth of Nations poets
 USE Poets, Commonwealth of Nations
 Commonwealth of Nations short stories (English)
 USE Short stories, Commonwealth of Nations (English)
 Commonwealth of Nations women authors
 USE Women authors, Commonwealth of Nations
Commonwealth Paleontological Collection
 UF CPC (Paleontological Collection)
 BT Fossils—Catalogs and collections—Australasia
 Commonwealth preference
 USE Imperial preference
 Commophilidae
 USE Cochyliidae
 Communal land
 USE Commons
Communal living (May Subd Geog)
[HQ970-HQ972]
 Here are entered works on arrangements in voluntary cooperative living, usually informal, including the communes that flourished beginning in the 1960s. Works on traditional, formally organized communal ventures, usually based on ideological, political or religious affiliation are entered under Collective settlements.
 UF Communal settlements
 Communes
 Cooperative living
 Counter culture
 RT Collective settlements
 Housing, Cooperative
 Communal marriage
 USE Group marriage
 Communal natural resources
 USE Natural resources, Communal
 Communal Palace (Perugia, Italy)
 USE Palazzo dei Priori (Perugia, Italy)
 Communal settlements
 USE Collective settlements
 Communal living
Communism (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on a system or principle of community organization in which rival groups, religious, ethnic, etc., are devoted to their own interests rather than to those of the whole society.
 BT Ethnic relations
 Ethnocentrism

Commune de Paris, 1871
 USE Paris (France)—History—Commune, 1871
 Comunero Rebellion, 1520-1521
 USE Castile (Spain)—History—Uprising, 1520-1521
 Communes
 USE Communal living
 Communes, Christian
 USE Christian communities
Communes (China) (May Subd Geog)
 —Accounting
[S567]
 BT Agriculture—Accounting
 —Income distribution
 BT Income distribution—China
Communicable diseases (May Subd Geog)
[RA643-RA644 (Public health)]
[RC109-RC216 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Contagion and contagious diseases
 Contagious diseases
 Infectious diseases
 Microbial diseases in man
 Zymotic diseases
 BT Diseases
 Infection
 Medical microbiology
 RT Diseases—Reporting
 Diseases—Transmission
 Epidemics
 Quarantine
 SA names of communicable diseases, e.g.
 Q fever
 NT Airborne infection
 Animals as carriers of disease
 Bacterial diseases
 Biological warfare
 Bloodborne infections
 Carrier state (Communicable diseases)
 Focal infection
 Foodborne diseases
 Foot—Infections
 Heart—Infections
 Parasitic diseases
 Septicemia
 Sexually transmitted diseases
 Soilborne infection
 Urinary tract infections
 Virus diseases
 Waterborne infection
 Zoonoses
 —Diagnosis
 RT Diagnostic microbiology
 —Homeopathic treatment
(May Subd Geog)
[RX221-RX226]
 —Hospitals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Isolation hospitals
 Lazarettos
 Pesthouses
 NT Isolation (Hospital care)
 —Immunological aspects
 —Law and legislation
 USE Public health laws
 —Prevention
 NT Isolation (Hospital care)
 Vaccination
 Vector control
 Communicable diseases between animals and man
 USE Zoonoses
Communicable diseases in animals (May Subd Geog)
[SF781-SF809]
 UF Epizootic diseases
 Microbial diseases in animals
 BT Animals—Diseases
 RT Veterinary epidemiology
 Veterinary microbiology

SA subdivision Infections under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.
 Cattle—Infections; Fishes—Infections
 NT Epizootic catarrh in sheep
 Footrot in animals
 Listeriosis in animals
 Livestock—Infections
 Rickettsial diseases in animals
 Theileriosis
 —Diagnosis
 BT Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis
 —Law and legislation
 USE Veterinary hygiene—Law and legislation
Communicable diseases in children (May Subd Geog)
[RJ401-RJ406]
 BT Children—Diseases
 Infection in children
 NT Bacterial diseases in children
 Helminthiasis in children
 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
 Septicemia in children
 Urinary tract infections in children
 Virus diseases in children
 —Prevention
 NT Immunization of children
 —Preventive inoculation
 USE Vaccination of children
Communicable diseases in infants (May Subd Geog)
 BT Infants—Diseases
Communicable diseases in newborn infants (May Subd Geog)
[RJ275]
 BT Neonatal infections
 Communicable diseases in plants
 USE Plant diseases
Communicable diseases in pregnancy (May Subd Geog)
[RG578]
 BT Pregnancy, Complications of
 NT Virus diseases in pregnancy
Communicable diseases in the fetus (May Subd Geog)
[RG629.153]
 BT Fetus—Diseases
Communicatio in sacris
 Here are entered works which deal with the participation of Catholics with non-Catholics in prayer and other forms of worship. Works which deal from a Lutheran point of view with joint worship and work among adherents of church bodies not united in doctrine are entered under Unionism (Lutheranism).
 UF Communication in worship
 BT Catholic Church—Discipline
 Christian sects
 Christian union
 Indifferentism (Religion)
 Intercommunion
 RT Unionism (Lutheranism)
Communication (May Subd Geog)
[P87-P96]
 Here are entered works on human communication, including both the primary techniques of language, pictures, etc., and the secondary techniques, such as the press and radio. Works on the modern means of mass communication are entered under Mass media. Works on the communications industries treated collectively are entered under Communication and traffic.
 UF Mass communication
 BT Sociology
 SA subdivision Communication under ethnic groups
 NT Aged—Communication
 Business communication
 Cerebral palsied—Means of communication
 Communication, International
 Communication, Primitive

Communication (Continued)

- Communication and traffic
- Communicative competence
- Cybernetics
- Deaf—Means of communication
- Developmentally disabled—Means of communication
- Diffusion of innovations
- Handicapped—Means of communication
- Human-animal communication
- Information science
- Information theory
- Intercultural communication
- Knowledge, Sociology of
- Language and languages
- Language arts
- Leaflets dropped from aircraft
- Local mass media
- Mass media
- Mentally handicapped—Means of communication
- Nonverbal communication
- Oral communication
- Persuasion (Psychology)
- Popular culture
- Signals and signaling
- Symbolic interactionism
- Symbolism in communication
- Telecommunication
- United States. Congress—Constituent communication
- Visual aids
- Visual communication
- Visually handicapped—Means of communication
- Women—Communication
- Women in communication
- Written communication
- Content analysis
 - USE Content analysis (Communication)
- Cross-cultural studies
- Government policy
 - USE Communication policy
- International cooperation
 - [P96.15]
 - UF Communication, International—International cooperation
 - Flow of news, International
 - International flow of news
 - Mass media—International cooperation
 - New international communication order
 - New international information order
 - New world communication order
 - New world information order
 - News flow, International
- Methodology
 - BT Communication—Research
 - RT Communication—Study and teaching
 - NT Communication—Network analysis
 - Content analysis (Communication)
- Network analysis
 - [P96.N48]
 - UF Network analysis (Communication)
 - BT Communication—Methodology
- Planning
 - USE Communication planning
- Political aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - [P95.8-P95.82]
 - Here are entered works on the interrelations between communication and political institutions. Works on the use of communication in the political process are entered under Communication in politics.
 - UF Communication and politics
 - Politics and communication
- Psychological aspects
 - BT Interpersonal relations
 - NT Criticism, Personal
 - Interpersonal communication
- Religious aspects
 - NT Mass media in religion
 - — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 - — Christianity
 - UF Communication (Theology)
 - NT Image (Theology)
 - Reserve (Christian theology)
 - Theology, Practical
 - — Islam
 - NT Pastoral theology (Islam)
 - — — Koranic teaching
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Communications research
 - NT Communication—Methodology
- Sex differences
 - [P96.S48]
 - NT Sexism in communication
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Communication and culture
 - NT Audiences
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - RT Communication—Methodology
- Communication, Administrative
 - USE Business communication
- Communication, Business
 - USE Business communication
- Communication, Employee
 - USE Communication in personnel management
- Communication, Industrial
 - USE Business communication
- Communication, Intercultural
 - USE Intercultural communication
- Communication, International
 - [P96.15]
 - Here are entered works discussing systems of global mass communication.
 - UF International communication
 - World communication
 - BT Communication
 - International cooperation
 - USE Communication—International cooperation
- Communication, Intrapersonal
 - USE Self-talk
- Communication, Multichannel
 - USE Multichannel communication
- Communication, Paradoxical (Psychotherapy)
 - USE Paradoxical psychotherapy
- Communication, Primitive
 - [GN439 (Routes of communication)]
 - [GN452-GN452.5 (Intellectual life)]
 - UF Primitive communication
 - BT Communication
 - SA subdivision Communication under ethnic groups
 - NT Oratory, Primitive
- Communication (Theology)
 - USE Communication—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Communication aids for the disabled
 - USE Communication devices for the disabled
- Communication among animals
 - USE Animal communication
- Communication and culture (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Culture and communication
 - BT Culture
 - NT Communication—Social aspects
- Communication and politics
 - USE Communication—Political aspects
- Communication and state
 - USE Communication policy

Communication and traffic (May Subd Geog)

- [GN38 (Primitive)]
- [HE]
- Here are entered works on the communications industries treated collectively. Works on human communication, including both the primary techniques of language, pictures, etc. and the secondary techniques, such as the press and radio, are entered under Communication. Works on the modern means of mass communication are entered under Mass media.
- UF Communications industries
- Mass communication
- Traffic
- BT Communication
- RT Transportation
- NT Aeronautics
 - Air travel
 - Broadcasting
 - Bus lines
 - Cab and omnibus service
 - Cables, Submarine
 - City traffic
 - Communications, Military
 - Express service
 - Messengers
 - Postal service
 - Radio
 - Railroads
 - Route surveying
 - Shipping
 - Taxicabs
 - Telegraph
 - Telephone
 - Traffic regulations
 - Women in communication
- Employees
- — Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Communication and traffic
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Trade regulation
- Communication arts
 - USE Language arts
- Communication audiences
 - USE Audiences
- Communication cables
 - USE Telecommunication cables
- Communication devices for the disabled (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Communication aids for the disabled
 - BT Communicative disorders
 - Handicapped—Means of communication
 - Self-help devices for the disabled
 - NT Blind, Apparatus for the
 - Cerebral palsied—Means of communication
 - Reading devices for the disabled
 - Telecommunications devices for the deaf
- Communication disorders (Medicine)
 - USE Communicative disorders
- Communication in accounting (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF5657]
 - BT Accounting
- Communication in agriculture (May Subd Geog)
 - [S494.5.C6]
 - UF Agricultural communication
 - BT Agriculture
 - RT Agricultural communicators
 - NT Agriculture—Information services
- Communication in architectural design (May Subd Geog)
 - [NA2750]
 - BT Architectural design
 - NT Architectural drawing
 - Architectural models
 - Architectural writing

Mass media and architecture
Photography, Architectural
Communication in art (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artistic communication
BT Art
NT Freedom and art
Communication in biology (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Biology
NT Biology—Information services
Communication in biotechnology
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Biotechnology
Communication in birth control
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Communication in family planning
BT Birth control
NT Mass media in birth control
Radio in birth control
Communication in chemistry
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QD8}
BT Chemistry
Communication in city planning
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT City planning
Communication in community development
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Community development
Communication in conservation of natural resources (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Conservation of natural resources
Communication in consumer education
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Consumer education
Communication in demography
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Demographic communication
BT Demography
Communication in dentistry
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dental communication
BT Dentistry
NT Dental records
Communication in design
{NK1510}
BT Design
Communication in diet therapy
(*May Subd Geog*)
{RM214.3}
BT Diet therapy
Communication in divorce mediation
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Divorce mediation
Communication in drug abuse prevention
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Drug abuse—Prevention
Communication in economic development
(*May Subd Geog*)
{HD76}
BT Economic development
Communication in education
(*May Subd Geog*)
{LB1033.5}
BT Education
NT Education—Information services
Educational publishing
Nonverbal communication in education
Communication in emergency medicine
(*May Subd Geog*)
{RC86.3}
BT Emergency medicine
Communication in engineering
(*May Subd Geog*)
{TA157.5}
BT Engineering
Communication in ethnology
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology

Communication in export marketing
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Export marketing
Communication in families
USE Communication in the family
Communication in family planning
USE Communication in birth control
Communication in financial institutions
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Financial institutions
Communication in folklore
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Folkloric communication
BT Folklore
Communication in foreign language education
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Language and languages—Study and teaching
Communication in foreign trade
USE Communication in international trade
Communication in forestry
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Forests and forestry
Communication in handicapped services
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Handicapped—Services for
Communication in housing policy
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Housing policy
Communication in human geography
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Human geography
Communication in human services
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Human services
Communication in industrial relations
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Industrial relations
Communication in industrial safety
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Industrial safety
Communication in industry
USE Communication in management
Communication in information science
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Information science
NT Information science literature
Communication in international relations
BT International relations
NT Hotlines (International relations)
Communication in international trade
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Communication in foreign trade
BT International trade
Communication in law (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Communication in practice of law
Legal communication
BT Practice of law
NT Forensic oratory
Legal composition
Communication in library administration
(*May Subd Geog*)
{Z678}
BT Library administration
Communication in library science
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Library science
NT Library institutes and workshops
Library publications
Library science literature
Communication in lumbering
{SD538}
BT Lumbering
Communication in management
(*May Subd Geog*)
{HD30.3}
Here are entered works on the role of communication in effective management. Works on the various forms of oral and written messages used by a business in the conduct of its affairs are entered under Business communication.

UF Communication in industry
Managerial communication
BT Management
NT Automatic data collection systems
Management—Communication systems
Communication in marketing
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Marketing
NT Advertising
Communication in marriage
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marital communication
BT Marriage
Communication in mechanical engineering
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mechanical engineering
Communication in medicine
(*May Subd Geog*)
{R118}
UF Health communication
Medical communication
BT Medicine
NT Health education
Health risk communication
Medical records
Medicine—Communication systems
Medicine—Information services
Communication in nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
{RT23-RT24}
BT Nursing
NT Nursing records
Communication in organizations
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Organizational communication
BT Organization
Communication in pediatrics
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Pediatrics
Communication in personnel management
(*May Subd Geog*)
{HF5549.5.C6}
UF Communication, Employee
Employee communication
BT Personnel management
Communication in pharmacy
(*May Subd Geog*)
{RS56-RS56.4}
UF Pharmaceutical communication
BT Pharmacy
Communication in physics (*May Subd Geog*)
{QC5.3}
BT Physics
Communication in police administration
(*May Subd Geog*)
{HV7936.C79}
BT Police administration
NT Police—Records and correspondence
Police communication systems
Police reports
Communication in politics (*May Subd Geog*)
{JF1525.C59}
Here are entered works on the use of communication in the political process. Works on the interrelations between communication and political institutions are entered under Communication—Political aspects.
UF Political communication
BT Political science
NT Government publicity
Mass media—Political aspects
Propaganda
Public relations and politics
Communication in practice of law
USE Communication in law
Communication in psychiatry
(*May Subd Geog*)
{RC437.2}
BT Psychiatry
Communication in psychology
(*May Subd Geog*)
{BF76.7}

Communication in psychology
 (Continued)
 BT Psychology
 NT Psychology—Information services

Communication in public administration
 (May Subd Geog)
 [JF1525.C59]
 BT Public administration

Communication in regional planning
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Regional planning

Communication in rehabilitation
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Rehabilitation

Communication in research
 USE Communication in science

Communication in rural development
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Rural development

Communication in science (May Subd Geog)
 [Q223]
 UF Communication in research
 Science communication
 Science information
 Scientific communications
 BT Science
 NT Communication of technical information
 Exchanges, Literary and scientific
 Information science literature
 Science news

Communication in sex
 BT Sex

Communication in small groups
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Small group communication
 BT Small groups

Communication in social service
 USE Communication in social work

Communication in social work
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Communication in social service
 BT Social service

Communication in soil science
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Soil science

Communication in surgery (May Subd Geog)
 BT Surgery

Communication in technical education
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Technical education

Communication in technology
 USE Communication of technical information

Communication in the family
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Communication in families
 Family communication
 BT Family

Communication in the humanities
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Humanities

Communication in the social sciences
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Social sciences
 NT Political science literature

Communication in vocational education
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Vocational education

Communication in water resources development (May Subd Geog)
 BT Water resources development

Communication in worship
 USE Communication in sacris

Communication models
 [P91]
 UF Models, Communication
 BT Information theory

Communication of health risk information
 USE Health risk communication

Communication of risk information
 USE Risk communication

Communication of technical information
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Communication in technology
 Technical communication
 Technical information, Communication of
 BT Communication in science
 NT Risk communication
 Technical correspondence
 Technical literature
 Technical writing
 Technology—Documentation
 Technology—Information services
 Technology—Translating services

Communication planning (May Subd Geog)
 [P95.815]
 UF Communication—Planning
 BT Planning

Communication policy (May Subd Geog)
 [P95.8]
 UF Communication—Government policy
 Communication and state
 State and communication
 NT Language policy
 Mass media policy

— **Africa**
 NT United Nations Transport and Communications Decade in Africa, 1978-1988

Communication satellites
 USE Artificial satellites in telecommunication

Communication skills (Elementary education)
 USE English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)

Communication specialists, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural communicators

Communication switching systems
 USE Telecommunication—Switching systems

Communication systems
 USE Telecommunication systems

Communication systems, Computer
 USE Computer networks

Communication systems, Government
 USE Government communication systems

Communication systems, Millimeter wave
 USE Millimeter wave communication systems

Communication systems, Optical (Laser-based)
 USE Laser communication systems

Communication theory
 USE Information theory

Communication transmission lines
 USE Telecommunication lines

Communication with animals
 USE Human-animal communication

Communication with the dead
 USE Spiritualism

Communications, Confidential
 USE Confidential communications

Communications, Digital
 USE Digital communications

Communications, Highway
 USE Highway communications

Communications, Military
 [UA940-UA945]
 UF Communications, Naval
 Military communications
 Naval communications
 BT Communication and traffic
 SA subdivision Communication systems under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Navy—Communication systems; and subdivision Communications under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Communications

NT Aeronautics, Military—Communication systems
 Airplanes—IFF equipment
 Briefing, Military
 Command and control systems
 Military telecommunication
 Military telegraph
 Military telephone
 Military television
 Mobile communication systems
 Radio, Military
 Signals and signaling
 Transportation, Military
 United States. Navy—Cryptologic technicians

— **Equipment and supplies**
 BT Military supplies
 RT Military communication equipment industry

Communications, Naval
 USE Communications, Military

Communications, Optical
 USE Optical communications

Communications, Police
 USE Police communication systems

Communications, Railroad
 USE Railroads—Communication systems

Communications, Spread spectrum
 USE Spread spectrum communications

Communications industries
 USE Communication and traffic

Communications-relay satellites
 USE Artificial satellites in telecommunication

Communications research
 USE Communication—Research

Communications satellites
 USE Artificial satellites in telecommunication

Communications software
 [TK5105.9]
 Here are entered works on software used in interactions between computers and modems.
 UF Software, Communications
 BT Computer software

Communications workers
 USE Telecommunication—Employees

Communicative competence
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Competence, Communicative
 BT Communication
 Competence and performance (Linguistics)
 Psycholinguistics

Communicative competence in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 [P118.4]
 BT Children—Language

Communicative disorders (May Subd Geog)
 [RC423-RC428.8]
 UF Communication disorders (Medicine)
 Disorders of communication
 BT Nervous system—Diseases
 NT Communication devices for the disabled
 Hearing disorders
 Language disorders
 Speech disorders
 Vision disorders

Communicative disorders in adolescence
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ496.C67]
 BT Pediatric neurology
 NT Language disorders in adolescence

Communicative disorders in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ496.C67]
 UF Disorders of communication in children
 BT Pediatric neurology
 NT Hearing disorders in children

Language disorders in children
 Speech disorders in children
 Vision disorders in children
Communicative disorders in old age
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Communicative disorders in the aged
 BT Geriatric neurology
 NT Language disorders in old age
 Communicative disorders in the aged
 USE Communicative disorders in old age
 Communicators, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural communicators
 Communion
 USE Lord's Supper
 Communion, Close
 USE Close and open communion
 Communion, First
 USE First communion
 Communion, Infant
 USE Infant communion
 Communion, Open
 USE Close and open communion
 Communion bread
 USE Lord's Supper—Bread
 Communion-cups
 USE Chalices
 Communion in both elements
 USE Lord's Supper—Communion in both elements
Communion of saints
(BT972)
 BT Christian saints
 Church
 Jesus Christ—Mystical body
Communion of saints in the liturgy
(BT972)
 BT Christian saints—Cult
 Church calendar
 Liturgics
 Communion plate
 USE Church plate
Communion sermons
(BV4257.5)
 Here are entered sermons preached at, or in preparation for, a communion service. Sermons on the Lord's Supper itself are entered under Lord's Supper—Sermons.
 UF Sermons, Communion
 BT Lord's Supper
 Occasional sermons
Communion-service music
(M2016.5)
(M2017.2)
(M2017)
 BT Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
 Sacred vocal music
 RT Masses
Communion table *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Lord's Supper—Table
 Table, Communion
 BT Altars
 Church furniture
Communion tokens *(May Subd Geog)*
(CJ5407-CJ5415)
 UF Lord's Supper—Communion tokens
 Tokens, Communion
 BT Tokens
 Communion wine
 USE Lord's Supper—Wine
Communism *(May Subd Geog)*
(HX1-HX780.9)
 Here are entered works on revolutionary ideologies or movements inspired by Marx and advocating the abolition of private property, dictatorship of the proletariat, and gradual disappearance of the state. Present day communist movements are characterized by collective ownership of the means of production and totalitarian, single party governments.

UF Bolshevism
 Communist movements
 Leninism
 Maoism
 Marxism
 BT Collectivism
 Totalitarianism
 RT Post-communism
 Socialism
 Village communities
 NT Anti-communist movements
 Collective settlements
 Communist revisionism
 Communist state
 Communist strategy
 Communists
 Democratic centralism
 Dictatorship of the proletariat
 Harmonists
 Jansonists
 Land, Nationalization of
 Marxian economics
 Nationalism and communism
 Permanent revolution theory
 Propaganda, Communist
 Socialism and youth
 Trade-unions and communism
 Women and communism
 Women and socialism
 — 1945-
 — History
 — Jews
 USE Communism and Judaism
 Communism and Zionism
 Jewish communists
 — Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Brazil
 NT Brazil—History—Uprising, 1935
 — Germany
 — — Underground literature
 BT Underground literature
 — India
 NT Naxalite Movement
 — Soviet Union
 UF Bolshevism
 NT Civics, Russian
 — — Study and teaching
(May Subd Geog)
 — United States
 — — 1917-
 NT Communism in education
Communism and agriculture
(May Subd Geog)
(HX550.A37)
 UF Agriculture and communism
 BT Agriculture
 NT Collective farms
 Communism and anthropology
 USE Marxist anthropology
Communism and architecture
(May Subd Geog)
(HX520)
 UF Architecture and communism
 BT Architecture
Communism and art *(May Subd Geog)*
(HX521)
 UF Art and communism
 BT Art
 NT Communist aesthetics
 Socialist realism in art
 Communism and atomic warfare
 USE Communism and nuclear warfare
Communism and Buddhism
(HX550.B8)
 UF Buddhism and communism
 BT Buddhism
Communism and Christianity
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Christianity and communism
 BT Christianity
 — Catholic Church *(May Subd Geog)*

(BX1396.4)
 UF Catholic Church and communism
 Communism and the Catholic Church
 RT Socialism and Catholic Church
 Communism and civil rights
 USE Civil rights and socialism
Communism and culture *(May Subd Geog)*
(HX523)
 UF Culture and communism
 BT Culture
Communism and ecology
(HX550.E25)
 UF Ecology and communism
 BT Ecology
Communism and education
(HX526)
 Here are entered works on the position of education in communist ideology. Works on communist indoctrination in all phases of education are entered under Communist education.
 UF Education and communism
 BT Education
Communism and family *(May Subd Geog)*
(HX546)
 UF Family and communism
 BT Family
 Communism and freedom
 USE Communism and liberty
Communism and geography
(HX550.G45)
 UF Geography and communism
 BT Geography
Communism and individualism
(May Subd Geog)
(HX550.I45)
 UF Individualism and communism
 BT Individualism
Communism and intellectuals
(May Subd Geog)
(HX528)
 UF Intellectuals and communism
 BT Intellectuals
 Communism and international law
 USE International law and socialism
Communism and international relations
(HX550.I5)
 UF International relations and communism
 BT International relations
 NT Communist countries—Foreign relations
Communism and Islam
(HX550.I8)
 UF Islam and communism
 BT Islam
Communism and Judaism
(HX550.J4)
 UF Communism—Jews
 Judaism and communism
 BT Judaism
 Communism and law
 USE Law and socialism
 Communism and leadership
 USE Communist leadership
Communism and liberty *(May Subd Geog)*
(HX550.L52)
 UF Communism and freedom
 Liberty and communism
 BT Liberty
 Communism and libraries
 USE Libraries and communism
Communism and linguistics
(May Subd Geog)
(HX550.L55)
 UF Linguistics and communism
 BT Linguistics
Communism and literature
(May Subd Geog)
(HX531)
 UF Literature and communism
 BT Literature

- Communism and literature**
(Continued)
NT Communism in literature
Marxist criticism
Socialist realism in literature
- Communism and love** (May Subd Geog)
{HX550.L73}
UF Love and communism
BT Love
- Communism and mass media**
(May Subd Geog)
{HX550.M35}
UF Mass media and communism
BT Mass media
- Communism and medicine**
{HX550.M4}
UF Medicine and communism
BT Medicine
- Communism and motion pictures**
{HX550.M65}
UF Communism and moving-pictures
Motion pictures and communism
BT Motion pictures
- Communism and moving-pictures**
USE Communism and motion pictures
- Communism and music**
UF Music and communism
BT Music
- Communism and nationalism**
USE Nationalism and communism
- Communism and nonviolence**
{HX550.N66}
UF Nonviolence and communism
BT Nonviolence
- Communism and nuclear warfare**
(May Subd Geog)
{HX545}
UF Communism and atomic warfare
Nuclear warfare and communism
BT Nuclear warfare
- Communism and philosophy**
(May Subd Geog)
{HX533}
UF Philosophy and communism
BT Philosophy
NT Philosophy, Marxist
- Communism and property**
USE Property and socialism
- Communism and psychoanalysis**
(May Subd Geog)
{HX550.P77}
UF Psychoanalysis and communism
BT Psychoanalysis
- Communism and psychology**
(May Subd Geog)
{HX535}
UF Psychology and communism
BT Psychology
NT Critical psychology
- Communism and religion**
{HX536}
UF Religion and communism
BT Religion
NT Communists (Canon law)
- Communism and satire**
UF Satire and communism
BT Satire
- Communism and science** (May Subd Geog)
{HX541}
UF Science and communism
BT Science
- Communism and sex** (May Subd Geog)
{HX550.S49}
UF Sex and communism
BT Sex
- Communism and social sciences**
(May Subd Geog)
{HX541.5}
UF Social sciences and communism
BT Social sciences
- Communism and society**
UF Marxian sociology
Society and communism
BT Sociology
RT Socialism and society
NT Marxian school of sociology
- Communism and technology**
(May Subd Geog)
{HX543.5}
UF Technology and communism
BT Technology
- Communism and the Catholic Church**
USE Communism and Christianity—
Catholic Church
- Communism and trade-unions**
USE Trade-unions and communism
- Communism and women**
USE Women and communism
- Communism and youth**
USE Socialism and youth
- Communism and Zionism**
UF Communism—Jews
Zionism and communism
BT Zionism
- Communism in education**
BT Communism—United States—1917-
Education—United States
- Communism in literature**
BT Communism and literature
Politics in literature
NT Socialist realism in literature
- Communist aesthetics**
UF Aesthetics, Communist
Aesthetics, Marxist
Marxist aesthetics
BT Communism and art
NT Marxist criticism
Socialist realism
- Communist college teachers**
(May Subd Geog)
BT College teachers
Communists
- Communist countries**
{D847}
UF Iron curtain lands
Russian satellites
Soviet bloc
RT People's democracies
— Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
BT Communism and international
relations
— Literatures
— Propaganda
USE Propaganda, Communist
- Communist countries in art**
Communist economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Communist
- Communist education** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on communist indoctrina-
tion in all phases of education. Works on the position
of education in communist ideology are entered
under Communism and education.
UF Education, Communist
BT Education
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation
- Communist espionage**
USE Espionage, Communist
- Communist ethics**
{BJ1390}
UF Ethics, Communist
BT Ethics
Social ethics
Totalitarian ethics
RT Socialist ethics
- Communist Insurrection, Malayan, 1948-1960**
USE Malaya—History—Malayan
Emergency, 1948-1960
- Communist journalism**
USE Journalism, Communist
- Communist Leaders' Trial, New York, 1949**
USE Communist Trial, New York, 1949
- Communist leadership** (May Subd Geog)
{HX518.L4}
UF Communism and leadership
BT Leadership
- Communist military assistance**
USE Military assistance, Communist
- Communist movements**
USE Communism
- Communist parties** (May Subd Geog)
BT Political parties
NT Democratic centralism
Popular fronts
— Party work
USE Communist party work
— Purges
USE Communist party purges
- Communist party purges**
UF Communist parties—Purges
Purges (Communist parties)
BT Political purges
SA subdivision Purges under names of
communist parties, e.g.
Kommunisticheskaia partiia
Sovetskogo Soiuza—Purges
- Communist party work**
UF Communist parties—Party work
Party work (Communist parties)
BT Propaganda, Communist
SA subdivision Party work under names of
individual communist parties, e.g.
Kommunisticheskaia partiia
Sovetskogo Soiuza—Party work
- Communist press**
USE Press, Communist
- Communist propaganda**
USE Propaganda, Communist
- Communist revisionism** (May Subd Geog)
{HX518.R4}
UF Revisionism, Communist
BT Communism
- Communist self-criticism**
UF Bolshevik self-criticism
Criticism, Communist
Self-criticism, Communist
Self-examination
BT Discussion
- Communist state**
{JC474}
UF State, Communist
BT Communism
Socialism
State, The
RT Dictatorship of the proletariat
People's democracies
- Communist strategy**
UF Strategy, Communist
BT Communism
World politics—1945-
- Communist teachers** (May Subd Geog)
BT Communists
Teachers
- Communist technical assistance**
USE Technical assistance, Communist
- Communist Trial, Cologne, 1852**
Communist Trial, New York, 1949
UF Communist Leaders' Trial, New York,
1949
Trial of Communist Leaders, New
York, 1949
- Communist Trial, Seoul, Korea, 1968**
UF Trial of Communists, Seoul, Korea,
1968
- Communist trials** (May Subd Geog)
BT Trials (Sedition)
Trials (Treason)
- Communist settlements**
USE Collective settlements
- Communists** (May Subd Geog)
BT Communism

NT Communist college teachers
 Communist teachers
 Ex-communists
 Women communists
 — United States
 NT Afro-American communists
 Bulgarian American communists
 Communists, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American communists
 Communists, Bulgarian American
 USE Bulgarian American communists
 Communists, Jewish
 USE Jewish communists
 Communists, Lithuanian American
 USE Lithuanian American communists
 Communists, Negro
 USE Afro-American communists
 Communists, Ukrainian American
 USE Ukrainian American communists
 Communists (Canon law)
 BT Communism and religion
 Communists in literature
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
 Communities, Animal
 USE Animal communities
 Communities, Autonomous
 USE Autonomous communities
 Communities, Biotic
 USE Biotic communities
 Communities, Christian
 USE Christian communities
 Communities, Frontier resource
 USE Resource-based communities
 Communities, Gay
 USE Gay communities
 Communities, Religious
 USE Religious communities
 Communities, Resource-based
 USE Resource-based communities
 Communities, Space
 USE Space colonies
Community
 Here are entered works on geographically defined social units within a larger society, served by an aggregate of institutions, economically self-sufficient, and characterized by close contacts and common interests and activities.
 BT Cities and towns
 Human settlements
 Sociology
 Sociology, Rural
 NT Architects and community
 Artists and community
 Community life
 Community organization
 Forestry and community
 Gay communities
 Community, Therapeutic
 USE Therapeutic community
 Community action consultants
 USE Community development consultants
 Community and Afro-American teachers
 USE Afro-American teachers and the community
 Community and architects
 USE Architects and community
 Community and association (Sociology)
 USE Gemeinschaft and Gesellschaft (Sociology)
Community and college (*May Subd Geog*)
 LC237-LC238.4
 UF College and community
 Town and gown
 University and community
 BT Community and school
 RT University towns
 NT Universities and colleges—Public services
 Community and forestry
 USE Forestry and community

Community and hospital
 USE Hospital and community
 Community and libraries
 USE Libraries and community
Community and school (*May Subd Geog*)
 LC215-LC221.4
 Here are entered works on ways in which the community at large, as distinct from government, may aid the school program.
 UF School and community
 BT Community life
 Education and state
 NT Citizens' advisory committees in education
 Community and college
 Community schools
 Parents' and teachers' associations
 School excursions
 Teachers and community
 — United States
 NT Afro-American teachers and the community
 Community and society (Sociology)
 USE Gemeinschaft and Gesellschaft (Sociology)
Community and State Diagnostic Services Project (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Juvenile delinquency—Washington (State)
 Juvenile justice, Administration of—Washington (State)
 Community and teachers
 USE Teachers and community
 Community antenna television
 USE Cable television
 Community art centers
 USE Art centers
Community art projects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art projects, Community
 Neighborhood art projects
 BT Art
 RT Artists and community
 Community associations
 USE Condominium associations
 Homeowners' associations
Community-based corrections (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Community treatment programs
 Corrections in the community
 BT Corrections
 Pre-trial intervention
 NT Deinstitutionalization
 Halfway houses
 Pre-release programs for prisoners
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Correctional law
 — England
 — Minnesota
 NT Genesis II Program
 Community-based industries
 USE Small business
 Community-based residences
 USE Group homes
Community centers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Play centers
 School buildings—Community use
 Schools as social centers
 Social centers
 BT Community life
 Community organization
 Social settlements
 Sports facilities
 RT Playgrounds
 Recreation
 School facilities—Extended use
 NT Art centers
 Mosques as community centers
 Recreation centers
 Student unions
 Youth centers

Community centers, Jewish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish community centers
 BT Jews—Social life and customs
Community centers, Mobile
 UF Mobile community centers
 Community centers for employees
 USE Employees' buildings and facilities
 Community chests
 USE Federations, Financial (Social service)
Community churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 BV636
 Here are entered works on independent local Protestant churches with no formal denominational affiliation. Works on local Protestant churches formed by two or more denominations which unite for worship but retain denominational affiliations are entered under Federated churches.
 UF Churches, Community
 Churches, Undenominational
 Churches, United
 Undenominational churches
 Union churches
 RT Independent churches
 Community college libraries
 USE Libraries, Community college
Community college presidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT College presidents
Community college students
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Students, Community college
 BT Junior college students
Community college teachers
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Municipal junior college teachers
 BT College teachers
 Community colleges—Faculty
Community colleges (*May Subd Geog*)
 LB2328
 UF Community junior colleges
 Local junior colleges
 Municipal junior colleges
 Public community colleges
 Public junior colleges
 Public two-year colleges
 Two-year colleges
 BT Junior colleges
 Public universities and colleges
 — Faculty
 NT Community college teachers
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Michigan
 — Buildings
 NT Roll Building (Battle Creek, Mich.)
 Community councils
 USE Community organization
Community dental services
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Community health services
 Dental care
 RT Dental public health
Community development (*May Subd Geog*)
 HN49.C6 (General)
 Here are entered works on the effort to establish community programs, involving the participation of local residents, to improve the standard of living in developing countries or in developing areas of other countries.
 UF Regional development
 BT Economic assistance, Domestic
 Social planning
 NT Communication in community development
 Community development corporations
 Factories—Location
 Fundamental education
 Mass media in community development
 Radio in community development
 Rural development

Community development (Continued)
 Television in community development
 Women in community development
 Youth volunteers in community development

- Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to community development
- Finance
 - NT Federal aid to community development
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - RT City planning and redevelopment law
- Religious aspects
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Research (May Subd Geog)

Community development, Rural
 USE Rural development

Community development, Urban
 (May Subd Geog)

- UF Community development, Urban—
 - Social aspects
 - Community programs, Urban
 - Neighborhood improvement programs
 - Urban community development
 - Urban economic development
- BT City planning
 - Sociology, Urban
 - Urban policy
- NT Enterprise zones
- Social aspects
 - USE Community development, Urban

Community development consultants
 (May Subd Geog)

- UF Community action consultants
- BT Consultants

Community development corporations
 (May Subd Geog)

- UF Corporations, Community development
 - Special impact program
- BT Community development
 - Corporations
 - Economic assistance, Domestic
 - Federal aid to community development
 - Urban renewal

Community development libraries
 (May Subd Geog)

- UF Libraries, Community development
- BT Social science libraries

Community development personnel
 (May Subd Geog)

- BT Employees
- NT Rural development personnel
 - Volunteer workers in community development

Community education (May Subd Geog)
 [LC1036-LC1036.8]

Here are entered works on educational plans or programs which involve parents, teachers, children, and other members of the local community in the learning process and which may extend existing resources and/or facilities into the community to serve educational needs not met by regular school programs.

- UF Education, Community
- BT Education
- RT Popular education

Community Emergency Drought Relief Program

- BT Disaster relief—United States
- Droughts—United States

Community forests (May Subd Geog)
 [SD561-SD668]

- BT Forests and forestry
 - Forests and forestry, Cooperative
 - Natural resources, Communal
- NT Forests, County

Community gardens (May Subd Geog)
 [SB457.3]

- UF Neighborhood gardens
- BT Gardening
 - Gardens
- RT Allotment of land
 - Working-men's gardens

Community health

- USE Public health

Community health aides (May Subd Geog)

- UF Health workers, Primary
 - Health workers, Village
 - Primary health workers
 - Village health workers
- BT Allied health personnel
 - Community health services
 - Public health personnel
- RT Volunteer workers in community health services
- NT Home health aides

— Training of (May Subd Geog)

Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System

- UF CHES (Environmental health program)
- BT Air—Pollution—Research—United States
 - Environmental health—Research—United States

Community health nursing
 (May Subd Geog)

- UF Community nursing
- BT Community health services
 - Nursing
- RT Public health nursing
- NT Visiting nurses
- Accreditation
- Public relations
 - USE Public relations—Community health nursing

Community health services
 (May Subd Geog)

- UF Neighborhood health centers
- BT Public health
 - Regional medical programs
- NT Abused wives—Services for Clinics
 - Community dental services
 - Community health aides
 - Community health nursing
 - Community mental health services
 - Deinstitutionalization
 - Home care services
 - Hospital and community
 - Rural health services

— Administration

- NT Community health services—
 - Business management

— Business management

- UF Business management in community health services
- BT Community health services—
 - Administration

— Citizen participation

— Cross-cultural studies

— Federal aid

- USE Federal aid to community health services

— Finance

- NT Federal aid to community health services

— Information storage and retrieval systems

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Community health services

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

— Utilization (May Subd Geog)

- UF Community health services use
 - Utilization of community health services

Community health services for children
 (May Subd Geog)

- [RJ101-RJ103]
- BT Child health services

Community health services for the aged
 (May Subd Geog)

- BT Aged—Medical care

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- Community health services use
 - USE Community health services—
 - Utilization

- Community health services volunteers
 - USE Volunteer workers in community health services

Community identity

- USE Group identity

Community information services
 (May Subd Geog)

- UF Information services, Community
- BT Information services

Community junior colleges

- USE Community colleges

Community justice centers

- USE Neighborhood justice centers

Community leaders

- USE Civic leaders

Community leadership (May Subd Geog)

- BT Community life
 - Community power
 - Leadership

Community life
 [HM131]

- BT Associations, institutions, etc.
 - Community
 - Human ecology
- NT Bees (Cooperative gatherings)
 - Community and school
 - Community centers
 - Community leadership
 - Community organization
 - Hospital and community
 - Libraries and community
 - Neighborhood
 - Social isolation
 - Social participation

Community media

- USE Local mass media

Community mental health personnel
 (May Subd Geog)

- UF Mental health personnel, Community
- BT Mental health personnel

Community mental health service use

- USE Community mental health services—
 - Utilization

Community mental health services
 (May Subd Geog)

- UF Mental health clinics
- BT Community health services
 - Community psychiatry
 - Mental health services
- NT Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
 - Rural mental health services

— Accreditation

- [RA790-RA790.7]

— Administration

- BT Health services administration

— Federal aid

- USE Federal aid to community mental health services

— Finance

- NT Federal aid to community mental health services

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Mental health laws

— Planning (May Subd Geog)

- BT Mental health planning

— Utilization

UF Community mental health service
use
Utilization of community mental
health services
Community mental health services for children
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Child mental health services
**Community mental health services for
teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Teenagers—Mental health services
Community music (*May Subd Geog*)
(*M1977.C5j*)
UF Music, Community
Singing, Community
BT Music
NT Music as recreation
Playground music
Community newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Neighborhood newspapers
Newspapers, Community
Newspapers, Suburban
Suburban newspapers
BT Local mass media
RT Journalism, Rural
Community nursing
USE Community health nursing
Community organization (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Community councils
BT Charities
Community
Community life
Interorganizational relations
Public welfare
Recreation
Social service
RT Urban renewal
NT Community centers
Community power
Community welfare councils
Federations, Financial (Social service)
Women in community organization
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Municipal corporations
Community-owned natural resources
USE Natural resources, Communal
Community plays, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PN3203-PN3205j*)
UF Community theater
Plays, Community
BT Amateur plays
RT Little theater movement
Community power (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Community organization
Elite (Social sciences)
Local government
Power (Social sciences)
Sociology, Urban
NT Community leadership
Community programs, Urban
USE Community development, Urban
Community property (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Marital property
Marriage law
NT Separate property
— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Husband and wife—Taxation
Community property (Frankish law)
BT Law, Frankish
Community psychiatry (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC455j*)
Here are entered works on detection, prevention,
and treatment of mental illness in specific popula-
tions rather than either individually or in large, cen-
tralized psychiatric facilities. Works on ecological,
social, and cultural influences on mental illness and
its treatment are entered under Social psychiatry.
UF Psychiatry, Community
BT Community psychology
Psychiatry
NT Community mental health services

Community psychology (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RA790.55j*)
Here are entered works on the study of the rela-
tionship between a community's mental health and
its environment in order to develop a conceptual
basis for social action.
BT Psychology, Applied
Social psychology
NT Community psychiatry
Community residences (Group homes)
USE Group homes
Community-school libraries
USE Libraries, Community-school
Community schools (*May Subd Geog*)
(*LB2820j*)
UF Neighborhood schools
Schools, Community
Schools, Neighborhood
BT Community and school
Schools—Centralization
Urban schools
Community songbooks
USE Songbooks
Community surveys
USE Social surveys
Community theater
USE Community plays, etc.
Little theater movement
Community treatment programs
USE Community-based corrections
Community use of college facilities
USE College facilities—Extended use
Community use of school facilities
USE School facilities—Extended use
Community welfare councils
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Health and welfare federations
Social planning councils
Welfare councils
Welfare federations
BT Charity organization
Community organization
Commutation (Electricity)
UF Commutators
BT Electric machinery
NT Brushes, Electric
Commutation rates (Railroads)
USE Railroads—Fares—Special rates
Commutation relations (Quantum mechanics)
(*QC174.17.C6j*)
BT Commutative algebra
Quantum theory
Commutative algebra
UF Algebra, Commutative
BT Algebra
NT Artin algebras
Commutation relations (Quantum
mechanics)
Dimension theory (Algebra)
Incidence algebras
Uniform algebras
Commutative groups
USE Abelian groups
Commutative law (Mathematics)
BT Mathematics
Commutative rings
BT Rings (Algebra)
NT Artin rings
Boolean rings
Brauer group
Buchsbaum rings
Class groups (Mathematics)
Composition rings
Dedekind rings
Determinantal rings
Henselian rings
Integral closure
Krull rings
Local rings
Noetherian rings
Polynomial rings

Power series rings
Radical theory
Semilocal rings
Topological rings
Torsion theory (Algebra)
Witt rings
— **Chain conditions**
UF Chain conditions in commutative
rings
Commutators
USE Commutation (Electricity)
Commutators (Operator theory)
BT Linear operators
Commuter aircraft (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aircraft, Commuter
Commuter airliners
Commuter transport planes
Feederliners
Light transport planes
BT Transport planes
Commuter airliners
USE Commuter aircraft
Commuter couples
USE Commuter marriage
Commuter marriage (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on dual-career couples
who live in separate cities.
UF Commuter couples
Commuting couples
Couples, Commuting
Long-distance marriage
Marriage, Commuter
Two-city couples
BT Marriage
Commuter railroads
USE Railroads—Commuting traffic
Commuter tax
USE Commuters—Taxation
Commuter transport planes
USE Commuter aircraft
Commuters (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Travelers
— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Commuter tax
Tax, Commuter
BT Income tax
Taxation
Taxation, Double
— — **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
Commuting (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD5717.2j*)
BT Transportation
RT Telecommuting
NT Bicycle commuting
Employer-sponsored transportation
Fringe parking
Railroads—Commuting traffic
Ridesharing
Commuting college students
USE College students—Transportation
Commuting couples
USE Commuter marriage
Comneni dynasty, 1081-1185
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Comnenian dynasty, 1081-1185
BT Byzantine Empire—History—Comneni
dynasty, 1081-1185
Comneni dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1081-
1185
USE Byzantine Empire—History—Comneni
dynasty, 1081-1185
Comnenian dynasty, 1081-1185
USE Comneni dynasty, 1081-1185
Como, Lake (Italy)
UF Lacus Larius (Italy)
Lago di Como (Italy)
Lake Como (Italy)
Lario (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy

Come Bluff (Wyo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
Comopithecus hamadryas
 USE Hamadryas baboon
Comoran language
 USE Comorian language
Comorian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PL8116}
 UF Comoran language
 Comoro language
 Komoro language
 BT Comoros—Languages
 Swahili language
Comoro language
 USE Comorian language
Comoros (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Islands of the Indian Ocean
 —Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Comorian language
Comox Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {E99.C86}
 UF Catloltx Indians
 Sliammon Indians
 BT Coast Salish Indians
 Indians of North America—British Columbia
Comox Valley (B.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Comox Valley (Vancouver Island, B.C.)
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
Comox Valley (Vancouver Island, B.C.)
 USE Comox Valley (B.C.)
Comp family
 USE Camp family
Comp Garden, Great (England)
 USE Great Comp Garden (England)
Compact Abelian groups
 {QA387}
 UF Abelian groups, Compact
 Groups, Compact Abelian
 BT Compact groups
 Topological groups
 NT Locally compact Abelian groups
 Sidon sets
Compact audiocassettes
 USE Audiocassettes
Compact automobiles
 USE Automobiles, Compact
Compact bone (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Compact substance of bone
 Solid bone
 Substantia compacta ossium
 BT Bone
Compact cars
 USE Automobiles, Compact
Compact disc industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9697.P56-HD9697.P564}
Compact disc interactive technology
 USE CD-I technology
Compact disc players
 {TK7881.75}
 UF Audiocdisc players
 CD players
 Digital audio disc players
 Disc players, Compact
 Players, Compact disc
 BT Phonograph
Compact disc read-only memory
 USE CD-ROM
Compact discs
 {TK7882.C56 (Technology)}
 UF CDs (Compact discs)
 Compact disks
 Digital compact discs
 Discs, Compact
 Disks, Compact
 BT Optical disks
 Sound recordings
 NT CD-I technology
 CD-ROM
 —Catalogs

SA subdivision Compact disc catalogs
 under names of countries, cities,
 etc., names of individual persons
 and corporate bodies, and
 topical headings
Compact discs in education
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Audio-visual education
Compact disk interactive technology
 USE CD-I technology
Compact disk read-only memory
 USE CD-ROM
Compact disks
 USE Compact discs
Compact groups
 {QA387}
 UF Groups, Compact
 BT Topological groups
 RT Locally compact groups
 NT Compact Abelian groups
COMPACT II (Computer program language)
 BT Nonprocedural languages
 (Programming languages)
Compact operators
 UF Compact transformations
 Completely continuous operators
 Operators, Compact
 Operators, Completely continuous
 Transformations, Compact
 BT Linear operators
Compact spaces
 {QA611.23}
 UF Spaces, Compact
 BT Topological spaces
 NT Locally compact spaces
Compact spaces, Locally
 USE Locally compact spaces
Compact substance of bone
 USE Compact bone
Compact transformations
 USE Compact operators
Compactifications
 {QA611.23}
 BT Topology
 NT Baily-Borel compactification
 Bohr compactification
 Freudenthal compactification
 Hausdorff compactifications
 Stone-Čech compactification
 Wallman compactifications
Compacting
 UF Compaction
 Compressing of granular materials
 BT Compressibility
 Granular materials
 Powders
 RT Isostatic pressing
 NT Agglomeration
 Briquets
 Centrifuges
 Explosive compacting
 Powder metallurgy
 Pressed brick
 Refuse compactors
 Roll compacting
 Soil stabilization
 Vibratory compacting
 Wood, Compressed
Compaction
 USE Compacting
Compaction, Sediment
 USE Sediment compaction
Compaction of soils
 USE Soil stabilization
Compaction of soils and plants
 USE Plants, Effect of soil compaction on
Compacts, Interstate
 USE Interstate agreements
Compacts (Cosmetics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {NK4890.C65 (Decorative arts)}
 UF Ladies' compacts

BT Cosmetics—Containers
Compagnie des notaires de Paris hôtel (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de la Compagnie des notaires de Paris (Paris, France)
Compagnonnages
 {HD6464-HD6466}
 BT Guilds
 Journey workers—Societies, etc.
Companhia Paulista de Estradas de Ferro Strike, 1906
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Railroads—Brazil
Compañía Roca-Radiadores Strike, 1976
 {HD5407.A8}
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Spain
Companies
 USE Business enterprises
 Partnership
Companies, Colonial
 USE Colonial companies
Companies, Holding
 USE Holding companies
Companies, Insurance
 USE Insurance companies
Companies, One-man
 USE One-man companies
Companies, Opera
 USE Opera companies
Companies, Private
 USE Private companies
Companies, Stock
 USE Stock companies
Companies, Subsidiary
 USE Subsidiary corporations
Companies, Telephone
 USE Telephone companies
Companies, Trust
 USE Trust companies
Companion animals
 USE Pets
Companion crops
 {S603.5}
 BT Catch crops
 Crop rotation
 Field crops
 RT Companion planting
 Intercropping
Companion planting (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SB453.6}
 Here are entered works on the growing of certain selected interplanting combinations in order to achieve a specific benefit such as pest control or enhanced growth. Works on the growing of two or more crops simultaneously in the same field or garden are entered under Intercropping.
 UF Planting, Companion
 BT Intercropping
 RT Companion crops
 Organic gardening
Companion spirits
 USE Genius (Companion spirit)
Companionate marriage
 USE Marriage, Companionate
Companions of Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
 USE Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—Companions
Companions of Muhammad, the Prophet
 USE Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—Companions
Companionship
 USE Fellowship
Company aircraft
 USE Airplanes, Company
Company airplanes
 USE Airplanes, Company
Company automobiles
 USE Automobiles, Company
Company cars
 USE Automobiles, Company

Company data bank
 USE Codat (Information retrieval system)
Company doctors
 USE Occupational physicians
Company furniture
 USE Furniture, Dutch colonial
Company image
 USE Corporate image
Company insurance
 USE Insurance, Business
Company law
 USE Corporation law
Company libraries
 USE Corporate libraries
Company magazines
 USE Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Company meetings
 USE Corporate meetings
Company physicians
 USE Occupational physicians
Company police
 USE Police, Private
Company publications
 USE Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Company reports
 USE Corporation reports
Company secretaries
 USE Corporation secretaries
Company stores (May Subd Geog)
 UF Industrial stores
 BT Company towns
 Stores, Retail
Company town architecture (May Subd Geog)
 [NA9053.C57]
 UF Architecture, Company town
 BT Architecture
 Company towns
Company towns (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on communities in which all or the major portion of the property and businesses are owned by one industry. Works on housing provided by an industry to its employees are entered under Industrial housing.
 BT Cities and towns
 Industrial relations
 NT Company stores
 Company town architecture
Company unions (May Subd Geog)
 [HD6490.C6]
 BT Trade-unions
Company vacations
 USE Vacations, Employee
COMPAQ Computer
 USE COMPAQ Portable Computer
COMPAQ Portable Computer
 [QA76.8.C]
 UF COMPAQ Computer
 BT Microcomputers
 Portable computers
 — **Programming**
Comparable worth
 USE Pay equity
Comparative accounting
 BT Accounting
Comparative advantage (Commerce)
 USE Comparative advantage (International trade)
Comparative advantage (International trade)
 UF Comparative advantage (Commerce)
 Comparative costs (International trade)
 BT International trade
 RT International division of labor
 NT Factor proportions
Comparative aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Comparative
Comparative anatomy
 USE Anatomy, Comparative
Comparative area maps
 USE Maps, Comparative

Comparative art
 USE Art, Comparative
Comparative behavior
 USE Psychology, Comparative
Comparative civilization
 UF Civilization, Comparative
 BT Civilization
Comparative clauses (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Comparative clauses
Comparative costs (International trade)
 USE Comparative advantage (International trade)
Comparative economic systems
 USE Comparative economics
Comparative economics
 [HB90]
 UF Comparative economic systems
 Economics, Comparative
 BT Economic policy
 Economics
Comparative education
 [LB43]
 UF Education, Comparative
 BT Education—History
 NT Intercultural education
Comparative embryology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Embryology, Comparative
 BT Embryology
Comparative endocrinology
 USE Endocrinology, Comparative
Comparative ethics
 USE Ethics, Comparative
Comparative government
 UF Comparative politics
 Government, Comparative
 BT Political science
 SA *subdivision* Politics and government
 under names of countries, cities,
 etc.
Comparative grammar
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general
Comparative hematology
 USE Hematology, Comparative
Comparative immunology
 USE Immunology, Comparative
Comparative jurisprudence
 USE Comparative law
Comparative law
 Here are entered works on the comparison of various systems of law as a method of legal study and research. Comparative studies of individual legal topics or branches of the law are entered under the respective headings applying to these subjects.
 UF Comparative jurisprudence
 Comparative legislation
 Jurisprudence, Comparative
 Law, Comparative
 Legislation, Comparative
 NT Ethnological jurisprudence
Comparative legislation
 USE Comparative law
Comparative librarianship
 Here are entered works on the study and analysis of the libraries and library systems of different countries. Works on the activities, cooperation, exchange, etc. in librarianship at the international level are entered under International librarianship.
 UF Librarianship, Comparative
 BT International education
 Library science
 RT International librarianship
Comparative linguistics
 [P123]

Here are entered works which compare languages or groups of languages for the specific purpose of determining their common origin, or discuss the method of their comparison, as represented by 19th century comparative philology and its subsequent developments. Works which compare or contrast two or more languages with the aim of finding principles which can be applied to practical problems in language teaching and translation are entered under the heading Contrastive linguistics.
 UF Comparative philology
 Philology, Comparative
 BT Historical linguistics
 NT Glottochronology
 Nostratic hypothesis
 Semantics
Comparative literature
 USE Literature, Comparative
Comparative management
 [HD30.55]
 BT Management
Comparative marketing
 UF Marketing, Comparative
 BT Marketing
Comparative medicine
 USE Medicine, Comparative
Comparative method
 USE *subdivision* Comparative method under
 disciplines for works on methods of
 comparing data relevant to the field,
 e.g. Social medicine—Comparative
 method; Social sciences—
 Comparative method
Comparative morphology
 USE Anatomy, Comparative
 Morphology
Comparative negligence
 USE Negligence, Comparative
Comparative neurobiology (May Subd Geog)
 [QP356.15]
 UF Comparative neurology
 BT Neurobiology
Comparative neurology
 USE Comparative neurobiology
Comparative organization
 [HD30.55]
 BT Organization
 Organizational sociology
Comparative pathology
 USE Pathology, Comparative
Comparative philology
 USE Comparative linguistics
Comparative philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Comparative
Comparative phonology
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology, Comparative
Comparative physiology
 USE Physiology, Comparative
Comparative politics
 USE Comparative government
Comparative psychiatry
 USE Psychiatry, Comparative
Comparative psychology
 USE Psychology, Comparative
Comparative religion
 USE Religions
Comparative semantics
 USE Semantics, Comparative
Comparative studies
 USE *subdivision* Comparative studies under
 titles of individual sacred works and
 religious topics, e.g. Bible—
 Comparative studies; Creeds—
 Comparative studies
Comparative symbolics
 USE Creeds—Comparative studies
Comparator circuits
 UF Circuits, Comparator
 BT Integrated circuits

Comparison (Grammar)
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Comparison
 SA *subdivision* Comparison under
individual languages and groups of
languages, e.g. English language—
 Comparison
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Comparative clauses

Comparison (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy

Comparison (Psychology)
[BF441]
 BT Attention
 Consciousness
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Psychology
 NT Identity

Comparison advertising
 USE Advertising, Comparison

Comparison of cultures
 USE Cross-cultural studies

Comparisons, Multiple (Statistics)
 USE Multiple comparisons (Statistics)

Comparisons, Paired (Statistics)
 USE Paired comparisons (Statistics)

Compartment syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Compartmental syndromes
 Muscle compartment syndrome
 Syndrome, Compartment
 Vascular compartment syndrome
 Volkmann's contracture
 Volkmann's ischemia
 Volkmann's paralysis
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)—Blood-vessels
 —Diseases
 Ischemia
 Muscles—Diseases
 Syndromes

Compartmental analysis (Biology)
 BT Biomathematics
 Tracers (Biology)

Compartmental syndromes
 USE Compartment syndrome

Compartmentation, Cell
 USE Cell compartmentation

Compartmentation, Plant cell
 USE Plant cell compartmentation

Compartmentation of cells
 USE Cell compartmentation

Compass
[QC849 (Deviation)]
[VK577 (Nautical instruments)]
 UF Magnetic needle
 Mariner's compass
 BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
 RT Magnetic ranges
 NT Cardinal points
 Gyro compass
 Radio compass

Compass, Radio
 USE Radio compass

Compass, Solar
 USE Solar compass

Compass, Surveyor's
 USE Surveyor's compass

COMPASS (Computer program language)
 UF Comprehensive Assemblage (Computer
 program language)

Compass card
 USE Cardinal points

Compass rose
 USE Cardinal points

Compasses (Mathematical instruments)
 BT Drawing instruments
 Measuring instruments

Compassion (Buddhism)
[BQ4360]

UF Jihi
 Karunā
 Loving kindness (Buddhism)
 Maitrī
 Mettā
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 Buddhist ethics
 RT Love—Religious aspects—Buddhism

Compassion (Ethics)
 USE Caring
 Sympathy

Compatibility, Biological
 USE Biocompatibility

Compatibility, Biomedical
 USE Biocompatibility

Compatibility, Electromagnetic
 USE Electromagnetic compatibility

Compatibility, Software
 USE Software compatibility

Compatibility testing (Hematology)
 UF Blood groups—Compatibility testing
 BT Blood—Transfusion
 Histocompatibility testing
 Immunohematology

Compatibility tests, Marriage
 USE Marriage compatibility tests

**Compatible time-sharing system (Electronic
 computers)**
 UF MIT time-sharing system (Electronic
 computers)
 BT Electronic data processing
 Time-sharing computer systems

Compendiums
 USE Outlines

Compends
 USE Outlines

Compensated dollar
 USE Commodity dollar

Compensated semiconductors
[QC611.8.C6]
 BT Semiconductors

Compensating circuits
 USE Equalizers (Electronics)

Compensating powder
[TP290.C7]
 BT Explosives
 Gunpowder

Compensation
 USE Pensions
 Wages

Compensation, Deferred
 USE Deferred compensation

Compensation, Dismissal
 USE Severance pay

Compensation (Civil law)
 USE Set-off and counterclaim

Compensation (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law

Compensation (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Law
 NT Blood money
 Damages
 Indemnity
 Workers' compensation—Law and
 legislation

Compensation (Philosophy)
[B105.C47]
 BT Philosophy

Compensation (Physiology)
 USE Adaptation (Physiology)

Compensation (Psychology)
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)

Compensation (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Compensation administration
 USE Compensation management

Compensation for judicial error
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 Government liability
 Judicial error

Compensation for victims of crime
 USE Reparation

Compensation management
(May Subd Geog)
[HF5549.5.C67]
 UF Compensation administration
 BT Personnel management
 RT Wages
 NT Employee fringe benefits
 Employee loans

Compensation neuroses
 USE Traumatic neuroses

Compensation trade
 USE Countertrade

Compensators, Synchronous
 USE Capacitors, Synchronous

Compensatory education (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC213-LC213.3]
 UF Education, Compensatory
 BT Cultural lag
 Education
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation

Compensatory financing (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG3891.3]
 Here are entered works on short term loans to
 compensate for temporary shortfalls in export earn-
 ings.
 UF Financing, Compensatory
 BT Deficit financing
 Loans, Foreign

Compensatory lengthening (Phonetics)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Compensatory lengthening

Compensatory motion
 USE Irritability

Compensatory spending
 USE Deficit financing

Competence
 USE Performance

Competence, Clinical
 USE Clinical competence

Competence, Communicative
 USE Communicative competence

Competence, Interpersonal
 USE Social skills

Competence, Social
 USE Social skills

Competence (Legal authority)
 USE Competent authority

Competence and performance (Linguistics)
[P37]
 UF Performance and competence
 (Linguistics)
 BT Generative grammar
 Psycholinguistics
 RT Creativity (Linguistics)
 NT Communicative competence

Competence in children
 USE Performance in children

Competencies, Functional
 USE Life skills

Competency based education
(May Subd Geog)
[LC1031-LC1034.5]
 UF Competency training
 BT Ability—Testing
 Education
 Fundamental education
 Performance contracts in education
 NT Competency based educational tests
 Criterion-referenced tests
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Competency based educational tests
(May Subd Geog)
[LC1034]

- UF Minimal competency tests
- BT Ability—Testing
 - Academic achievement—Testing
 - Competency based education
 - Educational tests and measurements
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Competency to stand trial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fitness to stand trial
 - Incompetency to stand trial
 - Trial, Competency to stand
- BT Criminal procedure
- Insanity—Jurisprudence
- Competency training
 - USE Competency based education
- Competent authority** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Competence (Legal authority)
- BT Public officers
- NT Jurisdiction
- Competing risks**
 - UF Risks, Competing
- BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- Estimation theory
- Random variables
- RT Failure time data analysis
- Competition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD41 (Management)]
 - [HF1414 (Commerce)]
- UF Competitiveness (Economics)
- BT Commerce
- RT Conglomerate corporations
- Covenants not to compete
- Industrial concentration
- Monopolies
- Open price system
- Supply and demand
- Trusts, Industrial
- NT Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
 - Cartels
 - Countervailing power
 - Duopolies
 - Government competition
 - Monopolistic competition
 - Monopsonies
 - Oligopolies
 - Second best, Theory of
 - Social Darwinism
 - Struggle
- Competition, Government
 - USE Government competition
- Competition, Imperfect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HB238]
- Here are entered works on the condition which prevails between perfect competition and monopoly, when the number of sellers is relatively small and the products are not homogeneous, so that each seller exerts an influence on the market.
 - UF Imperfect competition
- BT Monopolies
- NT Duopolies
- Oligopolies
- Competition, International**
 - UF International competition
 - World economics
- BT International relations
- International trade
- RT War—Economic aspects
- NT Commercial treaties
- Terms of trade
- Competition, Monopolistic
 - USE Monopolistic competition
- Competition, Socialist
 - USE Socialist competition
- Competition, Unfair** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fair trade
 - Unfair competition
 - Unfair trade practices
- BT Commercial crimes
- Commercial law
- Industrial property
- Torts
- RT Advertising laws
- NT Blacklists, Commercial
- Boycott—Law and legislation
- Business intelligence
- Design protection
- Dumping (International trade)
- Patents
- Price cutting
- Rebates
- Slogans—Law and legislation
- Special sales
- Trade secrets
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Competition, Unfair
- **United States**
 - NT Basing-point system
- Competition, Unfair (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Competition (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH546.3]
- UF Biotic competition
- Ecological competition
- Interspecific competition
- Intraspecific competition
- Species competition
- Struggle for survival (Biology)
- Survival, Struggle for (Biology)
- BT Ecology
- Species
- NT Habitat partitioning (Biology)
- Niche (Ecology)
- Plant competition
- Resource partitioning (Ecology)
- Competition (Psychology)**
 - UF Competitive behavior
 - Competitiveness (Psychology)
- BT Conflict (Psychology)
- Interpersonal relations
- Motivation (Psychology)
- NT Sibling rivalry
- Competition (Psychology) in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF724.3.C63]
- UF Competition (Psychology) in teenagers
- BT Adolescent psychology
- Competition (Psychology) in children**
 - [BF723.C6]
- BT Child psychology
- Competition (Psychology) in teenagers
 - USE Competition (Psychology) in adolescence
- Competition (Psychology) in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF724.3.C63]
- BT Youth—Psychology
- Competition angling
 - USE Tournament fishing
- Competition horses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF294.3-SF294.32]
- BT Horses
- NT Dressage horses
- Event horses
- Polo ponies
- Race horses
- Show jumpers (Horses)
- Competitions
 - USE Contests
- Competitive antagonists (Metabolism)
 - USE Antimetabolites
- Competitive behavior
 - USE Competition (Psychology)
- Competitive behavior, Employee
 - USE Employee competitive behavior
- Competitive bidding
 - USE Contracts, Letting of
- Competitive examinations
 - USE Civil service—Examinations
- Examinations
- Competitive protein binding assay
 - USE Radioligand assay
- Competitive trail riding
 - USE Trail riding—Competitions
- Competitiveness (Economics)
 - USE Competition
- Competitiveness (Psychology)
 - USE Competition (Psychology)
- Compianto (Terra-cotta sculpture)
 - USE Cozzarelli, Giacomo, 1453-1515.
- Compianto
- Compiègne Forest (France)**
 - UF Forêt de Compiègne (France)
- BT Forests and forestry—France
- Compilation, Silicon
 - USE Silicon compilers
- Compilation and review (Accounting)
 - USE Auditing, Limited
- Compilation and review of financial statements
 - USE Financial statements, Unaudited
- Compilers, Silicon
 - USE Silicon compilers
- Compilers (Computer programs)**
 - [QA76.76.C65]
- UF Compiling programs (Computer programs)
 - BT Computer programs
 - Systems software
- NT AMOS (Computer program)
- Bulldog (Computer program)
- DRS (Computer program)
- FOSBIC (Computer program)
- MNF (Computer program)
- PASCAL.P (Computer program)
- Silicon compilers
- TASK (Computer program)
- Turbo Prolog (Computer program)
- Compiling (Electronic computers)**
 - BT Automatic programming (Computer science)
 - Electronic data processing
- RT Assembling (Electronic computers)
- Macro processors
- NT Coroutines (Computer programs)
- Compiling programs (Computer programs)
 - USE Compilers (Computer programs)
- Complaint letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Letters, Complaint
 - Letters of complaint
- BT Letters
- Complaint poetry**
 - BT Poetry
- Complaint poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabic complaint poetry
- BT Arabic poetry
- Complaint poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English complaint poetry
- BT English poetry
- Complaint poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French complaint poetry
- BT French poetry
- Complaint poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin complaint poetry
- BT Latin poetry
- Complaints, Consumer
 - USE Consumer complaints
- Complaints (Administrative procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Administrative procedure
- Complaints (Canon law)**
 - UF Bills of complaint (Canon law)
- BT Ecclesiastical courts
- Complaints (Civil procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Declaration (Common law pleading)
- BT Actions and defenses
- Civil procedure
- Pleading
- Complaints (Criminal procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Actions and defenses
 - Criminal procedure

Complaints (Criminal procedure)
 (Continued)
 RT Private prosecutors
 NT Informers
 Simulation of crimes

Complaints (Military law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Grievance procedures (Military law)
 BT Military law

Complaints (Retail trade)
 USE Consumer complaints

Complaints against health facilities
 USE Health facilities—Complaints against

Complaints against hospitals
 USE Hospitals—Complaints against

Complaints against long-term care facilities
 USE Long-term care facilities—Complaints against

Complaints against nursing homes
 USE Nursing homes—Complaints against

Complaints against police
 USE Police—Complaints against

Complaints against psychologists
 USE Psychologists—Complaints against

Complancha
 USE Laments

Complement (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Complement

Complement (Immunology)
 (QR185.8.C6)
 UF Alexin
 Complements (Immunity)
 BT Blood proteins
 NT Complement deficiency (Immunology)
 Complement fixation

Complement deficiency (Immunology)
 BT Complement (Immunology)
 Immunological deficiency syndromes

Complement deflection
 USE Complement fixation

Complement deviation
 USE Complement fixation

Complement fixation
 (QR185)
 UF Complement deflection
 Complement deviation
 BT Antigen-antibody reactions
 Complement (Immunology)
 Immunodiagnosis
 NT Hemolytic plaque technique

Complementarity (Physics)
 (QC174.17.C63)
 BT Quantum theory
 NT Wave-particle duality

Complementarity problem, Linear
 USE Linear complementarity problem

Complementary DNA
 USE Antisense DNA

Complementary genes
 USE Complementation (Genetics)

Complementary metal oxide semiconductors
 USE Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary

Complementary RNA
 USE Antisense RNA

Complementary specialization (Brain)
 USE Cerebral dominance

Complementation (Genetics)
 UF Complementary genes
 Genes, Complementary
 BT Allelomorphism
 Genetics

Complements (Immunity)
 USE Complement (Immunology)

Complete dentures
 UF Dentures, Complete
 Full dentures
 BT Dentures
 — Relining
 UF Relining of complete dentures

Complete graphs
 UF Graphs, Complete
 BT Graph theory

Completely continuous operators
 USE Compact operators

Completeness theorem
 (QA9.67)
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 Model theory
 NT Gödel's theorem

Complex carbohydrate cookery
 USE Complex carbohydrate diet—Recipes

Complex carbohydrate diet
 (May Subd Geog)
 (RM237.58)
 UF Carbohydrate diet, Complex
 Diet, Complex carbohydrate
 BT Diet therapy
 Food—Carbohydrate content
 High-fiber diet
 Reducing diets
 — Recipes
 UF Complex carbohydrate cookery
 BT Cookery

Complex compounds
 UF Complexes (Chemistry)
 Compounds, Complex
 NT Clathrate compounds
 Complexometric titration
 Coordination compounds
 Crystal field theory
 Electron donor-acceptor complexes
 Hydrates
 Ligand field theory
 Metal complexes
 — Magnetic properties
 — Spectra
 — Synthesis

Complex ions
 UF Cluster ions
 BT Ions

Complex litigation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Litigation, Complex
 Protracted litigation
 BT Procedure (Law)
 RT Pre-trial procedure
 NT Class actions (Civil procedure)

Complex manifolds
 BT Analytic spaces
 Manifolds (Mathematics)
 NT Almost complex manifolds
 Hermitian structures
 Hodge theory
 Kählerian structures
 Vanishing theorems

Complex multiplication
 USE Multiplication, Complex

Complex numbers
 USE Numbers, Complex

Complex organizations (May Subd Geog)
 UF Secondary groups
 BT Organizational sociology
 RT Interorganizational relations

Complex-toothed tree mice
 USE Chiropodomys

Complex variables
 USE Functions of complex variables
 Functions of several complex variables

Complexes
 (QA608)
 UF Linear complexes
 BT Algebras, Linear
 Coordinates
 Geometry
 Line geometry
 Transformations (Mathematics)
 NT Combinatorial topology
 Complexes, Semisimplicial
 Coxeter complexes
 CW complexes

Complexes, Charge transfer
 USE Electron donor-acceptor complexes

Complexes, Cochain
 UF Cochain complexes
 BT Abelian categories
 Algebra, Homological

Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor
 USE Electron donor-acceptor complexes

Complexes, Junctional (Epithelium)
 USE Junctional complexes (Epithelium)

Complexes, Multienzyme
 USE Multienzyme complexes

Complexes, Semisimplicial
 UF Semisimplicial complexes
 BT Algebra, Homological
 Algebraic topology
 Complexes

Complexes, Territorial production
 USE Territorial production complexes

Complexes (Chemistry)
 USE Complex compounds

Complexes (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)
 (RC569.5.C68)
 BT Psychoanalysis
 Psychology, Pathological
 NT Cain complex
 Castration complex
 Electra complex
 Inferiority complex
 Oedipus complex

Compleximetry
 USE Complexometric titration

Complexion
 USE Beauty, Personal
 Cosmetics

Complexity, Computational
 USE Computational complexity

Complexity, Technological
 USE Technological complexity

Complexity (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy

Complexometric titration
 UF Chelatometry
 Compleximetry
 BT Complex compounds
 Volumetric analysis

Compliance
 UF Compliant behavior
 BT Cooperativeness
 Psychology
 RT Conformity
 NT Patient compliance
 Taxpayer compliance

Compliance costs
 USE subdivision Compliance costs under legal headings, e.g. Labor laws and legislation—Compliance costs

Compliance of patients
 USE Patient compliance

Compliance with legislation, Costs of
 USE Legislation—Compliance costs

Compliant behavior
 USE Compliance

Compliant offshore platforms
 USE Compliant platforms

Compliant platforms (May Subd Geog)
 (TC1700-TC1703)
 UF Compliant offshore platforms
 Compliant structures
 Platforms, Compliant
 Platforms, Compliant offshore
 Structures, Compliant
 BT Offshore structures
 NT Semi-submersible offshore structures
 Tension leg platforms

Compliant structures
 USE Compliant platforms

Complicated labor (Obstetrics)
 USE Labor, Complicated

Complication experiments (Psychology)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Time perception—Experiments
Complications of pregnancy
 USE Pregnancy, Complications of
Compliments
 BT Etiquette
 Interpersonal relations
 Praise
Compline music
[M2149.5.C6 (Catholic liturgical music)]
Componential analysis (Linguistics)
 UF Semic analysis
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Linguistics
 Semantics
 Universals (Linguistics)
 NT Distinctive features (Linguistics)
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Grammatical categories
Componential analysis in anthropology
[GN34.3.C6]
 BT Anthropology
 Semantics
Components, Repair
 USE Spare parts
Components analysis, Principal
 USE Principal components analysis
Components construction
 USE Buildings, Prefabricated
Composers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Songwriters
 BT Musicians
 NT Women composers
 — **Antographs**
[ML93-ML97]
 — **Dictionaries**
 USE Music—Bio-bibliography
 — **Czechoslovakia**
 UF Composers, Czech
 — **Slovak Republic**
 UF Composers—Czechoslovakia—
 Slovak Socialist Republic
 Composers, Slovak
 — **Slovak Socialist Republic**
 USE Composers—Czechoslovakia—
 Slovak Republic
 — **United States**
 UF Composers, American
 NT Afro-American composers
Composers, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American composers
Composers, American
 USE Composers—United States
Composers, Basque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Basque composers
Composers, Black (May Subd Geog)
 UF Black composers
Composers, Czech
 USE Composers—Czechoslovakia
Composers, Jewish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Composers, Yiddish
 Jewish composers
 Yiddish composers
Composers, Slovak
 USE Composers—Czechoslovakia—Slovak
 Republic
Composers, Women
 USE Women composers
Composers, Yiddish
 USE Composers, Jewish
Composers' sketches
 USE Musical sketches
Composing-machines
 USE Type-setting machines
Composing stick
[Z249]
 BT Printing machinery and supplies
 Type-setting

Composita
[QE797.A69]
 UF Seminula
 BT Athyrididae
Composita subtilita
[QE797.A69]
Compositae (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74]
 UF Asteraceae
 Compositales
 Coreopsidae
 BT Campanulales
 RT Thistle
 NT Achillea
 Acnella
 Actinea
 Actinoseris
 Alvordia
 Antennaria
 Argyranthemum
 Arnica
 Artemisia
 Astranthium
 Atractylis
 Barnadesia
 Bidens
 Blumea
 Brickellia
 Carduus
 Carthamus
 Centaurea
 Chaenactis
 Chrysanthemoides
 Chrysanthemums
 Chrysanthamnus
 Cichoriaceae
 Cichorium
 Cirsium
 Coreopsis
 Crepis
 Cynara
 Daisies
 Dyssodia
 Echinacea (Plants)
 Erechites
 Eriophyllum
 Espeletia
 Eupatorium
 Euryops
 Fitchia
 Flourensia
 Gerbera
 Gochnatia
 Grindelia
 Haplopappus
 Hawkweeds
 Helianthus
 Hidalgo
 Jamesianthus
 Lactuca
 Lagascea
 Lasiantha
 Lasthenia
 Leontopodium
 Leucanthemum
 Lygodesmia
 Marigolds
 Matricaria
 Microseris
 Mikania
 Montanoa
 Mutisia
 Oparanthus
 Oxytenia
 Parthenium
 Perityle
 Perymenium
 Podolepis
 Polyachyrus
 Ragweeds
 Rudbeckia

Saussurea
 Scalesia
 Schistocarpha
 Senecio
 Sneezeweed
 Spilanthes
 Stevia
 Tanacetum
 Tessaria
 Tetradymia
 Tragopogon
 Trixis
 Tussilago
 Vernonia
 Viguiera
 Xanthium
 Zinnia
Compositales
 USE Compositae
Composite aircraft
 USE Piggyback aircraft
Composite beams
 USE Composite construction
Composite building
 USE Composite construction
Composite checks (May Subd Geog)
 BT Checks
Composite construction
 UF Beams, Composite
 Building, Composite
 Composite beams
 Composite building
 Composite girders
 Girders, Composite
 BT Building, Iron and steel
 Composite materials
 Concrete construction
 Concrete slabs
 NT Pavements, Composite
 — **Fatigue**
 BT Materials—Fatigue
Composite girders
 USE Composite construction
Composite materials (May Subd Geog)
 UF Multiphase materials
 Reinforced solids
 Solids, Reinforced
 Two phase materials
 BT Materials
 NT Carbon composites
 Cement composites
 Ceramic-matrix composites
 Composite construction
 Fibrous composites
 Laminated materials
 Metallic composites
 Micromechanics
 Plastic-impregnated wood
 Reinforced plastics
 SPM materials
 Thermoplastic composites
 Thermosetting composites
 — **Delamination**
[TA418.9.C6]
 UF Delamination of composite
 materials
 — **Effect of environment on**
 UF Environmental effects on
 composite materials
 — **Electric properties**
Composite materials industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9999.C715]
Composite pavements
 USE Pavements, Composite
Composite photography
 USE Photography, Composite
Composite polymeric materials
 USE Polymeric composites
Composite reinforced concrete
[TA444]

Composite reinforced concrete

(Continued)

- UF Concrete, Composite reinforced
- Reinforced concrete, Composite

- BT Reinforced concrete

Composites, Carbon

- USE Carbon composites

Composites, Cement

- USE Cement composites

Composites, Ceramic-fiber

- USE Fiber-reinforced ceramics

Composites, Fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix

- USE Fiber-reinforced ceramics

Composites, Fibrous

- USE Fibrous composites

Composites, Metal-polymer

- USE Metal-filled plastics

Composites, Thermosetting

- USE Thermosetting composites

Composition (Art)

[N7429.7-N7430]

- UF Art—Composition

- BT Art

- RT Proportion (Art)

- NT Anamorphic art

Architecture—Composition,

proportion, etc.

Human figure in art

Texture (Art)

Composition (Grammar)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Compound words

Composition (Language arts)

Here are entered elementary and/or secondary level works on written composition not limited to a single language. Advanced level works on written composition not limited to a single language are entered under Rhetoric.

- UF Composition (Rhetoric)

Writing (Composition)

Written composition

- BT Language arts

- SA *subdivision* Composition and exercises under individual languages, e.g. English language—Composition and exercises

Composition (Law) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Accord and satisfaction

Bankruptcy

Debtor and creditor

Extinguishment of debts

- RT Compromise (Law)

- NT Assignments for benefit of creditors

— Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Composition

Composition (Music)

[ML430-ML455 (History)]

[MT40-MT67 (Instruction)]

- UF Music—Composition

Musical composition

- BT Music

Music—Instruction and study

Music—Theory

- NT Chance composition

Click tracks

Counterpoint

Ground bass

Harmony

Instrumentation and orchestration

Melody

Musical accompaniment

Musical form

Musicals—Writing and publishing

Popular music—Writing and publishing

Symmetrical inversion (Music)

- Competitions (May Subd Geog)

- Poland

NT International Henryk

Wieniawski Composers'

Competition, Poznań, Poland

- Mechanical aids

NT Electronic composition**Composition (Photography)**

[TR179]

- UF Photographic composition
- Photography—Composition

- BT Photography

Composition (Printing)

- USE Type-setting

Composition (Rhetoric)

- USE Composition (Language arts)

Composition (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Composition 4 (Painting)

- USE Kandinsky, Wassily, 1866-1944.

Cossacks

Composition of natural substances

- USE *subdivision* Composition under natural substances of unfixed composition, including soils, plants, animals, farm products, etc., for the results of the chemical analyses of these substances, e.g. Corn—Composition

Composition of the body

- USE Body composition

Composition rings

- UF Rings, Composition

- BT Commutative rings

Compost (May Subd Geog)

[S661 (Organic fertilizer)]

[TD796.5 (Organic waste)]

- UF Indore process

- BT Organic fertilizers

Organic wastes

Soil amendments

- RT Humus

- NT Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner, etc.

Compost, Potting

- USE Potting soils

Compost plants (May Subd Geog)

- UF Plants, Compost

- BT Factories

Fertilizer industry

Refuse and refuse disposal

Refuse disposal facilities

Compound 497 (Insecticide)

- USE Dieldrin

Compound 1080

- USE Sodium fluoroacetate

Compound centrifugal force

- USE Coriolis force

Compound distributions (Probability theory)

- USE Mixture distributions (Probability theory)

Compound E

- USE Cortisone

Compound eye

- BT Eye

Compound F

- USE Hydrocortisone

Compound fractures

- USE Fractures, Open

Compound microscope

[QH212.C6]

- BT Microscope and microscopy

Compound nucleus

- UF Nucleus, Compound

- BT Nuclear physics

- RT Nuclear reactions

Compound offenses (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the legal concepts, mainly in continental European law, dealing with the violation of several laws by one act, with the violation of one law by several acts, or with crimes characterized by a number of successive or simultaneous individual violations, and which are known as "concomitantes d'infraction" in French; "Verbrechenskonkurrenz," "fortgesetztes Verbrechen," etc. in German; "concorso di reati," "reato continuato," etc. in Italian; and "concurrancia de delitos," "delito continuado," etc. in Spanish.

UF Merger (Criminal law)

Offenses, Compound

- BT Criminal law

Compound offenses (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law

Compound offenses (Roman-Dutch law)

- BT Roman-Dutch law

Compound offenses (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Compound Q

- USE Trichosanthin

Compound semiconductors

[QC611.8.C64]

- BT Semiconductors

Compound stops

- USE Mixture stops

Compound words

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Compound words

Compound Y (Münster in Westfalen, Germany : Refugee camp) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Compound Ypsilon (Münster in Westfalen, Germany : Refugee camp)

"Y" P.O.W. camp 2233 (Münster in Westfalen, Germany : Refugee camp)

- BT Refugee camps—Germany

Compound Ypsilon (Münster in Westfalen, Germany : Refugee camp)

- USE Compound Y (Münster in Westfalen, Germany : Refugee camp)

Compounds, Bioactive

- USE Bioactive compounds

Compounds, Biologically active

- USE Bioactive compounds

Compounds, Complex

- USE Complex compounds

Compounds, Cyclic

- USE Cyclic compounds

Compounds, Inorganic

- USE Inorganic compounds

Compounds, Organic

- USE Organic compounds

Compounds, Peroxy

- USE Peroxides

Compounds, Physiologically active

- USE Bioactive compounds

Compounds, Unsaturated

[QD305]

[QD341]

- UF Unsaturated compounds

Compradors (May Subd Geog)

- BT Commercial agents

Commission merchants

COMPRAN (Computer program)

- BT Economic development projects—Cost effectiveness—Computer programs
- Economic development projects—Evaluation—Computer programs

Comprehension

[BF325]

- UF Understanding

- RT Apperception

Learning, Psychology of

Memory

- NT Cloze procedure

Learning

Listening

Reading comprehension

- Testing

BT Ability—Testing

NT Miller-Yoder Language

Comprehension Test

Comprehension (Theory of knowledge)

[BD181.5]

- BT Knowledge, Theory of

Logic

Philosophy

Comprehension in children

- BT Child psychology

- Comprehensive Assemblage (Computer program language)
USE COMPASS (Computer program language)
- Comprehensive Drinker Profile
[RC565 (Psychiatry)]
BT Alcoholics—Psychological testing
Alcoholism—Diagnosis
Psychological tests
- Comprehensive examinations
(May Subd Geog)
BT Academic achievement
Educational tests and measurements
Universities and colleges—Examinations
- Comprehensive health care delivery organizations
USE Health maintenance organizations
- Comprehensive health planning
USE Health planning
- Comprehensive high schools
(May Subd Geog)
BT Education, Secondary
High schools
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation
- Comprehensive language for elegant operating systems and translator design (Computer program language)
USE CLEOPATRA (Computer program language)
- Comprehensive Public Water Supply Study and Report Program
BT Water-supply—New York (State)
- Compressed air
[TJ981-TJ1009 (Technology)]
UF Air, Compressed
Pneumatic transmission
BT Air-compressors
Caissons
Cold storage
Energy storage
Foundations
Pneumatics
Power (Mechanics)
RT Air-engines
Pressure vessels
NT Air lift pumps
— Physiological effect
RT Decompression sickness
— Therapeutic use
[RM827]
NT Hyperbaric oxygenation
— Underground storage (May Subd Geog)
BT Underground storage
- Compressed-air railroads
USE Railroads, Compressed-air
- Compressed air sickness
USE Decompression sickness
- Compressed-air starters
USE Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices
- Compressed gas
USE Gases, Compressed
- Compressed-gas automobiles
USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
- Compressed gas containers
USE Gas cylinders
- Compressed gas cylinders, Tariff on
USE Tariff on compressed gas cylinders
- Compressed natural gas
[TP761.C65]
UF CNG
BT Gases, Compressed
Natural gas
- Compressed speech (May Subd Geog)
UF Time compressed speech
BT Speech
- Compressed water
UF Water, Compressed
BT Water
- NT Pressurized water reactors
- Compressed wood
USE Wood, Compressed
- Compressed work week (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on job schedules that permit employees to work more hours than normal per day in exchange for spending fewer than the normal number of days per week on the job.
UF Alternative work schedules
Work week, Compressed
BT Hours of labor
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Compressibility
[QC284 (Liquids)]
UF Liquids—Compressibility
BT High pressure (Science)
Hydrostatics
Matter—Properties
Physics
Pressure
- NT Compacting
Ground-cushion phenomenon
Mach number
Shock waves
— Computer programs
[QC281]
Compressibility of soils test
USE Soil consolidation test
- Compressing machinery
USE Compressors
- Compressing of granular materials
USE Compacting
- Compression, Magnetic flux
USE Magnetic flux compression
- Compression ignition engines
USE Diesel motor
- Compression of data (Computer science)
USE Data compression (Computer science)
- Compression of files (Computer science)
USE Data compression (Computer science)
- Compression of spinal cord
USE Spinal cord compression
- Compression of text (Computer science)
USE Data compression (Computer science)
- Compression of wood
USE Wood, Compressed
- Compression testing of materials
USE Materials—Compression testing
- Compression wood (May Subd Geog)
[QK647 (Botany)]
UF Wood, Compression
BT Wood
- Compressometers
[TS1449 (Textile testing)]
- Compressor industry (May Subd Geog)
BT Compressors
- Compressors (May Subd Geog)
[TJ990-TJ992]
UF Blowers
Centrifugal compressors
Compressing machinery
Exhausters
BT Turbomachines
RT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
NT Air-compressors
Airplanes—Compressors
Axial flow compressors
Compressor industry
Marine compressors
Natural gas pipeline compressor stations
Screw compressors
Superchargers
Turboblowers
Turbochargers
— Aerodynamics
[TJ267.5.C5]
BT Aerodynamics
— Blades
[TJ990]
- UF Rotor blades (Compressors)
Stator blades (Compressors)
BT Blades
— — Vibration
BT Compressors—Vibration
— Dynamics
BT Dynamics
— Electric driving
[TK4059.C64]
BT Electric driving
— Lubrication
— Lubrication systems
BT Lubrication systems
— Performance
— Valuation (May Subd Geog)
[TJ990]
— Valves
BT Valves
— Vibration
NT Compressors—Blades—Vibration
- Compressors, Air
USE Air-compressors
- Compressors, Supersonic
USE Supersonic compressors
- Compromise (Arbitration agreement)
USE Arbitration agreements, Commercial
- Compromise (Canon law)
BT Canon law
- Compromise (Ethics)
[BJ1430-BJ1438]
BT Ethics
- Compromise (Islamic law)
UF Şulh (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
- Compromise (Law) (May Subd Geog)
UF Settlement out of court
Transaction
Transaction (Civil law)
BT Accord and satisfaction
Civil procedure
Contracts
Debtor and creditor
Dispute resolution (Law)
Extinguishment of debts
RT Arbitration and award
Composition (Law)
NT Consent decrees
Environmental mediation
Neighborhood justice centers
Structured settlements
Tax compromises
- Compromise (Roman law)
BT Roman law
- Compromise formation (May Subd Geog)
BT Repression (Psychology)
- Compromise of 1850
[E423]
UF Omnibus bill, 1850
BT Slavery—United States
NT Fugitive slave law of 1850
- Compromises, Tax
USE Tax compromises
- Compromiso de Caspe
USE Caspe declaration, 1412
- Compsognathidae (May Subd Geog)
[QE862.S3]
BT Saurischia
NT Compsognathus
- Compsognathus (May Subd Geog)
[QE862.S3]
BT Compsognathidae
- Compson, Caddy (Fictitious character)
UF Caddy Compson (Fictitious character)
BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Compsothlypidae
USE Wood warblers
- Compstock family
USE Comstock family
- Comptometers
[QA75]

Comptometers (Continued)
 BT Calculators
Compton Cemetery (Meeker, La.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Cemeteries—Louisiana
Compton effect
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Electrons
 Photons
 NT Electromagnetic pulse
 Electrons, Compton
Compton electrons
 USE Electrons, Compton
Compton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Campton family
 Kampton family
 Komton family
Compton recoil electrons
 USE Electrons, Compton
Comptrollership
 USE Controllorship
Compulsion
 USE Duress (Law)
Compulsion (Psychology)
 USE Compulsive behavior
Compulsive behavior (May Subd Geog)
 [RC533]
 UF Addictive behavior
 Behavior, Compulsive
 Compulsion (Psychology)
 BT Impulse
 Psychology, Pathological
 NT Compulsive eating
 Compulsive gambling
 Compulsive shopping
 Exercise addiction
 Relationship addiction
 Sex addiction
 Workaholism
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Compulsive disorder
 USE Obsessive-compulsive disorder
Compulsive eaters (May Subd Geog)
 UF Addicts, Food
 Compulsive eating—Patients
 Food addicts
 BT Persons
Compulsive eating (May Subd Geog)
 [RC552.C65]
 BT Compulsive behavior
 Eating disorders
 RT Obesity—Psychological aspects
 — Patients
 USE Compulsive eaters
Compulsive exercising
 USE Exercise addiction
Compulsive gambling (May Subd Geog)
 [RC569.5.G35]
 UF Gambling, Compulsive
 Pathological gambling
 BT Compulsive behavior
 Gambling
Compulsive sex
 USE Sex addiction
Compulsive shopping (May Subd Geog)
 [RC569.5.S56]
 UF Compulsive spending
 Pathological shopping
 Spending, Compulsive
 BT Compulsive behavior
 Shopping
Compulsive spending
 USE Compulsive shopping
Compulsive working
 USE Workaholism
Compulsory education
 USE Education, Compulsory
Compulsory health insurance
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Insurance, Health

Compulsory labor
 USE Forced labor
Compulsory licensing of patents
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Patent laws and legislation
 Patent licenses
 Patents and government-developed
 inventions
Compulsory loans
 USE Forced loans
Compulsory military service
 USE Draft
Compulsory non-military service
 USE Service, Compulsory non-military
Compulsory resettlement
 USE Forced migration
Compulsory school attendance
 USE Education, Compulsory
 Educational law and legislation
Compulsory sterilization
 USE Sterilization, Eugenic
Compulsory voting
 USE Voting, Compulsory
CompuServe (Videotex system)
 [QA76.57.C65]
 BT Videotex systems
Computability theory
 USE Computable functions
Computable functions
 [QA9.59]
 UF Computability theory
 Functions, Computable
 Partial recursive functions
 Recursive functions, Partial
 BT Constructive mathematics
 RT Decidability (Mathematical logic)
 — Data processing
 NT Cambridge LCF (Computer
 system)
 Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)
Computation, Stiff (Differential equations)
 USE Stiff computation (Differential
 equations)
Computation laboratories (May Subd Geog)
 [QA74]
 Here are entered works on facilities where
 numerical calculations are carried out, usually by
 computer. Works on the use of classroom activities
 and experiments in the study and teaching of math-
 ematics are entered under Mathematics laboratories.
 UF Computer centers
 Computer laboratories
 Computing laboratories
 Numerical analysis laboratories
 BT Computers
 Numerical calculations
Computational aerodynamics [etc.]
 USE names of appropriate disciplines, with
 or without subdivisions of the type
 Data processing, Mathematical
 models, Mathematics, e.g. Science—
 Data processing; Medicine—
 Mathematical models; Electric
 engineering—Mathematics; and
 subdivision Numerical solutions
 under names of equations
 appropriate for the discipline in
 question, e.g. Navier-Stokes
 equations—Numerical solutions,
 used in the field of fluid dynamics
Computational complexity
 UF Complexity, Computational
 BT Electronic data processing
 Machine theory
 NT NP-complete problems
Computational linguistics (May Subd Geog)
 [P98]

Here are entered works on the applications of
 computers in processing and analyzing language.
 Works on the computer processing of natural lan-
 guage for the purpose of enabling humans to interact
 with computers in natural language are entered under
 Natural language processing (Computer science).
 UF Automatic language processing
 Language and languages—Data
 processing
 Language data processing
 Linguistics—Data processing
 Natural language processing
 (Linguistics)
 BT Applied linguistics
 RT Mathematical linguistics
 NT Automatic spelling-to-sound
 conversion
 Computer poetry
 Computer prose
 COMSKEE (Computer program
 language)
 EPICURE (Computer system)
 Lexicography—Data processing
 Lexicology—Data processing
 Linguistic String Parser (Computer
 grammar)
 Machine translating
 MIND (Computer system)
 Network grammar
 Parsing (Computer grammar)
 Psli3 (Computer system)
 Speech processing systems
 SUSY (Computer system)
COMPUTE (Computer program)
 BT Time-sharing computer systems
COMPUTE!'s Personal Accounting Manager
 (Computer program)
 USE Personal Accounting Manager
 (Computer program)
Computed radiography
 USE Radiography, Medical—Digital
 techniques
Computed tomography
 USE Tomography
Computer access control equipment industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]
 BT Computer industry
Computer adventure games
 (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1469.22]
 UF Adventure games, Computer
 Games, Computer adventure
 BT Adventure games
 Computer games
 NT Island of Kesmai (Game)
Computer-Aided Bookkeeping Instruction
 System (Computer program)
 USE CABIS (Computer program)
Computer-aided design (May Subd Geog)
 UF CAD
 Computer-assisted design
 BT Computer-aided engineering
 SA subdivision Data processing under
 subjects, e.g. Engineering design—
 Data processing; Integrated circuits
 —Design and construction—Data
 processing
 NT ROBO Systems CAD (Computer
 system)
 UNISURF CAD System (Computer
 system)
Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided
Manufacturing Systems
 USE CAD/CAM systems
Computer Aided Design of Scientific and
Engineering Systems (Computer programs)
 USE CADSES (Computer programs)
Computer Aided Dispatch System (Computer
system)
 USE CADS (Computer system)

Computer-aided engineering
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TA345]
 UF CAE
 BT Engineering—Data processing
 NT CAD/CAM systems
 Computer-aided design
 Computer integrated manufacturing systems

Computer-aided instruction
 USE Computer-assisted instruction

Computer-aided software engineering
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QA76.758]
 UF CASE (Computer science)
 BT Software engineering

Computer-aided transcription systems
 [Z51.5]
 UF CAT systems (Stenography)
 Transcription systems, Computer-aided
 BT Stenotypy
 Transcription
 NT Transcribing services

Computer algorithms
 [QA76.9.A43]
 BT Algorithms
 NT Programming (Electronic computers)

Computer and clarinet music
 USE Clarinet and computer music

Computer and flute music
 USE Flute and computer music

Computer and horn music
 USE Horn and computer music

Computer and marimba music
 USE Marimba and computer music

Computer and percussion music
 USE Percussion and computer music

Computer and piano music
 UF Piano and computer music

Computer and trombone music
 USE Trombone and computer music

Computer and viola music
 UF Viola and computer music

Computer and violin music
 UF Violin and computer music

Computer and violoncello music
 UF Violoncello and computer music

Computer animation
 UF Animated cartoons by computer
 Animation, Computer
 Computer-assisted film making
 BT Animation (Cinematography)
 Computer drawing

Computer architecture
 [QA76.9.A73]
 Here are entered works on the logical structure that determines the way a computer executes programs. Works on the way a computer is constructed to implement its architecture, including what components are used and how they are connected, are entered under Computer organization. Works on the design of computer hardware and circuitry are entered under Computer engineering.
 UF Architecture, Computer
 NT Computer arithmetic
 Computer network architectures
 IBM Systems Application Architecture

Computer arithmetic
 [QA76.9.C62]
 Here are entered works on machine arithmetic theories and hardware arithmetic functions associated with modern digital computers.
 UF Digital arithmetic
 Digital computer arithmetic
 BT Arithmetic
 Computer architecture
 NT Binary-coded decimal system
 Binary system (Mathematics)
 Computer arithmetic and logic units
 Floating-point arithmetic

Computer arithmetic and logic units
 UF Arithmetic and logic units, Computer

BT Computer arithmetic
 Electronic digital computers—Circuits

Computer art (May Subd Geog)
 [N7433.8]
 UF Art, Computer
 BT Art, Modern—20th century
 Art and technology
 Computers

Computer-assisted design
 USE Computer-aided design

Computer-assisted film making
 USE Computer animation

Computer-assisted instruction
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LB1028.5-LB1028.7]
 Here are entered works on an automated method of instruction in which a student interacts directly with instructional materials stored in a computer. Works on the use of computers to assist teachers and administrators in coordinating the instructional process, e.g. retrieving and summarizing performance records and curriculum files, are entered under Computer managed instruction.
 UF CAI
 Computer-aided instruction
 Computer-assisted learning
 Computer based instruction
 Electronic data processing in
 programmed instruction
 Microcomputer-aided instruction
 Microcomputer-assisted instruction
 Microcomputer-assisted learning
 Microcomputer-based instruction
 Teaching—Data processing
 BT Education—Data processing
 Educational technology
 Programmed instruction
 RT Interactive video
 SA *subdivision* Computer-assisted instruction *under topical headings*, e.g. Chemistry—Computer-assisted instruction
 NT Intelligent tutoring systems
 LEKTOR (Computer system)
 Mathematical statistics—Computer-assisted instruction
 PUMA (Computer program)
 TICCIT (Computer system)

— **Authoring programs**
 [LB1028.66]
 Here are entered works on computer programs that allow the user, with relatively little expertise, to create customized computer programs for educational purposes.
 UF Authoring programs for computer-assisted instruction
 BT Computer managed instruction
 Computer programs
 NT ALT Authoring System (Computer system)

— **Computer programs**
 NT GUIDON (Computer program)

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Educational law and legislation

— **Programming**
 [LB1028.65]
 BT Programming (Electronic computers)

Computer-assisted learning
 USE Computer-assisted instruction

Computer assisted logic design
 USE Logic design—Data processing

Computer-Assisted Maintenance Planning and Control System
 USE CAMCOS System

Computer Assisted Makeup and Imaging System
 USE CAMIS System

Computer-based conferencing
 USE Computer conferencing

Computer-based information systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems
 Management information systems

Computer based instruction
 USE Computer-assisted instruction

Computer bulletin boards
 [QA76.9.B84]
 Here are entered works on computer services which function like a community bulletin board and allow a remote caller to dial a central calling place to enter and retrieve messages, access bulletins or notices, etc.
 UF Electronic bulletin boards
 BT Bulletin boards
 Computer networks
 Electronic data processing
 Electronic mail systems
 On-line data processing

Computer camps (May Subd Geog)
 [QA76.33]
 BT Camps
 Electronic data processing—Study and teaching
 Microcomputers—Study and teaching

Computer capacity
 [QA76.9.C63]
 UF Capacity, Computer
 BT Electronic data processing

Computer centers
 USE Computation laboratories
 Data processing service centers
 Electronic data processing departments

Computer circuits
 USE Computers—Circuits

Computer color graphics
 USE Color computer graphics

Computer coloring of motion pictures
 USE Colorization of motion pictures

Computer communication systems
 USE Computer networks

Computer composition
 BT Computer sound processing
 Electronic composition
 RT Computer music

Computer conferencing (May Subd Geog)
 UF Computer-based conferencing
 Conferencing, Computer
 BT Computer networks

— **Library applications**
 UF Library applications of computer conferencing

Computer contracts (May Subd Geog)
 BT Contracts
 NT Computer leases

Computer control
 USE Automation

Computer controlled instruments
 USE Computerized instruments

Computer crimes (May Subd Geog)
 [HV6773]
 UF Computer fraud
 Computers and crime
 BT Crime
 RT Privacy, Right of
 NT Computer crimes—Investigation
 Computer viruses

— **Investigation**
 [HV8079.C65]
 UF Investigation of computer crimes
 BT Computer crimes
 Criminal investigation

Computer department security measures
 USE Electronic data processing departments
 —Security measures

Computer-directed trading (Securities)
 USE Program trading (Securities)

Computer documentation
 USE Electronic data processing documentation

Computer drawing

Here are entered works on the use of computer graphics to create artistic designs. Works on the technique for producing line drawings, including particularly engineering drawings, by use of current digital computing and plotting equipment are entered under Computer graphics.

BT Drawing

NT Computer animation

Computer engineering (May Subd Geog)

[TK7885-TK7895]

Here are entered works on the design of computer hardware and circuitry. Works on the logical structure that determines the way a computer executes programs are entered under Computer architecture. Works on the way a computer is constructed to implement its architecture, including what components are used and how they are connected, are entered under Computer organization.

UF Computers—Design and construction

—Data processing

NT CONLAN (Computer hardware description language)

Computer engineers (May Subd Geog)

BT Engineers

Computer files

Here are entered works that discuss both data bases and computer programs.

UF Data files, Computer

Machine-readable data files

BT Files (Records)

NT Cataloging of computer files

Computer programs

Data bases

Text files

Computer firmware

[QA76.765]

UF Firmware, Computer

BT Computer programs

Computer fraud

USE Computer crimes

Computer furniture (May Subd Geog)

[TT197.5.C65 (Woodworking)]

UF Furniture, Computer

BT Furniture

Microcomputers—Equipment and supplies

Computer games (May Subd Geog)

[GV1469.2]

Here are entered works on games played on a computer. Works on the application of computers and data processing techniques to games in general, including recording statistics, setting up tournaments, etc., are entered under Games—Data processing.

BT Electronic games

Games—Data processing

NT Antagonists (Game)

Balance of Power (Game)

Computer adventure games

Computer war games

Harpoon Battlebook (Game)

Populous (Game)

Quest for Glory (Game)

Railroad Tycoon (Game)

Sega Genesis (Game)

Simlife (Game)

Space quest (Game)

Spellcasting 101 (Game)

Super munchers (Game)

Timelost (Game)

Ultima (Game)

Computer graphics

[T385]

Here are entered works on the technique for producing line drawings, including particularly engineering drawings, by use of current digital computing and plotting equipment. Works on the use of computer graphics to create artistic designs are entered under Computer drawing.

UF Automatic drafting

Graphic data processing

Graphics, Computer

BT Electronic digital computers

Engineering graphics

NT Color computer graphics

Digital incremental plotters

Digital mapping

DRAGON (Computer system)

DSS/A (Computer system)

DSS/F (Computer system)

GIML (Computer program language)

GRAIL (Electronic computer system)

GRASS (Electronic computer system)

GRID-P (Computer program)

HIRASP (Computer system)

Light pens

Plot Pak (Computer program)

POGO (Computer program)

ROBOCAR (Electronic computer system)

SPROGS (Computer program)

VIEW (Computer program)

VisiPlot (Computer program)

—Computer programs

NT FONTASY (Computer program)

Graph-PAD (Computer program)

Microsoft Chart (Computer program)

Patran II (Computer program)

PrintMaster (Computer program)

—Equipment and supplies

NT Computer graphics equipment industry

—Standards (May Subd Geog)

NT GKS (Computer system)

Computer graphics equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]

BT Computer graphics—Equipment and supplies

Computer hardware

USE Computer input-output equipment

Computers

Computer hardware description languages

[TK7885.7]

UF Hardware description languages, Computer

Languages, Computer hardware description

BT Electronic digital computers—Design and construction—Data processing

NT CONLAN (Computer hardware description language)

ELLA (Computer hardware description language)

STREAM (Computer hardware description language)

Verilog (Computer hardware description language)

VHDL (Computer hardware description language)

Computer-human interaction

USE Human-computer interaction

Computer I/O equipment

USE Computer input-output equipment

Computer industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic industries

NT Computer access control equipment industry

Computer service industry

Computers

Data disk drives industry

Data tape drives industry

Wide area networks industry

—Public relations

USE Public relations—Computer industry

Computer input design

USE Input design, Computer

Computer input-output equipment (May Subd Geog)

UF Computer hardware

Computer I/O equipment

Computers—Input-output equipment

Electronic analog computers—Input-output equipment

Electronic digital computers—Input-output equipment

Hardware, Computer

I/O equipment (Computers)

Input equipment (Computers)

Input-output equipment (Computers)

Output equipment (Computers)

NT Analog-to-digital converters

Automatic speech recognition

Computer interfaces

Computer output microfilm

Computer output microfilm devices

Computer storage devices

Computer terminals

Computers—Optical equipment

Data disk drives

Data tape drives

Electronic data processing—Data preparation

Information display systems

Input design, Computer

Intel 8089 (Microprocessor)

Keyboards (Electronics)

Keypunches

Microcomputers—Programmable peripheral interfaces

Modems

Printers (Data processing systems)

Punched card systems

Reading machines (Data processing equipment)

Speech synthesis

Computer insurance

USE Insurance, Computer

Computer integrated manufacturing systems (May Subd Geog)

UF Manufacturing, Computer integrated

BT Computer-aided engineering

Industrial engineering

RT Flexible manufacturing systems

NT CAD/CAM systems

Computer interfaces

[TK7887.5]

Here are entered works on the connections or links between two or more computer systems or devices. Works on the point where a user interacts with a computer system, either directly through a terminal or indirectly through a data processing department, are entered under User interfaces (Computer systems).

UF Interfaces, Computer

BT Computer input-output equipment

Interface circuits

NT Backplanes (Microcomputers)

Expansion boards (Microcomputers)

Line drivers (Integrated circuits)

Line receivers (Integrated circuits)

Microcomputers—Programmable peripheral interfaces

Computer laboratories

USE Computation laboratories

Computer language for aeronautics and space programming

USE CLASP (Computer program language)

Computer languages

USE Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Computer leases (May Subd Geog)

BT Computer contracts

Industrial equipment leases

Leases

RT Data processing service centers

Computer literacy (May Subd Geog)

[QA76.9.C64]

Here are entered works on the ability to use and understand computers, including their capabilities, applications, and social implications, in order to function effectively in a computer-based society.

- UF Literacy, Computer
- BT Computers
- Computers and civilization

Computer managed instruction
(*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1028.46]

Here are entered works on the use of computers to assist teachers and administrators in coordinating the instructional process, e.g. retrieving and summarizing performance records and curriculum files. Works on an automated method of instruction in which a student interacts directly with instructional materials stored in a computer are entered under Computer-assisted instruction.

- UF Teaching—Data processing
- BT Education—Data processing
- NT Computer-assisted instruction—
 Authoring programs

Computer mapping
 USE Digital mapping

Computer mathematics
 USE Computer science—Mathematics

Computer memory systems
 USE Computer storage devices

Computer modeling
 USE Computer simulation

Computer models
 USE Computer simulation

Computer music
 Here are entered musical works in which the sounds produced are intended to be generated or altered via digital technology and recorded or performed live.

- UF Electro-acoustic music
- Electroacoustic music
- Music, Computer
- BT Music
- Technology and the arts
- RT Computer composition
- Electronic music
- NT Sequencer (Music software)

Computer network architectures
 UF Architectures, Computer network

- Network architectures, Computer
- BT Computer architecture
- NT DECnet (Computer network architecture)
- SNA (Computer network architecture)

Computer network protocols
 UF Protocols, Computer network

- BT Computer networks
- NT Futurebus+ (Computer network protocol)
- Manufacturing Automation Protocol
- TCP/IP (Computer network protocol)

Computer networks (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK5105.5-TK5105.8]

- UF Communication systems, Computer
- Computer communication systems
- Data networks, Computer
- Networks, Computer
- Teleprocessing networks
- BT Data transmission systems
- Digital communications
- Electronic data processing
- Electronic systems
- Information networks
- Telecommunication
- RT Electronic data processing—
 Distributed processing
- NT ARPA computer network
- Computer bulletin boards
- Computer conferencing
- Computer network protocols
- DDLCCN (Computer system)
- GE Mark III (Electronic computer system)
- Hypercube networks (Computer networks)

Local area networks (Computer networks)
Metropolitan area networks (Computer networks)
Network Access Machine (Computer)
Packet switching (Data transmission)
Wide area networks (Computer networks)

- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
- NT GOSIP (Computer network standard)
- **Workload**
- UF Workload of computer networks

Computer operating systems
 USE Operating systems (Computers)

Computer organization
[QA76.9.C643]

Here are entered works on the way a computer is constructed to implement its architecture, including what components are used and how they are connected. Works on the logical structure that determines the way a computer executes programs are entered under Computer architecture. Works on the design of computer hardware and circuitry are entered under Computer engineering.

- UF Organization, Computer
- BT Electronic digital computers

Computer output microfilm
[TK7887.8.C6]

- BT Computer input-output equipment
- Microfilms
- **Format**
- UF Format of computer output microfilm

Computer output microfilm devices
[TK7887.8.C6]

- UF Microfilm devices, Computer output
- BT Computer input-output equipment
- Computers—Optical equipment
- Micrographics
- **Library applications**
- UF Libraries and computer output microfilm devices
- Library applications of computer output microfilm devices
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Library science—Data processing

Computer poetry
 BT Computational linguistics

Poetry

- **Computer programs**
- NT Racter (Computer program)
- **Technique**
- [PN1059.C]
- BT Poetics

Computer printer supplies industry
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]

- BT Printers (Data processing systems)

Computer program files
 USE Computer programs

Computer program languages
 USE Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Computer program maintenance
 USE Software maintenance

Computer program testing
 USE Computer programs—Testing

Computer programmers (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.D37]

- UF Programmers, Computer
- BT Electronic data processing personnel

Computer programming
 USE Programming (Electronic computers)

Computer programming as a profession
 USE Programming (Electronic computers)—
 Vocational guidance

Computer programming management
 UF Programming management (Electronic computers)

- BT Electronic data processing departments
- Management
- Programming (Electronic computers)
- RT Computer software—Development
- NT SAGA (Computer system)

Computer programs
 Here are entered works limited to computer programs. General works on computer programs along with documentation such as manuals, diagrams and operating instructions, etc. are entered under Computer software.

- UF Computer program files
- Files, Computer program
- Program files, Computer
- Programs, Computer
- BT Computer files
- Computer software
- SA *subdivision* Computer programs under subjects, e.g. Bessel functions—
 Computer programs; and names of computer programs, e.g. GAT (Computer program)
- NT Acquisition of computer programs
- ANOHMI (Computer program)
- Apple Writer (Computer program)
- Apple Writer II (Computer program)
- Apple Writer IIe (Computer program)
- Apple Writer III (Computer program)
- APPLESTAT (Computer programs)
- AQ7UNI (Computer program)
- ASOD (Computer program)
- ASTRA (Computer programs)
- ATLAS (Computer program)
- AURA (Computer program)
- Bag of Tricks (Computer programs)
- BALANCE (Computer program)
- Business Filevision (Computer program)
- CADSES (Computer programs)
- Calc Result (Computer program)
- Cataloging of computer programs
- Cataloging of microcomputer software
- Clean Slate (Computer program)
- CLEO (Computer program)
- CLUSTAR (Computer program)
- CLUSTID (Computer program)
- Compilers (Computer programs)
- Computer-assisted instruction—
 Authoring programs
- Computer firmware
- Context MBA (Computer program)
- Coroutines (Computer programs)
- COSPA (Computer program)
- CRJE (Computer program)
- CRYSTAN (Computer program)
- CSS (Computer program)
- DB Master (Computer program)
- DELTA (Computer programs)
- DEMOS (Computer program)
- DENDRAL (Computer programs)
- DESC7 (Computer program)
- DESQ (Computer program)
- DIAFAL (Computer program)
- DISTRIB I (Computer program)
- DOS device drivers (Computer programs)
- DRAINMOD (Computer program)
- Dyna-METRIC (Computer program)
- DYNACALC (Computer program)
- EasySpeller II (Computer program)
- EasyWriter (Computer program)
- EasyWriter II (Computer program)
- Emulators (Computer programs)
- ETS (Computer program)
- Executive Assistant (Computer program)
- FAIRMODEL (Computer program)
- First Choice (Computer program)

Computer programs (Continued)

Fluidmod (Computer program)
Generators (Computer programs)
GLYPLIT (Computer program)
GRID-P (Computer program)
Guru (Computer program)
HARVSIM (Computer program)
Home Money Manager (Computer program)
Homer (Computer program)
Horizon Spreadsheet (Computer program)
IBM Assistant Series (Computer programs)
Interactive Statistical Programs (Computer programs)
Interpreters (Computer programs)
INTROSOFTWARE (Computer programs)
KeepTrack (Computer program)
KEYSTAT (Computer programs)
Linking loaders (Computer programs)
LITMAS (Computer program)
MAPSIT (Computer program)
MARTHA (Computer program)
MEM-SIM (Computer program)
microTSP (Computer program)
MIDIM7 (Computer program)
MINT (Computer programs)
MINTS (Computer program)
Multiplan-86 (Computer program)
MULTIVARIANCE (Computer program)
Music Major (Computer program)
NCHARAN (Computer program)
NCR VRX OLPD (Computer program)
NETTRA-E1 (Computer program)
NETTRA-E2 (Computer program)
NETTRA-E3 (Computer program)
NULOAD (Computer program)
ODYSSEY (Computer programs)
ORACLS (Computer program)
PAC (Computer program)
PARADIGM (Computer program)
Perfect Calc (Computer program)
Perfect Filer (Computer program)
Perfect Software (Computer programs)
Perfect Writer (Computer program)
PFP (Computer program)
PIPS (Computer program)
PIRAL (Computer program)
PMS (Computer program)
POS (Computer program)
POWER PACK (Computer programs)
PR1XM (Computer program)
PSAM (Computer program)
PUMA (Computer program)
QL Quill (Computer program)
QUADPACK (Computer programs)
Racter (Computer program)
RAVAGE (Computer programs)
REALVAL (Computer program)
REFLEX (Computer program)
REHAB (Computer program)
Reportpack (Computer program)
RRPLAN (Computer program)
RRPM (Computer program)
RTR Point and Figure Charting (Computer program)
SCRIPSIT (Computer program)
SEAHIS (Computer program)
Select Write (Computer program)
Selling—Computer programs
Signal (Computer program)
SIMMQE (Computer program)
SIMPL (Computer program)
SITAR (Computer program)
SmartWRITER (Computer program)
SMS (Computer program)
SO4B (Computer program)

SOLOMON (Computer program)
Source code (Computer science)
SPEED2 (Computer program)
SPROGS (Computer program)
STATCAT (Computer programs)
STATLIB (Computer programs)
STATMASTER (Computer programs)
Subroutines (Computer programs)
SuperCalc (Computer program)
Superscript (Computer program)
Symphony Link (Computer program)
System Management Facilities (Computer program)
TAGS (Computer program)
TAGS-V (Computer program)
TALLY (Computer program)
TATR (Computer program)
TEAPACK (Computer programs)
Teleprocessing monitors (Computer programs)
TeloFacts (Computer program)
TESTRAND (Computer programs)
Text editors (Computer programs)
TEXTEDIT (Computer program)
THERM (Computer program)
TI CALC (Computer program)
TK!Solver (Computer program)
TOTEM (Computer program)
TRACE (Computer program)
TRANSAX (Computer program)
Translators (Computer programs)
TSAR (Computer program)
TUNIS (Computer program)
Turbo Graphix Toolbox (Computer program)
Typing Tutor III (Computer program)
UNIX device drivers (Computer programs)
Utilities (Computer programs)
VIMCOS II (Computer program)
VIP Professional (Computer program)
Visi On (Computer program)
VisiCalc (Computer program)
VisiFile (Computer program)
VisiPlot (Computer program)
VisiSeries (Computer programs)
VisiWord (Computer program)
Vu-Calc (Computer program)
WECAN (Computer program)
WINDOWS (Computer program)
Wordwise (Computer program)
Y12M (Computer program)
— Catalogs
USE Computer software—Catalogs
— Correctness
UF Correctness of computer programs
Program correctness (Computer science)
BT Debugging in computer science
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
— Debugging
USE Debugging in computer science
— Maintenance
USE Software maintenance
— Testing
UF Computer program testing
RT Debugging in computer science
— Validation
UF Validation of computer programs
Validation of software
— Verification
UF Verification of computer programs
Computer prose
UF Prose, Computer
BT Computational linguistics
Prose literature
— Computer programs
NT Racter (Computer program)
Computer-related services industry
USE Computer service industry

Computer reliability
USE Computers—Reliability
Computer reservations systems
USE Reservation systems
Computer science (May Subd Geog)
[QA75.5-QA76.9]
Here are entered works discussing collectively that group of disciplines which deal with general theory and application of computers.
BT Science
— Mathematics
[QA76.9.M35]
Here are entered works on those mathematical topics essential to the study of electronic data processing and computer science. Works on the use of electronic data processing and computers in mathematics are entered under Mathematics—Data processing.
UF Computer mathematics
Discrete mathematics
Electronic data processing—Mathematics
— Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
[QA76.25]
UF Computers—Vocational guidance
Computer science literature (May Subd Geog)
[QA76]
Computer scientists (May Subd Geog)
BT Scientists
Computer searching
USE Data base searching
Computer security (May Subd Geog)
[QA76.9.A25]
Here are entered general works on protecting computer hardware and software from accidental or malicious access, use, modification, disclosure, or destruction.
UF Computer system security
Computers—Security measures
Electronic digital computers—Security measures
Security of computer systems
BT Data protection
Security systems
SA subdivision Security measures under names of individual computers, e.g. IBM computers—Security measures
NT Computers—Access control
Data base security
Computer service industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]
UF Computer-related services industry
BT Computer industry
NT Data processing service centers
Computer simulation (May Subd Geog)
[QA76.9.C65]
Here are entered works on computer-based simulation of systems and processes, involving the formulation of a mathematical model, its conversion into a computer program, and execution of experiments with the computerized model for the understanding, evaluation, or design modification of the system or process of interest.
UF Computer modeling
Computer models
Modeling, Computer
Models, Computer
Simulation, Computer
BT Electromechanical analogies
Mathematical models
Simulation methods
SA subdivision Computer simulation under topical headings, e.g. Psychology—Computer simulation
NT Analog computer simulation
Digital computer simulation
Hybrid computer simulation
SERAS (Computer system)
Computer software
[QA76.755]

- Here are entered general works on computer programs along with documentation such as manuals, diagrams and operating instructions, etc. Works limited to computer programs are entered under Computer programs.
- UF Software, Computer
 - RT Computer software industry
 - Computers
 - Programming (Electronic computers)
 - SA *subdivisions* Software and Juvenile software under subjects for actual software items
 - NT Application software
 - CLEMMMA (Computer system)
 - Communications software
 - Computer programs
 - Computer viruses
 - Electronic data processing documentation
 - Free computer software
 - Hypermedia systems
 - Integrated software
 - Master graphics software
 - PFS software
 - Shareware (Computer software)
 - Systems software
 - **Accounting**
 - [HF5681.C57]
 - **Law and legislation**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - **Catalogs**
 - UF Computer programs—Catalogs
 - **Development**
 - [QA76.76.D47]
 - UF Development of computer software
 - Software development
 - RT Computer programming management
 - NT POLYP (Computer system)
 - **Human factors**
 - [QA76.76.H85]
 - UF Computer software ergonomics
 - Human factors in computer software
 - Human factors in software
 - Software ergonomics
 - BT Human engineering
 - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Reusability**
 - [QA76.76.R47]
 - UF Reusability of software
 - Reusable code (Computer programs)
 - Software reusability
 - **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Validation**
 - [QA76.76.V47]
 - UF Software validation
 - Validation of software
 - **Verification**
 - [QA76.76.V47]
 - UF Software verification
 - Verification of software
 - Computer software compatibility
 - USE Software compatibility
 - Computer software configuration management
 - USE Software configuration management
 - Computer software documentation
 - USE Software documentation
 - Computer software engineering
 - USE Software engineering
 - Computer software ergonomics
 - USE Computer software—Human factors
 - Computer software industry**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]
 - RT Computer software
 - Computer software insurance
 - USE Insurance, Computer
 - Computer software maintenance
 - USE Software maintenance
 - Computer software protection
 - USE Software protection
 - Computer sorting
 - USE Sorting (Electronic computers)
 - Computer sound processing**
 - UF Sound processing, Computer
 - BT Electronic digital computers
 - Sound
 - NT Computer composition
 - Computer specialists in libraries**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Library computer specialists
 - Library technology specialists
 - BT Libraries
 - Computer storage device industry**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]
 - BT Computer storage devices
 - Computer storage devices**
 - UF Computer memory systems
 - Computers—Memory systems
 - Computers—Storage devices
 - Electronic digital computers—Memory systems
 - Storage devices, Computer
 - BT Computer input-output equipment
 - SA *subdivision* Memory systems under names of individual computers, e.g.
 - Besm computer—Memory systems
 - NT Associative storage
 - Buffer storage (Computer science)
 - Cache memory
 - Cathode ray tube memory systems
 - Computer storage device industry
 - Disk access (Computer science)
 - Magnetic drums
 - Magnetic memory (Calculating-machines)
 - Memory hierarchy (Computer science)
 - Microfilm aperture card systems
 - Optical storage devices
 - Punched card systems
 - Random access memory
 - Read-only memory
 - Registers (Computers)
 - Semiconductor storage devices
 - Smart cards
 - Storage fragmentation (Computer science)
 - Virtual storage (Computer science)
 - Computer-stored bibliographic data
 - USE Machine-readable bibliographic data
 - Computer stores** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF5468.2]
 - UF Stores, Computer
 - BT Specialty stores
 - Computer system conversion**
 - [QA76.9.C]
 - UF Conversion of computer systems
 - System conversion (Computer systems)
 - Computer system security
 - USE Computer security
 - Computer systems, Embedded
 - USE Embedded computer systems
 - Computer systems, Interactive
 - USE Interactive computer systems
 - Computer systems, Turnkey
 - USE Turnkey computer systems
 - Computer systems, Virtual
 - USE Virtual computer systems
 - Computer systems software
 - USE Systems software
 - Computer terminals**
 - [TK7887.8.T4]
 - UF Data terminals (Computers)
 - Terminals, Computer
 - Terminals, Data (Computers)
 - BT Computer input-output equipment
 - NT Video display terminals
 - **Batch terminals**
 - [TK7887.8.T4]
 - UF Batch terminals
 - Terminals, Batch
 - **Intelligent terminals**
 - [TK7887.8.T4]
 - UF Intelligent terminals
 - Terminals, Intelligent
 - **Interactive terminals**
 - [TK7887.8.T4]
 - UF Interactive terminals
 - Terminals, Interactive
 - BT Interactive computer systems
 - **Remote batch terminals**
 - [TK7887.8.T4]
 - UF Remote batch terminals
 - Terminals, Remote batch
 - BT Electronic data processing—
 - Remote batch processing
 - **Remote terminals**
 - [TK7887.8.T4]
 - UF Remote terminals
 - Terminals, Remote
 - Computer translating
 - USE Machine translating
 - Computer typesetting
 - USE Computerized typesetting
 - Computer uses in education
 - USE Education—Data processing
 - Computer viruses** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QA76.76.C68]
 - UF Software viruses
 - Viruses, Computer
 - BT Computer crimes
 - Computer software
 - Computer vision** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Machine vision
 - Vision, Computer
 - BT Artificial intelligence
 - Image processing
 - RT Pattern recognition systems
 - NT Robot vision
 - Computer vision equipment industry**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - Computer war games** (May Subd Geog)
 - [U310]
 - UF Video war games
 - BT Computer games
 - War—Computer simulation
 - War games
 - **Computer programs**
 - UF War games—Computer programs
 - NT TAGS (Computer program)
 - TAGS-V (Computer program)
 - TALLY (Computer program)
 - TOTEM (Computer program)
 - Computerized acquisitions systems
 - USE Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation
 - Computerized Continuous Remote Mine Monitoring System (Computer system)
 - USE CCRMMS (Computer system)
 - Computerized emission tomography
 - USE Tomography, Emission
 - Computerized instruments** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Computer controlled instruments
 - Instruments, Computerized
 - BT Electronic instruments
 - NT Portable computerized instruments
 - Computerized Library Advanced Package
 - USE CLAP (Information retrieval system)
 - Computerized reservation systems
 - USE Reservation systems
 - Computerized Resources Information Bank
 - USE CRIB (Information retrieval system)
 - Computerized self-help devices for the handicapped** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HV1569.5]
 - BT Self-help devices for the disabled
 - Computerized serials systems
 - USE Serials control systems—Automation

- Computerized typesetting**
 - UF Automated typesetting
 - Computer typesetting
 - Type-setting—Data processing
 - BT Book industries and trade—Data processing
 - Type-setting
 - NT CAMIS System
 - LaTeX (Computer system)
 - LEFT (Computer program language)
 - PAGE-1 (Electronic computer system)
 - TeX (Computer system)
 - ULTRA-X (Computer program language)
 - **Computer programs**
 - NT troff (Computer program)
- Computers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76-QA76.3 (*Mathematics*)]
 - [TK7885-TK7895 (*Electrical engineering*)]
 - Here are entered works on modern electronic computers first developed after 1945. Works on present-day calculators, as well as on calculators and mechanical computers of pre-1945 vintage, are entered under **Calculators**.
 - UF Automatic computers
 - Automatic data processors
 - Computer hardware
 - Computers, Electronic
 - Computing machines (Computers)
 - Electronic brains
 - Electronic calculating-machines
 - Electronic computers
 - Hardware, Computer
 - BT Computer industry
 - Cybernetics
 - Electronic apparatus and appliances
 - Electronic office machines
 - Electronic systems
 - Machine theory
 - RT Calculators
 - Computer software
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - SA *headings beginning with the word Computer*
 - NT Airborne computers
 - Classification—Books—Computers
 - Command and control systems
 - Computation laboratories
 - Computer art
 - Computer literacy
 - Computers, Optical
 - Computers, Pipeline
 - Computers, Special purpose
 - Correlators
 - Electronic analog computers
 - Electronic data processing
 - Electronic digital computers
 - Fifth generation computers
 - Fluidic computers
 - Fourth generation computers
 - Hybrid computers
 - MIMD computers
 - Reduced instruction set computers
 - Turnkey computer systems
 - Used computers
 - **Access control**
 - [QA76.9.A25]
 - BT Computer security
 - NT Software protection
 - — **Keystroke timing authentication**
 - [QA76.9.A25]
 - UF Authentication by keystroke timing in computer access control
 - Keystroke timing authentication in computer access control
 - — **Passwords**
 - [QA76.9.A25]
- UF Passwords in computer access control
 - Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Computers
 - **Circuits**
 - UF Computer circuits
 - BT Electronic circuits
 - NT Logic circuits
 - Design and construction
 - USE Computer engineering
 - Input-output equipment
 - USE Computer input-output equipment
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Maintenance and repair**
 - NT United States. Navy—Data systems technicians
 - Memory systems
 - USE Computer storage devices
 - Military applications
 - USE Military art and science—Automation
 - Military art and science—Data processing
 - Operating systems
 - USE Operating systems (Computers)
 - **Optical equipment**
 - BT Computer input-output equipment
 - Optical instruments
 - Photoelectronic devices
 - RT Optical data processing
 - NT Cathode ray tube memory systems
 - Computer output microfilm devices
 - Information display systems
 - Light pens
 - Optical character recognition devices
 - Optical storage devices
 - **Power supply**
 - [TK7895.P68]
 - Print-out equipment
 - USE Printers (Data processing systems)
 - Printers
 - USE Printers (Data processing systems)
 - Programming
 - USE Programming (Electronic computers)
 - **Reliability**
 - UF Computer reliability
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
 - Security measures
 - USE Computer security
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Computers
 - Storage devices
 - USE Computer storage devices
 - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on computers
 - **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Vocational guidance
 - USE Computer science—Vocational guidance
- Computers, Density altitude
 - USE Density altitude computers
- Computers, Direct data processing
 - USE Visible record computers
- Computers, Electronic
 - USE Computers
- Computers, Electronic analog
 - USE Electronic analog computers
- Computers, Electronic digital
 - USE Electronic digital computers
- Computers, Human
 - USE Mental calculators
- Computers, Hybrid
 - USE Hybrid computers
- Computers, Iterative circuit
 - USE Cellular automata
- Computers, Mechanical
 - USE Calculators
- Computers, Optical**
 - UF Optical computers
 - BT Computers
 - Optical data processing
- Computers, Pipeline**
 - UF Pipeline computers
 - BT Computers
 - Electronic digital computers
- Computers, Portable
 - USE Portable computers
- Computers, Special purpose**
 - UF Special purpose computers
 - BT Computers
- Computers, Visible record
 - USE Visible record computers
- Computers and children**
 - [QA76.9.C65]
 - UF Children and computers
 - BT Children
- Computers and civilization**
 - [QA76.9.C66]
 - UF Civilization and computers
 - BT Civilization
 - NT Computer literacy
- Computers and crime
 - USE Computer crimes
- Computers and family** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.9.F35]
 - UF Family and computers
 - BT Family
- Computers and literacy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC149.5]
 - UF Literacy and computers
 - BT Literacy
- Computers and the handicapped** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Handicapped and computers
 - BT Handicapped
- Computers in education
 - USE Education—Data processing
- Computers in medicine
 - USE Medicine—Data processing
- Computing, Fault-tolerant
 - USE Fault-tolerant computing
- Computing and String-keeping Language (Computer program language)
 - USE COMSKEE (Computer program language)
- Computing laboratories
 - USE Computation laboratories
- Computing machines (Computers)
 - USE Computers
- Computing tables
 - USE Ready-reckoners
- Computus
 - USE Calendar
- Computus ecclesiasticus
 - USE Church calendar
- Comrades Marathon**
 - BT Marathon running—New Zealand
- Comradeship
 - USE Fellowship
- Comrey personality scales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF698.8.C66]
 - BT Personality tests
- COMSKEE (Computer program language)**
 - UF Computing and String-keeping Language (Computer program language)
 - BT Computational linguistics
 - Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Comstach family
 - USE Comstock family

- Comstack family
 USE Comstock family
 Comstalk family
 USE Comstock family
Comstock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Comstock family
 Comstach family
 Comstack family
 Comstalk family
 Comstocke family
 Comstolk family
 Cumstack family
 Cumstick family
Comstock Lode (Nev.)
 BT Gold mines and mining—Nevada
 Mines and mineral resources—Nevada
 Silver mines and mining—Nevada
 Comstocke family
 USE Comstock family
 Comstolk family
 USE Comstock family
COMTAP (Information retrieval system)
 UF OECD Compatible Trade and
 Production Data Base
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Commercial statistics
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Industrial statistics
 Comtesse d'Haussonville (Portrait painting)
 USE Ingres, Jean-Auguste-Dominique,
 1780-1867. Comtesse
 d'Haussonville
 Comunale teatro di Faenza (Faenza, Italy)
 USE Teatro comunale (Faenza, Italy)
 Comunero Revolution, 1721-1735
 USE Paraguay—History—Revolution of the
 Comuneros, 1721-1735
 Comunidades autónomas
 USE Autonomous communities
 Comunidades de base
 USE Basic Christian communities
 Comunidades eclesiais de base
 USE Basic Christian communities
 Comunidades eclesiais de base
 USE Basic Christian communities
COMUT (Information retrieval system)
 [*Z699.5.S3*]
 UF Programa de Comutação Bibliográfica
 (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Science
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Technology
 Con artists
 USE Swindlers and swindling
 Con-Tact (Registered trademark)
 USE Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
Con Thiên Mountain (Vietnam)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Núi Con Thiên (Vietnam)
 BT Mountains—Vietnam
Conalcaes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL508.A2*]
 BT Grasshoppers
 Conaldy family
 USE Connelly family
 Conally family
 USE Connelly family
 Conals family
 USE Connell family
Conanthalictus
 [*QL568.H3*]
 BT Halictidae
 NT Conanthalictus conanthi
 Conanthalictus dicksoni
Conanthalictus conanthi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.H3*]
 BT Conanthalictus
Conanthalictus dicksoni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.H3*]
 BT Conanthalictus
 Conaro family
 USE Conarro family
Conarro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Conaro family
 Coneroe family
 Conoroe family
 Conro family
 Conroe family
 Conrow family
 Conarty family
 USE Conerty family
 Conation
 USE Will
 Conaty family
 USE Conerty family
 Conaway family
 USE Conway family
Conboy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Conca de Barberá (Spain)
 UF Conca de Barberà (Spain)
 Conca de Barberà (Spain)
 USE Conca de Barberá (Spain)
Conca River (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fiume Conca (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Concani language
 USE Konkani language
 Concannon family
 USE Kincannon family
Concave functions
 [*QA353.C64*]
 UF Functions, Concave
 BT Functions of real variables
 Concealed writing
 USE Writing, Invisible
 Concealment
 USE Secrecy
 Concejo de Carreño (Spain)
 USE Carreño (Spain)
Concelebration
 [*BX2231.5 (Catholic Church)*]
 BT Lord's Supper—Celebration
 Mass—Celebration
Concentrated fruit juices (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fruit juices, Concentrated
 BT Fruit juices
 NT Frozen concentrated apple juice
 Frozen concentrated orange juice
 Concentrated milk
 USE Milk, Concentrated
Concentrated study
 [*LB1029.C55*]
 UF Immersion technique (Education)
 Intensive programs in education
 Total immersion technique (Education)
 BT Education—Experimental methods
 Project method in teaching
 Study, Method of
 Concentration
 USE Attention
 Concentration, Industrial
 USE Industrial concentration
 Concentration, Stress
 USE Stress concentration
Concentration camps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Detention camps
 Internment camps
 BT Camps (Military)
 Detention of persons
 Political crimes and offenses
 Prisoners of war
 SA *names of individual concentration
 camps; and subdivision
 Concentration camps under
 individual wars, e.g. World War,
 1939-1945—Concentration camps*
 — **Psychological aspects**
 BT Prison psychology
 — **Argentina**
 NT Perla (Córdoba, Argentina :
 Concentration camp)
 — **Austria**
 — **California**
 — **Canada**
 NT Japanese—Canada—Evacuation
 and relocation, 1942-1945
 — **Czechoslovakia**
 — **Denmark**
 — **France**
 — **Germany (East)**
 — **Germany (West)**
 — **Greece**
 — **Idaho**
 — **Italy**
 — **Japan**
 — **Norway**
 — **Philippines**
 — **Poland**
 — **South Africa**
 — **Spain**
 — **United States**
 NT Japanese Americans—Evacuation
 and relocation, 1942-1945
 — **Yugoslavia**
Concentration camps in art
Concentration camps in literature
Concentration cells
 [*QC603 (Physics)*]
 [*QD568 (Electrochemistry)*]
 BT Electric batteries
Concentration functions
 UF Functions, Concentration
 BT Convergence
 Functions of real variables
 Measure theory
 Probabilities
 Concentration of schools
 USE Schools—Centralization
 Concentrators, Gravity
 USE Gravity concentrators
Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahía Concepción (Biobío, Chile)
 Bahía de la Concepción (Biobío, Chile)
 BT Bays—Chile
 Concept art
 USE Conceptual art
 Concept formation
 USE Concepts
Concept learning
 [*LB1062*]
 BT Learning, Psychology of
Conception
 [*QP251-QP281 (Reproduction)*]
 [*RG133 (Gynecology)*]
 UF Fertilization, Human
 Human fertilization
 BT Fertility, Human
 Fertilization (Biology)
 Human reproduction
 NT Fertilization in vitro, Human
 Pregnancy
 — **Date of**
 UF Conception—Time of
 Date of conception
 Time of conception
 — **Folklore**
 UF Conception (in religion, folklore,
 etc.)
 — **Mythology**
 UF Conception (in religion, folklore,
 etc.)
 — **Prevention**
 USE Contraception
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Conception (in religion, folklore,
 etc.)
 — **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 — **Catholic Church**
 NT Immaculate Conception
 — **Time of**
 USE Conception—Date of

- Conception (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 USE Conception—Folklore
 Conception—Mythology
 Conception—Religious aspects
- Conception Island (Bahamas)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Bahamas
- Conception of geometry
 USE Geometry concept
- Concepts**
 UF Concept formation
 BT Abstraction
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Perception
 Psychology
 NT Example
 Ideals (Psychology)
 Immaterialism (Philosophy)
- Concepts in children** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Child psychology
- Conceptual art** (May Subd Geog)
 †N6494.C63 (Visual arts)
 †NX600.C6 (The arts)
 UF Art, Conceptual
 Art povera
 Arte povera
 Concept art
 Language art (Fine arts)
 Possible art
 Post-object art
 BT Art, Modern—20th century
 Performance art
 RT Earthworks (Art)
 NT Artists' books
 Christo, 1935- Gates
 Mail art
- **Florida**
 NT Christo, 1935- Surrounded
 islands
- **France**
 NT Christo, 1935- Pont-Neuf,
 wrapped
- Conceptualism**
 †B731
 BT Scholasticism
 Universals (Philosophy)
 RT Nominalism
 Realism
- Concert agents**
 UF Concerts—Agents
 BT Commercial agents
 RT Impresarios
- Concert halls**
 USE Music-halls
- Concert masters**
 USE Concertmasters
- Concert of Europe**
 UF European concert
 BT Europe—Politics and government—
 1815-1871
 Great powers
 International organization
- Concerti grossi**
 †M1040-M1041 (Orchestral
 accompaniment)
 †M1140-M1141 (String-orchestra
 accompaniment)
 BT Concertos
 — Analytical guides
 †MT125
 †MT130
 — Solos with piano
 †M1041
 †M1106
- Concerti grossi, Arranged**
 UF Concerti grossi arranged for band
 Concerti grossi arranged for organ
 Concerti grossi arranged for piano
 Concerti grossi arranged for piano (4
 hands)
 Concerti grossi arranged for piano
 (Pianos (2))
 Concerti grossi arranged for string
 orchestra
 — Scores
 †M1160
 Concerti grossi arranged for band
 USE Concerti grossi, Arranged
 Concerti grossi arranged for organ
 USE Concerti grossi, Arranged
 Concerti grossi arranged for piano
 USE Concerti grossi, Arranged
 Concerti grossi arranged for piano (4 hands)
 USE Concerti grossi, Arranged
 Concerti grossi arranged for piano (Pianos (2))
 USE Concerti grossi, Arranged
 Concerti grossi arranged for string orchestra
 USE Concerti grossi, Arranged
- Concertina**
 †ML1083 (History)
 †MT681 (Instruction)
 RT Accordion
 Bandonion
- Concertina and guitar music**
 UF Guitar and concertina music
 NT Potpourris (Concertina and guitar)
- Concertina band**
 USE Concertina ensembles
- Concertina ensembles**
 †M1362
 Here are entered compositions for two or more
 concertinas.
 UF Concertina band
 Concertina orchestra
 BT Concertina music
 Instrumental music
- Concertina music**
 †M154
 NT Concertina ensembles
 Concertina orchestra
 USE Concertina ensembles
- Concertina players** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Musicians
- Concertmasters** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Concert masters
 BT Violinists
- Concerto** (May Subd Geog)
 †ML1263 (History)
- Concerto grosso**
 †ML448
- Concertos**
 Here are entered collections of concertos for vari-
 ous instruments. Concertos for particular instruments
 or for full instrumental ensemble (more performers
 than there are musical parts), are entered under the
 heading followed by the qualifier for the solo in-
 strument(s) or the ensemble, e.g. Concertos (Piano);
 Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet); Concertos (Or-
 chestra). For works for solo instrument(s) and ac-
 companiment other than orchestra, the full medium
 is expressed in the qualifier, e.g. Concertos (Flute
 with string orchestra); Concertos (Trumpet with
 band).
 BT Orchestral music
 NT Concerti grossi
 — Cadenzas
- Concertos (Accordion)**
 †M1039.4.A
 RT Accordion with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
 †M1039.4.A3
 BT Accordion and piano music,
 Arranged
- Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)**
 †M1039.4.A3
 RT Accordion with chamber orchestra
- Solo with piano
 †M1039.4.A3
 BT Accordion and piano music,
 Arranged
- Concertos (Accordion with plectral ensemble)**
 †M1360
 BT Plectral ensembles
 RT Accordion with plectral ensemble
 — Scores
 †M1360
- Concertos (Accordion with string ensemble)**
 BT Accordion with string ensemble
- Concertos (Accordion with string orchestra)**
 †M1040-M1041
 RT Accordion with string orchestra
 — Scores
 †M1105
- Concertos (Bagpipe with band)**
 †M1205
 †M1257
 RT Bagpipe with band
- Concertos (Balalaika)**
 †M1037.4.B3
 RT Balalaika with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
 †M1037.4.B3
 BT Balalaika and piano music,
 Arranged
- Concertos (Balalaika with chamber orchestra)**
 †M1037.4.B3
 BT Balalaika music
 RT Balalaika with chamber orchestra
 — Scores
 †M1037.4.B3
- Concertos (Band)**
 †M1203
 BT Band music
- Concertos (Bandonion)**
 †M1039.4.B3
 RT Bandonion with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
 †M1039.4.B3
 BT Bandonion and piano music,
 Arranged
- Concertos (Bandonion with chamber orchestra)**
 †M1039.4.B3
 RT Bandonion with chamber orchestra
 — Solo with piano
 †M1039.4.B3
 BT Bandonion and piano music,
 Arranged
- Concertos (Baritone with string orchestra)**
 †M1134.B37
 †M1135.B37
 RT Baritone with string orchestra
- Concertos (Bass clarinet)**
 †M1024-M1025
 RT Bass clarinet with orchestra
- Concertos (Bass clarinet with chamber orchestra)**
 †M1024-M1025
 RT Bass clarinet with chamber orchestra
- Concertos (Bass clarinet with instrumental ensemble)**
 RT Bass clarinet with instrumental
 ensemble
- Concertos (Bass clarinet with string ensemble)**
 RT Bass clarinet with string ensemble
- Concertos (Bass clarinet with string orchestra)**
 †M1124-M1125
 BT Bass clarinet with string ensemble
 NT Bass clarinet with string orchestra
- Concertos (Bass trombone)**
 †M1032-M1033
 RT Bass trombone with orchestra
- Concertos (Bass trombone with band)**
 †M1205-M1206
 †M1257
 RT Bass trombone with band

Concertos (Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble
 Concertos (Basset clarinet)
[M1024-M1025]
 BT Basset clarinet with orchestra
 Concertos (Basset horn)
[M1034.B38]
[M1035.B38]
 RT Basset horn with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1035.B38]
 BT Basset-horn and piano music, Arranged
 Concertos (Basset horn and clarinet)
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Basset horn and clarinet with orchestra
 Concertos (Basset horn with chamber orchestra)
[M1034.B38]
[M1035.B38]
 RT Basset horn with chamber orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon)
[M1026-M1027]
 RT Bassoon with orchestra
 — Cadenzas
[M1004.7]
[M1026.5]
 — Solo with piano
[M1027]
 BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
 Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Bassoon and clarinet music
 RT Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Trios (Piano, bassoon, clarinet), Arranged
 Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Bassoon and clarinet music
 String-orchestra music
 RT Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon and flute with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Bassoon and flute music
 RT Bassoon and flute with string orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon and oboe)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Bassoon and oboe music
 RT Bassoon and oboe with orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Bassoon and oboe music
 RT Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1106]
 BT Trios (Piano, bassoon, oboe), Arranged
 Concertos (Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Bassoon and piccolo music
 RT Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra
 — Scores
[M1105]
 Concertos (Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Bassoon and recorder music
 RT Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Bassoon and trumpet music
 RT Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1106]
 BT Trios (Piano, bassoon, trumpet), Arranged
 Concertos (Bassoon and violin with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Bassoon and violin with chamber orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble
 Concertos (Bassoon and violin with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Bassoon and violin music
 RT Bassoon and violin with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1106]
 BT Trios (Piano, bassoon, violin), Arranged
 Concertos (Bassoon and violoncello)
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Bassoon and violoncello with orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Orchestral music
 Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Quintets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute), Arranged
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra
 — Scores
[M1040]
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 BT Band music
 Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band
 — Scores and parts
[M1205]
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Chamber-orchestra music
 Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]

BT Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1106]
 BT Sextets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe), Arranged
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Quintets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe), Arranged
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp with orchestra
 — Scores
[M1040]
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
 BT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
 Octets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
 String-orchestra music
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Chamber-orchestra music
 Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra
 — Scores
[M1105-M1106]
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra
 Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
 RT Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with orchestra
 — Solos with piano

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
— Solos with piano (*Continued*)

LM1041j

BT Quintets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe), Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra)

LM1140-M1141j

BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)

RT Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra

— Scores

LM1105-M1106j

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello)

RT Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra)

LM1105-M1106j

BT Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)

RT Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)

RT Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with orchestra

— Scores

LM1040j

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with string orchestra)

LM1140-M1141j

BT Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)

RT Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe)

RT Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)

RT Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra

— Solos with piano

LM1041j

BT Quintets (Piano, bassoon, flute, horn, oboe), Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe), Arranged

LM1040-M1041j

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)

LM1140-M1141j

BT Wind quintets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet)

RT Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Chamber-orchestra music

Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)

RT Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)

LM1105-M1106j

BT Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)

RT Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, oboe)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flute, oboe)

RT Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Quartets (Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello)

RT Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra)

LM1140-M1141j

BT Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flutes (2))

RT Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Quartets (Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass)

RT Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)

LM1105-M1106j

BT Wind trios (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet)

RT Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola)

RT Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)

RT Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)

LM1040-M1041j

BT Chamber-orchestra music

Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)

RT Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra)

LM1140-M1141j

BT Trios (Bassoon, violins (2))

RT Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon with band)

LM1205-M1206j

RT Bassoon with band

Concertos (Bassoon with band), Arranged

LM1205-M1206j

— Solo with piano

LM1206j

BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra)

LM1026-M1027j

RT Bassoon with chamber orchestra

— Scores

LM1026j

— Solo with piano

LM1027j

BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon with instrumental ensemble)

BT Bassoon with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Bassoon with string ensemble)

RT Bassoon with string ensemble

— Solo with piano

LM253-M254j

BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra)

LM1105-M1106j

RT Bassoon with string orchestra

— Solo with piano

LM1106j

BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra), Arranged

LM1105-M1106j

— Solo with piano

LM1106j

BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon with wind ensemble)

BT Bassoon with wind ensemble

Concertos (Bassoons (2))

LM1026-M1027j

BT Bassoons (2) with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoons (2) with string orchestra)

LM1126-M1127j

RT Bassoons (2) with string orchestra

— Solos with piano

LM1127j

BT Trios (Piano, bassoons (2)), Arranged

Concertos (Bayan)

LM1039.4.B4j

BT Bayan with orchestra

Concertos (Brass ensemble)

RT Brass ensemble with orchestra

Concertos (Carillon)

LM1038-M1039j

RT Carillon with orchestra

Concertos (Carillon with band)

LM1205-M1206j

RT Carillon with band

Concertos (Carillon with instrumental ensemble)

RT Carillon with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Castanets with chamber orchestra)

LM1038-M1039j

RT Castanets with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Celesta, clarinet, harp, violin with string orchestra)

USE Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra)

Concertos (Celesta, clarinet, harp with string orchestra)

USE Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra)

Concertos (Chamber orchestra)

LM1042j

BT Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)

LM1140-M1141j

BT Sextets (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello)

RT Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Cimbalom)

LM1039.C55j

RT Cimbalom with orchestra

Concertos (Cimbalom with chamber orchestra)

LM1039.4.C55j

RT Cimbalom with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble)

RT Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Cithara)

LM1037.4.C58j

RT Cithara with orchestra

Concertos (Clarinet)

LM1024-M1025j

RT Clarinet with orchestra

— Solo with piano

LM1025j

BT Clarinet and piano music,
Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet and English horn)
tM1040-M1041j
RT Clarinet and English horn with
orchestra
— Solos with piano
tM1041j
BT Trios (Piano, clarinet, English
horn), Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet and flute)
tM1040-M1041j
RT Clarinet and flute with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with band)
tM1205-M1206j
RT Clarinet and flute with band
**Concertos (Clarinet and flute with chamber
orchestra)**
tM1040-M1041j
BT Chamber-orchestra music
Clarinet and flute music
RT Clarinet and flute with chamber
orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet and flute with string
orchestra)**
BT Clarinet and flute music
RT Clarinet and flute with string orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet and harp with string
orchestra)**
tM1105-M1106j
BT Clarinet and harp music
String-orchestra music
RT Clarinet and harp with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and horn)
tM1040-M1041j
RT Clarinet and horn with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and oboe)
tM1040-M1041j
BT Clarinet and oboe music
RT Clarinet and oboe with orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet and oboe with string
orchestra)**
tM1140-M1141j
BT Clarinet and oboe with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and piano)
tM1040-M1041j
RT Clarinet and piano with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with band)
tM1205-M1206j
RT Clarinet and trumpet with band
— Solos with piano
tM1206j
BT Trios (Piano, clarinet, trumpet),
Arranged
**Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with string
orchestra)**
tM1105-M1106j
RT Clarinet and trumpet with string
orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet and vibraphone with
string orchestra)**
tM1105-M1106j
BT Clarinet and vibraphone music
RT Clarinet and vibraphone with string
orchestra
— Scores
tM1105j
Concertos (Clarinet and viola)
tM1040-M1041j
RT Clarinet and viola with orchestra
— Solos with piano
tM1041j
BT Trios (Piano, clarinet, viola),
Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet and violin)
tM1040-M1041j
BT Clarinet and violin music
RT Clarinet and violin with orchestra
— Solos with piano
tM1041j

BT Trios (Piano, clarinet, violin),
Arranged
**Concertos (Clarinet and violin with string
orchestra)**
tM1105-M1106j
BT Clarinet and violin music
RT Clarinet and violin with string
orchestra
— Solos with piano
tM1141j
BT Trios (Piano, clarinet, violin),
Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet and violoncello)
tM1040-M1041j
BT Clarinet and violoncello music
RT Clarinet and violoncello with orchestra
— Solos with piano
tM1041j
BT Trios (Piano, clarinet, violoncello),
Arranged
**Concertos (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe
with string orchestra)**
tM1105-M1106j
BT Woodwind quartets (Clarinet, English
horn, flute, oboe)
RT Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with
string orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet, flute, harp with string
orchestra)**
tM1105-M1106j
BT Trios (Clarinet, flute, harp)
RT Clarinet, flute, harp with string
orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp,
percussion)**
tM1040-M1041j
UF Concertos (Harp and percussion with
string orchestra)
BT Quintets (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp,
percussion)
RT Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion
with orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with
instrumental ensemble)**
BT Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
RT Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental
ensemble
**Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with string
orchestra)**
tM1105-M1106j
BT Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
RT Clarinet, flute, oboe with string
orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string
orchestra)**
tM1105-M1106j
BT String-orchestra music
Wind trios (Clarinet, flute, trumpet)
RT Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string
orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello
with chamber orchestra)**
tM1040-M1041j
BT Quartets (Clarinet, flute, violin,
violoncello)
RT Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with
chamber orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with
string orchestra)**
UF Concertos (Celesta, clarinet, harp,
violin with string orchestra)
BT Quartets (Clarinet, harp, celesta,
violin)
RT Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with
string orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta with string
orchestra)**
tM1140-M1141j
UF Concertos (Celesta, clarinet, harp with
string orchestra)
BT Trios (Clarinet, harp, celesta)

RT Clarinet, harp, celesta with string
orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello
with string orchestra)**
tM1105j
BT Quartets (Clarinet, harp, violin,
violoncello)
RT Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with
string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet, oboe, violin)
tM1040-M1041j
BT Trios (Clarinet, oboe, violin)
RT Clarinet, oboe, violin with orchestra
**Concertos (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with
string orchestra)**
tM1105-M1106j
BT Wind trios (Clarinet, trombone,
trumpet)
RT Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with
string orchestra
— Scores
tM1105j
— Solos with piano
tM1106j
BT Quartets (Piano, clarinet,
trombone, trumpet), Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with band)
tM1205j
RT Clarinet with band
— Solo with piano
tM1205j
BT Clarinet and piano music,
Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)
tM1024-M1025j
RT Clarinet with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano
tM1025j
BT Clarinet and piano music,
Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with dance orchestra)
tM1353j
RT Clarinet with dance orchestra
— Scores
tM1353j
**Concertos (Clarinet with instrumental
ensemble)**
RT Clarinet with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Clarinet with jazz ensemble)
tM955-M957j
RT Clarinet with jazz ensemble
Concertos (Clarinet with percussion ensemble)
RT Clarinet with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Clarinet with string ensemble)
RT Clarinet with string ensemble
— Solo with piano
BT Clarinet and piano music,
Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra)
tM1105-M1106j
RT Clarinet with string orchestra
— Solo with piano
tM1106j
BT Clarinet and piano music,
Arranged
**Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra),
Arranged**
tM1105-M1106j
— Solo with piano
tM1106j
BT Clarinet and piano music,
Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with wind ensemble)
RT Clarinet with wind ensemble
Concertos (Clarinet (2))
tM1024-M1025j
BT Clarinet music (Clarinet (2))
Orchestral music
RT Clarinet (2) with orchestra

Concertos (Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (2), oboes (2))
 RT Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra

Concertos (Clarinets (2) with string orchestra)
[M1124-M1125]
 RT Clarinets (2) with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1125]
 BT Trios (Piano, clarinets (2)), Arranged

Concertos (Clarinets (3) with string orchestra)
[M1124-M1125]
 BT Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3))
 RT Clarinets (3) with string orchestra

Concertos (Clarinets (4))
[M1024-M1025]
 BT Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
 RT Clarinets (4) with orchestra

Concertos (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra)
[M1124-M1125]
 BT Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
 RT Clarinets (4) with string orchestra

Concertos (Clarinets (6) with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 BT Woodwind sextets (Clarinets (6))
 RT Clarinets (6) with band

Concertos (Contrabassoon)
[M1026-M1027]
 BT Contrabassoon with orchestra

Concertos (Contrabassoon with string ensemble)
 RT Contrabassoon with string ensemble

Concertos (Cornet)
[M1030-M1031]
 BT Cornet music
 RT Concertos (Trumpet)
 Cornet with orchestra

Concertos (Cornet and euphonium with brass band)
[M1205-M1206 (Original compositions)]
[M1257 (Arrangements)]
 BT Cornet and euphonium with brass band

Concertos (Cornet and trumpet)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Cornet and trumpet music
 RT Cornet and trumpet with orchestra

Concertos (Cornet with band)
[M1205]
 BT Band music
 RT Cornet with band

Concertos (Cornet with brass band)
[M1205-M1206]
[M1257]
 RT Cornet with brass band

Concertos (Cornet with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Cornet with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Cornet with string orchestra)
[M1130-M1131]
 RT Cornet with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1131]
 BT Cornet and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Cornets (2) with brass band)
[M1205-M1206]
 BT Cornets (2) with brass band

Concertos (Cornets (4) with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 BT Brass quartets (Cornets (4))
 RT Cornets (4) with band

Concertos (Dance orchestra)
[M1356]
 BT Dance-orchestra music

Concertos (Dobro with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Dobro with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Domra)
[M1037.4.D64]
 BT Domra music
 RT Domra with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1037.4.D64]
 BT Domra and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Domra with chamber orchestra)
[M1037.4.D64]
 BT Domra music
 RT Domra with chamber orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1037.4.D64]
 BT Domra and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Double bass)
[M1018]
 RT Double bass with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1018]
 BT Double-bass and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Double bass), Arranged
[M1018]
 — Solo with piano
[M1018]
 BT Double-bass and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Double bass with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 RT Double bass with band
 — Solo with piano
[M1206]
 BT Double-bass and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Double bass with chamber orchestra)
[M1018]
 BT Chamber-orchestra music
 RT Double bass with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Double bass with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Double bass with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Double bass with string orchestra)
[M1118]
 BT String-orchestra music
 RT Double bass with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1118]
 BT Double-bass and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Double basses (2))
[M1018]
 RT Double basses (2) with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1018]
 BT Trios (Piano, double basses (2)), Arranged

Concertos (Dulcimer with string orchestra)
 RT Dulcimer with string orchestra

Concertos (Electronic organ)
[M1005-M1006]
 BT Electronic organ with orchestra

Concertos (English horn)
[M1034.E5]
[M1035.E5]
 RT English horn with orchestra

Concertos (English horn and flute with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT English horn and flute music
 RT English horn and flute with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1106]
 BT Trios (Piano, English horn, flute), Arranged

Concertos (English horn and harp with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT English horn and harp music

RT English horn and harp with string orchestra

Concertos (English horn and harpichord with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT English horn and harpichord with string orchestra

Concertos (English horn and oboe with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT English horn and oboe music
 RT English horn and oboe with string orchestra

Concertos (English horn and trumpet with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT English horn and trumpet music
 RT English horn and trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (English horn and violoncello)
[M1040-M1041]
 RT English horn and violoncello with orchestra

Concertos (English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Quartets (English horn, flute, viola, violoncello)
 RT English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (English horn with chamber orchestra)
[M1034-M1035]
 RT English horn with chamber orchestra
 — Scores
[M1034]
 — Solo with piano
[M1035.E5]
 BT English horn and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (English horn with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 RT English horn with string orchestra
 — Scores
[M1105]
 — Solo with piano
[M1106]
 BT English horn and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (English horns (2))
[M1034.E5-M1035.E5]
 BT English horns (2) with orchestra

Concertos (English horns (2)) with string orchestra
[M1134.E5]
[M1135.E5]
 BT English-horn music (English horns (2))
 RT English horns (2) with string orchestra

Concertos (Euphonium)
[M1034-M1035]
 BT Euphonium with orchestra

Concertos (Euphonium and horns (4) with band)
 USE Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with band)

Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 UF Concertos (Euphonium and horns (4) with band)
 BT Brass quintets (Euphonium, horns (4))
 RT Euphonium, horns (4) with band

Concertos (Euphonium with band)
[M1205-M1206]
[M1257]
 RT Euphonium with band

Concertos (Euphonium with string orchestra)
[M1134-M1135]
 BT Euphonium with string orchestra

Concertos (Euphonium with wind ensemble)
 RT Euphonium with wind ensemble

Concertos (Euphoniums (2) with band)
[M1205-M1206]
[M1257]
 RT Euphoniums (2) with band

Concertos (Flugelhorn with string orchestra)
[M1134.F7]
[M1135.F7]
 RT Flugelhorn with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute)
[M1020-M1021]
 RT Flute with orchestra
 NT Concertos (Recorder)
 — Cadenzas
[M1004.7]
[M1020.5]
 — Solo with piano
[M1021]
 BT Flute and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Flute and guitar)
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Flute and guitar with orchestra

Concertos (Flute and guitar with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 RT Flute and guitar with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and harp)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Flute and harp music
 RT Flute and harp with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, harp), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and harp with string ensemble)
 RT Flute and harp with string ensemble

Concertos (Flute and harp with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and harp music
 String-orchestra music
 RT Flute and harp with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and harpsichord with string ensemble)
 BT Flute and harpsichord with string ensemble

Concertos (Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and harpsichord music
 RT Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra

— Scores
[M1105]

Concertos (Flute and horn with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and horn music
 String-orchestra music
 RT Flute and horn with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1106]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, horn), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and oboe)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Flute and oboe music
 RT Flute and oboe with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, oboe), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 RT Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Flute and oboe music
 RT Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra), Arranged
[M1040-M1041]

Concertos (Flute and oboe with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and oboe music
 String-orchestra music
 RT Flute and oboe with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and percussion with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and percussion music
 RT Flute and percussion with string orchestra
 — Scores
[M1105]

Concertos (Flute and piano)
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Flute and piano with orchestra

Concertos (Flute and piano with string ensemble)
 BT Flute and piano with string ensemble

Concertos (Flute and piano with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and piano music
 RT Flute and piano with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and recorder with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and recorder music
 RT Flute and recorder with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Flute and trombone music
 RT Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and trumpet music
 RT Flute and trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and viola d'amore music
 String-orchestra music
 RT Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
 — Solos with piano
[M1106]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, viola d'amore), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Flute and viola with string ensemble)
 RT Flute and viola with string ensemble

Concertos (Flute and violin)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Flute and violin music
 RT Flute and violin with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, violin), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and violin with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and violin music
 String-orchestra music
 RT Flute and violin with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Flute and violoncello music
 RT Flute and violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute), Arranged
[M1020-M1021]
 — Parts
[M1020]

Concertos (Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Flute, horn, harp)
 RT Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra
 — Scores
[M1105]

Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore)
 RT Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Trios (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin)
 RT Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 Wind trios (Flute, oboe, trumpet)
 RT Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Quartets (Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello)
 RT Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra

Concertos (Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Trios (Flute, oboe, violin)
 RT Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Flute, saxophone, harp)
 RT Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Trios (Flute, timpani, violin)
 RT Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Flute, viola, violoncello)
 RT Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra
 — Scores
[M1105]

Concertos (Flute with accordion ensemble)
 BT Accordion ensembles
 RT Flute with accordion ensemble

Concertos (Flute with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 RT Flute with band

Concertos (Flute with brass ensemble)
 RT Flute with brass ensemble

Concertos (Flute with chamber orchestra)
[M1020-M1021]
 BT Chamber-orchestra music
 RT Flute with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Flute with chamber orchestra)
(Continued)

— Solo with piano

[M1021]

Concertos (Flute with flute ensemble)
RT Flute with flute ensemble

Concertos (Flute with instrumental ensemble)
RT Flute with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Flute with jazz ensemble)
[M1366]

Concertos (Flute with percussion ensemble)
RT Flute with percussion ensemble

Concertos (Flute with string ensemble)
RT Flute with string ensemble

Concertos (Flute with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]

RT Flute with string orchestra

— Solo with piano

[M1106]

Concertos (Flute with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]

— Solo with piano

[M1106]

Concertos (Flute with wind ensemble)
[M955-M957]

Concertos (Flute with woodwind ensemble)
RT Flute with woodwind ensemble

Concertos (Flutes (2))
[M1020-M1021]

BT Flute music (Flutes (2))

RT Flutes (2) with orchestra

— Solos with piano

[M1021]

Concertos (Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]

BT String-orchestra music

Trios (Flutes (2), glockenspiel)

RT Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra

— Scores

[M1105]

Concertos (Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]

BT String-orchestra music

Trios (Flutes (2), marimba)

RT Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]

BT Quartets (Flutes (2), viola, violoncello)

RT Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (2), violin)

BT Flutes (2), violin with orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]

BT Quartets (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello)

RT Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]

BT Trios (Flutes (2), violin)

RT Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]

BT Trios (Flutes (2), violoncello)

RT Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra)
[M1020-M1021]

BT Flute music (Flutes (2))

RT Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra), Arranged
[M1020-M1021]

— Parts

[M1020-M1021]

Concertos (Flutes (2) with flute ensemble)

RT Flutes (2) with flute ensemble

Concertos (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]

BT Flute music (Flutes (2))

RT Flutes (2) with string orchestra

— Solos with piano

[M1121]

Concertos (Flutes (3) and harp)
USE Concertos (Flutes (3), harp)

Concertos (Flutes (3), harp)
[M1040-M1041]

UF Concertos (Flutes (3) and harp)

BT Flutes (3), harp with orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (3) with band)
[M1205-M1206]

BT Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))

RT Flutes (3) with band

Concertos (Flutes (3) with string orchestra)
[M1120-M1121]

BT Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))

RT Flutes (3) with string orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (4) with band)
[M1205-M1206]

BT Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))

RT Flutes (4) with band

Concertos (Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra)
[M1020-M1021]

BT Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))

RT Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Glockenspiel with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]

RT Glockenspiel with string orchestra

— Scores

[M1105]

Concertos (Guitar)
[M1037.4.G8]

RT Guitar with orchestra

— Parts

[M1037.4.G8]

Concertos (Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]

RT Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]

BT Guitar and harpsichord music

RT Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra

Concertos (Guitar and piano with jazz ensemble)
[M1140-M1141]

BT Guitar and piano music

RT Guitar and piano with string orchestra

Concertos (Guitar), Arranged
[M1037.4.G8]

— Solo with piano

[M1037.4.G8]

Concertos (Guitar, unspecified instruments (2))
[M1040-M1041]

BT Guitar, unspecified instruments (2) with orchestra

Concertos (Guitar with chamber orchestra)
[M1037.4.G8]

RT Guitar with chamber orchestra

— Solo with piano

[M1037.4.G8]

Concertos (Guitar with instrumental ensemble)
RT Guitar with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Guitar with plectral ensemble)
BT Guitar with plectral ensemble

Concertos (Guitar with string ensemble)
RT Guitar with string ensemble

Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]

RT Guitar with string orchestra

— Solo with piano

[M1137.4.G8]

Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]

Concertos (Guitars (2))
[M1037.4.G8]

BT Guitar music (Guitars (2))

RT Guitars (2) with orchestra

— Solos with piano

[M1037.4.G8]

Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra)
[M1037.4.G8]

BT Guitar music (Guitars (2))

RT Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra), Arranged
[M1037.4.G8]

Concertos (Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble)

[M1366]

Concertos (Guitars (2) with string orchestra)
[M1137.4.G8]

BT Guitars (2) with string orchestra

Concertos (Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra)
[M1037.4.G8]

Concertos (Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble)

[M1366]

Concertos (Guitars (2) with string orchestra)
[M1137.4.G8]

BT Guitars (2) with string orchestra

Concertos (Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra)
[M1037.4.G8]

BT Trios (Guitars (3))

RT Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Guitars (4))
[M1037.4.G8]

BT Quartets (Guitars (4))

RT Guitars (4) with orchestra

Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra)
[M1037.4.G8]

RT Guslis (2) with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Hardanger fiddle)
[M1019.H]

BT Hardanger fiddle with orchestra

Concertos (Hardanger fiddle with string orchestra)
[M1119.H37]

RT Hardanger fiddle with string orchestra

Concertos (Harmonica)
[M1039.4.M6]

UF Concertos (Mouth-organ)

RT Harmonica with orchestra

— Solo with piano
[M1039.4.M6]

BT Harmonica and piano music,

Concertos (Harmonica with chamber orchestra)
[M1039.4.M6]

UF Concertos (Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra)

RT Harmonica with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Harmonica with string orchestra)
[M1139.4.M6]

UF Concertos (Mouth-organ with string orchestra)

RT Harmonica with string orchestra
Concertos (Harp)
[M1036-M1037]
 RT Harp with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1037]
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harp and lute)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Harp and lute music
 RT Harp and lute with orchestra
Concertos (Harp and organ with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 RT Harp and organ with string orchestra
Concertos (Harp and percussion with string orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion)
 Concertos (Piano, saxophones (4), harp, percussion with string orchestra)
Concertos (Harp and piano)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Harp and piano music
 RT Harp and piano with orchestra
Concertos (Harp and viola with string orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Viola and harp with string orchestra)
Concertos (Harp), Arranged
[M1036-M1037]
 Concertos (Harp, harpsichord, piano with string orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra)
Concertos (Harp, violin, violoncello)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Trios (Harp, violin, violoncello)
 RT Harp, violin, violoncello with orchestra
Concertos (Harp with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 RT Harp with band
Concertos (Harp with brass ensemble)
 RT Harp with brass ensemble
Concertos (Harp with chamber orchestra)
[M1036-M1037]
 RT Harp with chamber orchestra
 — Scores
[M1036]
Concertos (Harp with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Harp with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Harp with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 RT Harp with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1137]
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harp with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
 — Solo with piano
[M1106]
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harps (2))
[M1036-M1037]
 BT Harp music (Harps (2))
 RT Harps (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Sextets (Harps (2), percussion)
 RT Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra
Concertos (Harps (2) with chamber orchestra)
[M1036-M1037]
 RT Harps (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Harps (2) with string ensemble)
 RT Harps (2) with string ensemble

Concertos (Harps (2) with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Harp music (Harps (2))
 RT Harps (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Harps (4) with string orchestra)
[M1136-M1137]
 BT Quartets (Harps (4))
 RT Harps (4) with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord)
[M1010-M1011]
 BT Concertos (Piano)
 RT Harpsichord with orchestra
 — 2-harpsichord scores
[M1011]
 BT Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2)), Arranged
 — 2-piano scores
[M1011]
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
 — Solo with piano
[M1011]
 BT Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harpsichord and organ with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Harpsichord and organ with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord and piano)
[M1010-M1011]
 BT Harpsichord and piano music
 RT Harpsichord and piano with orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra)
[M1353]
 BT Harpsichord and piano music
 RT Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble)
 RT Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble
Concertos (Harpsichord), Arranged
[M1010-M1011]
Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Harpsichord, flute, harp)
 RT Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Harpsichord, flute, oboe)
 RT Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Harpsichord, flute, violin)
 RT Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord, flutes (2) with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 Trios (Harpsichord, flutes (2))
 RT Harpsichord, flutes (2) with string orchestra
 — Scores
Concertos (Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Quintets (Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass)
 RT Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass with orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord, lute, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]

BT Harpsichord, lute, violoncello with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 UF Concertos (Harp, harpsichord, piano with string orchestra)
 BT Trios (Harpsichord, piano, harp)
 RT Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord, piano, violin)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Trios (Harpsichord, piano, violin)
 RT Harpsichord, piano, violin with orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Trios (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello)
 RT Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord, violins (2), violoncello)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Harpsichord, violins (2), violoncello with orchestra
 Quartets (Harpsichord, violins (2), violoncello)
Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orchestra)
[M1010-M1011]
 BT Harpsichord with instrumental ensemble
 RT Harpsichord with chamber orchestra
 — Scores
[M1010]
 — Solo with piano
[M1011]
 BT Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orchestra)
 NT Harpsichord with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Harpsichord with instrumental ensemble)
 — Solo with piano
[M215]
 BT Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harpsichord with string ensemble)
 RT Harpsichord with string ensemble
Concertos (Harpsichord with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 RT Harpsichord with string orchestra
 — 2-piano scores
[M1111]
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
 — Solo with piano
[M1111]
 BT Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harpsichord with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
Concertos (Harpsichords (2))
[M1010-M1011]
 BT Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))
 RT Harpsichords (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))
 RT Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
Concertos (Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (3))

- Concertos (Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra)** (*Continued*)
 RT Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichords (4))
LM1010-M1011j
 BT Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4))
 RT Harpsichords (4) with orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichords (4)), Arranged
LM1010-M1011j
Concertos (Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4))
 RT Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra
Concertos (Horn)
LM1028-M1029j
 RT Horn with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1029j
 BT Horn and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Horn and harp)
LM1040-M1041j
 RT Horn and harp with orchestra
Concertos (Horn and trombone)
LM1040-M1041j
 RT Horn and trombone with orchestra
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
 RT Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1041j
 BT Sextets (Piano, horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba), Arranged
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble)
 BT Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
 RT Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
 RT Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
 RT Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
 RT Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
 RT Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Horn with band)
LM1205j
 RT Horn with band
 — Scores
LM1205j
Concertos (Horn with band), Arranged
LM1257j
 — Scores
LM1257j
- Concertos (Horn with chamber orchestra)**
LM1028-M1029j
 RT Horn with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Horn with horn ensemble)
 RT Horn with horn ensemble
Concertos (Horn with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Horn with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Horn with percussion ensemble)
 RT Horn with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Horn with string ensemble)
 RT Horn with string ensemble
 — Solo with piano
 BT Horn and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Horn with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 RT Horn with string orchestra
 — Scores
LM1105j
 — Solo with piano
LM1106j
 BT Horn and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Horn with string orchestra), Arranged
LM1105-M1106j
 — Scores
LM1105j
Concertos (Horns (2))
LM1028-M1029j
 BT Horn music (Horns (2))
 RT Horns (2) with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1029j
 BT Trios (Piano, horns (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT Wind quartets (Horns (2), oboes (2))
 RT Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Brass septets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)
 RT Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra
Concertos (Horns (2) with string orchestra)
LM1128-M1129j
 BT Horn music (Horns (2))
 String-orchestra music
 RT Horns (2) with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1129j
 BT Trios (Piano, horns (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Horns (3))
LM1028-M1029j
 BT Brass trios (Horns (3))
 RT Horns (3) with orchestra
Concertos (Horns (3), violin with chamber orchestra)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Horns (3), violin with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Horns (3) with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 BT Brass trios (Horns (3))
 RT Horns (3) with band
Concertos (Horns (3) with string orchestra)
LM1128-M1129j
 BT Brass trios (Horns (3))
 RT Horns (3) with string orchestra
Concertos (Horns (4))
LM1028-M1029j
 BT Brass quartets (Horns (4))
 RT Horns (4) with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1029j
 BT Quintets (Piano, horns (4)), Arranged
Concertos (Horns (4) with band)
LM1205-M1206j
- BT Band music**
 Brass quartets (Horns (4))
 Horns (4) with band
Concertos (Hu ch'in)
LM1039.4.H87j
 RT Hu ch'in with orchestra
Concertos (Hu ch'in with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Hu ch'in with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2))
LM1039.4.H87j
 BT Hurdy-gurdy music (Hurdy-gurdies (2))
 RT Hurdy-gurdies (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy)
LM1039.4.H87j
 RT Hurdy-gurdy with orchestra
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra)
LM1039.4.H87j
 BT Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra), Arranged
LM1039.4.H87j
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Instrumental ensemble with orchestra)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Instrumental ensemble with orchestra
Concertos (Jazz ensemble)
LM1040-M1041j
 UF Concertos (Jazz octet)
 Concertos (Jazz quartet)
 Concertos (Jazz quintet)
 Concertos (Jazz trio)
Concertos (Jazz ensemble with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 UF Concertos (Jazz quintet with band)
 BT Jazz ensemble with band
Concertos (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra)
LM1040-M1041j
 UF Concertos (Jazz trio with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Jazz ensemble with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 UF Concertos (Jazz quintet with string orchestra)
 BT Jazz ensemble with string orchestra
 Concertos (Jazz octet)
 USE Concertos (Jazz ensemble)
 Concertos (Jazz quartet)
 USE Concertos (Jazz ensemble)
 Concertos (Jazz quintet)
 USE Concertos (Jazz ensemble)
 Concertos (Jazz quintet with band)
 USE Concertos (Jazz ensemble with band)
 Concertos (Jazz quintet with string orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Jazz ensemble with string orchestra)
 Concertos (Jazz trio)
 USE Concertos (Jazz ensemble)
 Concertos (Jazz trio with chamber orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Kanklés with instrumental ensemble)
 BT Kanklés with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Keyboard instrument)
LM1010-M1011j
 BT Keyboard instrument with orchestra

- Concertos (Keyboard instrument with string orchestra)
[M1110-M1111]
 BT Keyboard instrument with string orchestra
- Concertos (Keyed fiddle)
[M1019.K]
 BT Keyed fiddle with orchestra
- Concertos (Koto)
[M1037.4.K68]
 BT Koto music
 RT Koto with orchestra
 — Scores
[M1037.4.K68]
- Concertos (Lute and viola d'amore with string orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra)
- Concertos (Lute with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 RT Lute with string orchestra
- Concertos (Lutes (2) with string orchestra)
[M1137.4.L88]
 RT Lutes (2) with string orchestra
- Concertos (Mandola and Jew's harp with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Mandola and Jew's harp with string orchestra
- Concertos (Mandolin)
[M1037.4.M3]
 RT Mandolin with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1037.4.M3]
 BT Mandolin and piano music, Arranged
- Concertos (Mandolin), Arranged
[M1037.4.M3]
- Concertos (Mandolin with plectral ensemble)
 BT Mandolin with plectral ensemble
- Concertos (Mandolin with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 RT Mandolin with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1137.4.M3]
 BT Mandolin and piano music, Arranged
- Concertos (Mandolins (2) with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Mandolin music (Mandolins (2)) String-orchestra music
 RT Mandolins (2) with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1137.4.M3]
 BT Trios (Piano, mandolins (2)), Arranged
- Concertos (Marimba)
[M1039.4.M3]
 RT Marimba with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1039.4]
 BT Marimba and piano music, Arranged
- Concertos (Marimba and piano with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 RT Marimba and piano with string orchestra
- Concertos (Marimba with band)
[M1205-M1206]
[M1257]
 RT Marimba with band
- Concertos (Marimba with string orchestra)
[M1138-M1139]
 RT Marimba with string orchestra
- Concertos (Marimbas (3) with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 BT Marimbas (3) with band
 Percussion ensembles
- Concertos (Mouth-organ)
 USE Concertos (Harmonica)
- Concertos (Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Harmonica with chamber orchestra)
- Concertos (Mouth-organ with string orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Harmonica with string orchestra)
- Concertos (Oboe)
[M1022-M1023]
 RT Oboe with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1023]
 BT Oboe and piano music, Arranged
- Concertos (Oboe and harp)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Oboe and harp music
 RT Oboe and harp with orchestra
 — Scores
[M1040]
- Concertos (Oboe and harp with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Oboe and harp with chamber orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe and harp with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Oboe and harp music
 RT Oboe and harp with string orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 UF Concertos (Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra), Arranged
 BT Oboe and harpsichord music
 String-orchestra music
 RT Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra), Arranged
 USE Concertos (Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra)
- Concertos (Oboe and percussion with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 RT Oboe and percussion with string orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe and piano with string ensemble)
 BT Oboe and piano with string ensemble
- Concertos (Oboe and recorder with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Oboe and recorder music
 RT Oboe and recorder with string orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe and trumpet with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Oboe and trumpet music
 String-orchestra music
 RT Oboe and trumpet with string orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe and trumpet with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
- Concertos (Oboe and viola with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Oboe and viola music
 RT Oboe and viola with string orchestra
 — Scores
[M1105]
- Concertos (Oboe and violin)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Oboe and violin music
 RT Oboe and violin with orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe and violin), Arranged
[M1040-M1041]
- Concertos (Oboe and violin with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Chamber-orchestra music
 Oboe and violin music
 RT Oboe and violin with chamber orchestra
 — Scores
[M1040]
- Concertos (Oboe and violin with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Oboe and violin music
 RT Oboe and violin with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1141]
 BT Trios (Piano, oboe, violin), Arranged
- Concertos (Oboe and violin with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
- Concertos (Oboe and violoncello)
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Oboe and violoncello with orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe), Arranged
[M1022-M1023]
 — Solo with piano
[M1023]
 BT Oboe and piano music, Arranged
- Concertos (Oboe d'amore)
[M1034.O26]
[M1035.O26]
 RT Oboe d'amore with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1035.O26]
 BT Oboe d'amore and piano music, Arranged
- Concertos (Oboe d'amore with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 RT Oboe d'amore with string orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe d'amore with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
- Concertos (Oboe, violin, violoncello)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Trios (Oboe, violin, violoncello)
 RT Oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Oboe, violin, violoncello)
 RT Oboe, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
- Concertos (Oboe with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 RT Oboe with band
 — Scores
[M1205]
- Concertos (Oboe with chamber orchestra)
[M1022-M1023]
 BT Chamber-orchestra music
 RT Oboe with chamber orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1023]
 BT Oboe and piano music, Arranged
- Concertos (Oboe with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Oboe with instrumental ensemble
- Concertos (Oboe with string ensemble)
[M960-M962]
 RT Oboe with string ensemble
- Concertos (Oboe with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 RT Oboe with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1106]
 BT Oboe and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Oboe with string orchestra),
 Arranged
LM1105-M1106j
 — Scores
LM1105j
 Concertos (Oboes (2))
LM1022-M1023j
 RT Oboes (2) with orchestra
 Concertos (Oboes (2), trumpet with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT Wind trios (Oboes (2), trumpet)
 RT Oboes (2), trumpet with string orchestra
 Concertos (Oboes (2) with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT Oboe music (Oboes (2))
 RT Oboes (2) with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1123j
 BT Trios (Piano, oboes (2)), Arranged
 Concertos (Oboes (3) with string orchestra)
LM1122-M1123j
 BT Woodwind trios (Oboes (3))
 RT Oboes (3) with string orchestra
 Concertos (Oboes (4) with string orchestra)
LM1122-3j
 BT Woodwind quartets (Oboes (4))
 RT Oboes (4) with string orchestra
 Concertos (Oboi d'amore (2) with string orchestra)
LM1134-M1135j
 BT Oboi d'amore (2) with string orchestra
 Concertos (Ondes Martenot)
LM1039.4.O5j
 BT Ondes Martenot music
 RT Ondes Martenot with orchestra
 — Scores
LM1039.4.O5j
 Concertos (Ondes Martenot with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT Ondes Martenot music
 RT Ondes Martenot with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1106j
 BT Ondes Martenot and piano music, Arranged
 Concertos (Orchestra)
LM1042j
 Concertos (Organ)
LM1005-M1006j
 RT Organ with orchestra
 — Parts
LM1005j
 — Parts (solo)
LM1005j
 — Solo with piano
LM1006j
 BT Piano and organ music, Arranged
 Concertos (Organ, harp, timpani with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT Trios (Organ, harp, timpani)
 RT Organ, harp, timpani with string orchestra
 Concertos (Organ, percussion, timpani)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Organ, percussion, timpani with orchestra
 Concertos (Organ, piano, guitars (3), percussion)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Sextets (Organ, piano, guitars (3), percussion)
 RT Organ, piano, guitars (3), percussion with orchestra
 Concertos (Organ with band)
LM1205j
 BT Band music
 RT Organ with band

Concertos (Organ with brass ensemble)
 RT Organ with brass ensemble
 Concertos (Organ with chamber orchestra)
LM1005-M1006j
 RT Organ with chamber orchestra
 Concertos (Organ with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Organ with instrumental ensemble
 Concertos (Organ with percussion ensemble)
 RT Organ with percussion ensemble
 Concertos (Organ with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 RT Organ with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1106j
 BT Piano and organ music, Arranged
 Concertos (Organ with string orchestra), Arranged
LM1105-M1106j
 Concertos (Organ with wind ensemble)
 RT Organ with wind ensemble
 Concertos (Organs (3))
LM1005-M1006j
 BT Organ music (Organs (3))
 RT Organs (3) with orchestra
 Concertos (Oud with string orchestra)
LM1137.4.O9j
 RT Oud with string orchestra
 Concertos (Panpipes)
LM1034.Pj
LM1035.Pj
 RT Panpipes with orchestra
 Concertos (Percussion)
LM1038-M1039j
 RT Percussion with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1039j
 BT Percussion and piano music, Arranged
 Concertos (Percussion and celesta with string orchestra)
LM1140j
 RT Percussion and celesta with string orchestra
 Concertos (Percussion and organ with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 RT Percussion and organ with string orchestra
 Concertos (Percussion and piano)
LM1040-M1041j
 RT Percussion and piano with orchestra
 Concertos (Percussion and piano with chamber orchestra)
LM1040-M1041j
 RT Percussion and piano with chamber orchestra
 Concertos (Percussion and piano with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Percussion and piano with instrumental ensemble
 Concertos (Percussion and piano with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT Percussion and piano music
 RT Percussion and piano with string orchestra
 Concertos (Percussion and timpani with string orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Percussion with string orchestra)
 Concertos (Percussion with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 RT Percussion with band
 — Scores
LM1205j
 Concertos (Percussion with chamber orchestra)
LM1038-M1039j
 RT Percussion with chamber orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1039j

BT Percussion and piano music, Arranged
 Concertos (Percussion with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Percussion with instrumental ensemble
 Concertos (Percussion with jazz ensemble)
LM985j
 Concertos (Percussion with percussion ensemble)
 RT Percussion with percussion ensemble
 Concertos (Percussion with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 UF Concertos (Percussion and timpani with string orchestra)
 BT String-orchestra music
 RT Percussion with string orchestra
 Concertos (P'i p'a)
LM1037.4.P5j
 RT P'i p'a with orchestra
 Concertos (Piano)
LM1010-M1011j
 RT Piano with orchestra
 NT Concertos (Harpsichord)
 — 2-piano scores
LM1011j
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
 — Excerpts
 USE Concertos (Piano)—Excerpts—2-piano scores
 — Cadenzas
LM1004.7j
LM1010.5j
 — Excerpts
 — 2-piano scores
LM1011j
 UF Concertos (Piano)—2-piano scores—Excerpts
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
 — Excerpts, Arranged
 USE Concertos (Piano), Arranged—Excerpts
 — Parts (solo)
LM1010j
 Concertos (Piano, 1 hand)
LM1010-M1011j
 BT Piano music (1 hand)
 RT Piano (1 hand) with orchestra
 — 2-piano scores
LM1011j
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
 Concertos (Piano, 1 hand, with chamber orchestra)
LM1010-M1011j
 RT Piano (1 hand) with chamber orchestra
 Concertos (Piano, 4 hands)
LM1010-M1011j
 BT Piano music (4 hands)
 RT Piano (4 hands) with orchestra
 — 2-piano scores
LM1011j
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2), 6 hands), Arranged
 Concertos (Piano, 4 hands, with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Piano (4 hands) with instrumental ensemble
 Concertos (Piano and synthesizer)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Piano and synthesizer with orchestra
 Concertos (Piano), Arranged
LM1010-M1011j
 — Excerpts
LM1010-M1011j
 UF Concertos (Piano)—Excerpts, Arranged
 Concertos (Piano, clarinet, percussion, violoncello)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Quartets (Piano, clarinet, percussion, violoncello)

RT Piano, clarinet, percussion, violoncello with orchestra
Concertos (Piano, clarinet, trombone, percussion)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Quartets (Piano, clarinet, trombone, percussion)
 RT Piano, clarinet, trombone, percussion with orchestra
Concertos (Piano, clarinet, violin)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Piano, clarinet, violin with orchestra
Concertos (Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Quartets (Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello)
 RT Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello with orchestra
Concertos (Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Quartets (Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello)
 RT Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
Concertos (Piano, flute, horn with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, horn)
 RT Piano, flute, horn with string orchestra
Concertos (Piano, flute, viola with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, viola)
 RT Piano, flute, viola with string orchestra
 — Scores
[M1105]
Concertos (Piano, flute, violin with instrumental ensemble)
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, violin)
 RT Piano, flute, violin with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Piano, flute, violin with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, violin)
 RT Piano, flute, violin with string orchestra
Concertos (Piano, horn, glockenspiel, xylophone)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Quartets (Piano, horn, glockenspiel, xylophone)
 RT Piano, horn, glockenspiel, xylophone with orchestra
Concertos (Piano, horn, violin)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Trios (Piano, horn, violin)
 RT Piano, horn, violin with orchestra
Concertos (Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Quintets (Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass)
 RT Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass with string orchestra
 — Scores
Concertos (Piano quartet with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Piano quartets
 RT Piano quartet with string orchestra
Concertos (Piano quintet with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Piano quintets
 RT Piano quintet with string orchestra
Concertos (Piano, saxophones (4), harp, percussion with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]

UF Concertos (Harp and percussion with string orchestra)
 Harp and percussion with string orchestra
 BT Piano, saxophones (4), harp, percussion with string orchestra
 Septets (Piano, saxophones (4), harp, percussion)
Concertos (Piano, timpani, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Piano, timpani, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
Concertos (Piano trio)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Piano trios
 RT Piano trio with orchestra
 — Scores
[M1040]
 — Solos with piano
[M1041]
 BT Quartets (Pianos (2), violin, violoncello), Arranged
Concertos (Piano trio with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Piano trios
 RT Piano trio with string orchestra
 — Scores
[M1105]
Concertos (Piano, trumpet, vibraphone, double bass)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Orchestral music
 Quartets (Piano, trumpet, vibraphone, double bass)
 RT Piano, trumpet, vibraphone, double bass with orchestra
 — Scores
[M1040]
Concertos (Piano, trumpet, viola)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Trios (Piano, trumpet, viola)
 RT Piano, trumpet, viola with orchestra
Concertos (Piano, trumpets (3) with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Quartets (Piano, trumpets (3))
 String-orchestra music
 RT Piano, trumpets (3) with string orchestra
Concertos (Piano, violins (2) with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 Trios (Piano, violins (2))
 RT Piano, violins (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Piano with band)
[M1205]
 BT Band music
 RT Piano with band
 — 2-piano scores
[M1206]
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Piano with band), Arranged
[M1257]
Concertos (Piano with brass ensemble)
[M917]
 RT Piano with brass ensemble
Concertos (Piano with chamber orchestra)
[M1010-M1011]
 BT Chamber-orchestra music
 RT Piano with chamber orchestra
 — 2-piano scores
[M1011]
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Piano with clarinet choir)
[M1205-M1206]
 BT Piano with clarinet choir
Concertos (Piano with dance orchestra)
[M1353]
 RT Piano with dance orchestra

— Scores
[M1353]
Concertos (Piano with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Piano with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Piano with percussion ensemble)
 RT Piano with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Piano with salon orchestra)
[M1353]
 BT Salon-orchestra music
 RT Piano with salon orchestra
Concertos (Piano with string ensemble)
[M910-M912]
 RT Piano with string ensemble
 — 2-piano scores
[M215]
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Piano with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 RT Piano with string orchestra
 — 2-piano scores
[M1106]
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Piano with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
 — 2-piano scores
[M1106]
Concertos (Piano with wind ensemble)
 RT Piano with wind ensemble
Concertos (Piano with woodwind ensemble)
 RT Piano with woodwind ensemble
Concertos (Pianola)
[M1039.4.P5]
 RT Pianola with orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (2))
[M1010-M1011]
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2))
 RT Pianos (2) with orchestra
 — 3-piano scores
[M1011]
 BT Piano ensembles, Arranged
Concertos (Pianos (2)), Arranged
[M1010-M1011]
Concertos (Pianos (2), celesta, percussion with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Pianos (2), celesta, percussion with chamber orchestra
 Sextets (Pianos (2), celesta, percussion)
Concertos (Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Sextets (Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion)
 RT Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion with orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble
 Sextets (Pianos (2), percussion)
 RT Pianos (2), percussion with orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Quartets (Pianos (2), percussion)
 RT Pianos (2), percussion with string orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (2), synthesizer, celesta, percussion with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Pianos (2), synthesizer, celesta, percussion with chamber orchestra
 Septets (Pianos (2), synthesizer, celesta, percussion)
Concertos (Pianos (2) with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2))
 RT Pianos (2) with band
Concertos (Pianos (2) with brass band)
[M1205]
[M1257]

Concertos (Pianos (2) with brass band)

(Continued)

RT Pianos (2) with brass band
Concertos (Pianos (2) with chamber orchestra)

[M1010-M1011]

BT Piano music (Pianos (2))
RT Pianos (2) with chamber orchestra
— 3-piano scores

[M1011]

BT Piano ensembles, Arranged
Concertos (Pianos (2) with dance orchestra)

[M1353]

RT Pianos (2) with dance orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (2) with instrumental ensemble)

RT Pianos (2) with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble)

RT Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Pianos (2) with string orchestra)

[M1105-M1106]

BT Piano music (Pianos (2))
RT Pianos (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (3))

[M1010-M1011]

BT Piano ensembles
RT Pianos (3) with orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (3) with string orchestra)

BT Piano ensembles

RT Pianos (3) with string orchestra

— Parts

Concertos (Piccolo)

[M1020-M1021]

RT Piccolo with orchestra

— Solo with piano

[M1021]

BT Piccolo and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Piccolo with instrumental ensemble)

BT Piccolo music

RT Piccolo with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Piccolo with string orchestra)

[M1105-M1106]

RT Piccolo with string orchestra

— Solo with piano

[M1121]

BT Piccolo and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Piccolo with string orchestra), Arranged

[M1105-M1106]

— Solo with piano

[M1106]

BT Piccolo and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Picollos (2))

[M1020-M1021]

BT Piccolo music (Picollos (2))
RT Piccollos (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Recorder)

[M1020-M1021]

BT Concertos (Flute)
RT Recorder with orchestra
Concertos (Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra)

[M1105-M1106]

BT Recorder and trumpet music
RT Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (Recorder and viola da gamba with string orchestra)

[M1105-M1106]

BT Recorder and viola da gamba music
RT Recorder and viola da gamba with string orchestra

— Solos with piano

[M1141]

BT Trios (Piano, recorder, viola da gamba), Arranged
Concertos (Recorder and violin with string orchestra)

[M1105-M1106]

BT Recorder and violin music

RT Recorder and violin with string orchestra

— Solos with piano

[M1141]

BT Trios (Piano, recorder, violin), Arranged
Concertos (Recorder), Arranged

[M1020-M1021]

Concertos (Recorder with chamber orchestra)

[M1020-M1021]

RT Recorder with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Recorder with instrumental ensemble)

RT Recorder with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Recorder with string ensemble)

RT Recorder with string ensemble
Concertos (Recorder with string orchestra)

[M1105-M1106]

RT Recorder with string orchestra
— Solo with piano

[M1121]

BT Recorder and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Recorder with string orchestra), Arranged

[M1105-M1106]

Concertos (Recorders (2))

[M1020-M1021]

BT Recorder music (Recorders (2))

RT Recorders (2) with orchestra

— Scores

[M1020]

— Solos with piano

[M1021]

BT Trios (Piano, recorders (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble)

RT Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Recorders (2) with plectral ensemble)

[M1360]

RT Recorders (2) with plectral ensemble
Concertos (Recorders (2) with string orchestra)

[M1105-M1106]

BT Recorder music (Recorders (2))
RT Recorders (2) with string orchestra

— Solos with piano

[M1121]

BT Trios (Piano, recorders (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Recorders (3) with string orchestra)

[M1134.R4-M1135.R4]

BT Woodwind trios (Recorders (3))
RT Recorders (3) with string orchestra

— Solos with piano

[M1121]

BT Quartets (Piano, recorders (3)), Arranged
Concertos (Recorders (4) with string orchestra)

[M1134.R4-M1135.R4]

BT Woodwind quartets (Recorders (4))
RT Recorders (4) with string orchestra
Concertos (Recorders (6) with string orchestra)

[M1105-M1106]

BT Woodwind sextets (Recorders (6))
RT Recorders (6) with string orchestra
Concertos (Rhythm band)

[M1040-M1041]

BT Rhythm bands and orchestras
RT Rhythm band with orchestra
Concertos (Saxophone)

[M1034-M1035]

RT Saxophone with orchestra
— Excerpts

— Solo with piano

[M1035]

UF Concertos (Saxophone)—Solo with piano—Excerpts
BT Saxophone and piano music, Arranged

— Solo with piano

[M1035]

BT Saxophone and piano music, Arranged

— Excerpts

USE Concertos (Saxophone)—Excerpts—Solo with piano

Concertos (Saxophone and piano)

[M1040-M1041]

BT Saxophone and piano music
RT Saxophone and piano with orchestra
— Scores

[M1040]

Concertos (Saxophone and trumpet with band)

[M1205-M1206]

[M1257]

RT Saxophone and trumpet with band
Concertos (Saxophone and trumpet with string orchestra)

[M1140-M1141]

BT Saxophone and trumpet music
RT Saxophone and trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (Saxophone and viola)

[M1040-M1041]

RT Saxophone and violin with orchestra
Concertos (Saxophone with band)

[M1205-M1206]

RT Saxophone with band

— Solo with piano

[M1206]

BT Saxophone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Saxophone with chamber orchestra)

[M1034-M1035]

BT Chamber-orchestra music
RT Saxophone with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano

[M1035.S4]

BT Saxophone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Saxophone with dance orchestra)

[M1353]

RT Saxophone with dance orchestra
— Scores

[M1353]

Concertos (Saxophone with instrumental ensemble)

RT Saxophone with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Saxophone with percussion ensemble)

RT Saxophone with percussion ensemble

Concertos (Saxophone with string ensemble)

RT Saxophone with string ensemble

Concertos (Saxophone with string orchestra)

[M1105-M1106]

BT String-orchestra music
RT Saxophone with string orchestra
— Solo with piano

[M1106]

BT Saxophone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Saxophone with wind ensemble)

RT Saxophone with wind ensemble

Concertos (Saxophones (4))

[M1034.S4]

[M1035.S4]

BT Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))
RT Saxophones (4) with orchestra
— Solos with pianos (2)

[M1035.S4]

BT Sextets (Pianos (2), saxophones (4)), Arranged

Concertos (Saxophones (4) with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 BT Saxophones (4) with band
 Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))
Concertos (Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra)
LM1034.S4j
LM1035.S4j
 BT Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))
 RT Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Saxophones (4) with string orchestra)
LM1134.S4j
LM1135.S4j
 BT Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))
 RT Saxophones (4) with string orchestra
 — Scores
LM1105j
Concertos (Shakuhachi)
LM1034.S5j
LM1035.S5j
 RT Shakuhachi with orchestra
Concertos (Shakuhachi and biwa)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Shakuhachi and biwa music
 RT Shakuhachi and biwa with orchestra
Concertos (Shakuhachi with string orchestra)
LM1134.S5j
LM1135.S5j
 RT Shakuhachi with string orchestra
Concertos (Sheng)
LM1039.4.S5j
 RT Sheng with orchestra
Concertos (Sitar)
LM1037.4.S58j
 BT Sitar music
 RT Sitar with orchestra
Concertos (Sitar and tabla with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Sitar and tabla with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (String orchestra)
LM1142j
 BT String-orchestra music
Concertos (String quartet)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT String quartets
 RT String quartet with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1041j
 BT Piano quintets, Arranged
Concertos (String quartet), Arranged
LM1040-M1041j
 — Solos with piano
LM1041j
 BT Piano quintets, Arranged
Concertos (String quartet with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 BT String quartets
 RT String quartet with band
 — Scores
LM1205j
Concertos (String quartet with chamber orchestra)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT String quartets
 RT String quartet with chamber orchestra
 — Scores
LM1040j
Concertos (String quartet with instrumental ensemble)
 RT String quartet with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (String quartet with jazz ensemble)
Concertos (String quartet with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT String quartets
 RT String quartet with string orchestra

Concertos (String trio)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT String trios
 RT String trio with orchestra
Concertos (String trio with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT String trios
 RT String trio with string orchestra
Concertos (Tar)
LM1037.4.T3j
 BT Tar music
 — Solo with piano
LM1037.4.T3j
 BT Tar and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Tárogató with chamber orchestra)
LM1034.T3j
LM1035.T3j
 RT Tárogató with chamber orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1035.T3j
 BT Tárogató and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Ti tzu)
LM1034.T6j
 RT Ti tzu with orchestra
Concertos (Ti tzu with chamber orchestra)
LM1034.T6j
 RT Ti tzu with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Timpani)
LM1038-M1039j
 RT Timpani with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1039j
 BT Timpani and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Timpani and piano with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 RT Timpani and piano with string orchestra
Concertos (Timpani with band)
LM1205-M1206j
LM1257j
 RT Timpani with band
Concertos (Timpani with brass ensemble)
 RT Timpani with brass ensemble
Concertos (Timpani with string ensemble)
 RT Timpani with string ensemble
Concertos (Trautonium)
LM1039.4.Tj
 BT Trautonium music
 RT Trautonium with orchestra
Concertos (Trombone)
LM1032-M1033j
 RT Trombone with orchestra
 — Solo with harpsichord and piano
LM1033j
 BT Harpsichord, piano, trombone), Arranged
 — Solo with piano
LM1033j
 BT Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombone and timpani with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 RT Trombone and timpani with string orchestra
Concertos (Trombone and trumpet)
 RT Trombone and trumpet with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1041j
 BT Trios (Piano, trombone, trumpet), Arranged
Concertos (Trombone and trumpet with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 BT Trombone and trumpet music
 RT Trombone and trumpet with band
Concertos (Trombone and trumpet with brass band)
LM1205j

LM1257j
 RT Trombone and trumpet with brass band
Concertos (Trombone and trumpet with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT Trombone and trumpet music
 RT Trombone and trumpet with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1106j
 BT Trios (Piano, trombone, trumpet), Arranged
Concertos (Trombone with band)
LM1205j
 BT Band music
 RT Trombone with band
 — Scores and parts
LM1205j
 — Solo with piano
LM1206j
 BT Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombone with brass band)
LM1205-M1206j
 RT Trombone with brass band
 — Solo with piano
LM1206j
 BT Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombone with chamber orchestra)
LM1032-M1033j
 RT Trombone with chamber orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1033j
 BT Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombone with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Trombone with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Trombone with string ensemble)
 RT Trombone with string ensemble
Concertos (Trombone with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 RT Trombone with string orchestra
 — Scores
LM1105j
 — Solo with piano
LM1106j
 BT Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombone with wind ensemble)
 BT Trombone with wind ensemble
Concertos (Trombones (2) with string orchestra)
LM1132-M1133j
 RT Trombones (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 BT Brass sextets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3))
 RT Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band
Concertos (Trombones (3) with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 BT Brass trios (Trombones (3))
 RT Trombones (3) with band
Concertos (Trombones (4) with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 BT Brass quartets (Trombones (4))
 RT Trombones (4) with band
Concertos (Trumpet)
LM1030-M1031j
 RT Concertos (Cornet)
 Trumpet with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1031j
 BT Trumpet and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Trumpet and chimes with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 RT Trumpet and chimes with string orchestra

Concertos (Trumpet and piano)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Trumpet and piano music
 RT Trumpet and piano with orchestra

Concertos (Trumpet and piano with chamber orchestra)
[M1040-M1041]
 RT Trumpet and piano with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Trumpet and piano with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 Trumpet and piano music
 RT Trumpet and piano with string orchestra

— Solos with piano
[M1106]
 BT Trios (Pianos (2), trumpet), Arranged

Concertos (Trumpet and timpani)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Trumpet and timpani with orchestra

Concertos (Trumpet and tuba with brass ensemble)
 RT Trumpet and tuba with brass ensemble

Concertos (Trumpet and tuba with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Trumpet and tuba with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Trumpet and violin with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trumpet and violin music
 RT Trumpet and violin with string orchestra

Concertos (Trumpet and violin with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]

Concertos (Trumpet), Arranged
[M1030-M1031]

Concertos (Trumpet, harp, chimes with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trios (Trumpet, harp, chimes)
 RT Trumpet, harp, chimes with string orchestra

Concertos (Trumpet with band)
[M1205]
 RT Trumpet with band

— Solo with piano
[M1206]
 BT Trumpet and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Trumpet with band), Arranged
[M1257]

Concertos (Trumpet with brass band)
[M1205]
[M1257]
 RT Trumpet with brass band

Concertos (Trumpet with chamber orchestra)
[M1030-M1031]
 RT Trumpet with chamber orchestra

— Scores
[M1030]

— Solo with piano
[M1031]
 BT Trumpet and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Trumpet with dance orchestra)
[M1353]
 RT Trumpet with dance orchestra

Concertos (Trumpet with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Trumpet with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Trumpet with percussion ensemble)
 RT Trumpet with percussion ensemble

Concertos (Trumpet with string ensemble)
 RT Trumpet with string ensemble

— Solo with piano
[M260-M261]
 BT Trumpet and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Trumpet with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 RT Trumpet with string orchestra

— Solo with piano
[M1106]
 BT Trumpet and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Trumpet with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]

Concertos (Trumpet with wind ensemble)
 RT Trumpet with wind ensemble

Concertos (Trumpets (2))
[M1030-M1031]
 RT Trumpets (2) with orchestra

Concertos (Trumpets (2) with band)
[M1205-M1206]
[M1257]
 RT Trumpets (2) with band

Concertos (Trumpets (2) with brass band)
[M1205-M1206]
 BT Trumpets (2) with brass band

Concertos (Trumpets (2) with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Trumpets (2) with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Trumpets (2) with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Trumpet music (Trumpets (2))
 RT Trumpets (2) with string orchestra

— Solos with piano
[M1131]
 BT Trios (Piano, trumpets (2)), Arranged

Concertos (Trumpets (2) with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]

Concertos (Trumpets (3))
[M1030-M1031]
 BT Brass trios (Trumpets (3))
 RT Trumpets (3) with orchestra

Concertos (Trumpets (3) with band)
[M1205-M1206]
[M1257]
 BT Brass trios (Trumpets (3))
 RT Trumpets (3) with band

Concertos (Trumpets (3) with string orchestra)
[M1130-M1131]
 BT Brass trios (Trumpets (3))
 RT Trumpets (3) with string orchestra

Concertos (Trumpets (4) with string orchestra)
[M1130-M1131]
 BT Brass quartets (Trumpets (4))
 RT Trumpets (4) with string orchestra

Concertos (Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 BT Octets (Trumpets (5), percussion)
 Sextets (Trumpets (5), percussion)
 RT Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra

Concertos (Trumpets (8) with string orchestra)
[M1130-M1131]
 BT Brass octets (Trumpets (8))
 RT Trumpets (8) with string orchestra

Concertos (Tuba)
[M1034-M1035]
 RT Tuba with orchestra

— Solo with piano
[M1035]
 BT Tuba and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Tuba with band)
[M1205]
 RT Tuba with band

— Solo with piano
[M1206]
 BT Tuba and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Tuba with brass band)
[M1205-M1206]
[M1257]
 RT Tuba with brass band

— Solo with piano
[M1206]
[M1257]
 BT Tuba and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Tuba with brass ensemble)
 RT Tuba with brass ensemble

Concertos (Tuba with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Tuba with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Tuba with percussion ensemble)
 RT Tuba with percussion ensemble

Concertos (Tuba with string ensemble)
 RT Tuba with string ensemble

Concertos (Tuba with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 RT Tuba with string orchestra

— Solo with piano
[M1106]
 BT Tuba and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Tuba with wind ensemble)
 RT Tuba with wind ensemble

Concertos (Vibraphone)
[M1039.4.X9]
 RT Vibraphone with orchestra

— Scores and parts
[M1039.4.X9]

Concertos (Vibraphone with percussion ensemble)
 RT Vibraphone with percussion ensemble

Concertos (Viol with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Viol with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Viola)
[M1014-M1015]
 RT Viola with orchestra

— Solo with piano
[M1015]
 BT Viola and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Viola and double bass)
[M1040-M1041]
 BT Viola and double-bass music
 RT Viola and double bass with orchestra

Concertos (Viola and harp with string orchestra)
[M1140-M1141]
 UF Concertos (Harp and viola with string orchestra)
 BT Viola and harp music
 RT Viola and harp with string orchestra

Concertos (Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Viola and harpsichord music
 RT Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra

Concertos (Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]

Concertos (Viola and organ with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT Viola and organ music
 RT Viola and organ with string orchestra

Concertos (Viola and organ with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]

Concertos (Viola and piano)
[M1040-1041]
 BT Viola and piano music
 RT Viola and piano with orchestra

— Scores
lM1040j
 — Solos with piano
lM1041j
 BT Trios (Pianos (2), viola), Arranged
Concertos (Viola and piano with band)
lM1205-M1206j
 BT Viola and piano music
 RT Viola and piano with band
 — Scores
lM1205j
Concertos (Viola and piano with string orchestra)
lM1105-M1106j
 BT Viola and piano music
 RT Viola and piano with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola and violoncello)
lM1040-M1041j
 RT Viola and violoncello with orchestra
Concertos (Viola and violoncello with string orchestra)
lM1140-M1141j
 RT Viola and violoncello with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola), Arranged
lM1014-M1015j
 — Solo with piano
lM1015j
 BT Viola and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola da gamba)
lM1019j
 RT Viola da gamba with orchestra
Concertos (Viola da gamba with string orchestra)
lM1105-M1106j
 RT Viola da gamba with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
lM1119.V54j
Concertos (Viola d'amore)
lM1019j
 RT Viola d'amore with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
lM1019.V56j
 BT Viola d'amore and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola d'amore and guitar with chamber orchestra)
lM1040-M1041j
 BT Viola d'amore and guitar with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra)
lM1140-M1141j
 BT Viola d'amore and guitar music
 RT Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola d'amore and harpsichord with chamber orchestra)
lM1040-M1041j
 BT Viola d'amore and harpsichord with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra)
lM1140-M1141j
 UF Concertos (Lute and viola d'amore with string orchestra)
 BT Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra)
lM1019j
 RT Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Viola d'amore with string orchestra)
lM1105-M1106j
 RT Viola d'amore with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
 BT Viola d'amore and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Viola pomposa with string orchestra)
lM1119j
 RT Viola pomposa with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola with band)
lM1205-M1206j
 BT Viola with band
Concertos (Viola with chamber orchestra)
lM1014-M1015j
 RT Viola with chamber orchestra
 — Solo with piano
lM1015j
 BT Viola and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Viola with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Viola with string ensemble)
 RT Viola with string ensemble
Concertos (Viola with string orchestra)
lM1105-M1106j
 RT Viola with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
lM1115j
 BT Viola and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola with string orchestra), Arranged
lM1105-M1106j
 — Solo with piano
lM1106j
 BT Viola and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola with wind ensemble)
 RT Viola with wind ensemble
Concertos (Violas (2) with string orchestra)
lM1114-M1115j
 BT Viola music (Violas (2))
 RT Violas (2) with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
lM1115j
 BT Trios (Piano, violas (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Violas (4))
lM1014-M1015j
 BT String quartets (Violas (4))
 RT Violas (4) with orchestra
Concertos (Violin)
lM1012-M1013j
 RT Violin with orchestra
 — Analysis, appreciation
 — Cadenzas
lM1004.7j
lM1012.5j
 — Excerpts
 — — Solo with piano
lM1013j
 BT Violin and piano music, Arranged
 — Excerpts, Arranged
 USE Concertos (Violin), Arranged—Excerpts
 — Solo with piano
lM1013j
 BT Violin and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violin and double bass)
lM1040-M1041j
 RT Violin and double bass with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
lM1041j
 BT Trios (Piano, violin, double bass), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and double bass with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Violin and double bass with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Violin and double bass with string orchestra)
lM1140-M1141j
 BT Violin and double-bass music
 RT Violin and double bass with string orchestra
Concertos (Violin and harp)
lM1040-M1041j
 BT Violin and harp music
 RT Violin and harp with orchestra

Concertos (Violin and harpsichord)
lM1040-M1041j
 BT Concertos (Violin and piano)
 Violin and harpsichord music
 RT Violin and harpsichord with orchestra
Concertos (Violin and harpsichord with string orchestra)
lM1105-M1106j
 BT Violin and harpsichord music
 RT Violin and harpsichord with string orchestra
 — Scores
lM1105j
Concertos (Violin and organ with string orchestra)
lM1105-M1106j
 BT Violin and organ music
 RT Violin and organ with string orchestra
 — Scores
lM1105j
Concertos (Violin and piano)
lM1040-M1041j
 BT Violin and piano music
 RT Violin and piano with orchestra
 NT Concertos (Violin and harpsichord)
 — Solos with piano
lM1041j
 BT Trios (Pianos (2), violin), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and piano with chamber orchestra)
lM1040-M1041j
 BT Violin and piano music
 RT Violin and piano with chamber orchestra
 — Scores
lM1040j
 — Solos with piano
lM1041j
 BT Trios (Pianos (2), violin), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and piano with string ensemble)
 RT Violin and piano with string ensemble
Concertos (Violin and piano with string orchestra)
lM1105-M1106j
 BT Violin and piano music
 RT Violin and piano with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
lM1106j
 BT Trios (Pianos (2), violin), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and piano with wind ensemble)
 BT Violin and piano with wind ensemble
Concertos (Violin and viola)
lM1040-M1041j
 BT Violin and viola music
 RT Violin and viola with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
lM1041j
 BT Trios (Piano, violin, viola), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and viola with chamber orchestra)
lM1040-M1041j
 BT Violin and viola music
 RT Violin and viola with chamber orchestra
 — Solos with piano
lM1041j
 BT Trios (Piano, violin, viola), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and viola with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Violin and viola with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Violin and viola with string orchestra)
lM1105-M1106j
 BT String-orchestra music
 Violin and viola music
 RT Violin and viola with string orchestra

Concertos (Violin and violoncello)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Violin and violoncello music
 RT Violin and violoncello with orchestra
 — Excerpts
 — — Solos with piano
LM1041j
 BT Piano trios, Arranged
 — Solos with piano
LM1041j
 BT Piano trios, Arranged
 Concertos (Violin and violoncello with chamber orchestra)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Violin and violoncello music
 RT Violin and violoncello with chamber orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1041j
 BT Piano trios, Arranged
 Concertos (Violin and violoncello with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Violin and violoncello with instrumental ensemble
 Concertos (Violin and violoncello with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT Violin and violoncello music
 RT Violin and violoncello with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violin), Arranged
LM1012-M1013j
 — Excerpts
LM1012-M1013j
 UF Concertos (Violin)—Excerpts, Arranged
 — Solo with piano
LM1013j
 BT Violin and piano music, Arranged
 Concertos (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT String quartets (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass)
 RT Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violin, violoncellos (2) with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT String trios (Violin, violoncellos (2))
 RT Violin, violoncellos (2) with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violin with band)
LM1205-M1206j
 RT Violin with band
 Concertos (Violin with chamber orchestra)
LM1012-M1013j
 BT Chamber-orchestra music
 RT Violin with chamber orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1013j
 BT Violin and piano music, Arranged
 Concertos (Violin with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Violin with instrumental ensemble
 Concertos (Violin with percussion ensemble)
 RT Violin with percussion ensemble
 Concertos (Violin with string ensemble)
 RT Violin with string ensemble
 Concertos (Violin with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT String-orchestra music
 RT Violin with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
LM1106j
 BT Violin and piano music, Arranged
 Concertos (Violin with string orchestra), Arranged
LM1105-M1106j
 — Solo with piano
LM1106j
 BT Violin and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Violin with wind ensemble)
 RT Violin with wind ensemble
 Concertos (Violins (2))
LM1012-M1013j
 BT Violin music (Violins (2))
 RT Violins (2) with orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1013j
 BT Trios (Piano, violins (2)), Arranged
 Concertos (Violins (2) and viola with chamber orchestra)
LM1040-M1041j
 RT Violins (2), viola with chamber orchestra
 Concertos (Violins (2), viola)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT String trios (Violins (2), viola)
 RT Violins (2), viola with orchestra
 Concertos (Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT String quintets (Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello)
 RT Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violins (2), violas (2) with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT String quartets (Violins (2), violas (2))
 RT Violins (2), violas (2) with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violins (2), violoncello with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT String trios (Violins (2), violoncello)
 RT Violins (2), violoncello with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violins (2), violoncellos (2) with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT String quartets (Violins (2), violoncellos (2))
 RT Violins (2), violoncellos (2) with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violins (2) with string ensemble)
 RT Violins (2) with string ensemble
 Concertos (Violins (2) with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT String-orchestra music
 Violin music (Violins (2))
 RT Violins (2) with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1113j
 BT Trios (Piano, violins (2)), Arranged
 Concertos (Violins (2) with string orchestra), Arranged
 — Solos with piano
LM1106j
 BT Trios (Piano, violins (2)), Arranged
 Concertos (Violins (3))
LM1012-M1013j
 BT String trios (Violins (3))
 RT Violins (3) with orchestra
 — Scores
LM1012j
 — Solos with piano
LM1013j
 BT Quartets (Piano, violins (3)), Arranged
 Concertos (Violins (3), viola, violoncello)
LM1040-M1041j
 BT Violins (3), viola, violoncello with orchestra
 Concertos (Violins (3), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT String quintets (Violins (3), viola, violoncello)
 RT Violins (3), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
 — Scores

LM1105j
 Concertos (Violins (3) with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT String-orchestra music
 String trios (Violins (3))
 RT Violins (3) with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violins (3) with string orchestra), Arranged
LM1105-M1106j
 — Scores and parts
LM1105j
 — Solos with piano
LM1106j
 BT Quartets (Piano, violins (3)), Arranged
 Concertos (Violins (4) with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT String quartets (Violins (4))
 RT Violins (4) with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
LM1106j
 BT Quintets (Piano, violins (4)), Arranged
 Concertos (Violins (5))
LM1012-M1013j
 BT String quintets (Violins (5))
 RT Violins (5) with orchestra
 Concertos (Violoncello)
LM1016-M1017j
 RT Violoncello with orchestra
 — Analysis, appreciation
 — Excerpts
 — — Solo with piano
LM1017j
 UF Concertos (Violoncello)—Solo with piano—Excerpts
 BT Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
 — Solo with piano
LM1017j
 BT Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
 — — Excerpts
 USE Concertos (Violoncello)—Excerpts—Solo with piano
 Concertos (Violoncello and double bass)
LM1040-M1041j
 RT Violoncello and double bass with orchestra
 Concertos (Violoncello and double bass with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT Violoncello and double bass with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violoncello and harp)
LM1040-M1041j
 RT Violoncello and harp with orchestra
 Concertos (Violoncello and harp with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT Violoncello and harp music
 RT Violoncello and harp with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violoncello and piano)
LM1040-M1041j
 RT Violoncello and piano with orchestra
 Concertos (Violoncello and piano with string orchestra)
LM1140-M1141j
 BT Violoncello and piano with string orchestra
 Concertos (Violoncello), Arranged
LM1016-M1017j
 — Solo with piano
LM1017j
 BT Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
 Concertos (Violoncello piccolo with string orchestra)
LM1105-M1106j
 BT Violoncello piccolo music

RT Violoncello piccolo with string orchestra
Concertos (Violoncello with band)
[M1205-M1206]
 RT Violoncello with band
 — Scores
[M1205]
Concertos (Violoncello with brass band)
[M1205]
[M1257]
 RT Violoncello with brass band
Concertos (Violoncello with chamber orchestra)
[M1016-M1017]
 RT Violoncello with chamber orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1017]
 BT Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violoncello with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Violoncello with instrumental ensemble
 — Solo with piano
 BT Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violoncello with string ensemble)
 RT Violoncello with string ensemble
Concertos (Violoncello with string orchestra)
[M1105-M1106]
 BT String-orchestra music
 RT Violoncello with string orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1106]
 BT Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violoncello with string orchestra), Arranged
[M1105-M1106]
 — Solo with piano
[M1106]
 BT Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violoncello with wind ensemble)
 RT Violoncello with wind ensemble
Concertos (Violoncellos (2))
[M1016-M1017]
 BT Violoncello music (Violoncellos (2))
 RT Violoncellos (2) with orchestra
 NT Violoncellos (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Violoncellos (2) with chamber orchestra)
[M1016-M1017]
 RT Violoncellos (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Violoncellos (2) with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Violoncellos (2) with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Violoncellos (2) with string orchestra)
[M1116-M1117]
 BT Violoncellos (2) with string orchestra
 — Solos with piano
[M1117]
 BT Trios (Piano, violoncellos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Violoncellos (3))
[M1016-M1017]
 BT String trios (Violoncellos (3))
 RT Violoncellos (3) with orchestra
Concertos (Wind instrument with instrumental ensemble)
 RT Wind instrument with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Xylophone)
[M1039.4.X9]
 BT Xylophone with orchestra
 — Solo with piano
[M1039.4.X9]

Concertos (Yang ch'in)
[M1039.4.Y35]
 UF Concertos (Yang ch'in with orchestra)
 RT Yang ch'in with orchestra
Concertos (Yang ch'in with orchestra)
 USE Concertos (Yang ch'in)
Concertos (Zither)
[M1037.4.Z6]
 BT Zither with orchestra
Concerts (May Subd Geog)
 BT Amusements
 Music
 RT Music—Performance
 Music festivals
 — Agents
 USE Concert agents
 — Program building
 UF Program building (Music)
 — Programs
[ML25.7]
[ML40-ML44]
 UF Programs, Concert
 NT Operas—Programs
 — Austria
Concession bargaining (May Subd Geog)
[HD6971.6]
 UF Concessions, Labor
 Employee givebacks
 Givebacks, Employee
 Labor concessions
 BT Collective bargaining
Concessions (May Subd Geog)
 BT Administrative law
 Industry and state
 RT Licenses
 Municipal franchises
 NT Calvo doctrine and clause
 Mining law
 Petroleum law and legislation
 Railroad law
 Railroads
Concessions, Labor
 USE Concession bargaining
Concessions, Leased
 USE Leased departments, concessions, etc.
Concessions (Amusements, etc.) (May Subd Geog)
Concessive clauses
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Concessive clauses
Conch cookery
 USE Cookery (Conch)
Concha family (Not Subd Geog)
Concha Hacienda (Mexico)
 UF Hacienda de La Concha (Mexico)
 La Concha Hacienda (Mexico)
 La Hacienda de La Concha (Mexico)
 BT Haciendas—Mexico
Conchae nasales
 USE Turbinate bones
Conchifera
 USE Bivalvia
Conchinamine
[QP921.Q4]
Conchinine
 USE Quinidine
Concho Indians
 USE Patarabueye Indians
Concho River (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Texas
Conchoecia (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.O85]
 BT Halocyprididae
Conchologists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Malacologists
 RT Shells
Conchology
 USE Mollusks
 Shells
Conchophora
 USE Bivalvia

Conchophylla, Fossil
 USE Conchostraca, Fossil
Conchos River (Mexico) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rio Conchos (Mexico)
 BT Rivers—Mexico
Conchostraca (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.B834]
 UF Clam shrimps
 BT Branchiopoda
 NT Eryonidae
Conchostraca, Fossil
[QE817.C6]
 UF Conchophylla, Fossil
 Holostraca, Fossil
 Phyllopoda conchiforma, Fossil
 BT Branchiopoda, Fossil
Conchyliastrae
[QL536]
 BT Mosquitoes
Conchyliastrae musicus
[QL536]
Conchylidae
 USE Cochylidae
Conciliar theory
 Here are entered works dealing with the relative authority of the Pope and church councils.
 UF Conciliarism
 BT Catholic Church—Government
Conciliarism
 USE Conciliar theory
Conciliation, Industrial
 USE Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Conciliation, International
 USE Mediation, International
Conciliation (Civil procedure) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Civil procedure
Concklin family
 USE Conklin family
Conclave of Aigion, Greece, 1821
 BT Greece—History—War of Independence, 1821-1829
Conclaves, Papal
 USE Popes—Election
Conclin family
 USE Conklin family
Concord
[BV4647.C]
 UF Unity
 — Religious aspects
Concord, Battle of, 1775
[E241.C7]
 BT Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Concord (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
Concord and Montreal Railroad
 BT Railroads—United States
Concord Cemetery (Tex.)
 BT Cemeteries—Texas
Concord River (Mass.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
Concord, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Temple of Concord (Rome, Italy)
Concordances
 SA subdivision Concordances under names of individual persons, individual works (author-title or title entries), and individual sacred works, and under individual literatures and literary forms, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Concordances; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet—Concordances; Beowulf—Concordances; Bible—Concordances; English literature—Concordances
 NT Indexes

- Concordances (Topology)**
 - BT Piecewise linear topology
 - Topological imbeddings
 - RT Isotopies (Topology)
- Concordats**
 - [BX1790-BX1791 (General)]
 - BT Catholic Church—Foreign relations—Treaties
- Concorde (Jet transports)**
 - BT Supersonic transport planes
- Concorde Obelisk (Paris, France)**
 - USE Obélisque de la Concorde (Paris, France)
- Concorde Plaza (Paris, France)**
 - USE Place de la Concorde (Paris, France)
- Concordia Augusta, Temple of (Rome, Italy)**
 - USE Temple of Concord (Rome, Italy)
- Concordia Cemetery (El Paso, Tex.)**
 - BT Cemeteries—Texas
- Concorinum (Indic people)**
 - USE Konkans (Indic people)
- Concours international d'exécution musicale, Geneva, Switzerland**
 - USE International Competition for Musical Performers, Geneva, Switzerland
- Concrete**
 - [TA439-TA446 (Engineering materials)]
 - [TP875-TP888 (Chemical technology)]
 - UF Beton
 - BT Building materials
 - NT Asphalt concrete
 - Colloidal concrete
 - Concrete mixers
 - Concrete products
 - Frost resistant concrete
 - Gunité
 - Heat resistant concrete
 - High strength concrete
 - Lightweight concrete
 - Polymer-impregnated concrete
 - Precast concrete
 - Prestressed concrete
 - Ready-mixed concrete
 - Reinforced concrete
 - Resin concrete
 - Roller compacted concrete
 - Sand-lime products
 - Stone, Artificial
 - Stone, Cast
 - Sulphate-resistant concrete
 - Sulphur concrete
 - Tabby (Concrete)
 - Vibrated concrete
 - **Additives**
 - UF Concrete admixtures
 - **Patents**
 - **Air content**
 - UF Air in concrete
 - RT Air-entrained concrete
 - **Measurement**
 - **Instruments**
 - NT Chace air indicator
 - **Analysis**
 - NT Concrete—Sampling
 - **Chemical resistance**
 - **Chemistry**
 - UF Chemistry of concrete
 - Concrete chemistry
 - BT Chemistry, Technical
 - NT Alkali-aggregate reactions
 - Concrete—Corrosion
 - Concrete—Curing
 - **Contraction**
 - USE Concrete—Expansion and contraction
 - **Cooling**
 - **Corrosion**
 - [TA440]
 - BT Concrete—Chemistry
 - **Cracking**
 - UF Cracking of concrete
 - BT Concrete—Defects
 - **Creep**
 - UF Creep of concrete
 - **Curing**
 - UF Concrete, Curing of
 - Concrete curing
 - Curing of concrete
 - BT Concrete—Chemistry
 - Concrete construction
 - **Cold weather conditions**
 - **Safety measures**
 - **Cutting**
 - USE Concrete cutting
 - **Defects**
 - RT Alkali-aggregate reactions
 - NT Concrete—Cracking
 - Concrete construction—Deterioration
 - **Density**
 - **Deterioration**
 - UF Deterioration of concrete
 - **Dewatering**
 - UF Dewatering of concrete
 - BT Separation (Technology)
 - **Dissolution**
 - UF Concrete—Solution process
 - Dissolution of concrete
 - Dissolving of concrete
 - BT Solution (Chemistry)
 - NT Concrete—Solubility
 - **Drying**
 - **Effect of temperature on**
 - UF Concrete, Effect of temperature on
 - NT Concrete—Expansion and contraction
 - **Electric properties**
 - **Environmental testing**
 - BT Environmental testing
 - **Expansion and contraction**
 - UF Concrete—Contraction
 - Concrete—Shrinkage
 - Contraction of concrete
 - Expansion of concrete
 - Shrinkage of concrete
 - BT Concrete—Effect of temperature on
 - Concrete—Testing
 - Expansion of solids
 - NT Expansive concrete
 - **Fatigue**
 - UF Fatigue of concrete
 - BT Concrete—Testing
 - **Finishing**
 - UF Concrete finishes
 - Concrete surface finishes
 - BT Concrete construction—Formwork
 - Finishes and finishing
 - **Fire-testing**
 - BT Fire-testing
 - **Fluid dynamics**
 - **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Microscopy**
 - **Mixing**
 - BT Mixing
 - **Moisture**
 - **Measurement**
 - **Patents**
 - **Penetration resistance**
 - UF Penetration resistance of concrete
 - BT Hardness
 - Materials—Dynamic testing
 - **Permeability**
 - **Pipe lines**
 - **Prices (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Products liability**
 - USE Products liability—Concrete
 - **Protective coatings**
 - USE Concrete coatings
 - **Pump placing**
 - [TA682.45]
 - UF Concrete, Pumped
 - Concrete pumping
 - Pumped concrete
 - Pumping of concrete
 - **Quality control**
 - **Radiography (May Subd Geog)**
 - [TA440]
 - **Research (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Concrete research
 - **Sampling**
 - UF Sampling of concrete
 - BT Concrete—Analysis
 - **Shrinkage**
 - USE Concrete—Expansion and contraction
 - **Skid resistance**
 - **Solubility**
 - BT Concrete—Dissolution
 - **Solution process**
 - USE Concrete—Dissolution
 - **Specifications (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Testing**
 - [TA440]
 - NT Concrete—Expansion and contraction
 - Concrete—Fatigue
 - Concrete construction—Testing
 - **Thermal properties**
 - **Transportation**
 - **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Linear programming**
 - Vibration
 - USE Vibrated concrete
 - Concrete, Asphalt
 - USE Asphalt concrete
 - Concrete, Composite reinforced
 - USE Composite reinforced concrete
 - Concrete, Curing of
 - USE Concrete—Curing
 - Concrete, Effect of temperature on
 - USE Concrete—Effect of temperature on
 - Concrete, Expanding
 - USE Expansive concrete
 - Concrete, Expansive
 - USE Expansive concrete
 - Concrete, Fiber reinforced
 - USE Reinforced concrete, Fiber
 - Concrete, Fibrous
 - USE Reinforced concrete, Fiber
 - Concrete, High strength
 - USE High strength concrete
 - Concrete, Lightweight
 - USE Lightweight concrete
 - Concrete, Polymer
 - USE Polymer-impregnated concrete
 - Concrete, Polymer-impregnated
 - USE Polymer-impregnated concrete
 - Concrete, Precast
 - USE Precast concrete
 - Concrete, Premixed
 - USE Ready-mixed concrete
 - Concrete, Prestressed
 - USE Prestressed concrete
 - Concrete, Pumped
 - USE Concrete—Pump placing
 - Concrete, Ready-mixed
 - USE Ready-mixed concrete
 - Concrete, Reinforced
 - USE Reinforced concrete
 - Concrete, Roller compacted
 - USE Roller compacted concrete
 - Concrete, Self-stressed
 - USE Expansive concrete
 - Concrete, Vibrated
 - USE Vibrated concrete
 - Concrete (Philosophy)**
 - [BD332]
 - BT Existentialism
 - Ontology
 - Reality

- Concrete admixtures
 - USE Concrete—Additives
- Concrete arches
 - USE Arches, Concrete
- Concrete art (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Concrete
 - BT Art, Abstract
 - Art, Modern—20th century
 - NT Color-field painting
 - Concrete poetry
 - Constructivism (Art)
 - Optical art
- Concrete as art material
 - UF Concrete in art
 - BT Artists' materials
- Concrete beams
 - UF Beams, Concrete
 - Concrete girders
 - Reinforced concrete beams
 - BT Concrete products
 - Girders
 - NT Prestressed concrete beams
 - Fatigue
- Concrete block stoppings (Mining)
 - USE Concrete stoppings (Mining)
- Concrete blocks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH1491]
 - [TP885.C7]
 - BT Blocks (Building materials)
 - Concrete products
 - RT Concrete slabs
 - NT Cinder blocks
 - Concrete stoppings (Mining)
- Concrete boats
 - UF Boats, Concrete
 - Ferrocement boats
 - Reinforced concrete boats
 - BT Boats and boating
 - RT Ships, Concrete
- Concrete bridges
 - USE Bridges, Concrete
- Concrete building
 - USE Concrete construction
- Concrete chemistry
 - USE Concrete—Chemistry
- Concrete coatings
 - Here are entered works on the protection of concrete from deterioration. Works on the use of cement as a coating to protect other materials are entered under the heading Cement coating.
 - UF Concrete—Protective coatings
 - BT Coatings
 - Protective coatings
- Concrete columns
 - USE Columns, Concrete
- Concrete construction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA680-TA683 (*Engineering design*)]
 - [TH1461-TH1501 (*Building*)]
 - UF Building, Concrete
 - Concrete building
 - Construction, Concrete
 - BT Architecture
 - Building
 - NT Arches, Concrete
 - Bridges, Concrete
 - Columns, Concrete
 - Composite construction
 - Concrete—Curing
 - Concrete houses
 - Concrete masonry
 - Concrete piling
 - Concrete products
 - Flooring, Concrete
 - Floors, Concrete
 - Grouting
 - Pavements, Concrete
 - Precast concrete construction
 - Prestressed concrete
 - Prestressed concrete construction
 - Reinforced concrete construction
 - Roads, Concrete
- Sewers, Concrete
- Ships, Concrete
- Slurry trench construction
- Underwater concrete construction
- Vibrated concrete
- Bearing pads
 - [TA682.445]
 - UF Bearing pads (Concrete construction)
 - Pads, Bearing (Concrete construction)
- Details
 - [TA681.5]
- Deterioration
 - BT Concrete—Defects
- Formwork
 - [TA682.44]
 - UF Forms (Concrete construction)
 - BT Carpentry
 - NT Concrete—Finishing
 - Earth casting
- Hinges
 - UF Concrete hinges
 - Construction hinges (Concrete)
 - Reinforced concrete construction—Hinges
 - BT Hinges
 - RT Concrete construction—Joints
- Joints
 - UF Concrete joints
 - Construction joints (Concrete)
 - Reinforced concrete construction—Joints
 - BT Joints (Engineering)
 - RT Concrete construction—Hinges
 - NT Roads, Concrete—Joints
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
- Testing
 - BT Concrete—Testing
- Translations
 - Vacuum process
 - USE Vacuum concrete process
- Concrete construction, Post-tensioned prestressed
 - USE Post-tensioned prestressed concrete construction
- Concrete construction, Precast
 - USE Precast concrete construction
- Concrete construction, Prefabricated
 - USE Precast concrete construction
- Concrete construction, Submarine
 - USE Underwater concrete construction
- Concrete construction, Tilt-up
 - USE Precast concrete construction
- Concrete construction industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Construction industry
- Concrete curing
 - USE Concrete—Curing
- Concrete cutting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Concrete—Cutting
 - BT Cutting
- Concrete dams (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TC547]
 - UF Dams, Concrete
 - BT Dams
 - NT Arch dams
 - Buttress dams
 - Gravity dams
- Earthquake effects
 - BT Earthquakes
- Foundations
 - [TC547]
 - BT Foundations
- Thermal properties
 - [TC547]
- Concrete face brick
 - [TP832.C]
- BT Bricks
 - Concrete products
- Concrete finishes
 - USE Concrete—Finishing
- Concrete flooring
 - USE Flooring, Concrete
- Concrete footings
 - UF Footings, Concrete
 - BT Foundations
- Concrete girders
 - USE Concrete beams
- Concrete hinges
 - USE Concrete construction—Hinges
- Concrete houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA7160]
 - UF Houses, Concrete
 - BT Architecture, Domestic
 - Concrete construction
 - Dwellings
- Concrete in art
 - USE Concrete as art material
- Concrete inserts
 - UF Inserts, Concrete
- Concrete intelligence
 - USE Mechanical ability
- Concrete joints
 - USE Concrete construction—Joints
- Concrete masonry
 - BT Concrete construction
 - Masonry
- Concrete mine supports
 - [TN289.5]
 - UF Mine supports, Concrete
 - Mine supports, Reinforced concrete
 - Reinforced concrete mine supports
 - BT Ground control (Mining)
- Concrete mixers
 - UF Cement mixers
 - BT Concrete
 - Mixing machinery
- Concrete music
 - USE Musique concrète
- Concrete of rose
 - USE Rose concrete
- Concrete operations (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF723.C645]
 - UF Operations, Concrete (Psychology)
 - BT Cognition in children
- Concrete panels
 - [TA683.5.P35]
 - UF Panels, Concrete
 - BT Buildings, Prefabricated
 - Plates (Engineering)
 - Precast concrete
 - RT Concrete slabs
- Concrete pavement recycling
 - USE Pavements, Concrete—Recycling
- Concrete pavements
 - USE Pavements, Concrete
- Concrete piling
 - [TA787]
 - BT Concrete construction
 - Piling (Civil engineering)
- Concrete pipe
 - USE Pipe, Concrete
- Concrete plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Electric equipment
 - Equipment and supplies
 - Drawing
 - USE Concrete plants—Equipment and supplies—Drawings
 - Drawings
 - UF Concrete plants—Equipment and supplies—Drawing
 - BT Mechanical drawing
 - Vibration
- Concrete poetry
 - UF Pattern poetry

Concrete poetry (Continued)

- BT Concrete art
 - Letter-pictures
 - Poetry
 - Typewriter art
 - Visual literature
- RT Visual poetry
- Concrete poetry, Brazilian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian concrete poetry
 - BT Brazilian poetry
- Concrete poetry, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Classical concrete poetry
 - BT Classical poetry
- Concrete poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English concrete poetry
 - BT English poetry
- Concrete poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German concrete poetry
 - BT German poetry
- Concrete poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian concrete poetry
 - BT Italian poetry
- Concrete poetry, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese concrete poetry
 - BT Portuguese poetry
- Concrete poetry, Sinhalese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sinhalese concrete poetry
 - BT Sinhalese poetry
- Concrete poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish concrete poetry
 - BT Spanish poetry
- Concrete poles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Poles, Concrete
 - BT Poles (Engineering)
- Concrete products**
(*TP885*)
 - BT Concrete
 - Concrete construction
 - NT Concrete beams
 - Concrete blocks
 - Concrete face brick
 - Concrete slabs
 - Pipe, Concrete
 - Sewers, Concrete
- Concrete products industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9622*)
 - BT Building materials industry
- Concrete pumping**
 - USE Concrete—Pump placing
- Concrete research**
 - USE Concrete—Research
- Concrete roads**
 - USE Roads, Concrete
- Concrete roofing**
 - USE Roofing, Concrete
- Concrete sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NB1215*)
 - BT Sculpture
- Concrete sculpture, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish concrete sculpture
 - NT Chillida, Eduardo, 1924-
father's house
- Concrete sewers**
 - USE Sewers, Concrete
- Concrete shells**
 - USE Shells, Concrete
- Concrete ships**
 - USE Ships, Concrete
- Concrete slabs**
 - UF Reinforced concrete slabs
 - Slabs, Concrete
 - BT Concrete products
 - Slabs
 - Stone, Artificial
 - RT Concrete blocks
 - Concrete panels

- NT Composite construction
- **Electromechanical analogies**
- Concrete stoppings (Mining)**
(*TN304*)
 - UF Concrete block stoppings (Mining)
 - Stoppings, Concrete (Mining)
 - BT Brattices (Mining)
 - Concrete blocks
 - Mine ventilation
- **Airtightness**
(*TN304*)
 - UF Air leakage in concrete stoppings
(Mining)
 - Airtightness of concrete stoppings
(Mining)
 - Leakage of air in concrete
stoppings (Mining)
 - BT Sealing (Technology)
- Concrete surface finishes**
 - USE Concrete—Finishing
- Concrete tanks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ferrocement tanks
 - Reinforced concrete tanks
 - BT Tanks
- Concrete trusses**
 - USE Trusses, Concrete
- Concrete walls**
(*TA683.5.W34 (Engineering)*)
(*TH2245 (Building)*)
 - UF Reinforced concrete walls
 - BT Walls
- **Design and construction**
- — **Approximation methods**
 - BT Approximation theory
- Concretions** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE471.15.C58*)
 - BT Diagenesis
 - NT Coal balls
- Concretions (Pathology)**
 - USE Calculi
- Concubinage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Marriage
 - Marriage law
 - RT Common law marriage
 - Free love
 - NT Mistresses
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Concubinage
- Concubinage (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Concubinage (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Concupiscence**
 - USE Lust
- Concurrent custody of children**
 - USE Joint custody of children
- Concurrent engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Simultaneous engineering
 - BT Engineering
- Concurrent Euclid (Computer program language)**
(*QA76.73.C*)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Concurrent Pascal (Computer program language)**
(*QA76.73.C*)
 - BT Pascal (Computer program language)
- Concurrent PC DOS (Computer operating system)**
(*QA76.76.O63*)
 - BT Operating systems (Computers)
- Concurrent powers**
 - USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
- ConcurrentSmalltalk (Computer program language)**
(*QA76.73.C*)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

- Concussion of the brain**
 - USE Brain—Concussion
- Condall family**
 - USE Condill family
- Condan family**
 - USE Condon family
- Condebamba River (Peru)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Río Condebamba (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Condell family**
 - USE Condill family
- Condemnation of land**
 - USE Eminent domain
- Condemned books**
(*Z1019-Z1020*)
 - UF Books, Condemned
 - RT Book burning
 - Censorship
 - Expurgated books
 - Prohibited books
 - NT Index librorum prohibitorum
- Condemned societies**
 - UF Prohibited societies
 - BT Societies
- Condemned societies (Canon law)**
(*BX1939.C8*)
 - BT Canon law
- Conden family**
 - USE Condon family
- Condensate oil wells** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corrosive oil wells
 - Distillate oil wells
 - Gas-condensate wells
 - Sour oil wells
 - BT Gas condensate reservoirs
 - Oil wells
- Condensate reservoirs, Gas**
 - USE Gas condensate reservoirs
- Condensation**
(*QC301-QC309 (Physics)*)
(*QD281.C7 (Chemistry)*)
 - BT Change of state (Physics)
 - Chemistry
 - NT Moisture
- Condensation (Meteorology)**
(*QC921.6.C6*)
 - BT Cloud physics
 - RT Atmospheric nucleation
 - Moisture
 - NT Condensation trails
- Condensation and expansion, Thermal**
 - USE Expansion (Heat)
- Condensation control in buildings**
 - USE Dampness in buildings
- Condensation of chromosomes, Premature**
 - USE Premature chromosome condensation
- Condensation products (Chemistry)**
(*QD341*)
(*QD391*)
 - BT Chemistry, Organic
 - RT Plastics
 - NT Aldol condensation
 - Claisen condensation
 - Phenolic resins
 - Polyesters
 - Schiff bases
- Condensation trails**
(*TL557.C7*)
 - UF Airplanes—Condensation trails
 - Contrails
 - Vapor trails
 - BT Aeronautics
 - Clouds
 - Condensation (Meteorology)
 - Meteorology in aeronautics
- Condensed books**
(*PN6013.5*)

UF Abridged books
 Book digests
 Books, Abridged
 Books, Condensed
 Digests of books
 BT Books
 Condensed degenerate gases
 USE Superfluidity
 Condensed materials
 USE Condensed matter
 Condensed matter
 [QC173.4.C65]
 UF Condensed materials
 Condensed media
 Condensed phase
 Materials, Condensed
 Media, Condensed
 Phase, Condensed
 BT Liquids
 Matter
 Solids
 NT Quasicrystals
 — Universalities
 [QC173.4.C65]
 UF Universalities in condensed matter
 Condensed media
 USE Condensed matter
 Condensed milk
 USE Milk, Condensed
 Condensed phase
 USE Condensed matter
 Condenser microphone
 USE Electrostatic microphone
 Condensers (Electricity)
 USE Capacitors
 Condensers (Steam)
 [TJ557-TJ565]
 BT Steam-engines
 — Fouling
 BT Fouling
 Condensers (Vapors and gases)
 [TP363]
 UF Vapor condensers
 Condesa de Heras y Soto Palace (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Palacio de Manrique y la Canoa (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Condessa Bay (Chile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahía Condessa (Chile)
 Bahía de la Condessa (Chile)
 BT Bays—Chile
 Conditio juris (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conditio juris
 BT Civil law
 Nullity
 Roman law
 Condición (Dance)
 [GV1796.C57]
 BT Ballroom dancing—Argentina
 Conditio
 USE Unjust enrichment (Roman law)
 Condiff family
 USE Cundiff family
 Condit family
 USE Condit family
 Condit family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Condit family
 Condit family
 Condit family
 Cundell family
 Cundill family
 Conditment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food industry and trade
 NT Chutney industry
 Conditments (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT2870 (Manners and customs)]
 [TX819 (Cookery)]
 BT Cookery
 Food
 NT Chili powder
 Chutney

Curry powder
 Garum
 Ketchup
 Salsas (Cookery)
 Spices
 Tabasco sauce
 Condit family
 USE Condon family
 Condit family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Condit family
 Cunditt family
 Conditio juris
 USE Conditio juris
 Condition (Buddhism)
 USE Pratyaya
 Condition monitoring of machinery
 USE Machinery—Monitoring
 Condition scoring of cattle
 USE Cattle—Condition scoring
 Conditional immortality
 [BT920-BT925]
 Here are entered works on the Christian theological doctrine that immortality is not intrinsic to man but is a divine gift only to the believer.
 UF Conditionalism
 Conditioned immortality
 Immortality, Conditional
 Immortality, Conditioned
 BT Immortality
 RT Annihilationism
 Conditional reflexes
 USE Conditioned response
 Conditional response
 USE Conditioned response
 Conditional sales
 USE Sales, Conditional
 Conditional statements (Logic)
 USE Conditionals (Logic)
 Conditionalism
 USE Conditional immortality
 Conditionality (Buddhism)
 USE Pratyasamutpāda
 Conditionals (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals
 Conditionals (Logic)
 [BC199.C56]
 UF Conditional statements (Logic)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Logic
 NT Counterfactuals (Logic)
 Conditioned emotional response
 USE Emotional conditioning
 Conditioned eyelid response
 USE Eyelid conditioning
 Conditioned immortality
 USE Conditional immortality
 Conditioned operant response
 USE Operant conditioning
 Conditioned reflexes
 USE Conditioned response
 Conditioned response (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF319-BF319.5 (Psychology)]
 [QP416 (Physiology)]
 UF Conditional reflexes
 Conditional response
 Conditioned reflexes
 Response, Conditioned
 BT Association of ideas
 Behaviorism (Psychology)
 Learning, Psychology of
 Reflexes
 RT Habituation (Neuropsychology)
 NT Autoconditioning (Psychology)
 Aversive stimuli
 Behavior modification
 Classical conditioning
 Emotional conditioning
 Extinction (Psychology)
 Eyelid conditioning
 Operant behavior

Operant conditioning
 Orienting reflex
 Reinforcement (Psychology)
 Stimulus generalization
 Stimulus satiation
 Substitution (Psychology)
 Vasomotor conditioning
 Verbal behavior
 Verbal conditioning
 Conditioners, Hair
 USE Hair conditioners
 Conditioning, Air
 USE Air conditioning
 Conditioning, Classical
 USE Classical conditioning
 Conditioning, Instrumental
 USE Operant conditioning
 Conditioning, Operant
 USE Operant conditioning
 Conditioning of hair
 USE Hair—Conditioning
 Conditioning of sewage sludge
 USE Sewage sludge—Conditioning
 Conditioning of sludge
 USE Sewage sludge—Conditioning
 Conditioning rinses, Hair
 USE Hair conditioners
 Conditions, Immoral (Law)
 USE Immoral conditions (Law)
 Conditions (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
 Conditions (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 Conditions (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil law
 Contracts
 RT Modus (Civil law)
 NT Expectancies (Law)
 Immoral conditions (Law)
 Indemnity against liability
 Resolution (Civil law)
 Conditions (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Conditions and laws of chemical reaction
 USE Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
 Condit family
 USE Condit family
 Conditlyffe family
 USE Cundiff family
 Condolence, Etiquette of
 USE Etiquette
 Condom (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
 Condom industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [H9995.C6-HD9995.C64]
 BT Contraceptives industry
 Condominium (Housing)
 USE Condominiums
 Condominium (International law)
 [JX4068.C7]
 BT International law
 Sovereignty
 Condominium (Real property)
 USE Condominiums
 Condominium associations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Community associations
 RT Condominiums
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Condominium conversion
 USE Condominiums—Conversion
 Condominium office buildings
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Commercial condominiums
 BT Condominiums
 Office buildings
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Condominiums (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on condominiums in general as well as works on condominium housing.

- Condominiums (Continued)**
 UF Condominium (Housing)
 Condominium (Real property)
 Condos
 Cotenancy
 Horizontal property
 Property, Horizontal
 BT Joint tenancy
 Real property
 RT Apartment houses, Cooperative
 Condominium associations
 NT Condominium office buildings
 Timesharing (Real estate)
 — **Conversion**
[HD7287.66]
 UF Apartment houses—Conversion to
 condominiums
 Condominium conversion
 Conversion of rental housing to
 condominiums
 BT Rental housing
 — — **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
 — **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 — **Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 — **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
 — **New York (State)**
 NT Trump Tower (New York, N.Y.)
Condoms *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Prophylactics (Birth control)
 Sheath contraceptives
 BT Male contraceptives
 Sexually transmitted diseases—
 Prevention—Equipment and
 supplies
 — **Advertising**
 USE Advertising—Condoms
 — **Complications and sequelae**
(May Subd Geog)
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on condoms
Condon family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Condan family
 Condén family
 Condine family
 Congden family
 Congdon family
Cóndor, Cordillera del (Ecuador and Peru)
 USE Condor Range (Ecuador and Peru)
Condor Range (Ecuador and Peru)
 UF Cóndor, Cordillera del (Ecuador and
 Peru)
 Cordillera del Cóndor (Ecuador and
 Peru)
 BT Andes
 Mountains—Ecuador
 Mountains—Peru
Condors *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F33]
 BT Cathartidae
 NT Andean condor
 California condor
Condors, Fossil
[QE872.V9]
 BT Birds, Fossil
 NT Breagyps
Condos
 USE Condominiums
Condottieri
[DG532-DG537]
 BT Mercenary troops
 Soldiers of fortune
Condra family
 USE Condry family
Condray family
 USE Condry family
Condre family
 USE Condry family
Condrey family
 USE Condry family
Condrodite
 USE Chondrodite
Condry family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Condra family
 Condray family
 Condre family
 Condrey family
 LeCondre family
Conduct, Disorderly
 USE Disorderly conduct
Conduct disorders in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ506.C65]
 BT Adolescent psychopathology
Conduct disorders in children
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ506.C65]
 UF Acting-out (Child psychiatry)
 Antisocial personality disorders in
 children
 CD (Child psychiatry)
 Child conduct disorders
 Disturbance of conduct (Child
 psychiatry)
 Misconduct (Child psychiatry)
 BT Behavior disorders in children
 NT Aggressiveness (Psychology) in
 children
 Juvenile delinquency
 Juvenile homicide
 Pyromania in children
Conduct in courtrooms
 USE Conduct of court proceedings
Conduct of court proceedings
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Conduct in courtrooms
 Court proceedings, Conduct of
 Courtroom decorum
 Courtroom proceedings
 Decorum in court
 Legal decorum
 Photographing of court proceedings
 Radio broadcasting of court
 proceedings
 Television broadcasting of court
 proceedings
 BT Legal etiquette
 Procedure (Law)
 Publicity (Law)
 NT Audiotapes in courtroom proceedings
 Contempt of court
 Video tapes in courtroom proceedings
Conduct of life
[BJ1545-BJ1695]
 Here are entered works on standards of behavior
 and works containing moral guidance and advice to
 the individual.
 UF Ethics, Practical
 Morals
 Personal conduct
 BT Ethics
 Life skills
 SA *subdivision* Conduct of life under
classes of persons, e.g. Youth—
 Conduct of life
 NT Altruism
 Benevolence
 Brotherliness
 Caring
 Charity
 Cheerfulness
 Constancy
 Courage
 Discretion
 Etiquette
 Euthenics
 Fairness
 Faultfinding
 Filial piety
 Folly
 Forgiveness
Friendship
 Habit
 Honor
 Humanity
 Ingratitude
 Justice
 Kindness
 Loyalty
 Modesty
 Obedience
 Patience
 Pride and vanity
 Prudence
 Reliability
 Respect
 Respect for persons
 Self-interest
 Sharing
 Simplicity
 Spiritual life
 Sportsmanship
 Success
 Sympathy
 Thoughtfulness
 Virtue
 Worldliness
 — **Early works to 1900**
Conductimetric analysis
 USE Conductometric analysis
Conducting
[ML457 (History)]
[MT85 (Instruction)]
 Here are entered works on orchestral conducting
 or a combination of orchestral and choral conducting.
 Works restricted to choral conducting are entered
 under the heading Conducting, Choral.
 BT Music—Instruction and study
 RT Conductors (Music)
 Music—Performance
 Rehearsals (Music)
 NT Conducting, Choral
Conducting, Choral
[ML457 (History)]
[MT85 (Instruction)]
 UF Choral conducting
 BT Choral music
 Church music
 Conducting
 RT Choirs (Music)
 Choral conductors
 Choral singing
Conducting polymers
[QD382.C66]
 UF Electroactive polymers
 Electroconductive polymers
 BT Polymers
 RT Organic conductors
Conducting system of the heart
 USE Heart conduction system
Conducting tissues of bryophytes
 USE Bryophytes—Conducting tissues
Conduction, Hopping
 USE Hopping conduction
Conduction, Neural
 USE Neural conduction
Conduction anesthesia
[RD84]
 UF Anesthesia, Block
 Anesthesia, Conduction
 Anesthesia, Regional
 Block anesthesia
 Perineural anesthesia
 Regional anesthesia
 BT Anesthesia
 NT Local anesthesia
 Nerve block
 Paravertebral anesthesia
 Peridural anesthesia
 Spinal anesthesia
 — **Complications and sequelae**
(May Subd Geog)

- Conduction anesthesia in children**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RD84]
BT Pediatric anesthesia
- Conduction band**
UF Band, Conduction
BT Electric conductivity
Electron mobility
RT Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
NT Amorphous semiconductors—
Switching
Hopping conduction
Many-valley semiconductors
Narrow gap semiconductors
Thermally stimulated currents
- Conduction of heat**
USE Heat—Conduction
- Conduction system of the heart**
USE Heart conduction system
- Conductive rubber**
USE Rubber—Electric properties
- Conductive system of the heart**
USE Heart conduction system
- Conductivity, Electric**
USE Electric conductivity
- Conductivity, Electron bombardment**
USE Electron bombardment conductivity
- Conductivity of electrolytes**
USE Electrolytes—Conductivity
- Conductometric analysis**
[QD116.C65]
UF Amperometric analysis
Conductimetric analysis
Titration, Conductometric
BT Electrochemical analysis
- Conductors, Electric**
USE Electric conductors
- Conductors, One-dimensional**
USE One-dimensional conductors
- Conductors, Organic**
USE Organic conductors
- Conductors, Railroad**
USE Railroad conductors
- Conductors, Superionic**
USE Superionic conductors
- Conductors (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)**
UF Music conductors
BT Musicians
RT Conducting
NT Bandmasters
Choral conductors
- Conductus**
BT Part-songs
Part-songs, Sacred
- Conduff family**
USE Cundiff family
- Conduits**
USE Aqueducts
Electric conduits
- Condurango**
USE Cundurango
- Condylarthra**
NT Phenacodontidae
- Condyle of the mandible**
USE Mandibular condyle
- Condyloderes**
[QL391.K5]
BT Centroderidae
- Condylomata acuminata**
USE Genital warts
- Cone**
[QA491]
[QA521]
[QA561]
BT Geometry, Descriptive
Geometry, Solid
— **Aerodynamics**
BT Aerodynamics
- Cone (Botany)**
USE Cones (Botany)
- Cone family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
UF Cones family
- Cone-nosed bugs**
USE Triatominae
- Cone propulsion (Boats)**
USE Jet boat engines
- Coneffe family**
USE Cundiff family
- Conejo Valley (Calif.) (*Not Subd Geog*)**
BT Valleys—California
- Conejos River (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Coneley family**
USE Connelly family
- Conelies family**
USE Cornelius family
- Conelrad**
UF Control of electromagnetic radiation
Plan for control of electromagnetic
radiation
BT Air raid warning systems
United States—Civil defense
- Conely family**
USE Connelly family
- Conenoses**
USE Triatominae
- Coner family**
USE O'Connor family
- Conerly family**
USE Connelly family
- Coneroe family**
USE Conarroe family
- Conerty family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
UF Conarty family
Conaty family
Connaghty family
Connarty family
Connerty family
O'Conaghty family
- Cones, Funerary**
USE Funerary cones
- Cones, Light**
USE Light cones
- Cones (Botany) (*May Subd Geog*)**
[QK660 (Botany, QK494.5.C75)]
[SD397.C7 (Forestry)]
UF Cone (Botany)
BT Conifers
Fruit
NT Conifers—Seeds
Pine cones
- Cones (Operator theory)**
UF Cones of operators
Operators, Cones of
BT Linear operators
- Cones family**
USE Cone family
- Cones of operators**
USE Cones (Operator theory)
- Conestoga Creek (Pa.) (*Not Subd Geog*)**
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Conestoga Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)**
[E99.C87]
BT Indians of North America—Middle
Atlantic States
— **History**
NT Conestoga Massacre, Pa., 1763
- Conestoga Massacre, Pa., 1763**
UF Lancaster, Pa., Massacre at, 1763
BT Conestoga Indians—History
Massacres—Pennsylvania
RT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial
period, ca. 1600-1775
- Coneworm, Blister**
USE Blister coneworm
- Coney Island (New York, N.Y.) (*Not Subd Geog*)**
BT Amusement parks—New York (State)
Resorts—New York (State)
- Coney Island Park (Bermuda Islands) (*Not Subd Geog*)**
BT Parks—Bermuda Islands
- Coney Lake Site (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)**
BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Confectioners (*May Subd Geog*)**
[HD9999.C72 (Economics)]
BT Confectionery
NT Wages—Confectioners
— **Collective labor agreements**
USE Collective labor agreements—
Confectioners
- Confectionery (*May Subd Geog*)**
[TX783-TX799]
UF Sweets
BT Cookery
NT Butterscotch
Cake
Cake decorating
Candy
Chewing gum
Chocolate industry
Confectioners
Desserts
Ice cream, ices, etc.
Marzipan
Sugar-free confectionery
— **Advertising**
USE Advertising—Confectionery
— **Appliances, utensils, etc.**
[TX793]
— **Maintenance and repair**
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Packaging**
— **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
Confectionery, Sugar-free
USE Sugar-free confectionery
- Confederacies**
USE Confederation of states
- Confederate Capitol (Richmond, Va.)**
USE Virginia State Capitol (Richmond, Va.)
- Confederate Cemetery (Chattanooga, Tenn.)**
BT Cemeteries—Tennessee
- Confederate Cemetery (Franklin, Tenn.)**
USE McGavock Confederate Cemetery
(Franklin, Tenn.)
- Confederate Memorial Day**
[E645]
UF Memorial Day, Confederate
BT Holidays—United States
- Confederate Memorial Day addresses**
[E645]
UF Memorial Day addresses, Confederate
BT Occasional speeches
Speeches, addresses, etc., American
- Confederate propaganda**
USE Propaganda, Confederate
- Confederate Raid, Saint Albans, Vt., 1864**
USE Saint Albans (Vt.)—History—Raid,
1864
- Confederate States of America (*Not Subd Geog*)**
RT United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865
— **Appropriations and expenditures**
— **Bio-bibliography**
— **Biography**
[E467]
— **Claims**
[HJ8943]
— **Commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF3027.6]
[HF3153]
— **Copyright**
USE Copyright—Confederate States of
America
— **Cotton trade**
USE Cotton trade—Confederate States
of America
— **Courts-martial and courts of inquiry**

Confederate States of America

- Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
(Continued)
USE Courts-martial and courts of inquiry—Confederate States of America
- Debts, Public
USE Debts, Public—Confederate States of America
- Defenses (Not Subd Geog)
{UA580-UA585}
- Diplomatic and consular service
(May Subd Geog)
- Economic conditions
{E487}
- Executive departments
USE Executive departments—Confederate States of America
- Foreign population
USE Aliens—Confederate States of America
Immigrants—Confederate States of America
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- Government publications
USE Government publications—Confederate States of America
- History (Not Subd Geog)
{E487-E488}
UF Southern States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Juvenile literature
- Museums
- Periodicals
{E482}
- Pictorial works
- Societies, etc.
{E483}
- Sources
{E467.1}
{E484}
- History, Military
{E470}
{E545}
- History, Naval (Not Subd Geog)
{E591-E600}
- Hospitals, charities, etc.
USE Charities—Confederate States of America
Hospitals—Confederate States of America
- Industries
{HC105.6}
- Money
USE Money—Confederate States of America
- Naval education
USE Naval education—Confederate States of America
- Officials and employees
(May Subd Geog)
- Salaries, allowances, etc.
USE Confederate States of America—Officials and employees—Salaries, etc.
- Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)
UF Confederate States of America—Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc.
- Patents
USE Patents—Confederate States of America
- Politics and government
{E487 (History)}
{JK9661-JK9993 (Politics)}
UF Southern States—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Railroads
USE Railroads—Confederate States of America

- Regimental histories
USE United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories
- Registers
{JK9663}
- Religion
{BR535}
{E650}
- Seal
{CD5610}
- Secret service
USE Secret service—Confederate States of America
- Social conditions
{E487}
- Social life and customs
{E487}
- Soldiers' monuments
USE Soldiers' monuments—Southern States
- Tariff
USE Tariff—Confederate States of America
- Taxation
USE Taxation—Confederate States of America
- Textbooks
USE Textbooks—Confederate States of America
- Warehouses
USE Warehouses—Confederate States of America
- Confederate States of America. Army
(Not Subd Geog)
{UA580-UA585}
- Afro-American troops
- Appointments and retirements
{UB414.5}
- Appropriations and expenditures
{UA583.5}
- Chaplains
{E546.7}
- Commissariat
{UC85-UC86}
- Field service
{U173.5}
- Firearms
{UD383.5}
- Guard duty
{U193.5}
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
{U113.5}
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
{UB433.5}
- Officers
- Ordnance and ordnance stores
{UF23.5}
{UF153.5}
- Pay, allowances, etc.
{UC87}
- Prisons
{E611-E612}
- Promotions
{UB414.5}
- Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
{UB343.5}
- Registers
{E548}
- Regulations
{UB504.5}
- Sanitary affairs
{UH224}
- Supplies and stores
{UC85-UC88}
- Surgeons
- Transportation
{UC86}
- Confederate States of America. Navy
{E591-E600}
- Appointments and retirements

- History
{E591-E600}
- Juvenile literature
- Officers
- Ordnance and ordnance stores
{VF23.5}
- Pay, allowances, etc.
- Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
- Registers
{V11.C8}
- Regulations
{VB369.5}
- Supplies and stores
- Confederate voluntary exiles
USE American Confederate voluntary exiles
- Confederation of Canada, 1867
USE Canada—History—Confederation, 1867
- Confederation of states (May Subd Geog)
UF Confederacies
BT Federal government
- Conference attendance
USE Congresses and conventions—Attendance
- Conference calls (Teleconferencing)
USE Teleconferencing
- Conference calls (Telephone)
USE Telephone—Conference calls
- Conference centers, Church
USE Church conference centers
- Conference committees, Legislative
USE Legislative conference committees
- Conference facilities
USE Convention facilities
- Conference headings (Cataloging)
{Z695.8}
- UF Congress and convention headings (Cataloging)
- BT Cataloging of society publications
Congresses and conventions
Corporate headings (Cataloging)
- Conference lines
USE Shipping conferences
- Conference of Carnuntum, Rome, 308
USE Rome—History—Conference of Carnuntum, 308
- Conference proceedings (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works about the proceedings of conferences or congresses. Texts of the proceedings of conferences or congresses are entered under the appropriate subject heading with the subdivision Congresses.
- UF Convention proceedings
Meeting proceedings
Proceedings of conferences
- BT Congresses and conventions
- Conference reporting to parents
USE Parent-teacher conferences
- Conference rooms (May Subd Geog)
UF Meeting rooms
BT Convention facilities
Rooms
- Conferences
USE Clergy conferences
Congresses and conventions
Forums (Discussion and debate)
Meetings
- Conferences, Episcopal
USE Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
- Conferences, Pre-legislative
USE Pre-legislative conferences
- Conferences, Press
USE Press conferences
- Conferences, Summit
USE Summit meetings
- Conferencia de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
USE Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
- Conferencing, Computer
USE Computer conferencing

- Confession
 - [BV845-BV847]
 - [BX2262-BX2267 (Catholic Church)]
 - [BX5149.C6 (Church of England)]
 - [BX5949.C6 (Protestant Episcopal Church)]
 - UF Auricular confession
 - BT Church discipline
 - Forgiveness of sin
 - RT Absolution
 - Penance
 - NT Confidential communications
 - Conscience, Examination of
 - Easter duties
 - Penitentials
 - Frequency of confession
 - Judaism
 - [BM723.7]
 - BT Judaism
 - Orthodox Eastern Church
 - UF Orthodox Eastern Church—Confession
 - Orthodox Eastern Church, [Reformed Church, etc.]
 - Confession, Seal of
 - USE Seal of confession
 - Confession (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
 - NT Seal of confession
 - Confession (Frankish law)
 - BT Law, Frankish
 - Confession (Jewish law)
 - BT Jewish law
 - Confession (Law) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Criminal procedure
 - Evidence, Criminal
 - Evidence (Law)
 - NT Admissions (Law)
 - Self-incrimination
 - Confession (Liturgy)
 - Buddhism, [etc.]
 - Confession (Prayer)
 - BT Prayers
 - NT General confession (Prayer)
 - Buddhism, [Hinduism, etc.]
 - Confession (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
 - Confession in literature
 - [PN56.C67]
 - NT Confession stories
 - Confession of children
 - BT Children—Religious life
 - Confession of judgment (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Judgments
 - Pleading
 - Confession stories
 - UF Confessional stories
 - BT Confession in literature
 - Fiction
 - Confessional stories
 - USE Confession stories
 - Confessionals (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)
 - [NA5095.C7]
 - BT Church furniture
 - Confessions of faith
 - USE Creeds
 - Confessors (May Subd Geog)
 - [BV845]
 - [BX2262-BX2267]
 - BT Clergy
 - Confessors (Canon law)
 - [BX1939.C7]
 - BT Canon law
 - NT Solicitation (Canon law)
 - Confidant in literature
 - Confidence
 - [BJ1533.C67]
 - BT Ethics
 - RT Trust (Psychology)
 - NT Self-confidence
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Confidence intervals
 - [QA276.74]
 - UF Confidence limits
 - Confidence regions
 - Intervals, Confidence
 - Limits, Confidence
 - Regions, Confidence
 - BT Sampling (Statistics)
 - Statistical hypothesis testing
 - RT Statistical tolerance regions
- Confidence limits
 - USE Confidence intervals
- Confidence men
 - USE Swindlers and swindling
- Confidence regions
 - USE Confidence intervals
- Confidence voting (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Government formation process (Parliamentary practice)
 - Votes of confidence
 - BT Cabinet system
 - Legislative bodies—Voting
 - Parliamentary practice
 - NT No confidence motions
- Confidence women
 - USE Swindlers and swindling
- Confidential communications (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Communications, Confidential
 - Privileged communications (Confidential communications)
 - Professional secrets
 - Secrets, Professional
 - BT Confession
 - Criminal law
 - Evidence (Law)
 - Objections (Evidence)
 - Personality (Law)
 - Professional ethics
 - Secrecy
 - RT Privacy, Right of
 - NT Official secrets
 - Self-incrimination
- Auditors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Auditors—Confidential communications
- Banking (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on bank secrecy and the duty of banks to protect the privacy of their customers.
 - UF Bank secrecy
 - Banks and banking—Confidential communications
 - BT Banks and banking
- Census (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Census—Confidential communications
- Clergy (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Clergy—Confidential communications
 - BT Clergy
 - NT Seal of confession
- Insurance (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Insurance—Confidential communications
- International trade
 - Here are entered works on secrecy of international trade information.
 - UF International trade—Confidential communications
 - BT International trade
 - NT International trade—Statistics—Access control
- Lawyers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Attorney-client privilege
 - Lawyer-client privilege
 - Lawyers—Confidential communications
- BT Attorney and client
- Legal ethics
- Librarians
 - USE Confidential communications—Library records
- Library records (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Confidential communications—Librarians
 - Librarians—Confidential communications
 - RT Library records—Access control
- Notaries (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Notaries—Confidential communications
 - BT Legal ethics
- Personnel records (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Personnel records—Law and legislation
 - NT Personnel records—Access control
- Physicians (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Doctor-patient privilege
 - Patient-physician privilege
 - Physician-patient privilege
 - Physicians—Confidential communications
 - BT Medical ethics
 - Medical laws and legislation
 - NT Medical records—Access control
- Press (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Newsmen's privilege
 - Press—Confidential communications
 - Reporter's privilege
 - BT Journalistic ethics
 - Press law
 - Reporters and reporting
 - RT Attribution of news
- Social case work (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Social case work
- Social surveys (May Subd Geog) [HN29]
 - UF Social surveys—Confidential communications
- Student counselors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Student counselors—Confidential communications
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Taxation—Confidential communications
- Third parties
 - BT Privacy, Right of
 - Professional ethics
 - Third parties (Law)
- Configuration, Electron
 - USE Electron configuration
- Configuration (Psychology)
 - USE Gestalt psychology
- Configuration management (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Production management
 - NT CLEMMMA (Computer system)
 - Software configuration management
- Configuration space
 - UF Space, Configuration
 - BT Dynamics of a particle
 - RT Configurations
 - Wave functions
- Configurations [QA607]
 - RT Configuration space
- Configurations and designs, Combinatorial
 - USE Combinatorial designs and configurations
- Confinement
 - USE Imprisonment
- Confinement, Home
 - USE Home detention
- Confinement of plasma
 - USE Plasma confinement
- Confinement of quarks
 - USE Quark confinement

Confirmation
 [BV815]
 [BX (By denomination)]
 BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Rites and ceremonies
 Sacraments
 RT Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant
 Church membership
 NT Confirmation sermons
 Sponsors
 — Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.]
 Confirmation (Buddhist liturgy)
 USE Confirmation (Buddhist rite)
 Confirmation (Buddhist rite)
 [BQ5005]
 UF Confirmation (Buddhist liturgy)
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
 Confirmation (Canon law)
 [BX1939.C72]
 BT Canon law
 Confirmation (Jewish rite)
 [BM707]
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 RT Bar mitzvah
 NT Bat mitzvah
 Confirmation (Liturgy)
 BT Sacraments (Liturgy)
 Confirmation (Logic)
 USE Verification (Logic)
 Confirmation records (May Subd Geog)
 BT Church records and registers
 Confirmation sermons
 [BV4257.7]
 UF Sermons, Confirmation
 BT Confirmation
 Occasional sermons
 Confiscations (May Subd Geog)
 BT War (International law)
 SA subdivision Confiscations and contributions under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Confiscations and contributions
 NT Booty (International law)
 Enemy property
 Monetary gold confiscations
 Refugee property
 Requisitions, Military
 Confitebimur tibi (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—75th Psalm
 Confitebor tibi Domine in toto corde meo, in consilio (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—111th Psalm
 Confitebor tibi Domine in toto corde meo, narrabo (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—9th Psalm
 Confitebor tibi Domine in toto corde meo, quoniam audisti (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—138th Psalm
 Confitemini Domino quoniam bonus, quoniam in aeternum (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—136th Psalm
 Confitemini Domino quoniam bonus, quoniam in saeculum misericordia eius, Dicat nunc Israel
 USE Psalms (Music)—118th Psalm
 Confitemini Domino quoniam bonus, quoniam in saeculum misericordia eius, Quis loquetur (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—106th Psalm
 Conflagrations
 USE Fires
 Conflict, Ethnic
 USE Ethnic relations
 Conflict, Intergroup
 USE Intergroup relations
 Conflict, Interpersonal
 USE Interpersonal conflict
 Conflict, Social
 USE Social conflict

Conflict (Psychology)
 UF Intrapsychic conflict
 BT Adjustment (Psychology)
 Motivation (Psychology)
 NT Competition (Psychology)
 Interpersonal conflict
 Role conflict
Conflict (Psychology) in literature
 Conflict control
 USE Conflict management
Conflict management (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works which discuss the process of reducing, resolving or suppressing conflict in social and organizational settings producing constructive rather than destructive results.
 UF Conflict control
 Conflict resolution
 Dispute settlement
 Management of conflict
 Managing conflict
 BT Management
 Negotiation
 Problem solving
 Social conflict
 RT Crisis management
 NT Mediation
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Conflict management in the Bible
 [BS680.C63]
 UF Bible—Conflict management
 Conflict of criminal jurisdiction
 USE Criminal jurisdiction
 Conflict of cultures
 USE Culture conflict
Conflict of generations (May Subd Geog)
 UF Counter culture
 Gap, Generation
 Generation gap
 BT Generations
 Intergenerational relations
 Social conflict
 — Cross-cultural studies
 Conflict of interest
 USE Conflict of interests
Conflict of interests (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on clashes of one of an individual's interests or loyalties with another of those interests or loyalties, so that one activity may be accomplished only at the expense of another.
 UF Conflict of interest
 Conflict of interests (Agency)
 Conflict of interests (Public office)
 Conflicts of interest
 Interests, Conflict of
 BT Ethics
 Conflict of interests (Agency)
 USE Conflict of interests
 Conflict of interests (Public office)
 USE Conflict of interests
Conflict of judicial decisions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Judicial decisions, Conflict of
 BT Judgments
 RT Jurisdiction
Conflict of laws (May Subd Geog)
 UF Conflict of laws—Civil law
 Intermunicipal law
 International law, Private
 International private law
 Private international law
 BT Jurisdiction
 Status (Law)
 NT Citizenship as point of contact (Conflict of laws)
 Classification (Conflict of laws)
 Criminal jurisdiction
 Domicile
 Domicile as point of contact (Conflict of laws)
 Dual nationality
 Foreign law, Pleading and proof of

Judgments, Foreign
 Points of contact (Conflict of laws)
 Preliminary questions (Conflict of laws)
 Public policy (Law)
 Renvoi
 — Administrative law (May Subd Geog)
 UF Administrative law—Conflict of laws
 — Adoption (May Subd Geog)
 UF Adoption—Conflict of laws
 — Aeronautics (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aeronautics—Law and legislation—Conflict of laws
 — Age (May Subd Geog)
 UF Age (Law)—Conflict of laws
 — Agency (May Subd Geog)
 UF Agency (Law)—Conflict of laws
 — Air charter contracts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Air charter contracts—Conflict of laws
 — Alimony (May Subd Geog)
 UF Alimony—Conflict of laws
 — Antitrust law (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antitrust law—Conflict of laws
 Conflict of laws—Trusts, Industrial
 — Arbitration and award (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arbitration and award—Conflict of laws
 RT Arbitration and award, International
 — Assignments (May Subd Geog)
 UF Assignments—Conflict of laws
 — Authors and publishers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Authors and publishers—Conflict of laws
 — Average (May Subd Geog)
 UF Average (Maritime law)—Conflict of laws
 — Bankruptcy (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bankruptcy—Conflict of laws
 — Bills of lading (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bills of lading—Conflict of laws
 — Canon law
 USE Conflict of laws (Canon law)
 — Capacity and disability (May Subd Geog)
 UF Capacity and disability—Conflict of laws
 — Charter-parties (May Subd Geog)
 UF Charter-parties—Conflict of laws
 — Child support (May Subd Geog)
 UF Child support—Conflict of laws
 — Citizenship (May Subd Geog)
 UF Citizenship—Conflict of laws
 RT Dual nationality
 NT Married women—Nationality
 — Civil law
 USE Conflict of laws
 — Civil procedure (May Subd Geog)
 UF Civil procedure—Conflict of laws
 RT Civil procedure (International law)
 — Commercial agents (May Subd Geog)
 UF Commercial agents—Conflict of laws
 — Commercial law (May Subd Geog)
 UF Commercial law—Conflict of laws
 — Common law marriage (May Subd Geog)
 UF Common law marriage—Conflict of laws
 — Competition, Unfair (May Subd Geog)
 UF Competition, Unfair—Conflict of laws
 Conflict of laws—Unfair competition
 — Composition (May Subd Geog)
 UF Composition (Law)—Conflict of laws

- **Concubinage** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Concubinage—Conflict of laws
- **Conditional sales** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sales, Conditional—Conflict of laws
- **Consolidation and merger of corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Consolidation and merger of corporations—Conflict of laws
- **Consumer protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Consumer protection—Conflict of laws
- **Contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Contracts—Conflict of laws
- **Contracts, Maritime** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Contracts, Maritime—Conflict of laws
- **Contracts to make wills** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Contracts to make wills—Conflict of laws
- **Copyright licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Copyright licenses—Conflict of laws
- **Corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Corporation law—Conflict of laws
NT Corporations—Nationality
- **Criminal law**
USE Criminal jurisdiction
- **Criminal procedure**
USE Criminal jurisdiction
- **Custody of children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Custody of children—Conflict of laws
- **Debtor and creditor** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Debtor and creditor—Conflict of laws
- **Debts, External** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Debts, External—Conflict of laws
- **Delegation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Delegation (Civil law)—Conflict of laws
- **Delivery of goods** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Delivery of goods—Conflict of laws
- **Divorce** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Divorce—Conflict of laws
- **Domestic relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Domestic relations—Conflict of laws
- **Domicile** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Domicile—Conflict of laws
- **Draft** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Draft—Conflict of laws
- **Ecclesiastical law** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ecclesiastical law—Conflict of laws
- **Employee participation in management** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Management—Employee participation—Conflict of laws
- **Estate planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Estate planning—Conflict of laws
- **Evidence** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Evidence (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Executions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Executions (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Express trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Express trusts—Conflict of laws
- **Foreign exchange** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Foreign exchange—Conflict of laws
- **Foreign trade regulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Foreign trade regulation—Conflict of laws
- **Formalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Formalities (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Government business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Government business enterprises—Conflict of laws
- **Government liability** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Government liability—Conflict of laws
- **Guardian and ward** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guardian and ward—Conflict of laws
- **Health insurance**
USE Conflict of laws—Insurance, Health
- **Husband and wife** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Husband and wife—Conflict of laws
- **Illegitimacy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Illegitimacy—Conflict of laws
- **Industrial laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Industrial laws and legislation—Conflict of laws
- **Industrial property** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Industrial property—Conflict of laws
- **Inheritance and succession** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Inheritance and succession—Conflict of laws
- **Insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Insurance law—Conflict of laws
RT Insurance law, International
- **Insurance, Health** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Conflict of laws—Health insurance
Insurance, Health—Law and legislation—Conflict of laws
- **Insurance, Social**
USE Conflict of laws—Social security
- **Intellectual property** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Intellectual property—Conflict of laws
- **International clearing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF International clearing—Conflict of laws
- **Jurisdiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jurisdiction—Conflict of laws
RT Jurisdiction (International law)
NT Forum non conveniens
Lex fori
- **Juristic persons** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Juristic persons—Conflict of laws
- **Justification** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Justification (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Labor contract** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Labor contract—Conflict of laws
- **Labor disputes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Labor disputes—Conflict of laws
- **Labor laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Labor laws and legislation—Conflict of laws
- **Legitimation of children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legitimation of children—Conflict of laws
- **Letters of credit** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Letters of credit—Conflict of laws
- **Lex loci delicti** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lex loci delicti—Conflict of laws
- **Liability** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liability (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Liability for aircraft accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liability for aircraft accidents—Conflict of laws
- **Liability for environmental damages** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liability for environmental damages—Conflict of laws
- **Liability for marine accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liability for marine accidents—Conflict of laws
- **Liability for traffic accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liability for traffic accidents—Conflict of laws
- **License agreements** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF License agreements—Conflict of laws
- **Loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Loans—Conflict of laws
- **Marital property** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marital property—Conflict of laws
- **Maritime law** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maritime law—Conflict of laws
- **Marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marriage law—Conflict of laws
- **Married women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Married women—Conflict of laws
NT Married women—Nationality
- **Matrimonial actions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Matrimonial actions—Conflict of laws
- **Mining law** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mining law—Conflict of laws
- **Minors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Minors—Conflict of laws
- **Names, Personal** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Conflict of laws—Personal names
Names, Personal—Conflict of laws
- **Negotiable instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Negotiable instruments—Conflict of laws
- **Negotiorum gestio** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Negotiorum gestio—Conflict of laws
- **Non-contentious jurisdiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Non-contentious jurisdiction—Conflict of laws
- **Obligations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Obligations (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Parent and child** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Parent and child (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Partnership—Conflict of laws
- **Patents** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Patent laws and legislation—Conflict of laws
- **Paternity** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Paternity—Conflict of laws
- **Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Performance (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Personal names**
USE Conflict of laws—Names, Personal
- **Personality** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Personality (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Persons** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Persons (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Petroleum law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Petroleum law and legislation—Conflict of laws
- **Pollution** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pollution—Law and legislation—Conflict of laws
- **Possession** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Possession (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Power of attorney** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Power of attorney—Conflict of laws
- **Prescription** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prescription (Law)—Conflict of laws
- **Privacy, Right of** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Privacy, Right of—Conflict of laws
- **Private companies** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Conflict of laws**
 — Private companies (*Continued*)
 UF Private companies—Conflict of laws
 — Probate law and practice (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Probate law and practice—Conflict of laws
 — Products liability (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Products liability—Conflict of laws
 — Property (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Property—Conflict of laws
 — Public policy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Public policy (Law)—Conflict of laws
 — Quasi contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quasi contracts—Conflict of laws
 — Recording and registration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Recording and registration—Conflict of laws
 — Retroactivity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Retroactive laws—Conflict of laws
 — Roman law
 USE Conflict of laws (Roman law)
 — Sales (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sales—Conflict of laws
 — Sanctions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanctions (International law)—Conflict of laws
 — Security (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Separation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Separation (Law)—Conflict of laws
 — Set-off and counterclaim (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Set-off and counterclaim—Conflict of laws
 — Social insurance
 USE Conflict of laws—Social security
 — Social security (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conflict of laws—Insurance, Social
 Conflict of laws—Social insurance
 Social security—Conflict of laws
 — Standardized terms of contract (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Standardized terms of contract—Conflict of laws
 — Strikes and lockouts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Strikes and lockouts—Conflict of laws
 — Subrogation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Subrogation—Conflict of laws
 — Support (Domestic relations) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Support (Domestic relations)—Conflict of laws
 — Suretyship and guaranty (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Suretyship and guaranty—Conflict of laws
 — Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taxation—Conflict of laws
 RT Taxation, Double
 — Technology transfer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Technology transfer—Conflict of laws
 — Third parties (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Third parties (Law)—Conflict of laws
 — Torts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Torts—Conflict of laws
 — Trademarks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trademarks—Conflict of laws
 — Transfer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Transfer (Law)—Conflict of laws
 — Trusts and trustees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trusts and trustees—Conflict of laws
 — Trusts, Industrial
 USE Conflict of laws—Antitrust law
 — Unfair competition
- USE Conflict of laws—Competition, Unfair
 — Vendors and purchasers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vendors and purchasers—Conflict of laws
 — Vested rights (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vested rights—Conflict of laws
 — Wills (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wills—Conflict of laws
 — Works councils (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Works councils—Conflict of laws
- Conflict of laws (Canon law)**
 UF Canon law—Conflict of laws
 Conflict of laws—Canon law
 BT Canon law
- Conflict of laws (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Conflict of laws (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Conflict of laws (Roman law)**
 UF Conflict of laws—Roman law
 Roman law—Conflict of laws
 BT Roman law
- Conflict resolution**
 USE Conflict management
 Dispute resolution (Law)
- Conflict termination (Military science)**
 USE War—Termination
- Conflicts, Church**
 USE Church controversies
- Conflicts, Low-intensity (Military science)**
 USE Low-intensity conflicts (Military science)
- Conflicts, Traffic**
 USE Traffic conflicts
- Conflicts of interest**
 USE Conflict of interests
- Confocal microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH224]
 UF Microscopy, Confocal
 BT Microscope and microscopy
- Conformal geometry**
 [QA609]
 UF Circular geometry
 Geometry of inverse radii
 Inverse radii, Geometry of
 Inversion geometry
 Möbius geometry
 BT Geometry
- Conformal invariants**
 UF Invariants, Conformal
 BT Conformal mapping
 Functions of complex variables
- Conformal mapping**
 [QA360]
 [QA646]
 UF Conformal representation of surfaces
 Mapping, Conformal
 Transformation, Conformal
 BT Geometric function theory
 Mappings (Mathematics)
 Surfaces, Representation of
 Transformations (Mathematics)
 NT Conformal invariants
 Moment spaces
 Quasiconformal mappings
- Conformal representation of surfaces**
 USE Conformal mapping
 Surfaces, Representation of
- Conformation of animals**
 USE subdivision Conformation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Conformation
- Conformational analysis**
 UF Analysis, Conformational
 BT Molecular rotation
- SA subdivision Conformation under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Conformation
- Conformity**
 UF Counter culture
 Nonconformity
 Rebels (Social psychology)
 Social conformity
 BT Attitude (Psychology)
 Liberty
 Social influence
 RT Compliance
 Deviant behavior
 Individuality
 Influence (Psychology)
 NT Dissenters
 Persuasion (Psychology)
 Social values
- Conformity (Religion)**
 USE Dissenters, Religious
- Conformity as a theme in literature**
 USE Conformity in literature
- Conformity in literature**
 UF Conformity as a theme in literature
- Confraternities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX808-BX809 (Catholic Church)]
 UF Sodalties
 BT Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
 Monasticism and religious orders
 NT Disciplinatio
 Purgatorial societies
- Confraternities (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Confrontation, Interpersonal**
 USE Interpersonal confrontation
- Confucian civilization**
 USE Civilization, Confucian
- Confucian converts to Christianity**
 USE Converts from Confucianism
- Confucian ethics**
 UF Ethics, Confucian
 BT Ethics, Chinese
 NT Li
- Confucian funeral rites and ceremonies**
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Confucian
- Confucian memorial rites and ceremonies**
 USE Memorial rites and ceremonies, Confucian
- Confucian painting**
 USE Painting, Confucian
- Confucian parables**
 USE Parables, Confucian
- Confucian philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Confucian
- Confucian rites and ceremonies**
 USE Confucianism—Customs and practices
 Confucianism—Rituals
- Confucian shrines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Shrines
- Confucian sociology**
 USE Sociology, Confucian
- Confucian temples**
 USE Temples, Confucian
- Confucianism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1830-BL1875]
 BT Religions
 SA headings beginning with the word Confucian
 NT Confucianists
 Japan—Civilization—Confucian influences
 Neo-Confucianism
 Parables, Confucian
 Philosophy, Confucian
 Sociology, Confucian
 Temples, Confucian
 Yōmeigaku
- 20th century
 — Customs and practices

UF Confucian rites and ceremonies
 Confucianism—Rites and ceremonies
 RT Confucianism—Rituals
 — **Relations**
 — **Christianity, [Taoism, etc.]**
 — **Rites and ceremonies**
 USE Confucianism—Customs and practices
 — **Rituals**
 UF Confucian rites and ceremonies
 RT Confucianism—Customs and practices
 NT Funeral rites and ceremonies, Confucian
 Memorial rites and ceremonies, Confucian
Confucianism and state (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF State and Confucianism
 BT Religion and state
Confucianism and world politics
 UF World politics and Confucianism
 BT World politics
Confucianists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Confucianism
 Philosophy, Confucian
 Confused flour beetle
 USE Tribolium confusum
 Confusion of debts
 USE Confusion of rights
Confusion of goods (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goods, Confusion of
 BT Acquisition of property
 RT Accession (Law)
 Specification (Civil law)
Confusion of rights (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Confusion of debts
 Debts, Confusion of
 Merger of rights
 Rights, Confusion of
 Rights, Merger of
 BT Contracts
 Extinguishment of debts
Confusion of rights (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Confusion of titles
 USE Merger of estates
Confusion of tongues
 [P101]
 UF Tongues, Confusion of
 BT Language and languages
 NT Babel, Tower of
 Confusional states, Acute
 USE Delirium
Conga (Dance)
 [GV1796.C6]
 UF Congada (Dance)
 BT Ballroom dancing—Cuba
Conga (Drum)
 BT Drum
 Musical instruments—Cuba
Conga music
 [M146]
 SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include congas; also headings that begin with the word Conga or Congas
 Congada (Dance)
 USE Conga (Dance)
Congadas (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blacks—Brazil
 Folk songs, Portuguese—Brazil
 Congaree, Fort (S.C.)
 USE Fort Congaree (S.C.)
Congaree Swamp (S.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Swamps—South Carolina
 Congden family
 USE Condon family

Congdon family
 USE Condon family
Congee (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TX809.R5]
 UF Gruel, Rice
 Porridge, Rice
 Rice gruel
 Rice porridge
 BT Porridge
 Congeners of insulin
 USE Insulin—Derivatives
 Congenital abnormalities
 USE Abnormalities, Human
 Congenital acromicria
 USE Down's syndrome
 Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
 USE Adrenogenital syndrome
 Congenital arthromyodysplasia
 USE Arthrogryposis
 Congenital blindness
 USE Blindness—Genetic aspects
 Congenital cardiac anomalies
 USE Congenital heart disease
 Congenital cardiac defects
 USE Congenital heart disease
 Congenital cardiac disease
 USE Congenital heart disease
 Congenital cardiac malformations
 USE Congenital heart disease
 Congenital deafness
 USE Deafness—Genetic aspects
 Congenital diseases
 USE Genetic disorders
 Congenital dislocation of the hip
 USE Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
 Congenital dysphagocytosis
 USE Chronic granulomatous disease
 Congenital ectodermal defect
 USE Ectodermal dysplasia
 Congenital glaucoma
 USE Glaucoma in children
 Congenital heart abnormalities
 USE Congenital heart disease
 Congenital heart defects
 USE Congenital heart disease
Congenital heart disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC687]
 UF Congenital cardiac anomalies
 Congenital cardiac defects
 Congenital cardiac disease
 Congenital cardiac malformations
 Congenital heart abnormalities
 Congenital heart defects
 Congenital heart malformations
 Heart—Diseases, Congenital
 Heart diseases, Congenital
 BT Heart—Abnormalities
 NT Ebstein's anomaly
 Heart septum—Abnormalities
 Patent ductus arteriosus
 Tetralogy of Fallot
 Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection
 Transposition of great vessels
 Truncus arteriosus, Persistent
Congenital heart disease in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ426.C64]
 BT Pediatric cardiology
 Congenital heart malformations
 USE Congenital heart disease
Congenital hypothyroidism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ274.7]
 UF Hypothyroidism—Congenital
 BT Hypothyroidism in children
 Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
 Congenital megacolon
 USE Hirschsprung's disease
 Congenital mesodermal dystrophy
 USE Marfan syndrome

Conger
 [QL638.C66]
 BT Congridae
 Conger eels
 USE Congridae
Congerla
 BT Dreissenidae, Fossil
 Congestion, Traffic
 USE Traffic congestion
 Congestion of the lungs
 USE Lungs—Congestion
 Congestive atelectasis
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Congestive heart failure (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC685.C53]
 BT Heart failure
 Congiura degli Orti Oricellari, 1522
 USE Orti Oricellari Conspiracy, 1522
Congleton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Conglomerate (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE471.15.C6]
 UF Puddingstone
 BT Rocks, Sedimentary
Conglomerate corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD2756]
 UF Conglomerate mergers
 Corporations, Conglomerate
 Mergers, Conglomerate
 BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
 Corporations
 Industrial concentration
 RT Competition
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antitrust law
 Corporation law
 — **Japan**
 NT Daiichi Kangin Group
 Matsushita Group
 Meiji Seika Group
 Mitsubishi Group
 Nissan Group
 Sanwa Group
 Sumitomo Group
 Tōkyū Group
 — **Korea (South)**
 NT Hyōndae Group
 Lōk'ki Group
 Myōngsōng Group
 Samsōng Group
 Taeu Group
 Tongyang Group
 — **Taiwan**
 NT T'ai su Group
 Yūan tung fang chih Group
 Conglomerate mergers
 USE Conglomerate corporations
Conglutination
 BT Antigen-antibody reactions
 Immunity
Congo (Brazzaville) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Middle Congo
 — **Description and travel** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **1981-** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **History**
 — **To 1960**
 NT Kongo Wara, 1928-1931
 — **Languages** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
 Bobangi language
 Gbaya language
 Kituba language
 Kongo language
 Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
 Laadi dialect
 Lingala language
 Ma language
 Mbomotaba language

- Congo (Brazzaville)**
 — **Languages** (*Continued*)
 Ngbandi language
 Sango language
 Yakoma language
 — **Politics and government**
 — — 1960-
Congo (Democratic Republic)
 USE Zaire
Congo (African people)
 USE Kongo (African people)
Congo (Brazzaville) arts
 USE Arts, Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Brazzaville) authors
 USE Authors, Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Brazzaville) literature (French)
 UF Congo literature (French)
 French literature—Congo (Brazzaville) authors
 NT Congo (Brazzaville) poetry (French)
Congo (Brazzaville) poetry (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Congo poetry (French)
 French poetry—Congo authors
 French poetry—Congo (Brazzaville) authors
 BT Congo (Brazzaville) literature (French)
Congo (Brazzaville) proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Brazzaville) riddles
 USE Riddles, Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo arts
 USE Arts, Zairian
Congo bean
 USE Pigeon pea
Congo Crisis, 1960-1965
 USE Zaire—History—Civil War, 1960-1965
Congo eels
 USE Amphiumidae
Congo fables
 USE Fables, Zairian
Congo Free State
 USE Zaire
Congo goober
 USE Bambarra groundnut
Congo language
 USE Kongo language
Congo literature (French)
 USE Congo (Brazzaville) literature (French)
 Zairian literature (French)
Congo pea
 USE Pigeon pea
Congo peafowl
 USE Afropavo congensis
Congo poetry (French)
 USE Congo (Brazzaville) poetry (French)
 Zairian poetry (French)
Congo red
 BT Azo dyes
Congo River (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rio Zaire
 Zaire River
 NT Stanley Falls (Zaire)
 — **Alluvial plain**
 BT Alluvial plains—Africa
Congo wit and humor, Pictorial
Congothriidae
 USE Clupeidae
Congregate housing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assisted independent residential living
 Assisted living
 BT Housing
Congregation in animals
 USE Herding behavior in animals
Congregational churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX7101-BX7260]
 Here are entered works on Congregational denominations and associations treated collectively and works for which the individual Congregational denomination or association cannot be identified.
 BT Christian sects
 NT Congregationalists
 — **Clergy**
 — **Doctrines**
 NT New England theology
 New Haven theology
 — **Government**
Congregationalism
 [BX7101-BX7260]
 UF Independency (Church polity)
 BT Church polity
 NT Brownists
 Calvinism
 Dissenters, Religious
 Puritans
 Unitarianism
Congregationalists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Congregational churches
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American Congregationalists
 Congregationalists, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American Congregationalists
Congregationalists, Finnish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Finnish Congregationalists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF Finnish Congregationalists
Congregations, Big
 USE Big churches
Congregations, Large
 USE Big churches
Congregations, Small
 USE Small churches
Congreso de Angostura, Casa del (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
 USE Casa del Congreso de Angostura (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
Congreso, Edificio del (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
 USE Palacio Legislativo (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
Congreso Nacional, Palacio del (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Palacio del Congreso Nacional (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Congress and convention headings (Cataloging)
 USE Conference headings (Cataloging)
Congress Building (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
 USE Palacio Legislativo (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
Congress facilities
 USE Convention facilities
Congress Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 UF Philadelphia County Court House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Public buildings—Pennsylvania
Congress Palace (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Palacio del Congreso Nacional (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Congresses and conventions
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [AS]
 UF Conferences
 Conventions (Congresses)
 International conferences, congresses and conventions
 Symposia
 Symposiums
 BT Intellectual cooperation
 International cooperation
 International relations
 RT Convention facilities
 Treaties
 SA *subdivision* Congresses under subjects; and names of individual congresses
 NT Conference headings (Cataloging)
 Conference proceedings
 Eucharistic congresses
 International organization
 Meetings
 Political conventions
 — **Attendance**
 UF Attendance, Conference
 Conference attendance
 SA *subdivision* Congresses—Attendance under topical headings, e.g. Physics—Congresses—Attendance
Congressional Award
 BT Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—United States
 Youth—United States
Congressional caucuses
 USE United States. Congress—Caucuses
Congressional Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries—Washington (D.C.)
Congressional chaplains
 USE United States. Congress—Chaplains
Congressional committees
 USE United States. Congress—Committees
Congressional ethics (United States)
 USE United States. Congress—Ethics
Congressional hearings
 USE Legislative hearings—United States
Congressional investigations
 USE Governmental investigations—United States
Congressional leadership
 USE United States. Congress—Leadership
Congressional Medal of Honor
 USE Medal of Honor
Congressional officers
 USE United States. Congress—Officials and employees
Congressional oversight
 USE Legislative oversight—United States
Congressional pages
 USE Capitol pages
Congressional reform
 USE United States. Congress—Reform
Congressional roll call
 USE United States. Congress—Voting
Congressional secretaries
 BT Office practice in government
 Secretaries
 United States. Congress—Officials and employees
Congressional veto
 USE Legislative veto—United States
Congressmen
 USE Legislators—United States
Congresswomen
 USE Women legislators
Congridae
 [QL638.C66]
 UF Conger eels
 Leptocephalidae
 BT Eels
 NT Bathymyrus
 Coloconger
 Conger
 Congrina
 Gnathopis
 Paraconger
Congrina
 [QL638.C66]
 BT Congridae
Congruence lattice representations
 USE Representations of congruence lattices
Congruence lattices
 BT Lattice theory
 NT Representations of congruence lattices
Congruence modular varieties
 [QA251]
 UF Congruence modularity
 Modular varieties, Congruence Modularity, Congruence
 BT Varieties (Universal algebra)
Congruence modularity
 USE Congruence modular varieties
Congruences (Geometry)
 [QA608]

BT Geometry
 Geometry, Differential
 Mathematics
 Similarity (Geometry)
 NT Twistor theory
Congruences and residues
[QA242-QA244]
 UF Quadratic residues
 Residues and congruences
 BT Algebra
 Mathematics
 RT Calculus of residues
 Fermat's theorem
 Coniagui (African people)
 USE Koniagui (African people)
Conibo Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.C7]
 UF Convivo Indians
 Cuniba Indians
 Cunivo Indians
 Curibeo Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Conic projection (Cartography)
 USE Conical projection (Cartography)
Conic sections
[QA485 (Plane geometry)]
[QA559 (Analytic geometry)]
 BT Curves, Plane
 Geometry, Plane
 Mathematics
 RT Ellipse
 Geometry, Analytic
 Parabola
 NT Curves
 Hyperbola
 Pascal's theorem
Conical projection (Cartography)
 UF Conic projection (Cartography)
 BT Map projection
 NT Lambert conformal conic projection
 (Cartography)
 Conical waves
 USE Head waves
Conics, Spherical
[QA561]
 UF Spherical conics
 BT Curves on surfaces
Conidae
[QL430.5.C75]
 BT Neogastropoda
 NT Conus
Conidia
[QK601 (Fungi)]
 Conifer sawflies
 USE Diprionidae
 Conifer seed
 USE Conifers—Seeds
Conifer wilt (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pine wilt disease
 Wilt disease of pine
 Wilt of conifers
 BT Conifers—Diseases and pests
 Nematode diseases of plants
 Wilt diseases
 Coniferae
 USE Conifers
 Coniferales
 USE Conifers
Conifers (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494 (Botany)]
[SD397.C7 (Forestry)]
 UF Coniferae
 Coniferales
 Softwood trees
 Softwoods (Trees)
 BT Gymnosperms
 RT Evergreens
 NT Araucariaceae
 Cathaya
 Cones (Botany)
 Cupressaceae

Dwarf conifers
 Ornamental conifers
 Pinaceae
 Podocarpaceae
 Softwood
 Taxodiaceae
 — **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 SA *names of specific diseases and*
pests, e.g. Spruce budworm
 NT Adelges
 Conifer wilt
 Dioryctria
 Fomes pini
 Hylastes
 Leptographium root diseases of
 conifers
 Polyporus schweinitzii
 Pseudohylesinus
 Scleroderma canker
 — **Seed**
 USE Conifers—Seeds
 — **Seeds**
 UF Conifer seed
 Conifers—Seed
 BT Cones (Botany)
Conifers, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE977.2]
 BT Gymnosperms, Fossil
 NT Taxodiaceae, Fossil
 Tsuga, Fossil
 Coniffe family
 USE Cundiff family
 Coniine
 USE Conine
Coniine
[RM666.C]
 UF Coniine
 Coningham family
 USE Cunningham family
Coningsby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Coniophanes
[QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
 NT Coniophanes fissidens
Coniophanes fissidens
[QL666.O636]
 BT Coniophanes
Coniophoraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.C]
 BT Aphyllophorales
 NT Serpula (Fungi)
Coniopterygidae
[QL513.C65]
 UF Dusty-wings
 BT Neuroptera
 NT Helicoconis
Conium
[RM666.C (Therapeutics)]
[RS165.C (Pharmacy)]
 UF Hemlock (Materia medica)
 Conjecture
 USE Prediction (Logic)
 Conjecture, Weil's
 USE Weil conjectures
 Conjectures, Beilinson's
 USE Beilinson's conjectures
 Conjectures, Stark's
 USE Stark's conjectures
 Conjectures, Weil
 USE Weil conjectures
 Conjoined twins
 USE Siamese twins
Conjugal violence (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Family violence
 Husband and wife
 Offenses against the person
 Problem families
 Violence
 NT Wife abuse
 Conjugaes
 USE Zygnematales

Conjugata
 USE Spirogyra
Conjugate direction methods
 BT Mathematical optimization
 Numerical analysis
Conjugate gradient methods
 UF Gradient methods, Conjugate
 BT Approximation theory
 Equations—Numerical solutions
 Iterative methods (Mathematics)
 Conjugated biomolecules
 USE Bioconjugates
 Conjugated glucuronates
 USE Glucuronides
 Conjugates, Antibody-drug
 USE Antibody-drug conjugates
 Conjugates, Antibody-toxin
 USE Antibody-toxin conjugates
 Conjugation, Metabolic
 USE Metabolic conjugation
Conjugation (Biology)
 BT Reproduction
 Conjugation (Metabolism)
 USE Metabolic conjugation
 Conjugation biochemistry
 USE Bioconjugates
 Conjugation chemistry
 USE Bioconjugates
 Conjugatophyceae
 USE Zygnematales
 Conjunctions (Linguistics)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Conjunctions
Conjunctiva
[QL949]
[QM511]
 BT Adnexa oculi
 Eye
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE310-RE326]
 UF Ophthalmia
 NT Conjunctivitis
 Eye—Inflammation
 Pterygium
 Trachoma
 Xerophthalmia
 — **Inflammation**
 USE Conjunctivitis
 — **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Conjunctive mood
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Subjunctive
Conjunctivitis
[RE321]
 UF Conjunctiva—Inflammation
 BT Conjunctiva—Diseases
 Eye—Inflammation
 NT Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
 Keratoconjunctivitis
 Conjunctivitis, Acute hemorrhagic
 USE Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
 Conjunctivitis, Granular
 USE Trachoma
Conjunctivitis, Infantile
[RJ296]
 UF Infantile conjunctivitis
 Ophthalmia neonatorum
 BT Blindness
 Gonorrhea
 Infants—Diseases
 Conjunctivitis arida
 USE Xerophthalmia
 Conjuração mineira, Minas Gerais (Brazil),
 1789
 USE Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—
 Revolution, 1789
 Conjurers
 USE Magicians
Conjuring (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1541-GV1561]

Conjuring (Continued)

Here are entered works on a type of entertainment in which a performer does tricks of so-called magic. Works on the use of charms, spells, etc., believed to have supernatural power to produce or prevent a particular result considered unobtainable by natural means are entered under Magic.

- UF Legerdemain
- Prestidigitation
- Sleight of hand
- BT Amusements
- RT Juggling
- Tricks
- NT Card tricks
- Coin tricks
- Fire-eating
- Magicians
- Apparatus and supplies
- USE Conjuring—Equipment and supplies
- Cataloging
- USE Cataloging of magic literature
- Equipment and supplies
- [GV1561]
- UF Conjuring—Apparatus and supplies
- Conkel family
- USE Kunkel family
- Conkle family
- USE Kunkel family
- Conklin family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Concklin family
- Conclin family
- Conkling family
- Conklyne family
- Conkling family
- USE Conklin family
- Conklyne family
- USE Conklin family
- Conkwright family
- USE Cronkite family
- CONLAN (Computer hardware description language)
- UF Consensus Hardware Description Language (Computer hardware description language)
- BT Computer engineering—Data processing
- Computer hardware description languages
- Conley family
- USE Connelly family
- Conly family
- USE Connelly family
- CONMIN (Computer program)
- BT Mathematical optimization
- Conn family (Not Subd Geog)
- Conn organ music
- USE Electronic organ music (Conn registration)
- Connaghty family
- USE Conerty family
- Connal family
- USE Connell family
- Connala family
- USE Connelly family
- Connally family
- USE Connelly family
- Connaly family
- USE Connelly family
- Connaraceae
- [QK495.C76]
- BT Rosales
- Connarty family
- USE Conerty family
- Connaught Mountains (N.W.T.)
- USE Prince Albert Hills (N.W.T.)
- Connecticut (Not Subd Geog)
- Capital and capitol
- Claims
- NT Susquehanna Claim, 1753-1808
- Description and travel

- 1951-1980
- 1981-
- History (Not Subd Geog)
- [F91-F100]
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Juvenile literature
- French and Indian War, 1755-1763
- [E199]
- Revolution, 1775-1783
- [E263.C5]
- NT Danbury (Conn.)—History—
- Burning by the British, 1777
- Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781
- New London (Conn.)—History—
- Burning by the British, 1781
- Norwalk (Conn.)—History—
- Burning by the British, 1779
- 1775-1865
- War of 1812
- [E359.5.C7]
- Civil War, 1861-1865
- [E499]
- Languages (Not Subd Geog)
- NT Quinipiac language
- Politics and government
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Revolution, 1775-1783
- 1775-1865
- War of 1812
- Civil War, 1861-1865
- 1865-1950
- 1951-
- Public buildings
- USE Public buildings—Connecticut
- Public lands
- USE Public lands—Connecticut
- Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program
- UF CAEP Program
- BT Academic achievement
- Educational tests and measurements—
- Connecticut
- Connecticut Coastal National Wildlife Refuge (Conn.)
- USE Stewart B. McKinney National Wildlife Refuge (Conn.)
- Connecticut River (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Rivers—United States
- Connecticut River Estuary
- USE Connecticut River Estuary (Conn.)
- Connecticut River Estuary (Conn.) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Connecticut River Estuary
- BT Estuaries—Connecticut
- Connecticut River National Fish and Wildlife Refuge
- USE Silvio Conte National Fish and Wildlife Refuge
- Connecticut River National Parkway and Recreation Area (Not Subd Geog)
- BT National parks and reserves—United States
- Parkways—United States
- Recreation areas—United States
- Connecticut Western Reserve (Ohio)
- USE Western Reserve (Ohio)
- Connecting factors (Conflict of laws)
- USE Points of contact (Conflict of laws)
- Connecting peptide
- USE C-peptide
- Connecting system of the heart
- USE Heart conduction system
- Connection machines (May Subd Geog)
- BT Parallel computers
- Connectionism (May Subd Geog)
- UF Connexionism
- BT Cognition
- Connections (Mathematics)
- BT Geometry, Differential
- NT Solitons

Connective tissue cells

- BT Cells
- NT Fat cells
- Fibroblasts
- Macrophages
- Mast cells
- Plasma cells
- Connective tissue diseases in children (May Subd Geog)
- [RJ482.C65]
- BT Children—Diseases
- Connective tissues—Diseases
- NT Collagen diseases in children
- Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
- Connective tissue diseases in pregnancy (May Subd Geog)
- [RG580.C64]
- BT Connective tissues—Diseases
- Pregnancy, Complications of
- Connective tissues
- [QM563]
- UF Areolar tissue
- BT Musculoskeletal system
- Tissues
- RT Collagen
- Elastic tissue
- NT Adipose tissues
- Bone
- Cartilage
- Extracellular matrix
- Fasciae (Anatomy)
- Mesenchyme
- Aging
- Development
- USE Connective tissues—Growth
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)
- [RC924-RC924.5]
- RT Rheumatology
- NT Cellulitis
- Collagen diseases
- Connective tissue diseases in children
- Connective tissue diseases in pregnancy
- Marfan syndrome
- Mast cell disease
- Mixed connective tissue disease
- Plasma cell diseases
- Genetic aspects
- Growth
- UF Connective tissues—Development
- Transplantation (May Subd Geog)
- Tumors (May Subd Geog)
- NT Chondroblastoma
- Connectives (Linguistics)
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
- Connectives
- Connectors, Optical fiber
- USE Optical fibers—Joints
- Connel family
- USE Connell family
- Conneley family
- USE Connelly family
- Connell family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Conals family
- Connal family
- Connel family

- Connelly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Conaldy family
 Conally family
 Coneley family
 Conely family
 Conerly family
 Conley family
 Conly family
 Connala family
 Connally family
 Connaly family
 Conneley family
 Connely family
 Connerley family
 Connerly family
 Connerly family
 Connoley family
 Connollee family
 Connolly family
 Connoly family
 Conolley family
 Conolly family
 Conoly family
- Connelly family**
 USE Connelly family
- Connemara** (Flat Rock, N.C.)
 USE Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.)
- Connemara** (Ireland)
- Connemara pony**
[SF315.2.C6]
 BT Ponies
- Conner family**
 USE O'Connor family
- Connerley family**
 USE Connelly family
- Connerly family**
 USE Connelly family
- Connerly family**
 USE Connelly family
- Conners family**
 USE O'Connor family
- Connerty family**
 USE Conerty family
- Connetquot Brook** (Long Island, N.Y.)
 USE Connetquot Brook (N.Y.)
- Connetquot Brook** (N.Y.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Connetquot Brook (Long Island, N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Conneway family**
 USE Conway family
- Connexes**
[QA608]
- Connexionism**
 USE Connectionism
- Connie Mack Stadium** (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Shibe Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Conniff family**
 USE Cundiff family
- Connochaetes**
 USE Gnus
- Connochaetes taurinus**
 USE Brindled gnu
- Connochaetus gnou**
 USE White-tailed gnu
- Connoley family**
 USE Connelly family
- Connollee family**
 USE Connely family
- Connolly family**
 USE Connelly family
- Connoly family**
 USE Connelly family
- Connor family**
 USE O'Connor family
- Connors, Elizabeth** (Fictitious character)
 USE Connors, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Connors, Liz** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Connors, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Connors (Fictitious character)
 Liz Connors (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Connors family**
 USE O'Connor family
- Connotation** (Linguistics)
[P325.5.C63]
 UF Connotative meaning
 Implication (Linguistics)
 Linguistic connotation
 Overtone (Linguistics)
 BT Linguistics
 Meaning (Psychology)
 Semantics
- Connotative meaning**
 USE Connotation (Linguistics)
- Connas Creek** (Mo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
- Conn's disease**
 USE Hyperaldosteronism
- Connsonata organ music**
 USE Electronic organ music (Conn registration)
- Cono Sur de América del Sur**
 USE Southern Cone of South America
- Conob Indians**
 USE Kanjobal Indians
- Conob language**
 USE Kanjobal language
- Conocardidoida**
- Conocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C7]
 BT Combretaceae
 NT Conocarpus erectus
- Conocarpus erectus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C7]
 UF Buttonmangrove
 Buttonwood
 BT Conocarpus
- Conocephalus**
[QL508.T4]
- Conoderus**
[QL596.E4]
 BT Elateridae
 NT Conoderus falli
- Conoderus falli**
[QL596.E4]
 UF Potato wireworm, Southern
 Southern potato wireworm
 BT Conoderus
 Wireworms
- Conodontophorida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE899]
 BT Conodonts
 NT Protopanderodontidae
- Conodonts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE899.2.C65]
 BT Animals, Fossil
 NT Conodontophorida
 Ellisonidae
 Gondolella
 Mestognathus
 Milaculum
 Vogelgnathus
- Conolley family**
 USE Connelly family
- Conolly family**
 USE Connelly family
- Conolly family**
 USE Connelly family
- Conomyrma**
[QL568.F7]
 UF Biconomyrma
 BT Ants
- Conopharyngia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A66]
 BT Apocynaceae
 NT Conopharyngia durissima
- Conopharyngia durissima** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A66]
 BT Conopharyngia
- Conophis**
[QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
- Conophthorus**
[QL596.S35]
 BT Scolytidae
 NT White-pine cone beetle
- Conophthorus coniperda**
 USE White-pine cone beetle
- Conopidae**
 USE Thickheaded flies
- Conopistha**
[QL458.42.T54]
 BT Theridiidae
 NT Conopistha argyrodes
- Conopistha argyrodes**
[QL458.42.T54]
 BT Conopistha
- Conorhinus**
 USE Triatoma
- Conoroe family**
 USE Conarroee family
- Conors family**
 USE O'Connor family
- Conoryctella**
[QE882.T34]
 BT Taeniodonta
- Conotrachelus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae
 NT Plum curculio
- Conotylidae**
 NT Taiyutyla
- Conover family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Couenhoven family
 Covenhoven family
 Cowenhoven family
 Kouwenhoven family
 Van Couwenhoven family
 Van Kouwenhoven family
 RT Crownover family
- Conoway family**
 USE Conway family
- Conowingo Dam** (Md.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dams—Maryland
- Conowingo Lake** (Md. and Pa.)
 USE Conowingo Reservoir (Md. and Pa.)
- Conowingo Pond** (Md. and Pa.)
 USE Conowingo Reservoir (Md. and Pa.)
- Conowingo Reservoir** (Md. and Pa.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Conowingo Lake (Md. and Pa.)
 Conowingo Pond (Md. and Pa.)
 BT Lakes—Maryland
 Lakes—Pennsylvania
 Reservoirs—Maryland
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Conoy Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.C873]
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Maryland
 Indians of North America—Middle Atlantic States
- Conquerors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conquistadors
 Victors
 BT Adventure and adventurers
- Conquest, Right of**
 UF Debellatio
 Right of conquest
 BT International law
 RT Military occupation
- Conquian**
 USE Coon can (Game)

- Conquista (Dance)
 USE Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
 Conquistadora (Statue)
 [BT660.S45]
 UF Our Lady of the Conquest (Statue)
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
 Conquistadors
 USE Conquerors
 Conrad family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Conrade family
 Conrad family
 Conrath family
 Conrod family
 Conrod family
 Konrad family
 Koonrod family
 RT Conradi family
 Jensen Konrad family
 Conrad Memorial Cemetery (Kalispell, Mont.)
 USE C. E. Conrad Memorial Cemetery
 (Kalispell, Mont.)
 Conrade family
 USE Conrad family
 Conradi family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Conrad family
 Conradt family
 USE Conrad family
 Conrath family
 USE Conrad family
 Conro family
 USE Conarro family
 Conrod family
 USE Conrad family
 Conrod family
 USE Conrad family
 Conroe family
 USE Conarro family
 Conroe Lake (Tex.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lake Conroe (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
 Conrow family
 USE Conarro family
 Conroy family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Conry family
 Conry family
 USE Conroy family
 Consanguinity (May Subd Geog)
 [HQ1026 (Consanguineous marriages)]
 [HV4981 (Degeneration)]
 UF Marriage—Prohibited degrees
 BT Heredity
 RT Inbreeding
 Incest
 Kinship
 Consanguinity (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Consanguinity (Canon law, Oriental)
 BT Canon law, Oriental
 Consanguinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 BT Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
 Consanguinity (Hindu law)
 UF Sapindaship
 BT Hindu law
 Consanguinity (Islamic law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
 Consanguinity (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 Consanguinity (Law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Impediments to marriage
 Consanguinity (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Conscience
 [BJ1471 (Ethics)]
 [BV4615 (Theology)]
 BT Duty
 Ethics
 RT Casuistry
 Superego
 NT Guilt
 Liberty of conscience
 — History of doctrines
 USE Conscience—Religious aspects—
 History of doctrines
 — Religious aspects
 — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — History of doctrines
 UF Conscience—History of
 doctrines
 Conscience, Double
 USE Splitting (Psychology)
 Conscience, Examination of
 [BX2377]
 UF Examination of conscience
 Self-examination
 BT Casuistry
 Christian ethics
 Church discipline
 Confession
 Penance
 Sin
 NT Scruples
 Conscience, Manifestation of
 USE Manifestation of conscience
 Conscience in literature
 Conscientious objection (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on refusal on moral or
 religious grounds to bear arms in military conflicts or
 to serve in the armed forces.
 BT Military ethics
 War—Moral and ethical aspects
 NT Selective conscientious objection
 Conscientious objectors (May Subd Geog)
 [UB341-UB342]
 UF Objectors, Conscientious
 BT Liberty of conscience
 Pacifists
 RT Draft
 SA subdivision Conscientious objectors
 under names of wars, e.g. United
 States—History—Civil War, 1861-
 1865—Conscientious objectors;
 World War, 1939-1945—
 Conscientious objectors
 NT National service
 Women conscientious objectors
 Conscious automata
 [Q325]
 UF Artificial consciousness
 Biocomputers
 Electronic brains
 Intelligent machines
 Mechanical brains
 Synthetic consciousness
 BT Bionics
 Consciousness
 Cybernetics
 RT Perceptrons
 Consciousness
 [BF311-BF315 (Psychology)]
 [QP411 (Physiology)]
 BT Apperception
 Mind and body
 Perception
 Philosophy
 Psychology
 Spirit
 RT Self
 NT Altered states of consciousness
 Automatism
 Belief and doubt
 Class consciousness
 Comparison (Psychology)
 Conscious automata
 Dissociation (Psychology)
 Gestalt psychology
 Hypnagogia
 Immanence (Philosophy)
 Intuition
 Intuition (Psychology)
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Panpsychism
 Peak experiences
 Personality
 Wakefulness
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism
 NT Nirodhasamāpatti
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Consciousness, Double
 USE Splitting (Psychology)
 Consciousness, Loss of
 USE Loss of consciousness
 Consciousness, Multiple
 USE Multiple personality
 Consciousness-expanding drugs
 USE Hallucinogenic drugs
 Consciousness in animals (May Subd Geog)
 [QL785.25]
 UF Animal consciousness
 BT Animal psychology
 Consciousness-raising groups
 USE Group relations training
 Conscript labor
 USE subdivision Conscript labor under
 individual wars, e.g. World War,
 1939-1945—Conscript labor
 Forced labor
 Service, Compulsory non-military
 Conscription, Military
 USE Draft
 Consecrated bread
 USE Lord's Supper—Bread
 Consecration
 [BV4501 (Christian life)]
 BT Holiness
 NT Benediction
 Consecration of bishops
 [BX2304 (Catholic Church)]
 UF Bishops—Consecration
 BT Bishops
 Ordination
 RT Investiture
 — Catholic Church, [Church of England,
 etc.]
 Consecration of cemeteries
 USE Cemeteries—Consecration
 Consecration of churches
 USE Church dedication
 Consecration of nuns (May Subd Geog)
 BT Nuns
 — Liturgy
 — Texts
 Consecration of virgins
 [BX2305]
 UF Virgins, Consecration of
 BT Monasticism and religious orders for
 women
 Consecration programs
 USE Dedication services
 Consecration services
 USE Dedication services
 Conseillers généraux (French government)
 [JS4907]
 BT Local government—France
 Consensual contracts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gentlemen's agreements
 BT Contracts
 Consensus (Islam)
 USE Authority (Islam)
 Islamic law—Interpretation and
 construction
 Consensus (Social sciences)
 RT Authority
 Common good
 Decision-making
 General will
 Power (Social sciences)
 NT Legitimacy of governments
 Political stability

- Social contract
- Consensus Hardware Description Language (Computer hardware description language)
 - USE CONLAN (Computer hardware description language)
- Consent, Informed
 - USE Informed consent (Medical law)
- Consent (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
- Consent (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Consent (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Justification (Law)
 - RT Declaration of intention
 - NT Acquiescence (Law)
 - Age of consent
 - Informed consent (Medical law)
 - Marriage—Parental consent
 - Mistake (Law)
 - Silence (Law)
- Consent (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Consent decrees (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Antitrust law
 - Compromise (Law)
 - Equity pleading and procedure
- Consent to treatment
 - USE Informed consent (Medical law)
- Consequences of war (Painting)
 - USE Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640.
 - Horrors of war
- Consequentialism (Ethics)
 - BT Ethics
 - Philosophy
 - Utilitarianism
- Conser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Gonser family
- CONSER Project
 - BT Cataloging, Cooperative
 - Cataloging of serial publications
 - Machine-readable bibliographic data
 - Format
- Conserva me, Domine (Music)
 - USE Psalms (Music)—16th Psalm
- Conservation, Agricultural
 - USE Agricultural conservation
- Conservation (Psychology)
 - BT Cognition
 - Judgment
 - Memory
 - Perception
 - NT Conservation of space (Psychology)
 - Conservation of substance (Psychology)
- Conservation and restoration
 - USE subdivision Conservation and restoration under art objects, library materials, types of architecture, etc., for works on preserving and restoring these items, e.g.
 - Newspapers—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation archaeology
 - USE Salvage archaeology
- Conservation as a profession
 - USE Conservation of natural resources—Vocational guidance
- Conservation education
 - USE Conservation of natural resources—Study and teaching
 - Natural resources—Study and teaching
- Conservation laws (Mathematics)
 - BT Differential equations, Hyperbolic
- Conservation laws (Physics)
 - BT Physics
 - NT Parity nonconservation
 - Symmetry (Physics)
- Conservation leadership (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S944.5.L42]
 - BT Leadership

- Conservation methods, Museum
 - USE Museum conservation methods
- Conservation of agricultural resources
 - USE Agricultural conservation
- Conservation of art objects
 - USE Art objects—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of biological diversity
 - USE Biological diversity conservation
- Conservation of books
 - USE Books—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of bottles
 - USE Bottles—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of buildings
 - USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of electric power
 - USE Electric power—Conservation
- Conservation of energy
 - USE Force and energy
- Conservation of energy resources
 - USE Energy conservation
- Conservation of food
 - USE Food conservation
- Conservation of forest genetic resources
 - USE Forest genetic resources conservation
- Conservation of forests
 - USE Forest conservation
- Conservation of fuelwood
 - USE Fuelwood—Conservation
- Conservation of germplasm
 - USE Germplasm resources
- Conservation of habitats
 - USE Habitat conservation
- Conservation of leather work
 - USE Leather work—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of marine resources
 - USE Marine resources conservation
- Conservation of metals
 - USE Metals—Conservation
- Conservation of mineral resources
 - USE Mineral resources conservation
- Conservation of monuments
 - USE Monuments—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of natural monuments
 - USE Natural monuments
- Conservation of natural resources (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S900-S949]
 - UF Conservation of resources
 - BT Ecology
 - Environmental policy
 - Environmental protection
 - Natural resources
 - RT Human ecology
 - SA subdivision Conservation under individual natural resources, e.g.
 - Natural gas—Conservation
 - NT Aeronautics in conservation of natural resources
 - Agricultural conservation
 - Biological diversity conservation
 - Communication in conservation of natural resources
 - Coral reef conservation
 - Energy conservation
 - Fishery conservation
 - Forest conservation
 - Germplasm resources
 - Incentives in conservation of natural resources
 - Marine resources conservation
 - Material accountability

- Metals—Conservation
- Mineral resources conservation
- National parks and reserves
- Nature conservation
- Plant conservation
- Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Waste minimization
- Water conservation
- Wildlife conservation
- Women in conservation of natural resources
 - Citizen participation
 - International cooperation
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Public relations
 - USE Public relations—Conservation of natural resources
 - Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conservation education
 - Environmental studies
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conservation as a profession
 - Japan
 - Missouri
 - NT Big Springs Resource Conservation and Development Area (Mo.)
 - Bootheel Resource Conservation and Development Area (Mo.)
 - United States
 - NT Youth Conservation Corps (U.S.)
- Conservation of nature
 - USE Nature conservation
- Conservation of orbital symmetry
 - [QD476]
 - UF Hoffmann-Woodward rule
 - Orbital symmetry, Conservation of Woodward-Hoffmann rule
 - BT Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
 - Chemistry, Physical organic
 - Molecular orbitals
 - Stereochemistry
 - Symmetry (Physics)
- Conservation of petroleum
 - USE Petroleum conservation
- Conservation of photographs
 - USE Photographs—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of plant genetic resources
 - USE Germplasm resources, Plant
- Conservation of plant germplasm resources
 - USE Germplasm resources, Plant
- Conservation of power resources
 - USE Energy conservation
- Conservation of prints
 - USE Prints—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of resources
 - USE Conservation of natural resources
- Conservation of scenic beauty
 - USE Landscape protection
- Conservation of sculpture
 - USE Sculpture—Conservation and restoration
- Conservation of space (Psychology)
 - UF Space, Conservation of (Psychology)
 - BT Conservation (Psychology)
 - Conservation of substance (Psychology)
 - Psychology
- Conservation of substance (Psychology)
 - UF Substance, Conservation of (Psychology)
 - BT Conservation (Psychology)
 - NT Conservation of space (Psychology)
- Conservation of the soil
 - USE Soil conservation

- Conservation of water
 - USE Water conservation
- Conservation of wildlife
 - USE Wildlife conservation
- Conservation Operations Program
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S624 (*Soil conservation*)]
 - BT Agriculture and state—United States
 - Soil conservation—United States
- Conservation projects, Soil
 - USE Soil conservation projects
- Conservation projects, Water
 - USE Water conservation projects
- Conservation tillage (*May Subd Geog*)
[S604]
 - BT Agricultural conservation
 - Soil conservation
 - Tillage
 - Water conservation
 - NT Minimum tillage
 - No-tillage
 - Ridge-till
 - Stubble mulching
- Conservationists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reformers
 - NT Ecologists
 - Women conservationists
- Conservatism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Neo-conservatism
 - New Right
 - BT Political science
 - Sociology
 - NT Authoritarianism
 - Conservative literature
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Conservatism and literature
 - UF Literature and conservatism
 - BT Literature
 - NT Politics and literature
- Conservatism in the press (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Press
- Conservative Judaism (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM197.5]
 - UF Judaism, Conservative
 - BT Jewish sects
 - Judaism
 - NT Traditional Conservative Judaism
- Conservative literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on publications associated with political conservatism.
 - UF Literature, Conservative
 - BT Conservatism
- Conservatories (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA8360 (*Architecture*)]
 - RT Glass construction
 - Greenhouses
 - NT Garden rooms
 - Orangeries
- Conservatories, Home
 - USE Garden rooms
- Conservatories of music (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3795]
[MT1-MT5]
 - UF Music—Conservatories
 - Music conservatories
 - Music schools
 - BT Music
 - Music—Instruction and study
 - Schools
 - NT Maîtrises
- Conservators
 - USE Conservatorships
- Conservatorships (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conservators
 - RT Guardian and ward
- Conservatory gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indoor gardening
- Considerateness
 - USE Thoughtfulness
- Consideration (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Causa (Civil law)
 - BT Contracts
 - RT Motive (Law)
 - NT Contracts, Gratuitous
- Consideration (Roman-Dutch law)
 - BT Roman-Dutch law
- Consignation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on deposits paid into a court to discharge an obligation. Works on deposits, in general, and deposits specifically on naked bailments of goods to be kept for depositors are entered under Deposits (Law). Works on deposits as payment to bind a bargain are entered under Earnest.
 - BT Contracts
 - Debtor and creditor
 - Payment
 - RT Deposits (Law)
 - NT Escrows
- Consignation (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Consignment sale shops (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Secondhand trade
 - Stores, Retail
- Consignment sales (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5420-HF5426]
 - BT Commission merchants
 - Sales
- Consilia
 - Here are entered collections of, and works on, analyses of certain points of Roman and canon law by medieval and Renaissance jurists, most often in answer to questions put to them by judges deciding a case.
 - BT Legal opinions
- Consilium principis
 - BT Roman emperors
- Consistency, Cognitive
 - USE Cognitive consistency
- Consistency transmitters, Pulp
 - USE Pulp consistency transmitters
- Consol navigation
 - UF Consolan navigation
 - Sonne navigation
 - BT Aeronautical radio stations
 - Electronics in navigation
 - Radio in navigation
- Consolan navigation
 - USE Consol navigation
- Consolation
 - [BV4900-BV4908]
 - UF Solace
 - BT Grief
 - Loneliness
 - Suffering
 - RT Bereavement
- Consolation (Greek religion)
- Consolation (Islam)
- Consolation (Judaism)
[BM729.C6]
 - Consolea
 - USE Opuntia
- Consolidated balance sheet
 - USE Financial statements, Consolidated
- Consolidated financial statements
 - USE Financial statements, Consolidated
- Consolidated income tax returns
 - USE Corporations—Taxation—Consolidated returns
- Consolidated information storage system
 - USE C I S S (Information retrieval system)
- Consolidated returns
 - USE Corporations—Taxation—Consolidated returns
- Consolidated tax returns
 - USE Corporations—Taxation—Consolidated returns
- Consolidation and merger of corporations
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD2746.5]
 - UF Acquisition of corporations
 - Amalgamation of corporations
 - Business mergers
 - Buyouts, Corporate
 - Corporate acquisitions
 - Corporate buyouts
 - Corporate mergers
 - Corporate takeovers
 - Corporations—Consolidation
 - Corporations—Merger
 - Fusion of corporations
 - Merger of corporations
 - Takeovers, Corporate
 - BT Corporations
 - RT Corporate reorganizations
 - Industrial concentration
 - Trusts, Industrial
 - SA subdivision Mergers under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Mergers
 - NT Bank mergers
 - Conglomerate corporations
 - Hospital mergers
 - Leveraged buyouts
 - Poison pills (Securities)
 - Producer cooperatives—Consolidation
 - Railroads—Consolidation
 - Shipping—Consolidation
 - Universities and colleges—Merger
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Consolidation and merger of corporations
 - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporations—Taxation
- Consolidation of city states (Greece)
 - USE Synoecism
- Consolidation of land holdings
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD1334-HD1335]
 - UF Amalgamation of land
 - Land consolidation
 - BT Land tenure
 - Land use, Rural
 - Real property
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Real property
- Consolidation of local governments
 - USE Metropolitan government
- Consolidation of schools
 - USE Schools—Centralization
- Consolidation of soil
 - USE Soil consolidation
- Consolidation of universities and colleges
 - USE Universities and colleges—Merger
- Consolver family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Kinsolving family
- Consonance, Cognitive
 - USE Cognitive consistency
- Consonants
 - UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Consonants
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
 - Phonetics
 - SA subdivision Consonants under names of languages and groups of languages
 - NT Aspiration (Phonetics)
 - Clicks (Phonetics)
 - Coronals (Phonetics)
 - Gemination
 - S (The sound)
- Consortium
 - USE Symbiosis
- Consortium (Finance)
 - USE Syndicates (Finance)
- Consortium credits
 - USE Roll-over credits
- Conspiracies (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6275]
 - UF Acquisition of corporations
 - Amalgamation of corporations
 - Business mergers
 - Buyouts, Corporate
 - Corporate acquisitions
 - Corporate buyouts
 - Corporate mergers
 - Corporate takeovers
 - Corporations—Consolidation
 - Corporations—Merger
 - Fusion of corporations
 - Merger of corporations
 - Takeovers, Corporate
 - BT Corporations
 - RT Corporate reorganizations
 - Industrial concentration
 - Trusts, Industrial
 - SA subdivision Mergers under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Mergers
 - NT Bank mergers
 - Conglomerate corporations
 - Hospital mergers
 - Leveraged buyouts
 - Poison pills (Securities)
 - Producer cooperatives—Consolidation
 - Railroads—Consolidation
 - Shipping—Consolidation
 - Universities and colleges—Merger
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Consolidation and merger of corporations
 - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporations—Taxation

BT History
Political crimes and offenses
Conspiracy (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Criminal law
Inchoate offenses
Torts
RT Racketeering
NT Trials (Conspiracy)
Conspiracy in motion pictures
BT Motion pictures
Conspiracy of Aaron Burr, 1805-1807
USE Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807
Conspiracy of Claudius Civilis (Painting)
USE Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Conspiracy of Julius Civilis : the oath
Conspiracy of Julius Civilis : the oath (Painting)
USE Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Conspiracy of Julius Civilis : the oath
Conspiracy of Pontiac
USE Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
Constable, John, 1776-1837. Salisbury Cathedral from the bishop's grounds [ND497.C7]
UF Salisbury Cathedral from the bishop's garden (Painting)
Salisbury Cathedral from the bishop's grounds (Painting)
Constable, John, 1776-1837. Stonehenge [ND1942.C3]
UF Stonehenge (Watercolor)
Constables (*May Subd Geog*) [HV7981]
BT Peace officers
Police
Process
RT Police, Rural
Constance, Lake of (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Boden See
Bodensee
Brigantinus Lacus
Lac de Constance
Lago di Costanza
Lake of Constance
Überlinger See
Untersee
BT Lakes—Austria
Lakes—Germany
Lakes—Switzerland
Constance, Treaty of, 1153
Constance, Treaty of, 1183 [DD149.7]
Constancy
[BF698.35.C67 (Psychology)]
[BJ1533.C67 (Ethics)]
BT Conduct of life
RT Loyalty
Constancy, Object (Psychoanalysis)
USE Object constancy (Psychoanalysis)
Constant, Avogadro
USE Avogadro constant
Constant, Bloch
USE Bloch constant
Constant, Fine-structure
USE Fine-structure constant
Constant, Solar
USE Solar constant
Constant, Sommerfeld fine-structure
USE Fine-structure constant
Constant-choice perceptual maze test
UF CCPM test
BT Character tests
Maze tests
Constant-current power supply
USE Electric power supply, Constant-current
Constant curvature, Spaces of
USE Spaces of constant curvature

Constant de Rebecque family
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Constant family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Constant object (Psychoanalysis)
USE Object constancy (Psychoanalysis)
Constantia (Cyprus : Extinct city)
USE Salamis (Cyprus : Extinct city)
Constantine, K. C. (*Not Subd Geog*)
— Characters
— — Mario Balzic
Constantinople (Turkey)
USE Istanbul (Turkey)
Constants, Astronomical
USE Astronomical constants
Constants, Ionization
USE Ionization constants
Constants, Mathematical
USE Mathematical constants
Constants, Physical
UF Absolute quantities
Fundamental constants, Physical
Fundamental physical constants
Physical constants
Physical quantities
Quantities, Absolute
Quantities, Physical
BT Physical measurements
Standardization
Units
NT Astronomical unit
Avogadro constant
Fine-structure constant
Ionization constants
Optical constants
Solar constant
Constellation (Transport planes)
UF Lockheed Constellation (Transport planes)
BT Transport planes
Constellations
[QB63 (Popular works)]
[QB802 (General)]
BT Sky
NT Orion (Constellation)
Pleiades
Ursa Major
Constipation (*May Subd Geog*) [RC861]
BT Defecation disorders
Intestines—Diseases
NT Auto-intoxication
— Homeopathic treatment
(*May Subd Geog*) [RX336.C7]
Constipation in children (*May Subd Geog*) [RJ456.C76]
BT Pediatric gastroenterology
Constitución, Barrio de (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Barrio de Constitución (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Constitutionalista Revolution, São Paulo, Brazil, 1932
USE São Paulo (Brazil : State)—History—Revolution, 1932
Constituent power (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Constitutional law
Legislative power
Constituent power (Germanic law)
BT Law, Germanic
Constituent structure grammar
USE Phrase structure grammar
Constituents' communication with members of the U.S. Congress
USE United States. Congress—Constituent communication
Constitution, Human
USE Man—Constitution
Constitution (Art installation)
USE Group Material (Firm : New York, N.Y.). Constitution

Constitution (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
Constitution Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
Constitution Day (Japan)
USE Kempō Kinenbi (Japanese holiday)
Constitution Hall (Washington, D.C.)
BT Halls—Washington (D.C.)
Constitution Memorial Day (Japan)
USE Kempō Kinenbi (Japanese holiday)
Constitution of matter
USE Matter—Constitution
Constitution of supermassive stars
USE Supermassive stars—Constitution
Constitution Plaza (León, Spain)
USE Plaza Mayor (León, Spain)
Constitution Plaza (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Plaza de la Constitución (Mexico City, Mexico)
Constitutional amendments
Here are entered works discussing constitutional amendments and the amending process in general. Works discussing constitutional amendments of a particular country, state, province, etc. are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitutional law—Amendments. Comparative works discussing state constitutional amendments of a particular country are entered under the name of the country with the subdivision Constitutional law, State—Amendments.
Collections of texts of constitutional amendments of a particular jurisdiction are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitution—Amendments. Texts of particular constitutional amendments are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitution—Amendments—1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc. Works discussing particular constitutional amendments are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitutional law—Amendments—1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc.
UF Amendments, Constitutional
Constitutions—Amendments
BT Constitutional law
SA subdivisions Constitution—Amendments; Constitutional law—Amendments; and Constitutional law, State—Amendments under names of countries, states, etc.
NT Equal rights amendments
— Ratification
UF Ratification of constitutional amendments
SA subdivision Constitutional law—Amendments—Ratification under names of individual countries, states, etc.
Constitutional conventions
(*May Subd Geog*)
[JF71-JF99 (General)]
[JK301 (United States)]
UF Conventions, Constitutional
— Rules and practice (*May Subd Geog*)
Constitutional courts (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on those courts of special jurisdiction, mainly in Europe and Latin America, that hear cases dealing with questions of constitutional law. Works on United States courts established under the article and section of the Constitution dealing with judicial power, are entered under the topical heading for the type of court, e.g. Appellate courts, Courts of last resort, etc.
UF Courts, Constitutional
Courts, Supreme
Supreme courts
BT Courts of special jurisdiction
RT Courts of last resort
Constitutional diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC251 (General)]
[RX241-RX261 (Homeopathy)]
BT Diseases
RT Disease susceptibility
NT Man—Constitution

Constitutional diseases (Continued)
 — Dosimetric treatment
 BT Medicine, Dosimetric
Constitutional history (Not Subd Geog)
 [J-JQ]

- UF Constitutional history, Modern
 Constitutional law—History
 History, Constitutional
- BT Constitutions
 History
- RT Political science
- SA *subdivision* Constitutional history
 under countries, states, etc.
- NT Representative government and
 representation
 Republics

Constitutional history, Ancient
Constitutional history, Medieval
Constitutional history, Modern
 USE Constitutional history

Constitutional law

Here are entered works discussing constitutions or constitutional law in general. Works discussing constitutions or constitutional law of particular regions, countries, etc. are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Constitutional law. General collections of texts of constitutions are entered under Constitutions.

- UF Constitutional limitations
 Law, Constitutional
 Limitations, Constitutional
- BT Public law
- RT Administrative law
 Constitutions
- SA *subdivision* Constitutional law under
 names of countries, states, etc.
- NT Act of state
 Amparo (Writ)
 Citizenship
 Civil rights
 Civil supremacy over the military
 Clauses (Law)
 Constituent power
 Constitutional amendments
 De facto doctrine
 Delegation of powers
 Election law
 Eminent domain
 Exclusive and concurrent legislative
 powers
 Federal government
 Federal-state controversies
 Government liability
 Habeas corpus
 Incompatibility of offices
 Indians of North America—
 Constitutional law
 Injunctions
 Interstate controversies
 Judicial power
 Judicial review
 Legislative bodies
 Legislative power
 Martial law
 People (Constitutional law)
 Police power
 Post-conviction remedies
 Privileges and immunities
 Proportional representation
 Public domain
 Referendum
 Representative government and
 representation
 Republics
 Retroactive judicial decisions
 Retroactive laws
 Rule of law
 Separation of powers
 Sovereignty
 Taxing power
 Treaty-making power
 Vested rights

- Veto
 War and emergency powers
- Cases
- Digests
- History
 USE Constitutional history
- Interpretation and construction
 SA *subdivision* Constitutional law—
 Interpretation and construction
 under names of countries
- NT Implied powers (Constitutional
 law)
- Religious aspects
 SA *subdivision* Constitutional law—
 Religious aspects under names
 of countries, states, etc.
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Terms and phrases
- Constitutional law, State
 USE *subdivision* Constitutional law, State
 under names of countries, etc.

Constitutional law (Islamic law)

- BT Islamic law
- Constitutional limitations
 USE Constitutional law
- Constitutional rights
 USE Civil rights

Constitutional torts (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on constitutional violations against private citizens by agents of a government for which private citizens may seek damages or redress.

- UF Torts, Constitutional
- BT Torts
- RT Government liability

— United States

NT State action (Civil rights)

Constitutions (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered general collections of texts of constitutions. Collections of texts of constitutions of a particular region are entered under this heading with local subdivision. Collections of texts of constitutions, or individual constitutions, of a particular country, state, province, etc. are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitution. Works discussing constitutions or constitutional law in general are entered under Constitutional law.

- BT Political science
- RT Constitutional law
 Representative government and
 representation
- SA *subdivision* Constitution under names
 of countries, states, etc. and under
 names of individual organizations
- NT Constitutional history
 Preambles (Law)
 Provincial constitutions
- Amendments
 USE Constitutional amendments

Constitutions, Provincial
 USE Provincial constitutions

Constitutions, State (May Subd Geog)

[JK18-JK19]
 [JK2413-JK2428]

Here are entered collections of texts of the constitutions of various states. Texts of the constitution or constitutions of a particular state are entered under the name of the state with the subdivision Constitution. Comparative works discussing the state constitutions or state constitutional law of a particular region, country, etc. are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Constitutional law, State. Works discussing the constitution or constitutional law of a particular state are entered under the name of the state with the subdivision Constitutional law.

- UF State constitutions
- BT Political science
 State governments
 Statehood (American politics)
- SA *subdivision* Constitutional law, State
 under names of regions, countries,
 etc.

Constitutum possessorium

- BT Acquisition of property
 Fiducia
 Possession (Law)
 Security (Law)
- Constituyente de 1811 (Painting)
 USE Tovar y Tovar, Martín, 1827-1902.
- Constituyente de 1811
 Constituyente de Venezuela (Painting)
 USE Tovar y Tovar, Martín, 1827-1902.
 Constituyente de 1811
- Constrain (Physics)
 USE Constraints (Physics)
- Constrained dynamics
 USE Constraints (Physics)
- Constraints (Physics)
 [QC6.4.C58]
- UF Constrain (Physics)
 Constrained dynamics
- BT Degree of freedom
 Dynamics
 Physics
- Constrictor (Genus)
 [QL666.O63]
- BT Boidae
- NT Boa constrictor
- Constrictor constrictor
 USE Boa constrictor
- Constrictor pharyngis inferior muscle
 USE Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
- Constrictors (Snakes)
 USE Boidae
- Constrictotermes tenuirostris
 USE Tenuirostritermes tenuirostris
- Construct state (Grammar)
 USE *subdivision* Noun under names of
 languages and groups of languages
- Constructa-Preis**
 UF Constructa Prize
 European Prize for Industrial
 Architecture
 BT Architecture, Industrial—Europe—
 Awards
- Constructa Prize
 USE Constructa-Preis
- Constructed tidal marshes
 USE Constructed wetlands
- Constructed wastewater treatment wetlands
 USE Constructed wetlands
- Constructed wetlands (May Subd Geog)**
 [TD756.5]
- UF Artificial marshes
 Artificial wetlands
 Constructed tidal marshes
 Constructed wastewater treatment
 wetlands
 Engineered wetlands
 Man-made wetlands
 Reed bed systems
 Wastewater wetlands
- BT Wetlands
- Constructibility, Axiom of
 USE Axiom of constructibility
- Constructibility (Set theory)**
 UF Constructible sets
 Sets, Constructible
- BT Axiomatic set theory
- NT Axiom of constructibility
- Constructible sets
 USE Constructibility (Set theory)
- Construction
 USE Architecture
 Building
 Engineering
- Construction, Bamboo
 USE Bamboo construction
- Construction, Cobar (Topology)
 USE Cobar construction (Topology)
- Construction, Concrete
 USE Concrete construction

- Construction, Fluid trench
 - USE Slurry trench construction
- Construction, House
 - USE House construction
- Construction, Industrialized
 - USE Industrialized building
- Construction, Lightweight
 - USE Lightweight construction
- Construction, Military
 - USE *subdivision* Military construction operations *under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Military construction operations*
- Construction, Modular
 - USE Modular construction
- Construction, Plywood
 - USE Plywood construction
- Construction, Post-tensioned prestressed concrete
 - USE Post-tensioned prestressed concrete construction
- Construction, Prestressed
 - USE Prestressed construction
- Construction, Slurry trench
 - USE Slurry trench construction
- Construction, Soil-cement
 - USE Soil-cement construction
- Construction, Temporary (Building)
 - USE Temporary structures (Building)
- Construction, Welded steel
 - USE Welded steel structures
- Construction (Philosophy)
 - BT Philosophy
- Construction and interpretation (Law)
 - USE Law—Interpretation and construction
- Construction and interpretation of statutes
 - USE Law—Interpretation and construction
- Construction block principle
 - USE Unit construction
- Construction camps
 - USE Labor camps
- Construction contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Building—Contracts and specifications
 - Building contracts
 - Dwelling construction contracts
 - House construction contracts
 - BT Contracts for work and labor
 - NT Airport construction contracts
 - Architectural contracts
 - Engineering contracts
 - Farm construction contracts
 - Offshore construction contracts
 - Road construction contracts
 - School construction contracts
 - Shipbuilding contracts
 - Space vehicle construction contracts
 - Underground construction contracts
 - Water treatment plant construction contracts
- Construction data processing industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9715.25*]
- Construction electricians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Construction electricians
- Construction equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TH900*]
 - UF Builders' plant
 - Building equipment
 - Building machinery
 - Construction industry—Equipment and supplies
 - Construction machinery
 - BT Building—Tools and implements
 - Machinery
 - NT Boring machinery
 - Earthmoving machinery
 - Pile drivers
 - Road machinery
 - Scrapers (Earthmoving machinery)
- Brakes
 - [*TH900*]
 - BT Brakes
- Clutches
 - [*TH900*]
- Drawing
 - USE Construction equipment—Drawings
- Drawings
 - UF Construction equipment—Drawing
 - BT Mechanical drawing
- Electric driving
 - BT Electric driving
- Electric equipment
- Fuel
- Hydraulic drive
- Lubrication
- Maintenance and repair
 - UF Construction equipment—Repairing
 - NT United States. Navy—Construction mechanics
- Rate-books
- Repairing
 - USE Construction equipment—Maintenance and repair
- Trade and manufacture
 - USE Construction equipment industry
- Transmission devices
 - BT Gearing
- Vibration
- Welding
- Construction equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9715.25*]
 - UF Construction equipment—Trade and manufacture
 - BT Machinery industry
 - NT Bridge crane industry
- Construction equipment operators
 - USE Construction machinery operators
- Construction hinges (Concrete)
 - USE Concrete construction—Hinges
- Construction industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9715-HD9717.5*]
 - Here are entered works on the construction business, including finance, planning, management, and skills. Works on the skilled trades employed in building construction are entered under Building trades. Works on all types of laborers, both skilled and unskilled, employed in the construction industry are entered under Construction workers.
 - UF Building industry
 - RT Building
 - NT Bridge construction industry
 - Building materials industry
 - Building trades
 - Concrete construction industry
 - Contractors' operations
 - Masonry industry
 - Modular construction industry
 - Plumbing industry
 - Road construction industry
 - Roofing industry
 - Sunspace industry
 - Underground construction industry
 - Wrecking
- Accidents
- Accounting
 - UF Building—Accounting
 - Building trades—Accounting
 - Contractors' operations—Accounting
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Appropriate technology
- Auditing
 - UF Construction industry—Auditing and inspection
- Auditing and inspection
 - USE Construction industry—Auditing
- Automation
- Capital investments
- Capital productivity
- Case studies
- Catalogs
- Certification (*May Subd Geog*)
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Construction industry
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
- Communication systems
- Consolidation
 - USE Construction industry—Mergers
- Corrupt practices
 - UF Construction industry corruption
 - Corruption in the construction industry
 - BT Bribery
 - Business ethics
 - Commercial crimes
- Cost control
- Cost effectiveness
- Costs
- Credit guides
 - USE Construction industry—Credit ratings
- Credit ratings
 - UF Construction industry—Credit guides
- Customer services
- Data processing
- Defense measures
- Deregulation
- Directories
- Dust control
- Econometric models
- Electric equipment
- Electronic equipment
- Employees
 - NT Construction workers
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RC965.C75*]
 - UF Construction industry—Employees—Diseases and hygiene
- Diseases and hygiene
 - USE Construction industry—Employees—Diseases
 - Construction industry—Employees—Health and hygiene
- Effect of technological innovations on
 - [*HD6331.18.B9*]
- Health and hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Construction industry—Employees—Diseases and hygiene
- Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
- Medical care (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Supply and demand
- Training of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Employees—Training of
- Energy conservation
 - [*TJ163.5.C65*]
- Energy consumption
- Environmental aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Equipment and supplies
 - USE Construction equipment
- Estimates
 - USE Building—Estimates
- Finance
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fires and fire prevention

Construction industry (Continued)

- Forecasting
- Foreign ownership
 - UF Foreign ownership of the construction industry
 - BT Alien property Investments, Foreign
- Forms
 - UF Construction industry—Forms, blanks, etc.
- Forms, blanks, etc.
 - USE Construction industry—Forms
- Fume control
- Government ownership (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Government policy (May Subd Geog)
- Health aspects (May Subd Geog) [RC965.C75]
 - UF Construction industry—Hygienic aspects
- Hygienic aspects
 - USE Construction industry—Health aspects
- Industrial capacity
- Information services
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Insurance (May Subd Geog) [HG8053.7]
 - BT Insurance, Business
 - RT Contractors—Insurance requirements
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Inventories
- Inventory control
- Job descriptions
- Labor productivity
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Building laws
- Licenses (May Subd Geog)
- Linear programming
- Location
- Management
 - UF Building—Management
 - NT Building—Superintendence Industrialized building
- Employee participation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Materials management
- Mathematical models
- Mergers
 - UF Construction industry—Consolidation
- Military aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Noise
 - UF Construction industry—Noise control
- Noise control
 - USE Construction industry—Noise
- Ownership
- Personnel management
- Planning
- Political activity
- Power supply
 - BT Electric power Power resources
- Prices (May Subd Geog)
- Government policy (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Production control
- Production standards (May Subd Geog)
- Public opinion
- Quality control
- Records and correspondence
- Research (May Subd Geog)

- Safety measures
- Safety regulations (May Subd Geog)
- Seasonal variations
- Security measures
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog) [HD9715]
 - UF Society and construction industry
- Specifications (May Subd Geog)
- Standards (May Subd Geog)
- State supervision
- Statistical methods
- Statistical services
- Statistics
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
- Subcontracting
- Tables
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Technological innovations
- Telephone directories
- Terminology
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for construction industry employees)
- Trademarks
- Vertical integration
- Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
- Waste disposal
- Water-supply
- Construction industry corruption
 - USE Construction industry—Corrupt practices
- Construction industry libraries (May Subd Geog) [Z675.C76]
 - UF Libraries, Construction industry
 - BT Business libraries
- Construction inspection
 - USE Building inspection
- Construction joints (Concrete)
 - USE Concrete construction—Joints
- Construction liens
 - USE Mechanics' liens
- Construction machinery
 - USE Construction equipment
- Construction machinery operators (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Building machinery operators
 - Construction equipment operators
 - BT Construction workers
 - NT Earthmoving machinery operators
 - United States. Navy—Equipment operators
- Diseases (May Subd Geog) [RC965.C75]
 - UF Construction machinery operators—Diseases and hygiene
- Diseases and hygiene
 - USE Construction machinery operators—Diseases
 - Construction machinery operators—Health and hygiene
- Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Construction machinery operators—Diseases and hygiene
- Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Construction machinery operators
- Construction mechanics (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Construction mechanics
- Construction of roads
 - USE Roads—Design and construction
- Construction prices
 - USE Building—Prices
- Construction superintendence
 - USE Building—Superintendence
- Construction superintending
 - USE Building—Superintendence

Construction workers (May Subd Geog)

- Here are entered works on all types of laborers, both skilled and unskilled, employed in the construction industry. Works on the construction business, including finance, planning, management, and skills are entered under Construction industry. Works on the skilled trades employed in building construction are entered under Building trades.
- BT Construction industry—Employees
 - NT Canal construction workers
 - Construction machinery operators
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for construction industry employees)
 - Railroad construction workers
 - Road construction workers
 - Sandhogs
 - Structural steel workers
 - Wages—Construction workers
 - Women construction workers
 - Political activity
 - BT Politics, Practical
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Construction workers
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Construction workers
 - United States
 - NT Afro-American construction workers
 - Construction workers, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American construction workers
 - Constructions, Geometric
 - USE Geometrical constructions
 - Constructions, Geometrical
 - USE Geometrical constructions
 - Constructive mathematics
 - UF Mathematics, Constructive
 - BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 - NT Computable functions
 - Incompleteness theorems
 - Intuitionistic mathematics
 - Constructive trusts (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Conveyancing
 - Trusts and trustees
 - Constructivism (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
 - Constructivism (Art) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Art, Modern—20th century
 - Concrete art
 - Painting, Abstract
 - NT Minimal sculpture
 - Russian S.F.S.R.
 - NT Tatlin, Vladimir Evgrafovich, 1885-1953. Monument to the Third International
 - Constructivism (Education)
 - UF Cognitive-developmental theory
 - Constructivist education
 - Piagetian theory of cognitive development
 - BT Education
 - Constructivism (Philosophy)
 - BT Philosophy
 - Constructivism (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Psychology
 - Constructivism (Russian literature)
 - BT Futurism (Literary movement)
 - Literary movements—Soviet Union
 - Russian literature—20th century—History and criticism
 - Constructivist education
 - USE Constructivism (Education)
 - Constructs, Hypothetical
 - USE Latent variables
 - Construction equipment industry
 - NT Road construction equipment industry
 - Consubstantiation
 - USE Lord's Supper—Real presence

Consuegra Castle Site (Consuegra, Spain)
 USE Castillo de Consuegra Site (Consuegra, Spain)

Consuetudo (Roman law)
 USE Customary law (Roman law)

Consul automobile
 BT Ford automobile

Consular documents
 [HF5773.C7]
 BT Commercial documents
 Consular law
 Shipment of goods
 NT Consular invoices

Consular fees
 USE Fees, Consular

Consular invoices
 UF Invoices, Consular
 BT Consular documents
 Invoices

Consular jurisdiction
 [JX1698.J8]
 UF Jurisdiction, Consular
 BT Consular law
 Exterritoriality
 NT Diplomatic privileges and immunities

Consular law
 [JX1625-JX1894]
 Here are entered works on the legal status of foreign consuls and the legal aspects of consular service in general. Works on the law governing the consular service of an individual country are entered under the name of that country with the subdivision Diplomatic and consular service.
 UF Law, Consular
 BT Consuls
 Diplomatic and consular service
 International law
 NT Consular documents
 Consular jurisdiction

— Codification

Consular reports (May Subd Geog)
 UF Reports, Consular
 BT Diplomatic and consular service

— United States
 UF United States—Consular reports

Consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service

Consulates
 USE Diplomatic and consular service

Consuls (May Subd Geog)
 [JX1694-JX1698]
 BT Diplomatic and consular service
 Diplomats
 International law
 International relations

SA subdivision Diplomatic and consular service under names of countries

NT Consular law

Consuls, Roman
 [DG83.5.C7]
 UF Roman consuls
 NT Proconsuls, Roman

Consultants (May Subd Geog)
 UF Advisors
 BT Counseling
 RT Specialists

NT Agricultural consultants
 Art consultants
 Barrier-free design consultants
 Business consultants
 Child care consultants
 Community development consultants
 Consulting engineers
 Curriculum consultants
 Educational consultants
 Electronic data processing consultants
 Energy consultants
 Environmental impact consultants
 Feminist consultants
 Fire protection consultants
 Food consultants

Fund raising consultants
 Government consultants
 Hospital consultants
 Immigration consultants
 Industrial relations consultants
 Information consultants
 Instrumentation and control consultants

Legal consultants
 Library consultants
 Mechanics consultants
 Medical consultants
 Minority consultants
 Mortgage consultants
 Nursing consultants
 Poetry consultants
 Political consultants
 Public relations consultants
 Radio programming consultants
 Robotics consultants
 Safety consultants
 Science consultants
 Security consultants
 Social security consultants
 Social service consultants
 Statistical consultants
 Tax consultants
 Transportation consultants
 Women consultants

— Legal status, laws, etc.
 (May Subd Geog)
 NT Consultants—Malpractice

— Malpractice (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tort liability of consultants
 BT Consultants—Legal status, laws, etc.

Malpractice

— Marketing
 UF Consulting services, Marketing of
 Marketing of consulting services

Consultants, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural consultants

Consultants, Forestry
 USE Forestry consultants

Consultants, Fund raising
 USE Fund raising consultants

Consultation, Medical
 USE Medical consultation

Consultation, Mental health
 USE Mental health consultation

Consultation, Pastoral
 USE Church consultation

Consultation, Prior (International law)
 USE Prior consultation (International law)

Consultation, Psychiatric
 USE Psychiatric consultation

Consultation, Psychological
 USE Psychological consultation

Consultation, Psychopharmacology
 USE Psychopharmacology consultation

Consultation in psychopharmacology
 USE Psychopharmacology consultation

Consultation-liaison psychiatry
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RC455.2.C65]
 UF C-L psychiatry
 Consultation psychiatry
 Liaison psychiatry
 Physician-psychiatrist cooperation
 Psychiatrist-physician cooperation

BT Medical cooperation
 Medicine, Psychosomatic
 Psychiatry

RT Psychiatric referral

NT Psychiatric consultation

Consultation psychiatry
 USE Consultation-liaison psychiatry

Consultative management
 USE Management—Employee participation

Consulting engineering firms
 USE Engineering firms

Consulting engineers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Engineering consultants
 BT Consultants
 Engineers
 NT Chemical engineering consultants
 Engineering firms
 Quantity surveyors

Consulting foresters
 USE Forestry consultants

Consulting services, Marketing of
 USE Consultants—Marketing

Consultors, Diocesan
 [BX1939.C73 (Canon law)]
 UF Diocesan consultors
 BT Bishops (Canon law)
 Dioceses (Canon law)

Consumer advertising
 USE Advertising

Consumer affairs departments
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5415.5]
 BT Public relations
 RT Consumer protection
 NT Consumer affairs directors
 Consumer education
 Customer relations

Consumer affairs directors (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5415.5]
 BT Consumer affairs departments

Consumer behavior (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5415.32-HF5415.33]
 Here are entered works on the decision-making processes, external factors, and individual characteristics of consumers that determine their purchasing behavior. Works on the selection and efficient use of consumer goods and services and on methods of educating consumers are entered under Consumer education.
 UF Behavior, Consumer
 Buyer behavior
 Decision-making, Consumer

BT Human behavior

RT Market surveys

NT Consumer complaints
 Consumers' preferences

Consumer complaints (May Subd Geog)
 UF Complaints, Consumer
 Complaints (Retail trade)
 Customer complaints

BT Consumer behavior

Consumer cooperatives (May Subd Geog)
 [HD3271-HD3410.7]
 UF Consumer organizations
 Cooperative distribution
 Cooperatives, Consumer
 Distribution, Cooperative

BT Cooperative societies

NT Chain stores, Voluntary
 Trade-unions consumer cooperatives

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Consumer cooperatives

Consumer cooperatives, Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions consumer cooperatives

Consumer credit (May Subd Geog)
 [HG3755-HG3756]
 UF Credit, Consumer

BT Credit

NT Check credit plans
 Credit cards
 Discrimination in consumer credit
 Finance charges
 Instalment plan
 Insurance, Group creditors
 Loans, Personal
 Sex discrimination in consumer credit

— Effect of inflation on
 BT Inflation (Finance)

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Consumer protection—Law and legislation

- Consumer demand
USE Consumption (Economics)
- Consumer durable goods
USE Durable goods, Consumer
- Consumer education (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX335]
Here are entered works on the selection and efficient use of consumer goods and services and on methods of educating consumers. Works on the decision-making processes, external factors, and individual characteristics of consumers that determine their purchasing behavior are entered under Consumer behavior.
- UF Buyers' guides
Shoppers' guides
- BT Consumer affairs departments
Consumers' leagues
Education
- RT Home economics
Marketing (Home economics)
Shopping
- SA specific consumer problems, e.g. Food adulteration and inspection;
Instalment plan; Labels
- NT Communication in consumer education
Journalism, Consumer
Radio in consumer education
Television in consumer education
- Consumer electronics
USE Household electronics
- Consumer electronics industry
USE Household electronics industry
- Consumer goods (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on products which are purchased for personal or household purposes.
- UF Consumer products
Consumers' goods
Goods, Consumer
- BT Commercial products
- NT Durable goods, Consumer
- Consumer journalism
USE Journalism, Consumer
- Consumer loans
USE Loans, Personal
- Consumer organizations
USE Consumer cooperatives
Consumer panels
Cooperative societies
- Consumer panels (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Consumer organizations
BT Marketing research
- Consumer price indexes (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the construction of consumer price indexes as well as the indexes themselves. In the latter case, a subject entry is also made under the heading Prices—[local subdivision].
- UF Cost of living indexes
Retail price indexes
- BT Cost and standard of living
Price indexes
- Consumer products
USE Consumer goods
- Consumer protection (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works dealing collectively with various governmental and private activities which guard the consuming public against dangers to its health, safety, or economic well-being.
- BT Industry and state
- RT Consumer affairs departments
- NT Better-business bureaus
Food adulteration and inspection
Product obsolescence
Product recall
Product safety
Quality of products
- Citizen participation
- Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Consumer protection
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
RT Trade regulation
NT Consumer credit—Law and legislation
- Credit cards—Law and legislation
- Food law and legislation
- Labels—Law and legislation
- Packaging—Law and legislation
- Price marks—Law and legislation
- Consumer protection (Islamic law)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
- Consumer protection (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
- Consumer rationing
USE Rationing, Consumer
- Consumer research
USE Consumers—Research
- Consumer satisfaction (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Customer satisfaction
BT Satisfaction
- Consumer surplus
USE Consumers' surplus
- Consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
[HC79.C6]
NT Aged as consumers
Blacks as consumers
Children as consumers
College students as consumers
Consumption (Economics)—Surveys
Farmers as consumers
Handicapped as consumers
Housewives as consumers
Men consumers
Minorities as consumers
Poor as consumers
Prisoners as consumers
Rich as consumers
Single people as consumers
Students as consumers
Teenagers as consumers
Women consumers
Youth as consumers
- Attitudes
BT Market surveys
RT Consumers' preferences
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Consumer research
- United States
NT Afro-Americans as consumers
Asian Americans as consumers
Hispanic Americans as consumers
- Consumers' goods
USE Consumer goods
- Consumers' leagues (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD3271-HD3570 (Cooperation)]
[HD6951-HD6957 (Labor)]
Here are entered works on organizations of consumers who use their purchasing power to improve the working conditions of labor.
- BT Welfare work in industry
- NT Consumer education
- Consumers' preferences (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Choice (Economic theory)
Preferences, Consumers'
- BT Consumer behavior
- RT Consumers—Attitudes
- NT Brand choice
- Consumers' rent
USE Consumers' surplus
- Consumers' surplus (*May Subd Geog*)
[HB825]
UF Buyers' surplus
Consumer surplus
Consumers' rent
Surplus, Consumers'
- BT Demand (Economic theory)
Marginal utility
Prices
- Consumption (Disease)
USE Tuberculosis
- Consumption (Economics) (*May Subd Geog*)
[HB801-HB843 (Economic theory)]
[HC79.C6 (Economic history)]
- Here are entered works on the economic theory of consumption and on consumer demand.
- UF Consumer demand
- BT Demand (Economic theory)
- NT Indifference curves
Marketing
Prices
Purchasing power
Rationing, Consumer
Social credit
Substitution (Economics)
- Surveys
Here are entered works on the techniques employed. Surveys of consumption in particular areas are entered under Consumption (Economics) with local subdivision.
BT Consumers
NT Cost and standard of living
Market surveys
- Taxation
USE Taxation of articles of consumption
consumption
Consumption coagulopathy
USE Disseminated intravascular coagulation
- Consumption of alcoholic beverages
USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Consumption of electric power
USE Electric power consumption
- Consumption of energy
USE Energy consumption
- Consumption of food
USE Food consumption
- Consumption of fuelwood
USE Fuelwood consumption
- Consumption of water
USE Water consumption
- Consumption tax
USE Spendings tax
- Consumptive use
USE Evapotranspiration
- Contact, Eye
USE Eye contact
- Contact, First, of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
USE First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
- Contact, First, of the Indians of North America with Europeans
USE Indians of North America—First contact with Europeans
- Contact angle
[QC183]
BT Fluid mechanics
Surface chemistry
- Contact dermatitis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC593.C6]
UF Contact hypersensitivity
Contact sensitivity
Dermatitis, Contact
Dermatitis venenata
Hypersensitivity, Contact
- BT Delayed hypersensitivity
Skin—Inflammation
- NT Photosensitization, Biological
- Contact electromotive force
USE Volta effect
- Contact hypersensitivity
USE Contact dermatitis
- Contact inhibition (Biology)
UF Inhibition, Contact (Biology)
- BT Cell division
Cellular control mechanisms
- Contact lens industry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Optical trade
- Contact lenses (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE977.C6]
UF Contacts (Lenses)
Lenses, Contact
- BT Ophthalmic lenses
- NT Contact lenses, Hydrophilic

- **Complications and sequelae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Contact lenses, Flexible
 - USE Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
- Contact lenses, Hydrophilic [*RE977.C6j*]
 - UF Contact lenses, Flexible
 - Contact lenses, Soft
 - Flexible contact lenses
 - Hydrophilic contact lenses
 - Soft contact lenses
 - BT Contact lenses
- **Disinfection**
- Contact lenses, Soft
 - USE Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
- Contact manifolds
 - UF Manifolds, Contact
 - BT Differentiable manifolds
 - Geometry, Differential
 - RT Almost contact manifolds
- Contact potential
 - USE Volta effect
- Contact potential difference
 - USE Volta effect
- Contact prints
 - USE Lumiprints
- Contact process (Sulphuric acid)
 - USE Sulphuric acid—Contact process
- Contact sensitivity
 - USE Contact dermatitis
- Contact transformations [*QA385j*]
 - UF Canonical transformations
 - Tangential transformations
 - Transformations, Canonical
 - Transformations, Contact
 - Transformations, Tangential
 - BT Transformations (Mathematics)
- Contact vernaculars
 - USE Lingua francas
 - Pidgin languages
- Contactors, Electric
 - USE Electric contactors
- Contacts, Electric
 - USE Electric contacts
- Contacts, Optical fiber
 - USE Optical fibers—Joints
- Contacts (Lenses)
 - USE Contact lenses
- Contaflex camera
 - BT Cameras
 - Zeiss cameras
- Contagion and contagious diseases
 - USE Communicable diseases
- Contagious abortion
 - USE Brucellosis in cattle
- Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF964j*]
 - UF Bovine contagious pleuropneumonia
 - Bovine pleuropneumonia, Contagious
 - Contagious pleuropneumonia, Bovine
 - Lung plague in cattle
 - Pleuro-pneumonia contagiosa bovum
 - Pleuropneumonia of cattle
 - BT Cattle—Infections
 - Pleuropneumonia
- Contagious diseases
 - USE Communicable diseases
- Contagious distributions
 - UF Distributions, Contagious
 - BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- Contagious ecthyma (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF969.Cj*]
 - UF Contagious pustular stomatitis
 - Ecthyma, Contagious
 - Pustular stomatitis, Contagious
 - Scabby mouth
 - Sore mouth
 - BT Poxvirus diseases
 - Sheep—Virus diseases
- Contagious pleuropneumonia, Bovine
 - USE Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
- Contagious pustular stomatitis
 - USE Contagious ecthyma
- Contagious typhus in cattle
 - USE Rinderpest
- Contained self-rescuer, Self (Mine rescue equipment)
 - USE Self-contained self-rescuer (Mine rescue equipment)
- Container cargo
 - USE Unitized cargo systems
- Container corn seedlings
 - USE Corn—Seedlings, Container
- Container gardening (*May Subd Geog*) [*SB418j*]
 - UF Pot plant gardening
 - BT Gardening
 - RT Indoor gardening
 - Plants, Potted
 - Seedlings, Container
 - NT Gardens, Miniature
 - Glass gardens
 - Hanging baskets
 - Hanging plants
 - Window gardening
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Plant containers
 - Plant hangers
 - Potting soils
- Container-grown seedlings
 - USE Seedlings, Container
- Container industry (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9999.C74-HD9999.C744j*]
 - UF Can manufacturing industry
 - BT Package goods industry
 - NT Beverage container industry
 - Bottle industry
 - Burlap bag industry
 - Canned foods industry
 - Crate industry
 - Food container industry
 - Glass container industry
 - Paper box industry
 - Plastic container industry
 - Wages—Container industry
 - Wooden box industry
- **Collective bargaining**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Container industry
- **Equipment and supplies**
- **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Container maintenance and repair industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Containers—Maintenance and repair
- Container seedlings
 - USE Seedlings, Container
- Container seedlings of corn
 - USE Corn—Seedlings, Container
- Container seedlings of trees
 - USE Trees—Seedlings, Container
- Container-ship operations
 - USE Unitized cargo systems
- Container ships
 - BT Cargo ships
 - Containerization
 - Merchant ships
- Container transportation
 - USE Containerization
- Container tree seedlings
 - USE Trees—Seedlings, Container
- Containerization (*May Subd Geog*) [*TA1215j*]
 - UF Container transportation
 - Intermodal transportation
 - BT Containers
 - Freight and freightage
 - NT Barge-carrying ships
 - Container ships
 - Unitized cargo systems
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Containerized seedlings
 - USE Seedlings, Container
- Containers (*May Subd Geog*) [*TS197.5j*]
 - UF Cans
 - RT Packaging
 - NT Aluminum cans
 - Ammunition—Containers
 - Ampullae (Containers)
 - Apothecary jars
 - Bagging
 - Bags
 - Barrels
 - Baskets
 - Beverage containers
 - Boxes
 - Containerization
 - Cookie jars
 - Cosmetics—Containers
 - Covered animal dishes
 - Crates
 - Drums (Containers)
 - Food containers
 - Glass containers
 - Incense burners and containers
 - Ink wells
 - Jackets for bottles, vases, etc.
 - Kettles
 - Paper containers
 - Parfleches
 - Pesticides—Containers
 - Pitchers
 - Plant containers
 - Plastic containers
 - Plywood containers
 - Pots
 - Powder flasks
 - Ratproof containers
 - Refrigerated containers
 - Schoolbags
 - Storage jars
 - Tanks
 - Tin cans
 - Tin containers
 - Visiting card cases
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Maintenance and repair**
 - NT Container maintenance and repair industry
- **Recycling**
 - BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- **Tariff**
 - USE Duty-free importation of containers
- Containers, Pressurized
 - USE Pressure packaging
 - Pressure vessels
- Containment, Cost
 - USE Cost control
- Containment, Self (Personality trait)
 - USE Self-containment (Personality trait)
- Contaminants, Air
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Contaminants, Environmental
 - USE Pollutants
- Contaminants, Organic water
 - USE Organic water pollutants
- Contaminated food
 - USE Food contamination
- Contamination, Microbial
 - USE Microbial contamination
- Contamination, Milk
 - USE Milk contamination
- Contamination (Psychology)
 - BT Cognition disorders
 - Schizophrenics—Language

Contamination (Technology)

- UF Impurities (Technology)
- Industrial contamination
- Particulate contamination in industry

BT Aerosols

- Dust
- Factory sanitation

NT Airplanes—Fuel—Contamination

- Cleaning
- Corn as feed—Contamination
- Culture contamination (Biology)
- Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)
- Dust control
- Electronic apparatus and appliances—Contamination

Food contamination

- Fume control
- Hemodialyzers—Contamination
- Hydraulic fluids—Contamination
- Microbial contamination
- Peat as plant growing media—Contamination

- Plant growing media—Contamination
- Pollution
- Protective coverings

- Radioactive decontamination
- Solutions (Pharmacy)—Contamination
- Space stations—Contamination
- Space vehicles—Contamination
- Sterilization
- Surface contamination

Contamination by microorganisms

- USE Microbial contamination

Contamination of alcoholic beverages

- USE Alcoholic beverages—Contamination

Contamination of animal food

- USE Animal food—Contamination

Contamination of baby foods

- USE Baby foods—Contamination

Contamination of biological cultures and culture media

- USE Culture contamination (Biology)

Contamination of corn as feed

- USE Corn as feed—Contamination

Contamination of corn as food

- USE Corn as food—Contamination

Contamination of drinking water

- USE Drinking water—Contamination

Contamination of electric insulators

- USE Electric insulators and insulation—Contamination

Contamination of environment

- USE Pollution

Contamination of feeds

- USE Feeds—Contamination

Contamination of fish

- USE Fish as food—Contamination

Contamination of hemodialyzers

- USE Hemodialyzers—Contamination

Contamination of infant formulas

- USE Infant formulas—Contamination

Contamination of marihuana

- USE Marihuana—Contamination

Contamination of meat

- USE Meat—Contamination

Contamination of oysters

- USE Oysters—Contamination

Contamination of peat as plant growing media

- USE Peat as plant growing media—Contamination

Contamination of pharmaceutical solutions

- USE Solutions (Pharmacy)—Contamination

Contamination of plant growing media

- USE Plant growing media—Contamination

Contamination of poliomyelitis vaccine

- USE Poliomyelitis vaccine—Contamination

Contamination of rice oil

- USE Rice oil—Contamination

Contamination of seafood

- USE Seafood—Contamination

Contamination of tobacco

- USE Tobacco—Contamination

Contango and backwardation

- (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Backwardation

- Carry-over business

Continuation business**BT Contracts, Aleatory**

- Speculation

Stock-exchange**Contarex camera**

- BT Single-lens reflex cameras

Contarinia

- [*QL537.C33*]

BT Gall midges**NT Contarinia medicaginis****Contarinia medicaginis** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL537.C33*]

BT Alfalfa—Diseases and pests**Contarinia****Contarinia sorghicola**

- USE Sorghum-midge

Contas River (Brazil) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Jussape River (Brazil)

Rio de Contas (Brazil)**Rio Jussape (Brazil)****BT Rivers—Brazil****Contax camera**

- BT Zeiss cameras

Contax real time system camera

- USE Contax RTS camera

Contax RTS camera

- [*TR263.C*]

UF Contax real time system camera**BT Yashica camera****Zeiss cameras****Conte National Fish and Wildlife Refuge**

- USE Silvio Conte National Fish and Wildlife Refuge

Contemplation

- [*BV5091.C7*]

UF Mental prayer**Prayer, Mental****BT Mysticism****Prayer****RT Contemplative orders****Meditation****Contemplation (Hinduism)**

- USE Samadhi

Contemplation (Jainism)

- USE Samadhi (Jainism)

Contemplative orders

- [*BX2810 (Men)*]

- [*BX4230 (Women)*]

BT Monasticism and religious orders**RT Contemplation****Contemporaneity**

- USE Contemporary, The

Contemporaneos (Group of writers)

- BT Mexican literature—Societies, etc.

Contemporary, The

- [*BD640*]

UF Contemporaneity**BT Time****Contemporary art**

- USE Art, Modern—20th century

Contemporary Christian music

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*ML3187.5 (History and criticism)*]

UF CCM**Christian contemporary music****Christian music, Contemporary****Christian popular music****Evangelical popular music****Jesus music****Popular music, Christian****BT Gospel music****Popular music****Sacred songs****NT Christian rock music****Contemporary music radio stations**

- USE Popular music radio stations

Contemporary painting

- USE Painting, Modern—20th century

Contemporary sculpture

- USE Sculpture, Modern—20th century

Contempt of Congress

- USE Contempt of legislative bodies—United States

Contempt of court (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*JK1543 (United States)*]

UF Court, Contempt of**BT Conduct of court proceedings****NT Contumacy****Outlawry****Contempt of legislative bodies**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Legislative bodies**NT Trials (Contempt of legislative bodies)****— United States**

- UF Contempt of Congress

Contempt of the world

- USE Asceticism

Contending, Verbal

- USE Verbal self-defense

Content (Psychology)

- [*BF40*]

Here are entered works on the content of the mind, consciousness or experience which can be introspectively observed.

- UF Mental content

BT Psychology**Content-addressed storage**

- USE Associative storage

Content analysis (Communication)

- [*P93*]

Here are entered works dealing with the methods of interpreting and summarizing the essential points of any kind of communication, oral, written, or printed. Works dealing with such summaries in individual subject fields are entered under the subject, e.g. a content analysis of American periodicals under American periodicals.

- UF Analysis of content (Communication)

Communication—Content analysis**Subject analysis****BT Communication—Methodology****NT Abstracting****Subject cataloging****Content area language arts instruction**

- USE Language arts—Correlation with content subjects

Content area reading (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*LB1050.455*]

Here are entered works on teaching and improving reading skills, generally at the middle or secondary school level, within the context of subject area classes, rather than by means of remedial reading classes unrelated to any specific subject.

- UF Reading, Content area

Reading, Subject-matter**Subject-matter reading**

- BT Language arts—Correlation with content subjects

Reading**Contentiousness**

- USE Quarreling

Contentment

- [*BJ1533.C7 (Ethics)*]

UF Gladness**BT Satisfaction****RT Happiness****Peace of mind****— Religious aspects****— Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)****Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916**

- USE Brazil—History—Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916

Contestants, Beauty

- USE Beauty contestants

- Contested elections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contested elections—Law and legislation
 Disputed elections
 Election protests and appeals
 Elections, Contested
 BT Elections
 SA *subdivision* Contested elections under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress. House—Contested elections
 — Law and legislation
 USE Contested elections
Contests (*May Subd Geog*)
 GV1201.6j
 UF Competitions
 Prize competitions
 RT Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
 SA *subdivision* Competitions under topical headings; and names of individual contests
 NT Beauty contests
 Game shows
 Prize contests in advertising
 Quiz shows
 School contests
 Sweepstakes
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Contests, Prize, in advertising
 USE Prize contests in advertising
Context (*Linguistics*)
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Context
 Situation (*Linguistics*)
 BT Linguistics
 SA *subdivision* Context under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Context
Context (*Psychology*)
 USE Context effects (*Psychology*)
Context effects (*Psychology*)
 UF Associations, Contextual (*Psychology*)
 Context (*Psychology*)
 Contextual associations (*Psychology*)
 Effects, Context (*Psychology*)
 BT Psychology
Context MBA (*Computer program*)
 UF MBA (*Computer program*)
 BT Computer programs
Contextual associations (*Psychology*)
 USE Context effects (*Psychology*)
Contextual ethics
 USE Situation ethics
Contextual family therapy
 USE Contextual therapy
Contextual therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 RC488.55j
 UF Contextual family therapy
 Therapy, Contextual
 BT Family psychotherapy
Contextualization (*Christian theology*)
 USE Christianity and culture
Contiguous zones (*Maritime law*)
 (May Subd Geog)
 JX4144j
 UF High seas, Jurisdiction over
 BT Maritime law
 RT Economic zones (*Maritime law*)
 Territorial waters
Continental automobile
 USE Lincoln Continental automobile
Continental displacement
 USE Continental drift
Continental Divide National Scenic Trail (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF CDNST
 Continental Divide Trail
 BT Trails—United States
Continental Divide Trail
 USE Continental Divide National Scenic Trail
Continental Divide Wilderness (N.M.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Continental Divide Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
 Continental Divide Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 USE Continental Divide Wilderness (N.M.)
Continental drift
 QE511.5j
 UF Continental displacement
 Drift, Continental
 Drifting of continents
 BT Plate tectonics
Continental margins (*May Subd Geog*)
 GC84-GC84.2j
 UF Margins, Continental
 BT Submarine topography
 NT Continental shelf
 Continental slopes
 — United States
 NT Mid-Atlantic Bight
Continental money
 USE Money—United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Continental shelf (*May Subd Geog*)
 GC85-GC85.2j
 BT Continental margins
 RT Territorial waters
 — Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marine resources
 — Bering Sea
 NT Chirikof Basin
Continental shields
 USE Shields (*Geology*)
Continental slopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 GC86-GC86.2j
 UF Slopes, Continental
 BT Continental margins
Continental system of Napoleon
 HF1532j
 HF1543j
 UF Napoleon, Continental system of
 BT Blockade
 Europe—Politics and government—1789-1815
 France—History—Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815
 RT Orders in council
Continentality (*Meteorology*)
 (May Subd Geog)
 QC981.8.C65j
 UF Thermal continentality
 BT Climatology
Continents
 BT Earth—Crust
 NT Cratons
 Gondwana (*Geology*)
 Lost continents
 Pangaea (*Geology*)
Contingencies in finance
 BT Finance
 — Accounting
 HF5681.C67j
 UF Accounting for contingencies
 Contingency accounting
Contingency (*Philosophy*)
 BT Philosophy
Contingency accounting
 USE Contingencies in finance—Accounting
Contingency planning in electronic data processing
 USE Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
Contingency tables
 UF Tables, Contingency
BT Distribution (*Probability theory*)
 Mathematical statistics
 Statistical hypothesis testing
 — Computer programs
 NT ANOHMI (*Computer program*)
 EXABIRCH (*Computer program*)
Contingent fees
 USE Lawyers—Fees
Contingent Negative Variation (CNV)
 USE Slow potentials (*Electrophysiology*)
Contingent remainders
 USE Remainders (*Estates*)
Contingentia futura (*Logic*)
 USE Future contingents (*Logic*)
Contingents, Future (*Logic*)
 USE Future contingents (*Logic*)
Contini Bonacossi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Continuation, Analytic
 USE Analytic continuation
Continuation (*Mathematics*)
 USE Continuation methods
Continuation business
 USE Contango and backwardation
Continuation methods
 UF Continuation (*Mathematics*)
 Continuation techniques
 BT Differential equations, Partial—Numerical solutions
Continuation schools
 USE Evening and continuation schools
Continuation techniques
 USE Continuation methods
Continued fractions
 QA295j
 UF Fractions, Continued
 BT Series
 RT Processes, Infinite
 NT Padé approximant
Continuing care communities
 USE Life care communities
Continuing care retirement communities
 USE Life care communities
Continuing education (*May Subd Geog*)
 LC5201-LC6660j
 UF Lifelong education
 Permanent education
 Recurrent education
 BT Education
 RT Adult education
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Continuing education) under special subjects, e.g. Economics—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
 NT Continuing education centers
 Evening and continuation schools
 Libraries and continuing education
 Library education (Continuing education)
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
Continuing education centers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Education centers, Continuing
 BT Adult education
 Continuing education
 Evening and continuation schools
 Universities and colleges—Graduate work
 RT Elderhostels
Continuing engineering education
 USE Engineering—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
Continuity
 B105.C5 (*Philosophy*)j
 QA9 (*Mathematics*)j
 QC6 (*Physics*)j
 UF Continuum
 BT Mathematics—Philosophy
 RT Indivisibles (*Philosophy*)
 NT Chain of being (*Philosophy*)

- Continuity (Continued)**
 Martin's axiom
- Continuity clerks**
 USE Script clerks
- Continuity girls**
 USE Script clerks
- Continuity of care**
 USE Continuum of care
- Continuity of patient care**
 USE Continuum of care
- Continuity of the church**
 BT Church
 — Anglican Communion
[BX5056]
 UF Anglican Communion—Continuity
 Church of England—Continuity
 NT Anglican orders
- Continuo**
 USE Continuo used as part of the specification of medium in headings, e.g. Trio sonatas (Violins (2), continuo)
 Thorough bass
- Continuo and bagpipe music**
 USE Bagpipe and continuo music
- Continuo and bassoon music**
 USE Bassoon and continuo music
- Continuo and cornett music**
 USE Cornett and continuo music
- Continuo and double-bass music**
 USE Double-bass and continuo music
- Continuo and dulcimer music**
 USE Dulcimer and continuo music
- Continuo and flageolet music**
 USE Flageolet and continuo music
- Continuo and flute music**
 USE Flute and continuo music
- Continuo and guitar music**
 USE Guitar and continuo music
- Continuo and hurdy-gurdy music**
 USE Hurdy-gurdy and continuo music
- Continuo and lyra-viol music**
 USE Lyra-viol and continuo music
- Continuo and mandolin music**
 USE Mandolin and continuo music
- Continuo and oboe d'amore music**
 USE Oboe d'amore and continuo music
- Continuo and oboe music**
 USE Oboe and continuo music
- Continuo and recorder music**
 USE Recorder and continuo music
- Continuo and saxophone music**
 USE Saxophone and continuo music
- Continuo and tenor violin music**
 USE Tenor violin and continuo music
- Continuo and trombone music**
 USE Trombone and continuo music
- Continuo and trumpet music**
 USE Trumpet and continuo music
- Continuo and unspecified instrument music**
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and continuo)
- Continuo and viol music**
 USE Viol and continuo music
- Continuo and viola da gamba music**
 USE Viola da gamba and continuo music
- Continuo and viola d'amore music**
 USE Viola d'amore and continuo music
- Continuo and viola music**
 USE Viola and continuo music
- Continuo and violin music**
 USE Violin and continuo music
- Continuo and violoncello music**
 USE Violoncello and continuo music
- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis**
(May Subd Geog)
[RC901.7.P48j]
- UF Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, Continuous**
 CAPD (Medicine)
 Chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
 Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
 BT Ambulatory medical care
 Peritoneal dialysis
 NT Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children
 — Complications and sequelae
(May Subd Geog)
[RC901.7.P48j]
- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ470.5.P47j]
- UF Pediatric CAPD**
 Pediatric continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
 BT Ambulatory medical care for children
 Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
 Pediatric nephrology
- Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis**
 USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
- Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Arteriovenous hemofiltration, Continuous
 CAVH (Medicine)
 Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis
 Hemodialysis, Continuous arteriovenous
 Hemofiltration, Continuous arteriovenous
 BT Blood—Filtration
- Continuous bridges**
 USE Bridges, Continuous
- Continuous casting**
 UF Casting, Continuous
 BT Founding
 Metal castings
- Continuous cell lines** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH585.45j]
 UF CCL (Continuous cell lines)
 CCLs (Continuous cell lines)
 BT Cell lines
- Continuous cultivation (Microbiology)**
 USE Continuous culture (Microbiology)
- Continuous culture (Microbiology)**
(May Subd Geog)
[QR66.4j]
 UF Continuous cultivation (Microbiology)
 Continuous-flow culture (Microbiology)
 Open culture (Microbiology)
 Open-system culture (Microbiology)
 BT Microbiology—Cultures and culture media
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Chemostat
- Continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF CCPD (Medicine)
 Chronic cycling peritoneal dialysis
 Cycling peritoneal dialysis, Continuous
 BT Peritoneal dialysis
 NT Continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis in children
- Continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ470.5.P47j]
- UF Pediatric CCPD**
 Pediatric continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis
 BT Continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis
 Pediatric nephrology
- Continuous degrees, Doctrine of**
 USE Degrees, Doctrine of
- Continuous-flow culture (Microbiology)**
 USE Continuous culture (Microbiology)
- Continuous functions**
 USE Functions, Continuous
- Continuous furnaces**
 UF Furnaces, Continuous
 BT Metallurgical furnaces
- Continuous geometries**
 UF Geometries, Continuous
 BT Geometry, Projective
 Modular lattices
- Continuous girders**
 USE Girders, Continuous
- Continuous groups**
 USE Groups, Continuous
- Continuous kilns**
 USE Tunnel kilns
- Continuous lattices**
 USE Lattices, Continuous
- Continuous Long-Term Simulation (Computer program language)**
 USE COLTS (Computer program language)
- Continuous loop reactors (Sewage treatment)**
 USE Oxidation ditches
- Continuous motion pictures**
 USE Loop films
- Continuous rails (Railroads)**
 USE Railroads—Continuous rails
- Continuous System Modeling Program (Computer program)**
 USE CSMP (Computer program)
- Continuous voyages (International law)**
[JX5234j]
 UF Voyages, Continuous (International law)
 BT Blockade
 Neutral trade with belligerents
 Prize law
 War, Maritime (International law)
 RT Contraband of war
 NT Rule of 1756 (International law)
- Continuous wave radar**
[TK6592.C65j]
 BT Radar
- Continuum**
 USE Continuity
- Continuum (Mathematics)**
 BT Metric spaces
- Continuum damage mechanics**
[TA409j]
 UF CDM (Continuum damage mechanics)
 Damage mechanics, Continuum
 BT Continuum mechanics
 Fracture mechanics
- Continuum mechanics**
[QA808.2j]
 UF Mechanics of continua
 BT Deformations (Mechanics)
 Elasticity
 Mechanics, Analytic
 RT Field theory (Physics)
 NT Continuum damage mechanics
 Elastic solids
 Fluid mechanics
 Sound
 Thermoelasticity
 Viscoelasticity
- Continuum of care** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on a comprehensive, integrated system of care which on a continuous basis guides and tracks clients through all levels of health and social services.
 UF Care, Continuum of
 Continuity of care
 Continuity of patient care
 BT Long-term care of the sick
 NT Health facilities—Discharge planning
- Continuum physics**
 USE Field theory (Physics)
- Contopus**
[QL696.P289j]

BT Tyrannidae
 Contopus virens
 USE Wood pewee
 Contorniates
 [CJ5665]
 Contortae
 USE Gentianales
 Contour bunding
 USE Bunding
 Contour farming
 BT Soil conservation
 Tillage
 NT Bunding
 Contour lines (Cartography)
 USE Contours (Cartography)
 Contours (Cartography)
 UF Contour lines (Cartography)
 Isohypse
 Map contours
 BT Altitudes
 Cartography
 Topographic maps
 Contours of dental crowns
 USE Crowns (Dentistry)—Contours
 Contra dance
 USE Country-dance
 Contra dances
 USE Country-dances
 Contra-Iran Affair, 1985-1990
 USE Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990
 Contraband, Prison
 USE Prison contraband
 Contraband arms traffic
 USE Illegal arms transfers
 Contraband of war
 [JX5231-JX5232]
 UF Requisitions (of neutral vessels and cargoes)
 Ships, Requisition of
 BT Blockade
 Jurisdiction over ships at sea
 Neutrality
 Prize law
 Search, Right of
 Seizure of vessels and cargoes
 War, Maritime (International law)
 RT Continuous voyages (International law)
 Neutral trade with belligerents
 Unneutral service
 NT Navicert system
 Trent Affair, Nov. 8, 1861
 Contraband trade
 USE Smuggling
 Contrabass players
 USE Double-bassists
 Contrabassists
 USE Double-bassists
 Contrabassoon
 [ML950-ML953 (History and construction)]
 [MT412 (Instruction)]
 UF Double bassoon
 BT Bassoon
 Contrabassoon and piano music
 [M253-M254]
 UF Piano and contrabassoon music
 NT Variations (Contrabassoon and piano)
 Contrabassoon and piano music, Arranged
 [M253-M254]
 NT Contrabassoon with string ensemble—
 Solo with piano
 Contrabassoon and piccolo music
 [M288-M289]
 UF Piccolo and contrabassoon music
 Contrabassoon music
 [M75-M79]

SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments which
 include specifications for
 contrabassoon; also Trios
 [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios
 [Quartets, etc.], and Woodwind
 trios [Quartets, etc.] followed by
 specifications which include
 contrabassoon; also Wind
 ensembles, Woodwind ensembles;
 and headings beginning with the
 words Contrabassoon or
 Contrabassoons
 Contrabassoon with orchestra
 [M1026-M1027]
 NT Concertos (Contrabassoon)
 Contrabassoon with string ensemble
 RT Concertos (Contrabassoon with string
 ensemble)
 — Solo with piano
 [M253-M254]
 BT Contrabassoon and piano music,
 Arranged
 Contracacum (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Anisakidae
 Contraception (May Subd Geog)
 [RG136-RG137.6]
 UF Conception—Prevention
 BT Eugenics
 Hygiene, Sexual
 Sexual ethics
 RT Birth control
 NT Coitus interruptus
 Male contraception
 Natural family planning
 Sterilization (Birth control)
 — Complications and sequelae
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Failures
 UF Contraceptive failures
 Contraceptives—Failures
 Failures of contraception
 RT Pregnancy, Unwanted
 — Religious aspects
 — — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Contraception, Immunological
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RG136.8]
 UF Immunococontraception
 Immunological contraception
 BT Immunization
 Reproduction—Immunological aspects
 NT Antifertility vaccines
 Contraception, Male
 USE Male contraception
 Contraceptive agents, Male
 USE Male contraceptives
 Contraceptive devices
 USE Contraceptives
 Contraceptive devices, Male
 USE Male contraceptives
 Contraceptive drug implants
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Contraceptive drugs, Implantable
 Drug implants, Contraceptive
 Implantable contraceptive drugs
 Implants, Contraceptive drug
 BT Contraceptive drugs
 Drugs—Controlled release
 Contraceptive drugs
 [RG137.4]
 UF Antifertility drugs
 BT Contraceptives
 Drugs
 NT Contraceptive drug implants
 Contraceptives, Postcoital
 Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated
 Oral contraceptives

Oral contraceptives, Male
 Progestational hormones, Synthetic
 Spermicides
 Contraceptive drugs, Implantable
 USE Contraceptive drug implants
 Contraceptive drugs, Injectable
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RG137.55]
 UF Injectable contraceptives
 BT Injections
 Contraceptive failures
 USE Contraception—Failures
 Contraceptives (May Subd Geog)
 [RG137-RG137.6]
 UF Birth control devices
 Contraceptive devices
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 NT Contraceptive drugs
 Contraceptives, Vaginal
 Intrauterine contraceptives
 Male contraceptives
 — Failures
 USE Contraception—Failures
 Contraceptives, Intravaginal
 USE Contraceptives, Vaginal
 Contraceptives, Male
 USE Male contraceptives
 Contraceptives, Oral
 USE Oral contraceptives
 Contraceptives, Postcoital
 UF Morning after pills
 Postcoital contraceptives
 BT Contraceptive drugs
 Contraceptives, Vaginal (May Subd Geog)
 [RG137.2]
 UF Contraceptives, Intravaginal
 Intravaginal contraceptives
 Vaginal contraceptives
 BT Contraceptives
 NT Cervical caps
 Diaphragms, Vaginal
 Spermicides
 Contraceptives industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9995.C6-HD9995.C64]
 BT Human reproductive technology
 industry
 NT Condom industry
 Intrauterine contraceptives industry
 Contract, Form of
 USE Form of contract
 Contract, Freedom of
 USE Liberty of contract
 Contract, Liberty of
 USE Liberty of contract
 Contract-acceptance trials of ships
 USE Ship trials
 Contract bridge
 [GV1282.3]
 UF Bridge (Game)
 BT Auction bridge
 Bridge whist
 NT Chicago bridge (Game)
 Duplicate contract bridge
 Five-suit bridge
 Ghoulie
 Goulasch (Contract bridge)
 Solitaire bridge (Game)
 Three-handed bridge
 World contract bridge championship
 — Bidding
 [GV1282.4]
 UF Bidding (Contract bridge)
 — Collections of games
 NT Contract bridge—Tournaments
 — Defense
 USE Contract bridge—Defensive play
 — Defensive play
 [GV1282.42]
 UF Contract bridge—Defense
 — Doubles
 [GV1282.43]

Contract bridge

- Doubles (Continued)
- UF Doubles (Contract bridge)
- Dummy play
- GV1282.435j
- UF Dummy play (Contract bridge)
- End play
- USE Contract bridge—Squeeze
- Grand slam
- USE Contract bridge—Slams
- Lead play
- USE Contract bridge—Opening leads
- Little slam
- USE Contract bridge—Slams
- Opening leads
- GV1282.46j
- UF Contract bridge—Lead play
- Contract bridge—Openings
- Contract bridge—Signals
- Openings
- USE Contract bridge—Opening leads
- Signals
- USE Contract bridge—Opening leads
- Slams
- GV1282.48j
- UF Contract bridge—Grand slam
- Contract bridge—Little slam
- Contract bridge—Small slam
- Small slam
- USE Contract bridge—Slams
- Squeeze
- GV1282.44j
- UF Contract bridge—End play
- Squeeze (Contract bridge)
- Tournaments (May Subd Geog)
- GV1282.6j
- UF Contract bridge championships
- BT Contract bridge—Collections of games
- NT World contract bridge championship
- Contract bridge championships
- USE Contract bridge—Tournaments
- Contract bridge players
- USE Bridge players
- Contract clause (United States. Constitution)
- USE United States—Constitutional law—Contract clause
- Contract labor (May Subd Geog)**
- HD4871-HD4875j
- UF Labor, Contract
- BT Employees
- Indigenous labor
- RT Padrone system
- Peonage
- Service, Compulsory non-military
- NT Indentured servants
- Contract penechle
- USE Contract pinochle
- Contract pinochle**
- GV1295.P6j
- UF Contract penechle
- Pinochle, Contract
- BT Pinochle
- Contract research
- USE Research, Industrial
- Research and development contracts
- Contract services
- USE Contracting out
- Contract staffing services
- USE Employee leasing services
- Contract system (Labor) (May Subd Geog)**
- Here are entered works on the employment, by one employer, of laborers under contract with another employer or with a contractor, and on the lending of laborers by one employer to another employer. Works on the private employment of convicts are entered under Convict labor.
- UF Labor contract system
- BT Labor contract

Contractile vacuole

- BT Contractility (Biology)
- Contractility (Biology)**
- RT Biomechanics
- NT Cells—Contraction
- Contractile vacuole
- Muscle contraction
- Contracting for services
- USE Contracting out
- Contracting operators
- USE Contraction operators
- Contracting out (May Subd Geog)**
- Here are entered works on the practice by government agencies and business organizations of hiring a contractor to perform parts of an operation rather than performing the tasks themselves.
- UF Contract services
- Contracting for services
- Services, Contracting for
- BT Privatization
- Public contracts
- NT Corrections—Contracting out
- County services—Contracting out
- Employees—Training of—Contracting out
- Express service—Contracting out
- Food service—Contracting out
- Hospital care—Contracting out
- Human services—Contracting out
- Hydrographic surveying—Contracting out
- Letter mail handling—Contracting out
- Local transit—Contracting out
- Medical care—Contracting out
- Municipal services—Contracting out
- National cemeteries—Contracting out
- Nursing home care—Contracting out
- Occupational training, Military—Contracting out
- Police—Contracting out
- Public housing—Management—Contracting out
- Public libraries—Administration—Contracting out
- Public welfare—Contracting out
- Roads—Maintenance and repair—Contracting out
- Social service—Contracting out
- Threshing—Contracting out
- Universities and colleges—Communication systems—Contracting out
- Universities and colleges—Services for—Contracting out
- Wildfires—Prevention and control—Contracting out
- Contracting substance, Rabbit aorta
- USE Thromboxanes
- Contraction-crack polygons
- USE Ice-wedge polygons
- Contraction of concrete
- USE Concrete—Expansion and contraction
- Contraction of the heart
- USE Heart—Contraction
- Contraction operators**
- UF Contracting operators
- Operators, Contracting
- Operators, Contraction
- BT Linear operators
- Contractions**
- USE Abbreviations
- Ciphers
- Paleography
- Contractions (Topology)**
- BT Topological spaces
- Topology
- Contractors (May Subd Geog)**
- NT Dry wall contractors
- Electric contracting
- Government contractors
- Independent contractors

Labor contractors

- Landscape contractors
- Insurance requirements
- UF Contractors' insurance
- Insurance, Contractors'
- RT Construction industry—Insurance
- Contractors' insurance
- USE Contractors—Insurance requirements
- Contractors' operations (May Subd Geog)**
- TA201-TA210j
- BT Building
- Construction industry
- Accounting
- USE Construction industry—Accounting
- Contracts (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Agreements
- Contractual limitations
- Limitations, Contractual
- BT Commercial law
- Legal instruments
- Obligations (Law)
- RT Juristic acts
- Liberty of contract
- NT Accessory obligations
- Accident (Casus fortuitus)
- Aestimatum
- Agency (Law)
- Air charter contracts
- Artists' contracts
- Authentication
- Authors and publishers
- Bailments
- Bank investment contracts
- Betrothal
- Bills of lading
- Breach of contract
- Clauses (Law)
- Compromise (Law)
- Computer contracts
- Conditions (Law)
- Confusion of rights
- Consensual contracts
- Consideration (Law)
- Consignment
- Contracts, Agricultural
- Contracts, Aleatory
- Contracts, Gratuitous
- Contracts, Joint and several
- Contracts, Maritime
- Contracts, Preliminary
- Contracts for deeds
- Contracts for work and labor
- Contracts to make wills
- Cost-plus contracts
- Covenants (Law)
- Covenants not to sue
- Danger (Law)
- Debtor and creditor
- Declaratory acts
- Deeds
- Delegation (Civil law)
- Delivery of goods (Law)
- Discharge of contracts
- Earnest
- Escalator clause
- Exclusive contracts
- Extinguishment of debts
- Form of contract
- Gold clause
- Guaranteed investment contracts
- Illegal contracts
- Immoral contracts
- Impossibility of performance
- Innominate contracts
- Instalment contracts
- Insurance policies
- Labor contract
- Leases
- Legalization
- Lesion (Law)

- Liability (Law)
- License agreements
- Lost profits damages
- Management contracts
- Mandate (Contract)
- Master and servant
- Maturities
- Natural obligations
- Negotiorum gestio
- Novation
- Offer and acceptance
- Option (Contract)
- Penalties, Contractual
- Performance (Law)
- Performance contracts
- Perpetual income contracts
- Pledges (Law)
- Pre-emption
- Priorities of claims and liens
- Professional sports contracts
- Public contracts
- Quasi contracts
- Real contracts (Civil law)
- Rebus sic stantibus clause
- Reformation of instruments
- Remission (Civil law)
- Rescission (Law)
- Research and development contracts
- Resolution (Civil law)
- Restitutio in integrum
- Reward (Law)
- Simulation (Civil law)
- Specific performance
- Standardized terms of contract
- Third parties (Law)
- Travel contracts
- Trusts and trustees
- Undue influence
- Unjust enrichment
- Valuta clause
- Vis major (Civil law)
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Contracts
- Forms
- BT Forms (Law)
- Interpretation and construction
- Contracts, Agricultural (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Agricultural contracts
- BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Contracts
- Land tenure—Law and legislation
- NT Agriculture, Cooperative
- Farm tenancy
- Contracts, Aleatory (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Aleatory contracts
- BT Contracts
- RT Speculation
- NT Annuities—Law and legislation
- Contango and backwardation
- Gambling
- Insurance law
- Wagers
- Contracts, Aleatory (Jewish law)
- BT Jewish law
- Contracts, Artists'
- USE Artists' contracts
- Contracts, Export sales
- USE Export sales contracts
- Contracts, Government
- USE Public contracts
- Contracts, Gratuitous (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Gratuitous contracts
- BT Consideration (Law)
- Contracts
- NT Fraudulent conveyances
- Gifts
- Contracts, Gratuitous (Roman law)
- BT Roman law
- Contracts, Illegal
- USE Illegal contracts
- Contracts, Immoral
- USE Immoral contracts
- Contracts, Insurance
- USE Insurance policies
- Contracts, Joint and several (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Joint and several contracts
- BT Contracts
- Correality and solidarity
- Contracts, Letting of (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bidding, Competitive
- Competitive bidding
- Letting of contracts
- BT Public works—Law and legislation
- RT Proposal writing in business
- Proposal writing in public contracting
- NT Subcontracting
- Cases
- — Digests
- USE Contracts, Letting of—Digests
- Digests
- UF Contracts, Letting of—Cases—Digests
- Contracts, Management
- USE Management contracts
- Contracts, Maritime (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Maritime contracts
- BT Commercial law
- Contracts
- Maritime law
- Shipping
- RT Carriers
- NT Average (Maritime law)
- Bills of lading
- Bottomry and respondentia
- C.I.F. clause
- Charter-parties
- F.O.B. clause
- Freight and freightage
- Insurance, Marine
- Jettison
- Liens
- Ocean freight forwarders
- Pilots and pilotage
- Salvage
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Contracts, Maritime
- Contracts, Maritime (Greek law)
- BT Law, Greek
- Contracts, Maritime (Roman law)
- BT Roman law
- Contracts, Preliminary (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Preliminary agreements
- Preliminary contracts
- BT Contracts
- NT Letters of intent
- Contracts, Public
- USE Public contracts
- Contracts, Real
- USE Real contracts (Civil law)
- Contracts, Revalorization of
- USE Revalorization of debts
- Contracts, Standard
- USE Standardized terms of contract
- Contracts, Uniform
- USE Standardized terms of contract
- Contracts (Canon law)
- BT Canon law
- Contracts (Egyptian law)
- BT Egyptian law
- Contracts (Frankish law)
- BT Law, Frankish
- Contracts (Germanic law)
- BT Law, Germanic
- Contracts (Greek law)
- BT Law, Greek
- Contracts (Hindu law)
- BT Hindu law
- NT Benami transactions
- Contracts (International law)
- Here are entered works on the public international law dealing with private contractual obligations. Works on obligations between states are entered under the heading International obligations.
- UF Contracts and peace treaties
- Peace treaties and contracts
- BT International and municipal law
- Contracts (Islamic law)
- BT Islamic law
- NT Agency (Islamic law)
- Option (Contract law, Islamic)
- Contracts (Jewish law)
- BT Jewish law
- NT Deeds, Jewish
- Contracts (Roman-Dutch law)
- BT Roman-Dutch law
- Contracts (Roman law)
- BT Roman law
- NT Mandate (Contract law, Roman)
- Contracts and peace treaties
- USE Contracts (International law)
- Contracts contra bonos mores
- USE Immoral contracts
- Contracts for deeds (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Contracts
- Conveyancing
- Deeds
- Land titles
- Vendors and purchasers
- Contracts for work and labor (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Contracts for work, labor, and materials
- Work and labor, Contracts for
- BT Contracts
- Hire
- Sales
- NT Construction contracts
- Contracts for work and labor (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Islamic law
- Contracts for work and labor (Jewish law)
- BT Jewish law
- Contracts for work and labor (Roman law)
- BT Roman law
- Contracts for work, labor, and materials
- USE Contracts for work and labor
- Contracts not to compete
- USE Covenants not to compete
- Contracts not to sue
- USE Covenants not to sue
- Contracts of adhesion
- USE Standardized terms of contract
- Contracts to devise or bequeath
- USE Contracts to make wills
- Contracts to make wills (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Contracts to devise or bequeath
- BT Contracts
- Inheritance and succession
- Wills
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Contracts to make wills
- Contractual limitations
- USE Contracts
- Contractual penalties
- USE Penalties, Contractual
- Contracture (Pathology)
- BT Muscles—Diseases
- Spasms
- NT Dupuytren's contracture
- Contractus aestimatorius
- USE Aestimatum
- Contradance
- USE Country-dance
- Contradances
- USE Country-dances
- Contradiction
- [B809.833 (*Dialectical materialism*)]
- [BC199.C6 (*Logic*)]

Contradiction (Continued)
 BT Philosophy
Contragate, 1985-1990
 USE Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990
Contrahomology theory
 USE Homology theory
Contrails
 USE Condensation trails
Contraltos (May Subd Geog)
 UF Altos (Singers)
 BT Singers
Contrapàs (Dance)
 [GV1796.C64]
 UF Contrapasso (Dance)
 BT Country-dance
Contrapasso (Dance)
 USE Contrapàs (Dance)
Contrariety
 USE Opposition, Theory of
 Polarity
Contrariety in literature
 USE Polarity in literature
Contrary-to-fact conditional
 USE Counterfactuals (Logic)
Contras
 USE Counterrevolutionaries
Contrast (Philosophy)
 [B105.C54]
 BT Philosophy
Contrast echocardiography
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Contrast ultrasonic cardiography
 BT Echocardiography
 — **Digital techniques**
 UF Digital contrast echocardiography
 BT Digital electronics
Contrast enema
 USE Barium enema
Contrast meal
 USE Barium meal
Contrast media (May Subd Geog)
 [RC78.7.C65 (Medical radiography)]
 UF Radiographic contrast agents
 Radiopaque diagnostic agents
 X-ray contrast media
 BT Radiography—Equipment and supplies
 NT Barium meal
 Metrizamide
 Myelography
 Nonionic contrast media
 Paramagnetic contrast media
 Radiography, Double-contrast
Contrast sensitivity (Vision)
 [RE79.C65]
 UF Sensitivity, Contrast (Vision)
 Sensitivity, Visual contrast
 Visual contrast sensitivity
 BT Visual acuity
Contrast ultrasonic cardiography
 USE Contrast echocardiography
Contrastive linguistics
 Here are entered works which compare or contrast two or more languages with the aim of finding principles which can be applied to practical problems in language teaching and translation. Works which compare languages or groups of languages for the specific purpose of determining their common origin, or discuss the method of their comparison, as represented by 19th century comparative philology and its subsequent developments, are entered under the heading Comparative linguistics.
 BT Linguistics
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology, Comparative
Contrastive pair (Linguistics)
 USE Minimal pair (Linguistics)
Contrastive phonetics
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology, Comparative
Contrastive phonology
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology, Comparative

Contratenors
 USE Countertenors
Contraventions (Criminal law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on a multitude of the lower class offenses over which magistrates have an exclusive summary jurisdiction, and for which there is no brief designation in Anglo-American legal nomenclature.
 BT Criminal law
 RT Police magistrates
 NT Vagrancy
Contre-bass de viol
 USE Violone
Contribution of the peoples of the USSR to culture and world civilization (Mural painting)
 USE Glazunov, Il'ia Sergeevich. Gift of the USSR to UNESCO
Contributions, Charitable
 USE subdivisions Charitable contributions under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and types of organizations
Contributions, Military
 USE Requisitions, Military
Contributory negligence
 USE Negligence, Contributory
Conitron
 USE Penance
 Repentance
Control, Automatic
 USE Automatic control
Control, Incremental
 USE Incremental motion control
Control, Inventory
 USE Inventory control
Control, Locomotor
 USE Locomotion—Regulation
Control, Locus of
 USE Locus of control
Control, Production
 USE Production control
Control, Span of
 USE Span of control
Control, Thyristor
 USE Thyristor control
Control (Psychology)
 UF Power (Psychology)
 BT Emotions
 Frustration
 Psychology
 Senses and sensation
 NT Brainwashing
 Dominance (Psychology)
 Electronic behavior control
 Psychological reactance
 Self-control
 — **Religious aspects**
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Control (Psychology) in adolescence
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Control (Psychology) in old age
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BF724.85.C66]
 BT Aged—Psychology
Control and command systems
 USE Command and control systems
Control biophysics
 USE Biological control systems
Control boards (Electrical engineering)
 UF Control consoles
 Control panels
 BT Automatic control
Control centers
 USE Control rooms
Control charts in quality control
 USE Quality control—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Control consoles
 USE Control boards (Electrical engineering)

Control Data 3600 (Computer)
 USE CDC 3600 (Computer)
Control Data 6600 (Computer)
 USE CDC 6600 (Computer)
Control devices, Motion
 USE Motion control devices
Control engineering
 USE Automatic control
Control equipment
 USE Automatic control
Control line aircraft
 UF Aircraft, Control line
 BT Airplanes—Models
Control mechanisms, Plant cellular
 USE Plant cellular control mechanisms
Control of avalanches
 USE Avalanches—Control
Control of body weight
 USE Body weight—Regulation
Control of deforestation
 USE Deforestation—Control
Control of desertification
 USE Desertification—Control
Control of dust
 USE Dust control
Control of electric power systems
 USE Electric power systems—Control
Control of electromagnetic radiation
 USE Conelrad
Control of eutrophication
 USE Eutrophication—Control
Control of evaporation
 USE Evaporation control
Control of fumes
 USE Fume control
Control of ground in mining
 USE Ground control (Mining)
Control of guns
 USE Gun control
Control of humidity
 USE Humidity—Control
Control of industrial processes
 USE Process control
Control of metabolism
 USE Metabolism—Regulation
Control of nitrogen fertilizer use
 USE Nitrogen fertilizers—Control
Control of nuclear crises
 USE Nuclear crisis control
Control of pests
 USE Pests—Control
Control of pressurized water reactors
 USE Pressurized water reactors—Control
Control of salinization
 USE Salinization—Control
Control of sediment
 USE Sediment control
Control of soil degradation
 USE Soil degradation—Control
Control of soil salinization
 USE Soil salinization—Control
Control of structures (Engineering)
 USE Structural control (Engineering)
Control of temperature
 USE Temperature control
Control of the color fading of corn
 USE Corn—Color—Fading—Control
Control of the color fading of flowers
 USE Flowers—Color—Fading—Control
Control of the sea
 USE Sea control
Control of vice
 USE Vice control
Control of wildlife
 USE Wildlife pests—Control
Control panels
 USE Control boards (Electrical engineering)
Control Program/Micro-computers (Computer operating system)
 USE CP/M (Computer operating system)

- Control rockets for space vehicles
 - USE Space vehicles—Control rockets
- Control rooms**
 - UF Control centers
 - BT Man-machine systems
 - Rooms
 - NT Nuclear power plants—Control rooms
- Control rooms in nuclear power plants
 - USE Nuclear power plants—Control rooms
- Control systems, Biological
 - USE Biological control systems
- Control systems, Carrier
 - USE Carrier control systems
- Control systems, Relay
 - USE Relay control systems
- Control systems (Flight)
 - USE Flight control
- Control theory**
 - [QA402.3]
 - BT Dynamics
 - Machine theory
 - System analysis
 - NT Automatic control
 - Automatic control—Sensitivity
 - Biological control systems
 - Brachistochrone
 - Distributed parameter systems
 - H [infinity symbol] control
 - Kalman filtering
 - Nonlinear control theory
 - Observers (Control theory)
 - Transfer functions
 - Computer programs
- Control theory in biology
 - USE Biological control systems
- Control tower display systems
 - USE Airports—Traffic control—Display systems
- Control towers (Airports)
 - USE Airports—Control towers
- Controllable pitch propellers
 - USE Propellers, Variable pitch
- Controlled access highways
 - USE Express highways
- Controlled atmospheres (Industrial processes)
 - USE Protective atmospheres
- Controlled atmospheres (Space environment)
 - USE Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
- Controlled burning
 - USE Prescribed burning
- Controlled clinical trials
 - USE Clinical trials
- Controlled ecological life support systems (Space environment)
 - USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
- Controlled fusion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC791.7-QC791.775]
 - UF Controlled thermonuclear reactions
 - Fusion reactions
 - Fusion reactions, Controlled
 - Nuclear fusion, Controlled
 - Thermonuclear reactions, Controlled
 - BT Direct energy conversion
 - Nuclear fusion
 - NT Cold fusion
 - Fusion reactors
 - Laser fusion
 - Lasers in controlled fusion
 - Pellet fusion
 - Plasma confinement
 - Plasma heating
- Controlled fusion reactors
 - USE Fusion reactors
- Controlled hypotension
 - USE Hypotension, Controlled
- Controlled reading
 - USE Developmental reading
- Controlled release preparations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Delayed-action preparations
 - Prolonged-action preparations
 - Slow-release preparations
 - Sustained-release preparations
 - Timed-release preparations
 - BT Controlled release technology
 - NT Drugs—Controlled release
 - Gentamicin-PMMA chains
 - Insect sex attractants—Controlled release
 - Pesticides—Controlled release
- Controlled release preparations industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9660.C66-HD9660.C664]
 - BT Chemical industry
- Controlled release technology**
 - [TP156.C64]
 - BT Chemistry, Technical
 - Coatings
 - NT Controlled release preparations
- Controlled thermonuclear reactions
 - USE Controlled fusion
- Controlled thermonuclear reactors
 - USE Fusion reactors
- Controlled vocabularies
 - USE Subject headings
 - Thesauri
- Controlled-volume pumps
 - USE Metering pumps
- Controller Bay (Alaska)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bays—Alaska
- Controllers, Air traffic
 - USE Air traffic controllers
- Controllers, Electric
 - USE Electric controllers
- Controllers, Programmable
 - USE Programmable controllers
- Controllers, Self tuning
 - USE Self-tuning controllers
- Controller ship**
 - [HF5550]
 - UF Comptrollership
 - BT Auditing, Internal
 - Business
 - Finance
 - Industrial management
 - NT Budget in business
 - Credit managers
- Controversies, Church
 - USE Church controversies
- Controversies, Interstate
 - USE Interstate controversies
- Controversies between the United States and a State
 - USE Federal-state controversies
- Contumacy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Civil procedure
 - Contempt of court
 - Criminal procedure
 - RT Default (Law)
 - NT Judgments by default
- Contumacy (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Contumacy (Roman law)**
 - BT Civil procedure (Roman law)
 - Criminal procedure (Roman law)
 - RT Default (Roman law)
- Conuclear spaces**
 - UF Co-nuclear spaces
 - Spaces, Conuclear
 - BT Bornological spaces
 - Duality theory (Mathematics)
 - Nuclear spaces (Functional analysis)
- Conularia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animals, Fossil
- Conundrums
 - USE Riddles
- Conurbations
 - USE Metropolitan areas
- Conures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
 - [SF473.C65 (Cage birds)]
 - BT Parrots
- Conus**
 - [QL430.5.C75]
 - BT Conidae
- Conus medullaris**
 - UF Conus terminalis
 - Medullary cone
 - Terminal cone of spinal cord
 - BT Spinal cord
- Conus terminalis
 - USE Conus medullaris
- Convair 600 (Jet transport)
 - USE Convair 990 (Jet transport)
- Convair 990 (Jet transport)**
 - UF Convair 600 (Jet transport)
 - BT Convair transport planes
 - Jet transports
- Convair airplanes**
 - BT Airplanes
 - NT B-58 bomber
 - Convair transport planes
 - Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)
 - Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)
- Convair transport planes**
 - [TL686.G]
 - BT Convair airplanes
 - Transport planes
 - NT Convair 990 (Jet transport)
- Convalescence**
 - [GV1231 (Amusements)]
 - BT Care of the sick
 - RT Hospitals, Convalescent
 - Invalids
 - NT Hospitals—After care
 - Postoperative care
 - Postoperative period
- Convalescent hospitals
 - USE Hospitals, Convalescent
- Convallaria**
 - [QK495.L72]
 - BT Liliaceae
- Convallaria majalis
 - USE Lilies-of-the-valley
- Convection, Free
 - USE Heat—Convection, Natural
- Convection, Gravitational
 - USE Density currents
- Convection, Natural
 - USE Heat—Convection, Natural
- Convection (Astrophysics)**
 - BT Astrophysics
 - Heat—Convection
- Convection (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC880]
 - BT Atmospheric circulation
 - Dynamic meteorology
 - Heat—Convection
 - NT Convective clouds
- Convection (Oceanography)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Heat—Transmission
 - Ocean circulation
- Convection of heat
 - USE Heat—Convection
- Convection oven cookery**
 - [TX840.C65]
 - BT Cookery
- Convective clouds**
 - BT Clouds
 - Convection (Meteorology)
- Convenience foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fast foods
 - Food, Convenience
 - BT Food
 - NT Fast food restaurants
 - Japan
 - NT Ekiben

Convenience stores (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5469.5]

BT Grocery trade
Stores, Retail

RT Self-service stores

Conventicle act, 1670

BT Assembly, Right of
Church and state—England
Dissenters, Religious—England

Conventicle act, 1726

USE Konventikelpakatet, 1726

Convention (Philosophy)

[B809.15]

BT Philosophy

Convention centers

USE Convention facilities

Convention facilities (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA6880-NA6880.5 (*Architecture*)]

UF Conference facilities

Congress facilities

Convention centers

BT Auditoriums

Hotels, taverns, etc.

RT Congresses and conventions

NT Church conference centers

Conference rooms

— Public relations

USE Public relations—Convention
facilities

— Germany

NT Stadthalle und Interhotel Kongress
(Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany)

— Germany (East)

— Washington (D.C.)

NT Washington Convention Center
(Washington, D.C.)

— Wisconsin

NT Council House (Racine, Wis.)

Convention proceedings

USE Conference proceedings

Convention troops

USE Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777

Conventional persons

USE Juristic persons

Conventional signs (Topography)

USE Topographical drawing—Conventional
signs

Conventional warfare

USE Warfare, Conventional

Conventions, Constitutional

USE Constitutional conventions

Conventions, Pan-American

USE Pan-American treaties and conventions

Conventions, Political

USE Political conventions

Conventions, Postal

USE Postal conventions

Conventions, Sales

USE Sales meetings

Conventions (Congresses)

USE Congresses and conventions

Conventions (Treaties)

USE Treaties

Convents (*May Subd Geog*)

[BX4200-BX4563 (*Catholic Church*)]

[NA4850 (*Architecture*)]

UF Cloisters

Convents and nunneries

Nunneries

BT Church property

Religious institutions

RT Monasticism and religious orders for
women

NT Abbeys

Beguinages

Buddhist convents

Franciscan convents

Convents, Buddhist

USE Buddhist convents

Convents, Franciscan

USE Franciscan convents

Convents and nunneries

USE Convents

Convents and nunneries, Buddhist

USE Buddhist convents

Convents and nunneries, Franciscan

USE Franciscan convents

Conver family

USE Converse family

Convergence

[QA295 (*Mathematical series*)]

BT Functions

NT Asymptotic expansions

Bernstein polynomials

Concentration functions

Integrals, Bochner

Law of large numbers

Nets (Mathematics)

Numerical analysis—Acceleration of
convergence

Convergence (Biology)

BT Biology

Phylogeny

Convergence (Meteorology)

[QC880.4.D5]

UF Atmospheric convergence

BT Dynamic meteorology

RT Divergence (Meteorology)

Convergent strabismus (*May Subd Geog*)

[RE771]

UF Cross-eye

Crossed eyes

Esotropia

BT Strabismus

Converging lenses

BT Lenses

Convers family

USE Converse family

Conversation

[BJ2120-BJ2128]

UF Talking

BT Colloquial language

Etiquette

Oral communication

NT Clean speech

Discussion

Imaginary conversations

Interviews

Table-talk

— Religious aspects

— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Conversation, Imaginal

USE Imaginary conversations

Conversation, Imaginary

USE Imaginary conversations

Conversation piece (Portrait painting)

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Genre painting

Portrait painting

— Québec (Province)

NT Berczy, William, 1748-1813.

Woolsey family

Conversational language

USE Colloquial language

Conversational Remote Job Entry (Computer
program)

USE CRJE (Computer program)

Conversations toward christian union

USE Christian union conversations

CONVERSE (Computer program)

Converse family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Conver family

Convers family

Conversion

[BR110 (*Psychology*)]

[BT780 (*Theology*)]

[BV4912-BV4950 (*General*)]

UF Born again Christianity

BT Salvation

RT Converts

Regeneration (Theology)

NT Catastrophical, The

Children—Conversion to Christianity

Jews—Conversion to Christianity

Paul, the Apostle, Saint—Conversion

Repentance

Conversion, Debt-equity

USE Debt equity conversion

Conversion, Economic

USE Economic conversion

Conversion (Law)

USE Trover and conversion

Conversion (Linguistics)

USE Transmutation (Linguistics)

Conversion (Psychoanalysis)

USE Conversion disorder

Conversion disorder (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a disorder in which a
patient has one or more major physical symptoms
that greatly impair musculoskeletal or sensory func-
tioning but for which an organic basis cannot be
found.

UF Conversion (Psychoanalysis)

Conversion hysteria

Conversion reaction

Craft palsies

Globus hystericus

Hysterical neurosis, Conversion type

BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)

Hysteria

Somatoform disorders

Conversion disorder in children

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Somatoform disorders in children

Conversion from military to civilian production

USE Economic conversion

Conversion hysteria

USE Conversion disorder

Conversion of bibliographic data to machine-
readable form

USE Retrospective conversion (Cataloging)

Conversion of computer systems

USE Computer system conversion

Conversion of electric power-plants to coal

USE Electric power-plants—Conversion to
coal

Conversion of furnaces to coal

USE Furnaces—Conversion to coal

Conversion of furnaces to natural gas

USE Furnaces—Conversion to natural gas

Conversion of home equity

USE Home equity conversion

Conversion of industries

USE Economic conversion

Conversion of rental housing to condominiums

USE Condominiums—Conversion

Conversion of rental housing to cooperative

ownership

USE Apartment houses, Cooperative—
Conversion

Conversion of Saint Paul

USE Paul, the Apostle, Saint—Conversion

Conversion of Saint Paul (Painting)

USE Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564.

Conversion of Saint Paul

Conversion of saline waters

USE Saline water conversion

Conversion of ships

USE Ships—Reconstruction

Conversion of single family housing to

accessory apartments

USE Housing, Single family—Conversion to

accessory apartments

Conversion of single family housing to

commercial use

USE Housing, Single family—Conversion to

commercial use

Conversion of waste products

USE Recycling (Waste, etc.)

Salvage (Waste, etc.)

Conversion reaction

USE Conversion disorder

Conversion tables
 USE *subdivision* Conversion tables under subjects, e.g. Metric system—Conversion tables; Time—Conversion tables

Conversione di San Paolo (Painting)
 USE Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564. Conversion of Saint Paul

Convert making
 USE Evangelistic work

Converter reactors
 USE Breeder reactors

Converters, Digital-to-analog
 USE Digital-to-analog converters

Converters, Electric
 USE Cascade converters
 Electric current converters
 Rotary converters

Converters, Synchronous
 USE Rotary converters

Converters, Thermionic
 USE Thermionic converters

Converters, Thyristor
 USE Thyristor converters

Convertibility of currency
 USE Currency convertibility

Convertible aircraft
 USE Convertiplanes

Convertible automobiles
 USE Automobiles, Convertible

Convertible bonds (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bonds, Convertible
 Convertibles (Bonds)
 BT Bonds
 Convertible securities

Convertible preferred stocks (May Subd Geog)
 UF Preferred stocks, Convertible
 Stocks, Convertible
 BT Convertible securities
 Preferred stocks

Convertible securities (May Subd Geog)
 BT Securities
 NT Convertible bonds
 Convertible preferred stocks

Convertibles (Automobiles)
 USE Automobiles, Convertible

Convertibles (Bonds)
 USE Convertible bonds

Converting enzyme, Angiotensin
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme

Converting enzyme, Serum
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme

Convertiplanes
 [TL685]
 UF Convertible aircraft
 BT Airplanes
 Helicopters
 Vertically rising aircraft
 NT Fairey aircraft

Converts (May Subd Geog)
 [BV4930-BV4935]
 Here are entered works on converts to Christianity; for persons affiliating upon conversion with a particular denomination prefer *Converts, Anglican*, [Catholic, Mormon, etc.]. Works emphasizing the religion from which conversion to Christianity takes place are entered under such headings as *Converts from Buddhism*; *Converts from Judaism*.
 Works on converts to Judaism are entered under *Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish*.
 Works on converts to other religions are entered under *Buddhist* [Muslim, etc.] converts.
 Works emphasizing the religion from which conversion to non-Christian religions takes place are entered under such headings as *Muslim converts from Christianity*; *Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish—Converts from Christianity*.
 UF Christian converts
 Converts to Christianity
 RT Conversion
 NT Penitents

Converts, Anglican
 [BX5197-BX5199 (Church of England)]
 [BX5990-BX5995 (Protestant Episcopal Church)]
 Here are entered works on persons who previously had no religious affiliations, or who had been affiliated with a non-Anglican Christian body, or a non-Christian body.
 UF Anglican converts
 Church of England—Converts
 Episcopal Church—Converts

Converts, Baptist (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baptist converts
 Baptists—Converts

Converts, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist converts

Converts, Catholic (May Subd Geog)
 [BX4668]
 UF Catholic Church—Converts
 Catholic converts
 NT Converts (Canon law)

Converts, Friends
 USE Converts, Quaker

Converts, Islamic
 USE Muslim converts

Converts, Jaina
 USE Jaina converts

Converts, Mennonite
 [BX8141]
 UF Mennonite converts
 Mennonites—Converts

Converts, Mormon (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mormon converts
 BT Mormon Church
 Mormons

Converts, Muslim
 USE Muslim converts

Converts, Orthodox Eastern (May Subd Geog)
 UF Orthodox Eastern Church—Converts
 Orthodox Eastern converts

Converts, Pentecostal (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pentecostal churches—Converts
 Pentecostal converts
 BT Pentecostals

Converts, Protestant (May Subd Geog)
 UF Protestant converts
 Protestantism—Converts
 NT Nicodemites

Converts, Quaker (May Subd Geog)
 UF Converts, Friends
 Quaker converts
 Society of Friends—Converts

Converts, Reformed Church
 UF Reformed Church—Converts
 Reformed Church converts

Converts, Seventh-Day Adventist (May Subd Geog)
 UF Seventh-Day Adventist converts
 Seventh-Day Adventists—Converts

Converts (Canon law)
 BT Converts, Catholic

Converts from Buddhism (May Subd Geog)
 UF Buddhist converts to Christianity
 Converts to Christianity from Buddhism
 BT Missions to Buddhists
 Converts from Christianity to Buddhism
 USE Buddhist converts from Christianity

Converts from Christianity to Islam
 USE Muslim converts from Christianity

Converts from Christianity to Judaism
 USE Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish—Converts from Christianity

Converts from Confucianism
 UF Confucian converts to Christianity
 Converts to Christianity from Confucianism
 BT Missions to Confucians

Converts from Hinduism
 UF Converts to Christianity from Hinduism
 Hindu converts to Christianity
 BT Missions to Hindus
 NT Shuddhi movement

Converts from Islam
 [BV2626.3-BV2626.4]
 UF Converts to Christianity from Islam
 Islamic converts to Christianity
 Muslim converts to Christianity
 BT Missions to Muslims

Converts from Judaism (May Subd Geog)
 [BV2619-BV2623]
 UF Converts to Christianity from Judaism
 Jewish converts to Christianity
 Jews—Converts to Christianity
 BT Jewish Christians
 Missions to Jews

Converts from Shinto
 UF Converts to Christianity from Shinto
 Shinto converts to Christianity

Converts to Buddhism
 USE Buddhist converts

Converts to Christianity
 USE Converts

Converts to Christianity from Buddhism
 USE Converts from Buddhism

Converts to Christianity from Confucianism
 USE Converts from Confucianism

Converts to Christianity from Hinduism
 USE Converts from Hinduism

Converts to Christianity from Islam
 USE Converts from Islam

Converts to Christianity from Judaism
 USE Converts from Judaism

Converts to Christianity from Shinto
 USE Converts from Shinto

Converts to Islam
 USE Muslim converts

Converts to Jainism
 USE Jaina converts

Converts to Judaism
 USE Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish

Convex family (Not Subd Geog)

Convex areas
 USE Convex surfaces

Convex bodies
 BT Convex domains
 Geometry, Differential
 RT Convex surfaces

Convex domains
 UF Convex regions
 Convexity
 BT Calculus of variations
 Geometry, Differential
 Groups of points
 NT Convex bodies
 Convex sets
 Convex surfaces
 Pseudoconvex domains

Convex functions
 [QA331.5]
 UF Functions, Convex
 BT Functions of real variables

Convex polytopes
 [QA640.3]
 BT Polytopes

Convex programming
 BT Programming (Mathematics)

Convex regions
 USE Convex domains

Convex sets
 [QA640]
 UF Sets, Convex
 BT Convex domains
 Geometry, Differential
 Set theory
 NT Convexity spaces
 Join spaces

- Convex surfaces
 - UF Convex areas
 - BT Convex domains
 - Geometry, Differential Surfaces
 - RT Convex bodies
 - NT Coanda effect
- Convexity
 - USE Convex domains
- Convexity spaces
 - [QA640.5]
 - UF Spaces, Convexity
 - BT Convex sets
 - Vector spaces
- Conveyancing (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Commercial law
 - RT Abstracts of title
 - Acknowledgments
 - Deeds
 - Forms (Law)
 - Land titles
 - Mortgages
 - NT Constructive trusts
 - Contracts for deeds
 - Leases
 - Title companies
 - Title examinations
 - Worthier title
 - Costs
 - USE Settlement costs
- Conveyancing (Jewish law)
 - BT Jewish law
- Conveyancing (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Conveying machinery (May Subd Geog)
 - [TJ1385-TJ1418 (Engineering)]
 - UF Conveyors
 - BT Machinery
 - Materials handling
 - RT Feed mechanisms
 - NT Belt conveyors
 - Bulk solids handling
 - Chain conveyors
 - Coal-handling machinery
 - Dumping appliances
 - Fork lift trucks
 - Grain-handling machinery
 - Hydraulic conveying
 - Industrial electric trucks
 - Monorail conveyors
 - Passenger conveyors
 - Pneumatic-tube transportation
 - Screw conveyors
 - Vibrating conveyors
 - Wire-rope transportation
 - Brakes
 - BT Brakes
 - Construction
 - USE Conveying machinery—Design and construction
 - Design and construction
 - UF Conveying machinery—Construction
 - Drawing
 - USE Conveying machinery—Drawings
 - Drawings
 - UF Conveying machinery—Drawing
 - BT Mechanical drawing
 - Dynamics
 - [TJ1390]
 - BT Dynamics
 - Electric driving
 - BT Electric driving
 - Electric equipment
 - Maintenance and repair
 - UF Conveying machinery—Repairing
 - Repairing
 - USE Conveying machinery—Maintenance and repair
 - Transmission devices
 - BT Gearing
- Valuation (May Subd Geog)
 - [TJ1390]
- Conveying machinery industry (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Machinery industry
 - NT Coal-handling machinery industry
- Conveyor belting
 - USE Conveyor belts
- Conveyor belts
 - UF Belting, Conveyor
 - Conveyor belting
 - BT Belts and belting
 - Fire-testing
 - [TH9446.B44]
 - BT Fire-testing
- Conveyors
 - USE Conveying machinery
- Conveyors, Auger
 - USE Screw conveyors
- Conveyors, Belt
 - USE Belt conveyors
- Conveyors, Chain
 - USE Chain conveyors
- Conveyors, Monorail
 - USE Monorail conveyors
- Conveyors, Passenger
 - USE Passenger conveyors
- Conveyors, Screw
 - USE Screw conveyors
- Convict labor (May Subd Geog)
 - [HV8888-HV8931]
 - Here are entered works on the private employment of convicts. Works on the employment, by one employer, of laborers under contract with another employer or with a contractor, and on the lending of laborers by one employer to another employer are entered under Contract system (Labor).
 - UF Lease system
 - Prison labor
 - BT Forced labor
 - Prisoners
- Convict ships (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Penal colonies
 - Sailing ships
- Conviction
 - USE Belief and doubt
 - Truth
- Convictions, Alternative
 - USE Alternative convictions
- Convicts
 - USE Ex-convicts
 - Prisoners
- Convivo Indians
 - USE Conibo Indians
- Convolution transforms
 - USE Convolutions (Mathematics)
- Convolutions (Mathematics)
 - UF Convolution transforms
 - Transformations, Convolution
 - BT Distribution (Probability theory)
 - Functions
 - Integrals
 - Transformations (Mathematics)
- Convolvaceae
 - [QK495.C78]
 - BT Tubiflorae
 - NT Convolvulus
 - Ipomoea
 - Rivea
- Convolvulin
 - USE Jalap
- Convolvulus (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.C78]
 - BT Convolvulaceae
- Convoy
 - USE Naval convoys
 - Naval convoys (International law)
- Convoys, Naval
 - USE Naval convoys
- Convoys, Naval (International law)
 - USE Naval convoys (International law)
- Convulsion therapy
 - USE Shock therapy
- Convulsionaries
 - [BX4732]
 - UF Convulsionists
 - BT Jansenists
- Convulsionists
 - USE Convulsionaries
- Convulsions (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC394.C77]
 - UF Convulsive disorders
 - Convulsive seizures
 - Seizures, Convulsive
 - BT Nervous system—Diseases
 - RT Epilepsy
 - Spasms
 - NT Eclampsia
 - Kindling (Neurology)
 - Tetanus
 - Chemotherapy
 - RT Anticonvulsants
 - Homeopathic treatment (May Subd Geog)
 - [RX301.C7]
- Convulsions, Febrile
 - USE Febrile convulsions
- Convulsions in children (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ496.C7]
 - BT Pediatric neurology
 - NT Febrile convulsions
- Convulsive disorders
 - USE Convulsions
- Convulsive seizures
 - USE Convulsions
- Convulsive therapy, Electric
 - USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- Conway family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Canaway family
 - Canoway family
 - Canwey family
 - Conaway family
 - Conneway family
 - Conoway family
- Conway Scenic Railroad
 - BT Railroads—United States
- Conwill, Houston, 1947— Passion of Saint Matthew
 - UF Passion of Saint Matthew (Art installation)
 - BT Installations (Art)—United States
- Conyers family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Coigniers family
 - Coinyers family
 - De Coigniers family
- Conygham family
 - USE Cunningham family
- Coo family
 - USE Coe family
- Coo Island (Greece)
 - USE Kos Island (Greece)
- Cooch-grass
 - USE Quitch-grass
- Coochama Mount (Calif.)
 - USE Tecate Peak (Calif.)
- Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, 1777
 - [E241.C73]
 - BT Delaware—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 - 1783
 - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
 - RT Brandywine, Battle of, 1777
- Coode family
 - USE Coad family
- Cooder family
 - USE Coder family
- Cooley family
 - USE Couey family
- Coogkins family
 - USE Gookin family
- Cook, James, 1728-1779 (Not Subd Geog)
 - Medals

NT Resolution and Adventure Medal

- Cook-books
 - USE Cookery
- Cook-books for the blind
 - USE Cookery for the blind
- Cook Commemorative Medal
 - USE Resolution and Adventure Medal
- Cook family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cooke family
 - Cooks family
 - RT Cooksey family
 - Koch family
- Cook Forest State Park (Pa.)
 - BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
 - Parks—Pennsylvania
- Cook Inlet (Alaska)
 - BT Inlets—Alaska
 - NT Knik Arm (Alaska)
- Cook Island (Kiribati)
 - USE Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)
- Cook Islands alien labor
 - USE Alien labor, Cook Islands
- Cook Islands cookery
 - USE Cookery, Cook Islands
- Cook Islands Maori language
 - USE Rarotongan language
- Cook Strait (N.Z.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Raukawa (N.Z.)
 - BT Straits—New Zealand
- Cookbooks
 - USE Cookery
- Cookbooks for mentally handicapped children
 - USE Cookery for mentally handicapped children
- Cookbooks for physically handicapped children
 - USE Cookery for physically handicapped children
- Cookbooks for the blind
 - USE Cookery for the blind
- Cooke family
 - USE Cook family
- Cooke Peak (N.M.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cooke's Peak (N.M.)
 - Cooks Peak (N.M.)
 - Mimbres Peak (N.M.)
 - Picacho de los Mimbres (N.M.)
 - Standing Mountain (N.M.)
 - BT Mountains—New Mexico
- Cookendall family
 - USE Kuykendall family
- Cookendall family
 - USE Kuykendall family
- Cookendall family
 - USE Kuykendall family
- Cookers, Fireless
 - USE Fireless cookers
- Cookery (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX643-TX840]

Here are entered works on the art of cooking, as well as works which consist of collections of recipes. Works on the cookery of special places are entered under Cookery with local subdivision. Works on national cuisines and styles of cooking are entered under headings of the type Cookery, American, [Chinese, etc.], which may be further subdivided to designate regional styles, e.g. Cookery, American—Southern style; Cookery, Chinese—Szechwan style; etc. Works which discuss an individual style in a specific locality are entered under two headings, one for the style and one for the locality, e.g. 1. Cookery, American—Southern style. 2. Cookery—Georgia—Savannah.

 - UF Cook-books
 - Cookbooks
 - Cooking
 - Cuisine
 - Food preparation
 - BT Home economics
 - RT Dinners and dining
 - Food
 - Gastronomy
 - Table
 - NT Aladdin oven
 - Appetizers

- Baking
- Batters (Food)
- Boiling (Cookery)
- Braising (Cookery)
- Breading
- Breakfasts
- Broiling
- Brunches
- Buffets (Cookery)
- Canning and preserving
- Carving (Meat, etc.)
- Casserole cookery
- Caterers and catering
- Cats—Food—Recipes
- Chafing dish cookery
- Complex carbohydrate diet—Recipes
- Condiments
- Confectionery
- Convection oven cookery
- Cookery (Butterscotch)
- Cookery (Coconut)
- Cookery (Coffee)
- Cookery (Flowers)
- Cookery (Herbs)
- Cookery (Natural foods)
- Cookery (Nuts)
- Cookery (Olives)
- Cookery (Puddings)
- Cookery (Seafood)
- Cookery (Seeds)
- Cookery (Sugar)
- Cookery (Tea)
- Cookery (Vinegar)
- Cookery (Worcestershire sauce)
- Cookery for one
- Cookery for physically handicapped children
- Cookery for the mentally handicapped
- Cookery for two
- Dogs—Food—Recipes
- Electric cookery
- Entrées (Cookery)
- Fireless cookers
- Fireplace cookery
- Flavoring essences
- Food—Effect of heat on
- Food presentation
- Food processor cookery
- Frying
- High-calcium diet—Recipes
- High-carbohydrate diet—Recipes
- High-fiber diet—Recipes
- High-lysine diet—Recipes
- Holiday cookery
- Ingredient substitutions (Cookery)
- Lenten menus
- Literary cookbooks
- Low budget cookery
- Low-calorie diet—Recipes
- Low-carbohydrate diet—Recipes
- Low-cholesterol diet—Recipes
- Low-fat diet—Recipes
- Low-potassium diet—Recipes
- Lunchbox cookery
- Luncheons
- Make-ahead cookery
- Menus
- Outdoor cookery
- Pancakes, waffles, etc.
- Paper bag cookery
- Pets—Feeding and feeds—Recipes
- Pizza
- Poaching (Cookery)
- Pressure cookery
- Quantity cookery
- Quick and easy cookery
- Reducing diets—Recipes
- Roasting (Cookery)
- Salads
- Salt-free diet—Recipes
- Sandwiches

- Sauces
- Side dishes (Cookery)
- Skewer cookery
- Soups
- Steaming (Cookery)
- Stews
- Stocks (Cookery)
- Stone boiling
- Stuffed foods (Cookery)
- Sugar-free diet—Recipes
- Suppers
- Tempura
- Tortillas
- Tyramine-free diet—Recipes
- Vegetarian cookery
- Religious aspects
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TX661-TX669]
- RT Cooking schools
- Terminology
- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gourmets)
- Cookery, African
 - NT Cookery, Mozambican
 - Cookery, Rwandan
 - Cookery, Senegalese
 - Cookery, Zambian
- Cookery, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American cookery
- Cookery, Algerian
 - [TX725.A]
 - BT Cookery, Arab
- Cookery, Alsatian
 - USE Cookery, French—Alsatian style
- Cookery, American
 - [TX703 (To 1800)]
 - [TX715-TX715.2 (1800-)]
 - UF American cookery
 - California style
 - [TX715.2.C34]
 - UF California style of American cookery
 - Louisiana style
 - [TX715.2.L68]
 - UF Louisiana style of American cookery
 - Middle Western style
 - USE Cookery, American—Midwestern style
 - Midwestern style
 - [TX715.2.M53]
 - UF Cookery, American—Middle Western style
 - Midwestern style of American cookery
 - New England style
 - [TX715.2.N48]
 - UF New England style of American cookery
 - Pacific Northwest style
 - [TX715.2.P32]
 - UF Pacific Northwest style of American cookery
 - Southern style
 - [TX715.2.S68]
 - UF Southern style of American cookery
 - Southwestern style
 - [TX715.2.S69]
 - UF Southwestern style of American cookery
 - Western style
 - [TX715.2.W47]
 - UF Western style of American cookery
- Cookery, Amish
 - UF Amish cookery
 - BT Cookery, Mennonite
- Cookery, Arab
 - [TX725]

Cookery, Arab (Continued)
 NT Cookery, Algerian
 Cookery, Egyptian
 Cookery, Syrian

Cookery, Argentine
 UF Argentine cookery

Cookery, Armenian
[TX723.4]
 UF Armenian cookery

Cookery, Australian
[TX725.A9]
 UF Australian cookery

Cookery, Austrian
[TX721]
 UF Austrian cookery

Cookery, Azerbaijani
[TX723.4]
 UF Azerbaijani cookery

Cookery, Bahamian
 UF Bahamian cookery

Cookery, Bajan
 USE Cookery, Barbadian

Cookery, Balkan
[TX723.5.B3]
 NT Cookery, Bulgarian
 Cookery, Croatian
 Cookery, Moldavian
 Cookery, Romanian
 Cookery, Serbian
 Cookery, Turkish

Cookery, Barbadian
 UF Bajan cookery
 Barbadian cookery
 Cookery, Bajan

Cookery, Barbecue
 USE Barbecue cookery

Cookery, Basque
 UF Basque cookery

Cookery, Belgian
 UF Belgian cookery

Cookery, Belizean
[TX716.B]
 UF Belizean cookery

Cookery, Bermudian
[TX717]
 UF Bermudian cookery

Cookery, Bohemian
 USE Cookery, Czech

Cookery, Bolivian
[TX716.B]
 UF Bolivian cookery

Cookery, Brazilian
[TX716.B6]
 UF Brazilian cookery
 — Bahian style
 UF Bahian style of Brazilian cookery

Cookery, British
 UF British cookery
 NT Cookery, English

Cookery, Bulgarian
 BT Cookery, Balkan

Cookery, Burmese
[TX724.5.B]
 UF Burmese cookery

Cookery, Byelorussian
 UF Byelorussian cookery

Cookery, Cajan
 USE Cookery, Cajun

Cookery, Cajun
 UF Cajan cookery
 Cajun cookery
 Cookery, Cajan

Cookery, Cameroon
[TX725.C35]
 UF Cameroon cookery

Cookery, Camp
 USE Outdoor cookery

Cookery, Canadian
[TX715.6]
 UF Canadian cookery
 NT Cookery, French-Canadian

Cookery, Cape Verdean
[TX725.C]
 UF Cape Verdean cookery

Cookery, Caribbean
[TX716.A1]
 UF Caribbean cookery

Cookery, Cayman Islands
[TX716.C]
 UF Cayman Islands cookery

Cookery, Celtic
[TX717.2]
 UF Celtic cookery

Cookery, Ceylonese
 USE Cookery, Sri Lankan

Cookery, Chicano
 USE Mexican American cookery

Cookery, Chilean
[TX716.C]
 UF Chilean cookery

Cookery, Chinese
 NT Dim sum
 Wok cookery
 — Anhwei style
 UF Anhwei style of Chinese cookery
 — Cantonese style
 UF Cantonese style of Chinese cookery
 — Hunan style
 UF Hunan style of Chinese cookery
 — Hupeh style
 UF Hupeh style of Chinese cookery
 — Kiangsu style
[TX724.5.C5]
 UF Kiangsu style of Chinese cookery
 — Peking style
 UF Peking style of Chinese cookery
 — Szechuan style
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Szechwan style
 — Szechwan style
 UF Cookery, Chinese—Szechuan style
 Sichuan style of Chinese cookery
 Szechuan style of Chinese cookery
 Szechwan style of Chinese cookery
 — Yang-chou style
 UF Cookery, Chinese—Yangchou style
 Cookery, Chinese—Yangzhou style
 Yang-chou style of Chinese cookery
 Yangchou style of Chinese cookery
 Yangzhou style of Chinese cookery
 — Yangchou style
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Yang-chou style
 — Yangzhou style
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Yang-chou style

Cookery, Christmas
 USE Christmas cookery

Cookery, Clay pot
 USE Clay pot cookery

Cookery, Cold
 USE Cookery (Cold dishes)

Cookery, Colombian
 UF Colombian cookery

Cookery, Cook Islands
[TX725.C]
 UF Cook Islands cookery

Cookery, Creole
 UF Creole cookery

Cookery, Croatian
 BT Cookery, Balkan
 Cookery, Yugoslav
 RT Cookery, Serbian

Cookery, Cuban
[TX716.C8]
 UF Cuban cookery

Cookery, Cypriote
[TX725.C]
 UF Cypriote cookery

Cookery, Czech
[TX723.5.C9]
 UF Bohemian cookery
 Cookery, Bohemian
 Czech cookery

Cookery, Danish
[TX722.D4]
 UF Danish cookery

Cookery, Dominican
 UF Dominican cookery

Cookery, Dutch
 UF Dutch cookery

Cookery, Earthenware
 USE Clay pot cookery

Cookery, Easter
 USE Easter cookery

Cookery, Egyptian
 BT Cookery, Arab

Cookery, English
[TX717]
 UF English cookery
 BT Cookery, British
 — Devon style
 UF Devon style of English cookery
 Devonshire style of English cookery

Cookery, Estonian
 UF Estonian cookery

Cookery, Ethiopian
[TX725.E]
 UF Ethiopian cookery

Cookery, European
[TX723.5]
 UF European cookery
 — Terminology
 — Pronunciation

Cookery, Fire pot
 USE Fire pot cookery

Cookery, Fireless
 USE Fireless cookers

Cookery, French
[TX719]
 UF French cookery
 — Alsatian style
[TX719.2.A45]
 UF Alsatian style of French cookery
 Cookery, Alsatian
 — Brittany style
 UF Breton style of French cookery
 Brittany style of French cookery
 — Gascony style
[TX719.2.G37]
 UF Gascon style of French cookery
 Gascony style of French cookery
 — Normandy style
 UF Norman style of French cookery
 Normandy style of French cookery
 — Provençal style
 UF Cookery, Provençal
 Provençal style of French cookery

Cookery, French-Canadian
 BT Cookery, Canadian

Cookery, Friend
 USE Cookery, Quaker

Cookery, Frying pan
 USE Skillet cookery

Cookery, Frypan
 USE Skillet cookery

Cookery, Gambian
[TX725.G]
 UF Gambian cookery

Cookery, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)
[TX723.4]
 UF Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.) cookery

Cookery, German
[TX721]
 UF German cookery
 — Bavarian style
 UF Bavarian style of German cookery
 — Southern style
 UF Southern style of German cookery

Cookery, Greek
 [TX723.5.G8]
 UF Greek cookery

Cookery, Greenlandic
 [TX715.8]
 UF Cookery, Greenlandish
 Greenlandic cookery
 Greenlandish cookery

Cookery, Greenlandish
 USE Cookery, Greenlandic

Cookery, Guamanian
 UF Guamanian cookery

Cookery, Guatemalan
 UF Guatemalan cookery

Cookery, Guyanese
 UF Guyanese cookery

Cookery, Haitian
 UF Haitian cookery

Cookery, Hanukkah
 USE Hanukkah cookery

Cookery, Hawaiian
 [TX724.5.H3]
 UF Hawaiian cookery
 BT Cookery, Polynesian

Cookery, Hebrew
 USE Cookery, Jewish

Cookery, Hindu
 UF Hindu cookery
 BT Cookery, Indic

Cookery, Hungarian
 [TX723.5.H8]
 UF Hungarian cookery

Cookery, Hutterite
 UF Hutterite cookery

Cookery, Indian
 UF Indian cookery
 BT Indians—Food

Cookery, Indic
 [TX724.5.I4]
 UF Indic cookery
 NT Cookery, Hindu
 — Northern style
 UF Northern style of Indic cookery

Cookery, Indonesian
 NT Cookery, Javanese

Cookery, International
 [TX725]
 UF International cookery

Cookery, Iranian
 UF Cookery, Persian
 Iranian cookery
 Persian cookery
 NT Cookery, Tajik

Cookery, Iraqi
 UF Iraqi cookery

Cookery, Irish
 [TX717.5]
 UF Irish cookery

Cookery, Israeli
 [TX724]
 UF Israeli cookery

Cookery, Italian
 [TX723]
 UF Italian cookery
 — Northern style
 UF Northern Italian style of cookery
 Northern style of Italian cookery
 — Sicilian style
 UF Sicilian style of Italian cookery
 — Southern style
 UF Southern Italian style of cookery
 Southern style of Italian cookery
 — Tuscan style
 UF Tuscan style of Italian cookery

Cookery, Jamaican
 UF Jamaican cookery

Cookery, Japanese
 [TX724.5.J3]
 UF Japanese cookery
 NT Sushi

Cookery, Javanese
 BT Cookery, Indonesian

Cookery, Jewish
 UF Cookery, Hebrew
 Cookery, Kosher
 Kosher cookery
 NT Bagels
 Hanukkah cookery
 Jews—Dietary laws
 Passover cookery

Cookery, Karelian
 UF Karelian cookery

Cookery, Kenyan
 [TX725.K39]
 UF Kenyan cookery

Cookery, Kirghiz
 UF Kirghiz cookery

Cookery, Korean
 UF Korean cookery
 — History
 — — Yi dynasty, 1392-1910

Cookery, Kosher
 USE Cookery, Jewish

Cookery, Kurdish
 [TX725.K]
 UF Kurdish cookery

Cookery, Kuwaiti
 [TX725.K88]
 UF Kuwaiti cookery

Cookery, Lao
 UF Cookery, Laotian
 Lao cookery

Cookery, Laotian
 USE Cookery, Lao

Cookery, Latin American
 [TX716]
 UF Latin American cookery

Cookery, Lebanese
 [TX725.L4]
 UF Lebanese cookery

Cookery, Liberian
 [TX725.L]
 UF Liberian cookery

Cookery, Liechtenstein
 [TX723.5.L]
 UF Liechtenstein cookery

Cookery, Lithuanian
 [TX723.5.L8]
 UF Lithuanian cookery

Cookery, Lunchbox
 USE Lunchbox cookery

Cookery, Macanese
 USE Cookery, Macao

Cookery, Macao
 [TX724.5.M]
 UF Cookery, Macanese
 Macanese cookery
 Macao cookery

Cookery, Macrobiotic
 USE Macrobiotic diet—Recipes

Cookery, Madagascan
 USE Cookery, Malagasy

Cookery, Malagasy
 [TX725.M]
 UF Cookery, Madagascan
 Malagasy cookery

Cookery, Malawi
 [TX725.M]
 UF Malawi cookery

Cookery, Malayan
 [TX724.5.M5]
 UF Malayan cookery

Cookery, Malaysian
 [TX724.5.M]
 UF Malaysian cookery

Cookery, Maltese
 [TX723.5.M35]
 UF Maltese cookery

Cookery, Marine
 [VC370-VC375]
 [VK224]

UF Cookery, Naval
 Cookery on ships
 Marine cookery
 Naval cookery
 BT Boats and boating
 RT Cookery, Military

Cookery, Mauritian
 [TX725.M34]
 UF Mauritian cookery

Cookery, Maya
 UF Maya cookery
 Mayan cookery

Cookery, Mediterranean
 UF Mediterranean cookery

Cookery, Mennonite
 UF Mennonite cookery
 NT Cookery, Amish

Cookery, Mexican
 [TX716.M4]
 UF Mexican cookery

Cookery, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American cookery

Cookery, Micronesian
 [TX724.5.M5]
 UF Micronesian cookery

Cookery, Microwave
 USE Microwave cookery

Cookery, Middle Eastern
 [TX725.N36]
 UF Cookery, Near Eastern
 Middle Eastern cookery
 Near Eastern cookery

Cookery, Military
 [UC720-UC735]
 UF Military cookery
 BT Armies—Commissariat
 RT Cookery, Marine

Cookery, Moldavian
 BT Cookery, Balkan

Cookery, Molded dish
 USE Cookery (Molded dishes)

Cookery, Mongolian
 UF Mongolian cookery

Cookery, Moravian
 UF Moravian cookery

Cookery, Mormon
 UF Mormon cookery

Cookery, Moroccan
 [TX725.M8]
 UF Moroccan cookery

Cookery, Mozambican
 UF Mozambican cookery
 BT Cookery, African

Cookery, Naval
 USE Cookery, Marine

Cookery, Near Eastern
 USE Cookery, Middle Eastern

Cookery, Negro
 USE Afro-American cookery

Cookery, Nepali
 [TX724.5.N]
 UF Nepalese cookery
 Nepali cookery

Cookery, New Zealand
 [TX725.N4]
 UF New Zealand cookery

Cookery, Nicaraguan
 [TX716.N]
 UF Nicaraguan cookery

Cookery, Nigerian
 UF Nigerian cookery

Cookery, North African
 UF North African cookery

Cookery, Norwegian
 [TX722.N6]
 UF Norwegian cookery

Cookery, Oriental
 NT Cookery, Polynesian
 Cookery, Southeast Asian
 Fire pot cookery

Cookery, Outdoor
 USE Outdoor cookery
Cookery, Pacific Island
 {TX725.P17}
 UF Pacific Island cookery
 NT Cookery, Polynesian
Cookery, Pakistani
 UF Pakistani cookery
Cookery, Papua New Guinea
 {TX725.P}
 UF Cookery, Papua New Guinean
 Papua New Guinea cookery
Cookery, Papua New Guinean
 USE Cookery, Papua New Guinea
Cookery, Passover
 USE Passover cookery
Cookery, Persian
 USE Cookery, Iranian
Cookery, Peruvian
 UF Peruvian cookery
Cookery, Philippine
 {TX724.5.P5}
 UF Philippine cookery
 NT Cookery, Tagalog
Cookery, Polish
 {TX723.5.P6}
 UF Polish cookery
Cookery, Polynesian
 {TX724.5.P6}
 UF Polynesian cookery
 BT Cookery, Oriental
 Cookery, Pacific Island
 NT Cookery, Hawaiian
Cookery, Portuguese
 UF Portuguese cookery
Cookery, Provençal
 USE Cookery, French—Provençal style
Cookery, Puerto Rican
 {TX716.P8}
 UF Puerto Rican cookery
Cookery, Quaker
 UF Cookery, Friend
 Friend cookery
 Quaker cookery
Cookery, Quantity
 USE Quantity cookery
Cookery, Roman
 UF Roman cookery
Cookery, Romanian
 BT Cookery, Balkan
Cookery, Russian
 UF Russian cookery
Cookery, Russian German
 UF Russian German cookery
Cookery, Rwandan
 {TX725.R88}
 UF Rwandan cookery
 BT Cookery, African
Cookery, Saudi Arabian
 {TX725.S}
 UF Saudi Arabian cookery
Cookery, Saxon
 UF Saxon cookery
Cookery, Scandinavian
 {TX722}
 UF Scandinavian cookery
Cookery, Scottish
 {TX717.3}
 UF Scottish cookery
Cookery, Senegalese
 {TX725.S}
 UF Senegalese cookery
 BT Cookery, African
Cookery, Sephardic
 {TX724}
 UF Sephardic cookery
Cookery, Serbian
 BT Cookery, Balkan
 Cookery, Yugoslav
 RT Cookery, Croatian

Cookery, Seychelles
 UF Seychelles cookery
Cookery, Shaker
 UF Shaker cookery
Cookery, Siamese
 USE Cookery, Thai
Cookery, Silesian
 {TX723.5.S}
 UF Silesian cookery
Cookery, Skillet
 USE Skillet cookery
Cookery, Slavic
 UF Slavic cookery
Cookery, Slovenian
 BT Cookery, Yugoslav
Cookery, South African
 {TX725.S6}
 UF South African cookery
Cookery, Southeast Asian
 {TX724.5.S}
 UF Southeast Asian cookery
 BT Cookery, Oriental
Cookery, Spanish
 {TX723.5.S7}
 UF Spanish cookery
 —Catalan style
 USE Cookery, Spanish—Catalan style
 —Catalonian style
 {TX723.5.S7}
 UF Catalan style of Spanish cookery
 Catalanian style of Spanish cookery
 Cookery, Spanish—Catalan style
Cookery, Sri Lankan
 {TX724.5.S}
 UF Cookery, Ceylonese
 Sri Lankan cookery
Cookery, Sudanese
 {TX725.S}
 UF Sudanese cookery
Cookery, Swedish
 {TX722.S8}
 UF Swedish cookery
Cookery, Swiss
 {TX723.5.S9}
 UF Swiss cookery
Cookery, Syrian
 BT Cookery, Arab
Cookery, Tagalog
 {TX725}
 BT Cookery, Philippine
Cookery, Tajik
 BT Cookery, Iranian
Cookery, Tanzanian
 {TX725.T295}
 UF Tanzanian cookery
Cookery, Tatar
 UF Tatar cookery
Cookery, Tex-Mex
 USE Mexican American cookery
Cookery, Thai
 {TX724.5.T5}
 UF Cookery, Siamese
 Siamese cookery
 Thai cookery
Cookery, Thanksgiving
 USE Thanksgiving cookery
Cookery, Tibetan
 {TX724.5.T}
 UF Tibetan cookery
Cookery, Trinidadian
 {TX716.T}
 UF Trinidadian cookery
Cookery, Tropical
 {TX713 (Before 1800)}
 {TX725 (1800 to date)}
 UF Tropical cookery
Cookery, Tunisian
 {TX725.T}
 UF Tunisian cookery

Cookery, Turkish
 BT Cookery, Balkan
Cookery, Turkmen
 UF Turkmen cookery
Cookery, Ukrainian
 UF Ukrainian cookery
Cookery, Uzbek
 Cookery, Vegetarian
 USE Vegetarian cookery
Cookery, Venezuelan
 {TX716.V}
 UF Venezuelan cookery
Cookery, Vietnamese
 UF Vietnamese cookery
Cookery, Virgin Islands
 UF Virgin Islands cookery
Cookery, Welsh
 {TX717.7}
 UF Welsh cookery
Cookery, West African
 {TX725.W}
 UF West African cookery
Cookery, West Indian
 Cookery, Wok
 USE Wok cookery
Cookery, Yemenite
 UF Yemenite cookery
Cookery, Yoga
 UF Yoga cookery
Cookery, Yugoslav
 {TX723.5.Y8}
 NT Cookery, Croatian
 Cookery, Serbian
 Cookery, Slovenian
Cookery, Zairian
 UF Zairian cookery
Cookery, Zambian
 UF Zambian cookery
 BT Cookery, African
Cookery, Zimbabwean
 UF Zimbabwean cookery
Cookery (Almonds)
 BT Cookery (Nuts)
 RT Almond
 NT Marzipan
Cookery (Anchovies)
 {TX747}
 BT Cookery (Fish)
 RT Anchovies
Cookery (Appetizers)
 USE Appetizers
Cookery (Apple butter)
 {TX767.A65}
 BT Cookery (Apples)
 RT Apple butter
Cookery (Apples)
 {TX813.A6}
 BT Cookery (Fruit)
 RT Apple
 NT Cookery (Apple butter)
Cookery (Apricots)
 {TX813.A64}
 BT Cookery (Fruit)
 RT Apricot
Cookery (Artichokes)
 {TX803.A7}
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Artichokes
Cookery (Asparagus)
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Asparagus
Cookery (Avocado)
 {TX813.A9}
 BT Cookery (Fruit)
 RT Avocado
Cookery (Baby foods)
 {TX740}
 RT Baby foods
Cookery (Bacon)
 BT Cookery (Pork)
 RT Bacon

Cookery (Bagels)
 BT Bagels
Cookery (Bamboo shoots)
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Bamboo shoots
Cookery (Bananas)
[TX813.B3]
 BT Cookery (Fruit)
 RT Banana
Cookery (Basil)
[TX819.B37]
 BT Cookery (Herbs)
 RT Basil
Cookery (Bean curd)
 USE Cookery (Tofu)
Cookery (Beans)
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Beans
Cookery (Bear meat)
[TX751]
 BT Cookery (Game)
 RT Bears
Cookery (Beef)
 UF Cookery (Ground beef)
 Cookery (Hamburger)
 Hamburger
 BT Cookery (Meat)
 RT Beef
 NT Cookery (Veal)
Cookery (Bear)
[TX726.3]
 BT Cookery (Liquors)
 RT Beer
Cookery (Beets)
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Beets
 NT Cookery (Sugar beets)
Cookery (Benne)
 USE Cookery (Sesame)
Cookery (Berries)
 BT Cookery (Fruit)
 RT Berries
 NT Cookery (Blackberries)
 Cookery (Blueberries)
 Cookery (Cranberries)
 Cookery (Huckleberries)
 Cookery (Raspberries)
 Cookery (Strawberries)
Cookery (Blackberries)
[TX813.B]
 BT Cookery (Berries)
 RT Blackberries
Cookery (Blueberries)
[TX813.B5]
 BT Cookery (Berries)
 RT Blueberries
Cookery (Bluefish)
 BT Cookery (Fish)
 RT Bluefish
Cookery (Bourbon)
 USE Cookery (Whiskey)
Cookery (Bowfin)
[TX747]
 BT Cookery (Fish)
 RT Bowfin
Cookery (Brandy)
[TX726]
 BT Brandy
 RT Cookery (Liquors)
Cookery (Bread)
 RT Bread
 NT Cookery (Sourdough)
Cookery (Broccoli)
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Broccoli
Cookery (Brown rice)
[TX809.B75]
 BT Cookery (Rice)
 RT Rice, Brown
Cookery (Brussels sprouts)
[TX803.B]

BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Brussels sprouts
Cookery (Buckwheat)
 BT Cookery (Wheat)
 RT Buckwheat
Cookery (Bulgur)
[TX809.B85]
 BT Cookery (Cereals)
 RT Bulgur
 NT Couscous
Cookery (Barbot)
[TX747]
 BT Cookery (Fish)
 RT Burbot
Cookery (Butter)
 BT Cookery (Dairy products)
 RT Butter
Cookery (Buttermilk)
 USE Cookery (Sour cream and milk)
Cookery (Butterscotch)
 BT Cookery
 RT Butterscotch
Cookery (Cabbage)
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Cabbage
Cookery (Canned foods)
[TX821]
 RT Canned foods
Cookery (Carob)
[TX814.5.C35]
 BT Cookery (Legumes)
 RT Carob
Cookery (Carp)
[TX747]
 BT Cookery (Fish)
 RT Carp
Cookery (Carrots)
[TX803.C35]
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Carrots
Cookery (Catfish)
[TX747]
 BT Cookery (Fish)
 RT Catfishes
Cookery (Cauliflower)
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Cauliflower
Cookery (Cereals)
[TX808-TX809]
 BT Cereals as food
 RT Grain
 NT Cookery (Bulgur)
 Cookery (Gluten)
 Cookery (Granola)
 Cookery (Oats)
 Cookery (Rice)
 Cookery (Wheat)
 Polenta
Cookery (Cheese)
[TX759.5.C48]
 BT Cookery (Dairy products)
 RT Cheese
 NT Calzone
 Cheesecake (Cookery)
 Cookery (Cottage cheese)
 Cookery (Cream cheese)
 Cookery (Goat cheese)
 Cookery (Yogurt cheese)
 Fondue
 Welsh rabbit
Cookery (Cherries)
 BT Cookery (Fruit)
 RT Cherry
Cookery (Chestnuts)
[TX814.2.C48]
 BT Cookery (Nuts)
 RT Chestnut
Cookery (Chicken)
[TX750.5.C45]
 BT Cookery (Poultry)
 RT Chickens

Cookery (Chocolate)
[TX767.C5]
 RT Chocolate
Cookery (Cider)
 BT Cookery (Wine)
 RT Cider
Cookery (Cinnamon)
[TX819.C53]
 RT Cinnamon
Cookery (Citrus fruits)
[TX813.C5]
 BT Cookery (Fruit)
 RT Citrus fruits
 NT Cookery (Grapefruit)
 Cookery (Lemons)
 Cookery (Limes)
 Cookery (Oranges)
 Cookery (Tangerines)
Cookery (Clams)
[TX754.C53]
 BT Cookery (Shellfish)
 RT Clams
Cookery (Coconut)
 BT Cookery
 RT Coconut
Cookery (Codfish)
[TX747]
 BT Cookery (Fish)
 RT Codfish
Cookery (Coffee)
[TX819.C6]
 BT Cookery
 RT Coffee
 NT Coffee brewing
Cookery (Cold dishes)
[TX830]
 UF Cold cookery
 Cold dishes
 Cookery, Cold
 BT Cookery (Molded dishes)
 NT Mousses
Cookery (Conch)
 UF Conch cookery
 BT Cookery (Snails)
 RT Snails, Edible
Cookery (Coriander)
[TX819.C65]
 BT Cookery (Herbs)
 RT Coriander
Cookery (Corn)
[TX809.M2]
 UF Cookery (Maize)
 Cookery (Sweet corn)
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Corn
 NT Cookery (Popcorn)
Cookery (Cottage cheese)
 BT Cookery (Cheese)
 RT Cottage cheese
Cookery (Cottonseed meal)
[TX809.C8]
 RT Cottonseed meal
Cookery (Cowpeas)
[TX803.C68]
 BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 RT Cowpea
Cookery (Crabs)
[TX754.C83]
 BT Cookery (Shellfish)
 RT Crabs
Cookery (Cranberries)
[TX813.C7]
 BT Cookery (Berries)
 RT Cranberries
Cookery (Crappie)
[TX748.C73]
 BT Cookery (Fish)
 RT Crappie
Cookery (Crayfish)
[TX754.C84]
 BT Cookery (Shellfish)

Cookery (Crayfish) (Continued)

- RT Crayfish
- Cookery (Cream cheese)**
 - [TX759.5.C48]*
 - BT Cookery (Cheese)
 - RT Cream cheese
- Cookery (Cucumbers)**
 - BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 - RT Cucumbers
- Cookery (Cultivated mushroom)**
 - USE Cookery (Mushrooms)
- Cookery (Currant grapes)**
 - [TX813.C87]*
 - BT Cookery (Dried fruit)
 - RT Currant grapes
- Cookery (Curry)**
 - [TX819.C9]*
 - RT Curry powder
- Cookery (Dairy products)**
 - [TX759-TX759.5]*
 - RT Dairy products
 - NT Cookery (Butter)
 - Cookery (Cheese)
 - Cookery (Milk)
 - Cookery (Sour cream and milk)
 - Cookery (Yogurt)
- Cookery (Dates)**
 - [TX813.D5]*
 - BT Cookery (Fruit)
 - RT Date
- Cookery (Deer)**
 - USE Cookery (Venison)
- Cookery (Dogfish)**
 - [TX747]*
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Dogfish
- Cookery (Dried eggs)**
 - USE Cookery (Eggs)
- Cookery (Dried foods)**
 - [TX826.5]*
 - RT Dried foods
 - NT Cookery (Dried fruit)
- Cookery (Dried fruit)**
 - BT Cookery (Dried foods)
 - RT Dried fruit
 - NT Cookery (Currant grapes)
 - Cookery (Raisins)
- Cookery (Ducks)**
 - [TX750.5.D82]*
 - BT Cookery (Poultry)
 - RT Ducks
- Cookery (Earthworms)**
 - [TX746.2]*
 - BT Earthworms
- Cookery (Eels)**
 - [TX747]*
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Eels
- Cookery (Eggplant)**
 - [TX803.E4]*
 - BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 - RT Eggplant
- Cookery (Eggs)**
 - [TX745]*
 - UF Cookery (Dried eggs)
 - RT Eggs
 - NT Cookery (Meringue)
 - Omelets
 - Soufflés
- Cookery (Elk)**
 - BT Cookery (Game)
 - RT Elk
- Cookery (Entrées)**
 - USE Entrées (Cookery)
- Cookery (Evaporated milk)**
 - [TX759.5.M54]*
 - BT Cookery (Milk)
 - RT Milk, Evaporated
- Cookery (Figs)**
 - [TX813.F5]*
 - BT Cookery (Fruit)

- RT Fig
- Cookery (Filo dough)**
 - UF Fillo dough cookery
 - Filo dough cookery
 - Phyllo dough cookery
 - Strudel leaves cookery
- BT Pastry
- RT Dough
- Cookery (Fish)**
 - [TX747]*
 - BT Cookery (Seafood)
 - RT Fish as food
 - NT Cookery (Anchovies)
 - Cookery (Bluefish)
 - Cookery (Bowfin)
 - Cookery (Burbot)
 - Cookery (Carp)
 - Cookery (Catfish)
 - Cookery (Codfish)
 - Cookery (Crappie)
 - Cookery (Dogfish)
 - Cookery (Eels)
 - Cookery (Fugu)
 - Cookery (Grayfish)
 - Cookery (Groupers)
 - Cookery (Haddock)
 - Cookery (Herring)
 - Cookery (Mackerel)
 - Cookery (Pike)
 - Cookery (Pollock)
 - Cookery (Salmon)
 - Cookery (Sardines)
 - Cookery (Sharks)
 - Cookery (Skates)
 - Cookery (Striped bass)
 - Cookery (Tile-fish)
 - Cookery (Trout)
 - Cookery (Tuna)
 - Lenten menus
 - Quenelles
- Cookery (Flowers)**
 - [TX814.5.F5]*
 - UF Flower cookery
 - BT Cookery
 - RT Flowers
 - NT Cookery (Roses)
- Cookery (Frankfurters)**
 - UF Cookery (Hot dogs)
 - BT Cookery (Sausages)
 - RT Frankfurters
- Cookery (Frogs)**
 - [TX749]*
 - RT Frogs
- Cookery (Frozen foods)**
 - [TX828]*
 - UF Frozen food cookery
 - RT Frozen foods
- Cookery (Fructose)**
 - [TX819.F78]*
 - BT Cookery (Sugar)
 - RT Fructose
- Cookery (Fruit)**
 - [TX811-TX813]*
 - RT Fruit
 - NT Cookery (Apples)
 - Cookery (Apricots)
 - Cookery (Avocado)
 - Cookery (Bananas)
 - Cookery (Berries)
 - Cookery (Cherries)
 - Cookery (Citrus fruits)
 - Cookery (Dates)
 - Cookery (Figs)
 - Cookery (Jam)
 - Cookery (Jelly)
 - Cookery (Kiwi fruit)
 - Cookery (Mangos)
 - Cookery (Melons)
 - Cookery (Papaya)
 - Cookery (Peach palm)
 - Cookery (Peaches)

- Cookery (Pears)
- Cookery (Persimmons)
- Cookery (Plums)
- Cookery (Pumpkin)
- Cookery (Roselle)
- Cookery (Tropical fruit)
- Cookery (Fugu)**
 - [TX747]*
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Fugu
- Cookery (Fungi)**
 - [TX803.F85]*
 - BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 - RT Fungi, Edible
 - NT Cookery (Mushrooms)
 - Cookery (Truffles)
- Cookery (Game)**
 - BT Cookery (Meat)
 - Cookery (Wild foods)
 - RT Game and game-birds
 - NT Cookery (Bear meat)
 - Cookery (Elk)
 - Cookery (Venison)
- Cookery (Garlic)**
 - [TX819.G3]*
 - BT Cookery (Herbs)
 - RT Garlic
- Cookery (Garnishes)**
 - USE Garnishes (Cookery)
- Cookery (Gelatin)**
 - [TX814.5.G4]*
 - BT Cookery (Molded dishes)
 - RT Gelatin
- Cookery (Ginger)**
 - [TX819.G]*
 - RT Ginger
 - NT Gingerbread houses
- Cookery (Gluten)**
 - [TX809.G55]*
 - BT Cookery (Cereals)
 - RT Gluten
- Cookery (Goat cheese)**
 - BT Cookery (Cheese)
 - RT Goat cheese
- Cookery (Granola)**
 - [TX809.G7]*
 - UF Granola cookery
 - BT Cookery (Cereals)
 - RT Oats
- Cookery (Grapefruit)**
 - BT Cookery (Citrus fruits)
 - RT Grapefruit
- Cookery (Grayfish)**
 - [TX747]*
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Grayfish
- Cookery (Greens)**
 - BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 - RT Greens, Edible
- Cookery (Ground beef)**
 - USE Cookery (Beef)
- Cookery (Groupers)**
 - [TX747]*
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Groupers
- Cookery (Haddock)**
 - [TX747]*
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Haddock
- Cookery (Ham)**
 - BT Cookery (Meat)
 - RT Ham
- Cookery (Hamburger)**
 - USE Cookery (Beef)
- Cookery (Hares)**
 - BT Cookery (Meat)
 - RT Hares
- Cookery (Herbs)**
 - [TX819.H4]*
 - BT Cookery
 - RT Herbs

- NT Cookery (Basil)
- Cookery (Coriander)
- Cookery (Garlic)
- Cookery (Roselle)
- Cookery (Herring)**
- BT Cookery (Fish)
- RT Herring
- Cookery (Honey)**
- TX767.H7*
- UF Honey cookery
- RT Honey
- Cookery (Horse meat)**
- TX749*
- BT Cookery (Meat)
- RT Horse meat
- Cookery (Hot dogs)
- USE Cookery (Frankfurters)
- Cookery (Hot peppers)**
- TX803.P46*
- BT Cookery (Peppers)
- RT Hot peppers
- NT Cookery (Jalapeño)
- Cookery (Huckleberries)**
- BT Cookery (Berries)
- RT Huckleberries
- Cookery (Insects)**
- TX748*
- RT Insects as food
- Cookery (Jalapeño)**
- TX803.P46*
- BT Cookery (Hot peppers)
- RT Jalapeño
- Cookery (Jam)**
- TX814.5.J35*
- BT Cookery (Fruit)
- RT Jam
- Cookery (Jelly)**
- BT Cookery (Fruit)
- RT Jelly
- Cookery (Kiwi fruit)
- USE Cookery (Kiwifruit)
- Cookery (Kiwifruit)**
- TX813.K55*
- UF Cookery (Kiwi fruit)
- BT Cookery (Fruit)
- RT Kiwifruit
- Cookery (Kudzu)**
- TX814.5.K83*
- BT Cookery (Vegetables)
- RT Kudzu
- Cookery (Lamb and mutton)**
- UF Cookery (Mutton)
- BT Cookery (Meat)
- RT Lamb (Meat)
- Mutton
- Cookery (Leeks)**
- TX803.L4*
- RT Leeks
- Cookery (Leftovers)**
- UF Leftovers cookery
- Cookery (Legumes)**
- BT Cookery (Vegetables)
- RT Legumes as food
- NT Cookery (Carob)
- Cookery (Lentils)
- Cookery (Soybeans)
- Cookery (Lemons)**
- TX813.L4*
- BT Cookery (Citrus fruits)
- RT Lemon
- Cookery (Lentils)**
- BT Cookery (Legumes)
- RT Lentils
- Cookery (Limes)**
- TX813.L55*
- BT Cookery (Citrus fruits)
- RT Lime fruit
- Cookery (Liquors)**
- TX726*
- UF Cookery (Spirits, Alcoholic)
- RT Liquors

- NT Cookery (Beer)
- Cookery (Rum)
- Cookery (Tequila)
- Cookery (Whiskey)
- Cookery (Wine)
- Cookery (Lobsters)**
- TX754.L63*
- BT Cookery (Shellfish)
- RT Lobsters
- Cookery (Macadamia nuts)**
- TX814.2.M33*
- BT Cookery (Nuts)
- RT Macadamia nut
- Cookery (Macaroni)
- USE Cookery (Pasta)
- Cookery (Mackerel)**
- TX747*
- BT Cookery (Fish)
- RT Mackerel
- Cookery (Maize)
- USE Cookery (Corn)
- Cookery (Mangoes)
- USE Cookery (Mangos)
- Cookery (Mangoes)**
- TX813.M35*
- UF Cookery (Mangoes)
- BT Cookery (Fruit)
- RT Mango
- Cookery (Maple sugar and syrup)**
- UF Cookery (Maple syrup)
- BT Cookery (Sugar)
- RT Maple sugar
- Maple syrup
- Cookery (Maple syrup)
- USE Cookery (Maple sugar and syrup)
- Cookery (Marihuana)**
- TX819.M25*
- RT Marihuana
- Cookery (Marine algae)**
- UF Cookery (Seaweed)
- Seaweed cookery
- RT Marine algae
- NT Cookery (Spirulina)
- Cookery (Mayonnaise)**
- TX819.M*
- RT Mayonnaise
- Cookery (Meat)**
- TX749*
- RT Meat
- NT Chili con carne
- Cookery (Beef)
- Cookery (Game)
- Cookery (Ham)
- Cookery (Hares)
- Cookery (Horse meat)
- Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
- Cookery (Pork)
- Cookery (Rabbits)
- Cookery (Sausages)
- Cookery (Variety meats)
- Galantines
- Meat loaf
- Meatballs
- Pâtés (Cookery)
- Quenelles
- Cookery (Melons)**
- BT Cookery (Fruit)
- RT Melons
- Cookery (Meringue)**
- UF Meringue cookery
- BT Cookery (Eggs)
- Cookery (Milk)**
- TX759.5.M54*
- BT Cookery (Dairy products)
- RT Milk
- NT Cookery (Evaporated milk)
- Cookery (Miso)**
- TX819.M57*
- BT Cookery (Soybeans)
- RT Miso

- Cookery (Molasses)**
- BT Cookery (Sugar)
- RT Molasses
- Cookery (Molded dishes)**
- UF Cookery, Molded dish
- Molded dishes (Cookery)
- NT Cookery (Cold dishes)
- Cookery (Gelatin)
- Galantines
- Cookery (Morels)**
- TX804*
- BT Cookery (Mushrooms)
- RT Morels
- Cookery (Mushrooms)**
- TX804*
- UF Cookery (Cultivated mushroom)
- BT Cookery (Fungi)
- RT Mushrooms, Edible
- NT Cookery (Morels)
- Cookery (Mussels)**
- TX754.M98*
- BT Cookery (Shellfish)
- RT Mussels
- Cookery (Mustard)**
- TX819.M87*
- RT Mustard (Condiment)
- Cookery (Mutton)
- USE Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
- Cookery (Natural foods)**
- TX741*
- UF Natural food cookery
- BT Cookery
- RT Natural foods
- Cookery (Noodles)
- USE Cookery (Pasta)
- Cookery (Nuts)**
- TX814*
- BT Cookery
- RT Nuts
- NT Cookery (Almonds)
- Cookery (Chestnuts)
- Cookery (Macadamia nuts)
- Cookery (Peanuts)
- Cookery (Pecans)
- Cookery (Pine nuts)
- Cookery (Oat bran)**
- TX809.O22*
- BT Cookery (Oats)
- RT Oat bran
- Cookery (Oats)**
- TX809.O23*
- BT Cookery (Cereals)
- RT Oats
- NT Cookery (Oat bran)
- Cookery (Offal)
- USE Cookery (Variety meats)
- Cookery (Okra)**
- BT Cookery (Vegetables)
- RT Okra
- Cookery (Olive oil)**
- TX819.O42*
- BT Cookery (Olives)
- RT Olive oil
- Cookery (Olives)**
- TX813.O7*
- BT Cookery
- RT Olive
- NT Cookery (Olive oil)
- Cookery (Onions)**
- BT Cookery (Vegetables)
- RT Onions
- Cookery (Oranges)**
- TX813.O6*
- BT Cookery (Citrus fruits)
- RT Orange
- Cookery (Oysters)**
- TX754.O98*
- BT Cookery (Shellfish)
- RT Oysters
- Cookery (Papaya)**
- TX813.P3*

Cookery (Papaya) (Continued)

BT Cookery (Fruit)

RT Papaya

Cookery (Pasta)

{TX809.M17}

UF Cookery (Macaroni)

Cookery (Noodles)

Cookery (Spaghetti)

Cookery (Vermicelli)

RT Pasta products

Cookery (Peach palm)

{TX813.P38}

BT Cookery (Fruit)

RT Peach palm

Cookery (Peaches)

BT Cookery (Fruit)

RT Peach

Cookery (Peanut butter)

{TX814.5.P38}

BT Cookery (Peanuts)

RT Peanut butter

Cookery (Peanuts)

{TX803.P35}

BT Cookery (Nuts)

RT Peanuts

NT Cookery (Peanut butter)

Cookery (Pears)

BT Cookery (Fruit)

RT Pear

Cookery (Peas)

{TX803.P4}

BT Cookery (Vegetables)

RT Peas

Cookery (Pecans)

{TX814}

BT Cookery (Nuts)

RT Pecan

Cookery (Pepper)

{TX819.P3}

RT Pepper (Spice)

Cookery (Peppers)

{TX803.P46}

BT Cookery (Vegetables)

RT Peppers

NT Cookery (Hot peppers)

Cookery (Persimmons)

{TX813.P45}

BT Cookery (Fruit)

RT Persimmon

Cookery (Pike)

{TX747}

BT Cookery (Fish)

RT Pike

Cookery (Pine nuts)

BT Cookery (Nuts)

RT Pine nuts

Cookery (Pineapples)

RT Cookery (Fruit)

Pineapple

Cookery (Plums)

{TX813.P55}

BT Cookery (Fruit)

RT Plum

NT Cookery (Prunes)

Cookery (Pollock)

{TX747}

BT Cookery (Fish)

RT Pollachius virens

Cookery (Popcorn)

{TX814.5.P66}

BT Cookery (Corn)

RT Popcorn

Cookery (Pork)

{TX749}

BT Cookery (Meat)

RT Pork

NT Cookery (Bacon)

Rillettes

Cookery (Potatoes)

{TX803.P8}

BT Cookery (Vegetables)

RT Potatoes

NT Cookery (Sweet potatoes)

Potato chips

Potato products

Cookery (Poultry)

{TX750-TX750.5}

UF Poultry cookery

BT Poultry as food

RT Poultry

NT Cookery (Chicken)

Cookery (Ducks)

Cookery (Turkeys)

Galantines

Cookery (Prunes)

{TX813.P78}

BT Cookery (Plums)

RT Prune

Cookery (Puddings)

BT Cookery

RT Puddings

Cookery (Pumpkin)

{TX803.P93}

BT Cookery (Fruit)

RT Pumpkin

Cookery (Rabbits)

{TX749}

BT Cookery (Meat)

RT Rabbits

Cookery (Raisins)

BT Cookery (Dried fruit)

RT Raisins

Cookery (Raspberries)

{TX813.R37}

BT Cookery (Berries)

RT Raspberries

Cookery (Relishes)

{TX819}

UF Relishes

BT Garnishes (Cookery)

Cookery (Rhubarb)

{TX803.R58}

BT Cookery (Vegetables)

RT Rhubarb

Cookery (Rice)

{TX809.R5}

BT Cookery (Cereals)

RT Rice

NT Cookery (Brown rice)

Cookery (Rice flour)

Cookery (Wild rice)

Sushi

Cookery (Rice flour)

{TX809.R52}

BT Cookery (Rice)

RT Rice flour

Cookery (Roselle)

{TX814.5.R58}

BT Cookery (Fruit)

Cookery (Herbs)

RT Roselle

Cookery (Roses)

{TX814.5.R6}

BT Cookery (Flowers)

RT Roses

Cookery (Rum)

{TX726}

BT Cookery (Liquors)

RT Rum

Cookery (Rye)

USE Cookery (Whiskey)

Cookery (Saffron)

{TX819.S24}

RT Saffron (Spice)

Cookery (Sago)

{TX814.5.S34}

BT Cookery (Vegetables)

RT Sago

Cookery (Salad dressing)

{TX819.S27}

RT Salad dressing

Cookery (Salmon)

{TX747}

BT Cookery (Fish)

RT Salmon

Cookery (Sardines)

{TX747}

BT Cookery (Fish)

RT Sardines

Cookery (Sausages)

{TX749.5.S28}

BT Cookery (Meat)

RT Sausages

NT Cookery (Frankfurters)

Cookery (Scotch)

USE Cookery (Whiskey)

Cookery (Sea food)

USE Cookery (Seafood)

Cookery (Seafood)

{TX747}

UF Cookery (Sea food)

BT Cookery

RT Seafood

NT Cookery (Fish)

Cookery (Shellfish)

Cookery (Squid)

Cookery (Whale meat)

Cookery (Seaweed)

USE Cookery (Marine algae)

Cookery (Seeds)

{TX814.5.S44}

BT Cookery

RT Seeds as food

NT Cookery (Sesame)

Cookery (Sesame)

{TX814.5.S47}

UF Cookery (Benne)

BT Cookery (Seeds)

RT Sesame

Cookery (Sharks)

{TX747}

BT Cookery (Fish)

RT Sharks

Cookery (Shellfish)

{TX753}

BT Cookery (Seafood)

RT Shellfish

NT Cookery (Clams)

Cookery (Crabs)

Cookery (Crayfish)

Cookery (Lobsters)

Cookery (Mussels)

Cookery (Oysters)

Cookery (Shrimp)

Cookery (Snails)

Cookery (Shrimp)

{TX754.S58}

BT Cookery (Shellfish)

RT Shrimps

Cookery (Skates)

{TX747}

BT Cookery (Fish)

RT Skates (Fishes)

Cookery (Smoked foods)

{TX835}

UF Smoked foods cookery

RT Smoked foods

Cookery (Snails)

BT Cookery (Shellfish)

RT Snails, Edible

NT Cookery (Conch)

Cookery (Soft foods)

UF Soft foods cookery

Cookery (Sour cream and milk)

{TX759.5.S68}

UF Cookery (Buttermilk)

Cookery (Sour milk)

BT Cookery (Dairy products)

RT Buttermilk

Sour cream

Cookery (Sour milk)

USE Cookery (Sour cream and milk)

- Cookery (Sourdough)**
 - UF Sourdough cookery
 - BT Cookery (Bread)
 - Pancakes, waffles, etc.
 - RT Dough
- Cookery (Soy-beans)**
 - USE Cookery (Soybeans)
- Cookery (Soy sauce)**
 - TX819.S58j*
 - BT Cookery (Soybeans)
 - RT Soy sauce
- Cookery (Soybeans)**
 - TX803.S6j*
 - UF Cookery (Soy-beans)
 - BT Cookery (Legumes)
 - RT Soyfoods
 - NT Cookery (Miso)
 - Cookery (Soy sauce)
 - Cookery (Tempeh)
 - Cookery (Textured soy proteins)
 - Cookery (Tofu)
- Cookery (Spaghetti)**
 - USE Cookery (Pasta)
- Cookery (Spaghetti squash)**
 - TX803.S63j*
 - UF Cookery (Vegetable spaghetti)
 - BT Cookery (Squash)
 - RT Spaghetti squash
- Cookery (Spirits, Alcoholic)**
 - USE Cookery (Liquors)
- Cookery (Spirulina)**
 - BT Cookery (Marine algae)
 - RT Spirulina
- Cookery (Sprouts)**
 - TX801j*
 - BT Cookery (Vegetables)
- Cookery (Squash)**
 - TX803.S67j*
 - BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 - RT Squashes
 - NT Cookery (Spaghetti squash)
 - Cookery (Zucchini)
- Cookery (Squid)**
 - BT Cookery (Seafood)
 - RT Squids
- Cookery (Strawberries)**
 - TX813.S9j*
 - BT Cookery (Berries)
 - RT Strawberries
- Cookery (Striped bass)**
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Striped bass
- Cookery (Suet)**
 - RT Suet
- Cookery (Sugar)**
 - TX819.S94j*
 - BT Cookery
 - RT Sugar
 - NT Cookery (Fructose)
 - Cookery (Maple sugar and syrup)
 - Cookery (Molasses)
 - Cookery (Syrups)
- Cookery (Sugar beets)**
 - TX803.Bj*
 - BT Cookery (Beets)
 - RT Sugar beet
- Cookery (Sweet corn)**
 - USE Cookery (Corn)
- Cookery (Sweet potatoes)**
 - BT Cookery (Potatoes)
 - RT Sweet potatoes
 - NT Sweet potato flakes
 - Sweet potato products
- Cookery (Syrups)**
 - BT Cookery (Sugar)
 - RT Syrups
- Cookery (Tangerines)**
 - BT Cookery (Citrus fruits)
 - RT Tangerine
- Cookery (Tapioca)**
 - BT Cookery (Vegetables)
- RT Tapioca
- Cookery (Tea)**
 - BT Cookery
 - RT Tea
 - NT Tea making paraphernalia
- Cookery (Tempeh)**
 - TX814.5.T45j*
 - BT Cookery (Soybeans)
 - RT Tempeh
- Cookery (Tequila)**
 - TX726j*
 - BT Cookery (Liquors)
 - RT Tequila
- Cookery (Textured soy proteins)**
 - TX814.5.T48j*
 - BT Cookery (Soybeans)
 - RT Textured soy proteins
- Cookery (Tile-fish)**
 - TX747j*
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Tile-fish
- Cookery (Tofu)**
 - TX814.5.T63j*
 - UF Cookery (Bean curd)
 - BT Cookery (Soybeans)
 - RT Tofu
- Cookery (Tomato juice)**
 - TX814.5.T64j*
 - BT Cookery (Tomatoes)
 - RT Tomato juice
- Cookery (Tomato paste)**
 - BT Cookery (Tomatoes)
 - RT Tomato products
- Cookery (Tomatoes)**
 - BT Cookery (Vegetables)
 - RT Tomatoes
 - NT Cookery (Tomato juice)
 - Cookery (Tomato paste)
- Cookery (Tropical fruit)**
 - TX811j*
 - BT Cookery (Fruit)
 - RT Tropical fruit
- Cookery (Trout)**
 - TX748.T74j*
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Trout
- Cookery (Truffles)**
 - TX804.5j*
 - BT Cookery (Fungi)
 - RT Truffles
- Cookery (Tuna)**
 - BT Cookery (Fish)
 - RT Tuna
- Cookery (Turkeys)**
 - TX750.5.T87j*
 - BT Cookery (Poultry)
 - RT Turkeys
- Cookery (Vanilla)**
 - TX819.V35j*
 - BT Flavoring essences
 - RT Vanilla
- Cookery (Variety meats)**
 - TX749j*
 - UF Cookery (Offal)
 - BT Cookery (Meat)
- Cookery (Veal)**
 - BT Cookery (Beef)
 - RT Veal
- Cookery (Vegetable spaghetti)**
 - USE Cookery (Spaghetti squash)
- Cookery (Vegetables)**
 - TX801-TX807j*
 - RT Vegetables
 - NT Cookery (Artichokes)
 - Cookery (Asparagus)
 - Cookery (Bamboo shoots)
 - Cookery (Beans)
 - Cookery (Beets)
 - Cookery (Broccoli)
 - Cookery (Brussels sprouts)
 - Cookery (Cabbage)
- Cookery (Carrots)**
- Cookery (Cauliflower)**
- Cookery (Corn)**
- Cookery (Cowpeas)**
- Cookery (Cucumbers)**
- Cookery (Eggplant)**
- Cookery (Fungi)**
- Cookery (Greens)**
- Cookery (Kudzu)**
- Cookery (Legumes)**
- Cookery (Okra)**
- Cookery (Onions)**
- Cookery (Peas)**
- Cookery (Peppers)**
- Cookery (Potatoes)**
- Cookery (Rhubarb)**
- Cookery (Sago)**
- Cookery (Sprouts)**
- Cookery (Squash)**
- Cookery (Tapioca)**
- Cookery (Tomatoes)**
- Cookery (Venison)**
 - UF Cookery (Deer)
 - BT Cookery (Game)
 - RT Venison
- Cookery (Vermicelli)**
 - USE Cookery (Pasta)
- Cookery (Vinegar)**
 - BT Cookery
 - RT Vinegar
- Cookery (Whale meat)**
 - BT Cookery (Seafood)
 - RT Whales
- Cookery (Wheat)**
 - TX809.W45j*
 - BT Cookery (Cereals)
 - RT Wheat
 - NT Cookery (Buckwheat)
 - Cookery (Wheat germ)
- Cookery (Wheat germ)**
 - TX809.W453j*
 - BT Cookery (Wheat)
 - RT Wheat germ
- Cookery (Whiskey)**
 - TX726j*
 - UF Cookery (Bourbon)
 - Cookery (Rye)
 - Cookery (Scotch)
 - BT Cookery (Liquors)
 - RT Whiskey
- Cookery (White chocolate)**
 - TX767.W48j*
 - RT White chocolate
- Cookery (Wild foods)**
 - RT Wild foods
 - NT Cookery (Game)
- Cookery (Wild rice)**
 - TX809.W55j*
 - BT Cookery (Rice)
 - RT Wild rice
- Cookery (Wine)**
 - TX726j*
 - BT Cookery (Liquors)
 - RT Wine and wine making
 - NT Cookery (Cider)
- Cookery (Worcestershire sauce)**
 - TX819.W65j*
 - BT Cookery
 - RT Worcestershire sauce
- Cookery (Yogurt)**
 - TX759.5.Y63j*
 - BT Cookery (Dairy products)
 - RT Yogurt
 - NT Cookery (Yogurt cheese)
- Cookery (Yogurt cheese)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cookery (Cheese)
 - Cookery (Yogurt)
 - RT Yogurt cheese
- Cookery (Zucchini)**
 - TX803.Z82j*
 - BT Cookery (Squash)

Cookery (Zucchini) (Continued)

- RT Zucchini
- Cookery for allergies
 - USE Food allergy—Diet therapy—Recipes
- Cookery for cancer patients
 - USE Cancer—Diet therapy—Recipes
- Cookery for cardiacs
 - USE Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy—Recipes
- Cookery for institutions
 - USE Food service
- Cookery for large numbers
 - USE Quantity cookery
- Cookery for mentally handicapped children [TX652]
 - UF Cookbooks for mentally handicapped children
 - Mentally handicapped children, Cookery for
 - BT Cookery for the mentally handicapped
 - Mentally handicapped children
- Cookery for one
 - UF One, Cookery for
 - BT Cookery
- Cookery for physically handicapped children [TX652]
 - UF Cookbooks for physically handicapped children
 - Physically handicapped children, Cookery for
 - BT Cookery
 - Physically handicapped children
- Cookery for the blind
 - UF Blind, Cookery for the
 - Blind homemakers, Cookery for
 - Cook-books for the blind
 - Cookbooks for the blind
- Cookery for the mentally handicapped [TX652]
 - UF Mentally handicapped, Cookery for the
 - BT Cookery
 - Mentally handicapped
 - NT Cookery for mentally handicapped children
- Cookery for the overweight
 - USE Reducing diets—Recipes
- Cookery for the physically handicapped
 - BT Physically handicapped—Rehabilitation
 - Self-help devices for the disabled
- Cookery for the sick (May Subd Geog) [RM219]
 - UF Food for invalids
 - Invalid cookery
 - BT Diet in disease
 - Sick
 - SA subdivision Diet therapy—Recipes under names of diseases or under subdivision Diseases, e.g. Cancer—Diet therapy—Recipes; Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy—Recipes
 - NT Cancer—Diet therapy—Recipes
 - Diet-kitchens
 - Egg-free diet—Recipes
 - Food allergy—Diet therapy—Recipes
 - Gluten-free diet—Recipes
 - Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy—Recipes
 - High-carbohydrate diet—Recipes
 - High-potassium diet—Recipes
 - Low-protein diet—Recipes
 - Milk-free diet—Recipes
 - Salt-free diet
 - Sugar-free diet
 - Wheat-free diet—Recipes
 - Yeast-free diet—Recipes
- Cookery for two
 - UF Two, Cookery for
 - BT Cookery

Cookery in Jewish law

- BT Jewish law
- Prohibited work (Jewish law)
- Cookery in literature
- Cookery on ships
 - USE Cookery, Marine
- Cookery writers
 - USE Food writers
- Cooke's Peak (N.M.)
 - USE Cooke Peak (N.M.)
- Cooke's Row (Washington, D.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cook's Row (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- Cooke family
 - USE Cooksey family
- Cookie cutters (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cooky cutters
 - Cutters, Cookie
 - BT Cookware
- Cookie industry (May Subd Geog) [HD9058.C65-HD9058.C652]
 - UF Cooky industry
 - BT Baked products industry
- Cookie jars [NK4695.C66 (Ceramics)]
 - UF Cooky jars
 - Jars, Cookie
 - BT Containers
- Cookie molds (May Subd Geog) [NK8490 (Decorative arts)]
 - UF Cooky molds
 - BT Molds (Cookware)
- Cookies [TX772]
 - UF Biscuits, English
 - BT Cake
 - NT Brownies (Cookery)
 - Chocolate chip cookies
 - Gingerbread houses
 - Moon Pies
- Cooking
 - USE Cookery
- Cooking, Hot-rock
 - USE Stone boiling
- Cooking banana
 - USE Plantain banana
- Cooking schools (May Subd Geog) [TX661-TX669]
 - BT Schools
 - RT Cookery—Study and teaching
- Cooking substitutions
 - USE Ingredient substitutions (Cookery)
- Cooking utensils
 - USE Kitchen utensils
- Cooking with stones
 - USE Stone boiling
- Cookingham family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cookenham family
 - Cookinham family
 - RT Kuckenheim family
- Cookinham family
 - USE Cookingham family
- Cooks (May Subd Geog) [TX649]
 - UF Chefs
 - NT Short order cooks
 - Women cooks
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Cooks
 - United States
 - NT Afro-American cooks
- Cooks, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American cooks
- Cooks family
 - USE Cook family
- Cooks in literature
- Cook's Mills, Battle of, 1814 [E356.C74]
 - BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns

Cooks Peak (N.M.)

- USE Cooke Peak (N.M.)
- Cook's Row (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Cooke's Row (Washington, D.C.)
- Cook's Run (Mich.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Rivers—Michigan
- Cooksey family
 - USE Cooksey family
- Cooksey family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cooley family
 - Cooksey family
 - Cooksie family
 - Cooksy family
 - RT Cook family
- Cooksie family
 - USE Cooksey family
- Cookale family (Not Subd Geog)
- Cookstoves, Biomass burning
 - USE Biomass stoves
- Cooksy family
 - USE Cooksey family
- Cookware (May Subd Geog) [TX657.C74]
 - BT Kitchen utensils
 - NT Agate ware
 - Baking pans
 - Cookie cutters
 - Food warmers
 - Kettles
 - Molds (Cookware)
 - Pot-lids
 - Pots
 - Stone pots
- Cookware industry (May Subd Geog) [HD9971.5.C66-HD9971.5.C664]
 - BT Kitchen utensils industry
- Cooky cutters
 - USE Cookie cutters
- Cooky industry
 - USE Cookie industry
- Cooky jars
 - USE Cookie jars
- Cooky molds
 - USE Cookie molds
- Cool family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Coole family
 - Coul family
 - Coule family
 - RT Cole family
 - Kool family
- Cool Spring (Va.)
 - BT Springs—Virginia
- Cool Spring (Va.), Battle of, 1864
 - BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 - Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Cool stars [QB843.C6]
 - UF Late-type stars
 - BT Stars
 - NT F stars
 - Flare stars
 - G stars
 - K stars
 - M stars
 - N stars
 - Spectra
- Coolant loss in water cooled reactors
 - USE Water cooled reactors—Loss of coolant
- Coolbaugh family (Not Subd Geog)
- Coole family
 - USE Cool family
- Cooley family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cooly family
- Cooley's anemia
 - USE Thalassemia
- Coolin Hills (Scotland)
 - USE Cuillin Hills (Scotland)

- Cooling**
[QC331]
 BT Heat—Radiation and absorption
 SA *subdivision* Cooling under topical headings, e.g. Automobiles—Motors—Cooling; Concrete—Cooling; Corn—Cooling
 NT Adiabatic demagnetization
 Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
 Cooling power (Meteorology)
 Liquid metal fast breeder reactors—Cooling systems
 Metals—Quenching
 Precooling
Cooling, Statistical
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
Cooling appliances
 USE Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Cooling curves
 UF Cooling transformation diagrams
 Curves, Cooling
 BT Phase diagrams
 RT Isothermal transformation diagrams
Cooling degree days (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH7225]
 BT Degree days
Cooling load
 BT Air conditioning
 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
 Thermodynamics
Cooling of aircraft engines
 USE Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
Cooling of automobile engines
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Cooling
Cooling of food
 USE Food—Cooling
Cooling of marine engines
 USE Marine engines—Cooling
Cooling of vegetables
 USE Vegetables—Cooling
Cooling ponds
 — Climatic factors
Cooling power (Meteorology)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Bioclimatology
 Cooling
 Meteorology
Cooling stresses
 USE Residual stresses
Cooling towers (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ563]
 BT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
 — Climatic factors
 UF Cooling towers and climate
 Cooling towers and weather
 BT Atmospheric temperature
 Humidity
 Winds
Cooling towers and climate
 USE Cooling towers—Climatic factors
Cooling towers and weather
 USE Cooling towers—Climatic factors
Cooling transformation diagrams
 USE Cooling curves
Cooly family
 USE Cooley family
Coombe family
 USE Coombs family
Coomber family
 USE Comer family
Coombes family
 USE Coombs family
Coombs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Combe family
 Coombe family
 Coombes family
 Coomes family
- Coombs' test** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB45]
 UF Anti-human globulin consumption test
 Antiglobulin consumption test
 Antiglobulin test
 BT Hemagglutination tests
 NT Direct Coombs' test
Coomes family
 USE Coombe family
Coon Butte (Ariz.)
 USE Meteor Crater (Ariz.)
Coon can (Game)
[GV1295.C6]
 UF Conquian
 Cooncan
 BT Rummy (Game)
Coon cat
 USE Maine coon cat
Coon Creek (Monroe County—Vernon County, Wis.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Coon family
 USE Kuhn family
Coon hunting
[SK341.C6]
 UF Raccoon hunting
 BT Hunting
Coonamesett Pond (Mass.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coonemessett Pond (Mass.)
 BT Ponds—Massachusetts
Coonamesett River (Mass.)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coonemessett River (Mass.)
 Dexter's River (Mass.)
 Dutchman's Ditch (Mass.)
 Five-Mile River (Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
Cooncan
 USE Coon can (Game)
Coone family
 USE Kuhn family
Coonemessett Pond (Mass.)
 USE Coonamesett Pond (Mass.)
Coonemessett River (Mass.)
 USE Coonamesett River (Mass.)
Coones family
 USE Kuhn family
Cooneyites (Christian sect)
 USE Two-by-Two's (Christian sect)
Coonhound, Black and tan
 USE Black and tan coonhound
Coons family
 USE Kuhn family
Coontz family
 USE Koontz family
Coop family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coope family
 Kupe family
Coope family
 USE Coop family
Cooper automobiles
[TL215.C]
 BT Automobiles, Racing
 Sports cars
Cooper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Couper family
 Cowper family
Cooper Farm (N.D.)
 USE Cooper Ranch (N.D.)
Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ503.7.C66]
 UF CFBRS (Child assessment)
 BT Behavioral assessment of children
Cooper Lake (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
Cooper Ranch (N.D.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cooper Farm (N.D.)
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
- Cooper River** (S.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
Cooperage
 USE Coopers and cooperage
Cooperation (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD2951-HD3570]
 Here are entered works on the association of persons for their common, often economic, good. Works on enterprises or organizations owned by and operated for the benefit of those using their services are entered under Cooperative societies.
 UF Cooperative distribution
 Cooperative movement
 Distribution, Cooperative
 BT Economics
 RT Profit-sharing
 NT Agriculture, Cooperative
 Bees (Cooperative gatherings)
 Bus lines, Cooperative
 Collective settlements
 Fedritive movement
 Fisheries, Cooperative
 Forests and forestry, Cooperative
 Housing, Cooperative
 International cooperation
 Mutualism
 Plenocracy
 Producer cooperatives
 Publishers and publishing, Cooperative
 Solidarity
 — Accounting
 USE Cooperative societies—Accounting
 — Bibliography
 RT Cooperation literature
 — Biography
 BT Biography
 — Finance
 USE Cooperative societies—Finance
 — Societies, etc.
 BT Cooperative societies
 — Statistics
 USE Cooperative societies—Statistics
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 Cooperation, Agricultural
 USE Agriculture, Cooperative
 Cooperation, College-school
 USE College-school cooperation
 Cooperation, Intellectual
 USE Intellectual cooperation
 Cooperation, Interchurch
 USE Interdenominational cooperation
 Cooperation, Interdenominational
 USE Interdenominational cooperation
 Cooperation, International
 USE International cooperation
 Cooperation, Interstate
 USE Interstate agreements
 Cooperation, Library
 USE Library cooperation
 Cooperation, Medical
 USE Medical cooperation
 Cooperation (Ethics)
 USE Cooperativeness—Moral and ethical aspects
 Cooperation (Psychology)
 USE Cooperativeness
Cooperation and socialism (*May Subd Geog*)
[HX519]
 UF Socialism and cooperation
 BT Socialism
 Cooperation between health facilities
 USE Health facilities—Affiliations
 Cooperation in Library Automation
 USE COLA Project
Cooperation literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature, Cooperation
 RT Cooperation—Bibliography
 Cooperation of patients
 USE Patient compliance

Cooperative advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Advertising, Cooperative
 BT Advertising
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising laws
Cooperative agriculture
 USE Agriculture, Cooperative
Cooperative apartment houses
 USE Apartment houses, Cooperative
Cooperative associations
 USE Cooperative societies
Cooperative babysitting
 USE Babysitting cooperatives
Cooperative banks
 USE Banks and banking, Cooperative
Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
[QP517.C66]
 UF Binding, Cooperative (Biochemistry)
 Cooperative intermolecular interaction (Biochemistry)
 Cooperative molecular interactions (Biochemistry)
 Interactive cooperativity (Biochemistry)
 BT Biochemistry
 Reactivity (Chemistry)
 RT Allosteric proteins
Cooperative building associations
 USE Savings and loan associations
Cooperative bus lines
 USE Bus lines, Cooperative
Cooperative cataloging
 USE Cataloging, Cooperative
Cooperative chain stores
 USE Chain stores, Voluntary
Cooperative cold-storage lockers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agriculture, Cooperative
 Cold-storage lockers
Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Cooperative dairying
 USE Dairying, Cooperative
Cooperative distribution
 USE Consumer cooperatives
 Cooperation
 Cooperative societies
Cooperative education
 USE Education, Cooperative
Cooperative fisheries
 USE Fisheries, Cooperative
Cooperative forestry
 USE Forests and forestry, Cooperative
Cooperative forests
 USE Forests and forestry, Cooperative
Cooperative garages
 USE Garages, Cooperative
Cooperative Health Statistics System
[RA407.3]
 BT Public health—United States—Statistical services
 United States—Statistics, Medical
Cooperative housing
 USE Housing, Cooperative
Cooperative housing conversion
 USE Apartment houses, Cooperative—Conversion
Cooperative industrial research (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Research, Industrial
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Cooperative insurance
 USE Insurance, Cooperative
Cooperative intermolecular interaction (Biochemistry)
 USE Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
Cooperative learning
 USE Group work in education
Cooperative living
 USE Communal living

Cooperative marketing of farm produce (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agriculture, Cooperative
 Farm produce—Marketing
 SA *subdivision* Cooperative marketing under individual livestock and crops, e.g. Cattle—Cooperative marketing; Corn—Cooperative marketing
 NT Dairy products—Cooperative marketing
 Eggs—Cooperative marketing
 Livestock—Cooperative marketing
 Milk—Cooperative marketing
 Wool—Cooperative marketing
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
Cooperative marketing of fishery products
 USE Fishery products—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative marketing of handicrafts
 USE Handicraft—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative marketing of petroleum products
 USE Petroleum products—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative ministry (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV675.5]
 UF Ministry, Cooperative
 BT Church management
 Pastoral theology
 NT Group ministry
Cooperative molecular interactions (Biochemistry)
 USE Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
Cooperative movement
 USE Cooperation
Cooperative nursery schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nursery schools
 RT Babysitting cooperatives
 NT Play groups
Cooperative operation of oil fields
 USE Unit operation of oil fields
Cooperative production
 USE Producer cooperatives
Cooperative psychotherapy
 USE Multiple psychotherapy
Cooperative publishing
 USE Publishers and publishing, Cooperative
Cooperative societies (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on enterprises or organizations owned by and operated for the benefit of those using their services. Works on the association of persons for their common, often economic, good are entered under Cooperation.
 UF Co-ops
 Consumer organizations
 Cooperative associations
 Cooperative distribution
 Cooperative stores
 Cooperatives
 Distribution, Cooperative
 Societies, Cooperative
 Stores, Cooperative
 BT Corporations
 Societies
 NT Apartment houses, Cooperative
 Babysitting cooperatives
 Banks and banking, Cooperative
 Brook Farm
 Bus lines, Cooperative
 Consumer cooperatives
 Cooperation—Societies, etc.
 Dairying, Cooperative
 Federations, Financial (Social service)
 Newspaper cooperatives
 Producer cooperatives
 Rochdale system
 Student cooperatives
 Women in cooperative societies
 — **Accounting**

UF Cooperation—Accounting
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Problems, exercises, etc.**
 — **Finance**
 UF Cooperation—Finance
 BT Corporations—Finance
 — **Investments**
 UF Cooperative societies investments
 BT Investments
 — **Law**
 USE Cooperative societies—Law and legislation
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cooperative societies—Law
 BT Corporation law
 — **Officials and employees**
 — **Statistics**
 UF Cooperation—Statistics
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Corporations, Nonprofit—Taxation
 NT Collective farms—Taxation
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Cooperative societies, Agricultural
 USE Agriculture, Cooperative
 Cooperative societies investments
 USE Cooperative societies—Investments
Cooperative societies meetings
 BT Meetings
 Cooperative society libraries
 USE Libraries, Cooperative society
 Cooperative stores
 USE Cooperative societies
Cooperativeness
 UF Cooperation (Psychology)
 BT Social psychology
 NT Compliance
 — **Moral and ethical aspects**
 UF Cooperation (Ethics)
Cooperativeness in children
[BF723.C69]
 BT Child psychology
Cooperatives
 USE Cooperative societies
Cooperatives, Consumer
 USE Consumer cooperatives
Cooperatives, Newspaper
 USE Newspaper cooperatives
Cooperia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A484]
 BT Amaryllidaceae
 NT Cooperia pedunculata
Cooperia pedunculata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A484]
 BT Cooperia
Coopers and coopeage (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4966.C82 (Wages)]
[HD9750-HD9769 (Trade)]
[TS840]
[TS890]
 UF Coopeage
 RT Barrels
 NT Staves and stave trade
 — **Trade-unions**
 USE Trade-unions—Coopers and coopeage
Cooper's Creek (Qld. and S. Aust.)
 UF Barcoo River (Qld. and S. Aust.)
 Coopers Creek (Qld. and S. Aust.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Coopers Creek (Qld. and S. Aust.)
 USE Cooper's Creek (Qld. and S. Aust.)
Coopersmith family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Coopersmith Self-Esteem Inventories (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF CSEI (Self-esteem test)
 BT Self-respect—Testing

- Cooptation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Associations, institutions, etc.
 Election law
 Elections
- Coordinate generation, Numerical** (Numerical analysis)
 USE Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
- Coordinate indexing**
[Z695.9]
 BT Indexing
- Coordinate measuring machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA165.5]
 UF Measuring machines, Coordinate
 BT Coordinates
 Engineering inspection
 Testing-machines
- Coordinate systems, Celestial**
 USE Celestial reference systems
- Coordinate transformations**
 BT Transformations (Mathematics)
- Coordinates**
[QA556 (Analytic geometry)]
[QB147 (Spherical astronomy)]
 BT Geometry, Analytic
 Geometry, Differential
 Mathematics
 Surfaces
 NT Celestial reference systems
 Complexes
 Coordinate measuring machines
 Grids (Cartography)
- Coordinates, Curvilinear**
 UF Curvilinear coordinates
- Coordinates, Elliptic**
 UF Elliptic coordinates
- Coordinates, Oblique**
 UF Oblique coordinates
- Coordinates, Polar**
[QA556]
 UF Polar coordinates
 NT Euler angles
- Coordinates, Tangential**
 UF Tangential coordinates
- Coordinates, Tetrahedral**
 UF Tetrahedral coordinates
- Coordinates, Trilinear**
 UF Trilinear coordinates
- Coordination, Eye-hand**
 USE Eye-hand coordination
- Coordination, Muscular**
 USE Motor ability
- Coordination (Linguistics)**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Coordinate constructions
- Coordination compounds**
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Complex compounds
 Sequestration (Chemistry)
 NT Chelates
 Cisplatin
 Crystal field theory
 Ligand field theory
 Ligands
 — Magnetic properties
 — Spectra
- Coordination of industrial designs**
 USE Industrial design coordination
- Coorg language**
 USE Kodagu language
- Coorgs**
[DS432.C6]
 UF Kadagas
 Kodagas
 Kodagus
 Kodavas
 BT Ethnology—India
- Coorna language**
 USE Kaurna language
- Coors family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Coos Bay (Or. : Bay)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bays—Oregon
- Coos Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.C874]
 UF Kusan Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon
- Coos language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1611]
 UF Hanis language
 Kaus language
 Kwokwoos language
 BT Kusan languages
 Oregon—Languages
- Coosa River (Ga. and Ala.)**
 BT Rivers—Alabama
 Rivers—Georgia
- Coosada language**
 USE Koasati language
- Coosan languages**
 USE Kusan languages
- Coosauda language**
 USE Koasati language
- Coosaw River (S.C.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
- Coosawattee River (Ga.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Georgia
- Coosawda language**
 USE Koasati language
- Coote family**
 USE Coutts family
- Cootenai Indians**
 USE Kutenai Indians
- Cootenai language**
 USE Kutenai language
- Cootes family**
 USE Coutts family
- Coots** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G8]
 UF Fulica
 BT Rails (Birds)
 Rallidae
 Waterfowl
 NT American coot
- Coots family**
 USE Coutts family
- Cooventon family**
 USE Covington family
- Copa family**
 USE Sopa family
- Copaiba**
[RS165.C8]
 UF Copaiva
- Copais Lake (Greece)**
 UF Kopais Lake (Greece)
 Lake Copais (Greece)
 Topolia Lake (Greece)
 BT Lakes—Greece
- Copaiva**
 USE Copaiba
- Copal**
[TP938]
 UF Gum-copal
 BT Varnish and varnishing
 NT Manila copal
- Copan Lake (Okla. and Kan.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Copan Reservoir (Okla. and Kan.)
 BT Lakes—Kansas
 Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Kansas
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Copan Reservoir (Okla. and Kan.)**
 USE Copan Lake (Okla. and Kan.)
- Copán Site (Honduras)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Honduras—Antiquities
 Mayas—Antiquities
- COPD (Disease)**
 USE Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
- Cope**
 BT Church vestments
- Cope family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Copes family
 RT Coppess family
- Copeck**
 USE Kopeck
- Copehan Indians**
 USE Wintun Indians
- Copehan languages**
 USE Wintun languages
- Copelan family**
 USE Copeland family
- Copeland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Copelan family
 Copelin family
 Copland family
 Coplen family
 Coplin family
- Copelatus**
 BT Dytiscidae
- Copelatus glyphicus**
[QL596.D9]
- Copelin family**
 USE Copeland family
- Copenhafer family**
 USE Copenhaver family
- Copenhagen (Denmark). Christiania**
 USE Christiania (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Copenhagen (Denmark). Nørrebro**
 USE Nørrebro (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Copenhagen (Denmark). Østerbro**
 USE Østerbro (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Copenhagen (Denmark). Vesterbro**
 USE Vesterbro (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Copenhagen, Battle of, 1801**
[DL199.3]
 BT Great Britain—History—1800-1837
- Copenhagen porcelain**
[NK4399.C6]
 UF Porcelain, Copenhagen
- Copenhaver family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Copenhafer family
 Kopenhaver family
 Koppenhofer family
 Koppenhaver family
 Koppenhoefer family
 Koppenhofer family
- Copeognatha**
 USE Psocoptera
- Copepoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C7-QL444.C78]
 BT Crustacea
 Entomostraca
 NT Caligoida
 Cyclopoida
 Harpacticoida
 Monstrilloida
 Philichthyidea
 Poecilostomatoida
 — Geographical distribution
- Copernicia**
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 BT Palms
 Wax palms
 NT Carnauba palm
- Copernicia cerifera**
 USE Carnauba palm
- Copernicia prunifera**
 USE Carnauba palm
- Copes family**
 USE Cope family
- Copher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cophixalus**
[QL668.E26]
 BT Microhylidae
- Cophixalus kaindiensis**
[QL668.E26]
- Cophixalus saxatilis**
[QL668.E26]
- Copi (African people)**
 USE Chopi (African people)

- Copiah Creek (Miss.)**
BT Rivers—Mississippi
- Copiapó Bay (Chile) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Bahía de Copiapó (Chile)
BT Bays—Chile
- Copidosoma**
[QL568.E6]
BT Encyrtidae
- Copidosoma gelechiae**
[QL568.E6]
- Copiers**
USE Copying machines
- Coping behavior**
USE Adjustment (Psychology)
- Coping skills**
USE Life skills
- Copla (May Subd Geog)**
[PQ6096.C6]
Here are entered works dealing with the copla as a literary form. Collections of coplas are entered under Coplas.
- Copland family**
USE Copeland family
- Coplas (May Subd Geog)**
[PQ6209.C6]
Here are entered collections of coplas. Works dealing with the copla as a literary form are entered under the heading Copla.
BT Folk songs, Spanish
Poetry
Spanish poetry
- Cople family**
USE Keppel family
- Coplen family**
USE Copeland family
- Copley family**
USE Keppel family
- Copley Place (Boston, Mass.)**
BT Shopping malls—Massachusetts
- Coplin family**
USE Copeland family
- Copolymers, Block**
USE Block copolymers
- Copolymers, Graft**
USE Graft copolymers
- Coppage family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Coppedge family
- Coppède family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Coppedge family**
USE Coppage family
- Coppel family**
USE Keppel family
- Coppélia (Ballet)**
BT Ballets
- Copper (May Subd Geog)**
[QD181.C9 (Chemistry)]
[TA480.C7 (Materials engineering)]
[TP245.C8 (Chemical technology)]
BT Native element minerals
Transition metals
NT Copper foil
Soils—Copper content
— Absorption and adsorption
UF Adsorption of copper
BT Absorption
— Accumulation, Biological
USE Copper—Bioaccumulation
— Acoustic properties
— Allergic effect
USE Copper—Allergenicity
— Allergenicity
UF Allergenicity of copper
Copper—Allergic effect
BT Copper—Immunology
— Analysis
[QD137.C6]
NT Copper—Sampling
— Assaying
— Availability, Biological
USE Copper—Bioavailability
— Bioaccumulation
- [QH545.C6]
UF Copper—Accumulation, Biological
Copper—Biological accumulation
Copper—Physiologic accumulation
Copper—Physiological accumulation
— Bioavailability
UF Copper—Availability, Biological
Copper—Biological availability
Copper—Physiological availability
— Biological accumulation
USE Copper—Bioaccumulation
— Biological availability
USE Copper—Bioavailability
— Brazing
— Brittleness
— Carcinogenicity (May Subd Geog)
— Chemical structure-biological activity relationships
USE Copper—Structure-activity relationships
— Cold working
— Coloring
BT Metals—Coloring
NT Copper enameling
— Corrosion
NT Patina of metals
— Creep
UF Creep of copper
— Decay
— Density
— Diagnostic use
— Diffusion rate
BT Diffusion
— Dipole moments
— Effect of radiation on
UF Copper—Radiation effects
Copper, Effect of radiation on
BT Radiation
— Electric properties
— Electrometallurgy
[TN780]
— Environmental aspects
(May Subd Geog)
— Excretion
BT Copper in the body
— Fatigue
— Immunology
NT Copper—Allergenicity
— Industrial applications
— Isotopes
UF Isotopic copper
— Half-life
BT Half-life (Nuclear physics)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Lead content
UF Lead contamination in copper
Lead content in copper
BT Lead
Metals—Inclusions
— Magnetic properties
— Metabolic detoxication
BT Biotransformation (Metabolism)
— Metabolism
[QP535.C9]
UF Copper metabolism
BT Copper in the body
— Age factors
UF Age factors in copper metabolism
— Disorders (May Subd Geog)
NT Hepatolenticular degeneration
Hypocupremia
— Genetic aspects
— Regulation
UF Regulation of copper metabolism
— Metallography
[TN693.C9]
— Metallurgy
[TN780]
- NT Ziervogel process
— Molecular rotation
— Optical properties
— Oxidation
— Permeability
— Peroxidation
— Physiologic accumulation
USE Copper—Bioaccumulation
— Physiological accumulation
USE Copper—Bioaccumulation
— Physiological availability
USE Copper—Bioavailability
— Physiological effect
[QP535.C9]
NT Plants, Effect of copper on
— Prices (May Subd Geog)
— Psychotropic effects
— Purification
— Quenching
— Radiation effects
USE Copper—Effect of radiation on
— Reactivity
— Recycling
UF Copper recycling
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
— Sampling
UF Sampling of copper
BT Copper—Analysis
— Secretion
— Regulation
UF Regulation of copper secretion
— Side effects
USE Copper—Therapeutic use—Side effects
— Solubility
— Speciation
— Spectra
— Standards (May Subd Geog)
— Structure-activity relationships
UF Copper—Chemical structure-biological activity relationships
— Surface properties
USE Copper—Surfaces
— Surfaces
UF Copper—Surface properties
Copper surfaces
— Tariff
USE Tariff on copper
— Testing
— Therapeutic use
— Administration
— Evaluation
USE Copper—Therapeutic use—Testing
— Side effects (May Subd Geog)
UF Copper—Side effects
BT Copper—Toxicology
— Testing
UF Copper—Therapeutic use—Evaluation
— Thermal properties
— Threshold limit values
— Toxicity testing
UF Copper—Toxicology—Testing
— Toxicology (May Subd Geog)
[RA1231.C7]
NT Copper—Therapeutic use—Side effects
— Age factors
UF Age factors in copper toxicology
— Biography
— Reporting (May Subd Geog)
— Testing
USE Copper—Toxicity testing
— Welding
UF Copper welding
Copper, Effect of radiation on
USE Copper—Effect of radiation on
Copper, Powdered
USE Copper powder

- Copper age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN777-GN778]
 - UF Chalcolithic age
 - Copper-stone age
 - Cypolithic age
 - Encolithic age
 - BT Archaeology
 - RT Bronze age
 - NT Baden culture
 - Ubaïd culture
 - Vučedol culture
 - Italy
 - Jordan
- Copper alloys**
 - [TN693.C9 (*Metallography*)]
 - BT Alloys
 - NT Aluminum-copper alloys
 - Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys
 - Bronze
 - Chromium-copper alloys
 - Chromium-copper-nickel alloys
 - Copper-arsenic alloys
 - Copper-beryllium alloys
 - Copper-bismuth alloys
 - Copper-cobalt-manganese alloys
 - Copper ferrite
 - Copper-lead alloys
 - Copper-magnesium alloys
 - Copper-magnesium-silicon alloys
 - Copper-nickel alloys
 - Copper-nickel-tin alloys
 - Copper-nickel-zinc alloys
 - Copper steel
 - Copper-tin alloys
 - Copper-tin-beryllium alloys
 - Copper-tin-magnesium alloys
 - Copper-titanium alloys
 - Copper-titanium-zinc alloys
 - Copper-zinc alloys
 - Copper-zirconium alloys
 - Gold-copper alloys
 - Iron-copper alloys
 - Iron-nickel-copper alloys
 - Lead bronze
 - Manganese-copper alloys
 - Nickel silver
 - Platinum-copper alloys
 - Silver-bearing copper
 - Silver-copper alloys
 - Brazing
 - Corrosion
 - NT Patina of metals
 - Metallography
 - Welding
- Copper-arsenic alloys**
 - BT Arsenic
 - Copper alloys
- Copper arsenite**
 - USE Paris green
- Copper articles**
 - USE Copperwork
- Copper articles, Medieval**
 - USE Copperwork, Medieval
- Copper-beryllium alloys**
 - BT Beryllium alloys
 - Copper alloys
- Copper-bismuth alloys**
 - BT Bismuth alloys
 - Copper alloys
- Copper bromide**
 - USE Cuprous bromide
- Copper Canyon (Mexico)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)
 - Grandes Barrancas de la Tarahumara (Mexico)
 - BT Canyons—Mexico
- Copper castings**
 - BT Copper founding
 - Metal castings
 - Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
- Copper catalysts**
 - BT Catalysts
- Copper-chromium alloys**
 - USE Chromium-copper alloys
- Copper-cobalt-manganese alloys**
 - BT Cobalt alloys
 - Copper alloys
 - Manganese alloys
- Copper coins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Coins
 - Portugal
 - NT Ceitil (Coin)
 - Sweden
 - NT Plate money
- Copper compounds**
 - [QD181.C9 (*Chemistry*)]
 - [TP245.C8 (*Chemical technology*)]
 - BT Transition metal compounds
 - NT Chromium copper compounds
 - Organocopper compounds
 - Thermal properties
- Copper crystals**
- Copper deficiency disease**
 - USE Hypocupremia
- Copper electrodes**
 - USE Electrodes, Copper
- Copper enameling**
 - BT Copper—Coloring
 - Enamel and enameling
- Copper engraving**
 - USE Engraving
- Copper enzymes**
 - BT Metalloenzymes
- Copper Eskimos** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Eskimos—Northwest Territories
- Copper ferrite**
 - BT Copper alloys
 - Ferrite
 - Magnetic materials
- Copper foil**
 - BT Copper
 - Metal foils
- Copper founding**
 - BT Founding
 - NT Copper castings
- Copper implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Copperwork
 - Implements, utensils, etc.
- Copper in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S587.5.C]
 - BT Agriculture
- Copper in animal nutrition**
 - [SF98.C]
 - BT Animal nutrition
- Copper in soils**
 - USE Soils—Copper content
- Copper in the body**
 - NT Copper—Excretion
 - Copper—Metabolism
- Copper indium diselenide**
 - USE Copper indium selenide
- Copper indium selenide**
 - [QD181.S5]
 - UF Copper indium diselenide
 - BT Selenides
- Copper industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9539.C5-HD9539.C7]
 - BT Metal trade
 - NT Copper mines and mining
- Copper ingots**
 - UF Ingots, Copper
- Copper iodide**
 - USE Cuprous iodide
- Copper ions**
 - BT Ions
- Copper-lead alloys**
 - BT Copper alloys
 - Lead alloys
- Copper-magnesium alloys**
 - BT Copper alloys
 - Magnesium alloys
- Copper-magnesium-silicon alloys**
 - BT Copper alloys
 - Magnesium alloys
 - Silicon alloys
- Copper metabolism**
 - USE Copper—Metabolism
- Copper miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8039.M7]
 - BT Miners
 - NT Wages—Copper miners
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Copper miners
 - Mexico
- Copper Miners' Strike, Mich., 1913-1914**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Copper mining
 - Michigan
- Copper Miners' Strike, Zambia, 1935**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Copper mining
 - Zambia
- Copper Miners' Strike, Zambia, 1940**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Copper mining
 - Zambia
- Copper mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN440-TN449]
 - BT Copper industry and trade
 - Mines and mineral resources
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Copper mining
 - China
 - NT Te-erh-ni Copper Mine (China)
 - Poland
 - NT Legnicko-Głogowski Okręg Miedziowy (Poland)
- Copper naphthenate**
 - [SB952.C62 (*Pesticide*)]
 - BT Copper salts
 - Naphthalene
 - Organocopper compounds
- Copper-nickel alloys**
 - BT Copper alloys
 - Nickel alloys
- Copper-nickel-tin alloys**
 - BT Copper alloys
 - Nickel alloys
 - Tin alloys
- Copper-nickel-zinc alloys**
 - BT Copper alloys
 - Nickel alloys
 - Zinc alloys
 - NT Nickel silver
- Copper ores** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE390.2.C6 (*Mineralogy*)]
 - [TN440-TN449 (*Mineral resources*)]
 - BT Ores
 - NT Bornite
 - Chalcocite
 - Chalcopyrite
 - Enargite
- Copper organic compounds**
 - USE Organocopper compounds
- Copper oxide**
 - BT Metallic oxides
 - NT Copper oxide rectifiers
- Copper oxide rectifiers**
 - UF Rectifiers, Copper oxide
 - BT Copper oxide
 - Electric current rectifiers
- Copper oxide superconductors**
 - [QC611.98.C64]
 - BT Superconductors
- Copper pipe**
 - USE Pipe, Copper
- Copper plating**
 - [TS692.C6]
 - BT Electroplating

- Copper powder**
 UF Copper, Powdered
 Powdered copper
 BT Metal powders
- Copper proteins**
 {QP552.C64}
 UF Cuproproteins
 BT Metalloproteins
 Organocopper compounds
 NT Ceruloplasmin
 Hemocyanin
- Copper pyrites**
 USE Chalcopyrite
- Copper pyrites, Roasted**
 USE Magistral
- Copper recycling**
 USE Copper—Recycling
- Copper River (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Copper River language**
 USE Ahtena language
- Copper roofing**
 USE Roofing, Copper
- Copper salts**
 {QD181.C9}
 BT Salts
 NT Copper naphthenate
- Copper silicates**
 BT Silicates
- Copper slag (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Slag
- Copper steel**
 {TA479.C7}
 BT Copper alloys
 Steel
- Copper-stone age**
 USE Copper age
- Copper sulphate**
 BT Sulphates
- Copper sulphate industry (May Subd Geog)**
 {HD9585.C58-HD9585.C584}
 BT Chemical industry
 Nonmetallic minerals industry
- Copper sulphide (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Sulphides
- Copper surfaces**
 USE Copper—Surfaces
- Copper-tin alloys**
 BT Copper alloys
 Tin alloys
- Copper-tin-beryllium alloys**
 BT Beryllium alloys
 Copper alloys
 Tin alloys
- Copper-tin-magnesium alloys**
 BT Copper alloys
 Magnesium alloys
 Tin alloys
- Copper-titanium alloys**
 BT Copper alloys
 Titanium alloys
- Copper-titanium-zinc alloys**
 BT Copper alloys
 Titanium alloys
 Zinc alloys
- Copper tubes**
 USE Tubes, Copper
- Copper tubing**
 USE Tubes, Copper
- Copper welding**
 USE Copper—Welding
- Copper wire**
 BT Wire
- Copper work**
 USE Copperwork
- Copper-zinc alloys**
 BT Copper alloys
 Zinc alloys
 NT Brass
 — Fatigue
 — Spectra
- Copper-zirconium alloys**
 BT Copper alloys
 Zirconium alloys
- Copperhead (Nickname)**
 BT Nicknames
- Copperheads**
 BT Pit-vipers
- Coppermine Apache Indians**
 USE Mimbresño Indians
- Copperon**
 USE Cupferron
- Copperplate printing**
 USE Engraving—Printing
 Plate-printing
- Copperplate script**
 USE Writing, Copperplate
- Copperplate writing**
 USE Writing, Copperplate
- Coppersmithing**
 USE Copperwork
- Coppersmiths (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Copperwork
- Copperwork (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Copper articles
 Copper work
 Coppersmithing
 BT Art metal-work
 Metal-work
 NT Copper implements
 Coppersmiths
- Copperwork, Medieval (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Copper articles, Medieval
 Medieval copperwork
- Copperwork, Romanesque (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Romanesque copperwork
- Coppes family**
 USE Coppess family
- Coppess family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Coppes family
 Coppis family
 RT Cope family
- Coppis family**
 USE Coppess family
- Copple family**
 USE Keppel family
- Copra (May Subd Geog)**
 {SB401}
 BT Coconut products
 NT Coconut
- Copra industry (May Subd Geog)**
 {HD9259.C58-HD9259.C6}
 BT Coconut industry
- Copridae**
 USE Scarabaeidae
- Coprinaceae (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK629.C}
 BT Agaricales
 NT Coprinus
- Coprinus (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK629.C}
 UF Inky cap mushrooms
 BT Coprinaceae
 NT Coprinus lagopus
 Coprinus radiatus
- Coprinus lagopus (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK629.C}
 BT Coprinus
- Coprinus radiatus (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK629.C}
 BT Coprinus
- Coprolites (May Subd Geog)**
 {QE899.2.C67 (Paleontology)}
 {TN948.C73 (Minerals)}
 UF Castings, Fossil
 Excrement, Fossil
 Feces, Fossil
 Fossil excrement
 Fossil feces
 BT Trace fossils
- Coptic art**
 USE Art, Coptic
- Coptic Christian poetry**
 USE Christian poetry, Coptic
- Coptic Christian sociology**
 USE Sociology, Christian (Coptic Church)
- Coptic Church**
 NT Women in the Coptic Church
 — Education (May Subd Geog)
 NT Coptic schools
- Coptic church buildings**
 USE Churches, Coptic
- Coptic churches**
 USE Churches, Coptic
- Coptic embroidery**
 USE Embroidery, Coptic
- Coptic fathers of the church**
 USE Fathers of the church, Coptic
- Coptic illumination of books and manuscripts**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,
 Coptic
- Coptic language**
 {PJ2001-PJ2187}
 BT Afroasiatic languages
 Egyptian language
 NT Akhmimic dialect
 Bohairic dialect
 Sahidic dialect
 — Papyri
 UF Coptic papyri
 Papyri, Coptic
 BT Manuscripts (Papyri)
- Coptic letter-writing**
 USE Letter-writing, Coptic
- Coptic literature**
 {PJ2190-PJ2199}
 NT Coptic poetry
 Coptic literature (Arabic)
 USE Arabic literature—Coptic authors
- Coptic magic**
 USE Magic, Coptic
- Coptic manuscripts**
 USE Manuscripts, Coptic
- Coptic monasteries**
 USE Monasteries, Coptic
- Coptic monasticism and religious orders**
 USE Monasticism and religious orders,
 Coptic
- Coptic mural painting and decoration**
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Coptic
- Coptic papyri**
 USE Coptic language—Papyri
- Coptic philology**
- Coptic poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Coptic literature
 NT Christian poetry, Coptic
- Coptic pottery**
 USE Pottery, Coptic
- Coptic processional crosses**
 USE Processional crosses, Coptic
- Coptic saints, Christian**
 USE Christian saints, Coptic
- Coptic schools (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Coptic Church—Education
- Coptic sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Coptic
- Coptic silk**
 USE Silk, Coptic
- Coptic social theory**
 USE Sociology, Christian (Coptic Church)
- Coptic textile fabrics**
 USE Textile fabrics, Coptic
- Coptic wood-carving**
 USE Wood-carving, Coptic
- Coptis**
 {QK495.R215}
 BT Ranunculaceae
- Coptis anemoneaeolia**
 USE Coptis japonica
- Coptis anemonifolia**
 USE Coptis japonica
- Coptis chinensis**
 {QK495.R215 (Botany)}

[SB295.C65 (Culture)]
 BT Ranunculaceae
Coptis japonica
[QK495.R215]
 UF *Coptis anemonaefolia*
Coptis anemonifolia
Coptis orientalis
 BT Medicinal plants
Coptis orientalis
 USE *Coptis japonica*
Coptocarpus
[QL596.C2]
 BT Carabidae
Coptosoma
[QL523.P57]
 BT Plataspidae
Coptosomidae
 USE Plataspidae
Coptotermes
[QL529.3.R4]
 BT Rhinotermitidae
 NT *Coptotermes sjöstedti*
[QL529.3.R4]
 BT *Coptotermes*
Copts (May Subd Geog)
[DT72.C7]
 Here are entered general works on Copts and works on Copts in Egypt. Works on Copts in a particular locality in Egypt are entered under Copts—Egypt—locality.
 BT Egyptians
 Ethnology—Egypt
Copulation
 USE Sexual intercourse
Copy, Advertising
 USE Advertising copy
Copy, Camera-ready
 USE Camera-ready copy
Copy art (May Subd Geog)
[NE3000]
 Here are entered works dealing with copying machines used as art tools to offer instant creativity.
 UF Art, Copy
 Art, Reprographic
 Art, Xerographic
 Copying machine art
 Reprographic art
 Xerographic art
 BT Art—Reproduction
 Copying machines
 Copying processes
 Electrostatic printing
Copy-books
 USE Penmanship—Copy-books
 Writing
Copy cataloging (May Subd Geog)
[Z693.3.C67]
 UF Cataloging—Copying
 Cataloging with copy
 BT Cataloging, Cooperative
Copy editing
 USE Copy-reading
Copy-reading
 UF Copy editing
 Copyreading
 Editing, Copy
 BT Editing
 Journalism
 Journalism—Editing
Copy writers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Advertising copy writers
 BT Authors
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Copy writers
 — Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Copy writers
 — Japan
Copy writing, Advertising
 USE Advertising copy

Copyfitting (Printing)
 USE Printing, Practical—Copyfitting
Copyhold
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation
 Manors
 Real property
Copying
 RT Copying processes
 NT Arts—Reproduction
 Calligraphy—Copying
 Catalog cards—Reproduction
 Drawing—Copying
 Library materials—Reproduction
 Manuscripts—Reproduction
 Manuscripts—Rule marks
 Maps—Reproduction
 Mosaics—Copying
 Mural painting and decoration, Serbian
 —Copying
 Pictures—Copying
 Prints—Copying
 Sculpture—Copying
 Sculpture, Greek—Copying
 Transcription
 Tripitaka—Copying
 Watermarks—Reproduction
Copying machine art
 USE Copy art
Copying machine equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9802.3]
 BT Office equipment and supplies industry
 NT Toners (Xerography) industry
Copying machine industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9802.3]
 BT Office equipment and supplies industry
Copying machines
 UF Copiers
 Duplicating machines
 BT Copying processes
 Office equipment and supplies
 NT Copy art
 Xerox 1075 (Copying machine)
 — Equipment and supplies
Copying machines (Machine-tools)
Copying processes
[Z48]
 UF Autographic processes
 Commercial correspondence—Copying processes
 Duplicating processes
 Manifolding
 Reproduction processes
 Reprography
 Typewriting—Copying processes
 Writing—Copying processes
 BT Documentation
 Letter services
 RT Copying
 Copying services
 NT Carbon copy
 Classification—Books—Copying processes
 Copy art
 Copying machines
 Fluid copying processes
 Hectograph
 Mimeograph
 Multigraph
 Overlay drafting systems
 Photocopying processes
 Reproduction paper
 Signature writing machines
 Stencils and stencil cutting
 Thermography (Copying process)
Copying rooms
 USE Scriptoria
Copying services (May Subd Geog)
 UF Reprographic services
 Services, Copying
 RT Copying processes

Copyists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Calligraphers
 Diplomats
 Manuscripts
 Paleography
 NT Pecia
 Scribes
Copyreading
 USE Copy-reading
Copyright (May Subd Geog)
[Z551-Z656]
 UF Literary property
 Property, Literary
 BT Intangible property
 Intellectual property
 Law and literature
 Trade regulation
 RT Authors and publishers
 Book registration, National
 Patent laws and legislation
 NT Authorship—Collaboration
 Copyright licenses
 Design protection
 Domaine public payant
 Legal deposit of books, etc.
 Public domain (Copyright law)
 Slogans—Law and legislation
 — Adaptations (May Subd Geog)
 UF Adaptations (Copyright)
 Arrangement (Music)—Copyright
 Copyright—Musical arrangements
 — Advertisements (May Subd Geog)
[Z656.A]
 — Architecture (May Subd Geog)
[Z654]
 — Art (May Subd Geog)
[Z654]
 UF Art—Copyright
 BT Law and art
 NT Copyright—Droit de suite
 — Artistic performance (May Subd Geog)
[Z650]
 Here are entered works treating of the intellectual property of actors, musicians and other performing artists in their performance. Works on the protection of authors and composers against unauthorized performance of their works are entered under the heading Copyright—Performing rights.
 UF Performing artists, Legal rights of
 Radio and copyright
 BT Copyright—Neighboring rights
 — Assignment
 USE Copyright—Transfer
 — Audiotapes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Audiotapes—Copyright
 Copyright—Phonotapes
 — Broadcasting rights (May Subd Geog)
 UF Copyright—Radio rights
 Copyright—Television rights
 Copyright and radio
 Copyright and television
 Radio and copyright
 Television and copyright
 BT Copyright—Drama
 Copyright—Music
 Copyright—Performing rights
 RT Video recordings—Fair use
 (Copyright)
 — Caricatures and cartoons
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Caricatures and cartoons—Copyright
 — Cases
 UF Copyright infringement—Cases
 — Cataloging
 USE Copyright cataloging
 — Choreography (May Subd Geog)
 UF Choreography—Copyright
 — Computer programs (May Subd Geog)
 UF Copyright—Computer software

Copyright

- **Computer programs** (*Continued*)
 - BT Copyright and electronic data processing
- **Computer software**
 - USE Copyright—Computer programs
- **Criminal provisions**
 - USE Copyright infringement
- **Depository copies**
 - USE Legal deposit of books, etc.
- **Designs**
 - USE Design protection
- **Drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z652.D7]
 - UF Drama—Copyright
 - Play-right
 - Stage-right
 - BT Theater
 - Theater—Law and legislation
 - NT Copyright—Broadcasting rights
 - Copyright—Performing rights
- **Droit de suite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Droit de suite (Copyright)
 - BT Copyright—Art
- **Duration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Copyright—Renewal
 - Duration of copyright
 - Renewal of copyright
- **Editing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Employees**
 - USE Copyright, Employees'
- **Fair use**
 - USE Fair use (Copyright)
- **Government employees**
 - USE Copyright, Government employees'
- **Government information**
 - USE Copyright—Official information
- **Information storage and retrieval systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Copyright and electronic data processing
 - RT Copyright—Machine-readable bibliographic data
- **Lectures, sermons, etc.**
 - USE Copyright—Sermons
 - Copyright—Speeches, addresses, etc.
- **Lending rights**
 - USE Public lending rights (of authors)
- **Letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z652.L4]
- **Licenses**
 - USE Copyright licenses
- **Machine-readable bibliographic data** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Machine-readable bibliographic data—Copyright
 - RT Copyright—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Manufacturing clause**
 - UF Copyright—United States—Manufacturing clause
 - Manufacturing clause (Copyright law)
 - BT Clauses (Law)
 - Copyright—United States
- **Manuscripts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Manuscripts—Copyright
- **Moral rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z649.M6]
 - Here are entered works on the legal protection of the personal, non-pecuniary rights of authors and artists.
 - UF Moral rights (Copyright law)
 - BT Personality (Law)
- **Motion picture music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Copyright—Moving-picture music
 - Motion picture music—Copyright
- **Motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z655]

- UF Copyright—Moving-pictures
- Motion pictures—Copyright
- **Moving-picture music**
 - USE Copyright—Motion picture music
- **Moving-pictures**
 - USE Copyright—Motion pictures
- **Moving-pictures, Talking**
 - USE Copyright—Sound motion pictures
- **Music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z653]
 - UF Music—Copyright
 - NT Copyright—Broadcasting rights
 - Copyright—Operas
 - Copyright—Performing rights
 - Musicians—Legal status, laws, etc.
- **Musical arrangements**
 - USE Copyright—Adaptations
- **Neighboring rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Neighboring rights (Copyright)
 - Rights called neighboring on copyrights
 - NT Copyright—Artistic performance
- **Newspaper articles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z652.N4]
 - BT Journalism
 - Press law
- **Official information** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Copyright—Government information
 - Government information—Copyright
 - RT Copyright, Government employees'
- **Operas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Operas—Copyright
 - BT Copyright—Music
 - RT Copyright—Performing rights
- **Pantomimes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pantomimes—Copyright
- **Performing rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the protection of authors and composers against unauthorized performance of their works. Works treating of the intellectual property of actors, musicians and other performing artists in their performance are entered under the heading Copyright—Artistic performance.
 - UF Performing rights (Copyright)
 - BT Copyright—Drama
 - Copyright—Music
 - RT Authors and the theater
 - Copyright—Operas
 - NT Copyright—Broadcasting rights
- **Phonorecords**
 - USE Copyright—Sound recordings
- **Phonotapes**
 - USE Copyright—Audiotapes
- **Photographs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z654]
 - UF Photographs—Copyright
 - Public domain
 - USE Public domain (Copyright law)
- **Public lending rights**
 - USE Public lending rights (of authors)
- **Radio rights**
 - USE Copyright—Broadcasting rights
- **Renewal**
 - USE Copyright—Duration
- **Royalties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Royalties (Copyright)
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Copyright—Taxation
 - Taxation of royalties
 - BT Income tax
- **Sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z654]
 - UF Sculpture—Copyright
- **Semiconductors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Semiconductors—Copyright
- **Sermons**
 - UF Copyright—Lectures, sermons, etc.

- **Silent films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Copyright—Silent motion pictures
 - Silent films—Copyright
- **Silent motion pictures**
 - USE Copyright—Silent films
- **Sound motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Copyright—Moving-pictures, Talking
 - Sound motion pictures—Copyright
- **Sound recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Copyright—Phonorecords
 - Sound recordings—Copyright
 - RT Magnetic recorders and recording
 - Fair use (Copyright)
- **Speeches, addresses, etc.**
 - UF Copyright—Lectures, sermons, etc.
- **Taxation**
 - USE Copyright—Royalties—Taxation
- **Television rights**
 - USE Copyright—Broadcasting rights
- **Titles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z649.T5]
 - BT Titles of books
- **Transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z649.T7]
 - UF Copyright—Assignment
 - Transfer of copyright
- **Unauthorized reprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bibliography—Pirated editions
 - Books—Pirated editions
 - Books—Reprints, Unauthorized Editions, Pirated
 - Literary piracy
 - Piracy, Literary
 - Pirated editions
 - Reprints, Unauthorized
 - Unauthorized reprints
 - BT Copyright infringement
 - Privately printed books
 - Torts
- **Unauthorized reproduction of video tapes**
 - USE Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of video recordings
- **Unauthorized reproductions of audiotapes**
 - USE Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings
- **Unauthorized reproductions of phonotapes**
 - USE Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings
- **Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bootleg sound recordings
 - Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of audiotapes
 - Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of phonotapes
 - Counterfeit sound recordings
 - Pirated sound recordings
 - Sound recordings—Unauthorized reproductions
 - Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings
 - BT Copyright infringement
- **Unauthorized reproductions of video recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bootleg video recordings
 - Copyright—Unauthorized reproduction of video tapes
 - Counterfeit video recordings
 - Pirated video recordings
 - Unauthorized reproductions of video recordings
 - Video recordings—Unauthorized reproduction
 - BT Copyright infringement
- **Video recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Video recordings—Copyright
- RT Video recordings—Fair use (Copyright)
- Confederate States of America
- UF Confederate States of America—Copyright
- United States
- UF United States—Copyright
- NT Copyright—Manufacturing clause
- Manufacturing clause
- USE Copyright—Manufacturing clause
- Copyright, Employees' (May Subd Geog)
- UF Copyright—Employees
- Employees' copyright
- NT Copyright, Government employees'
- Copyright, Government employees' (May Subd Geog)
- UF Copyright—Government employees
- BT Copyright, Employees'
- RT Copyright—Official information
- Copyright, International (Z552)
- UF International copyright
- Copyright, Perpetual (May Subd Geog) (Z551)
- Copyright (Canon law)
- BT Canon law
- Copyright (Jewish law)
- BT Jewish law
- Copyright (Joint tenancy) (May Subd Geog)
- UF Co-authorship (Copyright)
- BT Authorship—Collaboration
- Joint tenancy
- Copyright (Roman law)
- BT Roman law
- Copyright and audio-visual education (May Subd Geog)
- UF Audio-visual education and copyright
- BT Copyright infringement
- Fair use (Copyright)
- Copyright and electronic data processing (May Subd Geog)
- UF Electronic data processing and copyright
- BT Copyright infringement
- Fair use (Copyright)
- NT Copyright—Computer programs
- Copyright—Information storage and retrieval systems
- Copyright and radio
- USE Copyright—Broadcasting rights
- Copyright and television
- USE Copyright—Broadcasting rights
- Copyright cataloging (May Subd Geog) (Z649.C38)
- UF Cataloging, Copyright
- Copyright—Cataloging
- BT Cataloging
- Copyright clearing centers
- USE Copyright clearinghouses
- Copyright clearinghouses (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on institutions established to assist users in securing permission to reproduce, broadcast or perform copyrighted works and to collect royalties for authors.
- UF Copyright clearing centers
- Performing rights societies
- BT Clearinghouses
- Copyright deposit
- USE Legal deposit of books, etc.
- Copyright infringement (May Subd Geog)
- UF Copyright—Criminal provisions
- Infringement of copyright
- NT Copyright—Unauthorized reprints
- Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings
- Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of video recordings
- Copyright and audio-visual education
- Copyright and electronic data processing
- Fair use (Copyright)
- Plagiarism
- Cases
- USE Copyright—Cases
- Copyright licenses (May Subd Geog)
- UF Copyright—Licenses
- BT Copyright
- License agreements
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Copyright licenses
- Copytus (May Subd Geog) (QL444.O86)
- BT Neocytherideidae
- NT Copytus caligula
- Copytus caligula (May Subd Geog) (QL444.O86)
- BT Copytus
- Copywriting, Advertising
- USE Advertising copy
- Coq gaulois (Heraldic device) (CR542)
- BT Devices
- Coque Indians
- USE Zoque Indians
- Cóquia family (Not Subd Geog)
- Coquille Indians (Not Subd Geog) (E99.C8742)
- UF Miluk Indians
- Mishikhwutmetunne Indians
- Mulluk Indians
- Nasami Indians
- BT Indians of North America—Oregon
- Coquimbo Bay (Chile) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Bahía de Coquimbo (Chile)
- Baye de la Coquimbo (Chile)
- BT Bays—Chile
- Cor pulmonale
- UF Pulmonary heart disease
- BT Heart—Diseases
- Lungs—Diseases
- Cora Indians (Not Subd Geog) (F1221.C6)
- UF Ateanaca Indians
- Chora Indians
- Chota Indians
- Coraice Indians
- Muutzicat Indians
- Nayarit Indians
- Nayit Indians
- Teacuacitzia Indians
- Teacuaeitzica Indians
- BT Indians of Mexico
- Uto-Aztecans Indians
- RT Huichol Indians
- Religion and mythology (F1220)
- Cora language (May Subd Geog) (PM3711)
- UF Ateanaca language
- Chora language
- Chota language
- Muutzicat language
- Nayarita language
- Nayit language
- Teacuacitzia language
- Teacuaeitzica language
- BT Mexico—Languages
- Piman languages
- Cora literature (May Subd Geog)
- NT Cora poetry
- Cora poetry (May Subd Geog)
- BT Cora literature
- Coracan millet
- USE Ragi
- Coraciae
- USE Coraciiformes
- Coracias (May Subd Geog) (QL696.C73)
- BT Coraciidae
- NT Blue-bellied roller
- Coracias cyanogaster
- USE Blue-bellied roller
- Coraciiformes, Fossil (QE872.C8)
- UF Coraciiformes, Fossil
- BT Birds, Fossil
- Coraciidae (QL696.C73)
- UF Rollers (Birds)
- BT Coraciiformes
- NT Coracias
- Coraciiformes (QL696.C7)
- UF Coraciae
- Picariae
- BT Birds
- NT Bee eaters
- Coraciidae
- Hoopoes
- Hornbills
- Kingfishers
- Momotidae
- Todidae
- Coraciiformes, Fossil
- USE Coraciiformes, Fossil
- Coracinidae (QL638.C7)
- UF Dichistiidae
- BT Perciformes
- NT Coracinus
- Coracinus (QL638.C7)
- BT Coracinidae
- NT Coracinus capensis
- Coracinus capensis (May Subd Geog) (QL638.C7)
- UF Dichistius capensis
- Dichistius falcatus
- Dipterodon capensis
- BT Coracinus
- Coracite
- USE Uraninite
- Coracius galbula
- USE Northern oriole
- Coracles (May Subd Geog) (SH344.8.B6)
- BT Fishing boats
- Skin boats
- Coraice Indians
- USE Cora Indians
- CORAL (Computer program language)
- UF Class oriented ring associated language
- Coral art objects (May Subd Geog) (NK6010)
- BT Art objects
- Coral fisheries (May Subd Geog) (SH399.C6)
- BT Fisheries
- Coral industry and trade (May Subd Geog) (HD9747)
- Coral islands
- USE Coral reefs and islands
- Coral jewelry (TS755.C (Manufacture))
- UF Precious corals
- BT Corals
- Jewelry
- Coral reef biology (May Subd Geog) (QH95.8)
- BT Biology
- NT Coral reef flora
- Coral reef conservation (May Subd Geog) (QH75-QH77)
- UF Maintenance of coral reef productivity
- BT Conservation of natural resources
- Coral reef ecology (May Subd Geog) (QH541.5.C7)
- BT Reef ecology
- NT Coral reef flora

- Coral reef fauna** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL125]
 BT Marine fauna
- Coral reef flora** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK103 (*General*)]
 [QK108-QK474.5 (*Local*)]
 [QK931 (*Ecology*)]
- BT Coral reef biology
 Coral reef ecology
 Marine flora
- Coral reefs and islands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB461-GB468 (*Physical geography*)]
 [QE565-QE566 (*Geology*)]
- UF Atolls
 Coral islands
 Reefs, Coral
- BT Islands
 SA *individual coral reefs and islands*
- **Australia**
 NT Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)
 Swain Reefs (Qld.)
- **Caroline Islands**
- **Cook Islands**
- **Fiji**
 NT Great Astrolabe Reef (Fiji)
- **French Polynesia**
- **Hawaii**
 NT Maro Reef (Hawaii)
- **Indonesia**
- **Kiribati**
- **Marshall Islands**
- **Mexico**
 NT Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
- **Micronesia (Federated States)**
- **Netherlands Antilles**
 NT Saba Bank (Netherlands Antilles)
- **North Atlantic Ocean**
 NT Silver Bank
- **Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)**
- **Pacific Ocean**
- **Palau**
- **Papua New Guinea**
- **Timor Sea**
 NT Fantome Bank
- **Tokelau Islands**
- **Tonga**
- **Tuvalu**
- **Wallis and Futuna Islands**
- Coral Sea** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT South Pacific Ocean
- Coral Sea, Battle of the, 1942**
 [D774.C]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Pacific Ocean
- Coral snakes**
 USE Micrurus
- Coral tree, Common**
 USE Common coral tree
- Coralla, Fossil**
 USE Anthozoa, Fossil
- Corallaria, Fossil**
 USE Anthozoa, Fossil
- Corallaria, Fossil**
 USE Anthozoa, Fossil
- Coralligena, Fossil**
 USE Anthozoa, Fossil
- Corallinaceae**
 [QK569.C8]
 BT Coralline algae
 Cryptonemiales
- NT Calliarthron
 Lithothamnium
- Coralline algae**
 UF Calcareous algae
 Nullipores
- BT Algae
 NT Corallinaceae
- Corallobothrium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Proteocephalidae
- Corals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C5-QL377.C7]
 UF Lithophytes
 BT Anthozoa
 RT Zoantharia
 NT Coral jewelry
- Corals, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE778]
 BT Anthozoa, Fossil
 NT Rugosa
 Scleractinia, Fossil
 Tabulata
- **Type specimens**
 [QE778]
- Corals, True**
 USE Scleractinia
- Corals in art**
- Coram nobis, Writ of error**
 USE Writ of error coram nobis
- Coranna language**
 USE Korana language
- Corannas**
 USE Korana (African people)
- Corazon**
 USE Annona reticulata
- Corb River (Spain)**
 USE Corp River (Spain)
- Corban family**
 USE Corbin family
- Corbello family**
 USE Curbelo family
- Corbels**
 [NA2960]
 BT Architecture—Details
- Corben family**
 USE Corbin family
- Corberon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Courberon family
 Courbron family
- Corbert family**
 USE Corbett family
- Corbet family**
 USE Corbett family
- Corbett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carbit family
 Corbert family
 Corbet family
 Corbit family
 Corbite family
 Corbitt family
 Corbutt family
- Corbett National Park (India)**
 UF Hailey National Park (India)
- BT National parks and reserves—India
- Corbicula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.C67]
 BT Corbiculidae
 NT Corbicula fluminea
- Corbicula fluminea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.C67]
 UF Corbicula manilensis
 BT Corbicula
- Corbicula manilensis**
 USE Corbicula fluminea
- Corbicularidae**
 USE Corbiculidae
- Corbiculidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.C67]
 UF Corbicularidae
 Cyrenidae
 BT Veneroida
 NT Batissa
 Corbicula
- Corbières Mountains (France)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—France
- Corbin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Corban family
 Corben family
 Corbine family
 Corbis family
 Corbon family
 Corborn family
 Corbyn family
- Corbine family**
 USE Corbin family
- Corbino effect**
 [QC611]
- Corbis family**
 USE Corbin family
- Corbit family**
 USE Corbett family
- Corbit House (Odessa, Del.)**
 USE Corbit-Sharp House (Odessa, Del.)
- Corbit-Sharp House (Odessa, Del.)**
 UF Corbit House (Odessa, Del.)
 Sharp House (Odessa, Del.)
- BT Dwellings—Delaware
- Corbite family**
 USE Corbett family
- Corbitt family**
 USE Corbett family
- Corbley family**
 USE Corbly family
- Corbly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Corbley family
- Corbon family**
 USE Corbin family
- Corborn family**
 USE Corbin family
- Corbutt family**
 USE Corbett family
- Corbyn family**
 USE Corbin family
- Corcaguiney Peninsula (Ireland)**
 USE Dingle Peninsula (Ireland)
- Corchorus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.T5]
 BT Tiliaceae
 NT Jute plant
 Tossa jute
- Corchorus capsularis**
 USE Jute plant
- Corchorus japonicus**
 USE Kerria japonica
- Corchorus olitorius**
 USE Tossa jute
- Corcoran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Corcrane family
 Corkery family
 Corkran family
 MacCorcoran family
 MacCorcoran family
 O'Corcoran family
- Corcovado's Christ (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**
 USE Monumento ao Christo Redemptor
 (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Corcrane family**
 USE Corcoran family
- Corculionidae**
 NT Cholus
- Corcyra**
 [QL561.P9]
 BT Pyralidae
- Corcyra cephalonica**
 USE Rice moth
- Corcyra Island (Greece)**
 USE Corfu Island (Greece)
- Corcyra Molaina (Croatia)**
 USE Korčula Island (Croatia)
- Corcyra Nigra (Croatia)**
 USE Korčula Island (Croatia)
- Cord, Umbilical**
 USE Umbilical cord
- Cord automobile**
 BT Automobiles

- Cord blood
USE Fetal blood
- Cord grass
USE Spartina
- Cordage
[HD9999.C73 (Trade)]
[TS1784-TS1785 (Manufacture)]
BT Hemp
RT Rope
NT Fibers
String
Twine
- Cordage, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)
[GN799.C49]
UF Prehistoric cordage
BT Industries, Primitive
- Cordage industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9999.C75]
NT Coir industry
- Cordaitales
[QE978]
BT Gymnosperms, Fossil
- Cordal family
USE Cordell family
- Cordale family
USE Cordell family
- Cordall family
USE Cordell family
- Corded culture
USE Corded Ware culture
- Corded Ware culture (May Subd Geog)
[GN776.2.C6]
UF Battle-axe cultures
Corded culture
BT Europe—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Europe
- Cordeil family
USE Cordell family
- Cordel family
USE Cordell family
- Cordell family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Caddell family
Caddle family
Cadle family
Caredell family
Caudal family
Caudel family
Caudell family
Caudelle family
Caudill family
Caudle family
Cawdle family
Coddle family
Codle family
Codal family
Cordale family
Cordall family
Cordeil family
Cordel family
Cordella family
Cordelle family
Cordelli family
Cordial family
Cordil family
Cordile family
Cordill family
Cordille family
Cordle family
Cordule family
Cordwell family
Coredell family
Courdell family
Cowdell family
Kordall family
Kordell family
- Cordell Hull Lake (Tenn.)
USE Cordell Hull Reservoir (Tenn.)
- Cordell Hull Reservoir (Tenn.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cordell Hull Lake (Tenn.)
Hull Reservoir (Tenn.)
- BT Lakes—Tennessee
Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Cordella family
USE Cordell family
- Cordelle family
USE Cordell family
- Cordelli family
USE Cordell family
- Cordero family (Not Subd Geog)
RT Febres-Cordero family
- Cordes family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Kordes family
- Cordgrass
USE Spartina
- Cordia (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.B73 (Botany)]
BT Boraginaceae
NT Cordia goeldiana
- Cordia goeldiana (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.B73 (Botany)]
[SD397.C77 (Forestry)]
UF Frei Jorge
Freijo
Goeldi cordia
- BT Cordia
- Cordial family
USE Cordell family
- Cordials (Liquor)
USE Liqueurs
- Cordianine
USE Allantoin
- Cordierite (May Subd Geog)
[TN948.C75]
UF Dichroite
Iolite
- BT Silicate minerals
- Cordil family
USE Cordell family
- Cordile family
USE Cordell family
- Cordill family
USE Cordell family
- Cordille family
USE Cordell family
- Cordillera Blanca (Peru)
USE Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
- Cordillera Cantábrica (Spain)
USE Cantabrian Mountains (Spain)
- Cordillera Central (Colombia)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Central, Cordillera (Colombia)
Cordillera del Quindío (Colombia)
- BT Andes
Mountains—Colombia
- NT Coconucos Range (Colombia)
- Cordillera Central (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Central Cordillera (Peru)
Central Highlands (Peru)
- BT Andes
Mountains—Peru
- Cordillera de Cutucú (Ecuador)
USE Cutucú Mountains (Ecuador)
- Cordillera de Cutucú Oeste (Ecuador)
USE Cutucú Mountains (Ecuador)
- Cordillera de los Andes (Peru)
USE Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
- Cordillera de Mérida (Venezuela)
USE Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
- Cordillera de Quimsa Cruz (Bolivia)
USE Quimsa Cruz Mountains (Bolivia)
- Cordillera de San Blas (Panama)
USE San Blas, Cordillera de (Panama)
- Cordillera de Talamanca (Costa Rica)
USE Talamanca Mountains (Costa Rica)
- Cordillera de Tres Cruces (Bolivia)
USE Quimsa Cruz Mountains (Bolivia)
- Cordillera de Vilcanota (Peru)
USE Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)
- Cordillera del Cóndor (Ecuador and Peru)
USE Condor Range (Ecuador and Peru)
- Cordillera del Quindío (Colombia)
USE Cordillera Central (Colombia)
- Cordillera Huayhuash (Peru)
USE Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)
- Cordillera Mariánica (Spain)
USE Sierra Morena (Spain)
- Cordillera Merideña (Venezuela)
USE Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
- Cordillera Occidental (Bolivia)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Andes
Mountains—Bolivia
- Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Andes Occidental (Peru)
Cordillera de los Andes (Peru)
La Cordillera Marítima (Peru)
Western Cordillera (Peru)
- BT Andes
Mountains—Peru
- Cordillera Oriental (Peru) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Oriental Cordillera (Peru)
- BT Andes
Mountains—Peru
- Cordillera Penibética (Spain)
USE Benéticos Range (Spain)
- Cordillera Real (Ecuador) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Andes
Mountains—Ecuador
- Cordillera Vilcabamba (Peru)
USE Vilcabamba Mountains (Peru)
- Cordillera Vilcanota (Peru)
USE Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)
- Cordle family
USE Cordell family
- Córdoba (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
—Literatures
- Córdoba, Sierra de (Argentina)
USE Sierra de Córdoba (Argentina)
- Cordova Bay (Alaska) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Bays—Alaska
- Cordova Rebellion, 1839
BT Texas—History—Republic, 1836-1846
- Cordovan leather
USE Leather work
- Cords, Electric extension
USE Electric extension cords
- Cordule family
USE Cordell family
- Cordulidae
[QL520.3.C68]
UF Green-eyed skimmers
BT Dragonflies
Odonata
- NT Tetragoneuria
- Corduroy
BT Textile fabrics
- Cordwainers
USE Shoemakers
- Cordwell family
USE Cordell family
- Cordwood
USE Fuelwood
- Cordwood masonry houses
USE Log-end houses
- Cordyceps
[QK623.C55]
BT Clavicipitaceae
NT Cordyceps agariciformia
- Cordyceps agariciformia (May Subd Geog)
[QK623.C55]
BT Cordyceps
- Cordylanthus
[QK495.S43 (Botany)]
BT Scrophulariaceae
- Cordylidae
[QL666.L234]
UF Girdle-tailed lizards
Zonuridae
- BT Lizards
- NT Cordylus

- Cordylidae (Continued)**
 Platysaurus
Cordylophora (May Subd Geog)
 [QL377.H9]
 BT Clavidae
 NT Cordylophora caspia
 Cordylophora lacustris
Cordylophora caspia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL377.H9]
 BT Cordylophora
Cordylophora lacustris (May Subd Geog)
 [QL377.H9]
 BT Cordylophora
Cordyluridae
 USE Anthomyiidae
Cordylus
 [QL666.L234]
 UF Zonurus
 BT Cordylidae
Core coatings (Founding)
 USE Foundry coatings
Core Creek Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Core curriculum
 USE Education—Curricula
Core drilling (May Subd Geog)
 UF Core drills
 BT Boring
 NT Drill core analysis
 Drill cores
Core drills
 USE Core drilling
Core family (Not Subd Geog)
Core makers
 USE Coremakers
Core materials
 UF Materials, Core
 BT Coremaking
 Molding materials
Core-periphery relations
 USE Dependency
Core sampling
 USE Drill core analysis
Core Sound (N.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina
Core washes (Founding)
 USE Foundry coatings
Coredell family
 USE Cordell family
Coredemption by the Blessed Virgin Mary
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Coredemption
Coregonidae
 USE Salmonidae
Coregoninae
 USE Whitefishes
Coregonus
 [QL638.S2]
 BT Salmonidae
 Whitefishes
 NT Coregonus albula
 Coregonus autumnalis
 Coregonus lavaretus
 Coregonus peled
 Lake herring
Coregonus albula (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S2]
 BT Coregonus
Coregonus artedii
 USE Lake herring
Coregonus autumnalis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S2]
 UF Arctic cisco
 BT Coregonus
Coregonus clupeaformis
 USE Lake whitefish
Coregonus lavaretus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S2]
 BT Coregonus
Coregonus muksun
 USE Coregonus peled
Coregonus peled (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S2]
 UF Coregonus muksun
 BT Coregonus
Coregonus sardinella
 USE Least cisco
Coreguaje language
 USE Correguaje language
Coreidae
 [QL523.C67]
 BT Hemiptera
 NT Lancha
 Leptocoris
Corellidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL613]
 BT Phlebobranchia
 NT Chelyosoma
Coremakers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Core makers
 BT Foundries
 RT Iron molders
Coremaking
 UF Cores (Founding)
 BT Molding (Founding)
 NT Core materials
Coreometry
 USE Pupillometry
Coreopsidae
 USE Compositae
Coreopsis
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
Cores, Drill
 USE Drill cores
Cores, Ferrite
 USE Ferrite cores
Cores, Pressurized water reactor
 USE Pressurized water reactors—Cores
Cores (Founding)
 USE Coremaking
Coreth family (Not Subd Geog)
Corethra
 USE Chaoborus
Corethridae
 USE Chaoboridae
Corey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coery family
 Correy family
 Corrie family
 Corry family
 Cory family
Corfe family
 USE Coffey family
Corfu Channel case
 BT Government liability (International law)—Cases
Corfu, Declaration of, 1917
 UF Declaration of Corfu, 1917
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Territorial questions—Yugoslavia
Corfu Island (Greece)
 UF Corcyra Island (Greece)
 Kérkira Island (Greece)
 Nísos Kérkira (Greece)
 BT Ionian Islands (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
 — History
 — Italian occupation, 1923
Corgan family
 USE Carrigan family
Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
 USE Cardigan Welsh corgi
Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
 USE Pembroke Welsh corgi
Corgi toys
 BT Die-cast toys
 Motor vehicles—Models
Coriander (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.U48 (Botany)]
 UF Chinese parsley
 Cilantro
 Coriandrum sativum
 Mexican parsley
 Parsley, Chinese
 Parsley, Mexican
 BT Coriandrum
 RT Cookery (Coriander)
 — Seeds
 UF Coriander fruit
 Coriander seed
 Coriander fruit
 USE Coriander—Seeds
 Coriander seed
 USE Coriander—Seeds
Coriandrum
 [QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Coriander
 Coriandrum sativum
 USE Coriander
Coriaria
 BT Sapindales
Coriel family
 USE Coryell family
Coriell family
 USE Coryell family
Corimelaenidae
 USE Cydnidae
Corina tree
 USE Terminalia superba
Coring, Intramyometrial
 USE Intramyometrial coring
Corinth (Miss.), Battle of, 1862
 [E474.44]
 BT Mississippi—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Corinth Canal (Greece) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dhiórix Korinthou (Greece)
 Dióryga tēs Korinthou (Greece)
 BT Canals—Greece
Corinthian capitals (Architecture)
 USE Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian
Corinthian columns
 USE Columns, Corinthian
Corinthian Hall (Kansas City, Mo.)
 UF Long House (Kansas City, Mo.)
 R.A. Long House (Kansas City, Mo.)
 Robert Alexander Long House (Kansas City, Mo.)
 BT Dwellings—Missouri
 Long, Robert Alexander, 1850-1934—Homes and haunts—Missouri
Corinthian League
 [DF233.2]
 BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Corinthian raisins
 USE Currant grapes
Corinthian roofs
 USE Roofs, Corinthian
Corinthian tiles
 USE Tiles, Corinthian
Corinthian vase-painting
 USE Vase-painting, Corinthian
Corinthian vases
 USE Vases, Corinthian
Corio Bay (Vic.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Australia
Corioliaceae
 USE Coriolus
Coriolis force
 [QC880.4.C65]
 UF Compound centrifugal force
 Deflecting force
 BT Dynamic meteorology
 Earth—Rotation
 NT Rossby number
Coriolus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK629.P7]

UF Corioliaceae
 BT Polyporaceae
 NT Coriolus pergamenus
 Coriolus pergamenus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK629.P7]
 BT Coriolus
 Coriosolites (Celtic people)
 [DC62.2.C67]
 UF Coriosolites (Celtic people)
 BT Celts—France
 Ethnology—France
 Corisco (Equatorial Guinea)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Isla de Corisco (Equatorial Guinea)
 BT Islands—Equatorial Guinea
 Corisidae
 USE Corixidae
 Coritani
 [DA141]
 UF Coritavi
 BT Ethnology—England
 Coritavi
 USE Coritani
 Corithers family
 USE Carruthers family
 Coriudo coriacea
 USE Leatherback turtle
 Corium
 USE Dermis
 Corium betae
 USE Beet yellows
 Cortixidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL523.C75]
 UF Corisidae
 Sigaridae
 Water-boatmen (Insects)
 BT Hemiptera
 NT Micronecta
 Corizidae
 USE Rhopalidae
 Cork
 [TA455.C6 (Building materials)]
 [TS908 (Manufacture)]
 NT Bottle corks
 Cork craft
 [TT190.5]
 BT Handicraft
 Cork family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Corke family
 Cork industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9769.C72-HD9769.C74]
 BT Forest products industry
 Softwood industry
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Cork industry
 —Employees
 —Trade-unions
 USE Trade-unions—Cork workers
 Cork-tree (May Subd Geog)
 [SD397.C79]
 UF Quercus suber
 BT Oak
 —Varieties
 Cork tree, Amur
 USE Amur cork tree
 Corke family
 USE Cork family
 Corker Cay (Belize : Island)
 USE Caulker Cay (Belize : Island)
 Corkery family
 USE Corcoran family
 Corkin family
 USE Calkins family
 Corkings family
 USE Calkins family
 Corkins family
 USE Calkins family
 Corkran family
 USE Corcoran family

Corks, Bottle
 USE Bottle corks
 Corkscrews (May Subd Geog)
 [NK8459.C67 (Art industries)]
 BT Implements, utensils, etc.
 Corkwood
 USE Balsa wood
 Corlas family
 USE Corless family
 Corlass family
 USE Corless family
 Corless family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carlis family
 Carloss family
 Corlas family
 Corlass family
 Corlies family
 Corlis family
 Corliss family
 Corlew family (Not Subd Geog)
 Corley family (Not Subd Geog)
 Corlies family
 USE Corless family
 Corlis family
 USE Corless family
 Corliss family
 USE Corless family
 Corliss steam-engine
 [TJ485.C5]
 BT Steam-engines
 Corliss valve-gear
 [TJ548.C8]
 UF Valve-gears
 Corm industry (May Subd Geog)
 [SB425]
 BT Corms
 Cormac Fitzgeoffrey (Fictitious character)
 USE Fitzgeoffrey, Cormac (Fictitious
 character)
 Corman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cormann family
 Cormany family
 Korman family
 Kormann family
 RT Carman family
 Cormann family
 USE Corman family
 Cormany family
 USE Corman family
 CORMAP (Computer program)
 BT Cartography—Computer programs
 Cormichael family
 USE Carmichael family
 Cormopoda
 USE Bivalvia
 Cormor River (Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Torrente Cormor (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Cormorants (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P4745 (Birds)]
 [SH344.6.C67 (Methods of fishing)]
 UF Phalacrocoracidae
 BT Pelecaniformes
 Sea birds
 NT Neotropic cormorant
 Phalacrocorax
 Shag
 Corms
 BT Botany
 Bulbs
 Floriculture
 Gardening
 NT Corm industry
 Corn (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 [SB191.M2 (Culture)]
 UF Indian corn
 Maize
 Zea mays
 BT Forage plants
 RT Cookery (Corn)

SA headings beginning with the word
 Corn
 NT Popcorn
 Sweet corn
 —Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
 —Adaptation
 —Age
 BT Age
 —Aging
 —Genetic aspects
 —Analysis
 —Anatomy
 BT Botany—Anatomy
 —Biological control (May Subd Geog)
 BT Corn—Control
 —Biotechnology
 NT Corn—Genetic engineering
 —Breeding
 Here are entered works on corn breeding and
 inbreeding. Works on cross breeding of corn and
 corn hybrids are entered under Hybrid corn.
 UF Maize breeding
 NT Corn—Mutation breeding
 Hybrid corn
 —International cooperation
 —Canning
 USE Corn—Preservation
 —Catalogs and collections
 (May Subd Geog)
 —Chemotaxonomy
 —Classification
 —Climatic factors
 [SB191.M2]
 —Color
 BT Plants—Color
 —Fading
 UF Color fading of corn
 Fading of the color of corn
 —Control
 UF Control of the color fading of
 corn
 —Genetic aspects
 —Composition
 —Computer programs
 NT CERES-Maize (Computer
 program)
 —Control (May Subd Geog)
 NT Corn—Biological control
 Corn—Integrated control
 —Environmental aspects
 (May Subd Geog)
 —Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 —Cooling
 BT Corn—Postharvest technology
 —Cooperative marketing
 —Cultural control (May Subd Geog)
 —Cuttings
 BT Plant cuttings
 —Cytochemistry
 —Cytogenetics
 —Cytology
 —Cytotaxonomy
 —Development
 —Disease and pest resistance
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.M2]
 —Genetic aspects
 —Disease-free stock
 BT Corn—Diseases and pests
 Stocks (Horticulture)
 —Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.M2]
 NT Corn—Disease-free stock
 Corn—Postharvest technology—
 Diseases and injuries
 Corn—Storage—Diseases and
 injuries
 Corn—Transportation—Diseases
 and injuries
 Corn root rot

Corn

- Diseases and pests (Continued)
 - Puccinia polysora
 - Puccinia sorghi
- Biological control (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB608.M2]
- Control (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB608.M2]
- Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Environmental aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Health aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Cultural control (May Subd Geog)
- Identification
 - [SB608.M2]
- Integrated control (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB608.M2]
- Dispersal (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Corn dispersal
 - Dispersal of corn
- Dormancy
- Drought resistance
 - [SB191.M2]
 - BT Plants—Drought resistance
- Drying
- Ecology
- Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of acid deposition on
- Effect of acid precipitation on
- Effect of air pollution on
- Genetic aspects
- Effect of arsenic on
- Effect of ethephon on
- Effect of ferrous sulphate on
- Effect of floods on
- Effect of gamma rays on
- Effect of heavy metals on
- Effect of minerals on
- Effect of oxygen on
- Effect of ozone on
- Effect of pollution on
- Effect of radiation on
 - BT Radiation
- Effect of soil acidity on
- Effect of stress on
- Effect of temperature on
- Effect of thermal pollution on
 - BT Plants, Effect of thermal pollution on
- Effect of water pollution on
- Electric properties
 - Measurement
- Embryology
- Embryos
- Nutrition
- Energy consumption
 - USE Corn industry—Energy consumption
- Equipment and supplies
- Evolution
- Exhibitions
 - RT Corn—Showing
- Fertilizers
 - [S667.C8]
 - UF Corn—Fertilizers and manures
- Fertilizers and manures
 - USE Corn—Fertilizers
- Field experiments
- Flowering
- Flowering time
 - [SB191.M2]
- Folklore
- Forecasting
 - BT Agriculture—Forecasting
 - Forecasting
- Frost protection
- Frost resistance
- Fumigation
- Genetic engineering
 - BT Corn—Biotechnology
- Genetics
- Geographical distribution
 - BT Phytogeography
 - RT Corn—Location
- Germplasm resources
- Catalogs and collections (May Subd Geog)
- Gift books
- Government policy (May Subd Geog)
- Grading
 - BT Corn—Postharvest technology
- Grafting
- Growth
- Habitat
- Handling
 - BT Corn—Postharvest technology
- Hardiness
- Harvesting
 - NT Corn—Husking
- Machinery
 - [S715.C6]
 - BT Corn—Machinery
 - Harvesting machinery
 - NT Corn picking machinery
- Harvesting time
- Heirloom varieties
- Herbicide injuries (May Subd Geog)
- Husking
 - [SB191.M2]
 - UF Corn—Shucking
 - Husking of corn
 - Shucking of corn
 - BT Corn—Harvesting
- Competitions (May Subd Geog)
- Identification
- Industrial applications
- Information services
- Inoculation
 - UF Inoculation of corn
- Insect resistance (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB608.M2]
- Inspection
- Integrated control (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Corn—Control
- Irrigation
 - BT Irrigation
- Judging
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - USE Corn industry—Law and legislation
- Life cycle
 - USE Corn—Life cycles
- Life cycles
 - UF Corn—Life cycle
- Linear programming
- Location
 - RT Corn—Geographical distribution
- Longevity
- Losses (May Subd Geog)
- Prevention
- Machinery
 - [S715.C6]
 - UF Corn machinery
 - NT Corn—Harvesting—Machinery
 - Corn—Processing—Machinery
 - Corn picking machinery
 - Corn planters (Machines)
- Marketing
 - BT Corn—Postharvest technology
 - Corn industry
 - Farm produce—Marketing
- Mechanical properties
- Metabolism
- Microbiology
- Microscopy
- Milling
 - [TS2159.C7]
- Moisture
- Molecular genetics
- Morphogenesis
- Morphology
- Mutation breeding
 - [SB191.M2]
 - BT Corn—Breeding
- Mythology
- Nomenclature
- Nomenclature (Popular)
- Nutrition
- Origin
- Osmotic potential
- Packaging
 - BT Corn—Postharvest technology
- Packing
 - BT Corn—Postharvest technology
- Phenology
- Photomorphogenesis
- Phylogeny
- Physiological ecology
- Technique
- Physiological effect
- Physiology
- Planting
- Planting time
- Political aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Pollen
- Morphology
- Post harvest technology
 - USE Corn—Postharvest technology
- Postharvest biotechnology
 - USE Corn—Postharvest technology
- Postharvest facilities
 - UF Facilities for corn, Postharvest
 - Postharvest facilities for corn
- Postharvest losses (May Subd Geog)
- Prevention
- Postharvest physiology
 - UF Postharvest physiology of corn
 - BT Plant physiology
- Postharvest technology
 - UF Corn—Post harvest technology
 - Corn—Postharvest biotechnology
 - NT Corn—Cooling
 - Corn—Grading
 - Corn—Handling
 - Corn—Marketing
 - Corn—Packaging
 - Corn—Packing
 - Corn—Processing
 - Corn—Storage
 - Corn—Transportation
- Diseases and injuries (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB608.M2]
 - BT Corn—Diseases and pests
 - Corn—Wounds and injuries
- Precooling
- Preharvest sprouting
 - UF Corn—Seeds—Preharvest sprouting
 - Corn—Seeds—Sprouting, Preharvest
 - Corn—Sprouting, Preharvest
 - Pre-harvest sprouting of corn
 - Preharvest sprouting of corn
 - Sprouting of corn, Preharvest
 - BT Germination
- Preservation
 - UF Corn—Canning
- Prices (May Subd Geog)
- Processing
 - UF Processing of corn
 - BT Corn—Postharvest technology
 - Corn products industry
- Machinery (May Subd Geog)
 - [TS2159.C7]
 - UF Corn processing machines
 - BT Corn—Machinery
- Propagation
 - In vitro
 - UF In vitro propagation of corn
- Protection (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Protection of corn
- Provenance trials

- Provenances
- Pruning
- Psychic aspects
[BF1045.P55]
- Quality
UF Corn quality
- Radiation preservation
- Radiography (May Subd Geog)
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Remote sensing
- Reproduction
BT Plants—Reproduction
- Research (May Subd Geog)
- International cooperation
- Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
- Residues
UF Residues, Corn
NT Corn-stalks
Corn stover
Corncobs
- Ripening
UF Ripening of corn
- Roots
- Anatomy
- Physiology
- Rootstocks
- Sampling
- Seasonal variations
UF Corn—Seasonality
Seasonal variations in corn
- Seasonality
USE Corn—Seasonal variations
- Seed
USE Corn—Seeds
- Seedlings
BT Seedlings
- Evaluation
- Quality
- Roots
- Seedlings, Bareroot
UF Bareroot corn seedlings
Bareroot seedlings of corn
- Seedlings, Container
UF Container corn seedlings
Container seedlings of corn
- Seeds
UF Corn—Seed
Seed corn
- Certification (May Subd Geog)
- Dormancy
- Harvesting
- Marketing
UF Marketing of corn seeds
- Morphology
- Packaging
- Preharvest sprouting
USE Corn—Preharvest sprouting
- Processing
- Quality
- Sprouting, Preharvest
USE Corn—Preharvest sprouting
- Storage
BT Corn—Storage
- Testing
- Viability
- Selection
SA Example under Plant selection
- Sensory evaluation
BT Sensory evaluation
- Shelling
UF Shelling of corn
BT Threshing
- Showing
UF Showing of corn
RT Corn—Exhibitions
- Shucking
USE Corn—Husking
- Silage
UF Corn silage

- BT Corn as feed
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Soils
[S597.C]
- Sowing
- Spacing
- Sprouting, Preharvest
USE Corn—Preharvest sprouting
- Standards (May Subd Geog)
- Storage
BT Corn—Postharvest technology
NT Corn—Seeds—Storage
- Cribs
[SB191.M2 (Agriculture)]
UF Corn cribs
Corncribs
Cribs, Corn
- Diseases and injuries
(May Subd Geog)
[SB608.M2]
BT Corn—Diseases and pests
Corn—Wounds and injuries
- Taxation
USE Corn industry—Taxation
- Technological innovations
- Temperature
BT Temperature
- Therapeutic use
- Thermal properties
- Measurement
- Thinning
UF Thinning of corn
- Toxicology (May Subd Geog)
- Training
- Transplanting
UF Transplanting of corn
- Machinery
- Transportation
BT Corn—Postharvest technology
- Diseases and injuries
(May Subd Geog)
[SB608.M2]
BT Corn—Diseases and pests
Corn—Wounds and injuries
- Utilization
UF Utilization of corn
- Varieties
NT Hybrid corn
- Testing
UF Corn—Variety testing
Testing of corn varieties
Variety testing of corn
- Variety testing
USE Corn—Varieties—Testing
- Vitality
- Water requirements
- Weed control (May Subd Geog)
- Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
[SB608.M2]
BT Plants—Wounds and injuries
NT Corn—Postharvest technology—
Diseases and injuries
Corn—Storage—Diseases and
injuries
Corn—Transportation—Diseases
and injuries
- Yield
UF Yield of corn
- Corn, Canned
USE Canned corn
- Corn, Frozen
USE Frozen corn
- Corn, Sweet
USE Sweet corn
- Corn as feed (May Subd Geog)
[SF99.C59]
UF Maize as feed
BT Feeds
NT Corn—Silage
- Contamination
UF Contamination of corn as feed

- BT Contamination (Technology)
- Corn as food (May Subd Geog)
- BT Food
- NT Grits
- Contamination
UF Contamination of corn as food
BT Food contamination
- Corn beef
USE Corned beef
- Corn borer, European
USE European corn borer
- Corn borer, Southern
USE Southern corn borer
- Corn borer, Southwestern
USE Southwestern corn borer
- Corn breeders (May Subd Geog)
UF Breeders, Corn
BT Plant breeders
- Corn cobs
USE Corncobs
- Corn crake
USE Corncrake
- Corn cribs
USE Corn—Storage—Cribs
- Corn dispersal
USE Corn—Dispersal
- Corn dollies
[GT4380-GT4499 (Manners and
customs)]
[TT876 (Handicraft)]
UF Dollies, Corn
BT Harvest festivals
Straw work
- Corn earworm
USE Heliothis armigera
Heliothis zea
- Corn family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Koerner family
Korn family
Korner family
- Corn flags
USE Gladiolus
- Corn husk craft
USE Cornhusk craft
- Corn industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9049.C7-HD9049.C8]
UF Corn trade
BT Grain trade
NT Corn—Marketing
Popcorn industry
- Energy consumption
UF Corn—Energy consumption
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
UF Corn—Law and legislation
BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
UF Corn—Taxation
- Greece
- Corrupt practices
NT Corn Scandal, Greece, 1986-
1989
- Corn laws (Great Britain)
- Corn leaf-beetle
[SB945.C73]
- Corn machinery
USE Corn—Machinery
- Corn maidens' dance
BT Indians of North America—Dances
Indians of North America—Religion
and mythology
- Corn meal
UF Cornmeal
Indian meal
BT Corn products
Meal
NT Tortillas
- Corn oil
[TP684.C8 (Chemical technology)]
BT Corn products
Oils and fats

Corn oil cake
 USE Corn oil meal
 Corn oil meal
 UF Corn oil cake
 BT Corn products
 Meal
 Corn oil meal as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feeds
 Corn palaces
 BT Palaces
 Corn paper
 USE Paper, Maize
 Corn pickers (Machines)
 USE Corn picking machinery
 Corn picking machinery
 [*ST15.C6*]
 UF Corn pickers (Machines)
 Mechanical corn pickers
 BT Corn—Harvesting—Machinery
 Corn—Machinery
 Corn planters (Machines)
 UF Planters, Corn
 BT Agricultural machinery
 Corn—Machinery
 Corn processing machines
 USE Corn—Processing—Machinery
 Corn products (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plant products
 NT Corn meal
 Corn oil
 Corn oil meal
 Corn sugar
 Corn syrup
 Cornstarch
 Corn products industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD9049.C7-HD9049.C8*]
 BT Plant products industry
 NT Corn—Processing
 Corn quality
 USE Corn—Quality
 Corn root-aphis
 [*SB945.C75*]
 Corn root rot (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SB608.M2*]
 UF Maize root-rot
 Root rot of corn
 Root-rot of maize
 BT Corn—Diseases and pests
 Root rots
 Corn rootworm, Northern
 USE Northern corn rootworm
 Corn rootworm, Southern
 USE Spotted cucumber beetle
 Corn rust
 USE Puccinia sorghi
 Corn Scandal, Greece, 1986-1989
 UF Yugo-Greek Corn Scandal, Greece,
 1986-1989
 Yugoslavian Corn Scandal, Greece,
 1986-1989
 BT Corn industry—Greece—Corrupt
 practices
 Greece—Politics and government—
 1974-
 Political corruption—Greece
 Corn shuck craft
 USE Cornhusk craft
 Corn silage
 USE Corn—Silage
 Corn silvanus
 USE Sawtoothed grain beetle
 Corn snake
 USE Elaphe guttata
 Corn-stalk borer
 [*SB945.C77*]
 Corn-stalk disease in cattle
 USE Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis
 Corn-stalks
 [*TP996.C7*]
 UF Cornstalks
 BT Corn—Residues

 NT Corn stover
 Corn-starch
 USE Cornstarch
 Corn stover (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stover, Corn
 BT Corn—Residues
 Corn-stalks
 Corn stover as fuel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fuel
 Corn sugar
 UF Maize sugar
 BT Corn products
 Dextrose
 Sugar
 Corn syrup
 [*TP405*]
 BT Corn products
 Syrups
 Corn trade
 USE Corn industry
 Cornaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.C785*]
 BT Umbellales
 NT Afrocrania
 Alangium
 Corns (Plants)
 Swida
 Cornal family
 USE Cornell family
 Cornale family
 USE Cornell family
 Cornales
 USE Umbellales
 Cornatzer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cornbower family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kornbau family
 Corncobs
 [*TP996.C6*]
 UF Corn cobs
 BT Corn—Residues
 Corncrake
 UF Corn crake
 Crex crex
 European land rail
 Land rail, European
 BT Rails (Birds)
 Corncribs
 USE Corn—Storage—Cribs
 Cornea
 [*QL949 (General and comparative
 anatomy)*]
 [*QM511 (Human anatomy)*]
 BT Anterior segment (Eye)
 NT Artificial corneas
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RE336-RE340*]
 UF Keratomalacia
 NT Keratitis
 Keratoconjunctivitis
 — Inflammation
 USE Keratitis
 — Preservation
 UF Corneal preservation
 — Sensitivity
 UF Corneal sensitivity
 Sensitivity, Corneal
 BT Touch
 — Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Keratoplasty
 NT Keratotomy, Radial
 Refractive keratoplasty
 — Tattooing
 UF Corneal tattooing
 Tattooing of the cornea
 BT Eye—Surgery
 — Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Corneal transplant
 — Ulcers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RE340*]
 Cornea substitutes
 USE Artificial corneas

Corneal family
 USE Cornell family
 Corneal preservation
 USE Cornea—Preservation
 Corneal prostheses
 USE Artificial corneas
 Corneal sensitivity
 USE Cornea—Sensitivity
 Corneal tattooing
 USE Cornea—Tattooing
 Corneal transplant
 USE Cornea—Transplantation
 Corneall family
 USE Cornell family
 Corned beef (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beef, Corned
 Corn beef
 BT Beef
 Salting of food
 Corneilas family
 USE Cornelius family
 Cornellian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Cornellian family
 Cornel, Flowering
 USE Flowering dogwood
 Cornel family
 USE Cornell family
 Corneleise family
 USE Cornelius family
 Cornelia, Agricola (Italy)
 USE Agricola Cornelia (Italy)
 Cornelias family
 USE Cornelius family
 Cornelies family
 USE Cornelius family
 Cornelios family
 USE Cornelius family
 Cornelious family
 USE Cornelius family
 Cornelis family
 USE Cornelius family
 Cornelison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cornelius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carnelus family
 Conelies family
 Corneilas family
 Corneleise family
 Cornelias family
 Cornelies family
 Cornelios family
 Cornelious family
 Cornelis family
 Curnelus family
 Cornell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cornal family
 Cornale family
 Corneal family
 Corneall family
 Cornel family
 Cornels family
 Cornhill family
 Cornill family
 Cornell-New York Hospital Second Opinion
 Program
 UF Second Opinion Program of the
 Cornell-New York Hospital
 BT Medical consultation—New York
 (State)
 Surgery, Elective—New York (State)
 Cornell University Robison York State Herb
 Garden (Ithaca, N.Y.)
 USE Robison York State Herb Garden
 (Ithaca, N.Y.)
 Cornels
 USE Cornus (Plants)
 Cornels family
 USE Cornell family
 Cornelus family
 USE Cornelius family

- Cornemuse
 USE Bagpipe
 Corner cupboards (*May Subd Geog*)
 {NK2727}
 BT Cupboards
 Corner stone laying
 USE Cornerstone laying
 Corner stones, Laying of
 USE Cornerstone laying
 Corners, Commercial
 USE Monopolies
 Speculation
 Stock-exchange
 Trusts, Industrial
 Cornerstone (Computer program)
 BT Data base management—Computer programs
 Cornerstone laying (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Corner stone laying
 Corner stones, Laying of
 Foundation stones, Laying of
 Laying of cornerstones
 BT Rites and ceremonies
 Cornet
 {ML960-ML961 (*History and construction*)}
 UF Cornopean
 BT Brass instruments
 RT Trumpet
 — Orchestra studies
 {MT446}
 BT Cornet—Studies and exercises
 — Studies and exercises
 {MT445}
 NT Cornet—Orchestra studies
 Cornet à bouquin
 USE Cornett
 Cornet and baritone music
 USE Baritone and cornet music
 Cornet and euphonium music
 {M288-M289}
 UF Euphonium and cornet music
 Cornet and euphonium with brass band
 {M1205-M1206 (*Original compositions*)}
 {M1257 (*Arrangements*)}
 NT Concertos (Cornet and euphonium with brass band)
 Cornet and organ music
 {M182-M186}
 UF Organ and cornet music
 Cornet and piano music
 {M260-M261}
 UF Piano and cornet music
 NT Sonatas (Cornet and piano)
 Suites (Cornet and piano)
 Cornet and piano music, Arranged
 {M260-M261}
 NT Concertos (Cornet with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Cornet with band—Solo with piano
 Cornet with brass band—Solo with piano
 Cornet and piano music (Jazz)
 USE Jazz
 Cornet and trumpet music
 {M288-M289}
 UF Trumpet and cornet music
 NT Concertos (Cornet and trumpet)
 Cornet and trumpet with orchestra
 {M1040-M1041}
 BT Cornet and trumpet music
 RT Concertos (Cornet and trumpet)
 Cornet and trumpet with orchestra, Arranged
 {M1040-M1041}
 Cornet family
 USE Cornett family
 Cornet music
 {M85-M89}
- SA Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Brass trios [quartets, etc.], Trios [Quartets, etc.], and Wind trios [quartets, etc.], followed by specifications which include the cornet; also Brass ensembles, Wind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words Cornet or Cornets
 NT Concertos (Cornet)
 Cornet with orchestra
 Cornet music (Cornets (2))
 {M288-M289}
 Cornet music (Cornets (3))
 USE Brass trios (Cornets (3))
 Cornet music (Cornets (4))
 USE Brass quartets (Cornets (4))
 Cornet music (Jazz)
 {M85-M89}
 Cornet with band
 {M1205}
 RT Concertos (Cornet with band)
 NT Variations (Cornet with band)
 — Solo with piano
 {M1205}
 BT Cornet and piano music, Arranged
 Cornet with brass band
 {M1205-M1206}
 {M1257}
 RT Concertos (Cornet with brass band)
 — Solo with piano
 {M1206}
 BT Cornet and piano music, Arranged
 Cornet with instrumental ensemble
 RT Concertos (Cornet with instrumental ensemble)
 Cornet with orchestra
 {M1030-M1031}
 BT Cornet music
 Orchestral music
 RT Concertos (Cornet)
 Cornet with orchestra, Arranged
 {M1030-M1031}
 Cornet with string orchestra
 {M1130-M1131}
 RT Concertos (Cornet with string orchestra)
 Corneta
 USE Cornett
 Cornets (2) with brass band
 {M1205-M1206}
 NT Concertos (Cornets (2) with brass band)
 Cornets (4) with band
 {M1205-M1206}
 UF Four cornets with band
 BT Brass quartets (Cornets (4))
 RT Concertos (Cornets (4) with band)
 Cornets (4) with band, Arranged
 {M1257}
 — Scores and parts
 {M1257}
- Cornett
 {ML990.C}
 UF Cornet à bouquin
 Corneta
 Cornetto
 Zink
 BT Brass instruments
 Cornett and continuo music
 UF Continuo and cornett music
 NT Sonatas (Cornett and continuo)
 Cornett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cornet family
 Cornutt family
 Cornett music
 {M110.C}
 NT Quartets (Cornett, trombone, violin, continuo)
- Cornetto
 USE Cornett
 Cornfield pea
 USE Cowpea
 Cornford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cornhill family
 USE Cornell family
 Cornhusk craft
 {TT878}
 UF Corn husk craft
 Corn shuck craft
 Cornshuck craft
 BT Handicraft
 Cornia River (Italy) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Cornice work
 {TH2482}
 BT Building
 Cornices
 {NA2960 (*Architecture*)}
 {TH2482 (*Building*)}
 BT Architecture—Details
 Cornill family
 USE Cornell family
 Cornin family
 USE Corning family
 Corning family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cornin family
 Cornish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cornishmen
 BT Ethnology—England
 Cornish drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PB2552 (*History and criticism*)}
 {PB2569 (*Collections*)}
 BT Cornish literature
 NT Mysteries and miracle-plays, Cornish
 Cornish folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Cornish
 Cornish fowl
 {SF489.C6}
 Cornish jack (Fish)
 USE Mormyrops deliciosus
 Cornish language
 {PB2501-PB2549}
 BT Brythonic languages
 Celtic languages
 — Names
 USE Names, Cornish
 Cornish literature
 {PB2551-PB2554 (*History and criticism*)}
 {PB2563-PB2621 (*Collections*)}
 BT British literature
 Celtic literature
 NT Cornish drama
 Cornish miracle-plays
 USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Cornish
 Cornish mysteries and miracle-plays
 USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Cornish
 Cornish names
 USE Names, Cornish
 Cornish Rex cat
 USE Rex cat
 Cornish Riviera Express (Express train)
 UF Cornish Riviera Limited
 BT Express trains—Great Britain
 Cornish Riviera Limited
 USE Cornish Riviera Express (Express train)
 Cornishmen
 USE Cornish
 Cornitermes
 {QL529.3.T4}
 BT Termitidae
 Cornmeal
 USE Corn meal
 Cornopean
 USE Cornet

- Cornouaille (France)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the region of Brittany corresponding to the southern part of the département of Finistère.
- Cornovii**
[DA141]
BT Ethnology—England
- Cornshuck craft**
USE Cornhusk craft
- Cornstalk disease in cattle**
USE Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis
- Cornstalks**
USE Corn-stalks
- Cornstarch** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP415 (*Chemical technology*)]
[TX558.S8 (*Food values*)]
UF Corn-starch
BT Corn products
Starch
- Cornstarch industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
RT Corn products industry
- Cornu ammonis**
USE Hippocampus (Brain)
- Cornua cutanea**
USE Horns, Cutaneous
- Cornucopiae**
[QL398.C5]
BT Bicellariellidae
- Cornus** (Ancient city)
USE Cornus (Extinct city)
- Cornus** (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cornus (Ancient city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Cornus** (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C785 (*Botany*)]
UF Benthamia
Chamaepericlymenum
Cornels
Cynoxylon
Dogwood
Dogwoods
BT Cornaceae
NT Flowering dogwood
- Cornus florida**
USE Flowering dogwood
- Cornus volkensii**
USE Afrocrania volkensii
- Cornutt family**
USE Cornett family
- Cornwal family**
USE Cornwell family
- Cornwall family**
USE Cornwell family
- Cornwall Island** (N.W.T.)
UF North Cornwall Island (N.W.T.)
BT Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
- Cornwallis family**
USE Cornwell family
- Cornwallis Island** (N.W.T.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Islands—Northwest Territories
Parry Islands (N.W.T.)
- Cornwel family**
USE Cornwell family
- Cornwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cornwal family
Cornwall family
Cornwallis family
Cornwel family
Cornwill family
- Cornwell Manor Gardens** (Cornwell, England)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Gardens—England
- Cornwill family**
USE Cornwell family
- Coro** (Venezuela) (*Not Subd Geog*)
— History
— Revolution, 1533
BT Venezuela—History—To 1556
- Coroação de Dom Pedro II** (Painting)
USE Porto Alegre, Manuel de Araújo, 1806-1879. Coronation of Dom Pedro II
- Coroados Indians**
USE Bororo Indians
- Corobici Indians**
USE Guatuso Indians
- Corohio Indians**
USE Tarahumara Indians
- Corohio language**
USE Tarahumara language
- Coroio Indians**
USE Moro Indians
- Coroio language**
USE Moro language (South America)
- Corolla automobile**
USE Toyota Corolla automobile
- Coromandel Coast** (India) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Coasts—India
- Coromandel ebony** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E25 (*Botany*)]
UF Diospyros melanoxylon
Ebony, Coromandel
Tendu tree
BT Diospyros
- Coromandel ebony leaves industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9019.C65-HD9019.C652]
BT Plant products industry
- Coromandel Forest Park** (N.Z.)
UF Coromandel State Forest Park (N.Z.)
BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
Parks—New Zealand
- Coromandel Peninsula** (N.Z.)
UF Moehai Peninsula (N.Z.)
Moehau Peninsula (N.Z.)
BT Peninsulas—New Zealand
- Coromandel State Forest Park** (N.Z.)
USE Coromandel Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Coromoto, Nuestra Señora de**
[BT660.C68]
UF Nuestra Señora de Coromoto
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Venezuela
- Corona, Solar**
USE Sun—Corona
- Corona, Stellar**
USE Stars—Corona
- Corona** (Electricity)
[QC643]
NT Kirlian photography
- Corona discharge photography**
USE Kirlian photography
- Corona Mark II automobile**
USE Toyota Corona Mark II automobile
- Coronado Islands** (Mexico)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Islas Coronados (Mexico)
Islas los Coronados (Mexico)
Los Coronados Islands (Mexico)
BT Islands—Mexico
- Coronado National Memorial** (Ariz.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Memorials—Arizona
National parks and reserves—Arizona
- Coronae Borealis, Theta**
USE Theta Coronae Borealis
- Coronae Borealis stars, R**
USE R Coronae Borealis stars
- Coronagraphs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QB529]
UF Coronographs
- Coronal bleaching**
USE Teeth—Bleaching
- Coronal loops** (Sun)
USE Sun—Loop prominences
- Coronality** (Phonetics)
USE Coronals (Phonetics)
- Coronals** (Phonetics)
UF Coronality (Phonetics)
- BT Consonants**
- Coronary arteries**
BT Arteries
Heart—Blood-vessels
NT Coronary circulation
— Diseases
USE Coronary heart disease
— Innervation
— Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Angiography
— Stenosis
USE Coronary artery stenosis
- Coronary arteriosclerosis**
USE Coronary heart disease
- Coronary artery bypass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD598.35.C67]
UF Aorto-coronary bypass
Aortocoronary bypass
Bypass surgery, Coronary
Coronary bypass surgery
Heart bypass surgery
BT Myocardial revascularization
— Risk factors
UF Risk factors in coronary artery bypass
- Coronary artery stenosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.C58]
UF Coronary arteries—Stenosis
Coronary stenosis
Stenosis, Coronary artery
BT Arteries—Stenosis
Coronary heart disease
NT Coronary vasospasm
- Coronary artery vasospasm**
USE Coronary vasospasm
- Coronary blood flow**
USE Coronary circulation
- Coronary bypass surgery**
USE Coronary artery bypass
- Coronary care nursing**
USE Heart—Diseases—Nursing
- Coronary care units** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA975.5.C6]
UF Cardiac care units
CCUs
BT Hospitals—Cardiovascular services
Intensive care units
NT Coronary care units, Mobile
- Coronary care units, Mobile**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mobile coronary care units
BT Coronary care units
Intensive care units, Mobile
- Coronary circulation**
[QP108]
UF Circulation, Coronary
Coronary blood flow
Heart circulation
BT Blood—Circulation
Coronary arteries
— Regulation
[QP108]
UF Regulation of coronary circulation
BT Biological control systems
- Coronary disease**
USE Coronary heart disease
- Coronary heart disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.C6]
UF Coronary arteries—Diseases
Coronary arteriosclerosis
Coronary disease
Coronary thrombosis
Ischemic heart disease
Myocardial ischemia
BT Heart—Diseases
RT Type A behavior
NT Angina pectoris
Coronary artery stenosis
Myocardial infarction
Silent myocardial ischemia
— Diagnosis

— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heart—Surgery
 NT Myocardial revascularization

Coronary heart disease in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ426.C67]
 BT Pediatric cardiology

Coronary nursing
 USE Heart—Diseases—Nursing

Coronary prone behavior
 USE Type A behavior

Coronary stenosis
 USE Coronary artery stenosis

Coronary thrombosis
 USE Coronary heart disease

Coronary vasospasm (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC685.C65]
 UF Coronary artery vasospasm
 Vasospasm, Coronary
 BT Coronary artery stenosis
 Spasms
 NT Angina pectoris

Coronation ampullas
 USE Ampullas, Coronation

Coronation Gulf (N.W.T.)
 BT Bays—Northwest Territories

Coronation music
 UF Coronations—Music
 BT Music

Coronation of Dom Pedro II (Painting)
 USE Porto Alegre, Manuel de Araújo,
 1806-1879. Coronation of Dom
 Pedro II

Coronation of the Virgin Altar
 USE Pacher, Michael, 15th cent. Gries
 Altar

Coronation Safari
 USE East African Safari Rally

Coronation sermons
 UF Sermons, Coronation
 BT Coronations
 Occasional sermons

Coronation souvenirs
 USE Coronations—Collectibles

Coronation stone
 USE Stone of Scone

Coronations (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D127 (Medieval)]
 [GT5050 (Manners and customs)]
 [JC391 (Political theory)]
 UF Crowning of sovereigns
 Kings and rulers—Coronation
 BT Pageants
 Rites and ceremonies
 RT Crowns
 SA *subdivision* Coronation under names of
 rulers
 NT Ampullas, Coronation
 Coronation sermons
 Durbars
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Crowning
 of images

— **Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK928]
 UF Coronation souvenirs
 BT Political collectibles

— **Music**
 USE Coronation music

— **Germany** (West)

— **Great Britain**
 NT Stone of Scone

Coronations in art

Coronaviridae
 USE Coronaviruses

Coronavirus diseases
 USE Coronavirus infections

Coronavirus infections (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coronavirus diseases
 BT Virus diseases

Coronaviruses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR399]

UF Common cold viruses
 Coronaviridae
 BT RNA viruses

Coronado Site (Brazil)
 BT Brazil—Antiquities

Coronel, Battle of, 1914
 [D582.F2]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Chile

Coronellismo
 [JS2408]
 BT Brazil—Politics and government
 Municipal government—Brazil
 Political corruption—Brazil

Coroners (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inquests, Coroners'
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 Death—Causes
 RT Forensic pathology
 Medical examiners (Law)

Coronet, Operation
 USE Operation Coronet

Coronet automobile
 USE Dodge Coronet automobile

Coronilla (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Axseed
 Coronilla emerus

Coronilla emerus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52]
 BT Coronilla

Coronilla varia
 USE Axseed

Coronographs
 USE Coronagraphs

Coronoid process, Mandibular
 USE Processus coronoideus mandibular

Corophidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda

Coroutines (Computer programs)
 BT Compiling (Electronic computers)
 Computer programs
 Operating systems (Computers)

Corp River (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Corb River (Spain)
 Río Corp (Spain)
 Riu Corb (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain

Corpo 10 (Group of poets)
 UF Corpo dieci (Group of poets)
 BT Italian poetry—20th century

Corpo dieci (Group of poets)
 USE Corpo 10 (Group of poets)

Corporal (Missile)
 BT Ballistic missiles

Corporal punishment (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ770.4 (Child rearing)]
 [HV8609-HV8621 (Penology)]
 [UB810-UB815 (Military)]
 [VB910 (Naval)]
 UF Spanking
 BT Punishment
 NT Flagellation

— **Religious aspects**
 — — **Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
 — — **Catholic Church**

Corporal works of mercy
 [BV4647.M4]
 UF Mercy, Corporal works of
 Works of mercy, Corporal
 BT Mercy

Corporate accountability
 USE Social responsibility of business

Corporate acquisitions
 USE Consolidation and merger of
 corporations

Corporate advertising departments
 USE Advertising departments

Corporate advocacy advertising
 USE Advocacy advertising

Corporate bodies (Cataloging)
 USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)

Corporate body names
 USE *subdivision* Name under names of
individual corporate bodies; and
subdivision Names under types of
corporate bodies, e.g. Universities
 and colleges—Names

Corporate bribery
 USE Corporations—Corrupt practices

Corporate buyouts
 USE Consolidation and merger of
 corporations

Corporate collections
 USE Corporations—Art collections

Corporate corruption
 USE Corporations—Corrupt practices

Corporate crime
 USE Commercial crimes
 Corporations—Corrupt practices

Corporate culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the pattern of shared
 beliefs and values that give the members of an institu-
 tion a sense of identity, and provide them with the
 rules for behavior in their organization.
 UF Culture, Corporate
 Organizational culture
 BT Corporations—Sociological aspects
 Organizational behavior

Corporate debt (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG4028.D3]
 BT Corporations—Finance
 Debt

Corporate design coordination
 USE Industrial design coordination

Corporate divestiture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Corporations—Divestiture
 Divestiture, Corporate
 Divestment, Corporate
 BT Corporate reorganizations
 RT Disinvestment

Corporate earnings
 USE Corporate profits

Corporate education
 USE Employer-supported education

Corporate farms
 USE Farm corporations

Corporate finance
 USE Corporations—Finance

Corporate governance (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on running a corporation
 in a manner that is consistent with the rights and
 responsibilities of the various parties involved and
 that holds the managers and the board of directors
 accountable to stockholders and governmental
 regulatory agencies.
 UF Governance, Corporate
 BT Industrial management
 RT Directors of corporations

Corporate growth
 USE Corporations—Growth

Corporate headings (Cataloging)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z695.8]
 Subdivided by place to designate the corporate
 headings established for particular places.
 UF Author headings, Corporate
 (Cataloging)
 Corporate bodies (Cataloging)
 Names, Corporate (Cataloging)
 BT Descriptive cataloging
 NT Conference headings (Cataloging)
 Government headings (Cataloging)

Corporate headquarters
 USE Corporations—Headquarters

Corporate identity
 USE Corporate image

Corporate image (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD59.2]

Corporate image (Continued)

- UF Company image
- Corporate identity
- BT Corporations
- Public relations—Corporations

Corporate image and design

- USE Industrial design coordination

Corporate insurance

- USE Insurance, Business
- Corporate insurance departments
- USE Insurance departments

Corporate intelligence

- USE Business intelligence
- Corporate law departments
- USE Corporate legal departments

Corporate legal departments
(May Subd Geog)

- UF Corporate law departments
- Law departments, Corporate
- Legal departments, Corporate

BT Corporation law

- Law offices
- Lawyers
- Practice of law

Corporate libraries (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on libraries located within companies, firms, or private businesses, and covering any subject area. Works on libraries with a subject focus in business are entered under Business libraries.

UF Commercial libraries

- Company libraries
- Industrial libraries
- Libraries, Commercial
- Libraries, Company
- Libraries, Corporate
- Libraries, Industrial

BT Libraries, Special

- RT Libraries and industry
- Public libraries—Services to business and industry

NT Factory libraries

Corporate meetings (May Subd Geog)

- UF Company meetings
- Corporation meetings
- Corporations—Meetings

BT Meetings

- RT Stockholders' meetings

NT Corporate minutes

- Corporate resolutions

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Corporation law

Corporate mergers

- USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Corporate minutes (May Subd Geog)

- UF Minutes, Corporate
- BT Corporate meetings

Corporate ownership

- USE Stock ownership

Corporate planning (May Subd Geog)

- UF Planning, Corporate
- Strategy, Corporate

BT Corporations

- Industrial management
- Planning

RT Strategic planning

Corporate politics

- USE Office politics

Corporate practice of law

- USE Legal service corporations

Corporate practice of medicine

- USE Medical corporations

Corporate profits (May Subd Geog)

- UF Corporate earnings
- BT Corporations—Finance
- Profit

— Effect of inflation on
(HG4028.P7)

- BT Inflation (Finance)

Corporate public relations

- USE Public relations—Corporations

Corporate publishing

- USE Corporations—Publishing

Corporate rankings

- USE Corporations—Rankings

Corporate real estate investment

- USE Corporations—Real estate investments

Corporate reorganizations (May Subd Geog)

- UF Corporations—Reorganization
- Reorganization of corporations

BT Corporation law

- Corporations
- Corporations—Finance

RT Bankruptcy

- Consolidation and merger of corporations

SA subdivision Reorganization under names of individual corporate bodies

NT Corporate divestiture

Corporate reports

- USE Corporation reports

Corporate reserves

- USE Corporation reserves

Corporate resolutions (May Subd Geog)

- UF Resolutions, Corporate
- Resolutions of boards of directors

BT Corporate meetings

- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Corporate responsibility

- USE Social responsibility of business

Corporate secretaries

- USE Corporation secretaries

Corporate social responsibility

- USE Social responsibility of business

Corporate sponsorship (May Subd Geog)

- (HD59.35)

UF Sponsorship, Corporate

- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Corporate state (May Subd Geog)

- (HD3611-HD3616 (Economic history))

- (JC478 (Political science))

- (JC481 (Fascism))

When subdivided by place, make a second subject heading for place with subdivision Politics and government, e.g. 1. Corporate state—Italy; 2. Italy—Politics and government—1922-1945.

UF Corporations (Corporate state)

- Corporatism

- Corporative state

- Corporativism

- State, Corporate

BT Industry and state

- Political science

- Syndicalism

- Trade-unions

RT Fascism

- Functional representation

NT Guild socialism

- Trade and professional associations

— Italy

Corporate style

- USE Industrial design coordination

Corporate takeovers

- USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Corporate turnarounds (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the process by which companies on the verge of bankruptcy are restored to efficient and profitable operation.

- UF Turnarounds, Corporate

- BT Corporations

— Management

- (HD58.8)

- UF Turnaround management

Corporation accounting

- USE Corporations—Accounting

Corporation counsels, Municipal

- USE City attorneys

Corporation courts

- USE Municipal courts

Corporation directors

- USE Directors of corporations

Corporation executives

- USE Executives

Corporation farms

- USE Farm corporations

Corporation finance

- USE Corporations—Finance

Corporation income tax

- USE Corporations—Taxation

Corporation law (May Subd Geog)

- UF Company law

- Corporations—Law and legislation

- Law, Corporation

- Trusts, Industrial—Law

- Trusts, Industrial—Law and legislation

BT Antitrust law

- Commercial law

- Corporations

- Juristic persons

- Monopolies

- Partnership

NT Articles of incorporation

- Bank service corporations

- Capital stock—Law and legislation

- Certificates of incorporation

- Close corporations

- Clubs—Law and legislation

- Conglomerate corporations—Law and legislation

- Cooperative societies—Law and legislation

- Corporate legal departments

- Corporate meetings—Law and legislation

- Corporate reorganizations

- Corporation reports—Law and legislation

- Corporation reserves—Law and legislation

- Corporations—Auditing—Law and legislation

- Corporations—Nationality

- Corporations—Political activity—Law and legislation

- Corporations, American—Law and legislation

- Corporations, Foreign

- Corporations, Foreign—Law and legislation

- Corporations, Nonprofit

- Corporations, Religious—Law and legislation

- De facto corporations

- Disregard of corporate entity

- Domicile of corporations

- Family corporations

- Farm corporations

- Incorporation

- International business enterprises—Law and legislation

- Jouissance shares

- Limited partnership

- Line of business reporting—Law and legislation

- Liquidation

- Management contracts

- Massachusetts trusts

- Mining corporations

- Minority stockholders

- One-man companies

- Private companies

- Professional corporations

- Public service commissions

- Public utilities—Law and legislation

- Railroad law

- Stock ownership—Law and legislation

- Stockholders

- Stockholders' derivative actions

- Stocks—Law and legislation

- Trusts, Industrial

- Ultra vires

- Unincorporated societies

- Cases
- Digests
 - USE Corporation law—Digests
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Corporations
- Criminal provisions
- Digests
 - UF Corporation law—Cases—Digests
- Domicile
 - USE Domicile of corporations
- United States
- Forms
- Corporation law (Greek law)
 - BT Law, Greek
- Corporation law (Islamic law)
 - BT Islamic law
- Corporation law (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
 - RT Universitates (Civil law)
- Corporation lawyers, Municipal
 - USE City attorneys
- Corporation meetings
 - USE Corporate meetings
- Corporation reports (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Annual reports, Corporate
 - Company reports
 - Corporate reports
 - Reports, Corporation
 - BT Report writing
 - NT Financial statements
 - Line of business reporting
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporation law
- United States
- Data bases
- Corporation reserves (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corporate reserves
 - Corporations—Reserves
 - Reserve funds, Corporation
 - Reserves, Corporation
 - BT Cash flow
 - Corporations—Accounting
 - Corporations—Finance
 - Reserves (Accounting)
 - RT Amortization
 - Sinking-funds
 - NT Depreciation
 - Insurance—Reserves
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporation law
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporations—Taxation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Corporation secretaries (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the officers of a corporation who issue notices and keep records of meetings, are responsible for the custody of corporate documents, and cooperate with counsel in supervising the corporation's legal interests.

 - UF Company secretaries
 - Corporate secretaries
 - BT Secretaries
- Corporation tax
 - USE Corporations—Taxation
- Corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD2709-HD2930 (Theory and policy)]*
 - [HG4001-HG4280 (Finance)]*

Here are entered works on business enterprises organized as legal entities having rights and liabilities distinct from those of the individuals who make up the enterprises and usually raising capital through the issuance of stocks and bonds.

 - UF Business corporations
 - Corporations, Business
 - Corporations, Public
 - Limited companies
 - Public corporations
 - Public limited companies
 - Stock corporations
 - BT Business enterprises

- RT Public utilities
 - Stock companies
 - Stocks
 - Trusts, Industrial
- NT Bank service corporations
 - Capital stock
 - Close corporations
 - Community development corporations
 - Conglomerate corporations
 - Consolidation and merger of corporations
 - Cooperative societies
 - Corporate image
 - Corporate planning
 - Corporate reorganizations
 - Corporate turnarounds
 - Corporation law
 - Corporations, Government
 - Directors of corporations
 - Domicile of corporations
 - Farm corporations
 - Holding companies
 - Hospital management companies
 - International business enterprises
 - Massachusetts trusts
 - Mining corporations
 - Municipal corporations
 - Municipal franchises
 - One-man companies
 - Private companies
 - Professional corporations
 - Promoters
 - Public service commissions
 - Securities, Obsolete
 - Stockholders
 - Subsidiary corporations
 - Trust companies
- Accounting
 - [HF5686.C7]*
 - UF Corporation accounting
 - NT Corporation reserves
 - Discounted cash flow
 - Surplus (Accounting)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Advertising departments
 - USE Advertising departments
- Art collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corporate collections
 - BT Art—Private collections
- Art patronage
 - USE Art patronage
- Auditing
 - BT Auditing
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporation law
- Cash position
 - UF Cash position (Corporation finance)
 - BT Cash management
 - Corporations—Finance
 - NT Small business—Cash position
- Charitable contributions
 - BT Charities
 - Corporations—Taxation
 - RT Industry—Social aspects
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Charity laws and legislation
- Consolidation
 - USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Corrupt practices
 - [HV6763-HV6771]*
 - UF Corporate bribery
 - Corporate corruption
 - Corporate crime
 - BT Business ethics
 - Commercial crimes
- Criminal liability

- USE Criminal liability of juristic persons
- Divestiture
 - USE Corporate divestiture
- Domicile
 - USE Domicile of corporations
- Finance
 - [HG4001-HG4280]*
 - UF Business finance
 - Capitalization (Finance)
 - Corporate finance
 - Corporation finance
 - Managerial finance
 - RT Going public (Securities)
 - NT Asset-backed financing
 - Cash flow
 - Cash management
 - Cooperative societies—Finance
 - Corporate debt
 - Corporate profits
 - Corporate reorganizations
 - Corporation reserves
 - Corporations—Cash position
 - Corporations—Taxation
 - Corporations—Valuation
 - Dividends
 - Pre-selling
 - Securities, Privately placed
 - Stock repurchasing
 - Tender offers (Securities)
- Data processing
 - NT DSS/F (Computer system)
 - IFPS (Computer system)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Growth
 - UF Corporate growth
- Headquarters
 - UF Corporate headquarters
 - Head offices (Corporations)
 - Headquarters, Corporate
- Insurance departments
 - USE Insurance departments
- Investor relations
 - [HD59]*
 - UF Investor relations (Corporations)
 - BT Public relations—Corporations
 - Stockholders
- Law and legislation
 - USE Corporation law
- Management
 - USE Industrial management
- Meetings
 - USE Corporate meetings
- Merger
 - USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Music patronage
 - USE Music patronage
- Nationality
 - UF Juristic persons—Nationality
 - BT Citizenship
 - Conflict of laws—Corporations
 - Corporation law
 - Domicile of corporations
 - RT Corporations, Foreign
- Ownership
 - USE Stock ownership
- Personnel management
 - USE Personnel management
- Political activity
 - BT Business and politics
 - Political participation
 - Politics, Practical
 - NT Political action committees
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporation law
- Public relations
 - USE Public relations—Corporations
- Publishing (*May Subd Geog*)

Corporations

- **Publishing** (*Continued*)
 - UF Corporate publishing
 - BT Publishers and publishing
 - **Rankings**
 - UF Corporate rankings
 - Rankings of corporations
 - **Real estate investments**
 - UF Corporate real estate investment
 - BT Real estate investment
 - **Records and correspondence**
 - USE Business records
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - **Reorganization**
 - USE Corporate reorganizations
 - **Reserves**
 - USE Corporation reserves
 - **Social responsibility**
 - USE Social responsibility of business
 - **Sociological aspects**
 - NT Corporate culture
 - **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD2753]
 - UF Corporation income tax
 - Corporation tax
 - Federal corporation tax
 - Franchises, Taxation of
 - Taxation of franchises
 - BT Corporations—Finance
 - Corporations—Valuation
 - NT Consolidation and merger of corporations—Taxation
 - Corporation reserves—Taxation
 - Corporations—Charitable contributions
 - Foreign tax credit
 - Undistributed profits tax
 - **Consolidated returns**
 - UF Consolidated income tax returns
 - Consolidated returns
 - Consolidated tax returns
 - Income tax—Consolidated returns
 - Tax returns, Consolidated
 - BT Tax returns
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **United States**
 - NT Subchapter S corporations
 - **Tort liability**
 - USE Tort liability of corporations
 - **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD2781 (*United States*)]
 - UF Stocks—Valuation
 - BT Corporations—Finance
 - NT Corporations—Taxation
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **United States**
 - NT Domestic international sales corporations
- Corporations, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American corporations
 - **Corrupt practices**
 - **Employees**
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporation law
 - **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **France**
- Corporations, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Argentine corporations
- Corporations, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Australian corporations
- Corporations, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Belgian corporations

Corporations, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Brazilian corporations

Corporations, British (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF British corporations

Corporations, Business

- USE Corporations

Corporations, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Canadian corporations

Corporations, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chinese corporations

Corporations, Community development

- USE Community development corporations

Corporations, Conglomerate

- USE Conglomerate corporations

Corporations, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Danish corporations

Corporations, Developing countries

- USE Corporations, Developing country

Corporations, Developing country (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Corporations, Developing countries
- Corporations, Third World
- Developing country corporations

Corporations, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dutch corporations

Corporations, East Indian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF East Indian corporations

Corporations, Ecclesiastical

- USE Corporations, Religious

Corporations, European (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF European corporations

Corporations, Federal

- USE Corporations, Government

Corporations, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Finnish corporations

Corporations, Foreign (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on corporations operating in countries (or states of the United States) other than those countries (or states of the United States) under whose laws they were organized. Works on corporations organized under the laws of an individual country and operating outside that country are entered under headings of the type Corporations, [nationality], with further subdivision by place, if any, in which the corporations are operating, e.g. Corporations, American—France.

UF Foreign corporations

- Juristic persons, Foreign

BT Aliens

- Business enterprises, Foreign
- Corporation law
- International business enterprises
- Investments, Foreign

RT Corporations—Nationality

NT Foreign sales corporations

Insurance companies, Foreign

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Corporation law

— **United States**

Here are entered works on federal laws governing foreign corporations operating in the United States. Collective works on state laws governing corporations organized under the laws of one state and operating in other states are entered under Corporations, Foreign—Law and legislation—United States—States. Works on the law of an individual state governing the operations within the state of corporations organized under the laws of another state are entered under Corporations, Foreign—Law and legislation, further subdivided by the name of the individual state.

— **States**

Here are entered collective works on state laws governing corporations organized under the laws of one state and operating in other states. Works on the law of an individual state governing the operations within the state of corporations organized under the laws of another state are entered under Corporations, Foreign—Law and legislation, further subdivided by the name of the individual state. Works on federal laws governing foreign corporations operating in the United States are entered under Corporations, Foreign—Law and legislation—United States.

— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Income tax—Foreign income

Taxation of aliens

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **United States**

— **States**

Corporations, Foreign sales

USE Foreign sales corporations

Corporations, French (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French corporations

Corporations, German (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German corporations

Corporations, Government (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD3850]

[HD3881-HD3888 (*United States*)]

[HD4001-HD4420 (*Other countries*)]

UF Authorities, Public

Corporations, Federal

Corporations, Public

Federal corporations

Government companies

Government corporations

Government-owned corporations

Public authorities

Public corporations

BT Corporations

RT Government business enterprises

NT Government competition

Government holding companies

— **Finance**

Corporations, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek corporations

Corporations, International

USE International business enterprises

Corporations, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian corporations

Corporations, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)

Corporations, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Korean corporations

Corporations, Medical

USE Medical corporations

Corporations, Membership

USE Corporations, Nonprofit

Corporations, Nonprofit (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the law of incorporated associations established for other than business purposes. Works on corporations established to administer endowment funds are entered under the heading Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations.

UF Associations (Law)

Corporations, Membership

Membership corporations

Non-profit corporations

Nonprofit corporations

Nonprofit organizations

BT Corporation law

Juristic persons

RT Unincorporated societies

NT Non-governmental organizations

— **Insurance**

BT Insurance

— **Marketing**

— **Registration and transfer**

(*May Subd Geog*)

— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Charities—Taxation

BT Taxation, Exemption from

NT Church property—Taxation

- Cooperative societies—Taxation
- Taxation, Exemption from—Law and legislation
- Universities and colleges—Taxation
- Tort liability
 - USE Tort liability of charitable organizations
 - Tort liability of corporations
- France
- Corporations, Nonprofit (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Corporations, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Norwegian corporations
- Corporations, Professional
 - USE Professional corporations
- Corporations, Public
 - USE Corporations
- Corporations, Government
 - Municipal corporations
- Corporations, Religious (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BV765]
 - UF Corporations, Ecclesiastical
 - Ecclesiastical corporations
 - Religious corporations
- Accounting
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Auditing
 - BT Auditing
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Finance
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporation law
 - Ecclesiastical law
 - Religious law and legislation
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Church property—Taxation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Corporations, Religious (Canon law)
 - [BX1939.C75]
 - BT Canon law
- Corporations, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scottish corporations
- Corporations, Soviet
 - USE Business enterprises—Soviet Union
- Corporations, Subsidiary
 - USE Subsidiary corporations
- Corporations, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swedish corporations
- Corporations, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swiss corporations
- Corporations, Third World
 - USE Corporations, Developing country
- Corporations, West German (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF West German corporations
- Corporations (Corporate state)
 - USE Corporate state
 - Trade and professional associations
- Corporatism
 - USE Corporate state
- Corporative state
 - USE Corporate state
- Corporativism
 - USE Corporate state
- Corpses
 - USE Dead
- Corpulence
 - USE Obesity
- Corpulence in children
 - USE Obesity in children
- Corpulent persons
 - USE Overweight persons
- Corpus callosum
 - [QP382.2 (Physiology)]
 - BT Telencephalon

- Corpus Christi, Lake (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lake Corpus Christi (Tex.)
- BT Lakes—Texas
- Reservoirs—Texas
- Corpus Christi, Argentine Republic, Battle of, 1536
 - [F2841]
- Corpus Christi Bay (Tex.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bays—Texas
- Corpus Christi Festival (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BV63 (Church year)]
 - [GT4995.C6 (Manners and customs)]
 - BT Church year
 - Fasts and feasts
- Music
 - UF Corpus Christi festival music
 - BT Church music
 - Sacred vocal music
- Corpus Christi festival music
 - USE Corpus Christi Festival—Music
- Corpus criminis
 - USE Corpus delicti
- Corpus delicti (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corpus criminis
 - BT Criminal law
- Corpus geniculatum
 - USE Geniculate bodies
- Corpus geniculatum mediale
 - USE Medial geniculate body
- Corpus luteum
 - [QL881]
 - [QM421]
 - [QP261]
 - BT Graafian follicle
 - Ovaries
 - RT Luteal phase
 - Ovulation
 - NT Progesterone
 - Relaxin
- Corpus luteum hormone
 - USE Progesterone
- Corpus luteum-stimulating hormone
 - USE Luteinizing hormone
- Corpus striatum
 - BT Basal ganglia
 - NT Neostriatum
- Corpus subthalamicum
 - USE Subthalamus
- Corpus vitreum
 - USE Vitreous body
- Corpuscles, Blood
 - USE Blood cells
- Corpuscular theory of light
 - USE Light, Corpuscular theory of
- Corpuscular theory of matter
 - USE Electrons
 - Matter—Constitution
- Corraea
 - USE Correa
- Corral Bay (Chile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bahía Corral (Chile)
 - Boca Corral (Chile)
 - BT Bays—Chile
- Corrals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fences
 - NT Cattle pens
- Corran family
 - USE Curran family
- Correa (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R98]
 - UF Corraea
 - BT Rutaceae
 - NT Correa speciosa
- Correa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Correa speciosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R98]
 - BT Correa
- Correality and solidarity (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF "Joint and several"
 - Solidarity (Civil law)

- BT Debtor and creditor
- Obligations (Law)
- NT Contracts, Joint and several
- Joint tortfeasors
- Correality and solidarity (Greek law)
 - BT Law, Greek
- Correality and solidarity (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Correcting circuits
 - USE Equalizers (Electronics)
- Correction of errors in newspapers
 - USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
 - Corrections
- Correction officers
 - USE Correctional personnel
- Correctional employees
 - USE Correctional personnel
- Correctional institutions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corrections institutions
 - Penal institutions
 - BT Corrections
 - Public institutions
 - SA names of individual correctional institutions
 - NT Criminal courts
 - Halfway houses
 - Jails
 - Juvenile detention homes
 - Penal colonies
 - Prisons
 - Workhouses
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—
 - Correctional institutions
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—
 - Correctional institutions
- Design and construction
- Inmates
 - USE Prisoners
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Correctional law
- Correctional law (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corrections—Law and legislation
 - BT Criminal law
 - Criminal procedure
 - NT Community-based corrections—Law and legislation
 - Correctional institutions—Law and legislation
 - Correctional personnel—Malpractice
 - Correctional psychology—Law and legislation
 - Prison furloughs—Law and legislation
 - Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Prisons—Law and legislation
 - Sentences (Criminal procedure)
 - Work release of prisoners—Law and legislation
- Correctional personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Correction officers
 - Correctional employees
 - Corrections employees
 - BT Civil service
 - Corrections
 - Criminal justice personnel
 - NT Inmate guards
 - Parole officers
 - Prison wardens
 - Prisons—Officials and employees
 - Probation officers
 - Women correctional personnel
- Assaults against
 - UF Assaults on correctional personnel
 - Attacks on correctional personnel
 - BT Assault and battery
- Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malpractice by correctional personnel
 - Tort liability of correctional personnel

- Correctional personnel
 - Malpractice (*Continued*)
 - BT Correctional law
 - Malpractice
 - Trade-unions
 - USE Trade-unions—Correctional personnel
 - Training of (*May Subd Geog*)
- Correctional psychiatry
 - USE Prisoners—Mental health services
- Correctional psychology
 - Here are entered works on the application of psychology in the rehabilitation of adult offenders and juvenile delinquents.
 - UF Psychology, Correctional
 - BT Corrections
 - Criminal psychology
 - Psychology, Applied
 - NT Prison psychology
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Correctional law
- Correctional services
 - USE Corrections
- Corrections (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Correctional services
 - Penology
 - BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 - NT Community-based corrections
 - Correctional institutions
 - Correctional personnel
 - Correctional psychology
 - Criminals—Rehabilitation
 - Imprisonment
 - Interviewing in corrections
 - Juvenile corrections
 - Pre-trial intervention
 - Prison furloughs
 - Punishment
 - Punishment in crime deterrence
 - Volunteer workers in corrections
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Corrections
 - Contract services
 - USE Corrections—Contracting out
 - Contracting out
 - UF Corrections—Contract services
 - BT Contracting out
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Correctional law
- Corrections, Radiative
 - USE Radiative corrections
- Corrections employees
 - USE Correctional personnel
- Corrections in the community
 - USE Community-based corrections
- Corrections institutions
 - USE Correctional institutions
- Corrective advertising
 - USE Advertising, Corrective
- Corrective lenses
 - USE Ophthalmic lenses
- Corrective orthodontics
 - USE Orthodontics, Corrective
- Corrective teaching
 - USE Remedial teaching
- Correctness of computer programs
 - USE Computer programs—Correctness
- Correggio, 1489?-1534. Mystic marriage of Saint Catherine (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [ND623.C7]*
 - UF Marriage of Saint Catherine (Painting)
 - Mystic marriage of Saint Catherine (Painting)
 - Sposalizio di Santa Caterina (Painting)
 - BT Painting, Italian
- Corregidor Island (Philippines)
 - BT Islands—Philippines
- Corregidores de indios (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corregidores
 - Indians—Government relations
- Corregidores (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Governors—Latin America
 - Municipal officials and employees
- RT Mayors
- NT Corregidores de indios
- Corregidores' wives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Wives
- Correguaje language
 - [PM585.1]*
 - UF Caqueta language
 - Coreguaje language
 - BT Colombia—Languages
 - Tucanoan languages
- Correl family
 - USE Carroll family
- Correlation, Perspective, in geology
 - USE Perspective correlation in geology
- Correlation, Photon
 - USE Photon correlation
- Correlation, Stratigraphic
 - USE Stratigraphic correlation
- Correlation (Statistics)
 - [HA33 (Statistics)]*
 - [QA273-QA281 (Mathematics)]*
 - BT Least squares
 - Mathematical statistics
 - Probabilities
 - Regression analysis
 - Statistics
 - Statistics—Graphic methods
 - RT Instrumental variables (Statistics)
 - NT Autocorrelation (Statistics)
 - Canonical correlation (Statistics)
 - Cluster analysis
 - Coefficient of concordance
 - Correlators
 - Factor analysis
 - Frequency curves
 - Latent structure analysis
 - Multicollinearity
 - Multiple comparisons (Statistics)
 - Paired comparisons (Statistics)
 - Principal components analysis
 - Spatial analysis (Statistics)
- Computer programs
 - NT APPELSTAT (Computer programs)
- Correlation analysis (Chemistry)
 - USE Linear free energy relationship
- Correlation equation (Chemistry)
 - USE Linear free energy relationship
- Correlation meter
 - USE Correlators
- Correlation of forces
 - USE Force and energy
- Correlation of language arts with content subjects
 - USE Language arts—Correlation with content subjects
- Correlations, Pairing (Nuclear physics)
 - USE Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
- Correlators
 - UF Correlation meter
 - BT Computers
 - Correlation (Statistics)
- Correspondence
 - USE subdivision Correspondence under classes of persons and ethnic groups and under names of individual persons and families; and subdivision Records and correspondence under types of industries, organizations, etc. and under names of individual corporate bodies for works on preparing, using, storing, etc. of office records and correspondence
 - Letter-writing
 - Letters
 - Correspondence, Buddhist temple
 - USE Buddhist temple correspondence
- Correspondence, Church
 - USE Church correspondence
- Correspondence, Commercial
 - USE Commercial correspondence
- Correspondence, Diplomatic
 - USE Diplomatic documents
- Correspondence, Genealogical
 - USE Genealogical correspondence
- Correspondence, Government
 - USE Government correspondence
- Correspondence, International
 - USE International correspondence
- Correspondence, Legal
 - USE Legal correspondence
- Correspondence analysis (Statistics)
 - [QA278.5]*
 - UF Analysis, Correspondence (Statistics)
 - BT Multivariate analysis
- Correspondence art
 - USE Mail art
- Correspondence chess (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1456]*
 - BT Chess
- Correspondence colleges
 - USE Correspondence schools and courses
- Correspondence files
 - USE subdivision Records and correspondence under types of industries, organizations, etc. and under names of individual corporate bodies
- Correspondence principle (Quantum mechanics)
 - [QC174.17.C65]*
 - BT Quantum theory
- Correspondence schools and courses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF1116 (Commercial education)]*
 - [LC5900-LC6101 (Adult education)]*
 - [T172 (Technical education)]*
 - UF Correspondence colleges
 - Home education
 - Home study courses
 - Self-instruction
 - "Teach yourself" courses
 - BT Distance education
 - Schools
 - University extension
 - SA subdivision Self-instruction under names of languages; and subdivision Methods—Self-instruction under names of musical instruments
 - NT Singing—Methods—Self-instruction
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Correspondence theory of truth
 - USE Truth—Correspondence theory
- Correspondences, Doctrine of
 - [BX872.7]*
 - UF Doctrine of correspondences
 - BT Analogy (Religion)
- Correspondences, Galois
 - USE Galois correspondences
- Correspondent banks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG1616.C55]*
 - UF Banks, Correspondent
 - Banks and banking—Correspondent banks
 - BT Banks and banking
- Correspondents, Foreign
 - USE Foreign correspondents
- Correspondents, War
 - USE War correspondents
- Corruthers family
 - USE Carruthers family
- Correy family
 - USE Corey family
- Corrib, Lough (Ireland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lough Corrib (Ireland)
 - BT Lakes—Ireland

- Corridors**
 UF Hallways
 BT Building
- Corridos** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PQ7180 (*History*)}
 {PQ7260 (*Collections*)}
 BT Folk songs, Spanish—Mexico
- Corrie family**
 USE Corey family
- Corriedale sheep**
 {SF373.C}
 BT Sheep breeds
- Corriell family**
 USE Coryell family
- Corriente del Niño**
 USE El Niño Current
- Corrientes** (*Argentina : Province*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **History**
 NT Caá Guazú, Battle of, 1841
- Corrigan family**
 USE Carrigan family
- Corrigenda**
 USE Errata
- Corriher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kerriher family
 Koreher family
 Korreher family
- Corril family**
 USE Carroll family
- Corrill family**
 USE Carroll family
- Corris Railway**
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Corriveau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Corrodentia**
 USE Psocoptera
- Corrosion, Electrolytic**
 USE Electrolytic corrosion
- Corrosion, Stray current**
 USE Stray current corrosion
- Corrosion and anti-corrosives**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TA418.74 (*Materials*)}
 {TA462 (*Metals*)}
 {TA467 (*Iron and steel*)}
 UF Anti-corrosive paint
 Atmospheric corrosion
 Metal corrosion
 Metals—Corrosion
 Rust
 Rustless coatings
- BT Chemical inhibitors**
 Chemistry, Technical
 Fouling
 Materials—Deterioration
 Metals—Surfaces
 Weathering
- RT Paint**
 Protective coatings
 Waterproofing
- SA subdivision Corrosion under types of materials or equipment, e.g.**
 Aluminum—Corrosion; Concrete—Corrosion; Steam-boilers—Corrosion
- NT Acids—Handling and transportation**
 Aluminum coating
 Cathodic protection
 Corrosion control industry
 Corrosion resistant materials
 Electrolytic corrosion
 Faolite
 Fretting corrosion
 Marine machinery—Corrosion
 Metals—Corrosion fatigue
 Metals—Pickling
 Phosphate coating
 Pipelines—Corrosion
 Sea-water corrosion
 Soil corrosion
 Stress corrosion
- Zinc coating**
 — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Research, Industrial
- Corrosion control industry**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9999.C78}
 BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Corrosion fatigue of metals**
 USE Metals—Corrosion fatigue
- Corrosion resistant alloys**
 {TA486}
 BT Alloys
 Corrosion resistant materials
- NT Steel, Stainless**
- Corrosion resistant materials**
 BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- NT Acid-resistant bricks**
 Corrosion resistant alloys
 Sulphur concrete
- Corrosive-containing waste**
 USE Corrosive wastes
- Corrosive oil wells**
 USE Condensate oil wells
- Corrosive wastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TD898.8.C67}
 UF Corrosive-containing waste
 Waste corrosives
 Wastes, Corrosive
- BT Factory and trade waste**
- Corrugated board**
 USE Corrugated paperboard
- Corrugated paperboard**
 {TS1138}
 UF Corrugated board
 BT Paper
 Paperboard
- Corrugated sheet-metal**
 USE Sheet-metal, Corrugated
- Corrupt practices**
 USE *subdivision Corrupt practices under names of individual corporate bodies, activities, industries, and types of organizations, e.g.*
 Adoption—Corrupt practices;
 Construction industry—Corrupt practices; Corporations—Corrupt practices; Universities and colleges
 —Corrupt practices
 Judicial corruption
 Police corruption
- Corrupt practices in politics**
 USE Political corruption
- Corruption, Bread industry**
 USE Bread industry—Corrupt practices
- Corruption, Judicial**
 USE Judicial corruption
- Corruption, Police**
 USE Police corruption
- Corruption, Trade-union**
 USE Trade-unions—Corrupt practices
- Corruption (in politics)**
 USE Political corruption
- Corruption (in politics) in literature**
 USE Political corruption in literature
- Corruption in real estate development**
 USE Real estate development—Corrupt practices
- Corruption in soccer**
 USE Soccer—Corrupt practices
- Corruption in sports**
 USE Sports—Corrupt practices
- Corruption in the construction industry**
 USE Construction industry—Corrupt practices
- Corruption investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal investigation
- Corruthers family**
 USE Carruthers family
- Corry family**
 USE Corey family
- Corrymeela community**
 {BV4407.5}
 BT Christian communities—Northern Ireland
- Corryocactus**
 USE Cereus
- Corsages**
 BT Flower arrangement
- Corsair (Fighter planes)**
 {TL686.C45}
 UF F4U (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
 Vought aircraft
- Corsair II (Jet attack plane)**
 {UG1242.A28}
 UF A-7 (Jet attack plane)
 Corsair II (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Attack planes
 Jet planes, Military
 Vought aircraft
- Corsair II (Jet fighter plane)**
 USE Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
- Corsairs**
 USE Pirates
 Privateering
- Corse, Cape (France)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cap Corse (France)
 Cape Corse (France)
 Presqu'île du Cap Corse (France)
 Promontorium Sacrum (France)
 Sacrum Promontorium (France)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—France
- Corse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Courcey family
 Coursey family
 De Courcy family
 Decourcy family
 Decoursey family
- Corson family**
 USE Corson family
- Corset industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Foundation garment industry
 NT Wages—Corset industry
- Corsetry**
 USE Foundation garments
- Corsets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GT2075 (*Costume*)}
 {TT677 (*Manufacture*)}
 BT Foundation garments
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on corsets
- Corsi-Salviati Villa (Sesto Fiorentino, Italy)**
 USE Villa Corsi-Salviati (Sesto Fiorentino, Italy)
- Corsiacae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.C786}
 BT Liliales
- Corsica**
 USE Corsica (France)
- Corsica (France)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Corsica
 — **Description and travel**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1981- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **History** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {DC611.C8-DC611.C839}
 — To 1347 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Genoese Domination, 1347-1768**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 16th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 17th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {DC611.C828}
 — 18th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **French Domination, 1768-1794**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **French Revolution, 1789-1793**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **British occupation, 1794-1796**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1796- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Corsica automobile**
[TL215.C]
BT Chevrolet automobile
- Corsican fir**
USE Corsican pine
- Corsican larch**
USE Corsican pine
- Corsican literature**
[PC1796-PC1799 (Italian dialects)]
Comprises literature in both French and Corsican dialect.
BT French literature
Italian literature—France—Corsica
- Corsican pine** (May Subd Geog)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.P564 (Forestry)]
UF Corsican fir
Corsican larch
Pinus laricio
Pinus nigra poiretiana
BT Austrian pine
- Corsicans** (May Subd Geog)
[DC611.C818]
BT Ethnology—France
- Corso del Coltello** (Performance art)
USE Course of the knife (Performance art)
- Corson family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Corson family
Courson family
- Cortaldi**
USE Racket (Musical instrument)
- Cortalli**
USE Racket (Musical instrument)
- Cortany family**
USE Courtney family
- Corte Castle** (Mantua, Italy)
USE Castello di San Giorgio (Mantua, Italy)
- Cortege of eagles** (Ballet)
BT Ballets
- Corter family**
USE Courter family
- Cortes family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cortez family
- Cortex, Cerebral**
USE Cerebral cortex
- Cortex, Prefrontal**
USE Prefrontal cortex
- Cortex cerebri**
USE Cerebral cortex
- Cortez, Sea of (Mexico)**
USE California, Gulf of (Mexico)
- Cortez family**
USE Cortes family
- Corteza**
[QL458.42.D44]
BT Desidae
NT Corteza interaesta
- Corteza interaesta**
[QL458.42.D44]
BT Corteza
- Cortical deafness** (May Subd Geog)
UF Auditory agnosia
Central deafness
Cerebral deafness
BT Agnosia
Deafness
- Cortical depression, Spreading**
USE Spreading cortical depression
- Cortical evoked potentials**
USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Cortical function, Higher**
USE Higher nervous activity
- Corticaceae**
[QK629.C785]
BT Aphyllophorales
NT Athelia
Corticium
Peniophora
Phanerochaete
- Corticium**
[QK629.C785]
BT Corticiaceae
NT Corticium fuciforme
Corticium rolfsii
Corticium sasakii
- Corticium fuciforme** (May Subd Geog)
[QK629.C785]
BT Corticium
- Corticium rolfsii** (May Subd Geog)
[QK629.C785]
UF Pellicularia rolfsii
BT Corticium
RT Sclerotium rolfsii
- Corticium sasakii** (May Subd Geog)
[QK629.C785 (Botany)]
BT Corticium
RT Rhizoctonia solani
Rice sheath blight
- Corticoids**
USE Adrenocortical hormones
- Corticospinal tracts**
USE Pyramidal tract
- Corticosteroids**
USE Adrenocortical hormones
- Corticosterone**
BT Cortin
Glucocorticoids
Mineralocorticoids
- Corticotrophic hormone**
USE ACTH
- Corticotropin**
USE ACTH
- Corticotropin releasing factor**
USE Corticotropin releasing hormone
- Corticotropin releasing hormone**
[QP572.C62]
UF ACTH releasing factor
Corticotropin releasing factor
CRF (Hormone)
CRH (Hormone)
BT Neuropeptides
Pituitary hormone releasing factors
- Cortin**
[QP187]
BT Hormones
NT Corticosterone
- Cortina automobile**
BT Ford automobile
- Cortina family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Cortinariaceae**
[QK629.C787]
BT Agaricales
NT Cortinarius
Galerina
Gymnopilus
Hebeloma
Inocybe
Phaeocollybia
- Cortinarius** (May Subd Geog)
[QK629.C787]
BT Cortinariaceae
- Cortinellus shiitake**
USE Shiitake
- Cortinovis family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Corti's organ**
UF Organ of Corti
BT Cochlea
Sensory receptors
- Cortisol**
USE Hydrocortisone
- Cortisone**
UF Compound E
Cortone
BT Hydrocortisone
- Cortner family**
USE Curtner family
- Cortney family**
USE Courtney family
- Cortone**
USE Cortisone
- Cortright family**
USE Cartwright family
- Cortwright family**
USE Cartwright family
- Coruña, Battle of, 1809**
[DC233.C7]
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814
- Corundum** (May Subd Geog)
[QE391.C9 (Mineralogy)]
[TN936 (Mineral resources)]
[TP261.C67 (Chemical technology)]
BT Hematite
Precious stones
NT Emery
Rubies
Sapphires
—Spectra
- Coruthers family**
USE Carruthers family
- Corvair automobile**
BT Chevrolet automobile
- Corvée** (May Subd Geog)
[HJ5951-HJ5957]
BT Highway law
Road construction workers
Roads
Service, Compulsory non-military
Tax collection
Taxation
- Corvette automobile**
[TL215.C]
BT Chevrolet automobile
- Corvette Stingray automobile**
[TL215.C63]
UF Stingray automobile
- Corvey Castle** (Höxter, Germany)
USE Schloss Corvey (Höxter, Germany)
- Corvidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P2367]
BT Passeriformes
NT Aphelocoma
Corvus
Cyanocitta
Cyanocorax
Garrulus
Pica pica
- Corville family**
USE Curbelo family
- Corvin family**
USE Corwin family
- Corvino family** (Not Subd Geog)
RT Corwin family
- Corvira**
USE Sturnira
- Corvira bidens**
USE Sturnira bidens
- Corvus**
[QL696.L2367]
BT Corvidae
NT Corvus albus
Corvus brachyrhynchos
Corvus corax
Corvus frugilegus
Crows
- Corvus albus** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P2367]
BT Corvus
- Corvus brachyrhynchos** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P2367]
UF American crow
Common american crow
Common crow
BT Corvus
Crows
- Corvus corax** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P2367]
UF Common raven
Raven
BT Corvus
Ravens

- Corvus corone**
 USE Carrion crow
Corvus corone cornix
 USE Hooded crow
Corvus frugilegus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL696.P2367}
 UF Rook (Bird)
 BT Corvus
Corwen family
 USE Corwin family
Corwill family
 USE Carwile family
Corwin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Corvin family
 Corwen family
 Curwen family
 Curwin family
 Korwin family
 RT Corvino family
Cory family
 USE Corey family
Corybantes
 BT Cults—Greece
 Priests—Greece
Corycaidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.C73}
 BT Cyclopoida
 NT Corycaeus
Corycaeus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.C73}
 BT Corycaidae
Corydalidae
 {QL513.C7}
 BT Neuroptera
 NT Chloronia
Corydalis (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.P22 (Botany)}
 UF Capnoides
 Corydalis
 BT Papaveraceae
 NT Corydalis bulbosa
 Corydalis cava
 Corydalis cornutus
Corydalis bulbosa (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.P22 (Botany)}
 UF Bulb corydalis
 Corydalis halleri
 Corydalis solida
 Fumeroot
 Fumewort
 BT Corydalis
Corydalis cava (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.P22}
 BT Corydalis
Corydalis cornutus (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.P22}
 BT Corydalis
 Corydalis halleri
 USE Corydalis bulbosa
 Corydalis solida
 USE Corydalis bulbosa
 Corydalis
 USE Corydalis
Corydon (Ind.), Battle of, 1863
 {E475.18}
 BT Indiana—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Corydoras
 {QL638.C14 (Zoology)}
 {SF458.C65 (Aquarium fishes)}
 BT Aquarium fishes
 Callichthyidae
Coryell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coriel family
 Coriell family
 Corriell family
 Kuriel family
Corylaceae
 USE Betulaceae
- Corylophidae**
 {QL596.C67}
 UF Orthoperidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Orthoperus
Corylus (May Subd Geog)
 {QK495.B56 (Botany)}
 BT Betulaceae
 NT Filbert
Corylus avellana
 USE Filbert
Corymorpha (May Subd Geog)
 {QL377.H9}
 BT Corymorphidae
Corymorphidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL377.H9}
 BT Hydroida
 NT Corymorpha
Corynebacteriaceae
 {QR82.C6}
 BT Eubacteriales
 NT Arthrobacter
 Corynebacterium
Corynebacterium
 {QR82.C6}
 BT Corynebacteriaceae
 NT Brevibacterium
 Corynebacterium diphtheriae
 Corynebacterium insidiosum
 Corynebacterium oortii
 Corynebacterium pyogenes
 Corynebacterium renale
 Corynebacterium sepedonicum
 Corynebacterium acnes
 USE Propionibacterium acnes
Corynebacterium diphtheriae
 (May Subd Geog)
 {QR82.C6 (Bacteriology)}
 {QR201.D5 (Pathogen)}
 UF Bacillus diphtheriae
 Klebs-Loeffler bacillus
 BT Corynebacterium
Corynebacterium diseases (May Subd Geog)
 {SF977.C67 (Swine)}
 BT Bacterial diseases
 NT Diphtheria
 Summer mastitis
Corynebacterium insidiosum
 (May Subd Geog)
 {QR82.C6}
 UF Phytomonas insidiosa
 BT Corynebacterium
Corynebacterium oortii (May Subd Geog)
 {QR82.C6}
 BT Corynebacterium
 Corynebacterium parvum
 USE Propionibacterium acnes
Corynebacterium pyogenes
 {QR82.C6}
 UF Bacillus liquefaciens pyogenes bovis
 Bacillus pyogenes
 BT Corynebacterium
Corynebacterium renale (May Subd Geog)
 {QR82.C6}
 BT Corynebacterium
Corynebacterium sepedonicum
 (May Subd Geog)
 {QR82.C6}
 BT Corynebacterium
Coryneform bacteria (May Subd Geog)
 {QR82.C77}
 UF Coryneform group (Bacteria)
 BT Bacteria
 NT Microbacterium
 Coryneform group (Bacteria)
 USE Coryneform bacteria
Corynephorus
 {QK495.G74 (Botany)}
Corynepteris
 {QE961}
 BT Zygopteridaceae
- NT Corynepteris involucrata
Corynepteris involucrata (May Subd Geog)
 {QE961}
 BT Corynepteris
Corynespora
 {QK625.D4}
 BT Dematiaceae
 NT Corynespora melonis
Corynespora melonis (May Subd Geog)
 {QK625.D4}
 BT Corynespora
 Cucumbers—Diseases and pests
Corynetidae
 USE Cleridae
Corynexochida
 {QE823.C6}
 BT Trilobites
 NT Dolichometopidae
Corynopuntia
 USE Opuntia
Corynorhinus
 USE Plecotus
Corynoscelididae
 USE Canthyloscelididae
Corynosoma (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.A2}
 UF Chentrosoma
 Echinoma
 BT Polymorphidae
Corypha australis
 USE Livistona australis
Coryphadenia
 USE Votomita
Coryphaenoides (May Subd Geog)
 {QL638.M2}
 BT Macrouridae
 NT Roundnose grenadier
Coryphaenoides rupestris
 USE Roundnose grenadier
Coryphaenoididae
 USE Macrouridae
Coryphodema (May Subd Geog)
 {QL561.C6}
 BT Cossidae
 NT Coryphodema tristis
Coryphodema tristis (May Subd Geog)
 {QL561.C6}
 BT Coryphodema
Coryphopterus
 {QL638.G7}
 BT Gobiidae
Coryphopterus hipernes
 {QL638.G7}
 UF Bluenose goby
 Peppermint goby
Crystidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.M33}
 BT Crabs
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
Corythophanes
 {QL666.L25}
 BT Iguanidae
Corythosaurus (May Subd Geog)
 {QE862.O65}
 BT Hadrosauridae
Corythuca
 {QL523.T5}
 BT Lace bugs
Coryza
 USE Cold (Disease)
 Cos Island (Greece)
 USE Kos Island (Greece)
 Cosa (Ancient city)
 USE Cosa (Extinct city)
Cosa (Extinct city) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cosa (Ancient city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Cosa Nostra
 USE Mafia—United States

- Cosa Site (Germany)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Germany (East)—Antiquities
- Cosaques**
UF Kozaki
BT Dance music
- Cosaques (Painting)**
USE Kandinsky, Wassily, 1866-1944.
- Cossacks**
- Cosby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cosby family
- Cosgrave family**
USE Cosgrove family
- Cosgriff family**
USE Cosgrove family
- Cosgrove family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cosgrave family
Cosgriff family
- Coshatta Indians**
USE Koasati Indians
- Cosine family**
USE Cozine family
- Cosine wherries**
USE Wherries
- Cosini, Zeno (Fictitious character)**
UF Zeno Cosini (Fictitious character)
BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Cosmetes**
BT Archons
Ephebia
- Cosmetic surgery**
USE Surgery, Plastic
- Cosmetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2340-GT2341 (*Manners and customs*)]
[RA778 (*Personal use*)]
[TP983-TP986 (*Manufacture*)]
UF Complexion
Make-up (Cosmetics)
Makeup (Cosmetics)
BT Costume
RT Beauty, Personal
Beauty culture
Toilet preparations
NT Antiperspirants
Deodorants
Herbal cosmetics
Ointments
Perfumes
Sunscreens (Cosmetics)
— Advertising
USE Advertising—Cosmetics
— Containers
BT Containers
NT Compacts (Cosmetics)
— Labeling (*May Subd Geog*)
— Law and legislation
(*May Subd Geog*)
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
— Microbiology
— Selling
USE Selling—Cosmetics
— Taxation
USE Toilet preparations—Taxation
— Texture
UF Texture of cosmetics
- Cosmetics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Toilet preparations industry
NT Perfumes industry
- Cosmetologists**
USE Beauty operators
- Cosmetology**
USE Beauty culture
- Cosmetology, Mortuary**
USE Mortuary cosmetology
- Cosmetology educators**
USE Cosmetology teachers
- Cosmetology teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Beauty culture teachers
Cosmetology educators
Teachers, Beauty culture
Teachers, Cosmetology
BT Teachers
- Cosmic abundances**
[QB450.5]
UF Abundance (Astronomy)
Abundances of elements (Astronomy)
Element abundance (Astronomy)
Elemental abundance (Astronomy)
Elements, Cosmic abundance of
BT Chemical elements
Cosmochemistry
- Cosmic background radiation**
[QB991.C64]
UF Background radiation, Cosmic
Cosmic microwave background
Cosmic microwave radiation
Microwave background
BT Extraterrestrial radiation
- Cosmic chemistry**
USE Cosmochemistry
- Cosmic dust**
[QB791]
UF Dust, Cosmic
BT Dust
Interstellar matter
— Optical properties
- Cosmic electrodynamics**
[QB461 (*Astrophysics*)]
[QC809.E55]
BT Astrophysics
Cosmic physics
Electrodynamics
Electromagnetic theory
RT Magnetohydrodynamics
- Cosmic gamma ray bursts**
USE Gamma ray bursts
- Cosmic grains**
[QB791.2]
UF Grains, Cosmic
Grains, Interstellar
Interstellar grains
BT Interstellar matter
- Cosmic harmony**
USE Harmony of the spheres
- Cosmic microwave background**
USE Cosmic background radiation
- Cosmic microwave radiation**
USE Cosmic background radiation
- Cosmic noise** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC809.C6]
BT Radio astronomy
Radio meteorology
Radio noise
RT Solar radio emission
NT Solar noise storms
- Cosmic physics**
[QC801-QC808]
[QC883 (*Meteorology*)]
BT Physics
Space sciences
NT Astronautics in cosmic physics
Astrophysics
Cosmic electrodynamics
Magnetic fields (Cosmic physics)
Space optics
Space plasmas
- Cosmic plasmas**
USE Space plasmas
- Cosmic ray muons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC793.5.M42-QC793.5.M429]
BT Cosmic rays
Muons
- Cosmic ray neutrons**
[QC793.5.N462-QC793.5.N4629]
BT Cosmic rays
Neutrons
- Cosmic ray nuclei, Heavy**
USE Heavy nuclei
- Cosmic ray showers**
[QC485.8.S5]
UF Auger showers
Cosmic showers
EAS (Cosmic rays)
Extensive air showers
Showers, Auger
Showers, Cosmic
Showers, Extensive air
BT Cosmic rays
Pair production
- Cosmic ray variations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC485.8.V3]
UF Variations, Cosmic ray
BT Cosmic rays
- Cosmic rays** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC485]
UF Millikan rays
BT Extraterrestrial radiation
Ionizing radiation
Nuclear physics
Radioactivity
Space environment
NT Cosmic ray muons
Cosmic ray neutrons
Cosmic ray showers
Cosmic ray variations
Forbush decreases
Galactic cosmic rays
Solar cosmic rays
- Cosmic showers**
USE Cosmic ray showers
- Cosmidae**
USE Noctuidae
- Cosmine**
BT Fishes, Fossil
Tissues
- Cosmobiology**
USE Space biology
- Cosmochemistry**
[QB450]
UF Cosmic chemistry
Space chemistry
BT Chemistry
Space sciences
NT Cosmic abundances
Interstellar molecules
Nucleosynthesis
- Cosmogony**
[QB980-QB991 (*Astronomy*)]
[QE506 (*Geology*)]
BT Cosmology
NT Big bang theory
Cosmogony, Glacial
Creation
Meteoritic hypothesis
- Cosmogony, Ancient**
- Cosmogony, Babylonian**
UF Babylonian cosmogony
- Cosmogony, Biblical**
USE Creation
- Cosmogony, Buddhist**
UF Buddhist cosmogony
BT Philosophy, Buddhist
- Cosmogony, Glacial**
UF Glacial cosmogony
BT Cosmogony
- Cosmogony, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Greek cosmogony
- Cosmogony, Hawaiian**
UF Hawaiian cosmogony
- Cosmogony, Hindu**
[BL1215.C6]
UF Hindu cosmogony
BT Mythology, Hindu
Philosophy, Hindu
- Cosmogony, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indic cosmogony

- Cosmogony, Phenician
 - USE Cosmogony, Phoenician
- Cosmogony, Phoenician**
 - UF Cosmogony, Phenician
 - Phoenician cosmogony
- Cosmogony, Shinto**
 - UF Shinto cosmogony
 - BT Mythology, Japanese
 - Philosophy, Shinto
- Cosmography**
 - UF Universe
 - BT Mathematical geography
 - NT Geography
- Cosmological argument
 - USE God—Proof, Cosmological
- Cosmological distance scale
 - USE Cosmological distances
- Cosmological distances**
 - [QB991.C66]
 - UF Cosmological distance scale
 - BT Astronomy
 - Cosmology
 - Distances
 - NT Extragalactic distances
 - Supernovae as distance indicators
- Cosmological inflation
 - USE Inflationary universe
- Cosmology**
 - [BD493-BD708 (Philosophy)]
 - [QB980-QB991 (Astronomy)]
 - UF Universe
 - BT Astronomy
 - Deism
 - Metaphysics
 - NT Architecture and cosmology
 - Beginning
 - Biblical cosmology
 - Big bang theory
 - Buddhist cosmology
 - Chain of being (Philosophy)
 - Cosmogony
 - Cosmological distances
 - Cosmology, Norse
 - Earth—Origin
 - End of the universe
 - Eternal return
 - Expanding universe
 - Four elements (Philosophy)
 - God—Proof, Cosmological
 - Harmony of the spheres
 - Hindu cosmology
 - Inflationary universe
 - Islamic cosmology
 - Jaina cosmology
 - Jewish cosmology
 - Kinematic relativity
 - Microcosm and macrocosm
 - Missing mass (Astronomy)
 - Monadology
 - Moon—Origin
 - Mormon cosmology
 - Naked singularities (Cosmology)
 - Planets—Origin
 - Plurality of worlds
 - Red shift
 - Religion and astronautics
 - Shinto cosmology
 - Solar system—Origin
 - Space sciences
 - Teleology
 - Theosophy
 - Yin-yang
- Cosmology, Ancient**
 - [BD495]
 - UF Ancient cosmology
 - BT Philosophy, Ancient
- Cosmology, Babylonian**
 - [B147.C6]
 - UF Babylonian cosmology
 - BT Philosophy, Babylonian
- Cosmology, Biblical
 - USE Biblical cosmology
- Cosmology, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist cosmology
- Cosmology, Chinese**
 - UF Chinese cosmology
 - BT Philosophy, Chinese
- Cosmology, Egyptian**
 - UF Egyptian cosmology
 - BT Philosophy, Egyptian
- Cosmology, Hindu
 - USE Hindu cosmology
- Cosmology, Islamic
 - USE Islamic cosmology
- Cosmology, Jaina
 - USE Jaina cosmology
- Cosmology, Jewish
 - USE Jewish cosmology
- Cosmology, Medieval**
 - [BD495.5]
 - UF Medieval cosmology
 - BT Philosophy, Medieval
- Cosmology, Mormon
 - USE Mormon cosmology
- Cosmology, Norse**
 - UF Norse cosmology
 - BT Cosmology
- Cosmology, Shinto
 - USE Shinto cosmology
- Cosmology in literature**
 - Cosmology of the early universe
 - USE Inflationary universe
- Cosmonauts
 - USE Astronauts
- Cosmopolitanism
 - USE Internationalism
- Cosmopolites**
 - [QL596.C9]
 - BT Curculionidae
 - NT Banana root borer
- Cosmopolites sordidus
 - USE Banana root borer
- Cosmopsaltria**
 - [QL527.C5]
 - BT Cicadidae
- Cosmopterigidae**
 - [QL561.C59]
 - UF Cosmopterygidae
 - BT Lepidoptera
- Cosmopterygidae
 - USE Cosmopterigidae
- Cosmoramas**
 - RT Cycloramas
 - Diorama
 - Panoramas
- Cosmorex camera
 - USE Zenith camera
- Cosmos (Artificial satellite)**
 - UF Kosmos (Artificial satellite)
 - BT Artificial satellites
- Coso language
 - USE Panamint language
- Coso Range (Calif.)**
 - BT Mountains—California
- COSPA (Computer program)**
 - UF Common Span Analysis (Computer program)
 - BT Computer programs
 - Psychometrics—Data processing
- Cossacks (May Subd Geog)**
 - [DK35]
 - UF Cozacks
 - Kozaks
 - BT Ethnology—Soviet Union
 - SA subdivision Cossacks under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Cossacks
 - NT Hetmans
 - Ukraine
 - NT Zaporozhians
- Cossacks, Dnieper
 - USE Zaporozhians
- Cossacks, Dnieperian
 - USE Zaporozhians
- Cossacks (Painting)
 - USE Kandinsky, Wassily, 1866-1944.
- Cossacks
 - Cossacks in literature
- Cossart family
 - USE Cassat family
- Cossé-Brissac family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - RT Brissac family
 - Cossé family
- Cossé family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - RT Cossé-Brissac family
- Cossebade family
 - USE Kotzebue family
- Cossebau family
 - USE Kotzebue family
- Cossebu family
 - USE Kotzebue family
- Cossidae**
 - [QL561.C6]
 - UF Arbelidae
 - Argyrotypidae
 - Chrysotypidae
 - Engyophlebidae
 - Eulophonotidae
 - Hollandidae
 - Hypoptidae
 - Lepidarbelidae
 - Metarbelidae
 - Stygiidae
 - Trypanidae
 - Zeuseridae
 - BT Lepidoptera
 - Moths
 - NT Coryphodema
 - Duomitus
 - Prionoxystus
 - Zeuzera
- Cossimbazar Raj family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Cossonidae**
 - USE Curculionidae
- Cossus robiniae
 - USE Prionoxystus robiniae
- Cossyphodidae
 - USE Tenebrionidae
- Cossyra Island (Italy)
 - USE Pantelleria Island (Italy)
- Cost**
 - UF Costs
 - Costs (Economics)
 - BT Economics
 - RT Costs, Industrial
 - SA subdivisions Cost of operation and Costs under topical headings, e.g. Automobiles—Cost of operation; Construction industry—Costs
 - NT Markup
 - Opportunity costs
 - Prices
 - Transaction costs
 - Value
 - Accounting
 - USE Cost accounting
- COST (Computer program language)**
 - UF Common Statistics Tabulating Language
- Cost accounting (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HF5686.C8]
 - UF Cost—Accounting
 - Costs, Industrial—Accounting
 - BT Accounting
 - NT Break-even analysis
 - Current value accounting
 - Direct costing
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Cost accounting

Cost and standard of living

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD6977-HD7080]

UF Comfort, Standard of

Cost of living

Food, Cost of

Household expenses

Living, Cost of

Living, Standard of

Standard of living

BT Consumption (Economics)—Surveys

Home economics

Households

Quality of life

Wealth

RT Luxury

Prices

Purchasing power

Saving and thrift

Wages

NT Budgets, Personal

Consumer price indexes

Discretionary income

Engel's law

Family allowances

Food consumption

Food prices

Home economics—Accounting

Rent

Subsistence economy

Cost benefit analysis

USE Cost effectiveness

Cost containment

USE Cost control

Cost control

[HD47.3]

UF Containment, Cost

Cost containment

Cost reduction

BT Costs, Industrial

SA *subdivision* Cost control under topical headings, e.g. Construction industry

—Cost control

NT Value analysis (Cost control)

Cost effectiveness

[HD47.4]

UF Benefit cost analysis

Capital output ratios

Cost benefit analysis

BT Costs, Industrial

Engineering economy

RT Value analysis (Cost control)

SA *subdivision* Cost effectiveness under topical headings, e.g. Water resources development—Cost effectiveness

NT Shadow prices

"Cost, insurance and freight"

USE C.I.F. clause

Cost mark system

USE Price marks

Cost of armies

USE Armies, Cost of

Cost of dental care

USE Dental care, Cost of

Cost of living

USE Cost and standard of living

Cost-of-living adjustments

USE *subdivision* Cost-of-living adjustments under subjects, e.g. Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments; also *subdivision* Salaries, etc.—Cost-of-living adjustments under professional or public employees; and *subdivision* Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments under classes of persons

Cost of living indexes

USE Consumer price indexes

Cost of medical care

USE Medical care, Cost of

Cost of navies

USE Navies, Cost of

Cost of operation

USE *subdivision* Cost of operation under topical headings, e.g. Automobiles—Cost of operation

Cost of war

USE War, Cost of

Cost-plus contracts (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Contracts

Cost reduction

USE Cost control

Cost-volume-profit analysis

USE Break-even analysis

Costa Blanca (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Blanca Coast (Spain)

BT Coasts—Spain

Costa Brava (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Brava Coast (Spain)

BT Coasts—Spain

Costa de la Luz (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Luz Coast (Spain)

BT Coasts—Spain

Costa de Levante (Spain)

USE Maresme (Spain)

Costa de Llevant (Spain)

USE Maresme (Spain)

Costa de Mosquitos (Nicaragua and Honduras)

USE Mosquitia (Nicaragua and Honduras)

Costa del Azahar (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Azahar Coast (Spain)

BT Coasts—Spain

Costa del Sol (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Sol, Costa del (Spain)

BT Coasts—Spain

Costa do Estoril (Portugal)

USE Estoril Coast (Portugal)

Costa Dorada (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dorada Coast (Spain)

BT Coasts—Spain

Costa e Silva Bridge (Brazil)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF President Costa e Silva Bridge (Brazil)

Rio de Janeiro-Niterio Bridge (Brazil)

Rio-Niterio Bridge (Brazil)

BT Bridges—Brazil
Guanabara Bay (Brazil)—Bridges

Costa Rica (*Not Subd Geog*)

—Anniversaries, etc.

NT Independence Day (Costa Rica)

—Description and travel

—1951-1980

—1981-

—Economic conditions

—1948-

—Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)

—1948- (*Not Subd Geog*)

—History (*Not Subd Geog*)

[F1541-F1557]

—To 1821

—1821-1948

NT Rivas, Battle of, 1856

Santa Rosa, Battle of, 1856

—Uprising, 1932 (*Not Subd Geog*)

[F1547.5]

UF Bellavistazo, San José, Costa

Rica, 1932

—1948-

—Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)

NT Cabecar language

—Politics and government

—To 1821

—1821-1948

—20th century (*Not Subd Geog*)

—1948-1986 (*Not Subd Geog*)

—1986- (*Not Subd Geog*)

[F1548.2]

Costa Rican art

USE Art, Costa Rican

Costa Rican arts

USE Arts, Costa Rican

Costa Rican authors

USE Authors, Costa Rican

Costa Rican children's poetry

USE Children's poetry, Costa Rican

Costa Rican children's stories

USE Children's stories, Costa Rican

Costa Rican drama (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Costa Rican literature

Costa Rican essays (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Costa Rican literature

Costa Rican fiction (*May Subd Geog*)

[PQ7484 (History)]

[PQ7487.5 (Collections)]

BT Costa Rican literature

NT Children's stories, Costa Rican

Short stories, Costa Rican

Costa Rican folk dancing

USE Folk dancing, Costa Rican

Costa Rican literature

[PQ7480-PQ7489]

NT Costa Rican drama

Costa Rican essays

Costa Rican fiction

Costa Rican poetry

Police officers' writings, Costa Rican

Costa Rican national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Costa Rican

Costa Rican newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

Costa Rican poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

[PQ7482 (History)]

[PQ7486-PQ7486.5 (Collections)]

BT Costa Rican literature

NT Children's poetry, Costa Rican

Political poetry, Costa Rican

Sonnets, Costa Rican

Costa Rican police officers' writings

USE Police officers' writings, Costa Rican

Costa Rican political poetry

USE Political poetry, Costa Rican

Costa Rican prints

USE Prints, Costa Rican

Costa Rican short stories

USE Short stories, Costa Rican

Costa Rican sonnets

USE Sonnets, Costa Rican

Costa Rican wit and humor

(*May Subd Geog*)

Costa Rican wit and humor, Pictorial

(*May Subd Geog*)

Costa Ricans (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ethnology—Costa Rica

Costa Verde (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Verde Coast (Spain)

BT Coasts—Spain

Costano Indians

USE Costanoan Indians

Costano language

USE Costanoan language

Costanoan Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)

[E99.C8744]

UF Costano Indians

Costafios Indians

Ohlone Indians

BT Indians of North America—California

Costanoan language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM971]

UF Costano language

BT California—Languages

Penutian languages

NT Mutsun dialect

Costafios Indians

USE Costanoan Indians

Coste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)

USE Château de la Coste (Lacoste,

Vaucluse, France)

Costella family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Costello family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Costelloe family

Costelloe family

USE Costello family

- Costen family
 - USE Coston family
- Costen's syndrome
 - BT Temporomandibular joint—Diseases
- Coster family
 - USE Kastner family
- Costermongers
 - [GT6060 (*Manners and customs*)]
 - UF Pearlies
 - BT Peddlers and peddling
- Costumes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Costin family
 - USE Coston family
- Costing, Direct
 - USE Direct costing
- Costing, Incremental
 - USE Direct costing
- Costing, Marginal
 - USE Direct costing
- Costner family
 - USE Kastner family
- Costom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Costen family
 - Costin family
- Costs
 - USE Cost
- Costs, Alternative
 - USE Opportunity costs
- Costs, Industrial (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrial costs
 - Industry—Costs
 - BT Industrial engineering
 - Industry
 - RT Cost
 - SA *subdivision* Costs under subjects
 - NT Break-even analysis
 - Cost control
 - Cost effectiveness
 - Economics of scale
 - Labor costs
 - Make-or-buy decisions
 - Manufactures—Costs
 - Marketing—Costs
 - Overhead costs
 - Prices
 - Start-up costs
 - Accounting
 - USE Cost accounting
- Costs, Labor
 - USE Labor costs
- Costs, Opportunity
 - USE Opportunity costs
- Costs, Social
 - USE Externalities (*Economics*)
- Costs (*Canon law*)
 - BT Canon law
- Costs (*Economics*)
 - USE Cost
- Costs (*Law*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Court costs
 - Courts—Costs
 - Fee system (*Taxation*)
 - Fees, Legal
 - Fees (*Law*)
 - Legal costs
 - Legal fees
 - Litigation costs
 - Procedure (*Law*)—Costs
 - BT Procedure (*Law*)
 - RT Fees, Administrative
 - Lawyers—Fees
 - SA *subdivision* Costs under individual legal procedures, e.g. Divorce—Law and legislation—Costs; Probate law and practice—Costs
 - NT Bailiffs—Fees
 - Fines (*Penalties*)
 - In forma pauperis
 - Insurance, Litigation
 - Notaries—Fees
 - Security for costs

- Trusts and trustees—Fees
- Witnesses—Fees
- Costume (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GT500-GT2370 (*Manners and customs*)]
 - Here are entered works on the clothing of particular places or periods, as well as on costume for the theater, movies or special occasions, e.g. court receptions, carnivals, masquerades, etc. Works on clothing from the standpoint of utility as a covering for the body, and works on the art of dress are entered under Clothing and dress.
 - UF Acting—Costume
 - Clothing and dress, Primitive
 - Costume, Theatrical
 - Fancy dress
 - Folk costume
 - Motion pictures—Costume
 - Opera—Costume
 - Stage costume
 - Style in dress
 - Theater—Costume
 - Theatrical costume
 - Women—Clothing
 - Women—Costume
 - Women—Dress
 - Women's clothing
 - BT Art
 - Decorative arts
 - Ethnology
 - Manners and customs
 - RT Clothing and dress
 - Fashion
 - Head-gear
 - Uniforms
 - SA *subdivision* Clothing under names of individual persons; also *subdivision* Costume under classes of persons, ethnic groups; and individual articles of apparel
 - NT Academic costume
 - Allegorical costume
 - Biblical costume
 - Breechcloths
 - Children—Costume
 - Church vestments
 - Clergy—Costume
 - Combs, Ornamental
 - Cosmetics
 - Courts and courtiers—Costume
 - Décolletage
 - Doll clothes
 - Dressmaking
 - Fans
 - Handkerchiefs
 - Indians of North America—Costume and adornment
 - Jewelry
 - Livery
 - Masks
 - Men's clothing
 - Millinery
 - Monasticism and religious orders—Habit
 - Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Habit
 - Penis sheaths
 - Sarapes
 - Sashes (*Costume*)
 - Theatrical makeup
 - Umbrellas and parasols
 - Veils
 - Vintage clothing
 - Wedding costume
 - Wigs
 - Conservation and restoration
 - BT Museum techniques
 - History
 - To 500
 - [GT530-GT560]
 - UF Costume, Ancient
 - Medieval, 500-1500

- [GT575]
- UF Costume, Medieval
- 15th century
- 16th century
 - [GT585]
- 17th century
 - [GT585]
- 18th century
 - [GT585]
- 19th century
 - [GT595]
- 20th century
 - [GT596]
 - NT Wearable art
- Laws and regulations
 - USE Sumptuary laws
- Museums
 - USE Costume museums
- Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Costume museums
- Symbolic aspects
 - UF Symbolic aspects of costume
 - BT Symbolism
- Turkish influences
 - BT Turkey—Civilization
- China
 - UF Costume, Chinese
- History
 - Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
- France
 - History
 - Revolution, 1789-1799
 - [GT867]
- Greece
 - UF Greek costume
- Japan
 - NT Kyōgen—Costume
 - Nō—Costume
- History
 - To 1868
 - Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 - Heian period, 794-1185
 - Edo period, 1600-1868
 - Meiji period, 1868-1912
- Korea
 - History
 - To 935
 - Koryō period, 935-1392
 - Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
- Philippines
 - NT Barong tagalog
 - Ternos
- United States
 - NT Afro-Americans—Clothing
- Costume, Ancient
 - USE Costume—History—To 500
- Costume, Biblical
 - USE Biblical costume
- Costume, Chinese
 - USE Costume—China
- Costume, Clerical
 - USE Clergy—Costume
- Costume, Ecclesiastical
 - USE Clergy—Costume
- Costume, Islamic
 - [BP190.5.C6]
 - UF Costume, Muslim
 - Islamic costume
 - Muslim costume
- Costume, Jewish
 - [GT540]
 - UF Jewish costume
 - Jews—Clothing and dress
 - RT Biblical costume
 - NT Priests, Jewish—Vestments
- Costume, Medieval
 - USE Costume—History—Medieval, 500-1500
- Costume, Military
 - USE Military uniforms

- Costume, Muslim**
 USE Costume, Islamic
Costume, Theatrical
 USE Costume
Costume as a theme in literature
 USE Costume in literature
Costume design (May Subd Geog)
[TT507]
 UF Clothing and dress—Design
 Dress design
 Fashion design
 BT Design
 NT Children's clothing—Pattern design
 Dressmaking—Pattern design
 Shirts, Men's—Pattern design
 Tailoring—Pattern design
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Costume design as a profession
 — China
 — Awards
 NT Chin chien chiang
Costume design as a profession
 USE Costume design—Vocational guidance
Costume design libraries (May Subd Geog)
[Z675.C78]
 UF Fashion design libraries
 Libraries, Costume design
 Libraries, Fashion design
 BT Libraries, Special
Costume designers (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on persons who design authentic period, country, or social class costumes to be worn by motion picture, television, concert, stage, and other media performers. Works on persons who design clothing, shoes, and other fashion accessories for consumer use are entered under Fashion designers.
 BT Designers
 NT Women costume designers
Costume dolls (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dolls
Costume in art (Not Subd Geog)
[N8217.C63]
 UF Clothing and dress in art
Costume in literature
 UF Clothing and dress in literature
 Costume as a theme in literature
Costume jewelry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Jewelry
 NT Plastic jewelry
 Rhinestone jewelry
Costume museums (May Subd Geog)
 UF Costume—Museums
 NT Costume—Private collections
Costus
[QK495.Z65 (Botany)]
 BT Zingiberaceae
Cosynsze family
 USE Cozine family
Cosyra Island (Italy)
 USE Pantelleria Island (Italy)
Cot death
 USE Sudden infant death syndrome
Cota family (Not Subd Geog)
Cotabato Manobo language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Manobo language, Cotabato
 BT Manobo languages
 Philippines—Languages
Cotbre family
 USE Cotbreil family
Cotbreil family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cotbre family
Cote Blanche Island (La.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islands—Louisiana
 Salt domes—Louisiana
Côte Chalonnaise (France)
 USE Chalonnais (France)
Côte d'Azur (France)
 USE Riviera (France)
Côte de Nacre (France)
 USE Nacre Coast (France)
Côte d'Opale (France)
 USE Opale Coast (France)
Côte-du-Sud (Québec)
Cotenancy
 USE Condominiums
 Joint tenancy
Côtes du Rhône (France : Region)
 UF Rhône, Côtes du (France : Region)
Cotes family
 USE Coates family
Cotham family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cottom family
 RT Cauthen family
 Cothern family
Cotharn family
 USE Cothern family
Cothen family
 USE Cauthen family
Cotherapy
 USE Multiple psychotherapy
Cotherman family
 USE Ketterman family
Cothern family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cotharn family
 RT Cauthen family
 Cotham family
Cothonneau family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Cuttino family
Cothran family
 USE Cauthen family
Cotillion
 USE German (Dance)
 Quadrille (Dance)
Cotillions
 UF Cotillions (Piano)
 BT Dance music
Cotillions (Piano)
 USE Cotillions
Cotillon
 USE German (Dance)
 Quadrille (Dance)
Cotingidae
[QL696.P2368]
 BT Passeriformes
 NT Procnias
 Rupicola
Cotinis flagranticeps
 USE Green June beetle
Cotinis nitida
 USE Green June beetle
Cotinus
[QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
 NT Green June beetle
Cotinus coggyria
 USE Rhus cotinus
Coto de Doña Ana (Spain)
 USE Coto Doñana (Spain)
Coto de Oñana (Spain)
 USE Coto Doñana (Spain)
Coto Doñana (Spain) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bosque de Doña Ana (Spain)
 Coto de Doña Ana (Spain)
 Coto de Oñana (Spain)
 RT Parque Nacional de Doñana (Spain)
Coto Doñana Nature Reserve (Spain)
 USE Parque Nacional de Doñana (Spain)
Coto Indians
 USE Boruca Indians
Coto language (Tucanoan)
[PM6861]
 UF Orejón language (Tucanoan)
 Payagua language
 BT Peru—Languages
 Tucanoan languages
Cotocoli language
 USE Tem language
Cotofeni culture (May Subd Geog)
[GN776.2.C]
BT Bronze age—Europe, Eastern
Europe, Eastern—Antiquities
 Neolithic period—Europe, Eastern
Cotopaxi Mountain (Ecuador)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cerro Cotopaxi (Ecuador)
 Mount Cotopaxi (Ecuador)
 Volcán Cotopaxi (Ecuador)
 BT Mountains—Ecuador
 Volcanoes—Ecuador
Cotral family
 USE Cottrell family
Cotral family
 USE Cottrell family
Cotranslational modification
 USE Post-translational modification
Cotransport systems, Sodium
 USE Sodium cotransport systems
Cotrel family
 USE Cottrell family
Cottrell family
 USE Cottrell family
Cotril family
 USE Cottrell family
Cotril family
 USE Cottrell family
Cotswold Hills (England) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cotswolds (England)
 BT Mountains—England
 NT Cleeve Hill (England)
Cotswolds (England)
 USE Cotswold Hills (England)
Cottage cheese
[SF272.C6]
 UF Dutch cheese
 Smearcase
 BT Cheese—Varieties
 RT Cookery (Cottage cheese)
Cottage cheese industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9280.3.C67-HD9280.3.C674]
 BT Cheese industry
Cottage gardens, American
(May Subd Geog)
[SB403-SB408 (Flower gardening)]
 UF American cottage gardens
 BT Gardens—Styles
Cottage gardens, English (May Subd Geog)
[SB403-SB408 (Flower gardening)]
[SB450.9-SB467 (General)]
 UF English cottage gardens
 BT Gardens—Styles
Cottage industries (May Subd Geog)
[HD2340.8-HD2346.5]
 Here are entered works on industries carried on by persons and their families in rural areas producing goods at home for an outside employer. Works on persons in urban areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Home labor. Works on self-employed persons producing and marketing goods or services in their homes are entered under Home-based businesses.
 UF Village industries
 BT Rural industry
 Small business
 RT Artisans
 Home labor
Cottage parents
 USE Child care workers
Cottages (May Subd Geog)
[NA7551-NA7555]
 UF Architecture, Rural
 Rural architecture
 BT Dwellings
 Small houses
 — Remodeling
 UF Remodeling of cottages
Cottages, Summer
 USE Vacation homes
Cottam's technic
 USE Cranial manipulation

- Cotte de Saint-Brelade Site (Jersey)
 USE Cotte de Saint-Brelade Site (Jersey, Channel Islands)
 Cotte de Saint-Brelade Site (Jersey, Channel Islands) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cotte de Saint-Brelade Site (Jersey)
 La Cotte de Saint-Brelade Site (Jersey, Channel Islands)
 BT Channel Islands—Antiquities
 Cotten family
 USE Cotton family
 Cotter family (Not Subd Geog)
 Cotterman family
 USE Ketterman family
 Cottesbrooke Hall (England)
 UF Cottesbrooke Hall (Northamptonshire)
 BT Dwellings—England
 Cottesbrooke Hall (Northamptonshire)
 USE Cottesbrooke Hall (England)
 Cottesbrooke Hall's Kitchen Garden (England)
 USE Cottesbrooke Kitchen Garden (England)
 Cottesbrooke Kitchen Garden (England) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cottesbrooke Hall's Kitchen Garden (England)
 BT Gardens—England
 Cottian Alps (France and Italy) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alpes Cottienues (France and Italy)
 Alpi Cozie (France and Italy)
 BT Alps, Western
 Mountains—France
 Mountains—Italy
 Cottidae
 QL638.C8j
 BT Perciformes
 NT Artediius
 Astrocottus
 Cottus
 Leptocottus
 Nautichthys
 Psychrolutes
 Sculpin
 Stlengis
 Triglops
 Cottingham family (Not Subd Geog)
 Cottmeyer family
 USE Kottmeier family
 Cottocomephoridae
 QL638.C816j
 UF Abyssocottidae
 Longwing sculpins
 Sculpins, Longwing
 BT Scorpaeniformes
 Cottoidei
 USE Mail-cheeked fishes
 Cottom family
 USE Cotham family
 Cottomorphi
 USE Scorpaeniformes
 Cotton (May Subd Geog)
 QK495.M27 (Botany)
 SB245-SB252 (Agriculture)
 TS1542 (Fibers)
 UF American upland cotton
 Gossypium
 Gossypium hirsutum
 Gossypium mexicanum
 Hairy cotton
 Thurberia
 Upland cotton
 BT Malvaceae
 Plant fibers
 NT Cotton textiles
 Decrystallized cotton
 Gossypium raimondii
 Khaki
 Linters
 Sea Island cotton
 —Cleaning
- Cooperative marketing
 —Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 SB608.C8j
 UF Cotton pests
 SA names of pests, e.g. Boll weevil;
 Cotton-worm
 NT Aphis gossypii
 Bacterial blight of cotton
 Cotton phylloidy
 Cotton root rot
 Empoasca devastans
 Orosius cellulosus
 Pink bollworm
 —Genetics
 —Grading
 —Harvesting
 USE Cotton picking
 —Irrigation
 UF Cotton irrigation
 BT Cotton growing
 —Marketing
 —Microscopy
 TS1542j
 UF Cotton microscopy
 —Prices (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cotton trade
 —Sampling
 —Storage
 —Tariff
 USE Tariff on cotton
 —Varieties
 UF Cotton varieties
 —Water requirements
 —Weed control (May Subd Geog)
 Cotton aphid
 USE Aphis gossypii
 Cotton bagging
 USE Bagging
 Cotton baling
 SB252j
 UF Baling of cotton
 BT Baling
 Cotton handling
 Cotton boll weevil
 USE Boll weevil
 Cotton bollworm
 USE Heliothis zea
 Cotton cake
 USE Cottonseed cake
 Cotton carding
 TS1578j
 BT Carding
 Cotton manufacture
 Cotton spinning
 Cotton combing
 TS1578j
 BT Cotton manufacture
 Cotton dust (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dust
 Cotton dyeing
 USE Dyes and dyeing—Cotton
 Cotton fabrics (May Subd Geog)
 TS1582 (Manufactures)
 BT Cotton textiles
 Textile fabrics
 NT Calico
 Cheesecloth
 Chintz
 Denim
 Flannellet
 Typewriter ribbons
 —Effect of light on
 UF Cotton fabrics, Effect of light on
 BT Light
 —Preservation
 UF Preservation of cotton fabrics
 BT Cotton finishing
 —Quality control
 USE Cotton manufacture—Quality control
- Cotton fabrics, Effect of light on
 USE Cotton fabrics—Effect of light on
 Cotton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cotten family
 Cotton famine, 1861-1864
 HD9881.5 (Great Britain)
 Cotton farmers (May Subd Geog)
 HD8039.C66j
 UF Cotton growers
 Farmers, Cotton
 Growers, Cotton
 BT Farmers
 Cotton finishing
 TS1580j
 BT Cotton manufacture
 Finishes and finishing
 Textile finishing
 NT Cotton fabrics—Preservation
 Mercerization
 —Quality control
 USE Cotton manufacture—Quality control
 Cotton fusarium wilt (May Subd Geog)
 SB608.C8j
 UF Cotton wilt
 Fusarium wilt of cotton
 BT Wilt diseases
 Cotton ginning
 USE Cotton gins and ginning
 Cotton gins and ginning (May Subd Geog)
 TS1585 (Cotton manufacture)
 UF Cotton ginning
 Gin (Cotton machinery)
 BT Cotton machinery
 NT Wages—Cotton ginning
 Cotton grass
 USE Eriophorum
 Cotton growers
 USE Cotton farmers
 Cotton growing (May Subd Geog)
 HD9070-HD9089 (Economics)
 SB245-SB252 (Agriculture)
 NT Cotton—Irrigation
 Cotton picking
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Cotton handling
 UF Handling of cotton
 NT Cotton baling
 Cotton-harvesting machinery
 USE Cotton-picking machinery
 Cotton Hope Plantation Site (S.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Skull Creek Plantation Site (S.C.)
 Skull Creek Plantation Site (S.C.)
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities
 Cotton hosiery
 USE Hosiery, Cotton
 Cotton irrigation
 USE Cotton—Irrigation
 Cotton leaf curl
 SB608.Cj
 Cotton leaf-roller
 Cotton leaf worm
 USE Spodoptera littoralis
 Cotton louse
 USE Aphis gossypii
 Cotton machinery
 TS1583j
 BT Textile machinery
 NT Cotton gins and ginning
 Cotton-picking machinery
 Cotton planters (Machines)
 —Safety appliances
 TS1583j
 Cotton machinery industry (May Subd Geog)
 HD9870-HD9889j
 Cotton manufacture (May Subd Geog)
 TS1550-TS1590j
 UF Cotton mills
 BT Textile industry

- Cotton manufacture (Continued)**
- NT Cotton carding
 - Cotton combing
 - Cotton finishing
 - Cotton spinning
 - Cotton textiles
 - Cotton-waste
 - Cotton weaving
 - Decrystallized cotton
 - Mercerization
 - Velveteens
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Cotton manufacture
 - Quality control
 - UF Cotton fabrics—Quality control
 - Cotton finishing—Quality control
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Cotton manufacture
- Cotton mealybug
- USE Nipaecoccus viridis
- Cotton microscopy
- USE Cotton—Microscopy
- Cotton mills
- USE Cotton manufacture
 - Textile factories
- Cotton mouse (May Subd Geog)
- [QL737.R638]
 - UF Peromyscus gossypinus
 - BT Peromyscus
- Cotton pests
- USE Cotton—Diseases and pests
- Cotton phyllody (May Subd Geog)
- [SB608.C8]
 - UF Phyllody, Cotton
 - BT Cotton—Diseases and pests
 - Mycoplasma diseases in plants
 - RT Orosius cellulosus
- Cotton pickers
- USE Cotton picking
 - Cotton-picking machinery
- Cotton picking (May Subd Geog)
- UF Cotton—Harvesting
 - Cotton pickers
 - BT Cotton growing
- Cotton-picking machinery
- [S715.C64]
 - UF Cotton-harvesting machinery
 - Cotton pickers
 - BT Cotton machinery
 - Harvesting machinery
- Cotton planters (Machines)
- UF Planters, Cotton
 - BT Agricultural machinery
 - Cotton machinery
- Cotton rats
- NT Hispid cotton rat
- Cotton rats as laboratory animals
- BT Laboratory animals
- Cotton root rot (May Subd Geog)
- [SB608.C8]
 - UF Cotton rootrot
 - Root-rot of cotton
 - BT Cotton—Diseases and pests
 - Root rots
- Cotton rootrot
- USE Cotton root rot
- Cotton sedge
- USE Eriophorum
- Cotton-seed
- USE Cottonseed
- Cotton sizing
- [TS1580]
 - BT Sizing (Textile)
- Cotton soil, Black
- USE Black cotton soil
- Cotton spinning
- [TS1577]
 - BT Cotton manufacture
 - Spinning
- NT Cotton carding
- Cotton stainer
- USE Dysdercus
- Cotton stalk-borer
- [SB945.C]
- Cotton stalks
- UF Cottonstalks
- Cotton textile industry (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9870-HD9889]
 - BT Textile industry
 - NT Cotton yarn industry
- Cotton Textile Workers' Strike, Preston, Lancashire, 1853-1854
- USE Cotton Textile Workers' Strike, Preston, Lancashire, England, 1853-1854
- Cotton Textile Workers' Strike, Preston, Lancashire, England, 1853-1854
- UF Cotton Textile Workers' Strike, Preston, Lancashire, 1853-1854
 - Preston Strike, 1853-1854
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Cotton manufacture—England
- Cotton textiles
- UF Textiles, Cotton
 - BT Cotton
 - Cotton manufacture
 - NT Cotton fabrics
 - Cotton yarn
 - Percalé
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Cotton-ties
- [HF2651.C91 (Tariff)]
 - [SB252]
 - BT Cotton trade
- Cotton-top tamarin
- USE Saguinus oedipus
- Cotton trade (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9070-HD9089 (Raw cotton)]
 - [HD9870-HD9889 (Cloth)]
 - BT Textile industry
 - NT Bagging
 - Cotton—Prices
 - Cotton-ties
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Cotton industry
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Confederate States of America
 - UF Confederate States of America—Cotton trade
- Cotton varieties
- USE Cotton—Varieties
- Cotton verticillium wilt (May Subd Geog)
- [SB608.C8]
 - UF Cotton wilt
 - Verticillium wilt of cotton
 - BT Wilt diseases
- Cotton-waste
- [HD4966.C88 (Wages)]
 - [TS1587]
 - BT Cotton manufacture
 - Waste products
- Cotton weaving
- [TS1579]
 - BT Cotton manufacture
 - Weaving
- Cotton wilt
- USE Cotton fusarium wilt
 - Cotton verticillium wilt
- Cotton-worm
- [SB945.C85]
 - BT Army-worms
- Cotton yarn
- [TS1577]
 - BT Cotton textiles
 - Yarn
- Cotton yarn industry (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9889.Y28-HD9889.Y3]
 - BT Cotton textile industry
- Cottonmouth
- USE Agkistrodon piscivorus
- Cottonmouth moccasin
- USE Agkistrodon piscivorus
- Cottonseed (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9093]
 - UF Cotton-seed
 - NT Linters
 - Analysis
 - UF Analysis of cottonseed
- Cottonseed cake (May Subd Geog)
- UF Cotton cake
 - BT Cottonseed products
 - Oil cake
 - NT Cottonseed meal
- Cottonseed cake as feed
- [SF99.C6]
 - BT Crop residues as feed
- Cottonseed meal
- [SF99 (Animal feeds)]
 - [TX558.C8 (Human food)]
 - BT Cottonseed cake
 - Meal
 - RT Cookery (Cottonseed meal)
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Cottonseed meal as feed (May Subd Geog)
- BT Feeds
- Cottonseed oil (May Subd Geog)
- [TP681]
 - BT Cottonseed products
 - Analysis
 - UF Analysis of cottonseed oil
- Cottonseed oil mills (May Subd Geog)
- BT Oil mills
- Cottonseed products
- NT Cottonseed cake
 - Cottonseed oil
- Cottonseed products as feed (May Subd Geog)
- BT Feeds
- Cottonstalks
- USE Cotton stalks
- Cottontail rabbits
- USE Cottontails
- Cottontails
- [QL737.L32]
 - UF Cottontail rabbits
 - BT Sylvilagus
 - NT Sylvilagus floridanus
- Cottontops
- USE Callioplea squamata
- Cottonweed
- USE Asclepias syriaca
- Cottonwood, Fort (Neb.)
- USE Fort McPherson (Neb.)
- Cottonwood (May Subd Geog)
- [QK495.S16 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.C8 (Forestry)]
 - UF Eastern cottonwood
 - Necklace poplar
 - Populus deltoides
 - BT Poplar
- Cottonwood beetle
- [SB945.C]
 - BT Beetles
- Cottonwood borer
- [SB945.C86]
- Cottonwood Canyon Wilderness (Utah) (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Cottonwood Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 - Wilderness areas—Utah
- Cottonwood Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
- USE Cottonwood Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
- Cottonwood Creek (Utah) (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Rivers—Utah

- Cottonwood Creek Wilderness (Or.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cottonwood Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Cottonwood Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)**
USE Cottonwood Creek Wilderness (Or.)
- Cottonwood Lake (Stutsman County, N.D.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Lakes—North Dakota
- Cottonwood Springs Recreation Area (S.D.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Recreation areas—South Dakota
- Cottony-cushion scale**
UF *Icerya purchasi*
- Cottony mealybug**
USE *Nipaecoccus viridis*
- Cottrall family**
USE Cottrell family
- Cottrell family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Cotral family
Cotral family
Cotrel family
Cottrell family
Cotril family
Cotrill family
Cottrall family
Cottrill family
- Cottrill family**
USE Cottrell family
- Cottus**
(*QL638.C8j*)
UF Miller's-thumb (Fish)
BT Cottidae
NT Cottus asper
Cottus bairdii
Cottus beldingi
Cottus gobio
- Cottus asper (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL638.C8j*)
UF Prickly sculpin
BT Cottus
- Cottus bairdii (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL638.C8j*)
UF Mottled sculpin
BT Cottus
- Cottus beldingi (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL638.C8j*)
UF Paiute sculpin
Piute sculpin
Smooth sculpin
BT Cottus
- Cottus gobio (May Subd Geog)**
(*QL638.C8j*)
BT Cottus
- Coturnix coturnix japonica**
USE Japanese quail
- Cotyledon (Anatomy)**
USE Placenta
- Couch family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Couch family
Couchman family
Coutch family
- Couch-grass**
USE Quitch-grass
- Couchet family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Couching (Embroidery)**
(*TT778.C63j*)
BT Embroidery
- Couchman family**
USE Couch family
- Coucey family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Condensberg family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Condrens family (Not Subd Geog)**
Condrens Island (Québec)
UF Ile aux Coudres (Québec)
BT Islands—Québec (Province)
- Coudry family**
USE Cowdrey family
- Couenhoven family**
USE Conover family
- Couepia (May Subd Geog)**
(*QK495.C48j*)
BT Chrysobalanaceae
NT Couepia longipendula
- Couepia longipendula (May Subd Geog)**
(*QK495.C48j*)
BT Couepia
- Couevas family**
USE Cuevas family
- Couevere family**
USE Cuevas family
- Coney family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Coey family
Coey family
Couye family
RT Covey family
Cowie family
- Coufman family**
USE Kauffman family
- Congar (Jet fighter plane)**
(*UG1242.F5j*)
UF F9F-6 (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-7 (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-8 (Jet fighter plane)
BT Fighter planes
Grumman airplanes
Jet planes, Military
- Cougar automobile**
USE Mercury Cougar automobile
- Cougar Lakes Wilderness (Wash.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
- Cougars**
USE Pumas
- Cough**
(*QP123.5 (Physiology)j*)
UF Coughing
BT Reflexes
Symptomatology
RT Cold (Disease)
NT Antitussive agents
Bronchitis
Whooping cough
- Coughenour family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Gaughenor family
Gochenour family
Gochinor family
Kochinor family
- Coughing**
USE Cough
- Coughman family**
USE Kauffman family
- Coughran family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Coughron family
- Coughron family**
USE Coughran family
- Cougil family**
USE Cowgill family
- Cougill family**
USE Cowgill family
- Coukendall family**
USE Kuykendall family
- Coul family**
USE Cool family
- Coulaceae**
USE Olacaceae
- Coulbron family**
USE Coburn family
- Coulburn family**
USE Coburn family
- Coule family**
USE Cool family
- Coulee ecology (May Subd Geog)**
BT Stream ecology
Valley ecology
- Coulees (May Subd Geog)**
UF Coulies
- BT Rivers**
Valleys
- Coulies**
USE Coulees
- Coulin family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Coulmiers, Battle of, 1870**
(*DC309.C7j*)
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
- Coulomb excitation**
(*QC794.8.E4j*)
UF Excitation, Coulomb
BT Nuclear excitation
RT Coulomb functions
- Coulomb functions**
UF Functions, Coulomb
BT Nuclear forces (Physics)
Wave mechanics
RT Coulomb excitation
- Coulomb potential**
(*QC174.17.C67j*)
BT Electric fields
Potential theory (Physics)
- Coulometer**
USE Voltmeter
- Coulometry**
BT Electrochemical analysis
- Coulson family**
USE Collison family
- Coulston family**
USE Collison family
- Coulter family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Coalter family
Coltard family
Colter family
Colthard family
Coulthard family
- Coulter principle**
UF Coulter technique
Electric sensing zone method
BT Particle size determination
- Coulter technique**
USE Coulter principle
- Coulthard family**
USE Coulter family
- Coulthorp family**
USE Cowlthorp family
- Coulthorpe family**
USE Cowlthorp family
- Coulton family**
USE Colton family
- Coumara nut**
USE Tonka bean
- Coumarins**
UF Cumarins
BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Benzopyrans
RT Tonka bean
NT Dicumarol
Psoralens
Warfarin
- Coumestrol**
BT Estrogen
- Counce family**
USE Counts family
- Council family**
USE Council family
- Council family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Council family
Council family
Council family
Council family
Council family
Council family
Council family
- Council House (Racine, Wis.)**
BT Convention facilities—Wisconsin
- Council members, City**
USE City council members

Council members, County
 USE County council members
 Council of Europe countries
 USE Europe
 Council of the Twelve (Mormon Church)
 USE Mormon Church—Apostles
 Council family
 USE Council family
 Councillors, City
 USE City council members
 Councilmen, City
 USE City council members
 Councilmen, County
 USE County council members
 Councils, City
 USE City councils
 Councils, County
 USE County councils
 Councils, Economic
 USE Economic councils
 Councils, Press
 USE Press councils
Councils and synods (May Subd Geog)
[BV710 (General)]
 UF Christian councils and synods
 Church councils
 Synods
 RT Religious gatherings
 NT Clergy conferences
 Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
 Lateran Councils
 Lima Councils
 Local church councils
 Councils and synods, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist councils and synods
Councils and synods, Diocesan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Diocesan councils and synods
 Diocesan synods
 NT Diocesan pastoral councils
 Senates of priests
Councils and synods, Diocesan (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Councils and synods, Ecumenical
 UF Ecumenical councils and synods
 Oecumenical councils and synods
Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bishops' synods (Catholic)
 Episcopal councils and synods (Catholic)
 BT Catholic Church—Government
 RT Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
 Councils and synods, Jewish
 USE Jewish councils and synods
 Councils and synods, Parish
 USE Parish councils
Councils and synods, Plenary
 UF Plenary councils and synods
Councils and synods, Plenary (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Councils and synods, Provincial (May Subd Geog)
 UF Provincial councils and synods
Councils and synods, Provincial (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Councils and synods (Canon law)
[BX1939.C78]
 Here are entered works on the organization and authority of councils and synods as treated in canon law.
 BT Canon law
Councils and synods (Canon law, Eastern)
 BT Canon law, Eastern
 Councils and synods in art
 Councils of priests
 USE Senates of priests
 Councilwomen, City
 USE Women city council members
 Councilwomen, County
 USE Women county council members

Counsel family
 USE Council family
Counseling (May Subd Geog)
[BF637.C6 (Psychology)]
 BT Helping behavior
 Psychology, Applied
 RT Clinical sociology
 Interviewing
 Personnel service in education
 Social case work
 Vocational guidance
 SA *subdivision* Counseling of under classes
 of persons and ethnic groups
 NT Alcoholism counseling
 Assertiveness training
 Consultants
 Counselor and client
 Counselors
 Cross-cultural counseling
 Divorce counseling
 Drug abuse counseling
 Group counseling
 Health counseling
 Hotlines (Counseling)
 Humanistic counseling
 Leisure counseling
 Marriage counseling
 Mass media in counseling
 Mentors in business
 Mentors in the professions
 Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
 Advice
 Pastoral counseling
 Peer counseling
 Problem families—Counseling of
 Rehabilitation counseling
 Sex counseling
 Short-term counseling
 Television in counseling
 — **Examinations**
 NT National Counselor Examination
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Dispute resolution (Law)
 — **Moral and ethical aspects**
 UF Counseling ethics
 — **Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Counseling as a profession
 Counseling, Buddhist
 USE Pastoral counseling (Buddhism)
 Counseling, Client-centered
 USE Client-centered psychotherapy
 Counseling, Divorce
 USE Divorce counseling
 Counseling, Legal
 USE Attorney and client
 Counseling, Mental health
 USE Mental health counseling
 Counseling, Nondirective
 USE Client-centered psychotherapy
 Counseling, Pastoral
 USE Pastoral counseling
 Counseling, Rabbinical
 USE Pastoral counseling (Judaism)
 Counseling as a profession
 USE Counseling—Vocational guidance
 Counseling centers, Pastoral
 USE Pastoral counseling centers
 Counseling ethics
 USE Counseling—Moral and ethical aspects
 Counselors—Professional ethics
 Counseling for clergy
 USE Clergy—Counseling of
 Counseling in literature
 Counseling methods of Jesus Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Counseling methods
 Counsell family
 USE Council family
 Counselor and client
[BF637.C6 (General)]
 UF Client and counselor
 Counselor-client relationship

BT Counseling
 Interpersonal relations
 Counselor-client relationship
 USE Counselor and client
 Counselor-parent relationships
 USE Parent-student counselor relationships
 Counselor-teacher relationships
 USE Teacher-counselor relationships
Counselors (May Subd Geog)
 BT Counseling
 NT Alcoholism counselors
 Camp counselors
 Drug abuse counselors
 Elementary school counselors
 Family counselors
 Genetic counselors
 Marriage counselors
 Mental health counselors
 Rehabilitation counselors
 Residence counselors
 Student counselors
 — **Professional ethics (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Counseling ethics
 — **Supervision of (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Supervision of counselors
 Counsels, Evangelical
 USE Evangelical counsels
 Counsels, Independent
 USE Special prosecutors
 Counsels, Public relations
 USE Public relations consultants
 Counsels of perfection
 USE Evangelical counsels
 Council family
 USE Council family
 Count Dracula (Fictitious character)
 USE Dracula, Count (Fictitious character)
 Count family
 USE Counts family
Counted thread embroidery
[TT778.C65]
 BT Embroidery
 Needlework
 NT Blackwork embroidery
 Canvas embroidery
 Cross-stitch
 Cross-stitch, Long-legged
 Drawn-work
 — **Exhibitions**
 — **Judging**
 UF Counted thread embroidery—
 Judging
 Judging counted thread
 embroidery
 — **Judging**
 USE Counted thread embroidery—
 Exhibitions—Judging
 — **Patterns**
 Counter advertising
 USE Advertising, Corrective
 Counter-countermeasures, Electronic
 USE Electronic counter-countermeasures
 Counter culture
 USE Communal living
 Conflict of generations
 Conformity
 Hippies
 Life style
 Radicalism
 Social history—1945-
 Social history—1960-1970
 Social history—1970-
 Subculture
 Teddy boys
 Underground press
 Counter family
 USE Counts family

- Counter-irritants**
 BT Irritation
 Materia medica
 Therapeutics
 Therapeutics, Cutaneous and external
 SA *names of individual drugs, e.g.*
 Cantharides, Iodine
 NT Acupuncture
 Blisters
 Cupping
 Moxa
- Counter-Reformation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BR430 (Church history)]
[D220-D271 (History: general)]
[DD176-DD189 (Germany)]
 UF Anti-Reformation
 BT Catholic Church—History
 Church renewal
 RT Church history—Modern period, 1500-
 Reformation
 NT Jesuits
 Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- Counter-Reformation in art**
 BT Christian art and symbolism
- Counter-revolutionaries**
 USE Counterrevolutionaries
- Counter-revolutionists**
 USE Counterrevolutionaries
- Counter tenors**
 USE Countertenors
- Counter tops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Countertops
 BT Cabinetwork
- Counter tubes**
 USE Cold cathode tubes
- Counterclaim**
 USE Set-off and counterclaim
- Countercountermeasures, Electronic**
 USE Electronic counter-countermeasures
- Countercurrent chromatography**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP519.9.C68 (Biochemistry)]
 BT Liquid chromatography
- Counterespionage**
 USE Intelligence service
- Counterfactual conditionals**
 USE Counterfactuals (Logic)
- Counterfactuals (Logic)**
[BC199.C66]
 UF Contrary-to-fact conditional
 Counterfactual conditionals
 BT Conditionals (Logic)
 Logic
- Counterfeit sound recordings**
 USE Copyright—Unauthorized
 reproductions of sound recordings
- Counterfeit video recordings**
 USE Copyright—Unauthorized
 reproductions of video recordings
- Counterfeiters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Counterfeits and counterfeiting
- Counterfeiting of products**
 USE Product counterfeiting
- Counterfeits and counterfeiting**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG335-HG341]
[HG641-HG645 (Counterfeit detectors,
United States)]
 UF Coining, Illicit
 Illicit coining
 BT Criminal law
 Forgery
 Money
 SA *subdivision Counterfeit money under*
individual wars, e.g. World War,
1939-1945—Counterfeit money
 NT Art—Forgeries
 Bank notes—Forgeries
 Counterfeiters
 Product counterfeiting
- Reproduction of money, documents,
 etc.—Law and legislation**
- Counter glow**
[QB761]
 UF Gegenschein
 Zodiacal counter glow
 BT Meteorological optics
- Counter guerrilla warfare**
 USE Counterinsurgency
- Counterinsurgency** (*May Subd Geog*)
[U241]
 UF Counter guerrilla warfare
 BT Guerrilla warfare
 Insurgency
 NT Commando troops
 Special forces (Military science)
- Counterintelligence**
 USE Intelligence service
- Countermark (Numismatics)**
 USE Counterstamp (Numismatics)
- Countermeasures (International law)**
 USE Reprisals
- Counterpart funds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Economic assistance, American
- Counterpoint**
[ML446 (History)]
[MT55 (Instruction)]
 BT Composition (Music)
 Music
 Music—Instruction and study
 Music—Theory
 NT Canon (Music)
 Descants
 Fugue
 Organum
 Schenkerian analysis
- Counterpulsation, Intra-aortic balloon**
 USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Counterrevolutionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contrás
 Counter-revolutionaries
 Counter-revolutionists
 Counterrevolutionists
 BT Dissenters
 RT Revolutionaries
- Counterrevolutionists**
 USE Counterrevolutionaries
- Counterrevolutions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[JC492]
 BT Revolutions
- Counters, Coincidence**
 USE Coincidence circuits
- Counters, Digital**
 USE Digital counters
- Counters, Photon**
 USE Photon detectors
- Counters, Proportional**
 USE Proportional counters
- Countershock, Electric**
 USE Electric countershock
- Countersignature (Constitutional law)**
 USE Ministerial responsibility
- Counterstamp (Numismatics)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Countermark (Numismatics)
 BT Numismatics
 NT Chop marks (Numismatics)
- Countertenors**
 UF Contratenors
 Counter tenors
 BT Singers
- Countertops**
 USE Counter tops
- Countertrade** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF1414.3]
 Here are entered works on commercial arrange-
 ments in which purchases are required to partially
 offset sales as a means of reducing balance of pay-
 ments problems.
 UF Compensation trade
- BT Balance of payments**
 Barter
 East-West trade (1945-)
 International trade
- Countertransference (Psychology)**
[RC489.C68]
 BT Psychoanalysis
 Psychotherapist and patient
 Transference (Psychology)
- Counterurbanization**
 USE Urban-rural migration
- Countervailing duties**
 USE Antidumping duties
- Countervailing power** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the ability of economic
 groups to balance or neutralize the power of opposing
 groups.
 BT Competition
 Industrial concentration
 Power (Social sciences)
 Pressure groups
- Countess family**
 USE Counts family
- Countesses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nobility
- Counting**
[QA113]
 Here are entered works on counting, including
 counting books. Works on the theory and systems of
 numbering are entered under Numeration. Works on
 the psychology of numeration are entered under
 Number concept.
 UF Counting books
 BT Arithmetic
 NT Fishes—Eggs—Counting
- Counting books**
 USE Counting
- Counting circuits**
[TK7872.C7]
 UF Circuits, Counting
 BT Electronic circuits
 RT Digital counters
- Counting coins**
 USE Jettons
- Counting devices, Digital**
 USE Digital counters
- Counting of fish**
 USE Fishes—Counting
- Counting of fish eggs**
 USE Fishes—Eggs—Counting
- Counting of microorganisms**
 USE Microorganisms—Counting
- Counting-out rhymes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GR485]
 UF Counting rhymes
 Number rhymes
 BT Children's poetry
 Nursery rhymes
- Counting rhymes**
 USE Counting-out rhymes
- Counting tubes**
 USE Cold cathode tubes
 Geiger-Müller counters
 Ionization chambers
- Countiss family**
 USE Counts family
- Countries, French-speaking**
 USE French-speaking countries
- Country almond**
 USE Terminalia catappa
- Country and western music**
 USE Country music
- Country churches**
 USE Rural churches
- Country-city migration**
 USE Rural-urban migration
- Country clergy**
 USE Rural clergy
- Country clubs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Clubs
 — Florida

- Country clubs**
— **Florida** (*Continued*)
NT Riomar Country Club (Vero Beach, Fla.)
- Country-dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1763]
UF Contra dance
Conradance
Longways dance
BT Dancing
NT Beseda (Dance)
Contrapàs (Dance)
Quadrille (Dance)
- **United States**
NT Country swing (Dance)
- Country-dances**
UF Contra dances
Conradances
Country-dances (Accordion ensemble)
Country-dances (Band)
Country-dances (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
Country-dances (Bassoons (2), horns (2), oboes (2))
Country-dances (Chamber orchestra)
Country-dances (Clarinets (4))
Country-dances (Flute, violins (2), violoncello)
Country-dances (Harpsichord)
Country-dances (Orchestra)
Country-dances (Piano)
Country-dances (Piano, recorders (2))
Country-dances (String orchestra)
Country-dances (Violin)
Country-dances (Violin and harpsichord)
Country-dances (Violin and piano)
Country-dances (Violins (2))
Country-dances (Violins (2)), violoncello)
Country-dances (Violins (3))
BT Dance music
NT Ecossaises
Monferrinas
Country-dances (Accordion ensemble)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Band)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Bassoons (2), horns (2), oboes (2))
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Chamber orchestra)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Clarinets (4))
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Flute, violins (2), violoncello)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Harpsichord)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Orchestra)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Piano)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Piano, recorders (2))
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (String orchestra)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Violin)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Violin and harpsichord)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Violin and piano)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Violins (2))
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Violins (2)), violoncello)
USE Country-dances
Country-dances (Violins (3))
USE Country-dances
- Country elevators**
USE Grain elevators
- Country furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Furniture, Country
Rustic furniture
BT Decoration and ornament, Rustic Furniture
NT Painted country furniture
Country furniture, Painted
USE Painted country furniture
- Country homes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH4850]
UF Architecture, Rural
Rural architecture
BT Dwellings
— **Conservation and restoration**
— **Remodeling for other use**
— **England**
NT Moor Park (England)
Penshurst Place (England)
Pilgrims' Hall (England)
— **Italy**
NT Roman Villa of Casale (Piazza Armerina, Italy)
- Country journalism**
USE Journalism, Rural
- Country lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lawyers, Country
Lawyers, Rural
Rural lawyers
BT Lawyers
- Country life** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT3470 (*Manners and customs*)]
[S521]
Here are entered popular works on living in the country and works on manners and customs in rural areas. Popular works on farms and works on manners and customs on farms are entered under Farm life. Theoretical works on the social organization of rural areas are entered under Sociology, Rural. Works on the social conditions of rural areas are entered under Rural conditions.
UF Rural life
BT Manners and customs
NT Bees (Cooperative gatherings)
Country life in literature
Farm life
Home economics, Rural
Mountain life
Part-time farming
Pastoral poetry
Plantation life
— **Gift books**
BT Gift books
— **Religious aspects**
— **Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
— **Sounds**
USE Country sounds
- Country life in art**
[N8217.C65]
- Country life in literature**
BT Country life
RT Pastoral literature
NT Farm life in literature
- Country life in motion pictures**
BT Motion pictures
- Country ministry**
USE Rural clergy
- Country music** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3523-ML3524 (*History and criticism*)]
UF Country and western music
Country music—United States
Hillbilly music
Western and country music
BT Folk music—United States
Popular music
SA subdivisions Methods (Country) and Studies and exercises (Country) under names of musical instruments
NT Bluegrass music
- Fiddle tunes
Guitar—Methods (Country)
Honky-tonk music
Rockabilly music
Western swing (Music)
- **To 1931**
— **1931-1940**
— **1941-1950**
— **1951-1960**
— **1961-1970**
— **1971-1980**
— **1981-1990**
— **1991-2000**
— **United States**
USE Country music
- Country music groups** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Musical groups
- Country musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hillbilly musicians
BT Musicians
NT Bluegrass musicians
Gospel musicians
- Country newspapers**
USE Journalism, Rural
- Country risk** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the risk involved in extending loans to or investing in a foreign country.
UF Country risk, Political
Political risk (Foreign investments)
BT Risk
Country risk, Political
USE Country risk
- Country roads**
USE Rural roads
- Country schools**
USE Rural schools
- Country sounds**
UF Country life—Sounds
BT Sounds
NT Farm sounds
- Country stores**
USE General stores
- Country swing (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.C68]
BT Country-dance—United States
Jitterbug (Dance)
- Countryman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Counts, Microbial viability
USE Microbial viability counts
Counts, Plate (Microbiology)
USE Plate counts (Microbiology)
Counts family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Counce family
Count family
Counter family
Countess family
Countiss family
Kountz family
Kountze family
RT Koontz family
Counts of Biesterfeld
USE Lippe-Biesterfeld, Counts of
Counts of Blois
USE Blois, Counts of
Counts of Eu
USE Eu, Counts of
Counts of Falkenstein
USE Falkenstein, Counts of
Counts of Henneberg
USE Henneberg, Counts of
Counts of Holland
USE Holland, Counts of
Counts of Leiningen
USE Leiningen, Counts of
Counts of Lippe-Biesterfeld
USE Lippe-Biesterfeld, Counts of
Counts of Luna
USE Luna, Counts of
Counts of Rheineck
USE Rieneck, Counts of

- Counts of Rieneck
 - USE Rieneck, Counts of
- Counts of Sponheim
 - USE Sponheim, Counts of
- Counts of Toerring-Jettenbach
 - USE Toerring-Jettenbach, Counts of
- Counts of Toggenburg
 - USE Toggenburg, Counts of
- Counts of Törring-Jettenbach
 - USE Toerring-Jettenbach, Counts of
- Counts of Toulouse
 - USE Toulouse, Counts of
- Counts palatine
 - UF Comites Palatii
- County agents
 - USE County agricultural agents
- County agricultural agents
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S533-S534]
 - UF County agents
 - BT Agricultural extension workers
- United States
 - NT Afro-American county agricultural agents
- County agricultural agents, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American county agricultural agents
- County annexation
 - USE Annexation (County government)
- County attorneys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Attorneys, County
 - County counsels
 - County law officers
 - County solicitors
 - BT County officials and employees
 - Government attorneys
 - Lawyers
- County budgets (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Budgets, County
 - BT Local budgets
- County charters (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Charters, County
 - BT Charters
 - County government
 - SA *subdivision* Charters under names of counties of the United States; and *subdivision* Charters, grants, privileges under names of foreign counties
- County clerks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clerks, County
 - BT County officials and employees
- County clerks (Great Britain)
 - USE Clerks of the counties (Great Britain)
- County council members (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Council members, County
 - Councilmen, County
 - County councilmen
 - BT County officials and employees
 - Legislators
 - NT Women county council members
- County councilmen
 - USE County council members
- County councils (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Councils, County
 - BT County government
 - Legislative bodies
- County councilwomen
 - USE Women county council members
- County counsels
 - USE County attorneys
- County courthouses
 - USE Courthouses
- County courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Courts, County
 - BT Courts
 - SA *names of individual county courts*
- County elections
 - USE Local elections
- County fairs
 - USE Agricultural exhibitions
- County finance
 - USE Local finance
- County forests
 - USE Forests, County
- County government (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [JS261-JS267]
 - BT Local government
 - SA *subdivision* Politics and government under names of counties
 - NT Annexation (County government)
 - County charters
 - County councils
 - County manager government
 - County services
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Records and correspondence
 - UF County records
 - BT Public records
- County government publications
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Local government publications
- United States
 - [Z7164.L8]
 - UF United States—Government publications (Counties)
- County Hall (London, England)
 - BT Municipal buildings—England
- County hospitals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospitals, County
 - BT Public hospitals
- County law officers
 - USE County attorneys
- County libraries
 - USE Libraries, County
- County manager government
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT County government
- County officers
 - USE County officials and employees
- County officials and employees
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF County officers
 - Town officers
 - BT Local officials and employees
 - NT County attorneys
 - County clerks
 - County council members
 - Ordinaries
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—County employees
 - Salaries, allowances, etc.
 - USE County officials and employees—Salaries, etc.
 - Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF County officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc.
- County records
 - USE County government—Records and correspondence
- County school systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2813]
 - BT Public schools
 - School management and organization
 - NT Intermediate service units (Education)
 - School supervision, County
- County services (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public services
 - BT County government
 - NT Fire departments
 - Contracting out
 - BT Contracting out
- County solicitors
 - USE County attorneys
- Coup d'état, Mali, 1968
 - USE Mali—History—Coup d'état, 1968
- Coup d'état, Turkey, 1971 (March 12)
 - USE Turkey—History—Coup d'état, 1971
- Coup d'état of 1851
 - USE France—History—Coup d'état, 1851
- Coupe du monde (Rugby football)
 - USE World Cup (Rugby football)
- Couper, William. John A. Roebling Statue
 - USE John A. Roebling Statue (Trenton, N.J.)
- Couper family
 - USE Cooper family
- Couple-owned business enterprises
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD62.27]
 - UF Business enterprises, Couple-owned
 - Couples in business enterprises
 - Entrepreneurial couples enterprises
 - Husband and wife business enterprises
 - Mom and pop business enterprises
 - Wife and husband business enterprises
 - BT Family-owned business enterprises
- Coupled column chromatography
 - USE Multidimensional chromatography
- Coupled field problems (Complex systems)
 - USE Coupled problems (Complex systems)
- Coupled mode theory
 - UF Coupled modes, Theory of
 - Coupled systems
 - BT Oscillations
 - Vibration
 - Wave-motion, Theory of
 - NT Jahn-Teller effect
- Coupled modes, Theory of
 - USE Coupled mode theory
- Coupled problems (Complex systems)
 - [TA347.C (*Engineering mathematics*)]
 - UF Coupled field problems (Complex systems)
 - Problems, Coupled (Complex systems)
 - BT Dynamics
 - System analysis
 - Numerical solutions
 - BT Numerical analysis
- Coupled systems
 - USE Coupled mode theory
- Couplers, Directional
 - USE Directional couplers
- Couples, Clergy
 - USE Clergy couples
- Couples, Commuting
 - USE Commuter marriage
- Couples, Dual-income
 - USE Dual-career families
- Couples, Gay
 - USE Gay couples
- Couples, Gay male
 - USE Gay male couples
- Couples, Lesbian
 - USE Lesbian couples
- Couples, Married
 - USE Married people
- Couples, Two-career
 - USE Dual-career families
- Couples, Unmarried
 - USE Unmarried couples
- Couples (Mechanics)
 - USE Forces and couples
- Couples in business enterprises
 - USE Couple-owned business enterprises
- Couples psychotherapy
 - USE Marital psychotherapy
- Couples therapy
 - USE Marital psychotherapy
- Couplets
 - BT Poetry
 - NT Heroic verse, English
 - Masnavis
 - Renku
- Couplets, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American couplets
 - BT American poetry
- Couplets, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese couplets
 - BT Chinese poetry

- couplets, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi couplets
 BT Hindi poetry
- couplets, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani couplets
 BT Rajasthani poetry
- couplets, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu couplets
 BT Telugu poetry
- couplets, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu couplets
 BT Urdu poetry
- couplets, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese couplets
 BT Vietnamese poetry
- Coupling and recoupling, Angular momentum**
 USE Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
 —Coupling and recoupling
- Coupling constants**
[QC793.3.C67]
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Couplings**
[TJ183 (Machinery)]
 BT Gearing
 Machinery
 RT Clutches (Machinery)
 NT Bellows (Mechanical engineering)
 Car-couplings
 Couplings, Flexible
 Hydraulic couplings
 Truck tractors—Fifth wheels
 Universal joints
- Couplings, Flexible**
[TJ183]
 UF Flexible couplings
 BT Couplings
- Coupon ballot**
[JK2217]
 UF Ballot, Coupon
 BT Ballot
- Coupons, Book**
 USE Book coupons
- Coupons (Retail trade)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6127 (Advertising)]
 BT Advertising
 Premiums (Retail trade)
 Rebates
- Coups d'état** (*May Subd Geog*)
[JC494]
 Here and with local subdivision are entered general and comprehensive works discussing coups d'état collectively. Works on individual coups d'état are entered under the name of the country with appropriate historical subdivision, e.g. France—History—Coups d'état, 1851.
 BT Government, Resistance to
 History
 Political science
 Revolutions
- **Benin**
 NT Benin—History—Coups d'état, 1977
- **Bolivia**
 NT Bolivia—History—Coups d'état, 1943
 Bolivia—History—Coups d'état, 1979
 Bolivia—History—Coups d'état, 1980
- **Burkina Faso**
 NT Burkina Faso—History—Coups d'état, 1987
- **Cameroon**
 NT Cameroon—History—Coups d'état, 1984
- **Central African Republic**
 NT Central African Republic—History—Coups d'état, 1979
- **Chile**
 NT Chile—History—Coups d'état, 1973
- **Cyprus**
 NT Cyprus—History—Coups d'état, 1974
- **Denmark**
 NT Denmark—History—Coups d'état, 1536
 Denmark—History—Coups d'état, 1660
 Denmark—History—Coups d'état, 1784
- **Dominican Republic**
 NT Dominican Republic—History—Coups d'état, 1963
- **Ecuador**
 NT Ecuador—History—Coups d'état, 1944
- **Ethiopia**
 NT Ethiopia—History—Coups d'état, 1960
- **Gambia** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Gambia—History—Coups d'état, 1981
- **Ghana**
 NT Ghana—History—Coups d'état, 1981
- **Greece**
 NT Greece—History—Coups d'état, 1909
 Greece—History—Coups d'état, 1967 (April 21)
 Greece—History—Coups d'état, 1967 (December 13)
 Greece—History—Coups d'état, 1973 (May 22-23)
- **Grenada**
 NT Grenada—History—Coups d'état, 1979
- **Guinea**
 NT Guinea—History—Coups d'état, 1984
- **Guinea-Bissau**
 NT Guinea-Bissau—History—Coups d'état, 1980
- **Honduras**
 NT Honduras—History—Coups d'état, 1904
- **Indonesia**
 NT Indonesia—History—Coups d'état, 1965
- **Liberia**
 NT Liberia—History—Coups d'état, 1980
- **Libya**
 NT Libya—History—Coups d'état, 1969
- **Nigeria**
 NT Nigeria—History—Coups d'état, 1966 (January 15)
 Nigeria—History—Coups d'état, 1966 (July 29)
 Nigeria—History—Coups d'état, 1983
- **Panama**
 NT Panama—History—Coups d'état, 1968
- **Peru**
 NT Peru—History—Coups d'état, 1968
- **Philippines**
 NT Philippines—History—Coups d'état, 1989
- **Portugal**
 NT Portugal—History—Coups d'état, 1975
- **Senegal**
 NT Senegal—History—Coups d'état, 1962
- **Seychelles**
 NT Seychelles—History—Coups d'état, 1977
 Seychelles—History—Coups d'état, 1981
- **Soviet Union**
 NT Soviet Union—History—Attempted coup, 1991
- **Spain**
 NT Spain—History—Coups d'état, 1981
- **Sudan**
 NT Sudan—History—Coups d'état, 1985
- **Surinam**
 NT Surinam—History—Coups d'état, 1980
 Surinam—History—Coups d'état, 1982
- **Thailand**
 NT Thailand—History—Coups d'état, 1976
 Thailand—History—Coups d'état, 1985
- **Turkey**
 NT Turkey—History—Coups d'état, 1971
 Turkey—History—Coups d'état, 1980
- **Venezuela**
 NT Venezuela—History—Coups d'état, 1948
- **Vietnam**
 NT Vietnam—History—Coups d'état, 1960
 Vietnam—History—Coups d'état, 1963
- Courage** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF575.C8 (Psychology)]
[BJ1533.C8 (Ethics)]
 UF Bravery
 Heroism
 BT Conduct of life
 RT Heroes
 NT Encouragement
 Fortitude
 Morale
 Timidity
- **Religious aspects**
 — **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
- Courage in art**
[N8217.C7]
- Courantes**
 Courantes
 UF Courantes (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
 BT Dance music
 Courantes (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
 USE Courantes
- Couran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Courberon family**
 USE Corberon family
- Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877. Funeral at Ornans** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Burial at Ornans (Painting)
 Enterrement à Ornans (Painting)
 Funeral at Ornans (Painting)
 BT Painting, French
- Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877. Painter's studio**
 UF Atelier du peintre (Painting)
 Painter's studio (Painting)
 Studio of the painter (Painting)
 BT Painting, French
- Courbron family**
 USE Corberon family
- Courcey family**
 USE Corse family
- Courdell family**
 USE Cordell family
- Courel (Spain)**
 USE Caurel Mountain (Spain)
- Courgain (Calais, France)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Calais (France). Courgain
- Courgette**
 USE Zucchini
- Courier service**
 USE Express service

- Courier truck
 - USE Ford Courier truck
- Couriers, Diplomatic
 - USE Diplomatic couriers
- Courland (Latvia) (Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kurland (Latvia)
 - Kurliandīa (Latvia)
 - Kurzeme (Latvia)
- Courland Lagoon (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.) (Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kurland Lagoon (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kurshakių zaliv (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kurshakiy zaliv (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kuršių maršos (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kurakių zaliv (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kurakiy zaliv (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
- BT Lagoons—Lithuania
 - Lagoons—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)*
 - UF Kurland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kurshakių kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kurshakaya kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kuršių nerija (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kuršių neringa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kurškių kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kurkaja kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - Kurakaya kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
- BT Spits (Geomorphology)—Lithuania
 - Spits (Geomorphology)—Russian S.F.S.R.
- Cours d'amour
 - USE Courts of love
- Course computers
 - USE Course-line computers
- Course indicators
 - USE Course-line computers
- Course-line computers (TL696.C8)*
 - UF Course computers
 - Course indicators
- BT Aeronautical instruments
- NT Pictorial course computer
- Course of the knife (Performance art) (NX600.P47)*
 - UF Corso del Coltello (Performance art)
- BT Performance art
- Coursers (Dogs)
 - USE Gazehounds
- Courses (Horse sports) (May Subd Geog) (SF294.35 (General))*
 - UF Obstacle courses (Horse sports)
- BT Horse sports
 - Horsemanship
- NT Racetracks (Horse-racing)
- Courses of study
 - USE subdivisions Curricula under specific types of education or schools and under names of individual schools, e.g. Technical education—Curricula; High schools—Curricula; Library schools—Curricula; Harvard University—Curricula; Education under names of individual denominations, sects, or orders; Instruction and study under headings in the field of music; or Study and teaching under subjects
- Education—Curricula
- Coursey family
 - USE Corse family
- Coursing (May Subd Geog) (SK291-SK292)*
 - BT Hunting
 - Great Britain
 - NT Waterloo Cup
- Coursing (Racing)
 - USE Dog racing
- Courseon family
 - USE Corson family
- Court, Contempt of
 - USE Contempt of court
- Court, Inns of
 - USE Inns of court
- Court, Terms of
 - USE Terms of court
- Court administration (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Court management
 - Courts—Administration
 - BT Management
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Court administration
- Court and courtiers
 - USE Courts and courtiers
- Court baron
 - USE Courts baron and courts leet
- Court bonds
 - USE Judicial bonds
- Court calendars (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Court dockets
 - Trial-dockets
 - BT Court records
- Court chapels (Buildings)
 - USE Chapels, Court
- Court chaplains
 - USE Chaplains, Court
- Court clerks
 - USE Clerks of court
- Court congestion and delay (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Court delay
- BT Courts
 - Justice, Administration of
 - RT Speedy trial
- Court costs
 - USE Costs (Law)
- Court dances (May Subd Geog) (GV1747)*
 - BT Dancing
- Court delay
 - USE Court congestion and delay
- Court dockets
 - USE Court calendars
- Court epic, German (PT203)*
 - UF German court epic
- BT Epic poetry, German
 - German poetry—Middle High German, 1050-1500
- Court family (Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Del Court family
 - RT Del Court van Krimpen family
- Court favorites
 - USE Favorites, Royal
- Court fools
 - USE Fools and jesters
- Court House Square (Warrenton, Va.) (Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Plazas—Virginia
- Court-houses
 - USE Courthouses
- Court Jews (May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the Jewish contractors and financiers serving the kings and rulers mainly of central Europe during the 17th and 18th centuries, who were frequently recognized as lay leaders of their respective Jewish communities.
- BT Europe—Court and courtiers
 - Jewish capitalists and financiers—Europe
- Court leet
 - USE Courts baron and courts leet
- Court management
 - USE Court administration
- Court marshals
 - USE United States marshals
- Court martial
 - USE Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
- Court martial defenses
 - USE Defense (Courts-martial)
- Court martial trials
 - USE Trials (Military offenses)
- Court-moué*
 - UF Roncet
- Court of death (Painting)
 - USE Peale, Rembrandt, 1778-1860. Court of death
- Court officers
 - USE Courts—Officials and employees
- Court officials and employees
 - USE Courts—Officials and employees
- Court-plaster*
- Court proceedings, Conduct of
 - USE Conduct of court proceedings
- Court records (May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered court record books containing short case summaries and judgments, as well as works on the administrative records of courts. Works on public records in general, including those held in courthouses, are entered under Public records.
 - UF Courts—Records and correspondence
 - Records of court
 - BT Archives
 - Evidence (Law)
 - Public records
 - NT Court calendars
 - Criminal registers
 - Probate records
 - Destruction and reconstruction (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Court records—Reconstruction
 - Destruction of court records
 - Reconstruction of court records
 - Reconstruction
 - USE Court records—Destruction and reconstruction
- Court records on microfilm*
 - BT Microfilms
- Court reporters
 - USE Law reporters
- Court reporting
 - USE Law reporting
- Court reporting (by newspapers)
 - USE Newspaper court reporting
- Court reports
 - USE Law reports, digests, etc.
- Court rules (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Rules of court
- BT Courts
 - Procedure (Law)
- NT Pleading
- Court tennis (May Subd Geog) (GV1003)*
 - UF Jeu de paume
 - Real tennis
 - Royal tennis
- BT Racket games
 - Tennis
- Court vacations
 - USE Terms of court
- Courtenay family
 - USE Courtney family
- Courtenay River (B.C.) (Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Courtenay River Estuary (B.C.) (Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Estuaries—British Columbia

Courter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Corter family

Courtesans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Courts and courtiers
 Prostitutes

— **India**
 NT Devadāsīs

Courtesans in literature
 NT Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Characters—Courtesans

Courtesy
 [BJ1520-BJ1688 (*Conduct of life*)]
 [BJ1533.C9]
 UF Manners
 Politeness
 BT Etiquette

Courtesy in literature

Courtesy of nations
 USE Comity of nations

Courthouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA4470-NA4477 (*Architecture*)]
 UF County courthouses
 Court-houses
 BT Public buildings

— **Security measures**
 UF Courts—Security measures

— **Alabama**
 NT Robert S. Vance Federal Building
 and United States Courthouse
 (Birmingham, Ala.)

— **Brazil**
 NT Palácio da Justiça (Recife, Brazil)

— **Colombia**
 NT Palacio de Justicia (Bogotá,
 Colombia)

— **France**
 NT Palais de justice (Dijon, France)

— **Germany**
 NT Gerichtsgebäude A (Frankfurt am
 Main, Germany)

— **Illinois**
 NT Melvin Price Federal Building and
 United States Courthouse (East
 Saint Louis, Ill.)

— **Indiana**
 NT Montgomery County Courthouse
 (Crawfordsville, Ind.)

— **Italy**
 NT Palazzo di giustizia (Savona, Italy)

— **New Jersey**
 NT Hudson County Courthouse (Jersey
 City, N.J.)

— **North Carolina**
 NT Chowan County Courthouse
 (Edenton, N.C.)

— **North Dakota**
 NT Stark County Courthouse
 (Dickinson, N.D.)
 United States Courthouse (Federal
 Building, Fargo, N.D.)
 Williams County Courthouse
 (Williston, N.D.)

— **Ohio**
 NT Marion County Courthouse
 (Marion, Ohio)

— **Pennsylvania**
 NT Allegheny County Courthouse and
 Jail (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 Dauphin County Courthouse
 (Harrisburg, Pa.)
 Lycoming County Courthouse
 (Williamsport, Pa.)

— **Texas**
 NT Tarrant County Courthouse (Fort
 Worth, Tex.)

— **Utah**
 NT Frank E. Moss United States
 Courthouse (Salt Lake City,
 Utah)

— **Washington** (D.C.)

NT Supreme Court Building
 (Washington, D.C.)

— **Wisconsin**
 NT Robert W. Kastenmeier United
 States Courthouse (Madison,
 Wis.)

Courtiers
 USE Courts and courtiers

Courting
 USE Courtship

Courtis Standard Tests
 [LB3060.33.C69]
 UF Three R's tests
 BT Achievement tests

Courtly love
 [GT2620]
 UF Love, Courtly
 BT Love
 RT Chivalry
 Courts of love
 Minnesingers
 Troubadours
 Trouvères

Courtner family
 USE Curtner family

Courtney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coatney family
 Cortany family
 Cortney family
 Courtenay family

Courtrai, Battle of, 1302
 UF Battle of the Spurs

Courtroom art (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NC953-NC953.8]
 UF Art, Courtroom
 Courtroom illustration
 Illustration, Courtroom
 Trial reporting

BT Art
 Drawing
 Newspaper court reporting
 Television broadcasting of news

Courtroom artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists

Courtroom decorum
 USE Conduct of court proceedings

Courtroom drama
 USE Trials—Drama

Courtroom illustration
 USE Courtroom art

Courtroom proceedings
 USE Conduct of court proceedings

Courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judiciary
 BT Dispute resolution (Law)
 Judicial districts
 Law
 Procedure (Law)

RT Judges
 Judicial power
 Jurisdiction
 Justice, Administration of

NT Administrative courts
 Admiralty
 Appellate courts
 Appellate procedure
 Civil procedure
 County courts
 Court congestion and delay
 Court rules
 Courts baron and courts leet
 Courts of last resort
 Courts of special jurisdiction
 Criminal courts
 Criminal procedure
 District courts
 Ecclesiastical courts
 Fehmic courts
 Feudal courts
 Indians of North America—Courts
 Judgments

Judicial councils
 Judicial impact statements
 Judicial review
 Legislative bodies as courts
 Military courts
 Municipal courts
 Neighborhood justice centers
 Small claims courts
 Social courts
 Terms of court
 Venue

— **Administration**
 USE Court administration

— **Costs**
 USE Costs (Law)

— **Officials and employees**
 UF Court officers
 Court officials and employees
 Judicial officers
 BT Criminal justice personnel
 NT Auditors (Civil procedure)
 Bailiffs
 Clerks of court
 Judges
 Law clerks
 Law reporters
 Masters in chancery
 Ordinaries
 Viewers (Law)

— **Salaries, allowances, etc.**
 USE Courts—Officials and
 employees—Salaries, etc.

— **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courts—Officials and employees
 —Salaries, allowances, etc.

— **Public relations**
 USE Public relations—Courts

— **Records and correspondence**
 USE Court records

— **Security measures**
 USE Courthouses—Security measures

— **Statistics**
 USE Judicial statistics

— **Rome**
 UF Courts (Roman law)
 NT Forums, Roman
 Recuperatores (Roman law)

— **United States**
 UF United States—Courts
 United States—Judiciary
 NT Circuit courts

— **Officials and employees**
 NT United States magistrates
 United States marshals

— **States**
 UF Judiciary, State

Courts, Administrative
 USE Administrative courts

Courts, Bantu
 UF Bantu courts
 Courts (Bantu law)
 BT Law, Bantu

Courts, Church
 USE Ecclesiastical courts

Courts, Circuit
 USE Circuit courts

Courts, Constitutional
 USE Constitutional courts

Courts, County
 USE County courts

Courts, Criminal
 USE Criminal courts

Courts, District
 USE District courts

Courts, Ecclesiastical
 USE Ecclesiastical courts

Courts, Industrial
 USE Labor courts

Courts, International
 USE International courts

- Courts, Islamic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courts, Muslim
 Courts (Islamic law)
 Islamic courts
 Muslim courts
 Sharia courts
- Courts, Jewish**
 UF Jewish courts
 Jews—Courts
 BT Jewish law
 NT Rabbinical courts
 Sanhedrin
- Courts, Labor**
 USE Labor courts
- Courts, Manorial**
 USE Manorial courts
- Courts, Municipal**
 USE Municipal courts
- Courts, Muslim**
 USE Courts, Islamic
- Courts, Rabbinical**
 USE Rabbinical courts
- Courts, Sotho (African people)**
 UF Courts (Sotho law)
 Sotho (African people) courts
- Courts, Supreme**
 USE Constitutional courts
 Courts of last resort
- Courts (Bantu law)**
 USE Courts, Bantu
- Courts (Islamic law)**
 USE Courts, Islamic
- Courts (Roman law)**
 USE Courts—Rome
- Courts (Sotho law)**
 USE Courts, Sotho (African people)
- Courts and courtiers**
[GT3510-GT3530 (Court life)]
 UF Court and courtiers
 Courtiers
 BT Kings and rulers
 Manners and customs
 RT Favorites, Royal
 Queens
 SA *subdivision* Court and courtiers under names of countries, cities, etc.
 NT Courtesans
 Education of princes
 Fools and jesters
 Heralds
 Ladies-in-waiting
 Princes
 Princesses
 — **Costume**
 BT Costume
 SA *subdivision* Court and courtiers—Costume under names of countries
 — **Food**
 BT Food
 SA *subdivision* Court and courtiers—Food under names of countries, etc.
 — **Language**
 BT Language and languages
 SA *subdivision* Court and courtiers—Language under names of countries, etc.
- Courts and courtiers in art**
- Courts and courtiers in literature**
- Courts baron and courts leet**
 UF Court baron
 Court leet
 BT Courts
 RT Manorial courts
- Courts-martial and courts of inquiry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on courts established to try members of a country's armed forces for military offenses. Works on courts established to administer martial law, to try martial law violations, and to try prisoners of war are entered under Military courts.
 UF Court martial
 Courts of inquiry
 Inquiry, Courts of
 Military justice
 Military tribunals
 BT Criminal courts
 Military law
 Naval law
 NT Charges and specifications (Courts-martial)
 Law officers (Courts-martial)
 Trials (Military offenses)
 — Law officers
 USE Law officers (Courts-martial)
 — **Confederate States of America**
 UF Confederate States of America—Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
 — **United States**
 UF United States—Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
 United States. Army—Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
 United States. Navy—Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
- Courts of first instance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courts of original jurisdiction
 NT Justices of the peace
 Mayors' courts
 Municipal courts
 Police magistrates
- Courts of honor** (*May Subd Geog*)
[K]
[UB880 (Military)]
 Here are entered works on (1) tribunals formed from members of an officers' corps to decide questions of honor arising among its members; (2) tribunals formed from members of certain vocational groups to investigate and judge actions of other members of such groups with regard to their professional or business ethics.
 UF Honor, Courts of
 BT Business ethics
 Honor
 Legal ethics
 Medical ethics
- Courts of inquiry**
 USE Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
- Courts of last resort** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courts, Supreme
 Last resort, Courts of
 Supreme courts
 BT Appellate procedure
 Courts
 RT Appellate courts
 Constitutional courts
 SA *names of individual supreme courts*
- Courts of limited jurisdiction**
 USE Courts of special jurisdiction
- Courts of love**
[DC611.P961 (Provence)]
[GT3600]
 UF Cours d'amour
 Love, Courts of
 BT Chivalry
 RT Courtly love
 Troubadours
- Courts of ordinary**
 USE Probate courts
- Courts of original jurisdiction**
 USE Courts of first instance
- Courts of probate**
 USE Probate courts
- Courts of special jurisdiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courts of limited jurisdiction
 Limited jurisdiction, Courts of
 Special jurisdiction, Courts of
 BT Courts
 Jurisdiction
 NT Agricultural courts and procedure
 Commercial courts
 Constitutional courts
 Domestic relations courts
 Housing courts
 Juvenile courts
 Labor courts
 Mining courts
 Traffic courts
 Courts of Stannaries
 USE Stannary courts
Courtship (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2650 (Manners and customs)]
[HQ801 (Sociology)]
 UF Courting
 Wooing
 BT Love
 RT Betrothal
 Love-letters
 Marriage
 NT Bundling
 Dating (Social customs)
 Marriage proposals
 Mate selection
 — **Religious aspects**
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Courtship (Animal behavior)
 USE Courtship of animals
Courtship of animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Animal courtship
 Courtship (Animal behavior)
 Mate selection in animals
 Mating behavior
 BT Sexual behavior in animals
 NT Lek behavior
 Sex recognition (Zoology)
Courtyard gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Courtyards
 Gardens
Courtyard houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Atrium houses
 Houses, Atrium
 Houses, Courtyard
 Houses, Patio
 Patio houses
 BT Architecture, Domestic
 Courtyards
 Dwellings
 Patios
 Zero lot line housing
Courtyards (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Atriums
 NT Courtyard gardens
 Courtyard houses
Courvel family
 USE Curbelo family
Courvell family
 USE Curbelo family
Courvelle family
 USE Curbelo family
Courvello family
 USE Curbelo family
Courvelos family
 USE Curbelo family
Courvil family
 USE Curbelo family
Courville family
 USE Curbelo family
Courvillo family
 USE Curbelo family
Couscous (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuscus
 Kuskus
 BT Cookery (Bulgur)

- Couscous industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—
Couscous industry
- Coushatta Indians**
USE Koasati Indians
- Coushatta language**
USE Koasati language
- Cousin marriage**
USE Cross-cousin marriage
- Cousins** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Family
- Coutch family**
USE Couch family
- Contemoine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Contras (France), Battle of, 1587**
BT France—History—Wars of the
Huguenots, 1562-1598—Campaigns
- Cottet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Coutts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Coote family
Cootes family
Coots family
- Coutu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Couture, Thomas, 1815-1879. Enrollment of the volunteers of 1792**
UF Enrôlement des volontaires, 1792
(Painting)
Enrollment of the volunteers of 1792
(Painting)
Volunteers of 1792 (Painting)
BT Painting, French
- Couturiers**
USE Fashion designers
- Couva River (Trinidad)**
USE Couva River (Trinidad and Tobago)
- Couva River (Trinidad and Tobago)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Couva River (Trinidad)
BT Rivers—Trinidad and Tobago
- Couvade**
(*GT2460*)
BT Birth customs
Childbirth—Folklore
Ethnology
- Couvat du Terrail family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Terrail Couvat family
Terrail family
- Couvert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Coevers family
Coevors family
Couverts family
Coverd family
Covert family
Covrir family
- Couverts family**
USE Couvert family
- Couye family**
USE Couey family
- Cova (Shona-speaking people)**
USE Gova (Shona-speaking people)
- Cova Bellús (Spain)**
USE Negra Cave (Spain)
- Cova da Moura (Portugal)**
USE Moura Cave (Portugal)
- Cova de les Calaveres (Spain)**
USE Calaveres Cave (Spain)
- Cova Negra (Spain)**
USE Negra Cave (Spain)
- Covadonga, Parque Nacional de la Montaña de (Spain)**
USE Parque Nacional de la Montaña de
Covadonga (Spain)
- Covariance analysis**
USE Analysis of covariance
- Cove Burying Ground (Eastham, Mass.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Cemeteries—Massachusetts
- Covellin**
USE Covellite
- Covelline**
USE Covellite
- Covellite** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Covellin
Covelline
Indigo copper
BT Sulphide minerals
- Covenant of grace**
USE Covenant theology
- Covenant of works**
USE Covenant theology
- Covenant theology**
(*BT155*)
UF Covenant of grace
Covenant of works
Covenants (Theology)
Federal theology
Theology, Covenant
Theology, Federal
BT Covenants—Religious aspects—
Congregational churches
Covenants—Religious aspects—
Presbyterian Church
Covenants—Religious aspects—
Puritans
Covenants—Religious aspects—
Reformed Church
Theology, Doctrinal
- Covenanters** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BX9081-BX9082*)
BT Church of Scotland
NT Rullion Green, Battle of, 1666
- Covenants** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Agreements
— Religious aspects
(*BL617*)
UF Covenants (Religion)
NT Blood covenant
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Christianity
NT Covenants (Church polity)
— Congregational churches
NT Covenant theology
— Judaism
(*BM612.5*)
UF Covenants (Jewish theology)
— Presbyterian Church
NT Covenant theology
— Puritans
NT Covenant theology
— Reformed Church
NT Covenant theology
- Covenants (Church polity)**
(*BT1010*)
Here are entered works on covenants as expressions of church polity, creeds, membership, etc.
BT Church polity
Covenants—Religious aspects—
Christianity
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Congregational churches
NT Halfway covenant
— Puritans
NT Halfway covenant
- Covenants (Jewish theology)**
USE Covenants—Religious aspects—
Judaism
- Covenants (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on agreements, by deed in writing, by which one party engages expressly or by implication to do something beneficial or to abstain from doing something prejudicial to another party, or engages that some act has or has not been done or stipulates the truth of certain facts.
BT Contracts
NT Covenants not to compete
Covenants not to sue
Real covenants
- Covenants (Religion)**
USE Covenants—Religious aspects
- Covenants (Theology)**
USE Covenant theology
- Covenants not to compete** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Contracts not to compete
BT Covenants (Law)
RT Competition
- Covenants not to sue** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Contracts not to sue
Pactum de non petendo
BT Actions and defenses
Clauses (Law)
Contracts
Covenants (Law)
Waiver
- Covenants running with land**
USE Real covenants
- Covenhoven family**
USE Conover family
- Covent Garden (London, England)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
(*DA685.C7*)
UF London (England). Covent Garden
- Coventon family**
USE Covington family
- Coventry Canal (England)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Canals—England
- Cover crops** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB284-SB284.4*)
BT Field crops
Soil-binding plants
RT Catch crops
NT Green manuring
Lupinus perennis
- Cover family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Kober family
- Cover letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Covering letters
Letters, Cover
BT Letters
- Cover plants**
USE Ground cover plants
- Coverd family**
USE Couvert family
- Covered animal dishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK5440.A55 (Glassware)*)
Here are entered works on covered glass or ceramic dishes shaped like animals.
UF Animal dishes with covers
Dishes, Covered animal
BT Containers
- Covered bridges** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bridges, Covered
BT Bridges, Wooden
- Covered electrode welding**
USE Shielded metal arc welding
- Covered markets** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Commercial buildings
Markets
- Covering and packing, Combinatorial**
USE Combinatorial packing and covering
- Covering letters**
USE Cover letters
- Covering spaces (Topology)**
UF Spaces, Covering (Topology)
BT Low-dimensional topology
Topological spaces
- Coverings, Protective**
USE Protective coverings
- Coverings, Wall**
USE Wall coverings
- Coverlets** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*NK9100-NK9199 (Art)*)
(*TT835 (Technology)*)
UF Bed rugs
Bedspreads
BT Bedding
Interior decoration
NT Afghans (Coverlets)
Children's coverlets
Doll coverlets
Quilts

— **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
Covers, Manhole
 USE Manhole covers
Covers (Magazine)
 USE Magazine covers
Covers (Philately) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Envelopes (Philately)
 BT Envelopes (Stationery)
 RT Postage-stamps
 Postmarks
 NT Advertising on covers (Philately)
 Cachets (Philately)
 First day covers (Philately)
 Mulreadies (Philately)
 Stamped envelopes
Covert family
 USE Couvert family
Couverture
 USE Married women
Covet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Covetousness
 USE Avarice
Covey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Covey family
 Covy family
 RT Couey family
 Cowie family
Covie family
 USE Covey family
Coville creosotebush
 USE Creosote bush
Covillea
 USE Larrea
Covington Cemetery No. 1 (Covington, La.)
 USE Covington Cemetery Number 1
 (Covington, La.)
Covington Cemetery Number 1 (Covington, La.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Covington Cemetery No. 1
 (Covington, La.)
 BT Cemeteries—Louisiana
Covington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cooventon family
 Coventon family
 Covinton family
Covinton family
 USE Covington family
Covrir family
 USE Couvert family
Covy family
 USE Covey family
Cow
 USE Cows
Cow barns
 USE Dairy barns
Cow-bells
 USE Cowbells
Cow-birds
 USE Cowbirds
Cow-calf system (Beef cattle raising)
 USE Beef cattle—Cow-calf system
Cow Common Cemetery Site (England)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT England—Antiquities
Cow Creek (Douglas County, Or.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
Cow Creek Indians
 USE Umpqua Indians
Cow Creek Wilderness (Mont.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cow Creek Wilderness Study Area
 (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana
Cow Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 USE Cow Creek Wilderness (Mont.)
Cow Head Group (Nfld.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Newfoundland

Cow manure
 USE Cattle—Manure
Cow Neck Peninsula (N.Y.)
 USE Manhasset Neck (N.Y.)
Cow oak
 USE Quercus prinus
Cow-pea
 USE Cowpea
Cow-pea curculio
 USE Cowpea curculio
Cow-pea weevil
 USE Cowpea weevil
Cow-peas
 USE Cowpea
Cow sharks
 USE Hexanchidae
Cow testing (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the testing of dairy
 cows by weighing their milk over a definite period
 and determining its fat content.
 UF Dairy cow testing
 BT Dairying
 — **Societies, etc.**
 UF Cow testing associations
Cow testing associations
 USE Cow testing—Societies, etc.
Cowage
 USE Cowhage
Cowan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cowans family
 Cowen family
 Cowens family
 Cowin family
 Cowine family
 Cowing family
 Cown family
 Cowne family
Cowan Lake (Ohio) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Ohio
 Reservoirs—Ohio
Cowanesque River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 UF Cawanesque River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
Cowans family
 USE Cowan family
Cowan's Ford, Battle of, 1781
 BT North Carolina—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
Coward family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cowart family
 Cowert family
 Cowheard family
 Cowherd family
 Cowhird family
Cowart family
 USE Coward family
Cowbean
 USE Cowpea
Cowbells (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CC260}
 UF Cow-bells
 BT Bells
Cowberry
 USE Vaccinium vitis-idaea
Cowbirds
 {QL696.P2475}
 UF Cow-birds
 NT Bronzed cowbird
Cowboy boots
 BT Boots
Cowboy Cave (Utah) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Caves—Utah
 Utah—Antiquities
Cowboy slang
 USE Cowboys—Language (New words,
 slang, etc.)

Cowboy Spring Wilderness (N.M.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cowboy Spring Wilderness Study Area
 (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New
 Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Cowboy Spring Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 USE Cowboy Spring Wilderness (N.M.)
Cowboys (*May Subd Geog*)
 {F596 (United States)}
 UF Stockmen (Animal industry)
 Vaqueiros
 Vaqueros
 BT Cattle trade
 Herders
 Horsemen and horsewomen
 Livestock workers
 RT Gauchos
 NT Church work with cowboys
 — **Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Language** (New words, slang, etc.)
 {PE3727.C6}
 UF Cowboy slang
 — **Songs and music**
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American cowboys
Cowboys, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American cowboys
Cowboys in art
 {N8217.C75}
Cowboys in literature
Cowboys' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of cowboys
 BT Literature
Cowboys' writings, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American cowboys' writings
 BT American literature
Cowdell family
 USE Cordell family
Cowdray family
 USE Cowdrey family
Cowdre family
 USE Cowdrey family
Cowdrey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caudry family
 Coudry family
 Cowdray family
 Cowdre family
 Cowdry family
Cowdry family
 USE Cowdrey family
Cowe family
 USE Cowie family
Cowel family
 USE Cowell family
Cowell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cowel family
 Cowels family
 Cowill family
 RT Cowles family
Cowels family
 USE Cowell family
Cowen family
 USE Cowan family
Cowenhoven family
 USE Conover family
Cowens family
 USE Cowan family
Cowert family
 USE Coward family
Cowey family
 USE Cowie family
Cowfman family
 USE Kauffman family
Cowgill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cougil family
 Cougill family
Cowgirls (*May Subd Geog*)
 {F596 (United States)}

- Cowgirls** (*Continued*)
[GV1833-GV1834.5 (Sports)]
 BT Cattle trade
 Herders
 Horsemen and horsewomen
 Livestock workers
 NT Church work with cowgirls
- Cowhage** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52]
 UF Cowage
 Cowitch
 Dolichos pruriens
 Mucuna pruriens
 Phaseolus zuratensis siliqua hirsuta
 Stizoloba pruriens
 BT Mucuna
- Cowheard family**
 USE Coward family
- Cowherd family**
 USE Coward family
- Cowhird family**
 USE Coward family
- Cowichan Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E99.C875]
 BT Coast Salish Indians
 Indians of North America—British Columbia
 NT Stalo Indians
- Cowichan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM981]
 BT British Columbia—Languages
 Salishan languages
 NT Chilliwick dialect
 Stalo language
- Cowichan River (B.C.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cowichan River (Vancouver Island, B.C.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Cowichan River** (Vancouver Island, B.C.)
 USE Cowichan River (B.C.)
- Cowichan River Estuary (B.C.)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Estuaries—British Columbia
- Cowie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cowe family
 Cowey family
 Cowy family
 RT Couey family
 Covey family
- Cowill family**
 USE Cowell family
- Cowin family**
 USE Cowan family
- Cowine family**
 USE Cowan family
- Cowing family**
 USE Cowan family
- Cowitch**
 USE Cowhage
- Cowles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Cole family
 Cowell family
- Cowlings** (Airplanes)
 USE Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
- Cowlshaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cowlitz Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Indians of North America—Washington (State)
 Salishan Indians
- Cowlitz River (Wash.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Cowlthorp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Calthorp family
 Calthorpe family
 Calthrop family
 Coldthorp family
 Colethorp family
 Colthorp family
 Colthorpe family
 Colthrop family
 Colthrope family
 Coulthorp family
 Coulthorpe family
 Cowlthorpe family
 Cowlthorpe family
 USE Cowlthorp family
- Cown family**
 USE Cowan family
- Cowne family**
 USE Cowan family
- Cowpea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB205.C8 (Forage plant)]
 UF Bean, Blackeye
 Black-eyed pea
 Blackeye bean
 Blackeyed bean
 Blackeyed pea
 Common cowpea
 Cornfield pea
 Cow-pea
 Cow-peas
 Cowbean
 Dolichos sinensis
 Pea, Blackeyed
 Pea, Cornfield
 Pea, Southern
 Southern pea
 Vigna sinensis
 Vigna unguiculata
 BT Vigna
 RT Cookery (Cowpeas)
- Cowpea curculio** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C9 (Entomology)]
[SB945.C (Pest)]
 UF Chalcodermus aeneus
 Cow-pea curculio
 Curculio, Cowpea
 BT Legumes—Diseases and pests
- Cowpea industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9235.C7-HD9235.C72]
 BT Vegetable trade
- Cowpea weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.B7 (Entomology)]
[SB945.C (Pest)]
 UF Callosobruchus maculatus
 Cow-pea weevil
 BT Legumes—Diseases and pests
- Cowpens, Battle of, 1781**
[E241.C9]
 BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Cowper family**
 USE Cooper family
- Cowper's glands**
[QL876-881 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM416-421 (Human anatomy)]
[QP265 (Physiology, QP257)]
 UF Mery's glands
- Cowpox**
 USE Vaccinia
- Cowries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN436.2 (Ethnology)]
[QL430.5.C94 (Zoology)]
 UF Cowry shells
 Cypraeidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Cypraea
- Cowries, Fossil**
 Cowry shells
 USE Cowries
- Cows** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF191-SF219]
 UF Cow
 BT Female livestock
 RT Cattle
 NT Beef cattle—Cow-calf system
 Calves
 Heifers
 —Anatomy
 USE Cattle—Anatomy
 —Feeding and feeds
 USE Dairy cattle—Feeding and feeds
 —Milk production
 USE Milk production
 —Milking
 USE Milking
 Cows (Radionuclide generators)
 USE Radionuclide generators
- Cows in art**
[N8217.C76]
- Cowtrack Mountain** (Calif.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountains—California
- Cowy family**
 USE Cowie family
- Cox family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coxe family
 Coxs family
- Coxa**
 USE Hip joint
- Coxa plana**
 USE Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Coxalgia**
 USE Hip joint—Diseases
- Coxe family**
 USE Cox family
- Coxeter complexes**
 UF Coxeter's complexes
 BT Complexes
- Coxeter graphs**
 UF Graphs, Coxeter
 BT Graph theory
- Coxeter's complexes**
 USE Coxeter complexes
- Coxiella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR353.5.R5]
 BT Rickettsiaceae
 NT Coxiella burnetii
- Coxiella burnetii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.R52 (Bacteriology)]
[QR201.Q2 (Pathogen)]
 UF Rickettsia burnetii
 Rickettsia diaporica
 BT Coxiella
- Coxiellidae**
 USE Pomatiopsidae
- Coxodó Indians**
 USE Zuruahá Indians
- Coxs family**
 USE Cox family
- Coxsackie virus**
 USE Coxsackieviruses
- Coxsackie virus infections**
 USE Coxsackievirus infections
- Coxsackievirus diseases**
 USE Coxsackievirus infections
- Coxsackievirus infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.C65]
 UF Coxsackie virus infections
 Coxsackievirus diseases
 BT Enterovirus diseases
- Coxsackieviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR410.2.E55]
 UF Coxsackie virus
 BT Enteroviruses
- Coy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coye family
 Coy's family

RT McCoy family
Coyama Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2270.2.C68]
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 Coyal family
 USE Coyle family
Coydogs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coyote-dogs
 Dog-coyotes
 BT Coyotes
 Dogs
Coydogs as pets
[SF459.C68]
 BT Pets
 Coye family
 USE Coy family
 Coyel family
 USE Coyle family
Coyer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Carrier family
Coykendall family
 USE Kuykendall family
 Coyl family
 USE Coyle family
Coyle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coil family
 Coile family
 Coils family
 Coyal family
 Coyel family
 Coyl family
 Koil family
 Koils family
 Koyl family
 Koyle family
Coyne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coan family
 Kilcoyne family
 Koan family
 Coyner family
 USE Coiner family
 Coyngham family
 USE Cunningham family
Coyoacan Site (Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
Coyolxauhqui (*Aztec deity*)
(Not Subd Geog)
[F1219.76.R45]
 BT Aztecs—Religion and mythology
 Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology
Coyote (*Legendary character*)
 BT Coyotes—Folklore
 Folklore—North America
 Indians of North America—Legends
 Trickster
Coyote Creek (*Santa Clara County and Alameda County, Calif.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coyote River (Santa Clara County and Alameda County, Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
 Coyote-dogs
 USE Coydogs
Coyote Mountains Wilderness (*Ariz.*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coyote Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
 Coyote Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Coyote Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
 Coyote River (Santa Clara County and Alameda County, Calif.)
 USE Coyote Creek (Santa Clara County and Alameda County, Calif.)
 Coyotera Indians
 USE Western Apache Indians
 Coyotera language
 USE Western Apache language

Coyotero Indians
 USE Western Apache Indians
 Coyotero language
 USE Western Apache language
Coyotes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C2]
 BT Wolves
 NT Coydogs
 — Control (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB994.C]
 — Folklore
 NT Coyote (*Legendary character*)
 Coyotes, Fossil
 Coyotillo
 USE Karwinskia
 Coypou
 USE Coypu
Coypu
[QL737.R668]
 UF Coypou
 Mus coypus
 Myocastor coypus
 Myopotamus coypus
 Nutria
 BT Fur-bearing animals
Coypus as laboratory animals
 BT Laboratory animals
 Coys family
 USE Coy family
 Cozacks
 USE Cossacks
 Cozby family
 USE Cosby family
 Cozier family
 USE Koss family
Cozine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cosine family
 Cosynsze family
 Cozyn family
 Cozynszen family
Cozumel Island (Mexico)
 UF Isla Cozumel (Mexico)
 BT Islands—Mexico
 Cozyn family
 USE Cozine family
 Cozynszen family
 USE Cozine family
Cozzarelli, Giacomo, 1453-1515. Compianto
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Compianto (Terra-cotta sculpture)
 BT Terra-cotta sculpture, Italian
 CP (Biomolecule)
 USE Phosphocreatine
CP/68 (Computer operating system)
 UF CP/68 (Computer programs)
 BT Operating systems (Computers)
CP/68 (Computer programs)
 USE CP/68 (Computer operating system)
CP/M (Computer operating system)
 UF Control Program/Micro-computers
 (Computer operating system)
 CP/M (Computer program)
 BT Operating systems (Computers)
 CP/M (Computer program)
 USE CP/M (Computer operating system)
CP/M-80 (Computer operating system)
 BT Operating systems (Computers)
CP/M-80 Version 3 (Computer operating system)
 USE CP/M Plus (Computer operating system)
CP/M-86 (Computer operating system)
 BT Operating systems (Computers)
CP/M Plus (Computer operating system)
 UF CP/M-80 Version 3 (Computer operating system)
 BT Operating systems (Computers)
CP violation (Nuclear physics)
[QC793.3.V5]
 UF Charge conjugation parity violation
 Violation, Charge conjugation parity

BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
 Symmetry (Physics)
CPC (Paleontological Collection)
 USE Commonwealth Palaeontological Collection
CPI (Personality test)
 USE California Psychological Inventory
CPK (Enzyme)
 USE Creatine kinase
CPM (Network analysis)
 USE Critical path analysis
CPR, Infant
 USE CPR (First aid) for infants
CPR, Pediatric
 USE CPR (First aid) for children
CPR (First aid) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
 Resuscitation, Cardiopulmonary
 BT Cardiac arrest—Treatment
 Resuscitation
 RT Cardiac resuscitation
CPR (First aid) for children
(May Subd Geog)
 UF CPR, Pediatric
 Pediatric CPR
 BT Pediatric emergencies
 NT CPR (First aid) for infants
CPR (First aid) for infants
(May Subd Geog)
 UF CPR, Infant
 Infant CPR
 BT CPR (First aid) for children
CPRS (Child psychiatry)
 USE Childhood Autism Rating Scale
CPUE in fisheries
 USE Fisheries—Catch effort
CPV (Virus)
 USE Canine parvovirus
CR submanifolds
 UF Cauchy-Riemann submanifolds
 Submanifolds, CR
 BT Manifolds (Mathematics)
 Craag family
 USE Craig family
 Crab (Astrology)
 USE Cancer (Astrology)
 Crab apple
 USE Crabapple
Crab culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH380.4-SH380.45]
 BT Crabs
 Shellfish culture
 Crab-eating macaque
 USE Kra
Crab fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH380.4-SH380.45]
 BT Shellfish fisheries
 NT Alaskan king crab fisheries
 Tanner crab fisheries
 Crab fishing
 USE Crabbing
 Crab grass
 USE Crabgrass
Crab Lake (*Vilas County, Wis.*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Crab meat
 BT Crabs
 Seafood
 NT Canned crab meat
 Frozen crab meat
Crab Nebula
 BT Nebulae
 Crab Orchard District Site (Va.)
 USE Crab Orchard Site (Va.)
Crab Orchard Lake (*Ill.*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Illinois
 Reservoirs—Illinois

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge (Ill.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT National parks and reserves—Illinois
Wildlife refuges—Illinois

Crab Orchard Site (Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Crab Orchard District Site (Va.)
BT Virginia—Antiquities

Crab spiders

BT Spiders
NT Heteropodidae
Philodromidae
Thomisidae

Crabapple

UF Crab apple
BT Apple

Crabbing (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SH400.5.C7*]
UF Crab fishing
BT Fishing
Shellfish gathering
RT Crabs

Crabgrass

UF Crab grass
Digitaria
NT Digitaria costaricensis

Crabgrass, Spreading

USE Pangolagrass

Crabill family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Creabill family
Crebil family
RT Graybill family

Crabronidae

USE Sphecidae

Crabs (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL444.M33*]
UF Brachyura
BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
RT Cookery (Crabs)

Crabbing

NT Blue crabs
Cancridae
Corystidae
Crab culture
Crab meat
Dorippidae
Dungeness crab
Fiddler-crabs
Gecarcinidae
Ghost crabs
Hapalocarcinidae
Hermit crabs
Hippidae
Leucosiidae
Lithodidae
Ocypodidae
Pinnotheridae
Portunidae
Raninidae
Sand-crabs
Tanner crabs

— Behavior

Crabs, Canned

USE Canned crab meat

Crabs, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE817.D3*]
BT Decapoda (Crustacea), Fossil

Crabs, Frozen

USE Frozen crab meat

Crab's claw

USE Stratiotes aloides

Crabtree family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Cracidae

[*QL696.G23*]
BT Galliformes
NT Crax
Ortalis
Penelope (Bird)

Crack (Drug) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HV5810 (Social pathology)*]
[*RC568.C6 (Psychiatry)*]
UF Crack cocaine

BT Cocaine

Crack Canyon Wilderness (Utah)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Crack Canyon Wilderness Study Area
(Utah)

BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah

Crack Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)

USE Crack Canyon Wilderness (Utah)

Crack cocaine

USE Crack (Drug)

Cracker industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Baked products industry

Crackers

[*TX769*]
BT Baked products
NT Rice crackers

Cracking of asphalt concrete pavements

USE Pavements, Asphalt concrete—
Cracking

Cracking of asphalt pavements

USE Pavements, Asphalt—Cracking

Cracking of concrete

USE Concrete—Cracking

Cracking of concrete bridges

USE Bridges, Concrete—Cracking

Cracking of concrete pavements

USE Pavements, Concrete—Cracking

Cracking of pavements

USE Pavements—Cracking

Cracking of pipelines

USE Pipelines—Cracking

Cracking of pressure vessels

USE Pressure vessels—Cracking

Cracking of reinforced concrete pavements

USE Pavements, Reinforced concrete—
Cracking

Cracking of welded joints in bridges

USE Bridges—Welded joints—Cracking

Cracking process

[*TP690.4*]
UF Petroleum—Cracking
Petroleum cracking

BT Distillation, Destructive

Petroleum—Refining

NT Catalytic cracking

Fluidization

Oil gas

Crackle

UF Craquelé

BT Glassware
Lacquer and lacquering

Pottery

Cracovians (Mathematics)

USE Matrices

Cracovienne (Dance)

USE Krakowiak (Dance)

Cracow-Czestochowa Highland (Poland)

USE Kraków-Częstochowa Highland
(Poland)

Cracow Jura (Poland)

USE Kraków-Częstochowa Highland
(Poland)

Cracow-Olszanica Site (Poland)

USE Olszanica Site (Poland)

Cracraft family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Cracraft family

Cracraft family

USE Cracraft family

Craddock family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Cradle Mountain (Tas.) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mountains—Australia

Cradle Mountain-Lake Saint Clair National

Park (Tas.)

UF Cradle Mountain-Lake St. Clair
National Park (Tas.)

Lake Saint Clair National Park (Tas.)

BT National parks and reserves—Australia

Cradle Mountain-Lake St. Clair National Park
(Tas.)

USE Cradle Mountain-Lake Saint Clair
National Park (Tas.)

Cradle songs

USE Lullabies

Cradles (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GN415.C8 (Ethnology)*]

BT Beds

Children's furniture

NT Indians of North America—Cradles

Crazy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Craig family

USE Craig family

Craford family

USE Crawford family

Craford family

USE Crawford family

Craft, Fast attack

USE Fast attack craft

Craft family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Crafts family

Craft festivals (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Craft shows
Festivals, Craft

BT Festivals

Handicraft

Craft guilds

USE Guilds

Craft palsies

USE Conversion disorder

Craft shows

USE Craft festivals

Crafts, Bible

USE Bible crafts

Crafts (Handicrafts)

USE Handicraft

Crafts family

USE Craft family

Craftmanship

USE Workmanship

Craftsmen

USE Artisans

Crag Crest National Recreation Trail (Colo.)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Crag Crest Trail (Colo.)

BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Trails—Colorado

Crag Crest Trail (Colo.)

USE Crag Crest National Recreation Trail
(Colo.)

Crag family

USE Craig family

Crage family

USE Craig family

Cragen family

USE Cragin family

Cragg family

USE Craig family

Craggot family

USE Craighead family

Craggs family

USE Craig family

Cragin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Cragen family

Crago

USE Crangon

Crags family

USE Craig family

Crague family

USE Craig family

Craho Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*F2520.1.C67*]

UF Crao Indians

Kraho Indians

Krao Indians

BT Indians of South America—Brazil

Timbira Indians

Craho language

USE Canella language

Craig family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Craag family
- Craag family
- Crag family
- Crage family
- Cragg family
- Craggs family
- Crags family
- Crague family
- Craige family
- Craigg family
- Craigie family
- Craigs family
- Craag family
- Creg family
- Cregg family
- Creig family
- Creigh family
- Kraig family
- Kraig family

Craigdarrock Castle (Victoria, B.C.)

- UF Dunsmuir Castle (Victoria, B.C.)
- BT Castles—British Columbia

Craige family

- USE Craig family

Craigett family

- USE Craighead family

Craig family

- USE Craig family

Craighead family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Creggot family
- Craigett family

Craigie family

- USE Craig family

Craigieburn Forest Park (N.Z.)

- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Craigieburn State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
- Parks—New Zealand

Craigieburn State Forest Park (N.Z.)

- USE Craigieburn Forest Park (N.Z.)

Craigs family

- USE Craig family

Crain family

- USE Crane family

Craine family

- USE Crane family

Crairy family

- USE Crary family

Cralk family

- USE Kralik family

Cralik family

- USE Kralik family

Crama family

- USE Cramer family

Crambe (May Subd Geog)

- (QK495.C9)
- BT Cruciferae
- NT Crambe abyssinica
- Sea kale

Crambe abyssinica (May Subd Geog)

- (QK495.C9 (Botany))
- (SB299.C7 (Culture))

- UF Spanish colewort

- BT Crambe

Crambe maritima

- USE Sea kale

Crambidae

- USE Pyralidae

Cramer family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Crama family
- Crammer family
- Cramor family
- Cramore family
- Creamer family
- Creamore family
- Cremer family
- Kraemer family
- Kraimer family
- Kramer family
- Kramers family
- Krammer family
- Kreamer family
- Kremer family

Cramignons

- (GV1796.C)

Crammer family

- USE Cramer family

Cramming

- USE Study, Method of

Cramor family

- USE Cramer family

Cramore family

- USE Cramer family

Cramp, Telegraphers'

- USE Telegraphers' cramp

Cramp, Writers'

- USE Writers' cramp

Cramp-rings

- (R133)

BT Charms

- Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
- Rings

Cran Indians

- USE Tapuya Indians

Cranach, Lucas, 1472-1553. Last judgment

- (ND588.C8)

- UF Jüngste Gericht (Panel painting)

- Last judgment (Panel painting)

- BT Panel painting, German

Cranach family (Not Subd Geog)

Cranberries (May Subd Geog)

- (QK495.E68 (Botany))

- (SB383 (Culture))

- UF American cranberry

- Bearberries

- Cranberry, American

- Cranberry, Large

- Large cranberry

- Vaccinium macrocarpon

- Vaccinium macrocarpum

- BT Vaccinium

- RT Cookery (Cranberries)

- NT Frozen cranberries

- Cooperative marketing

- Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)

- (SB608.C87)

- SA names of pests, e.g. Cranberry
- root-worm

- Water requirements

Cranberries, Frozen

- USE Frozen cranberries

Cranberry, American

- USE Cranberries

Cranberry, European

- USE European cranberry

Cranberry, Large

- USE Cranberries

Cranberry, Small

- USE European cranberry

Cranberry Creek (W. Va.) (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Rivers—West Virginia

Cranberry fire-worm

- (SB608.C87)

- BT Rhopobota

Cranberry-girdler

- Cranberry industry (May Subd Geog)

- (HD9259.C7-HD9259.C73)

- BT Berry industry

Cranberry root-worm

Cranberry span-worm

Cranborne Chase (England)

- (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Forests and forestry—England

Cranchidae (May Subd Geog)

- (QL430.3.C72)

- BT Squids

- NT Galiteuthis

Crane, Common

- USE Common crane

Crane family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Crain family

- Craine family

Crane flies (May Subd Geog)

- (QL537.T6)

- UF Cylindrotomidae

- Limoniidae

- Tipulidae

- BT Diptera

- NT Chionea

- Dolichopeza

Crane flies, Winter

- USE Winter crane flies

Crane Island (Québec)

- UF Ile-aux-Grues (Québec)

- BT Islands—Québec (Province)

Crane Lake (Mo.) (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Lakes—Missouri

Crane Valley Lake (Calif.) (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Lakes—California

Cranes (Birds) (May Subd Geog)

- (QL696.G84)

- UF Gruidae

- BT Gruiformes

- NT Grus

- Grus leucogeranus

Cranes, derricks, etc. (May Subd Geog)

- (TJ1363-TJ1365)

- UF Derricks

- BT Hoisting machinery

- NT Bridge cranes

- Cargo handling—Equipment

- Davits

- Electric cranes

- Floating cranes

- Gantry cranes

- Oil well drilling rigs

- Railroads—Derrick cars

- Stacker cranes

- Tower cranes

- Traveling cranes

- Truck-mounted cranes

— Brakes

- BT Brakes

— Dynamics

- BT Dynamics

— Electric driving

- BT Electric driving

— Electric equipment

- Hydraulic drive

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cranes, derricks, etc.—Safety
- regulations

- Safety regulations

- USE Cranes, derricks, etc.—Law and
- legislation

Crane Island, Battle of, 1813

- (E356.C8)

- BT United States—History—War of 1812

- Campaigns

Crangon (May Subd Geog)

- (QL444.M33)

- UF Crago

- BT Crangonidae

- NT Crangon crangon

Crangon crangon (May Subd Geog)

- (QL444.M33)

- UF Common shrimp

- Shrimp, Common

- BT Crangon

- Crangonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M33j
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Shrimps
 NT Crangon
 Pontocaris
- Crania (Brachiopoda)** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL395.8.A25j
 BT Craniidae
 NT Crania antarcticaensis
Crania antarcticaensis (*May Subd Geog*)
QL395.8.A25j
 BT Crania (Brachiopoda)
- Cranial adjusting**
 USE Cranial manipulation
- Cranial arteritis**
 USE Giant cell arteritis
- Cranial base**
 USE Skull base
- Cranial fossa, Posterior**
QL933 (Comparative anatomy)
QM455 (Human anatomy)
QP376 (Physiology)
 UF Fossa cranii posterior
 Posterior cranial fossa
 BT Cerebellum
 Skull
- Cranial hyperostosis**
 USE Hyperostosis frontalis interna
- Cranial manipulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
RZ265.C7j
 UF Cottam's technic
 Cranial adjusting
 Craniofacial adjusting
 Craniopathy (Chiropractic)
 BT Chiropractic
 Manipulation (Therapeutics)
- Cranial nerve, Eleventh**
 USE Accessory nerve
- Cranial nerves**
 USE Nerves, Cranial
- Cranial neuralgia**
 USE Neuralgia, Cranial
- Cranial osteopathy**
 USE Craniosacral therapy
- Cranial osteoporosis**
 USE Craniotabes
- Cranial sinus thrombosis**
 USE Sinus thrombosis
- Cranial sutures**
GN131 (Anthropology)
QL821 (Comparative anatomy)
QM105 (Human anatomy)
 UF Skull, Sutures of
 Sutures, Cranial
 BT Craniology
 Skull
 NT Craniosynostoses
- Cranilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL395.8.A25j
 BT Acrotretida
 NT Crania (Brachiopoda)
- Craniofacial adjusting**
 USE Cranial manipulation
- Craniofacial dysostosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
RD763j
 UF Craniofacial synostosis
 Crouzon's disease
 BT Dysostosis
 Skull—Abnormalities
- Craniofacial synostosis**
 USE Craniofacial dysostosis
- Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*)
GN71-GN131j
 Here are entered anthropological, archaeological, or ethnological works on skulls. Anatomical and pathological works on the skull are entered under Craniometry.
 BT Physical anthropology
- SA subdivision Craniology under ethnic groups and groups of Indians
- NT Brachycephaly
 Cranial sutures
 Craniometry
 Craniophore
 Dolichocephaly
 Hyperbrachycephaly
 Jaws
 Man, Prehistoric
 Microcephaly
 Occipital bone
 Phrenology
 Prognathism
 Sagittal curve
 — Jews
 USE Jews—Craniology
 — China
 UF Chinese—Craniology
 — New Guinea
 — United States
 NT Afro-Americans—Craniology
- Craniomandibular joint**
 USE Temporomandibular joint
- Craniomandibular muscles**
 USE Masticatory muscles
- Craniometry**
GN71-GN131j
 Here are entered works on methods of measuring the skull. Anthropological, archaeological, or ethnological works on skulls are entered under Craniology. Anatomical and pathological works on the skull are entered under Skull.
 UF Cranium
 Skull—Measurement
 BT Cephalometry
 Craniology
 Skull
 Craniopathy (Chiropractic)
 USE Cranial manipulation
- Craniophore**
GN72j
 BT Craniology
- Craniosacral therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
RZ399.C73j
 UF Cranial osteopathy
 Osteopathy, Cranial
 Therapeutics, Craniosacral
 Therapy, Craniosacral
 BT Manipulation (Therapeutics)
 Osteopathy
 Therapeutics, Physiological
- Craniosynostoses** (*May Subd Geog*)
RJ482.C73j
 UF Acrocephaly
 Oxycephaly
 Synostoses, Cranial
 BT Cranial sutures
 Skull—Abnormalities
 Skull—Diseases
- Craniotabes**
RJ546.Cj
 UF Cranial osteoporosis
 BT Infants—Diseases
 Skull—Diseases
- Craniotomy**
RD529 (Surgery)
RG781 (Obstetrics)
 BT Obstetrics—Surgery
 Skull—Surgery
- Craniovertebral joint**
 USE Atlanto-occipital joint
- Cranium**
 USE Craniometry
 Skull
- Crank books**
 USE Eccentric literature
- Cranking model, Nuclear**
 USE Nuclear cranking model
- Cranks**
 USE Eccentrics and eccentricities
- Cranks and cranks shafts**
 BT Shafting
 NT Automobiles—Motors—Crank shafts
 — Vibration
- Crankshaw family**
 USE Cranshaw family
- Crannogs**
 USE Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings—
 Ireland
- Cranshaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Crankshaw family
 Crenshaw family
- Cranston, Lamont** (Fictitious character)
 USE Shadow (Fictitious character)
- Cranston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cranstoun family
- Cranstoun family**
 USE Cranston family
- Crao Indians**
 USE Craho Indians
- Craon-Beauvau family**
 USE Beauvau-Craon family
- Craon Castle** (Haroué, France)
 USE Château d'Haroué (Haroué, France)
- Crape myrtle, Common** (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.L9 (Botany)
 UF Common crape myrtle
 Crapemyrtle, Common
 Crepe myrtle, Common
 Indian crape myrtle
 Lagerstroemia indica
 BT Flowering shrubs
 Flowering trees
- Crapemyrtle, Common**
 USE Crape myrtle, Common
- Crapette** (Game)
 USE Russian bank (Game)
- Crapple** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pomoxis
 BT Centrarchidae
 RT Cookery (Crappie)
 NT Black crappie
 White crappie
- Crapple fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
SH691.C73j
 BT Fishing
- Craps** (Game)
GV1303j
 BT Gambling
- Craquelé**
 USE Crackle
- Crery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Crairy family
 Creary family
 Creery family
 RT McCreery family
- Craseomys**
 USE Clethrionomys
- Crash, Stock Market, 1987**
 USE Stock Market Crash, 1987
- Crash covers** (Philately)
 USE Wreck covers (Philately)
- Crash cushions on roads**
 USE Roads—Crash cushions
- Crash damage to automobiles**
 USE Automobiles—Collision damage
- Crash injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Injuries, Crash
 BT Accidents
 Automotive medicine
 Impact—Physiological effect
 Wounds and injuries
 NT Automobiles—Crashworthiness
 — Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crash injury research
- Crash injury research**
 USE Crash injuries—Research
- Crash tests of airplanes**
 USE Airplanes—Crash tests
- Crashes, Airplane**
 USE Aeronautics—Accidents

- Crashes, Financial
USE Panics (Finance)
- Crashworthiness of airplanes
USE Airplanes—Crashworthiness
- Crashworthiness of automobiles
USE Automobiles—Crashworthiness
- Craspedacusta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.H9]
BT Olindiidae
NT *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*
- Craspedacusta sowerbyi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.H9]
BT *Craspedacusta*
- Crassatella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.C8]
BT Crassatellidae
- Crassatellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.C8]
BT Veneroida
NT *Crassatella*
- Crassina**
USE Zinnia
- Crassinidae**
USE Astartidae
- Crassostrea**
[QL430.7.O9]
BT Ostreidae
Oysters
NT *Crassostrea angulata*
Crassostrea gigas
Crassostrea rhizophorae
- Crassostrea angulata*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.O9]
BT *Crassostrea*
- Crassostrea gigas*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.O9]
UF Giant oyster
Giant Pacific oyster
Japanese oyster
Ostrea gigantea
Pacific oyster
BT *Crassostrea*
- Crassostrea rhizophorae*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.O9]
BT *Crassostrea*
- Crassostrea virginica***
USE American oyster
- Crassulaceae**
[QK495.C79 (Botany)]
BT Rosales
RT Crassulacean acid metabolism
NT Echeveria
Sedum
Sempervivum
- Crassulacean acid metabolism**
UF Acid metabolism, Crassulacean
BT Carboxylic acids
Metabolism
Photosynthesis
Plants—Metabolism
Succulent plants
RT Crassulaceae
- Crataegus**
USE Hawthorns
- Crataegus laevigata*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78]
UF *Crataegus oxyacantha*
Crataegus oxyacanthoides
English hawthorn
Evergreen thorn
Hawthorn, English
Hawthorn, May
Hawthorn, Midland
Hawthorn, Two-styled
May hawthorn
Midland hawthorn
Quick-set thorn
Two-styled hawthorn
White thorn
BT Hawthorns
- Crataegus monogyna*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
UF Common hawthorn
Crataegus oxyacantha
English hawthorn
European hawthorn
Hawthorn, English
Hawthorn, European
Hawthorn, One-seed
Hawthorn, Single-seed
One-seed hawthorn
Single-seed hawthorn
White thorn
BT Hawthorns
- Crataegus oxyacantha***
USE *Crataegus laevigata*
Crataegus monogyna
- Crataegus oxyacanthoides***
USE *Crataegus laevigata*
- Crataegus pentagyna***
USE *Crataegus pinnatifida*
- Crataegus pinnatifida*** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
[SB386.C73 (Fruit culture)]
UF Chinese haw
Chinese hawthorn
Crataegus pentagyna
Haw, Chinese
Hawthorn, Chinese
BT Hawthorns
- Crate industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9769.W45-HD9769.W454]
BT Container industry
- Crategus**
USE Hawthorns
- Crater Lake (Or.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Lakes—Oregon
- Crater Lake National Park (Or.)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Crater Mound (Ariz.)**
USE Meteor Crater (Ariz.)
- Cratering**
BT Geomorphology
NT Meteorite craters
- Cratering, Nuclear**
USE Nuclear excavation
- Craters, Crypto-explosion**
USE Cryptoexplosion structures
- Craters, Lunar**
USE Lunar craters
- Craters, Meteorite**
USE Meteorite craters
- Craters (Pottery)**
USE Kraters
- Craters of the Moon National Monument**
(Idaho)
BT National monuments—Idaho
- Crates**
[TS900]
BT Boxes
Containers
- Crating of art**
USE Art—Crating
- Cratogene**
USE Shields (Geology)
- Cratogeomys**
USE Pappogeomys
- Cratons** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Continents
NT Shields (Geology)
- Crau (African people)**
USE Kru (African people)
- Craun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Crawn family
Croan family
Crone family
Krahn family
Kraun family
Krawn family
Kroan family
Krohn family
Kron family
- Cravats**
USE Neckties
- Craven family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cravener family
Cravens family
Cravin family
Cravins family
- Cravener family**
USE Craven family
- Cravens family**
USE Craven family
- Cravin family**
USE Craven family
- Cravins family**
USE Craven family
- Crawdads**
USE Crayfish
- Crawfish**
USE Crayfish
- Crawfoot family**
USE Crawford family
- Crawford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Crafford family
Crafod family
Crawfoot family
Crawfort family
Crawfurd family
Crofford family
Crofoot family
Crofort family
Crowfoot family
Crowford family
- Crawford Notch (N.H.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mountain passes—New Hampshire
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
- Crawford's Indian Campaign, 1782**
[E238]
BT Huron Indians—Wars
Indians of North America—Wars—
1775-1783
Ohio—History—Revolution, 1775-
1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns
- Crawfordsburn Country Park (Northern Ireland)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Parks—Northern Ireland
- Crawfort family**
USE Crawford family
- Crawfurd family**
USE Crawford family
- Crawl spaces**
BT Attics
Basements
- Crawl stroke (Swimming)**
USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
- Crawler tractors**
Here are entered works on tractors which travel on endless belt treads instead of wheels.
UF Track-type tractors
Tracklaying tractors
Tractors, Crawler
BT Tracklaying vehicles
Tractors
NT Caterpillar tractors
—Dynamics
—Parts
—Transmission devices, Automatic
- Crawling and creeping**
UF Creeping

- Crawling and creeping** (*Continued*)
 BT Animal locomotion
 Infants
- Crawling water beetles**
 USE Haliplidae
- Crawn family**
 USE Craun family
- Crax**
[QL696.G23]
 BT Cracidae
 NT Razor-billed curassow
- Crax mitu**
 USE Razor-billed curassow
- Cray computers**
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Supercomputers
 NT Cray X-MP/Model 24 (Computer)
 Cray X-MP/24 (Computer)
 USE Cray X-MP/Model 24 (Computer)
- Cray X-MP/Model 24 (Computer)**
 UF Cray X-MP/24 (Computer)
 BT Cray computers
- Craycroft family**
- Crayencour family**
 USE Cleenewerck de Crayencour family
- Crayfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 UF Crawdads
 Crawfish
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 RT Cookery (Crayfish)
 NT Astacidae
 Cambaridae
- **Anatomy**
- Crayfish, Sea**
 USE Spiny lobsters
- Crayfish culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Shellfish culture
- Crayfish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Shellfish fisheries
- Crayfish fisheries, Marine**
 USE Lobster fisheries
- Crayfish industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9472.C74-HD9472.C743]
 BT Shellfish trade
- Crayon drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC855-NC875]
 UF Crayon drawings
 BT Drawing
 NT Blackboard drawing
- Crayon drawings**
 USE Crayon drawing
- Crayon engraving**
 BT Engraving
- Crayon manner**
 USE Stipple engraving
- Crayons**
 UF Wax crayons
 BT Drawing materials
- Crazes**
 USE Fads
- Crazy comedy films**
 USE Screwball comedy films
- Crazy patch quilts**
 USE Crazy quilts
- Crazy quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crazy patch quilts
 Quilts, Crazy
 BT Patchwork
 Quilts
- Crazyweed**
 USE Oxytropis
- CRC (Examination)**
 USE Certified Rehabilitation Counselor
 Examination
- Creabill family**
 USE Crabill family
- Creación (Mural painting)**
 USE Rivera, Diego, 1886-1957. **Creation**
- Creadion**
[QL696.P224]
 UF Philesturnus
 BT Callacidae
 NT Creadion carunculatus
- Creadion carunculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P224]
 UF Philesturnus carunculatus
 Saddleback
 BT Creadion
- Creag family**
 USE Craig family
- Cream** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF251-SF262]
 BT Dairy products
 RT Sour cream
- Cream, Fermented**
 USE Sour cream
- Cream cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF272.C]
 BT Cheese—Varieties
 RT Cookery (Cream cheese)
- Cream cheese, Yogurt**
 USE Yogurt cheese
- Cream industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9283]
 BT Dairy products industry
- Cream nut**
 USE Brazil nut
- Cream of tartar**
[RM666.C (Therapeutics)]
[TX409 (Baking powders)]
 UF Potassium bitartrate
- Cream pots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pots
 Pottery
- Cream sauce**
 UF White sauce
 BT Sauces
- Cream-separator industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cream-separators
- Cream-separators**
[SF247]
 UF Separators, Cream
 BT Dairying—Equipment and supplies
 Milk
 Separators (Machines)
 NT Cream-separator industry
- Cremer family**
 USE Cramer family
- Cremeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF266]
 UF Butter factories
 BT Dairy plants
- Creamery waste**
 USE Dairy waste
- Creamore family**
 USE Cramer family
- Creamware** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4278]
 BT Pottery, English
- Creary family**
 USE Cray family
- Crease family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Crease-resistant fabrics**
 UF Fabrics, Crease-resistant
 Permanent-press fabrics
 BT Creasing of textiles
 Textile fabrics
- Creaseria**
[QL444.M33]
 BT Palaemonidae
- Creaseria morleyi**
[QL444.M33]
- Creasing of textiles**
 UF Permanent creasing of textiles
 Textile creasing
 BT Textile industry
 NT Crease-resistant fabrics
 Pressing of garments
- Creason family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cresson family
 Gresson family
 Gresson family
- Creatine**
[QP801.C8 (Biochemistry)]
[QR92.C74 (Microbiology)]
 UF Creatine
 BT Glycine
 NT Creatinine
 Creatinuria
 Methylhydantoin
 Phosphocreatine
- Creatine kinase**
[QP606.C73]
 UF CK (Enzyme)
 CPK (Enzyme)
 Creatine phosphokinase
 Creatine phosphotransferase
 Lohmann's enzyme
 BT Phosphotransferases
- Creatine phosphate**
 USE Phosphocreatine
- Creatine phosphokinase**
 USE Creatine kinase
- Creatine phosphotransferase**
 USE Creatine kinase
- Creating jobs**
 USE Job creation
- Creatinine**
[QP801.C8]
 BT Creatine
 Heterocyclic compounds
- Creatinuria**
 BT Creatine
 Urine—Analysis
- Creation**
[BL224-BL226 (Natural theology)]
[BS651 (Bible and science)]
 UF Cosmogony, Biblical
 BT Cosmogony
 Natural theology
 Teleology
 RT Beginning
 Biblical cosmology
 Creationism
 Evolution
 NT Chain of being (Philosophy)
 Chaos (Christian theology)
 Jesus Christ—Primacy
- **Biblical teaching**
- **History of doctrines**
- Creation (Islam)**
[BP166.23]
- Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)**
[BF408 (Psychology)]
[BH301.C84 (Aesthetics)]
 UF Creative ability in art
 BT Art
 Genius
 Imagination
 Inspiration
 Intellect
 Literature
 RT Creative ability
 Originality
 NT Creative writing
 Creativity in literature
 Drawing ability
 Freedom and art
 Masterpiece, Artistic
 Planning
- **Ability testing**
 USE Creative ability—Testing
- Creation (Mural painting)**
 USE Rivera, Diego, 1886-1957. **Creation**
- Creation and Christian union**
 UF Christian union and creation
 BT Christian union
- Creation as a theme in literature**
 USE Creation in literature

- Creation as a topic in art**
 USE Creation in art
- Creation in art**
 UF Creation as a topic in art
- Creation in literature**
 UF Creation as a theme in literature
- Creationism**
[BS651-BS652]
 Here are entered works on the doctrine that the universe was created by God out of nothing in the initial seven days of time and that all biological species were created rather than evolving from preexisting types through modifications in successive generations.
 UF Scientific creationism
 BT Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
 RT Bible and evolution
 Creation
 Evolution (Biology)—Religious aspects—Christianity
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 Science and law
- Creative ability**
[BF408 (Psychology)]
 UF Creativeness
 Creativity
 BT Ability
 RT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 NT Creative thinking
 Drawing ability
 Genius
 Inspiration
 Originality
 Socialism and creative ability
 — Genetic aspects
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Testing
[Z7204.C8 (Bibliography)]
 UF Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)—Ability testing
 BT Ability—Testing
 NT Prediction of creative ability
 Remote associates test
 Creative ability (Child psychology)
 USE Creative ability in children
 Creative ability (Linguistics)
 USE Creativity (Linguistics)
Creative ability in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)
[BF724.3.C73]
 BT Adolescent psychology
Creative ability in art
 USE Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative ability in business
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Business creativity
 BT Business
 RT Success in business
Creative ability in children
(May Subd Geog)
[BF723.C7]
 UF Creative ability (Child psychology)
 BT Child psychology
 NT Drawing ability in children
Creative ability in medicine
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Medical creativity
 BT Medicine
Creative ability in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.85.C73]
 BT Aged—Psychology
Creative ability in science (*May Subd Geog*)
[Q172.5.C74]
 UF Scientific creativity
 BT Science—Methodology
- Creative ability in technology**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Technical creativity
 BT Technology
 NT Inventions
 Technological innovations
- Creative activities and seat work**
[LB1027.25 (General)]
[LB1140.35.C74 (Preschool)]
[LB1537 (Primary)]
 UF Busy work
 Children—Recreation
 Occupations and busy work
 Seat work
 BT Amusements
 Play
 RT Activity programs in education
 NT Block building (Education)
 Jewish crafts
 Letter writing recreations
 Paper work
 Sand tables
- Creative arts therapy**
 USE Arts—Therapeutic use
- Creative learning activities in Christian education**
 USE Activity programs in Christian education
- Creative learning activities in Jewish religious education**
 USE Activity programs in Jewish religious education
- Creative thinking**
[BF408 (Psychology)]
[LB1062 (Educational psychology)]
 UF Creative thinking (Education)
 BT Creative ability
 Thought and thinking
 NT Brainstorming
 — Testing
 Creative thinking (Education)
 USE Creative thinking
- Creative writing**
 UF Writing (Authorship)
 BT Authorship
 Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 — Computer programs
 NT ROALD (Computer program)
- Creative writing (Elementary education)**
Creative writing (Higher education)
Creative writing (Secondary education)
[LB1631]
- Creativeness**
 USE Creative ability
- Creativity**
 USE Creative ability
- Creativity (Linguistics)**
[P37]
 UF Creative ability (Linguistics)
 Linguistic creativity
 BT Linguistics
 Psycholinguistics
 RT Competence and performance (Linguistics)
- Creativity as a theme in literature**
 USE Creativity in literature
- Creativity in literature**
 UF Creativity as a theme in literature
 BT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Creatonotus lactinea**
 USE Amsacta lactinea
- Creatonotus lactineus**
 USE Amsacta lactinea
- Creature comfort, Human**
 USE Human comfort
- Crebil family**
 USE Crabill family
- Creceilus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Krekel family
- Crèches (Day nurseries)**
 USE Day care centers
- Crèches (Nativity scenes)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4989.5 (Manners and customs)]
[N8065 (Religious art)]
 UF Christmas crèches
 Manger scenes (Crèches)
 Nativity scenes (Crèches)
 BT Christmas decorations
 Crib in Christian art and tradition
 Tableaux
- Creciscus**
 USE Black rail
- Crécy, Battle of, 1346**
[DC98.5.C8]
 BT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
- Crede family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Credibility**
 USE Truthfulness and falsehood
- Credit** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG3691-HG3756]
 BT Finance
 Money
 RT Loans
 NT Acceptances
 Accounts receivable
 Commercial credit
 Consumer credit
 Credit bureaus
 Credit control
 Credit departments
 Documentary credit
 Export credit
 Finance charges
 Forest credit
 Government lending
 Import credit
 Insurance, Credit
 Moratorium
 Promissory notes
 Roll-over credits
 Rural credit
 Term loans
 Trust receipts
 — Information services
 USE Credit bureaus
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Banking law
 RT Debtor and creditor
 NT Bills of exchange
 Collection laws
 — Management
 UF Credit management
 NT Collecting of accounts
 Credit departments
 Factoring (Finance)
 — Seasonal variations
- Credit, Agricultural**
 USE Agricultural credit
- Credit, Business**
 USE Commercial credit
- Credit, Commercial**
 USE Commercial credit
- Credit, Consumer**
 USE Consumer credit
- Credit, Deferred**
 USE Deferred credit
- Credit, Documentary**
 USE Documentary credit
- Credit, Export**
 USE Export credit
- Credit, Forest**
 USE Forest credit
- Credit, Letters of**
 USE Letters of credit
- Credit, Rural**
 USE Rural credit
- Credit, Social**
 USE Social credit
- Credit (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Credit accident and health insurance**
 USE Insurance, Credit disability

- Credit allocation
 - USE Credit control
- Credit associations, Rotating
 - USE Rotating credit associations
- Credit bureaus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on agencies organized to furnish credit information, as well as on the credit information activities of banks, chambers of commerce, and similar agencies.
 - UF Credit—Information services
 - Credit information services
 - Credit rating
 - Mercantile agencies
 - BT Credit
 - NT Credit ratings
 - Credit scoring systems
 - Data processing
 - NT CHEMCAST (Computer system)
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Liability for credit information
- Credit card fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Credit cards—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
 - BT Commercial crimes
 - Fraud
 - Swindlers and swindling
- Credit card redlining
 - USE Discrimination in credit cards
- Credit cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cards, Credit
 - BT Consumer credit
 - Point-of-sale systems industry
 - NT Bank credit cards
 - Discrimination in credit cards
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consumer protection—Law and legislation
 - Criminal provisions
 - USE Credit card fraud
- Credit companies
 - USE Commercial finance companies
 - Instalment plan
- Credit control (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG3726-HG3729]
 - UF Credit allocation
 - BT Credit
 - Monetary policy
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Banking law
- Credit cooperatives
 - USE Banks and banking, Cooperative
- Credit departments (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Credit
 - Credit—Management
- Credit disability insurance
 - USE Insurance, Credit disability
- Credit exchange plans of cemeteries
 - USE Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
- Credit executives
 - USE Credit managers
- Credit fraud, Commercial
 - USE Commercial credit fraud
- Credit guides
 - USE Credit ratings
- Credit information, Liability for
 - USE Liability for credit information
- Credit information services
 - USE Credit bureaus
- Credit insurance
 - USE Insurance, Credit
- Credit life insurance
 - USE Insurance, Credit life
- Credit management
 - USE Credit—Management
- Credit managers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Credit executives
 - Credit men
 - BT Controllorship
- Credit men
 - USE Credit managers
- Credit rating
 - USE Credit bureaus
- Credit ratings (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG3751.5-HG3751.9]
 - UF Commercial ratings
 - Credit guides
 - Ratings, Credit
 - BT Credit bureaus
 - SA *subdivision* Credit ratings under individual industries, e.g.
 - Construction industry—Credit ratings
 - United States
 - Credit scoring systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG3751.5]
 - Here are entered works on the statistical measurement of credit worthiness by assigning specific points to various characteristics of a credit applicant.
 - BT Credit bureaus
- Credit union volunteers
 - USE Volunteer workers in credit unions
- Credit unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG2033-HG2039]
 - BT Banks and banking, Cooperative
 - NT Volunteer workers in credit unions
 - Central finance facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG2032-HG2039]
 - Here are entered works on facilities operated by a credit union national association, or as a separate entity within the credit union system, to provide services to member unions.
 - UF Central finance facilities for credit unions
 - Central liquidity facility (Credit unions)
 - Employees
 - NT Wages—Credit unions
 - Investments
 - BT Investments
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Banking law
- Creditor
 - USE Debtor and creditor
- Creditors' bills (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bankruptcy
 - Equity
 - Executions (Law)
 - RT Debtor and creditor
 - Fraudulent conveyances
- Creditors group insurance
 - USE Insurance, Group creditors
- Credits, Film
 - USE Film credits
- Credits, School
 - USE School credits
- Credits of television actors and actresses
 - USE Television actors and actresses—Credits
- Credo (Music)
 - [M2079.L3]
 - [M2099.L3]
 - UF Nicene Creed (Music)
- Credulity
 - [BF773]
 - NT Belief and doubt
 - Errors, Popular
 - Superstition
- Cree Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.C88]
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—Manitoba
 - Indians of North America—Ontario
 - Indians of North America—Saskatchewan
 - Wars
 - NT Riel Rebellion, 1885
- Cree Lake (Sask.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Cree language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM986-PM989]
- UF Clistenos language
 - Cris language
 - Iyiniwok language
 - Kalistenog language
 - Kenistenog language
 - Killistenog language
 - Knistenaux language
 - Knisteneux language
 - Maskegon dialect
 - Plains Cree language
 - Woods Cree language
- BT Canada—Languages
 - Montana—Languages
- RT Algonquian languages
 - Cree language, French
- USE Michif language
- Cree literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Canada—Literatures
 - NT Cree poetry
- Cree poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cree literature
- Creebaum family
 - USE Kriebbaum family
- Creech family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Creed, Thirteen articles of (Judaism)
- Creed, Thirteen articles of (Judaism)
 - USE Thirteen articles of faith (Judaism)
- Creed family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Cree Formation (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cree Formation (Colo.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
- Cree Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene
- Creedman Coulee National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 - Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Creeds
 - [BT990-BT1003 (General)]
 - [BX (By denomination)]
 - UF Confessions of faith
 - Creeds—Texts
 - Faith, Confessions of Symbolics
 - BT Theology, Doctrinal
 - SA *subdivision* Creeds under individual religions and denominations, e.g.
 - Buddhism—Creeds; Catholic Church—Creeds; and names of individual creeds
 - NT Creeds, Ecumenical
 - Rule of faith
 - Comparative studies
 - [BT990]
 - UF Comparative symbolics
 - History and criticism
 - [BT990]
 - Subscription
 - Texts
 - USE Creeds
- Creeds, Ecumenical
 - [BT990]
 - Here are entered works that combine in one study the Apostles', Nicene, and Athanasian creeds
 - UF Ecumenical creeds
 - BT Creeds
- Creeds, Jewish
 - UF Jewish creeds
 - BT Judaism—Doctrines
 - NT Thirteen articles of faith (Judaism)
- Creek chub
 - USE Semotilus atromaculatus
- Creek family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Creek Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Creek Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.C9]
 - UF Maskoki Indians
 - Muscogee Indians
 - Muskogee Indians
 - Muskoki Indians
 - BT Five Civilized Tribes
 - Indians of North America—Alabama
 - Indians of North America—Georgia
 - Muskogean Indians
 - NT Creek War, 1813-1814

Yamacsee Indians
 Yuchi Indians
 — Government relations
 — Law
 USE Law, Creek
 — Politics and government
 UF Creek Indians—Tribal government
 — Religion and mythology
 — Tribal government
 USE Creek Indians—Politics and government
 — Wars
 NT Creek War, 1836
 Creek language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM991]
 UF Maskoki language
 Muscogee language
 Muskoki language
 BT Alabama—Languages
 Georgia—Languages
 Muskogean languages
 Creek law
 USE Law, Creek
 Creek War, 1813-1814
 [B83.813]
 BT Creek Indians
 Indians of North America—Wars—
 1812-1815
 NT Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814
 Tennessee militiamen, Execution of,
 1815
 Creek War, 1836
 [B83.836]
 UF Alabama—History—Creek War, 1836
 Georgia—History—Creek War, 1836
 BT Creek Indians—Wars
 Indians of North America—Wars—
 1815-1875
 Creekbaum family
 USE Kriechbaum family
 Creeks
 USE Rivers
 Creel census (Fishing)
 USE Fishing surveys
 Creel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Creeley family
 USE Greeley family
 Creely family
 USE Greeley family
 Creep
 USE *subdivision Creep under individual
 materials, e.g. Copper—Creep;
 Concrete—Creep*
 Creep machines
 USE Creep testing machines
 Creep of concrete
 USE Concrete—Creep
 Creep of copper
 USE Copper—Creep
 Creep of materials
 USE Materials—Creep
 Creep of metals
 USE Metals—Creep
 Creep of rocks
 USE Rocks—Creep
 Creep of soil
 USE Soils—Creep
 Creep testing machines
 [TA413]
 UF Creep machines
 BT Testing-machines
 Creeper lanes
 UF Slow-moving lanes
 BT Roads
 Creepers
 [QL696.P2]
 UF Certhiidae
 Certhiomorphae
 Creeping
 USE Crawling and creeping

Creeping buttercup
 USE Ranunculus repens
 Creeping crowfoot
 USE Ranunculus repens
 Creeping fescue
 USE Red fescue
 Creeping red fescue
 USE Red fescue
 Creeping Swamp (N.C.)
 BT Swamps—North Carolina
 Creeping waterbugs
 USE Naucoridae
 Creery family
 USE Crary family
 Creg family
 USE Craig family
 Cregg family
 USE Craig family
 Creig family
 USE Craig family
 Creigh family
 USE Craig family
 Creighbaum family
 USE Kriechbaum family
 Creilly family
 USE Greeley family
 Creitz family
 USE Crites family
 Cremastogaster
 USE Crematogaster
 Cremation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT3330 (*Manners and customs*)]
 [RA631-RA636.7 (*Public health*)]
 UF Burning the dead
 Mortuary customs
 BT Burial
 Incineration
 Sanitation
 RT Dead
 Funeral rites and ceremonies
 NT Crematoriums
 Urn burial
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Burial laws
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Christianity (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BT826.4]
 UF Church and cremation
 Cremation (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 Crematogaster (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7]
 UF Crematogaster
 BT Ants
 Crematories
 USE Crematoriums
 Crematoriums (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA636-RA636.7]
 UF Crematories
 BT Cremation
 Incinerators
 Cremer family
 USE Cramer family
 Cremera River, Battle of the, 477 B.C.
 BT Rome—History—Republic, 510-265
 B.C.
 Cremona prize
 USE Premio Cremona
 Cremona transformations
 [QA602]
 RT Geometry, Algebraic
 Transformations, Quadratic
 Transformations (Mathematics)
 Crenides (Extinct city)
 USE Philippi (Extinct city)
 Crenshaw family
 USE Cranshaw family
 Creodonts
 NT Hyaenodontidae

Creole cattle
 USE Criollo cattle
 Creole children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Creole
 Creole children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Creole
 Creole children's stories, Mauritian French
 USE Children's stories, Mauritian (French
 Creole)
 Creole cookery
 USE Cookery, Creole
 Creole dialects (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7831-PM7875]
 Here are entered works discussing pidgin lan-
 guages that have become established as the native
 language of a speech community. Works discussing
 lingua francas which are native to none of those using
 them and are characterized by a simplified grammar
 and often mixed vocabulary are entered under the
 heading Pidgin languages. Works discussing auxil-
 iary, sometimes mixed, languages used among groups
 having no other language in common are entered
 under the heading Lingua francas. Works discussing
 languages resulting from the intermingling of phono-
 logical, grammatical and/or lexical elements from
 different languages in areas of intensive language
 contact are entered under the heading Languages,
 Mixed.
 UF Creole languages
 Creolized languages
 BT Languages, Mixed
 Pidgin languages
 NT Saramaccan language
 — Netherlands Antilles
 NT Papiamentu
 Creole dialects, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic creole dialects
 — Kenya
 NT Nubi language
 — Uganda
 NT Nubi language
 Creole dialects, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7836-PM7839]
 UF Danish Creole languages
 Creole dialects, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7871-PM7874]
 UF Dutch Creole languages
 Negro-Dutch dialects
 Creole dialects, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7871-PM7874]
 UF English Creole languages
 Negro-English dialects
 NT Djuka language
 Krio language
 — Australia
 NT Kriol language
 — Florida
 NT Sea Islands Creole dialect
 — Georgia
 NT Sea Islands Creole dialect
 — South Carolina
 NT Sea Islands Creole dialect
 — Surinam
 NT Saramaccan language
 Sranan language
 Creole dialects, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7851-PM7854]
 UF French Creole languages
 NT Michif language
 — Brazil
 NT Karipuna Creole dialect
 Creole dialects, Portuguese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7846-PM7849]
 UF Portuguese Creole languages
 NT Crioulo language
 — Equatorial Guinea
 NT Annobon dialect
 Creole dialects, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7841-PM7844]
 UF Spanish Creole languages
 — Philippines

Creole dialects, Spanish
 — **Philippines** (Continued)
 NT Chabacano language

Creole fables
 USE Fables, Creole

Creole fiction, Martinique French
 USE Martinique fiction (French Creole)

Creole fiction, Mauritian French
 USE Mauritian fiction (French Creole)

Creole fiction, Réunion French
 USE Réunion fiction (French Creole)

Creole folk literature, Martinique French
 USE Folk literature, Martinique (French Creole)

Creole folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Creole

Creole languages
 USE Creole dialects

Creole literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PM7831-PM7834]

Creole literature, Guadeloupe French
 USE Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)

Creole literature, Haitian French
 USE Haitian literature (French Creole)

Creole literature, Martinique French
 USE Martinique literature (French Creole)

Creole literature, Mauritian French
 USE Mauritian literature (French Creole)

Creole literature, Réunion French
 USE Réunion literature (French Creole)

Creole literature, Trinidad and Tobago English
 USE Trinidad and Tobago literature (English Creole)

Creole poetry, French
 UF French Creole poetry
 NT Haitian poetry (French Creole)

Creole poetry, Guadeloupe French
 USE Guadeloupe poetry (French Creole)

Creole poetry, Haitian French
 USE Haitian poetry (French Creole)

Creole poetry, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Portuguese Creole poetry

Creole poetry, Réunion French
 USE Réunion poetry (French Creole)

Creole poetry, Trinidad and Tobago English
 USE Trinidad and Tobago poetry (English Creole)

Creole poetry (French-American)
 USE French-American poetry—Creole authors

Creole proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Creole

Creole riddles
 USE Riddles, Creole

Creole sea stories, Martinique French
 USE Sea stories, Martinique (French Creole)

Creole short stories, Réunion French
 USE Short stories, Réunion (French Creole)

Creoles (May Subd Geog)
 [F380.C87 (Louisiana)]
 BT Racially mixed people

Creoles (Sierra Leone)
 UF Krio (African people)
 BT Blacks—Sierra Leone
 Ethnology—Sierra Leone

Creolin
 [RA766.C9]
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants

Creolized languages
 USE Creole dialects

Creosaurus
 USE Allosaurus

Creosote
 [RM666.C8 (Therapeutics)]
 [TP248.C (Chemical technology)]
 UF Kresote

Creosote bush
 UF Coville creosotebush

Creosote bush, Spreading
 USE Larrea divaricata

Crepe (May Subd Geog)

Crepe myrtle, Common
 USE Crape myrtle, Common

Crepe paper
 [TS1109]
 BT Decorative paper
 Paper products
 Paper work

Crêpes (Cookery)
 USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.

Crepidobothrium (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Proteocephalidae

Crepidotaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK629.C]
 BT Agaricales
 NT Crepidotus

Crepidotus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK629.C]
 BT Crepidotaceae

Crepidula (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.C22]
 BT Calyptracidae
 NT Crepidula adunca

Crepidula adunca (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.C22]
 BT Crepidula

Crepis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Cichorieae
 BT Compositae
 NT Crepis capillaris

Crepis capillaris (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Crepis

Crepuscularismo
 USE Modernism (Literature)

Crepuscle
 USE Twilight

Cres Island (Croatia) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cherso Island (Croatia)
 Isola Cherso (Croatia)
 Ostrvo Cres (Croatia)
 Otok Cres (Croatia)
 BT Islands—Yugoslavia

Cresap family (Not Subd Geog)

Crescent Harbor (Wash.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bays—Washington (State)

Crescent Lake (N.H.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Lakes—New Hampshire

Crescent rolls, French
 USE Croissants

Crescentia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.B62]
 BT Bignoniaceae
 NT Calabash tree

Crescentia cujete
 USE Calabash tree

Crescent Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Neb.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nebraska
 Wildlife refuges—Nebraska

Cresol
 [QD341.P5 (Chemistry)]
 [TP248.C67 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Kresol

Crespel family
 USE Crispell family

Cress, Water
 USE Watercress

Cress family
 USE Kress family

Cressida (Fictitious character)
 UF Criseyde (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature

Cressida automobile
 [TL215.C]
 UF Toyota Cressida automobile
 BT Toyota automobile

Cressman family
 USE Crossman family

Cresson family
 USE Creason family

Cressoney Valley (Italy)
 USE Gressoney Valley (Italy)

Crest, Neural
 USE Neural crest

Cresta Run (Switzerland) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Runs (Winter sports)—Switzerland

Cresta run (Sports)
 USE Tobogganing

Cresta tobogganing
 USE Tobogganing

Crested dog, Chinese
 USE Chinese crested dog

Crested hair grass
 USE Koeleria cristata

Crested ibis
 USE Nipponia nippon

Crested lark
 [QL696.P2]
 UF Galerida cristata
 BT Larks

Crested tinamou
 USE Eudromia

Crested wheat grass
 USE Crested wheatgrass

Crested wheatgrass (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 [SB201.C (Forage plant)]
 UF Agropyron cristatum
 Bromus cristatus
 Crested wheat grass
 Fairway crested wheatgrass
 Wheat grass, Crested
 Wheatgrass, Crested
 BT Wheatgrasses

Crested wheatgrass bug
 USE Black grass bug

Crestian family
 USE Christian family

Crestianse family
 USE Christian family

Crests (May Subd Geog)
 [CR55-CR57]
 RT Heraldry

Creswell Crags (England)
 UF Creswell Gorge (England)
 BT Gorges—England

Creswell Gorge (England)
 USE Creswell Crags (England)

Crêt-Châtelard Site (France) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT France—Antiquities

Crêt-Vaillant (Locle, Switzerland)
 UF Rue du Crêt-Vaillant (Locle, Switzerland)
 BT Streets—Switzerland

Cretaceous Period
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
 Paleobotany—Cretaceous
 Paleogeography—Cretaceous
 Paleontology—Cretaceous

Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary (May Subd Geog)
 [QE689]
 UF Boundary, Cretaceous/Tertiary
 K/T boundary
 Tertiary/Cretaceous boundary
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary

Cretan art
 USE Art, Cretan

Cretans (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Greece
 NT Minoans
 — **United States**
 UF Cretans in the United States

Cretans in the United States
 USE Cretans—United States

- Crete
USE Crete (Greece)
Crete (Greece) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Crete
BT Islands—Greece
—Antiquities (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Civilization (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Dravidian influences
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Civilization, Dravidian
—Description and travel
(*Not Subd Geog*)
—1981- (*Not Subd Geog*)
—History (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DF261.C8 (*Ancient*)]
[DF901.C78-DF901.C89 (*Modern*)]
—To 67 B.C. (*Not Subd Geog*)
—67 B.C.-826 A.D. (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Arab rule, 826-961 (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DF901.C826]
—Byzantine Reconquest, 961
(*Not Subd Geog*)
—Venetian rule, 1204-1669
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[DF901.C83]
—Turkish rule, 1669-1898
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[DF901.C835]
—19th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DF901.C84]
—Insurrection, 1841 (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Insurrection, 1866-1868
(*Not Subd Geog*)
—Insurrection, 1889 (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Massacre of 1896
USE Massacres—Greece—Crete
—20th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Insurrection, 1905 (*Not Subd Geog*)
—Occupation, 1941-1945
(*Not Subd Geog*)
—Languages (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Eteocretan language
Cretian Agrimi goat
USE Capra aegagrus
Cretinism (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC657]
BT Dwarfism
Hypothyroidism
Iodine deficiency diseases
Mental retardation
Cretschmer family
USE Kretschmer family
Creusia
[QL444.C58]
BT Balanidae
NT Creusia domingensis
Creusia domingensis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C58]
BT Creusia
Creussen pottery
[NK4367.C7]
UF Kreussen pottery
Pottery, Creussen
BT Pottery—Germany
Pottery, German
Creutz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Kreutzer family
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC394.C83]
UF CJD (Disease)
Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome
Heidenhain syndrome
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
Jakob-Creutzfeldt syndrome
Jakob's disease
Spastic pseudosclerosis
Sub-acute spongiform encephalopathy
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy
BT Central nervous system—Diseases
Presenile dementia
Slow virus diseases
RT Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome
USE Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
Creveling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Greveling family
Crevicular fluid
USE Gingival fluid
Creviston family
Crew accommodations on fishing boats
USE Fishing boats—Crew accommodations
Crewel embroidery
USE Crewelwork
Crewelwork (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT778.C7]
UF Crewel embroidery
BT Embroidery
—Patterns
[TT778.C7]
Crews, Tank
USE Tank crews
Crew's accommodations on fishing boats
USE Fishing boats—Crew accommodations
Crew's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1862
USE Malvern Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1862
Crewther family
USE Crowder family
Crex crex
USE Corncrake
Crex Meadows State Wildlife Area (Wis.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Crex Meadows Wildlife Area (Wis.)
BT Wildlife management areas—Wisconsin
Crex Meadows Wildlife Area (Wis.)
USE Crex Meadows State Wildlife Area
(Wis.)
Crexells Prize
USE Premi Joan Crexells
CRF (Hormone)
USE Corticotropin releasing hormone
CRH (Hormone)
USE Corticotropin releasing hormone
CRIB (Information retrieval system)
UF Computerized Resources Information
Bank
Crib death
USE Sudden infant death syndrome
Crib in Christian art and tradition
(*May Subd Geog*)
[N8180 (Art)]
UF Manger in Christian art and tradition
BT Christian art and symbolism
Christmas plays
NT Crèches (Nativity scenes)
Santos (Art)
Crib quilts (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Quilts, Crib
BT Children's quilts
Crib quilts, Amish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Amish crib quilts
Cribbage
[GV1295.C9]
BT Card games
Cribiform carcinoma
USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
Cribiform plate
[QM505]
BT Nose
Cribs, Corn
USE Corn—Storage—Cribs
Cribs (Children's furniture)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Beds
Children's furniture
Cribwork
[TC197]
BT Foundations
Hydraulic structures
Cricetidae
[QL737.R638]
BT Mice
Rodents
NT Akodon
Arvicola
Blarinomys
Calomys
Clethrionomys
Daptomys
Gerbils
Hamsters
Lagurus
Lemmings
Lophiomys
Mesocricetus
Microtus
Muskrats
Myopus
Nectomys
Neofiber
Neotoma
Neotomys
Nesoryzomys
Notiomys
Nyctomys
Ondatra
Onychomys
Oryzomys
Peromyscus
Phenacomys
Phodopus
Phyllotis
Pitymys
Reithrodontomys
Rheomys
Scotinomys
Synaptomys
Voles
Wood rats
Cricetidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.R6]
BT Rodents, Fossil
NT Microtus, Fossil
Phenacomys, Fossil
Voles, Fossil
Wood rats, Fossil
Cricetini
USE Hamsters
Crichaná Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2519-F2520.1.C]
UF Krischana Indians
Krisishana Indians
BT Cariban Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
Crichel Down (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Farms—England
Cricket (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV911-GV925]
BT Ball games
RT Wicket
NT Cricket grounds
Indoor cricket
—Batting
[GV927.5.B37]
UF Batting (Cricket)
—Biography
—Bowling
[GV927.5.B67]
UF Bowling (Cricket)
—Coaching
[GV926]
UF Cricket coaching
BT Coaching (Athletics)
—Equipment and supplies
—Fans
USE Cricket fans
—Records
UF Cricket players—Records
—Rules
[GV925]
—Societies, etc.
—Tournaments (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Reliance Cup (Cricket)
Test matches (Cricket)

Cricket
 — Tournaments (Continued)
 — — Australia
 NT Sheffield Shield Competition
 — Umpiring
 {GV924}
 UF Umpiring (Cricket)
 BT Sports officiating
 — Wicket-keeping
 {GV927.5.W53}
 UF Wicket-keeping (Cricket)
Cricket, Greenhouse stone
 USE Greenhouse stone cricket
Cricket automobile
 {TL215.C7}
 UF Avenger automobile
 BT Plymouth automobile
Cricket coaching
 USE Cricket—Coaching
Cricket equipment industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 {HD9993.C74}
 BT Sporting goods industry
Cricket fans (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cricket—Fans
 BT Sports spectators
Cricket for boys
 USE Cricket for children
Cricket for children (May Subd Geog)
 {GV929.3}
 UF Cricket for boys
 Cricket for girls
 BT Sports for children
Cricket for girls
 USE Cricket for children
Cricket for women (May Subd Geog)
 {GV929}
 BT Sports for women
Cricket grounds (May Subd Geog)
 {GV927}
 BT Cricket
Cricket in art
Cricket players (May Subd Geog)
 {GV915}
 UF Cricketers
 BT Athletes
 — Records
 USE Cricket—Records
Cricket stories
 BT Sports stories
Cricketers
 USE Cricket players
Crickets
 {QL508.G8}
 UF Gryllidae
 BT Orthoptera
 NT Brachytrypes
 Myrmecophila
 Tree crickets
Crickets, Mole
 USE Mole crickets
Crickets as pets (May Subd Geog)
 {SF459.C}
 BT Pets
Criconematidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.N4}
 BT Tylenchida
Cricopharyngeal sphincter
 USE Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
Cricothyrotomy
 USE Cricothyrotomy
Cricothyroidotomy
 USE Cricothyrotomy
Cricothyrotomy (May Subd Geog)
 {RF517}
 UF Cricothyrotomy
 Cricothyroidotomy
 Laryngotomy, Inferior
 BT Airway (Medicine)
 Larynx—Surgery

Cricotopus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL537.C456}
 BT Chironomidae
Crider family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cryder family
 Graeter family
 Gräter family
 Greder family
 Greuter family
 Grieder family
 Grütter family
 Grütter family
 Kreider family
 Kreidler family
 Krider family
 Kryder family
 RT Grider family
Cries (May Subd Geog)
 {GT3450}
 UF Street cries
 Street songs
 BT Cities and towns
 Manners and customs
 Sounds
 Street music and musicians
 NT Battle-cries
 Peddlers and peddling
Crile family (Not Subd Geog)
Crime (May Subd Geog)
 {HV6001-HV7220.5}
 Here are entered works on the occurrence of crime. Works on the discipline that studies the causes, detection and prevention of crime, and the treatment or punishment of criminals, are entered under Criminology. Works on the criminal justice system are entered under Criminal justice, Administration of.
 UF City crime
 Crime and criminals
 Crimes
 Delinquency
 Urban crime
 BT Social problems
 RT Criminal justice, Administration of
 Criminal law
 Criminals
 Criminology
 SA headings beginning with the word
 Criminal
 NT Alcoholism and crime
 Computer crimes
 Crimes of passion
 Crimes without victims
 Drug abuse and crime
 Education and crime
 Employee crimes
 Fear of crime
 Hate crimes
 Hypnotism and crime
 Illegitimacy and crime
 Impostors and imposture
 Indians of North America—Crime
 Juvenile delinquency
 Mentally handicapped and crime
 Narcotics and crime
 Organized crime
 Parapsychology and crime
 Physically handicapped and crime
 Reading disability and crime
 Recidivism
 Rural crimes
 Sex crimes
 Suburban crimes
 Swindlers and swindling
 Unemployment and crime
 Violent crimes
 War and crime
 — Analysis
 USE Crime analysis
 — Authorship
 USE Crime writing
 — Classification

UF Classification of crimes
 — Cross-cultural studies
 — Fiction
 UF Crime stories
 — Forecasting
 USE Crime forecasting
 — Law and legislation
 USE Criminal law
 — Prevention
 USE Crime prevention
 — Religious aspects
 {BL65.C7}
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Sex differences
 — Statistical methods
 USE Criminal statistics
 — Statistics
 USE Criminal statistics
 — Study and teaching
 USE Criminology
Crime, Employee
 USE Employee crimes
Crime analysis (May Subd Geog)
 {HV7936.C88}
 Here are entered works on the examination of data concerning criminal activity to assist in the planning, decision making, and administration of police and law enforcement work.
 UF Crime—Analysis
 BT Police administration
Crime and age
 {HV6163}
 UF Age and crime
 BT Age
 NT Aged—Crimes against
 Youth—Crimes against
Crime and alcoholism
 USE Alcoholism and crime
Crime and criminals
 USE Crime
 Criminals
Crime and criminals in mass media
 USE Crime in mass media
Crime and criminals in the Bible
 USE Crime in the Bible
Crime and drug abuse
 USE Drug abuse and crime
Crime and education
 USE Education and crime
Crime and hypnotism
 USE Hypnotism and crime
Crime and illegitimacy
 USE Illegitimacy and crime
Crime and narcotics
 USE Narcotics and crime
Crime and parapsychology
 USE Parapsychology and crime
Crime and reading disability
 USE Reading disability and crime
Crime and superstition
 UF Superstition and crime
 BT Superstition
Crime and the mentally handicapped
 USE Mentally handicapped and crime
Crime and the physically handicapped
 USE Physically handicapped and crime
Crime and the press (May Subd Geog)
 UF Crime reporting (Journalism)
 Press and crime
 Trial reporting
 Trials in the press
 BT Press
 RT Free press and fair trial
Crime and unemployment
 USE Unemployment and crime
Crime and war
 USE War and crime
Crime and weather
 UF Weather and crime
 BT Weather

- Crime detection
 - USE Criminal investigation
- Crime deterrence, Punishment in
 - USE Punishment in crime deterrence
- Crime films
 - USE Detective and mystery films
 - Film noir
 - Gangster films
 - Police films
 - Prison films
- Crime forecasting (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Crime—Forecasting
 - Forecasting, Crime
 - BT Social prediction
 - RT Criminal behavior, Prediction of
- Crime in mass media (May Subd Geog) [P96.C74]
 - UF Crime and criminals in mass media
 - BT Mass media
 - NT Crime stoppers programs
- Crime in television (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Crime on television
 - BT Television
 - Television programs
 - RT Violence in television
- Crime in the Bible
 - UF Bible—Crime
 - Crime and criminals in the Bible
- Crime in transportation
 - USE Crimes aboard aircraft
 - Crimes aboard buses
 - Train robberies
- Crime investigation
 - USE Criminal investigation
- Crime laboratories (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Forensic laboratories
 - Forensic sciences laboratories
 - BT Laboratories
 - NT Crime scene searches
- Crime on television
 - USE Crime in television
- Crime passionnel
 - USE Crimes of passion
- Crime patterns
 - USE Criminal methods
- Crime photography
 - USE Photography, Legal
- Crime prevention (May Subd Geog) [HV7431]
 - UF Crime—Prevention
 - Crime prevention—Government policy
 - Prevention of crime
 - SA subdivision Prevention under types of crimes, e.g. Bicycle theft—Prevention
 - NT Art—Protection
 - Bicycle theft—Prevention
 - Burglary protection
 - Criminal psychology
 - Electronics in crime prevention
 - Firearms—Use in crime prevention
 - Informers
 - Juvenile delinquency—Prevention
 - Organized crime—Prevention
 - Private security services
 - Punishment in crime deterrence
 - Surety of the peace
- Citizen participation
 - BT Citizens' associations
 - NT Citizen crime reporting
 - Neighborhood watch programs
 - Vigilance committees
- Government policy
 - USE Crime prevention
- Optical equipment
 - BT Optical instruments
- Youth participation
 - UF Youth participation in crime prevention
 - Youth patrols (Crime prevention)
- Illinois
 - NT Illinois Urban High Crime Reduction Program
- Crime prevention and architectural design (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Architectural design
- Crime prevention surveys
 - Here are entered works on the methods and techniques of security and crime prevention surveys.
 - UF Security surveys (Crime prevention)
 - BT Social surveys
- Crime pursued by vengeance and justice (Painting)
 - USE Prud'hon, P. P. (Pierre Paul), 1758-1823. Divine justice and vengeance pursuing crime
- Crime reporting (Journalism)
 - USE Crime and the press
- Crime scene investigations
 - USE Crime scene searches
- Crime scene searches (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Crime scene investigations
 - Searches of crime scenes
 - BT Crime laboratories
 - Criminal investigation
 - Evidence, Criminal
- Crime statistics
 - USE Criminal statistics
- Crime stoppers programs (May Subd Geog) [HV7936.C58]
 - Here are entered works on programs for crime control which enlist the joint cooperation and concerted efforts of the community, the media, and law enforcement officials.
 - BT Citizen crime reporting
 - Crime in mass media
- Crime stories
 - USE Crime—Fiction
 - Detective and mystery stories
- Crime stories, American
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, American
- Crime syndicates
 - USE Gangs
 - Organized crime
 - Racketeering
- Crime writing
 - UF Crime—Authorship
 - Writing, Crime
 - BT Authorship
- Crimean Tatar language
 - UF Crimean Turkish language
 - Tatar language—Dialects—Crimea
 - Tatar language, Crimean
 - BT Kuman languages
 - Ukraine—Languages
 - Uzbek S.S.R.—Languages
- Crimean Tatar literature (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Soviet literature
- Crimean Tatars (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Ethnology—Ukraine
 - Ethnology—Uzbek S.S.R.
 - Tatars
- Crimean Turkish language
 - USE Crimean Tatar language
- Crimean War, 1853-1856 [DK214-DK215 (Russia)] [DR567 (Turkey)]
 - UF France—History—Crimean War, 1853-1856
 - Great Britain—History—Crimean War, 1853-1856
 - Russo-Turkish War, 1853-1856
 - BT Russo-Turkish Wars, 1676-1878
 - Turkey—History—1829-1878
 - RT Eastern question (Balkan)
 - NT Alma, Battle of the, 1854
 - Balaklava, Battle of, 1854
 - Inkermann, Battle of, 1854
 - Oltentza, Battle of, 1853
 - Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy, Battle of, 1854
- Sinop, Battle of, 1853
 - Causes [DK215]
 - Diplomatic history [DK215]
 - Maps
 - Women (May Subd Geog)
- Crimen laesae majestatis
 - USE Lese majesty
- Crimes
 - USE Crime
- Crimes, Commercial
 - USE Commercial crimes
- Crimes, Financial
 - USE Commercial crimes
- Crimes, Insurance
 - USE Insurance crimes
- Crimes, Military
 - USE Military offenses
- Crimes, Naval
 - USE Naval offenses
- Crimes, Political
 - USE Political crimes and offenses
- Crimes, Religious
 - USE Offenses against religion
- Crimes, Rural
 - USE Rural crimes
- Crimes, Suburban
 - USE Suburban crimes
- Crimes, Violent
 - USE Violent crimes
- Crimes aboard aircraft (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Crime in transportation
 - BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
 - Offenses against public safety
 - NT Hijacking of aircraft
- Crimes aboard buses (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Crime in transportation
 - Transit crime
 - BT Buses
 - Local transit crime
 - Offenses against public safety
 - NT Buses—Vandalism
- Crimes aboard local transit
 - USE Local transit crime
- Crimes against Afro-Americans
 - USE Afro-Americans—Crimes against
- Crimes against executives
 - USE Executives—Crimes against
- Crimes against foreign heads of state
 - USE Offenses against foreign heads of state
- Crimes against girls
 - USE Girls—Crimes against
- Crimes against humanity
 - BT Criminal law
 - International offenses
 - NT Deportation
 - Forced labor
 - Genocide
 - Murder
 - Slavery
 - Trials (Crimes against humanity)
 - War crimes
- Crimes against humanity, German
 - Crimes against minorities
 - USE Minorities—Crimes against
- Crimes against peace
 - UF Incitement to war
 - Peace, Crimes against
 - War, Incitement to
 - War propaganda
 - BT Criminal law
 - International offenses
 - Peace
 - War (International law)
 - NT Aggression (International law)
- Crimes against property
 - USE Offenses against property
- Crimes against public safety
 - USE Offenses against public safety

- Crimes against religion
 - USE Offenses against religion
- Crimes against socialist property
 - USE Offenses against socialist property
- Crimes against students
 - USE Students—Crimes against
- Crimes against the aged
 - USE Aged—Crimes against
- Crimes against the environment
 - USE Offenses against the environment
- Crimes against the person
 - USE Offenses against the person
- Crimes against women
 - USE Women—Crimes against
- Crimes against youth
 - USE Youth—Crimes against
- Crimes and misdemeanors
 - USE Criminal law
- Crimes of passion (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV6053 (*Criminology*)]
 - Here are entered works on crimes committed in the heat of passion, such as those due to sexual motives.
 - UF Crime passionnel
 - Crimes passionnels
 - Passional crimes
 - BT Crime
 - NT Trials (Crimes of passion)
- Crimes of violence
 - USE Violent crimes
- Crimes passionels
 - USE Crimes of passion
- Crimes without victims (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Morals offenses
 - Non-victim crimes
 - Offenses against public morality
 - Victimless crimes
 - BT Crime
 - Criminal law
 - NT Birth control—Law and legislation
 - Decriminalization
 - Drug abuse
 - Drunkenness (Criminal law)
 - Gambling
 - Obscenity (Law)
 - Prostitution
 - Sodomy
 - Substance abuse
 - Vagrancy
- Criminal act (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal law
 - NT Criminal attempt
 - Omission, Criminal
 - Preparation (Criminal law)
- Criminal anthropology
 - [HV6001-HV6197]
 - UF Anthropology, Criminal
 - Criminal anthropometry
 - BT Anthropometry
 - NT Criminal psychology
 - Prisoners—Examination
- Criminal anthropometry
 - USE Anthropometry
 - Bertillon system
 - Criminal anthropology
- Criminal assault
 - USE Rape
- Criminal attempt (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Attempt, Criminal
 - BT Criminal act
 - Inchoate offenses
 - RT Preparation (Criminal law)
 - NT Aberratio ictus
- Criminal attempt (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
- Criminal attempt (Greek law)
 - BT Law, Greek
- Criminal attempt (Saxon law)
 - BT Law, Saxon
- Criminal behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal psychology
 - Deviant behavior
 - NT Criminal methods
 - Differential association theory
 - Genetic aspects
 - [HV6047]
 - BT Behavior genetics
- Criminal behavior, Prediction of
 - UF Delinquency prediction
 - Prediction of criminal behavior
 - BT Criminal psychology
 - Prediction (Psychology)
 - RT Crime forecasting
 - NT Jeanees inventory
- Criminal charges
 - USE Indictments
 - Informations
 - Police charges
- Criminal courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Courts, Criminal
 - BT Correctional institutions
 - Courts
 - Criminal justice, Administration of
 - RT Criminal procedure
 - NT Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
 - Fehmic courts
 - Judgments, Criminal
 - Justices of the peace
 - Juvenile courts
 - Police magistrates
 - Statistics
 - USE Criminal statistics
- Criminal defenses
 - USE Defense (Criminal procedure)
- Criminal detainees
 - USE Detainers (Criminal procedure)
- Criminal evidence
 - USE Evidence, Criminal
- Criminal insane
 - USE Insane, Criminal and dangerous
- Criminal intent (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dolus (Criminal law)
 - Intent, Criminal
 - Mens rea
 - BT Guilt (Law)
 - NT Aberratio ictus
 - Mistake (Criminal law)
 - Premeditation (Law)
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Criminal intent (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
- Criminal intent (Islamic law)
 - BT Islamic law
- Criminal intent (Jewish law)
 - BT Jewish law
- Criminal investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV8073-HV8079]
 - UF Crime detection
 - Crime investigation
 - Criminal investigations
 - BT Investigations
 - Law enforcement
 - RT Detectives
 - Forensic sciences
 - NT Aged—Abuse of—Investigation
 - Arson investigation
 - Assassination—Investigation
 - Automobile theft investigation
 - Bicycle theft investigation
 - Bombing investigation
 - Burglary investigation
 - Child abuse—Investigation
 - Child molesting—Investigation
 - Citizen crime reporting
 - Computer crimes—Investigation
 - Corruption investigation
 - Crime scene searches
 - Drug traffic—Investigation
 - Drunk driving—Investigation
- Electronics in criminal investigation
- Employee theft—Investigation
- Evidence, Criminal
- Fraud investigation
- Handicapped—Abuse of—Investigation
- Homicide investigation
- Informers
- Legal documents—Identification
- Lie detectors and detection
- Money laundering investigation
- Motorcycle theft investigation
- Occultism and criminal investigation
- Organized crime investigation
- Parapsychology in criminal investigation
- Police charges
- Police patrol—Specialized units
- Police patrol—Surveillance operations
- Police questioning
- Political crimes and offenses—Investigation
- Rape—Investigation
- Robbery investigation
- Sex crimes—Investigation
- Typewriting—Identification
- Undercover operations
- White collar crime investigation
- Wife abuse—Investigation
- Writing—Identification
- Criminal investigation (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
- Criminal investigation and occultism
 - USE Occultism and criminal investigation
- Criminal investigation in mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Criminal investigations
 - USE Criminal investigation
- Criminal judgments
 - USE Judgments, Criminal
- Criminal jurisdiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the territorial limitation of criminal law and on the conflict of jurisdictions in the administration of criminal law. Works on criminal violations of international law are entered under International offenses.
 - UF Conflict of criminal jurisdiction
 - Conflict of laws—Criminal law
 - Conflict of laws—Criminal procedure
 - Criminal law—Conflict of laws
 - Criminal law, International
 - Criminal procedure—Conflict of laws
 - Exterritorial crime
 - International criminal law
 - BT Conflict of laws
 - Criminal law
 - Criminal procedure
 - Jurisdiction
 - NT Status of forces agreements
- Criminal justice, Administration of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV7231-HV9960]
 - Here are entered works on the criminal justice system. Works on the discipline that studies the causes, detection and prevention of crime, and the treatment or punishment of criminals, are entered under Criminology. Works on the occurrence of crime are entered under Crime.
 - UF Administration of criminal justice
 - BT Justice, Administration of
 - RT Crime
 - Criminal law
 - Criminals
 - NT Arrest
 - Bail
 - Compensation for judicial error
 - Coroners
 - Corrections
 - Criminal courts
 - Criminal justice personnel
 - Criminal justice personnel—Malpractice

- Criminal procedure
- Discrimination in criminal justice administration
- Home detention
- Imprisonment
- Judicial error
- Juvenile justice, Administration of
- Law enforcement
- Lay prosecutors
- Lynching
- Mass media and criminal justice
- Medical examiners (Law)
- Pardon
- Police
- Pre-trial release
- Prisons
- Prosecution
- Punishment
- Sex discrimination in criminal justice administration
- Vigilance committees
- Volunteer workers in criminal justice administration
- Citizen participation
- Cross-cultural studies
- Planning (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Criminal justice planning
- Statistics
 - USE Criminal statistics
- Study and teaching (Internship) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Criminal justice interns
 - Interns (Criminal justice administration)
 - BT Interns
- Australia
 - NT Australian aborigines—Criminal justice system
- Canada
 - NT Indians of North America—Criminal justice system
- New Zealand
 - NT Maori (New Zealand people)—Criminal justice system
- United States
 - NT Indians of North America—Criminal justice system
- Criminal justice, Administration of (Ancient law)
 - BT Law, Ancient
- Criminal justice, Errors of
 - USE Judicial error
- Criminal justice and mass media
 - USE Mass media and criminal justice
- Criminal justice interns
 - USE Criminal justice, Administration of—Study and teaching (Internship)
- Criminal justice libraries (*May Subd Geog*) (*Z675.C83*)
 - UF Libraries, Criminal justice
 - BT Social science libraries
- Criminal justice personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 - NT Correctional personnel
 - Courts—Officials and employees
 - Police
 - Women criminal justice personnel
- Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malpractice by criminal justice personnel
 - Tort liability of criminal justice personnel
 - BT Criminal justice, Administration of Malpractice
- Training of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Criminal justice personnel, Training of
- Criminal justice personnel, Training of
 - USE Criminal justice personnel—Training of

- Criminal justice planning
 - USE Criminal justice, Administration of—Planning
- Criminal law (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Crime—Law and legislation
 - Crimes and misdemeanors
 - Criminals—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Felony
 - Law, Criminal
 - Misdemeanors (Law)
 - Penal codes
 - Penal law
 - BT Pleas of the crown
 - Public law
 - RT Crime
 - Criminal justice, Administration of
 - Criminal procedure
 - SA *subdivision* Criminal provisions under legal topics, e.g. Corporation law—Criminal provisions
 - NT Abduction
 - Accomplices
 - Adoption—Corrupt practices
 - Aggravating circumstances
 - Arson
 - Assault and battery
 - Body snatching
 - Breach of the peace
 - Bribery
 - Burglary
 - Capital punishment
 - Causation (Criminal law)
 - Commercial crimes
 - Compound offenses
 - Confidential communications
 - Conspiracy
 - Contraventions (Criminal law)
 - Corpus delicti
 - Correctional law
 - Counterfeits and counterfeiting
 - Crimes against humanity
 - Crimes against peace
 - Crimes without victims
 - Criminal act
 - Criminal jurisdiction
 - Criminal liability
 - Criminal syndicalism
 - Decriminalization
 - Denunciation (Criminal law)
 - Depopulation (Criminal law)
 - Disorderly conduct
 - Drunkenness (Criminal law)
 - Duress (Law)
 - Elections—Corrupt practices
 - Embezzlement
 - Entrapment (Criminal law)
 - Escape (Law)
 - Ex post facto laws
 - Executions and executioners
 - Executions in effigy
 - Extenuating circumstances
 - False testimony
 - Fines (Penalties)
 - Flagrants crimen
 - Forgery
 - Fraud
 - Gambling
 - Guilt (Law)
 - Hamsoen
 - Homicide
 - Illegality
 - Inchoate offenses
 - Infamy (Law)
 - Infanticide
 - Insurance crimes
 - International offenses
 - Justification (Law)
 - Kidnapping
 - Libel and slander
 - Limitation of actions (Criminal law)
 - Maintenance and champerty

- Malicious accusation
- Military offenses
- Misprision
- Mistake (Criminal law)
- Mugging
- Obscenity (Law)
- Offenses against foreign heads of state
- Offenses against property
- Offenses against public safety
- Offenses against religion
- Offenses against socialist property
- Offenses against the environment
- Offenses against the person
- Official secrets
- Omission, Criminal
- Perjury
- Poisoning
- Political crimes and offenses
- Preparation (Criminal law)
- Prevarication (Law)
- Principals (Criminal law)
- Prisons—Law and legislation
- Proximate cause (Law)
- Racketeering
- Rape
- Resisting an officer
- Riots
- Sanctions, Administrative
- Sedition
- Self-defense (Law)
- Simulation of crimes
- Smuggling
- Sovereignty, Violation of
- Superior orders (Criminal law)
- Tax evasion
- Traffic violations
- Treason
- Unauthorized use
- Unlawful entry
- Cases
- — Digests
 - USE Criminal law—Digests
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Criminal jurisdiction
- Digests
 - UF Criminal law—Cases—Digests
- Interpretation and construction
- Pleading and practice
 - USE Criminal procedure
- Statistics
 - USE Criminal statistics
- Rome
 - USE Criminal law (Roman law)
- Criminal law, International
 - USE Criminal jurisdiction
 - International offenses
- Criminal law (Adat law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Adat law
- Criminal law (Assyro-Babylonian law)
 - BT Law, Assyro-Babylonian
- Criminal law (Burgundian law)
 - BT Law, Burgundian
- Criminal law (Byzantine law)
 - BT Law, Byzantine
- Criminal law (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
 - NT Accomplices (Canon law)
 - Denunciation (Canon law)
- Criminal law (Canon law, Oriental)
 - BT Canon law, Oriental
- Criminal law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 - BT Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
 - NT Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
- Criminal law (Egyptian law)
 - BT Egyptian law
- Criminal law (Frankish law)
 - BT Law, Frankish
- Criminal law (Germanic law)
 - BT Law, Germanic

Criminal law (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek

Criminal law (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law

Criminal law (Inca law)
 BT Law, Inca

Criminal law (Islamic law)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
 NT Hirābah

Criminal law (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Criminal law (Lombard law)
 BT Law, Lombard

Criminal law (Primitive law)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Law, Primitive

Criminal law (Roman-Dutch law)
 BT Roman-Dutch law

Criminal law (Roman law)
 UF Criminal law—Rome
 BT Roman law

Criminal law (Saxon law)
 BT Law, Saxon

Criminal liability *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Accountability
 Criminal responsibility
 Liability, Criminal
 Responsibility, Criminal
 BT Criminal law
 Insane, Criminal and dangerous
 Insanity—Jurisprudence
 Liability (Law)
 NT Aggravating circumstances
 Causation (Criminal law)
 Drunkenness (Criminal law)
 Duress (Law)
 Entrapment (Criminal law)
 Extenuating circumstances
 Guilt (Law)
 Ignorance (Law)
 Mistake (Criminal law)
 Necessity (Law)
 Proximate cause (Law)
 Respondeat superior
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Criminal liability (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Criminal liability (International law)
 BT International law
 International offenses

Criminal liability (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law

Criminal liability (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Criminal liability (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Criminal liability of juristic persons
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Corporations—Criminal liability
 Juristic persons—Criminal liability
 BT Juristic persons

Criminal methods *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on distinctive methods or patterns of procedures thought to be characteristic of individual criminals and habitually followed by them.
 UF Crime patterns
 M.O. (Criminology)
 Methods of operation (Criminology)
 Modus operandi (Criminology)
 BT Criminal behavior

Criminal negligence
 USE Negligence, Criminal

Criminal omission
 USE Omission, Criminal

Criminal procedure *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Criminal law—Pleading and practice

BT Courts
 Criminal justice, Administration of
 Procedure (Law)
 Public law

RT Appellate procedure
 Criminal courts
 Criminal law
 Trial practice

NT Acquittals
 Alternative convictions
 Amparo (Writ)
 Arrest
 Bail
 Competency to stand trial
 Complaints (Criminal procedure)
 Confession (Law)
 Contumacy
 Correctional law
 Criminal jurisdiction
 Criminal registers
 Default (Law)
 Defense (Criminal procedure)
 Detainers (Criminal procedure)
 Detention of persons
 Dock (Criminal procedure)
 Double jeopardy
 Evidence, Circumstantial
 Evidence, Criminal
 Executions and executioners
 Extradition
 Flagrans crimen
 Grand jury
 Habeas corpus
 Indictments
 Informations
 Intervention (Criminal procedure)
 Joinder of offenses
 Judgments
 Judgments, Criminal
 Judicial assistance
 Justices of the peace
 Law and fact
 Lay prosecutors
 Motions (Law)
 New trials
 Ordeal
 Outlawry
 Pleading (Criminal procedure)
 Pleas (Criminal procedure)
 Police charges
 Post-conviction remedies
 Prejudicial actions
 Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
 Presumption of innocence
 Private prosecutors
 Privileges and immunities
 Prosecution
 Public defenders
 Reformatio in pejus
 Searches and seizures
 Sentences (Criminal procedure)
 Speedy trial
 Summary proceedings
 Surety of the peace
 Torture
 Venue
 Wager of battle
 Writs
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Criminal jurisdiction
 — Interpretation and construction
 — Statistics
 USE Criminal statistics
 — Rome
 USE Criminal procedure (Roman law)

Criminal procedure (Ancient law)
 BT Law, Ancient

Criminal procedure (Canon law)
 BT Procedure (Canon law)
 NT Precept (Canon law)

Criminal procedure (Frankish law)
 BT Law, Frankish

Criminal procedure (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic

Criminal procedure (International law)
 BT International law
 International offenses

Criminal procedure (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
 NT Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure law, Islamic)

Criminal procedure (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Criminal procedure (Roman law)
 UF Criminal procedure—Rome
 BT Roman law
 NT Contumacy (Roman law)

Criminal procedure (Saxon law)
 BT Law, Saxon

Criminal psychiatry
 USE Criminal psychology

Criminal psychology
[HV6080-HV6113]
 UF Criminal psychiatry
 Psychology, Criminal
 BT Crime prevention
 Criminal anthropology
 Law—Psychology
 Psychology
 RT Psychology, Pathological
 NT Anonymous letters
 Correctional psychology
 Criminal behavior
 Criminal behavior, Prediction of
 Forensic psychiatry
 Oppression (Psychology)
 Prisoners—Examination

Criminal records
 USE Criminal registers

Criminal registers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Arrest records
 Criminal records
 Registers, Criminal
 Registration of criminals
 BT Court records
 Criminal procedure
 Criminal statistics
 Recording and registration
 NT Certificates of good conduct
 — Access control
 — Cancellations *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Cancellation of arrest records
 Cancellation of criminal records

Criminal responsibility
 USE Criminal liability

Criminal restitution
 USE Reparation

Criminal snipers *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Snipers

Criminal statistics *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Crime—Statistical methods
 Crime—Statistics
 Crime statistics
 Criminal courts—Statistics
 Criminal justice, Administration of—Statistics
 Criminal law—Statistics
 Criminal procedure—Statistics
 Criminals—Statistics
 Criminology—Statistical methods
 BT Judicial statistics
 NT Criminal registers
 Military offenses—Statistics
 Prison sentences—Statistics
 Prisons—Statistics

Criminal syndicalism *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Criminal law
 Direct action
 Labor laws and legislation
 Subversive activities
 Syndicalism

RT Sabotage
 Criminal tribes (India)
 USE India—Denotified tribes
 Criminalistics
 USE Forensic sciences
 Criminally insane persons
 USE Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Criminals (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT6550-GT6710 (Manners and customs)]
[HV6001-HV7220.5 (Criminology)]
 UF Crime and criminals
 Delinquents
 Offenders
 BT Persons
 RT Crime
 Criminal justice, Administration of
 Criminology
 NT Aged offenders
 Alien labor criminals
 Bravos
 Catholic criminals
 Church work with criminals
 Commercial criminals
 Female offenders
 Fugitives from justice
 Gangs
 Hoodlums
 Impostors and imposture
 Indians of North America—Crime
 Insane, Criminal and dangerous
 Jewish criminals
 Juvenile delinquents
 Mentally handicapped offenders
 Murderers
 Occasional criminals
 Outlaws
 Pimps
 Recidivists
 Sex offenders
 Smugglers
 Social work with criminals
 Stowaways
 Swindlers and swindling
 Terrorists
 Thieves
 War criminals
 — **Identification**
[HV6065-HV6079]
 — **Language**
 USE Cant
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.**
 USE Criminal law
 — **Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV9261-HV9430.7]
 UF Prisoners—Rehabilitation
 Reform of criminals
 Rehabilitation of criminals
 BT Corrections
 NT Work release of prisoners
 — **Statistics**
 USE Criminal statistics
 — **Australia**
 — **China**
 NT Triads (Gangs)
 — **India**
 NT India—Denotified tribes
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American criminals
 Asian American criminals
 Chinese American criminals
 Irish American criminals
 Italian American criminals
 Japanese American criminals
 Mexican American criminals
 Criminals, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American criminals
 Criminals, Asian American
 USE Asian American criminals
 Criminals, Chinese American
 USE Chinese American criminals

Criminals, Irish American
 USE Irish American criminals
 Criminals, Italian American
 USE Italian American criminals
 Criminals, Japanese American
 USE Japanese American criminals
 Criminals, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American criminals
Criminals' writings
 UF Writings of criminals
 BT Literature
Criminals' writings, American
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American criminals' writings
 BT American literature
Criminals' writings, French
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French criminals' writings
 BT French literature
Criminologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social scientists
Criminology (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6001-HV6030]
 Here are entered works on the discipline that studies the causes, detection and prevention of crime, and the treatment or punishment of criminals. Works on the occurrence of crime are entered under Crime. Works on the criminal justice system are entered under Criminal justice, Administration of.
 UF Crime—Study and teaching
 BT Social sciences
 RT Crime
 Criminals
 — **Statistical methods**
 USE Criminal statistics
 Crimiso, Battle of, 339 B.C.
 USE Crimissus, Battle of, 339 B.C.
Crimissus, Battle of, 339 B.C.
 UF Crimiso, Battle of, 339 B.C.
Crimping of textiles
[TS1487.7]
 BT Textile industry
 Crimson blackberry
 USE Arctic raspberry
Crimson clover (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB205.C64 (Forage plant)]
 UF Trifolium incarnatum
 BT Clover
 Crimson waratah
 USE New South Wales waratah
Criniger
[QL696.P268]
 BT Bulbuls
Crinklaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Crinoidea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL384.C8]
 BT Echinodermata
Crinoidea, Fossil
[QE782]
 BT Pelmatozoa, Fossil
 NT Cladida
 Disparida
 Millericrinida, Fossil
 Monobathrida
 Porocrinidae
 Crinoline
 USE Crinolines
Crinolines (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2075]
 UF Crinoline
 Farthingales
 BT Underwear
 Crinopterygidae
 USE Incurvariidae
 Crinothene
 USE Polyethylene
Crinum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A484]
 BT Amaryllidaceae

Crioceridae
 USE Chrysomelidae
Criollo cattle
[SF199.C74]
 UF Creole cattle
 BT Cattle breeds
Criollo horse
[SF293.C]
Crioulo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Creole dialects, Portuguese
 Guinea-Bissau—Languages
 Senegal—Languages
Cripe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gripe family
Cripple Creek Strike, Cripple Creek, Colo., 1893
 UF Cripple Creek Strike, 1893
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining—Colorado
Cripple Creek Strike, Cripple Creek, Colo., 1903-1904
 UF Cripple Creek Strike, 1903-1904
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining—Colorado
 Cripple Creek Strike, 1893
 USE Cripple Creek Strike, Cripple Creek, Colo., 1893
 Cripple Creek Strike, 1903-1904
 USE Cripple Creek Strike, Cripple Creek, Colo., 1903-1904
 Crippled children
 USE Physically handicapped children
Cripples
 USE Physically handicapped
Cripples, War
 USE Veterans, Disabled
 Cripps family
 USE Crisp family
 Cris language
 USE Cree language
 Crisca Indians
 USE Akwẽ-Shavante Indians
 Crisca language
 USE Akwẽ-Shavante language
 Crisenberry family
 USE Quisenberry family
Crises (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Change
 Crises, Commercial
 USE Depressions
Crises and critical days (Pathology)
[RB153]
 BT Pathology
 Crises of children
 USE Emotional problems of children
 Criseyde (Fictitious character)
 USE Cressida (Fictitious character)
 Crisis, Middle age
 USE Midlife crisis
 Crisis, Midlife
 USE Midlife crisis
 Crisis control, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear crisis control
 Crisis housing, Women's
 USE Women's shelters
Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
(May Subd Geog)
[RC480.6]
 UF Crisis intervention services
 (Psychiatry)
 Emergency mental health services
 BT Community mental health services
 Psychotherapy
 RT Psychiatric emergencies
 NT Hotlines (Counseling)
 Crisis intervention services (Psychiatry)
 USE Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
Crisis management (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Management
 Problem solving
 RT Conflict management

Crisis management (Continued)
 NT Nuclear crisis control
Crisis management in government
 (May Subd Geog)
 [JF1525.C74]
 UF Government crisis management
 BT Public administration
Crisis stability (Nuclear warfare)
 USE Nuclear crisis stability
Crisis theology
 USE Dialectical theology
Crisium, Mare (Moon)
 USE Mare Crisium (Moon)
Crisler family
 USE Chrysler family
Crisman family
 USE Chrisman family
Crismon family
 USE Chrisman family
Crismond family
 USE Chrisman family
CRISP (Computer program)
 BT Soil mechanics—Computer programs
Crisp family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cripps family
 Crispe family
Crispe family
 USE Crisp family
Crispell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Crespel family
Crissal thrasher
 [QL696.P25]
 UF Toxostoma crissalis
 Toxostoma dorsale
 BT Thrashers
Crissman family
 USE Chrisman family
Cristal Cave (Spain)
 USE Graderas Cave (Spain)
Criste family
 USE Christie family
Cristee family
 USE Christie family
Cristenberry family
 USE Quisenberry family
Cristero Rebellion, 1926-1929
 BT Church and state—Mexico—History—
 20th century
 Mexico—History—1910-1946
Cristian family
 USE Christian family
Cristianos y Moros (Dance)
 USE Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
Cristidae
 USE Centrarchidae
Cristie family
 USE Christie family
Cristine family
 USE Christian family
Cristivomer namaycush
 USE Lake trout
Cristo crucificado (Painting)
 USE Velázquez, Diego, 1599-1660.
 Crucifixion
Cristo do Corcovado (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 USE Monumento ao Christo Redemptor
 (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Cristóbal Colón Cemetery (Havana, Cuba)
 USE Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón (Havana,
 Cuba)
Cristobalite (May Subd Geog)
 BT Silicate minerals
Cristy family
 USE Christie family
Critchett family (Not Subd Geog)
Critchfield family (Not Subd Geog)
Crite family
 USE Crites family
Criterion (Theory of knowledge)
 [BD182]
 BT Knowledge, Theory of

Criterion-referenced tests (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mastery testing
 BT Achievement tests
 Competency based education
 Educational tests and measurements
 NT Curriculum-based assessment
 Domain-referenced tests
Crites family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Creitz family
 Crite family
 Critz family
 Critzer family
Crithidia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.K5]
 BT Trypanosomatidae
Crithidia rangeli
 USE Trypanosoma rangeli
Critical bibliography
 USE Bibliography, Critical
Critical care, Neurological
 USE Neurological intensive care
Critical care for animals
 USE Veterinary emergencies
Critical care medicine (May Subd Geog)
 [RC86-RC88.9]
 UF Intensive medicine
 Medicine, Intensive
 BT Medicine
 RT Emergency medicine
 Intensive care units
 NT Critically ill
 Intensive care nursing
 Life support systems (Critical care)
 Neurological intensive care
 Patient monitoring
 Pediatric intensive care
 Respiratory intensive care
 Resuscitation
 Surgical intensive care
 Terminal care
 Veterinary critical care
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 — Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 UF Society and critical care medicine
Critical care nursing
 USE Intensive care nursing
Critical care units
 USE Intensive care units
Critical flicker frequency
 USE Flicker fusion
Critical frequencies, Ionospheric
 USE Ionospheric critical frequencies
Critical heat flux in pressurized water reactors
 USE Pressurized water reactors—Critical
 heat flux
Critical humanism in education
 USE Critical pedagogy
Critical illness
 USE Catastrophic illness
Critical incident technique
 BT Job analysis
 Observation (Psychology)
 Psychology—Methodology
Critical legal studies (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the theory which holds
 that traditional legal systems protect the interests of
 the establishment rather than promote social justice.
 UF Critical legal studies movement
 BT Sociological jurisprudence
Critical legal studies movement
 USE Critical legal studies
Critical materials
 USE Strategic materials
Critical micelle concentration
 BT Micelles
 Solution (Chemistry)
Critical opalescence
 [QC427.8.C7]
 UF Opalescence, Critical

BT Critical point
 Light—Scattering
 Solution (Chemistry)
Critical path analysis
 UF CPM (Network analysis)
 Critical path method
 Path analysis, Critical
 BT Network analysis (Planning)
Critical path method
 USE Critical path analysis
Critical pedagogy (May Subd Geog)
 [LC196-LC196.5]
 Here are entered works on a dialectical approach
 to education holding that knowledge is socially pro-
 duced and calling for the transformation of dis-
 criminatory conditions that result from the legiti-
 mation and distribution of knowledge by the dominant
 culture.
 UF Critical humanism in education
 Radical pedagogy
 BT Education
 RT Popular education
Critical periods (Biology)
 [QL763.2 (Zoology)]
 UF Periods, Critical (Biology)
 Sensitive periods (Biology)
 BT Developmental psychobiology
 Genetic psychology
 NT Imprinting (Psychology)
 Puberty
Critical phenomena (Physics)
 [QC173.4.C74]
 UF Phenomena, Critical (Physics)
 BT Physics
 NT Critical point
 Critical scattering (Physics)
 Phase rule and equilibrium
Critical point
 [QC307]
 UF Point, Critical
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Critical phenomena (Physics)
 Equations of state
 Matter—Properties
 RT Phase rule and equilibrium
 NT Critical opalescence
Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
 [QA614.7]
 BT Calculus of variations
 Differential topology
 Global analysis (Mathematics)
 NT Ljusternik-Schnirelman theory
 Morse theory
Critical psychology (May Subd Geog)
 [BF39.9]
 Here are entered works on the Marxian critique of
 contemporary psychological theories and practice.
 UF Psychology, Critical
 BT Communism and psychology
Critical scattering (Physics)
 [QC427.8.C73]
 UF Scattering, Critical (Physics)
 BT Critical phenomena (Physics)
 Scattering (Physics)
Critical surgical care
 USE Surgical intensive care
Critical theory
 UF Critical theory (Philosophy)
 Critical theory (Sociology)
 BT Criticism (Philosophy)
 Philosophy, Modern
 RT Frankfurt school of sociology
Critical theory (Philosophy)
 USE Critical theory
Critical theory (Sociology)
 USE Critical theory
 Frankfurt school of sociology
Critical thinking (May Subd Geog)
 UF Thinking, Critical
 BT Thought and thinking

- Critical thinking in children**
(May Subd Geog)
[BF723.C5]
BT Child psychology
Criticality (Nuclear engineering)
[TK9153]
BT Nuclear engineering
Nuclear fuels
Nuclear physics
NT Nuclear reactors—Reactivity
Critically ill (May Subd Geog)
BT Critical care medicine
Sick
RT Catastrophic illness
NT Terminally ill
— Family relationships
— Home care (May Subd Geog)
— Surgery (May Subd Geog)
Critically ill children (May Subd Geog)
BT Pediatric emergencies
Sick children
NT Terminally ill children
Criticism (May Subd Geog)
[BH39-BH41 (*Aesthetics*)]
[PN75-PN99 (*Literary criticism*)]
Here are entered works on the principles of criticism in general and of literary criticism in particular. Criticism in a specific field is entered under the appropriate heading, e.g. Art criticism; English literature—History and criticism; English poetry—History and criticism; Literature—History and criticism; Music—History and criticism.
UF Appraisal of books
Books—Appraisal
Criticism—Technique
Evaluation of literature
Literary criticism
Literature—Evaluation
BT Literature
Rhetoric
RT Aesthetics
Style, Literary
SA subdivision History and criticism under literary, music, and film form headings, e.g. English literature—History and criticism; Chamber music—History and criticism; Broit films—History and criticism; also subdivision Criticism and interpretation under names of persons active in the fine arts, music, and performing arts; and subdivision Criticism, interpretation, etc. under names of sacred books or their parts, e.g. Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
NT Architectural criticism
Art criticism
Belief, Problem of (Literature)
Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Book reviewing
Books—Reviews
Canon (Literature)
Critics
Dance criticism
Deconstruction
Drama—History and criticism
Dramatic criticism
Feminist criticism
Film criticism
Formalism (Literary analysis)
Hermeneutics
Historical criticism (Literature)
Intertextuality
Literature—History and criticism
Marxist criticism
Mass media criticism
Music—History and criticism
Musical criticism
New Criticism
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Reviews
Photographic criticism
Poetry—History and criticism
Radio criticism
Reader-response criticism
Rhetorical criticism
Structuralism (Literary analysis)
Television criticism
— Technique
USE Criticism
Criticism, Communist
USE Communist self-criticism
Criticism, Feminist
USE Feminist criticism
Criticism, Marxist
USE Marxist criticism
Criticism, Medieval (May Subd Geog)
[PN88]
UF Medieval criticism
Criticism, Personal
[BF637.C74]
UF Personal criticism
BT Communication—Psychological aspects
Interpersonal relations
NT Blame
Faultfinding
Criticism, Photographic
USE Photographic criticism
Criticism, Textual
[P47]
[PA47]
Here are entered works on the investigation of literary documents to determine their origin, history, or original form.
UF Textual criticism
BT Editing
SA subdivision Criticism, Textual under literatures, literary forms, names of individual authors, and individual works (author-title or title entries), e.g. English literature—Criticism, Textual; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Criticism, Textual; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet—Criticism, Textual; Beowulf—Criticism, Textual; Bible—Criticism, Textual
NT Bibliography, Critical
Semiotics and folk literature
Semiotics and literature
Structuralism (Literary analysis)
Transmission of texts
Criticism (Philosophy)
[B809.3]
BT Philosophy
NT Critical theory
Criticism of the mass media
USE Mass media criticism
Critics (May Subd Geog)
UF Literary critics
BT Criticism
Litterateurs
NT Art critics
Dance critics
Film critics
Music critics
Photographic critics
Theater critics
Critics, Photographic
USE Photographic critics
Critias, fl. 480-460 B.C. Tyrant-slayers
UF Nesiotas, fl. 480-460 B.C. Tyrant-slayers
Tyrant-slayers (Portrait sculpture)
BT Portrait sculpture, Greek
Crittenden family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chriddenden family
Chriddenton family
Crittendon family
Crittenton family
Crittinton family
Crittindon family
Crittintin family
Cruttenden family
Crittendon family
USE Criddenden family
Crittenton family
USE Criddenden family
Crittendon family
USE Criddenden family
Crittinden family
USE Criddenden family
Crittindon family
USE Criddenden family
Crittinton family
USE Criddenden family
Critz family
USE Crites family
Criter family
USE Crites family
Crixá Indians
USE Akwé-Shavante Indians
CRJE (Computer program)
UF Conversational Remote Job Entry (Computer program)
BT Computer programs
Electronic data processing—Remote job entry
Interactive computer systems
Crmnica (Montenegro) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Tsrnnitsa (Montenegro)
Cro de Granville Cave (France)
USE Rouffignac Cave (France)
Cro-Magnon man
BT Fossil man
RT Aurignacian culture
Croake family
USE Crook family
Croaker, Atlantic
USE Atlantic croaker
Croaker fisheries, Atlantic
USE Atlantic croaker fisheries
Croaker Landing Site (Va.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Virginia—Antiquities
Croakers
USE Sciaenidae
Croan family
USE Craun family
Croat (Coin)
BT Coins, Spanish
Croatian Indians
USE Lumbee Indians
Croatian National Forest (N.C.)
BT Forest reserves—North Carolina
National parks and reserves—North Carolina
Croatia (Not Subd Geog)
— Description and travel
— 1981-
— History
— To 1102
[DB377]
— 1102-1527 (Not Subd Geog)
— 1527-1918
— Peasant Uprising, 1573
RT Slovenia—History—Peasant Uprising, 1573
— 1800-1918
— Revolution, 1848-1849
[DR1578.8]
— 1918-1945
— 1945-
— Politics and government (Not Subd Geog)

- Croatia**
 — Politics and government
 (Continued)
 — 1800-1918 (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1918-1945 (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1945-1990 (Not Subd Geog)
 — 1990- (Not Subd Geog)
- Croatian-American newspapers**
 BT American newspapers
 Croatian newspapers
- Croatian-American poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 UF American poetry (Serbo-Croatian)
 Croatian poetry—American authors
 BT Croatian poetry
- Croatian Americans (May Subd Geog)**
 [E184.C93]
 UF Croatian Americans—United States
 BT Croats—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Croatian Americans
- Croatian art**
 USE Art, Croatian
- Croatian arts**
 USE Arts, Croatian
- Croatian authors**
 USE Authors, Croatian
- Croatian Catholics**
 USE Catholics, Croatian
- Croatian children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Croatian
- Croatian children's writings**
 USE Children's writings, Croatian
- Croatian Church Slavic language**
 USE Church Slavic language—Croatian
 recension
- Croatian drama (May Subd Geog)**
 [PG1611 (History)]
 [PG1615 (Collections)]
 BT Croatian literature
 NT Croatian drama (Comedy)
 Radio plays, Croatian
 Verse drama, Croatian
- Croatian drama (Comedy) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Croatian drama
- Croatian epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Croatian
- Croatian essays (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Croatian literature
- Croatian fantastic fiction**
 USE Fantastic fiction, Croatian
- Croatian fiction (May Subd Geog)**
 [PG1612 (History)]
 [PG1616 (Collections)]
 BT Croatian literature
 NT Croatian prose literature
 Fantastic fiction, Croatian
 Short stories, Croatian
- 20th century
- Croatian folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Croatian
- Croatian folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Croatian
- Croatian imprints (May Subd Geog)**
 [Z2957.C7]
- Croatian incantations**
 USE Incantations, Croatian
- Croatian language**
 USE Serbo-Croatian language
- Croatian letters (May Subd Geog)**
- Croatian literature (May Subd Geog)**
 [PG1600-PG1696]
 BT Yugoslav literature
 NT Children's literature, Croatian
 Children's writings, Croatian
 Croatian drama
 Croatian essays
 Croatian fiction
 Croatian poetry
 Croatian wit and humor
 Folk literature, Croatian
- Kajkavian literature
- To 1500
- 20th century
- Muslim authors
 UF Muslim Croatian literature
- Women authors
- Foreign countries
 UF Croatian literature in foreign
 countries
- Croatian literature in foreign countries
 USE Croatian literature—Foreign countries
- Croatian newspapers (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Yugoslav newspapers
 NT Croatian-American newspapers
- Croatian novelists**
 USE Novelists, Croatian
- Croatian paleography**
 USE Paleography, Serbo-Croatian
- Croatian periodicals (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Yugoslav periodicals
 RT Serbian periodicals
- Croatian philology**
 USE Serbo-Croatian philology
- Croatian philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Croatian
- Croatian poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 [PG1610-PG1610.5 (History)]
 [PG1614-PG1614.5 (Collections)]
 BT Croatian literature
 NT Croatian-American poetry
 Epic poetry, Croatian
 Folk poetry, Croatian
 Revolutionary poetry, Croatian
 Sonnets, Croatian
- 20th century
- American authors
 USE Croatian-American poetry
- Muslim authors
 [PG1610 (History and criticism)]
 [PG1614 (Collections)]
 UF Muslim Croatian poetry
- Foreign countries
 UF Croatian poetry in foreign
 countries
- Croatian poetry in foreign countries
 USE Croatian poetry—Foreign countries
- Croatian poets**
 USE Poets, Croatian
- Croatian portraits**
 USE Portraits, Croatian
- Croatian propaganda**
 USE Propaganda, Croatian
- Croatian prose literature (May Subd Geog)**
 [PG1612 (History)]
 [PG1616 (Collections)]
 BT Croatian fiction
- Croatian proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Croatian
- Croatian radio plays**
 USE Radio plays, Croatian
- Croatian revolutionary poetry**
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Croatian
- Croatian schools**
 USE Schools, Croatian
- Croatian short stories**
 USE Short stories, Croatian
- Croatian sonnets**
 USE Sonnets, Croatian
- Croatian verse drama**
 USE Verse drama, Croatian
- Croatian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Croatian literature
- Croatian wit and humor, Pictorial (May Subd Geog)**
- Croatsians**
 USE Croats
- Croato-Hungarian Compromise, 1868**
 UF Hungarian-Croatian Compromise, 1868
- Croato-Serbian language**
 USE Serbo-Croatian language
- Croats (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Croatsians
 Serbo-Croatsians
 BT Ethnology—Yugoslavia
 Yugoslavs
 NT Dalmatians
 Šokci
- United States
 UF Croats in the United States
 NT Croatian Americans
- Croats in the United States**
 USE Croats—United States
- Crobo (African people)**
 USE Krobo (African people)
- Croc family**
 USE Crook family
- Crocar family**
 USE Crocker family
- Crochet family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Crocheting (May Subd Geog)**
 [TT820-TT825]
 BT Fancy work
 NT Afghans (Coverlets)
 Beadwork
 Doilies
 Hairpin lace
 Lace and lace making
- Patterns
- Crocheting machines**
 [TT685]
- Crocicreas**
 [QK623.L39]
 BT Leotiaceae
- Crocidolite**
 USE Riebeckite
- Crocidura**
 [QL737.156]
 UF Praesorex
 White-toothed shrews
 BT Shrews
 NT Crocidura russula
 Crocidura zarudnyi
- Crocidura pergrisea**
 USE Pale grey shrew
- Crocidura russula**
 [QL737.156]
 BT Crocidura
- Crocidura zarudnyi**
 [QL737.156]
 BT Crocidura
- Crocifisso di Santa Croce (Panel painting)**
 USE Cimabue. Crucifix of Santa Croce
- Crocker family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Crocar family
 Croker family
- Crockery**
 USE Pottery
- Crockery cookery, Electric**
 USE Electric cookery, Slow
- Crocket family**
 USE Crockett family
- Crockett family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Crocket family
 Crocket family
 Croket family
- Crocket family**
 USE Crockett family
- Crocodile attacks (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL666.C925]
 UF Attacks by crocodiles
 BT Animal attacks
- Crocodile farming (May Subd Geog)**
 [SF515.5]
 UF Farming, Crocodile
 BT Crocodiles
 Reptile culture
- Crocodile hunting (May Subd Geog)**
 [SK305.C7]
 BT Big game hunting
- Crocodiles (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL666.C925]

UF Crocodilus
 Crocodylus
 BT Crocodilia
 NT American crocodile
 Crocodile farming
 Crocodylus johnstoni
 Crocodylus porosus
 — Folklore
 UF Crocodiles (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — Mythology
 UF Crocodiles (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 — Religious aspects
 UF Crocodiles (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Crocodyles, Fossil
 [QE862.C8]
 BT Reptiles, Fossil
 NT Leidyosuchus
 Mesosuchia
 Pristichampsus
 Protosuchidae
 Crocodiles (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Crocodiles—Folklore
 Crocodiles—Mythology
 Crocodiles—Religious aspects
Crocodylia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.C9]
 UF Crocodylia
 Loricata (Reptiles)
 BT Reptiles
 NT Alligators
 Crocodiles
 Crocodylidae
 Crocodilopolis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 USE Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 Crocodilus
 USE Crocodiles
 Crocodylia
 USE Crocodilia
Crocodylidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.C925]
 BT Crocodilia
 NT Caiman
 Deinosuchus
 Paleosuchus
 Crocodylus
 USE Crocodiles
 Crocodylus acutus
 USE American crocodile
 Crocodylus johnstoni
 [QL666.C925]
 BT Crocodiles
 Crocodylus porosus
 [QL666.C925]
 UF Asian saltwater crocodile
 Saltwater crocodile, Asian
 BT Crocodiles
Crocus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.I75 (Botany)]
 [SB413.C65 (Ornamental plants)]
 BT Iridaceae
 Plants, Ornamental
 NT Saffron crocus
 Crocus sativus
 USE Saffron crocus
 Crocuta crocuta
 USE Spotted hyena
 Croessmann family
 USE Crossman family
 Crofford family
 USE Crawford family
 Crofoot family
 USE Crawford family
 Crofort family
 USE Crawford family
Croft family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Crofts family

Crofters (May Subd Geog)
 BT Farm tenancy
 Landlord and tenant
 Crofts family
 USE Croft family
 Crohn disease
 USE Enteritis, Regional
 Crohn's disease
 USE Enteritis, Regional
Croissant family (Not Subd Geog)
Croissants
 UF Crescent rolls, French
 French crescent rolls
 Rolls, French crescent
 BT Bread
 Croix, Lac La (Minn. and Ont.)
 USE La Croix, Lac (Minn. and Ont.)
Croix de guerre (France)
 [UB435.F]
 BT France. Armée—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Croix Rousse (Lyon, France)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF La Croix Rousse (Lyon, France)
 Lyon (France). Croix Rousse
 Lyon (France). La Croix Rousse
 Croke family
 USE Crook family
 Croker family
 USE Crocker family
 Croket family
 USE Crockett family
 Croley family
 USE Crowley family
 Crolley family
 USE Crowley family
 Crom family
 USE Crump family
 Cromb family
 USE Crump family
Crombec
 [QL696.P279]
 UF Sylvietta brachyura
 BT Sylvietta
Cromberger family (Not Subd Geog)
Crombie family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cromie family
 Crome family
 USE Crump family
Cromemco C-10 (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
 — Programming
Cromemco Z-2D (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
 Cromeriidae
 USE Kneriidae
 Cromie family
 USE Crombie family
Cromlechs (May Subd Geog)
 [GN790-GN792]
 UF Stone circles
 BT Archaeology
 Megalithic monuments
 RT Menhirs
 NT Dolmens
 — England
 Crommel family
 USE Cromwell family
Crommelin family (Not Subd Geog)
 Crommell family
 USE Cromwell family
Cromolyn sodium
 [RM666.C84]
 UF Disodium cromoglycate
 Sodium cromoglycate
 BT Antiasthmatic agents
 Benzopyrans
 Cromorne
 USE Crumhorn

Cromotex Strike, Lima, Peru, 1979
 USE Industrial Cromotex Strike, Lima, Peru, 1979
 Cromvell family
 USE Cromwell family
 Cromwel family
 USE Cromwell family
Cromwell (Tank)
 BT Mechanization, Military—Great Britain
 Tanks (Military science)
Cromwell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Crommel family
 Crommel family
 Cromvell family
 Cromwel family
 Cromwell family
 RT Crowell family
 Cronan family
 USE Cronin family
Cronartium (May Subd Geog)
 [QK627.M44]
 BT Melampsoraceae
 NT Cronartium cerebrum
 Cronartium comandrae
 Cronartium comptoniae
 Cronartium quercuum
Cronartium cerebrum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK627.M44]
 BT Cronartium
Cronartium comandrae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK627.M44]
 BT Cronartium
Cronartium comptoniae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK627.M44]
 BT Cronartium
Cronartium quercuum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK627.M44]
 BT Cronartium
 Crone family
 USE Craun family
 Cronen family
 USE Cronin family
Croner family (Not Subd Geog)
Cronic family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cronick family
 Cronneck family
 Cronnic family
 Cronick family
 USE Cronic family
Cronin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cronan family
 Cronen family
 Cronyn family
 Cronnan family
 Kronan family
 Kronin family
Cronjé family (Not Subd Geog)
 Cronkhite family
 USE Cronkite family
Cronkite family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Conkwright family
 Cronkhite family
 Cronkright family
 Krankheit family
 Kronkright family
 Kronkytt family
 Cronkright family
 USE Cronkite family
 Cronneck family
 USE Cronic family
 Cronnic family
 USE Cronic family
Cronus (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kronos (Greek deity)
 BT Gods, Greek
 Cronyn family
 USE Cronin family
 Croo monkey
 USE Kra

Crook family
 USE Crook family
 Crook family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Croake family
 Croc family
 Croke family
 Croock family
 Crooke family
 Crooks family
 Crook House (Wash.)
 RT Dwellings—Washington (State)
 Crooke family
 USE Crook family
 Crooked Billet, Battle of the, 1778
[E241.C94]
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
 Crooked Creek (Kan.), Battle of, 1859
[E83.8577]
 UF Wichita Expedition, Kan., 1859
 BT Comanche Indians—Wars, 1859
 Kansas—History—1854-1861
 Crooked Creek Lake (Pa.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Crooked Creek Reservoir (Pa.)
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
 Crooked Creek Railroad
 BT Railroads—United States
 Crooked Creek Reservoir (Pa.)
 USE Crooked Creek Lake (Pa.)
 Crooked Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
 Lakes—Ontario
 Crooked Lake (N.Y.)
 USE Keuka Lake (N.Y.)
 Crooked River (Or.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
 Crooked River National Grassland (Or.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Grasslands—Oregon
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Crooks family
 USE Crook family
 Croom family
 USE Crump family
 Crooms family
 USE Crump family
 Crooning
 BT Singing
 Crop biotechnology
 USE Plant biotechnology
 Crop diseases
 USE Plant diseases
 Crop estimating
 USE Agricultural estimating and reporting
 Crop improvement (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB106.147]
 UF Crops—Improvement
 Improvement, Crop
 BT Agriculture
 Crop inoculation
 USE Crops—Inoculation
 Crop insurance
 USE Insurance, Agricultural—Crops
 Crop losses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crops—Losses
 Losses, Crop
 BT Farm income
 RT Agricultural pests
 Insurance, Agricultural—Crops
 Plant diseases
 SA subdivision Losses under individual
 crops, e.g. Corn—Losses
 NT Crops—Postharvest losses
 Crop micrometeorology
 USE Crops and climate
 Crop pests
 USE Agricultural pests

Crop plants
 USE Crops
 Crop protection
 USE Plants, Protection of
 Crop quality
 USE Crops—Quality
 Crop reporting
 USE Agricultural estimating and reporting
 Crop residue tillage
 USE Stubble mulching
 Crop residues (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crops—Residues
 Residues, Crop
 BT Agricultural wastes
 SA subdivision Residues under particular
 crops, e.g. Corn—Residues
 NT Manures
 Straw
 — Utilization
 UF Utilization of crop residues
 NT Stubble mulching
 Crop residues as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feeds
 NT Cottonseed cake as feed
 Crop residues as fuel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fuel
 Crop respiration
 USE Crops—Respiration
 Crop rotation (*May Subd Geog*)
[S603]
 UF Break crops
 Crops, Rotation of
 Rotation of crops
 BT Agriculture
 Cropping systems
 Crops and soils
 Soil exhaustion
 NT Companion crops
 Fallowing
 Replant diseases
 Crop-water relationships
 USE Crops and water
 Crop yields (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crops—Yield
 Field crops—Yield
 Yields, Crop
 BT Agricultural productivity
 RT Soil productivity
 SA subdivision Yield under individual
 crops and groups of crops, e.g. Corn
 —Yield
 Crop zones (*May Subd Geog*)
[S439]
 UF Zones, Crop
 BT Agricultural geography
 Life zones
 NT Arid regions agriculture
 Cropland adjustment program
 USE Farm production quotas
 Cropland conversion program
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agriculture and state—United States
 Soil conservation—United States
 Cropp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cropper pigeons
 USE Pouter pigeons
 Cropping, Alley
 USE Hedgerow intercropping
 Cropping, Double
 USE Double cropping
 Cropping systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural systems
 Soil management
 NT Crop rotation
 Double cropping
 Fallowing
 Intercropping
 Multiple cropping
 Replant diseases
 Shifting cultivation

Crops (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB1-SB139]
 Here are entered works on plants grown for com-
 mercial use.
 UF Agricultural crops
 Crop plants
 Farm crops
 BT Farm produce
 Plants, Cultivated
 RT Agriculture
 Plant products
 SA headings beginning with the word
 Crop; and individual crops and
 groups of crops, e.g. Corn; Food
 crops
 NT Energy crops
 Field crops
 Herbicide-resistant crops
 New crops
 Salt-tolerant crops
 Seed crops
 Seeds
 Sugar plants
 Tree crops
 Tropical crops
 — Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plants—Abnormalities
 — Biotechnology
 USE Plant biotechnology
 — Breeding
 USE Plant breeding
 — Climatic factors
 USE Crops and climate
 — Cuttings
 USE Plant cuttings
 — Cytogenetics
 BT Plant cytogenetics
 — Development
[SB112.5]
 BT Plants—Development
 — Diseases and pests
 USE Agricultural pests
 Plant diseases
 Plant parasites
 — Ecology
 BT Agricultural ecology
 — Effect of acid precipitation on
[SB745 (Plant pathology)]
 BT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)—
 Physiological effect
 — Effect of air pollution on
[SB745]
 BT Air—Pollution—Physiological
 effect
 — Effect of atmospheric ozone on
 BT Atmospheric ozone—Physiological
 effect
 — Effect of drainage on
 BT Drainage
 — Effect of iron on
 BT Plants, Effect of iron on
 — Effect of minerals on
 BT Plants, Effect of minerals on
 — Effect of soil acidity on
 BT Soil acidity
 — Effect of stress on
[SB112.5 (Physiology)]
 BT Stress (Physiology)
 — Fertilizers
 USE Fertilizers
 — Field experiments
 USE Field experiments
 — Genetic engineering
[SB123.57]
 BT Plant genetic engineering
 — Genetics
[SB123 (Breeding)]
 BT Plant genetics
 — Germplasm resources
[SB123.3]
 BT Germplasm resources, Plant

- **Growth**
[SB112.5]
BT Growth (Plants)
- **Harvesting**
USE Harvesting
- **Harvesting machinery**
USE Harvesting machinery
- **Harvesting time**
USE Harvesting time
- **Heirloom varieties**
USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)
- **Herbicide injuries** (May Subd Geog)
[SB744.25]
UF Herbicide injuries to crops
BT Plants—Wounds and injuries
Plants, Effect of herbicides on
SA subdivision Herbicide injuries
under individual plants and
groups of plants, e.g. Corn—
Herbicide injuries
- **Improvement**
USE Crop improvement
- **Inoculation**
[QR51 (Agricultural microbiology)]
UF Crop inoculation
Inoculation of crops
BT Plant inoculation
- **Location**
SA subdivision Location under
individual crops and groups of
crops, e.g. Corn—Location
- **Losses**
USE Crop losses
- **Machinery**
USE Agricultural machinery
- **Nutrition**
BT Plants—Nutrition
SA subdivision Nutrition under
individual and groups of crops,
e.g. Corn—Nutrition
- **Phenology**
BT Plant phenology
- **Physiology**
[SB112.5]
BT Plant physiology
NT Crops—Respiration
- **Planting time**
USE Planting time
- **Postharvest losses** (May Subd Geog)
UF Post-harvest crop losses
Post-harvest losses of crops
Postharvest crop losses
Postharvest losses of crops
BT Crop losses
SA subdivision Postharvest losses
under individual crops and
groups of crops, e.g. Corn—
Postharvest losses
- **Prevention**
UF Post-harvest loss prevention of
crops
Post-harvest prevention of crop
losses
Postharvest loss prevention of
crops
Postharvest prevention of crop
losses
Prevention of post-harvest crop
losses
Prevention of postharvest crop
losses
SA subdivision Postharvest losses—
Prevention under individual
crops and groups of crops,
e.g. Corn—Postharvest losses
—Prevention
- **Postharvest technology**
[SB129 (Agriculture)]
UF Post harvest technology of crops
Postharvest biotechnology of crops
Postharvest technology of crops
- BT Agricultural processing
SA subdivision Postharvest technology
under individual and types of
crops, e.g. Corn—Postharvest
technology
- **Processing**
USE Agricultural processing
- **Pruning**
USE Pruning
- **Quality**
UF Crop quality
Quality of crops
- **Residues**
USE Crop residues
- **Respiration**
[SB112.5]
UF Crop respiration
Respiration of crops
BT Crops—Physiology
- **Ripening**
UF Ripening of crops
- **Seedlings**
USE Seedlings
- **Seeds**
USE Seeds
- **Soils**
USE Crops and soils
- **Spacing**
USE Plant spacing
- **Varieties**
USE Plant varieties
- **Water requirements**
[S494.5.W3]
BT Crops and water
Plants—Water requirements
SA subdivision Water requirements
under crops, e.g. Field crops—
Water requirements, Corn—
Water requirements
- **Weed control**
USE Weeds—Control
- **Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)
[SB599-SB746]
- **Yield**
USE Crop yields
- Crops, Cole
USE Cole crops
- Crops, Green manure
USE Green manure crops
- Crops, Horticultural
USE Horticultural crops
- Crops, Rotation of
USE Crop rotation
- Crops and climate** (May Subd Geog)
[S600-S600.7]
UF Agricultural climatology
Climate and crops
Climatology, Agricultural
Crop micrometeorology
Crops—Climatic factors
Plant biometeorology
BT Agricultural ecology
RT Meteorology, Agricultural
Vegetation and climate
SA subdivision Climatic factors under
individual crops, e.g. Corn—
Climatic factors
NT Cold regions agriculture
Harvesting time
Irrigation farming—Climatic factors
Planting time
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Crops and climate
- Crops and nitrogen** (May Subd Geog)
UF Nitrogen and crops
BT Nitrogen
- Crops and soils** (May Subd Geog)
[QK746 (Plant physiology)]
[QK867 (Plant nutrition)]
[S596.7-S597 (Agriculture)]
- UF Crops—Soils
Field crops—Soils
Soils and crops
BT Plant-soil relationships
Soils
SA subdivision Soils under individual
crops, e.g. Corn—Soils
- NT Crop rotation
Forage plants—Soils
Soil productivity
- Crops and water** (May Subd Geog)
[S494.5.W3 (General)]
[SB185.6 (Field crops)]
UF Crop-water relationships
Water and crops
Water-crop relationships
BT Plant-water relationships
Water in agriculture
RT Irrigation farming
NT Crops—Water requirements
Crops resistant to herbicides
USE Herbicide-resistant crops
- Croquet** (May Subd Geog)
[GV931-GV933]
BT Ball games
- Crosbee family
USE Crosby family
- Crosbey family
USE Crosby family
- Crosbie family
USE Crosby family
- Crosby family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Crosbee family
Crosbey family
Crosbie family
Crosby family
- Croze family
USE Cross family
- Crozeir family
USE Crozier family
- Croser family
USE Crozier family
- Crosier
USE Staff, Pastoral
- Crosland family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Crossland family
RT Cross family
- Crosman family
USE Crossman family
- Cross, Amanda, 1926-** (Not Subd Geog)
1926-
— **Characters**
— **Kate Fansler**
Cross (Sydney, N.S.W.)
USE Kings Cross (Sydney, N.S.W.)
Cross, Fort (Jamestown, N.D.)
USE Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)
- Cross
USE Holy Cross
- Cross, Feast of the
USE Feast of the Cross
- Cross, Pectoral
USE Pectoral cross
- Cross, Sign of the**
[BV197.S5]
[BX2048.S5 (Catholic Church)]
UF Sign of the cross
BT Crosses
Gesture in worship
Sacramentals
- Cross-connections (Plumbing)**
[TH6523]
UF Backflow connections
Interconnection (Plumbing)
- BT Plumbing
Water—Pollution
- RT Backsiphonage (Plumbing)
- Cross-country (Horsemanship)**
[SF295.6]
UF Cross country riding
Riding, Cross country

- Cross-country (Horsemanship)**
(Continued)
BT Horse sports
Horsemanship
Three-day event (Horsemanship)
NT Eventing (Horsemanship)
Steeplechasing
- Cross-country flying**
[TL711.L7]
UF Flying, Cross-country
Long distance flying
BT Airplanes—Piloting
- Cross-country motorcycle racing**
USE Motocross
- Cross country riding**
USE Cross-country (Horsemanship)
- Cross-country running** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1063]
BT Running
NT Hare and hounds
Orienteering
- Cross-country ski racing** (May Subd Geog)
[GV855.5.R33]
BT Ski racing
— Finland
NT Finlandia Ski Race, Finland
— Wisconsin
NT American Birkebeiner, Wis.
- Cross-country ski-skating**
USE Cross-country skiing—Skating
- Cross-country skiing** (May Subd Geog)
[GV855-GV855.5]
UF Nordic skiing
Ski touring
BT Skis and skiing
— Skating
[GV855.5.S53]
UF Cross-country ski-skating
Skating (Cross-country skiing)
Skating on cross-country skis
Skating on skis
Ski skating
— Waxing
USE Ski waxing
- Cross-country skiing for children**
(May Subd Geog)
[GV855.47]
BT Sports for children
- Cross-country vehicle racing**
USE All terrain vehicle racing
- Cross-cousin marriage** (May Subd Geog)
[GN480.4]
UF Cousin marriage
BT Marriage
- Cross Creek Cemetery** (Cross Creek, Pa.)
BT Cemeteries—Pennsylvania
- Cross Creek Cemetery Number One**
(Fayetteville, N.C.) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Cemeteries—North Carolina
- Cross Creek Graveyard** (Cross Creek, Pa.)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Cemeteries—Pennsylvania
- Cross-cultural communication**
USE Intercultural communication
- Cross-cultural counseling** (May Subd Geog)
BT Counseling
- Cross-cultural dating**
USE Interethnic dating
- Cross-cultural medical care**
USE Transcultural medical care
- Cross-cultural medicine**
USE Transcultural medical care
- Cross-cultural nursing**
USE Transcultural nursing
- Cross-cultural orientation** (May Subd Geog)
[GN345.65]
Here are entered works on intercultural orientation programs designed to prepare specific groups of learners to live in another culture.
- UF Cross-cultural training
Orientation, Cross-cultural
Training, Cross-cultural
- BT Ethnology—Study and teaching
Intercultural communication
Intercultural education
International education
- Cross-cultural psychiatry**
USE Psychiatry, Transcultural
- Cross-cultural psychology**
USE Ethnopsychology
- Cross-cultural reentry**
USE Reverse culture shock
- Cross-cultural studies** (May Subd Geog)
[GN345.7 (Anthropology)]
UF Comparison of cultures
Inter-cultural studies
Intercultural studies
Trans-cultural studies
Transcultural studies
BT Culture
Ethnology—Methodology
Social sciences
SA subdivision Cross-cultural studies
under topical headings, e.g. Child
development—Cross-cultural studies
NT Psychiatry, Transcultural
- Cross-cultural training**
USE Cross-cultural orientation
- Cross-dressers**
USE Transvestites
- Cross-examination** (May Subd Geog)
BT Examination of witnesses
- Cross-eye**
USE Convergent strabismus
- Cross family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Crose family
Crosse family
RT Crosland family
- Cross-field generators**
USE Rotating amplifiers
- Cross Florida Barge Canal** (Fla.)
BT Canals—Florida
- Cross-Florida Waterway** (Fla.)
USE Okeechobee Waterway (Fla.)
- Cross immunity**
USE Cross reactions (Immunology)
- Cross infection** (May Subd Geog)
BT Infection
- Cross-linked polymers**
USE Crosslinked polymers
- Cross-linking** (Polymerization)
USE Crosslinking (Polymerization)
- Cross-linking of proteins**
USE Proteins—Crosslinking
- Cross Mountain Wilderness** (Colo.)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cross Mountain Wilderness Study
Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Cross Mountain Wilderness Study Area** (Colo.)
USE Cross Mountain Wilderness (Colo.)
- Cross of Lorraine**
UF Lorraine, Cross of
BT Crosses
Crosses (in heraldry)
- Cross-over trials**
USE Crossover trials
- Cross reactions** (Immunology)
UF Cross immunity
BT Antigen-antibody reactions
- Cross-reference** (Linguistics)
USE Anaphora (Linguistics)
- Cross references** (Cataloging)
[Z693-Z695]
UF Catalog cross references
References (Cataloging)
Syndetic structure (Cataloging)
- BT Cataloging
Indexing
Subject headings
- Cross River** (Cameroon and Nigeria)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Cameroon
Rivers—Nigeria
- Cross section fluctuations** (Nuclear physics)
[QC794]
UF Fluctuations, Cross section (Nuclear
physics)
BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Fluctuations (Physics)
Nuclear excitation
Nuclear reactions
- Cross-sectional software** (Computer program)
USE CSS (Computer program)
- Cross sections, Absorption**
USE Absorption cross sections
- Cross sections, Elastic**
USE Elastic cross sections
- Cross sections, Inelastic**
USE Inelastic cross sections
- Cross sections, Neutron**
USE Neutron cross sections
- Cross sections** (Nuclear physics)
[QC794.6.C7]
UF Nuclear cross sections
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
NT Absorption cross sections
Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)
Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear
physics)
Elastic cross sections
Fission cross sections
Inelastic cross sections
Scaling laws (Nuclear physics)
- Cross spider**
USE Aranea diadematus
- Cross-stitch** (May Subd Geog)
[TT778.C76]
BT Counted thread embroidery
Embroidery
Needlework
NT Samplers
— Patterns
- Cross-stitch, Long-armed**
USE Cross-stitch, Long-legged
- Cross-stitch, Long-legged**
UF Braid stitch
Cross-stitch, Long-armed
Long-armed cross-stitch
Long-legged cross-stitch
Plait stitch
Twistödm
Twist stitch
BT Counted thread embroidery
Embroidery
Needlework
- Cross System Product** (Computer program
language)
USE CSP (Computer program language)
- Cross talk**
USE Crosstalk
- Cross Timbers** (Okla. and Tex.)
- Cross-word puzzles**
USE Crossword puzzles
- Crossan family**
USE Crosson family
- Crossbills**
[QL696.P246]
Crossbow (May Subd Geog)
[U878]
BT Bow and arrow
- Crosby family**
USE Crosby family
- Crosscultural** . . .
USE subject headings beginning with the
word Cross-cultural
- Crosscut saws**
[TJ1233]

BT Saws
 Crosse family
 USE Cross family
 Crossed eyes
 USE Convergent strabismus
 Crossed-field amplifiers
 USE Amplifiers, Crossed-field
 Crossed immunoelectrophoresis
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Two-dimensional
 immunoelectrophoresis
 BT Immunoelectrophoresis
 Two-dimensional electrophoresis
 Crossed products of Von Neumann algebras
 USE Von Neumann algebras—Crossed
 products
 Crossen family
 USE Crosson family
 Crosses (May Subd Geog)
 [BL406.C7 (Comparative religion)]
 [BV160 (Christian art and symbolism)]
 [CC300-CC350 (Antiquities)]
 UF Calvaries
 Crucifixes
 BT Signs and symbols
 RT Crucifixion
 NT Bom Jesus de Bouças (Crucifix)
 Cross, Sign of the
 Cross of Lorraine
 Pectoral cross
 Processional crosses
 Red cross (Symbol)
 Swastika
 —Cultus
 [BX2310.C7]
 UF Veneration of the Cross
 —England
 NT Bury Saint Edmunds Cross
 —Italy
 NT Volto Santo (Crucifix)
 Crosses, String (Talisman)
 USE Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
 Crosses (in heraldry)
 NT Cross of Lorraine
 Crosses in heraldry (May Subd Geog)
 [CR41.C7]
 BT Heraldry
 Crossin family
 USE Crosson family
 Crossing (Architecture)
 BT Church architecture
 Crossing over (Genetics)
 BT Genetic recombination
 Genetics
 Heredity
 Translocation (Genetics)
 RT Chromosomes
 NT Sister chromatid exchange
 Crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)
 USE Israelites crossing the Red Sea
 (Biblical event)
 Crossings, Low water
 USE Fords (Stream crossings)
 Crossings, Pipeline
 USE Pipeline crossings
 Crossings, Railroad
 USE Railroads—Crossings
 Crosskirk Broch (Scotland)
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
 Crossland family
 USE Crosland family
 Crossley buses
 BT Buses
 Crosslinked polymers
 [QD382.P67]
 UF Cross-linked polymers
 BT Polymers
 NT Polymer networks
 Crosslinked proteins
 USE Proteins—Crosslinking

Crosslinking (Polymerization)
 UF Cross-linking (Polymerization)
 BT Polymerization
 NT Proteins—Crosslinking
 Crossman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cressman family
 Croessmann family
 Crossman family
 Crossmen family
 Kressman family
 Krosman family
 RT Chrisman family
 Crossmen family
 USE Crossman family
 Crossochir koelzi
 USE Calico surfperch
 Crosson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Crossan family
 Crossen family
 Crossin family
 Crowson family
 Crossopterygii, Fossil
 [QE852.C7]
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 NT Youngolepis
 Crossover trials (May Subd Geog)
 [R853.C76]
 UF Cross-over trials
 BT Clinical trials
 Crossroads
 USE Roads—Interchanges and intersections
 Crossroads, Operation, 1946
 USE Operation Crossroads, 1946
 Crossroads Africa
 UF Operation Crossroads Africa
 Crosstalk
 UF Cross talk
 BT Electro-acoustics
 Radio
 Telecommunication
 Telephone
 Crossurinae
 USE Tanaidae
 Crosswell family
 USE Crosswell family
 Crossword creators
 USE Crossword puzzle makers
 Crossword puzzle makers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Crossword creators
 Makers of crossword puzzles
 Crossword puzzles
 [GV1507.C7]
 UF Cross-word puzzles
 BT Literary recreations
 Puzzles
 RT Word games
 —Dictionaries
 USE Crossword puzzles—Glossaries,
 vocabularies, etc.
 —Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
 [GV1507.C7]
 UF Crossword puzzles—Dictionaries
 BT English language—Glossaries,
 vocabularies, etc.
 Crosswell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Crosswell family
 Crot
 USE Crwth
 Crotalaria (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Crotalaria spectabilis
 Sunn hemp
 Crotalaria juncea
 USE Sunn hemp
 Crotalaria spectabilis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52]
 BT Crotalaria
 Crotalidae
 USE Pit-vipers

Crotalinae
 USE Pit-vipers
 Crotalus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O69]
 BT Rattlesnakes
 Viperidae
 NT Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
 Ridge-nosed rattlesnake
 Timber rattlesnake
 Western diamondback rattlesnake
 Crotalus (Materia medica)
 [RS163.C]
 [RX615.C (Homeopathy)]
 Crotalus adamanteus
 USE Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
 Crotalus atrox
 USE Western diamondback rattlesnake
 Crotalus horridus horridus
 USE Timber rattlesnake
 Crotalus willardi
 USE Ridge-nosed rattlesnake
 Crotaphopeltis
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
 NT Crotaphopeltis barotseensis
 Crotaphopeltis barotseensis
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Crotaphopeltis
 Crotaphytus
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Iguanidae
 NT Crotaphytus collaris
 Crotaphytus insularis
 Crotaphytus collaris
 [QL666.L25]
 UF Collared lizard
 BT Crotaphytus
 Crotaphytus insularis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Crotaphytus
 Crother family
 USE Crowder family
 Crothers family
 USE Carruthers family
 Crotin
 BT Croton tiglium
 Plant toxins
 Croton (Plant)
 [QK495.E9]
 BT Euphorbiaceae
 NT Cascarilla
 Croton Aqueduct
 USE Croton Aqueduct (N.Y.)
 Croton Aqueduct (N.Y.) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Croton Aqueduct
 BT Aqueducts—New York (State)
 Croton bug
 USE Blattella germanica
 Croton-chloral
 USE Butyl-chloral
 Croton eluteria
 USE Cascarilla
 Croton flavens
 [QK495.E9]
 Croton gossypifolius
 [QK495.E9]
 UF Blood-tree
 Croton oil
 BT Laxatives
 Oils and fats
 NT Phorbols
 Croton ovalifolius
 [QK495.E9]
 Croton tiglium
 [RM666.C9]
 NT Crotin
 Crotonic acid
 [QD305.A2]
 Crouch family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Croucher family
 Croutch family

Crouch family (Continued)

- RT Crutcher family
- Croucher family
- USE Crouch family
- Crouder family
- USE Crowder family
- Croup**
- [RC746]
- UF Angina trachealis
- Cynanche trachealis
- Laryngotracheobronchitis
- Membranous croup
- BT Respiratory organs—Diseases
- Crous family**
- USE Crouse family
- Crouse family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Crous family
- Krouse family
- RT Krause family
- Croutch family**
- USE Crouch family
- Crouth**
- USE Crwth
- Crouthers family**
- USE Carruthers family
- Crouzon's disease**
- USE Craniofacial dysostosis
- Crow, Titus (Fictitious character)**
- UF Titus Crow (Fictitious character)
- BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Crow blackbird**
- USE Purple grackle
- Crow Creek Site (S.D.) (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Crow family**
- USE Crowe family
- Crow garlic**
- USE Allium vineale
- Crow hunting (May Subd Geog)**
- [SK325.C7]
- UF Crow shooting
- BT Fowling
- Crow Indian Reservation (Mont.)**
- BT Crow Indians—Reservations
- Indians of North America—Montana
- Reservations
- Crow Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
- [E99.C92]
- UF Absahrokee Indians
- Absaroka Indians
- Apsaroke Indians
- BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
- Indians of North America—Montana
- Indians of North America—Wyoming
- Siouan Indians
- Reservations
- NT Crow Indian Reservation (Mont.)
- Crow language (May Subd Geog)**
- [PM1001]
- UF Absahrokee language
- Absaraka language
- Absaroka language
- Absaroke language
- Apsaroke language
- BT Montana—Languages
- Siouan languages
- Wyoming—Languages
- Crow shooting**
- USE Crow hunting
- Crowbars**
- BT Bars (Engineering)
- Hardware
- Crowberry, Black**
- USE Empetrum nigrum
- Crowd (Musical instrument)**
- USE Crwth
- Crowd behavior**
- USE Collective behavior

Crowder family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Crewther family
- Crother family
- Crouder family
- Crowders family
- Crowther family
- Crowthers family
- Crowders family**
- USE Crowder family
- Crowding behavior**
- USE Crowding stress
- Crowding behavior in animals**
- USE Crowding stress in animals
- Crowding out (Economics)**
- (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on the negative impact which government economic activity or large public deficits may have on private sector activity, e.g. in the capital market.
- BT Deficit financing
- RT Capital market
- Crowding stress**
- UF Crowding behavior
- BT Personal space
- Spatial behavior
- Stress (Physiology)
- Stress (Psychology)
- NT Crowding stress in children
- Jails—Overcrowding
- Juvenile detention homes—Overcrowding
- Prisons—Overcrowding
- Reformatories—Overcrowding
- Crowding stress in animals**
- (May Subd Geog)
- UF Crowding behavior in animals
- BT Animal behavior
- Crowding stress in children**
- (May Subd Geog)
- [BF353.5.C74]
- BT Crowding stress
- Stress in children
- Crowds**
- [HM281-HM283]
- BT Social psychology
- RT Collective behavior
- Riots
- NT Demonstrations
- Mobs
- Spectator control
- Psychology
- USE Collective behavior
- Crowe family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Crow family
- Crowel family**
- USE Crowell family
- Crowell family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Crowel family
- Crowes family
- Crowl family
- RT Cromwell family
- Crowes family**
- USE Crowell family
- Crowfoot, Creeping**
- USE Ranunculus repens
- Crowfoot family**
- USE Crawford family
- Crowford family**
- USE Crawford family
- Crowl family**
- USE Crowell family
- Crowley family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Croley family
- Crolley family
- Crowley's Ridge (Ark. and Mo.)**
- (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Mountains—Arkansas
- Mountains—Missouri
- Crown, Franciscan**
- USE Franciscan crown

Crown (Coin)

- [CJ2485 (Silver)]
- BT Coins
- Crown Bay (V.I.) (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Bays—Virgin Islands of the United States
- Crown ethers**
- [QD305.E7 (Organic chemistry)]
- [QP801.C83 (Biochemistry)]
- UF Macrocyclic polyethers
- BT Ethers
- Heterocyclic compounds
- Ionophores
- Ligands
- Crown evidence**
- USE State's evidence
- Crown forests**
- USE Royal forests
- Crown-gall disease**
- [SB741.C9]
- Crown green bowls (May Subd Geog)**
- [GV909]
- BT Bowls (Game)
- Crown Hill (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Los Angeles (Calif.). Crown Hill
- Crown jewels (May Subd Geog)**
- [NK7400-NK7419]
- UF Jewels, Crown
- BT Gems
- Jewelry
- Regalia (Insignia)
- NT Ampullas, Coronation
- Great Britain
- NT Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
- Crown lands (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Demesne, Royal
- Royal demesne
- BT Regalia
- RT Public lands
- SA subdivision Public lands under names of countries, states, etc.
- NT Royal forests
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Crown of Hungary**
- USE Holy Crown of Hungary
- Crown of Italy, Order of the**
- USE Order of the Crown of Italy
- Crown of Saint Stephen**
- USE Holy Crown of Hungary
- Crown-of-thorns starfish (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL384.A8]
- UF Acanthaster planci
- BT Acanthaster
- Crown Point Expedition, 1755**
- NT George, Lake, Battle of, 1755
- [E199]
- BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns
- Crown proceedings**
- USE Government liability—Great Britain
- Crown Rabbinate**
- UF Kazennyi ravvin
- Kazyonny ravvin
- BT Rabbis—Soviet Union
- Crown vetch**
- USE Axseed
- Crown witnesses**
- USE State's evidence
- Crownan family**
- USE Cronin family
- Crowned duiker**
- USE Sylvicapra grimmia
- Crowned river mouths**
- USE Estuaries
- Crowned snakes**
- USE Tantilla
- Crowned sparrow, Rufous**
- USE Rufous-crowned sparrow

- Crowning of images of the Blessed Virgin Mary
USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Crowning of images
- Crowning of sovereigns
USE Coronations
- Crownsheld family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kronenschildt family
- Crownover family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Conover family
- Crowns
[CR4480]
BT Regalia (Insignia)
RT Coronations
NT Bridal crowns
Holy Crown of Hungary
Iron Crown of Lombardy
Tiara, Papal
— Religious aspects
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Crowns (Dentistry) (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK666]
UF Dental crowns
BT Partial dentures
— Age factors
UF Age factors in dental crowns
BT Aging
— Contours
UF Contours of dental crowns
— Post and core technique
UF Post and core technique (Dentistry)
- Crown's extent
USE Extent (Writ)
- Crowns in heraldry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Heraldry
- Crownvetch
USE Azzed
- Crows (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2367]
BT Corvus
NT Carrion crow
Corvus brachyrhynchos
Hooded crow
- Crows Nest Pass (Alta. and B.C.)
USE Crownest Pass (Alta. and B.C.)
- Crownest Pass (Alta. and B.C.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Crows Nest Pass (Alta. and B.C.)
BT Mountain passes—Alberta
Mountain passes—British Columbia
- Crowson family
USE Croson family
- Crowther family
USE Crowder family
- Crowthers family
USE Crowder family
- Croy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Croyle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cryle family
- Crozer family
USE Crozier family
- Crozet Islands (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Iles Crozet
BT Islands of the Indian Ocean
- Crozier
USE Staff, Pastoral
- Crozier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Croseir family
Croser family
Crozer family
- CRTMAINT (Computer program)
[QA76.6]
BT On-line data processing
Programmer Productivity System (Computer system)
- CRT's
USE Cathode ray tubes
- Cruces Trail (Panama) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Las Cruces Trail (Panama)
BT Trails—Panama
- Crucial ligaments
USE Cruciate ligaments
- Crucian carp (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
UF Carassius carassius
Carassius vulgaris
Carp, Crucian
BT Carassius
- Cruciate ligament, Anterior
USE Anterior cruciate ligament
- Cruciate ligaments (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Crucial ligaments
BT Ligaments
NT Anterior cruciate ligament
- Crucible industry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Crucibles
- Crucibles
[QD54.C]
[TN677]
[TP159.C]
NT Crucible industry
- Crucifer black rot (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bacterial rot of crucifers
Bacteriosis of crucifers
Black rot of cabbage
Black rot of crucifers
Brown rot of crucifers
Cabbage black rot
BT Cruciferae—Diseases and pests
- Cruciferae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9]
UF Brassicaceae
Crucifers (Plants)
BT Papaverales
NT Alyssum
Arabidopsis
Arabis
Biscutella
Brassica
Braya
Capsella
Cardamine
Cheiranthus
Crambe
Descurainia
Draba
Dryopetalon
Erophila
Erysimum
Halimolobos
Hesperis
Iodanthus
Isatis
Lepidium
Lobularia
Lunaria
Lyrocarpa
Nasturtium (Genus)
Romanschulzia
Rorippa
Schouwia
Streptanthus
Thlaspi
— Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Clubroot
Crucifer black rot
- Cruciferales
USE Papaverales
- Crucifers (Plants)
USE Cruciferae
- Crucifix of Santa Croce (Panel painting)
USE Cimabue. Crucifix of Santa Croce
- Crucifixes
USE Crosses
- Crucifixion
[HV8569]
BT Capital punishment
Executions and executioners
RT Crosses
- Crucifixion (Painting)
USE Bacon, Francis, 1909- Crucifixion
- Velázquez, Diego, 1599-1660.
Crucifixion
- Crucifixion of Christ
USE Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
- Crucifixion of Saint Peter (Painting)
USE Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564.
Crucifixion of Saint Peter
- Cruciform wings (Airplanes)
USE Airplanes—Wings, Cruciform
- Crucks (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Roofs
Trusses
- Crude oil
USE Petroleum
- Cruelty
[BJ1535.C]
UF Brutality
BT Ethics
NT Atrocities
Torture
- Cruelty, Legal
USE Legal cruelty
- Cruelty, Matrimonial
USE Legal cruelty
- Cruelty in literature
- Cruelty in motion pictures
BT Motion pictures
- Cruelty to animals
USE Animal welfare
- Cruelty to children
USE Child abuse
- Cruelty to the aged
USE Aged—Abuse of
- Cruets (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5440.C75]
BT Bottles
Pitchers
- Cruise liners
USE Cruise ships
- Cruise missiles
[UG1312.C7]
UF Missiles, Cruise
BT Guided missiles
NT Tomahawk (Guided missile)
- Cruise ships (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cruise liners
Ships, Cruise
BT Passenger ships
— Timetables
- Cruisers (Warships) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Warships
RT Battle cruisers
- Cruises
USE Ocean travel
- Cruithin
USE Picts
- Crull family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Kroll family
- Crum family
USE Crump family
- Crumb family
USE Crump family
- Crume family
USE Crump family
- Crumhorn
[ML990.C8]
UF Cromorne
Krummhorn
BT Oboe
Woodwind instruments
— Methods
[MT520]
- Crumhorn music
[M110.C78]
NT Woodwind quartets (Crumhorns (4))
- Crumley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Crumm family
USE Crump family
- Crummies
USE Cabooses (Railroads)

Crump family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Crom family
- Cromb family
- Crome family
- Croom family
- Crooms family
- Crum family
- Crumb family
- Crume family
- Crumm family
- Crumpts family
- Krom family
- Krome family
- Krum family

Crumpton family (Not Subd Geog)

- Crumpts family
- USE Crump family

Crumwell family

- USE Cromwell family

Cruña Site (Aguilar del Río Alhama, Spain)

- USE Inestrillas Site (Aguilar del Río Alhama, Spain)

Crunomys

[QL737.R666]

- BT Muridae

Crura cerebri

- USE Cerebral peduncle

Crus cerebri

- USE Cerebral peduncle

Crusade bulls (May Subd Geog)

Here are assembled texts of and critical works on the many bulls issued by the popes granting indulgences and other benefits to participants in the Crusades and, by extension down to present times, to other persons, especially in the Hispanic world.

- UF Bulla cruciata
- Bulls, Crusade
- Cruzada, Bula de

- BT Bulls, Papal
- Crusades
- Crusades—Finance
- Indulgences

Crusader (Jet fighter plane)

- UF F-8 (Jet fighter plane)
- F8U (Jet fighter plane)
- BT Fighter planes
- Jet planes, Military

Crusader airplane

- UF Shelton Flying Wing (Airplane)
- BT Airplanes, Private

Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)

- UF Castle, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)
- Castle of Safed (Tsefat, Israel)
- Castrum Saphet (Tsefat, Israel)
- Crusaders' Fortress (Tsefat, Israel)
- Fortress, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)
- BT Castles—Israel
- Fortification—Israel

Crusaders' Fortress (Tsefat, Israel)

- USE Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)

Crusades

[D151-D173]

- BT Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500

Islamic Empire—History—750-1258
Middle Ages—History
Palestine—History—638-1917
Syria—History—750-1260

- RT Chivalry
- Latin Orient

- NT Children's Crusade, 1212

Crusade bulls
Jerusalem—History—Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244

- First, 1096-1099

[D161]

- Second, 1147-1149

[D162]

- Third, 1189-1192

[D163]

- Later, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries

[D171-D172]

- BT Turkey—History—1288-1453

- Fourth, 1202-1204

[D164]

- BT Byzantine Empire—History—Alexius III Angelus, 1195-1203
- Latin Empire, 1204-1261

- RT Latin Orient

- Fifth, 1218-1221

[D165]

- Sixth, 1228-1229

[D166]

- Seventh, 1248-1250

[D167]

- NT Mansura, Battle of, 1250

- Eighth, 1270

[D168]

- Finance

- NT Crusade bulls

Crusan family

- USE Cruzan family

Crusen family

- USE Cruzan family

Crusenberry family

- USE Quisenberry family

Crushed stone

- USE Stone, Crushed

Crushed stone industry (May Subd Geog)

- BT Stone industry and trade

- RT Stone, Crushed

- Employees (May Subd Geog)

- NT Wages—Crushed stone industry

Crushell family (Not Subd Geog)**Crushing machinery**

[TJ1345]

- BT Machinery
- NT Roll crushers
- Valuation (May Subd Geog)

[TJ1345]

Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)

- UF Robinson Crusoe (Fictitious character)
- BT Characters and characteristics in literature

Crussol d'Uzès family

- USE Crussol family

Crussol family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Crussol d'Uzès family

Crustacea (May Subd Geog)

[QL435-QL445.2]

- UF Crustaceans
- BT Arthropoda
- Shellfish
- RT Carcinology
- NT Amphipoda
- Arthropoda
- Branchiura
- Calanoida
- Cirripedia
- Copepoda
- Decapoda (Crustacea)
- Entomostraca
- Malacostraca
- Ostracoda
- Philichthyidea

- Anatomy

[QL445]

- NT Furca

- Behavior

- Development

- Geographical distribution

- Physiology

[QL445]

Crustacea, Fossil

[QE816-GE817]

- NT Archaeocopida, Fossil
- Branchiopoda, Fossil
- Cirripedia, Fossil
- Decapoda (Crustacea), Fossil
- Entomostraca, Fossil
- Malacostraca, Fossil
- Ostracoda, Fossil

— Geographical distribution**Crustacean fisheries**

- USE Shellfish fisheries

Crustaceans

- USE Crustacea

Crustulina

[QL458.42.T54]

- BT Theridiidae

Crustumium (Extinct city)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Crustumium (Italy)

- BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Crustumium (Italy)

- USE Crustumium (Extinct city)

Crutch walking

- USE Crutches

Crutcher family (Not Subd Geog)

- RT Crouch family

Crutches

[RD756]

- UF Crutch walking

- BT Orthopedic apparatus

Cruthers family

- USE Carruthers family

Cruthin

- USE Picts

Cruttenden family

- USE Crittenden family

Cruxentina

- USE Steindachnerina

Cruz-Chagas disease

- USE Chagas' disease

Cruz e Sousa Palace (Florianópolis, Brazil)

- USE Palácio Cruz e Sousa (Florianópolis, Brazil)

Cruz family (Not Subd Geog)**Cruz Laureada de San Fernando**

- BT Spain—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Cruz na Ligan (Quezon City, Philippines)

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Quezon City (Philippines). Cruz na Ligan

Cruzada, Bula de

- USE Crusade bulls

Cruzan family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Crusan family
- Crusen family
- Cruzen family
- Cruzon family
- Kroesen family
- Krusen family
- Kruzan family
- Kruzon family

Cruzen family

- USE Cruzan family

Cruzon family

- USE Cruzan family

Crwth

- UF Chorus (Musical instrument)

Crot

Crowth

Crowd (Musical instrument)

- BT Stringed instruments, Bowed

Cry of Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822

- USE Brazil—History—Declaration of Independence, 1822

Cryder family

- USE Crider family

Crying (May Subd Geog)

- UF Weeping

- BT Emotions

- NT Weepers (Mourners)

- Folklore

UF Crying (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

- Religious aspects

UF Crying (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

- Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]

Crying (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

- USE Crying—Folklore

- Crying—Religious aspects
Crying in art
Crying in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Emotions in children
Crying in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF720.C78]
 BT Emotions in infants
Cryle family
 USE Croyle family
Cryomotherapy
 USE Cold—Therapeutic use
Cryobiochemistry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP517.C78]
 UF Low temperature biochemistry
 BT Biochemistry
 Cryobiology
 Cryochemistry
Cryobiology
 UF Freezing
 Low temperature biology
 BT Biology
 Cold
 Low temperatures
 RT Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 NT Cold—Physiological effect
 Cryobiochemistry
 Cultures (Biology)—Cryopreservation
 Freeze-drying
 Frozen human embryos
 Hypothermia
 Plants, Effect of cold on
 Psychrotrophic organisms
Cryochemistry
 [QD515]
 BT Chemistry
 Low temperatures
 NT Cryobiochemistry
Cryoconite
 BT Sediments (Geology)
Cryoconservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 USE Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cryoelectronics
 UF Cryogenic electronics
 Cryotronics
 BT Electronics
 Low temperature engineering
 Superconductivity
 NT Cryotrons
 Superconductors
Cryogammaglobulinemia
 USE Cryoglobulinemia
Cryogammaglobulins
 USE Cryoglobulins
Cryogenic electronics
 USE Cryoelectronics
Cryogenic engineering
 USE Low temperature engineering
Cryogenic gyroscopes
 BT Gyroscopes
 Low temperature engineering
 Superconductors
Cryogenic interment
 USE Cryonics
Cryogenic preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 USE Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cryogenic sectioning
 USE Cryotomy
Cryogenic surgery
 USE Cryosurgery
Cryogenics
 USE Low temperature engineering
 Low temperature research
 Low temperatures
 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Cryoglobins
 USE Cryoglobulins
- Cryoglobulinemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cryogammaglobulinemia
 BT Paraproteinemia
Cryoglobulins
 UF Cryogammaglobulins
 Cryoglobins
 BT Autoantibodies
Cryolite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Halide minerals
Cryonics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA624]
 UF Cryogenic interment
 Freezing of human bodies
 Human cold storage
 BT Burial
 Immortalism
 Resuscitation
 RT Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dead bodies (Law)
 Medical laws and legislation
 Science and law
Cryopedology
 BT Geomorphology
 RT Frozen ground
 NT Aerial photography in cryopedology
 Aeronautics in cryopedology
Cryopharmacy
 USE Frozen drugs
Cryophorus
 [QC303]
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cryoconservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Cryogenic preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Low temperature preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 BT Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 RT Cryobiology
 Cryonics
 SA *subdivision* Cryopreservation under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Cryopreservation; and *subdivision* Germplasm resources—Cryopreservation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Germplasm resources—Cryopreservation; Fishes—Germplasm resources—Cryopreservation
 NT Cells—Cryopreservation
 Cultures (Biology)—Cryopreservation
 Frozen blood
 Frozen tissue sections
 Plant cells and tissues—Cryopreservation
Cryoscopy
 [QD545]
 UF Freezing points of solutions
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 RT Molecular weights
 Solution (Chemistry)
 Supercooling
Cryostat
 USE Cryostats
Cryostat sectioning
 USE Cryotomy
Cryostats (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cryostat
 BT Low temperature engineering—Equipment and supplies
Cryosurgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD33.4]
 UF Cryogenic surgery
 BT Cold—Therapeutic use
 Surgery
- SA *subdivision* Cryosurgery under individual diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cancer—Cryosurgery; Foot—Cryosurgery
Cryotherapy
 USE Cold—Therapeutic use
Cryotomy
 [QH233]
 UF Cryogenic sectioning
 Cryostat sectioning
 BT Microtomy
Cryotronics
 USE Cryoelectronics
Cryotrons
 BT Cryoelectronics
 Electronics
 Superconductors
Crypta Balbi (Rome, Italy)
 USE Theater of Balbus (Rome, Italy)
Crypta di Balbo (Rome, Italy)
 USE Theater of Balbus (Rome, Italy)
Cryptamorphia
 USE Psammocoecus
Cryptanalysis
 USE Cryptography
Cryptantha (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B73]
 BT Boraginaceae
Cryptanura
 [QL568.I2]
 BT Ichneumonidae
Cryptesthesia
 USE Extrasensory perception
Cryptic coloration
 USE Protective coloration (Biology)
Crypto-explosion craters
 USE Cryptoexplosion structures
Crypto-Jews
 USE Marranos
Cryptobia
 UF Trypanoplasma
 BT Cryptobiidae
Cryptobia salmositica
 [QL368.P76]
Cryptobiidae
 [QL368.P76]
 BT Protomonadida
 NT Cryptobia
Cryptobiosis
 [QH331]
 UF Abiosis
 Anabiosis
 Latent life
 Life, Latent
 BT Dormancy (Biology)
 Life (Biology)
 NT Anhydrobiosis
 Spores (Botany)
Cryptobiotic organisms
 USE Cryptozoa
Cryptobranchidae
 [QL668.C24]
 BT Salamanders
 NT Megalobatrachus
Cryptobranchus maximus
 USE Megalobatrachus japonicus
Cryptocaryonidae
 USE Ichthyophthiriidae
Cryptococcus neoformans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.C76]
 UF Cryptococcus hominis
 Cryptococcus hystolyticus
 Cryptococcus meningitidis
 BT Cryptococcus
Cryptocellus
 [QL458.67.R5]
 BT Ricinoididae
 NT Cryptocellus narino
 Cryptocellus pelaezi
Cryptocellus narino (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.67.R5]

Cryptocellus narinio (Continued)
 BT Cryptocellus
Cryptocellus palaezi (May Subd Geog)
 {QL458.67.R5}
 BT Cryptocellus
Cryptocephala
 USE Cryptocephalus
Cryptocephalidae
 USE Chrysomelidae
Cryptocephalus
 {QL596.C5}
 UF Cryptocephala
 BT Chrysomelidae
Cryptocercidae
 {QL505.7.C7}
 BT Cockroaches
 NT Cryptocercus
Cryptocercus
 {QL505.7.C7}
 BT Cryptocercidae
 NT Cryptocercus punctulatus
Cryptocercus punctulatus
 {QL505.7.C7}
 BT Cryptocercus
Cryptoceras
 {QL568.F7}
 BT Ants
Cryptochaetidae
 {QL537.C7}
 UF Cryptochetidae
 BT Diptera
 NT Latheticomyia
Cryptochetidae
 USE Cryptochaetidae
Cryptochiridae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.M33}
 UF Gall crabs
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
Cryptochirus (May Subd Geog)
 {QL444.M33}
 BT Hapalocarcinidae
Cryptococcaceae (May Subd Geog)
 {QK625.C76}
 UF Pseudosaccharomycetaceae
 BT Cryptococcales
 NT Brettanomyces
 Candida
 Cryptococcus
 Pityrosporum
 Rhodotorula
Cryptococcales (May Subd Geog)
 {QK625.C77}
 BT Blastomycetes
 NT Cryptococcaceae
Cryptococcosis
 USE Torulosis
Cryptococcus (May Subd Geog)
 {QK625.C76}
 BT Cryptococcaceae
 NT Cryptococcus neoformans
Cryptococcus gilchristi
 USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
Cryptococcus hominis
 USE Cryptococcus neoformans
Cryptococcus hystolyticus
 USE Cryptococcus neoformans
Cryptococcus meningitidis
 USE Cryptococcus neoformans
Cryptoexplosion structures
 (May Subd Geog)
 {QE613-QE613.5}
 UF Craters, Crypto-explosion
 Crypto-explosion craters
 Cryptoexplosive structures
 Cryptovolcanic structures
 Structures, Cryptoexplosion
 BT Geology, Structural
 — Germany
 NT Ries (Germany)
 — Germany (West)
 — Northeastern States

NT Carolina Bays
 — Southern States
 NT Carolina Bays
Cryptoexplosive structures
 USE Cryptoexplosion structures
Cryptogams (May Subd Geog)
 {QK504-QK635}
 UF Acrogens
 Nonvascular plants
 Protophyta
 BT Plants
 NT Algae
 Bryophytes
 Ferns
 Fungi
 Lichens
 Mosses
 Pteridophyta
 — Evolution
 {QK506}
Cryptogonimidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL391.P7}
 BT Opisthorchiida
 NT Caecicola
Cryptogram stories
 USE Code and cipher stories
Cryptograms
 {GV1507.C8}
 BT Cryptography
 Puzzles
Cryptographers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cryptography
Cryptography (May Subd Geog)
 {Z103-Z104}
 UF Cryptanalysis
 Cryptology
 Secret writing
 Steganography
 BT Signs and symbols
 Symbolism
 Writing
 RT Ciphers
 SA subdivision Cryptography under
 individual wars, e.g. World War,
 1939-1945—Cryptography
 NT Cryptograms
 Cryptographers
 United States. Navy—Cryptologic
 technicians
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Cryptography equipment industry
Cryptography equipment industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 {HD969.C77}
 BT Cryptography—Equipment and
 supplies
Cryptolarynx
 {QL596.C9}
 BT Curculionidae
 NT Cryptolarynx vitis
Cryptolarynx vitis (May Subd Geog)
 {QL596.C9}
 UF Vine snout beetle
 BT Cryptolarynx
Cryptolite
 USE Monazite
Cryptologic technicians, Administrative
 (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Cryptologic
 technicians, Administrative
Cryptologic technicians (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Cryptologic
 technicians
Cryptology
 USE Cryptography
Cryptomeria (May Subd Geog)
 {QK494.5.T3}
 BT Taxodiaceae
 NT Cryptomeria japonica
Cryptomeria japonica (May Subd Geog)
 {QK494.5.T3}

UF Japan cedar
 Japanese cedar
 Sugi
 BT Cryptomeria
Cryptonemiaceae (May Subd Geog)
 {QK569.C95}
 BT Cryptonemiales
 NT Halymenia
Cryptonemiales (May Subd Geog)
 {QK569.C}
 BT Red algae
 NT Corallinaceae
 Cryptonemiaceae
 Endocladaceae
 Gloiosiphoniaceae
 Kallymeniaceae
 Pseudoanemoniaceae
Cryptoniscus
 {QL444.M34}
 BT Tanacidae
Cryptophagidae
 {QL596.C78}
 UF Catapochrotidae
 Telmatophilidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Cryptophagus
Cryptophagus
 {QL596.C78}
 BT Cryptophagidae
Cryptophlebia
 {QL561.O6}
 NT Cryptophlebia leucotreta
Cryptophlebia leucotreta (May Subd Geog)
 {QL561.O6}
 UF Argyroplote leucotreta
 Citrus codling moth
 False codling moth
 BT Cryptophlebia
Cryptophyceae
 USE Cyanobacteria
Cryptopidae (May Subd Geog)
 {QL449.55.C78}
 BT Scolopendrida
 NT Thalkethops
Cryptoporidae
 BT Rhynchonellida, Fossil
Cryptoporticus (May Subd Geog)
 {NA325.C7}
 BT Architecture, Roman
Cryptoprocta
 {QL737.C28}
 BT Viverridae
 NT Fossa (Mammals)
Cryptoprocta ferox
 USE Fossa (Mammals)
Cryptorchidium
 USE Cryptorchism
Cryptorchis
 USE Cryptorchism
Cryptorchism (May Subd Geog)
 {RJ477.5.C74 (Pediatrics)}
 UF Cryptorchidism
 Cryptorchis
 Monorchis
 Testis, Undescended
 Undescended testis
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 Pediatric andrology
 — Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 NT Orchiopexy
Cryptorhynchinae
 USE Curculionidae
Cryptosporidial infections
 USE Cryptosporidiosis
Cryptosporidiosis (May Subd Geog)
 {RC136.5}
 UF Cryptosporidial infections
 Cryptosporidium infections
 BT Coccidiosis
Cryptosporidium (May Subd Geog)
 {QL369.C59}

BT Coccidia
 NT Cryptosporidium parvum
 Cryptosporidium infections
 USE Cryptosporidiosis
Cryptosporidium parvum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.C59]
 BT Cryptosporidium
Cryptostegia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A815]
 BT Asclepiadaceae
 NT Cryptostegia grandiflora
Cryptostegia grandiflora (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A815]
 BT Cryptostegia
 Cryptostemmatidae
 USE Dipacoridae
Cryptostomata
[QE799.C7]
 BT Gymnolaemata, Fossil
 NT Phylloporinidae
 Cryptostomias
 USE Astronesthes
Cryptotaenia
[QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Cryptotaenia canadensis
Cryptotaenia canadensis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48]
 UF Honewort
 Marsh paraley
 BT Cryptotaenia
Cryptotermes
[QL529.3.K35]
 BT Kalotermitidae
 NT Cryptotermes brevis
 Cryptotermes domesticus
Cryptotermes brevis
[QL529.3.K35]
 BT Cryptotermes
Cryptotermes domesticus
[QL529.3.K35]
 UF Cryptotermes hermsi
 BT Cryptotermes
 Cryptotermes hermsi
 USE Cryptotermes domesticus
Cryptothylax (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E244]
 BT Hyperoliidae
Cryptotis
[QL737.I56]
 BT Shrews
 NT Least shrew
 Cryptotis parva
 USE Least shrew
 Cryptovolcanic structures
 USE Cryptoexplosion structures
Cryptozoa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cryptobiotic organisms
 BT Invertebrates
 Cryptozoon
 USE Stromatolites
Crypts (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA2880 (Architecture)]
[TH2150-TH2160 (Building)]
 BT Church architecture
 Tombs
 NT Mausoleums
Crypturellus
[QL696.T4]
 BT Tinamidae
 NT Crypturellus obsoletus
Crypturellus obsoletus
[QL696.T4]
 UF Brown tinamou
 BT Crypturellus
 Crypturi
 USE Tinamiformes
 Chrysler's Farm, Battle of, Ont., 1813
 USE Chrysler's Farm, Battle of, Ont., 1813
Crystal detectors
 UF Crystal rectifiers

BT Crystals
 Detectors
 Electric current rectifiers
 Electronic apparatus and appliances
 Radio—Rectifiers
 Radio detectors
 Semiconductors
 RT Crystal sets (Radio)
 Crystal devices, Liquid
 USE Liquid crystal devices
 Crystal diodes
 USE Diodes, Semiconductor
 Crystal fibers
 USE Crystal whiskers
Crystal field theory
 BT Complex compounds
 Coordination compounds
 Transition metals
 NT Jahn-Teller effect
 Ligand field theory
 Crystal filters
 USE Electric filters, Crystal
Crystal gazing (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1331]
 UF Catoptromancy
 Crystal-vision
 Gazing into a crystal ball
 Scrying
 BT Fortune-telling
Crystal glass (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glass
 Glassware
 — United States
 NT Cambridge glassware
 Candlewick crystal
 Cape Cod crystal
 Crystal grain boundaries
 USE Grain boundaries
 Crystal growth
 USE Crystals—Growth
Crystal Hermitage (Nevada City, Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California
Crystal Lake (Mich. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Michigan
 Crystal lasers
 USE Solid-state lasers
Crystal lattices
 UF Crystals—Lattices
 BT Crystallography, Mathematical
 Lattice theory
 RT Twinning (Crystallography)
 NT Body-centered cubic metals
 Color centers
 Lattice dynamics
 Lattice gas
Crystal mixers
 BT Diodes, Semiconductor
 Crystal Night, 1938
 USE Germany—History—Kristallnacht, 1938
Crystal optics
[QD941]
 UF Crystals—Optical properties
 Optical crystallography
 BT Crystallography
 Optics, Physical
 NT Universal stage (Optical instrument)
Crystal Palace (London, England)
 BT Exhibition buildings—England
 Crystal Palace (Munich, Germany)
 USE Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
 Crystal polymers
 USE Crystalline polymers
 Crystal rectifiers
 USE Crystal detectors
Crystal sets (Radio)
 BT Radio—Receivers and reception
 RT Crystal detectors
Crystal skulls (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1442.C76 (Occultism)]
 UF Skulls, Crystal

BT Carving (Decorative arts)
 Occultism
 NT Mitchell-Hedges skull
 Crystal surfaces, Free
 USE Free surfaces (Crystallography)
 Crystal texture
 USE Texture (Crystallography)
 Crystal violet
 USE Gentian violet
 Crystal-vision
 USE Crystal gazing
Crystal whiskers
[QD921]
 UF Crystal fibers
 Fibrous crystals
 Filamentary crystals
 Single crystal fibers
 Whiskers, Crystal
 BT Crystals
 Fibers
 NT Metallic whiskers
Crystalline electric field
 UF Crystalline field
 Field, Crystalline electric
 BT Crystals—Electric properties
 Electric fields
 Ions
 Solid state physics
 Crystalline field
 USE Crystalline electric field
Crystalline glazes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Glazes, Crystalline
 BT Glazes
Crystalline lens
[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM511 (Human anatomy)]
[RE401-RE461 (Diseases)]
 UF Lens, Crystalline
 BT Eye
 NT Aphakia
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE401-RE461]
 NT Cataract
 Crystalline lens prosthesis
 USE Intraocular lenses
Crystalline polymers
[QD382.C78]
 UF Crystal polymers
 Crystallographically ordered polymers
 Polymer crystals
 BT Crystals
 Polymers
 NT Microcrystalline polymers
 Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
 Crystalline rocks
 USE Rocks, Crystalline
 Crystalline semiconductors
 USE Semiconductors
 Crystalline texture
 USE Texture (Crystallography)
Crystallization
[QD548 (Supersaturated solutions)]
[QD901-QD999]
 BT Chemistry
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Separation (Technology)
 NT Crystals—Growth
 Epitaxy
 Ice crystals—Growth
 Metal crystals—Growth
 Solidification
 Solutions, Solid
 Solutions, Supersaturated
 Zone melting
Crystallization, Water of
[QD951]
 UF Water of crystallization
 BT Water of hydration
Crystallographers (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD903.5-QD903.6]

- Crystallographically ordered polymers
 USE Crystalline polymers
- Crystallography**
[QD901-QD999]
 UF Leptology
 BT Physical sciences
 RT Mineralogy
 NT Anisotropy
 Asterism (Crystallography)
 Crystal optics
 Crystals
 Dislocations in crystals
 Free surfaces (Crystallography)
 Grain boundaries
 Isomorphism (Crystallography)
 Layer structure (Solids)
 Magnetic structure
 Oscillators, Crystal
 Patterson function
 Piezoelectricity
 Polymorphism (Crystallography)
 Pyroelectricity
 Texture (Crystallography)
 Twinning (Crystallography)
 X-ray crystallography
- **Computer programs**
 NT CRYSTAN (Computer program)
- **Data processing**
 NT CRYSTAN (Computer program)
- Crystallography, Mathematical**
[QD911-QD915]
 UF Crystallometry
 Mathematical crystallography
 RT Crystals—Mathematical models
 Lattice theory
 NT Crystal lattices
 Energy-band theory of solids
 Integral representations
 Space groups
 Symmetry groups
- Crystallography, X-ray
 USE X-ray crystallography
- Crystalloids (Botany)**
[QK899]
 UF Protein crystals
 BT Plant cells and tissues
- Crystallometry
 USE Crystallography, Mathematical
- Crystals**
 BT Crystallography
 Solids
 RT Powders
 SA *names of particular types of crystals, e.g. Ionic crystals; Metal crystals; Quartz crystals*
 NT Annealing of crystals
 Columnar structure (Metallurgy)
 Crystal detectors
 Crystal whiskers
 Crystalline polymers
 Dislocations in crystals
 Domain structure
 Germanium diodes
 Lead tin telluride crystals
 Manganous fluoride crystals
 Oscillators, Crystal
 Phenocrysts
 Quasicrystals
 Semiconductors
 Silver halide crystals
 Thallium halide crystals
- **Defects**
 UF Lattice defects
 RT Twinning (Crystallography)
 NT Color centers
 Glide (Crystallography)
 Holes (Electron deficiencies)
 Impurity centers
 Point defects
- **Electric properties**
 NT Brillouin zones
- Crystalline electric field
 Ferroelectricity
- **Etching**
 BT Etching
- **Free surfaces**
 USE Free surfaces (Crystallography)
- **Growth**
[QD921]
 UF Crystal growth
 BT Crystallization
 RT Grain boundaries
 Twinning (Crystallography)
 NT Epitaxy
 Molecular beam epitaxy
- **Lattices**
 USE Crystal lattices
- **Magnetic properties**
[QD940]
 RT Magnetic crystals
 NT Magnetic bubbles
- **Mathematical models**
 RT Crystallography, Mathematical
- **Models**
 BT Chemical models
- **Optical properties**
 USE Crystal optics
- **Plastic properties**
 Here are entered works on the plastic properties of crystals at normal temperatures. Works on organic crystals which exhibit plastic properties at high temperatures are entered under Plastic crystals.
- **Psychic aspects**
 BT Parapsychology
- **Spectra**
- **Texture**
 USE Texture (Crystallography)
- **Thermal properties**
 NT Crystals at low temperatures
- Crystals, Dendritic
 USE Dendritic crystals
- Crystals, Dislocations in
 USE Dislocations in crystals
- Crystals, Frazil
 USE Frazil ice
- Crystals, Liquid
 USE Liquid crystals
- Crystals, Polymer liquid
 USE Polymer liquid crystals
- Crystals at low temperatures**
 UF Low temperature crystals
 BT Crystals—Thermal properties
 Low temperature engineering
 Low temperatures
- CRYSTAN (Computer program)**
 BT Computer programs
 Crystallography—Computer programs
 Crystallography—Data processing
- Crystolon
 USE Silicon carbide
- CS/9000 (Computer)
 USE IBM 9000 (Computer)
- Csakan
 USE Czakan
- Csangos (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Romania
 Hungarians
- Csárdás
 USE Czardas
- CSC test
 USE Children's self-conceptions test
- CSEI (Self-esteem test)
 USE Coopersmith Self-Esteem Inventories
- Csell family
 USE Sell family
- Csepel Island (Hungary)
 UF Csepel-sziget (Hungary)
 BT Islands—Hungary
- Csepel-sziget (Hungary)
 USE Csepel Island (Hungary)
- Cserhát Mountains (Hungary)
 UF Cherkhat Mountains (Hungary)
 BT Mountains—Hungary
- Cseri-Park (Kaposvár, Hungary)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Parks—Hungary
- CSF (Cerebrospinal fluid)
 USE Cerebrospinal fluid
- CSF proteins
 USE Cerebrospinal fluid proteins
- CSIRO SDI (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
- Csmal (Computer system)
 BT Minicomputers—Programming
- CSMP (Computer program)
[TA343]
 UF Continuous System Modeling Program (Computer program)
 BT Digital computer simulation
- CSP (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.C]
 UF Cross System Product (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- CSS (Computer program)
 UF Cross-sectional software (Computer program)
 BT Computer programs
 Statistics—Computer programs
- CST (Personality test)
 USE Cognitive Synthesis Test
- CTC system (Railroads)
 USE Railroads—Signaling—Centralized traffic control
- Ctenacanthus**
[QE852.E6]
 BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil
- Ctenacis**
[QL638.95.C3]
 BT Carcharhinidae
- Ctenarytaina**
[QL527.P88]
 BT Jumping plant-lice
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti**
[QL527.P88 (Entomology)]
[SB945.C888 (Pest)]
 UF Blue gum psyllid
 Eurhinocola eucalypti
 Rhinocola eucalypti
 BT Eucalyptus—Diseases and pests
- Ctenoblepharis**
[QL666.L25]
 BT Iguanidae
 NT Ctenoblepharis schmidtii
- Ctenoblepharis schmidtii**
[QL666.L25]
 BT Ctenoblepharis
- Ctenobranchia**
 USE Prosobranchia
- Ctenobranchia, Fossil**
 USE Mesogastropoda, Fossil
 Prosobranchia, Fossil
- Ctenocephalides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL599.7.P8]
 BT Pulicidae
 NT Cat flea
- Ctenocephalides felis**
 USE Cat flea
- Ctenoceratina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A53]
 BT Anthophoridae
- Ctenodactylidae**
 USE Carabidae
- Ctenodontidae, Fossil**
[QE812.N8]
 BT Nuculoida, Fossil
- Ctenomyidae**
[QL737.R642]
 UF Tuco-tucos

BT Rodents
 NT Ctenomys
Ctenomys
[QL737.R642]
 BT Ctenomyidae
Ctenomys
 USE Lophogaster
Ctenopharyngodon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Ctenopharyngodon idella
Ctenopharyngodon idella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
 UF Amur, White
 Carp, Grass
 Grass carp
 White amur
 BT Ctenopharyngodon
Ctenophora (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL380-QL380.8]
 UF Comb jellies
 Ctenophora (Coelenterata)
 Sea walnuts
 BT Invertebrates
 NT Nuda
 Tentaculata
Ctenophora (Coelenterata)
 USE Ctenophora
Ctenophyllum
 USE Astragalus (Plants)
Ctenosaura
[QL666.L25]
 BT Iguanidae
 NT Ctenosaura pectinata
 Ctenosaura similis
Ctenosaura pectinata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L25]
 BT Ctenosaura
Ctenosaura similis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L25]
 BT Ctenosaura
Ctenostomata
[QL398.C8]
 BT Gymnolaemata
 NT Alcyonidiidae
 Vesiculariidae
 Victorellidae
Ctenostomata, Fossil
[QE799.C8]
 BT Gymnolaemata, Fossil
Ctenostomidae
 USE Carabidae
Ctenachidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.C8]
 UF Amatidae
 Euchromiidae
 Syntomidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Amata
 Caenocressa
Ctesiphon, Battle of, 1915
[D568.5]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Iraq
 Cu Chulainn (Legendary character)
 USE Cuchulain (Legendary character)
Cua language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4351.C83]
 UF Bong Miew language
 Kor language
 Traw language
 BT Bahnaric languages
Cuadro de Familia (Painting)
 USE Velázquez, Diego, 1599-1660. Maids
 of honor
 Cuaiker Indians
 USE Cuaiquer Indians
 Cuaiker language
 USE Cuaiquer language

Cuaiquer Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Awa Indians
 Coaiker Indians
 Cuaiker Indians
 Koaiiker Indians
 Kwaiker Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Ecuador
 Pasto Indians
Cuaiquer language
 UF Coaiker language
 Cuaiker language
 Cuaiker language
 Cuaiker language
 Kwaiker language
 BT Colombia—Languages
 Ecuador—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Pasto language
Cuambia language
 USE Moguex language
Cuana (African people)
 USE Tswana (African people)
Cuana language
 USE Tswana language
Casado (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
Cuango River (Angola and Zaire)
 USE Kwango River (Angola and Zaire)
Cuanhama (African people)
 USE Kuanyama (African people)
Cuanhama language
 USE Kuanyama language
Cuarenta Casas Site (Mexico)
 BT Caves—Mexico
 Mexico—Antiquities
Cuartel Site (Venezuela) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Venezuela—Antiquities
Castro puertorriqueño
[ML1015-ML1018]
 BT Musical instruments—Puerto Rico
 — **Methods**
[MT648]
 Cuayker language
 USE Cuaiquer language
Cub Scouts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boy Scouts
 NT Webelos
Cuba (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Antiquities** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Ambrosio Cave (Cuba)
 Caimanes III Site (Cuba)
 Canimar I Site (Cuba)
 Garcia Robiou Cave (Cuba)
 — **Capital and capitol** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Capitolio (Havana, Cuba)
 — **Civilization**
 NT West Indies—Civilization—Cuban
 influences
 — **1959-**
 — **African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization
 — **Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
 — **Description and travel**
 — **1951-1980**
 — **1981-**
 — **Diplomatic and consular service**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Fees**
 — **Economic conditions**
 — **1918-1959**
 — **1959-**
 — **Emigration and immigration**
 NT Mariel Boatlift, 1980
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **1959-**
 — **History** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F1751-F1849]

NT Cuban question
 — **To 1810**
 NT Isla de Pinos, Battle of, 1596
 Santiago Expedition, 1741
 Santiago Expedition, 1747
 — **British occupation, 1762-1763**
 — **1810-1899**
 — **Black Eagle Conspiracy, 1830**
 — **Negro Conspiracy, 1844**
 — **Insurrection, 1849-1851**
 UF Cuban expeditions, 1849-1851
 Lopez expeditions to Cuba
 BT Filibusters
 — **Insurrection, 1868-1878**
[F1785]
 UF Grito de Yara, Cuba, 1868
 Ten Years' War, Cuba, 1868-
 1878
 Yara, Grito de, Cuba, 1868
 — **1878-1895**
 — **Revolution, 1879-1880**
[F1785]
 UF Guerra Chiquita, Cuba, 1879-
 1880
 Little War, Cuba, 1879-1880
 — **1895-**
 — **Revolution, 1895-1898**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Cuban question—1895-1898
 NT San Pedro, Battle of, 1896
 — **Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **Foreign participants**
 — **Health aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuba—History—Revolution,
 1895-1898—Medical and
 sanitary affairs
 — **Medical and sanitary affairs**
 USE Cuba—History—
 Revolution, 1895-1898—
 Health aspects
 Cuba—History—
 Revolution, 1895-1898—
 Medical care
 — **Medical care** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuba—History—Revolution,
 1895-1898—Medical and
 sanitary affairs
 — **Personal narratives**
 — **Registers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuba—History—Revolution,
 1895-1898—Registers,
 lists, etc.
 — **Registers, lists, etc.**
 USE Cuba—History—
 Revolution, 1895-1898—
 Registers
 — **Registers of dead**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — **1899-1906**
 — **American occupation, 1906-1909**
 UF Cuban intervention, 1906-1909
 — **1909-1933**
 — **Revolution, 1933**
 — **1933-1959**
 NT El Jigle (Cuba), Battle of, 1958
 Uvero (Cuba), Battle of, 1957
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **Moncada Barracks Attack, 1953**
 UF Moncada Barracks Attack,
 Cuba, 1953
 — **Revolution, 1959** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F1788]
 UF Cuban Revolution, 1959
 — **1959-**
 NT Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **Invasion, 1961** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Cuba

- **History**
 - **Invasion, 1961** (*Continued*)
 - UF Bay of Pigs Invasion, Cuba, 1961
 - Cuban Invasion, 1961
 - Girón, Playa Invasion, 1961
 - Operation Pluto, Cuba, 1961
 - Pluto, Operation, Cuba, 1961
 - **Personal narratives**
 - **Intellectual life**
 - **20th century**
 - **Politics and government**
 - **1810-1899**
 - **1868-1878**
 - **1878-1895**
 - **1895-**
 - **1895-1898**
 - **1899-1902**
 - **1902-1906**
 - **1906-1909**
 - **1909-1933**
 - **1933-1959**
 - **Revolution, 1959** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [F1788]
 - **1959-**
 - **Social conditions**
 - **1918-1959**
 - **1959-**
 - **Social life and customs**
 - **1959-**
 - [F1788]
- Cuba (Palermo, Italy)**
 - BT Palaces—Italy
- Cuba in motion pictures**
 - BT Motion pictures
- Cubagua Island (Venezuela)**
 - UF Isla Cubagua (Venezuela)
 - BT Islands—Venezuela
- Cuban American architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA738.C83]
 - UF Architects, Cuban American
 - BT Architects—United States
- Cuban American art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6538.C83]
 - UF Art, Cuban American
 - BT Ethnic art—United States
- Cuban American Christian poetry** (Spanish)
 - USE Christian poetry, Cuban American (Spanish)
- Cuban American decimas** (Spanish)
 - USE Decimas, Cuban American (Spanish)
- Cuban American drama** (English)
 - USE American drama—Cuban American authors
- Cuban American drama** (Spanish) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish drama—Cuban American authors
 - BT Cuban American literature (Spanish)
 - Spanish drama
- Cuban American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cuban Americans—Families
 - Families, Cuban American
 - BT Family—United States
- Cuban American literature** (Spanish) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish literature—Cuban American authors
 - BT Spanish literature
 - United States—Literatures
 - NT Cuban American drama (Spanish)
 - Cuban American poetry (Spanish)
- Cuban American poetry** (Spanish) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish poetry—Cuban American authors
 - BT Cuban American literature (Spanish)
 - Spanish poetry

- NT Christian poetry, Cuban American (Spanish)
 - Decimas, Cuban American (Spanish)
- Cuban American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women, Cuban American
 - BT Hispanic American women
- Cuban Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cuban Americans—United States
 - BT Cubans—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - Hispanic Americans
 - **Families**
 - USE Cuban American families
 - **United States**
 - USE Cuban Americans
- Cuban anonyms and pseudonyms**
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Cuban
- Cuban art**
 - USE Art, Cuban
- Cuban arts**
 - USE Arts, Cuban
- Cuban authors**
 - USE Authors, Cuban
- Cuban Boatlift, 1980**
 - USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980
- Cuban children's literature**
 - USE Children's literature, Cuban
- Cuban children's plays**
 - USE Children's plays, Cuban
- Cuban children's poetry**
 - USE Children's poetry, Cuban
- Cuban children's stories**
 - USE Children's stories, Cuban
- Cuban coins**
 - USE Coins, Cuban
- Cuban college prose**
 - USE College prose, Cuban
- Cuban cookery**
 - USE Cookery, Cuban
- Cuban decimas**
 - USE Decimas, Cuban
- Cuban detective stories**
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Cuban
- Cuban drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7381 (History)]
 - [PQ7386.D7 (Collections)]
 - BT Cuban literature
 - NT Children's plays, Cuban
 - Cuban drama (Comedy)
 - Cuban farces
 - Puppet plays, Cuban
- Cuban drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cuban drama
- Cuban dramatists**
 - USE Dramatists, Cuban
- Cuban economic assistance**
 - USE Economic assistance, Cuban
- Cuban essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7382 (History)]
 - [PQ7386.E (Collections)]
 - BT Cuban literature
- Cuban exiles' writings**
 - USE Exiles' writings, Cuban
- Cuban expeditions, 1849-1851**
 - USE Cuba—History—Insurrection, 1849-1851
- Cuban farces** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cuban drama
- Cuban fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7382 (History)]
 - [PQ7386.F (Collections)]
 - BT Cuban literature
 - NT Children's stories, Cuban
 - Detective and mystery stories, Cuban
 - Love stories, Cuban
 - Political fiction, Cuban
 - Science fiction, Cuban
 - Short stories, Cuban
 - War stories, Cuban
- **20th century**

- Cuban folk poetry**
 - USE Folk poetry, Cuban
- Cuban hutias**
 - USE Capromys
- Cuban intervention, 1906-1909**
 - USE Cuba—History—American occupation, 1906-1909
- Cuban Invasion, 1961**
 - USE Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
- Cuban literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7370-PQ7390]
 - BT Spanish American literature
 - NT Children's literature, Cuban
 - Cuban drama
 - Cuban essays
 - Cuban fiction
 - Cuban poetry
 - Exiles' writings, Cuban
 - Prisoners' writings, Cuban
 - Revolutionary literature, Cuban
 - Working class writings, Cuban
 - **20th century**
 - [PQ7378 (History)]
 - [PQ7383 (Collections)]
 - **Foreign countries**
 - UF Cuban literature in foreign countries
- Cuban literature in foreign countries**
 - USE Cuban literature—Foreign countries
- Cuban love poetry**
 - USE Love poetry, Cuban
- Cuban love stories**
 - USE Love stories, Cuban
- Cuban Missile Crisis, Oct. 1962**
 - USE Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962
- Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962**
 - UF Cuban Missile Crisis, Oct. 1962
 - BT Cuba—History—1959-United States—Foreign relations—1961-1963
- Cuban mystery stories**
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Cuban
- Cuban national characteristics**
 - USE National characteristics, Cuban
- Cuban newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN4931-PN4939 (History)]
- Cuban novelists**
 - USE Novelists, Cuban
- Cuban orations**
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Cuban
- Cuban painting**
 - USE Painting, Cuban
- Cuban paleography**
 - USE Paleography, Cuban
- Cuban periodicals**
 - [PN4931-PN4940 (History)]
- Cuban philosophy**
 - USE Philosophy, Cuban
- Cuban pine**
 - USE Pinus caribaea
- Cuban poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7380 (History)]
 - [PQ7384-PQ7384.5 (Collections)]
 - BT Cuban literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Cuban
 - Decimas, Cuban
 - Folk poetry, Cuban
 - Love poetry, Cuban
 - Political poetry, Cuban
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
 - [PQ7380 (History)]
 - [PQ7384 (Collections)]
 - **Black authors**
 - UF Black poetry (Cuban)
 - Cuban poetry—Negro authors
 - **Negro authors**
 - USE Cuban poetry—Black authors
- Cuban poets**
 - USE Poets, Cuban

- Cuban political fiction
USE Political fiction, Cuban
- Cuban political poetry
USE Political poetry, Cuban
- Cuban posters
USE Posters, Cuban
- Cuban prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, Cuban
- Cuban prose literature
[PQ7382 (History)]
[PQ7386.P7 (Collections)]
NT College prose, Cuban
Reportage literature, Cuban
- Cuban publications, Acquisition of
USE Acquisition of Cuban publications
- Cuban puppet plays
USE Puppet plays, Cuban
- Cuban question
BT Cuba—History
— To 1895
[F1783-F1785]
— 1895-1898
[E721 (United States political history)]
[F1786]
RT Cuba—History—Revolution, 1895-1898
- Cuban reportage literature
USE Reportage literature, Cuban
- Cuban Revolution, 1959
USE Cuba—History—Revolution, 1959
- Cuban revolutionary literature
USE Revolutionary literature, Cuban
- Cuban science fiction
USE Science fiction, Cuban
- Cuban Sealift, 1980
USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980
- Cuban short stories
USE Short stories, Cuban
- Cuban speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Cuban
- Cuban students (May Subd Geog)
BT Students
- Cuban technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Cuban
- Cuban war stories
USE War stories, Cuban
- Cuban wit and humor
[PN6222.C8]
Cuban wit and humor, Pictorial
- Cuban working class writings
USE Working class writings, Cuban
- Cubango River
USE Okavango River
- Cubans (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Cuba
— Angola
NT Angola—History—Civil War, 1975- —Participation, Cuban
— United States
NT Cuban Americans
- Cuberis
[QL444.M34]
BT Armadillidae
- Cubas family (Not Subd Geog)
- Cubature formulas
[QA299.4.C83]
UF Formulas, Cubature
BT Numerical integration
- Cubberley family
USE Coberly family
- Cubbertson family
USE Culbertson family
- Cube
BT Geometry, Solid
NT Hypercube
- Cube, Duplication of
[QA469]
UF Delian problem
Duplication of the cube
BT Geometry—Problems, Famous
- Cube in art
[N8217.C8]
Cube River (Panama) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cué River (Panama)
Río Cube (Panama)
Río Cué (Panama)
BT Rivers—Panama
- Cube root
[QA49 (Tables)]
[QA119]
BT Arithmetic
NT Roots, Numerical
- Cube spar
USE Anhydrite
- Cubebs
[RS165.C9]
Cubee Indians (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cobbeo Indians
Cuveo Indians
Hahanana Indians
Kaniwa Indians
Kobena Indians
Kobewa Indians
Kubwa Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Colombia
Tucano Indians
- Cubee language
BT Brazil—Languages
Colombia—Languages
Tucanoan languages
- Cuberley family
USE Coberly family
- Cuberly family
USE Coberly family
- Cubes, Magic
USE Magic cubes
- Cubic curves
USE Curves, Cubic
- Cubic equations
USE Equations, Cubic
- Cubic measurement
USE Volume (Cubic content)
- Cubic saltpeter
USE Chile saltpeter
- Cubic surfaces
USE Surfaces, Cubic
- Cubism (May Subd Geog)
BT Aesthetics
Art
Art, Modern—20th century
Modernism (Art)
Painting
RT Post-impressionism (Art)
NT Decoration and ornament—Cubism
Drawing, Cubist
Purism (Art)
— Influence
NT Precisionism
- Cubism and literature (May Subd Geog)
BT Literature
- Cubist drawing
USE Drawing, Cubist
- Cubit
UF Codo (Unit of measure)
Hasta (Unit of measure)
Hath (Unit of measure)
- Cubo-futurism
USE Futurism (Literary movement)
- Cubomedusae (May Subd Geog)
[QL377.S4]
UF Box jellyfish
Carybdeida
Four-sided jellyfish
Jellyfish, Box
Jellyfish, Four-sided
BT Scyphozoa
NT Sea wasps
- Çubuklu Kasrı (Istanbul, Turkey)
USE Hıdıv Kasrı (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Cabulco Achi language
UF Achi language, Cubulco
BT Guatemala—Languages
Quichean languages
RT Rabinal Achi language
- Cacafera
[GR830.D7]
BT Dragons
Folklore—Spain
Monsters
Sea monsters
- Cuchama Mount (Calif.)
USE Tecate Peak (Calif.)
- Cuchan Indians
USE Yuma Indians
- Cuchi Indians
USE Yuracare Indians
- Cuchulain (Legendary character)
UF Cu Chulainn (Legendary character)
Cuchulinn (Legendary character)
Cuchullin (Legendary character)
BT Folklore—Ireland
- Cuchulinn (Legendary character)
USE Cuchulain (Legendary character)
- Cuchullin (Legendary character)
USE Cuchulain (Legendary character)
- Cuchlavaljal (Legendary character)
UF Susila Vallal (Legendary character)
BT Folklore—India
- Cuckic family (Not Subd Geog)
- Cucking stool
[HV8626]
UF Castigatory
Ducking stool
Trebuchet (Punishment)
Tumbrel (Punishment)
BT Punishment
- Cuckolds (May Subd Geog)
BT Husbands
- Cuckoo bone
USE Coccyx
- Cuckoo wasps
USE Chrysididae
- Cuckoos
[QL696.C83]
UF Cuculidae
BT Cuculiformes
NT Chrysococcyx
Clamator
Coccyzus
European cuckoo
Road runner (Bird)
- Caclogaster
[QL540.3.P4]
BT Philopteridae
- Cuculidae
[QL596.C8]
UF Brontidae
Flat bark beetles
Hemipeplidae
Laemophloeidae
Passandridae
Scalidiidae
Silvanidae
BT Beetles
NT Laemophloeus
Oryzaephilus
Placonotus
Psammococcus
Silvanus (Insect)
- Cuculidae
USE Cuckoos
- Cuculiformes
[QL696.C8]
BT Birds
NT Cuckoos
- Cucullanidae
[QL391.N4]
BT Ascaridida
NT Cucullanus

- Cucullanus**
QL391.N4j
 BT Cucullaniidae
 NT Cucullanus heterochrous
 Cucullanus minutus
- Cucullanus heterochrous** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL391.N4j
 BT Cucullanus
- Cucullanus minutus** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL391.N4j
 BT Cucullanus
- Cuculus canorus**
 USE European cuckoo
- Cucumber, Prickly**
 USE Echinocystis lobata
- Cucumber, Snake**
 USE Trichosanthes anguina
- Cucumber, Wild**
 USE Echinocystis lobata
- Cucumber beetle, Spotted**
 USE Spotted cucumber beetle
- Cucumber beetle, Striped**
 USE Striped cucumber beetle
- Cucumber industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
HD9235.C83-HD9235.C83j
 BT Vegetable trade
- Cucumber mosaic virus**
 UF Marmor cucumeris
 BT Plant viruses
 RNA viruses
- Cucumbers** (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.C96 (Botany)
SB337 (Culture)
 UF Cucumis sativus
 RT Cookery (Cucumbers)
 — Disease and pest resistance (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 SA names of diseases and pests, e.g.
 Cucumber mosaic virus; Spotted cucumber beetle
 NT Corynespora melonis
- Cucumis**
QK495.C96j
 BT Cucurbitaceae
- Cucumis melo**
 USE Muskmelon
- Cucumis sativus**
 USE Cucumbers
- Cucurbita**
QK495.C96j
 BT Cucurbitaceae
 NT Squashes
- Cucurbita lagenaria**
 USE Lagenaria siceraria
- Cucurbita pepo**
QK495.C96 (Botany)
SB347 (Culture)
 BT Squashes
 NT Pumpkin
 Spaghetti squash
 Zucchini
- Cucurbitaceae**
QK495.C96 (Botany)
SB351.C8 (Culture)
 UF Cucurbits
 BT Cucurbitales
 NT Citrullus
 Cucumis
 Cucurbita
 Echinocystis
 Lagenaria
 Secchium
 Trichosanthes
- Cucurbitales**
QK495.A12j
 UF Peponiferae
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Cucurbitaceae
- Cucurbits**
 USE Cucurbitaceae
- Cucuteni-Tripolie culture**
 USE Cucuteni-Tripolye culture
- Cucuteni-Tripolye culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
GN776.2.C83j
 UF Cucuteni-Tripolie culture
 BT Neolithic period—Romania
 Neolithic period—Ukraine
- Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don** (Fictitious character)
 UF Biscegliese, Il (Fictitious character)
 Cocozziello, Pangrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
 Don Pancrazio Cucuzziello (Fictitious character)
 Don Pangrazio Cocozziello (Fictitious character)
 Il Biscegliese (Fictitious character)
 Pancrazio Cucuzziello (Fictitious character)
 Pangrazio Cocozziello (Fictitious character)
 BT Characters and characteristics in literature
- Cudala** (Legendary character)
 UF Chudala (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—India
- Cuddie family**
 USE Cuddy family
- Cuddy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuddie family
- Cudforth family**
 USE Cutsforth family
- Cué River** (Panama)
 USE Cube River (Panama)
- Cueca** (Dance)
GV1796.C82j
 BT Folk dancing, Chilean
 NT Zamacueca (Dance)
- Cuello Site** (Belize) (*Not Subd Geog*)
F1435.1.C84j
 BT Belize—Antiquities
- Cuena**
 USE Quena
- Cuernas**
QL527.C49j
 BT Leafhoppers
- Cuernavaca**
 USE Diuraphis
- Cuesta Encantada** (Calif.)
 USE Hearst Castle (Calif.)
- Cuesta escarpments**
 USE Cuestas
- Cuestas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuesta escarpments
 Hogbacks
 BT Plains
 — Utah
 NT San Rafael Reef (Utah)
- Cueva Ambrosio** (Cuba)
 USE Ambrosio Cave (Cuba)
- Cueva Ambrosio** (Spain)
 USE Ambrosio Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de Ambrosio** (Spain)
 USE Ambrosio Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de Ekain** (Spain)
 USE Ekain Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de El Castillo** (Spain)
 USE Castillo Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de El Pendo** (Spain)
 USE Pendo Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de Es Cuieram** (Spain)
 USE Cuieram Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de La Candelaria** (Mexico)
 USE Candelaria Cave (Mexico)
- Cueva de la Mora Site** (Spain)
 USE Castellares Site (Spain)
- Cueva de la Paloma** (Spain)
 USE Paloma Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de las Calaveras** (Spain)
 USE Calaveras Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de las Caldas** (Spain)
 USE Caldas Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de las Graderas** (Spain)
 USE Graderas Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de los Andasolos** (Mexico)
 USE Andasolos Cave (Mexico)
- Cueva de los Grajos** (Spain)
 USE Grajos Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de Nerja** (Spain)
 USE Nerja Cave (Spain)
- Cueva del Asno** (Spain)
 USE Asno Cave (Spain)
- Cueva del Castillo** (Spain)
 USE Castillo Cave (Spain)
- Cueva del Cobre** (Spain)
 USE Cobre Cave (Spain)
- Cueva del Cristal** (Spain)
 USE Graderas Cave (Spain)
- Cueva del Rascaño** (Spain)
 USE Rascaño Cave (Spain)
- Cueva del Tesoro** (Almería, Spain)
 USE Ambrosio Cave (Spain)
- Cueva del Texcal** (Mexico)
 USE Texcal Cave (Mexico)
- Cueva Garcia Robiou** (Cuba)
 USE Garcia Robiou Cave (Cuba)
- Cueva grande de Diago** (Cuba)
 USE Garcia Robiou Cave (Cuba)
- Cueva Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
F1565.2.C77j
 UF Coiba Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Panama
 RT Cuna Indians
- Cueva language**
 UF Coiba language
 BT Chibchan languages
 Panama—Languages
 RT Cuna language
- Cueva Ojo Guareña** (Spain)
 USE Ojo Guareña Cave (Spain)
- Cuevas de la Garrafa** (Mexico)
 USE Garrafa Caves (Mexico)
- Cuevas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Couevas family
 Couevere family
 Quave family
- Cuevas Valley** (Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Valle de las Cuevas (Mexico)
 BT Valleys—Mexico
- Cuff, Rotator** (Shoulder joint)
 USE Shoulder joint—Rotator cuff
- Cuff links** (*May Subd Geog*)
GT2282 (Manners and customs)
 UF Cufflinks
 BT Jewelry
- Cuffel family**
 USE Kuffel family
- Cufflinks**
 USE Cuff links
- Cuffs** (Clothing)
 BT Clothing and dress
 Sleeves
 Trousers
- Cufic coins**
 USE Coins, Cufic
- Cufic paleography**
 USE Paleography, Arabic (Cufic)
- Cugani** (Indic people)
 USE Konkans (Indic people)
- Cul-ul** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL638.C27j
 UF Chasmistes cujus
 BT Chasmistes
- Cuiba Indians**
 USE Cuiva Indians
- Cuiba language**
 USE Cuiva language
- Cuicatec Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
F1221.C84j
 UF Cuicateco Indians

BT Indians of Mexico
 Mixtec Indians
Caicatec language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3731]
 BT Mexico—Languages
 Mixtecan languages
 Cuicateco Indians
 USE Cuicatec Indians
Caicatlán Cañada (Mexico)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Canyons—Mexico
 Cuichana Indians
 USE Yuma Indians
 Cuickendall family
 USE Kuykendall family
Calcocha Volcano (Ecuador)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Volcán Calcocha (Ecuador)
 BT Volcanoes—Ecuador
Caiculco Site (Mexico) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Cuicurd Indians
 USE Kuikuru Indians
Cuieram Cave (Spain) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cueva de Es Cuieram (Spain)
 Cuieram Site (Spain)
 Es Cuieram Cave (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Cuieram Site (Spain)
 USE Cuieram Cave (Spain)
 Cuigh Uladh (Northern Ireland and Ireland)
 USE Ulster (Northern Ireland and Ireland)
 Cuijk, Lords of
 USE Kuyc, Lords of
Cuillin Hills (Scotland) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coolin Hills (Scotland)
 Cuillin Mountains (Scotland)
 BT Mountains—Scotland
 Cuillin Mountains (Scotland)
 USE Cuillin Hills (Scotland)
 Cuini (Australian people)
 USE Wunambal (Australian people)
 Cuirkendall family
 USE Kuykendall family
Cuisenaire rods
 UF Rods, Cuisenaire
 BT Mathematics—Study and teaching—
 Audio-visual aids
 Cuisine
 USE Cookery
Cuitlateco language
[PM3738]
 UF Teco language (Cuitlateco)
 BT Indians of Mexico—Languages
 Cuitlatecos
 USE Teco Indians
 Cuius regio eius religio
 USE Jus reformandi
Cuiba Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2319.2.C78]
 UF Cuiba Indians
 BT Guahibo Indians
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Venezuela
Cuiba language
[PM5873]
 UF Cuiba language
 BT Guahibo language
Cal-de-sac streets
[TE279]
 UF Dead-end streets
 Streets, Cal-de-sac
 BT Streets
Calaca
[QL638.G27]
 BT Sticklebacks
 Calaca inconstans
 USE Brook stickleback
 Culamanes language
 USE Sarangani Manobo language

Culberson family
 USE Culbertson family
Calbert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Culbertson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Calbertson family
 Colbertson family
 Cubbertson family
 Culberson family
 Culbreath family
 USE Culbreth family
Culbreth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Colbraith family
 Colbreath family
 Culbreath family
 RT Galbraith family
Caldees
[BR747]
 BT Celtic Church
 Monasticism and religious orders
Caldocentesis
 BT Pelvis—Examination
 Caldwell family
 USE Caldwell family
Culebra, Gran Montículo de la (Guatemala,
 Guatemala) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Culebra Site (Guatemala, Guatemala)
 Gran Montículo de la Culebra
 (Guatemala, Guatemala)
 La Culebra Site (Guatemala,
 Guatemala)
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
 Mounds—Guatemala
 Culebra Site (Guatemala, Guatemala)
 USE Culebra, Gran Montículo de la
 (Guatemala, Guatemala)
Culebras River (Peru) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Río Culebras (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
 Culen family
 USE Cullen family
Cules (*The Iberian word*)
 BT Iberian language—Etymology
Culex (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Mosquitoes
 NT Culex pipiens
 Culex quinquefasciatus
 Culex tarsalis
 Culex fatigans
 USE Culex quinquefasciatus
Culex pipiens (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Culex
Culex quinquefasciatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 UF Culex fatigans
 Southern house mosquito
 Tropical house mosquito
 BT Culex
Culex tarsalis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Culex
Culhane family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Culicidae
 USE Mosquitoes
Culicinae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Mosquitoes
Calicoides
[QL537.C37]
 BT Ceratopogonidae
 NT Culicoides variipennis
Calicoides variipennis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C37]
 UF Monoculicoides variipennis
 BT Culicoides
 Culin family
 USE Cullen family
Calina Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.C]

UF Culino Indians
 Curino Indians
 Kolina Indians
 Kulina Indians
 Kurina Indians
 Madiha Indians
 BT Arawakan Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Peru
Culina language
 UF Culino language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Culino Indians
 USE Culina Indians
 Culino language
 USE Culina language
 Culins family
 USE Cullen family
Culfoli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Culip Site (Spain)
 USE Cala Culip Site (Spain)
Culisseta
[QL536]
 BT Mosquitoes
 NT Culisseta melanura
Culisseta melanura (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Culisseta
Cull tree felling (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Felling cull trees
 BT Logging
 Tree felling
 Cullan family
 USE Cullen family
 Cullar
 USE Kallans
Cullen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cullen family
 Culin family
 Culins family
 Cullan family
 Cullens family
 Cullin family
 Culling family
 Cullins family
 Cullens family
 USE Cullen family
 Culler family
 USE Koehler family
 Cullier family
 USE Collier family
 Cullin family
 USE Cullen family
 Culling family
 USE Cullen family
 Cullins family
 USE Cullen family
Culloden, Battle of, 1746
[DA814.5]
 BT Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746—
 Campaigns
Cullum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Culp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Culpa in contrahendo (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Breach of contract
 Liability (Law)
 Culpepper family
 USE Culpepper family
Culpeper Basin (Va. and Md.)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Maryland
 Basins (Geology)—Virginia
 Culpeper family
 USE Culpepper family
Culpeper's Rebellion, 1677-1679
 BT North Carolina—History—Colonial
 period, ca. 1600-1775
Culpepper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Culpepper family
 Culpeper family

- Culsha family
 - USE Kelsall family
- Culahaw family
 - USE Kelsall family
- Culahew family
 - USE Kelsall family
- Cult
 - USE Cults
- Cult dropouts
 - USE Ex-cultists
- Cult of angels
 - USE Angels—Cult
- Cult of martyrs
 - USE Martyrs—Cult
- Cult of saints
 - USE Saints—Cult
- Culteranismo
 - USE Gongorism
- Cultiam
 - USE Gongorism
- Cultivars
 - USE Plant varieties
- Cultivated mushroom (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK629.A4 (*Mycology*)]
 - [SB352.85-SB353.3 (*Culture*)]
 - UF Agaricus bisporus
 - Agaricus brunneascens
 - Agaricus campestris edulis
 - Mushroom, Cultivated
 - BT Agaricus
 - RT Mushroom culture
- Cultivated mushroom culture
 - USE Mushroom culture
- Cultivated pearls
 - USE Cultured pearls
- Cultivated plants
 - USE Plants, Cultivated
- Cultivated wheats
 - USE Wheat
- Cultivation, Shifting
 - USE Shifting cultivation
- Cultivation of soils
 - USE Tillage
- Cultivation of vacant lots
 - USE Working-men's gardens
- Cultivators (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S683-S685 (*Agriculture*)]
 - [TJ1482 (*Mechanical engineering and machinery*)]
 - BT Agricultural implements
 - Agricultural machinery
- Cults (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on groups or movements whose system of religious beliefs or practices differs significantly from the major world religions and which are often gathered around a specific deity or person.
 - Works on the major world religions are entered under Religions.
 - Works on religious groups whose adherents recognize special teachings or practices which fall within the normative bounds of the major world religions are entered under Sects.
 - UF Cult
 - Cultus
 - Religions, Modern
 - BT Religions
 - RT Ex-cultists
 - Sects
 - SA *subdivision* Cult under names of individual deities, saints, etc. for the system of beliefs and rituals connected with them, e.g. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
 - NT Ancestor worship
 - Angels—Cult
 - Arab cults
 - Assyro-Babylonian cults
 - Buddhist cults
 - Celtiberian cults
 - Celtic cults
 - Christian martyrs—Cult
- Christian saints—Cult
- Emperor worship
- Etruscan cults
- Faithists
- Fertility cults
- Foot washing (Rite)
- Germanic cults
- Guru worship (Rite)
- Hindu cults
- Hittite cults
- I AM Religious Activity
- Jaina cults
- Kings and rulers—Mythology
- Lingayat cults
- Martyrs—Cult
- Nativistic movements
- New Age movement
- Norse cults
- Orientation (Religion)
- Parsee cults
- Ras Tafari movement
- Religious calendars
- Ritual
- Saints—Cult
- Santeria (Cult)
- Satanism
- Semitic cults
- Slavic cults
- Yin-yang cults
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Argentina
 - NT Difunta Correa (Legendary character)
- Brazil
 - NT Afro-Brazilian cults
 - Batuque (Cultus)
 - Litolatria (Cult)
 - Malê (Cult)
- Cambodia
 - UF Cults—Kampuchea
- Caribbean Area
 - NT Shango (Cult)
- China
 - NT Dejiao (Cult)
 - Hsien t'ien tao (Cult)
 - I kuan tao (Cult)
- Congo (Brazzaville)
 - NT Lemba (Cult)
- Dominican Republic
 - NT Gagá (Cult)
- England
 - NT Church of the Agapemone
- Greece
 - NT Bacchantes
 - Corybantes
 - Delphian oracle
 - Dionysia
 - Eleusinian mysteries
 - Hermæ
 - Oracles, Greek
 - Tritopatores
- Haiti
 - NT Voodooism
- Iran
 - NT Mazdakism
- Italy
- Jamaica
 - NT Kumina (Cult)
- Japan
 - NT Emperor worship, Japanese
 - Inari
 - Kōshin
 - Maruyamakyō
- Kampuchea
 - USE Cults—Cambodia
- Kenya
 - NT Mumbo (Cult)
- Korea
 - NT Ch'ŏnji Tacan'gyo
- Malaysia
 - NT Dejiao (Cult)
- Nigeria
 - NT Bori (Cult)
 - Egúngún (Cult)
 - Godianism (Cult)
 - Ogboni (Cult)
 - Sopono (Cult)
- Papua New Guinea
 - NT Iniet (Cult)
 - Taro cult
- Rome
 - NT Augustales
 - Bacchanalia
 - Emperor worship, Roman
 - Fratres aruales
 - Lares
 - Lupercalia
 - Regifugium
 - Ver sacrum
 - Vestals
- Singapore
 - NT Dejiao (Cult)
- Southern States
 - NT Obeah (Cult)
 - Voodooism
- Surinam
 - NT Winti (Cult)
- Taiwan
 - NT I kuan tao (Cult)
- Tunisia
- Carthage (Extinct city)
- United States
 - NT Great White Brotherhood
 - Hoodoo (Cult)
- West Indies
 - NT Obeah (Cult)
- Zaire
 - NT Lemba (Cult)
 - Vandists (Cult)
- Cults, Afro-Brazilian
 - USE Afro-Brazilian cults
- Cults, Fertility
 - USE Fertility cults
- Cults, Messianic
 - USE Nativistic movements
- Cults, Prophetistic
 - USE Nativistic movements
- Cults (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
- Cultural activities of libraries
 - USE Libraries—Cultural programs
- Cultural administrators
 - USE Cultural animators
- Cultural animation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animation, Cultural
 - Socio-cultural animation
 - BT Cultural policy
 - NT Cultural animators
- Cultural animators (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animators, Cultural
 - Cultural administrators
 - BT Cultural animation
- Cultural anthropology
 - USE Ethnology
- Cultural assimilation
 - USE Assimilation (Sociology)
- Cultural change
 - USE Social change
- Cultural control of agricultural pests
 - USE Agricultural pests—Cultural control
- Cultural control of phytopathogenic microorganisms
 - USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Cultural control
- Cultural Development, World Decade for, 1988-1997
 - USE World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997
- Cultural diffusion
 - USE Culture diffusion
- Cultural evolution
 - USE Social evolution

- Cultural exchange programs
 - USE Cultural relations
 - Exchange of persons programs
 - Intellectual cooperation
- Cultural geography
 - USE Human geography
- Cultural history
 - USE Civilization—History
- Cultural lag
 - [HM101]
 - UF Culture lag
 - Lag, Cultural
 - BT Culture
 - Progress
 - Social change
 - Social evolution
 - NT Compensatory education
- Cultural life
 - USE Intellectual life
- Cultural parks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Parks
 - New York (State)
 - NT Hudson-Mohawk Urban Cultural Park (N.Y.)
- Cultural pluralism
 - USE Pluralism (Social sciences)
- Cultural policy (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on official government policy toward educational, artistic, intellectual and other cultural activities and organizations in general. Works on the government policy of a specific country, state, etc. are entered under [Place]—Cultural policy. Works on government policy toward a specific type of artistic or intellectual activity are entered under the appropriate subject, e.g. Literature and state.
 - UF Intellectual life—Government policy
 - State encouragement of science, literature, and art
 - BT Culture
 - Intellectual life
 - Popular culture
 - SA *subdivision* Cultural policy under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - NT Art and state
 - Cultural animation
 - Cultural property, Protection of
 - Libraries and state
 - Literature and state
 - Music and state
 - Social sciences and state
 - Theater and state
- Cultural programs in libraries
 - USE Libraries—Cultural programs
- Cultural property, Protection of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art treasures, Protection of
 - Cultural property, Protection of—Government policy
 - Cultural resources management
 - Protection of cultural property
 - War damage to cultural property
 - BT Cultural policy
 - SA *subdivision* Conservation and restoration under types of art objects, library materials, and architecture, e.g. Art objects—Conservation and restoration; Monuments—Conservation and restoration; Newspapers—Conservation and restoration
 - NT Art—Protection
 - Monuments—Recording
 - Salvage archaeology
 - Government policy
 - USE Cultural property, Protection of
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Criminal provisions
- Cultural property, Protection of (International law)
 - BT War (International law)
 - NT Art treasures in war
- Cultural psychiatry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC455.4.E8]
 - Here are entered works on the branch of psychiatry concerned with the influence of culture on mental health. Works on the branch of psychiatry concerned with the comparison of mental health and disorders in different cultures are entered under Psychiatry, Transcultural.
 - UF Culture and psychiatry
 - Ethnopsychiatry
 - Psychiatry, Cultural
 - Psychiatry and culture
 - BT Ethnopsychology
 - Social psychiatry
 - NT Psychiatry, Transcultural
 - Cross-cultural studies
 - USE Psychiatry, Transcultural
- Cultural relations
 - UF Cultural exchange programs
 - Intercultural relations
 - BT Intellectual cooperation
 - International relations
 - SA *subdivision* Relations under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - NT Exchange of persons programs
- Cultural relativism
 - [GN345.5]
 - UF Relativism, Cultural
 - BT Ethnology
 - Ethnopsychology
 - Relativity
 - NT Ethnocentrism
- Cultural resources management
 - USE Cultural property, Protection of
- Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1969
 - USE China—History—Cultural Revolution, 1966-1969
- Cultural sociology
 - USE Culture
- Cultural transformation
 - USE Social change
 - Social evolution
- Culturally deprived
 - USE Socially handicapped
- Culturally disadvantaged
 - USE Socially handicapped
- Culturally handicapped
 - USE Socially handicapped
- Culture
 - [CB]
 - [GN400-GN406 (*Primitive*)]
 - [HM101 (*Sociology*)]
 - UF Cultural sociology
 - Sociology of culture
 - BT Historical sociology
 - RT Civilization
 - Education
 - Learning and scholarship
 - NT Acculturation
 - Biculturalism
 - Buddhism and culture
 - Christianity and culture
 - Classification—Books—Culture
 - Cognition and culture
 - Communication and culture
 - Communism and culture
 - Cross-cultural studies
 - Cultural lag
 - Cultural policy
 - Culture diffusion
 - Educational anthropology
 - Fascism and culture
 - Guilt and culture
 - Hinduism and culture
 - Intellectual life
 - Intercultural communication
 - International relations and culture
 - Language and culture
 - Material culture
 - Personality and culture
 - Philistinism
- Political culture
- Politics and culture
- Psychoanalysis and culture
- Religion and culture
- Self-culture
- Social evolution
- Socialism and culture
- Subculture
- World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997
- Origin
 - UF Origin of culture
 - BT Civilization—History
- Semiotic models
 - [GN357]
 - BT Ethnology—Methodology
 - Semiotics
- Culture, Corporate
 - USE Corporate culture
- Culture, Evolution of
 - USE Social evolution
- Culture, Formal
 - USE Formal discipline
- Culture, Popular
 - USE Popular culture
- Culture alteration (Cytology)
 - USE Cell transformation
- Culture and Christianity
 - USE Christianity and culture
- Culture and cognition
 - USE Cognition and culture
- Culture and communication
 - USE Communication and culture
- Culture and communism
 - USE Communism and culture
- Culture and education
 - USE Educational anthropology
- Culture and Hinduism
 - USE Hinduism and culture
- Culture and law
 - [K487.C8]
 - UF Law and culture
 - BT Law
- Culture and personality
 - USE Personality and culture
- Culture and psychiatry
 - USE Cultural psychiatry
- Culture and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and culture
- Culture and religion
 - USE Religion and culture
- Culture conflict (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF740 (*Psychology*)]
 - UF Conflict of cultures
 - BT Ethnic relations
 - Ethnopsychology
 - Genetic psychology
 - Psychology, Pathological
 - Race relations
 - NT Marginality, Social
 - North and south
- Culture contact
 - USE Acculturation
- Culture contamination (Biology)
 - UF Contamination of biological cultures and culture media
 - BT Asepsis and antisepsis
 - Contamination (Technology)
 - Cultures (Biology)
- Culture diffusion (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN365-GN365.6]
 - UF Cultural diffusion
 - Diffusion of culture
 - BT Culture
 - Social change
 - NT Diffusion of innovations
- Culture lag
 - USE Cultural lag
- Culture media, Plant
 - USE Plant growing media

- Culture media (Biology)
 - UF Media, Culture (Biology)
 - Nutrient media (Biology)
 - BT Cultures (Biology)
 - NT Serum-free culture media
 - Sterilization
- Culture of amphibians
 - USE Amphibian culture
- Culture of cells
 - USE Cell culture
- Culture of tissues
 - USE Tissue culture
- Culture shock (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN517]
 - UF Shock, Culture
 - BT Adjustment (Psychology)
 - Intercultural communication
 - NT Reverse culture shock
- Cultured milk (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF275.C84]
 - UF Cultured milk products
 - Cultured milks
 - Milk, Cultured
 - Milks, Cultured
 - BT Dairy products
 - NT Fermented milk
 - Sour cream
 - Yogurt
- Cultured milk products
 - USE Cultured milk
- Cultured milks
 - USE Cultured milk
- Cultured pearls
 - UF Cultivated pearls
 - BT Pearls
- Cultures (Biology)
 - UF Biology—Cultures
 - BT Biology—Methodology
 - SA *subdivision* Cultures and culture media under special subjects, e.g.
 - Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media; Heart—Cultures and culture media
 - NT Cell culture
 - Culture contamination (Biology)
 - Culture media (Biology)
 - Fungi—Cultures and culture media
 - Helminths—Cultures and culture media
 - Organs, Culture of
 - Platyhelminthes—Cultures and culture media
 - Tissue culture
 - Cryopreservation
 - BT Cryobiology
 - Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Cultus
 - USE Cults
- Cultus, Jewish
 - USE Worship in the Bible
- Cultus cod
 - USE Lingcod
- Culvenor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colvenaer family
 - Colvenare family
 - Colveneere family
 - Colvenere family
 - Colvenier family
 - Colveniers family
 - Culviner family
 - Kolvenaer family
- Culver family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collver family
 - Colver family
- Culvert grates
 - USE Culverts—Grates
- Culverts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TE213 (Roads)]
 - [TF282 (Railroads)]
- BT Bridges
 - Hydraulic structures
- Grates
 - UF Culvert grates
 - Grates, Culvert
 - BT Grilles
- Hydrodynamics
 - BT Hydrodynamics
- Culviner family
 - USE Culvenor family
- Cum invocarem (Music)
 - USE Psalms (Music)—4th Psalm
- Cumacea (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M328]
 - BT Malacostraca
- Cumae (City)
 - USE Cumae (Extinct city)
- Cumae (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cumae (City)
 - Cyme (Italy : Extinct city)
 - Kyme (Italy : Extinct city)
 - BT Extinct cities—Italy
 - Italy—Antiquities
- Cuman language
 - USE Kipchak language
- Cumana Indians (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [F2319.2.C8]
 - UF Cumanagoto Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Cumana language
 - [PM5876]
 - BT Indians of South America—Languages
- Cumanagoto Indians
 - USE Cumana Indians
- Cumanasho Indians
 - USE Masacali Indians
- Cumans
 - USE Kipchak
- Cumarins
 - USE Coumarins
- Cumber family
 - USE Comer family
- Cumberland, Fort (Cumberland, Md.)
 - USE Fort Cumberland (Cumberland, Md.)
- Cumberland, Lake (Ky.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lake Cumberland (Ky.)
 - BT Lakes—Kentucky
 - Reservoirs—Kentucky
- Cumberland and Oxford Canal (Me.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF C & O Canal (Me.)
 - BT Canals—Maine
- Cumberland Bay (Chile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bahía Cumberland (Chile)
 - San Juan Bautista Bay (Chile)
 - BT Bays—Chile
- Cumberland Bay (South Georgia Island) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bays—South Georgia Island
- Cumberland Caverns (Tenn.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Caves—Tennessee
- Cumberland disease
 - USE Anthrax
- Cumberland fancy canary
 - USE Border fancy canary
- Cumberland Gap (Ky. and Va.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cumberland Mountains—Passes
 - Mountain passes—Kentucky
 - Mountain passes—Virginia
- Cumberland Gap, Battle of, 1862
 - USE Cumberland Gap Campaign, 1862
- Cumberland Gap Campaign, 1862
 - UF Cumberland Gap, Battle of, 1862
 - BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Cumberland Gap National Historical Park
 - BT Historic sites—Kentucky
 - Historic sites—Tennessee
 - Historic sites—Virginia
 - National parks and reserves—Kentucky
 - National parks and reserves—Tennessee
 - National parks and reserves—Virginia
- Cumberland Island (Ga.)
 - BT Islands—Georgia
 - Sea Islands
- Cumberland Island National Seashore (Ga.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
 - Recreation areas—Georgia
- Cumberland Lodge (England)
 - BT Manors—England
- Cumberland Mountains (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cumberland Plateau
 - BT Appalachian Mountains
 - Mountains—United States
 - Passes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Cumberland Gap (Ky. and Va.)
- Cumberland Peninsula (N.W.T.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Peninsulas—Northwest Territories
- Cumberland Plateau
 - USE Cumberland Mountains
- Cumberland River (Ky. and Tenn.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rivers—Kentucky
 - Rivers—Tennessee
- Cumberland River, Big South Fork (Tenn. and Ky.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Big South Fork of the Cumberland River (Tenn. and Ky.)
 - BT Rivers—Kentucky
 - Rivers—Tennessee
 - NT Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area (Tenn. and Ky.)
- Cumberland Road (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE356.C8]
 - UF Great National Pike
 - National Old Trail Road
 - National Road (Cumberland Road)
 - Old National Pike
 - Old Pike
 - BT Roads—United States
 - United States Highway 40
- Cumberland Sound (Ga. and Fla.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Florida
 - Sounds (Geomorphology)—Georgia
- Cumberland Valley (Md. and Pa.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hagerstown Valley (Md.)
 - BT Valleys—Maryland
 - Valleys—Pennsylvania
 - History
 - Civil War, 1861-1865
- Cumrae, Isle of (Scotland)
 - USE Great Cumrae Island (Scotland)
- Cumrae Island, Great (Scotland)
 - USE Great Cumrae Island (Scotland)
- Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad
 - BT Railroads—United States
- Cumbria (England) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cumbria
 - Social conditions (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - 17th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cumbria
 - USE Cumbria (England)
- Cumenol
 - [QD305.A4]
- Cumin family
 - USE Cummings family
- Cumine family
 - USE Cummings family
- Cuming family
 - USE Cummings family

- Cumingia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.S43]
 BT Semelidae
- Cummings family**
 USE Cummings family
- Cumins family**
 USE Cummings family
- Cummen family**
 USE Cummings family
- Cummin family**
 USE Cummings family
- Cumming family**
 USE Cummings family
- Cummings family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coming family
 Comings family
 Comins family
 Commings family
 Cummins family
 Cumin family
 Cumine family
 Cuming family
 Cumings family
 Cumins family
 Cummen family
 Cummin family
 Cumming family
 Cummins family
 RT Comegys family
- Cummins Creek Wilderness (Or.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cummins Creek Wilderness Area (Or.)
 BT Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Cummins Creek Wilderness Area (Or.)**
 USE Cummins Creek Wilderness (Or.)
- Cummins family**
 USE Cummings family
- Cumol**
[QD341.P5]
- Cumstack family**
 USE Comstock family
- Cumstick family**
 USE Comstock family
- Cumulative trauma disorders**
 USE Overuse injuries
- Cumulative voting**
 USE Proportional representation
- Camulenes**
 BT Alkenes
- Camuionimbus**
 UF Thunderclouds
 BT Clouds
- Cumulus**
 BT Clouds
- Cuna Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[F1565.2.C8]
 UF Dule Indians
 Kuna Indians
 San Blas Cuna Indians
 San Blas Indians
 San Blas Kuna Indians
 Tule Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Panama
 RT Cueva Indians
 — Art
 NT Molas
- Cuna language**
[PM3743]
 UF Kuna language
 BT Chibchan languages
 RT Cueva language
- Cuna literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Panama—Literatures
 NT Cuna poetry
- Cuna lullabies**
 USE Lullabies, Cuna
- Cuna poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3743.7 (Collections)]
 BT Cuna literature
- Cunama (African people)**
 USE Kunama (African people)
- Cunama language**
 USE Kunama language
- Cunana Indians**
 USE Moseten Indians
- Cunana language**
 USE Moseten language
- Cunas River (Peru)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Quebrada de Cunas (Peru)
 Río Cunas (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Cunaxidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.C8]
 BT Mites
- Cuncaac Indians**
 USE Seri Indians
- Cuncliffe family**
 USE Cundiff family
- Cundell family**
 USE Condill family
- Cundiff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Candiff family
 Canniff family
 Canniffe family
 Condiff family
 Condlyffe family
 Conduff family
 Coneffe family
 Coniffe family
 Conniff family
 Cuncliffe family
 Cunliff family
 Cunliffe family
 Cunneffe family
 Cunniff family
 Kinniff family
 Quinniff family
- Cundill family**
 USE Condill family
- Cunditt family**
 USE Condit family
- Cundurango**
[RS165.C67]
 UF Condurango
- Cuneiform inscriptions**
[CN]
[PJ]
[PK]
 Here are entered collections, and specimens of, and works on, cuneiform writing inscribed on stone, metal and other hard surfaces. Collections and specimens of, and works on, cuneiform writing preserved on clay tablets are entered under Cuneiform tablets. Such works, if limited to a particular language, are entered under the name of the language with the subdivision Texts.
 UF Inscriptions, Cuneiform
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
 Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
 RT Achaemenian inscriptions
 Cuneiform writing
 Old Persian inscriptions
- Cuneiform inscriptions, Akkadian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Akkadian cuneiform inscriptions
- Cuneiform inscriptions, Cappadocian**
 UF Cappadocian inscriptions
 BT Cappadocian language
- Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite**
[P943]
 UF Inscriptions, Elamite
 NT Elamite language
- Cuneiform inscriptions, Persian**
 USE Old Persian inscriptions
- Cuneiform inscriptions, Sumerian**
[PJ4051-PJ4075]
 UF Sumerian cuneiform inscriptions
- Cuneiform inscriptions, Ugaritic**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ugaritic cuneiform inscriptions
 BT Syria—Antiquities
- Cuneiform inscriptions, Urartian**
[P959]
 UF Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic
 Urartian inscriptions
 BT Urartian language
- Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic**
 USE Cuneiform inscriptions, Urartian
- Cuneiform tablets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections and specimens of, and works on, cuneiform writing preserved on clay tablets. Collections and specimens of, and works on, cuneiform writing inscribed on stone, metal and other hard surfaces are entered under Cuneiform inscriptions. Such works, if limited to a particular language, are entered under the name of the language with the subdivision Texts.
 UF Tablets, Cuneiform
 BT Clay tablets
 Cuneiform writing
 NT Shemshāra tablets
- Cuneiform writing**
[PJ3191-PJ3225]
 BT Alphabet
 Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
 Inscriptions
 Paleography
 Writing
 RT Achaemenian inscriptions
 Cuneiform inscriptions
 NT Cuneiform tablets
 Old Persian language—Writing
- Cunene River (Angola and Namibia)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kunene River (Angola and Namibia)
 Río Cunene (Angola and Namibia)
 BT Rivers—Angola
 Rivers—Namibia
- Cunengham family**
 USE Cunningham family
- Cunha family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cunhaidae
 USE Ophryoscolecidae
- Cuningham family**
 USE Cunningham family
- Cuniba Indians**
 USE Conibo Indians
- Cuniculidae**
 USE Pacas
- Cuniculinae**
 USE Pacas
- Cuniculus**
 USE Pacas
- Cunigam family**
 USE Cunningham family
- Cunigan family**
 USE Cunningham family
- Cuningham family**
 USE Cunningham family
- Cuningham family**
 USE Cunningham family
- Cuningham family**
 USE Cunningham family
- Cunivivo Indians**
 USE Conibo Indians
- Cunkel family**
 USE Kunkel family
- Cunkle family**
 USE Kunkel family
- Cunliff family**
 USE Cundiff family
- Cunliffe family**
 USE Cundiff family
- Cunneffe family**
 USE Cundiff family
- Cunniff family**
 USE Cundiff family
- Cunnigam family**
 USE Cunningham family
- Cunniling**
 USE Oral intercourse
- Cunningham Dam (Kan.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dams—Kansas
- Cunningham Falls State Park (Md.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Parks—Maryland

Cunningham family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Coningham family
- Conygham family
- Coyngham family
- Cunengham family
- Cuningham family
- Cunigam family
- Cunigan family
- Cuningham family
- Cuninghame family
- Cunnigam family
- Cunninghame family
- Cunninham family
- Kunningham family
- Kunningham family
- Cunninghame family
- USE Cunninham family
- Cunninghamia**
 - [QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]
 - UF Belis
 - BT Taxodiaceae
 - NT Cunninghamia konoshii
- Cunninghamia konoshii (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.C87 (Forestry)]
 - BT Cunninghamia
- Cunninghamia lanceolata**
 - USE China fir
- Cunninghamia sinensis**
 - USE China fir
- Cunninham family**
 - USE Cunningham family
- Cunoniaceae**
 - [QK495.C965 (Botany)]
 - BT Rosales
- Cuny family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Cuny Table (S.D.)**
 - BT Mesas—South Dakota
- Cunza Indians**
 - USE Atacameño Indians
- Cunza language**
 - USE Atacamenian language
- Cuon**
 - [QL737.C22]
 - BT Canidae
 - NT Cuon alpinus
- Cuon alpinus (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL737.C22]
 - UF Asiatic wild dog
 - Dhole
 - Indian dhole
 - Red dog (Mammals)
 - Wild dog, Asiatic
 - BT Cuon
- Cup family**
 - USE Cupp family
- Cup fungi**
 - USE Discomycetes
- Cup plates (May Subd Geog)**
 - [NK5440.C8 (Glassware)]
 - BT Glassware
- Cup-shaped coins**
 - USE Scyphate coins
- Cupan languages (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PM1004]
 - UF Luisish languages
 - BT California—Languages
 - Shoshonean languages
- Cupboards (May Subd Geog)**
 - [NK2727 (Art)]
 - [TT197 (Cabinet-making)]
 - BT Dining room furniture
 - Furniture
 - NT Corner cupboards
- Cupboards, Spice**
 - USE Spice boxes
- Cupeño Indians (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Indians of North America—California
 - Shoshonean Indians
- Cupeño language (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PM1003]

- UF Kupa language
- BT California—Languages
- Shoshonean languages

Cupferro

- UF Ammonium nitrosobetaphenylhyd
- roxylamine
- Copperon
- Hydroxynitrosobenzeneamine
- ammonium salt
- BT Ammonium salts
- Chemical tests and reagents

Cuphaea

- USE Cuphea

Cuphea (May Subd Geog)

- [QK495.L9]
- UF Cuphaea
- BT Lythraceae

Cupid

- USE Cupid (Roman deity)

Cupid (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)

- [BL820.C65]
- UF Cupid
- BT Gods, Roman
- RT Eros (Greek deity)

Cupid and Psyche (Tale)

- [GR75.C8]
- BT Tales

Cupidinidae

- USE Lycaenidae

Cupidus (The Latin word)

- BT Latin language—Etymology

Cupisnique Indians (Not Subd Geog)

- [F3430.1.C8]
- BT Indians of South America—Peru

Cupola furnaces (May Subd Geog)

- [TS231]
- UF Cupolas (Furnaces)
- Furnace cupolas
- BT Blast furnaces

— Fuel

Cupolas

- USE Domes

Cupolas (Furnaces)

- USE Cupola furnaces

Cupp family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Cup family

Cupping (May Subd Geog)

- [RM184]
- BT Counter-irritants
- RT Hemospasia

Cupples House (Saint Louis, Mo.)

- USE Samuel Cupples House (Saint Louis, Mo.)

Cuprammonium silk

- USE Rayon

Cupressaceae

- [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]

- BT Conifers

- NT Calocedrus

- Chamaecyparis

- Cypress

- Fitzroya

- Juniper

- Libocedrus

- Thuja

Cupressus

- USE Cypress

Cupressus arizonica

- USE Arizona cypress

Cupressus lusitanica

- [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]

- [SD397.C88 (Forestry)]

- UF Mexican cypress

- Portuguese cypress

- BT Cypress

Cupressus obtusa

- USE Chamaecyparis obtusa

Cupressus sempervirens

- USE Italian cypress

Cupressus thyoides

- USE Atlantic white cedar

Cupric chloride

- BT Chlorides

— Physiological effect

- NT Plants, Effect of copper chlorides on

Cuproproteins

- USE Copper proteins

Cuprous bromide

- UF Copper bromide

- BT Bromides

Cuprous chloride

- [QD181.C9]

- BT Chlorides

— Physiological effect

- NT Plants, Effect of copper chlorides on

Cuprous iodide

- [QD181.I1]

- UF Copper iodide

- BT Iodides

Cups, Mustache

- USE Mustache cups

Cups and saucers

- USE Drinking cups

Cura

- [QL391.P7]

- BT Dugesiiidae

Curara

- USE Curare

Cararay River (Ecuador and Peru)

- (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Rivers—Ecuador
- Rivers—Peru

Curare

- [QP921.C8 (Pharmacology)]

- [RM666.C94 (Therapeutics)]

- UF Curara

- Curari

- Intocostrin

- BT Anesthetics

- Arrow poisons

- NT Tubocurarine

Curare-like agents

- [RM666.C95]

- UF Curariform drugs

- Neuromuscular nondepolarizing agents

- Nondepolarizing agents,

- Neuromuscular

- Nondepolarizing muscle relaxants

- Pachycurares

- BT Neuromuscular blocking agents

Curari

- USE Curare

Curariform drugs

- USE Curare-like agents

Curassow, Razor-billed

- USE Razor-billed curassow

Curatores civitatis

- USE Curatores rei publicae

Curatores rei publicae

- [DG83.5.C85]

- UF Curatores civitatis

- Logistae

- BT Rome—Officials and employees

Curators, Art museum

- USE Art museum curators

Curators, Museum

- USE Museum curators

Curaua

- USE Ananas erectifolius

Curb-bit

- USE Bits (Bridles)

Curb bits

- USE Bits (Bridles)

Curbello family

- USE Curbelo family

Curbeo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Corbello family
Corville family
Courvel family
Courvell family
Courville family
Courvello family
Courvelos family
Courvil family
Courville family
Courvillo family
Curbello family

Curbey family
USE Kirby family
Curbie family
USE Kirby family

Curbs
BT Pavements

Curby family
USE Kirby family

Carchin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Curculio

[QL596.C9]

BT Curculionidae

Curculio, Cowpea
USE Cowpea curculio

Curculionidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.C9]

UF Anthonomidae
Anthonomini
Apionidae
Attelabidae
Barididae
Baridinae
Brachyceridae
Brachyderidae
Brachyrhinidae
Brachyrrhinidae
Byrsopidae
Calendridae
Calendrinae
Cleonidae
Cossonidae
Cryptorhynchinae
Cyladidae
Doydirhynchidae
Erirrhinidae
Otorhynchidae
Oxycorynidae
Proterhinidae
Proterrhinidae
Psallidiidae
Pterocalidae
Rhinomaceridae
Rhynchitidae
Rhyncophoridae
Sibynidae

BT Beetles

NT Amerhinus
Anthonomus
Apion
Baris (Insect)
Brachyrhinus
Caulophilus
Ceuthorhynchus
Chalcodermus
Conotrachelus
Cosmopolites
Cryptolarynx
Curculio
Cylas
Deporaus
Deretiosus
Dorytomus
Dynamis
Elacidobius
Eremnus
Eurhin
Hylobius
Hyomora
Hypera

Listroderes
Lixus
Lobaspis
Magdalis
Mesagroicus
Metamasius
Pandeleteinus
Pandeleteius
Pantomorus
Pissodes
Rhabdocnemis
Rhinastus
Rhodobaeus
Rhynchites
Rhynchophorus
Sciobius
Sitona
Sitophilus
Smicronyx
Sphenophorus
Sternechus
Storeus
Tachygonus
Tanymecus
Trichobaris
Trigonoscuta
Tychius

Curcuma

[QK495.Z65]

BT Zingiberaceae

Curcuma domestica

USE Turmeric

Curcuma longa

USE Turmeric

Curd, Bean

USE Tofu

Curd, Soybean

USE Tofu

Curd family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Curdling of milk

USE Milk—Curdling

Curds and whey, Soymilk

USE Tofu

Cure of souls

USE Pastoral counseling

Pastoral theology

Cures, Hangover

USE Hangover cures

Curet

USE Curette

Curetes

[BL820.C7]

BT Demonology

Mythology

Mythology, Classical

Curettage, Subgingival

USE Subgingival curettage

Curettage, Suction

USE Curettage, Vacuum

Curettage, Vacuum (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Curettage, Suction

Suction curettage

Vacuum curettage

BT Surgery, Operative

NT Suction lipectomy

Curette

UF Curet

BT Surgical instruments and apparatus

Curfew (*May Subd Geog*)

Curibeo Indians

USE Conibo Indians

Curie point

USE Curie temperature

Curle temperature

UF Curie point

Temperature, Curie

Curimata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C89]

BT Curimatidae

Curimatichthys

USE Curimatopsis

Curimatidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C89]

UF Anodontidae

BT Cypriniformes

NT Curimata

Curimatopsis

Potamorhina

Prochilodus

Psectrogaster

Pseudocurimata

Steindachnerina

Curimatopsis

[QL638.C89]

UF Curimatichthys

BT Curimatidae

Curimatorbis

USE Steindachnerina

Curing

[TP156.C8]

BT Chemical processes

RT Drying

SA subdivision Curing under specific subjects, e.g. Concrete—Curing

NT Radiation curing

Tobacco curing

— Equipment and supplies

Curing (Medicine)

USE Healing

Curing of concrete

USE Concrete—Curing

Curino Indians

USE Culina Indians

Curiosa, Literary

USE Literary curiosa

Curiosities and wonders (*May Subd Geog*)

[AG240-AG243]

UF Enigmas

Facts, Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous facts

Oddities

Trivia

Wonders

SA subdivision Miscellanea under subjects for curiosities and wonders of special topics, e.g. Aeronautics—Miscellanea

NT Disasters

Eccentrics and eccentricities

Literary curiosa

Monsters

Seven Wonders of the World

World records

— Early works to 1900

Curiosity

[BF323.C8]

UF Exploratory behavior

Inquisitiveness

BT Interest (Psychology)

NT Wonder

Curiosity (Child psychology)

USE Curiosity in children

Curiosity in children

[BF723.C8]

UF Curiosity (Child psychology)

BT Child psychology

Emotions in children

Curiosolites (Celtic people)

USE Coriosolites (Celtic people)

Curium (Extinct city)

USE Kourion (Extinct city)

Curium

[QD181.C55]

BT Transplutonium elements

Curkendall family

USE Kuykendall family

Curl family

USE Curley family

Curle family

USE Curley family

Curled dock

USE Rumex crispus

Curlena family
 USE Ciurlionis family
 Curlew bug
 [SB608.G6]
 Curlew National Grassland (Idaho)
 BT Grasslands—Idaho
 National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Curlews
 [QL696.L7]
 BT Scolopacidae
 Shore birds
 NT Eskimo curlew
 Numenius
 Curley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Curl family
 Curle family
 Curly family
 RT McCurley family
 Curling (May Subd Geog)
 [GV845]
 BT Winter sports
 Curleaf cercocarpus
 USE Cercocarpus ledifolius
 Curleaf mountain-mahogany
 USE Cercocarpus ledifolius
 Carly coated retrievers
 [SF429.C8]
 BT Retrievers
 Curly dock
 USE Rumex crispus
 Curly family
 USE Curley family
 Carly-top
 [SB608.B4 (Beet diseases)]
 Cornelus family
 USE Cornelius family
 Curragh Incident, 1914
 USE Curragh Mutiny, 1914
 Curragh Mutiny, 1914
 UF Curragh Incident, 1914
 BT Home rule (Ireland)
 Curran family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Corran family
 RT Curren family
 Currant grapes (May Subd Geog)
 [SB399]
 UF Corinthian raisins
 Currants, Zante
 Zante currants
 BT Grapes
 RT Cookery (Currant grapes)
 Raisins
 Currants
 [SB386.C9]
 BT Ribes
 NT European black currant
 Red currant
 — Varieties
 Currants, Zante
 USE Currant grapes
 Curruthers family
 USE Carruthers family
 Curray family
 USE Curry family
 Curren family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Curran family
 Currency
 USE Money
 Currency, Emergency
 USE Emergency currency
 Currency, Military
 USE Military currency
 Currency, Occupation
 USE Occupation currency
 Currency act of March 14, 1900
 [HG534 (Speeches in Congress)]
 BT Bimetallism
 Silver question
 Currency areas
 USE Monetary unions

Currency changers (Coins)
 USE Coin changing machines
 Currency convertibility (May Subd Geog)
 UF Convertibility of currency
 BT Foreign exchange
 Currency devaluation
 USE Devaluation of currency
 Currency exchange
 USE Foreign exchange
 Currency exchanges (Domestic)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HG1703]
 Here are entered works on enterprises engaged in
 the business of cashing checks, drafts, money orders,
 etc. for a fee.
 BT Financial institutions
 Currency paper
 USE Safety paper
 Currency question (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fiat money
 Free coinage
 Monetary question
 Scrip
 RT Finance
 Finance, Public
 Inflation (Finance)
 Legal tender
 Money
 NT Bimetallism
 Coinage, International
 Deflation (Finance)
 Devaluation of currency
 Gold clause
 Gold standard
 Hoarding of money
 Monetary unions
 Paper money
 Precious metals
 Purchasing power
 Revalorization of debts
 Revalorization of insurance
 Silver question
 Social credit
 Valuta clause
 — United States
 UF Specie payments
 United States—Currency question
 Currende
 Current Agricultural Research Information
 System
 USE CARIS (Information retrieval system)
 Current algebra
 USE Algebra of currents
 Current awareness services
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Information services
 NT Abstracting and indexing services
 Selective dissemination of information
 Current balance (Electric meter)
 BT Amperes
 Balance
 Electric meters
 Current events
 Here are entered works on the study and teaching
 of current events. Accounts, discussions, etc. of the
 events themselves are entered under headings for the
 time period covered, e.g. History, Modern—19th
 century; History, Modern—1945-
 UF Current events—Study and teaching
 Events, Current
 BT History, Modern—Study and teaching
 NT Stock-exchange and current events
 — Study and teaching
 USE Current events
 Current family (Not Subd Geog)
 Current meters, Water
 USE Water current meters
 Current meters (Fluid dynamics)
 USE Flow meters
 Current noise (Electricity)
 [QC176.8.E4]
 UF Noise, Current

 BT Electric noise
 Energy-band theory of solids
 Semiconductors
 Current regulators, Electric
 USE Electric current regulators
 Current River (Mo. and Ark.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
 Rivers—Missouri
 NT Ozark National Scenic Riverways
 (Mo.)
 Current supply
 USE subdivision Power supply under
 subjects, e.g. Electric railroads—
 Power supply; Radio—Power supply
 Current transformers (Instrument
 transformer)
 UF Transformers, Current
 BT Electric instrument transformers
 Current value accounting (May Subd Geog)
 BT Accounting
 Accounting—Effect of inflation on
 Cost accounting
 NT Replacement of industrial equipment—
 Accounting
 Currents, Alternating
 USE Electric currents, Alternating
 Currents, Density
 USE Density currents
 Currents, Direct
 USE Electric currents, Direct
 Currents, Earth
 USE Earth currents
 Currents, Electric
 USE Electric currents
 Currents, Leaking
 USE Electric currents, Vagrant
 Currents, Magnetospheric
 USE Magnetospheric currents
 Currents, Oceanic
 USE Ocean currents
 Currents, Stray
 USE Electric currents, Vagrant
 Currents, Suspension
 USE Turbidity currents
 Currents, Thermally stimulated
 USE Thermally stimulated currents
 Currents, Tidal
 USE Tidal currents
 Currents, Turbidity
 USE Turbidity currents
 Currents, Vagrant
 USE Electric currents, Vagrant
 Currents (Calculus of variations)
 UF Integral currents
 Normal currents
 BT Calculus of variations
 Curruthers family
 USE Carruthers family
 Currey family
 USE Curry family
 Curricula (Courses of study)
 USE subdivision Curricula under individual
 educational institutions, and under
 types of education and educational
 institutions, for listings of courses
 offered, or discussions about them,
 e.g. Harvard University—Curricula;
 Technical education—Curricula;
 Universities and colleges—
 Curricula; also subdivision
 Education under names of
 individual denominations, sects, or
 orders; also subdivision Instruction
 and study under headings in the
 field of music; and subdivision
 Study and teaching under subjects
 Education—Curricula
 Curriculum-based assessment
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LB3060.32.C74]

- Here are entered works on the type of criterion-referenced test that is constructed by the teacher and designed to reflect curriculum content.
- UF Assessment, Curriculum-based CBA (Educational test)
 - BT Criterion-referenced tests
 - Curriculum change** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Instructional change
 - BT Curriculum planning
 - Education—Curricula
 - Curriculum classification system, Annehurst
 - USE Annehurst curriculum classification system
 - Curriculum consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consultants
 - Curriculum development
 - USE Curriculum planning
 - Curriculum enrichment**
 - BT Education—Curricula
 - School improvement programs
 - Curriculum evaluation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Evaluation of curriculum
 - BT Educational evaluation
 - Curriculum laboratories
 - USE Instructional materials centers
 - Curriculum planning** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB2806.15*]
 - UF Curriculum development
 - BT Education—Curricula
 - Instructional systems—Design
 - Planning
 - NT Annehurst curriculum classification system
 - Curriculum change
 - Interdisciplinary approach in education
 - Currie family
 - USE Curry family
 - Currie powder
 - USE Curry powder
 - Carrier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Currituck Sound** (N.C.)
 - BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina
 - Curry (Spice)
 - USE Curry powder
 - Curry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Curray family
 - Curry family
 - Currie family
 - Cury family
 - Curry powder**
 - [*TX407.C (Food)*]
 - [*TX819.C9 (Cookery)*]
 - UF Currie powder
 - Curry (Spice)
 - Powder, Curry
 - BT Condiments
 - Spices
 - RT Cookery (Curry)
 - Curses in opera**
 - BT Blessing and cursing
 - Opera
 - Cursillo movement** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BX2375*]
 - UF Movement, Cursillo
 - BT Retreats
 - Cursing and blessing
 - USE Blessing and cursing
 - Cursive type
 - USE Type and type-founding—Cursive type
 - Cursive writing of Japanese
 - USE Japanese language—Writing, Cursive
 - Cursolari, Battle of, 1571
 - USE Lepanto, Battle of, 1571
 - Curtain hooks, Tariff on
 - USE Tariff on curtain hooks
 - Curtain walls** [*TH2238*]
 - UF Enclosure walls
 - Window walls
 - BT Exterior walls
 - NT Metal curtain walls
 - Curtains
 - USE Drapery
 - Curtains, Air
 - USE Air curtains
 - Curtal
 - USE Dulcian
 - Curtall
 - USE Bassoon
 - Curtatone and Montanara, Italy, Battle of, 1848** [*DG553.5.C78*]
 - BT Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
 - Curtsey** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Husband and wife
 - Inheritance and succession
 - RT Dower
 - NT Election (Wills)
 - Curtice family
 - USE Curtis family
 - Curtis, Port (Qld.)
 - USE Gladstone, Port of (Qld.)
 - Curtis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Curtice family
 - Curtiss family
 - Curtiz family
 - Curtis Island (Qld.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islands—Australia
 - Curtiss aircraft** [*TL686.C*]
 - BT Airplanes
 - Curtiss C-46 (Transport plane)
 - USE Curtiss CW-20 (Transport plane)
 - Curtiss Commando (Transport plane)
 - USE Curtiss CW-20 (Transport plane)
 - Curtiss CW-20 (Transport plane)** [*TL686.C*]
 - UF C-46 (Transport plane)
 - Curtiss C-46 (Transport plane)
 - Curtiss Commando (Transport plane)
 - BT Transport planes
 - Curtiss family
 - USE Curtis family
 - Curtiss Hawk (Fighter planes)**
 - BT Curtiss-Wright aircraft
 - Fighter planes
 - NT P-40 (Fighter planes)
 - Curtiss Warhawk
 - USE P-40 (Fighter planes)
 - Curtiss-Wright aircraft** [*TL606.C*]
 - BT Airplanes
 - NT Curtiss Hawk (Fighter planes)
 - P-40 (Fighter planes)
 - Curtiz family
 - USE Curtis family
 - Curtner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cortner family
 - Courtner family
 - Goertner family
 - Gortner family
 - Gurtner family
 - Kurtner family
 - Curtright family
 - USE Cartwright family
 - Curts family
 - USE Kurtz family
 - Curtz family
 - USE Kurtz family
 - Curua-Una, Reserva Florestal de (Brazil)
 - USE Reserva Florestal de Curuá-Una (Brazil)
 - Curuba
 - USE Passiflora mollissima
 - Curueño River (Spain)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Río Curueño (Spain)
 - BT Rivers—Spain
 - Curundú (Panama, Panama)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Panama (Panama). Curundú
 - Curupaity, Battle of, 1866** [*F2687*]
 - BT Paraguayan War, 1865-1870
 - Curvature**
 - BT Calculus
 - Curves
 - Surfaces
 - NT Spaces of constant curvature
 - Surfaces of constant curvature
 - Curvatures of the penis
 - USE Penis—Curvatures
 - Curve, Lumbar
 - USE Lumbar curve
 - Curve fitting**
 - UF Fitting, Curve
 - BT Numerical analysis
 - RT Least squares
 - Smoothing (Numerical analysis)
 - Statistics—Graphic methods
 - NT CURVES (Computer program)
 - EXPOSUM (Computer program)
 - Smoothing (Statistics)
 - Computer programs
 - NT FLEXCURVE (Computer program)
 - Curved mussel
 - USE Brachidontes recurvus
 - Curved surfaces
 - USE Surfaces
 - Curves**
 - BT Calculus
 - Conic sections
 - Geometry
 - Geometry, Analytic
 - Geometry, Differential
 - Geometry, Enumerative
 - Mathematics
 - NT Brachistochrone
 - Curvature
 - Curves in engineering
 - Envelopes (Geometry)
 - Frequency curves
 - Involutes (Mathematics)
 - Loxodrome
 - Ovals
 - Quaternions
 - Railroads—Curves and turnouts
 - Roulettes (Geometry)
 - Rectification and quadrature
 - [*QA626*]
 - UF Quadrature of curves
 - Rectification of curves
 - Curves, Algebraic**
 - UF Algebraic curves
 - RT Geometry, Algebraic
 - NT Curves, Cubic
 - Curves, Elliptic
 - Curves, Isothermic
 - Curves, Orthogonal
 - Curves, Quartic
 - Curves, Quintic
 - Jacobians
 - Torelli theorem
 - Weierstrass points
 - Curves, Cooling
 - USE Cooling curves
 - Curves, Cubic** [*QA567.2.C82*]
 - UF Cubic curves
 - BT Curves, Algebraic
 - Curves, Elliptic** [*QA567.2.E44*]
 - UF Elliptic curves
 - BT Curves, Algebraic
 - Curves, Isothermic** [*QA567.2.I84*]
 - UF Isothermic curves
 - BT Curves, Algebraic
 - Curves, Jordan
 - USE Jordan curves

- Curves, Knotted
 - USE Curves of double curvature
- Curves, Logarithmic
 - UF Logarithmic curves
- Curves, Modular
 - UF Modular curves
 - BT Forma, Modular
- Curves, Orthogonal
 - [QA567.2.076]
 - UF Orthogonal curves
 - BT Curves, Algebraic
- Curves, Parallel
 - UF Parallel curves
- Curves, Pedal
 - UF Pedal curves
- Curves, Plane
 - UF Higher plane curves
 - Plane curves
 - NT Asymptotes
 - Catenary
 - Circle
 - Conic sections
 - Cyclodes
 - Cycloids
 - Lissajous' curves
 - Pentacardioid
- Curves, Quartic
 - [QA567.2.Q35]
 - UF Quartic curves
 - BT Curves, Algebraic
 - NT Cardioid
- Curves, Quintic
 - [QA567.2.Q54]
 - UF Quintic curves
 - BT Curves, Algebraic
- Curves, R
 - USE R-curves
- Curves, Resistance
 - USE R-curves
- Curves, Simple
 - USE Jordan curves
- Curves, Stress-strain
 - USE Stress-strain curves
- Curves, Transcendental
 - [QA628]
 - UF Transcendental curves
- CURVES (Computer program)
 - BT Curve fitting
- Curves in engineering
 - [TE153 (Roads)]
 - [TF216-TF217 (Railroads)]
 - UF Transition curve
 - BT Civil engineering
 - Curves
 - Engineering
 - NT Railroads—Curves and turnouts
- Curves of double curvature
 - [QA581]
 - UF Curves, Knotted
 - Double curvature, Curves of
 - Knotted curves
- Curves on surfaces
 - [QA643]
 - UF Surfaces, Curves on
 - NT Conics, Spherical
 - Jordan curves
- Curvilinear coordinates
 - USE Coordinates, Curvilinear
- Curwen family
 - USE Corwin family
- Curwin family
 - USE Corwin family
- Cury family
 - USE Curry family
- Curzola Island (Croatia)
 - USE Korčula Island (Croatia)
- Curzon family (Not Subd Geog)
 -
- Curzon Line
 -
- Cusack family
 - USE Cusick family

- Cusack family
 - USE Cusick family
- Cusani Palace (Milan, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo Cusani (Milan, Italy)
- Cuscus
 - USE Couscous
- Cuscus (Plant)
 - USE Vetiver
- Cushin family
 - USE Cushing family
- Cushing family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cushin family
 - Cushion family
 - Cushon family
- Cushing's syndrome
 - BT Adrenal cortex—Diseases
 - Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Cushion aloe
 - USE Haworthia
- Cushion family
 - USE Cushing family
- Cushion materials
 - USE Cushioning materials
- Cushion star (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL384.A8]
 - UF Pteraster tessellatus
 - BT Starfishes
- Cushion stars
 - USE Pterasteridae
- Cushioning materials
 - [TS198.6.C8]
 - UF Cushion materials
 - Impact limiter
 - BT Packing for shipment
 - Shock (Mechanics)
 - RT Cushions
 - NT Excelsior
- Cushions
 - BT House furnishings
 - RT Cushioning materials
 - Pillows
 - NT Air cushions
 - Pincushions
- Cushites (May Subd Geog)
 - [DT367.45.C86]
 - BT Hamites
 - NT Afar (African people)
 - Gimira (African people)
 - Konso (African people)
 - Saho (African people)
- Cushitic languages
 - [PJ2401-PJ2413]
 - Here are entered works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian languages. General works on the languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Languages.
 - BT Afroasiatic languages
 - Hamitic languages
 - NT Afar language
 - Agau language
 - Arbore language
 - Beja language
 - Bilin language
 - Boni language
 - Burji language
 - Kemant language
 - Omotic languages
 - Oromo language
 - Proto-East-Cushitic language
 - Quara language
 - Rendile language
 - Saho language
 - Sidamo languages
 - Somali language
 - Somali languages
 - Werizoid languages
- Cushitic languages, Southern
 - [PJ2551]
 - UF South Cushitic languages
 - Southern Cushitic languages

- BT Kenya—Languages
- Tanzania—Languages
- NT Dahalo language
- Iraqw language
- Cushman motor scooter
 - BT Motor scooters
- Cushman Site (Augusta, Me.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Maine—Antiquities
- Cushon family
 - USE Cushing family
- Cusick family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cusac family
 - Cusack family
 - McCusick family
 - McKusick family
- Cuak eels
 - USE Ophidiidae
- Cuskeels
 - USE Ophidiidae
- Cusp, Polar
 - USE Polar cusp
- Cusp forms (Mathematics)
 - UF Forms, Cusp (Mathematics)
 - BT Forms, Modular
- Cusps (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Canine teeth
 - Canines (Teeth)
 - Teeth, Canine
 - BT Teeth
- Cassey, Battle of, 1870
 - [DC309.C8]
 - BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
- Cast family (Not Subd Geog)
 -
- Custard apple, Common
 - USE Annona reticulata
- Custard apples
 - USE Annona
- Custard family (Not Subd Geog)
 - RT Castor family
 - Custer family
- Custard glass
 - UF Glass, Custard
 - BT Glassware
- Caster family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Keister family
 - Kiester family
 - Koster family
 - Kostner family
 - Kuster family
 - Kusterer family
 - RT Custard family
 - Dekeuster family
 - Kastner family
- Caster National Forest (Mont. and S.D.) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Forest reserves—Montana
 - Forest reserves—South Dakota
 - National parks and reserves—Montana
 - National parks and reserves—South Dakota
- Castis family (Not Subd Geog)
 -
- Custis-Lee Mansion (Va.)
 - USE Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
- Castodials (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Christian art and symbolism
 - Church plate
- Custodian-engineers
 - USE Janitors
- Custodians
 - USE Janitors
- Custodians, School
 - USE School custodians
- Custodianship accounts (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Customers' securities (Banking)
 - BT Trusts and trustees

- Custody of children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Child custody
 - Children—Custody
 - Children, Custody of
 - Parental custody
 - BT Divorce—Law and legislation
 - Divorce mediation
 - Guardian and ward
 - Parent and child (Law)
 - NT Absentee mothers
 - Joint custody of children
 - Kidnapping, Parental
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Custody of children
- Custody of defendants during trial**
 - USE Dock (Criminal procedure)
- Custom Cruiser automobile**
 - USE Oldamobile Custom Cruiser automobile
- Custom-designed houses**
 - USE Architect-designed houses
- Custom farmwork rates**
 - USE Agriculture—Custom rates
- Custom garment designers**
 - USE Fashion designers
- Custom House (Galveston, Tex.)**
 - USE United States Customhouse (Galveston, Tex.)
- Custom House (Gloucester, Mass.)**
 - USE United States Custom House (Gloucester, Mass.)
- Custom House (Salem, Mass.)**
 - USE United States Custom House (Salem, Mass.)
- Custom houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Customhouses
 - Customs administration—Buildings
 - Customs houses
 - Customshouses
 - BT Public buildings
 - Brazil
 - NT Alfândega (Salvador, Brazil)
 - California
 - NT United States Custom House (San Francisco, Calif.)
 - Louisiana
 - NT United States Customhouse (New Orleans, La.)
 - Massachusetts
 - NT United States Custom House (Gloucester, Mass.)
 - United States Custom House (Marblehead, Mass.)
 - United States Custom House (New Bedford, Mass.)
 - United States Custom House (Salem, Mass.)
 - United States Customhouse (Barnstable, Mass.)
 - United States Customhouse (Boston, Mass.)
 - United States Customhouse (Falmouth, Mass.)
 - Texas
 - NT United States Customhouse (Galveston, Tex.)
- Custom rates, Agricultural**
 - USE Agriculture—Custom rates
- Customary international law**
 - USE Customary law, International
- Customary law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Customs (Law)
 - Usage and custom (Law)
 - BT Social norms
 - RT Common law
 - Time immemorial (Law)
 - NT Law merchant
 - Town laws
 - Usages of trade
 - Sources
 - NT Customals
 - Africa, Eastern
 - Africa, West
 - NT Law, Fula
 - Australia
 - Cameroon
 - India
 - Indonesia
 - USE Adat law—Indonesia
 - Kenya
 - Malaysia
 - USE Adat law—Malaysia
 - Nepal
 - Nigeria
 - South Africa
 - Tanzania
 - Togo
 - NT Law, Chokossi
 - Zaire
 - NT Law, Yanzi
 - Zambia
 - NT Law, Tonga
 - Zimbabwe
 - Customary law, International
 - UF Customary international law
 - International customary law
 - BT International law
 - Customary law (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
 - Customary law (Greek law)
 - BT Law, Greek
 - Customary law (Hindu law)
 - BT Hindu law
 - Customary law (Islamic law)
 - BT Islamic law
 - Customary law (Roman law)
 - UF Consuetudo (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
 - Customer complaints
 - USE Consumer complaints
 - Customer Information Control System (Computer system)
 - USE CICS (Computer system)
 - Customer Information Control System/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
 - USE CICS/VS (Computer system)
 - Customer relations
 - BT Business
 - Consumer affairs departments
 - Public relations
 - NT Customer service
 - Customer relations (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Commercial law
 - Customer satisfaction
 - USE Consumer satisfaction
 - Customer service (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Service, Customer
 - Service (in industry)
 - Services, Customer
 - Technical service
 - BT Customer relations
 - SA subdivision Customer services under types of industries, e.g.
 - Construction industry—Customer services
 - NT Banks and banking—Customer services
 - Marketing—Key accounts
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Customers' securities (Banking)
 - USE Custodianship accounts
 - Customhouse (Galveston, Tex.)
 - USE United States Customhouse (Galveston, Tex.)
 - Customhouse (New Orleans, La.)
 - USE United States Customhouse (New Orleans, La.)
 - Customhouse brokers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Customs brokers
 - RT Ocean freight forwarders
- Customhouses
 - USE Custom houses
- Customizing of automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Customizing
- Customizing of guitars
 - USE Guitar—Customizing
- Customizing of pianos
 - USE Piano—Customizing
- Customizing of pistols
 - USE Pistols—Customizing
- Customs, Social
 - USE Manners and customs
- Customs (Law)
 - USE Customary law
 - Usages of trade
- Customs (Tariff)
 - USE Tariff
- Customs administration (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Finance, Public
 - RT Tariff
 - NT Certificates of origin
 - Customs administration and tourists
 - Customs appraisal
 - Duty-free importation
 - Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
 - Ports of entry
 - Smuggling
 - Buildings
 - USE Custom houses
 - Employees
 - USE Customs administration—Officials and employees
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Bonded warehouses and goods
 - Customs courts
 - International travel regulations
 - Officials and employees
 - UF Customs administration—Employees
 - Louisiana
 - United States
- Customs administration and tourists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tourists and customs administration
 - BT Customs administration
 - Duty-free importation
 - International travel regulations
 - Tourist trade
 - Travel
- Customs and rites, Political
 - USE Political customs and rites
- Customs appraisal (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Appraisal (Customs administration)
 - Customs valuation
 - BT Customs administration
 - Valuation
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Customs brokers
 - USE Customhouse brokers
- Customs classification
 - USE Tariff—Terminology and classification
- Customs courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Revenue courts
 - BT Administrative courts
 - Customs administration—Law and legislation
 - RT Tax courts
- Customs duties
 - USE Tariff
- Customs duties, Internal
 - USE Octroi
- Customs exemptions
 - USE Customs privileges
 - Duty-free importation
- Customs House (Salvador, Brazil)
 - USE Alfândega (Salvador, Brazil)
- Customs houses
 - USE Custom houses

- Customs nomenclature
 USE Tariff—Terminology and classification
- Customs of trade
 USE Usages of trade
- Customs privileges (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Customs exemptions
 Tariff, Exemption from
 Tariff exemptions
 BT Diplomatic privileges and immunities
 Duty-free importation
- Customs unions
[HF1713]
 UF Free trade areas
 Tariff unions
 BT Commercial policy
 International economic integration
 Second best, Theory of
 Tariff
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Customs valuation
 USE Customs appraisal
- Customshouses
 USE Custom houses
- Castozza, Battle of, 1848
[DG553.5.C8]
 BT Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
- Castozza, Battle of, 1866
[DG558]
 BT Austro-Italian War, 1866
 Austro-Prussian War, 1866
- Customals
 BT Customary law—Sources
 Law—Sources
 RT Town laws
- Cut ferns (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ferns, Cut
 BT Cut foliage
 Ferns
- Cut ferns industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cut foliage industry
- Cut flower industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB442.8-SB443.4]
 BT Ornamental plant industry
- Cut flower vending
 USE Flower vending
- Cut flowers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Floriculture
 Flowers
 Horticultural products
 — Marketing
 NT Flower vending
 — Postharvest technology
[SB442.5]
 UF Postharvest technology of cut
 flowers
 — Tariff
 USE Tariff on cut flowers
- Cut foliage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Florist greens
 Foliage, Cut
 Greens, Florist
 BT Leaves
 NT Cut ferns
 — Postharvest technology
[SB442.5]
 UF Postharvest technology of cut
 foliage
- Cut foliage industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ornamental plant industry
 NT Cut ferns industry
- Cut glass (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5200-NK5205 (Art)]
[TP861 (Technology)]
 UF Glass, Cut
 BT Glassware
 NT Glass, Ornamental
 Sand-blast
 — Czechoslovakia
 — Bohemia
 — United States
 UF Cut glass, American
- NT Sphere of the zodiac (Art object)
- Cut glass, American
 USE Cut glass—United States
- Cut-out craft (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Handicraft
 NT Decoupage
 Paper work
 Silhouettes
- Cut-outs, Electric
 USE Electric cut-outs
- Cut-over lands
 USE Cutover lands
- Cut roses, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on cut roses
- Cut' te' (Asian people)
 USE Paite (Asian people)
- Cut-throat trout
 USE Cutthroat trout
- Cutaneous absorption
 USE Skin absorption
- Cutaneous diseases
 USE Skin—Diseases
- Cutaneous glands
[QL943]
[QM491]
[QP221]
 UF Glands, Cutaneous
 BT Skin
 NT Sebaceous glands
 Sweat glands
- Cutaneous horns
 USE Horns, Cutaneous
- Cutaneous leishmaniasis
 USE Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
- Cutaneous lupus erythematosus
 USE Lupus erythematosus
- Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[RL100]
 UF Cutaneous symptoms of general
 diseases
 Dermatologic manifestations of general
 diseases
 Dermatological manifestations of
 general diseases
 Skin manifestations of general diseases
 BT Skin—Diseases
 Symptomatology
 NT Basal cell nevus syndrome
 Cyanosis
 Dermatomyositis
 Erythema
 Hydroa vacciniforme
 Nail manifestations of general diseases
 Pruritus
 Xanthoma
- Cutaneous mycoses
 USE Dermatomycoses
- Cutaneous nerves
 USE Skin—Innervation
- Cutaneous permeability
 USE Skin—Permeability
- Cutaneous surgery
 USE Skin—Surgery
- Cutaneous symptoms of general diseases
 USE Cutaneous manifestations of general
 diseases
- Cutaneous tests
 USE Skin tests
- Cutaneous therapeutics
 USE Therapeutics, Cutaneous and external
- Cutaneous toxicity
 USE Dermatotoxicology
- Cutch-grass
 USE Quitch-grass
- Cutchwaha (Indic people)
 USE Kachhwaha (Indic people)
- Cutdown (Surgery) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the surgical procedures
 involved in gaining transcutaneous access to underly-
 ing vascular channels or body cavities.
- UF Access, Surgical
 Surgical access
 BT Skin—Surgery
 NT Blood-vessels—Cutdown
 Veins—Cutdown
- Cuterebra (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C8 (Zoology)]
 BT Cuterebridae
- Cuterebridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C8]
 UF Cuterebridae
 BT Botflies
 Diptera
 NT Cephenomyia
 Cuterebra
 Dermatobia
- Cuterebridae
 USE Cuterebridae
- Cutforth family
 USE Cutsforth family
- Cutgana Indians
 USE Yuma Indians
- Cuthbertson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cuticle
 BT Skin
 NT Chitin
 Plant cuticle
- Cutina
 BT Plant cuticle
- Cuting family
 USE Cutting family
- Cutis
 USE Skin
- Cutis vera
 USE Dermis
- Cutlar family
 USE Cutler family
- Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)
[UG1242.F5]
 UF F7U (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
- Cutlass automobile
[TL215.C]
 BT General Motors A-cars
 Oldsmobile automobile
- Cutlass Ciera automobile
[TL215.C]
 UF Ciera automobile
 BT General Motors A-cars
 Oldsmobile automobile
- Cutlass fishes
 USE Trichiuridae
- Cutlass Supreme automobile
[TL215.C]
 UF Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme
 automobile
 BT Oldsmobile automobile
- Cutlassfishes
 USE Trichiuridae
- Cutler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cutlar family
 Cuttler family
- Cutler Formation (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Southwest,
 New
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Cutlers
[HD6461.C9 (Gilds, England)]
 BT Metal-workers
 NT Knifemiths
- Cutlery (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS380]
 BT Hardware
 Kitchen utensils
 Tools
 RT Tableware
 NT Knives
- Cutlery trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Wages—Cutlery trade

- Cutover forest lands
USE Cutover lands
- Cutover lands** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Clearcut lands
Cut-over lands
Cutover forest lands
Forest lands, Cutover
Lands, Clearcut
Lands, Cutover
Lands, Logged-off
Logged-off lands
BT Waste lands
RT Clearcutting
- Cutrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cutright family
USE Cartwright family
- Cutsfort family
USE Cutsforth family
- Cutsforth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Coatforth family
Cudforth family
Cutforth family
Cutsfort family
Cutsfurth family
- Cutsfurth family
USE Cutsforth family
- Cutsovlachs
USE Aromanians
- Cutten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cutter bars of mining machinery
USE Mining machinery—Cutter bars
- Cutter classification
USE Classification, Expansive
- Cutter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cutters, Cookie
USE Cookie cutters
- Cutters, Milling
USE Milling cutters
- Cutthroat eels
USE Synphobranchidae
- Cutthroat trout** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]
[SH167.C87 (Culture)]
UF Cut-throat trout
Salmo clarki
BT Trout
NT Cutthroat trout, Sea-run
- Cutthroat trout, Sea-run** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S2]
UF Coastal cutthroat trout
Harvest trout
Sea-run cutthroat trout
BT Cutthroat trout
- Cuttin family
USE Cutting family
- Cutting**
UF Materials—Cutting
Materials cutting
RT Machining
NT Bottle cutting
Ceramics cutting
Concrete cutting
Garment cutting
Gem cutting
Jet cutting
Laser beam cutting
Meat cutting
Metal-cutting
Plant material cutting
Plastics cutting
Saws
Turning
- Cutting, Laser beam
USE Laser beam cutting
- Cutting, Roof
USE Roofs—Design and construction
- Cutting Estate (Long Island, N.Y.)
USE Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)
- Cutting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cutting family
Cuttin family
- Cutting fluids
USE Metal-working lubricants
- Cutting Hill** (Shoreham, Vt.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Dairy farms—Vermont
- Cutting horse competitions**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[SF296.C87]
BT Horse sports
— Georgia
NT Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
- Cutting horses** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Horses
- Cutting lubricants
USE Metal-working lubricants
- Cutting machines**
[TJ1230]
BT Machinery
NT Broaching machines
Electric cutting machinery
Metal-cutting tools
Mining machinery—Cutter bars
Plant material cutting machinery
- Cutting problem
USE Cutting stock problem
- Cutting stock problem**
UF Cutting problem
Rational cutting problem
BT Operations research
- Cutting tools, Carbide
USE Carbide cutting tools
- Cutting tools, Masonry
USE Masonry cutting tools
- Cutting tools, Stone
USE Stone-cutting tools
- Cuttings
USE Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)
- Cuttings, Plant
USE Plant cuttings
- Cuttino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Cothonneau family
- Cuttlefish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.3.S47]
UF Sepiidae
Sepiophora
BT Sepiida
NT Sepia
- Cuttlefish, Fossil
USE Sepiida, Fossil
- Cuttler family
USE Cutler family
- Cutty Sark Tall Ships' Race**
UF Tall Ships' Race
BT Yacht racing
- Cuttyhunk Island** (Mass.)
BT Elizabeth Islands (Mass.)
Islands—Massachusetts
- Cuttyhunk Island Light** (Mass.)
USE Cuttyhunk Light (Mass.)
- Cuttyhunk Light** (Mass.)
UF Cuttyhunk Island Light (Mass.)
Cuttyhunk Lighthouse (Mass.)
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
- Cuttyhunk Lighthouse** (Mass.)
USE Cuttyhunk Light (Mass.)
- Cutucú Mountains** (Ecuador)
UF Cordillera de Cutucú (Ecuador)
Cordillera de Cutucú Oeste (Ecuador)
BT Andes
Mountains—Ecuador
- Cutworms**
[SB945.C92]
BT Caterpillars
Moths
NT Black cutworm
Loxagrotis albicosta
- Cuveo Indians
USE Cubeo Indians
- Cuvettes (Optical instrument)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Optical instruments
- Cuyahoga National Recreation Area (Ohio)
USE Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation Area (Ohio)
- Cuyahoga River** (Ohio)
BT Rivers—Ohio
- Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation Area** (Ohio) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cuyahoga National Recreation Area (Ohio)
BT National parks and reserves—Ohio
Recreation areas—Ohio
- Cuyamel Plain** (Honduras)
UF Valle de Cuyamel (Honduras)
BT Plains—Honduras
- Cuyamungue River (N.M.)
USE Tesuque River (N.M.)
- Cuyare Indians
USE Cabiayari Indians
- Cuyk, Lords of
USE Kuyc, Lords of
- Cuykendall family
USE Kuykendall family
- Cuyo** (Argentina)
Cuyo language
USE Cuyunon language
- Cuyp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cuyuna Range** (Minn.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mountains—Minnesota
- Cuyunon language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5654]
UF Cuyo language
Kuyunon language
BT Bisayan languages
Philippines—Languages
- Cuzacq family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Cuzco Circle
USE Cuzco school of painting
- Cuzco school of painting**
[ND413.5.C95]
UF Cuzco Circle
Escuela cuzqueña
BT Painting—Peru
Painting, Colonial—Peru
Painting, Peruvian
- CVB (Obstetrics)
USE Chorionic villus sampling
- CVS (Obstetrics)
USE Chorionic villus sampling
- CW complexes**
BT Algebraic topology
Complexes
- Cwana language
USE Tswana language
- Cy pres doctrine**
BT Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Equity
Law—Interpretation and construction
Perpetuities
Wills
- Cy Young Award**
BT Baseball—United States—Awards
- Cyamidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M315]
UF Cymidae
Whale lice
BT Amphipoda
NT Cyamus
- Cyamopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
BT Legumes
NT Guar
- Cyamopsis psoraloides
USE Guar
- Cyamopsis psoraloides
USE Guar

- Cyanopsis tetragonoloba
 USE Guar
 Cyanopsis tetragonolobus
 USE Guar
 Cyanus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Cyamidae
 Cyanacetic ether
 [QD305.E7]
 Cyanamid
 [S651]
 BT Fertilizers
 Cyanic acid
 BT Organic acids
 NT Isocyanic acid
 Cyanide, Vinyl
 USE Acrylonitrile
 Cyanide-containing wastes
 USE Cyanide wastes
 Cyanide process
 [TN767]
 BT Electrometallurgy
 Gold—Metallurgy
 Metallurgy
 Cyanide removal (Sewage purification)
 USE Sewage—Purification—Cyanide
 removal
 Cyanide wastes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cyanide-containing wastes
 Waste cyanide
 Wastes, Cyanide
 BT Factory and trade waste
 Cyanides
 [QD181.C15 (Chemistry)]
 [TP248.C9 (Manufacture)]
 NT Ferrocyanides
 Potassium cyanide
 Sewage—Purification—Cyanide
 removal
 — Spectra
 Cyaniding
 USE Case hardening
 Cyanite (May Subd Geog)
 [TN948.C95]
 UF Kyanite
 Rhoetziite
 BT Silicates
 Cyanoacrylates
 UF Cyanopropenoic acid methyl ester
 Eastman 910
 BT Acrylates
 Adhesives
 Cyanobacteria (May Subd Geog)
 [QR99.6-QR99.8]
 UF Bacteria, Blue-green
 Blue-green algae
 Blue-green bacteria
 Cryptophyceae
 Cyanochloronta
 Cyanophyceae
 Cyanophycota
 Cyanophyta
 Myxophyceae
 Myxophyta
 Phycochromophyceae
 Schizophyceae
 BT Prokaryotes
 NT Chroococcales
 Nanochlorum
 Oscillatoriales
 — Biotechnology
 BT Microbial biotechnology
 — Physiology
 Cyanochloronta
 USE Cyanobacteria
 Cyanocitta (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P2367]
 BT Corvidae
 Jays
 Cyanocitta cristata
 USE Blue jay
 Cyanocitta stelleri
 USE Steller's jay
 Cyanocobalamin
 USE Vitamin B12
 Cyanocobalamine
 USE Vitamin B12
 Cyanocobalamin deficiency
 USE Vitamin B12 deficiency
 Cyanococcus
 USE Vaccinium
 Cyanocorax
 [QL696.P2367]
 BT Corvidae
 • Jays
 Cyanocorax dickeyi
 USE Tufted jay
 Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipecotic acid
 USE Difenoixin
 Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipecotic acid,
 ethyl ester
 USE Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
 Cyanoethylene
 USE Acrylonitrile
 Cyanogen compounds
 [QD181.C15]
 Cyanophenylmethylglucopyranosiduronic acid
 USE Laetrile
 Cyanophrys
 USE Callophrys
 Cyanophyceae
 USE Cyanobacteria
 Cyanophycota
 USE Cyanobacteria
 Cyanophyta
 USE Cyanobacteria
 Cyanopropenoic acid methyl ester
 USE Cyanoacrylates
 Mecrylate
 Cyanosis
 [RC669]
 BT Cutaneous manifestations of general
 diseases
 Symptomatology
 Cyanosis in children (May Subd Geog)
 BT Children—Diseases
 Pediatric cardiology
 Pediatric dermatology
 Cyanotypes
 USE Blueprints
 Cyathaceae
 BT Filicales
 NT Cnemidaria
 Cyathidium
 USE Saussurea
 Cyathocrinites
 [QE782]
 BT Cyathocrinitidae
 Cyathocrinitidae
 [QE782]
 BT Cladida
 NT Cyathocrinites
 Cyathostegia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]
 BT Caesalpiniaceae
 Cyathura
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Anthuridae
 NT Cyathura carinata
 Cyathura carinata (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Cyathura
 Cybaeota
 [QL458.42.A3]
 BT Agelenidae
 Cybebe (Goddess)
 USE Cybele (Goddess)
 Cybele (Goddess)
 [BL820.C8]
 UF Cybebe (Goddess)
 Great Mother of the Gods
 BT Goddesses
 CYBER 172 (Computer)
 [QA76.8.C]
 BT CYBER computer
 Electronic digital computers
 CYBER 203 (Computer)
 [QA76.8.C]
 BT CYBER computer
 CYBER 205 (Computer)
 [QA76.8.C]
 BT CYBER computer
 Supercomputers
 CYBER computer
 [QA76.8.C]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 NT CYBER 172 (Computer)
 CYBER 203 (Computer)
 CYBER 205 (Computer)
 — Programming
 Cybernetics (May Subd Geog)
 [Q300-Q385]
 UF Mechanical brains
 BT Automatic control
 Communication
 Electronics
 System theory
 NT Biological control systems
 Bionics
 Computers
 Conscious automata
 Information theory
 Information theory in aesthetics
 Perceptrons
 Self-organizing systems
 System analysis
 Cybistanthus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M87]
 BT Myrsinaceae
 Cybiidae
 USE Scombridae
 Cybocephalidae
 [QL596.C933]
 BT Beetles
 Cycadaceae
 [QK494.5.C995 (Botany)]
 BT Cycadales
 NT Cycas
 Encephalartos
 Cycadales (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494 (Botany)]
 UF Cycads
 BT Gymnosperms
 NT Cycadaceae
 Stangeriaceae
 Zamiaceae
 Cycadales, Fossil
 Cycadofilicales
 USE Pteridospermae
 Cycadofilices
 USE Pteridospermae
 Cycads
 USE Cycadales
 Cycas
 [QK494.5.C995]
 BT Cycadaceae
 Cycnus
 [QL596.C2]
 BT Carabidae
 CYCIS (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.5.C]
 UF Child and Youth Centered Information
 System
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Child welfare
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Youth services
 Cyclacilla
 [RM666.C975]
 UF Aminocyclohexanecarb
 oxamidodimethyloxoth
 isazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid

- BT Amino compounds
Bicyclic compounds
Carboxylic acids
Hexane
Penicillin
— Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cyclades (Greece)**
UF Kiklades (Greece)
Kiklādhēs Nīsoi (Greece)
Kyklades (Greece)
Kykladon (Greece)
BT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
Islands—Greece
NT Amorgos Island (Greece)
Andros Island (Greece)
Antiparos Island (Greece)
Delos Island (Greece)
Ios Island (Greece)
Kea Island (Greece)
Melos Island (Greece)
Mykonos Island (Greece)
Naxos Island (Greece)
Paros Island (Greece)
Rhenea Island (Greece)
Siphnos Island (Greece)
Thera Island (Greece)
Tinos Island (Greece)
- Cycladic art**
USE Art, Cycladic
- Cycladic sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Cycladic
- Cycladidae**
USE Pisidiidae
- Cyclamates**
BT Nonnutritive sweeteners
- Cyclamen**
[QK495.P95 (*Botany*)]
[SB413.C9 (*Ornamental plants*)]
UF Alpine violets
Persian violets
Sowbread
Violets, Alpine
Violets, Persian
BT Primulaceae
NT Florist's cyclamen
- Cyclamen indicum**
USE Florist's cyclamen
- Cyclamen mite**
[SB945.M65]
BT Gerbera—Diseases and pests
- Cyclamen persicum**
USE Florist's cyclamen
- Cyclamen vernale**
USE Florist's cyclamen
- Cyclanthaceae (*May Subd Geog*)**
[QK495.C975]
BT Cyclanthales
NT Carludovicia
Sphaeradenia
- Cyclanthales (*May Subd Geog*)**
[QK495.C975]
BT Dicotyledons
NT Cyclanthaceae
- Cyclarhis**
[QL696.P2945]
UF Pepper shrives
BT Vireonidae
- Cycle, Cardiac**
USE Heart beat
- Cycle, Hydrologic**
USE Hydrologic cycle
- Cycle, Sleep-wake**
USE Sleep-wake cycle
- Cycle, Sunspot**
USE Solar cycle
- Cycle-cars**
[TL390]
BT Automobiles
Motorcycles
- Cycles**
[B105.C9 (*Philosophy*)]
[D16.9 (*History*)]
[Q176 (*Science*)]
UF Cyclic theory
Periodicity
BT Philosophy
RT Rhythm
Time
NT Biogeochemical cycles
Biological rhythms
Business cycles
Eternal return
Geology—Periodicity
Hydrologic cycle
Hydrometeorology—Periodicity
Meteorology—Periodicity
Oscillations
Rain and rainfall—Periodicity
Runoff—Periodicity
Seismology—Periodicity
Solar cycle
Vibration
Waves
- Cycles, Algebraic**
UF Algebraic cycles
BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Cycles, Life (Biology)**
USE Life cycles (Biology)
- Cycles, Limit**
USE Limit cycles
- Cycles, Motor**
USE Motorcycles
- Cycles, Song**
USE Song cycles
- Cycles (Bicycles)**
USE Bicycles
- Cycles (Literature)**
BT Literature
RT Sequels (Literature)
NT Song cycles
- Cycles (Tricycles)**
USE Tricycles
- Cycles (Unicycles)**
USE Unicycles
- Cycles and paths (Graph theory)**
USE Paths and cycles (Graph theory)
- Cycles in biology**
USE Biological rhythms
- Cyclic adenylic acid**
[QP625.A35]
UF Cyclic AMP
BT Adenylic acid
Cyclic nucleotides
- Cyclic AMP**
USE Cyclic adenylic acid
- Cyclic compounds**
UF Compounds, Cyclic
BT Organic compounds
NT Alicyclic compounds
Aromatic compounds
Bicyclic compounds
Bisantrene hydrochloride
Chlordecone
Cyclic peptides
Cyclohexane
Cyclophanes
Heptachlor
Heterocyclic compounds
Lactones
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
Tryptophan
- Cyclic GMP**
USE Cyclic guanylic acid
- Cyclic guanylic acid**
UF Cyclic GMP
Guanosine cyclic monophosphate
Guanylic acid, Cyclic
BT Cyclic nucleotides
- Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases**
[QP609.C92]
BT Phosphodiesterases
- Cyclic nucleotides**
BT Nucleotides
NT Cyclic adenylic acid
Cyclic guanylic acid
- Cyclic peptides**
UF Peptides, Cyclic
BT Cyclic compounds
Peptides
NT Cyclosporine
Tyrocidines
- Cyclic theory**
USE Cycles
- Cyclide**
[QA603]
Cycling (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1040-GV1059]
UF Bicycling
BT Aerobic exercises
Locomotion
RT Bicycles
NT All terrain cycling
Bicycle commuting
Bicycle parking
Bicycle racing
Bicycle touring
Military cycling
Motorcycling
Stunt cycling
Tricycles
Unicycles
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Traffic regulations
— Records
[GV1053]
— Safety measures
Cycling for women (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1057]
BT Sports for women
- Cycling paths**
USE Bicycle trails
- Cycling peritoneal dialysis, Continuous**
USE Continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis
- Cyclists (*May Subd Geog*)**
[GV1051]
UF Bicyclists
BT Athletes
- Cyclists' tests (*May Subd Geog*)**
BT Automobile drivers' tests
- Cyclitols**
BT Alcohols
NT Phorbols
- Cyclization (Chemistry)**
USE Ring formation (Chemistry)
- Cyclized rubber**
USE Rubber, Cyclized
- Cyclo-aliphatic compounds**
USE Alicyclic compounds
- Cyclo-cross**
USE Bicycle motocross
- Cycloaddition**
USE Ring formation (Chemistry)
- Cycloalkanes**
UF Cycloparaffins
BT Alicyclic compounds
Alkanes
NT Cyclopropane
- Cycloamylose**
USE Cyclodextrins
- Cyclobranchia**
USE Archacogastropoda
- Cyclobutadiene**
BT Alicyclic compounds
Butadiene
NT Cyclobutarenes
- Cyclobutarenes**
[QD341.H9]
BT Aromatic compounds
Cyclobutadiene
- Cyclocoelidae (*May Subd Geog*)**
[QL391.P7]
BT Echinostomida

- Cyclocoelidae** (*Continued*)
 NT Cyclocoelum
Cyclocoelum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Cyclocoelidae
Cyclodes
 [QA623]
 BT Curves, Plane
 Kinematic geometry
Cyclodextrins (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP248.C94 (*Chemical technology*)]
 [TP248.65.C92 (*Biotechnology*)]
 UF Cycloamylose
 Cycloglucans
 Cycloheptaamylose
 Schardinger dextrins
 BT Dextrins
Cyclodextrins in pharmaceutical technology
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cyclodextrins in pharmaceuticals
 Cyclodextrins in pharmacy
 Pharmaceutical applications of cyclodextrins
 BT Pharmaceutical technology
 Cyclodextrins in pharmaceuticals
 USE Cyclodextrins in pharmaceutical technology
 Cyclodextrins in pharmacy
 USE Cyclodextrins in pharmaceutical technology
Cyclodialysis
 BT Eye—Surgery
 Glaucoma
Cyclodorippe
 USE Tymolus
Cycloglucans
 USE Cyclodextrins
Cycloheptaamylose
 USE Cyclodextrins
Cycloheptafluorene
 BT Fluorene
Cyclohexadienedione
 USE Quinone
Cyclohexane
 UF Hexahydrobenzene
 Hexamethylene
 Hexanaphthene
 BT Cyclic compounds
Cyclohexanehexol
 USE Inositol
Cycloidal propellers
 [VM757.C9]
 UF Vertical axis propeller
 Voith-Schneider propeller
 BT Propellers
Cycloids
 [QA623]
 UF Trochoids
 BT Curves, Plane
 Roulettes (Geometry)
 Cycloids, Mixed (Chemistry)
 USE Heterocyclic compounds
Cyclomorphosis
 BT Metamorphosis
 Zoology—Variation
Cyclone forecasting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC951]
 UF Cyclones—Forecasting
 Forecasting, Cyclone
 BT Weather forecasting
Cyclone furnaces
 UF Furnaces, Cyclone
 BT Metallurgical furnaces
Cyclone tracking
 USE Cyclones—Tracking
Cyclone tracks (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC941]
 UF Tracks, Cyclone
Cyclones (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC940.6-QC959]
 Works on the cyclonic storms of the West Indies are entered under Hurricanes; those of the China Seas and the Philippines under Typhoons.
 UF Cyclonic storms
 BT Lows (Meteorology)
 Storms
 NT Blocking (Meteorology)
 Hurricanes
 Typhoons
 — Forecasting
 USE Cyclone forecasting
 — Tracking
 [QC941]
 UF Cyclone tracking
 Tracking, Cyclone
 BT Radar meteorology
 — Tropics
 UF Tropical cyclones
 Tropics—Cyclones
 Cyclones (Chemical technology)
 USE Separators (Machines)
 Cyclones (Machines)
 USE Separators (Machines)
 Cyclonic storms
 USE Cyclones
Cyclonometer
 [QC951]
 BT Meteorological instruments
Cycloparaffins
 USE Cycloalkanes
Cyclopean remains
 USE Megalithic monuments
Cyclopedias
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Cyclopentadiene
 NT Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
Cyclopentaphenanthrene
 BT Carcinogens
 Phenanthrene
 RT Steroids
 Cyclopentylphenylpiperidinepropanol
 USE Cycrimine
Cyclopes (*Greek mythology*)
 UF Cyclops (Greek mythology)
 BT Giants—Mythology
 Mythology, Greek
 NT Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
Cyclophanes
 BT Cyclic compounds
Cyclophoridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.C82]
 UF Alycaeidae
 Spirostomatidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
 Cyclophoridae (Insects)
 USE Geometridae
Cyclophyllidae
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Cestoda
 NT Anoplocephalidae
 Davaineidae
 Dilepididae
 Dioecocestidae
 Hymenolepididae
 Mesocestoididae
 Taeniidae
 Tetrabothriidae
Cyclopia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE906]
 UF Monophthalmus
 Synophthalmia
 BT Eye—Abnormalities
 Holoprosencephaly
 RT Vision, Monocular
Cyclopidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclopoida
 NT Cyclops
 Cyclopidea
 USE Cyclopoida
Cyclopidae
 USE Hesperidae
Cyclopina
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclopinidae
 NT Cyclopina exigua
 Cyclopina rotundipes
Cyclopina exigua (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclopina
Cyclopina rotundipes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclopina
Cyclopinidae
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclopoida
 NT Cyclopina
 Metacyclopina
Cyclopoida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 UF Cyclopidea
 Notodelphyoida
 BT Copepoda
 NT Bomolochidae
 Chondracanthidae
 Choniostomatidae
 Corycaidae
 Cyclopidae
 Cyclopinidae
 Lichomolgidae
 Mytilicolidae
 Nanaspididae
 Notodelphyidae
 Oithonidae
 Oncaidae
 Pseudanthessiidae
 Sabelliphiidae
 Xarifiidae
Cyclopropane
 [QD305.H9]
 UF Trimethylene
 BT Cycloalkanes
 Propane
 NT Hypoglycin A
 Cyclopropylmethoxyethylphenoxymethylpropyl
 aminopropanol
 USE Betaxolol
 Cyclopropylmethoxyethylphenoxymethyl
 laminopropanol
 USE Betaxolol
Cyclops (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclopidae
 NT Cyclops scutifer
 Cyclops (Greek mythology)
 USE Cyclopes (Greek mythology)
Cyclops scutifer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclops
Cyclopteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C9]
 UF Liparidae
 Liparidae (Fish)
 Lumpfishes
 Snailfishes
 BT Scorpaeniformes
 NT Cyclopterus
 Liparis (Fish)
 Paraliparis
Cyclopterus
 [QL638.C9]
 BT Cyclopteridae
 NT Lumpfish
 Cyclopterus lumpus
 USE Lumpfish
Cycloramas
 [ND2880]
 RT Cosmoramas
 Diorama
 Panoramas

- Cyclorana**
[QL668.E257]
 BT Leptodactylidae
- Cyclorhagida**
[QL391.K5]
 BT Kinorhyncha
 NT Centroderidae
 Echinoderidae
 Semnoderidae
 Zelinkaderidae
- Cyclorubber**
 USE Rubber, Cyclized
- Cyclosa**
[QL458.42.A7]
 BT Araneidae
- Cyclosporin A**
 USE Cyclosporine
- Cyclosporine**
[RM666.C978]
 UF Cyclosporin A
 BT Cyclic peptides
 Immunosuppressive agents
- Cyclostoma**
 USE Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)
- Cyclostoma (Mollusks)**
 USE Pomatias
- Cyclostomata, Fossil (Bryozoa)**
 USE Cyclostomata (Bryozoa), Fossil
- Cyclostomata (Bryozoa) (May Subd Geog)**
[QL398.C9]
 UF Cyclostoma
 Cyclostomata (Polyzoa)
 Stenostomata
 BT Stenolaemata
 NT Cinctiporidae
 Diastoporidae
 Entalophoridae
- Cyclostomata (Bryozoa), Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
[QE799.C9]
 UF Cyclostomata, Fossil (Bryozoa)
 Cyclostomata (Polyzoa), Fossil
 Hederelloidea
 BT Gymnolaemata, Fossil
- Cyclostomata (Polyzoa)**
 USE Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)
- Cyclostomata (Polyzoa), Fossil**
 USE Cyclostomata (Bryozoa), Fossil
- Cyclostomi**
 USE Agnatha
- Cyclostomidae (Mollusks)**
 USE Pomatiasidae
- Cycloteuthidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.3.C9]
 BT Squids
 NT Discoteuthis
- Cyclotomy**
[QA245]
 UF Equations, Cyclotomic
 BT Number theory
 RT Equations, Abelian
- Cyclotopsidae**
 USE Pomatiasidae
- Cyclotrichiidae**
 USE Didiniidae
- Cyclotron**
 USE Cyclotrons
- Cyclotron resonance**
 UF Resonance, Cyclotron
 BT Energy-band theory of solids
 Magnetism
 Quantum electrodynamics
 RT Plasma radiation
 NT Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry
- Cyclotron resonance masers**
 USE Gyrotrons
- Cyclotron waves**
[QC718.C9]
 UF Waves, Cyclotron
- BT Electromagnetic waves
 Electron beams
 Plasma waves
- Cyclotrons (May Subd Geog)**
[QC787.C8]
 UF Cyclotron
 Magnetic resonance accelerators
 BT Particle accelerators
 NT Synchrocyclotrons
- Cyclura**
[QL666.L25]
 BT Iguanidae
 NT Cyclura carinata
 Cyclura cornuta
- Cyclura carinata (May Subd Geog)**
[QL666.L25]
 UF Rock iguana
 West Indian rock iguana
 BT Cyclura
- Cyclura cornuta**
[QL666.L25]
 BT Cyclura
- Cycalum**
[QK495.S43 (Botany)]
 BT Scrophulariaceae
- Cycnus**
[QL561.L8]
 BT Lycaenidae
- Cycrimine**
 UF Cyclopentylphenylpiperidinepropanol
 Pagitane hydrochloride
 BT Antiparkinsonian agents
 Parasympatholytic agents
 Piperidine
 Propanols
- Cyder family**
 USE Sider family
- Cydimonidae**
 USE Uraniidae
- Cydippea**
 USE Cydippida
- Cydippida**
[QL380.5.T429]
 UF Cydippea
 BT Tentaculata
 NT Pleurobrachiidae
- Cydnidae**
[QL523.C9]
 UF Burrower bugs
 Corimelaenidae
 Thyreocoridae
 BT Hemiptera
- Cydonia (Mars) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Cydweli Castle (Kidwelly, Wales)**
 USE Kidwelly Castle (Kidwelly, Wales)
- Cyg X-3**
 USE Cygnus X-3
- Cygni stars, P**
 USE P Cygni stars
- Cygnopsis cygnoides**
 USE Swan goose
- Cygnus**
 USE Swans
- Cygnus atratus**
 USE Black swan
- Cygnus bewickii**
 USE Bewick's swan
- Cygnus buccinator**
 USE Trumpeter swan
- Cygnus columbianus**
 USE Tundra swan
- Cygnus cygnus**
 USE Whooper swan
- Cygnus olor**
 USE Mute swan
- Cygnus X-3**
 UF 2U 2030+40 (Astronomy)
 Cyg X-3
 BT Radio sources (Astronomy)
 Stars, Double
- Cyladidae**
 USE Curculionidae
- Cylas**
[QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae
 NT Cylas formicarius
- Cylas formicarius**
[QL596.C9]
 UF Sweet potato root-borer
 Sweet potato weevil
 BT Cylas
- Cylidna (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.5.S]
 BT Scaphandridae
- Cylinder (Mathematics)**
[QA491]
 BT Geometry, Solid
 Surfaces
- Cylinder (Timepiece)**
[QB214]
 UF Chilindre
 BT Sundials
- Cylinder recordings**
 USE Phonocylinders
- Cylinder records**
 USE Phonocylinders
- Cylinder seals (May Subd Geog)**
[CD5344]
 UF Cylindrical seals
 Roll seals
 BT Seals (Numismatics)
- Cylinders**
[TA492.C9 (Strength and testing)]
 SA subdivision Motors—Cylinders under individual land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
 NT Airplanes—Motors—Cylinders
 Automobiles—Motors—Cylinder blocks
 Diesel motor—Cylinder heads
 Diesel motor—Cylinders
 Gas cylinders
 Internal combustion engines—Cylinder blocks
 Internal combustion engines—Cylinder heads
 Internal combustion engines—Cylinders
 Marine diesel motors—Cylinders
 Steam-engines—Cylinders
 — **Hydrodynamics**
 BT Hydrodynamics
 — **Plastic properties**
 BT Metals—Plastic properties
 Plasticity
 — **Vibration**
- Cylinders, Hydraulic**
 USE Hydraulic cylinders
- Cylindric algebras**
 UF Algebras, Cylindric
 Cylindrical algebras
 BT Algebraic logic
- Cylindrical algebras**
 USE Cylindric algebras
- Cylindrical harmonics**
 USE Bessel functions
- Cylindrical measures (Probabilities)**
 USE Cylindrical probabilities
- Cylindrical probabilities**
 UF Cylindrical measures (Probabilities)
 Measures, Cylindrical (Probabilities)
 BT Measure theory
 Probabilities
 Radon measures
- Cylindrical projection (Cartography)**
 BT Map projection
- Cylindrical seals**
 USE Cylinder seals
- Cylindrical shell roofs**
 USE Roofs, Shell

Cylindrocarpum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Tuberculariaceae
Cylindrococcidae
 USE Eriococcidae
Cylindrocopturus eatoni
 USE Pine reproduction weevil
Cylindrocoryporidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Diplogasterida
 NT Longibucca
Cylindroid
 [QA841]
 NT Screws, Theory of
Cylindroleberidae
 USE Cylindroleberididae
Cylindroleberididae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.O85]
 UF Cylindroleberidae
 BT Myodocopida
 NT Synasterope
Cylindroma
 USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
Cylindromyia
 BT Tachinidae
Cylindrorebutia
 USE Rebutia
Cylindrothorax
 [QL596.M38]
 BT Meloidae
Cylindrotomidae
 USE Crane flies
Cylopodidae
 USE Geometridae
Cymatidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.C93]
 UF Triton shells
 BT Mesogastropoda
Cymbal music
 [M146]
 NT Octets (Piano, clarinet, cymbals (2), violins (2), viola, violoncello)
Cymbalom
 USE Cimbalom
Cymbals
 [ML1040]
Cymbidium (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 [SB409.8.C95 (Culture)]
 UF Cymbidium (Orchid)
 BT Orchids
 NT Cymbidium goeringii
Cymbidium (Orchid)
 USE Cymbidium
Cymbidium goeringii (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 [SB409.8.C95 (Culture)]
 UF Ch'un lan
 Cymbidium virescens
 Shunran
 BT Cymbidium
Cymbidium mosaic diseases
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Mosaic diseases
 Orchids—Diseases and pests
 RT Cymbidium mosaic virus
Cymbidium mosaic virus (May Subd Geog)
 UF CyMV (Plant virus)
 BT Orchids—Diseases and pests
 Plant viruses
 RT Cymbidium mosaic diseases
Cymbidium virescens
 USE Cymbidium goeringii
Cymbionotidae
 USE Carabidae
Cymbopogon
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
Cymbopogon nardus
 USE Citronella grass
Cymbrough family
 USE Kimbrough family

Cyme (Ancient city)
 USE Cyme (Turkey : Extinct city)
Cyme (Italy : Extinct city)
 USE Cumae (Extinct city)
Cyme (Turkey : Extinct city)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cyme (Ancient city)
 Kyme (Turkey : Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Cymene
 [QD341.H9]
Cymidae
 USE Cyamidae
Cymograph
 USE Kymograph
Cymophane
 USE Chrysoberyl
Cymothoidae
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda
 NT Ceratothoa
 Glossobius
 Ichthyoxenus
 Livoneca
Cymri
 USE Welsh
Cymric language
 USE Welsh language
Cymry
 USE Welsh
CyMV (Plant virus)
 USE Cymbidium mosaic virus
Cynanche maligna
 USE Angina maligna
Cynanche trachealis
 USE Croup
Cynara
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
Cynara cardunculus
 USE Cardoon
Cynic (Greek philosophy)
 USE Cynics (Greek philosophy)
Cynicism
 BT Pessimism
 Philosophy
 Psychology
 Skepticism
 NT Cynics (Greek philosophy)
 Irony
 Misanthropy
Cynicism (Greek philosophy)
 USE Cynics (Greek philosophy)
Cynics (Greek philosophy)
 [B508]
 UF Cynic (Greek philosophy)
 Cynicism (Greek philosophy)
 BT Cynicism
 Philosophy, Ancient
Cynipidae
 USE Gallflies
Cynocephalidae
 USE Flying lemurs
Cynocephalus
 [QL737.D4]
 UF Galeopithecus
 Galeopterus
 BT Flying lemurs
Cynodon (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
 NT Bermuda grass
Cynodon dactylon
 USE Bermuda grass
Cynoglossidae
 [QL638.C93]
 UF Tongue soles
 Tonguefishes
 BT Flatfishes
 NT Cynoglossus

Cynoglossus
 [QL638.C93]
 BT Cynoglossidae
Cynomolgus monkey
 USE Kra
Cynomoriaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C98]
 BT Myrtales
Cynomys
 USE Prairie dogs
Cynomys leucurus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R68]
 UF Northern white-tailed prairie dog
 Prairie dog, White-tailed, Northern
 White-tailed prairie dog, Northern
 BT Prairie dogs
Cynomys ludovicianus
 [QL737.R68]
 UF Black-tailed prairie dog
 Black-tailed prairie marmot
 Plains prairie dog
 Prairie dog, Black-tailed
 Prairie dog, Plains
 BT Prairie dogs
Cynomys parvidens
 USE Utah prairie dog
Cynoscion (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S34]
 UF Weakfishes
 BT Sciaenidae
 NT Cynoscion regalis
 Spotted seatrout
Cynoscion macdonaldi
 USE Totoaba
Cynoscion nebulosus
 USE Spotted seatrout
Cynoscion nebulosus
 USE Spotted seatrout
Cynoscion nebulosus
 USE Spotted seatrout
Cynoscion nobilis
 USE White seabass
Cynoscion regalis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S34]
 UF Gray seatrout
 Gray squeteague
 Seatrout, Gray
 Squeteague, Gray
 Weakfish
 Weakfish, Common
 BT Cynoscion
Cynosurus coracanus
 USE Ragi
Cynotherium
 [QE882.C15]
 BT Canis, Fossil
 NT Cynotherium sardous
Cynotherium sardous
 [QE882.C15]
 BT Cynotherium
Cynoxylon
 USE Cornus (Plants)
Cynthia (Insects)
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Nymphalidae
Cynthia silk moth
 USE Ailanthus moth
Cynurenic acid
 [QP801.C9 (Physiological chemistry)]
 BT Urine
Cyperaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C997 (Botany)]
 UF Sedge family (Plants)
 Sedges (Plants)
 BT Cyperales
 RT Sedge craft
 NT Bulbostylis
 Carex
 Cladium
 Cyperus
 Eleocharis

Eriophorum
 Fimbristylis
 Pycreus
 Rhynchospora
 Scirpus
 Uncinia
Cyperales
 [QK495.A14]
 BT Monocotyledons
 NT Cyperaceae
Cyperus
 [QK495.C997]
 BT Cyperaceae
 Cyperus esculentus
 USE Chufa
 Cyperus rotundus
 USE Nutgrass
Cypha (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.S75]
 UF Hypocyphtus
 Hypocyphtus
 BT Staphylinidae
 Cyphellaceae
 USE Porotheleaceae
Cyphoderia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.G85]
 BT Cyphoderiidae
 NT Cyphoderia ampulla
Cyphoderia ampulla (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.G85]
 BT Cyphoderia
Cyphodermidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.G85]
 BT Gromiida
 NT Cyphoderia
 Cyphonema
 USE Cyrtanthus
 Cyphosus
 USE Kyphosus
Cypraea (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.C94]
 UF Cypraea
 BT Cowries
 Cypraeidae
 USE Cowries
 Cypraea
 USE Cypraea
Cypress (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 [SD397.C9 (Forestry)]
 UF Cupressus
 BT Cupressaceae
 NT Arizona cypress
 Cupressus lusitanica
 Italian cypress
 Cypress, Alaska
 USE Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
 Cypress, False
 USE Chamaecyparis
 Cypress, Formosan
 USE Chamaecyparis formosensis
 Cypress, Hinoki
 USE Chamaecyparis obtusa
 Cypress, Lawson
 USE Port Orford cedar
 Cypress, Sitka
 USE Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
 Cypress, Taiwan red
 USE Chamaecyparis formosensis
 Cypress, Yellow
 USE Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Cypress Creek (Ark.) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
Cypress Creek Site (Fla.)
 BT Florida—Antiquities
Cypress Gardens (Charleston, S.C.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Gardens—South Carolina

Cypress Hills (Alta. and Sask.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mountains—Alberta
 Mountains—Saskatchewan
Cypress Hills Provincial Park (Sask.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan
Cypress Land Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Cypress Street Viaduct (Oakland, Calif.)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Express highways—California
 Viaducts—California
Cypress swamp ecology (May Subd Geog)
 [QH541.5.C95]
 BT Swamp ecology
Cypretta (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.O86]
 BT Cyprididae
 NT Cypretta kawatai
Cypretta kawatai (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.O86]
 BT Cypretta
Cyprian War, 1570-1571
 [DR515-DR516]
 UF Holy League (Venice, Spain, and the Pope) 1570-1571
 BT Turkey—History—1453-1683
 NT Lepanto, Battle of, 1571
 Cyprian's plague
 USE Plague—Rome—History—3rd century
 Cypridae
 USE Cyprididae
Cyprididae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.O86]
 UF Cypridae
 BT Podocopida
 NT Candona
 Cypretta
 Cypridopsis
 Herpetocypris
Cypridinidae
 [QL444.O85]
 BT Myodocopida
 NT Paradoloria
 Pterocypridina
 Skogsbergia
Cypridopsis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.O86]
 BT Cyprididae
 NT Cypridopsis vidua
Cypridopsis vidua (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.O86]
 BT Cypridopsis
Cyprinidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cypriniformes
 NT Acrocheilus
 Alburnus
 Algansea
 Barbus
 Blicca
 Brachydanio
 Campostoma
 Carassius
 Catla
 Ceratichthys
 Ctenopharyngodon
 Cyprinus
 Danio
 Dioda
 Gila (Fish)
 Gnathopogon
 Gymnocypris
 Hybognathus
 Hybopsis
 Hypophthalmichthys
 Labeo
 Leptobarbus
 Leuciscus
 Luciobrama

Macrochirichthys
 Matsya
 Minnows
 Nocomis
 Notropis
 Phoxinus
 Pimephales
 Ptychocheilus
 Rasbora
 Rhinichthys
 Rhodeus
 Rutilus
 Scardinius
 Semotilus
 Squalius
 Tinca
 Tribolodon
 Varicorhinus
 Vimba
Cyprinidae, Fossil
 BT Cypriniformes, Fossil
Cypriniformes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL637.9.C9]
 UF Characinoidei
 Characoidae
 Eventognathi
 Glanencheli
 Gymnognathi
 Heterognathi
 Ostariophyceae
 Ostariophysi
 Plectospondyli
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Anostomidae
 Catostomidae
 Characidae
 Citharinidae
 Curimatidae
 Cyprinidae
 Distichodontidae
 Erythrinidae
 Gymnotidae
 Hemiodontidae
 Loaches
 Parodontidae
Cypriniformes, Fossil
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 NT Cyprinidae, Fossil
Cyprinodon
 [QL638.C96]
 BT Cyprinodontidae
 NT Cyprinodon atrovius
 Cyprinodon bifasciatus
Cyprinodon atrovius (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C96]
 BT Cyprinodon
Cyprinodon bifasciatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C96]
 BT Cyprinodon
 Cyprinodontes
 USE Atheriniformes
Cyprinodontidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C96 (Zoology)]
 BT Atheriniformes
 Killifishes
 NT Cyprinodon
 Fundulus
 Lucania (Fish)
 Megupsilon
 Profundulus
 Xenodexia
 Cyprinodontiformes
 USE Atheriniformes
 Cyprinodontoidae
 USE Killifishes
Cyprinus
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Carp
 Cyprinus aeneus
 USE Barbus aeneus

- Cyprinus carpio
 USE Carp
 Cyprinus rohi
 USE Rohu
 Cypriot . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Cypriote*
 Cypriote art
 USE Art, Cypriote
 Cypriote arts
 USE Arts, Cypriote
 Cypriote coins
 USE Coins, Cypriote
 Cypriote cookery
 USE Cookery, Cypriote
 Cypriote linoleum block-printing
 USE Linoleum block-printing, Cypriote
 Cypriote painting
 USE Painting, Cypriote
 Cypriote pottery
 USE Pottery, Cypriote
 Cypriote sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Cypriote
 Cypriote students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 — *Foreign countries*
 BT Students, Foreign
 Cypriote syllabary
 [PA567.S3]
 BT Alphabet
 Hittites
 Cypriote terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Cypriote
 Cypriote vases
 USE Vases, Cypriote
 Cypriotes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cypriots
 BT Ethnology—Cyprus
 Cypriots
 USE Cypriotes
 Cypridium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.064 (*Botany*)]
 BT Orchids
 Slipper orchids
 NT Cypridium japonicum
 Cypridium japonicum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.064 (*Botany*)]
 BT Cypridium
 Cypro-Minoan inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
 Cypro-Minoan script
 USE Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
 Cypolithic age
 USE Copper age
 Cyprus (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — *Antiquities*
 NT Amathus (Extinct city)
 Ayia Paraskevi Site (Nicosia, Cyprus)
 Bamboula Site (Kition)
 Bamboula Site (Kourion)
 Bamboulari tis Koukouninas Site (Cyprus)
 Enkomi Site (Cyprus)
 Hala Sultan Tekke Site (Cyprus)
 House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)
 Idalion (Extinct city)
 Kastros Site (Cyprus)
 Khirokitia Site (Cyprus)
 Kition (Extinct city)
 Kourion (Extinct city)
 Palaepaphos-Skales Site (Cyprus)
 Phaneromeni Site (Cyprus)
 Pyla-Kokkinokremos Site (Cyprus)
 Rantidi Site (Cyprus)
 Salamis (Cyprus : Extinct city)
 Soli (Cyprus : Extinct city)
 Themokrenē Site (Cyprus)
 Toumba tou Skourou Site (Cyprus)
 Vases, Cypriote
 Vrysi Site (Cyprus)
 — *Description and travel*
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1981- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — *History*
 — Venetian rule, 1474-1570
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — Turkish Conquest, 1570-1571
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish Conquest, Cyprus, 1570-1571
 — Turkish rule, 1571-1878
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DS54.7]
 — 19th century (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 20th century
 — Cyprus Crisis, 1963
 UF Cyprus Crisis, 1963
 — Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
 [DS54.9]
 UF Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
 BT Greece—History—1974-
 Turkey—History—1960-
 — Coup d'état, 1974 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coups d'état—Cyprus
 — *Politics and government*
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — 1960- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DS54.9]
 Cyprus Crisis, 1963
 USE Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1963
 Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
 USE Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
 Cypselidae
 USE Sphaeroceridae
 Swifts
 Cypseliformes
 USE Apodiformes
 Cypseloides rutilus
 USE Chestnut-collared swift
 Cyr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cire family
 Cyre family
 Sire family
 RT Saint-Cyr family
 Cyre family
 USE Cyr family
 Cyrenaica (*Not Subd Geog*)
 — *History* (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
 Cyrene (Ancient city)
 USE Cyrene (Extinct city)
 Cyrene (Extinct city) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cirene (Extinct city)
 Cyrene (Ancient city)
 Kyrene (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Libya
 Libya—Antiquities
 Cyrenella
 USE Cyrenoida
 Cyrenellidae
 USE Cyrenoididae
 Cyrenidae
 USE Corbiculidae
 Cyrenoida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.C98]
 UF Cyrenella
 BT Cyrenoididae
 Cyrenoididae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.C98]
 UF Cyrenellidae
 BT Veneroida
 NT Cyrenoida
 Cyrillic alphabet
 [PG92]
 BT Alphabet
 Slavic languages—Alphabet
 Cyrillic diplomatics
 USE Diplomats, Cyrillic
 Cyrillic imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Cyrillic inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Cyrillic
 Cyrillic manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Cyrillic
 Cyrillic paleography
 USE Paleography, Cyrillic
 Cyrkendall family
 USE Kuykendall family
 Cyprinodon diabolis
 USE Devil's Hole pupfish
 Cyrtacanthacrinae
 USE Grasshoppers
 Cyrtandra (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G4]
 BT Gesneriaceae
 Cyrtanthus
 [QK495.A484 (*Botany*)]
 UF Cyphonema
 Cyrthanthus
 Eusipho
 Fire lilies
 Gastronema
 Lilies, Fire
 Monella
 Timmia
 BT Amaryllidaceae
 Cyrthanthus
 USE Cyrthanthus
 Cyrtidae
 USE Acroceridae
 Cyrtina
 [QE797.C95]
 UF Spinocyrtina
 BT Cyrtinidae
 Cyrtinidae
 [QE797.C95]
 UF Cyrtinae
 BT Spiriferida
 NT Cyrtina
 Trochalocyrtina
 Cyrtinae
 USE Cyrtinidae
 Cyrtodactylus
 [QL666.L245]
 BT Geckos
 NT Cyrtodactylus redimiculus
 Cyrtodactylus redimiculus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L245]
 BT Cyrtodactylus
 Cyrtolaelapidae
 USE Rhodacaridae
 Cyrtolophosida
 USE Colpoda
 Cyrtophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.P]
 BT Pedinellaceae
 NT Cyrtophora citricola
 Cyrtophora citricola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.P]
 BT Cyrtophora
 Cyrtophorida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.C]
 BT Kinetofragminophora
 NT Chilodonellidae
 Cyrtorhina
 [QL523.M5]
 BT Miridae
 Cyrus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Cyrus, the Younger's Expedition, 401 B.C.
 USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
 Cysis (Extinct city)
 USE Kysis (Extinct city)
 Cyst nematode, Pale potato
 USE Globodera pallida
 Cyst nematode, Potato
 USE Golden nematode
 Cyst nematode, White potato
 USE Globodera pallida

- Cystathionase**
USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase
- Cystathionine gamma-lyase**
UF Cystathionase
Cystathionine gamma-synthase
Cysteine desulfhydrase
Cystine desulfhydrase
Gamma-cystathionase
Homoserine deaminase
Homoserine dehydratase
BT Lyases
- Cystathionine gamma-synthase**
USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase
- Cysteine desulfhydrase**
USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase
- Cysteine proteinases**
[QP609.C94]
BT Proteinase
NT Bromelin
Calpain
Chymopapain
Papain
- Cystic disease of breast**
USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
- Cystic disease of the kidney**
USE Kidney, Cystic
- Cystic fibrosis (May Subd Geog)**
[RC858.C95]
UF CF (Disease)
Fibrocystic disease of pancreas
Fibrosis, Cystic
Mucoviscidosis
Pancreatic cystic fibrosis
BT Genetic disorders
Lungs—Diseases
Pancreas—Diseases
— Diagnosis
— Psychological aspects
- Cystic fibrosis gene (May Subd Geog)**
UF CF gene
BT Genes
- Cystic fibrosis in children (May Subd Geog)**
[RJ456.C9]
BT Children—Diseases
- Cystic kidney**
USE Kidney, Cystic
- Cysticercosis (May Subd Geog)**
[RC136.7]
BT Cestode diseases
Taenia
NT Bovine cysticercosis
- Cysticercosis, Bovine**
USE Bovine cysticercosis
- Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal (May Subd Geog)**
[RC394.C95]
UF Cerebral cysticercosis
Cerebrospinal cysticercosis
BT Brain—Diseases
- Cysticercus**
[QL391.P7]
BT Taeniidae
NT Cysticercus bovis
Cysticercus cellulosae
Cysticercus ovis
- Cysticercus bovis (May Subd Geog)**
[QL391.P7 (Zoology)]
BT Cysticercus
- Cysticercus cellulosae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL391.P7]
BT Cysticercus
- Cysticercus ovis (May Subd Geog)**
[QL391.P7]
BT Cysticercus
Sheep—Parasites
- Cystine desulfhydrase**
USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase
- Cystinosis**
UF Lignac's disease
BT Renal tubular transport, Disorders of
- Cystinuria (May Subd Geog)**
BT Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
Renal tubular transport, Disorders of
- Cystitis (May Subd Geog)**
[RC921.C9 (General)]
[RG485.C9 (Gynecology)]
UF Bladder—Inflammation
BT Bladder—Diseases
NT Interstitial cystitis
- Cystitis, Interstitial**
USE Interstitial cystitis
- Cystium**
USE Astragalus (Plants)
- Cystocarp**
[QK569.R4]
Cystography
USE Bladder—Radiography
- Cystoidea (May Subd Geog)**
[QE783.C9]
BT Echinodermata, Fossil
— Type specimens
[QE783.C9]
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Cystoliths**
USE Bladder—Calculi
- Cystometry (May Subd Geog)**
UF Intravesical pressure, Measurement of
BT Bladder—Examination
- Cystopeltidae**
USE Helicarionidae
- Cystophora (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.P64]
BT Phocidae
NT Hooded seal
- Cystophora cristata**
USE Hooded seal
- Cystoporata**
BT Gymnolaemata, Fossil
- Cystoscopes (May Subd Geog)**
BT Endoscopes
- Cystoscopy (May Subd Geog)**
[RC920]
BT Bladder—Examination
Endoscopy
- Cystoseira (May Subd Geog)**
[QK569.C97]
UF Cystoseirae
BT Cystoseiraceae
- Cystoseiraceae (May Subd Geog)**
[QK569.C97]
UF Cystosireae
BT Fucales
NT Cystoseira
- Cystosireae**
USE Cystoseira
- Cystosireae**
USE Cystoseiraceae
- Cystotomy**
USE Bladder—Surgery
- Cysts**
[RD676-RD677]
RT Tumors
SA subdivision Cysts under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Cysts
NT Cholesteatoma
Echinococcosis
Odontogenic cysts
Pancreatic cysts
Perineurial cysts, Sacral
Pilonidal cyst
— Surgery (May Subd Geog)
- Cythera Island (Greece)**
USE Kythira Island (Greece)
- Cytherian atmosphere**
USE Venus (Planet)—Atmosphere
- Cytheridae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.O86]
BT Podocopa
- Cytheridae, Fossil**
NT Paranotacythere
- Cytidine diphosphate choline**
UF CDP choline
CDPcholine
Citicoline
Cytidine diphosphocholine
Cytidinediphosphocholine
BT Choline
Pyrimidine nucleotides
- Cytidine diphosphocholine**
USE Cytidine diphosphate choline
- Cytidinediphosphocholine**
USE Cytidine diphosphate choline
- Cytisine**
[QD421 (Chemistry)]
[QP921.C (Physiological effect)]
UF Baptitoxine
Laburnine
Sophorine
Ulexine
BT Antiseptics
Diuretics
- Cytisus (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
UF Broom (Plants)
BT Legumes
NT Cytisus hirsutus
Cytisus proteus
Scotch broom
Tagasaste
- Cytisus cajan**
USE Pigeon pea
- Cytisus hirsutus (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L52]
UF Chamaecytisus hirsutus
BT Cytisus
- Cytisus prolifer**
USE Tagasaste
- Cytisus proliferus**
USE Tagasaste
- Cytisus proteus (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L52]
BT Cytisus
- Cytisus pulillans**
USE Tagasaste
- Cytisus scoparius**
USE Scotch broom
- Cytoarchitecture (May Subd Geog)**
UF Cytoarchitecture
BT Cells
Histology
- Cytoarchitecture**
USE Cytoarchitectonics
- Cytoarchitectonics**
USE Cytoarchitecture
- Cytochalasins**
[QP632.C9]
BT Antibiotics
Heterocyclic compounds
Mycotoxins
- Cytochemical bioassay**
UF Bioassay, Cytochemical
BT Biological assay
Cytochemistry
- Cytochemistry**
[QH611]
UF Cell chemistry
BT Biochemistry
Cytology
SA subdivision Cytochemistry under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Cytochemistry
NT Bacteria—Cytochemistry
Cytochemical bioassay
Fungi—Cytochemistry
Immunocytochemistry
Plant cytochemistry
— Technique
NT Cytofluorometry
- Cytochrome a3**
USE Cytochrome oxidase
- Cytochrome c**
[QP671.C8]

Cytochrome c (Continued)
 BT Cytochromes
 Pigments (Biology)
 NT Cytochrome c-553
Cytochrome c-553
 BT Cytochrome c
 Cytochrome c oxidase
 USE Cytochrome oxidase
Cytochrome oxidase
 [QP603.C85]
 UF Cytochrome a3
 Cytochrome c oxidase
 Indophenol oxidase
 Indophenolase
 Respiratory enzyme
 Warburg's respiratory enzyme
 BT Cytochromes
 Metalloenzymes
 Oxidoreductases
 — Analysis
 RT Oxidase test (Microbiology)
 Cytochrome oxidase test
 USE Oxidase test (Microbiology)
Cytochrome P-450
 [QP671.C83]
 BT Cytochromes
 Metalloenzymes
 Monooxygenases
 Pigments (Biology)
Cytochromes
 [QP671.C85]
 BT Hemoproteins
 NT Cytochrome c
 Cytochrome oxidase
 Cytochrome P-450
Cytodiagnosis (May Subd Geog)
 [RB43-RB43.7]
 UF Cytologic diagnosis
 Cytopathology, Diagnostic
 Diagnosis, Cytologic
 Diagnostic cytopathology
 BT Diagnosis, Laboratory
 RT Pathology, Cellular
 SA subdivision Cytodiagnosis under
 individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—
 Cytodiagnosis; and subdivision
 Diseases—Cytodiagnosis under
 individual organs and regions of the
 body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—
 Cytodiagnosis
 NT Biopsy, Needle
 Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
 Exfoliative cytology
 Flow cytometry—Diagnostic use
 Veterinary cytodagnosis
 — Automation
 UF Automated cell identification
Cytofluorometry (May Subd Geog)
 [QH585.5.C98]
 UF Fluorescence cytophotometry
 Fluorimetric cell analysis
 BT Cytochemistry—Technique
 Cytophotometry
 Fluorimetry
 Cytogenetic analysis from chorionic villi
 USE Chorionic villus sampling
Cytogenetics (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cytology
 Genetics
 SA subdivision Cytogenetics under
 individual animals and groups of
 animals, e.g. Cattle—Cytogenetics;
 Fishes—Cytogenetics
 NT Cell hybridization
 Cytoplasmic inheritance
 Human cytogenetics
 Livestock—Cytogenetics
 Nucleic acid hybridization
 Plant cytogenetics
 Cytogenetics, Human
 USE Human cytogenetics

Cytokines
 [QR185.8.C95]
 BT Cellular immunity
 Immune response—Regulation
 NT Interleukin-8
 Leukolysins
 Tumor necrosis factor
Cytokinesis
 [QH605]
 BT Cell division
 Cytoplasm
Cytokinins
 [QK898.C94]
 BT Adenine
 Kinins
 Plant hormones
 Cytologic diagnosis
 USE Cytodiagnosis
Cytologists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Biologists
 RT Cytology
 NT Women cytologists
Cytology (May Subd Geog)
 [QH573-QH671]
 UF Cell biology
 Cellular biology
 BT Biology
 RT Cells
 Cytologists
 SA subdivision Cytology under names of
 animals and plants, and under
 organs and regions of the body, e.g.
 Fishes—Cytology; Corn—Cytology;
 Heart—Cytology; Foot—Cytology
 NT Cell migration
 Cell physiology
 Cell populations
 Cytochemistry
 Cytogenetics
 Developmental cytology
 Exfoliative cytology
 Lasers in cytology
 Livestock—Cytology
 Plant cells and tissues
 Radioactive tracers in cytology
 Veterinary cytology
 — Research (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cell research
 Cells—Research
 — Technique
 [QH585-QH585.5]
 NT Cell culture
 Cell fractionation
 Cell separation
 Cytophotometry
 Electrofusion
 Electroporation
 Enucleation
 Fixation (Histology)
 Flow cytometry
 Karyometry
 Micrurgy
 Nucleic acid hybridization
Cytomegalic inclusion disease
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF CID (Disease)
 Inclusion disease, Cytomegalic
 Salivary gland virus disease
 BT Cytomegalovirus infections
 Fetus—Diseases
 Cytomegalovirus disease
 USE Cytomegalovirus infections
Cytomegalovirus infections
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QR201.C94 (Microbiology)]
 [RC136.8 (Internal medicine)]
 UF CMV infections
 Cytomegalovirus disease
 BT Herpesvirus diseases
 NT Cytomegalic inclusion disease

Cytomegaloviruses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Salivary gland viruses
 BT Herpesviruses
 Cytomorphogenesis, Plant
 USE Plant cytomorphogenesis
 Cytopathology
 USE Pathology, Cellular
 Cytopathology, Diagnostic
 USE Cytodiagnosis
Cytophaga
 [QR82.C9]
 BT Cytophagaceae
 NT Cytophaga johnsonae
 Cytophaga succinicans
 Cytophaga columnaris
 USE Flexibacter columnaris
Cytophaga johnsonae (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.C9]
 UF Cytophaga johnsonii
 BT Cytophaga
 Cytophaga johnsonii
 USE Cytophaga johnsonae
Cytophaga succinicans (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.C9]
 BT Cytophaga
Cytophagaceae
 [QR82.C9]
 BT Cytophagales
 NT Cytophaga
 Flexibacter
Cytophagales
 [QR81]
 UF Gliding bacteria
 BT Bacteria
 NT Cytophagaceae
Cytophotometry (May Subd Geog)
 [QH585.5.C984]
 BT Cytology—Technique
 Photometry
 NT Cytofluorometry
Cytoplasm
 [QH591]
 BT Cells
 Protoplasm
 NT Cytokinesis
 Cytoplasmic filaments
 Cytosol
 Gamma particle (Cytology)
 Liposomes
 Cytoplasmic bodies, type I
 USE Microbodies
Cytoplasmic filaments
 [QH603.C95]
 UF Filaments, Cytoplasmic
 Intermediate filaments
 Microfilaments
 Myofilaments
 Neurofilaments
 Tonofibrils
 Tonofilaments
 BT Cell organelles
 Cytoplasm
 NT Intermediate filament proteins
 Cytoplasmic heredity
 USE Cytoplasmic inheritance
Cytoplasmic inheritance
 UF Cytoplasmic heredity
 BT Cytogenetics
 Genetics
 Heredity
 Protoplasm
 NT Cytoplasmic male sterility
 Plasmids
Cytoplasmic male sterility
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QK828]
 BT Cytoplasmic inheritance
 Male sterility in plants
 Cytoplasmic membranes
 USE Cell membranes

- Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus**
[QR360]
 BT Insects—Viruses
 Reoviruses
- Cytoplasmic streaming**
 USE Protoplasmic streaming
- Cytoskeletal proteins**
[QP552.C96]
 UF Structural proteins
 BT Proteins
 NT Actomyosin
 Intermediate filament proteins
- Cytoskeleton**
[QH603.C96]
 UF Cell skeleton
 BT Cell organelles
 NT Plant cytoskeleton
- Cytosol**
 BT Cytoplasm
- Cytotaxonomy**
 BT Biology—Classification
 RT Chromosomes
 NT Karyotypes
 Plant cytotaxonomy
- Cytotaxonomy, Plant**
 USE Plant cytotaxonomy
- Cytotoxic antibiotics**
 USE Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Cytotoxic drugs**
 USE Antineoplastic agents
- Cytotoxicity, Antibody-dependent cell**
 USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Cytotoxicity, Cell-mediated**
 USE Cell-mediated cytotoxicity
- Cytotubules**
 USE Microtubules
- Cywydd**
 BT Welsh poetry
- CZ motorcycle**
[TL448.C]
 BT Motorcycles
- Czakan**
 UF Csakan
 BT Flute
 Recorder (Musical instrument)
- Czakan and piano music**
[M240-M242]
 UF Piano and czakan music
- Czardas**
 UF Csárdás
 Czardas (Band)
 Czardas (Orchestra)
 BT Dance music
- Czardas (Band)**
 USE Czardas
- Czardas (Orchestra)**
 USE Czardas
- Czech aesthetics**
 USE Aesthetics, Czech
- Czech alien labor**
 USE Alien labor, Czech
- Czech almanacs**
 USE Almanacs, Czech
- Czech-American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG5050-PG5069]
 UF American literature (Czech)
 Czech literature—American authors
 BT Czech literature
 United States—Literatures
- Czech-American newspapers**
[PN4885]
 BT American newspapers
 Czech newspapers
- Czech Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech Americans—United States
 BT Czechs—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Czech Americans
- Czech art**
 USE Art, Czech
- Czech arts**
 USE Arts, Czech
- Czech authors**
 USE Authors, Czech
- Czech biographical fiction**
 USE Biographical fiction, Czech
- Czech bookplates**
 USE Bookplates, Czech
- Czech carols**
 USE Carols, Czech
- Czech children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Czech
- Czech children's writings**
 USE Children's writings, Czech
- Czech Christian literature**
 USE Christian literature, Czech
- Czech Church Slavic language**
 USE Church Slavic language—Czech
 recension
- Czech coins**
 USE Coins, Czech
- Czech commercial correspondence**
 USE Commercial correspondence, Czech
- Czech cookery**
 USE Cookery, Czech
- Czech detective stories**
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Czech
- Czech drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Czech literature
 NT Czech drama (Comedy)
 Puppet plays, Czech
 Verse drama, Czech
- Czech drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Czech drama
- Czech dramatists**
 USE Dramatists, Czech
- Czech drawing**
 USE Drawing, Czech
- Czech encyclopedias and dictionaries**
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech
- Czech epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Czech
- Czech fables**
 USE Fables, Czech
- Czech fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG5011 (History)]
[PG5029 (Collections)]
 BT Czech literature
 NT Biographical fiction, Czech
 Detective and mystery stories, Czech
 Historical fiction, Czech
 Hunting stories, Czech
 Love stories, Czech
 Science fiction, Czech
 Short stories, Czech
- Czech film posters**
 USE Film posters, Czech
- Czech folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Czech
- Czech folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Czech
- Czech historical fiction**
 USE Historical fiction, Czech
- Czech hunting stories**
 USE Hunting stories, Czech
- Czech hymns**
 USE Hymns, Czech
- Czech illumination of books and manuscripts**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,
 Czech
- Czech imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Czech investments**
 USE Investments, Czech
- Czech landscape painting**
 USE Landscape painting, Czech
- Czech language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG4601-PG4771]
 BT Slavic languages, Western
 — To 1500
 UF Czech language—Old Czech
 — Old Czech
- USE Czech language—To 1500
- Czech letters**
- Czech literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG5000-PG5146]
 BT Slavic literature, Western
 NT Children's literature, Czech
 Children's writings, Czech
 Christian literature, Czech
 Czech-American literature
 Czech drama
 Czech fiction
 Czech poetry
 Folk literature, Czech
 Working class writings, Czech
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — American authors
 USE Czech-American literature
 — Catholic authors
 — Foreign countries
 UF Czech literature in foreign
 countries
- Czech literature in foreign countries**
 USE Czech literature—Foreign countries
- Czech love stories**
 USE Love stories, Czech
- Czech manuscripts**
 USE Manuscripts, Czech
- Czech medals**
 USE Medals, Czech
- Czech missions**
 USE Missions, Czech
- Czech mystery stories**
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Czech
- Czech mythology**
 USE Mythology, Slavic
- Czech newspapers**
 NT Czech-American newspapers
- Czech painting**
 USE Painting, Czech
- Czech panel painting**
 USE Panel painting, Czech
- Czech periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN5168 (History)]
 NT Silesian periodicals
 — Foreign countries
 UF Czech periodicals in foreign
 countries
- Czech periodicals in foreign countries**
 USE Czech periodicals—Foreign countries
- Czech philology**
[PG4001-PG4771]
 UF Philology, Bohemian
- Czech philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Czech
- Czech poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG5008 (History)]
[PG5025 (Collections)]
 BT Czech literature
 NT Epic poetry, Czech
 — 19th century
[PG5008 (History and criticism)]
[PG5025 (Collections)]
 — 20th century
 — Foreign countries
 UF Czech poetry in foreign countries
- Czech poetry in foreign countries**
 USE Czech poetry—Foreign countries
- Czech poets**
 USE Poets, Czech
- Czech political posters**
 USE Political posters, Czech
- Czech porcelain**
 USE Porcelain, Czech
- Czech portraits**
 USE Portraits, Czech
- Czech posters**
 USE Posters, Czech
- Czech pottery**
 USE Pottery, Czech

- Czech prints
 - USE Prints, Czech
- Czech property (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Property, Czech
 - BT Alien property
- Czech prose literature
 - [PG5010 (History)]
 - [PG5029 (Collections)]
- Czech proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Czech
- Czech puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, Czech
- Czech quotations
 - USE Quotations, Czech
- Czech school prose
 - USE School prose, Czech
- Czech science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Czech
- Czech sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Czech
- Czech sermons
 - USE Sermons, Czech
- Czech small sculpture
 - USE Small sculpture, Czech
- Czech songbooks
 - USE Songbooks, Czech
- Czech songs
 - USE Songs, Czech
- Czech still-life painting
 - USE Still-life painting, Czech
- Czech students (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bohemian students
 - BT Students
- Czech verse drama
 - USE Verse drama, Czech
- Czech wit and humor
- Czech wit and humor, Pictorial (May Subd Geog)
- Czech working class writings
 - USE Working class writings, Czech
- Czechoslovak-Polish Confederation (Proposed)
 - UF Polish-Czechoslovak Confederation (Proposed)
 - BT European federation
- Czechoslovak Republic
 - USE Czechoslovakia
- Czechoslovak Spartakiade, Prague, Czechoslovakia
 - UF Československá spartakiáda, Prague, Czechoslovakia
 - BT Festivals—Czechoslovakia
- Czechoslovakia (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Czechoslovak Republic
- Antiquities
 - NT Dolní Věstonice Site (Czechoslovakia)
 - Knovíz culture
 - Makotřasy Site (Czechoslovakia)
 - Msténice (Extinct city)
 - Okrouhlé Hradiště Site (Czechoslovakia)
 - Stránská Skála Site (Czechoslovakia)
- Civilization
 - NT Art, Russian—Czech influences
- Jewish influences
 - BT Jews—Civilization
 - Jews—Czechoslovakia
- Russian influences
 - BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Claims
- Commercial treaties (Not Subd Geog)
- Description and travel
- 1945-1977
- 1978-
- Economic conditions
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1945-
- Public opinion (Not Subd Geog)
- Economic policy
- 1945-
- 1965-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1945-
- 1989- (Not Subd Geog)
- Treaties
- History
- 1918- (Not Subd Geog) [DB2185-DB2191]
- 1918-1938
- 1938-1945
 - UF Bohemia and Moravia (Protectorate, 1939-1945)—History
 - Czechoslovakia—History—German protectorate, 1939-1945
- 1945-
- Coup d'état, 1948
 - BT Czechoslovakia—Politics and government—1945-
- Intervention, 1968 (Not Subd Geog) [DB2232]
 - UF Russian intervention in Czechoslovakia, 1968
 - Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968
 - Warsaw pact intervention in Czechoslovakia, 1968
- Foreign public opinion (Not Subd Geog)
- 1968-1989 (Not Subd Geog) [DB2225-DB2232]
 - German protectorate, 1939-1945
 - USE Czechoslovakia—History—1938-1945
- Intellectual life
- 1945-
- Literatures (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Slovak literature
- Occupations
 - USE Occupations—Czechoslovakia
- Politics and government
- 20th century
- 1918-1938
- 1938-1945
- 1945-
- NT Czechoslovakia—History—Coup d'état, 1948
- 1968-1989 (Not Subd Geog)
- 1989- (Not Subd Geog)
- Presidents
 - USE Presidents—Czechoslovakia
- Social conditions
- 1945- (Not Subd Geog)
- Social life and customs
- 1968-
- [DB2228]
- Czechs (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bohemians
 - BT Ethnology—Czechoslovakia
- United States
 - NT Czech Americans
- Czechy (Czechoslovakia)
 - USE Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
- Częstochowa, Our Lady of (Icon) [BT660.C9]
 - UF Black Madonna (Icon)
 - Matka Boska Częstochowska (Icon)
 - Our Lady of Częstochowa (Icon)
- BT Christian shrines—Poland
 - Icons—Poland
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Poland
- Częstochowa Trials, Częstochowa, Poland, 1945-1950
 - UF Częstochowa Trials, 1945-1950
 - BT War crime trials—Poland



